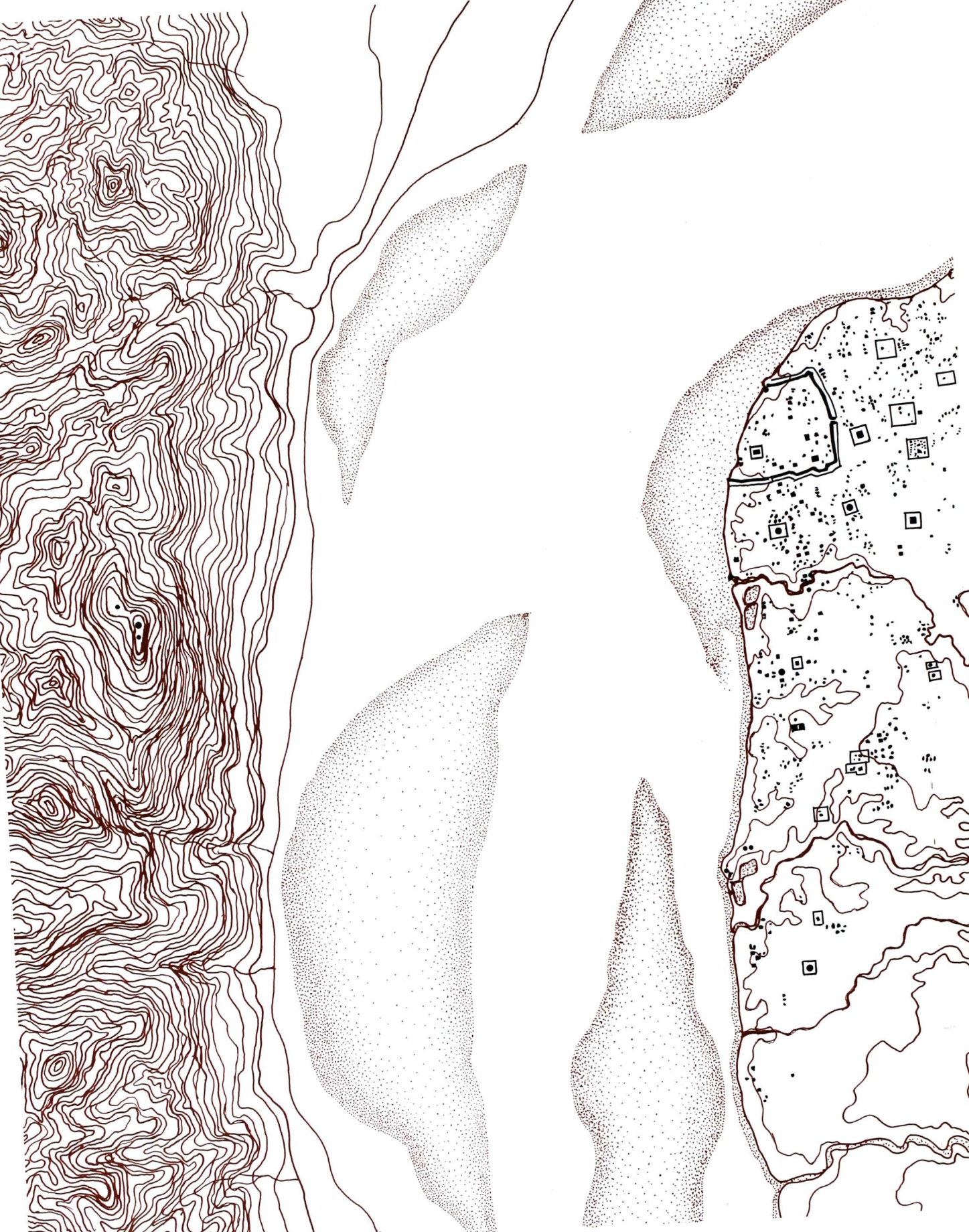
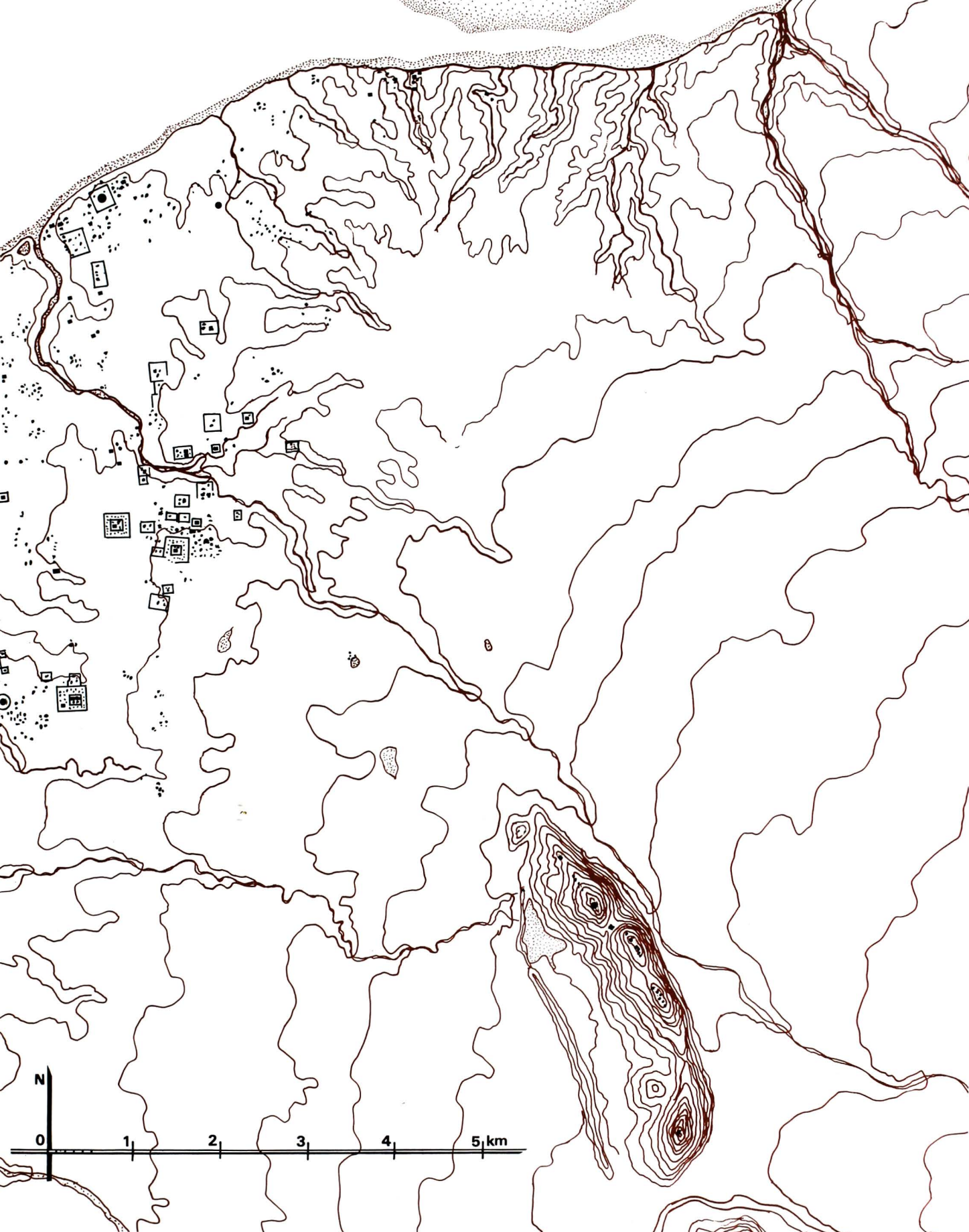
INVENTORY OF MONUMENTS AT PAGAN

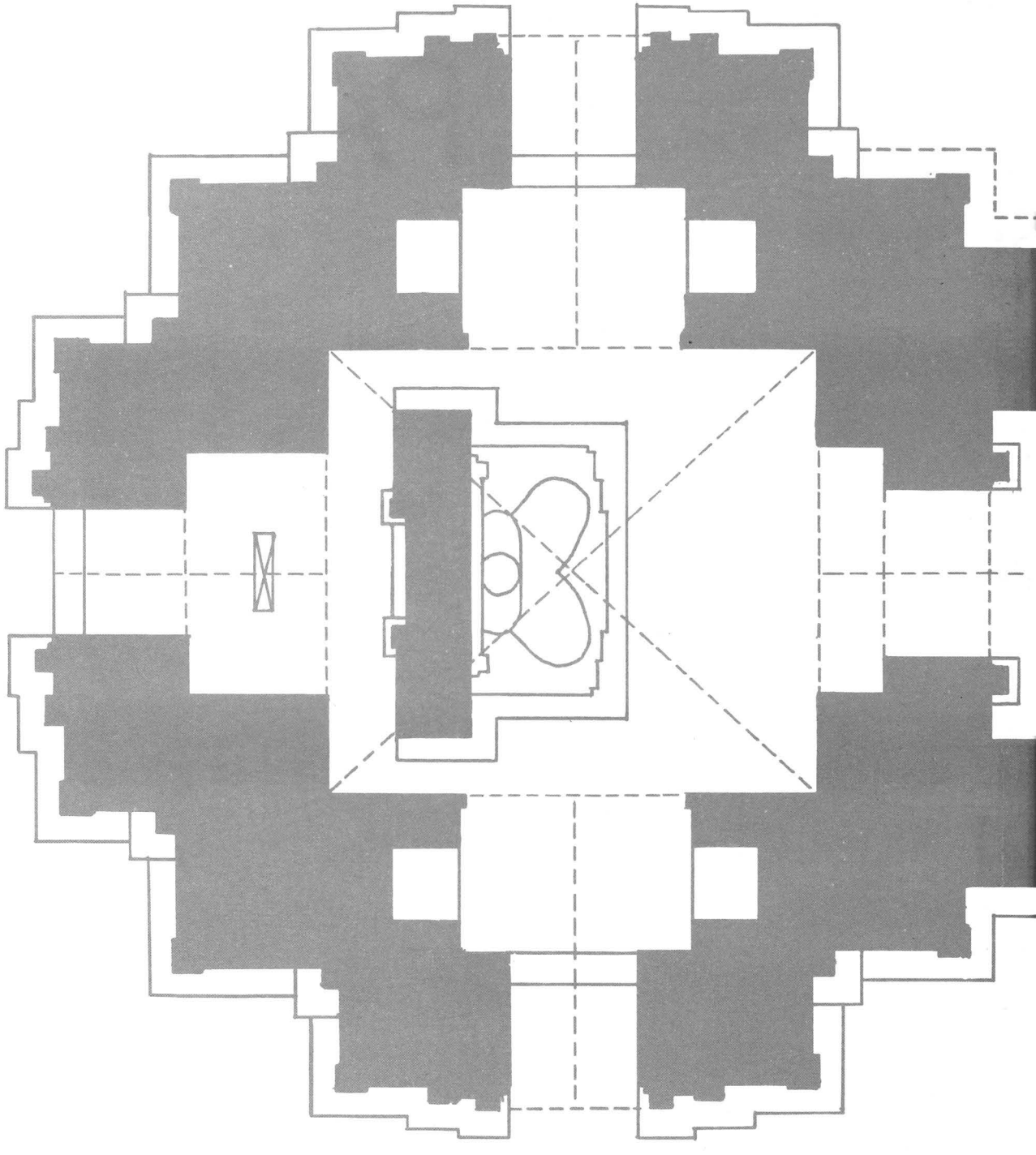
Volume One
Monuments 1-255

PIERRE PICHARD




N
0
1
2
3
4
5 km

PAGAN

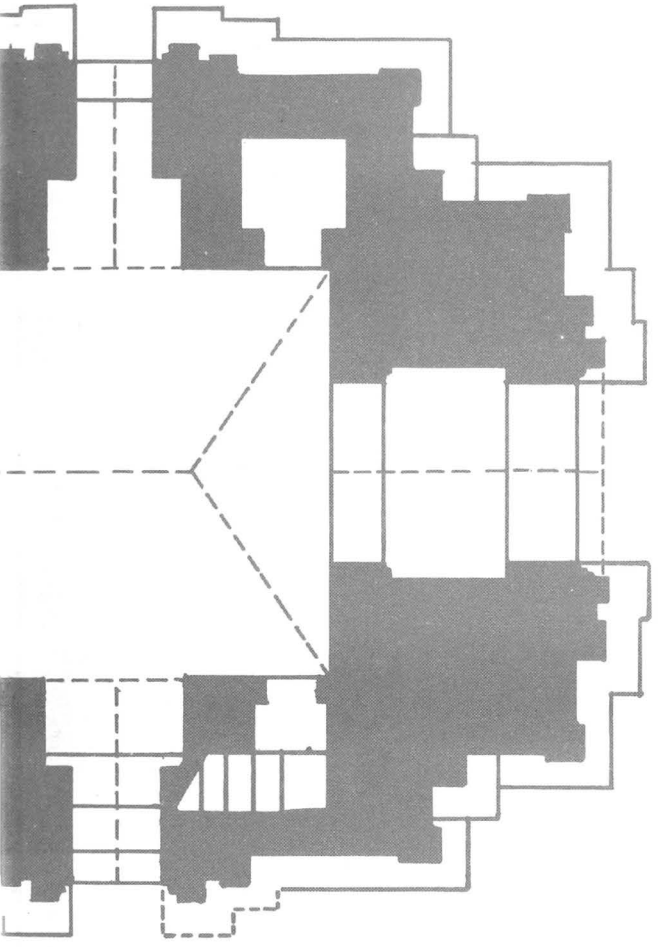


INVENTORY OF MONUMENTS AT

PAGAN

INVENTAIRE DES MONUMENTS

ပုဂံရှေးဟောင်းအဆောက်အအုံများ
အကြောင်းအရာစစ်တမ်း



Pierre Pichard

Volume One
Monuments 1 - 255

KISCADALE EFEO UNESCO

The ideas and opinions expressed in this book are those of the author and do not necessarily represent the views of UNESCO.

Les idées et les opinions exprimées dans cet ouvrage sont celles de l'auteur et ne reflètent pas nécessairement les vues de l'UNESCO.

First Published in 1992 by the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization
7, Place de Fontenoy
75700 Paris, France

and by

Paul Strachan, Kiscadale (Ltd.)
Gartmore, Stirlingshire, FK8 3RJ
Scotland

UNESCO wishes to express its appreciation to the École française d'Extrême-Orient (22, avenue du President Wilson, 75116 Paris) whose invaluable work has made this Inventory possible.

Designed and typeset by
Françoise Boudignon and Pierre Pichard

All photographs by the author, unless otherwise indicated

Printed by Colorcraft in Hong Kong

© UNESCO 1992

ISBN (UNESCO) 92-3-102795-6
ISBN (KISCADALE) 1 870838 01 7

CONTENTS

Preface VII
Acknowledgements IX
Abbreviations X

Introduction
English 3
Français 11
မြန်မာ 19

Conventions and Terminology 30

Monuments **1** to **255** 61

Tabular Index
English 391
Français 394
မြန်မာ 397
Tables 401

Alphabetical List of Monuments 408
Maps 411

PREFACE

Pagan, erstwhile capital of Burma* (1044-1287), has more than once been likened to a resplendent jewel in its magical setting on a bend in the Ayeyawadi River which flows from the northern highlands of the country down to the Andaman Sea.

The quality of permanence conferred on the site by the awesome presence of over 2000 Buddhist monuments was shattered when a huge earthquake occurred on 8 July 1975. Few of the exquisite relics of that venerable past were left unscathed.

The damage sustained was so appalling that the shock left the population of Myanmar initially with a sense of numbness and dismay. Yet, as might be expected of so creative a people, this feeling of distress was very soon overtaken by a proper concern for the recovery and reconstruction of what many regard as a pivotal emblem of national unity. The cultural and religious importance of Pagan for the population of Myanmar led the authorities to set up an advisory board of experts from a wide range of the nation's departments and institutions including the Department of Archaeology, the Construction Corporation, the Yangon Institute of Technology and the Department of Religious Affairs. The Government allocated a special budget to the restoration work, and donations flowed in from grass-roots level throughout the country. Some of the most urgently needed equipment was provided in the form of supplies, photogrammetric records and funds, notably from the French, German and Japanese Governments.

It was soon apparent that the task exceeded the possibilities and resources available in the country and the Government accordingly appealed to UNESCO for help. The Organization responded by sending a consultant architect-restorer, Mr Pierre Pichard, who is the author of the present work. Since 1980, three UNESCO projects, financed by UNDP, have contributed to the surveying, restoration and rehabilitation of the Pagan monuments. Operations began with the selection of a number of buildings as pilot projects for the identification of appropriate ways to brace these in the event of future earthquakes. In the same context, local teams were formed by the Department of Archaeology and were trained by UNESCO consultants. A programme of research for the preservation of stucco work, wall paintings and brickwork was also instituted and many outstanding works have been saved.

There has long been a need for a comprehensive inventory of architectural riches on the site, and it was therefore decided to publish between 1992 and 1997 a nine-volume collection of richly illustrated descriptions of the Pagan monuments. The high quality of this first volume, with its breadth of scope and exemplary attention to detail, will provide scholars and researchers now and in the future with an invaluable work of reference.

My thanks are due to all those who have contributed to this work, and in particular to Mr Pierre Pichard, the Myanmar Department of Archaeology, the *Ecole française d'Extrême Orient* and UNDP. When completed, the nine volumes will stand as an admirable achievement of scholarship in the service of our common cultural heritage.

* Now Myanmar

Federico Mayor
Director-General
of U N E S C O

Acknowledgements

Numerous persons and institutions have given the most generous help in preparing this *Inventory*.

- Department of Archaeology (Ministry of Planning and Finance), Yangon and Pagan
- United Nations Development Programme (UNDP), Yangon
- United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO), Paris and Bangkok.
- Ecole française d'Extrême-Orient (EFEO), Paris and Pondicherry
- Kiscadale Publications, Gartmore.

- U Aung Kyaing (Pagan): general assistance throughout the field work.
- U Bo Kay (Pagan): epigraphical references.
- U Maung Maung and Mg. Win Tun Aung (Pagan): assistance to measurement of monuments and preparation of drawings.
- U Nyunt Han and U Than Swe (Yangon): support to the project and administrative assistance.
- L. Dorairaj and Ganesa Maréchal (Pondicherry): completion of drawings.
- S. Natarajan and G. Ravindran (Pondicherry): processing and printing of photographs.
- U Myo Nyunt and U Ye Myint (Yangon): assistance to drawings.
- Tilman Frash (Heidelberg): final check of epigraphical references.
- Denise Bernot (Paris), Louise Pichard (Rouen) and Paul Strachan (Gartmore): advise on transcription of monument names.
- John Okell (SOAS, London): use of Avalaser fonts.
- John Sanday (Kathmandu): first correction of English texts.
- Christian Manhart (UNESCO): decisive support to the project.
- Françoise Boudignon (Paris): assistance on field work and publication.
- U Thaw Kaung and Mg. Myat Thaw Kaung: help with the typesetting of Myanmar.

I am extremely grateful to all of them, and to the people of Pagan for their constant help and genuine interest in my activities.

Pierre Pichard
Pondicherry, 1992

Abbreviations

AD	Anno Domini
ASB	Archaeological Survey of Burma
ASI	Archaeological Survey of India
BE	Burmese Era
BBHC	*Bulletin of the Burma Historical Commission,* Rangoon, 1960-63
BEFEO	*Bulletin de l'Ecole Française d'Extrême-Orient*, Hanoi-Paris, 1901- .
Dept.	Department of Archaeology
Const. Corp.	Construction Corporation (Public Works after 1990)
JBRS	*Journal of the Burma Research Society,* Rangoon, 1910-79
JBRS-50/2	*Journal of the Burma Research Society, Fiftieth Anniversary Publications,* Vol. 2, Rangoon, 1960
Listed 1921	Monument included in the *Amended List of Ancient Monuments in Burma*, Rangoon, 1921
Listed 1972	Monument included in the ရှေ့ ဟောင်း အဆောက်အဦများ စာရင်း [List of Ancient Monuments in the care of the Department of Archaeology], Rangoon, 1972
YIT	Yangon Institute of Technology

Epigraphical references

EM	E Maung, *Selection from the Inscriptions of Pagan*, Rangoon University 1958.
IB	Luce, G.H. and Pe Maung Tin, *Inscriptions of Burma,* Portfolios I to V, Rangoon University, Oriental Studies Publications, nos. 2-6, O.U.P., 1933-56.
List	*A List of Inscriptions found in Burma,* Part 1, Government Press, Rangoon, 1921.
OBI-I	Nyein Maung, *Old Burmese Inscriptions from BE 474 to BE 600,* Archaeology Department, Rangoon, 1972.
OBI-II	Nyein Maung, *Old Burmese Inscriptions from BE 600 to BE 622,* Archaeology Department, Rangoon, 1982.
OBI-III	Nyein Maung, *Old Burmese Inscriptions from BE 622 to BE 699,* Archaeology Department, Rangoon, 1983.
OBI-IV	Nyein Maung, *Old Burmese Inscriptions from BE 700 to BE 799* Archaeology Department, Rangoon.
OBI-V	Nyein Maung, *Old Burmese Inscriptions from BE 800 to BE 998,* Archaeology Department, Rangoon.
PPA	*Inscriptions of Pagan, Pinya and Ava,* Government Press, Rangoon, 1892.
PPA/tn	Tun Nyein, *Inscriptions of Pagan, Pinya and Ava: translation with notes,* Government Press, Rangoon, 1899.
SIP	Pe Maung Tin and Luce, G.H., *Selections from the Inscriptions of Pagan,* University of Rangoon, Oriental Studies Publications 1, British Burma Press, Rangoon, 1928.
UB-I	*Inscriptions collected from Upper Burma,* Government Press, Rangoon, *UB-II* Vol. I, 1900 - Vol. II, 1903.

INTRODUCTION

Temples 150 Eik-taw-gyi, 147 Tha-kya-muni and 146 Shwe-thabeik on the river bank, from south

INTRODUCTION

The need for an inventory of Pagan monuments has been sorely felt for a long time: already in the fifteenth century, according to chronicles, King Mohnyin of Ava ordered them to be counted and found their number to exceed 4,000.

The archaeological site, where the capital of the first Myanmar kingdom was located from 1044 to 1287 AD, is well known for having more than 2,000 Buddhist brick monuments scattered over it. All domestic buildings, from houses to palaces and monastic outbuildings, were built of wood and bamboo and no sign of them remains today. The archaeological area, measuring 13 km by 6 km, stretches along the left bank of the Ayeyawadi River which has always been Myanmar's vital artery. Pagan itself, till recently a mere village amongst others, distinguished only by its moat and its brick city wall, is located on the bend where the Ayeyawadi River turns southwards again after flowing south-westwards from the upper country.

Numerous books and articles have been published in Myanmar as well as in other countries on Pagan architecture, but until now all these studies have, understandably enough, limited their selection to the most famous and venerated monuments. Only a handful of them have been the subject of monographs : the Ananda Temple[1], the Loka-hteik-pan Temple[2], the Kubyauk-gyi Temples in Myinkaba[3] and in Wetkyi-in[4]. *Old Burma-Early Pagan* by G.H. Luce[5] is without doubt the most comprehensive study on Pagan but, as its title suggests, it deals only with the first half of the Pagan period and does not include the numerous monuments built after 1165 AD. The *Pictorial Guide to Pagan*[6] provides photographs of forty-seven monuments with a short note on each of them. A *Research Guide to Pagan* (in Myanmar), by U Bo Kay[7], contains descriptions of more than one hundred monuments but without either plans or photographs. Lastly, the lavishly illustrated monograph on Pagan by Paul Strachan[8] describes seventy-five monuments.

Articles on Pagan published in various magazines or scholarly bulletins usually feature

---

[1] DUROISELLE, Charles. *The Ananda Temple at Pagan,* ASI - Memoirs No. 56., New Delhi, 1937.

[2] BA SHIN and LUCE, G.H. *The Lokahteikpan, Early Burmese Culture in a Pagan Temple*, Rangoon, 1962.

[3] LUCE, G.H., and BA SHIN. 'Pagan Myinkaba Kubyauk-gyi of Rajakumar (1113 AD) and the Old Mon writings on its walls', in *BHHC* II, 1961, pp. 277-416.

[4] BA SHIN, LUCE, G.H., et al. 'Pagan, Wetkyi-in Kubyauk-gyi, an early Burmese Temple with Ink Glosses', in *Artibus Asiae,* XXXIII, 1971, pp. 194-200.

[5] LUCE, G.H. *Old Burma-Early Pagan* , 3 volumes, Artibus Asiae, Ascona and Locust Valley, 1969.

[6] LU PE WIN. *Pictorial Guide to Pagan,* Rangoon,1954, and several reprints.

[7] BO KAY. ပုဂံသုတေသနလမ်းညွှန် [Research Guide to Pagan], Rangoon, 1981.

[8] STRACHAN, Paul. *Pagan, Art and Architecture of Old Burma* , Arran, 1989.

panoramic photographs of the site preceding historical or architectural descriptions of the principal monuments, and when they do include architectural drawings, these nearly always consist of already frequently published small-scale plans of Ananda or That-byin-nyu Temples.

Photographs (the most complete collection of which is at the Department of Archaeology, Yangon) constitute the only surviving documentation on the actual shape and details of the buildings prior to the damage wrought by the earthquake of 8 July 1975. However, the existing collections are not complete, not having been systematically assembled, and once again give priority to the most important monuments. The case is similar in respect of architectural records and drawings: photogrammetric recording was carried out on 16 monuments by the French IGN (Institut géographique national), and further monuments have been surveyed each year since 1982 by the photogrammetric unit of Yangon Institute of Technology. Based on field surveys implemented between 1963 and 1976, a portfolio[9] published in 1986 includes an exhaustive record of the That-byin-nyu Temple (plan of each level, elevations, sections and details) and some drawings from fifteen other renowned monuments.

These major monuments, however, are not as a rule the most significant. Because they have always been important places of worship and pilgrimage for the Myanmar people, with monks gathering and collecting public donations, they have also been regularly maintained and periodically renovated, except during periods of great disturbance (there are numerous inscriptions, from the thirteenth century to the present day, which celebrate the installation of a new image of Buddha, the fitting of a new finial on top of a monument, the repair of masonry following an earthquake, etc.), and occasionally altered and whitewashed. Whatever the importance of monuments such as Shwe-zigon or Ananda on the Pagan skyline, and in the study of epigraphy and iconography, it must be acknowledged that an immense number of secondary monuments, some of which are in fair condition and others more or less dilapidated, provide a more reliable archaeological record of the Pagan period. Yet, apart from a few exceptions, these 'secondary' monuments have never been studied, recorded or systematically photographed.

Furthermore, a comparative study of all these monuments bears witness to the creativity of Myanmar architects. It has been said that no two monuments are identical in Pagan, and this is probably correct; the present inventory shows that the differences are not a matter of a few centimetres in size or slight variations in decorative patterns, but actually result in most cases from the genuine diversity of the architectural design.

The chief distinction of the Pagan monuments traditionally lies between temples and stupas; temples have an accessible interior space, sometimes complex (entrance hall, ambulatory corridor, shrine, etc.), housing one or more images of the Buddha; stupas are solid monuments around which people can walk but which have no access to the interior. Concealed in the core of the masonry however are small cavities sheltering relics or precious consecrated objects ritually deposited at the time of construction: a stupa, therefore, is a

---

[9] DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION (Rangoon University). *Traditional Burmese Architecture,* Rangoon, 1986.

reliquary. These stupas usually appear as bellshaped domes resting on receding terraces, sometimes accessible by exterior stairways and crowned by conical spires.

Temples, whose central shape consists more or less of a cube topped by tiered terraces, are classically crowned by a square tower with a curved profile, which in Pagan is known as a *sikhara,* an analogy with the towers of Orissan temples. Even this distinction between temple and stupa is not always so evident. In the first place, numerous temples culminate in the dome and spire of a stupa rather than a sikhara and, as some stupas are erected on a cube-like masonry base (e.g. **38**), the resulting external shape tends to be rather similar. Secondly, a stupa may have one or more niches sheltering images of the Buddha and, again, some temples built on a circular plan are very much like stupas save for the presence of one or several porches (e.g. **164**). In this inventory, every monument with a defined accessible inner space, indicated from the outside by a porch, is classified as a temple. Inversely, monuments where niches, even if rather large in size with external pilasters and a pediment, are inaccessible to people are classified as stupas. This distinction is admittedly arbitrary and ambiguous in borderline cases (temples with independent shrines and without corridor, e.g. **263**, **1588**), and does not take account of the specific Myanmar vocabulary which is quite abundant but too often imprecise.

Among the temples and monasteries, well-known designs display either a central shrine under a cloister vault, or a central solid core surrounded by a barrel-vaulted corridor with a Buddha image in a niche on each side of the core. As previously noted the corridor may also surround a shrine rather than the solid core (e.g. **73**) and the plan may be completed by entrance halls and porches on one or more sides. This *Inventory* will show, however, that these basic configurations can evolve into more varied designs as, for instance, in temples where the entrance hall is combined with the shrine and completed with a corridor (e.g. **37**, **298**), temples on a circular plan around a square solid core (e.g. **1790**), and so forth.
The *Inventory* will promptly answer fundamental questions, for example:

- How many monuments of specified type are there? Where precisely are they located? Are they contemporary or is there any evolution in their architectural and/or decorative features?
- How many monuments feature a particular pattern of mural painting? Where are they located, etc.?
- Is the design of a given monument the only one of its kind? Which monuments are built to a similar design, in which details are they similar and in which different?

More generally, the *Inventory* will help to define a precise typology of the buildings, clarify their history and evolution, and provide a basis for a systematic survey of their decoration. With a view to the conservation of the Pagan monuments, it will provide for an objective assessment of their relative importance, essential in marking out priorities for the implementation of conservation measures. Lastly, considering the seismic threat to Pagan, the need for an inventory is urgent and imperative. The present *Inventory* is one of the results of Unesco's active participation in the conservation of the Myanmar cultural heritage, an involvement

triggered by the devastating earthquake of 8 July 1975. A seismotectonic investigation carried out under the direction of Professor M. Arsovski (IZIIS, Skopje, Yugoslavia) has assessed a high degree of potential seismicity in the Pagan region, with anticipated ground acceleration of 240, 300, 460 and 530 cm/sec/sec for return periods of, respectively, 50, 100, 500 and 1000 years: the Pagan monuments are subject to permanent seismic hazard and the reinforcement methods proposed by the IZIIS team can only be implemented as a progressive process and on a limited number of monuments. In the event of an earthquake the *Inventory* will provide archival assistance for any restoration and will also be the only means of preserving at least the memory of the monuments in cases of total destruction.

On two occasions, an official list of historic monuments has been published. In 1921, the *Amended List of Ancient Monuments in Burma* recorded 434 monuments all over the country, of which 67 are located in Pagan. The second, in Myanmar[10], was published in 1972 by the Department of Archaeology and recorded 378 monuments in Pagan out of about 680 for the whole country.

In the Conservation Office at Pagan today there is a manuscript list of monuments giving a reference number for each structure together with a brief description (e.g. small stupa, ruined monastery, etc.) and its approximate location (south-east of such and such a village, north of a particular monument, etc.). These are scanty and often not specific and, in many cases, make it difficult or impossible to determine, in the field, which monument is being described. Furthermore there is no archaeological map of the area giving the location of all listed monuments.

Moreover there are actually two lists, incorporating different numbering. The first one, known as the 'old list' was compiled in 1901 by U Pe and Taw Sein Ko and runs from no. **1** (Shwe-zigon) to no. **1465** (Ananda). Later, numerous secondary structures, initially omitted, were included in this list with numbers referring to already listed monuments: for instance unlisted monuments were added as **217b** and **217c** because they are located around a monument already listed as no. **217**, which then became **217a**. The 'new list' was then prepared using the same order as this enlarged 'old list' but with numbers from n° **1** (Shwe-zigon) to n° **2171** (Ananda); more monuments were later included when the list was checked and corrected by U Aung Kyaing after 1968. Since that time, additional monuments have been periodically added to the list which is in fact open-ended.

Each monument is therefore officially referred to with two distinct numbers, the 'old list number', sometimes also called the 'group number' and the 'new list number'. References in previous publications may be to either one of these or to both, and the same is true of the numbers inscribed on some monuments.

The order and consequent numbering of the listed monuments is often illogical or

---

[10] ရှေးဟောင်းအဆောက်အဦများ စာရင်း [List of Ancient Monuments in the Care of the Department of Archaeology], Rangoon, 1972.

irrelevant. Two monuments may be quite closely located and near one another in their dating but may be given quite different numbers; the numbering may be quite regular in one sector, only to jump to another area for a few monuments, and then return to the first sector. In spite of this we have chosen not to introduce yet a third numbering system, and the numbers given in the inventory are the 'new list numbers', with minor modifications when absolutely necessary. The 'old list number' is given in brackets for each monument to allow easier cross reference to previous publications.

THE INVENTORY

The field work was carried out during regular missions financed by the United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) from 1982 to 1991, using specially printed recording file cards. These provide a check-list for identifying the main features of the monuments as they appear in the *Inventory* : number, name if any, type, location, size, site characteristics and a description of the plan, upper parts, construction, decoration and epigraphy. On the reverse of the file card was drawn the plan of the monument with its principal measurements and orientation, and references of photographs were noted. At the same time the precise location of each structure was plotted with the aid of aerial photographs on a map drawn to 1:10,000 scale from an aerial photomosaic provided by the Survey Department of the Myanmar Government.

The volumes of the *Inventory* devote a single page to small monuments, whilst the greater or specially complex ones are set out on two or more pages.

For each monument the following data are given:

Inventory number (with mention of the 'old list number').

Name when applicable. The conventional English transcription of the Myanmar name, approximately phonetic, is given as it appears in most publications. The use of a scientific romanization, very far from the actual pronunciation, would have been useful only for Myanmar readers and specialists in this language, and for these it was felt preferable to repeat the name in Myanmar characters.

Broad location by reference to a village, landmark or prominent monument.

Coordinates. These refer to our 1:10,000 scale map of the site, on which a kilometric square grid has been traced. The grid is based upon Shwe-zigon Stupa, a monument easy to identify and conspicuous in the Pagan landscape and which bears the number 1 in both lists as well as in the *Inventory* . By convention, the north-south line set on Shwe-zigon has been given the quotation of km 10.000, and the corresponding east-west line km 50.000. The geographical coordinates of Shwe-zigon Stupa, as measured on the one inch to one mile map of Myanmar,

are 21° 11' 42" N (latitude) and 94° 53' 50" E (longitude).

Short description, under the following headings:

1 -*General description* **:** type of monument (stupa, temple, monastery, etc.) and a size classification according to the largest external dimension of the ground plan:

small	less than 12 metres
medium	from 12 to 25 metres
large	from 25 to 50 metres
very large	more than 50 metres

- number of storeys. By storey is meant, for temple and monastery, an interior level accessible by one or more internal staircases and excluding blind corridors or rooms and tiered terraces.
- when applicable, *site features* : boundary wall, gate, relationship with another monument.

2 - *Plan* : major features (shrine, solid core, corridor, entrance hall, forepart, etc.) of each storey with their principal dimensions.

3 - *Upper parts* : number and shape of tiered terraces (from bottom to top), type of crowning (tower, dome, spire, etc.).

4 - *Construction* : main material (brick, stone), average size of bricks, type of vaulting, etc.

5 - *Present condition*, and date of any previous repair.

6 - *Image (s)* : number and type of principal Buddha images, in plastered brick masonry when not otherwise specified.

7 - *Decoration* : stucco mouldings (mostly on outside), mural paintings inside, with main features and estimate of percentage of original decoration remaining.

8 - *Epigraphy* : when applicable, references to stone inscriptions, note on ink captions or graffiti, dates provided by epigraphy.

9 - *References* to earlier publications.

10 - *Construction period* : estimated or given by epigraphy.

Plan of main storeys. In case of accessible inside space (temples, monasteries, stupa niches), the plan is a horizontal section at the most critical level (usually that of the pilasters, just above the moulded base). The significant lines of the vaulting system are then given in dotted lines. For solid structures, the plan is drawn as an aerial projection, without section. Scale in metres and orientation are given. The plans are published to different scales according to the actual size of the monument:

- small	1:100
- medium	1:200
- large	1:400
- very large	1:500 or 1:1000

This in fact enhances the small monuments, as the larger ones are drawn to a scale where few details can be shown. We feel that this is justified since the largest monuments are already

the best documented and because it is hoped that, in the future, they will be studied specifically through detailed monographs. In any case the global approach of our inventory prevented us giving all the details that would have been required for a thorough architectural analysis of these major monuments.

Plans show the architectural design of the monuments and are mostly intended for comparative and typological purposes. The principal dimensions have been measured together with some details. The plans are thus fairly accurate but cannot compare with the precise and comprehensive survey required for a monograph.

Some significant photographs. The photographs taken during the field work of the inventory obviously far outnumber those published here, and all can be used for purposes of conservation or research.

This first volume of the *Inventory of Monuments at Pagan*, recording monuments **1** to **255**, may be of slightly less significance than the volumes to come for the study of Pagan architecture *per se*. Since the order of the inventoried monuments follows the official lists, which begin in and around Nyaung U where building activity has been almost continuous from the eleventh century AD until now, a proportion of the monuments shown here, especially the numerous small temples and stupas, date from late periods, i.e. the seventeenth or eighteenth centuries AD and sometimes from the nineteenth century or beginning of the twentieth century, even if local tradition gives them a much more ancient origin. An appreciable number of these monuments may possibly date back to the Pagan period, but were later completely renovated or even reconstructed. We decided to continue with the official lists, as they will provide this *Inventory* with a first documentation on the architecture of the later centuries which were extremely creative ones in Myanmar, yet whose monuments were studied even less than the ones of the Pagan period. As a second step, it may one day be possible to undertake a similar inventory for the Ava, Amarapura, Sagaing and Mandalay region, which will usefully complete the initial records.

Each volume of the *Inventory* will include a tabular index for the identification of monuments according to their major features, an alphabetical list of monuments with their inventory numbers, and maps (scale 1:10,000) of the relevant sector.

The final volume will include a statistical analysis of the recorded data, thematic tables and maps, and an archaeological map of the whole area (of which a preliminary version at 1:20,000 appeared in the *Pagan Newsletter 1989*).

Temples 235 Tha-kya-bon, 245 Zedi-gyi, 244 SHwe-kya-yit and monastery 239, with temple 233 Hpaya-ni in the background, from south

INTRODUCTION

Le besoin d'un inventaire des monuments de Pagan se fait sentir depuis longtemps. Le roi Mohnyin, qui régna à Ava de 1426 à 1438 AD n'y avait-il pas déjà ordonné un recensement des monuments, dont le nombre aurait alors dépassé 4000 ?

On sait que plus de 2000 monuments bouddhiques se trouvent encore aujourd'hui sur le site de Pagan, où fut établie de 1044 à 1287 AD la capitale du premier grand royaume myanmarais. Seuls ces monuments étaient construits en brique, et l'architecture domestique de bois et de bambou - habitations, palais, dépendances des monastères - a totalement disparu. La zone archéologique occupe, sur la rive gauche de l'Ayeyawadi qui fut toujours la grande voie de circulation du Myanmar, un espace de quelque 13 par 6 km. Pagan lui-même, tout récemment encore un village parmi d'autres, mais protégé par son mur d'enceinte en briques entouré d'un fossé, se situe juste au coude où le fleuve, qui vient du nord-est depuis le haut Myanmar, reprend son cours vers le sud.

Plusieurs études ont été publiées, au Myanmar comme dans d'autres pays, sur les monuments de Pagan. Mais, par la force des choses, tous ces travaux ont dû faire une sélection parmi les trop nombreux monuments, et se sont en général portés sur les édifices les plus célèbres et les plus vénérés. Ainsi, quelques très rares monuments ont fait l'objet de monographies : le temple Ananda[1], le temple Loka-hteik-pan[2], les temples Kubyauk-gyi de Myinkaba[3] et de Wetkyi-in[4]... A ce jour, l'ouvrage le plus précis reste *Old Burma - Early Pagan* par G.H.Luce[5], qui décrit 62 monuments, souvent de façon très détaillée, et dont l'illustration groupe 43 plans et de très nombreuses photographies, mais, comme l'indique son titre, il ne concerne que la première partie de l'époque de Pagan et ne traite pas des très nombreux monuments construits après 1165 AD. Le *Pictorial Guide to Pagan* [6], plusieurs fois réédité par le Gouvernement de Myanmar, est l'ouvrage le plus diffusé, qui accompagne d'une brève notice les photographies de 47 monuments. Un *Guide archéologique de Pagan* (en myanmarais), par U Bo Kay, décrit plus d'une centaine de monuments mais ne comporte ni plans ni photographies[7]. Enfin, la monographie de Paul Strachan[8] sur l'architecture de Pagan

---

1 DUROISELLE, Charles. *The Ananda Temple at Pagan,* ASI- Memoirs No. 56., New Delhi, 1937.

2 BA SHIN and LUCE, G.H. *The Lokahteikpan, Early Burmese Culture in a Pagan Temple*, Rangoon, 1962.

3 LUCE, G.H., and BA SHIN. 'Pagan Myinkaba Kubyauk-gyi of Rajakumar (1113 AD) and the Old Mon writings on its walls', in *BHHC* II, 1961, pp. 277-416.

4 BA SHIN, LUCE, G.H., et al. 'Pagan, Wetkyi-in Kubyauk-gyi, an early Burmese Temple with Ink Glosses', in *Artibus Asiae,* XXXIII, 1971, pp. 194-200.

5 LUCE, G.H. *Old Burma-Early Pagan* , 3 volumes, Artibus Asiae, Ascona and Locust Valley, 1969.

6 LU PE WIN. *Pictorial Guide to Pagan,* Rangoon,1954, and several reprints.

7 BO KAY. ပုဂံသုတေသနလမ်ညွှန် [Research Guide to Pagan], Rangoon, 1981.

8 STRACHAN, Paul. *Pagan, Art and Architecture of Old Burma* , Arran, 1989.

accompagne d'une abondante illustration la description de 75 monuments.

Les articles sur Pagan qui paraissent de temps à autre dans les revues donnent le plus souvent quelques photographies panoramiques du site avant de décrire à nouveau les monuments principaux, et lorsqu'ils en donnent les plans, il s'agit presque toujours de copies des dessins déjà publiés de l'Ananda ou du That-byin-nyu.

Les photographies (en particulier, à Yangon, la collection du Département d'archéologie) sont depuis le séisme du 8 juillet 1975 des documents irremplaçables, les seuls qui montrent les monuments dans leur état antérieur à la catastrophe. Ces collections sont pourtant incomplètes, parce quelles n'ont pas été constituées systématiquement, et donnent encore une fois la préférence aux monuments les plus connus. Il en est de même pour les rares relevés architecturaux: le relevé photogrammétrique de seize monuments a été réalisé par l'IGN (Institut géographique national, Paris) et de nouveaux monuments sont relevés chaque année, depuis 1982, par le service de photogrammétrie du Yangon Institute of Technology. Un recueil de 67 planches[9] dessinées d'après les relevés des étudiants en architecture de cet institut présente la couverture complète du That-byin-nyu (plan de chaque étage, élévations, coupes et détails) et quelques dessins d'après quinze autres monuments choisis parmi les plus célèbres.

Pourtant, ces monuments principaux ne sont pas, en règle générale, les plus significatifs. Parce qu'ils sont restés des lieux de dévotion et de pèlerinage ils ont pratiquement de tous temps (à l'exception de quelques périodes troublées) été fréquentés par le clergé bouddhique, ont attiré les donations, ce qui signifie qu'ils ont été régulièrement entretenus (de nombreuses inscriptions peintes, du 13e siècle à nos jours, signalent l'érection de nouvelles statues, la mise en place d'un couronnement neuf, une réparation après un séisme, etc.), éventuellement transformés, périodiquement badigeonnés à la chaux. Sans nier l'importance de monuments comme l'Ananda ou le Shwe-zigon dans le paysage de Pagan, ni la richesse de leur iconographie ou de leur épigraphie, il faut souligner que nombre de monuments secondaires, certains en excellente condition, d'autres plus ou moins ruinés, apportent à l'archéologie et à l'étude architecturale de Pagan un témoignage plus authentique. Mais à quelques exceptions près, ces monuments n'ont été ni étudiés ni relevés, ni même photographiés.

La comparaison de tous les monuments apporte en outre la preuve de leur grande diversité, et à plus d'un égard. On dit qu'il n'y a pas à Pagan deux édifices semblables. C'est probablement vrai, mais on pourra voir par cet inventaire que leurs différences ne tiennent pas à quelques centimètres de plus ou de moins dans leurs dimensions, à une légère variance de leur décor, mais à la variété de leur conception architecturale.

La typologie classique des monuments de Pagan distingue en premier lieu les temples des stupa. Les temples ont un espace intérieur accessible, parfois complexe (vestibule(s) et couloir pourtournant, cella, etc.) qui abrite une ou plusieurs statues du Bouddha. Les stupa sont des monuments massifs, de maçonnerie pleine, autour desquels on peut circuler mais où l'on ne pénètre pas; au centre de la maçonnerie pourtant, et parfois sur plusieurs niveaux,

---

[9] DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION (Rangoon University). *Traditional Burmese Architecture,* Rangoon, 1986.

des cavités scellées ont été aménagées pour accueillir les reliques et les objets votifs ou précieux rituellement déposés lors de la construction: le stupa est un reliquaire. Ces stupa de Pagan sont souvent construits sur plusieurs terrasses en gradins, éventuellement accessibles par des escaliers extérieurs (ex. **1** Shwe-zigon), qui supportent le dôme en forme de cloche couronné d'une flèche conique annelée.

Les temples, dont le corps d'édifice est souvent de forme sensiblement cubique et surmonté de terrasses en gradins, sont classiquement couronnés par la tour sur plan carré, de profil curviligne, appelée à Pagan *sikhara* pour son évidente parenté de forme avec les tours des temples de l'Orissa. Mais cette première distinction entre temple et stupa n'est pas toujours si nette: déjà, le couronnement de très nombreux temples prend la forme du dôme et de la flèche d'un stupa, et comme certains stupa sont posés sur un cube de maçonnerie, leurs silhouettes extérieures deviennent très proches (ex. **38**). En outre, un stupa peut avoir une ou plusieurs niches abritant une statue du Bouddha. Enfin, certains temples de plan circulaire prennent le profil exact d'un stupa, à l'exception d'un ou plusieurs porches et avant-corps (ex. **164**). Dans cet inventaire il a été décidé de nommer *temple* tout monument dont l'entrée, clairement marquée à l'extérieur par un porche, s'élargit ensuite en un véritable espace intérieur. Inversement, on appelera *stupa* tout monument où les niches, même marquées à l'extérieur par des pilastres et un fronton, sont par leurs dimensions ou leur disposition impropres à l'accès habituel des personnes. Bien sûr cette distinction reste arbitraire, imprécise dans quelques cas limites (temple à cella indépendante et sans couloir, ex. **263**), et on peut lui reprocher de ne pas correspondre au vocabulaire myanmarais, très riche mais parfois ambigu.

Dans le plan des temples et des monastères, on connaît d'une part les édifices à cella centrale, généralement voûtée en arc-de-cloître, et d'autre part les monuments à noyau de maçonnerie entouré d'un couloir voûté en berceau. On a aussi noté que le couloir peut entourer non plus un noyau mais une cella (ex. **73**), et que des vestibules et des avant-corps peuvent s'ajouter à la composition. Mais cet inventaire montrera que ces disposition schématiques sont susceptibles de variations nombreuses, qu'il existe par exemple des temples où le couloir pourtournant s'ajoute à un vaste hall d'entrée formant en partie cella (ex. **37**, **298**), qu'il existe des temples sur plan circulaire à noyau carré (ex. **1790**), etc.

La publication de l'inventaire doit permettre de répondre rapidement à des questions essentielles comme par exemple:

- Combien y-a-t-il de monuments d'un type déterminé? Où sont-ils situés? Sont-ils contemporains, peut-on déceler une évolution de leurs caractéristiques architecturales, y-a-t-il des formes de transition, etc.?
- Dans combien de monuments trouve-t-on un thème particulier de peinture murale? Et où sont-ils situés?
- Le plan de tel monument est-il un exemple unique? Quels sont les monuments de plan comparable, quelles sont les similitudes et les différences?

Plus généralement, l'inventaire est donc un outil pour préciser la typologie des constructions, leur histoire et leur évolution, et pour étudier systématiquement leurs caractéristiques

constructives et décoratives. Pour les besoins de la conservation des monuments, l'inventaire permettra d'estimer en meilleure connaissance de cause l'urgence et les priorités d'intervention.

Enfin, la nécessité de cet inventaire devient impérative lorsque l'on tient compte de la menace séismique. L'élaboration de cet ouvrage a été rendue possible par la participation de l'UNESCO aux efforts de conservation du patrimoine culturel du Myanmar, participation qui a répondu aux dommages provoqués par le séisme du 8 juillet 1975. Une étude dirigée par le Professeur M. Arsowski (Institut de génie séismique et de séismologie appliquée - IZIIS, Skopje, Yougoslavie) a montré qu'il fallait s'attendre, dans la région de Pagan, à des accélérations du sol de l'ordre de 240, 300, 460 et 530 cm/sec/sec pour des périodes respectives de 50, 100, 500 et 1000 ans, ce qui représente un degré élevé de séismicité. Les monuments de Pagan sont donc en danger permanent, et les dispositifs de confortation antiséismique proposés par l'IZIIS ne pourront être mis en oeuvre que très progressivement, et sur un nombre de monuments qui restera limité. Dans ces conditions, la publication d'un inventaire exhaustif accompagné d'une documentation photographique systématique est un devoir absolu: ce sera, en cas de séisme, l'outil essentiel de toute restauration et c'est en outre la seule garantie de conserver au moins la mémoire de ces monuments en cas de destruction totale.

Par deux fois, une liste officielle des monuments historiques du Myanmar a été publiée. La première, *Amended List of Ancient Monuments in Burma*, date de 1921 et mentionne 434 monuments pour l'ensemble du pays, dont 67 sur le site de Pagan. La seconde, en myanmarais[10], fut publiée par le Département d'archéologie en 1972 et fait état de 378 monuments à Pagan sur environ 680 pour tout le Myanmar.

A ce jour, il existe aussi dans les bureaux de la Conservation de Pagan des listes de monuments manuscrites, qui attribuent un numéro d'ordre à chaque monument, en donnent une description très sommaire (par exemple: petit stupa, monastère ruiné, etc.) et une localisation approximative (au sud-ouest de tel village, au nord d'un autre monument, etc.). Ces indications sont très insuffisantes, souvent ambiguës, et il est difficile sur le terrain de déterminer exactement de quel monument il s'agit. D'autre part, on ne dispose pas de carte archéologique sur laquelle figureraient tous les monuments.

De plus il existe deux listes, dont les numéros diffèrent. L'une, dite la "vieille liste", a été établie à partir de 1901 par U Pe et Taw Sein Ko. Elle va du n°**1** (Shwe-zigon) au n°**1465** (Ananda). Par la suite, nombre de structures d'abord négligées y ont été introduites par référence à un monument proche déjà catalogué: par exemple on numérote **217b** et **217c** deux structures supplémentaires parce qu'elles sont à proximité du monument **217**, qui devient alors **217a**. A une date mal déterminée, la "nouvelle liste" a été compilée en gardant l'ordre

[10] ရှေ့ဟောင်း အဆောက်အဦများ စာရင်း [List of Ancient Monuments in the Care of the Department of Archaeology], Rangoon, 1972.

de la "vieille liste" complétée, mais en numérotant à nouveau tous les monuments depuis **1** (Shwe-zigon) à **2171** (Ananda), puis des structures supplémentaires y ont été ajoutées lorsqu'elle a été vérifiée et corrigée par U Aung Kyaing à partir de 1968, et d'autres encore sont périodiquement inscrites en fin de celle-ci, qui reste donc ouverte.

Chaque monument porte ainsi aujourd'hui le "vieux numéro" (appelé parfois "numéro de groupe") et le "nouveau numéro". Les numéros indiqués dans les publications sur Pagan peuvent être l'un ou l'autre, parfois les deux, de même que les numéros inscrits sur certains monuments. Enfin, le numérotage de ces listes manque de logique au point d'être souvent incohérent; deux monuments tout proches et contemporains ont pu recevoir des numéros très distants, le numérotage peut être sensiblement continu dans un secteur et se poursuivre sur quelques monuments éloignés pour revenir dans le secteur initial... Pourtant, il a paru sage de ne pas introduire avec cet inventaire un troisième système de numérotation, et les numéros adoptés ici sont ceux de la "nouvelle liste", celui de la "vieille liste étant rappelé pour chaque monument afin de permettre une corrélation avec les références antérieures.

FORME DE L'INVENTAIRE

Des fiches de terrain ont été imprimées et utilisées pour noter les caractéristiques de chaque monument. Elles comportent au recto les rubriques essentielles qui seront reprises dans l'Inventaire : numéro, nom, type, emplacement, taille, implantation, caractéristiques du plan, des parties hautes de la construction et du décor, épigraphie, remarques particulières et références bibliographiques. Au verso, le plan du monument a été dessiné, ses dimensions principales mesurées et son orientation précisée, tandis qu'étaient notées les références des photographies prises simultanément. En même temps, la situation exacte de chaque structure inventoriée était reportée, à l'aide de photos aériennes, sur un fond de carte au 1/ 10 000 dressé à partir d'une photomosaïque fournie par le Survey Department du Gouvernement du Myanmar.

Le présent ouvrage peut ne consacrer qu'une page à un petit monument, mais les plus vastes ou les plus complexes sont traités en plusieurs pages.

On donne pour chaque monument, classé numériquement :

Le numéro d'inventaire, et le rappel du numéro de la "vieille liste".

Le nom, lorsque le monument en porte un. La transcription choisie est la transcription anglaise la plus courante, telle qu'elle apparaît dans la plupart des publications, approximativement phonétique. L'usage d'une translittération plus scientifique aurait conduit à des formes très éloignées de la prononciation courante et n'aurait été utile qu'aux lecteurs du Myanmar ou aux spécialistes de la langue; aussi a-t-il paru de loin préférable de donner le nom directement en caractères myanmarais.

La situation générale du monument par rapport à un village ou à un monument repère, et

surtout ses **coordonnées**. Celles-ci ont été établies sur notre carte au 1/10 000, par rapport à une grille kilométrique nord-sud et ouest-est calée sur le stupa de Shwe-zigon: c'est un monument bien repérable, visible de loin dans le panorama de Pagan, et qui porte sur les listes comme sur l'inventaire le numéro **1**. Par convention, l'axe nord-sud passant par l'axe de ce stupa est noté 10,000 km et l'axe ouest-est 50,000 km. Pour information, les coordonnées géographiques du Shwe-zigon, mesurées sur la carte du Myanmar au 1/63 360 (un pouce pour un mille) sont: 21° 11' 42" de latitude nord et 94° 53' 50" de longitude est.

Une notice descriptive, rédigée en anglais selon une terminologie exposée au chapitre suivant, et établie selon ces rubriques:

1 - *Type de monument* (stupa, temple, monastère, etc.) et classement par taille selon la plus grande dimension extérieure du rez-de-chaussée:

petit	moins de 12 mètres
moyen	de 12 à 25 mètres
grand	de 25 à 50 mètres
très grand	plus de 50 mètres

- *nombre d'étages* : sont comptés comme étages: pour les temples et les monastères, les niveaux accessibles par un ou des escaliers intérieurs, à l'exclusion des couloirs aveugles et non desservis, d'une part, des faux-étages de couverture (terrasses à gradins), d'autre part.
- le cas échéant, une *description des abords* du monument: présence d'un mur d'enceinte, de pavillon d'entrée, etc.

2 - *Plan* : éléments majeurs (cella, noyau central, couloir, vestibule, avant-corps, etc) de chaque étage avec leurs dimensions principales.

3 - *Parties hautes*: nombre et forme des terrasses (faux-étages) décrites de bas en haut, couronnement (dôme ou tour, flèche, etc.).

4 - *Construction*: matériau principal (briques, pierre), forme des voûtes, dimensions moyennes des briques, etc.

5 - *Etat actuel*, et date des travaux de conservation.

6 - *Statue*: nombre et type des principales statues du Bouddha, en maçonnerie de brique enduite, sauf indication contraire.

7 - *Décor*: enduit sculpté à l'extérieur, peinture murale à l'intérieur. Motifs principaux, estimation du pourcentage du décor encore en place.

8 - *Epigraphie*: présence et référence d'une inscription sur pierre, légendes peintes, graffiti, dates mentionnées.

9 - *Références* dans les publications antérieures.

10- *Période de construction* (estimée, ou confirmée par l'épigraphie).

Le plan de chaque niveau significatif du monument. Lorsqu'il existe un espace interne (temple, monastère, niche de stupa) le plan est une coupe horizontale dessinée au niveau le plus favorable (en principe au-dessus de la base moulurée, c'est à dire au niveau des

pilastres). Les lignes principales du voûtement sont indiquées par des tiretés. En cas de structure massive (stupa), le plan est dessiné en vue aérienne, sans partie coupée. Une échelle graphique est donnée, ainsi que l'orientation.

Les plans sont publiés à des échelles différentes, compte tenu des dimensions du monument et des nécessités de mise en page:

petits monuments :	1/100
monuments moyens :	1/200
grands monuments :	1/400
très grands monuments :	1/500 ou 1/1000

Il est vrai que ce choix privilégie les petits monuments et que les principaux ne sont dessinés qu'à une échelle qui exclut l'indication des détails. Ceci se justifie par le fait que ces grands monuments, au demeurant peu nombreux, sont déjà les mieux décrits et photographiés, et qu'il faut espérer qu'à plus ou moins long terme ils seront l'objet de monographies exhaustives.

Ces plans indiquent la composition architecturale des monuments et permettent regroupements et comparaisons. Les dimensions essentielles ont toujours été mesurées ainsi que quelques éléments de détail: ils sont donc raisonnablement précis, mais ne sauraient remplacer les relevés complets et détaillés d'une monographie architecturale.

Un choix de photographies. Les photographies prises à l'occasion de cet inventaire sont évidemment plus nombreuses que celles qui sont ici publiées, et toutes pourront être utilisées selon les besoins de la conservation ou de la recherche.

Ce premier volume de l'*Inventaire des monuments de Pagan*, où l'on trouvera les monuments n° **1** à **255**, est peut-être moins significatif que les prochains volumes pour l'étude de l'architecture de Pagan: suivant la numérotation des listes antérieures, il concerne le secteur de Nyaung U où la construction a été pratiquement continue du 11e siècle à nos jours. De nombreux monuments répertoriés dans ce secteur, en particulier un grand nombre de petits temples et stupa, sont des structures d'époques tardives, souvent des 17e et 18e siècles, parfois du 19e ou du commencement de notre siècle. Il est vrai que la tradition orale ou les chroniques leur attribuent une origine beaucoup plus ancienne, et il est effectivement possible que nombre d'entre eux datent de l'époque de Pagan mais aient été par la suite complètement rénovés, voire reconstruits. Ils auraient certes pu être omis dans un *Inventaire des monuments de Pagan,* mais nous avons tenu à les conserver selon l'ordre des listes de la Conservation, pensant qu'ainsi cet inventaire constituera une première documentation sur ces périodes de création encore fertile, et dont la production est encore moins étudiée que celle de l'époque de Pagan. Plus tard, peut-être, un inventaire analogue pourra analyser les monuments de la région d'Ava, Amarapura, Sagaing et Mandalay, et compléter ces

premières données.

On trouve en fin de chaque volume de l'*Inventaire* un index tabulaire qui permet de repérer les monuments inventoriés selon leurs principales caractéristiques, une liste alphabétique des monuments avec leur numéro d'inventaire, et la carte au 1/10 000 du secteur étudié.

Avec le dernier volume, on trouvera les premières conclusions tirées de l'ensemble de ce travail, une analyse statistique des données recueillies, des tables thématiques et la carte générale du site archéologique (qui a déjà été publiée, mais réduite à l'échelle du 1/20 000, dans la *Pagan Newsletter 1989*).

ပုဂံရှေးဟောင်း အဆောက်အအုံများ မှတ်တမ်းစာရင်း

အတွဲ(၁) နိဒါန်း

ပုဂံရှေးဟောင်း အဆောက်အအုံများ မှတ်တမ်းစာရင်းသည် ယခင်ကပင် အလွန် လိုအပ်သောအရာ ဖြစ်ခဲ့သည်။ အေဒီ ၁၄၂၅ မှ ၁၄၃၈ ခုနှစ် အထိ အင်းဝ၌ စိုးစံ ခဲ့သောမိုးညှင်းမင်းက ပုဂံဘုရားများကို ရေတွက်စာရင်းကောက်ရန်အမိန့်တော်ချမှတ်ခဲ့သဖြင့်စာရင်းကောက်ရာတွင် စေတီပုထိုး ပေါင်း (၄၀၀၀) ခန့်မျှ ရှိသည်ဟုသိရသည်။

အေဒီ ၁၀၄၄ ခုမှ ၁၂၈၇ ခုနှစ် ပထမဆုံး မြန်မာဘုရင်မြို့တော် ဖြစ်ခဲ့ သော ပုဂံ ရှေးဟောင်းနယ်မြေသည် ဗုဒ္ဓဘာသာဆိုင်ရာ အဆောက်အအုံပေါင်း (၂၀၀၀)ကျော်ကြောင့် ကျော်ကြားလျက် ရှိသည်။ လူများ နေထိုင်ရာ အဆောက်အအုံများဖြစ်သည့် နေအိမ်မှစ၍ နန်းတော်နှင့် ဘုန်းကြီးကျောင်းတို့သည် သစ်၊ ဝါးတို့ဖြင့်ပြီး သောကြောင့် အကြွင်းအကျန်များ မတွေ့ရတော့ချေ။ ပုဂံရှေးဟောင်းနယ်မြေသည် အလျား ၁၃ကီလိုမီတာ၊ အနံ ၆ကီလိုမီတာ ကျယ်ဝန်းပြီး မြန်မာနိုင်ငံ၏ အသက်သွေးကြောမကြီး ဖြစ်သော ဧရာဝတီမစ်၏ ဝဲဘက်ကမ်း တလျောက် ပေါ်တွင် တည်ရှိသည်။ ပုဂံမြို့မှာမူ ဧရာဝတီမြစ် အနောက်ဘက်သို့စီးနေရာမှ တောင်ဘက်သို့ချိုးဆင်းသောအကွေ့တွင် တည်ရှိသည်။ ယခုအချိန်တွင် ပုဂံသည်အုတ်မြို့ရိုး အထင်ကရနှင့် ရွာတစ်ရွာမျှသာတည်း။

ပုဂံ ဗိသုကာနှင့် စပ်လျဉ်း၍ စာအုပ်၊ ဆောင်းပါး အမြောက်အများကို ပြည်တွင်း နှင့် ပြည်ပမှာပါ ထုပ်ဝေခဲ့ပါသည်။ အသေအခြာကြည့်ပါက ထိုစာအုပ်၊ ဆောင်းပါးတို့မှာ နာမည်ကြီး၊ တန်ခိုးကြီး အဆောက်အအုံများကိုသာရွေးပြီး လေ့လာဖော်ပြထားကြောင်းတွေ့ရှိရသည်။ ယင်းတို့ အနက် အနည်းငယ် မျှသာ ပညာရပ် ဆိုင်ရာ အကြောင်း အရာများ ပါဝင်ပေသည်။ (ဥပမာ– အာနန္ဒာ ဂူကျောင်း၊ လောကထိပ်ပန်ဂူကျောင်း၊ မြင်းကပါ ဂူပြောက်ကြီး ဂူကျောင်း၊ ဝက်ကြီးအင် ဂူပြောက်ကြီး ဂူကျောင်း) မစ္စတာ ဂျီအိတ်ချ်လုစ် ရေးသားသည့် ခေတ်ဟောင်း မြန်မာနိုင်ငံ ရှေးပုဂံ (**Old Burma Early Pagan**) သည် ပုဂံနှင့်စပ်လျဉ်း၍ အခြုံငုံမိဆုံး စာအုပ်ဖြစ်သည်မှာ ယုံမှားသံသယ ဖြစ်ဘွယ် မရှိချေ။ သို့သော်ခေါင်းစဉ်အတိုင်းပင် ပုဂံခတ်ပထမခေတ်ဝက်ကိုသာ ဖော်ပြထားပြီး အေဒီ ၁၁၆၅နောက်ပိုင်းတည်ဆောက်ခဲ့သော အဆောက်အအုံများကို ထည့်သွင်းထားခြင်း မရှိချေ။ နိုင်ငံတော်အစိုးရက အကြိမ်ကြိမ် ထုပ်ဝေရသော ပုဂံပုံပြ လမ်းညွှန် (**Pictorial Guide to Pagan**) သည် အလွယ် တကူ ရရှိ နိုင်သော စာအုပ် ဖြစ်ပြီး ရှေးဟောင်း အ

ဆောက်အအုံပေါင်း (၄၇) ဆူ၏ ဓါတ်ပုံများကို ရှင်းလင်းချက်များနှင့် တကွဖော်ပြထား၏။ ဦးဗိုကေ မြန်မာဘာသာဖြင့် ရေးသားပြုစုသည့် ပုဂံရှေးဟောင်း လမ်းညွှန်သည် အဆောက်အအုံပေါင်း တစ်ရာကျော်အကြောင်း ဖော်ပြထားသောလည်း၊ ပန္နက်ပုံများကား မပါရှိချေ။ ပေါ် စရက်ခန် (ဦဘုန်းမြင့်) ၏ ပုဂံရှေး မြန်မာ အနုပညာနှင့် ဗိသုကာ (**Pagan: Art and Architecture of Old Burma**) အမည်ရှိသောဒုစရိုက္ခနှစ်တွင် နောက်ဆုံး ထုပ်ဝေလိုက်သည့် စာအုပ်တွင် စုစုပေါင်း သာသနိက အဆောက် အအုံ (၇၅) ဆူအကြောင်း ကို ပန္နက် ပုံ များ နှင့် အသေး စိတ်ဖော် ပြထားသည် ကို တွေ့ ရပါ သည်။

မဂ္ဂဇင်းများ၊ ပညာရပ်ဆိုင်ရာ စာဆောင်များ၌ ဖော်ပြပါရှိသည့် ပုဂံဆောင်းပါး များတွင် အဓိက အဆောက်အအုံများ၏ သမိုင်းကြောင်း သို့မဟုတ် ဗိသုကာ ဆိုင်ရာ ဖော်ပြချက်များနှင့် မြင်ကွင်းကျယ်ဓါတ်ပုံများသာပါလေ့ရှိ၏။ ဗိသုကာပုံစံများကို ဖော်ပြကြလျှင်လည်း မကြာခဏ ဖော်ပြပြီး ဖြစ်သည့်၊ အာနန္ဒာ သို့မဟုတ် သဗ္ဗညုဂူဘုရား များ စကေးငယ် ပုံစံများသာ ဖြစ်တတ်သည်။

၁၉၇၅ခု ဇူလိုင် (၈) ရက် ငလျင် မတိုင်မီက တည်ရှိ ခဲ့သော အဆောက်အအုံများ၏ မူလပုံစံနှင့် အသေးစိတ် မှတ်တမ်းများအဖြစ် ဓါတ်ပုံများသာလျှင်ကျန်ရှိပေသည်။ ယင်း ဓါတ်ပုံအပြည့် အစုံဆုံးကိုရန်ကုန်မြို့ ရှေးဟောင်းသုသေသနဦးစီးဌာန၌စုဆောင်းထား ရှိသည်။ သို့တိုင်ရှိပြီး ဓါတ်ပုံများမှလည်း စနစ်တကျမှတ်တမ်းတင် ထားခြင်းမရှိပဲ၊ အ ရေးကြီးသော အဆောက် အအုံများကိုသာ ရှေးဟောင်းမှတ်တမ်းများ၊ ပုံစံများ အတိုင်း ဦးစားပေး ထားရှိသည်ကို တွေ့ရှိရပေသည်။

အဆိုပါ နာမည်ကျော်အဆောက်အအုံများသည် အများအားဖြင့် အထူးအခြားဆုံး ဟု မဆိုသာချေ။ ယင်းဘုရားစေတီများမှာ မြန်မာလူမျိုးတို့ အများဆုံးဖူးမြော်ရာ၊ အလှူငွေ ကောက်ခံရာဌာနများဖြစ်ပြီး၊ တိုင်းရေးပြည်ရေးရှုပ်ထွေးနေချိန်မှလွဲ၍ ပုံမှန်ပြုပြင်ခြင်း ခံကြရသည်။ (၁၃)ရာစုနှစ်မှစ၍ယနေ့တိုင်ဆင်းတုတော်တည်ထားခြင်း၊ထီးတင်ခြင်း၊ မြေငလျင်ဒဏ် ခံပြီးနောက် ပန်းရန်လုပ်ငန်းများဖြင့် ပြုပြင်ခြင်း စသည်တို့ကို ကမ္ဘည်းထိုး မှတ်တမ်းတင်ထားကြောင်း တွေ့ရှိနိုင်၏။ ရွှေစည်းခုံ၊ အာနန္ဒာ၊ ဘုရားများ အရေးပါသလိုကမ္ဘည်းစာများ၊ ဘာသာရေးရုပ်ပုံများကိုလေ့လာရန်အတွက်လည်း တန်ခိုးကြီး ဘုရားများ မဟုတ်သည့် အဆောက်အအုံ တော်တော်များများ ရှိနေသည်ကို ဥပက္ခာပြုထား၍ မရပါချေ။ အချို့မှာ အခြေအနေ ကောင်းသေး ကာ အချို့မှာ အနည်း အများ ယိုယွင်း နေသောလည်း ကိုးကားထိုက်သော ပုဂံခေတ် မှတ်တမ်းများ ရှိနေပေသည်။ သို့သော် ယင်းတို့ကို လေ့လာခြင်း၊ မှတ်တမ်းတင်ခြင်း (သို့) စနစ်တကျ ဓါတ်ပုံရိုက်ထားခင်းကား မရှိချေ။

ထို့ပြင် ဤအဆောက်အအုံအားလုံးကို ခေတ်ပြိုင်လေ့လာကြည့်ခြင်းဖြင့် မြန်မာဗိသုကာတို့၏ ဖန်တီးနိုင်စွမ်းပကားကို ထိုးထွင်း သိရှိနိုင်၏။ ပုဂံတွင် ပုံတူအဆောက်အအုံ ဟူ၍မရှိဟုဆိုကြသည်။ မှန်၏။ ဤစာရင်းအရ ယင်းတို့၏ ခြားနားမှုသည်စင်တီမီတာ အနည်းငယ် ကွာခြားခြင်း၊ တန်ဆာဆင်မှု ကွဲပြားခြင်း မျှသာ မဟုတ်ဘဲ ဗိသုကာပုံစံ မှ အစ လုံးဝကွဲပြားကြောင်း သိရှိရသည်။

ပုဂံဘုရားများကို အစဉ်အလာအရ ဂူဘုရားနှင့် စေတီ (ထူပါ) ဟူ၍ ခွဲခြားထား၏။ ဂူဘုရားများမှာ အတွင်းသို့အလွယ်တကူဝင်ရောက်နိုင်သည်။ ဆင်းတုတော်တစ်ဆူ(သို့) တစ်ဆူ ထက်ပို၍ တည်ထားလေ့ ရှိသော အဆောက်အအုံများ (စမုခ်ဆောင်၊ စကြံ့ ပတ်လမ်း၊ ဘုရားဆောင် စသည်ဖြင့်) ဖြစ်သည်။ စေတီမှာမူ ခေါင်းပိတ်အဆောက်အအုံ ဖြစ်ပြီး ယင်းကိုလူများအပြင်ဘက်မှသာ ပတ်လျှောက်နိုင်ပြီး အတွင်းသို့မဝင်ရောက်နိုင်ချေ။ စေတီအတွင်း၌ တည်ဆောက် စဉ်က လိုဏ်ခေါင်းငယ်များ ပြုလုပ်ထားပြီး ဓါတ်တော်(သို့) အဖိုးထိုက်ပစည်းများကိုဌာပနာထားလေ့ရှိ၏။ ထို့ကြောင့်စေတီကို ဌာပနာတိုက်ဟု ခေါ်ဆိုနိုင်ပေသည်။စေတီများမှာအများအားဖြင့် ပစ္စယာဆင့်များခံ၍ ခေါင်းလောင်းပုံ အဆောက်အအုံ၊ ခုံများဖြစ်ပြီး အထက်ဆုံးတွင် ကတော့ပုံထီးမိုးထားလေ့ရှိသည်။ အချို့တွင် ပစ္စယာများပေါ် တက်နိုင်ရန် နတ်လမ်းနှင့် လှေခါးများ ဆောက်လုပ်ထားကြသည်။

ဂူဘုရားမှာယေဘုယျအားဖြင့်ကုဗတုံးသဏ္ဌာန်ရှိပြီးအထက်ပိုင်းတွင်ပစ္စယာအဆင့်များရှိသော ဩရိသဂူကျောင်း ထိပ်ပိုင်းများနှင့် ပုံစံတူသော သိခရခေါ် လေးတောင့်ချွန်သဏ္ဌာန် ကွမ်းထောင်ပုံ ထိပ်ပိုင်းဖြင့် ပြီးသည်။ သိုရာတွင် ဤခြားနားချက် များဖြင့် ပင်တစ်ခါတရံဂူကျောင်းနှင့် စေတီကိုခွဲခြား၍ မရတတ်ပါချေ။ အချို့ဂူကျောင်းများသည် သိခရထိပ်ပိုင်းအစား စေတီ၏ ခေါင်းလောင်းပုံထီးတို့ဖြင့် ပြီးသကဲ့သို့ အချို့စေတီများသည် ကုဗတုံး အင်္ဂတေတုံးဖြင့် ဆောက်လုပ်ထား တတ်ကြရာ (ဥပမာ–၃၈) ပြင်ပန်းသဏ္ဌာန်မှာ အလွန်ဆင်တူယိုးမား ဖြစ်နေ၏။ ဒုတိယအချက်မှာ အချို့စေတီတွင် ဗုဒ္ဓဆင်းတုတော်များ တည်ထားရာ မုခ်ကပ်များရှိသကဲ့သို့ အချို့စက်ဝိုင်းပန္နက်ပုံ ရှိသော ဂူကျောင်းများသည်လည်း အဝင်မုခ်ဆောင် (မဏ္ဍပ) များ (ဥပမာ–၆၄) မှလွဲ၍ စေတီများမှာ တထေရာတည်း ဖြစ်နေ၏။ ဤစာရင်းတွင်အဆောက်အအုံအတွင်း၌ သွားလာနိုင်ရန် အဝင်မုခ်ဆောင်ရှိပါကဂူကျောင်းဟုသတ်မှတ်ထားသည်။ အလားတူစွာပင် မုခ်ကပ်များ ကြီးငယ်မဟူရှိပြီး အပြင်ဘက်မှထောင့်တိုင်များ၊ တံကဲများဆောက်လုပ်ထားရှိသော်လည်း အဆောက်အအုံအတွင်းသို့ အလွယ်တကူ မဝင်ရောက်နိုင်ပါက စေတီဟုခေါ်မည် ဖြစ်သည်။ ဤခွဲခြားသတ်မှတ်မှုမှာ ယာယီမျှသာ ဖြစ်ပြီး နှစ်မျိုးရောနေသော အဆောက်အအုံများ (စကြံ့ မပါသီးခြားဘုရားဆောင်ရှိသော ဂူကျောင်းများ) (ဥပမာ–၂၆၃) တွင် အငြင်းပွားဖွယ်ဖြစ်သည်။ ဝေါဟာရကြွယ်ဝသောလည်း တိကျမှု မရှိသော မြန်မာအခေါ်အဝေါ်များအတိုင်းလည်း မယူထားချေ။

ဂူဘုရားများနှင့် ဘုန်းကြီးကျောင်းများတွင် အများအားဖြင့် အမိုးဂုံးပါသောဂန္ဓကုဋီ တိုက်ပါလျှင်ပါ (သို့) မုခ်ကပ်တွင်း၌ ဗုဒ္ဓဆင်းတုတော်တစ်ဆူစီတည်ထားသော ဗဟိုခေါင်းပိတ်မဏ္ဍိုင်ကို ဂုံးရှည်စကြံ့ ဖြင့်ရံထားလေ့ရှိသည်။ ယခင်ဆိုခဲ့သည့်အတိုင်းပင် စကြံ့ သည် ဗဟိုမဏ္ဍိုင်သို့မဟုတ်ဂန္ဓကုဋီတိုက်ကိုရံပတ်ထားသည် (ဥပမာ–၇၃)လည်းရှိပြီး တစ်ဘက် (သို့) ဘက်တိုင်း၌ ရှေ့ဆောင်ခန်းမကြီးများနှင့် အဝင်မုခ်ဆောင် ထားရှိသည်ကို တွေ့ရှိရ၏။ ဤစာရင်းသည် အခြေခံ ပေါင်းစည်းမှုများမှ ပုံစံ ကွဲများသို့ ပွားသွားနိုင်ကြောင်း ဖေါ်ထုပ်ထားသည်။ ဥပမာရှေ့ဆောင်ခန်းမကြီးကို ဂန္ဓကုဋီတိုက်နှင့်

ပေါင်းထားပြီးစကြံ့ ဖြင့်ရံထားခြင်း (၃၇၊ ၂၉၈)၊ ခေါင်းပိတ်လေးထောင့်မဏ္ဍိုင်ကိုစက်ဝိုင်းဖြင့်ရံထားခြင်း– (၁၇၉၀)။

ဤစာရင်းသည် အောက်ပါအခြေခံသိလိုချက်များကို လေ့လာရန်အတွက် အသုံးဝင်မည်ဖြစ်သည်–

–သီးသန့် ပုံစံတူ အဆောက်အအုံ ဘယ်နှစ်ခုရှိသည်။ မည်သည့် အရပ်တွင် အတိအကျရှိသနည်း။ ခေတ်ပြိုင်လော သို့တည်းမဟုတ် ဗီသုကာပုံစံ / တန်ဆာဆင်မှုပြောင်းလဲလာခြင်းလော။

–ပုံစံတူ နံရံပန်းချီများကို အဆောက်အအုံဘယ်နှစ်ခုတွင်တွေ့ရှိသနည်း။ မည်သည့် နေရာတွင်တည်ရှိသနည်း။

–အဆောက်အအုံတစ်ခု၏ ပုံစံမှာသီးသန့်လော။ မည်သည့်အဆောက်အအုံက မည်သည့် အဆောက်အအုံကို အတုယူ၍ ဆောက်လုပ်ထားသနည်း။ မည်သည့် အပိုင်းတွင် ဆင်တူပြီး မည်သည့်အပိုင်းတွင် ကွဲပြားသနည်း။

ထို့ပြင် ဤစာရင်းသည် အဆောက်အအုံ အမျိုးအစား အတိအကျခွဲရန်၊ ယင်းတို့၏ သမိုင်းနှင့်ပြောင်းလဲလာပုံ ဖော်ထုပ်ရန်၊ ယင်းတို့တန်ဆာဆင်မှုကို စနစ်တကျစစ်တမ်းကောက်ရေး ကိုမိတ်ဆက်ပေးရန်ဖြစ်၏။ ထိုမျှသာမက ပုဂံအဆောက်အအုံ ထိန်းသိမ်းရေးအတွက် ယင်းတို့၏ အရေးပါမှု ဓမ္မဓိဌာန် ကျကျသုံးသပ်နိုင်ကာ ပြုပြင်ထိန်းသိမ်းရေး လုပ်ငန်းများ အကောင် အထည် ဖော်ရေး၌ ဦးစားပေးများ သတ်မှတ်နိုင်မည် ဖြစ်သည်။

နောက်ဆုံးတွင် ပုဂံဒေသ အတွင်း တည်ရှိ နေသော ငလျင်အန္တ ရာယ်ကို ထည့်သွင်းစဉ်းစားလျင် ရှေးဟောင်း အဆောက်အအုံစာရင်းမှာ အရေးတကြီးလိုအပ်လာပေသည်။ ဤစာရင်းသည် ၁၉၇၅ ခုနှစ် ဇူလိုင်လ (၈) ရက် ငလျင်ကြီး အကြောင်းကိုအရင်းခံကာ မြန်မာ့ ယဉ်ကျေးမှု အမွေအနှစ် ထိန်းသိမ်းရေး လုပ်ငန်းတွင် ယူအင်ဒီပီနှင့် ယူနက်စကို တို့ တက်ကြွစွာ ပါဝင်ဆောင်ရွက်မှု၏ ရလဒ် တစ်ခုပင် ဖြစ်သည်။ ငလျင် ဗေဒအရ စစ်ဆေးခြင်းကို ယူဂိုစလားနိုင်ငံ၊ စကုပ်ယေးမြို့ အီဇစ္စ **(Izaiis)** မှ ပါမောက္ခ အာဆော့ဗ်စကီး **(M. Arsovski)** ၏ကြီးကြပ်မှုဖြင့် ဆောင်ရွက်ခဲ့သည်။ ထိုသို့ စစ်ဆေးရာတွင် ပုဂံဒေသ အတွင်း၌ ခန့်မှန်း မြေငလျင် အရှိန်သည် မြန်မာနိုင်ငံ ခြေအနှစ် ၊ ၅၀၊ ၁၀၀၊ ၅၀၀၊ ၁၀၀၀ တို့တွင် ၂၄၀၊ ၃၀၀၊ ၄၆၀ နှင့် ၅၃၀ စင်တီမီတာ/စက္ကန့် ရှိနိုင်သည် ဟုတွေ့ရှိရ၏။ ထို့ကြောင့်မြေကြောလှုပ်ရှားမှုနှုန်းမြန်သည်ဟုဆိုရမည်။ ပုဂံရှေးဟောင်းအဆောက်အအုံများသည် အမြဲတမ်းငလျင်ဒါဏ်၏ခြိမ်းခြောက်မှုတွင် ရှိနေပြီး အီဇစ္စအဖွဲ့ကအဆိုပြုခဲ့သော ကြံ့ခိုင်အောင် ပြုလုပ်ရန် စနစ်များမှာ တိုးတက်ဆောင်ရွက်မှု အဖြစ်သာ ပြုလုပ်နိုင်မည် ဖြစ်ကာ အဆောက်အအုံအနည်းငယ်ကိုသာ ပြုလုပ် ပေးနိုင်မည်ဖြစ်၏။ ငလျင် လှုပ်ချိန်တွင် စာရင်းသည် မည်ကဲ့သို့သော ပြုပြင်ရေး နည်းစနစ်ကိုမဆို–အတိအကျ အထောက်အကူပြုနိုင်မည် သာမကအဆောက်အအုံ လုံးဝပျက်စီးသွားသည် ရှိသော်လည်း အနည်းဆုံး အမှတ်တရတခုခုတော့ လက်ဝယ် ကျန်ရစ်မည်ဖြစ်သည်။

ပုဂံ ထိန်းသိမ်းရေး ဌာနတွင် ပြုစုပြီး ရှေးဟောင်း အဆောက်အအုံ များ စာရင်း လက်ရေး စာအုပ်ရှိရာ အဆောက်အအုံတစ်ခုစီ အတွက် ရည်ညွှန်းအမှတ် အကြောင်း အရာအကျဉ်း (ဥပမာ–စေတီငယ်၊ ကျောင်းပျက်)၊ အနီစပ်ဆုံး၊ တည်နေရာ (မည်သည့်ဘုရား၏ မည်သည့်ဘက်)တို့ပါဝင်လေသည်။ သို့သော် ယင်းအချက်အလက်များမှာနည်းပါးပြီး တိကျမှုလည်း မရှိချေ။ အများအားဖြင့် လက်တွေ့ကွင်းဆင်းပြုလုပ်သည့် အခါတွင် မည်သည့် အဆောက်အအုံကို ဆိုလိုကြောင်း အတိအကျသတ်မှတ်ရန်အခက်အခဲကြုံရသည်။ ထို့မျှသာမက စာရင်းသွင်းပြီး အဆောက်အအုံများ၏ တည်နေရာပြ ရှေးဟောင်း သုတေသန မြေပုံလည်း မရှိသေးချေ။

စင်စစ် အမှတ်စဉ်များ ကွဲပြားနေသော စာရင်း (၂) စောင် ရှိပေသည်။ ပထမစာရင်းကို "စာရင်းဟောင်း" ဟုခေါ်ပြီး ၁၉၀၁ခုနှစ်တွင် တော်စိန်ခိုကအမှတ် (၁)၊ ရွှေစည်းခုံမှ အမှတ် (၁၄၆၅) အာနန္ဒာ အထိ ပြုစုခဲ့သည်။ ဒုတိယ စာရင်းတွင် ပထမစာရင်း၌ ကျန်ရစ်ခဲ့သော ဒုတိယတန်စား အဆောက်အအုံ အများအပြားကို စာရင်းကောက်ပြီးသား အဆောက်အအုံ၏ အမှတ်စဉ်များကို ရည်ညွှန်း၍ ထည့်သွင်းထားသည်။ ဥပမာ– ၂၁၇။ အဆောက် အအုံ ဝန်းကျင်ရှိ အဆောက် အအုံငယ်များကို ၂၁၇(က)၊ ၂၁၇(ဂ)၊ ၂၁၇(ဃ) ဟူ၍ ဖေါ်ပြထားခြင်းဖြစ်ပါသည်။ ထို့ကြောင့် "စာရင်းသစ်" သည် "စာရင်းဟောင်း" ကို အမှတ်စဉ်သစ်များ (အမှတ်၁ ရွှေစည်းခုံမှ အမှတ် ၂၁၇၁ အာနန္ဒာ) ဖြင့် ပြင်ဆင်ထားကာ နောက်ထပ် စာရင်း ကောက်ယူ ရရှိသော အဆောက် အအုံများကို အမှတ် ၂၂၁၇ အထိ ဖြည့်စွက် ထားသည်။ ဤစာရင်းကို ဦးအောင်ကြိုင်က ၁၉၆၈ ခုနှစ် နောက်ပိုင်း၌ စစ်ဆေးပြုပြင်ခဲ့သည်။

ထို့ကြောင့် အဆောက် အအုံ တိုင်းကို "အုပ်စုအမှတ်" ဟုလည်း ခေါ်သော စာရင်းဟောင်း အမှတ်ဖြင့်ရော "စာရင်းသစ်အမှတ်" နှင့်ပါ ရည်ညွှန်းကြသည်။ ယခင်ထုတ်ဝေခဲ့သော စာစောင်များပါ ရည်ညွှန်းချက်များမှာ အဆိုပါအမှတ်တစ်ခု (သို့) နှစ်ခုစလုံးကို ဆိုလိုခြင်းဖြစ်ရာ နှစ်ခုစလုံးမှန်ကြသည်။

စာရင်းသွင်းပြီး အဆောက် အအုံ တို့၏ အစီ အစဉ်နှင့် အမှတ်စဉ် များ ပေးထား ပုံမှာ သဘာဝမကျလှချေ။ ဥပမာအားဖြင့် ဘုရားနှစ်ဆူသည်နီးကပ်စွာတည်ရှိနေပြီး ဆောက်လုပ် ကာလမှာလည်း မကွာဝေးပါပဲလျက် ပေးထားသောအမှတ်စဉ်များ ကား ကွာလှမ်းနေ၏။ တစ်ခါတရံ အမှတ်စဉ် များအပိုင်းတစ်ပိုင်း တွင် အစဉ်လိုက် ရှိနေရာမှ နောက်တစ်ပိုင်း အရောက်တွင်မူ အမှတ်စဉ် ကျော်သွားကာ ပထမပိုင်းသို့ ပြန်ရောက် နေတတ်သည်။ သို့ရာတွင် အမှတ်စဉ်ပေးနည်းနောက်ထပ်တစ်မျိုးကိုကျွန်ုပ်တို့မတီထွင်လိုပေ။ ယခု စာရင်းတွင် အသုံး ပြုထားသည့် အမှတ်စဉ် များမှာ စာရင်းသစ် အမှတ်စဉ်များကို ယခင် စာအုပ်စာတမ်းများဖြင့်အလွယ်တကူရည်ညွှန်းနိုင်ရန်အတွက် လက်သည်းကွင်း များဖြင့်ထည့်သွင်းဖေါ် ပြထားသည်။

စာရင်းအကောင်အထည်ဖော်ခြင်း

ကွင်းတွင်အသုံးပြုနိုင်ရေးအတွက် မှတ်တမ်းဖိုင်ကတ်ပြားများကို သီးသန့်ပုံနှိပ်ကာ
အသုံး ပြုခဲ့သည်။ ယင်းကဒ်ပြားများသည် စာရင်းတွင်ပါရှိသည့် အတိုင်း အဆောက်အ
အုံများ၏ အဓိက အကြောင်းအချက်များ ဖော်ထုပ်ရေးအတွက် စစ်ချက်အဖြစ် အသုံးဝင်
ပေသည်။ ထိုစစ်ချက်များမှာ အမှတ်စဉ် အမည် (ရှိလျှင်) အမျိုး အစား၊ တည်နေရာ၊ အ
ရွယ် အစား၊ တည်နေရာ ဝန်းကျင်၏ ထူးခြားချက်၊ အထက်ထပ်၊ ဆောက်လုပ်ပုံ၊ တံ
ဆာဆင်မှုနှင့် ကမ္ဘည်းများ ဖြစ်၏။ ဖိုင်ကတ်ပြား နောက်ကြောတွင် အဆောက် အအုံ
နှုန်ပုံကို အဓိက အတိုင်း အတာများ တိကျသော ဖော်ပြချက်၊ ထိုအချိန်က ရိုက်ကူး ခဲ့
သော ခါတ်ပုံများအတွက် ရည်ညွှန်းချက် မှတ်တမ်းများ ရေးသားသည့် ကွင်းဆင်း လုပ်
ငန်း များကို စာရေးသူနှင့် တကွ ဦးမောင်မောင်၊ မောင်ဝင်းထွန်းအောင် တို့က ပြုလုပ် ခဲ့
သည်။ တစ်ချိန်တည်းမှာပင် အဆောက်အအုံတစ်ခုစီ၏ တည်နေရာအတိအကျကို မြေ
တိုင်း ဦးစီးဌာနမှ ထောက်ပံ့သော ကောင်းကင် ခါတ်ပုံများ အကူ အညီဖြင့် ၁း ၁၀၀၀၀
စကေး မြေပုံ ဆွဲကာ နေရာ အတိအကျ မှတ်သား နိုင်ခဲ့သည်။ ကမ္ဘည်း၊ အညွှန်း များကို
ယခင် ပုဂံထိန်းသိမ်းရေးအရာရှိ ဦးဗိုကေက ပြုစုပေးခဲ့သည်။

စာရင်း။

ဤစာရင်း စာအုပ်များတွင် အဆောက် အအုံတစ်ခု အတွက် တစ်မျက်နှာ သတ်မှတ်ထ
ားသောလည်း ကြီးမားသော အဆောက်အအုံများအတွက် နှစ်မျက်နှာနှင့် အထက်နေရာ
ပေးထားသည်။ အဆောက်အအုံတစ်ခုစီအား အောက်ပါအချက်အလက်များဖြင့်ဖော်ပြ
ထားသည်။

အမည်။ ရှိလျှင် မြန်မာအမည်ကို အခြားစာအုပ်စာတမ်းများတွင်ဖော်ပြထားသည့် အ
တိုင်း အနီးစပ်ဆုံး အင်္ဂလိပ်စာလုံးဖြင့် အသံဖလှယ်ထားသည်။ သိပ္ပံနည်းကျအသံထွက်
အက္ခာရာများကိုအသုံးပြုလျှင် အသံထွက်အမှန်မရသည့်အပြင် မြန်မာလူမျိုးနှင့်မြန်မာ
စာပေတတ်သူများ အတွက်သာ အသုံးဝင်မည် ဖြစ်သည်။ သို့သော် မြန်မာအက္ခရာများ
ကိုပါ ထည့်သွင်းဖော်ပြသွားမည် ဖြစ်သည်။

တည်နေရာ။ ရွာ၊ ထင်ရှားသောအမှတ် အသား၊ ထူးခြားသော အဆောက်အအုံ များကို
ရည်ညွှန်းကာ အခြေ ပြုထားသည်။ ယင်းအခြေ ပြုချက်များသည် ကီလိုမီတာ စတုရန်း
ဂရစ်မျဉ်းပါ ၁း ၁၀၀၀၀ စကေးရှိ ထိုထင်ရှားပြီး မြင်သာယုံသာ မက၊ စာရင်း အားလုံ
တွင် အမှတ်၁ ဖြစ်သော ရွှေစည်းခုံ စေတီမှ အစ ပြုစု ရေးဆွဲ ထား၏။ အခြေ ခံအရ ရွှေ

စည်းခုံတွင် ကျရောက်သော တောင်မြောက်ဂရစ်မျဉ်းသည်၁၀,၀၀၀ကီလိုမီတာဖြစ်ပြီး အရှေ့အနောက်မျဉ်းသည်၅၀,၀၀၀ ရှိသည်။ ဗဟုသုတအဖြစ်ဤနေရာတွင်တစ်လက်မ တစ်မိုင်စကေးမြန်မာနိုင်ငံမြေပုံပေါ်၌ ရွှေစည်းခုံစေတီ၏ပထဝဝင်နေရာမှ ၂၁ ၁၁'၄၂" မြောက်လတ္တီတွဒ် ၉၄ ၅၃'၅၀"အရှေ့လောက်တီတွဒ်ဖြစ်ကြောင်းဖေါ်ပြပါရှိလေသည်။

အကြောင်းအရာအကျဉ်း။ ခေါင်းစဉ် ခွဲ များမှာ အောက်ပါ အတိုင်း ထားရှိသည် ။ အဆောက်အအုံအမျိုးအစား (စေတီ၊ ဂူဘုရား၊ ကျောင်းစသည်ဖြင့်) နှင့်ပန္နက်ပုံအကျယ်အဝန်းအလိုက်အရွယ်အစားခွဲခြားခြင်း

အဆောက်အအုံငယ်	၁၂ မီတာအောက်
အဆောက်အအုံလတ်	၁၂. ၂၅ မီတာ
အဆောက်အအုံကြီး	၂၅. ၅၀ မီတာ
အဆောက်အအုံအကြီးဆုံး	၅၀ မီတာအထက်

အထပ် အရေအတွက်။ အထပ် ဆိုသည်မှာ ဂူဘုရားနှင့် ဘုန်းကြီးကျောင်း များတွင် အတွင်း လှေခါးဖြင့်အထက်ရောက်နိုင်သော အတွင်းအထပ်၊ အဆင့် များကိုဆိုလိုခြင်းဖြစ်ပြီး ပစ္စယာဆင့်များ၊ အလုံခန်း၊ အလုံစကြံ့ များမပါဝင်ချေ။ ပရဂုဏ်အတွင်း၌ထူးခြားသော အဆောက်အအုံများရှိလျင်ဖေါ်ပြရန်။ ဥပမာ– ဝင်းစည်းရိုးအရန်အဆောက်အအုံများ၊ မုခ်ဝ၊ အခြား အဆောက်အအုံများနှင့်ဆက်စပ်မှု။

၁။ တစ်ထပ်ချင်း ပန္နက်ပုံ ဖေါ်ပြချက်။ အဓိကနေရာများ (ဘုရားဆောင်၊ ခေါင်းပိတ်၊ တမဏ္ဍိုင်၊ စကြံ့ ၊ အဝင်ခန်းမကြီး၊ မျက်နှာစာ) ၏ အတိုင်းအတာ။

၂။ အထက်ထပ် ဖေါ်ပြချက်။ ပစ္စယာ (သို့) အမိုး အရေအတွက် နှင့် ပုံစံ (အောက်မှအပေါ်သို့) ပစ္စယာအထက်ပိုင်းပုံစံ (သိခရ၊ ပေါင်းခုံး၊ ဖေါင်းရစ်)။

၃။ ဆောက်လုပ်ပုံ အသေးစိတ်။ အဓိကပစ္စည်း (အုတ်၊ ကျောက်)၊ အုတ်ချပ်ပျမ်းမျှအရွယ်၊ ဂုံးပုံသဏ္ဌာန် အမျိုးအစား။

၄။ အဆောက်အအုံ၏လက်ရှိအခြေအနေ။

၅။ တန်ဆာဆင်မှုဝိသေသများ။ ပန်းတော့်လက်ရာများ (အများစုမှာအပြင်ဘက်တွင်ရှိသည်) အတွင်းနံရံပန်းချီများနှင့်ယင်းတို့၏ အဓိကအကြောင်းအရာ၊ မူလဆင်ရင်ထားသောဇရိယာမှ ကျန်ရှိသောဇရိယာ ခန့်မှန်းချက်။

၆။ ဗုဒ္ဓဆင်းတုတော်အရေအတွက်နှင့်ပုံစံ။

၇။ ကဗ္ဗည်းကျောက်စာများ။ ရှိလျင် ကျောက်စာအညွှန်းများ၊ ဒဏ္ဍာရီ၊ (သို့) နံရံပေါ်မှလက်ရေးစာများ၊ ကဗ္ဗည်းများမှရက်စွဲများ။

၈။ ထုပ်ဝေပြီးစာစောင်များမှရည်ညွှန်းချက်များ။

၉။ အခြားဆက်စပ်နေသောအဆောက်အအုံများ။

၁၀။ အဆောက်အအုံ၏ခန့်မှန်းဆောက်လုပ်နှစ် (သို့) ရက်စွဲ။

ပင်မ အထပ်များ ပန္နက်ပုံ။ အတွင်း ခန်းများ (ဂူ ဘုရား၊ ဘုန်းကြီးကျောင်း၊ စေတီမှ မုခ်ကပ်) ရှိလျှင် ပန္နက်ပုံကို ထူးခြားဆုံး အဆင့် (အများအားဖြင့် ပုံလောင်းအောက်ခြေ အထက်နား ထောင့်တိုင်အဆင့်) မှကန့်လန့်ပုံ ရေးဆွဲထားသည်။ အမိုးဂုံးစနစ်များ၏ ထူးခြားသော အပိုင်းများကို မျဉ်းပြတ် များဖြင့် ပြထားသည်။ ခေါင်းပိတ် အဆောက် အအုံများအနက် ပန္နက်ပုံဖြတ်ပိုင်းပုံမပါဘဲ ကောင်းကင်မှမြင်ရပုံဖြင့် ပြထားသည်။ စကေးများကို မီတာနှင့် တကွ ရှင်းလင်းချက် များကို ဖော်ပြ ထားသည်။ ပန္နက်ပုံ များကိုအဆောက်အအုံ အရွယ်အစားအလိုက် စကေးအမျိုးမျိုး အသုံးပြုထားသည်။

အဆောက်အအုံငယ်	၁း၁၀၀
အဆောက်အအုံလတ်	၁း၂၀၀
အဆောက်အအုံကြီး	၁း၄၀၀
အဆောက်အအုံကြီးဆုံး	၁း၅၀၀(သို့)ယင်းအထက်

အထက်ပါစကေးအရဆိုသော် အဆောက်အအုံငယ်များအဖို့ တစ်ပန်းသာပြီးအဆောက်အအုံကြီး များတွင်မူ အသေးစိတ် ဖော်ပြနိုင်ခြင်း ရှိမည် မဟုတ်ချေ။ သို့သော် အဆောက်အအုံကြီးများမှ မှတ်တမ်းအများဆုံးတင်ထားပြီးသားဖြစ်သည့် အပြင် နောင်တွင်လည်း အသေးစိတ်ရေးဆွဲထားသော ပုံများမှ လေ့လာနိုင်မည်ဖြစ်ရာ ထိုအဓိက အဆောက်အအုံများ ဗိသုကာရုပ်ခွံမှုအရ အသေးစိတ် များကိုဖော်ပြရန် မလွယ်ကူလှချေ။ ဤစာရင်းပါ ပုံများသည် အဆောက်အအုံများ၏ ဗိသုကာဒီဇိုင်းများဖြစ်ပြီး ခေတ်ပြိုင်လေ့လာရန် ပုံစံအမျိုးအစားအတွက် ရည်ရွယ်ချင်းဖြစ်သည်။ အဓိကအတိုင်းအတာများကိုအသေးစိတ်တိုင်းတာထားသည်။

ထူးခြားသောဓါတ်ပုံများ။ စာရင်းပြုစုရေး အတွက် ကွင်းဆင်း နေချိန်တွင် ရိုက်ကူးထားသော ဓါတ်ပုံ အရေအတွက်မှာ ဤစာအုပ်တွင် ဖော်ပြထားသည်ထက် ပိုမို များပြားကာ ထိန်းသိမ်းရေးနှင့်သုတေသနလုပ်ငန်းအတွက် အသုံးပြုနိုင်ပေသည်။
ဤပထမတွဲသည် ပုဂံ ဗိသုကာ ပညာကို လေ့လာရာတွင် ထူးခြားမှု အနည်းဆုံးဟု ဆိုရမည် ဖြစ်သည်။ အဘယ်ကြောင့်ဆိုသော် အဆောက်အအုံစာရင်း အစီအစဉ်သည်တရားဝင်စာရင်းများအတိုင်းဖြစ်ကာ ၁၁ရာစုမှယနေ့တိုင်အဆောက်အအုံများမပြတ်ဆောက်လုပ် လျက်ရှိသော ညောင်ဦးမြို့နှင့် ဝန်းကျင်မှစထားသောကြောင့် ဖြစ်သည်။ ဤနေရာတွင်ဖော်ပြထားသော အဆောက်အအုံအများစု၊ အထူးသဖြင့်ဂူဘုရားနှင့်ထူပါအမြောက်အများမှာ အရပ်အဆိုအရရှေးကျသည်ဟုဆိုသည့်တိုင်၊ အများအားဖြင့်နောင်းခေတ် ၁၇၊ ၁၈၊ ၁၉ ရာစုနှစ်နှင့် တချို့မှာ ၁၉ရာစုနှစ်ဦးပိုင်းမှသာ ဖြစ်ကြသည်။ ယင်းတို့အနက် အ

တော်များများမှာ ပုဂံခေတ်မှာ ဖြစ်သောလည်း လုံဝပြန်ပြင် မဆောက်ခဲ့လျင်သော်မှ အနည်းဆုံး ပြုပြင် ထာ ပြီးသား ဖြစ်ကြသည်။ ကျွန်ုပ်တို့သည် တရာ ဝင် စာရင် အတိုင် ဆက်လုပ်ရန် ဆုံးဖြစ်ခဲ့ကြသည်။ အဘယ်ကြောင့်ဆိုသော်ထိုသို့လုပ်ခြင် ဖြင့်ဤစာရင် သည် မြန်မာနိုင်ငံ၌ ဗိသုကာပညာအရတီတွင်မှုအရှိဆုံး ဖြစ်ပြီ ၊ ပုဂံခေတ်ဗိသုကာလက် ရာများထက် လေ့လာမှု အနည် ဆုံ ခံရသည့် နောင် ရာစုနှစ် အဆောက် အအုံများ ဗိသု ကာ ပညာဆိုင်ရာ ပထမဆုံးမှတ်တမ် ဖြစ်လာနိုင်သောကြောင့်တည် ။ ဒုတိယ အဆင့် အနေဖြင့် တစ်နေ့ တစ်ချိန် တွင် အင် ဝ၊ အမရပူရ၊ စစ်ကိုင် နှင့် မန္တလေ ဒေသများ အ တွက် အလား တူစာရင် မျိုး ပြုစုနိုင်ပါက ဤမှတ်တမ် ငယ်မှာ အလွန်အသုံ ဝင်မည်ဖြစ် သည်။

စာရင် အတွဲ တစ်တွဲဆုံ သည့် အခါတိုင် အညွှန် ကို အဆောက် အအုံများ အာ ထူ ခြာ သော ဝိသေသများ အတိုင် အဆောက် အအုံအမည်၊ အကွာရာ စဉ်နှင့်အညီ စာရင် အ မှတ်များ၊ သက်ဆိုင်ရာ အပိုင် ၏ ၁ ၁၀၀၀၀ စကေ မြေပုံများ ထည့်သွင် ဖေါ်ပြ ထာ သည်။

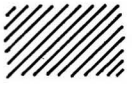
နောင်လာမည့်အတွဲများ ကို ကွင် ဆင် လုပ်ငန် ပေါ်မှီ၍ အမြန်ဆုံ ထုပ်ဝေသွာ မည် ဖြစ်သည် ။ ရှေ့ဦ စွာ ဤစာရင် ကို အလျင်ပြီ စီ အောင် ပြုစု မည် ဖြစ်သည် ။ အဆိုပါ နောက်ဆုံ တွဲ အပြင် စာရင် အင် သရုပ်ခွဲမှု မှတ်တမ် အချက်အလက်များ ၊ ခေါင် စဉ် ဇယား များ နှင့် ဒေသ တစ်ခုလုံ ၏ ရှေ ဟောင် သုတေသနမြေပုံကိုပါ ထုတ်ဝေ သွာ ရန် ရည်ရွယ်ပါသည်။

CONVENTIONS AND TERMINOLOGY
CONVENTIONS ET TERMINOLOGIE
အသုံးအနှုန်းသင်္ကေတလက္ခဏာ
နှင့် အခေါ်အဝေါ်ဝေါဟာရများ

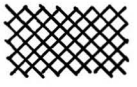
1 DRAWING CONVENTIONS
CONVENTIONS GRAPHIQUES
ပုံဆွဲများ၏သင်္ကေတများ

masonry (usually brickwork)
maçonnerie (brique généralement)
ပန်းရံအတတ် (လုပ်ရိုးလုပ်စဉ်အုတ်လုပ်ငန်း)

masonry : later addition
maçonnerie : addition ultérieure
ပန်းရံအတတ် (နောက်တိုးဖြည့်စွက်ခက်)

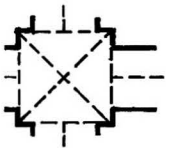


virgin soil (underground structures)
terrain naturel (structures souterraines)
သဘာဝသဲမြေ (မြေအောက်အဆောက်အဦးများ)



debris covering floor
gravats masquant le sol
ကြမ်းပြင်ပေါ်ထွင်မရှင်းလင်းရသေးသောသဲခဲမ ၁း

stone inscription, or inscription shed
inscription sur pierre, ou abri à inscription
ကောက်စာ (သို့မဟုတ်)ကောက်စာရုံ



main lines of vaulting
lignes principales du voûtement
အဓိကအမိုးကုန်ဇးခေင်လိုင်းများ

missing section
partie détruite
ပက်စီးသွားသောအပိုင်း

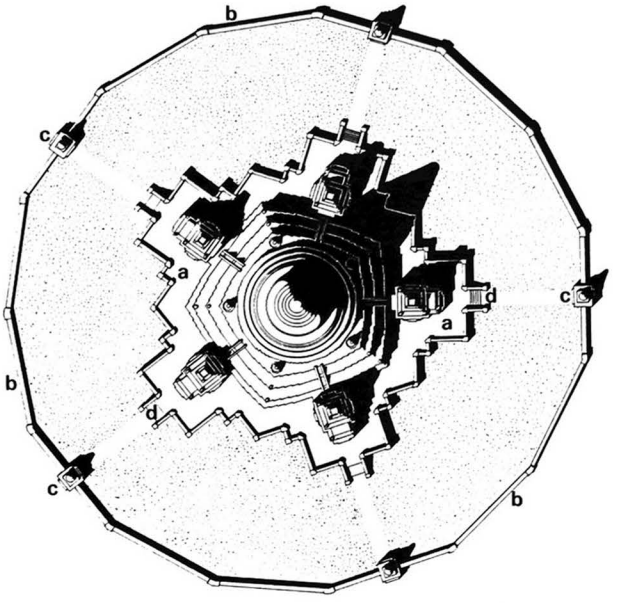
upper exit of staircase
issue supérieure d'un escalier
အပေါ်တက်ရန်ကြောင်လိန်လှေကားပေါက်

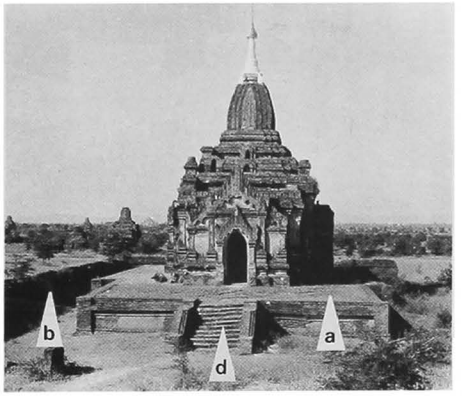
2 STRUCTURES SURROUNDING MONUMENTS
ABORDS DES MONUMENTS

ရှေးဟောင်းအဆောက်အဦးမား၏ပတ်ဝန်းကင်အစိတ်အပိုင်းများ

1790

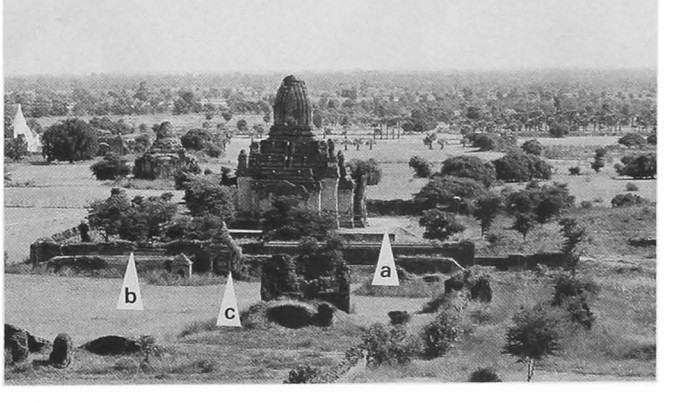
947





588

672



482

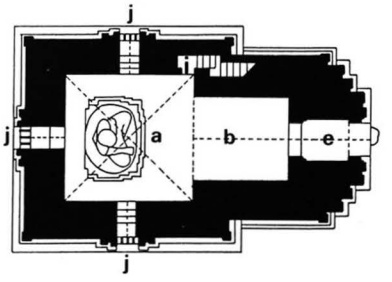
a - platform
b - enclosure wall
c - gateway
d - stairway

a - terre-plein
b - mur d'enceinte
c - pavillon d'entrée
d - perron

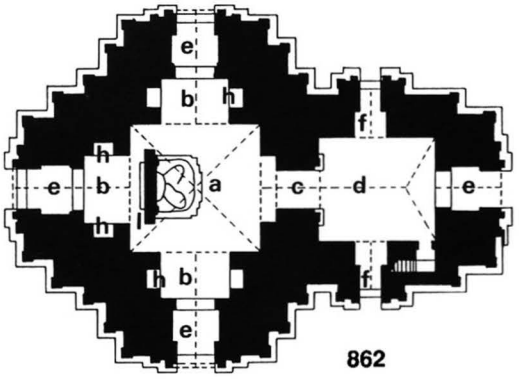
a - အုတ်ခုံ (စကြ်ံခုံ)
b - တန်တိုင်း
c - တန်တိုင်းမုခ်ပေက်
d - အုတ်ခုံလေခါး

3 TEMPLES

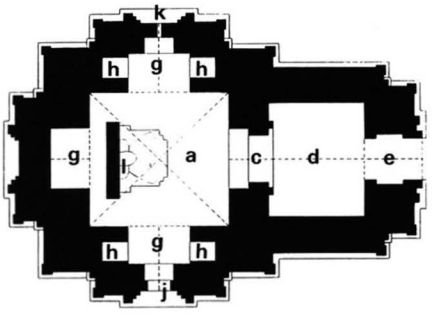
3.1 CENTRAL-SHRINE TEMPLES
TEMPLES A CELLA CENTRALE
အလယ်မဏ္ဍိုင်မပသောဂူဘုရား-မာ (ဂန္ဓကုဋီတိုက်အလယ်တွင်ရှိသောဂူဘုရားများ)



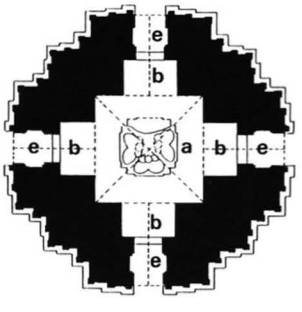
1580



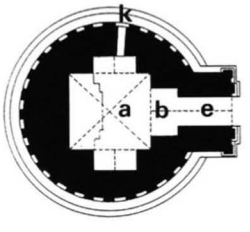
862



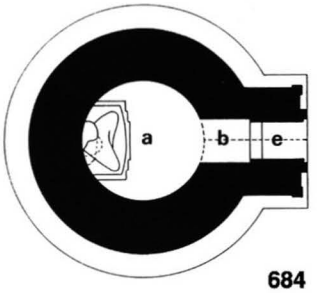
44



475



474



684

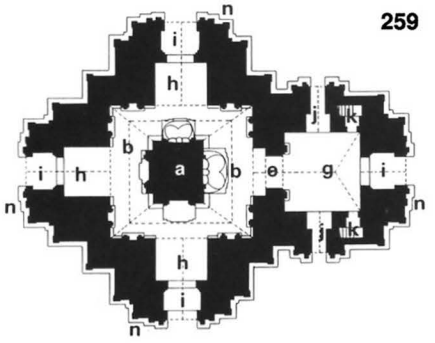
a - central shrine
b - vestibule
c - passage
d - entrance hall
e - porch
f - lateral porch
g - forepart
h - niche
i - internal staircase
j - window
k - aperture
l - screen-wall

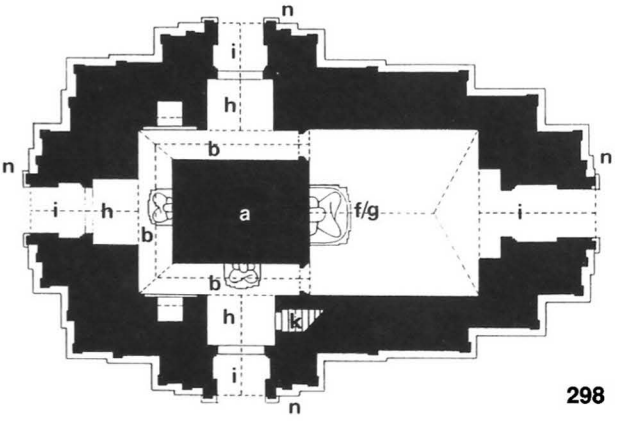
a - cella centrale
b - vestibule
c - passage
d - hall d'entrée
e - porche
f - porche latéral
g - avant-corps
h - niche
i - escalier interne
j - fenêtre
k - jour
l - mur écran

a - အလယ်ဗဟိုဂန္ဓကုဋီတိုက်
b - အာရုံခံ
c - ဖြတ်ကူးလမ်း
d - ရှေ့အောင်ခန်းမကြီး
e - အဝင်မုခ်ဆောင်
f - ဘေးဝင်မုခ်ဆောင်
g - ဘေးဆောင်အခန်း
h - မုခ်ကပ်
i - ကြောင်လိန်လှေခါး
j - ပြူတင်းပေါက်
k - ရောင်လင်းပေါက်စ
l - တံကဲ

3.2 TEMPLES WITH A SOLID CORE
TEMPLES A NOYAU PLEIN
အလယ်မဏ္ဍိုင်ပသောဂုဘုရားများ

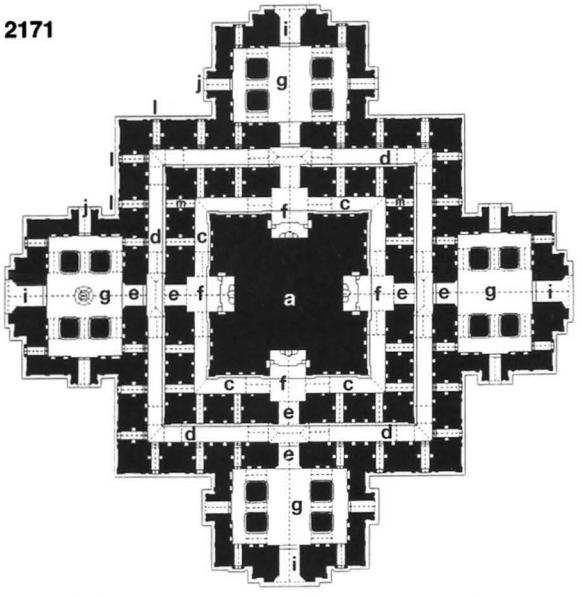
259

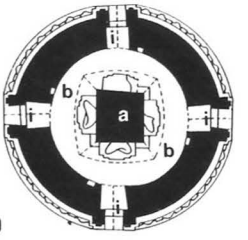




298

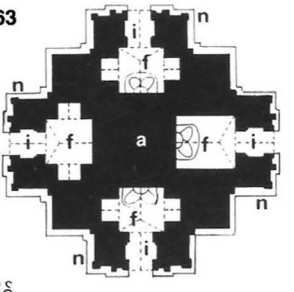
2171





1790

263



a - solid core
b - corridor
c - inner corridor
d - outer corridor
e - passage
f - shrine
g - entrance hall
h - vestibule
i - porch
j - lateral porch
k - staircase
l - window
m - internal opening
n - forepart with porch

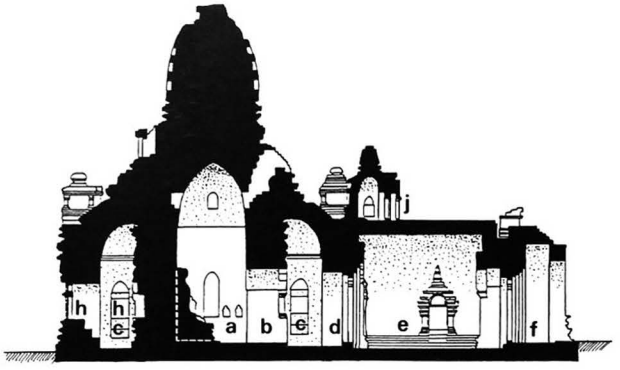
a - noyau plein
b - couloir
c - couloir interne
d - couloir externe
e - passage
f - cella
g - hall d'entrée
h - vestibule
i - porche
j - porche latéral
k - escalier
l - fenêtre
m - fenêtre interne
n - avant-corps avec porche

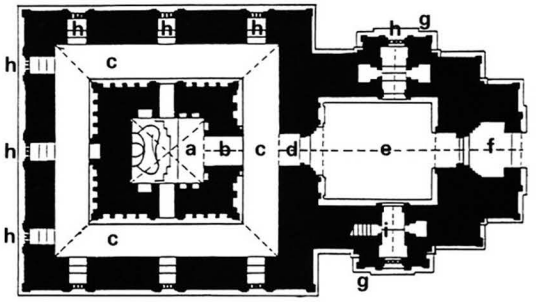
a - အလယ်မဏ္ဍိုင်
b - စင်္ကြံပတ်လမ်း
c - အတွင်းစင်္ကြံပတ်လမ်း
d - အပြင်စင်္ကြံပတ်လမ်း
e - ဖြတ်ကူးလမ်း
f - အတွင်းဂန္ဓကုဋိတိုက်
g - ရှေ့ဆောင်ခန်းမကြီး
h - အာရုံခံ
i - ရှေ့ဝင်မုခ်ဆောင်
j - ဘေးဝင်မုခ်ဆောင်
k - ကြောင်လိန်လှေခါး
l - ပြူတင်းပေါက်
m - အတွင်းဘက်ပြူတင်း
n - မုခ်ဆောင်နှင့်တကွရှေ့ထွက်တံခါး

3.3 TEMPLES WITH CENTRAL SHRINE AND CORRIDOR
TEMPLES A CELLA CENTRALE ET COULOIR

ဂန္ဓကုဋိတိုက်နှင့်တကွစကြ်ပတ်လမ်းပါသောဂူဘုရားများ

1323





a - central shrine
b - inner passage
c - corridor
d - outer passage
e - entrance hall
f - porch
g - lateral forepart with window
h - window
i - staircase
j - roof shrine

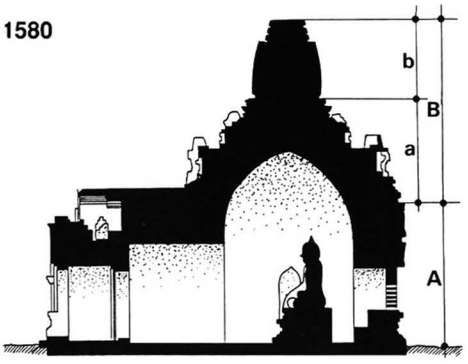
a - cella centrale
b - passage interne
c - couloir
d - passage externe
e - hall d'entrée
f - porche
g - avant-corps latéral avec fenêtre
h - fenêtre
i - escalier
j - sanctuaire en toiture

a - အလယ်ဂန္ဓကုဋိတိုက်
b - ဂန္ဓကုဋိတိုက်အဝင်လမ်း
c - စကြ်ပတ်လမ်း
d - တိုက်မအဝင်လမ်း
e - ရှေ့ဆောင်ခန်းမကြီး
f - အဝင်မုခ်ဆောင်
g - ဧပေါက်ပြူတင်းနှင့်တကွဘေးမုခ်ဆောင်
h - ဧပေါက်လေသာပြူတင်း
i - ကြောင်လိန်လှေကား
j - အပေါ်ထပ်ဂန္ဓကုဋိတိုက်

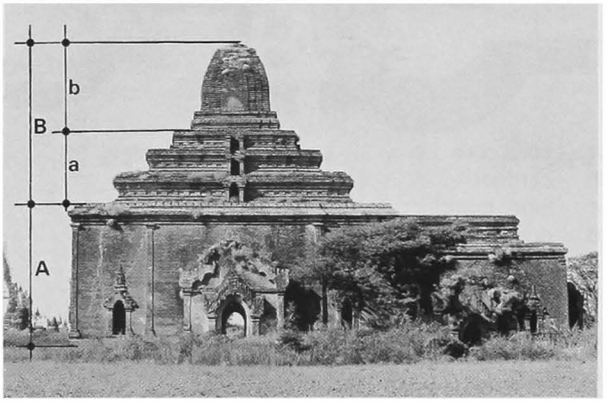
3.4 SINGLE-STOREY TEMPLES
TEMPLES D'UN NIVEAU

တစ်ထပ်လျှိုဏ်ဂူဘုရားများ

1580



1499



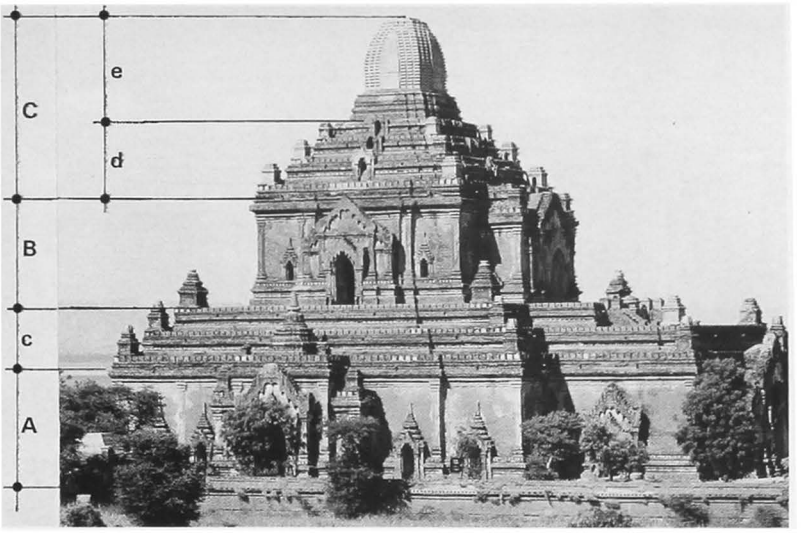
A - main body
B - upper parts
a - terraces
b - square tower

A - corps d'édifice
B - parties hautes
a - terrasses
b - tour carrée

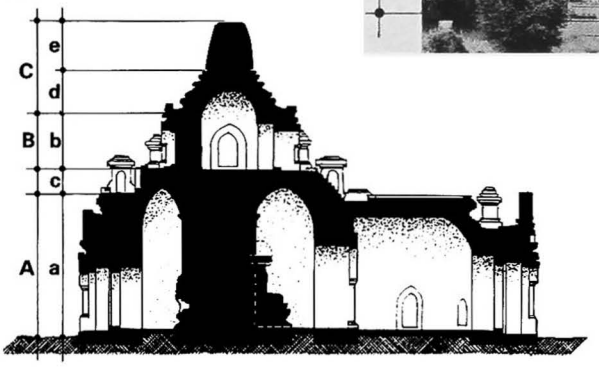
A - တိုက်မပိုင်း
B - အပေါ်ဆင့်အစိတ်အပိုင်းများ
a - ပစ္စယံဆင့်များ
b - ကွန်းတောင်

3.5 TWO-STOREY TEMPLES
TEMPLES DE DEUX NIVEAUX
နှစ်ထပ်လှူဏ်ဂူဘုရားများ

1812

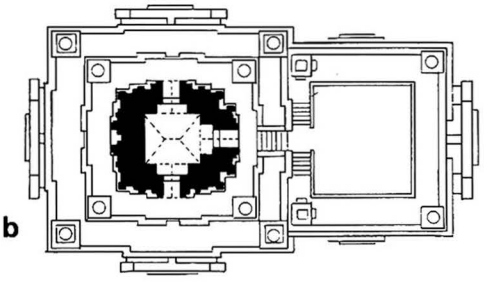


765



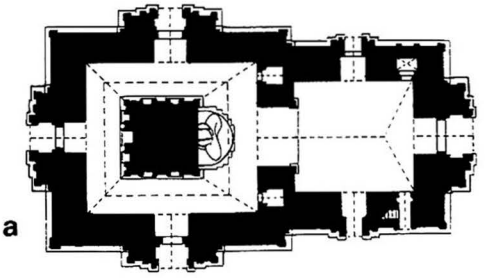
A - ground floor
B - upper storey
C - upper parts

a - ground floor with solid core
b - upper storey with central shrine
c - lower terraces
d - upper terraces
e - square tower



A - rez-de-chaussée
B - étage
C - parties hautes

a - rez-de-chaussée à noyau plein
b - étage à cella centrale
c - terrasses inférieures
d - terrasses supérieures
e - tour carrée

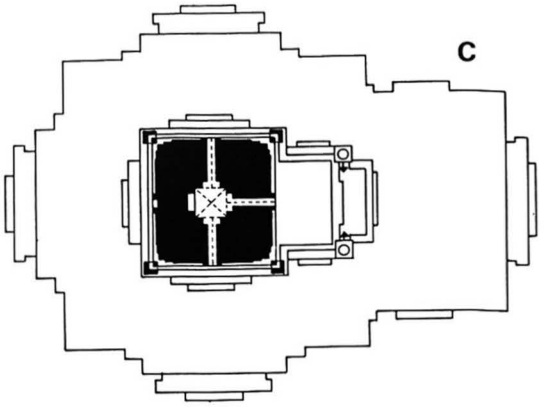


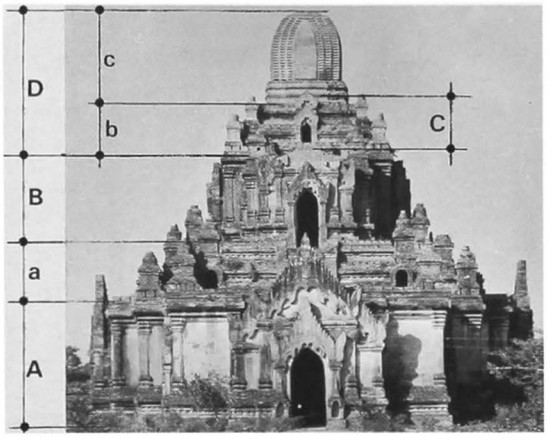
A - အောက်ထပ်
B - အပေါ်ထပ်
C - အပေါ်ဆင့်အစိတ်အပိုင် များ

a - အလယ်မဏ္ဍိုင်နှင့်တကွအောက်ထပ်
b - အလယ်ဘုရာ ခန် နှင်တကွပေါ်ထပ်
c - အောက်ပစ္စယများ
d - အထက်ပစ္စယများ
e - ကွန် တောင်

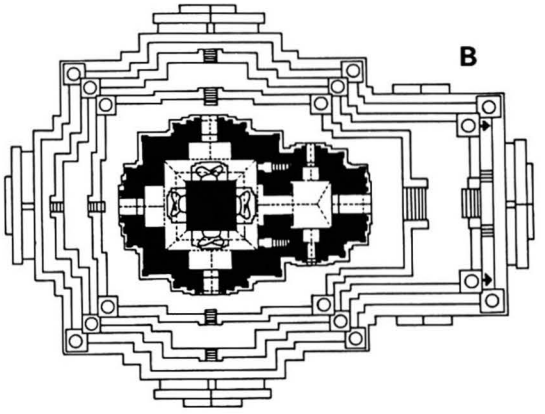
3.6 THREE-STOREY TEMPLE : 918 Thisa-waddy
TEMPLE DE TROIS NIVEAUX

သုံ ထပ်လှိုဏ်ဂူဘုရား များ



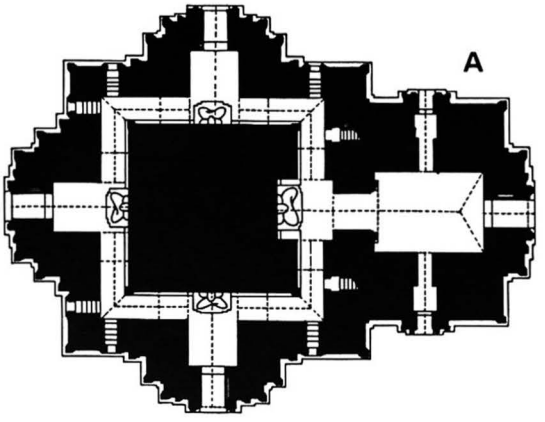


918



A - ground floor with solid core
B - upper storey with solid core
C - tower storey with central shrine
D - upper parts

a - lower terraces
b - upper terraces
c - square tower



A - rez-de-chaussée à noyau plein
B - étage à noyau plein
C - étage sous tour, à cella centrale
D - parties hautes

a - terrasses inférieures
b - terrasses supérieures
c - tour carrée

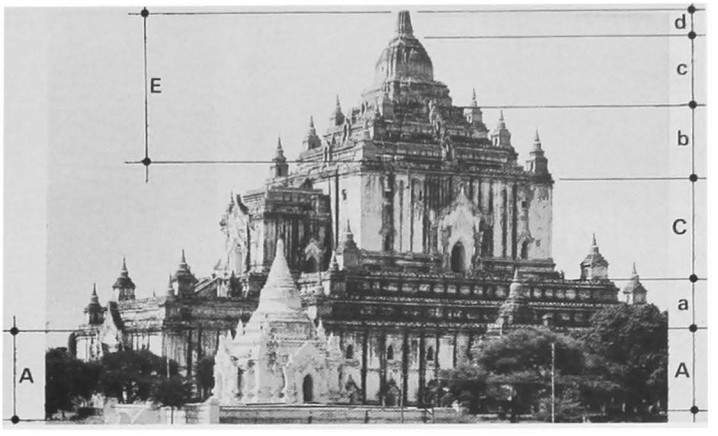
A – အလယ်မဏ္ဍိုင်နှင့်တကွအောက်ထပ်
B – အလယ်မဏ္ဍိုင်နှင့်တကွပေါ်ထပ်
C – အလယ်ဂန္ဓကုဋီတိုက်နှင့်တကွအပေါ်ဆုံးထပ်
D – အပေါ်ဆုံးထပ်အစိတ်အပိုင်းများ

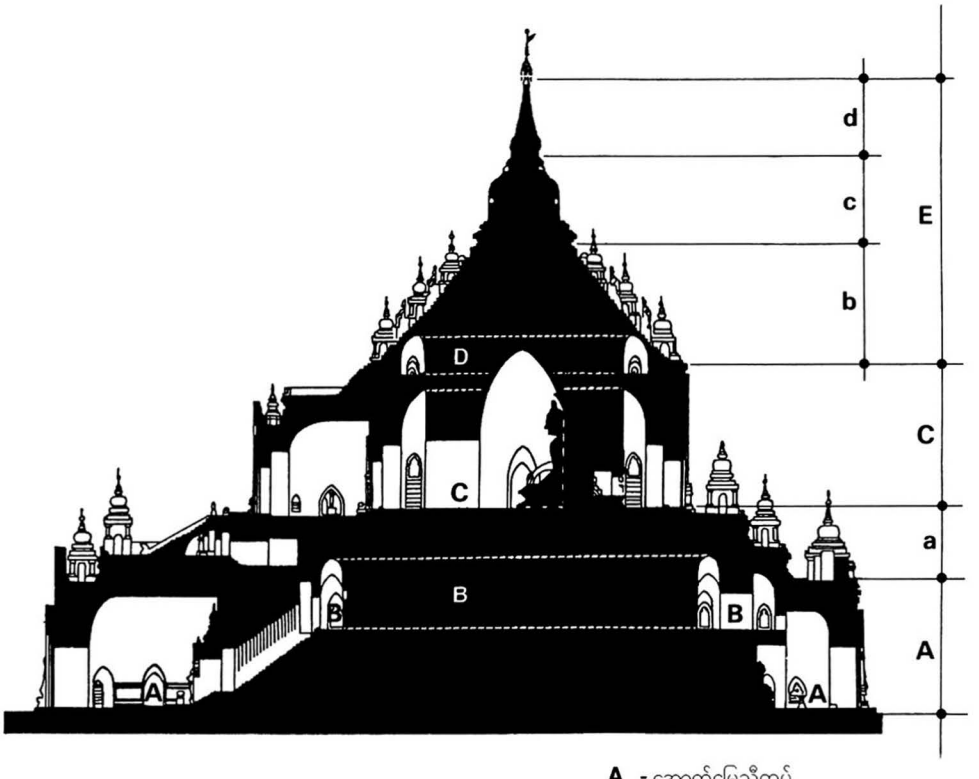
a – အောက်ပစ္စယံများ
b – အထက်ပစ္စယံများ
c – ကွန်းတောင်

3.7 FOUR-STOREY TEMPLE : 1597 That-byin-nyu
TEMPLE DE QUATRE NIVEAUX

လေးထပ်လှိုဏ်ဂူဘုရားကြီး

1597





A - ground floor
B - lower entresol
C - upper storey
D - upper entresol
E - upper parts

a - lower terraces
b - upper terraces
c - square tower
d - spire

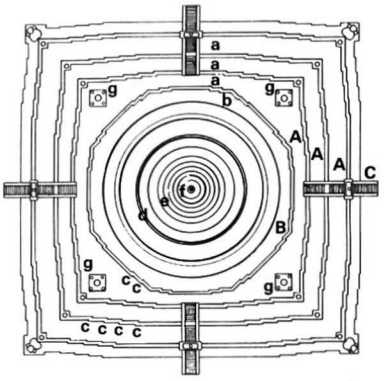
A - rez-de-chaussée
B - entresol
C - étage
D - couloir sous terrasses
E - parties hautes

a - terrasses inférieures
b - terrasses supérieures
c - tour carrée
d - flèche

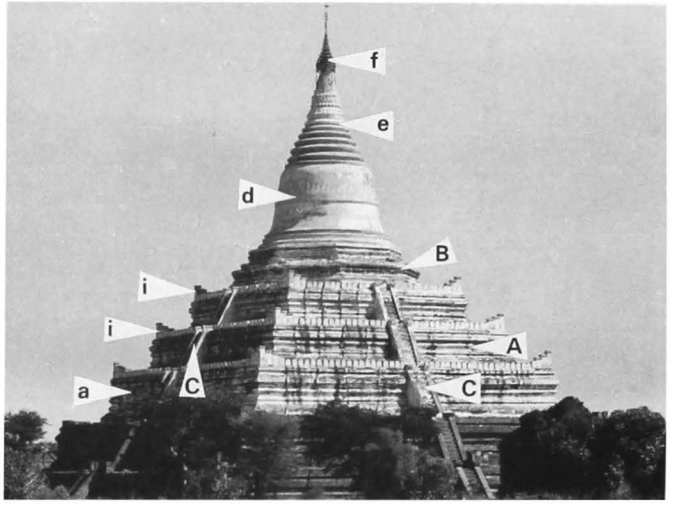
A - အောက်မြေညီထပ်
B - အောက်လှိုဏ်ပတ်လမ်းထပ်
C - အပေါ်ထပ်
D - အပေါ်လှိုဏ်ပတ်လမ်းထပ်
E - အပေါ်ပိုင်းအစိတ်အပိုင်းများ

a - အောက်ထပ်ပစ္စယံများ
b - အထက်ထပ်ပစ္စယံများ
c - ကွန်းတောင်
d - အထွဋ်ဧစေတီ

4 STUPAS (1)
STUPA (1)
ထူပများ(၁)



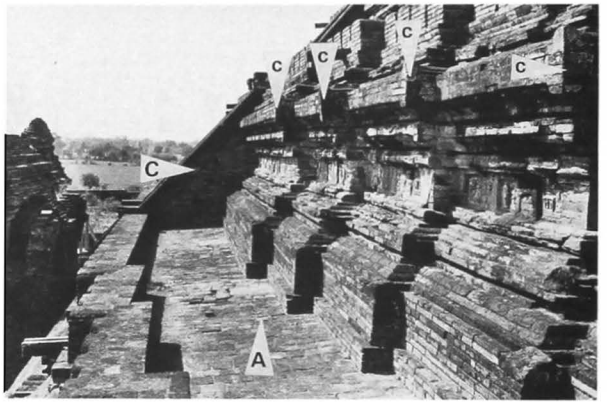
1



1568

1086

947



A - accessible terrace
B - inaccessible terrace
C - stairway

a - square terrace with 4 projections
b - octagonal terrace with 2 projections
c - projection
d - bellshaped dome
e - conical spire
f - umbrella
g - corner stupa
h - corner urn
i - corner amortizement

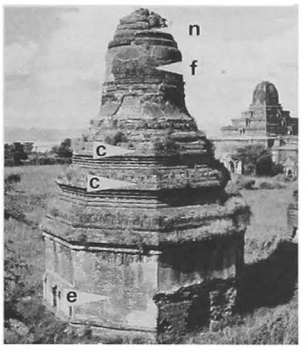
A - terrasse accessible
B - terrasse inaccessible
C - escalier

a - terrasse carrée à 4 avancées
b - terrasse octogone à 2 avancées
c - avancée
d - dôme en cloche
e - flèche conique
f - parasol
g - stupa d'angle
h - urne d'angle
i - mitre d'angle

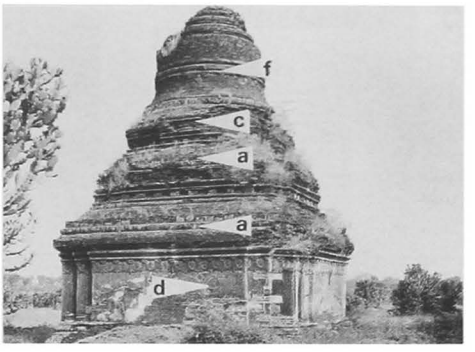
A - လေ့ကားထက်နတ်လမ်းပတ်သောပစ္စယ်ဆင့်
B - လေ့ကားထက်နတ်လမ်းမပတ်သောပစ္စယ်ဆင့်
C - နတ်လမ်းလေ့ကား

a - လေးထောင့်ပစ္စယ်(ဖေါင်းတန်းလေးခုပ)
b - ရှစ်မြောင့်ပစ္စယ်(ဖေါင်းတန်းနှစ်ခုပ)
c - ဖောင်းတန်း(ခင်မိတ်တိုး)
d - ခေါင်းလောင်းပုံ
e - ဖေါင်းရစ်
f - ထီး
g - ထောင့်စေတီ(စေတီရံ)
h - ထောင့်စိုက်ပန်းအိုး
i - အစောင့်နတ်ရုပ်ပလွင့်ခုံ

4 STUPAS (2)
STUPA (2)
ထူပများ (၂)

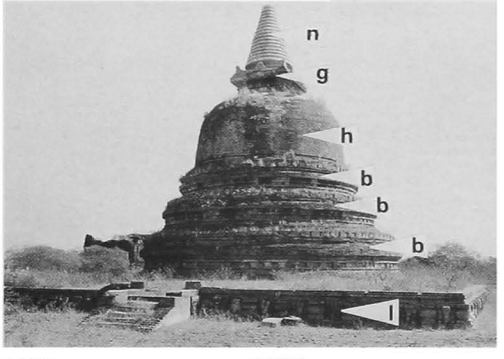


1494

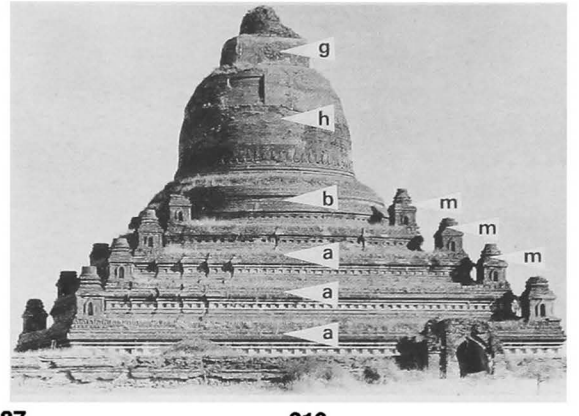


317

495

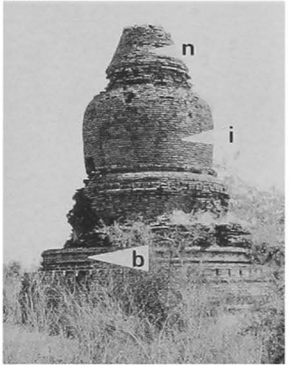


987



1439

1038



1037

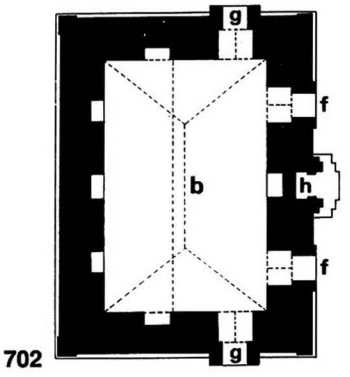
319

a - square terrace
b - circular terrace
c - octagonal terrace
d - square base with 2 projections
e - octagonal base
f - bellshaped dome
g - crowning block
h - hemispheric dome
i - bulbous dome
j - encased stupa
k - relic chamber
l - platform
m - corner stupa
n - ringed conical spire

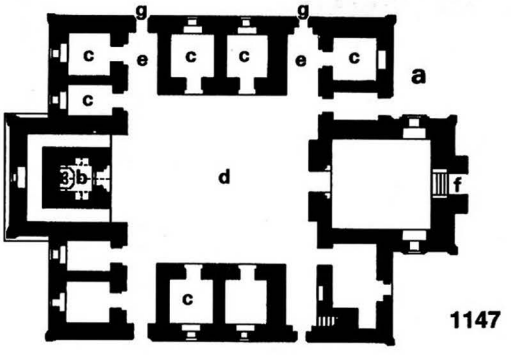
a - terrasse carrée
b - terrasse circulaire
c - terrasse octogone
d - base carrée à 2 avancées
e - base octogone
f - dôme en forme de cloche
g - massif de couronnement
h - dôme hémisphérique
i - dôme en bulbe
j - stupa inclus
k - chambre aux reliques
l - terre-plein
m - stupa d'angle
n - flèche conique annelée

a - လေ့ကားတက်မျဉ်းပါသောလေးထောင့်ပစ္စယံ
b - လွှေကားတက်မျဉ်းပါသောအဝိုင်းပစ္စယံ
c - လေ့ကားတက်မျဉ်းပါသောရှစ်မြွှာင့်ပစ္စယံ
d - လေးထောင့်အောက်ခြေ (ဖေါင်းတန်းနှစ်တန်းပ)
e - ရှစ်မြွှာင့်အောက်ခြေ
f - ခေါင်းလောင်းပုံ
g - ထိပ်ပိုင်းဟာရ်မိက(ဓတ်တော်တိုက်)
h - သပိတ်မှောက်
i - သပိတ်မှောက်ပေါက်သောထူပစေတီ
j - နှစ်ထပ်စေတီ
k - ဌာပနာတိုက်
l - အုတ်ခုံရင်ပြင်
m - ထောင့်စေတီ(စေတီရံ)
n - ဖေါင်းရှစ်

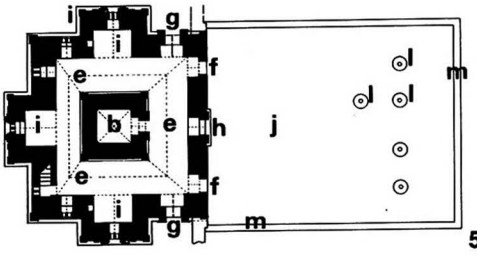
5 MONASTERIES
MONASTERES
ဘုန်းကြီးကျောင်းများ



702

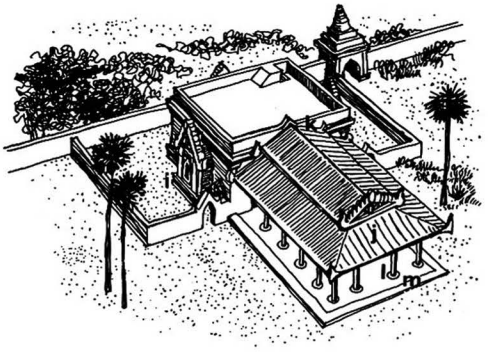


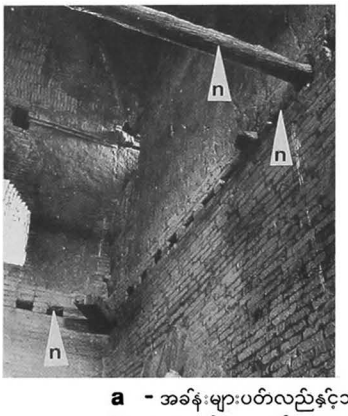
1147



540

449





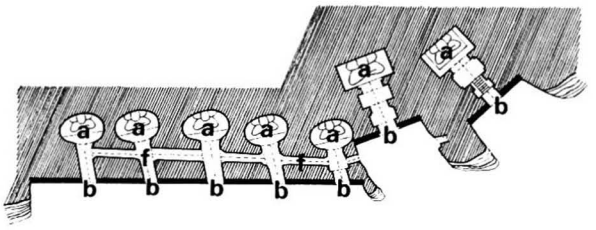
291

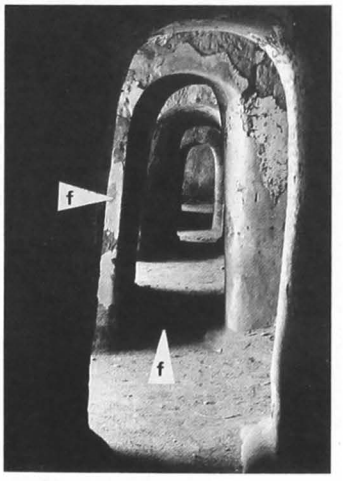
a - multiple-cell monastery
b - central cell
c - cell
d - courtyard
e - corridor
f - front door
g - lateral door
h - axial niche
i - forepart
j - timber pavilion
k - roof line
l - stone socket
m - stone plinth
n - timber floor

a - monastère à cellules multiples
b - cellule centrale
c - cellule
d - cour
e - couloir
f - porte frontale
g - porte latérale
h - niche axiale
i - avant-corps
j - pavillon de charpente
k - trace du toit
l - base de pilier en pierre
m - bordure de pierre
n - plancher de bois

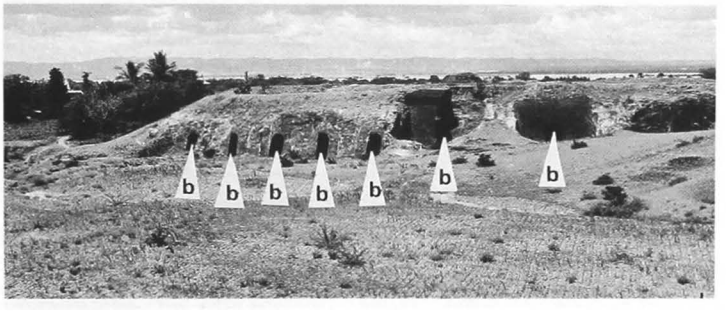
a - အခန်းများပတ်လည်နှင့်ဘုန်းကြီးကျောင်း
b - အလယ်ဘုရားခန်း
c - ကျောင်းခန်းငယ်(စာသင်သားနေရန်)
d - အလယ်ဓမ္မသာလာသစ်သားပြာသာဒ်ဆောင်ရာ
e - စင်္ကြံပတ်လမ်း
f - ရှေ့ဝင်တံခါးပေါက်
g - ဘေးဝင်တံခါးပေါက်
h - ဓမ္မပလ္လင်မုခ်ကပ်အခိုင်
i - ဘေးထွက်အဆောင်
j - ဓမ္မသာလာသစ်သားဆောင်
k - အမိုးမြင့်မိုရ်ရာ
l - တိုင်အောက်ခံကျောက်ခွက်
m - အုတ်ခုံကျောက်တုံးဘောင်တန်း
n - သစ်သားကြမ်းခင်း

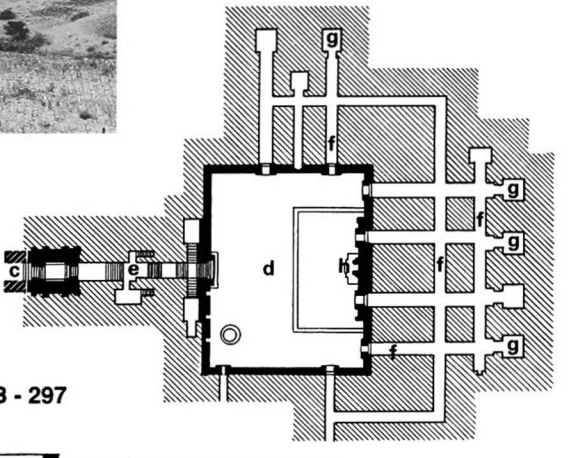
6 UNDERGROUND STRUCTURES
STRUCTURES SOUTERRAINES
မြေအောက်အဆောက်အအုံ များ (ဥမင်များ)



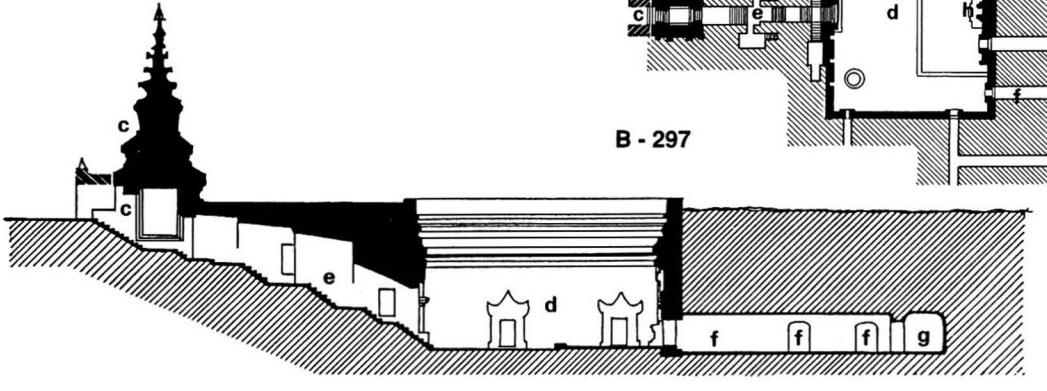


A - 172





B - 297



A - underground temple
B - underground monastery

a - shrine
b - entrance
c - gateway
d - central courtyard
e - stairway
f - tunnel
g - cell
h - axial niche

A - temple souterrain
B - monastère souterrain

a - cella
b - entrée
c - pavillon d'entrée
d - cour centrale
e - escalier d'accès
f - tunnel
g - cellule
h - niche axiale

A - မြေအောက်ဥမင်ဂူဘုရာ
B - မြေအောက်ဥမင်ကျောင်

a - ဂန္ဓကုဋီတိုက်(ဘုရာ ခန်)
b - ဝင်ပေါက်
c - မုခ်ဝင်ပေါက်
d - အလယ်ဓမ္မသာလာသစ်သာ ပြာသာဒ်ဆောင်ရာ
e - လှေကား တက်လမ်
f - ဥမင်လိုဏ်ခေါင်
g - တရာ အာ ထုတ်ရန်အခန် ငယ်
h - ဓမ္မပလ္လင်မုခ်ကပ်ခါင်

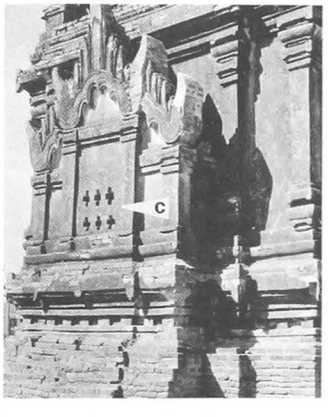
7 ELEVATIONS FAÇADES

အပြင်ဘက်မြင်တွင် များ

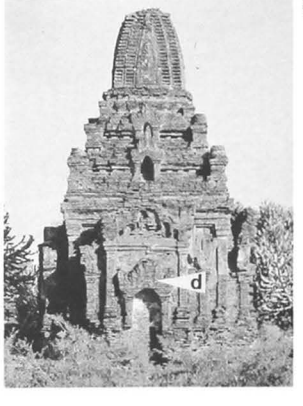
765

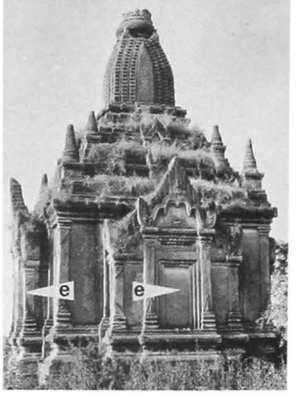
947

75



882





44

285

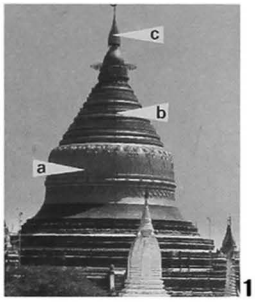
664

a - forepart with porch
b - forepart with window
c - forepart with apertures
d - forepart with niche
e - blind forepart
f - window
g - lateral porch
h - brick grille built by Dept. of Archaeol. to restrict access to temple (not drawn on plans)

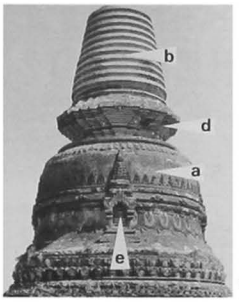
a - avant-corps avec porche
b - avant-corps avec fenêtre
c - avant-corps avec jours
d - avant-corps avec niche
e - avant-corps aveugle
f - fenêtre
g - porche latéral
h - claustra de brique construite par le Dép. d'archéol. pour contrôler l'accès au temple (non dessiné sur les plans)

a - မုခ်ဆောင်နှင့်တကဲ
b - ပြူတင် ပေါက်နှင့်တကဲ
c - အလင် ရောင်ပေါက်နှင့်တကဲ
d - မုခ်ကပ်အခါင့်နှင့်တကဲ
e - ဂင် ပိတ်မုခ်ပုအဆောင်နှင့်တကဲ
f - ပြူတင် ပျေက်
g - ဘော မုခ်ဆောင်
h - ဇာပေက်အုတ်ရှိ ပြူတင် (အခါဂုဘုရာ များ ၏မုခ်ပေက်ကို တွင်ရွှေ ဟောင် သုထေသနဌာနမှပြုလုပ်ထာ ပသည်ဌြင့် ဇာပေါက်အုတ်ရှိ ကိုပန္နက်ပုံစများ တွင်ရေ ဆွဲဖေါ်ပြမထာ ပ

8 UPPER PARTS
PARTIES HAUTES
အပေါ်ပိုင်းအစိတ်အပိုင်းများ

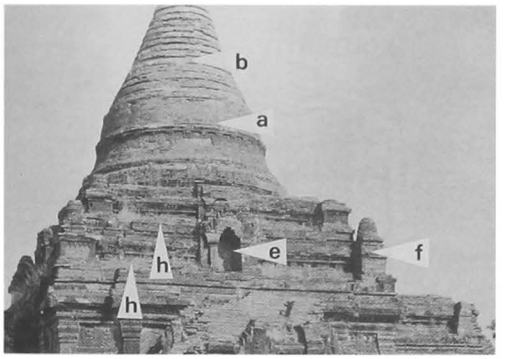


1



1086

1587

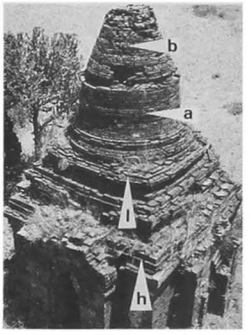


151

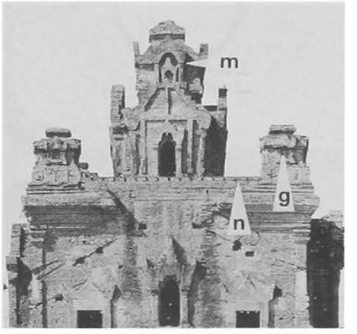
482

285

143



361



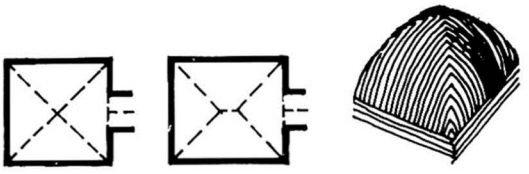
73

a - bellshaped dome
b - ringed conical spire
c - umbrella
d - crowning block
e - axial niche
f - corner stupa
g - corner turret
h - square terrace
i - square tower (*sikhara*)
j - exterior staircase
k - pyramidal square tower
l - 12-sided terrace
m - tiered tower (*pyathat*)
n - flat roof
o - curved sloping roof
p - square spire
q - corner amortizement

a - dôme en cloche
b - flèche conique annelée
c - parasol
d - massif de couronnement
e - niche cardinale
f - stupa d'angle
g - tourelle d'angle
h - terrasse carrée
i - tour carrée (*sikhara*)
j - escalier extérieur
k - tour carrée pyramidale
l - terrasse à 12 pans
m - tour à faux-étages (*pyathat*)
n - toit en terrasse
o - toit galbé en pente
p - flèche carrée
q - mitre d'angle

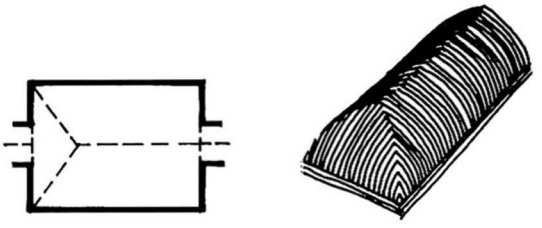
a - ခေါင်းလောင်းပုံ
b - ဖျော်ရစ်
c - ခရာသီ
d - ဓာတ်တော်တိုက်(ဓထုဂဗ္ဘ)
e - မုခ်ကပ်
f - ထောင့်စေတီ
g - ထောင့်ပြဿာ
h - လေ ထောင့်ပစ္စယံ
i - ကွန် တောင်
j - နှတ်လမ်း လှေကား
k - ဗောဓိပုံကွန် တောင်
l - တပ်ဆယ့်နှစ်မြောင့်ပစ္စယံ
m - အုတ်ပြာသာဒ်
n - အမိုး ကြမ် ပြင်
o - ဆင်ခြေလျှောအမိုး စောင်
p - ပိကာ
q - ရင်

9 VAULTS (1)
VOUTES (1)
အမိုးဂုမ္ဗာ (၁)



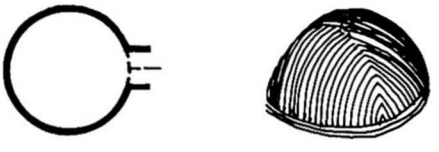
A

577



B

690



C

684

540

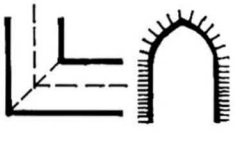
D

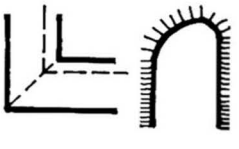
369

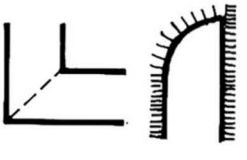
E

2171

F







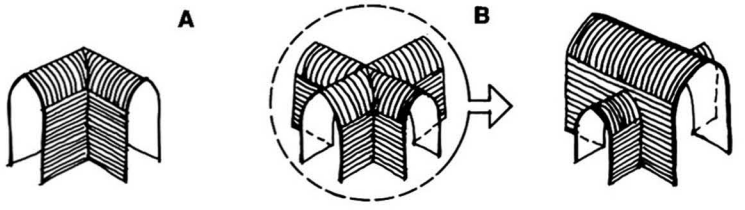
A - cloister vault
B - barrel vault hipped at one end
C - cupola
D - barrel vault
E - 3/4 barrel vault
F - 1/2 barrel vault

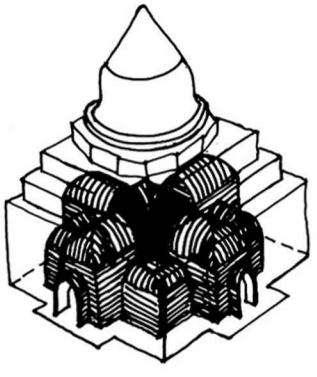
A - voûte en arc-de-cloître
B - voûte en berceau avec une extrémité en arc de cloître
C - coupole
D - voûte en berceau
E - berceau rampant 3/4
F - voûte en demi-berceau

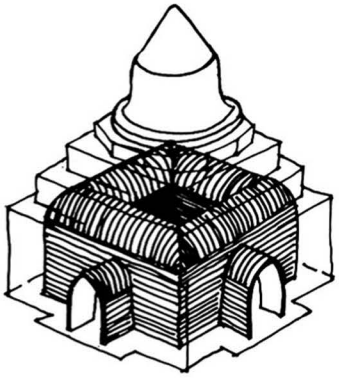
A - စု ထို အမိုဂုံ (လေ ဘက်အု လက်ခ)
B - ဂု ရှည်(တဘက်စွန်ခြန်စ်ဘက်အု လက်ခ)
C - အမိုဂုံ ဝိုင် (အခုံ)
D - အမိုဂုံ ချွန်(အလယ်သပ်လျှိ)
E - မိုပေါင် အမိုဂုံ (၃/၄ဂုံ ပြတ်)
F - မိုပေါင် အမိုဂုံ (၁/၂ဂုံ ပြတ်)

9 VAULTS (2)
VOUTES (2)

အမိုးဝုံးများ (၂)

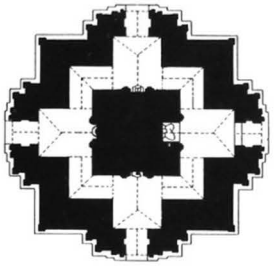




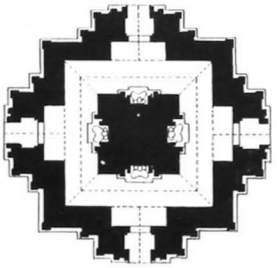


C Temple with high-vaulted shrines
Temple à cellas dominantes
ဂန္ဓကုဋိတိုင်ပိုင်း၌အမိုးဝုံးမြင့်စေကြိုးပတ်လမ်း၌အမိုးဝုံးနိမ့်သောဂူဘုရား

D Temple with a high-vaulted corridor
Temple à couloir dominant
စကြိုးပတ်လမ်း၌အမိုးဝုံးမြင့်၍မုခ်ဆောင်ပိုင်းအမိုးဝုံးနိမ့်သောဂူဘုရား



785



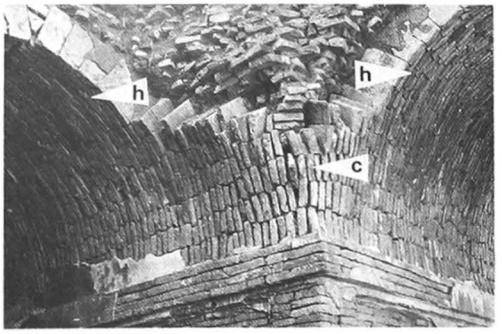
90

A The true barrel intersection occurs only at the corners of corridors.
B It is invariably absent in all other cases, where the two vaults are built at different levels.
- On a rather similar plan, two temple types are thus possible :
C either a temple with high-vaulted shrines,
D or a temple with a high-vaulted corridor.
Vaulting lines on the plans denote the type in question.

A L'intersection de deux berceaux n'est réalisée qu'aux angles de couloirs.
B Dans tous les autres cas, les deux voûtes sont décalées en hauteur.
- Sur un plan presque identique, deux types de temples sont donc possibles :
C soit un temple à cellas dominantes,
D soit un temple à couloir dominant.
Les lignes du voûtement portées sur les plans permettent de distinguer les deux types.

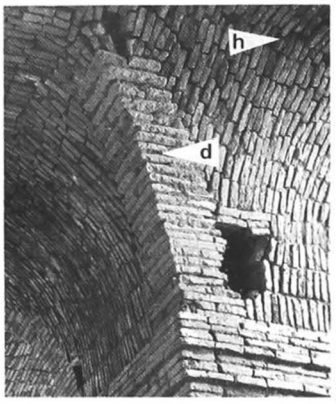
A အမြင့်တသီတည်းရှိသောအမိုးဝုံးချွန် စကြိုးပတ်လည်ထောင့်များသောဆုံသည်
B အမိုးဝုံးချွန် အမြင့်တညီတည်းမရှိဘဲအခါနေရာစုံနှစ်တကျမြင့်ပြီးအခါနေရာ၌နိမ့်၍တည်တောက်ထားသည်
ပန္နက်ပုံးအနည်းငယ်တူပြီးအမိုးဝုံးနှစ်စားရှိသောဂူဘုရားနှစ်မိုးကိုအောက်ပအတိုင်းခွဲပြထားပသည်
C ဂန္ဓကုဋိတိုင်ပိုင်း၌အမိုးဝုံးမြင့်စေကြိုးပတ်လမ်း၌အမိုးဝုံးနိမ့်သောဂူဘုရား
D စကြိုးပတ်လမ်း၌အမိုးဝုံးမြင့်၍မြှုခံဆောင်ပိုင်းအမိုးဝုံးနိမ့်သောဂူဘုရား မှတ်ခက် ကြွန်ုပ်တို့၏ပန္နက်ပုံစံများတွင်သြဇာဆိုင်ရာအမိုးအစား

9 VAULTS (3)
VOUTES (3)
အမိုးဂုဟာများ (၃)

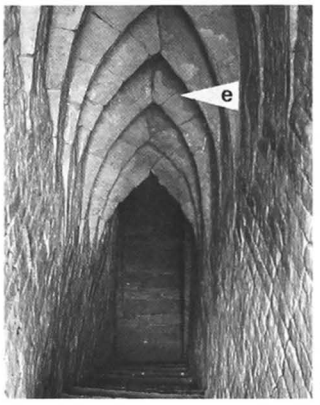


540

2087

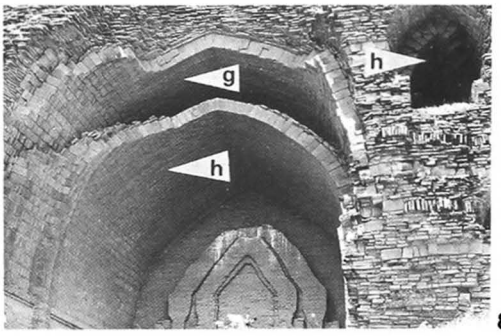


89



744

788



803

807

a - high-vaulted corridor
b - low-vaulted vestibule
c - vaulted corner, voussoired
d - vaulted corner, corbelled
e - staircase vault, voussoired
f - staircase vault, corbelled
g - relieving vault
h - barrel vault
i - corbelled cloister vault

a - couloir à voûte dominante
b - vestibule à voûte dominée
c - angle de voûte clavé
d - angle de voûte en encorbellement
e - voûte sur escalier, clavée
f - voûte sur escalier, en encorbellement
g - voûte de décharge
h - voûte en berceau
i - voûte en arc-de-cloître, en encorbellement

a - အမိုးဂုဟာအမြင့်နှင့်စက်ပြတ်လမ်း
b - အမိုးဂုဟာအနိမ့်နှင့်မှခံဆောင်
c - အမိုးဂုဟာနှစ်ဘက်ဆုံရာထောင့်နေရာ(သပ်လှိုင်းပေင်းကူးဖြင့်)
d - အမိုးဂုဟာနှစ်ဘက်ဆုံရာထောင့်နေရာ (တိုးစီပေါင်ကူးဖြင့်)
e - ကြောင်လိန်လှေကား(သပ်လှိုင်းပေင်းကူးဖြင့်)အမိုးဂုဟာ
f - ကြောင်လိန်လှေကား(ကိုးစီပေါင်းကူးဖြင့်)အမိုးဂုဟာ
g - အမိုးဂုဟာနှစ်ခု၏စပ်ကြားအလေးခိန်လှော့သည့်လွတ်နေ
h - အမိုးဂုဟာကျယ်ကြီး
i - လေးဘက်တိုးစီအမိုးဂုဟာ

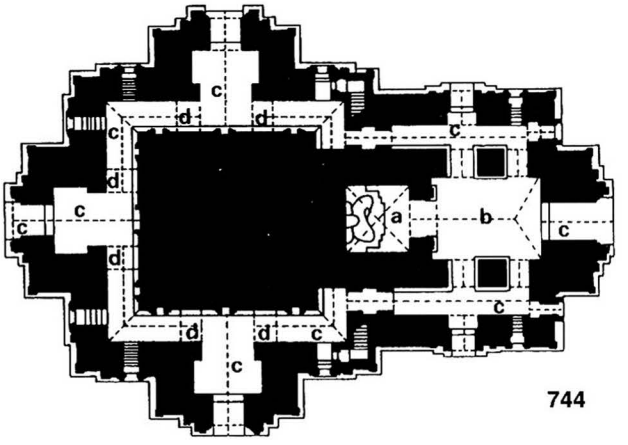
9

VAULTS AND ARCHES (4)
VOUTES ET ARCS (4)
အမိုးကုပ် များ နှင့်ပေါင် ကူ များ (၄)

a - cloister vault (on shrine)
b - barrel vault hipped at one end
c - barrel vault
d - diaphragm vault

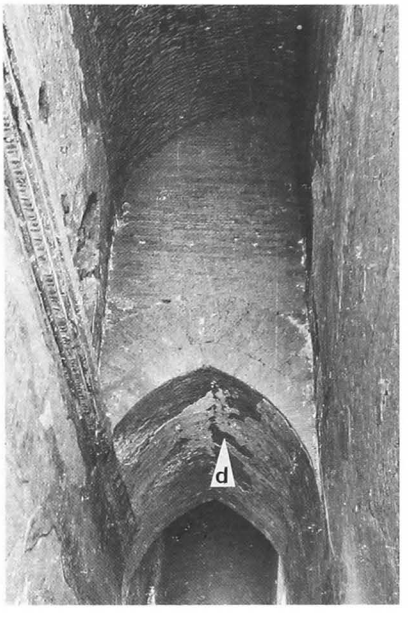
a - voûte en arc-de-cloître (sur cella)
b - voûte en berceau avec
- une extrémité en arc-de-cloître
c - voûte en berceau
d - voûte diaphragme

a - လေ ဘက်အုံ လက်ခအမိုးကုပ် (ဂန္ဓကုဋီတိုင်အမိုးကုပ်)
b - အမိုးကုပ် (တဘက်နွှဋ်နှစ်ဘက်အုံ လက်ခ)
c - အမိုးကုပ် ကျယ်
d - နံရှန်စ်ခုတွဲဆက်ပေ သောတပ်ဆင်နိမ်အမိုးကုပ်



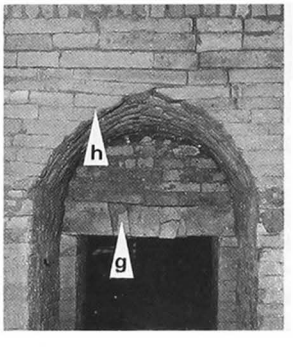
744

771



728

386



1123

e - relieving arch
f - voussoired arch
g - flat arch
h - corbelled arch

239

e - arc de décharge
f - arc clavé
g - plate-bande appareillée
h - arc en encorbellement

e - အမိုးကုပ် နှစ်ခုကြာ ရိုလွတ်စေသောလေဟာနယ်
f - သပ်လိုပေါင် ကူ
g - လေထောင့်ပေါင် ကူ
h - ကိုးစီပေါင် ကူ

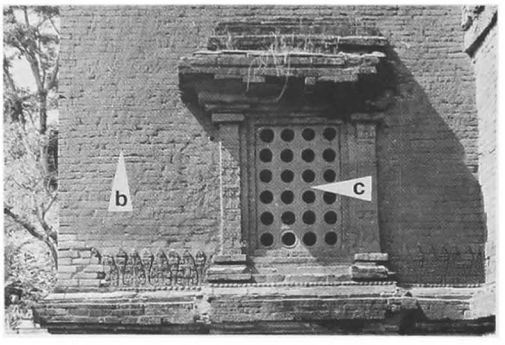
10 USE OF STONE
EMPLOI DE LA PIERRE
ကျောက်တုံးအသုံးပြုခြင်း

1

458

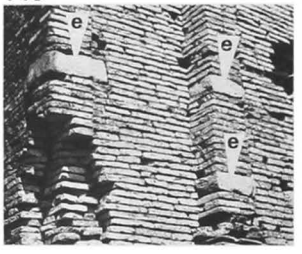
1192

154



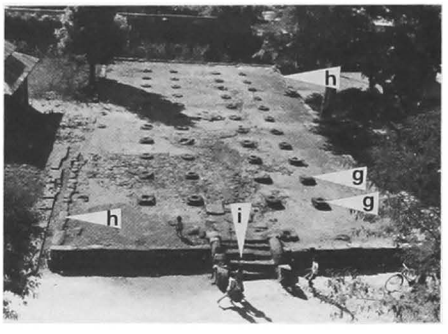
857

718

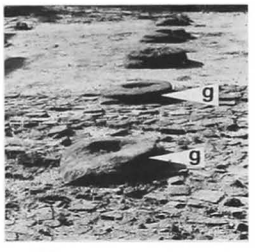


659

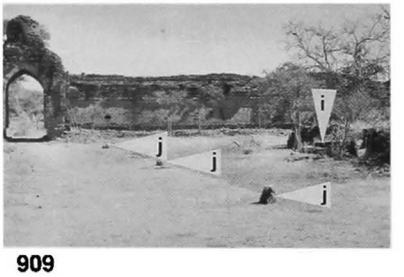
1323



450



450



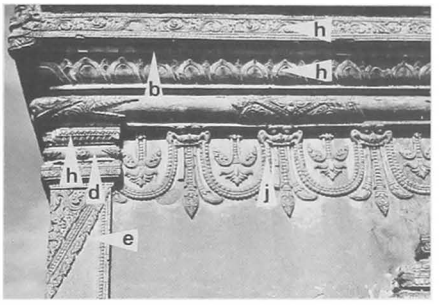
909

a	- stone masonry	**a**	- maçonnerie de pierre
b	- stone facing	**b**	- parement de pierre
c	- perforated stone window	**c**	- transenne
d	- reinforcement on arch	**d**	- renfort dans un arc
e	- reinforcement on wall	**e**	- renfort dans un mur
f	- reinforcement on base	**f**	- renfort dans une base
g	- socket (for timber post)	**g**	- socle (pour pilier de bois)
h	- plinth	**h**	- bordure
i	- stairway	**i**	- perron
j	- boundary stone (*sima*)	**j**	- borne rituelle (*sima*)
k	- stone image	**k**	- statue de pierre

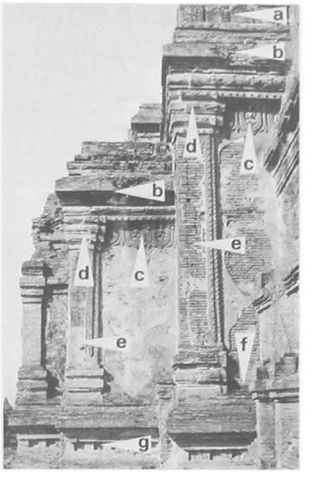
a - ကျောက်ရုံးစီလုပ်ငန်း
b - ကျောက်နံရံမျက်နှာပြင်
c - ကျောက်ဇာပေါက်ပြတင်း
d - ပေါ်းကူးတွင်ကျောက်တုံးဖြင့်အားဖြည့်ခြင်း
e - နံရံတွင်ကျောက်တုံးဖြင့်အားဖြည့်ခြင်း
f - အောက်ခြေတွင်ကောက်တုံးဖြင့်အားဖြည့်ခြင်း
g - ကောက်အောက်ခံခွက်(သစ်သားတိုင်အထွက်ဖိနပ်)
h - အုက်ခုံဘောင်
i - ကောက်လှေကားတက်
j - သိမ်နယ်နိမိတ်ကျောက်တုံး
k - ကျောက်ဗုဒ္ဓဆင်းတု

11 EXTERIOR DECORATION (stucco moulding) (1)
DECOR EXTERIEUR (enduit sculpté) (1)
အပြင်ဘက်အဆင်တန်ဆာများ (၁)

1323

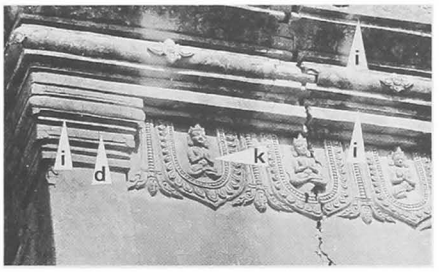


947



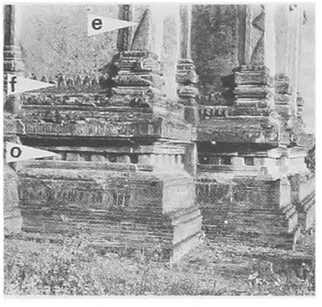
844

682

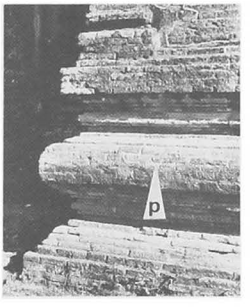


290

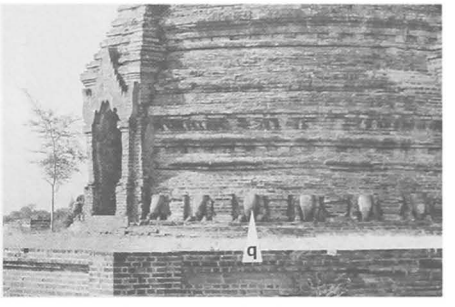
659



1605



1790



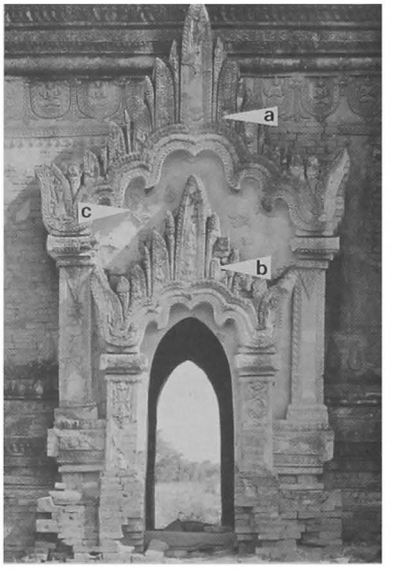
a - crenellation
b - cornice
c - frieze
d - capital
e - corner pilaster
f - dado
g - base
h - ornate mouldings
i - plain mouldings
j - frieze with ogre heads
k - frieze with figures
l - tasselled frieze with pointed obovals
m - tassel
n - tower lancet
o - base with recess
p - urn-profiled base
q - base with elephant heads

a - acrotère crénelé
b - corniche
c - frise
d - chapiteau
e - pilastre cornier
f - contrefrise
g - base
h - moulures ornées
i - moulures nues
j - frise à têtes d'ogre
k - frise figurée
l - frise à glands et obovales sur la pointe
m - gland
n - tympan de tour
o - base à retrait
p - base à profil pansu
q - base à protomées d'éléphant

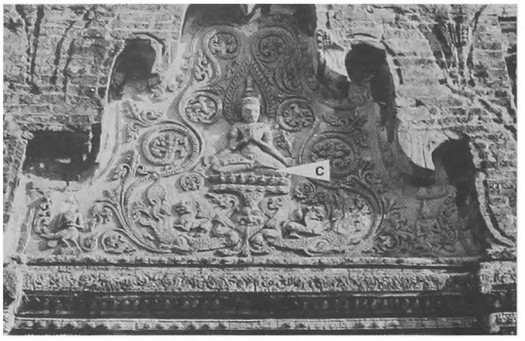
a - စိန်တန်
b - ခင်မိတ်တု့
c - ဘီလူ ပန် ဆွဲ
d - တိုင်ကလပ်
e - ထောင့်တိုင်
f - တိုင်အောက်ခအို
g - အောက်ခြေ
h - အလှအပတန်ဆာဆင်ထာ သောဖေင် နှင့်တိုင်ကလပ်
i - ပြောင်ခောဖေင် နှင့်တိုင်ကလပ်
j - ဘီလူ ပန် ဆွဲတန်
k - နတ်ရုပ်များ ပါသောပန် ဆွဲတန်
l - ရွက်ချုန် ပုပန် ဆွဲတန်
m - ပန် ဟွ
n - ကွမ် တောင်ကြက်လျှာပန်
o - မှန်တွက်တန် ပသောအခြေ
p - ကလသာအို ပု အခြေ
q - ဆင်ခေါင် ခအခြေ

11 EXTERIOR DECORATION (stucco moulding and glazing) (2)
DECOR EXTERIEUR (enduit sculpté et émail) (2)
အပြင်အဆင်တန်ဆာများ (၂)

896

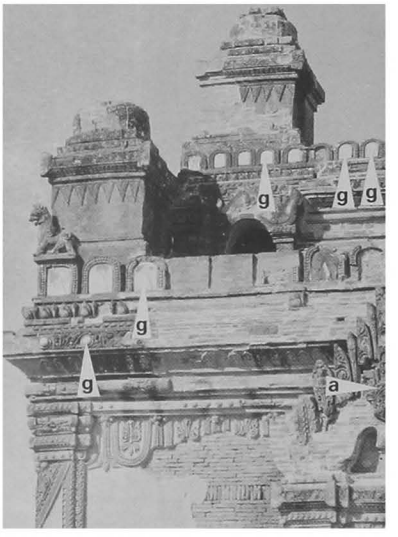


367

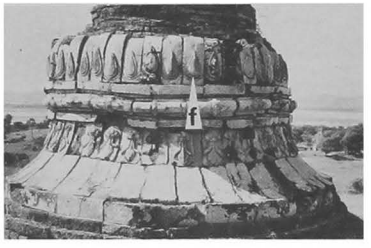


377

539



947



1439

539

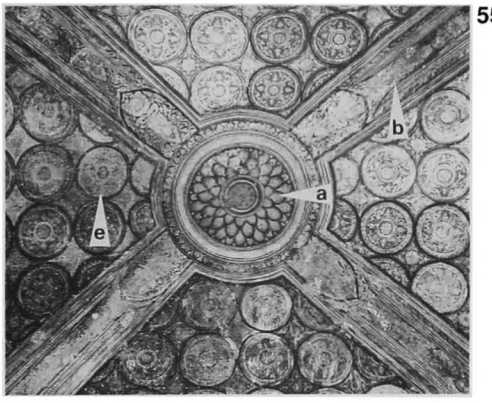
a - pediment over forepart
b - pediment over porch
c - figures in tympanum
d - corner figure on pilaster
e - glazed bricks
f - glazed facing
g - glazed elements
h - glazed illustrated plate

a - fronton d'avant-corps
b - fronton de porche
c - figures dans le tympan
d - figure d'angle sur pilastre
e - briques émaillées
f - revêtement émaillé
g - éléments émaillés
h - plaque illustrée émaillée

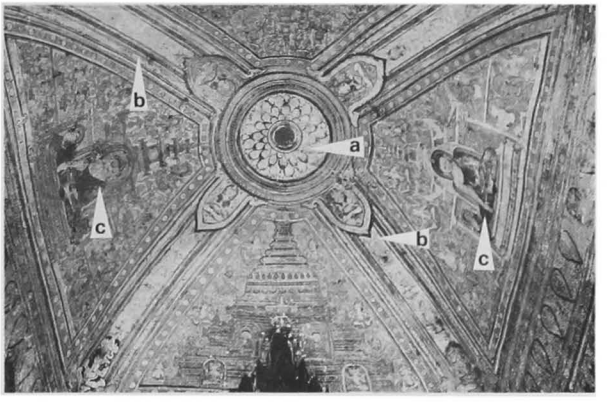
a - အဆောင်တံကဲ
b - မုခ်ဆောင်တံကဲ
c - မုခ်တံကဲဂိတ်ကွေ အောက်ဘက်ရိုအင်္ဂတေရုပ်နှင့်အင်္ဂတေ
d - ထောင့်တိုင်မှခြေသေ့ရုပ်
e - စဉ့်သုတ်အုတ်များ
f - စဉ့်သုတ်မျက်နှာပြင်အလှအပမာ
g - စဉ့်သုတ်လက်ရာပန် များ
h - စဉ့်သုတ်ဇာတ်ရုပ်ခပ်များ

12 INTERIOR DECORATION (mural painting) (1)
DECOR INTERIEUR (peinture murale) (1)
အတွင် ဘက်မွမ် မခြယ်လှယ်မှုများ နံရံဆေ ရေ ပန်ချီ (၁)

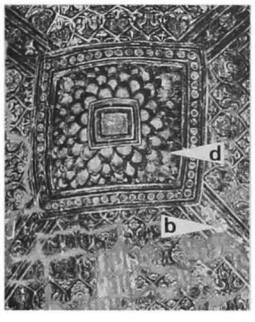
555



572



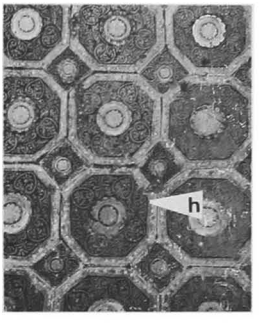
1580

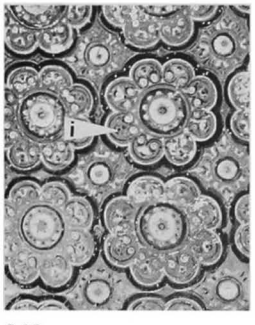


676

844

667





842

147

447

378

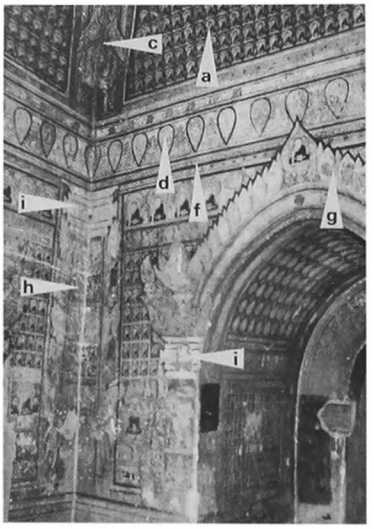
a - lotus rosace
b - corner band
c - figure in vault quadrant
d - square lotus
e - tangent circle pattern
f - id. with figures
g - secant circle pattern
h - octagon pattern
i - polylobe pattern
j - floral pattern
k - square pattern with fig.
l - rows of small figures

a - lotus en rosace
b - bande sur l'arète
c - figure dans le voûtain
d - lotus au carré
e - réseau de cercles tangents
f - id, avec figures
g - réseau de cercle sécants
h - réseau d'octogones
i - réseau de polylobes
j - réseau floral
k - réseau quadrillé, avec fig.
l - rangs de petites figures

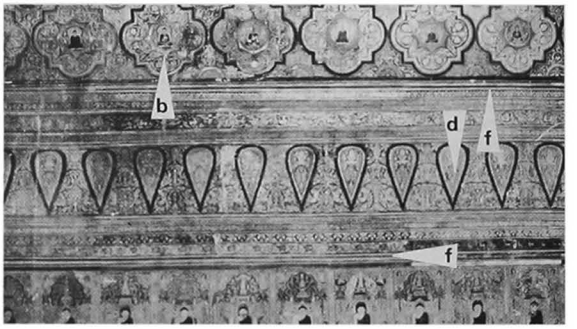
a - ကာက်တငယ်အဝိုင်
b - ထောင်ဘောင်ပန် တန်
c - အမို ဂု လေ စိတ်တစိတ်မှမက်နာကုက်ပန်
d - ကာက်တငယ်လေ ထောင်
e - စက်ဝိုင် အတွင် မှပန် ကွက်အလှ
f - စက်ဝိုင် ပန် အတွင် မှနတ်ရုပ်ပြဟ္ဘာရုပ်များ
g - ဗုဆင် တုပုများ နှင်အတုစက်ဝိုင် ပန် အထပ်များ
h - ရုစ်မြောင်ပုပန် ကွက်များ
i - ရုစ်ဖက်ပါသောပန် ပွင်ပုများက်နာကုက်ပန် ကွက်များ
j - ပန် ခတ်ပန် နွယ်ပုအလှအပပန်
k - ဗုဆင် တုပုများ နှင်တကွလေ ထောင်ပန် ကွက်များ
l - သမ္မုရေပ်မွာ ဆင် တုငယ်မာ ဖြင်အပြည် တန်

12 INTERIOR DECORATION (mural painting) (2)
DECOR INTERIEUR (peinture murale) (2)
အတွင် ဘက်မွမ်မခြယ်လှယ်မှုမာ နံရံဆေရေ ပန် ချီ (၂)

600



298

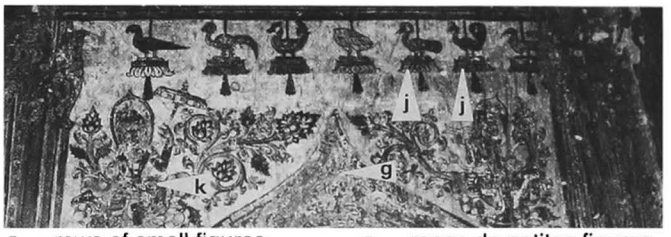


148

657

1481

734



577

a - rows of small figures
b - quatrefoil pattern, with figures
c - corner band
d - frieze with pointed obovals
e - frieze with ogre heads
f - dummy mouldings
g - dummy pediment
h - dummy corner pilaster
i - dummy capital
j - dangling motives
k - figure with floral motif
l - building representation

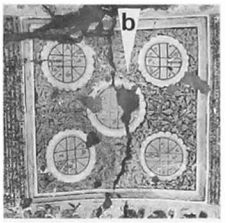
a - rangs de petites figures
b - réseau de quatre-feuilles, avec figures
c - bande sur l'arète
d - frise à obovales sur la pointe
e - frise à têtes d'ogre
f - moulures feintes
g - fronton feint
h - pilastre d'angle feint
i - chapiteau feint
j - motifs suspendus
k - figure avec motif floral
l - représentation d'édifice

a - သမ္ဗုရေပ်ပွာ ဆင် တုငယ်မာ ကိုပြုစုကွက်အမို
b - ဗုဆင် တုပုဗိသောလေ သင် ပွင့်ပုပန်
c - ဘောင်အနာ ကွတ်ပန် တန်
d - သစ်ရွက်ချွန် ပုပန် တန်
e - ဘီလူ ပန် ဆွဲတန်
f - ကြာမောက်ကြာလဲပန် တန်
g - ရာမလက်သို တံကဲပန်
h - ထောင်တိုင်ပုပန်
i - ထောင်တိုင်ကလပ်ပုံ
j - တွဲလွဲဆွဲထာ သောင်ကျပ်ပုံမာ နှင့်ပန် မျာ
k - ပန် ခက်ပန် နွယ်မာ ကြာ မှနတ်ရုပ်ပုံမျိုာ
l - ဗုဆင် တုပုနှင့်အဆောက်အအိုပုဖေါ်ပြသောမြင်

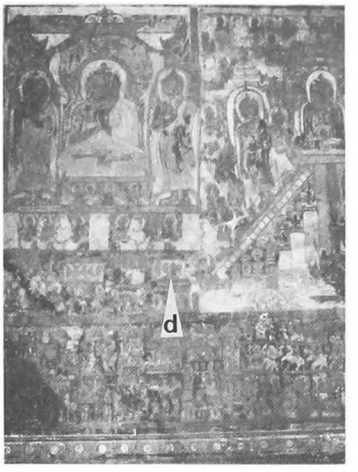
12 INTERIOR DECORATION (3)
DECOR INTERIEUR (3)
အတွင်းဘက်အခြယ်အလှယ်များ (၃)

298

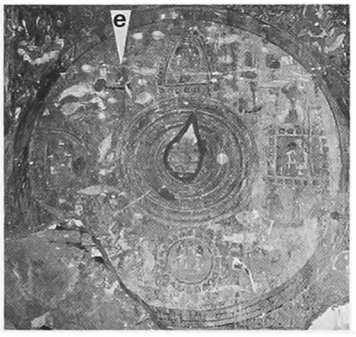
845



711



845



1031

298 664

577

585

1150

a - jataka panels
b - horoscope of Buddha's life
c - Buddha's footprint
d - scene of Buddha's life
e - map of universe
f - section on Mt. Meru
g - 28 Buddha portraits
h - terra-cotta illustrated plate
i - Buddha figure
j - Bodhi tree
k - Buddha image

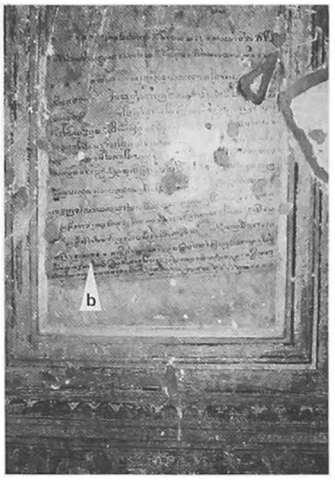
a - panneaux de jataka
b - horoscope de la vie du Bouddha
c - empreintes du Bouddha
d - scène de la vie du Bouddha
e - carte de l'univers
f - coupe sur le Mt. Meru
g - portraits des 28 Bouddha
h - plaque illustrée de terre cuite
i - portrait du Bouddha
j - arbre de l'illumination
k - statue du Bouddha

a - ရှာင ဆယ်ဇာတ်ရုပ်ကွက်များ
b - ဘုရား ဇာတာခွင်
c - ဗုဒ္ဓဝင်ခန် ပန် ချီ
d - မြင့်မိုရ်တောင်ပန်းကုပ်
e - နှစ်ရုစ်ဆူဘုရာ ပုံများ
f - ဘုရာ ခြေတော်ရာ
g - ကောင် ဆောင်နှင့်တကွဗုပုံနှင့်အခြအရာ
h - မြင့်မိုရ်တောင်ဖြတ်မြေပုံ
i - မြေမံ ဖုတ်ဇာတ်ရုပ်ခပ်များ
j - ပင်ပုံတ်ကဲ
k - ဗုဆင် တု

13 EPIGRAPHY
EPIGRAPHIE
ထမ္မည် စာများ

PAGAN MUSEUM
Inscription 57

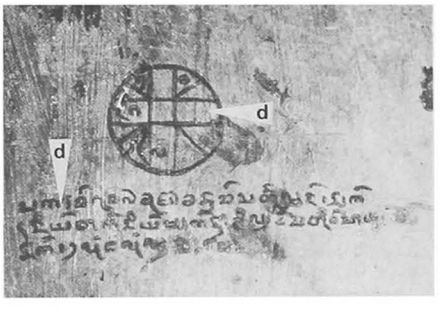
862



221

1030

883



657

a - stone inscription
b - painted inscription
c - inscribed brick
d - graffiti
e - incised caption
f - painted caption

a - inscription sur pierre
b - inscription peinte
c - brique inscrite
d - graffiti
e - légende incisée
f - légende peinte

a - ကျောက်စာ
b - မင်စာ
c - အုတ်ခဲပေါ်မှစာ(ပုံစံဖြင့်နှိပ်သောစာသုံးခွတ်)
d - ဓာတ်ခွင်မင်စာများ
e - မြေမီးဖုတ်ဓာတ်ကွက်စာ(ထွင်းစာလုံး)
f - အလှပေးသဖြင့်အကိုးခံစားရသောအဖော
အရာဖေပြသောမင်

14 PRESENT CONDITION (1)
ETAT ACTUEL (1)
လက်ရှိအခြေအနေ (၁)

85

A

- replastered and/or whitewashed
(usually maintained by local Trustees)

- enduits rénovés et/ou badigeonnés
(entretenu en général par le Conseil du temple)

– အင်္ဂတေပြန်ကိုင်ထားသည်(၁)ထုံးသုတ်ထားသည်သင်္ကေတဆိုင်ရာဂေါ
ပကအဖွဲ့ကစောင့်ရှောက်ထားသည်(ရပ်ရွာကပြင်ဆင်ထားသော
အဆောက်အအုံ)

577

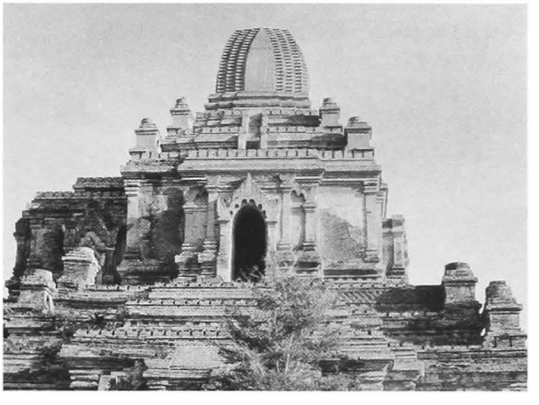
B

- regularly maintained (usually by the Dept. of Archaeology) : clearing of parasitic vegetation, inspection of roofs, plaster stabilized, regular repairs, etc.

- régulièrement entretenu (en général par le Département d'archéologie) : enlèvement de la végétation parasite, inspection des toitures, fixation des enduits, réparations locales, etc.

– ရေးဟောင်းသုတေသနဌာနခုံပေါင်းမက်သစ်ပင်ခံနွယ်မာရှင်း
လင်းခြင်းပေက်သောအမိုးပြုပြင်ခြင်း–အင်္ဂတေအနာသတ်ခြင်း–
စသဖြင့်အတော်အတန်ပြုပြင်မွမျာဆောင်ရွက်သည်ပြုပြင်မွမျာ
မှန်မှန်ဆောင်ရွက်ထားသည်

766



C

- restored : partial or total rebuilding of destroyed parts, structural reinforcement in some cases.

- restauré : reconstruction partielle ou totale des parties détruites, renforcement structurel en certains cas.

– ပက်စီးယိုယွင်းသမှအာလုံးသော်နှင်–တပ်ဖတ်ပပ်ဒေသသော်နှင်
ပြင်ဆင်ထားသည်

14 PRESENT CONDITION (2)
ETAT ACTUEL (2)
လက်ရှိအခြေအနေ (၂)

607

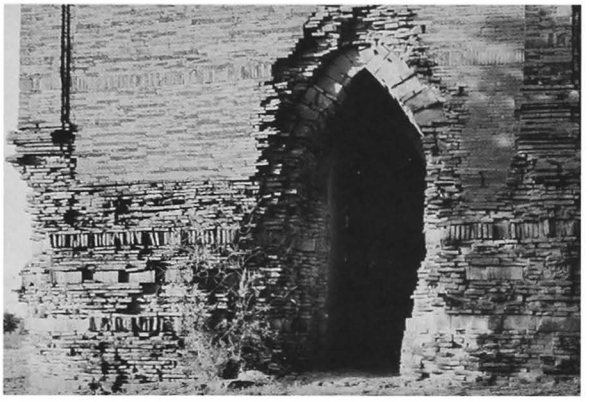
D

- no maintenance : vegetation scarcely cleared, cracks and local damage unrepaired.

- sans entretien : végétation parasite non régulièrement enlevée, dommages localisés, crevasses, etc., non réparés.

- သစ်ပင်ချုံနွယ်မျှရှင်းလင်း-အကွဲအအက်မပြင်ဆင်ရသေးခေအပြုအပြင်ရှင်းလင်းခြင်းမရှိရွေးဟောင်းပကတိအသွင်အပက်အစီးအတိုင်းပင်ရှိသည်

803



E

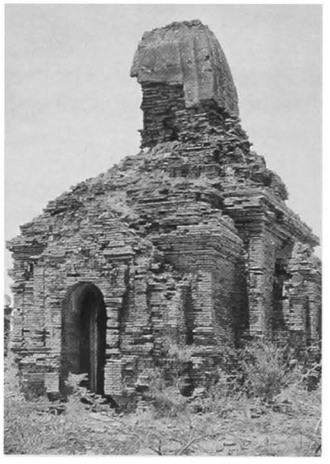
- loss of facing, due to rainwater percolation and poor bonding.

- parement désintégré, à la suite d'imprégnation par l'eau de pluie et d'une liaison médiocre.

- မိုးရေစိမ့်ဝင်၍အုတ်ရိုးများမခိုင်မြဲတော့ချေအုတ်ရိုးအုတ်သားပျက်ပြားနေပြီကြ

428

1130



F

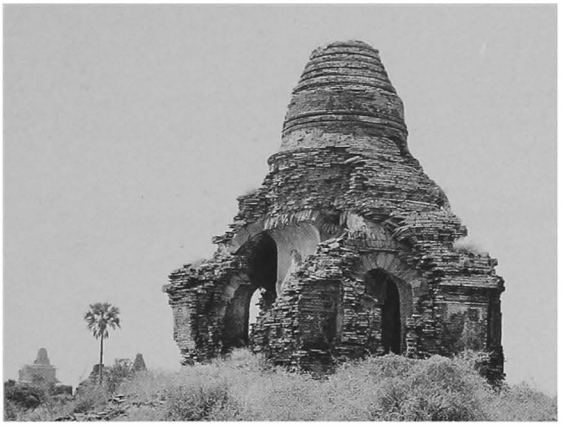
- endangered : imminent ruin if not urgently repaired.

- en danger : écroulement imminent sauf mesures d'urgence.

- အလျင်အမြန်မပြုပြင်ပါကယိုယွင်းပျက်စီးသွားတော့မည်ကြ

14 PRESENT CONDITION (3)
ETAT ACTUEL (3)
လက်ရှိအခြေအနေ (၃)

1583 **G**

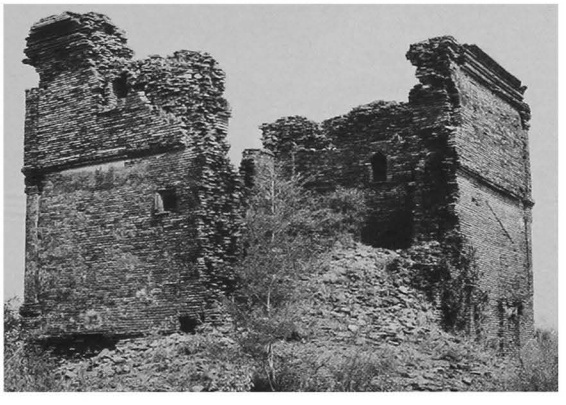


- half-ruined : facing extensively disintegrated, local collapse, large cracks, etc.

- demi-ruiné : parements en grande partie désintégrés, écroulement localisés, crevasses béantes, etc.

- နံရံအုတ်ရိုးများအလွန်မခိုင်မြဲ၍တစ်ဝက်ပျက်ပြားနေပြီအခါစိတ်အပိုင်းပြိုပက်နေပြီ

713 **H**

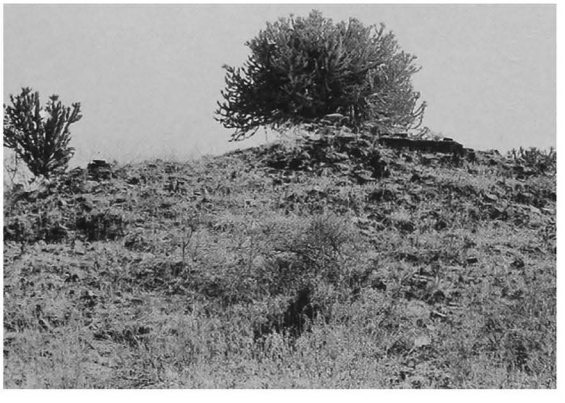


- ruined : upper parts collapsed, parts of wall still standing, ground floor usually buried under debris, etc.

- en ruine : parties hautes écroulées, murs encore en partie debout, sol du rez-de-chaussée généralement masqué par les gravats, etc.

- အပေါ်ပိုင်းလုံးဝပျက်စီးသွားပြီ နံရံအစိတ်အပိုင်းအခိုချသေးသည်-မြေပေါ်အောက်ပိုင်းအပျက်အစီးများဖြင့်ပြွေနေသည်မြေညီထပ်မှာအုတ်ကျိုးအုတ်ပဲ့သဲခဲတို့ဖြင့်ကြမ်းပြင်၌ပို့၍နေသည်

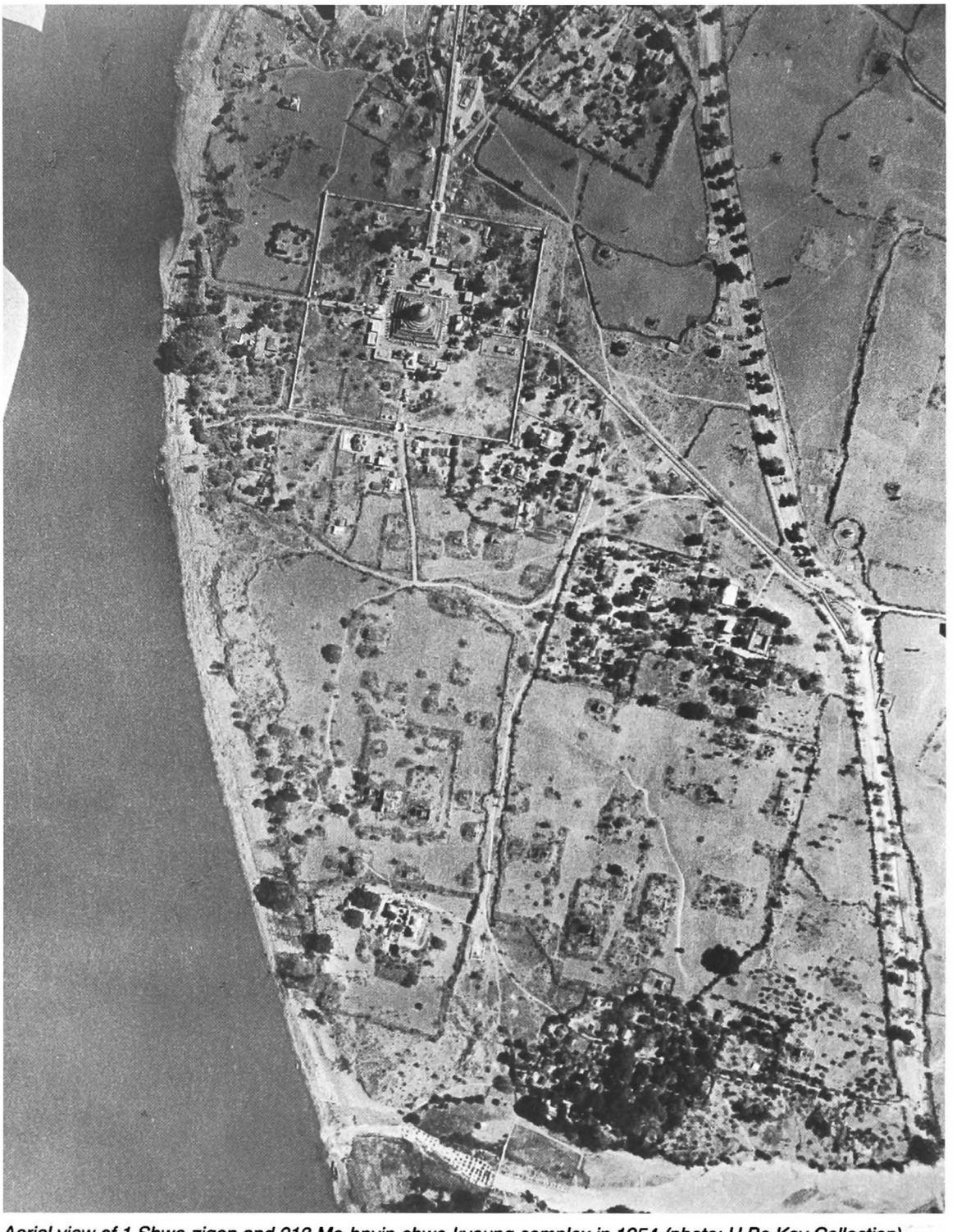
979 **J**



- unexcavated mound, ground plan untraceable.

- tertre non fouillé, plan illisible.

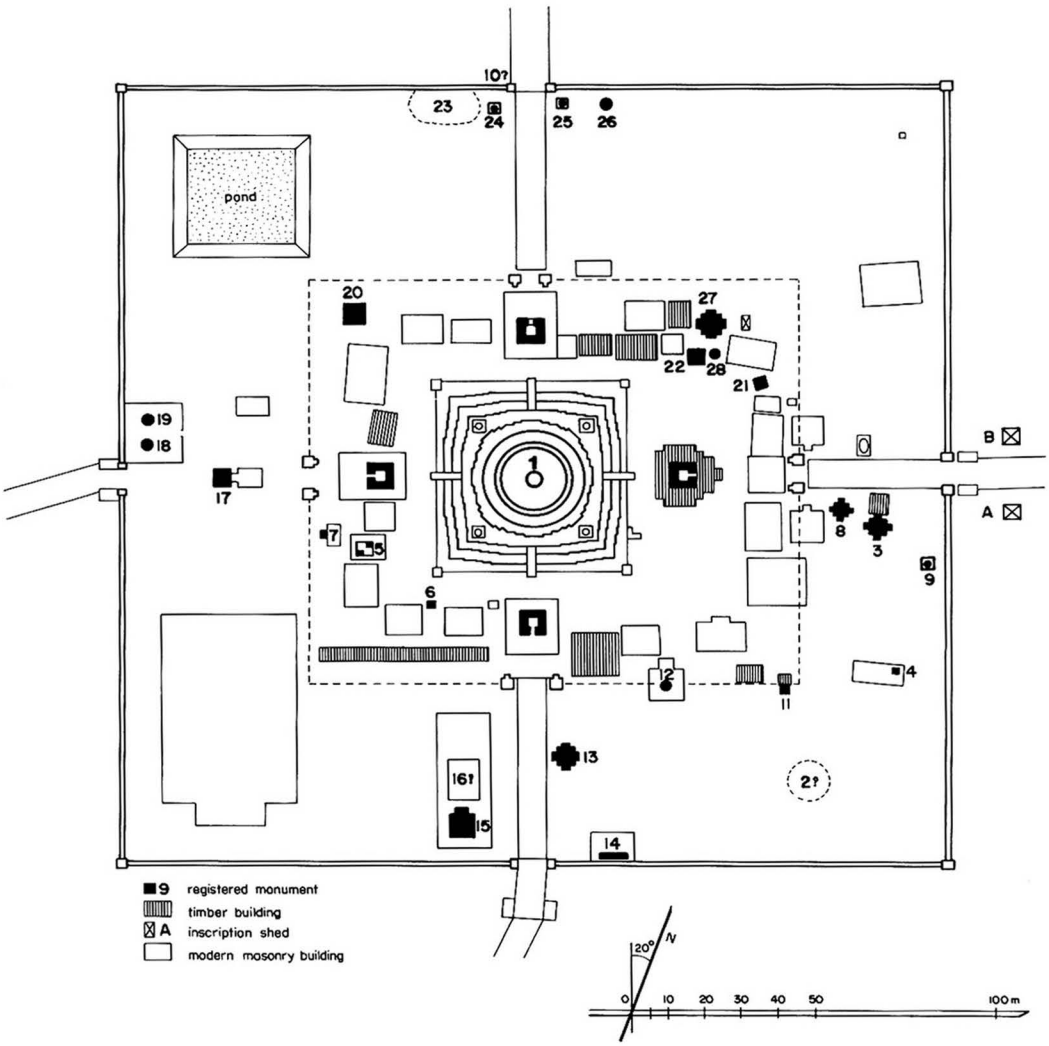
- မတူးဖေါ်ရသေးသောကုန်း-မြေညီပန္နက်ပုံမသိသာချေ



Aerial view of 1 Shwe-zigon and 213 Mo-hnyin-shwe-kyaung complex in 1954 (photo: U Bo Kay Collection)

MONUMENTS **1** to **255**

1 - 28 Site plan of Shwe-zigon enclosure



1 Shwe-zigon - From south, together with 293 and 294 in the foreground

1 Shwe-zigon

(1a) ရွှေစည်းခုံ

NYAUNG U (western sector)
near river bank

coordinates
N : 50.000 E : 10.000

1 b - West entrance, stone lion,north side

1 general description
- very large stupa.
- 3 accessible terraces.
- 4 satellite temples, one in front of each stairway.
- at the centre of an enclosure wall, 230 x 228 m, with 4 gates, together with monuments **2** to **28**.

2 plan
- 3 accessible square terraces with 4 projections and 4 corner stupas.
- stairway in the middle of each side.
- 1 octagonal terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 circular terrace.
- in front of each stairway, 1 square temple with central shrine 3.00 x 3.10 m, vestibule and porch facing outwards, sloping roof and square tower, plain stucco mouldings, whitewashed - timber gallery around east temple, modern structures around the others.

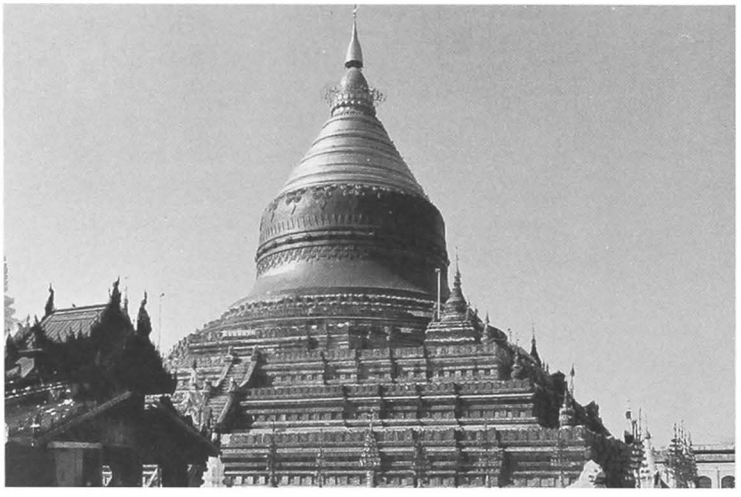
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire, umbrella.

4 construction
- stone masonry, sandstone blocks from base to top, average size 38 x 26 x 8 cm.

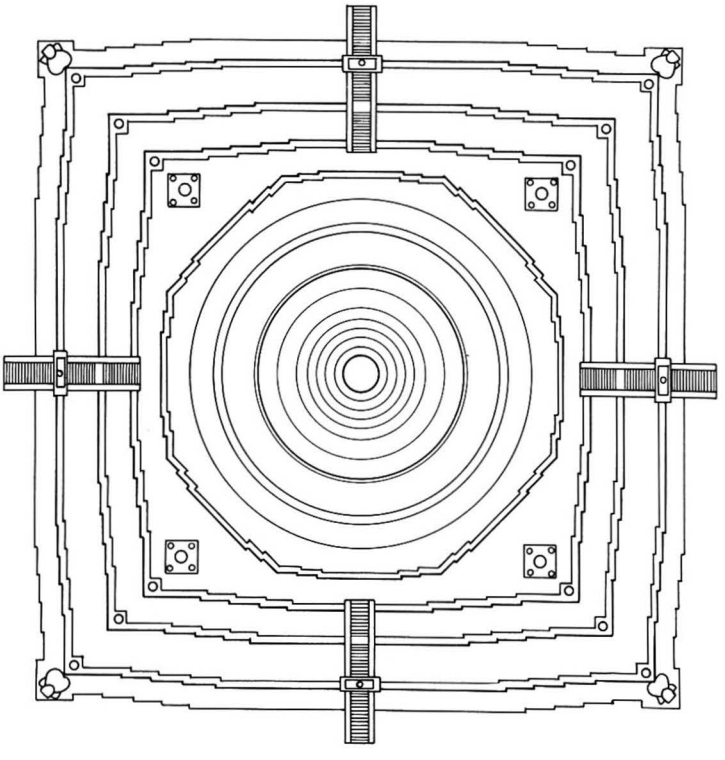
5 present condition
- regularly maintained by Trustees.
- top of dome and spire damaged by the 1975 earthquake, repaired and strengthened by Const. Corp., 1975-78.
- dome gilded 1983-84.

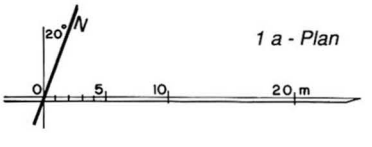
6 images
- in each of the satellite temples, 1 bronze image : standing Buddha, height = 3.90-4.00 m.

1 c - From west

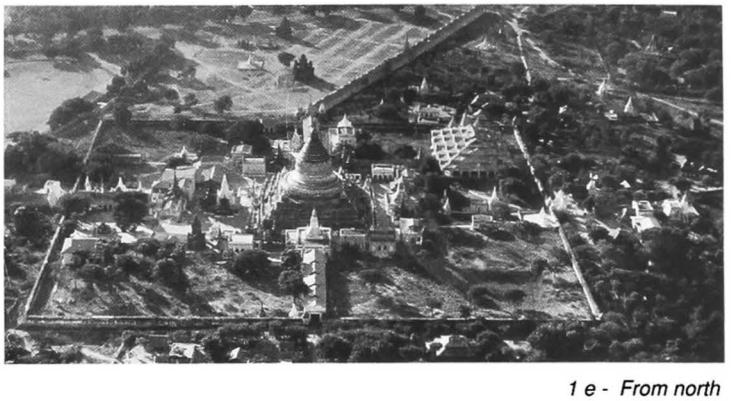


1 d - From north-east





1 a - Plan



1 e - From north

1 f - North-east corner, from east

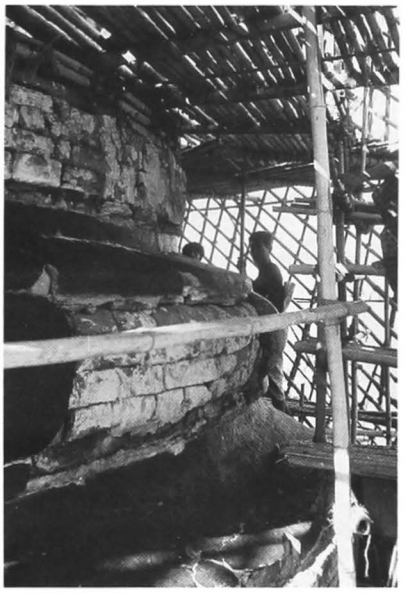
1 g - South-east corner, from north-west

1 h and 1 i - Glazed jataka plates, first terrace, west face

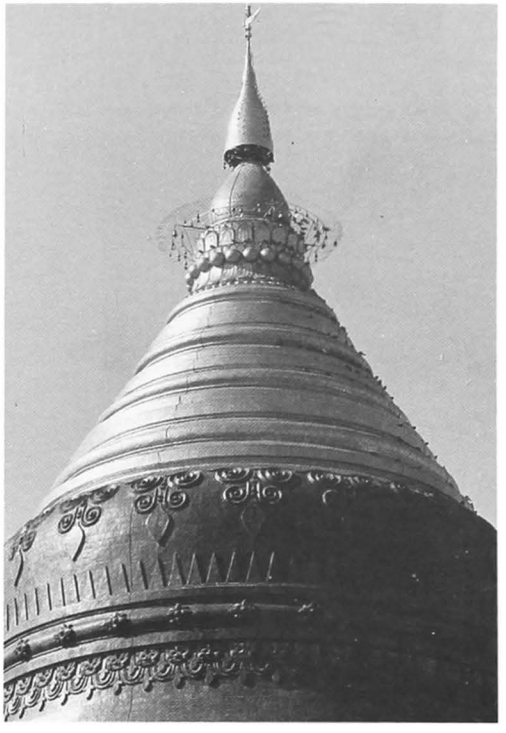
1 j - Glazed jataka plates, first terrace, west face

1 k - North stairway, from north-west

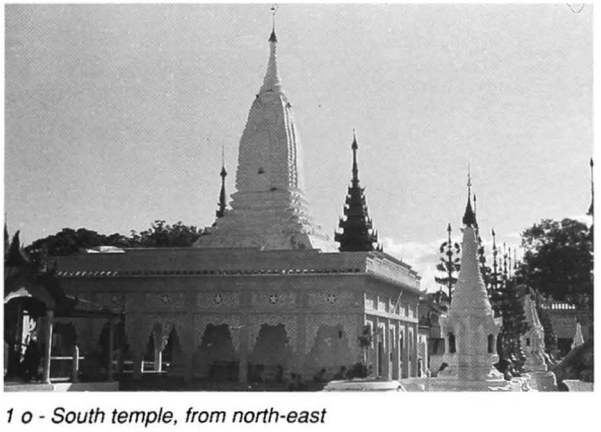
1 l - Spire rings after the earthquake, 1975



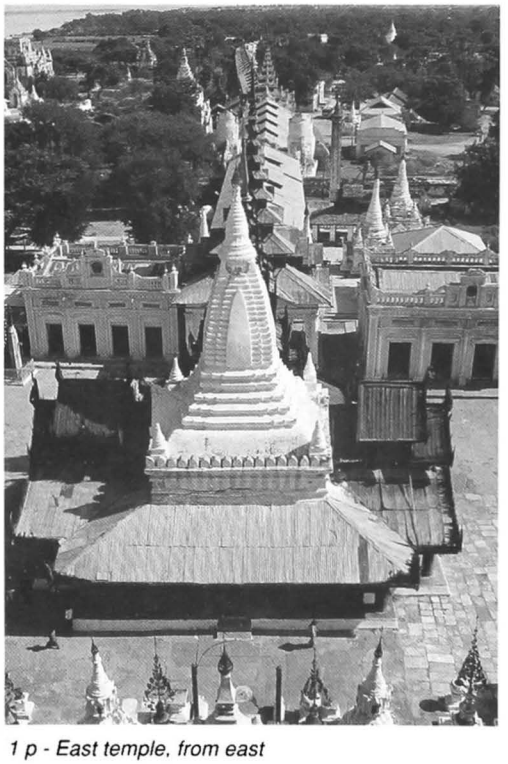
1 m - Upper parts from north-east



1 n - East temple, from north-east



1 o - South temple, from north-east



1 p - East temple, from east

1

(continued)

1 q - West temple, shrine vault, from west

1 r - West temple, image, from west

7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings.
- illustrated glazed plates (sandstone and terracotta) on the 3 square terraces, 420 plates in 597 pockets, size 38 x 39 cm (1st terrace), 32 x 32 cm. (2nd and 3rd terraces) : jatakas, with captions and numbers.

8 epigraphy
- 2 stone pillars inscribed on their 4 faces, on both sides of the east approach, Mon; eulogy of King Kyanzittha :

A - south pillar, 64 x 74, height = 280 cm, 54 lines by face.

B - north pillar, 84 x 79, height = 260 cm, 46 lines on north face, 44 on others .

ref. C.O. Blagden, *Epigraphica Birmanica*, vol. I, part II, reprint Rangoon 1960.
- 6 stone slabs under a modern shed :

C - 72 x 5, height = 130 cm, 30 + 22 lines, Burmese, dated 761 BE = 1399 AD : record of donation.

D - 48 x 14, height 80 cm, 24 + 1 lines, Burmese, dated 603 BE = 1261 AD : donation by Queen Saw Mi Phwa.

ref. *IB* : 139 - *List* : 368 - *PPA* : 12 - *PPA/tn* : 3-4 - *OBI-II* : p. 29 - *UEM* : 43, p. 116.

E - 68 x 18, height = 79 cm, 12 = 5 lines, Burmese, dated 730 BE = 1368 AD : donation of land to Zee-gon.

F - 73 x 10, height = 86 cm, 21 + 13 lines,Burmese, dated 646 BE = 1284 AD : donation by King Narapathisithu, and 743 BE = 1381 AD.

ref. *List* 710 - *PPA* : 13-16.

G -57 x 10, height = 80 cm, 14 lines, Burmese, dated 718 BE = 1356 AD : donation of land.

ref. *IB* : 515b - *List* : 600 - *PPA* : 22 - *PPA/tn* : 7-8.

H - 73 x 16, height = 68 cm, 11 (?) lines, Burmese, dated 750BE = 1392 AD.

ref. *List* : 764 - *PPA* : 29.
- 1 slab near **27 Panet-the-gu** :

I - 131x13, height = 166 cm, 34 lines (fragm), Burmese, dated 1147 BE = 1785 AD : rededication of lands by King Bodawpaya.

ref. *List* : 1155 - *PPA* : 48 - *PPA/tn* : 23.
- 1 small slab in Trustees' office :

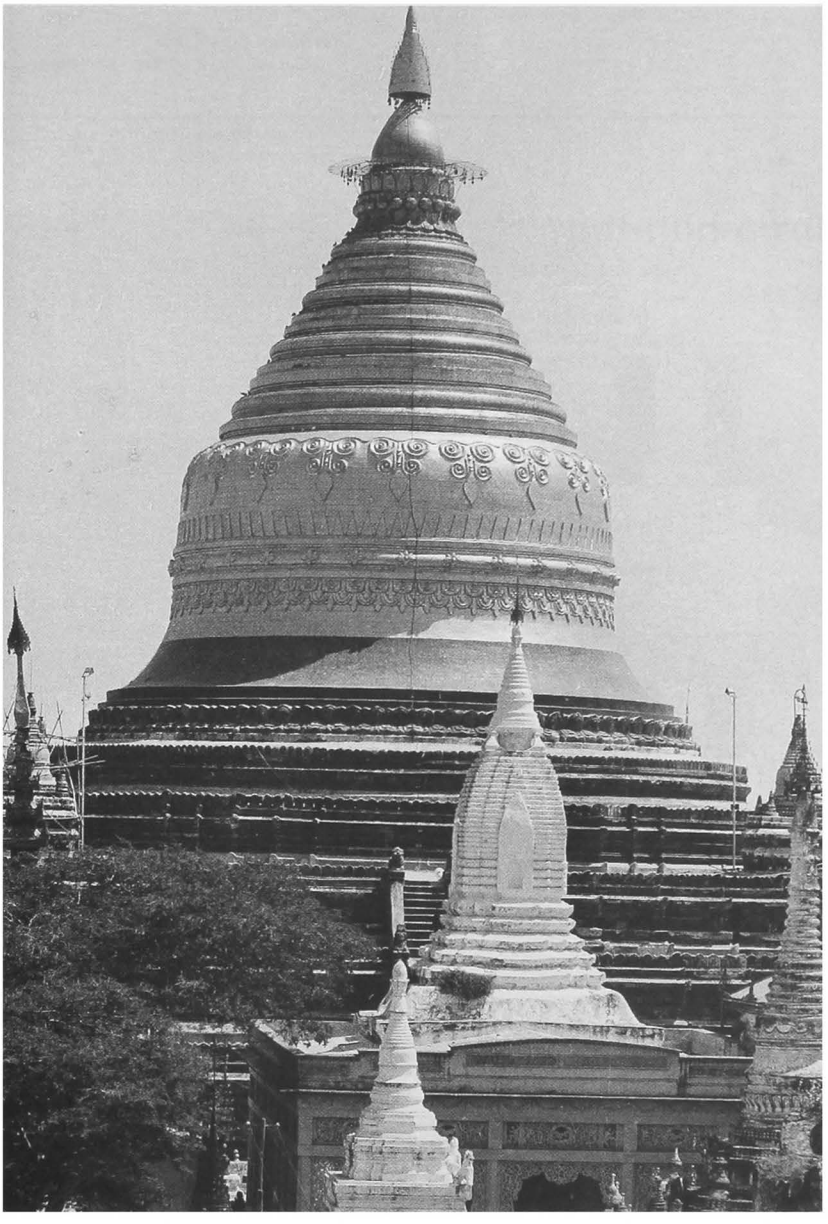
J - 44 x 4, height = 77 cm, 45 lines, Burmese, dated 1205 BE= 1843 AD : demarcation of lands around Shwe-zigon by setting stone pillars.

ref. *List* : 1188 - *PPA* : 51 - *PPA/tn* : 25.
- Inscriptions on two bronze bells : donations by King Bhayinnaung (1551-1581 AD).

> see also : **22, 59.**

9 references
- listed 1921 & 1972.
- Luce, G.H. : *Old Burma-Early Pagan* I, pp. 267-76; III, pl. 169-82.
- ASI : *Annual Report 1912-13,* pl. LIII, LVIII.
- *Traditional Burmese Architecture,* pp. 28-30.

10 construction period
- the 3 terraces are attributed by the chronicles to King Aniruddha in 1059-60 AD, and the completion of the stupa to King Kyanzittha.
- epigraphical evidence however points only to King Kyanzittha.
- estimated : **last quarter of 11th century AD.**



1 s - From west, together with west temple

2

(1b)

NYAUNG U (western sector)
inside enclosure wall of
1 Shwe-zigon
(site plan : 1 - 28)
coordinates
N : 49.940 E : 10.100

1 general description
- mentioned in the 'old list' as a ruined brick structure.

5 present condition
- today totally destroyed and disappeared.

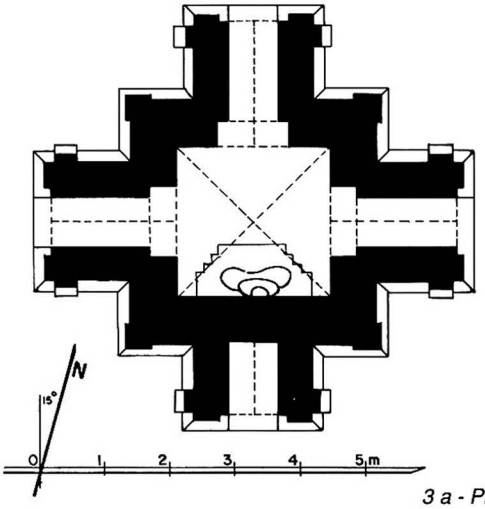
---

3 Shwe-bon-tha

(2a) ရွှေဘုံသာ

NYAUNG U (western sector)
inside enclosure wall of
1 Shwe-zigon
(site plan : 1 - 28)

coordinates
N : 50.018 E : 10.094



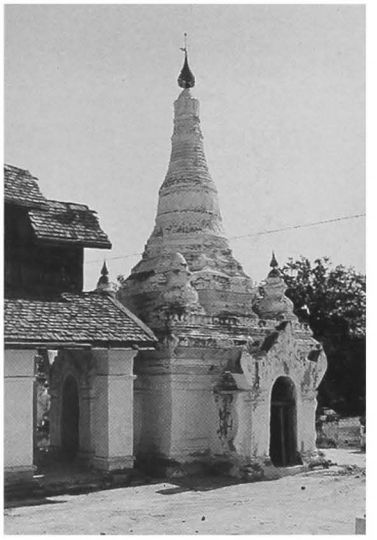
3 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- frontal pavilion on the north side, timber roof with shingles on masonry pillars.
- enclosed by a low wall with gates on north, south and west sides, together with **8**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.30 x 2.35 m.
- vestibule and porch to north, east and west.
- niche on south forepart.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 4 corner urns.
- circular bellshaped dome on octagonal base, slender spire and umbrella.

3 b - From south-east



3 c - From north-west

3 d - From east

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- cloister vault over shrine.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing north, gilded.

7 decoration
exterior :
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 100 %.

interior :
- mural paintings, still in place : under vaults 80 %, on walls 70 % .

shrine :
- under vault, lotus rosace and floral pattern.
- on walls, floral and square pattern, and figures.

10 construction period
- estimated : **17-18th centuries AD.**

3 e - Shrine vault, from north

3 f - Shrine vault, from east (detail)

4 Bodaw-nat-gu

(2b) ဘိုးတော်နတ်ဂူ

NYAUNG U (western sector)
inside enclosure wall of
1 Shwe-zigon
(site plan : 1 - 28)

coordinates
N : 49.981 E : 10.113

1 general description
- gilded wood sculpture, height = 2.65 m.
- inside a modern shed, with the images of the 37 nats.

6 image
- image of Bo-bo-gyi (Indra ?).
- standing and facing west, *vajra* in left hand.

9 references
- Luce, G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan* I, p. 276; III, pl. 176 a, b.

10 construction period
- unknown.

4 a - From west

4 b - Detail of costume

4 c - Detail of head and torso

5 Shwe-myo-zin-nat-kun

(2c) ရွှေမြို့စင်နတ်ကွန်း

NYAUNG U (western sector)
inside enclosure wall of
1 Shwe-zigon
(site plan : 1 - 28)

coordinates
N : 49.965 E : 9.963

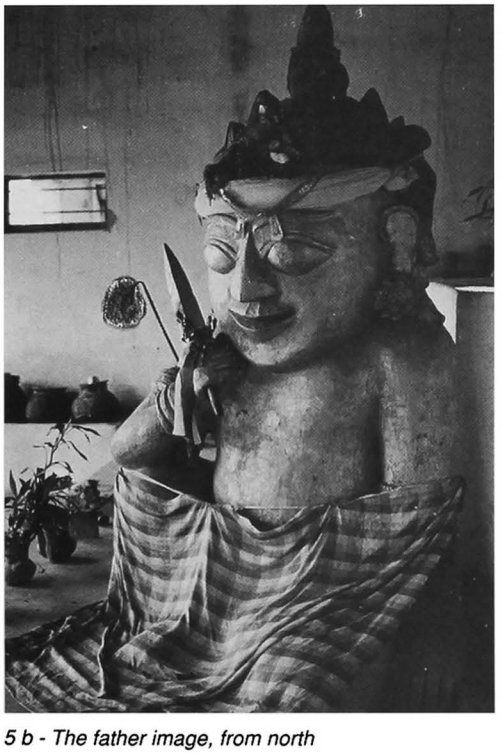
5 a - The son image, from north

1 general description
- 2 stone sculptures, height 2.00 and 1.55 m.
- under a modern shed on the west side of the stupa.

6 images
- images of Nats Shwe-myo-zin and Shwe-zaga, son and father.
- seated, facing north.

9 references
- Luce, G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan* I, pp. 275-6; III, pl. 176 c,d.

10 construction period
- unknown.



5 b - The father image, from north

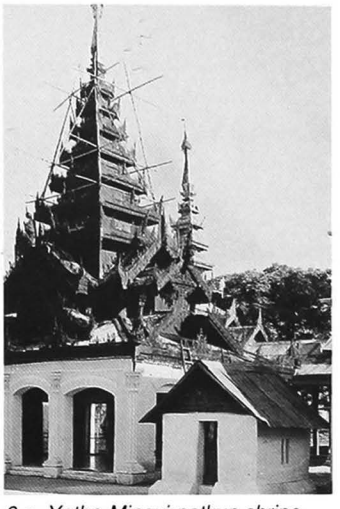
5 c - From east

6 Yatha-Mingyi-nat-kun

(2d) ရသမင်္ဂီနတ်ကွန်း

NYAUNG U (western sector)
inside enclosure wall of
1 Shwe-zigon
(site plan : 1 - 28)

coordinates
N : 49.956 E : 9.986

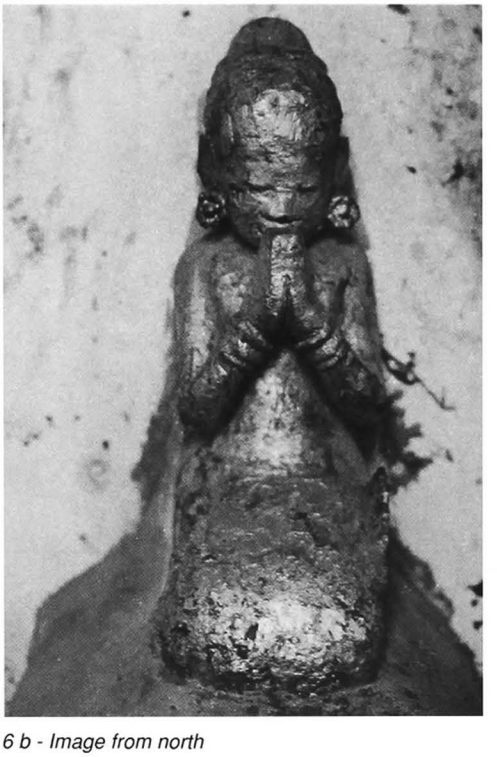


6 a - Yatha-Mingyi-natkun shrine, from north-west

1 general description
- gilded stone sculpture, height 0.41 m.
- under a small masonry shrine, on south side of the stupa.

6 image
- image of Nat-goddess Yatha-mingyi.
- kneeling, facing north.

10 construction period
- unknown.



6 b - Image from north

7 Pwe-zagyi-nat-kun

(2e) ပွဲစား ကြီ နတ်ကွန်

NYAUNG U (western sector)
inside enclosure wall of
1 Shwe-zigon
(site plan : 1 - 28)

coordinates
N : 49.965 E : 9.950

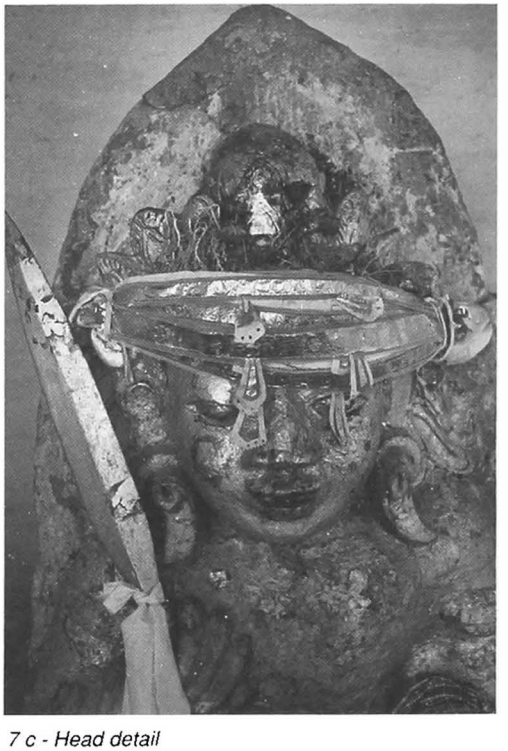
7 a - Pwe-zagyi-nat-kun modern shrine

1 general description
- gilded sandstone sculpture, height 1.60 m.
- under a modern shed.

6 image
- image of Nat Pwe-zagyi.
- seated, facing east.

10 construction period
- unknown.

7 b - From east



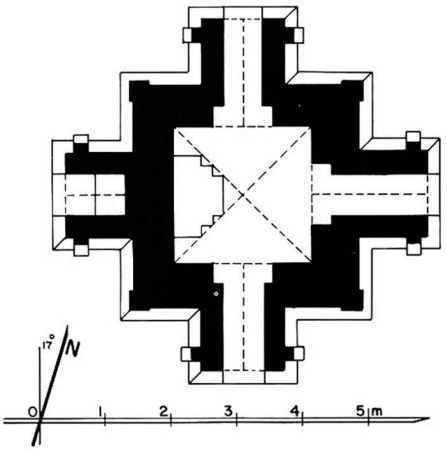
7 c - Head detail

8 Zingyan-u-hpaya

(3) စဉ်းကြည့်ဦးဘုရား

NYAUNG U (western sector)
inside enclosure wall of
1 Shwe-zigon
(site plan : 1 - 28)

coordinates
N : 50.020 E : 10.083



8 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- enclosed by a low wall, with gates on north, south and west sides, together with **3**.

2 plan
- central shrine, 2.08 x 2.10 m.
- porch and vestibule on north, east and west foreparts.
- niche on south forepart.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome on octagonal base, slender spire and umbrella.

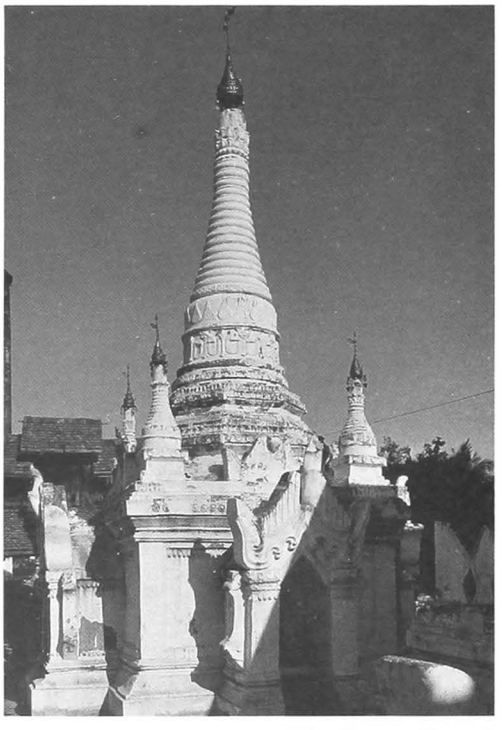
4 construction
- brick masonry.
- cloister vault over shrine.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

6 image
- seated Buddha, gilded.

7 decoration
exterior :
- stucco mouldings.
interior :
- whitewashed.

10 construction period
- estimated : **17-18th centuries AD.**



8 b - From north-west

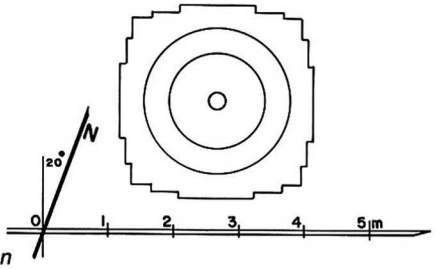
8 c - From south, together with 3

9 Tha-din-gyi

(4) သတင်းကြီး

NYAUNG U (western sector)
inside enclosure wall of
1 Shwe-zigon
(site plan : 1 - 28)

coordinates
N : 50.014 E : 10.110



9 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square moulded base, 2 projections.

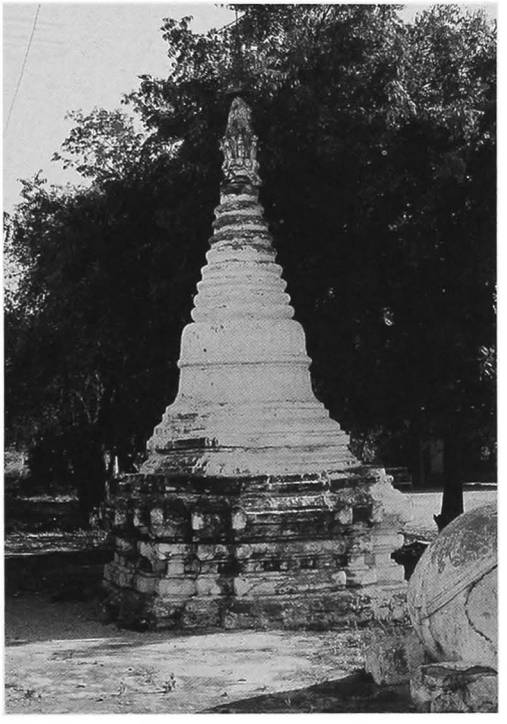
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.

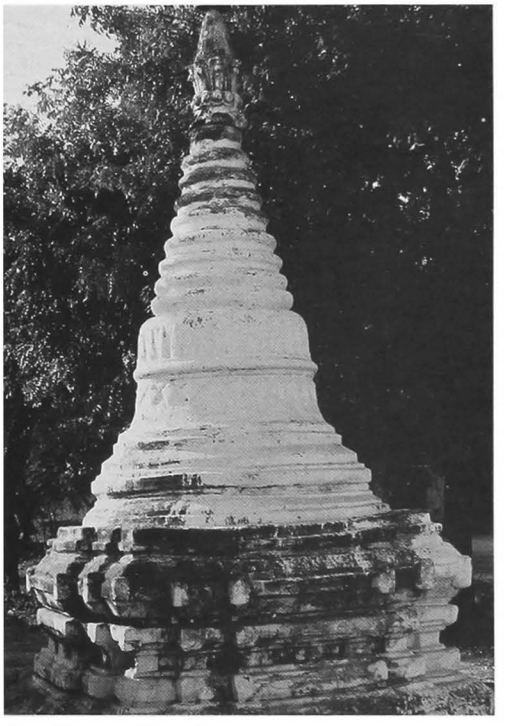
5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place : 100 %.

10 construction period
- estimated : **17-18th centuries AD.**



9 b - From north



9 c - From north-east

10 Maha-peinne

(5) မဟာပိန်း

NYAUNG U (western sector)
on enclosure wall of **1**
1 Shwe-zigon
(site plan : 1 - 28)

coordinates
N : 50.108 E : 9.955

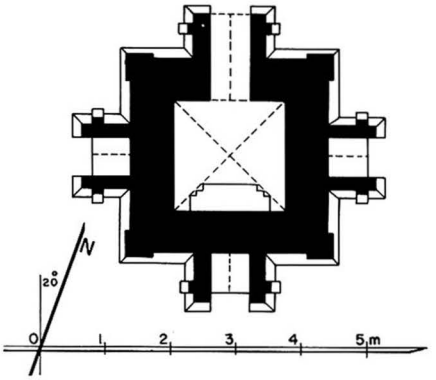
1 general description
- mentioned in the 'old list' as a sculpture of Maha-peinne (Ganesha).

5 present condition
- today totally disappeared.

---

11 Shinbin-kywet-no

(6) ရှင်ပင်ကြွက်နို့



11 a - Plan

11 b - From south-east

NYAUNG U (western sector)
inside enclosure wall
1 Shwe-zigon
(site plan : 1 - 28)

coordinates
N : 49.965 E : 10.086

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- enclosed by a low crenellated wall.

2 plan
- central shrine, 1.70 x 1.70 m.
- 1 porch to north.
- niche on east, south and west foreparts.

3 upper parts
- 2 square terraces, with corner stupas and corner urns.
- circular bellshaped dome, slender spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- cloister vault over shrine.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

6 image
- seated Buddha, facing north.

7 decoration
exterior :
- stucco mouldings still in place : 100 %.
interior :
- whitewashed.

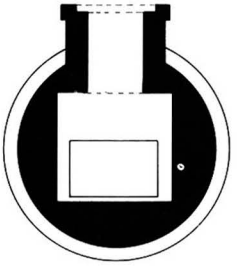
10 construction period
- estimated : **18th century AD.**

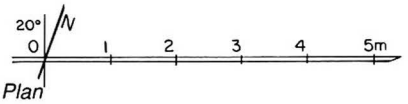
12 Hsutaung-pyi-hpaya

(7) ဆုတောင်းပြည့်ဘုရား

NYAUNG U (western sector)
inside enclosure wall of
1 Shwe-zigon
(site plan : 1 - 28)

coordinates
N : 49.955 E : 10.054





12 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- under a modern pavilion.

2 plan
- circular temple with central square shrine, 1.80 x 1.70 m.
- porch to north.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, slender spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

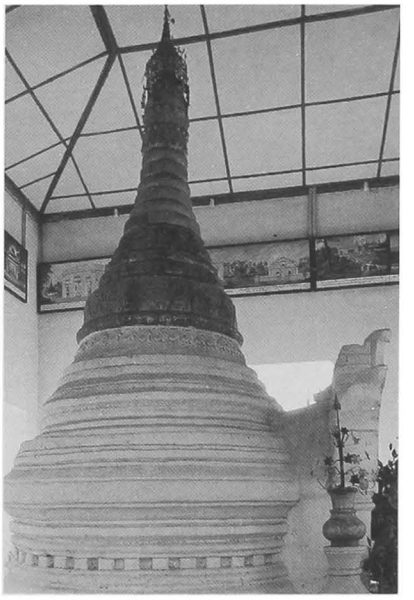
6 image
- seated Buddha, facing north.

7 decoration
exterior :
- stucco moulding, still in place 100 %.

interior :
- whitewashed.

10 construction period
- estimated : possibly end of **11th century**, with later alterations.

12 b - From north



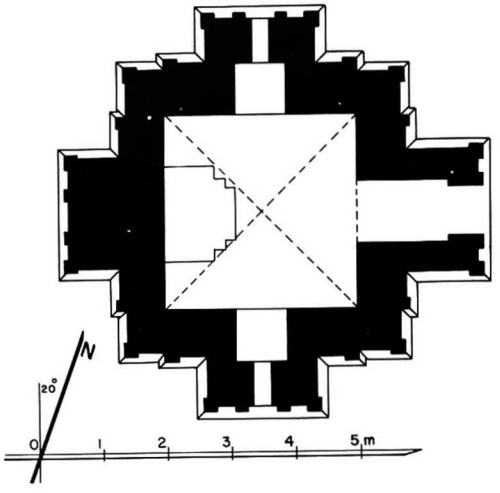
12 c - From east

13 Shinbin-pwin-lin

(8) ရှင်ပင်ပွင့်လင်း

NYAUNG U (western sector)
inside enclosure wall of
1 Shwe-zigon
(site plan : 1 - 28)

coordinates
N : 49.927 E : 10.035



13 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- enclosed by a low boundary wall, with gate on north, east and south.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.00 x 3.00 m.
- porch and vestibule to east.
- aperture on north and south foreparts.
- blind forepart on west.

3 upper parts
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- cloister vault over shrine.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

6 image
- seated Buddha, facing east, painted.

7 decoration
exterior :
- stucco mouldings, still in place 100 %.

interior :
- mural paintings, on wall, still in place : 5 %.

shrine :
- floral pattern behind the image.

10 construction period
- estimated : **17-18th centuries AD.**

13 b - From north

14 Shwe-tha-lion

(9) ရွှေသာလျှင်း

NYAUNG U (western sector)
inside enclosure wall of
1 Shwe-zigon
(site plan : 1 - 28)

coordinates
N : 49.904 E : 10.058

1 general description
- sculpture, length 9.00 m.
- under a modern shed, together with several wooden sculptures.

4 construction
- brick masonry.

6 image
- reclining Buddha, head on east side, facing north.

10 construction period
- estimated : **14th century AD (?).**

14 a - Wooden sculptures, from west

14 b - Detail of the wooden sculptures

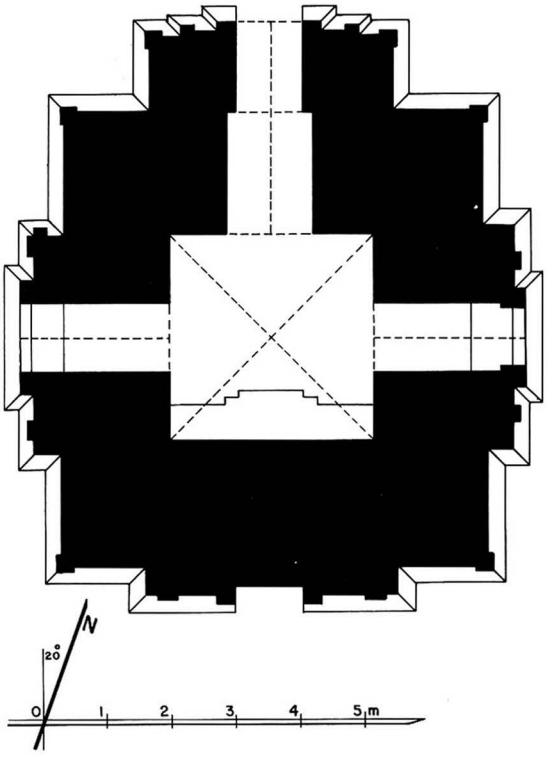
14 c - From north-west

15 Thein-hpaya

(10a) သိမ်ဘုရား

NYAUNG U (western sector)
inside enclosure wall of
1 Shwe-zigon
(site plan : 1 - 28)

coordinates
N : 49.898 E : 10.015



15 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.15 x 3.35 m.
- porch and vestibule to north.
- window on east and west foreparts.
- blind forepart on south.

3 upper parts
- 2 square terraces with axial niches and corner amortizements.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner amortizements.
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- cloister vault over shrine.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

6 images
- 3 seated Buddhas, facing north.

7 decoration
exterior :
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 100 %.
interior :
- whitewashed.

10 construction period
- estimated : **18th century AD.**

15 b - From north-west

16

(10b)

NYAUNG U (western sector)
inside enclosure wall of
1 Shwe-zigon
(site plan : 1 - 28)

coordinates
N : 49.910 (?) E : 10.012 (?)

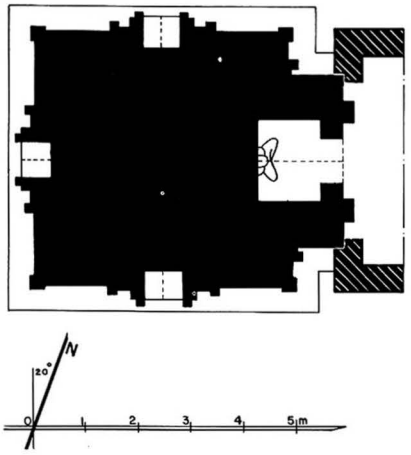
1 general description
- mentioned in the 'old list' (1901) as a brick monastery.
- recorded as 'no more extant' in 1968.
- could be located on north of **15,** where a modern building now stands.

5 present condition
- disappeared.

---

17 Tha-din-nge

(11) သတင်းငယ်



17 a - Plan

17 b - From south

NYAUNG U (western sector)
inside enclosure wall of
1 Shwe-zigon
(site plan : 1 - 28)

coordinates
N : 49.972 E : 9.919

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square solid core.
- small shrine and porch on east side.
- forepart with niche on south, west and north sides.
- modern masonry pavilion added on east face.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with axial niches and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with axial niches and corner urns.
- circular bellshaped dome, slender spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

6 image
- seated Buddha, facing east.

7 decoration
exterior :
- stucco mouldings.

interior :
- whitewashed.

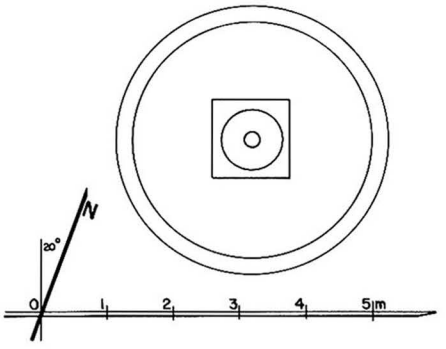
10 construction period
- estimated : **19th century.**

18 U-kin-tha

(12) ဥကင်တ

NYAUNG U (western sector)
inside enclosure wall of
1 Shwe-zigon
(site plan : 1 - 28)

coordinates
N : 49.975 E : 9.895



18 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- enclosed by a low wall, together with **19**, with gate on east side.

2 plan
- moulded circular base.

3 upper parts
- hemispherical dome, square crowning block, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.

5 present condition
- poorly maintained.

7 decoration
- plain stucco moulding, still in place : 100 %.

10 construction period
- traditionally attributed to King Kyanzittha.
- estimated : **12th century AD.**

18 b - From north-west

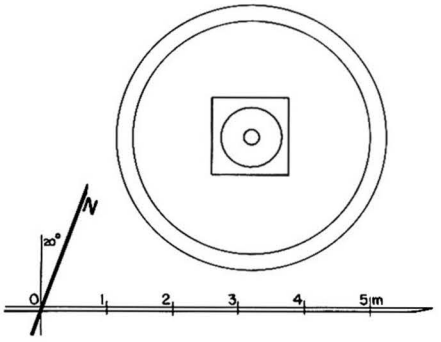
18 c - From south-west, together with 19, condition in 1909 (photo ASI, New Delhi)

19 U-kin-gyi

(13) ဥကင်းကြီး

NYAUNG U (western sector)
inside enclosure wall of
1 Shwe-zigon
(site plan : 1 - 28)

coordinates
N : 49.980 E : 9.893



19 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- enclosed by a low wall, together with **18**, with gate on east side.

2 plan
- moulded circular base.

3 upper parts
- hemispherical dome with square crowning block, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.

5 present condition
- poorly maintained.

7 decoration
- plain stucco moulding, still in place : 100 %.

10 construction period
- traditionally attributed to King Kyanzittha.
- estimated : **12th century AD.**

19 b - From north-west

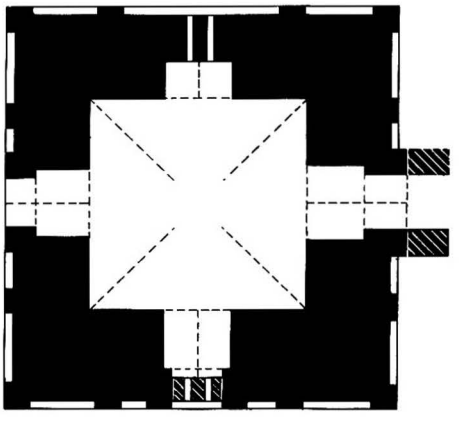
19 c - From north-west, together with 18

20 West Panet-the-gu

(14) အနောက်ပန်းသဲဂူ

NYAUNG U (western sector)
inside enclosure wall of
1 Shwe-zigon
(site plan : 1 - 28)

coordinates
N : 50. 030 E : 9.937



20 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.25x 3.40 m.
- porch on east, with modern forepart.

3 upper parts
- square tiered tower.
- small room inside, window on each face.
- square tiered spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 33 x 18 x 6 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.

5 present condition
- maintained.
- whitewashed.
- repaired 1971.

9 reference
- photogrammetry survey by Y.I.T., 1984.

10 construction period
- estimated : **12th century AD.**

20 b - From east

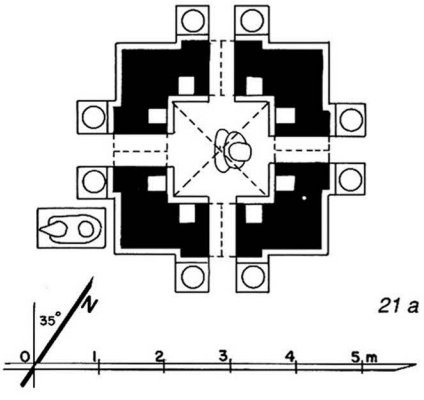
20 c - From south-west

21 Po-kadon-hpaya

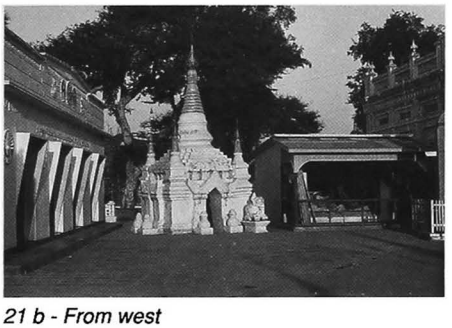
(15) ဘိုးကတုံးဘုရား

NYAUNG U (western sector)
inside enclosure wall of
1 Shwe-zigon
(site plan : 1 - 28)

coordinates
N : 50,048 E : 10,049



21 a - Plan



21 b - From west

21 c - From east

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.62 x 1.65 m.
- porch on each side.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 5 small niches on each side.
- stepped rings, circular bellshaped dome, spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- cloister vault over shrine.

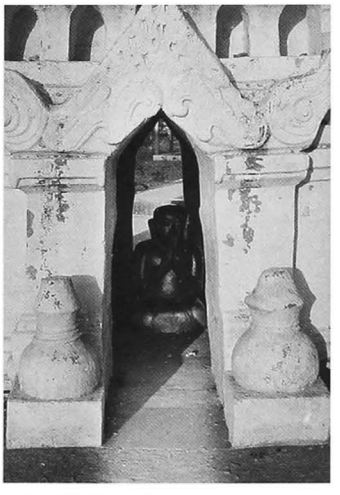
5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

6 image
- gilded stone image of a praying monk.

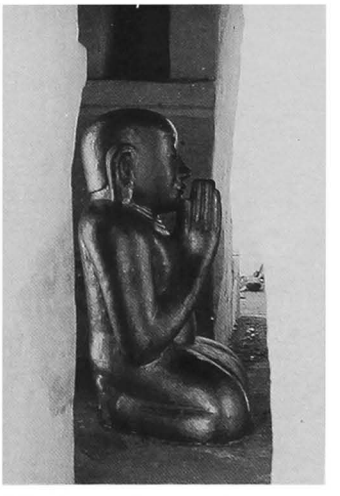
7 decoration
exterior :
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 100 %.
- 2 urn-shaped stones in front of each porch.
- sculpture of an elephant carrying an urn on south-west corner.

interior :
- whitewashed.

10 construction period
- estimated : **19th century (?).**



21 d - West entrance



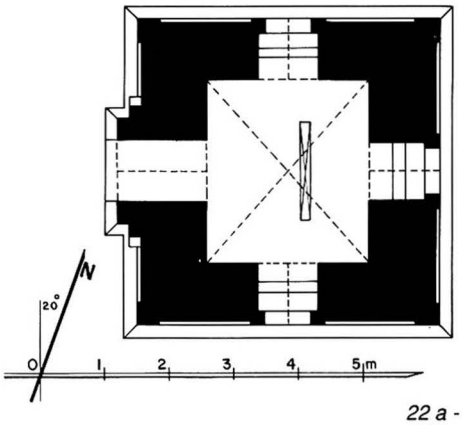
21 e - Image, from north

22 Hti-taw-kyauk-sa-gu
(16a) **inscription building**

ထီ တော်ကျောက်စာဂူ

NYAUNG U (western sector)
inside enclosure wall of
1 Shwe-zigon
(site plan : 1 - 28)

coordinates
N : 50,049 E : 10,030



22 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey building.

2 plan
- square central room, 2.82 x 2.48 m.
- porch on west side.
- aperture on north, east and south sides.

3 upper parts
- 3-tiered sloping roof, with axial niches and corner amortizements.
- square spire with curved profile.

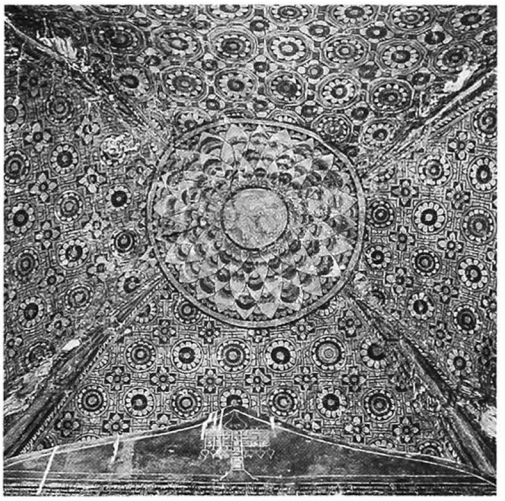
4 construction
- brick masonry.
- cloister vault over central room.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

22 b - From south-west, together with 27, 28, 21

22 c - South face

22 d - From south-west



22 e - Shrine vault

7 decoration
exterior :
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 100 %.

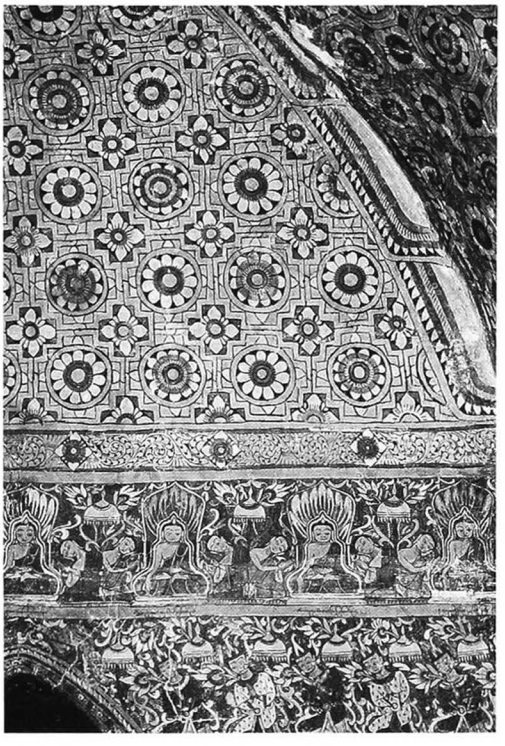
interior :
- mural paintings, still in place : under vault 100 %, on walls 80 %.

shrine :
- under vault, rosaced lotus and floral pattern.
- on walls, illustrated rows (28 Buddhas with names, etc.).

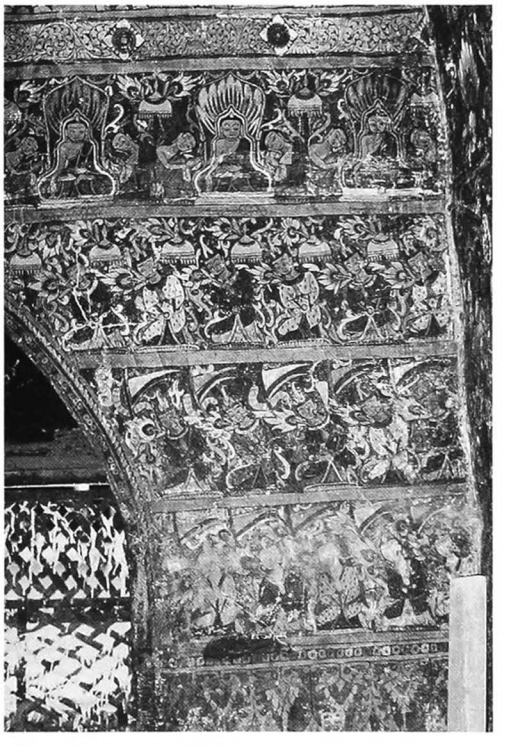
8 epigraphy
- stone inscription, 150 x 15, height 220 cm. 94 lines on west face, dated 1130 BE = 1768 AD : replacement of the metal crown of Shwe-zigon stupa and rededication of lands by King Hsin-byu-shin of Ava.

ref. *List* : 1128 - *PPA* : 37 - *PPA/tn* : 12-22.
- painted captions.

10 construction period
- from epigraphy : **1768 AD.**



22 f - South-west corner, from north



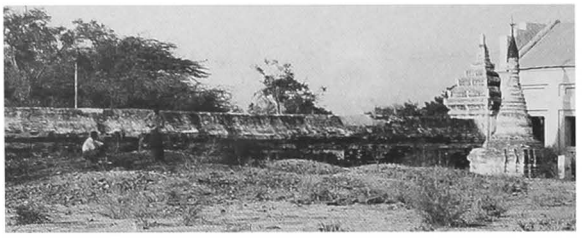
22 g - South wall paintings

23

(16b)

NYAUNG U (western sector)
inside enclosure wall of
1 Shwe-zigon
(site plan : 1 - 28)

coordinates
N : 50.095 E : 9.940



1 general description
- unexcavated brick mound along the north enclosure wall, height 0.60 m.

23 a - From south-west, together with 24

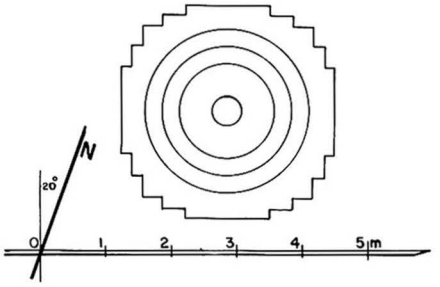
---

24 Saw-lu-hpaya

(16c) ဆောလူဘုရား

NYAUNG U (western sector)
inside the enclosure wall of
1 Shwe-zigon
(site plan : 1 - 28)

coordinates
N : 50.098 E : 9.953



24 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base with 2 projections.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 100 %.

10 construction period
- estimated : **18th century AD.**

24 b - From south

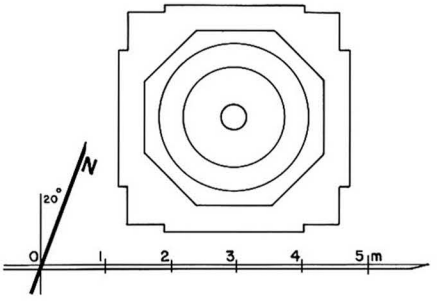
24 c - South-west corner

25 Myezu-gyi

(17) မြေဇုးကြီး

NYAUNG U (western sector)
inside enclosure wall of
1 Shwe-zigon
(site plan : 1 - 28)

coordinates
N : 50.106 E : 9.970



25 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection.
- 1 octagonal terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, spire and umbrella.

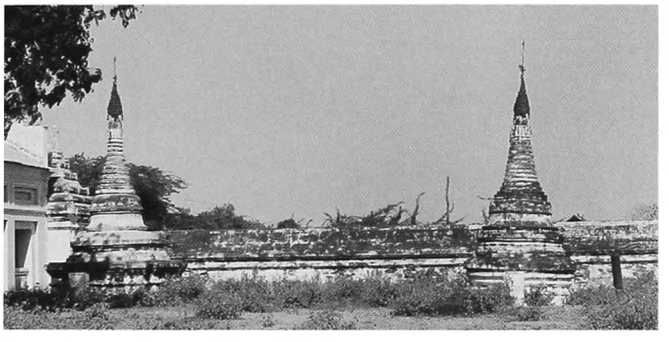
4 construction
- brick masonry.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place : 100 %.

10 construction period
- estimated : **18th century AD.**

25 b - From south



25 c - From south, together with 26

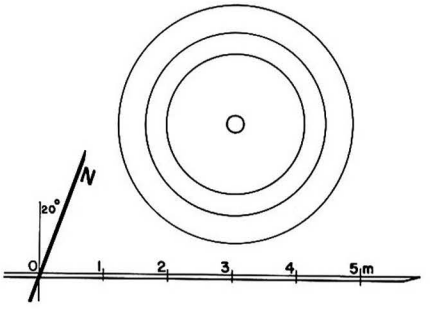
25 d - South-west corner

26 Myezu-nge

(18) မဲဇူးင်္ဃေ

NYAUNG U (western sector)
inside enclosure wall of
1 Shwe-zigon
(site plan : 1 - 28)

coordinates
N : 50.110 E : 9.982



26 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- circular moulded base.

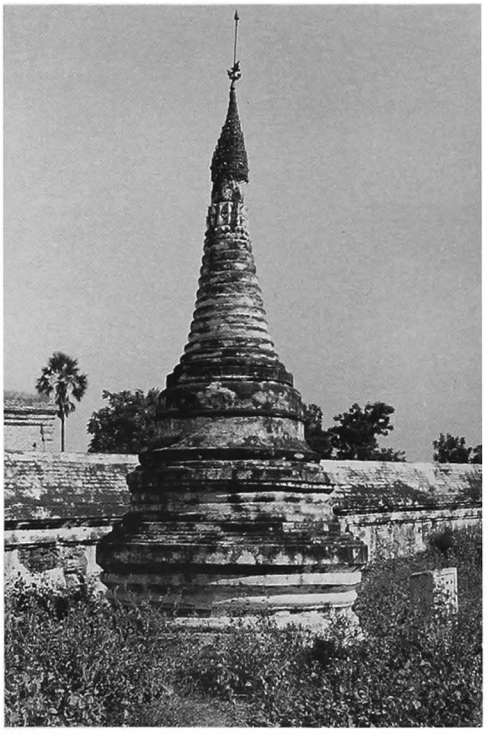
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place : 100 %.

10 construction period
- estimated : **18th century AD.**



26 b - From south-west

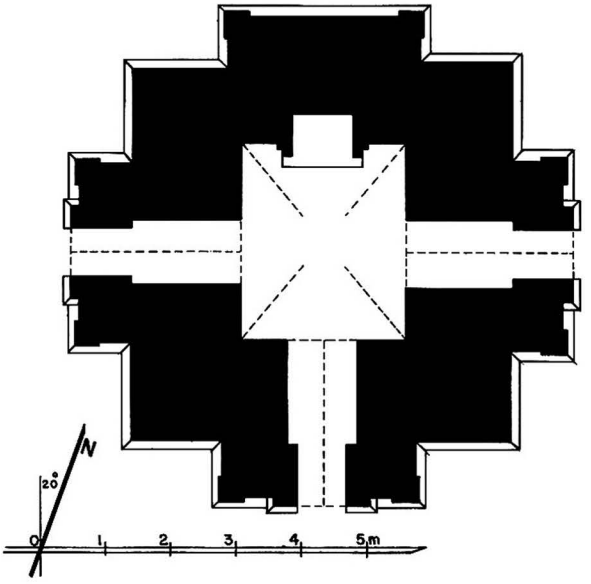
26 c - Detail of profile, from south

27 East Panet-the-gu

(19) အရှေ့ပနက်သဲဂူ

NYAUNG U (western sector)
inside enclosure wall of
1 Shwe-zigon
(site plan : 1 - 28)

coordinates
N : 50.060 E : 10.032



27 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.52 x 3.00 m.
- porch on south, east and west foreparts.
- blind forepart to north.

3 upper parts
- square tiered tower.
- small room inside, window on each face.
- square tiered spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 38 x 18.5 x 6.6 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.

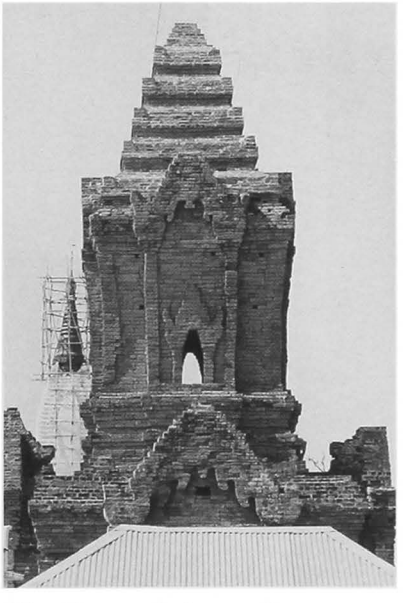
5 present condition
- maintained.
- repaired 1971.

8 epigraphy
see **1 Shwe-zigon.**

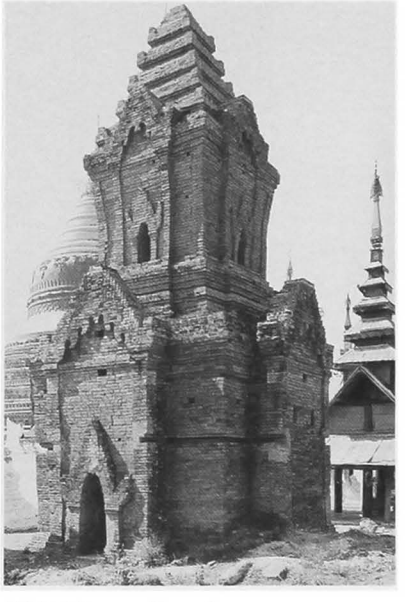
9 reference
- photogrammetry survey by YIT, 1984.

10 construction period
- estimated : **12th century AD.**

27 b - From north-west



27 c - Upper parts, from east



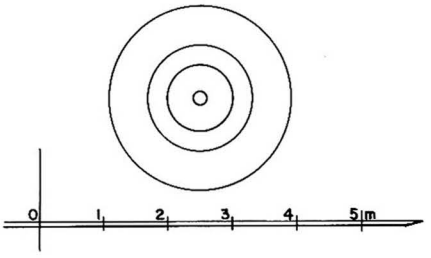
27 d - From north-east

28 Htidaw-pon-hpaya

(20) ထီးတော်ပုံဘုရား

NYAUNG U (western sector)
inside enclosure wall of
1 Shwe-zigon
(site plan : 1 - 28)

coordinates
N : 50.052 E : 10.035



28 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- circular base.

3 upper parts
- stepped conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place : 100 %.

10 construction period
- estimated : **18-19th centuries AD.**

28 b - From south, together with 27

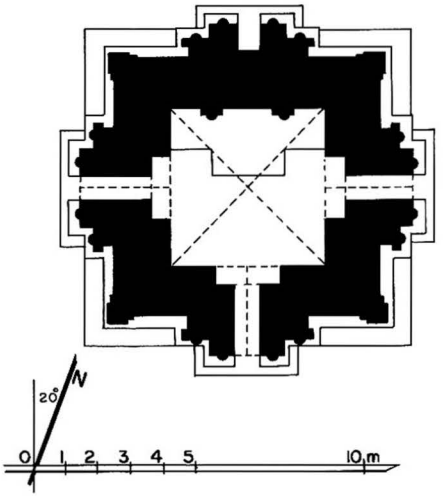
28 c - From south-west, together with 27 and 22

29 Shinbin-yan-sa

(21) ရှင်ပင်ရန်စ

NYAUNG U (western sector)
north of east entranceway to
1 Shwe-zigon

coordinates
N : 50,080 E : 10,170



29 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-size single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 4.70 x 4.90 m.
- porch on south, east and west.
- niche on north forepart.

3 upper parts
- 7 square terraces with axial niches and corner amortizements.
- square spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vaults over porches.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

6 image
- seated Buddha, bronze, height = 2.20 m, facing south.

7 decoration
exterior :
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 100 %.

interior :
- whitewashed.

10 construction period
- estimated : **19th century AD.**

29 b - East face, detail

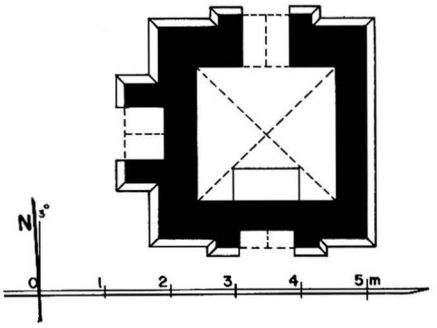
29 c - From north-east

30 Shinbin-yan-we

(22) ရှင်ပင်ရန်ဝေ

NYAUNG U (western sector)
east of **1 Shwe-zigon**
south of east entranceway

coordinates
N : 50.040 E : 10.180



30 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- on a platform, together with **31**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.10 x 2.06 m.
- porch on north face.
- niche on west and south faces.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 octagonal terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome, slender spire and umbrella.

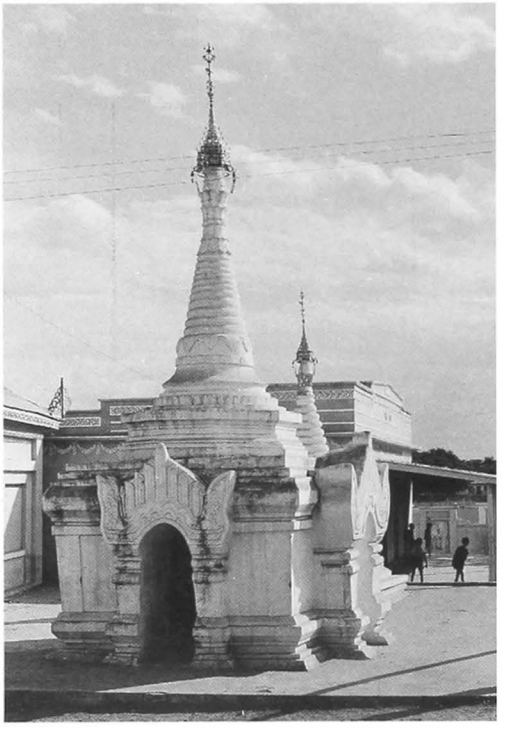
4 construction
- brick masonry.
- cloister vault over shrine.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

6 image
- seated Buddha, facing north, gilded.

7 decoration
exterior :
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place : 100 %.
interior :
- whitewashed.

10 construction period
- estimated : **19th century AD.**



30 b - North face, from north-west

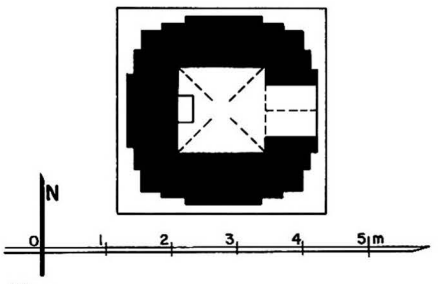
30 c - From west, together with 31

31 Shinbin-yan-pye

(23) ရှင်ပင်ရန်ဖြေ

NYAUNG U (western sector)
south of east entranceway to
1 Shwe-zigon

coordinates
N : 49.030 E : 10.180



31 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- on a platform, together with **30.**

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.35 x 1.35 m.
- porch on east side.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

7 decoration
exterior :
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place : 100 %.

interior :
- whitewashed.

10 construction period
- estimated : **19th century AD.**

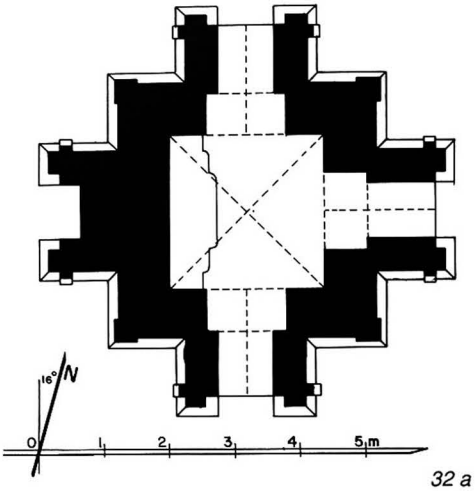
31 b - From south-east, together with 30

32 Padon-hpaya

(24) ပုံတော်ဘုရား

NYAUNG U (western sector)
east of **1 Shwe-zigon**
north of east entranceway

coordinates
N : 50.100 E : 10.220



32 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.34 x 2.34 m.
- porch on east, south and north foreparts.
- niche on west forepart.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- circular bellshaped dome and spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vaults over porches.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.

6 images
- 3 wooden standing images : Buddha and attendants.

7 decoration
exterior :
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 100 %.
interior :
- mural paintings, still in place : under vault 90 %, on walls, 30 %.
  - under vault, octagon pattern.
  - on walls, illustrated rows with figures.

10 construction period
- estimated : **17th century AD.**

32 b - Shrine, image from east

32 c - East porch vault, detail

32 d - Shrine, south attendant

32 e - Shrine, detail of south wall, west side

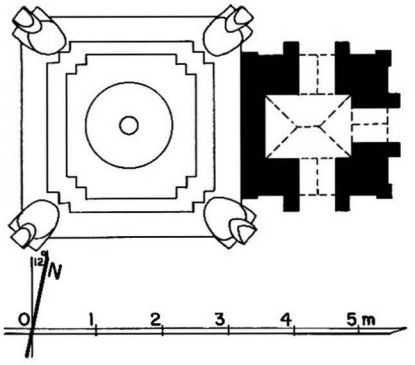
32 f - From east

33 Taung-taing-pyi

(25) တောင်တိုင်ပြည့်

NYAUNG U (western sector)
east of **1 Shwe-zigon**
south of east entranceway

coordinates
N : 50.100 E : 10.290



33 a - Plan

1 general description
- small double structure : temple and stupa.

2 plan
- small temple on east, rectangular central shrine, 1.00 x 1.33 m., porch on east, south and north sides.
- small stupa on west, square base with corner lions, 2 square terraces with 2 projections.

3 upper parts
- **temple** : stepped pyramid, square spire and umbrella.
- **stupa** : circular bellshaped dome, spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- cloister vault over shrine.

5 present condition
- maintained.
- whitewashed.

6 image
- crowned Buddha image, seated, facing east.

7 decoration
exterior :
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place : 100 %.

interior of temple :
- whitewashed.
- traces of votive tablets embedded in plaster.

10 construction period
- estimated : **18th century AD.**

33 b - From south-east

33 c - Image from east

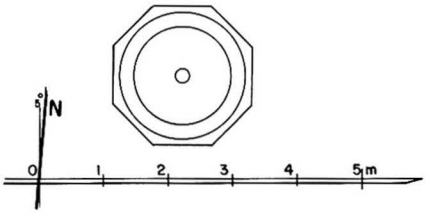
33 d - North face, corner lion

34 Tho-kha-mauk-hpaya

(26) သို ခမောက်ဘုရာ

NYAUNG U (western sector)
east of **1 Shwe-zigon**
south of **37 Thatthe-mokgu-hpaya**

coordinates
N : 50.160 E : 10.260



34 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- circular, on an octagonal base.

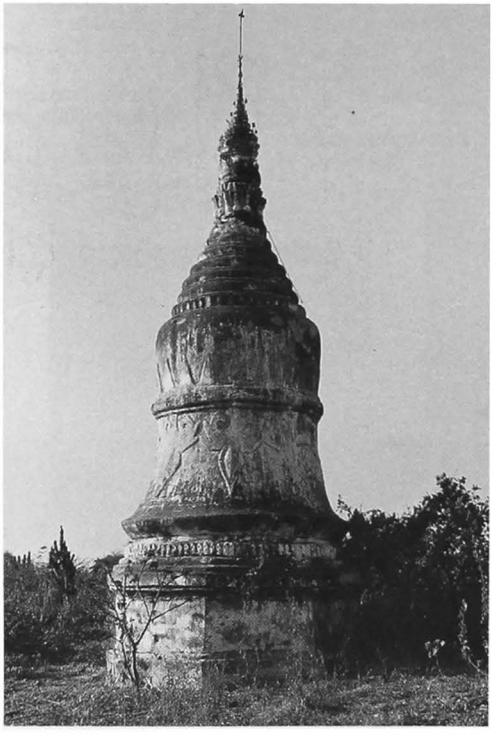
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.

5 present condition
- maintained.
- whitewashed.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 100 %.

10 construction period
- estimated : possibly **11th century,** with later renovation.



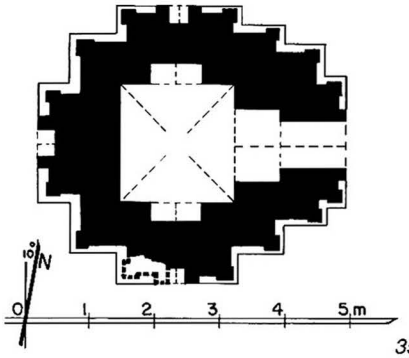
34 b - From south-east

35 Let-sagu-hpaya

(27) လက်စုရှု

NYAUNG U (western sector)
east of **1 Shwe-zigon**
south of **37 Thatthe-mokgu-hpaya**

coordinates
N : 50.180 E : 10.280



35 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.80 x 1.75 m.
- porch and vestibule to east.
- niche on south, west and north foreparts.

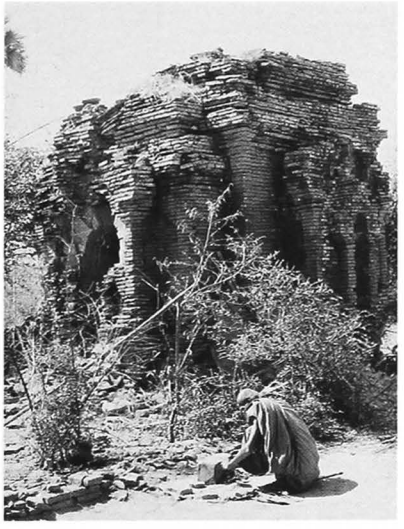
3 upper parts
- destroyed.
- former records mention a square pyramidal tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 34 x 18 x 3.8 cm.
- cloister vault (collapsed) over shrine.

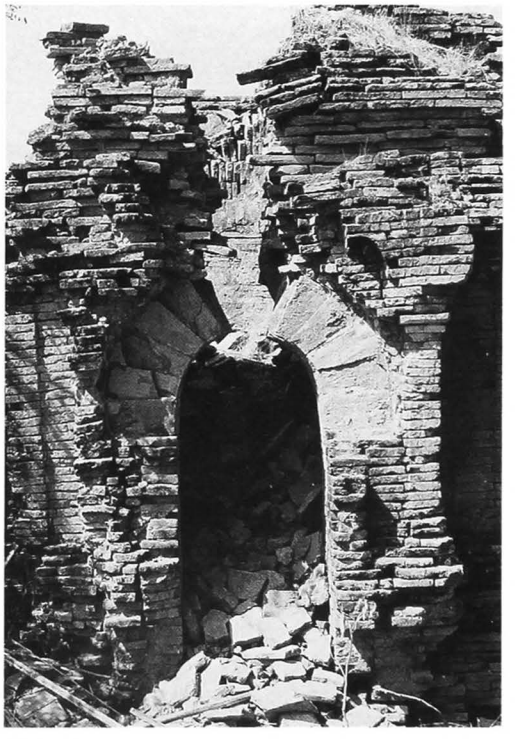
5 present condition
- ruined.
- ground floor under debris.
- upper part collapsed in the 1975 earthquake.

10 construction period
- estimated : **end of 12th century AD.**

35 b - From north-east



35 c - From south-west



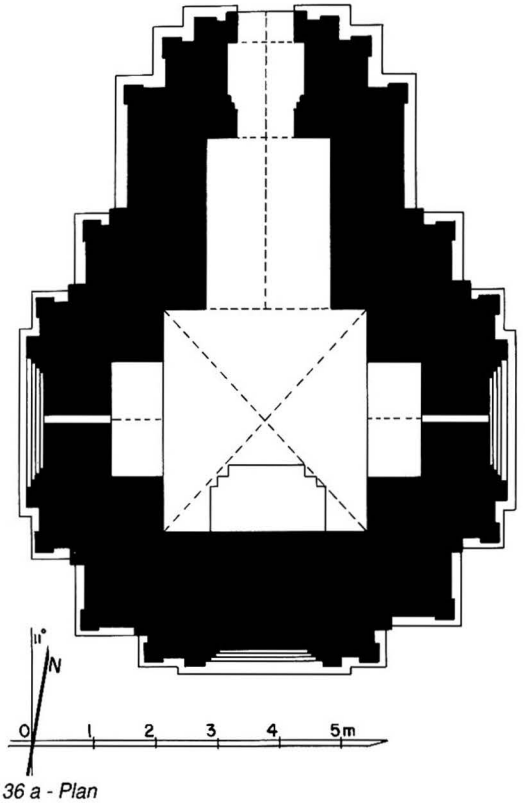
35 d - East porch

36 Lin-pya-gu-hpaya

(28) လင်းပြုဘုရား

NYAUNG U (western sector)
east of **1 Shwe-zigon**
south-east of
37 Thatthe-mokgu-hpaya

coordinates
N : 50.180 E : 10.300



36 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

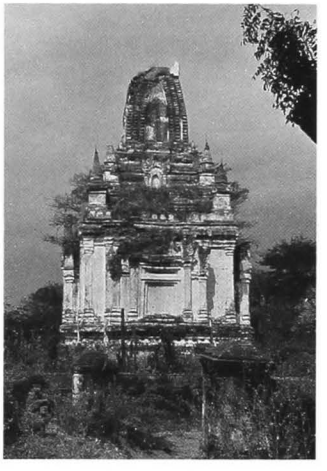
2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.30 x 3.40 m.
- porch and vestibule on north forepart.
- small aperture on east and west foreparts.
- blind forepart on south.

3 upper parts
- 2 square terraces with axial niches and corner stupas.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 36 x 18 x 4.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over porch and vestibule.

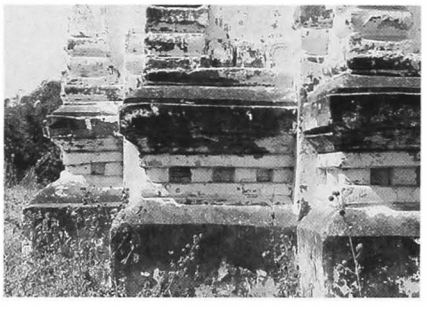
5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- formerly whitewashed.

36 d - South face



36 b - East face, from south-east

36 c - From north-west



36 e - South-east corner, from east

36 f - Image from north

6 image
- seated Buddha, facing north, painted.

7 decoration
exterior :
- plain stucco mouldings.

interior :
- mural paintings, still in place : under vaults 60 %, on walls 20 % (erased and partly under whitewash).

shrine :
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands, small figure pattern and triangular panels with Buddha and attendants.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, row of 28 Buddha figures and rows of small Buddha figures.

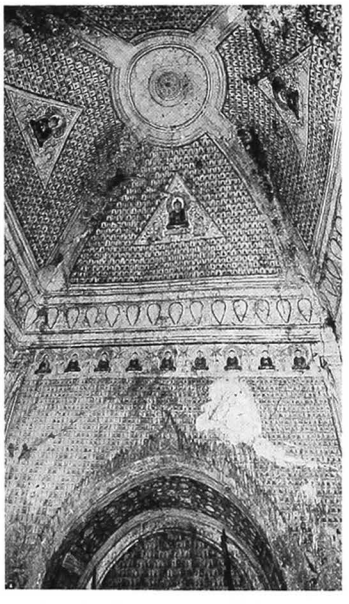
vestibule :
- under vault, Buddha footprint and quadrilobic pattern.
- on walls, jataka panels, 10.5 x 10 cm.

east and west foreparts :
- under vaults, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and figures (Brahma, etc.).

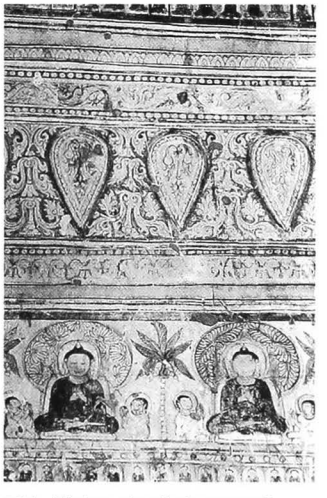
8 epigraphy
- painted captions and graffiti.

10 construction period
- estimated : **end of 12th century AD.**

36 g - Shrine, west vault quadrant

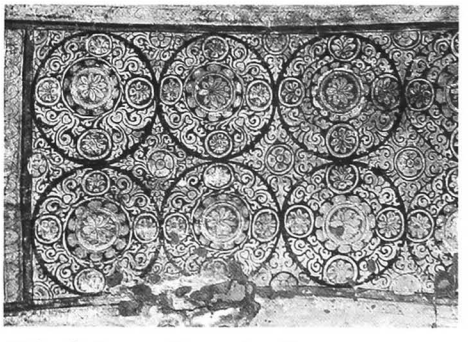


36 h - Shrine vault, from east



36 i - Shrine, detail of east wall

36 j - Shrine, south wall of east forepart (Brahma)



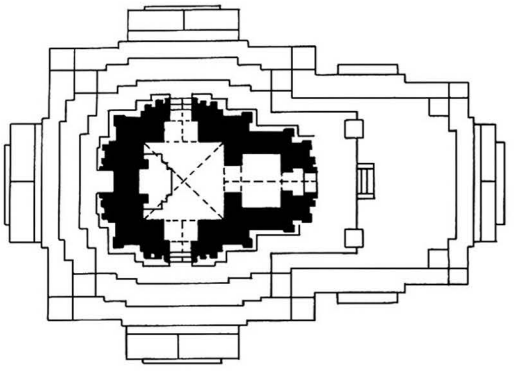
36 k - Shrine, east forepart vault

37 Thatthe-mokgu-hpaya

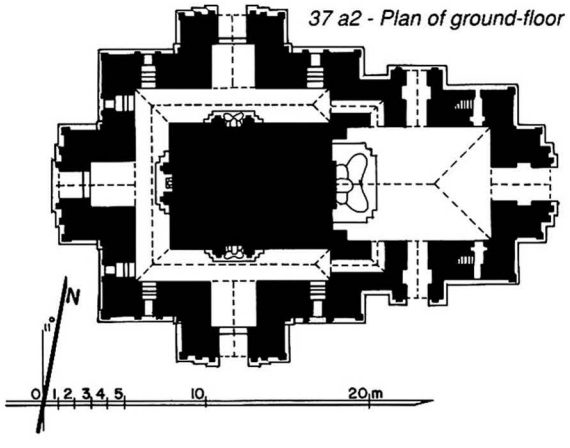
(29) သာဇေးမုခ်ဥ္ဘုရား

NYAUNG U (western sector)
north-east of **1 Shwe-zigon**

coordinates
N : 50.210 E : 10.260



37 a1- Plan of upper-storey



37 a2 - Plan of ground-floor

1 general description
- large two-storey temple.

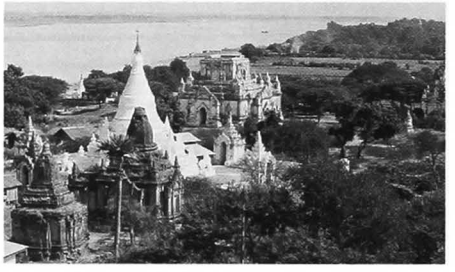
2 plan
ground floor :
- shrine/entrance hall with porch and lateral porches on east side.
- solid core and high-vaulted corridor.
- porch and vestibule on south, west and north.
- 2 interior staircases.

upper storey :
- central shrine, 4.90 X 4.79 m.
- entrance hall and porch to east.
- porch and vestibule on south and north foreparts.
- niche on west forepart.

3 upper parts
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections, central niches and corner stupas.
- square tower, conical spire and umbrella.
- terraces and tower destroyed by the 1975 earthquake.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 37 x 18 x 4 cm.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.
- barrel vault over corridor, vestibules and porches.
- cloister vault over upper-storey shrine.

37 b - From Shwe-zigon, panoramic view towards north-east



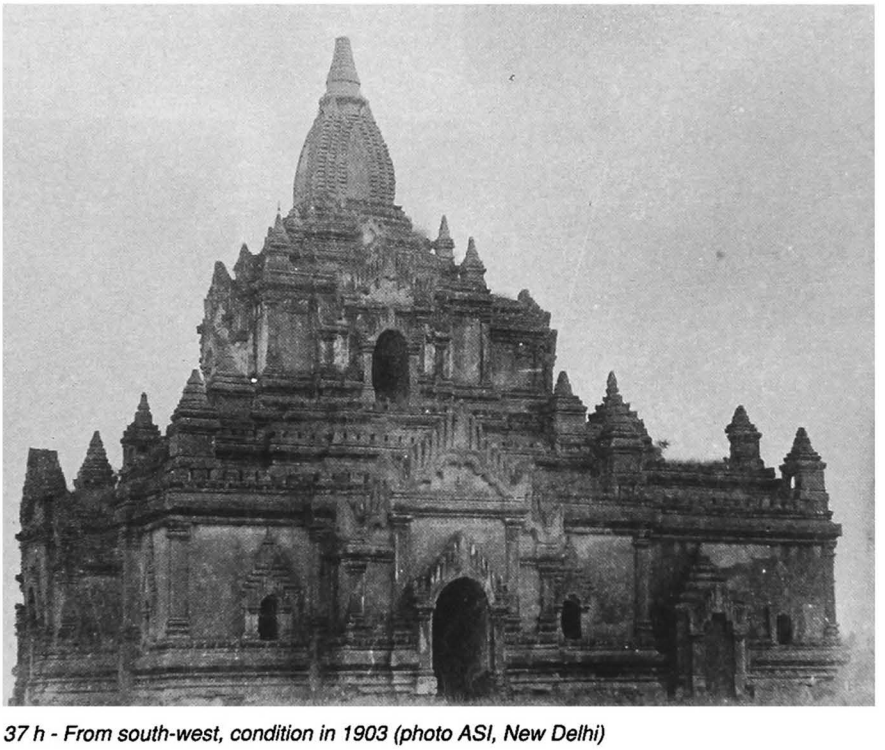
37 c - South-west part, from south

37 d - From south-east

37 e - From west

37 f - From south

37 g - North-east corner, upper storey, east face



37 h - From south-west, condition in 1903 (photo ASI, New Delhi)

37

(continued)

37 i - South-west corner, from south

5 present condition
- upper parts destroyed and upper storey seriously damaged by the 1975 earthquake.
- repaired and strengthened (Const. Corp.) 1981.
- minimal maintenance.

6 images
- seated Buddha in east, south and north niches.
- standing Buddha in west niche.

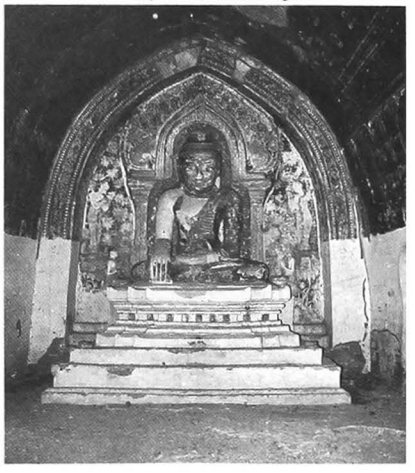
7 decoration
exterior :
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 60 %.
- plain mouldings on ground floor.
- ornate mouldings on upper storey.

interior :
- mural paintings, still in place : under vaults 20 %, on walls 10 %.

shrine :
- under vault, tangent circle pattern with Buddha figures.
- on walls, frieze and late paintings (rows of figures).

vestibules :
- under vault, octagonal and square patterns.

37 j - Shrine, image from east

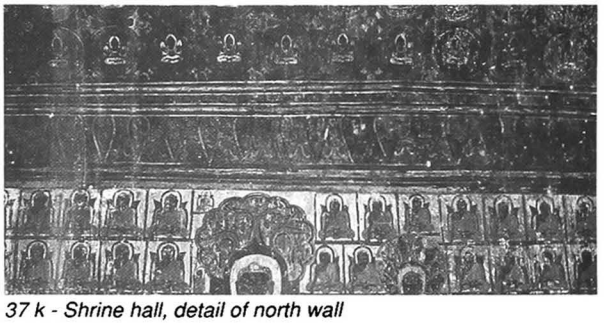


8 epigraphy
- stone inscription, now in Pagan Museum (No. 160), 44 x 15, height 127 cm., 36 + 17 lines, Burmese, dated 559 BE = 1197 AD, donations for construction of the temple.

ref. *IB* : 15-16 - *List* : 145 - *PPA* : 18-19-20 - *PPA/tn* : 6 - *OBI-I* : pp. 60-62 - *BBHC III* : pp. 102-109.

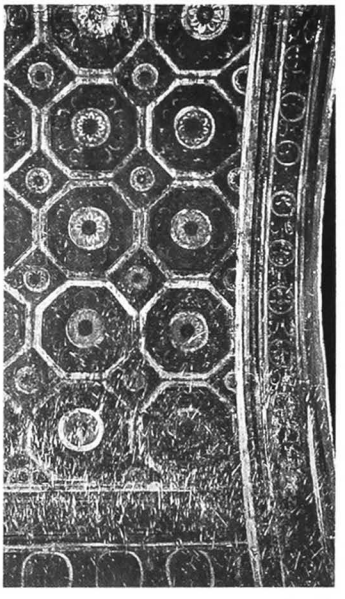
9 references
- listed 1921 and 1972.

10 construction period
- from epigraphy : **1197 AD.**



37 k - Shrine hall, detail of north wall

37 l - West vestibule vault, detail



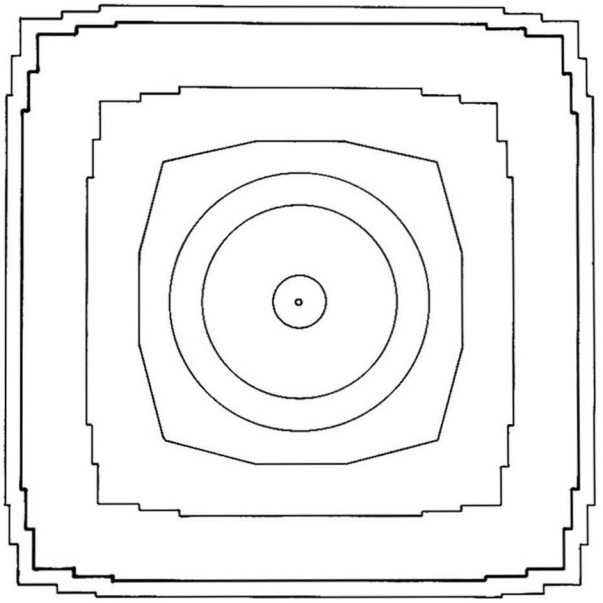
37 m - South vestibule vault, detail

38 Se-hteik-hpaya

(30a) စည်းထိပ်ဘုရား

NYAUNG U (western sector)
north-east of **1 Shwe-zigon**

coordinates
N : 50.240 E : 10.120



38 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base with 2 projections, height = 3.80 m.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 44 x 22 x 7 cm (built mostly with broken bricks).

5 present condition
- no maintenance.

7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place : 15 %.

10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD.**

38 b - From east

38 c - From north-west, together with 40

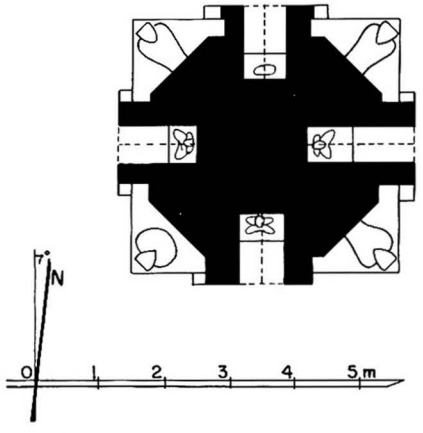
38 d - Upper parts, from north-west

39 Yan-aung-myin

(30) ရန်အောင်မြင်

NYAUNG U (western sector)
north-east of **37 Thatthe-mokgu-hpaya**, near river bank

coordinates
N : 50.320 E : 10.340



39 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- enclosure wall with gates on east and south.

2 plan
- octagonal solid core with shrine on 4 cardinal sides, and lion on 4 corners.
- 1 octagonal terrace with axial stupa above each shrine.
- 3 octagonal terraces.

3 upper parts
- octagonal bellshaped dome, spire and umbrella.

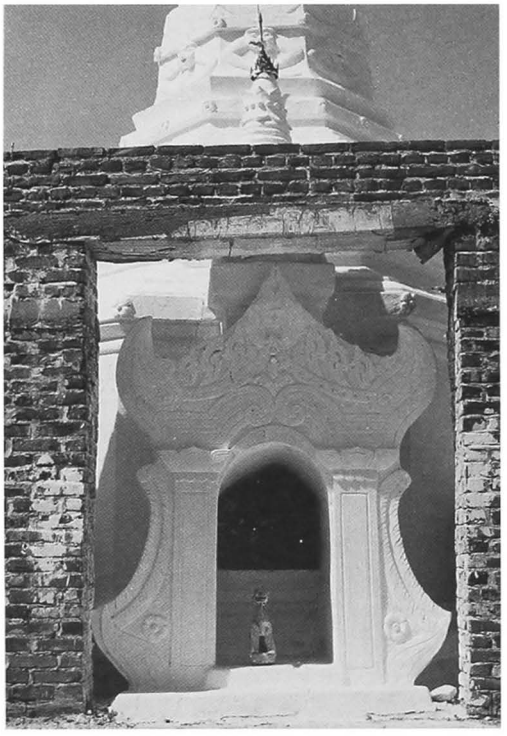
4 construction
- brick masonry.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- renovated 1958, 1964.
- whitewashed.

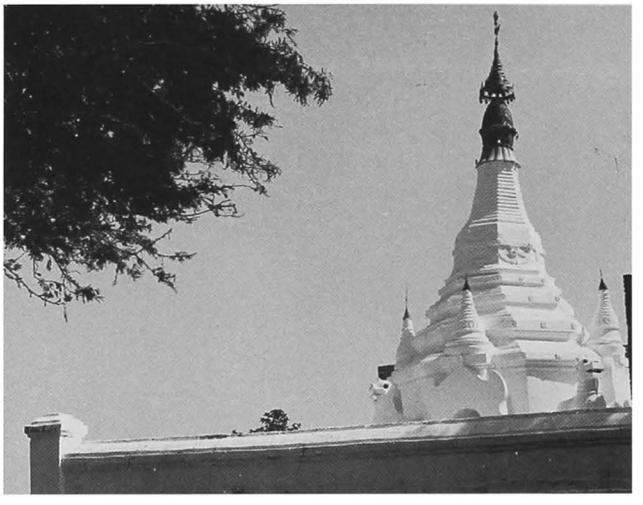
6 image
- wooden Buddha in south niche (16th century AD ?).

7 decoration
exterior :
- renovated stucco mouldings.

10 construction period
- estimated : **16th century AD.**



39 b - East shrine



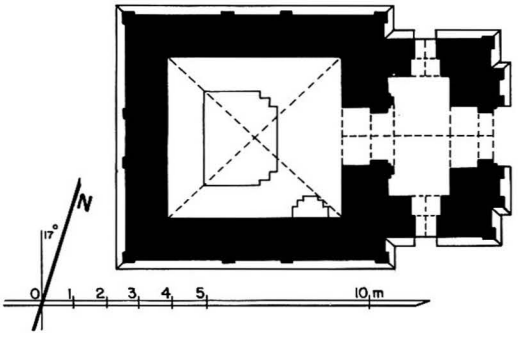
39 c - From west

40 Nagayon-hpaya

(31) နဂါးစေးရုံဘုရား

NYAUNG U (western sector)
north-east of **1 Shwe-zigon**
south of **38 Se-hteik-hpaya**

coordinates
N : 50.225 E : 10.125



40 a - Plan

40 b - From south-west, together with 38

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 4.98 x 5.30 m.
- entrance hall with porch and lateral porches on east side.

3 upper parts
- 3 square terraces with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- square tower, spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 40 x 20 x 6 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine, barrel vault over entrance hall and porches.

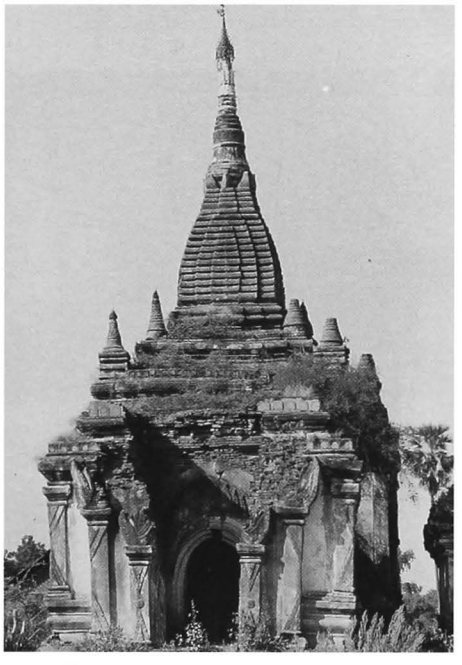
5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.
- vault on entrance hall collapsed.

6 image
- seated Buddha, facing east, under naga (modern).

7 decoration
exterior :
- renovated stucco mouldings.

interior :
- whitewashed.

10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD.**



40 c - From east

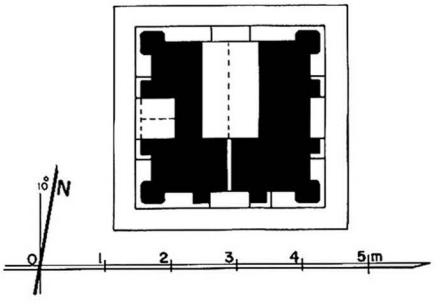
40 d - From east, together with 38

41

(32a)

NYAUNG U (western sector)
north of **1 Shwe-zigon**
west of north entranceway

coordinates
N : 50.160 E : 9.920



41 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple on a square base.

2 plan
- rectangular central shrine, 0.88 x 1.50 m.
- porch to north.
- niche on east, south and west faces.

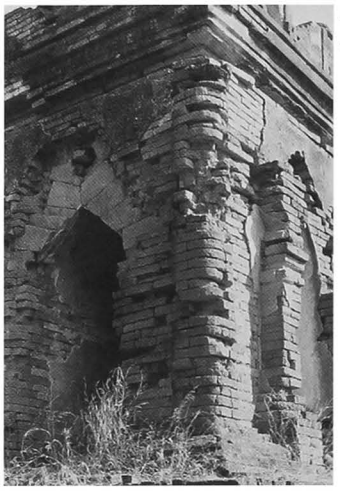
3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with axial niches and corner amortizements.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- pointed vault over shrine and porch.
- corbelled vault over niches.

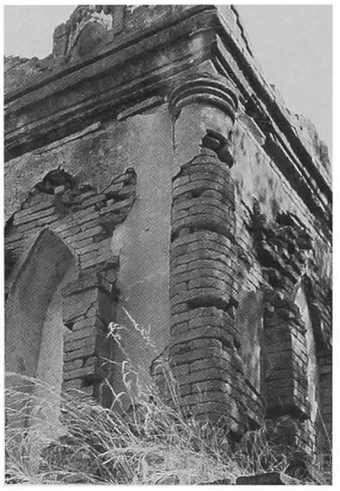
5 present condition
- no maintenance.

7 decoration
exterior :
- rounded corner pilasters.
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place 40 %.

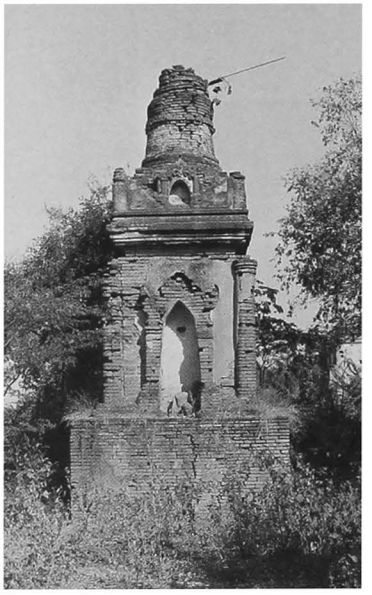
10 construction period
- estimated : **16th century AD.**



41 b - North entrance and north-west corner



41 c - South-west corner



41 d - From west

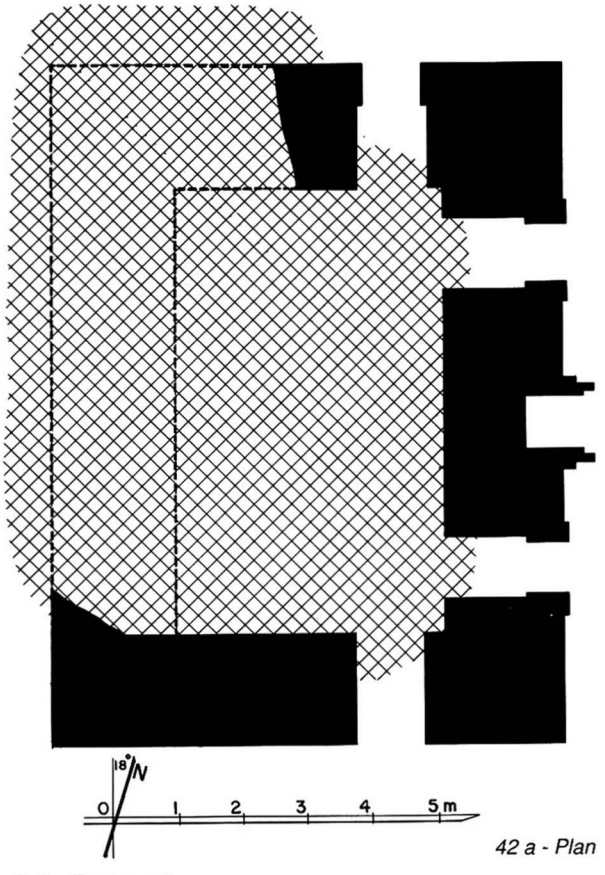
41 e - From south-west

42 Shwe-let-pyan-ok-kyaung

(32b) ရွှေလက်ပြန်အုတ်ကျောင်း

NYAUNG U (western sector)
east of **1 Shwe-zigon**
north of east entranceway

coordinates
N : 50.070 E : 10.120



42 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- previously with a timber pavilion on east side.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 6.59 x 4.18 m.
- 2 doors on east side, 1 door on north and south sides.
- axial niche on east side.

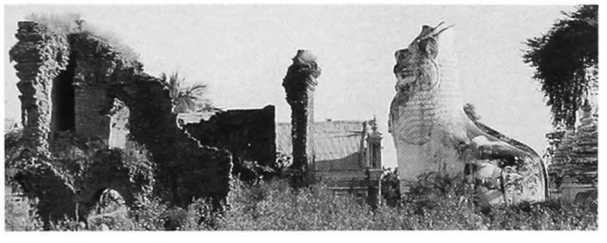
3 upper parts
- destroyed - probably flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 32 x 16.4 x 6 cm.
(built with numerous broken bricks).
- traces of vaulting : cloister vault over central room.
- flat arches over doors.
- blind corridor inside the walls, with corbelled vault.
- traces of a timber floor at mid-level.
- roof line from timber pavilion over east face
(3-tiered roof).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- west wall, vaults and roof collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

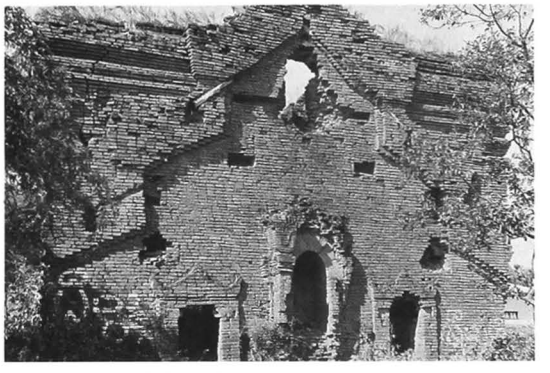
10 construction period
- estimated : **14th century AD.**

42 b - From south



42 c - From north

42 d - From North-west



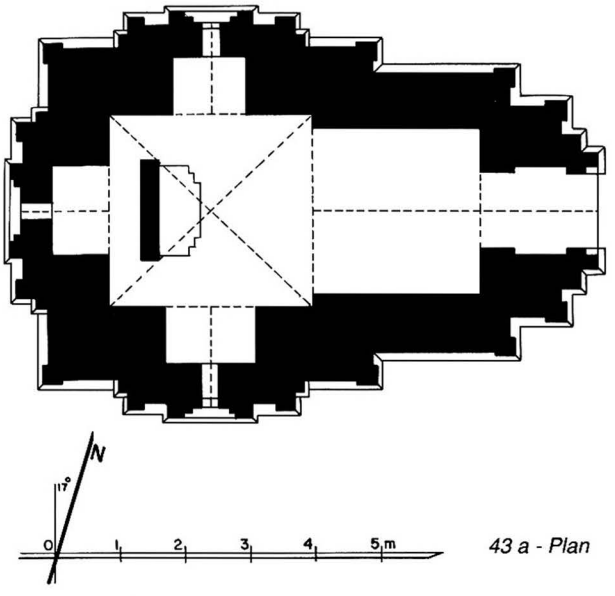
42 e - From south-east

43 Shwe-let-pyan

(33) ရွှေလက်ပြန်

NYAUNG U (western sector)
north-east of **1 Shwe-zigon**
north of **42 Shwe-let-pyan-kyaung**

coordinates
N : 50.130 E : 10.135



43 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.95 x 3.10 m.
- vestibule and porch on east .
- aperture on south, west and north foreparts.

3 upper parts
- 3 square terraces with 2 projections.
- corner urns on 3rd terrace.
- square tower and spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 36 x 18 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine, barrel vaults elsewhere.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.

6 image
- seated Buddha, facing east, along a screen wall.

7 decoration
exterior :
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 15 %.
- small perforated stone window on west forepart.

interior :
- mural paintings, still in place : under vaults 50%, on walls, 70% (blackened).

shrine and vestibule :
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, oboval frieze and jataka panels, 11x14 cm.

10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD.**

43 b - From east

43 c - North face, together with 42

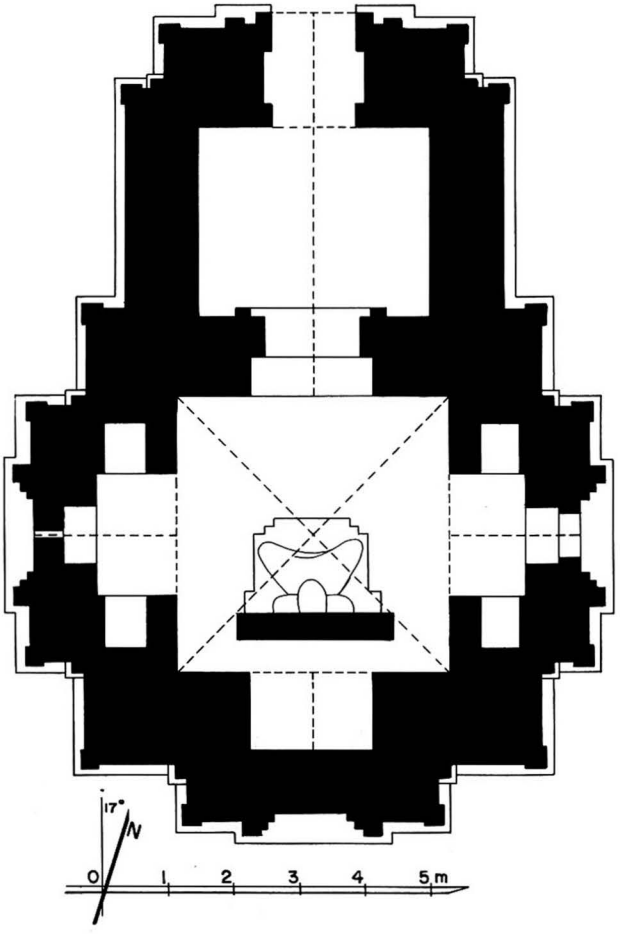
43 d - North forepart

44 Yan-aung-sin

(34) ရန်အောင်စင်

NYAUNG U (western sector)
north-east of **1 Shwe-zigon**
north-east of **42 Shwe-let-pyan-ok-kyaung**

coordinates
N : 50.110 E : 10.110



44 a - Plan

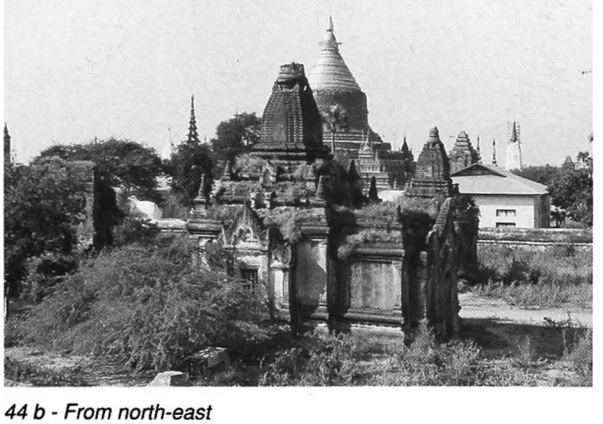
1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 4.18 x 4.24 m.
- entrance hall and porch to north.
- window on east forepart.
- aperture on west forepart.
- blind forepart on south.

3 upper parts
- 2 square terraces with corner stupas and axial niches.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- square tower, spire destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 42 x 21.5 x 5.6 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine, barrel vaults elsewhere.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.



44 b - From north-east

44 c - North face

44

(continued)

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing north, against a screen wall.

7 decoration
exterior :
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 80 % (probably renovated).

interior :
- mural paintings, still in place : under vaults 30 %, on walls 40 % (blackened).

shrine :
- under vault, circle pattern.
- on walls, jataka panels.

10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD.**

44 d - From south

44 e - From north-west

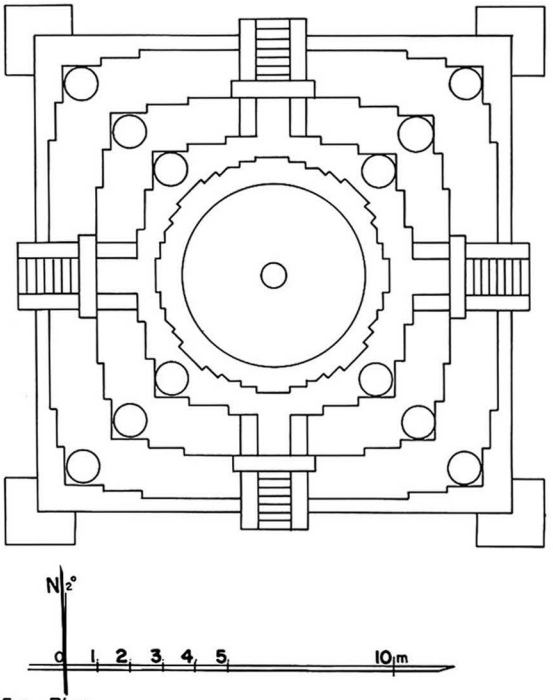
44 f - South-west corner

45 U-yan-we-hpaya

(35) ဦးရန်ဝေးဘုရား

NYAUNG U (western sector)
north-east of **1 Shwe-zigon**
west of **37 Thatthe-mokgu-hpaya**

coordinates
N : 50.150 E : 10.170



45 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized stupa.
- at the centre of a square enclosure wall with 4 gateways.

2 plan
- 1 accessible square terrace with 2 projections, axial gates and corner urns.
- 2 accessible square terraces with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 octagonal terrace with 2 projections.
- stairway on each side up to the 3rd terrace.

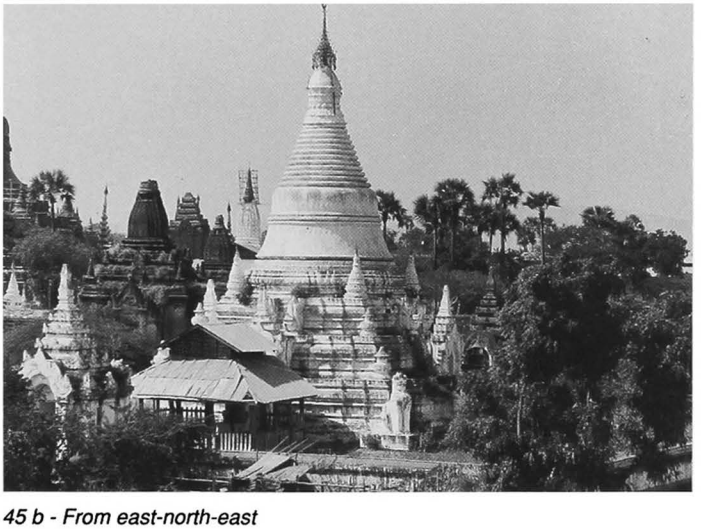
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.
- modern structure built in the enclosure.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 100 % (renovated).

10 construction period
- estimated : **19th century AD.**



45 b - From east-north-east

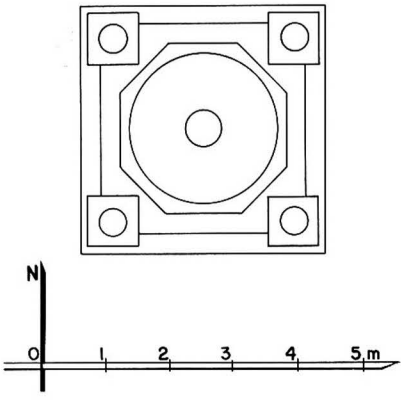
45 c - From south-east

46 Shwe-zedi-hpaya

(36a) ရွှေခါတီဘုရား

NYAUNG U (western sector)
east of **1 Shwe-zigon**

coordinates
N : 50.005 E : 10.390



46 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 octagonal terrace.

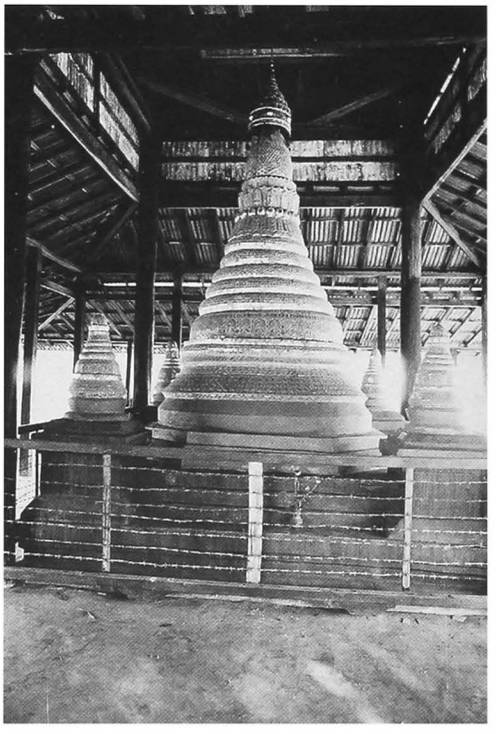
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.

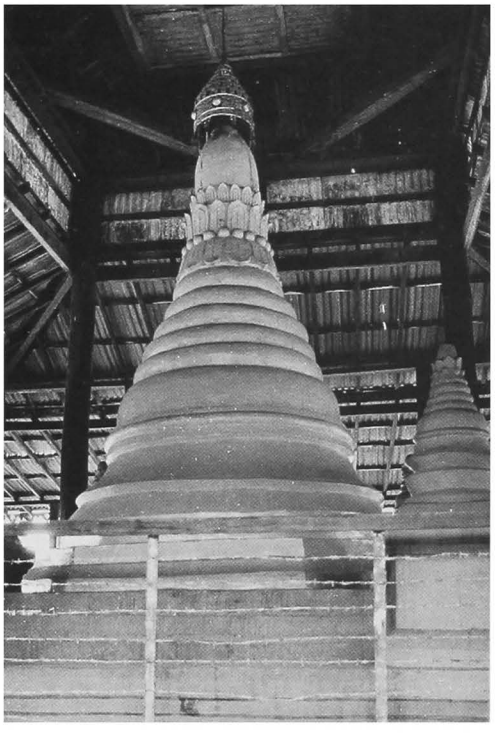
5 present condition
- sheltered under a modern pavilion.
- maintained.
- painted yellow.

7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place : 100 %.

10 construction period
- estimated : originally **11th century AD (?).**



46 b - From west



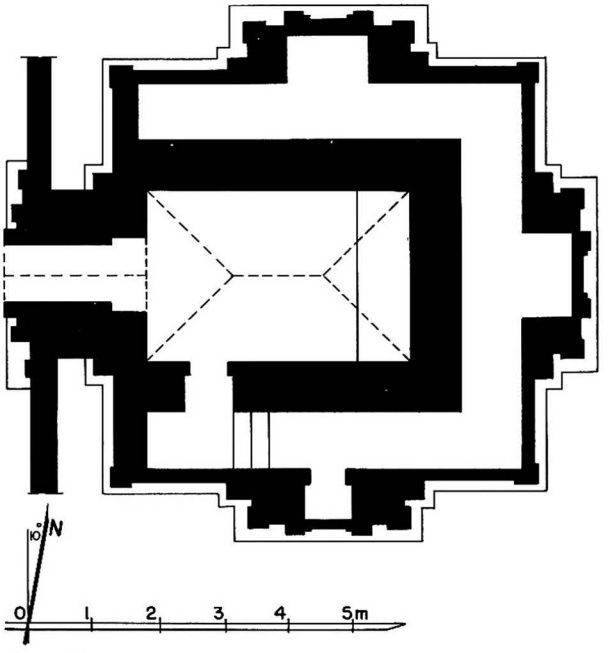
46 c - From north

47 Poppa-yon-hpaya

(36b) ပုပ္ပာရုံဘုရား

NYAUNG U (western sector)
east of **1 Shwe-zigon**
south of east entranceway

coordinates
N : 50.080 E : 10.340



47 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- rectangular central shrine, 2.70 x 4.02 m.
- porch on west.
- blind forepart on north, east and south.
- blind corridor on 3 sides.

3 upper parts
- flat roof with corner stupas.
- small circular bellshaped dome, spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.

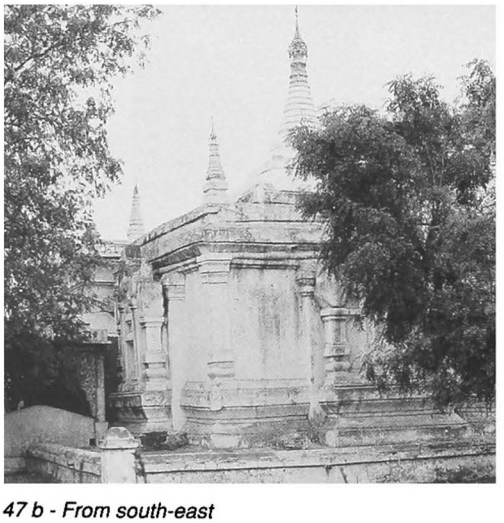
5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.

6 images
- 2 wooden standing Buddhas, facing west.

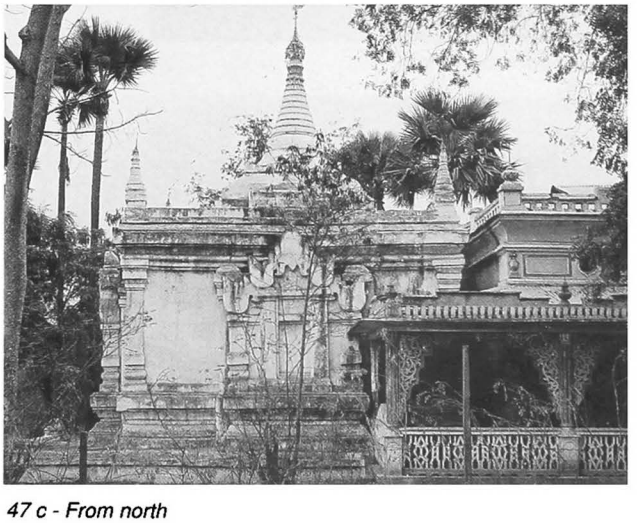
7 decoration
exterior :
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 100 %.

interior :
- whitewashed.

10 construction period
- estimated : 19th century AD.



47 b - From south-east



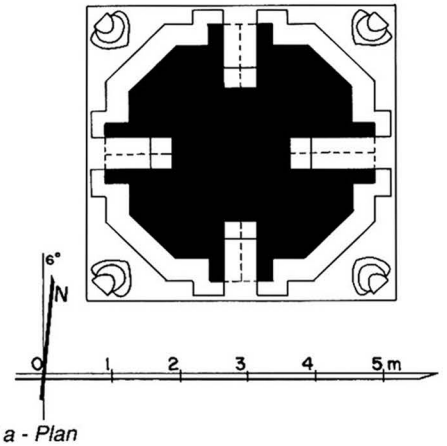
47 c - From north

48 Thein-hpaya

(37) သိမ်ဘုရား

NYAUNG U (western sector)
east of **1 Shwe-zigon**
north of main road

coordinates
N : 49.970 E : 10.420



48 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in a square enclosure wall with 1 gate on north.

2 plan
- square base with corner lions.
- 1 octagonal terrace with 4 niches.
- 1 octagonal terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.

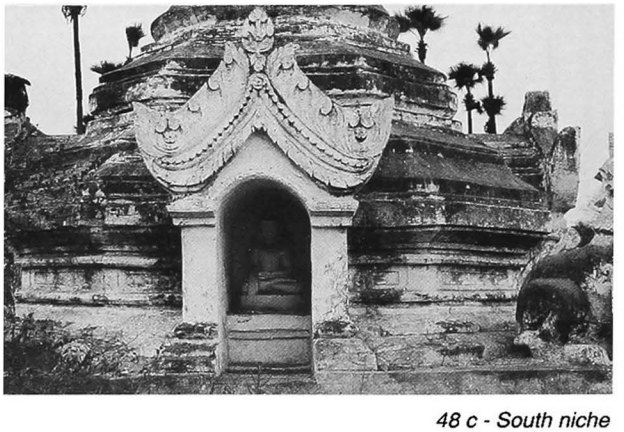
5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

6 images
- 1 seated Buddha in each niche.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 100 %.

10 construction period
- estimated : **18th century AD.**

48 b - From north-west



48 c - South niche

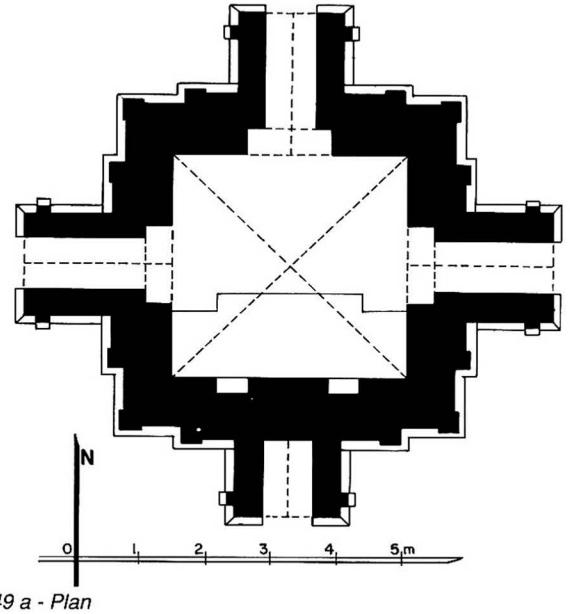
48 d - From north

49 Bodi

(38) ဗောဓိ

NYAUNG U (western sector)
east of **1 Shwe-zigon**
west of **50 Zaung-dan**

coordinates
N : 50.000 E : 10.455



49 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- together with **50**, in an enclosure wall with gates on north.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.60 x 3.47 m.
- porch on north, east and west.
- niche on south forepart.

3 upper parts
- 3 square terraces with 1 projection and axial niches.
- corner stupas on 1st terrace.
- corner urns on 2nd trrace.
- corner amortizements on 3rd terrace.
- quadrilobic bellshaped dome, slender spire and umbrella

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- cloister vault over shrine.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

6 image
- seated Buddha, facing north.

7 decoration
exterior :
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 100 %.

interior :
- whitewashed.

10 construction period
- estimated : **19th century AD.**

49 b - From north-east

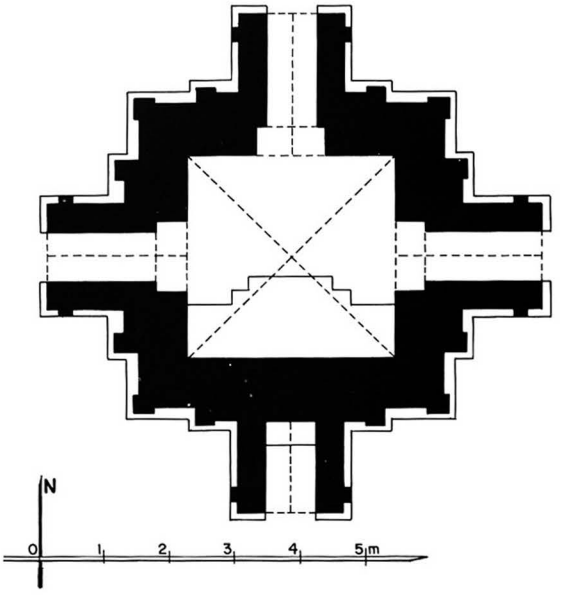
49 c - From south-east

50 Zaung-dan

(39) ဇောင်းတန်ဦး

NYAUNG U (western sector)
east of **1 Shwe-zigon**
east of **49 Bodi**

coordinates
N : 50.005 E : 10.465



50 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- together with **49**, in an enclosure wall with gates on north.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.22 x 3.19 m.
- porch on north, east and west foreparts.
- niche on south forepart.

3 upper parts
- 3 square terraces with 1 projection and axial niches.
- corner stupas on 1st terrace.
- corner urns on 2nd terrace.
- corner amortizements on 3rd terrace.
- quadrilobic bellshaped dome, slender spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over porches.

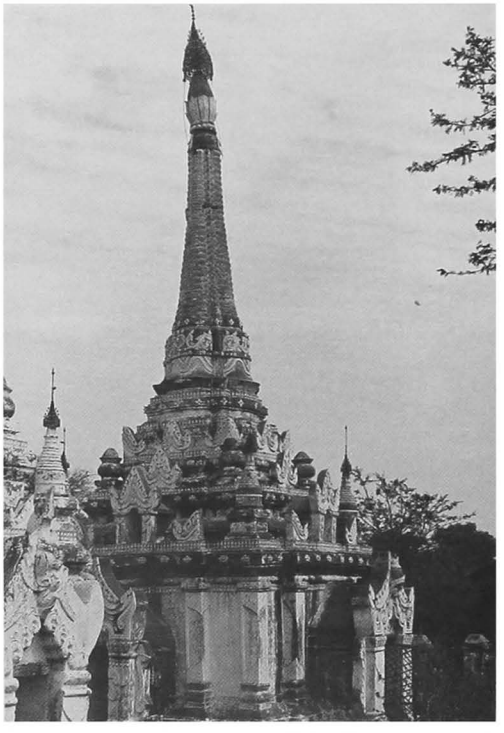
5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

6 images
- seated Buddha, facing north.
- standing Buddha in the south niche.

7 decoration
exterior :
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 100 %.

interior :
- whitewashed.

10 construction period
- estimated : **19th century AD.**



50 b - From south-west

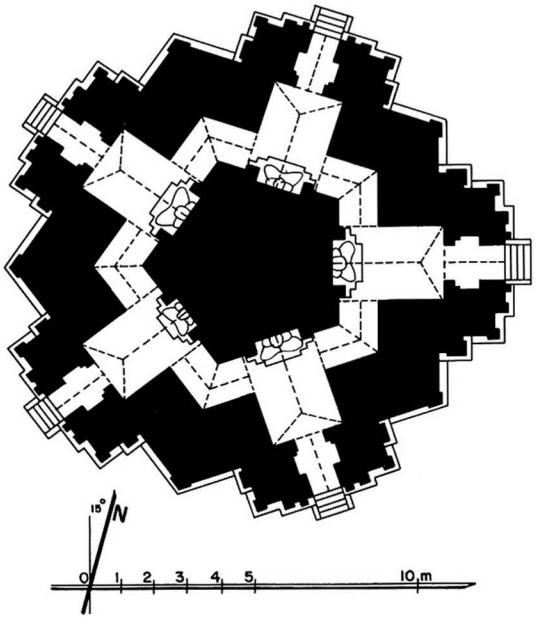
50 c - South-west corner, south face

51 Nga-myet-hna

(40) ငါးမျက်နှာ

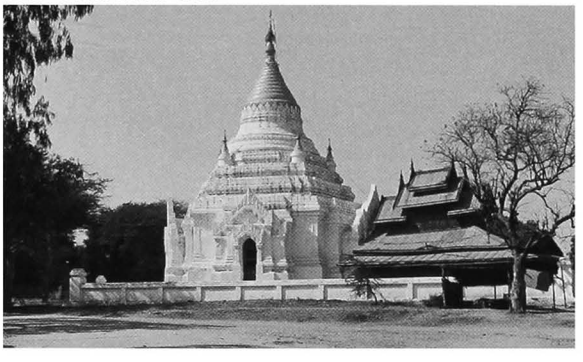
NYAUNG U (western sector)
east of **1 Shwe-zigon**
south of east entranceway

coordinates
N : 50.130 E : 10.540



51 a - Plan

51 b - From south-east



51 c - South porch

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey, pentagonal temple.
- enclosure wall with gate on east (renovated).

2 plan
- solid core with five niches.
- 5 high-vaulted shrines (one to east).
- 5 vestibules and porches.
- 1 corridor.

3 upper parts
- 1 pentagonal terrace with 1 projection.
- 1 pentagonal terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 pentagonal terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 10-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- barrel vault hipped at outer end over shrines.
- barrel vault over porches and corridor.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.
- modern structures in the enclosure.

6 images
- 5 seated Buddhas, recently painted.

7 decoration
exterior :
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 100 %.
- plain mouldings and pediments.
- spire covered with mirror and glass pieces.

interior :
- whitewashed.

9 references
- listed 1921.
- Pichard, P., *The Pentagonal Monuments of Pagan,* Bangkok, 1991 (version française : *BEFEO,* LXXIV, 1985, pp. 305-400).

10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD.**

52 Hsutaung-pyi

(41) ဆုတောင်ပြည့်

NYAUNG U (western sector)
east of **1 Shwe-zigon**
south of east entranceway

coordinates
N : 50.170 E : 10.480

1 general description
- mentioned in the lists as a ruined, rectangular masonry building, sheltering 3 images.

5 present condition
- totally disappeared.

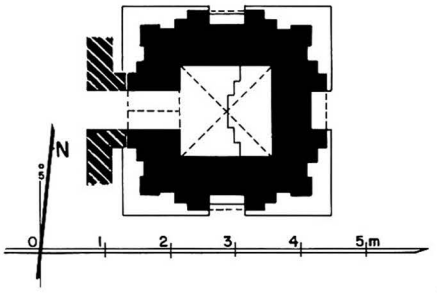
6 images (from the lists, today disappeared)
- 3 Buddhas : 1 in bronze, 1 in wood, 1 in marble.

10 construction period
- from the lists : **end of 19th century AD.**

---

53 Pitakat-taik

(42a) ပိဋကတ်တိုက်



53 a - Plan

NYAUNG U (western sector)
east of **1 Shwe-zigon**
south of east entranceway

coordinates
N : 50.160 E : 10.470

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- modern pavilion on west side.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.42 x 1.45 m.
- porch on west side.
- niche on north, east and south sides.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial niche and corner urns.
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- cloister vault over shrine, pointed barrel vault over porch.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.

7 decoration
exterior :
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 90 %.
interior :
- whitewashed.

10 construction period
- estimated : **19th century AD.**

53 b - From south-east

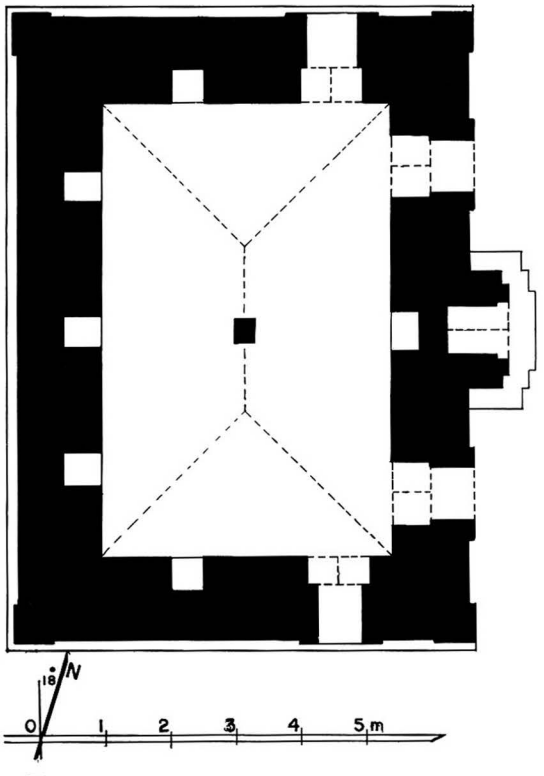
53 c - South face

54

(42 b)

NYAUNG U (western sector)
west of **1 Shwe-zigon**
north of west entranceway

coordinates
N : 49.965 E : 9.850



54 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- modern pavilion on east side.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 7.02 x 4.40 m.
- 2 doors on east side, 1 door on north and south sides.

3 upper parts
- flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- cloister vault over central room.
- traces of a previous wooden floor at mid-level.

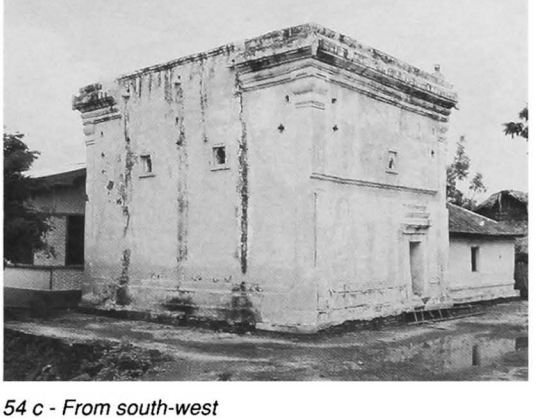
5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.

6 image
- 1 wooden standing Buddha in axial niche on east side.

7 decoration
exterior :
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 100 % (renovated).

10 construction period
- estimated : **14th century AD.**

54 b - From south-east



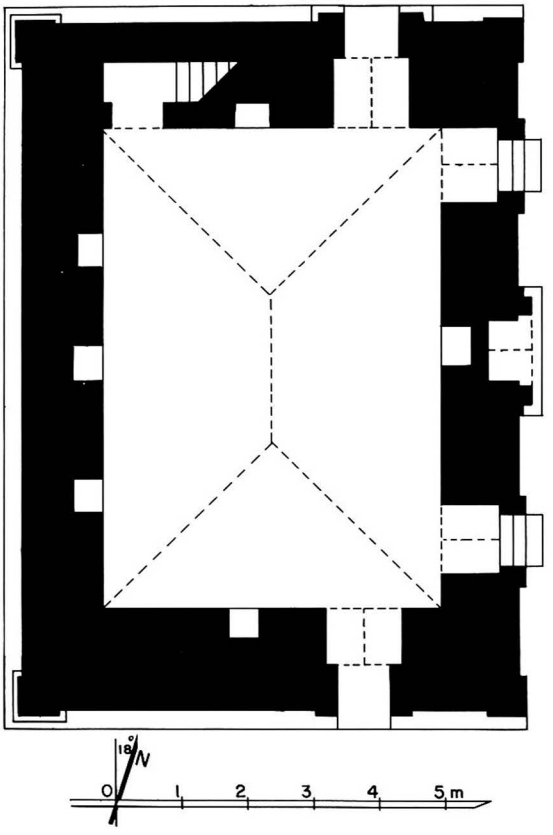
54 c - From south-west

55

(42 c)

NYAUNG U (western sector)
north of **1 Shwe-zigon**
east of north entranceway

coordinates
N : 50.160 E : 9.985



55 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- modern pavilion on east side.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 7.45 x 5.18 m.
- 2 doors on east side, 1 door on north and south sides.
- axial niche on east side.
- 1 staircase up to roof.

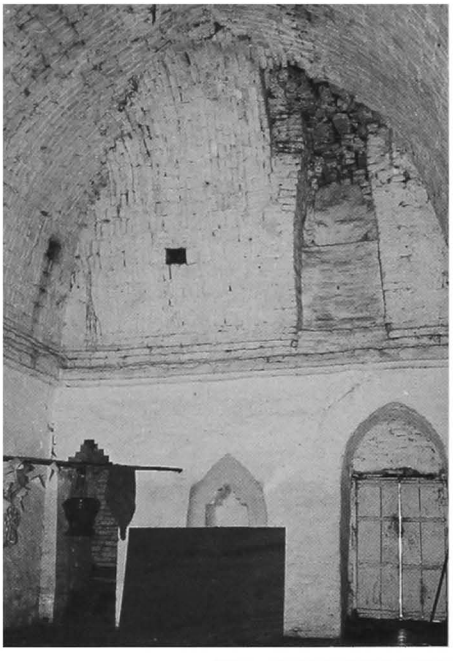
3 upper parts
- flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- cloister vault over central room.
- traces of a previous wooden floor at mid-level.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.

10 construction period
- estimated : **14th century AD.**

55 b - From south-east



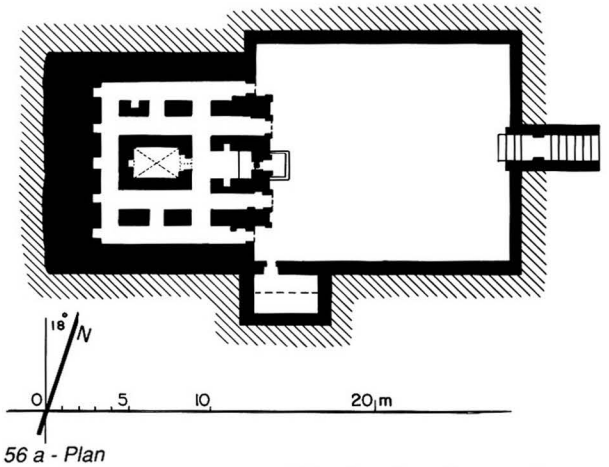
55 c - Interior, from south

56 Kyanzittha-umin-le

(42d) ကျန်စစ်သားဥမင်လေး

NYAUNG U (western sector)
north of **1 Shwe-zigon**
east of north entranceway

coordinates
N : 50,160 E : 9,870



56 a - Plan

1 general description
- large, half-underground monastery, with courtyard and entrance on east side.

2 plan
- central cell and vaulted tunnels.
- 4 frontal doors on east side.
- axial niche on east side.

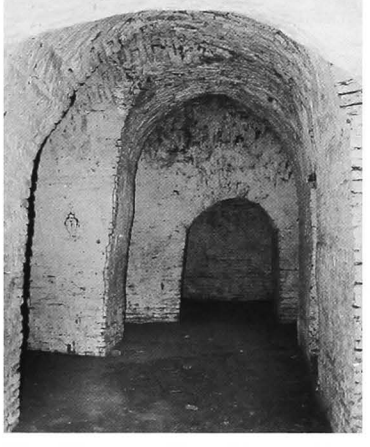
3 upper parts
- flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- barrel vaults over tunnels.
- flat arches over doors.

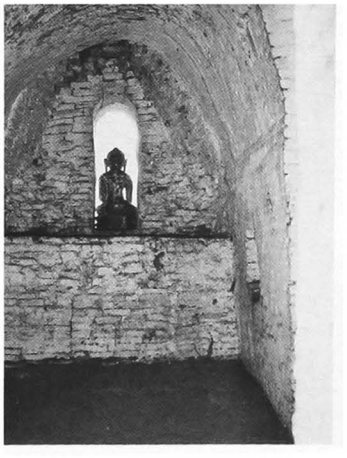
5 present condition
- regularly maintained.

10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD.**

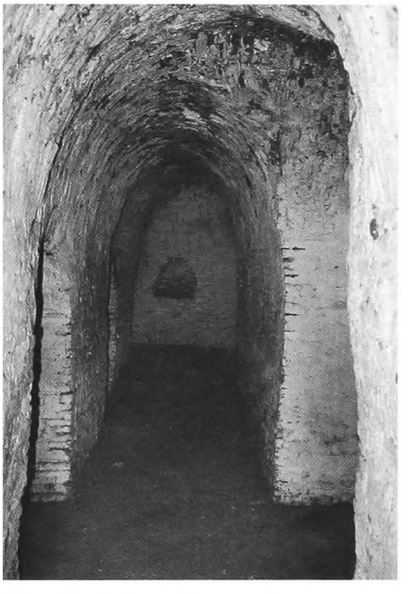
56 b - East face, from south-east



56 c - Transversal tunnel from north



56 d - Central cell from west



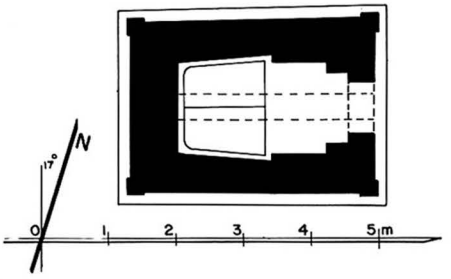
56 e - South tunnel from east

57 Chedaw-ya-hpaya

(43) ခြေတော်ရာဘုရား

NYAUNG U (western sector)
north of **1 Shwe-zigon**
west of north entranceway

coordinates
N : 50.200 E : 9.910



57 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in low enclosure wall with gates on south and east.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.40 x 1.40 m.
- porch and vestibule.

3 upper parts
- 2 square terraces.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

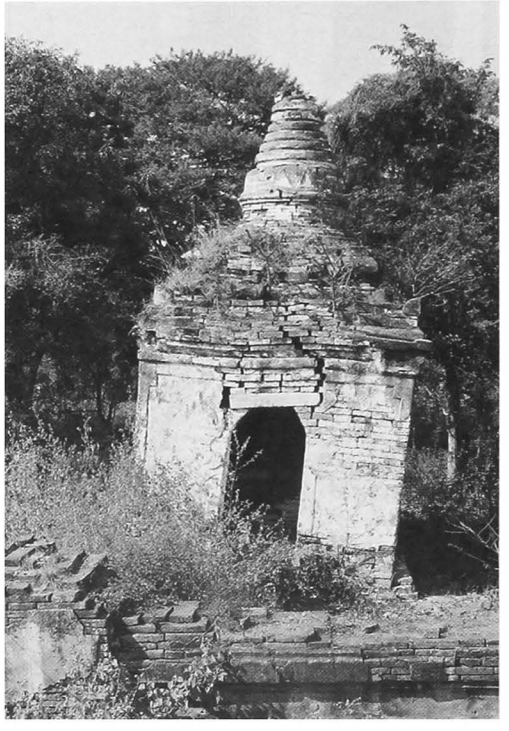
4 construction
- brick masonry.
- masonry ceiling on timber beams (restored).

5 present condition
- no maintenance.

6 image
- stone Buddha's footprint in the shrine.

7 decoration
exterior :
- plain stucco mouldings.
interior :
- mural paintings, still in place : on walls 5 % .

10 construction period
- estimated : **19th century AD.**



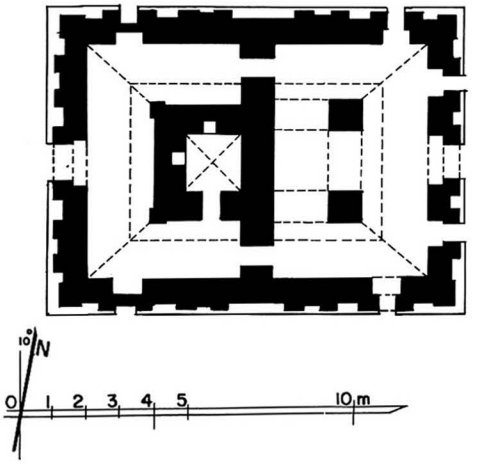
57 b - From east

58 Padi-hpaya

(44) ပုတီးဘုရား

NYAUNG U (western sector)
south-west of **1 Shwe-zigon**

coordinates
N : 49.850 E : 9.890



58 a - Plan

1 general description
- large single-storey monastery.

2 plan
- rectangular buiding divided in 2 parts.
- doors on 4 sides.
- central cell in west part.
- 1 corridor in each part.

3 upper parts
- 3 sloping roofs with gables and corner amortizements.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- cloister vault over cell.
- 3/4 barrel vault over corridors.
- corbelled arches over doors.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

7 decoration
exterior :
- stucco mouldings and pediments, still in place : 100 %.

10 construction period
- estimated : **18th century AD.**

58 b - Upper parts, east gable

58 d - From north-east

58 c - East face

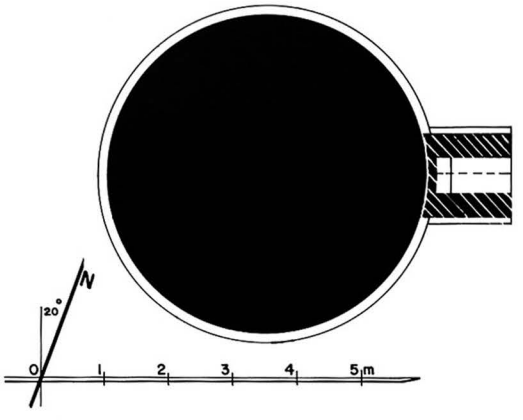
58 e - East face, central door

59 Thettaw-she

(45) သက်တော်ရှည်

NYAUNG U (western sector)
west of **1 Shwe-zigon**
north of west entranceway

coordinates
N : 49.940 E : 9.830



59 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa, with a later shrine added on east side.

2 plan
- circular moulded base.

3 upper parts
- hemispherical dome, square crowning block, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings still in place : 100 %.

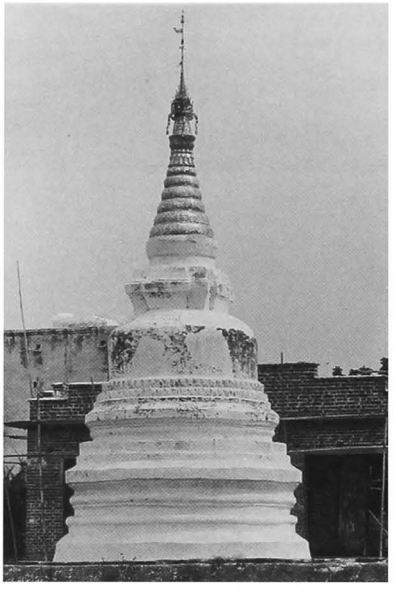
8 epigraphy
under a modern shed, west of the monument :
- stone inscription, 97 x 14, height 146 cm., 19 (east face) + 28 (west face) lines, dated 737 BE = 1375 AD : building of a monastery and dedication of lands.

ref. *List* : 688 - *PPA* : 25, 28 - *PPA/tn* : 9.

10 construction period
- estimated : **19th century AD.**

59 b - East niche

59 c - From north



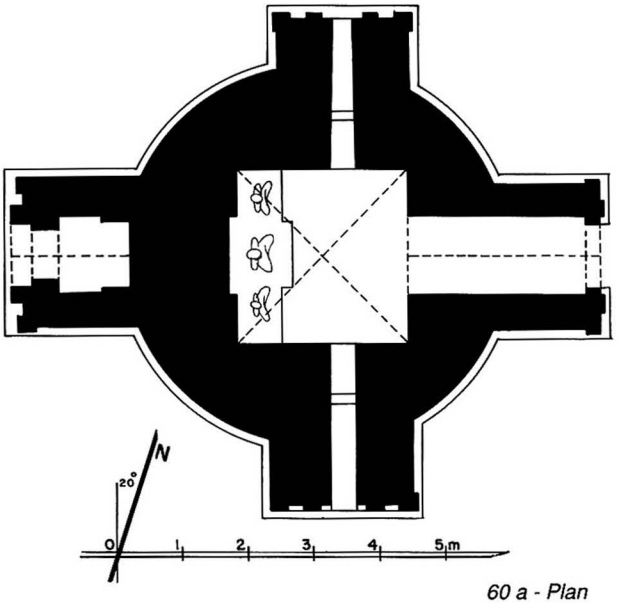
59 d - From west

60 Thettaw-ya

(46) သက်တော်ရ

NYAUNG U (western sector)
south-west of **1 Shwe-zigon**

coordinates
N : 49.800 E : 9.875



60 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in the centre of a square enclosure wall with gate on east and west sides.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.70 x 2.62 m, in a circular stupa.
- porch and vestibule on east.
- porch and secondary shrine on west.
- window on north and south foreparts.

3 upper parts
- circular hemispherical dome.
- square crowning block with 2 projections.
- small circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over porches and vestibule.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

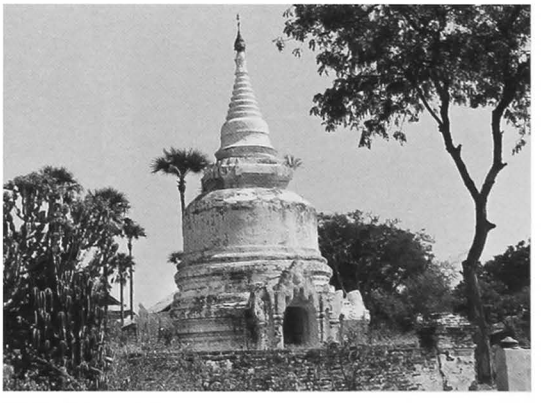
6 images
- 3 wooden standing Buddhas, facing east.

7 decoration
exterior :
- plain stucco mouldings still in place : 100 %.
interior :
- whitewashed.

10 construction period
- estimated : **18th century AD.**

60 b - West porch

60 c - From south



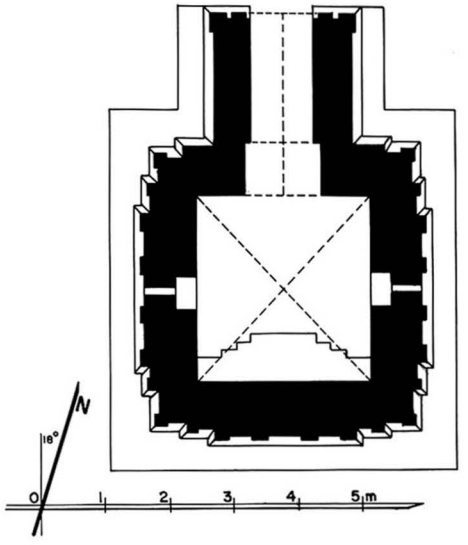
60 d - From west

61 Kan-u-hpaya

(47) ကန်ဦးဘုရား

NYAUNG U (western sector)
south-west of **1 Shwe-zigon**

coordinates
N : 49.770 E : 9.900



61 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.70 x 2.85 m.
- porch and vestibule on north.
- small aperture in east and west walls.

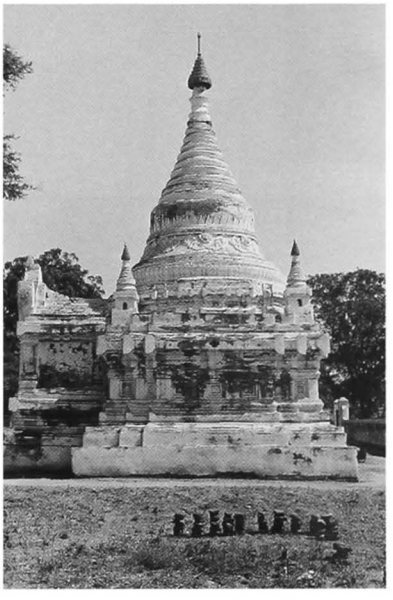
3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 octagonal terrace with 2 projections.
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over porch and vestibule.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

7 decoration
exterior :
- plain stucco mouldings still in place : 100 %.
interior :
- whitewashed.

10 construction period
- estimated : **19th century AD.**



61 b - From west

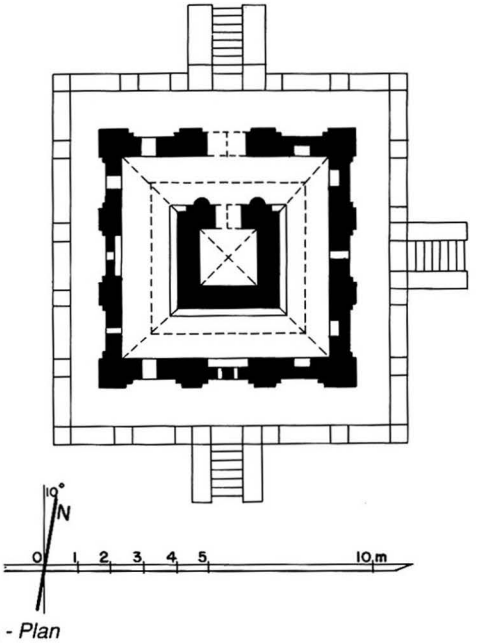
61 c - South-east corner

62 Pitakat-taik

(48) ပိဋကတ်တိုက်စ

NYAUNG U (western sector)
south-west of **1 Shwe-zigon**
north of **65 Kyanzittha-umin**

coordinates
N : 49.660 E : 9.880



62 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple, on a square basement with stairs on north, east and south sides.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.83 x 1.75 m.
- 1 corridor.
- 1 porch on north.

3 upper parts
- 7-tiered sloping roof with axial niches and corner amortizements.
- square spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over corridor.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.
- repaired 1947.
- cracked by the 1975 earthquake.
- repaired 1976.

62 b - From east, together with 63

62 c - From east

62 d - Detail of east face in 1975

62

(continued)

62 e - Shrine, image from north

6 images
- wooden standing Buddha, gilded, facing north, height 278 cm, and attendant figures.

7 decoration
exterior :
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 100 %.

interior :
- mural paintings, still in place : under vaults 60 %, on walls 70 % .

shrine :
- under vault, rosace and floral pattern.
- on walls, great figures and footprint on east wall.

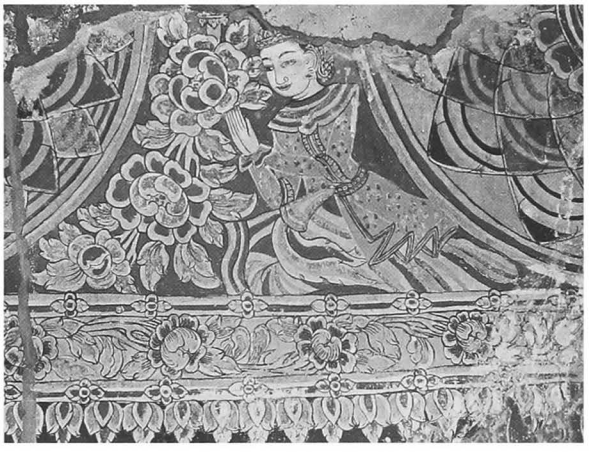
corridor :
- under vault, rosaces, figures and floral pattern.
- on walls, floral frieze and illustrated scenes with painted captions.

8 epigraphy
- painted inscription and captions.

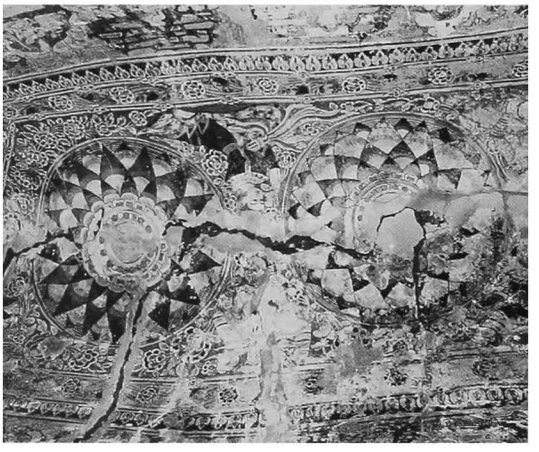
10 construction period
- from epigraphy : **1824 AD.**

62 f - Shrine, detail of east wall, from north-west

62 g - Shrine vault



62 h - North corridor, detail of vault, on east side



62 i - South corridor vault

62 j - East corridor, east wall, south-west corner

62 k - East corridor, detail of east wall

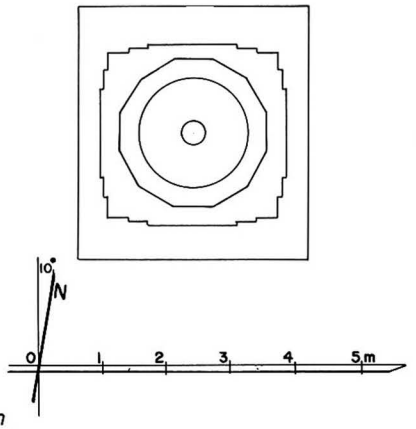
62 l - East corridor, detail of east wall

63 Kokkalu-hpaya

(49)

NYAUNG U (western sector)
south-west of **1 Shwe-zigon**
north of **65 Kyanzittha-umin**

coordinates
N : 49.660 E : 9.910



63 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in a square enclosure wall with gate on the south side.

2 plan
- square moulded base with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

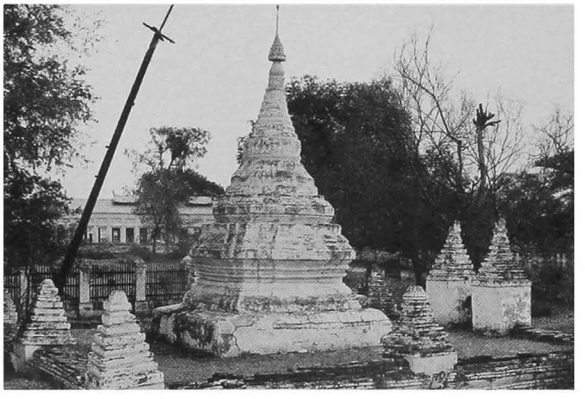
4 construction
- brick masonry.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

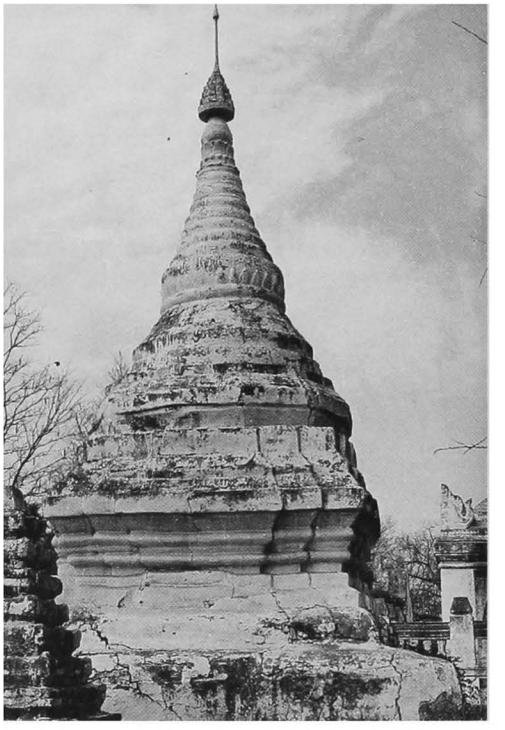
7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place 100 %.

10 construction period
- estimated : **19th century AD.**

63 b - From south-west



63 c - From north-west



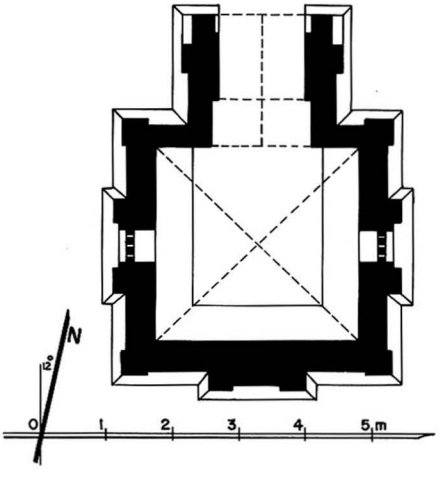
63 d - From east

64 Shwe-hpaya

(50) ရွှေဘုရား

NYAUNG U (western sector)
south-west of **1 Shwe-zigon**
east of **65 Kyanzittha-umin**

coordinates
N : 49.600 E : 9.930



64 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.00 x 3.05 m.
- porch and vestibule on north.
- small stone perforated window on east and west foreparts.
- blind forepart on south.

3 upper parts
- 1 sloping roof with corner stupas.
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault porch and vestibule.

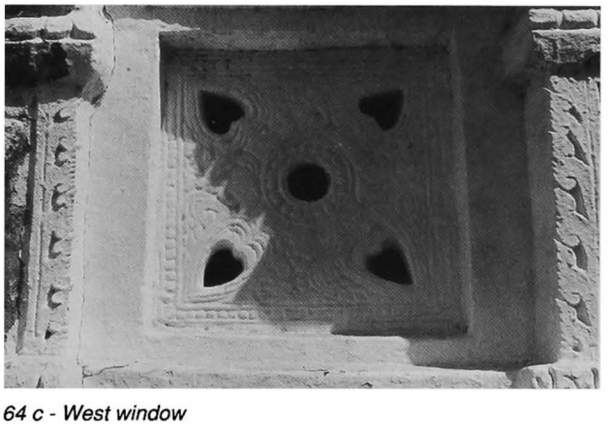
5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing north.

7 decoration
exterior :
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 100 %.
interior :
- whitewashed.

10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD** (renovated).

64 b - From north-west



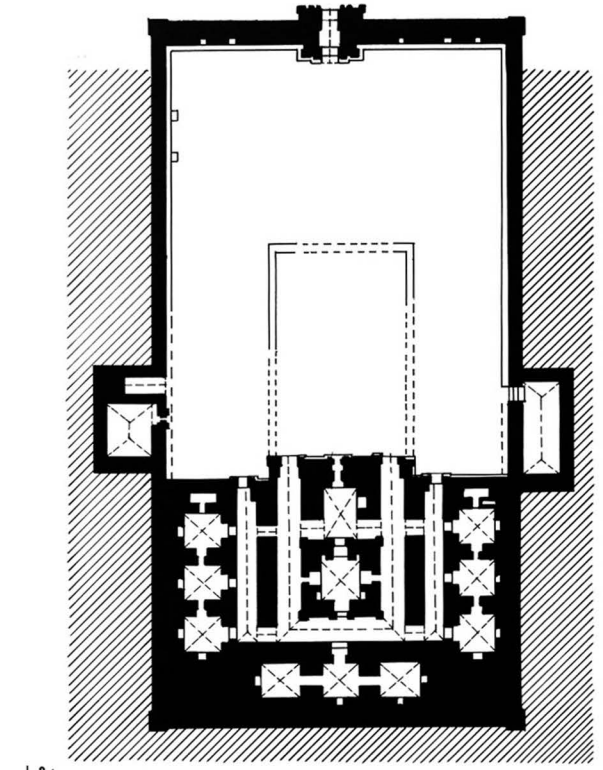
64 c - West window

65 Kyanzittha-umin

(51) ကျန်စစ်သားဥမင်

NYAUNG U (western sector)
south-west of **1 Shwe-zigon**

coordinates
N : 49.570 E : 9.910



65 a - Plan

1 general description
- large, half-underground, multiple-cell monastery, with courtyard and entrance on north side.
- previously with a timber pavilion on north side.

2 plan
- tunnels and cells on a grid-plan.
- 4 doors and axial niche on north side.

3 upper parts
- flat roof.

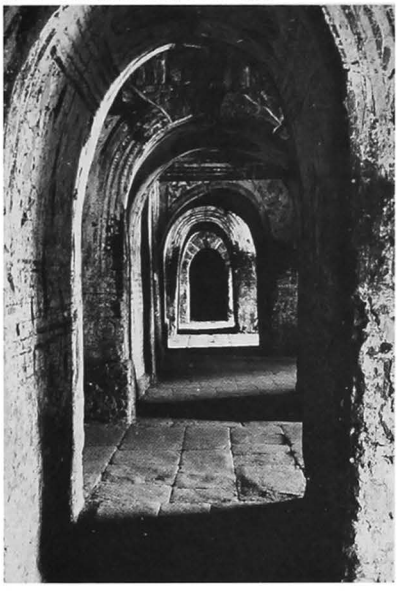
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 27 x 18 x 4.5 cm.
- cloister vault on cells, barrel vaults over tunnels.
- flat arches over doors.
- former timber pavilion in courtyard : roof line and stone plinth.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- mural paintings treated 1976-77.

65 b - From south-east

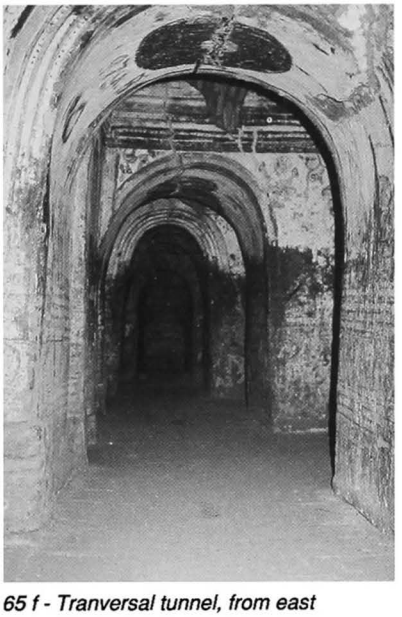
65 c - North face

65 d - North tunnel, from east



65 e - Centre of north face

65 g - Central cell, east niche

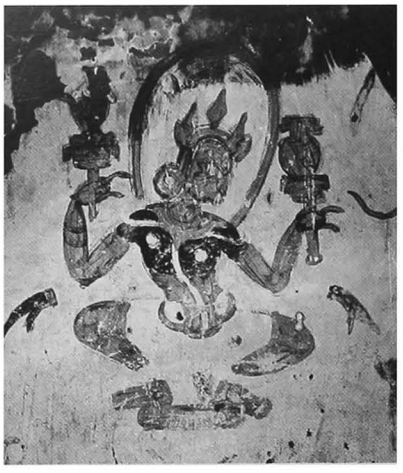


65 f - Tranversal tunnel, from east

65 h - North axial cell, detail of east wall

65

(continued)



65 i - East central tunnel, west wall

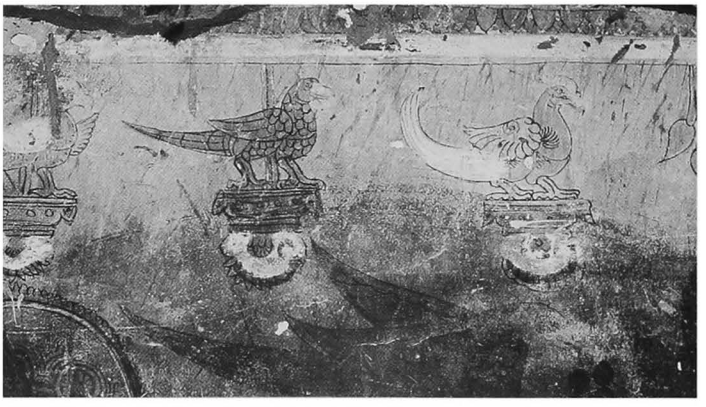
7 decoration
interior :
- mural paintings, still in place : under vaults 10 %, on walls 60 % (blackened).
  - under vaults, footprints and rosaces.
  - on walls, frames, dangling motives, representations of monuments with figures and floral motives, Chinese warriors.

9 references
- listed 1921 & 1972.
- Luce, G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan* I, pp. 256, 269.
- ASB, *Annual Report* 1922, pp. 17-21.

10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD.**

65 k - South tunnel. detail of north wall

65 j - South tunnel, detail of north wall



65 l - East central tunnel, detail of east wall

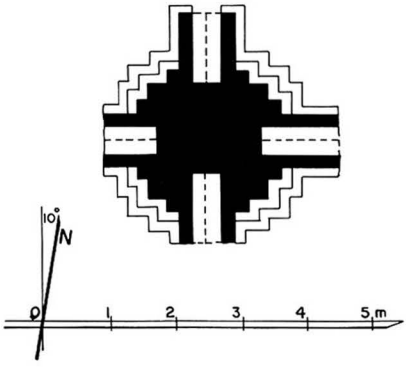
65 m - Central cell, east wall, north-east corner

66 Seit-pauk-hpaya

(52) ဆိတ်ပေါက်ဘုရား

NYAUNG U (western sector)
south-west of **1 Shwe-zigon**
east of **65 Kyanzittha-umin**

coordinates
N : 49.630 E : 9.950



66 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- 1 square terrace with 4 niches.
- 1 circular terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry.

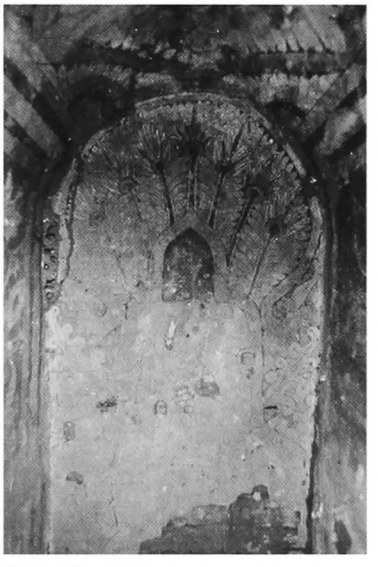
5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- no maintenance.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 15 %.
- mural paintings inside niches, still in place : 20 %.
  - under vaults, floral pattern.
  - on walls, Bodhi tree, floral pattern and figures.

10 construction period
- estimated : **16th century AD.**

65 b - From south-west

65 c - From west



66 d - West niche

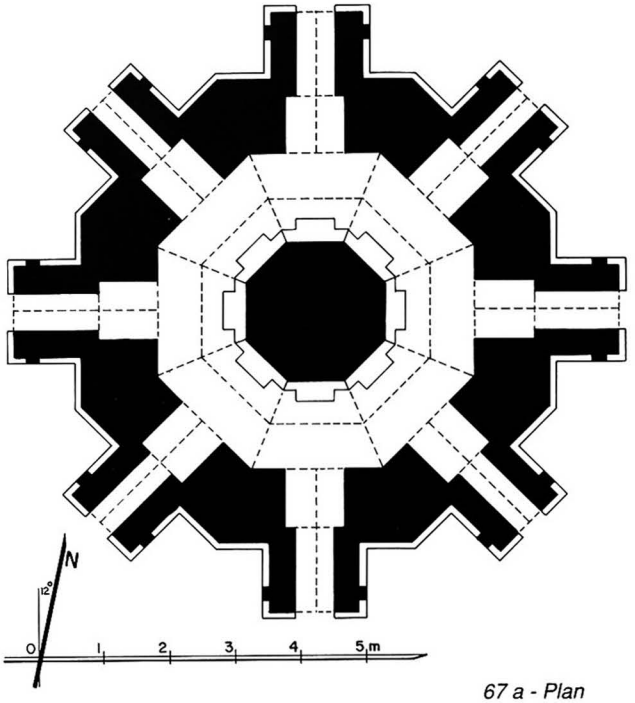
66 e - West niche, detail of north wall

67 She-myet-hna

(53) ရှစ်မျက်နှာဘုရား

NYAUNG U (western sector)
south of **1 Shwe-zigon**
south of main road

coordinates
N : 49.600 E : 10.035



67 a - Plan

1 general description
- small, single-storey, octagonal temple.

2 plan
- octagonal solid core.
- 1 high-vaulted corridor.
- 8 foreparts with vestibule and porch.

3 upper parts
- 1 octagonal terrace with axial niches and corner stupas.
- 2 octagonal terraces with 2 projections.
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- barrel vault over corridor, vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

6 images
- 8 seated Buddhas.

7 decoration
exterior :
- plain stucco mouldings still in place : 100 %.

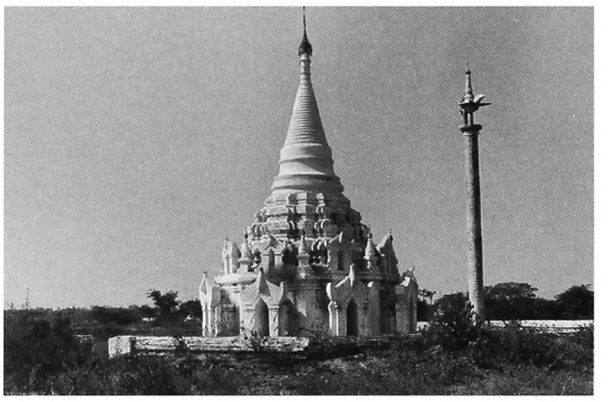
interior :
- whitewashed.

9 reference
- listed 1921.

10 construction period
- estimated : **18th century AD.**

67 b - From south-west

67 c - From west



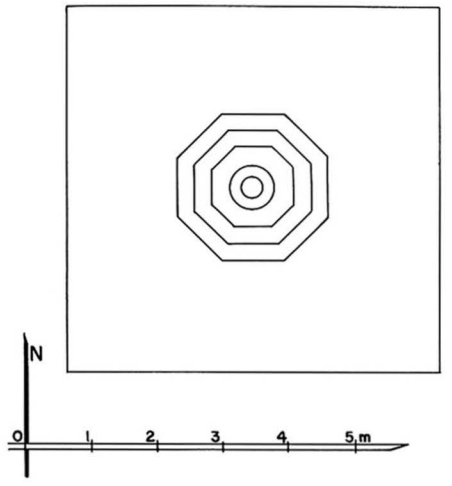
67 d - From north-west

68 Ya-u-hpaya

(54) ယာဉိုးဘုရား

NYAUNG U (western sector)
south of **1 Shwe-zigon**
south-east of **67 She-myet-hna**
on the former palace site

coordinates
N : 49.470 E : 10.110



68 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

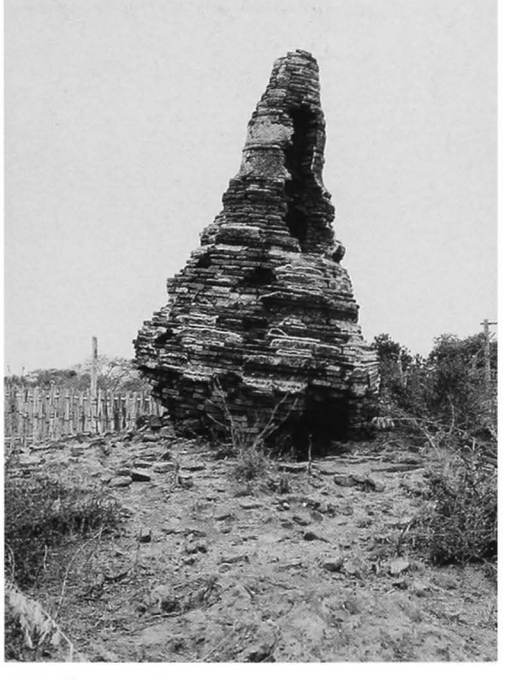
2 plan
- 1 octagonal terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

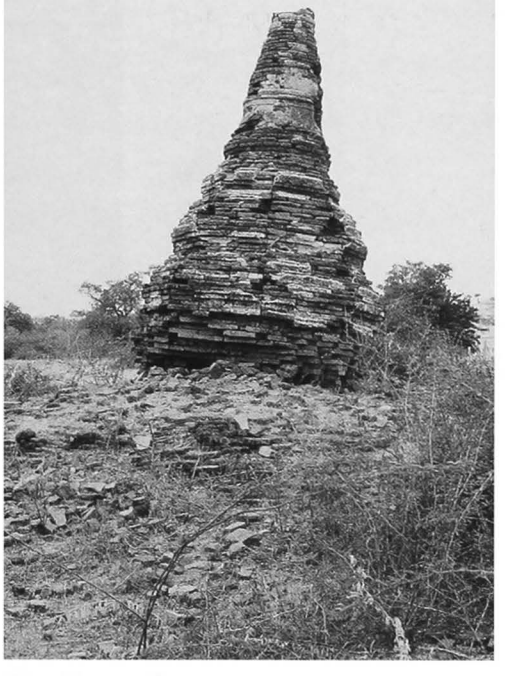
4 construction
- brick masonry.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- half-ruined.
- leaning to east.

10 construction period
- estimated : **16th century AD.**



68 b - From south-east



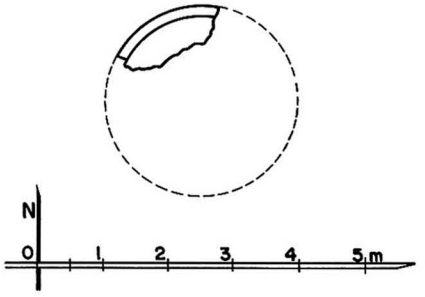
68 c - From south

69 Thein-gon

(55a) သိမ်ကုန်းဘုရား

NYAUNG U (western sector)
south-west of **1 Shwe-zigon**
south-east of **65 Kyanzittha-umin**

coordinates
N : 49.550 E : 9.935



69 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- on a low platform with stone border.

2 plan
- circular base.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : broken pieces from 30 x 15 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only part of north side remains, height = 1.30 m.

10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD.**

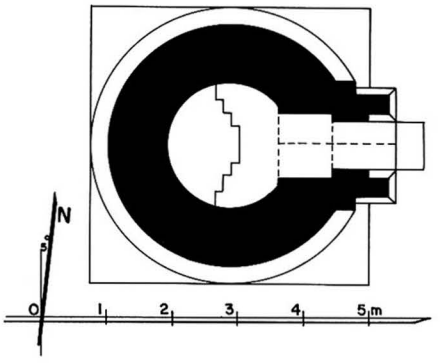
69 b - From north-west

70 Let-pya-gu

(55b) လက်ပြဂူ

NYAUNG U (western sector)
south of **1 Shwe-zigon**
west of south entranceway

coordinates
N : 49.690 E : 9.995



70 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey, circular temple.

2 plan
- central circular shrine, d = 1.90 m.
- vestibule and porch on east.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- cupola on shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

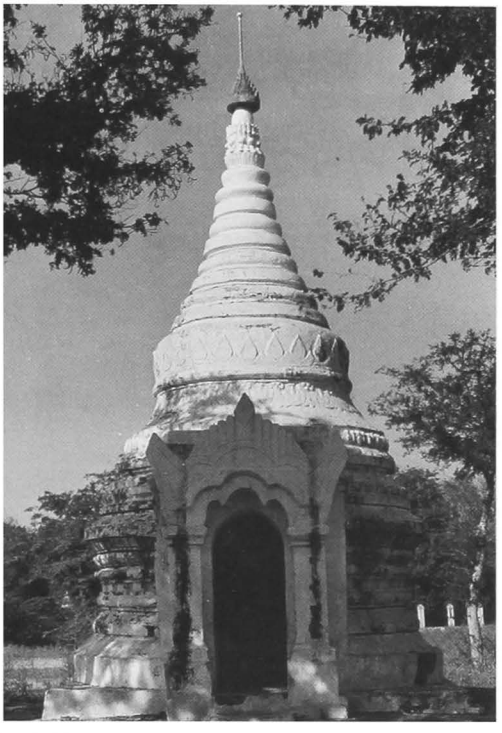
5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east.

7 decoration
exterior :
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 100 %.

interior :
- whitewashed.

10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD** (renovated).



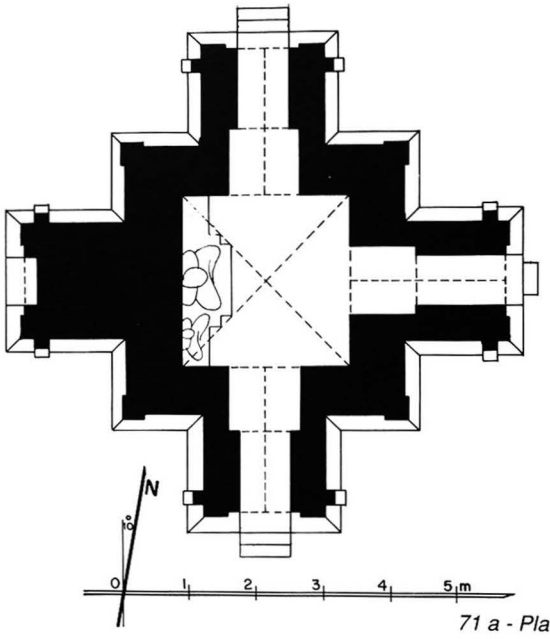
70 b - From east

71 Hsutaung-pyi

(56) ဆုတောင်ပြည့်

NYAUNG U (western sector)
south of **1 Shwe-zigon**
west of south entranceway

coordinates
N : 49.825 E : 10.005



71 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.65 x 2.50 m.
- vestibule and porch on east, south and north.
- niche on west forepart.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 octagonal terrace.
- octagonal tower, spire and umbrella.

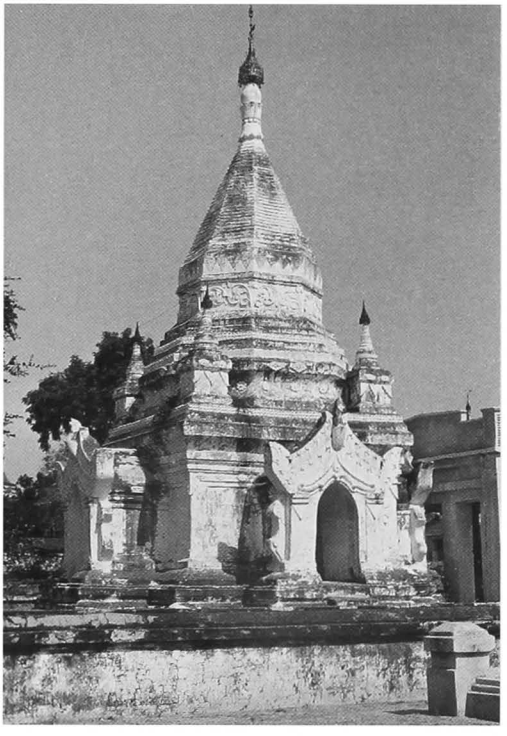
4 construction
- brick masonry.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east.

7 decoration
exterior :
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 100 %.
interior :
- whitewashed.

10 construction period
- estimated : **18th century AD.**



71 b - From south-west

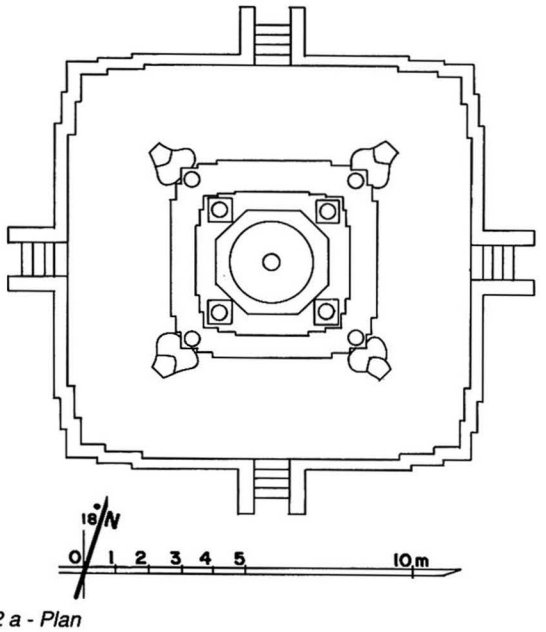
71 c - From west

72 Swe-daw-tin

(57) စွယ်တော်တင်

NYAUNG U (western sector)
south of **1 Shwe-zigon**
west of south entranceway

coordinates
N : 49.860 E : 10.015



72 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- on a square platform, with stairs on 4 sides.

2 plan
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, corner lions and corner urns.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

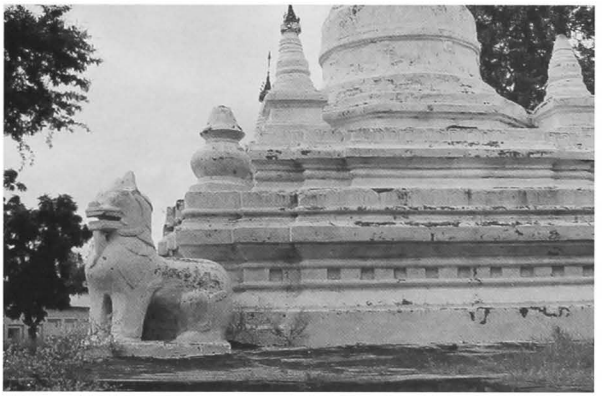
4 construction
- brick masonry.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place : 100%.

10 construction period
- estimated : **18th century AD.**

72 b - From north- east



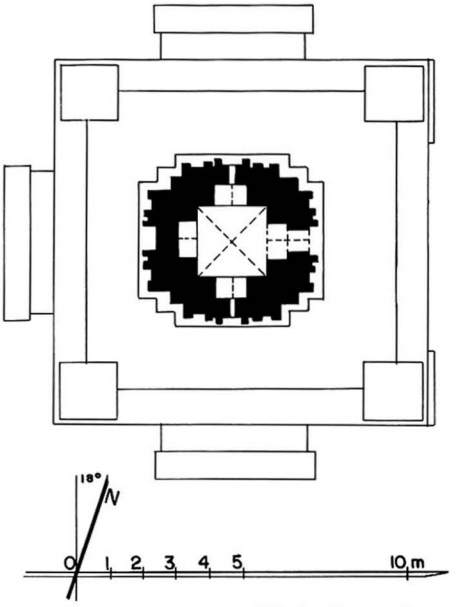
72 c - North face, north-east corner, detail of base

73 Swe-daw-gu

(58) စွယ်တော်ရှု

NYAUNG U (western sector)
south of **1 Shwe-zigon**
east of south entranceway

coordinates
N : 49.800 E : 10.080



73 a1 - Upper-storey plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, two-storey monastery.
- previously with a timber pavilion on east side.

2 plan
ground floor :
- square central room, 2.04 x 2.05 m.
- 1 corridor.
- forepart with apertures on south, west and north sides.
- 2 doors on east side, 1 door on north and south sides.
- axial niche on east side.

upper storey :
- square central room, 2.00 x 2.00 m.
- porch on east.
- forepart on each side.

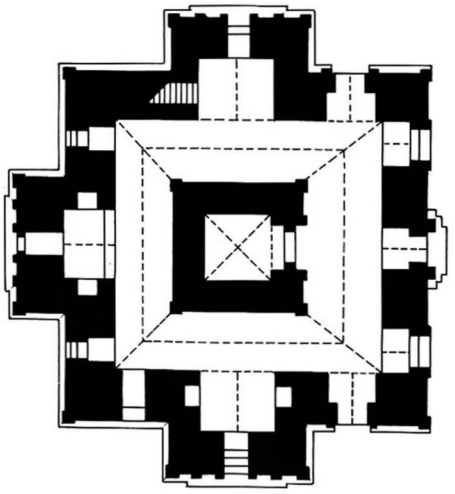
3 upper parts
- square tiered tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 38 x 19 x 6.5 cm. and 34 x 17 x 5 cm. (built with numerous broken bricks).
- cloister vault over central rooms.
- barrel vault over corridor.
- flat arches over eastern doors.
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.

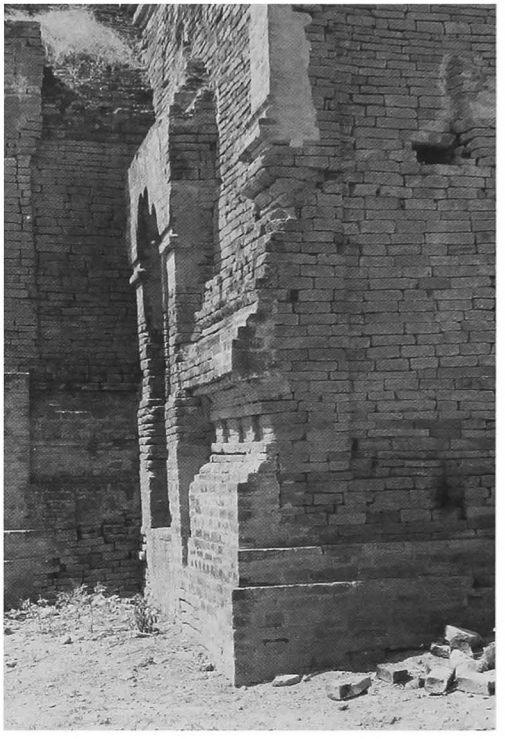
9 references
- listed 1972.
- Sinclair, W.B., 'The Monasteries of Pagan', *JBRS* X-1, 1910, pp. 1-10, reprinted in *JBRS-50/2*, pp. 505-515.
- Luce, G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan* III, pl. 283.
- photogrammetry survey, YIT 1984.

10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD.**

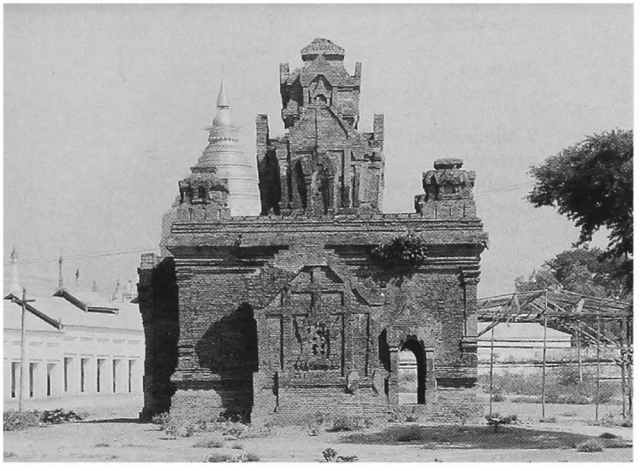


73 a 2 - Ground-floor plan

73 b - From east

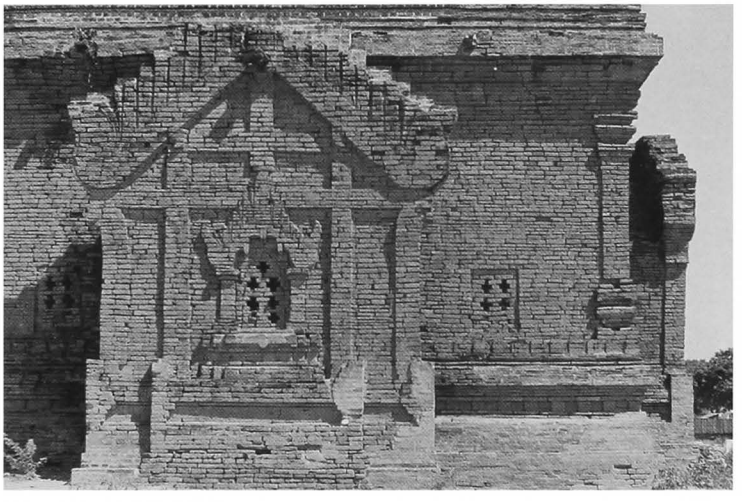


73 d - South-east corner



73 c - From south

73 e - North-east corner turret, from west



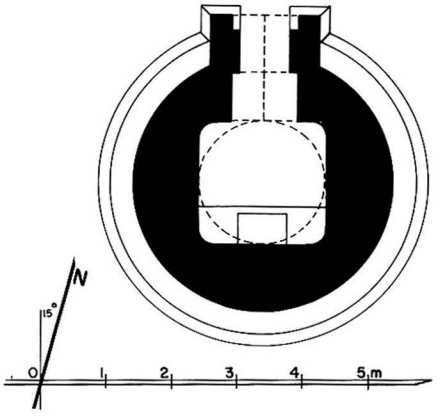
73 f - Detail of west face

74 Tawa-gu

(59)

NYAUNG U (western sector)
south of **1 Shwe-zigon**
east of south entranceway

coordinates
N : 49.790 E : 10.125



74 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- circular temple with square central shrine, 1.96 x 1.90 m.
- vestibule and porch on north.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- cupola over shrine.

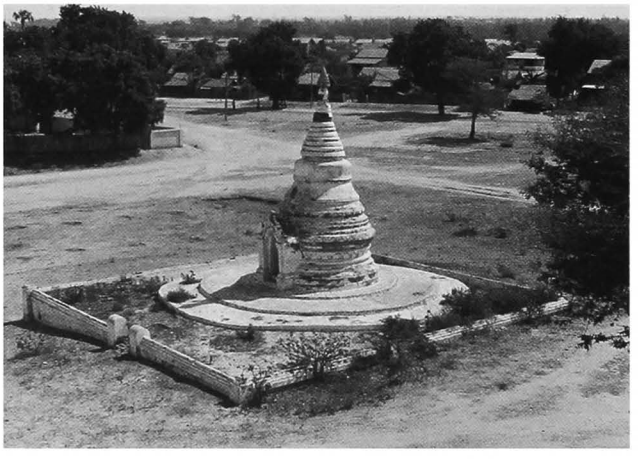
5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing north.

7 decoration
exterior :
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place : 100 %.
interior :
- whitewashed.

10 construction period
- estimated : **11th century AD.**

74 b - From west



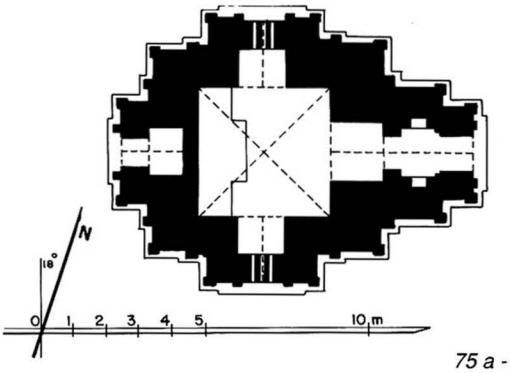
74 c - From north-west

75 Shin-ma-hti

(60) ရှင်မထီး

NYAUNG U (western sector)
south of **1 Shwe-zigon**
east of south entranceway

coordinates
N : 49.720 E : 10.130



75 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 4.00 x 4.05 m.
- vestibule and porch on east forepart.
- forepart with small apertures on south and north.
- niche on west forepart.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection and corner stupas.
- 2 square terraces with 1 projection, axial niches and corner stupas.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 39 x 20 x 7 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule, porch and niches.

5 present condition
- minimal maintenance.

6 image
- seated Buddha, facing east, replastered and painted.

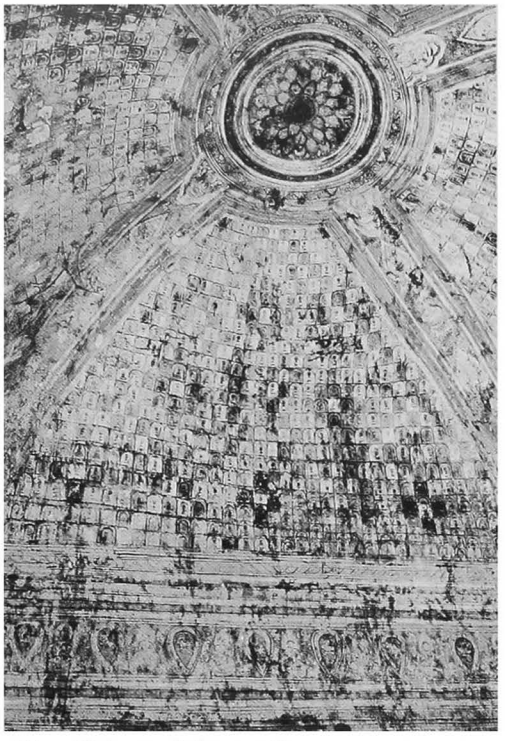
75 b - West face

75 c - South face

75 d - South forepart, from south-east

75

(continued)



75 e - Shrine vault, from north

7 decoration
exterior :
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place : 40 %.

interior :
- mural paintings, still in place : under vaults 90 %, on walls 60 % (partly erased).

shrine :
- under vault, rosaced lotus, corner bands and rows of Buddha figures.
- on walls, oboval frieze, row of figures (43 Buddhas) and jataka panels, 12 x 14 cm; Boddhi tree and disciples on west wall; dummy pediments and pilasters.

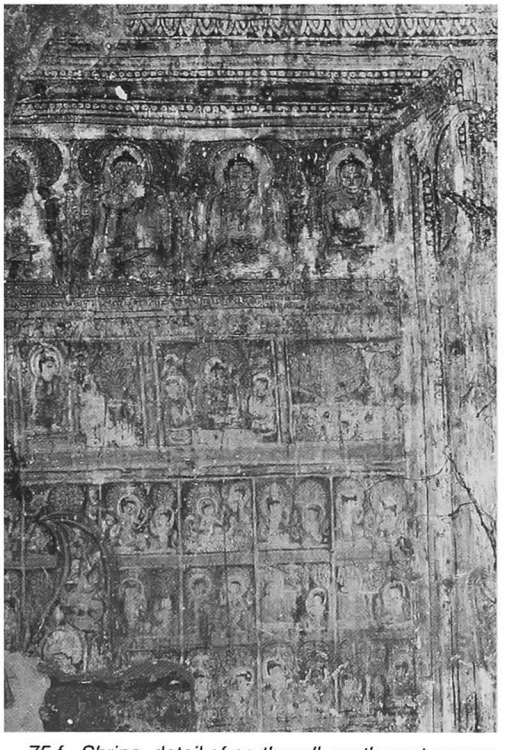
vestibule :
- under vault, Buddha footprint and rows of Buddha figures.
- on walls, oboval frieze and small figure pattern.

north and south foreparts :
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, oboval frieze and small figure pattern.

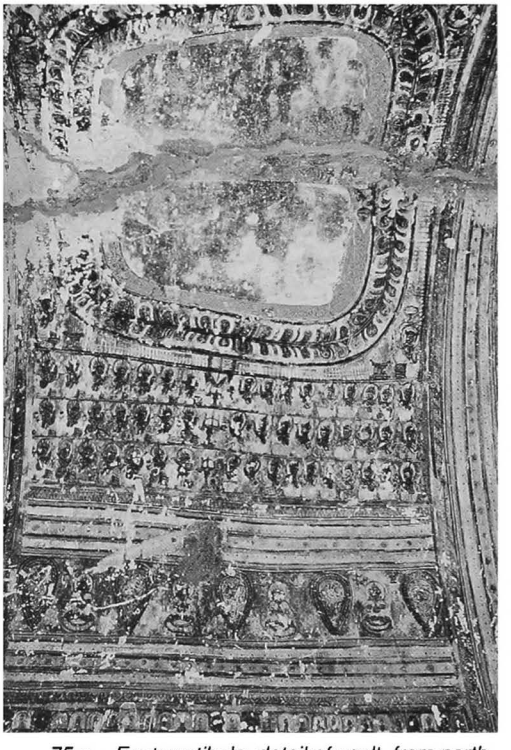
8 epigraphy
- graffiti (horoscopes, etc.).

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD.**



75 f - Shrine, detail of north wall, north-east corner



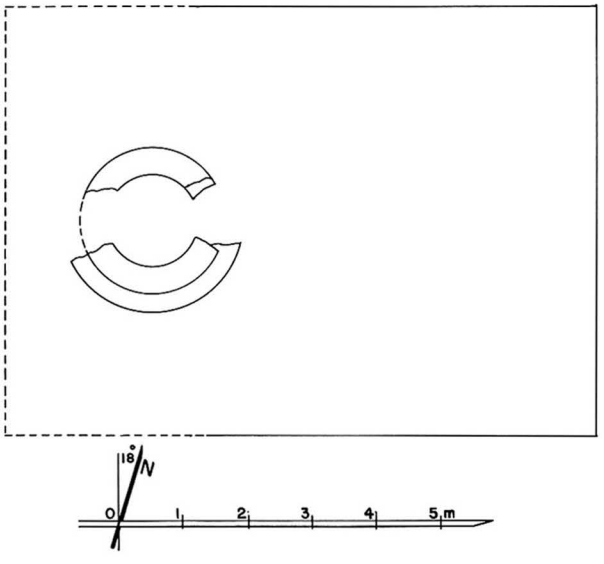
75 g - East vestibule, detail of vault, from north

76 Thein-hpaya

(61) သိမ်ဘုရား

NYAUNG U (western sector)
south of **1 Shwe-zigon**
north of **75 Shin-ma-hti**

coordinates
N : 49.740 E : 10.120



76 a - Plan

1 general description
- small, single-storey, circular temple.
- on a low rectangular platform with boundary stones (sima).

2 plan
- circular central shrine, diametre 1.48 m.
- vestibule and porch on east.

3 upper parts (reconstructed)
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, various brick sizes.

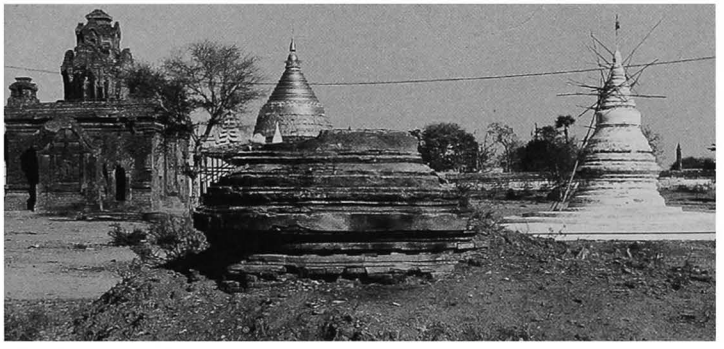
5 present condition
- previously ruined (height 1.10 m).
- rebuilt 1984.

6 image
- disappeared.

7 decoration
exterior :
- plain stucco mouldings,
in place before rebuilding : 5 %.

10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD.**

76 b - From east (1983)



76 c - From south (1983)

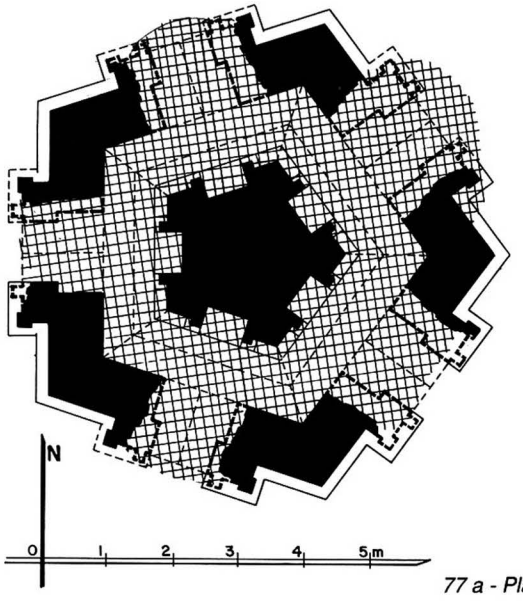
76 d - Restored (1984), from south-east

77 Nga-myet-hna

(62) ငါးမျက်နှာ

NYAUNG U (western sector)
south-east of **1 Shwe-zigon**

coordinates
N : 49.745 E : 10.145



77 a - Plan

1 general description
- small, single-storey, pentagonal temple.

2 plan
- solid core with five niches.
- 1 high-vaulted corridor.
- 5 porches.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 38 x 18 x 7 cm.
- barrel vault over porches and corridor.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- walls standing, height 2.30 m.

6 images
- destroyed.

7 decoration
exterior :
- traces of stucco.
interior :
- pilasters and pediment around niches.

9 reference
- Pichard, P., *The Pentagonal Monuments of Pagan*, Bangkok, 1991 (version française : *BEFEO* LXXIV, 1985, pp. 305-400).

10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD.**

77 b - From south-east

77 c - From east-south-east

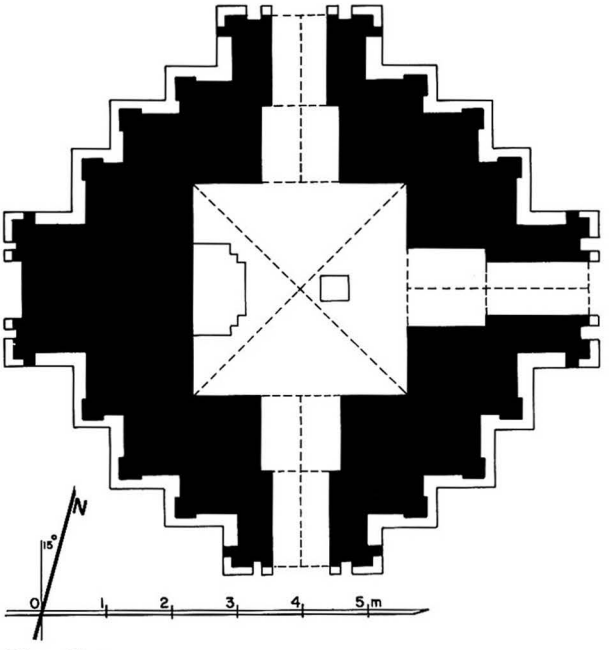
77 d - South-west corner, from west

78 Shinbin-nan-hpaya

(63) ရှင်ပင်နန်းဘုရား

NYAUNG U (western sector)
south of the south-east corner
of **1 Shwe-zigon** boundary wall

coordinates
N : 49.870 E : 10.170



78 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.28 x 3.28 m.
- vestibule and porch on east, south and north.
- niche on west forepart.

3 upper parts
- nearly destroyed.
- 2 square terraces (?).
- probably bellshaped dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 34 x 16 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over porches.
- stone pavement.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east.

7 decoration
exterior :
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 10 %.
- ornate frieze.

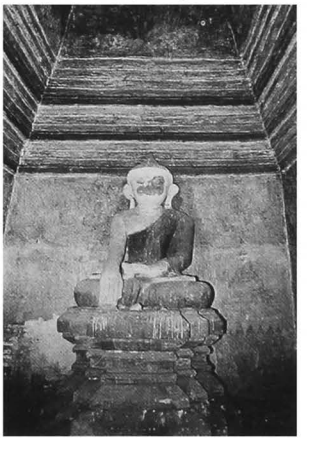
10 construction period
- estimated : **16th century AD.**

78 b - From north

78 c - South porch

78 e - Shrine, image and vault

78 d - West face, north-west corner

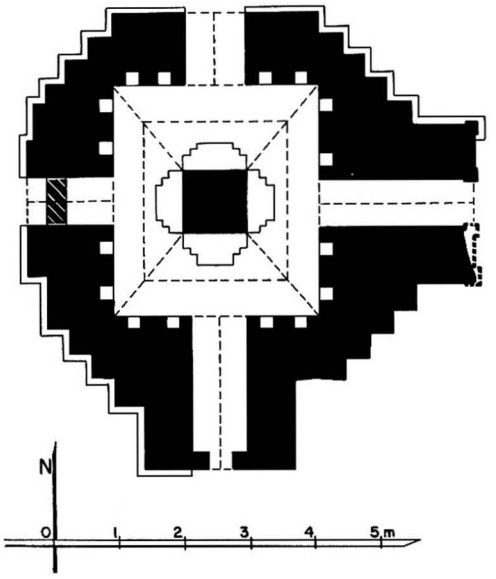


79 Loka-hman-kin

(64) လောကမှန်ကင်း

NYAUNG U (western sector)
south-east of **1 Shwe-zigon**
south of main road

coordinates
N : 49.760 E : 10.340



79 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- solid core and high-vaulted corridor.
- vestibule and porch on 4 sides.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- 1 octagonal terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 38 x 19 x 5 cm.
- barrel vault over corridor.
- corbelled vault over porches.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.

6 images
- seated Buddha on west, probably also on south and east (destroyed), standing ? on north (destroyed).

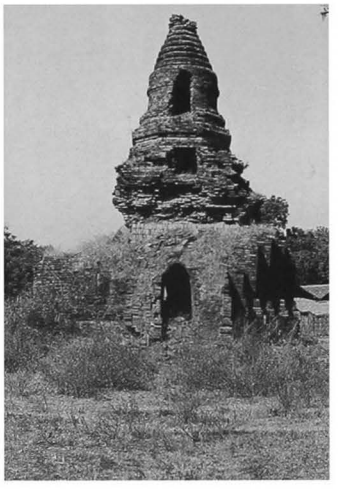
7 decoration
exterior :
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place : 10 %.

interior :
- mural paintings, still in place : under vaults 5 %, on walls 2 % .

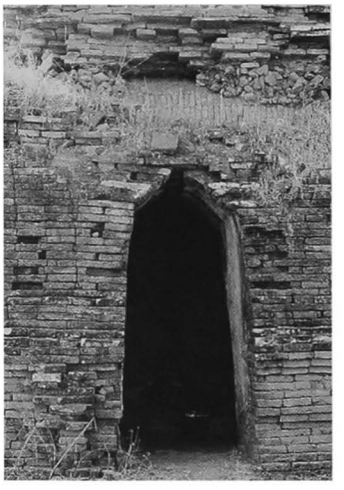
core :
- on walls, traces of Bodhi tree and floral pattern.

10 construction period
- estimated : **16th century AD.**

79 b - South face



79 c - From east



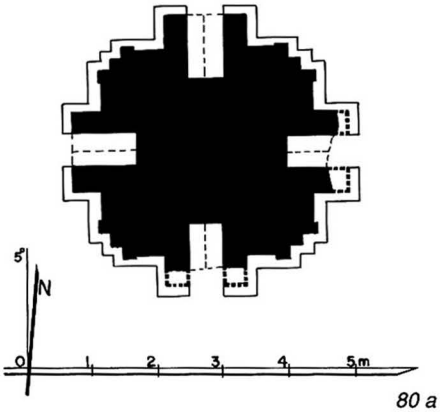
79 d - North door

80 Hpaya-ni

(65) ဘုရားနီ

NYAUNG U (western sector)
south-west of **1 Shwe-zigon**
south-west of **79 Loka-hman-kin**

coordinates
N : 49.675 E : 10.390



80 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base with 1 projection.
- 4 niches.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace (ruined).
- 1 octagonal terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 34 x 18 x 5 cm.
- corbelled vault over niches.

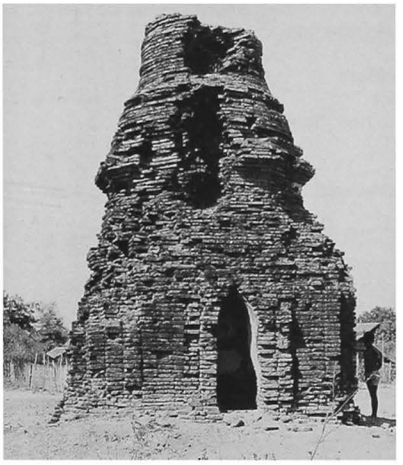
5 present condition
- half-ruined.

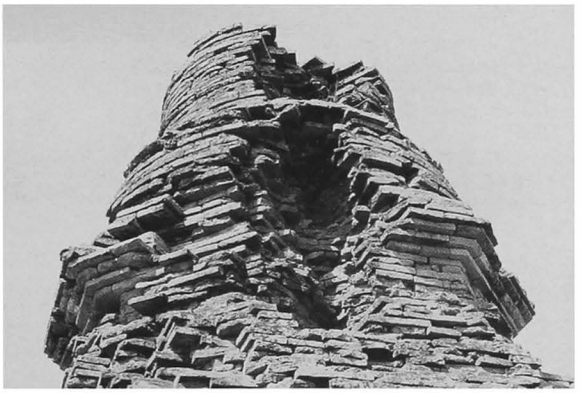
6 images
- ? (disappeared).

7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place : 5 %.

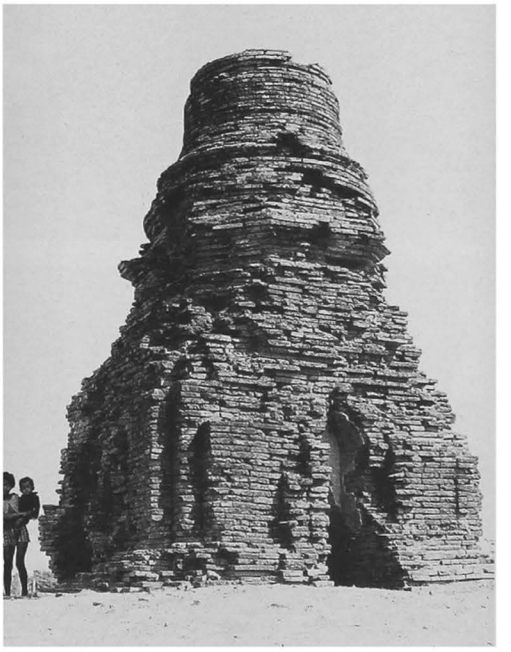
10 construction period
- estimated : **16th century AD.**

80 b - From east





80 c - Upper parts, from south-east



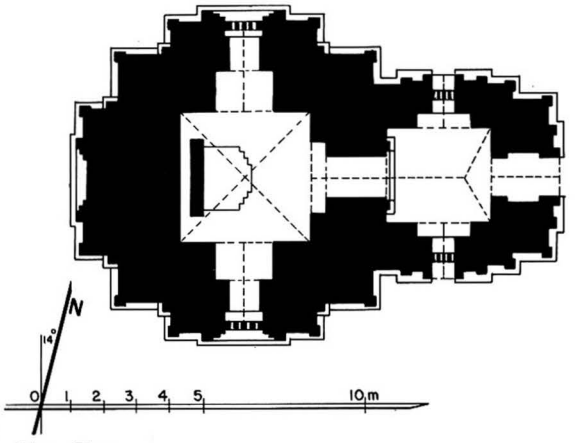
80 d - From south-west

81 Thein-ma-thu-hpaya

(66a) သိမ်မသူဘုရား

NYAUNG U (western sector)
south-east of **1 Shwe-zigon**
south of **85 Thein-mazi**

coordinates
N : 49.720 E : 10.580



81 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.98 x 3.98 m.
- entrance hall, vestibule, porch and lateral porches on east side.
- window on north and south foreparts.
- blind forepart on north.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial niches and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and axial niches.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 36 x 18 x 4.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault hipped over east end on entrance hall.
- barrel vault over porches.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- terraces half-ruined, base disintegrating.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha against a screen wall, facing east (renovated).

7 decoration
exterior :
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 20 %.
- ornate cornice and pilasters, frieze with oger heads.
- tasselled frieze with pointed obovals on foreparts.
- pediments and tower damaged.

interior :
- mural paintings, still in place : under vaults 30 %, on walls 15 % (loss of pigment).

shrine :
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and rows of small Buddha figures.
- on walls, frieze and rows of small Buddha figures.

entrance hall :
- under vault, disappeared.
- on walls, jataka panels, 11 x 11 cm.

10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD.**

81 b - South face

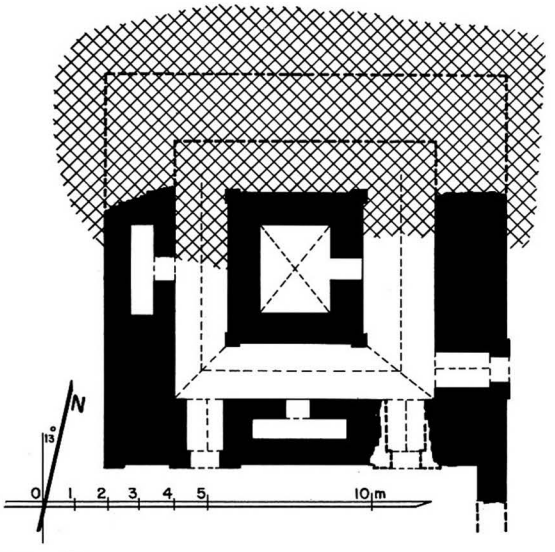
81 c - East porch

82

(66b)

NYAUNG U (western sector)
south-east of **1 Shwe-zigon**
west of **81 Thein-ma-thu-hpaya**

coordinates
N : 49.725 E : 10.505



82 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, two-storey monastery.
- previously with a timber pavilion on east side.

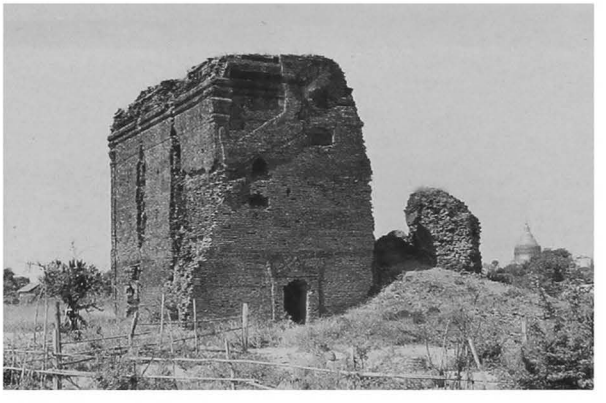
2 plan (ground and upper floors similar).
- rectangular central cell, 2.70 x 2.10 m.
- 1 corridor.
- 2 doors on east, north and south sides.

3 upper parts
- flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 36 x 18 x 5 cm.
- cloister vault over central cell.
- barrel vault over corridor.
- flat arches over doors.
- blind corridor inside the walls, with corbelled vault.
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face.

82 b - West face

82 c - From south



82 d - From south-east

82

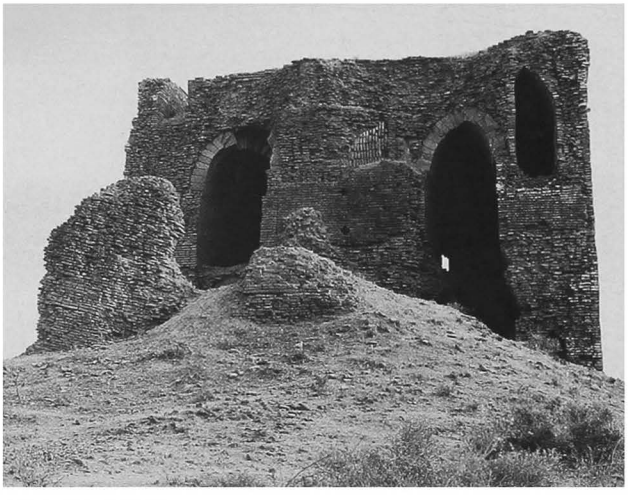
(continued)

82 e - Detail of west face

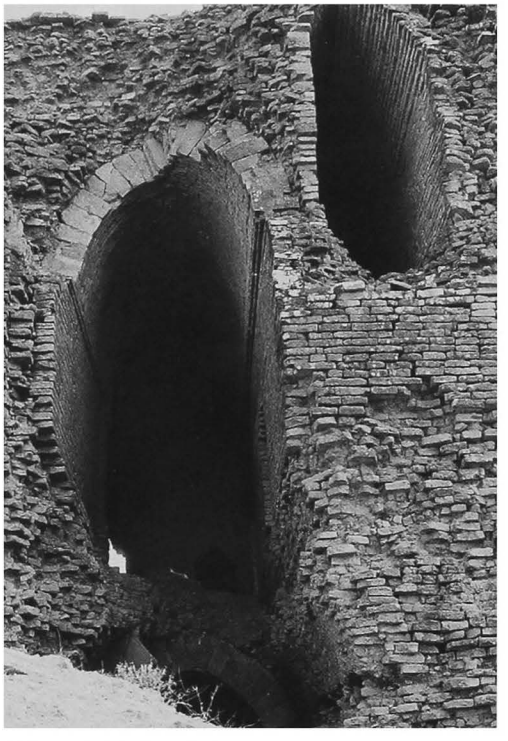
5 present condition
- ruined.
- north part collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior :
- traces of stucco mouldings.
- perforated stone windows.

10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD.**



82 f - From north



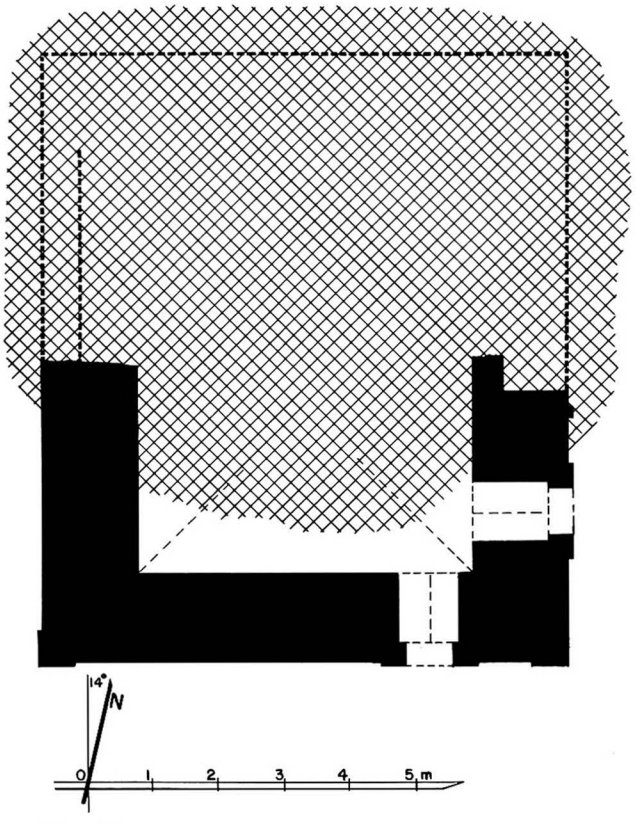
82 g - Detail of north face, north-west corner

83

(66c)

NYAUNG U (western sector)
south of **1 Shwe-zigon**
on the former palace site

coordinates
N : 49.470 E : 10.220



83 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- previously with a timber pavilion on east side.

2 plan
- rectangular central room.
- probably 2 doors on east side, 1 door on north and south sides.
- axial niche on east side.
- 1 staircase and corridor in the south wall.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.
- probably flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 36 x 18 x 4.5 cm.
- traces of vaulting : cloister vault over central room.
- flat arches over doors.
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- north part and roof collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD.**

83 b - South face

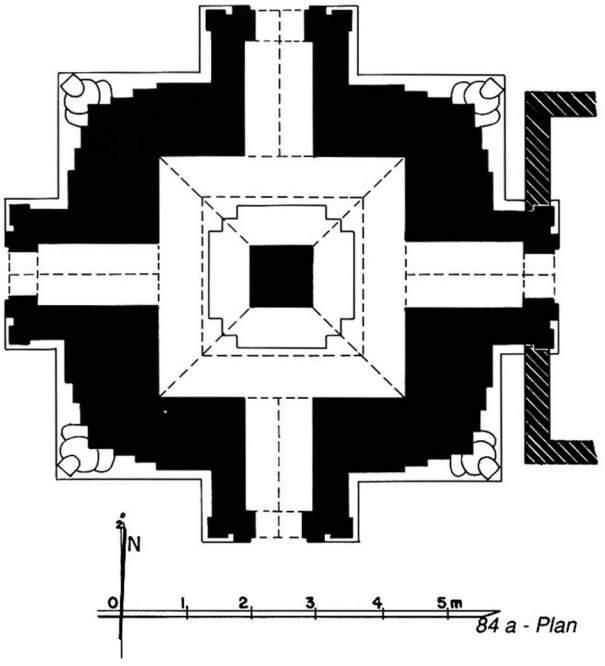
83 c - East face

84 Mya-thein-tan

(67) မြသိန်းတန်

NYAUNG U (western sector)
south-east of **1 Shwe-zigon**
south of main road

coordinates
N : 49.790 E : 10.675



84 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- solid core and high-vaulted corridor.
- vestibule and porch on 4 sides.
- square base with corner lions.

3 upper parts
- 2 square terraces with 3 projections and corner urns.
- 1 square terrace with 3 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 octagonal terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- barrel vault over corridor.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

6 images
- 4 seated Buddhas, gilded.

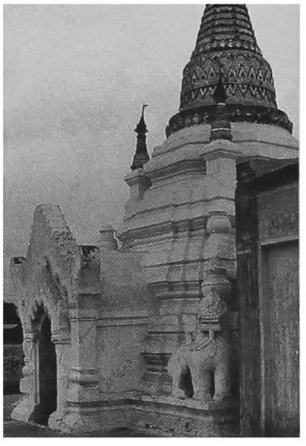
7 decoration
exterior :
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place : 100 %.
- dome and spire covered with mirror and glass pieces.

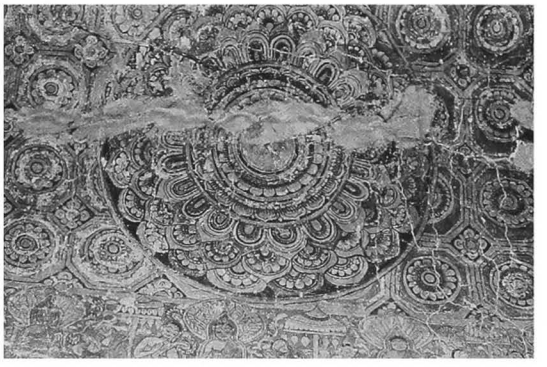
interior :
- mural paintings, still in place : under vaults 70 %, on walls 5 %.

corridor :
- under vault, lotus rosace and octagon pattern.
- on walls, frieze of 28 Buddhas and illustrated scenes (partially repainted).

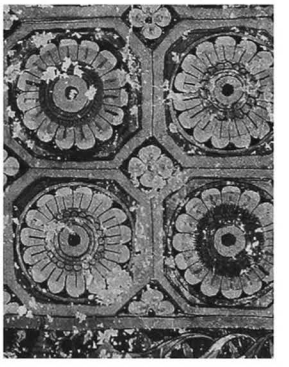
10 construction period
- estimated : **17th century AD.**

84 b - From west


84 c - South porch, from south-east


84 d - North corridor vault

84 e - South corridor vault, detail

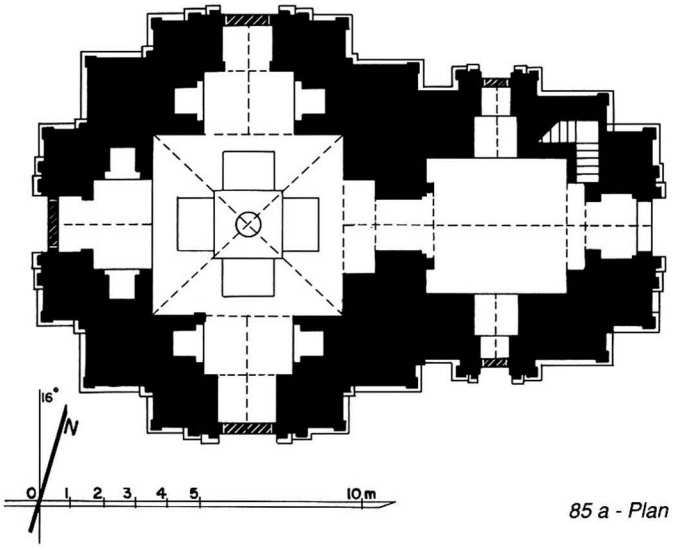


85 Thein-mazi

(68a) သိမ္မစည်းဘုရား

NYAUNG U (western sector)
east of **1 Shwe-zigon**
south of main road

coordinates
N : 49.840 E : 10.555



85 a - Plan

85 b - From north-east

85 c - East porch, pediment

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- at the centre of a modern enclosure wall with 1 gate on east.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 5.59 x 5.88 m.
- entrance hall, 4.19 x 4.39 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- vestibule and porch on south, west and north faces (recently walled).
- internal staircase in north-east corner of hall.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and axial niches.
- square tower, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over entrance hall and porches.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

6 images
- 4 seated Buddhas (13th century style) around a small stupa.

7 decoration
exterior :
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 80 % (partly renovated in 1961).
- ornate cornice and pilasters, frieze with ogre heads.
- tasselled frieze with pointed obovals on foreparts.
- ornate pediments, corner figures on pilasters.

interior :
- presently whitewashed.
- formerly mural paintings, see *OB-EP* p.147 (Buddha's footprint).

9 references
- Luce, G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan* I, p. 147.

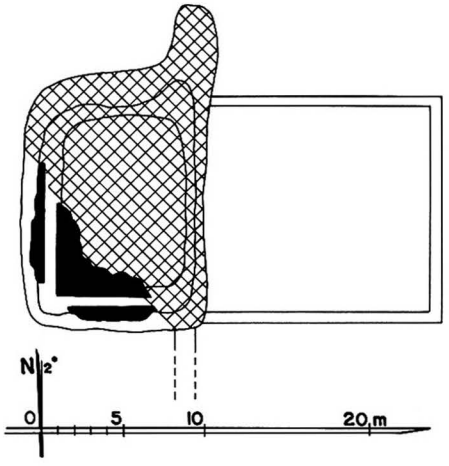
10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD.**

86

(68 b)

NYAUNG U (western sector)
south-east of **1 Shwe-zigon**

coordinates
N : 49.520 E : 10.550



86 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, two-storey monastery.
- previously with a timber pavilion on east side.

2 plan
- rectangular structure (ruined).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.
- probably flat roof.

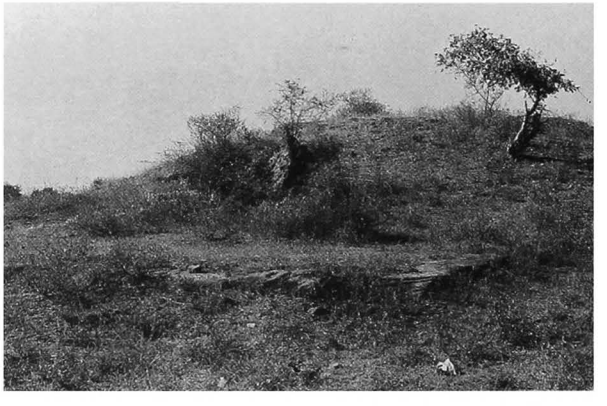
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 40 x 20 x 6 cm.
- blind corridor inside the walls, with corbelled vault.
- stone plinth from east pavilion, and numerous roof-tile shreds.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD.**

86 b - From south-west

86 c - South-west corner

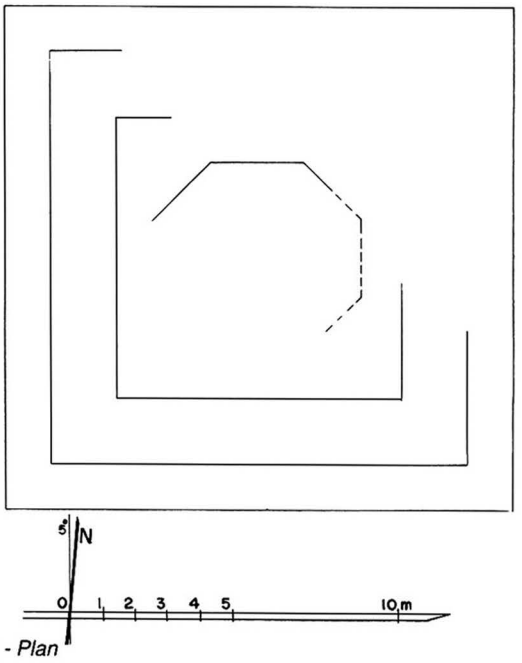


86 d - Stone plinth, from north-east

87
(68 c)

south of NYAUNG U
in the precincts
of the Dept. of Agriculture

coordinates
N : 48.990 E : 10.730



87 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized stupa.

2 plan
- 3 square terraces.
- 1 octagonal terrace.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

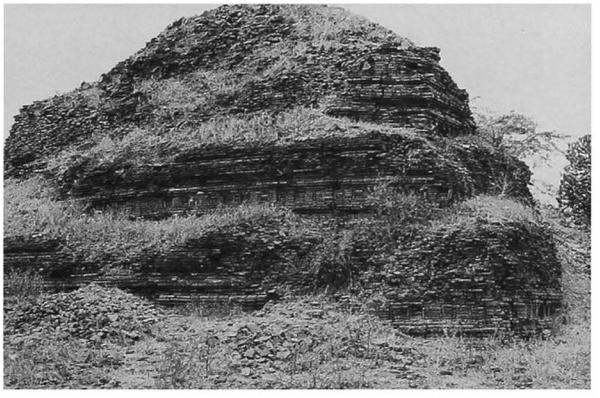
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.

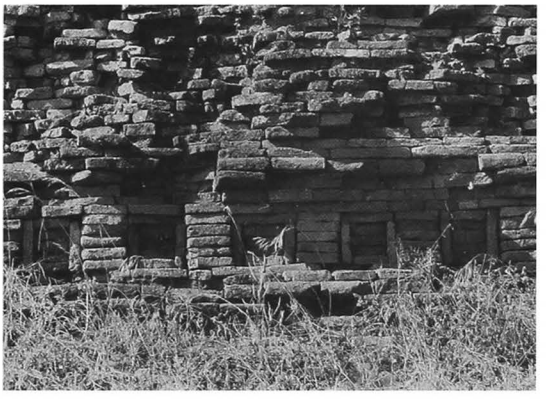
7 decoration
- traces of stucco mouldings.

10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD.**

87 b - From east



87 c - South face, south-east corner

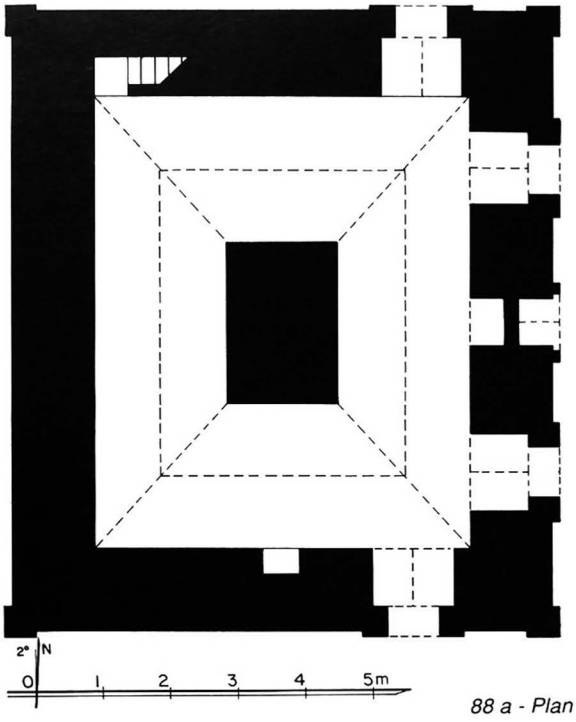


87 d - East face, 2nd terrace, detail

88
(68 d)

south of NYAUNG U
north of **89**, in the precincts
of the Dept. of Agriculture

coordinates
N : 48.560 E : 11.190



88 a - Plan

1 general description
- small two-storey monastery.
- previously with a timber pavilion on east side.
- in a double enclosure wall, together with **89** and **90**.

2 plan
ground floor :
- rectangular solid core, 2,50 x 1,65 m.
- 1 corridor.
- 2 doors on east side, 1 door on north and south sides.
- axial niche on east side.
- internal staircase on north-west corner.

upper storey :
- rectangular central cell.
- 1 corridor.

3 upper parts
- destroyed - probably flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 34 x 18 x 4.2 cm.
- barrel vault over corridor, corbelled at corners.
- flat arches over doors.
- blind corridor inside the walls, with corbelled vault.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- vaults of upper storey and roof collapsed.

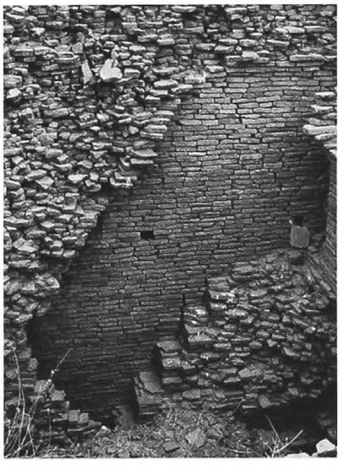
7 decoration
- perforated stone windows.

9 references
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD.**

88 b - From south-east

88 c - East face

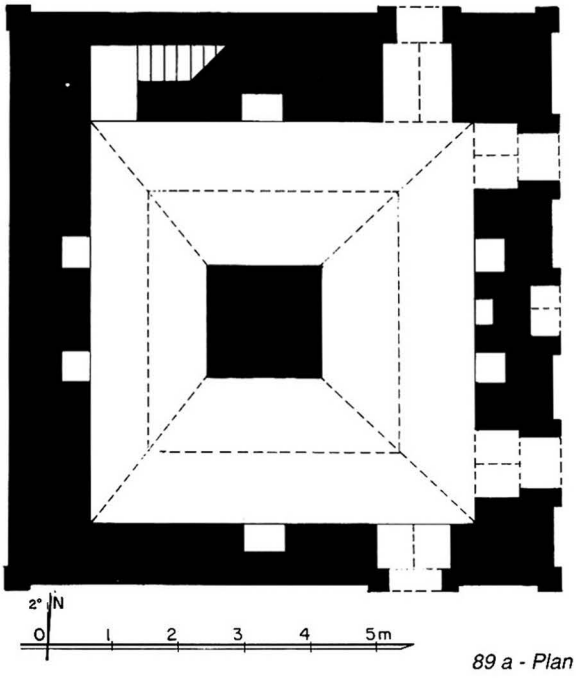


88 d - Interior, north-west staircase

89
(68e)

south of NYAUNG U
south of **88**, in the precincts
of the Dept. of Agriculture

coordinates
N : 48.535 E : 11.190



89 a - Plan

89 b - From north

1 general description
- small two-storey monastery.
- previously with a timber pavilion on east side.
- in a double enclosure wall, together with **88** and **90**.

2 plan
ground floor :
- square solid core, 1.70 x 1,73 m.
- 1 corridor.
- 2 doors on east side, 1 door on north and south sides.
- axial niche on east side.
- internal staircase on north-west corner.

upper storey :
- central cell 1.60 x 1.20 m..
- 1 corridor.

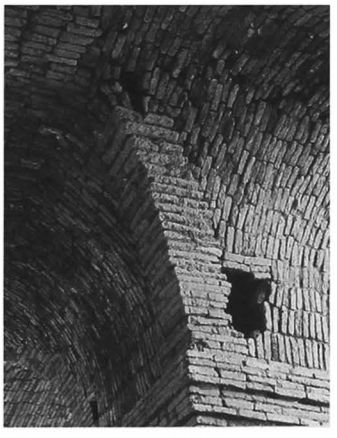
3 upper parts
- destroyed - probably flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 36 x 19 x 64.4 cm. .
- barrel vault over corridor.
- corbelled cloister vault over upper central cell.
- flat arches over doors.
- blind corridor inside the walls, with corbelled vault.
- roof line from timber pavilion over east face (2-tiered roof).

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- vaults of upper storey and roof collapsed.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD.**



89 c - Corridor vault, north-east corner

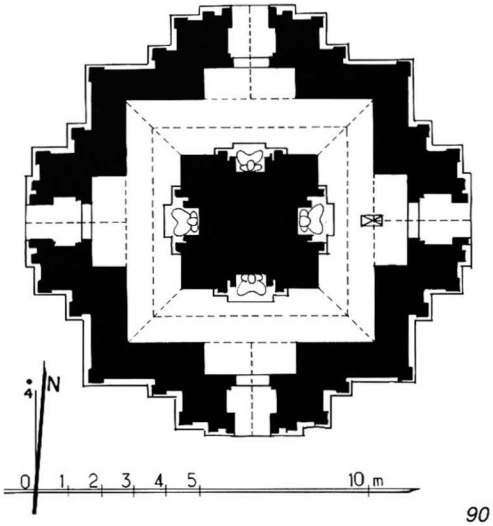
89 d - East face, from north-east

90 Kala-kyaung

(68f) ကုလားကျောင်း

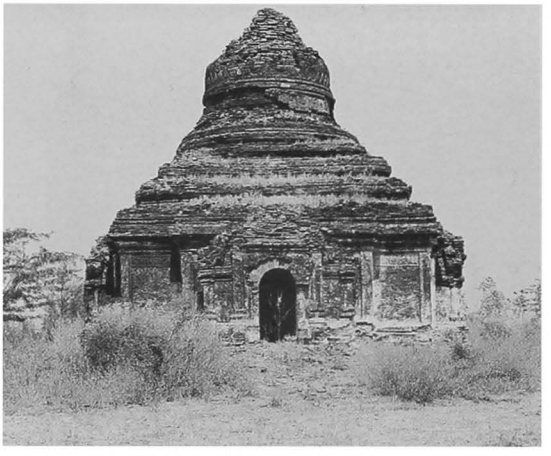
south of NYAUNG U
in the precincts
of the Dept. of Agriculture

coordinates
N : 48.520 E : 11.230



90 a - Plan

90 b - From east, together with 89 and 88



90 c - South face

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- at the south-east corner of a ruined double enclosure wall, together with **88** and **89**.

2 plan
- solid core, 4.10 x 4.10 m., with 4 niches.
- 1 high-vaulted corridor.
- 4 vestibule and porches.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 35 x 18 x 4 cm.
- barrel vault over corridor, vestibules and porches.
- stone pavement.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- upper parts damaged.
- base disintegrating.

6 images
- 4 seated Buddhas (badly damaged).

7 decoration
exterior :
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 35 %.
- ornate cornice and pilasters.
- tasselled frieze with pointed obovals.
- pediments damaged.

interior :
- mural paintings, still in place : under vaults 15 %, on walls 20 % .

corridor :
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, frames and dangling motifs.

8 epigraphy
in the eastern corridor :
- stone slab, 75 x 19, height = 195 cm, 44 (north face) + 36 (south face) lines, Pali and Burmese, dated 544, 598 and 614 BE = 1182, 1236 and 1252 AD : record of Prince Rajasu, donation of slaves and dedication of lands.

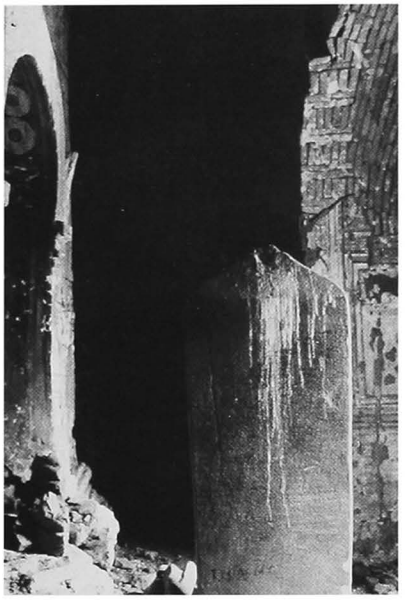
ref. *IB* : 375, 376; *OBI-I,* pp. 282-6.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- from epigraphy : **1236 AD.**

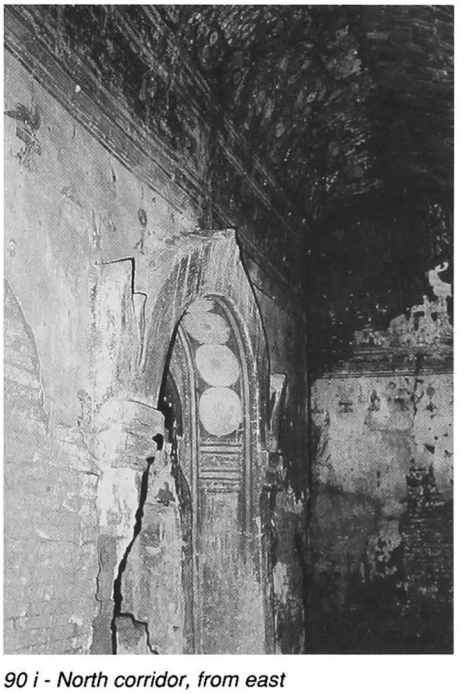
90 d - East face, north-east corner, detail of cornice

90 e - West face, south-west corner



90 g - East corridor, dangling motif

90 f - East corridor, from south



90 h - Solid core, north face

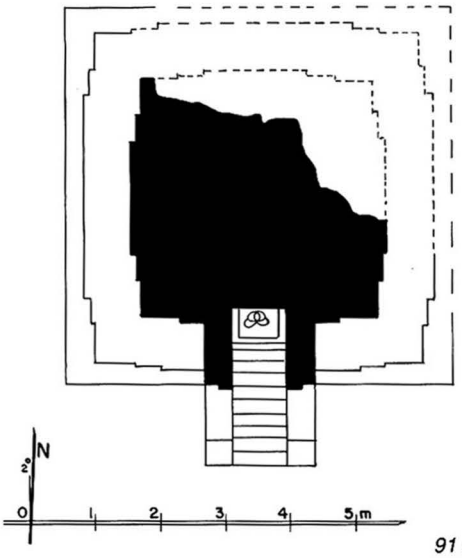
90 i - North corridor, from east

91 U-thein

(69) ဦးသိုင်းဘုရား

NYAUNG U (western sector)
east of **1 Shwe-zigon**
north-east of **85 Thein-mazi**

coordinates
N : 49.925 E : 10.750



91 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- 1 square, low base with stone plinth.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner amortizements.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, niche with staircase on south face and corner amortizements.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner amortizements.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome (nearly destroyed).

4 construction
- brick masonry.

5 present condition
- repaired 1927 AD.
- dome and spire destroyed by the 1975 earthquake.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing south.

7 decoration
- ornate stucco mouldings and pediment, still in place : 60 %.

10 construction period
- estimated : **19th century AD.**

91 b - From south-west

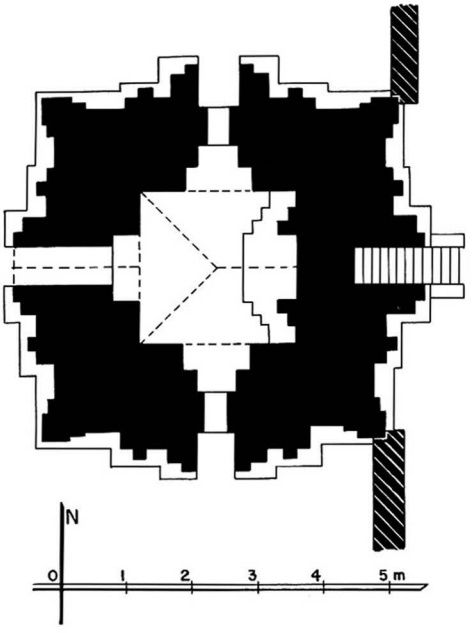
91 c - South face

92 Wut-kyaung

(70) ဝတ်ကျောင်းဘုရား

NYAUNG U (western sector)
between **1 Shwe-zigon**
and **187 Sapada-zedi**

coordinates
N : 49.940 E : 10.850



92 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- enclosed in a modern hall on west, south and north sides.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.38 x 2.39 m.
- porch on west face.
- window on north and south foreparts.
- niche on east forepart.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections, axial niches and corners urns.
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

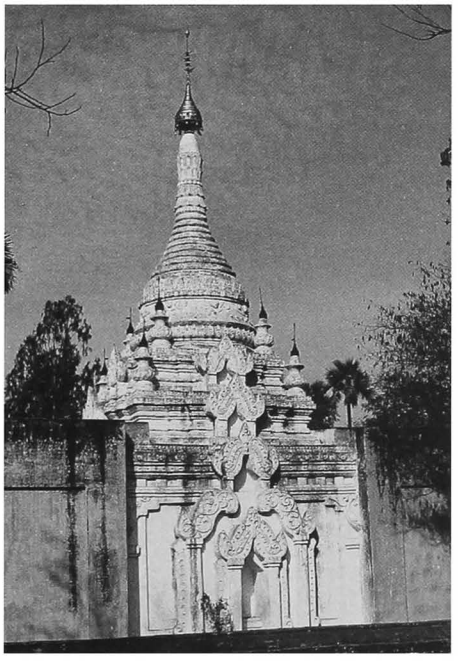
4 construction
- brick masonry.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over shrine.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 100 %.
- ornate cornices and pediments.

10 construction period
- estimated : **19th century AD.**



92 b - East face, from south-east

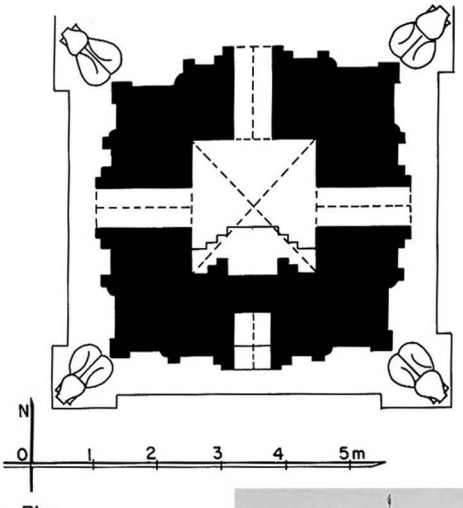
92 c - East face, detail of niche

93 Kyaung-u-hpaya

(71) ကျောင်းဦးဘုရား

NYAUNG U (western sector)
between **1 Shwe-zigon**
and **187 Sapada-zedi**

coordinates
N : 49.870 E : 10.850



93 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in an enclosure wall with gates on east, west and north.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.92 x 2.06 m.
- porch on north, west and east faces.
- niche on south forepart.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas and amortizements.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial niches, corner stupas and amortizements.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial niches and corner balls.
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- corbelled vault over shrine and porches.

5 present condition
- whitewashed.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing north.

7 decoration
- lions seated on plinth corners.
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 100 %.
- ornate cornices and pediments.

10 construction period
- estimated : **19th century AD.**

93 b - Upper parts, from south-west

93 c - South niche

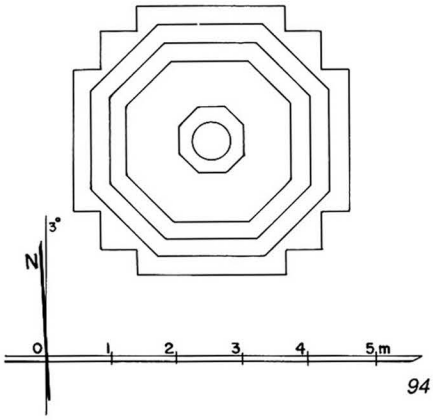
93 d - East face

94 Bo-kadaw-hpaya

(72) ဗိုလ်ကတော်ဘုရား

NYAUNG U (central sector)
north-west of **187 Sapada-zedi**
inside police compound

coordinates
N : 50.140 E : 11.105



94 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- under a modern pavilion.

2 plan
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection.

3 upper parts
- octagonal bellshaped dome, spire and umbrella.

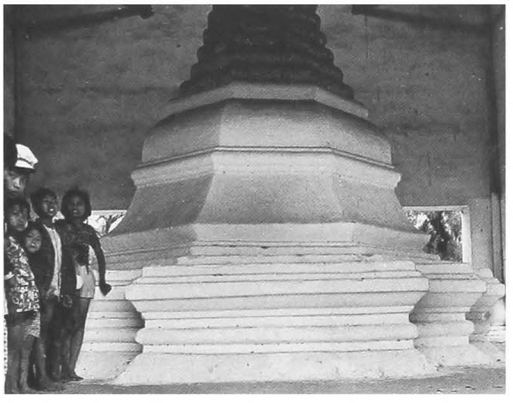
4 construction
- brick masonry.

5 present condition
- whitewashed.

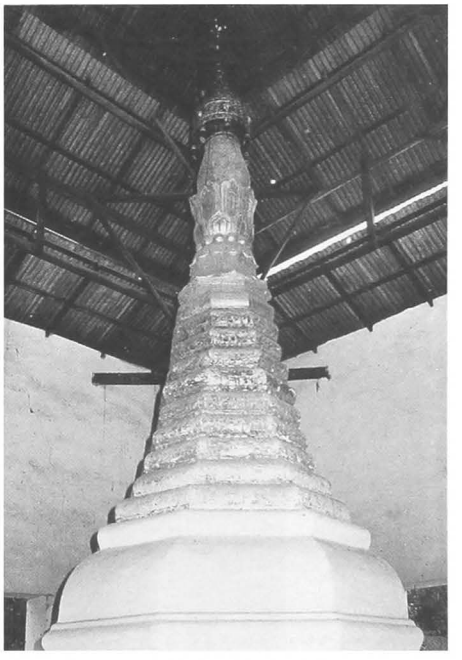
7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place : 100 %.
- gilded spire.

10 construction period
- estimated : **18th century AD.**

94 b - Base, from south



94 c - Detail of base, from north-west



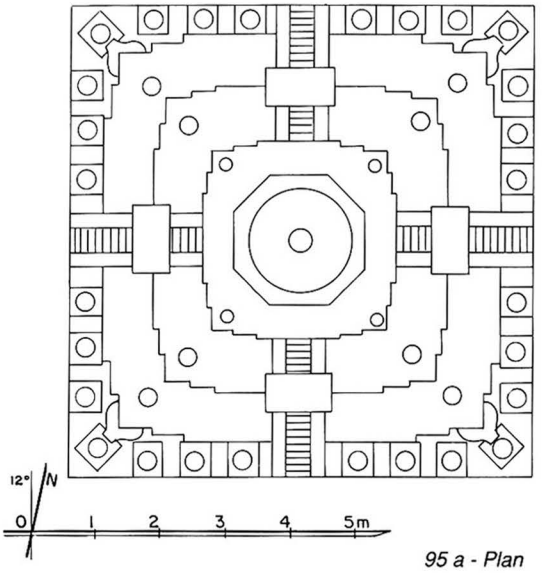
94 d - Upper parts from north-west

95 Aung-mye-bontha

(73) အောင်မြေဘုံသာ

NYAUNG U (central sector)
north of **187 Sapada-zedi**

coordinates
N : 50.120 E : 11.265



95 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized stupa.
- at the centre of an enclosure wall with 1 gate on each side, together with **96** and **97.**

2 plan
- 1 square base with 28 shrines.
- 3 square terraces with 2 projections, stairways, gate and corner urns.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry.

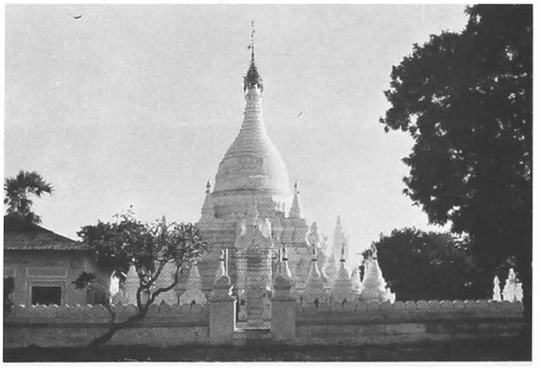
5 present condition
- facing of dome disintegrating.
- repaired by Trustees, 1984-88.
- whitewashed.

6 images
- 28 Buddhas inside shrines.

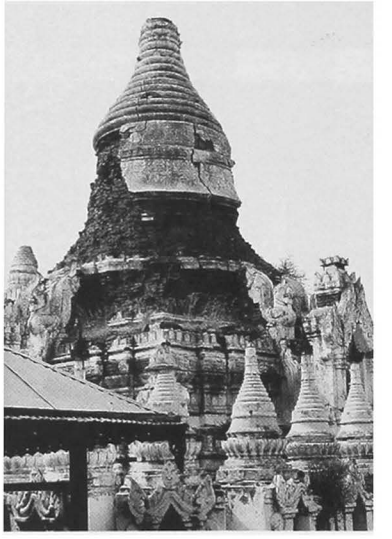
7 decoration
- lions seated on plinth corners.
- ornate stucco mouldings, still in place : 75 %.

10 construction period
- **1872 AD.**

95 b - North face,1990, present condition



95 c - Terraces from south-west, 1983



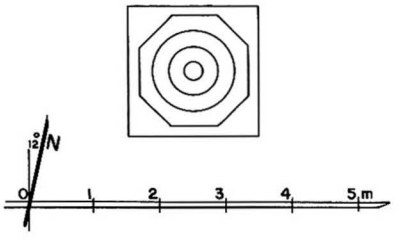
95 d - From north-east, 1983

96 Shwe-min-wun-hpaya

(74) ရွှေမင်းဝံဘုရား

NYAUNG U (central sector)
in the enclosure
of **95 Aung-mye-bontha**
south-west corner

coordinates
N : 50.105 E : 11.250



96 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- 1 square low base.
- 1 octagonal terrace.

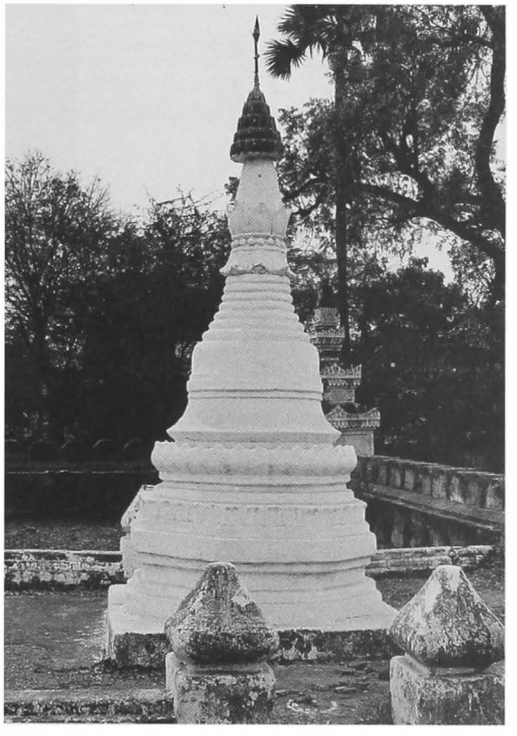
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.

5 present condition
- whitewashed.

7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place : 100 %.

10 construction period
- estimated : **15th century AD.**



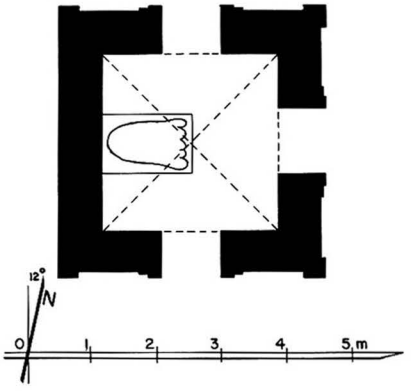
96 b - From north

97 Chedaw-ya-hpaya

(75) ခြေတော်ရာဘုရား

NYAUNG U (central sector)
in the enclosure
of **95 Aung-mye-bontha**
north-west corner

coordinates
N : 50.120 E : 11.245



97 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.72 x 2.71 m.
- porch on east, south and north faces.

3 upper parts
- flat roof with corner urns.
- circular pedestal and bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

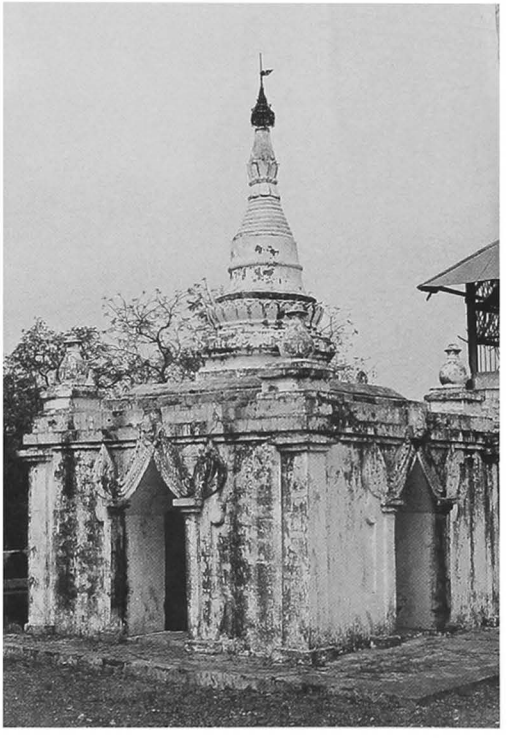
4 construction
- brick masonry.
- corbelled vault over shrine and porches.

5 present condition
- whitewashed.

6 image
- 1 stone Buddha's footprint.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 100 %.

10 construction period
- estimated : **19th century AD.**



97 b - From south-east

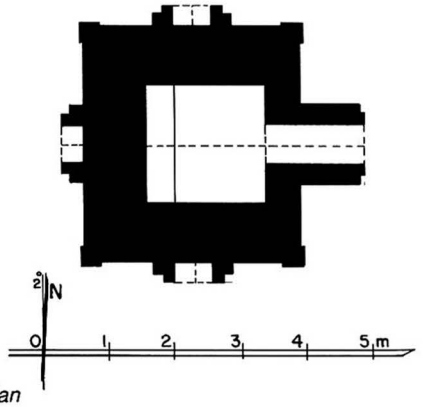
97 c - From north-east

98 Thein-hpaya

(76) သိမ်ဘုရား

NYAUNG U (central sector)
north of **187 Sapada**
east of **99 She-myet-hna**

coordinates
N : 50.230 E : 11.430



98 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- at the centre of an enclosure wall with gates on east and north.
- modern hall on east side.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.80 x 1.80 m.
- porch on east face.
- niche on east, south and north foreparts.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with axial niches and corner amortizements.
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection and corner amortizements.
- 1 octagonal terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

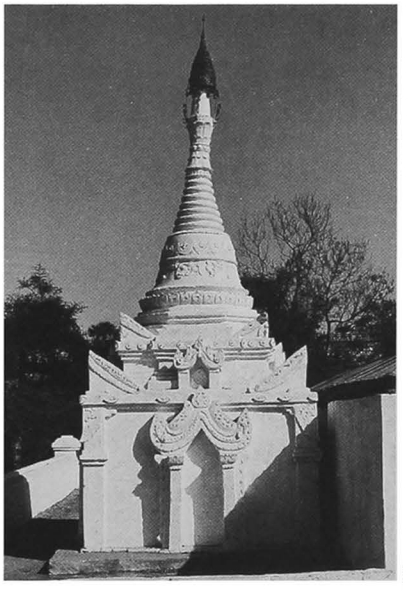
4 construction
- brick masonry.
- barrel vault over shrine and porch.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east.

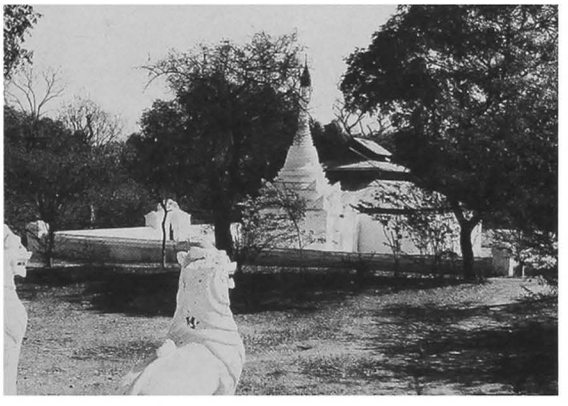
7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 100 %.
- ornate cornice and pediments.

10 construction period
- estimated : **18th century AD.**



98 b - South face

98 c - From south



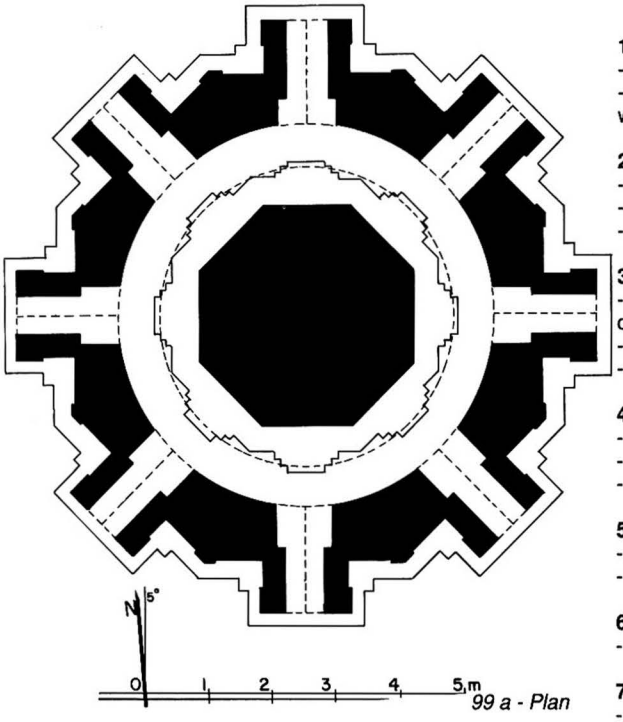
98 d - From south-west

99 She-myet-hna

(77) ရှစ်မျက်နှာ

NYAUNG U (central sector)
north of **187 Sapada-zedi**

coordinates
N : 50.230 E : 11.370



99 a - Plan

1 general description
- small, single-storey, octagonal temple.
- on a polygonal platform, with stairs on east, south, west and north sides.

2 plan
- octagonal solid core.
- 1 high-vaulted corridor.
- vestibule and porch on 8 faces.

3 upper parts
- 1 octagonal terrace with axial niches and corner stupas.
- 2 octagonal terraces with 2 projections.
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- high barrel vault over corridor.
- low barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

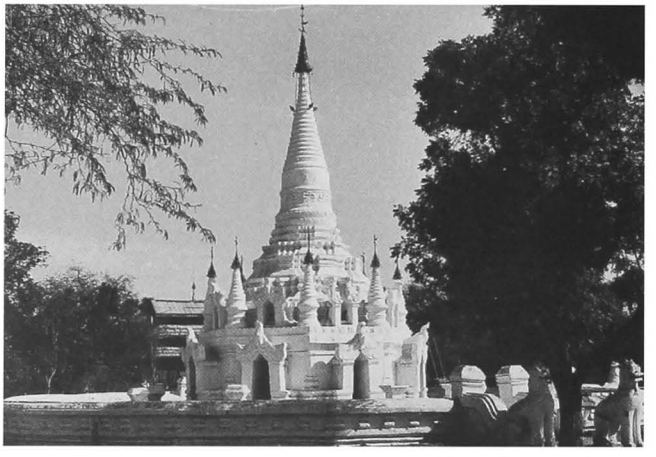
5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

6 images
- 8 seated Buddhas.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 100 %.
- ornate cornice and pediments.

10 construction period
- estimated : **18th century AD.**

99 b - South porch



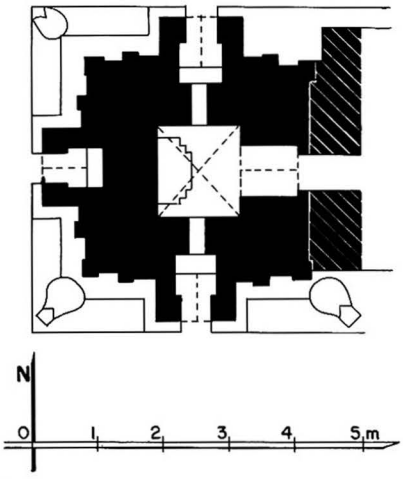
99 c - From south-west

100 Chan-tha-gyi

(78) ချမ်သာကြီး

NYAUNG U (central sector)
south-west of market

coordinates
N : 50.320 E : 11.330



100 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- enclosed in a modern structure.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.44 x 1.25 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- niche on west, north and south foreparts.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection and corner figures.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial niches and corner urns.
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

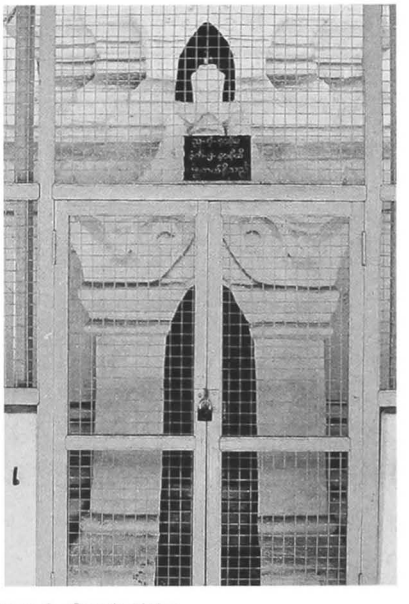
6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 100 %.

10 construction period
- estimated : **18th century AD.**

100 b - From south-east

100 c - Upper parts from south-west



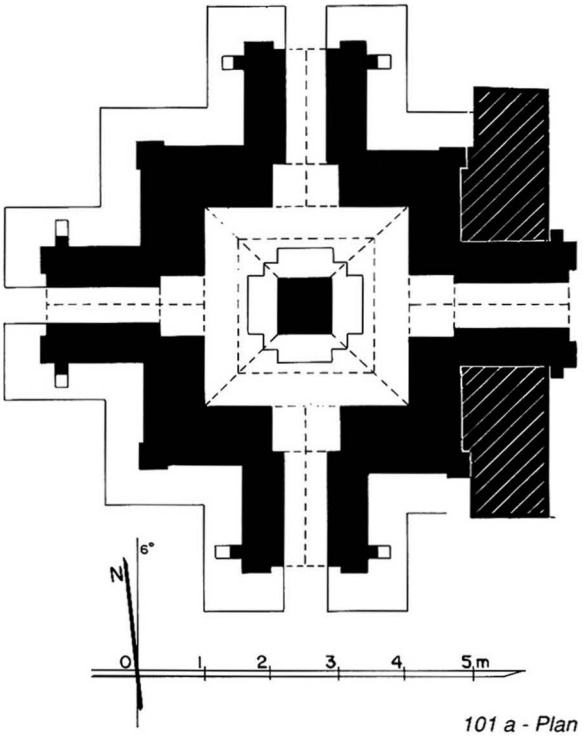
100 d - South niche

101 Ant-kyaw-swa

(79) အုံကျော်စွာ

NYAUNG U (central sector)
south-west of market

coordinates
N : 50.450 E : 11.390



101 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- enclosed by a modern pavilion.

2 plan
- solid core, 0.86 x 0.82 m.
- 1 high-vaulted corridor.
- 4 vestibules and porches.

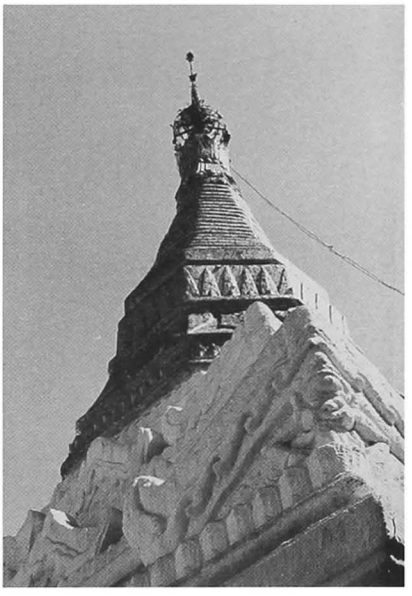
3 upper parts
- 2 square terraces with axial niches and corner amortizements.
- octagonal bellshaped dome, spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- high barrel vault over corridor.
- low barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

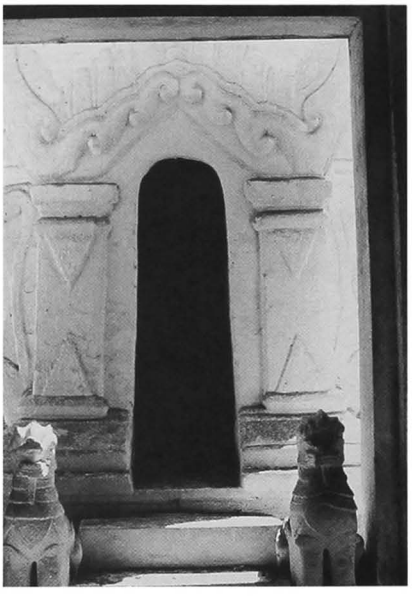
5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

7 decoration
exterior :
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 100 %.
- ornate cornice and pediments.

10 construction period
- estimated : **18th century AD.**



101 b - Upper parts, from south-west



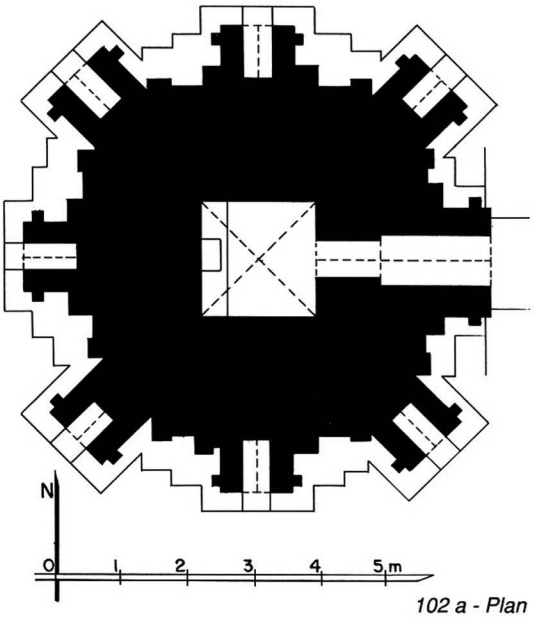
101 c - West porch

102 She-myet-hna

(80) ရှစ်မျက်နှာ

NYAUNG U (central sector)
south-west of market

coordinates
N : 50.410 E : 11.460



102 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey, octagonal temple.
- surrounded by a modern structure.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.78 x 1.70 m.
- vestibule and porch on east.
- niche on 7 other foreparts.
- diagonal foreparts seem to be a later addition.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial niches and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial niches and corner urns.
- 1 square terrace with axial niches.
- 1 octagonal terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over porch and niches.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

6 image
- 1 wooden Buddha, seated, facing east, gilded.

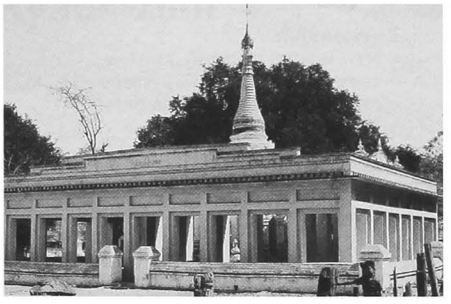
7 decoration
exterior :
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 100 %.

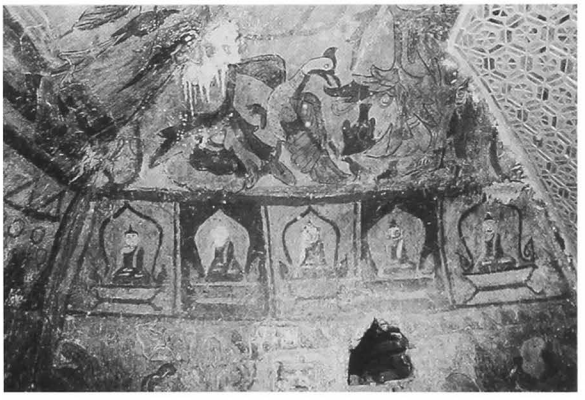
interior :
- mural paintings, still in place : under vaults 75 %, on walls 60 % .

shrine :
- under vault, floral pattern with peacock.
- on walls, rows of Buddha figures, geometrical pattern and mirrors on west wall.

10 construction period
- estimated : **19th century AD.**

102 b - From south-west





102 c - Shrine vault, from north

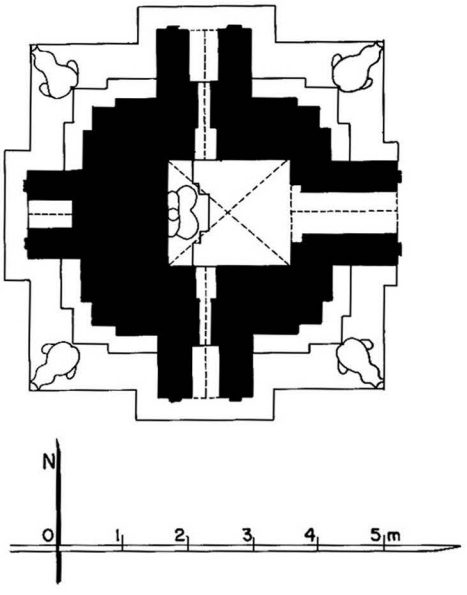
102 d - South face, upper parts, from south-west

103 Loka-hman-tin

(81) လောကမှန်တင်

NYAUNG U (central sector)
east of market

coordinates
N : 50.550 E : 11.635



103 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- modern masonry pavilion on east.
- in an enclosure wall with gates on east and west, together with **104** and **105**.

2 plan
- central shrine, 1.62 x 1.90 m.
- porch on east face.
- window on north and south foreparts.
- niche on west forepart.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection.
- 2 square terraces with 1 projection and axial niche.
- circular bellshaped dome, slender spire and umbrella.

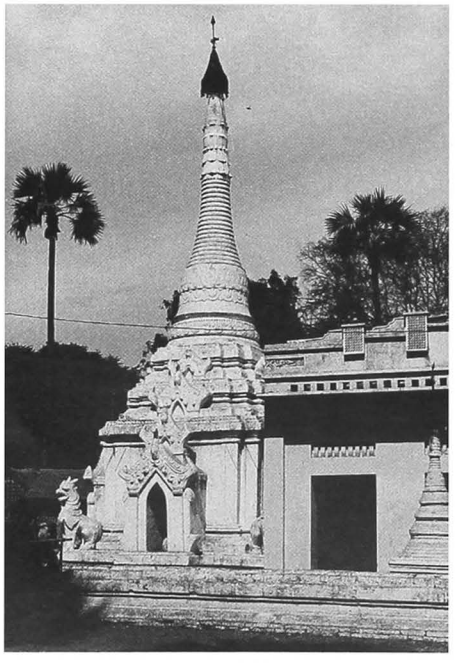
4 construction
- brick masonry.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over porch.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east.

7 decoration
- lions seated on plinth corners.
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 100 %.
- ornate cornice and pediments.

10 construction period
- estimated : **18th century AD.**



103 b - From south-east

103 c - From west

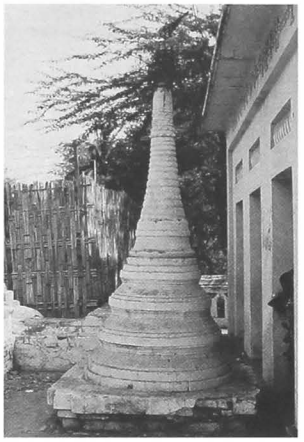
104 Ponnya-zedi

(82a) ပုညဇေတီ

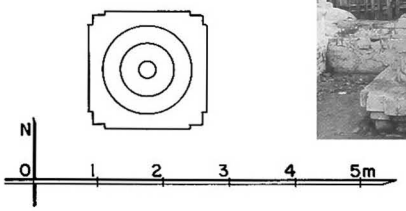
NYAUNG U (central sector)
east of market
north of **103 Loka-hman-tin**

coordinates
N : 50. 560 E : 11.645

104 b - From west



104 a - Plan



1 general description
- small stupa.
- in the enclosure wall of **103 Loka-hman-tin.**

2 plan
- 1 square plinth with 1 projection.
- 3 circular terraces.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, slender spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- stone masonry.

5 present condition
- whitewashed.

7 decoration
- plain mouldings, still in place : 100 %.

10 construction period
- estimated : **18th century AD.**

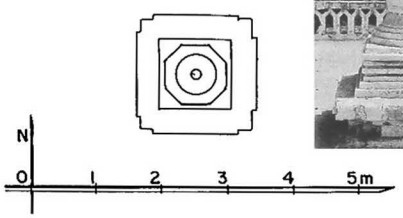
105 Kyauk-zedi

(82b) ကျောက်ဇေတီ

NYAUNG U (central sector)
south of **103 Loka-hman-tin**

coordinates
N : 50.540 E : 11.645

105 b - From west



105 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in the enclosure wall of **103 Loka-hman-tin.**

2 plan
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection.
- 1 square terrace and octagonal plinth.
- 3 circular terraces.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- stone masonry.

5 present condition
- whitewashed.

7 decoration
- plain mouldings, still in place : 100 %.

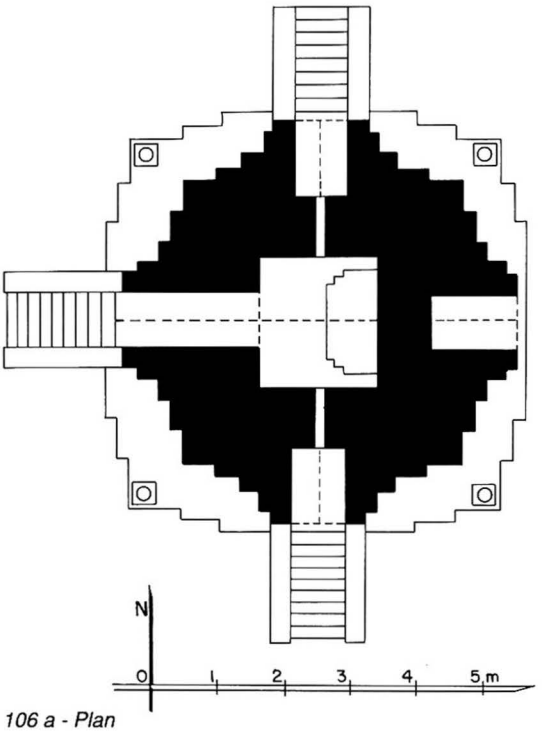
10 construction period
- estimated : **18th century AD.**

106

(83)

NYAUNG U (eastern sector)
in the compound
of Myit-kyi monastery

coordinates
N : 50.960 E : 11.950



106 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- 1 square plinth with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- stairs on west, north and south sides.
- square central shrine, 2.00 x 1.81 m.
- porch on west face.
- window and niche on north and south foreparts.
- niche on east forepart.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial niche and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- barrel vault over shrine and porch.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 100 %.
- ornate cornice and pediments.

10 construction period
- estimated : **19th century AD.**

106 b - West face

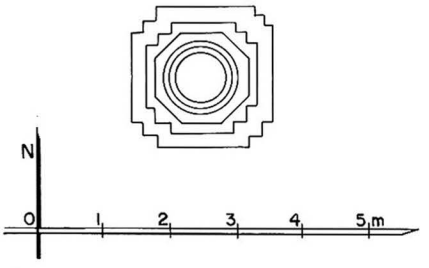
106 c - From north-west

107 The-bon-zedi

(84) သဲပုံစေတီ

NYAUNG U (eastern sector)
north-west of Nyaung U jail

coordinates
N : 50.730 E : 11.810



107 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- removed from its original location (50 m. from the present one) around 1830.
- under a modern shed (built 1976).

2 plan
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- 1 octagonal plinth.
- 3 circular terraces.

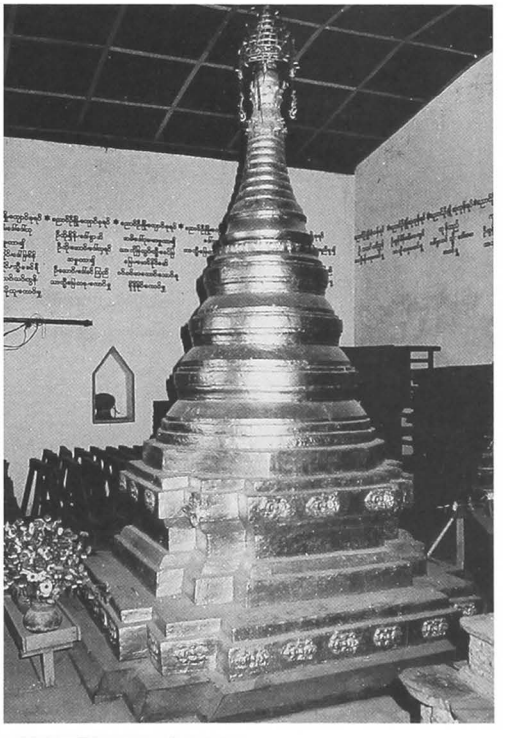
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- stone masonry.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- gilded.

7 decoration
- plain mouldings, still in place : 100 %.

10 construction period
- estimated : **19th century AD.**



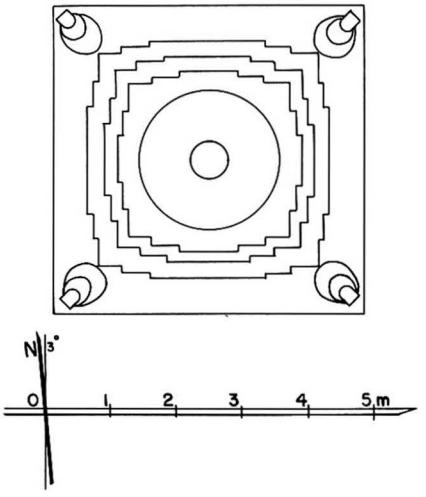
107 b - From south-west

108

(85)

NYAUNG U (eastern sector)
south of Nyaung U jail

coordinates
N : 50.530 E : 11.975



108 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- at the centre of an enclosure wall with gates on east and west.

2 plan
- 1 square terrace with corner lions.
- 3 square terraces with 2 projections.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

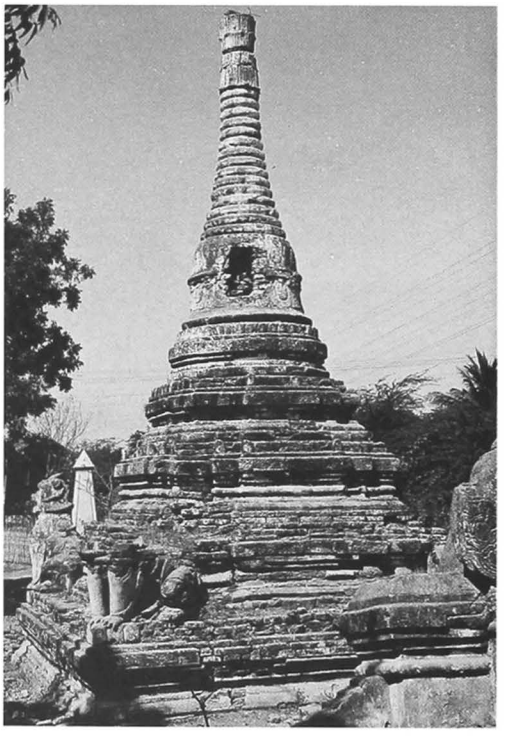
4 construction
- brick masonry.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.

7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place : 40 %.

10 construction period
- estimated : **19th century AD.**

108 b - From north-east



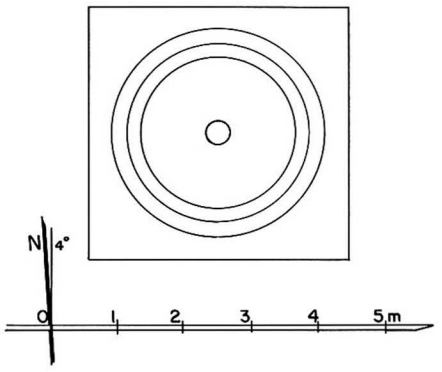
108 c - From south-east

109

(86)

NYAUNG U (eastern sector)
in the compound
of Myit-kyi monastery

coordinates
N : 50.745 E : 11.970



109 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in a low enclosure wall with 1 gate on west, together with **116**.

2 plan
- 1 square plinth.
- 3 circular terraces.

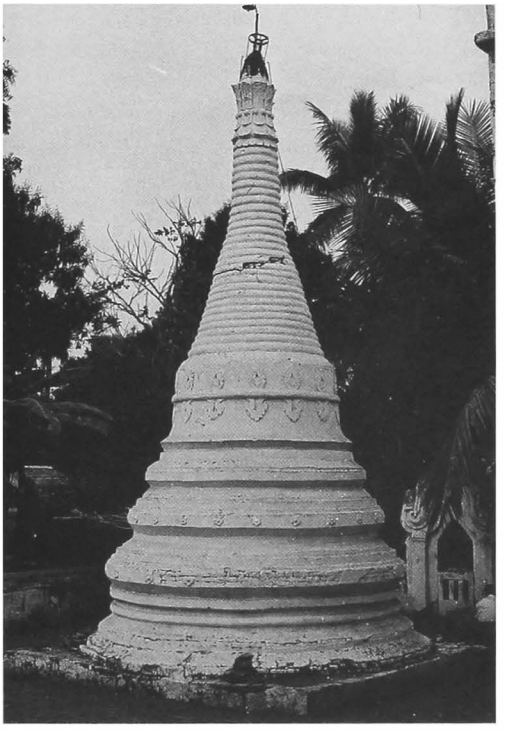
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place : 100 %.

10 construction period
- estimated : **19th century AD.**



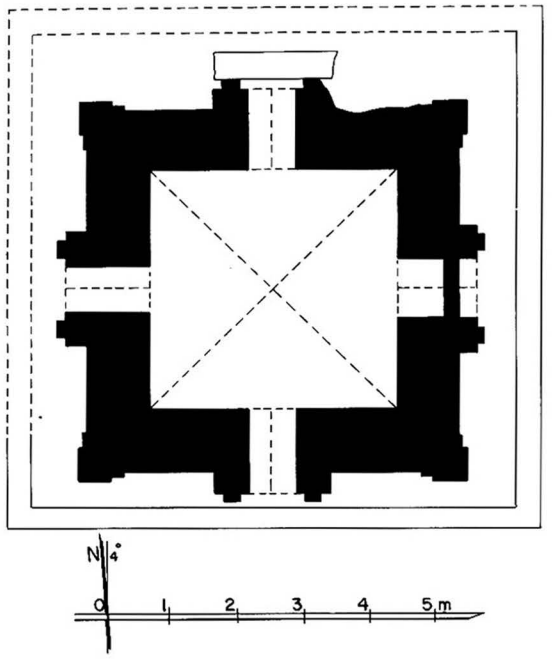
109 b - From north-east

110 Kyaung-u-hpaya

(87) ကျောင်းဦးဘုရား

NYAUNG U (eastern sector)
in the compound
of Myit-kyi monastery

coordinates
N : 50.960 E : 11.915



110 a - Plan

1 general description
- small two-storey temple.

2 plan
ground floor :
- square basement.

upper storey :
- square central shrine, 3.68x 3.76 m.
- porch on west, north and south faces.
- niche on east forepart.

3 upper parts
- 5 square terraces with corner amortizements , external stairs and gate.
- 5-tiered, square tower, spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over porches.

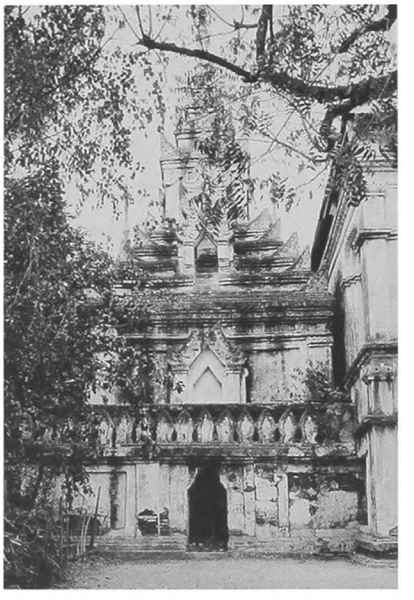
5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 100 %.
- ornate cornice and pediments.

10 construction period
- estimated : **19th century AD.**

110 b - From south-west

110 c - Upper parts, from south-west



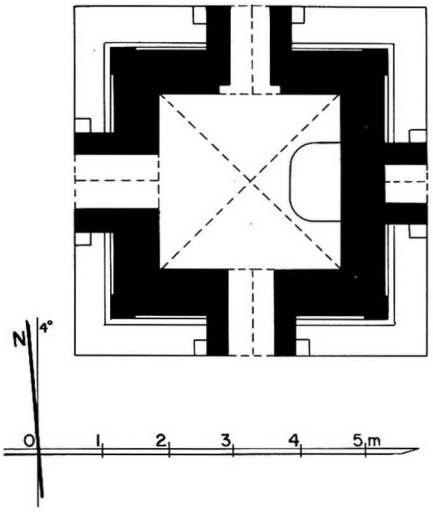
110 d - From east

111 Shwe-tazeik-hpaya

(88) ရွှေတံဆိပ်ဘုရား

NYAUNG U (eastern sector)
in the compound
of Myit-kyi monastery

coordinates
N : 50.810 E : 11.970



111 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- at the centre of a low enclosure wall with 1 gate on west, together with **112** and **113**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.70 x 2.74 m.
- vestibule and porch on west, north and south faces.
- niche on east forepart.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner peacocks.
- square pedestal.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 60 %.

10 construction period
- estimated : **19th century AD.**

111 b - East face

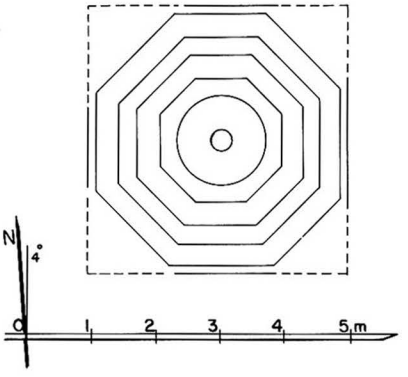
111 c - From south-west

112

(89)

NYAUNG U (eastern sector)
in the compound
of Myit-kyi monastery

coordinates
N : 50.820 E : 11.970



112 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in a low enclosure wall with 1 gate on west, north of **111**.

2 plan
- 3 octagonal terraces.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire (2 rings).

4 construction
- brick masonry.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- spire partly destroyed.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 75 %.

10 construction period
- estimated : **19th century AD.**

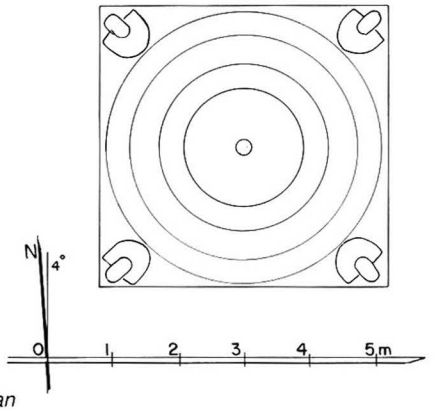
112 b - From south-east

113

(90)

NYAUNG U (eastern sector)
in the compound
of Myit-kyi monastery

coordinates
N : 50.795 E : 11.970



113 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in a low enclosure wall with 1 gate on west, south of **111**.

2 plan
- square base
- 3 circular terraces.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

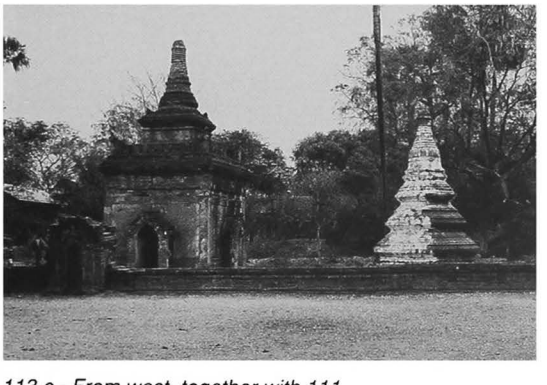
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 32 x 16 x 4.5 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.

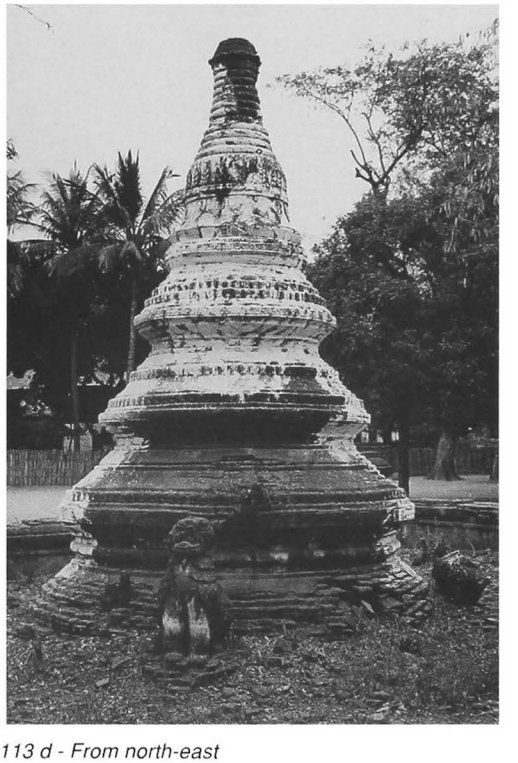
7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 80 %.
- corner lions.

10 construction period
- estimated : **19th century AD.**

113 b - From north-east, together with 111



113 c - From west, together with 111



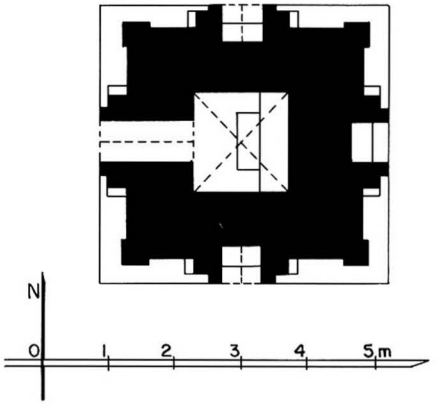
113 d - From north-east

114 Shwe-tazeik-hpaya

(91) ရွှေတံဆိပ်ဘုရား

NYAUNG U (eastern sector)
in the compound
of Myit-kyi monastery

coordinates
N : 50.920 E : 11.930



114 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a ruined enclosure wall, together with **115.**

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.58 x 1.45m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.
- niche on east, south and north foreparts.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner urns.
- 1 square terrace with axial niches and corner urns.
- circular bellshaped dome, slender spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- stone masonry on upper parts.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

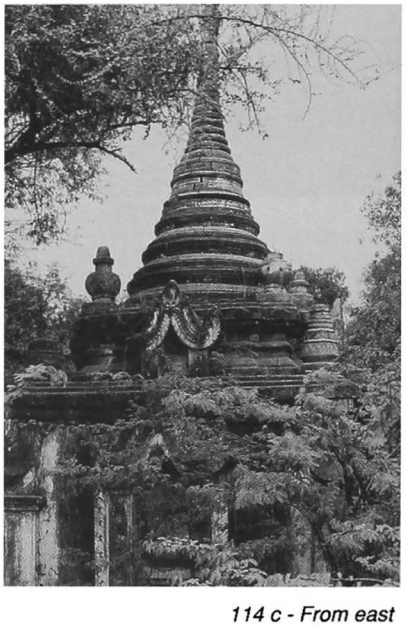
5 present condition
- no maintenance.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 95 %.

10 construction period
- estimated : **19th century AD.**

114 b - West face



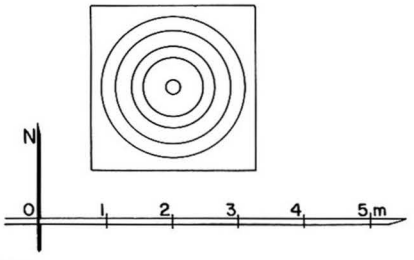
114 c - From east

115

(92)

NYAUNG U (eastern sector)
in the compound
of Myit-kyi monastery

coordinates
N : 50.900 E : 11.930



115 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in a ruined enclosure wall, south of **114**.

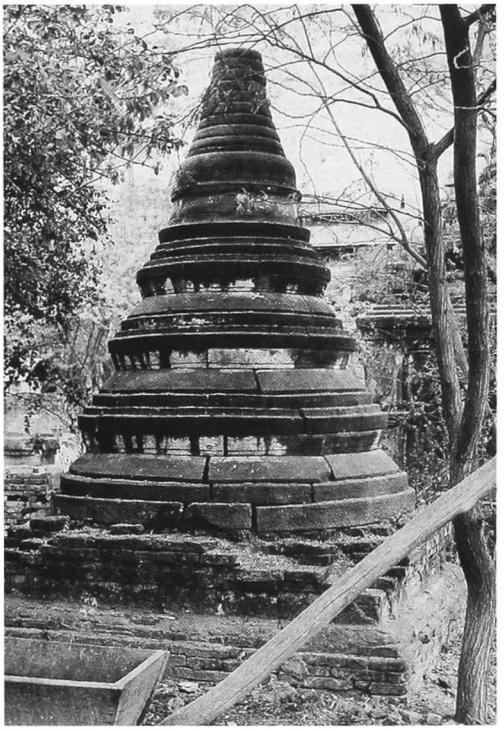
2 plan
- square brick plinth.
- 3 circular terraces.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- sandstone blocks.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.

10 construction period
- estimated : **19th century AD.**



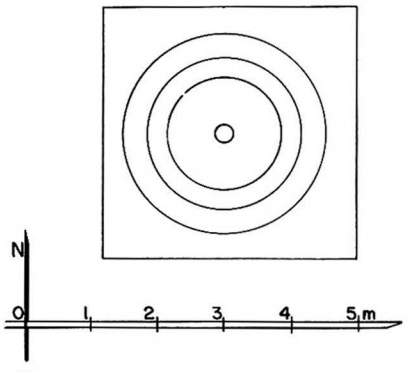
115 b - From south

115 c - From east

116
(93)

NYAUNG U (eastern sector)
in the compound
of Myit-kyi monastery

coordinates
N : 50.755 E : 11.970



116 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in a low enclosure wall with 1 gate on west, north of **109.**

2 plan
- square plinth.
- 3 circular terraces.

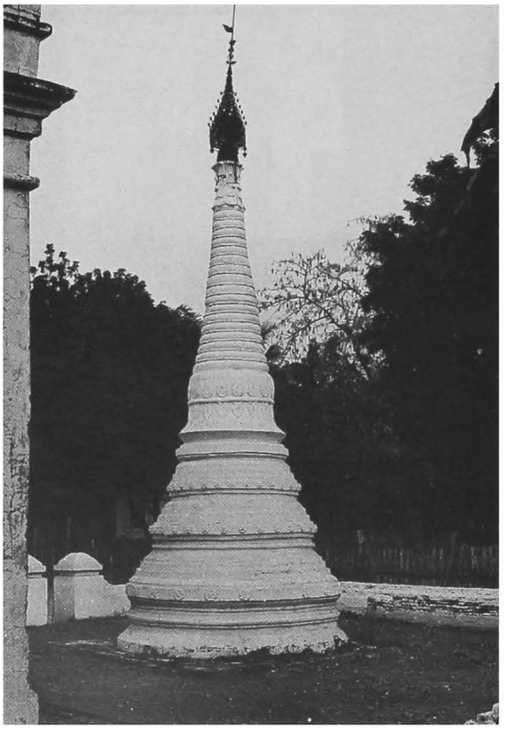
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, slender spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.

5 present condition
- whitewashed.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 100 %.

10 construction period
- estimated : **19th century AD.**

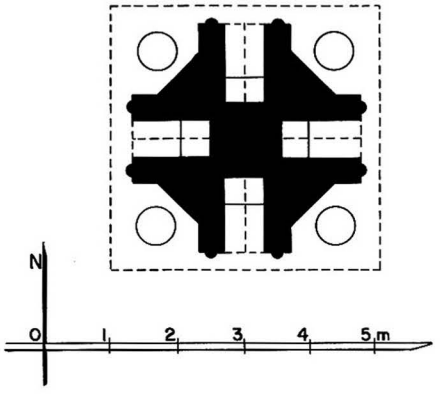

116 b - From south-east

117 Shwe-bon-tha

(94) ရွှေဘုံသာ

NYAUNG U (eastern sector)
south-west of **121 Hsutaung-pyi**

coordinates
N : 50.950 E : 11.730



117 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- under a modern pavilion.

2 plan
- square plinth with corner stupas
- 2 octagonal terraces with 4 niches.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

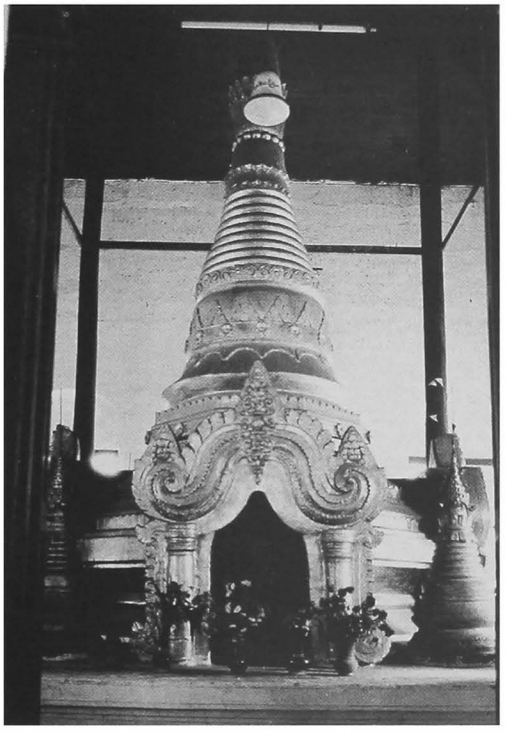
4 construction
- brick masonry.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- gilded.

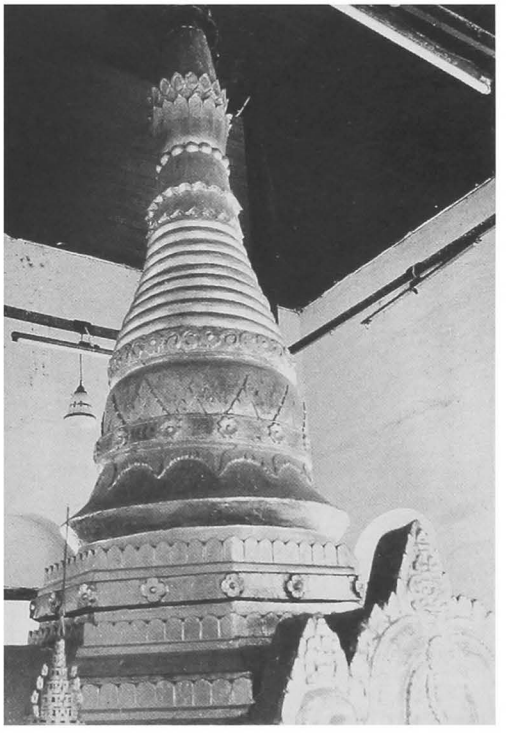
6 images
- 1 seated Buddha in each niche.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 100 %.

10 construction period
- estimated : **18th century AD.**



117 b - From north



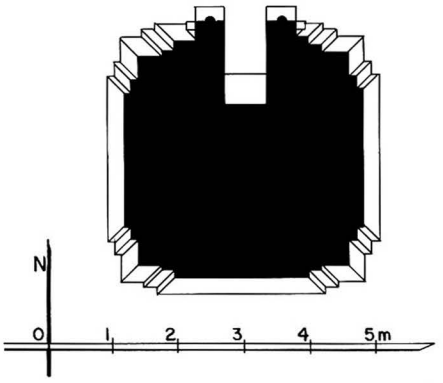
117 c - Upper parts from south-west

118 Shwe-pan-tin

(95) ရွှေပန်းတင်

NYAUNG U (eastern sector)
south of **121 Hsutaung-pyi**

coordinates
N : 50.980 E : 11.780



118 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- at the centre of a platform with stairs on north.

2 plan
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections and niche on north face.
- 1 octagonal terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

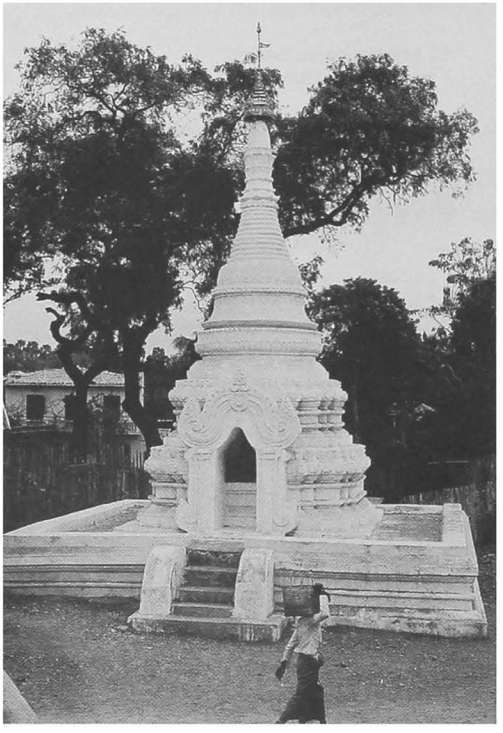
4 construction
- brick masonry.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

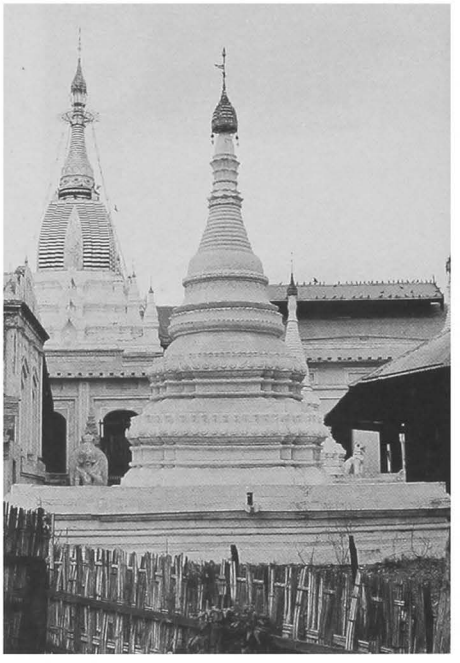
6 image
- seated Buddha, facing north.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 100 %.

10 construction period
- estimated : **18th century AD.**



118 b - From north-west



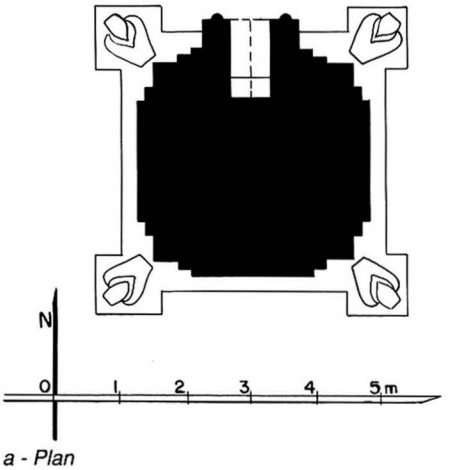
118 c - From south, together with 121

119 Shwe-pan-taung

(96) ရွှေပန်းတောင်း

NYAUNG U (eastern sector)
south of **121 Hsutaung-pyi**

coordinates
N : 51.010 E : 11.795



119 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square plinth with corner lions.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and niche on north face.
- 1 octagonal terrace.

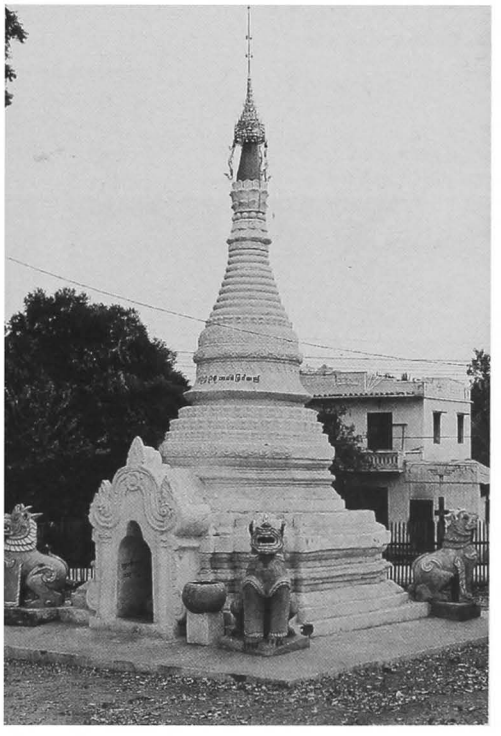
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 100 %.

10 construction period
- estimated : **18th century AD.**



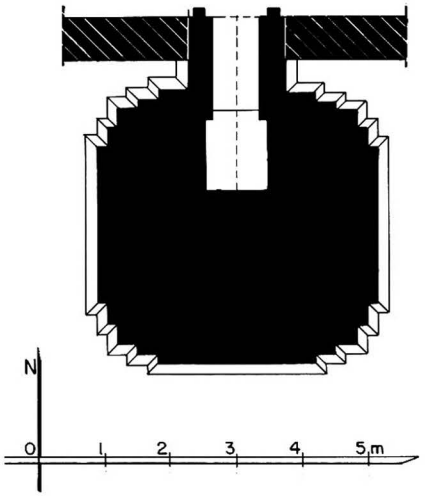
119 b - From north-west

120 Thit-sa-shin

(97) သစ္စာရှင်

NYAUNG U (eastern sector)
south east of **121 Hsutaung-pyi**

coordinates
N : 51.040 E : 11.800



120 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- adjacent to a modern pavilion, east of **121.**

2 plan
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, corner lions and niche on north face.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.

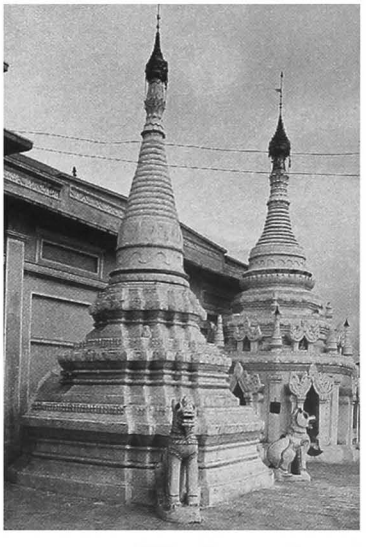
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.

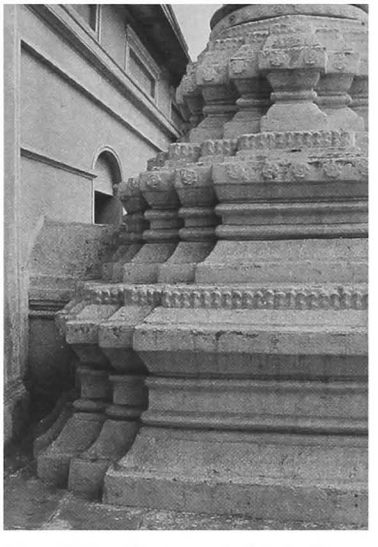
5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 100 %.

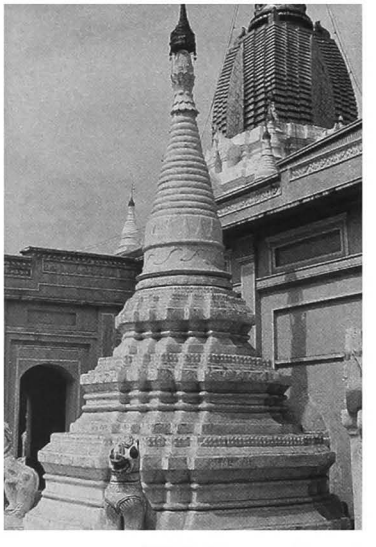
10 construction period
- estimated : **18th century AD.**



120 b - From south-west



120 c - From west, detail of base



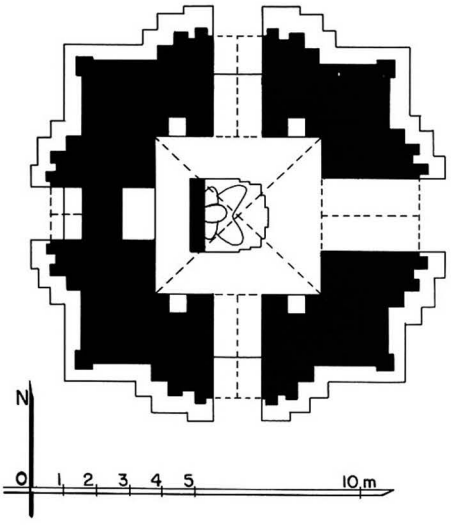
120 d - From south-east

121 Hsutaung-pyi

(98) ဆုတောင်းပြည့်

NYAUNG U (eastern sector)
north of main street

coordinates
N : 51.055 E : 11.790



121 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- modern pavilion on east side.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 4.86 x 5.03m.
- vestibule and porch on east, south and north faces.
- niche on west forepart.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection, axial niches and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial niches and corner stupas.
- square tower, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

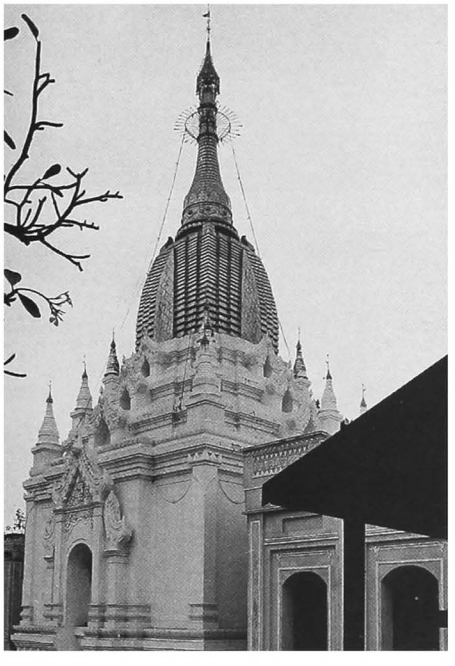
5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east, against a screen wall.

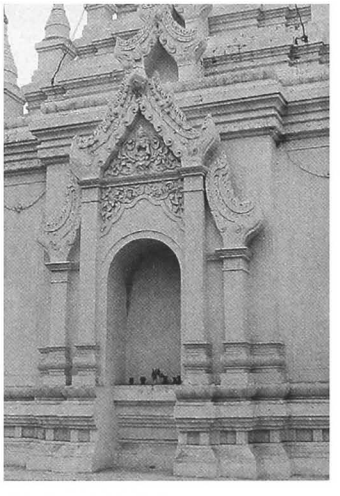
7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 100 % (renovated).

9 reference
- listed 1921.

10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD.**



121 b - From south-west



121 b - West niche

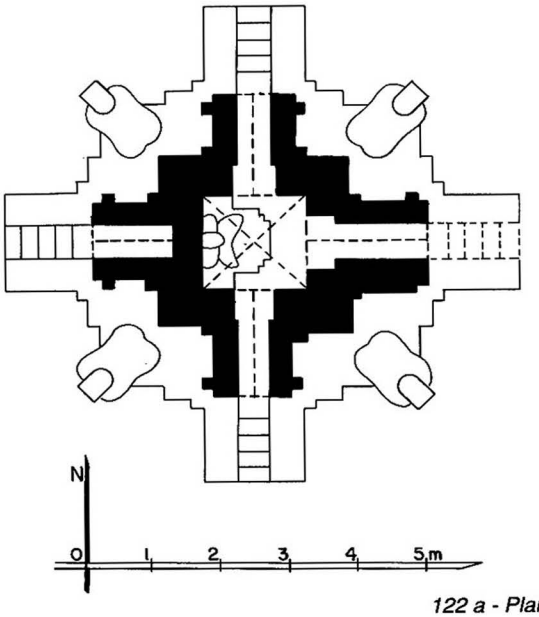
121 d - image

122 Shinbin-bodi

(99) ရှင်ပင်ဗောဓိ

NYAUNG U (eastern sector)
north of Nyaung U hospital

coordinates
N : 50.955 E : 12.040



122 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- modern pavilion on east side.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.45 x 1.51m.
- vestibule and porch on east, south and north faces.
- niche on west forepart.

3 upper parts
- 2 square terraces with 1 projection, central and corner amortizements.
- square spire with 1 projection and umbrella.

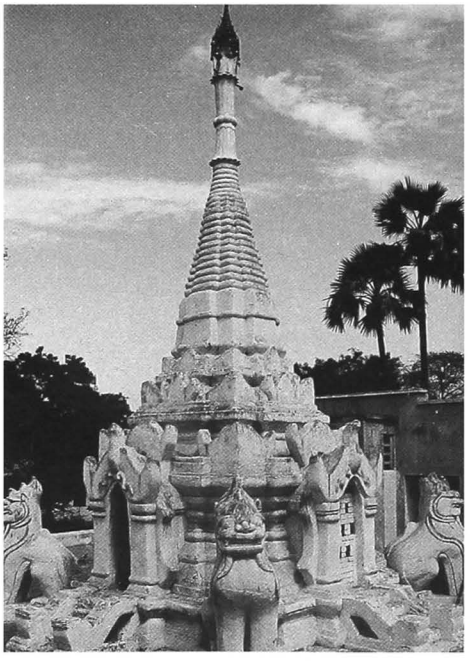
4 construction
- brick masonry.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east.

7 decoration
- lions seated on plinth corners.
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 100 %.

10 construction period
- estimated : **19th century AD.**



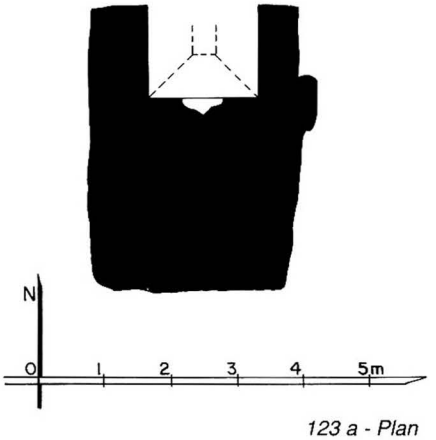
122 b - From south-west

123 Setkya-taung-hpaya

(100a) စေတ်ကြာတောင်ဘုရား

NYAUNG U (eastern sector)
on a hillock
east of Nyaung U hospital

coordinates
N : 50.930 E : 12.240



123 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- underground tunnels under hillock.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.69 x ? m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.

3 upper parts
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- circular bellshaped dome.

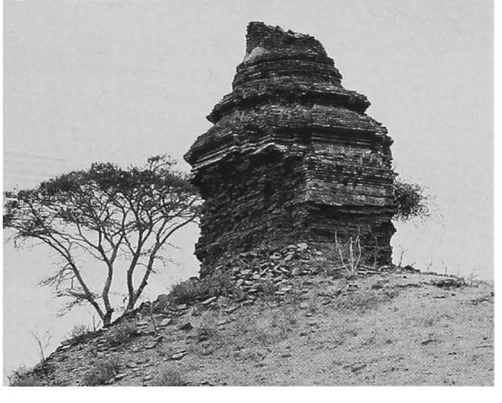
4 construction
- brick masonry.
- corbelled vault over shrine.

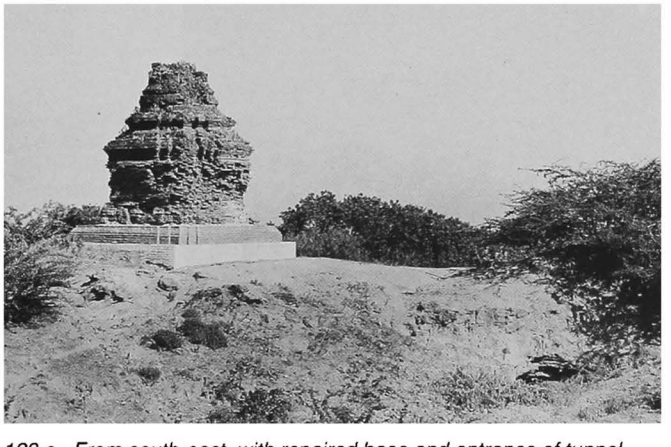
5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- half-ruined.
- base repaired (1988).

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 10 %.

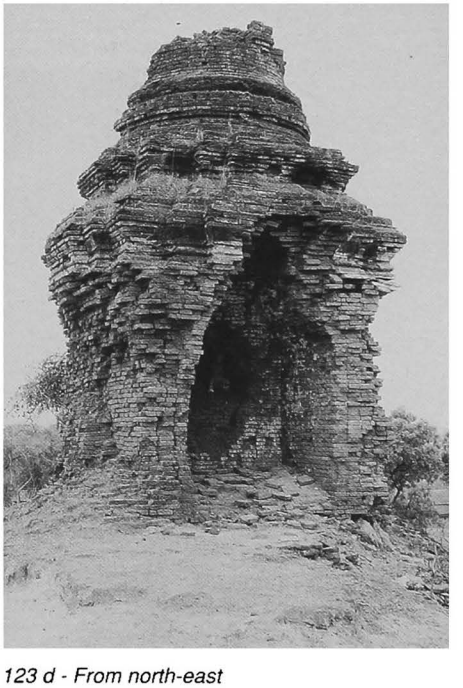
10 construction period
- estimated : **15th century AD.**

123 b - From south-west





123 c - From south-east, with repaired base and entrance of tunnel



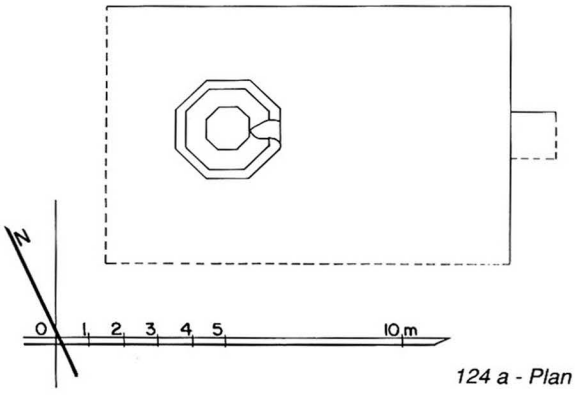
123 d - From north-east

124

(100b)

east of NYAUNG U
east of the new north-south road

coordinates
N : 50.660 E : 12.640



124 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- on a low platform with boundary stones.

2 plan
- 2 octagonal terraces.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry.

5 present condition
- ruined.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 5 %.

10 construction period
- estimated : **15th century AD.**

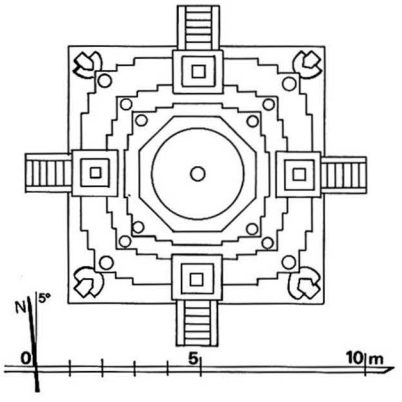
124 b - From south-west

125

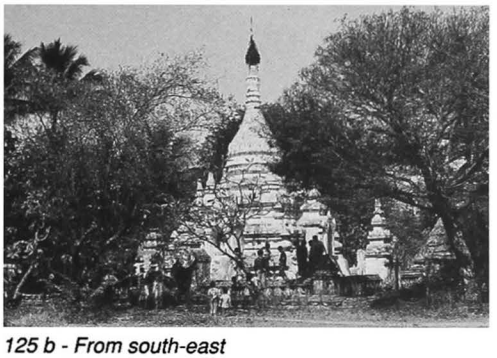
(100c)

NYAUNG U (eastern sector)
north-east of Nyaung U jail

coordinates
N : 50.740 E : 12.110



125 a - Plan



125 b - From south-east

1 general description
- small stupa.
- at the centre of a double enclosure wall with 1 gate on each side.

2 plan
- square plinth with corner lions.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner urns.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial niches and corner urns.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 octagonal terrace.
- stairway in the middle of each side, up to the 2nd terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.

5 present condition
- whitewashed.

6 images
- 13th century Buddha images installed in south and north niches.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 95 %.

10 construction period
- estimated : **18th century AD.**

125 c - East face

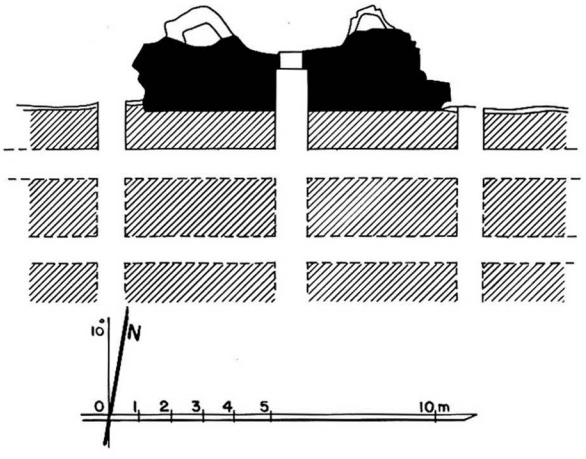
125 d - From north-east

126 Shwe-umin

(100d) ရွှေဦးမင်

east of NYAUNG U
east of the new north-south road

coordinates
N : 50.700 E : 12.540



126 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, underground monastery.

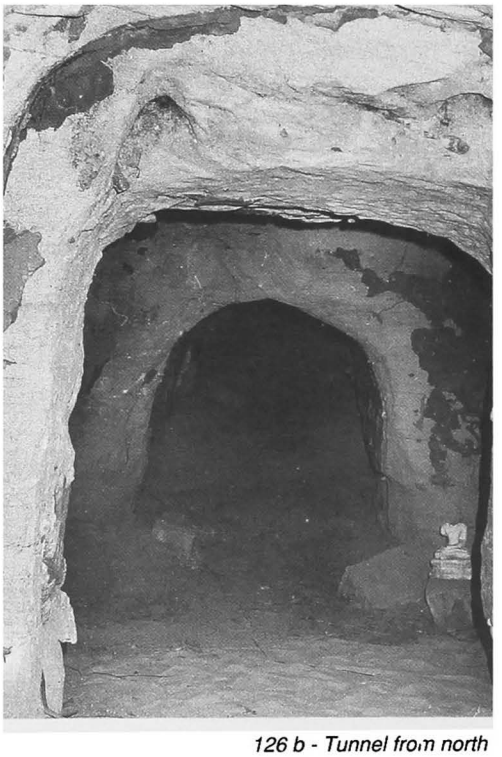
2 plan
- tunnels on a grid plan.
- entrances to north, at the base of a cliff.

4 construction
- brick masonry on entrances.

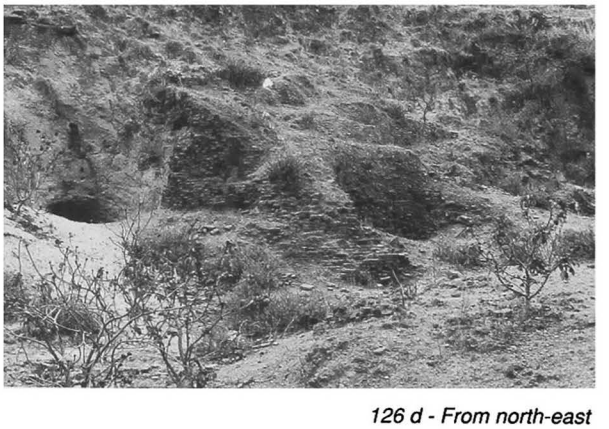
5 present condition
- ruined and unexcavated.

10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD (?).**

126 c - From north-west



126 b - Tunnel from north



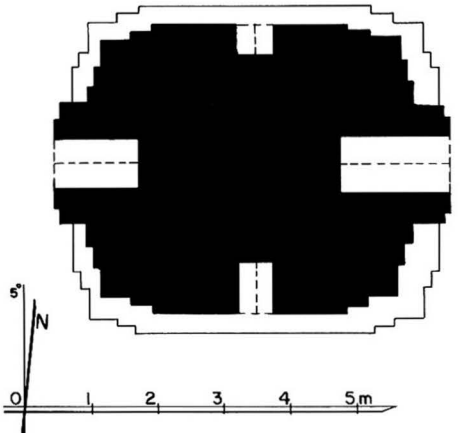
126 d - From north-east

127 Kyaw-swa

(101) ကျော်စွာ

NYAUNG U (eastern sector)
north-west of main street

coordinates
N : 51 090 E : 12.220



127 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and niches on east and west sides
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and niches on north and south sides
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- 1 octagonal terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

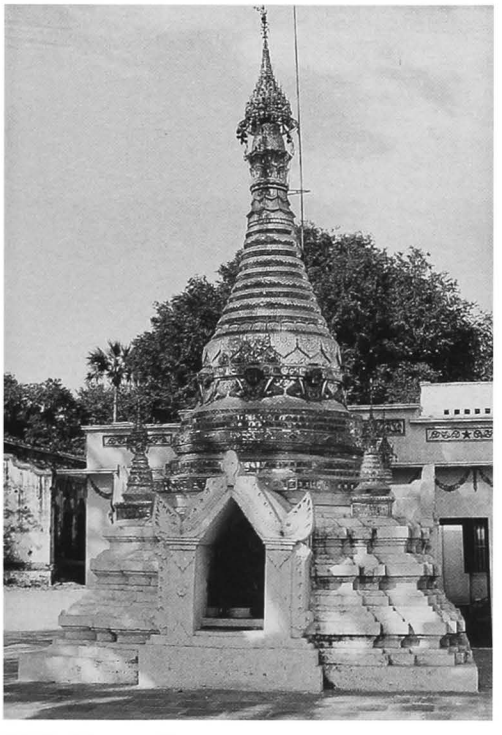
4 construction
- brick masonry.
- corbelled vaults over niches.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

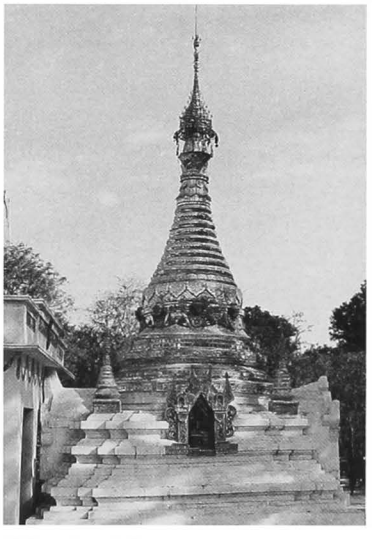
6 images
- seated Buddhas in niches.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 100 %.
- dome and spire covered with mirror and glass pieces.

10 construction period
- estimated : **18th century AD.**



127 b - From east



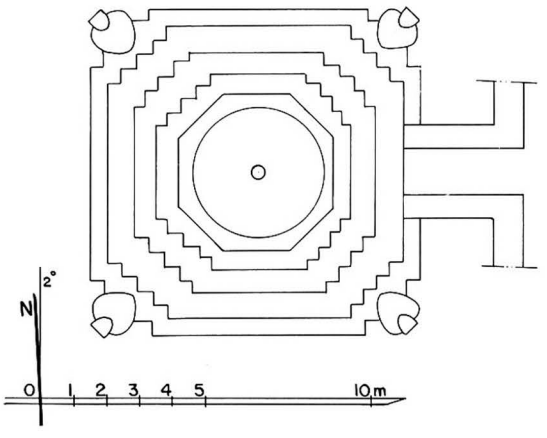
127 c - South face

128 Paung-daw-u

(102) ဘောင်တော်ဦး

NYAUNG U (eastern sector)
north-west of main street

coordinates
N : 51.240 E : 12.080



128 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- modern shrine added on east side.
- at the centre of an enclosure wall with gate on east and south sides.

2 plan
- corner lions.
- 3 square terraces with 2 projections.
- 1 octagonal terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

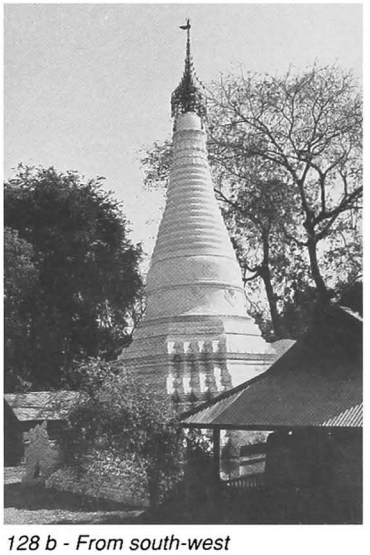
4 construction
- brick masonry.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 100 %.

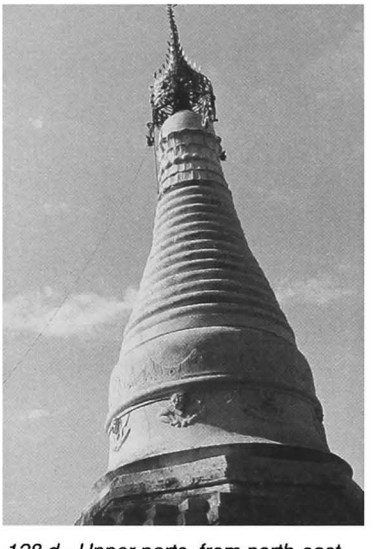
9 reference
- listed 1921.

10 construction period
- estimated : **18th century AD.**



128 b - From south-west

128 c - Base, north-east corner



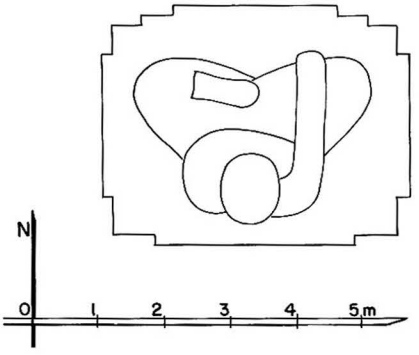
128 d - Upper parts, from north-east

129 Baung-daw-byin

(103) ပေါင်းတော်ပြင်

NYAUNG U (eastern sector)
Tha-ya-waddy quarter

coordinates
N : 51.300 E : 12.430



129 a - Plan

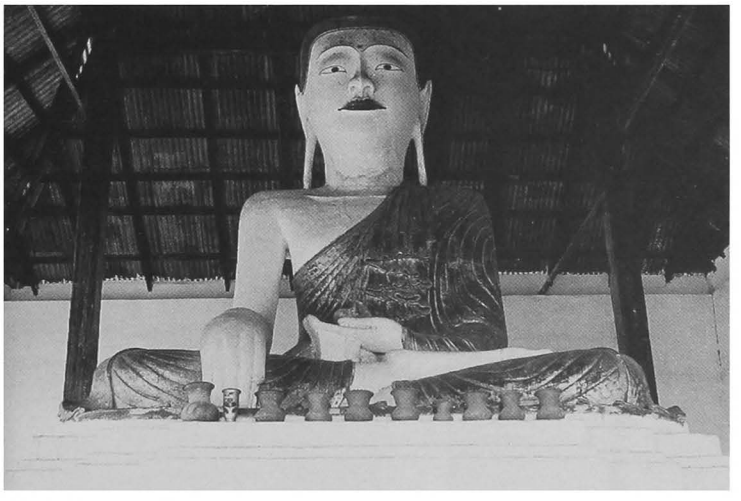
1 general description
- sculpture, height = 5.40 m.
- under a modern shed.

4 construction
- brick masonry.

6 image
- seated Buddha, facing north.

7 decoration
- later renovation and recent painting.

10 construction period
- estimated : **14th century AD (?).**
- replastered at a later period.



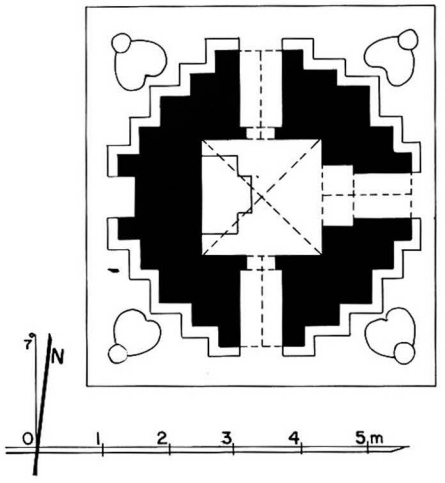
129 b - From north

130 Le-myet-hna

(104) လေးမျက်နှာ

NYAUNG U (eastern sector)
Tha-ya-waddy quarter

coordinates
N : 51.330 E : 12.440



130 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square plinth.
- square central shrine, 1.80 x 1.83 m.
- vestibule and porch on east, south and north faces.
- niche on west forepart.

3 upper parts
- 2 square terraces with 1 projection.
- square tower, conical spire and umbrella.

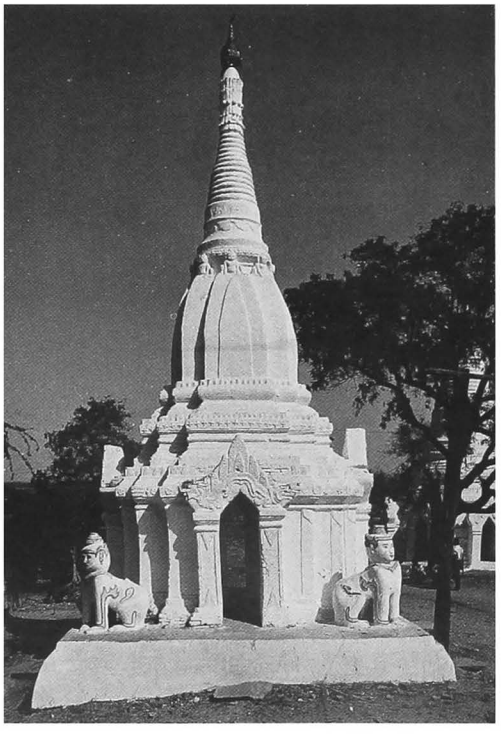
4 construction
- brick masonry.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east.

7 decoration
- corner figures on plinth.
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 100 %.
- ornate cornice and pediments.

10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD** (renovated).



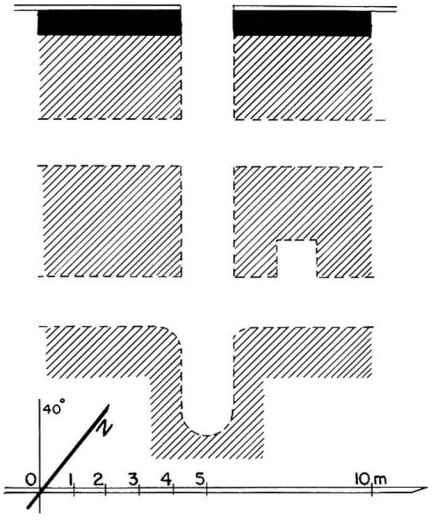
130 b - South face

130 c - From east, together with 133 and 132

131
(105)

east of NYAUNG U
west of the new north-south road

coordinates
N : 50.810 E : 12.480



131 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, underground monastery.

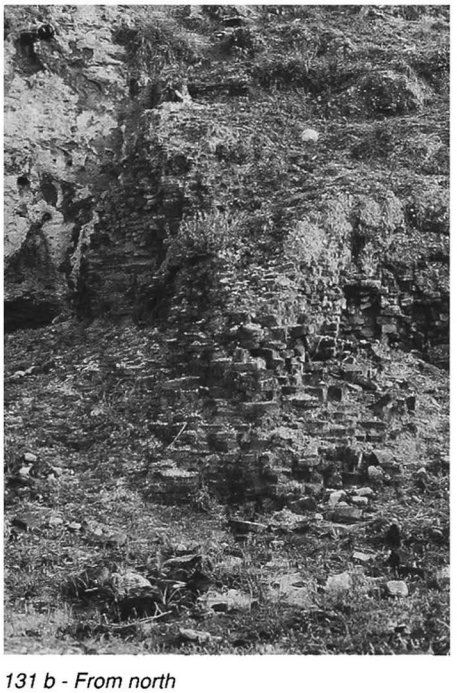
2 plan
- tunnels on a grid plan.
- entrances to north, at the base of a cliff.

4 construction
- brick masonry on entrances.

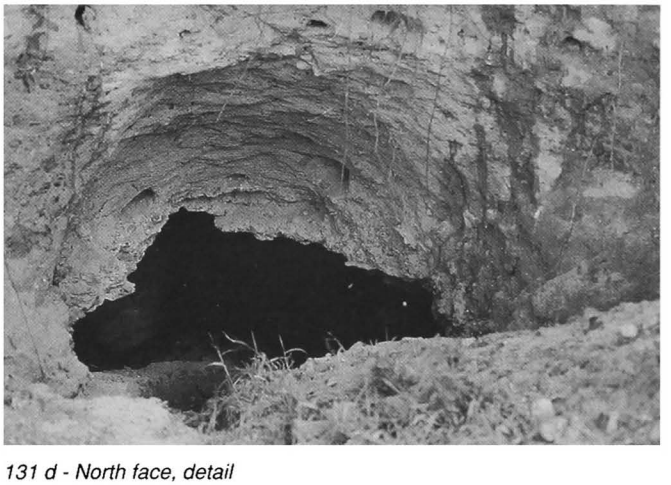
5 present condition
- ruined and unexcavated.

10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD (?).**

131 c - North face, cliff



131 b - From north



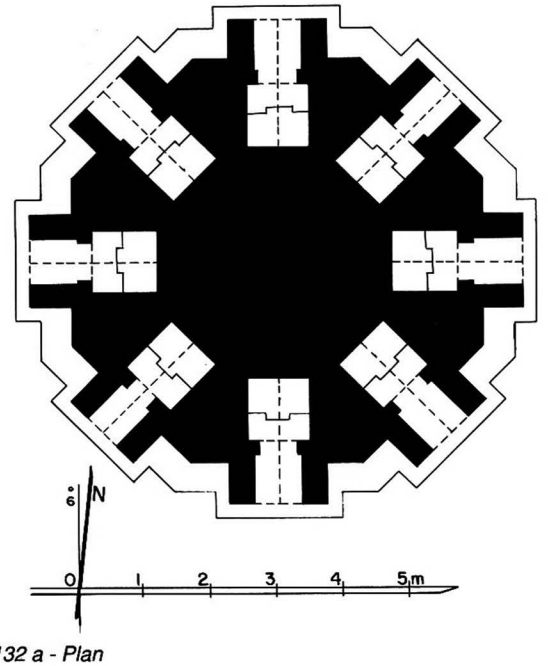
131 d - North face, detail

132 She-myet-hna

(106) ရှစ်မျက်နှာ

NYAUNG U (eastern sector)
Tha-ya-waddy quarter
north of **130 Le-myet-hna**

coordinates
N : 51.340 E : 12.450



132 a - Plan

1 general description
- small, single-storey, octagonal temple.

2 plan
- octagonal central core.
- square shrine, 0.95 x 1.00 m., and porch on 8 faces.

3 upper parts
- 3 octagonal terraces.
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

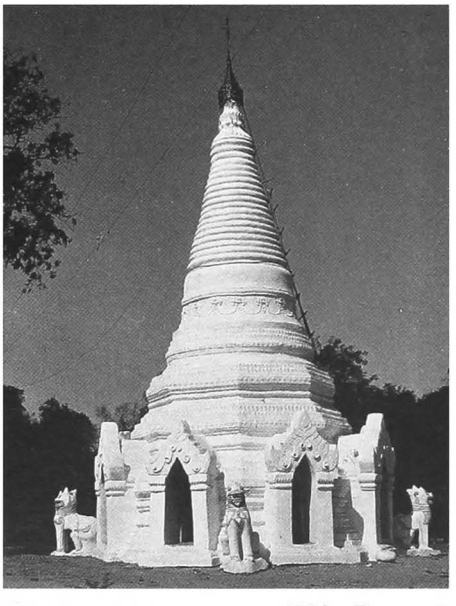
4 construction
- brick masonry.
- pointed barrel vault over shrines and porches.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

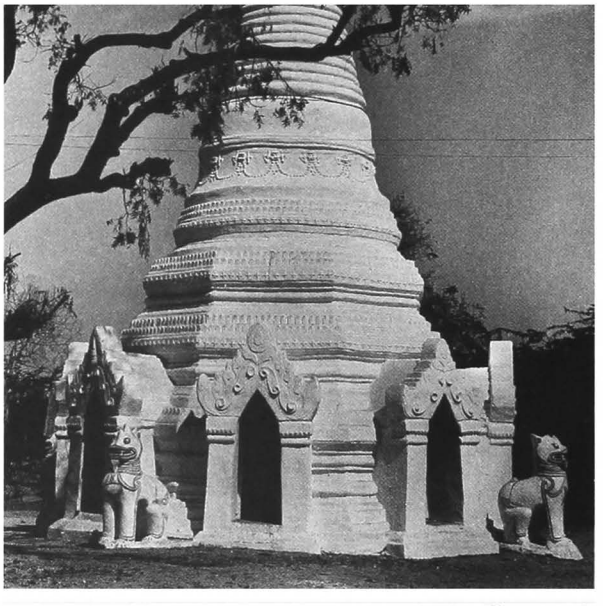
6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east.

7 decoration
- 4 corner lions on plinth.
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 100 %.

10 construction period
- estimated : **18th century AD** (renovated).



132 b - From east



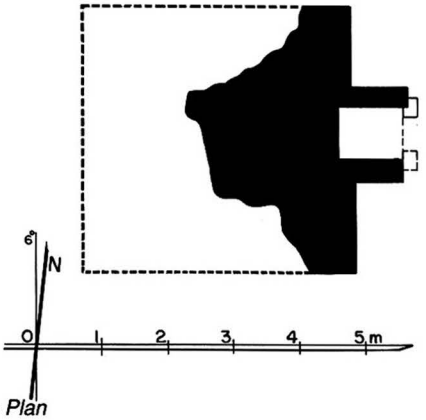
132 c - From south

133

(107a)

NYAUNG U (eastern sector)
Tha-ya-waddy quarter
north of **132 She-myet-hna.**

coordinates
N : 51.360 E : 12.450



133 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- 1 square terrace with niche on east side.
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 square terrace with corner urns.

3 upper parts
- square crowning block and conical spire.

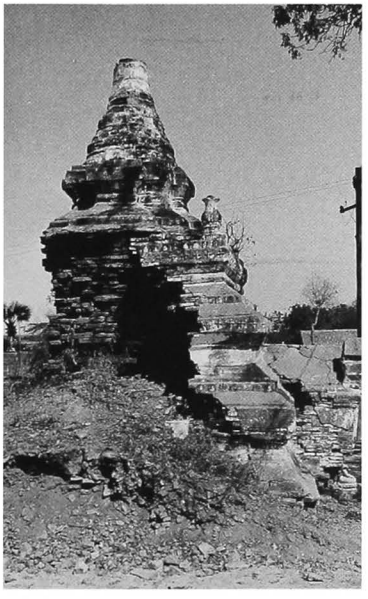
4 construction
- brick masonry.

5 present condition
- half ruined, only east face remains.
- partly whitewashed.

6 image
- in niche,1 seated Buddha, stone, 11th century style, facing east.

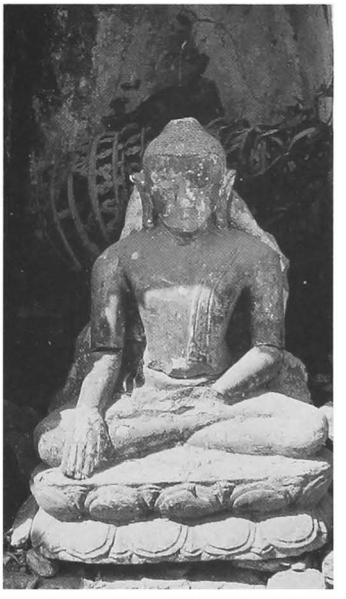
7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 30 %.

10 construction period
- estimated : **18th century AD.**



133 b - From south

133 c - East face



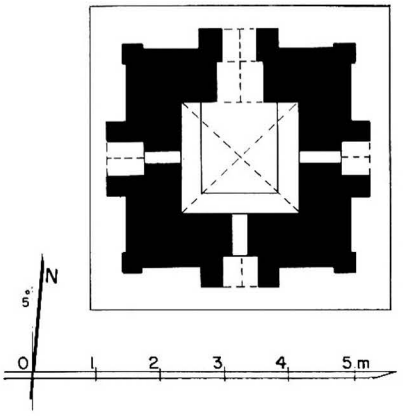
133 d - East niche, image

134 Nasint-gu

(107b) နှစ်ဆင့်ဂူ

NYAUNG U (eastern sector)
Tha-ya-waddy quarter
east of **130 Le-myet-hna**

coordinates
N : 51.310 E : 12.500



134 a - Plan

1 general description
- small two-storey temple.

2 plan
ground floor :
- basement with central cell.

upper storey :
- square central shrine, 1.85 x 1.72 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- niche with small aperture on east, south and west foreparts.

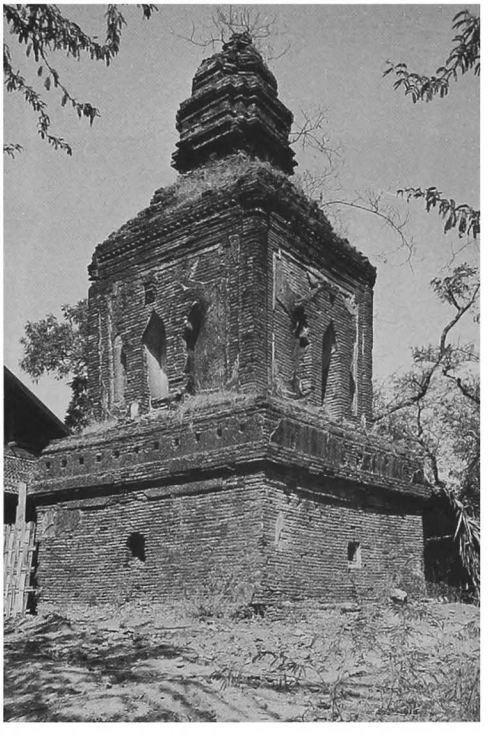
3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace.
- 2 square terraces with I projection.
- 1 octagonal terrace.
- top portion destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- corbelled barrel vault on vestibules and porches.

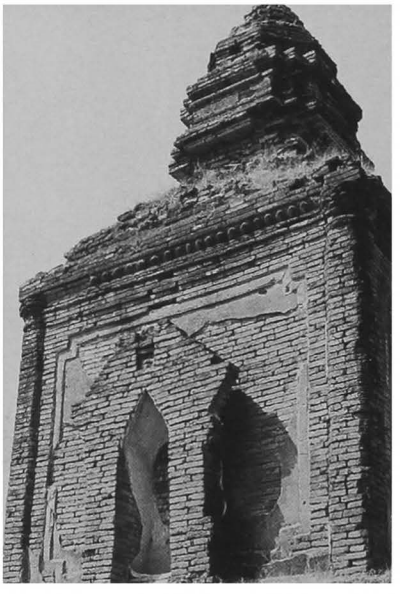
5 present condition
- no maintenance.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 10 %.

10 construction period
- estimated : **17th century AD.**



134 b - From south-east



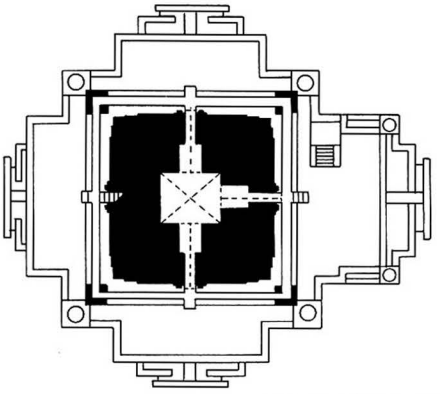
134 c - Upper storey, from north-east

135 Gu-ni-hpaya

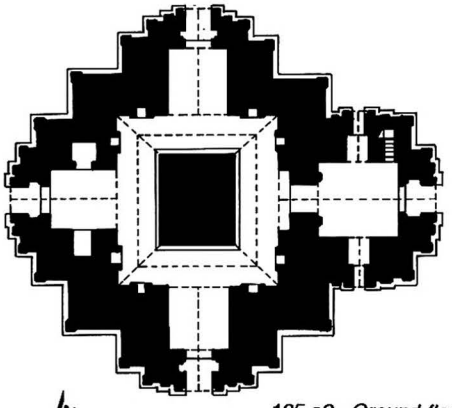
(108) ဂူနီဘုရား

east of NYAUNG U

coordinates
N : 51.180 E : 13.100



135 a1 - Upper-storey plan



135 a2 - Ground-floor plan

135 b - From north-west

1 general description
- large two-storey temple.

2 plan
ground floor
- solid core, 5.62 x 4.46 m.
- under the core, small cubical stone relic chamber, internal side approx. 0.80 m.
- 1 high-vaulted corridor with 8 niches in the outer wall.
- entrance hall, 4.64 x 4.85 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- vestibule and porch on south, west and north faces.
- 1 interior staircase.

tower storey :
- central shrine, 3.16 x 3.64 m.
- vestibule and porch on east, south and north faces.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, corner stupas and axial staircases.
- square tower, conical spire and umbrella.

135 c - From east, together with 141

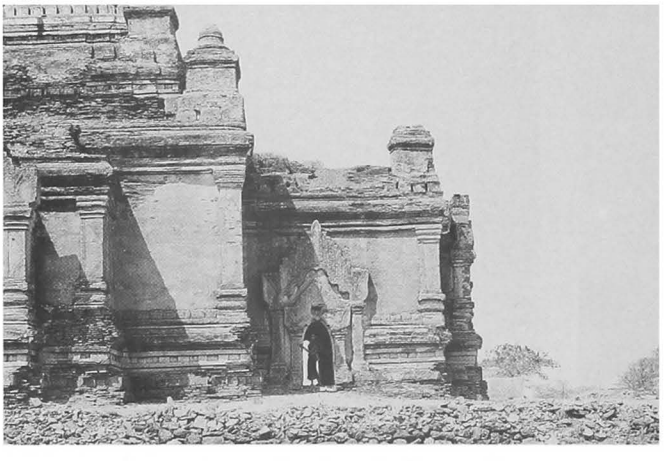
135 d - East face

135

(continued)

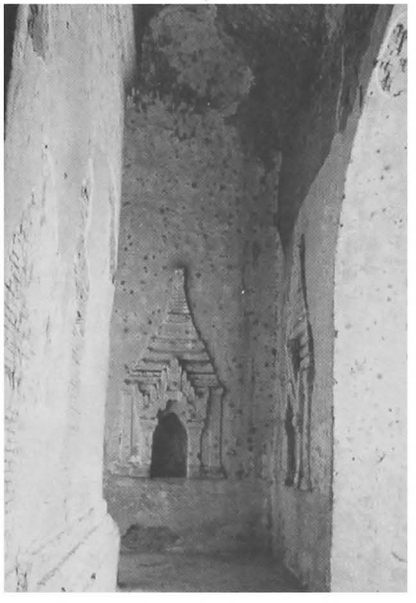
135 e - From south-east

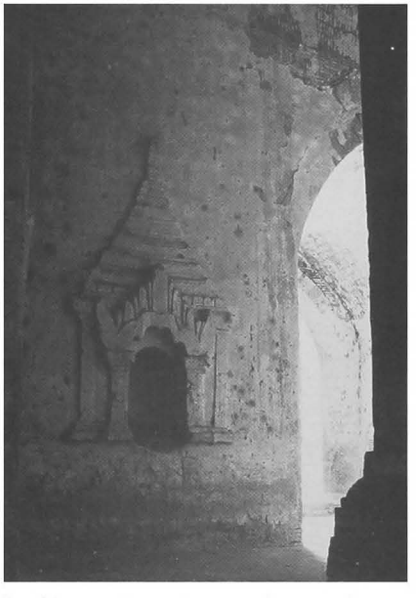
135 f - South face



135 g - South-east corner and east porche, from south

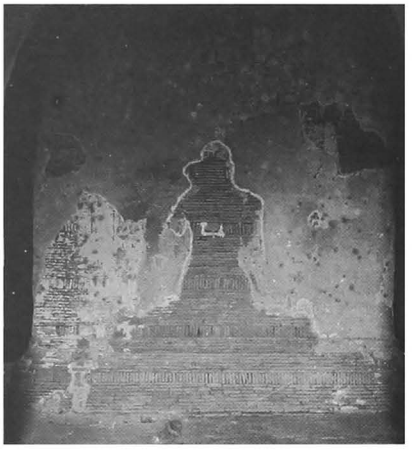
135 h - North corridor, from east





135 i - Corridor, south-east corner, from north-east

135 j - Solid core, north side



4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 37 x 18.5 x 5 cm and 32 x 16 x 4 cm.
- barrel vault on corridor.
- barrel vault hipped on east end over entrance hall.
- barrel vault on porches.

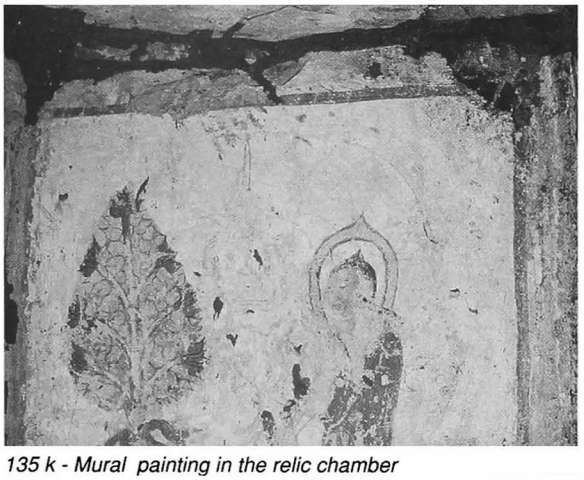
5 present condition
- repaired (Const. Corp.) 1983-84.
- new umbrella provided by private donor, 1984.
- tower whitewashed.

6 image
- destroyed.

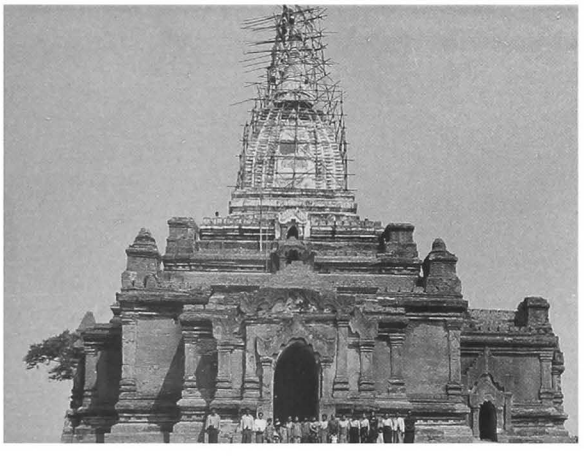
7 decoration
exterior :
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place : 80 %.
interior :
- mural paintings inside the relic chamber : figures of devotees and Boddhi tree.

9 references
- listed 1921 & 1972.

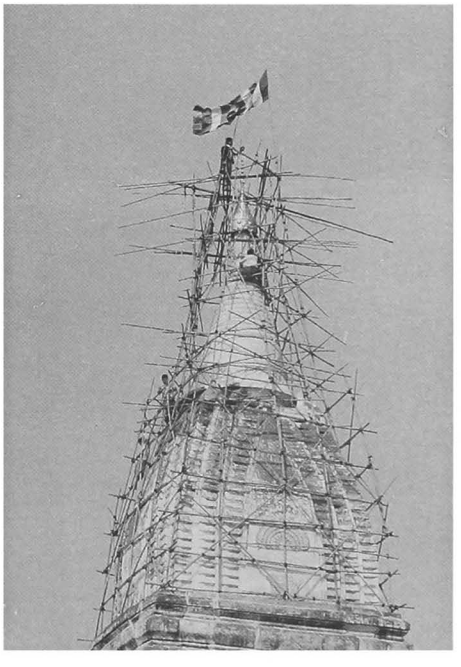
10 construction period
- estimated : **12th century AD.**



135 k - Mural painting in the relic chamber



135 l - South face, 1984



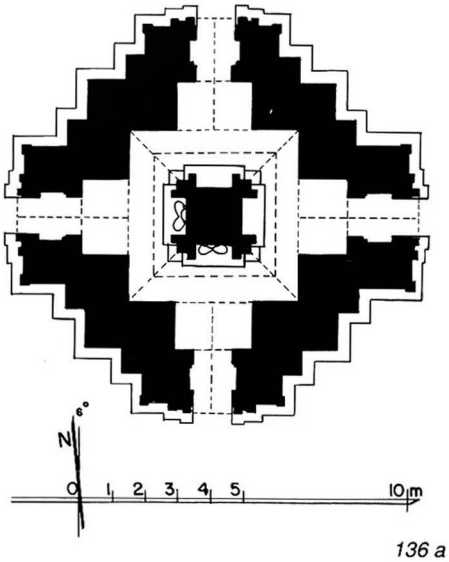
135 m - Fitting the new umbrella, 15 March 1984

136

(109)

east of NYAUNG U
near river bank

coordinates
N : 51.490 E : 13.080



136 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized single-storey temple.

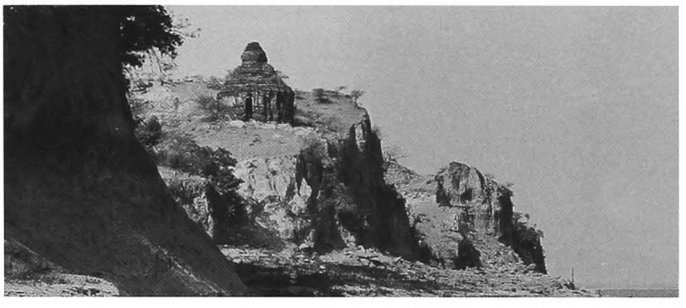
2 plan
- solid core, 2.24 x 2.20 m, with 4 niches.
- 1 high-vaulted corridor
- 4 vestibules and porches.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome.

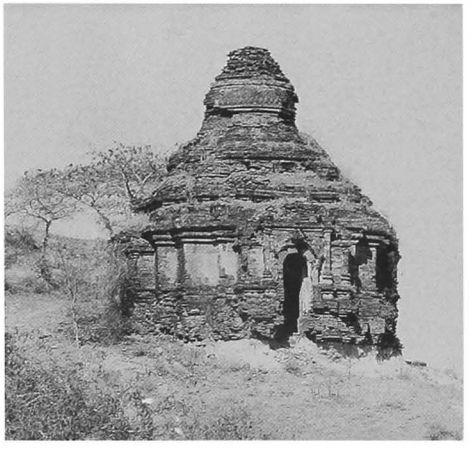
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 34 x 18 x 4 cm.
- barrel vault over corridor.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- stone pavement.

5 present condition
- vaults and arches cracked by the 1975 earthquake.
- upper parts half-ruined.
- endangered by erosion of river bank.

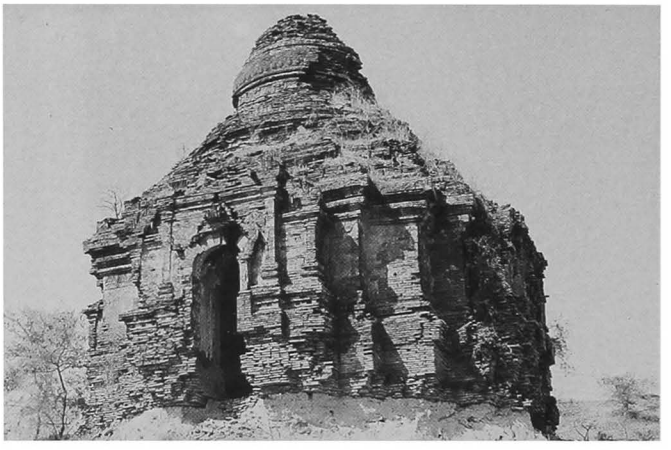
136 b - From east



136 c - From south-west

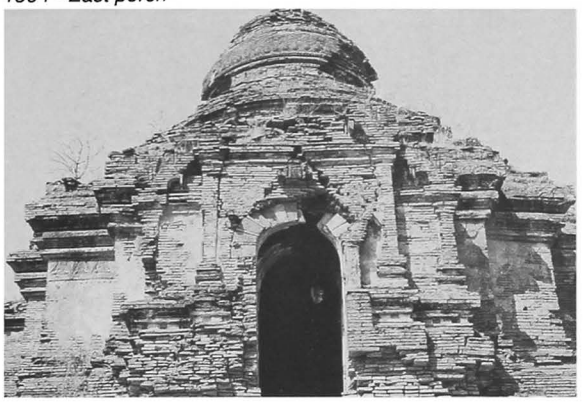


136 d - East face



136 e - From north-east

136 f - East porch



6 images
- 4 seated Buddhas (destroyed on north and east).

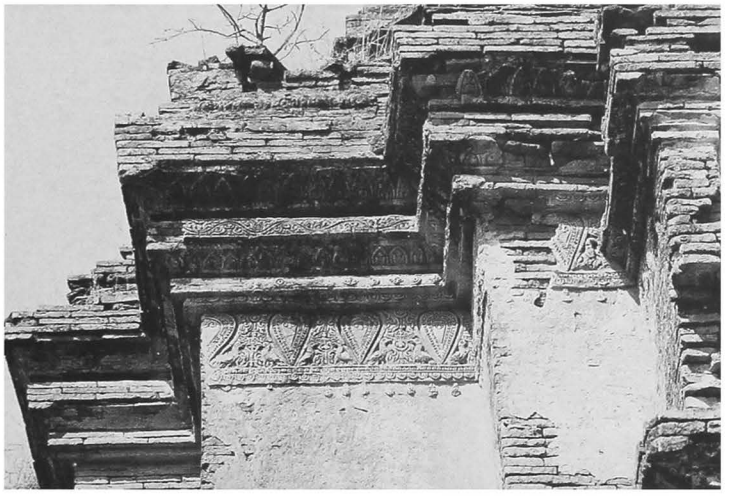
7 decoration
exterior :
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 10 %.
- tasselled frieze with pointed obovals on foreparts.

interior :
- mural paintings, still in place : under vaults 50 %, on walls 10 % .

corridor :
- under vault, frames and floral pattern.
- on walls, frames, frieze and Nat scenes.

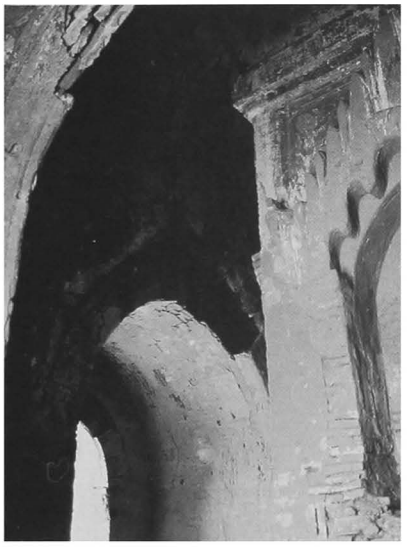
north vestibule :
- under vault, secant circle pattern.

10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD.**



136 g - East face, south-east corner, detail of cornice

136 h - Solid core from north



136 i - Solid core and east forepart, from north-west

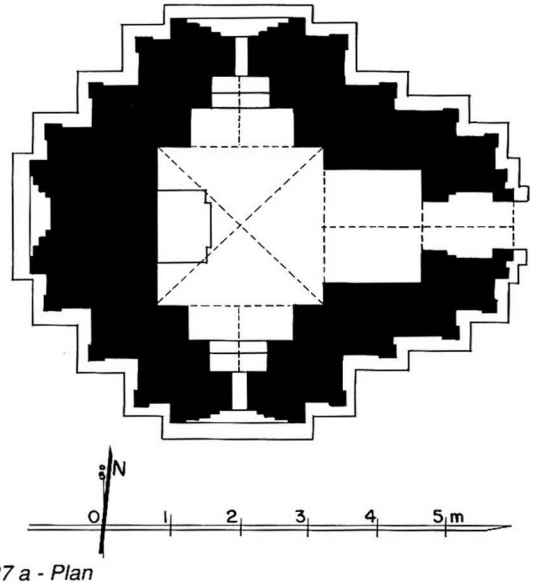
136 j - East corridor vault

137 Pyan-kyi-gu

(110 a) ပြန်ကြည့်ဂူ

east of NYAUNG U
near river bank

coordinates
N : 51.430 E : 13.180



137 a - Plan

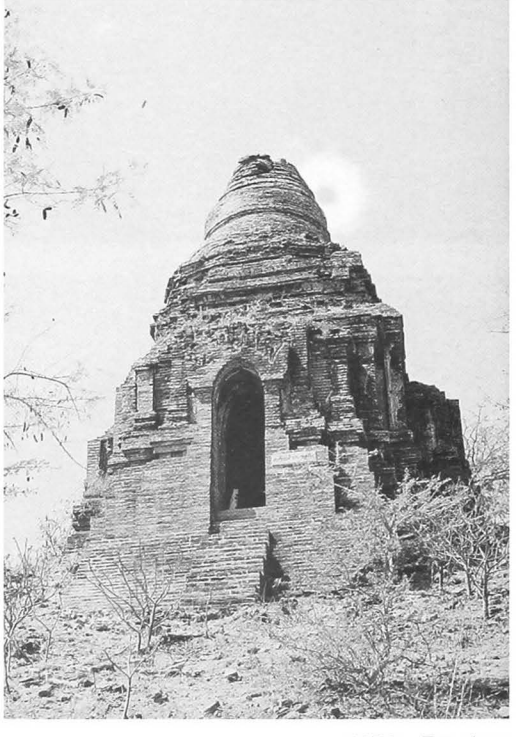
1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.41 x 2.41m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- apertures on south and north foreparts.
- blind forepart to west.

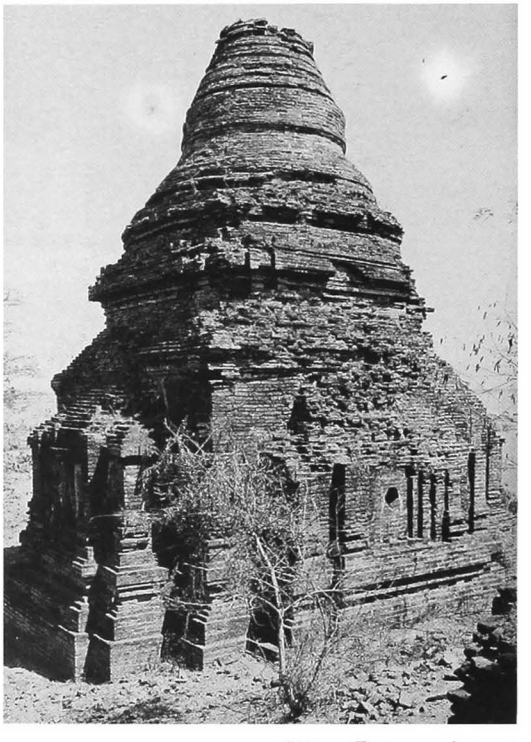
3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- circular bellshaped dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 34 x 17 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- terraces and upper parts damaged.



137 b - East face



137 c - From south-west

137 d - Shrine, west vault quadrant

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (disappeared).

7 decoration
exterior :
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 5 %.
- ornate cornice and pilasters.

interior :
- mural paintings, still in place : under vaults 75 %, on walls 80% .

shrine :
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands, figure of Buddha under a timber pavilion in vault quadrants.
- on walls, floral frieze, row of Buddha images and dangling motives.

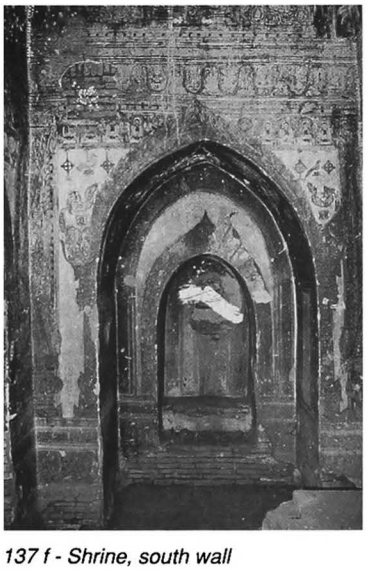
vestibule :
- under vault, floral pattern.
- on walls, illustrated scenes of Buddha's life.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

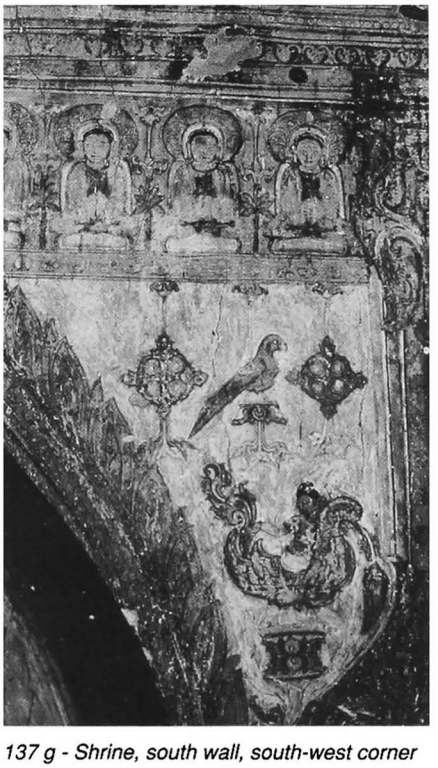
10 construction period
- estimated : 13th century AD.

137 e - East vestibule, north wall

137 h - Detail of east vestibule vault



137 f - Shrine, south wall



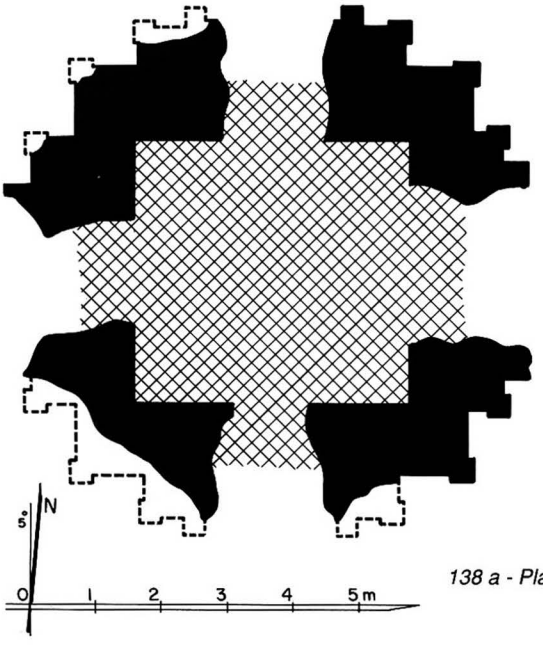
137 g - Shrine, south wall, south-west corner

138

(110b)

east of NYAUNG U
south of **137 Pyan-kyi-gu**

coordinates
N : 51.415 E : 13.185



138 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine.
- 4 vestibules and porches ?

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

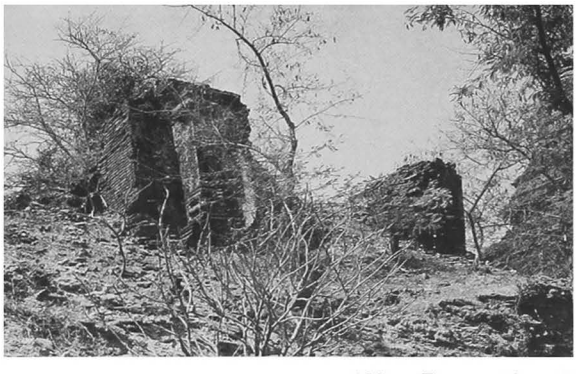
4 construction
- brick masonry.
- cloister vault over shrine ?

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 5 %.

10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD.**

138 b - From south-east, together with 137



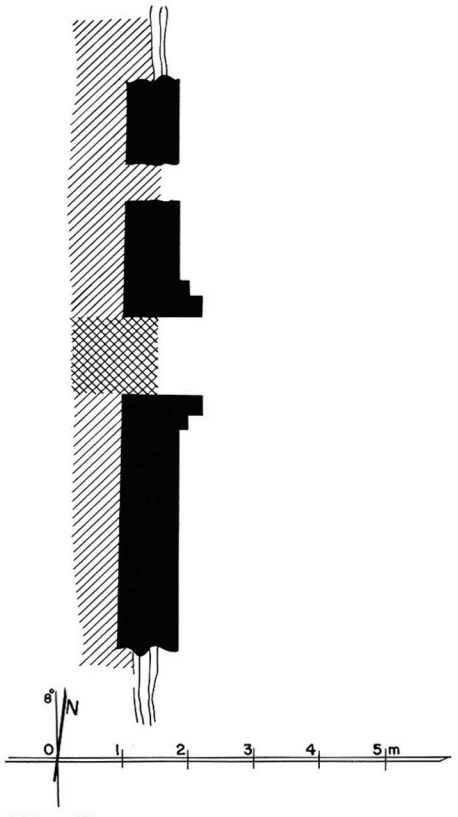
138 c - From south-east

138 d - From south

139
(110c)

east of NYAUNG U
north-east of **137 Pyan-kyi-gu**

coordinates
N : 50.450 E : 13.190



139 a - Plan

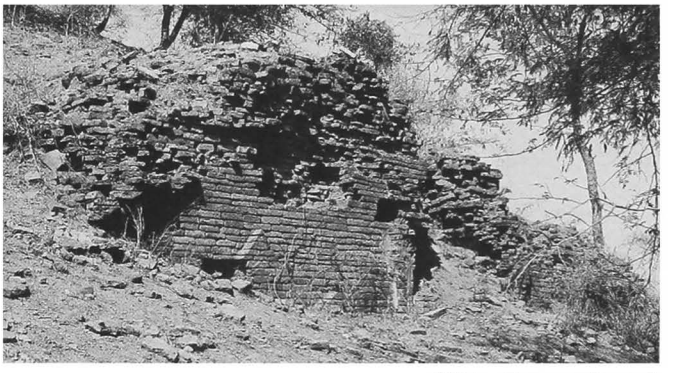
1 general description
- medium-sized, underground monastery.

2 plan
- tunnels on a grid plan ?
- entrances to east, at the base of a cliff.

4 construction
- brick masonry on entrance.

5 present condition
- ruined and unexcavated.

10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD (?).**



139 b - From south-east

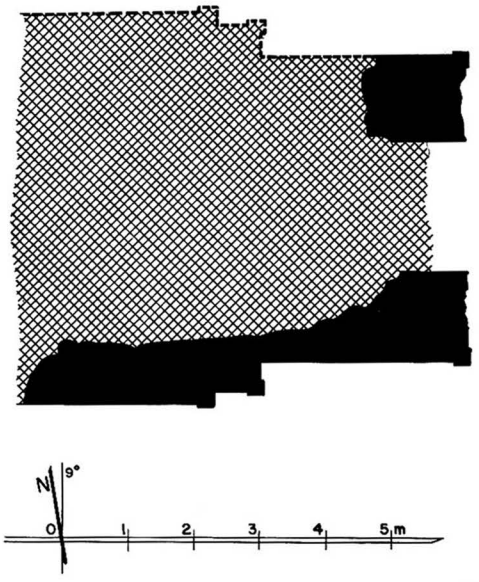
139 c - From east

140 Ashe-hle

(111) အရှေ့လှည့်

east of NYAUNG U
west of **2182**

coordinates
N : 51.380 E : 13.220



140 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine ?
- vestibule and porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 30 x 16 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine ?

5 present condition
- ruined and half-buried.

10 construction period
- estimated : 13th century AD.

140 b - From south

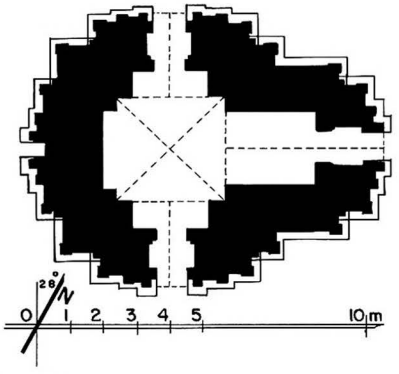
140 c - From south-east

141 Chauk-hpaya-hla-nge

(112) ချောက်ဘုရားလှအင်္ဃယ်

east of NYAUNG U
north-east of **135 Gu-ni-hpaya**

coordinates
N : 51.265 E : 13.240



141 a - Plan

1 general description
- small, single-storey temple.

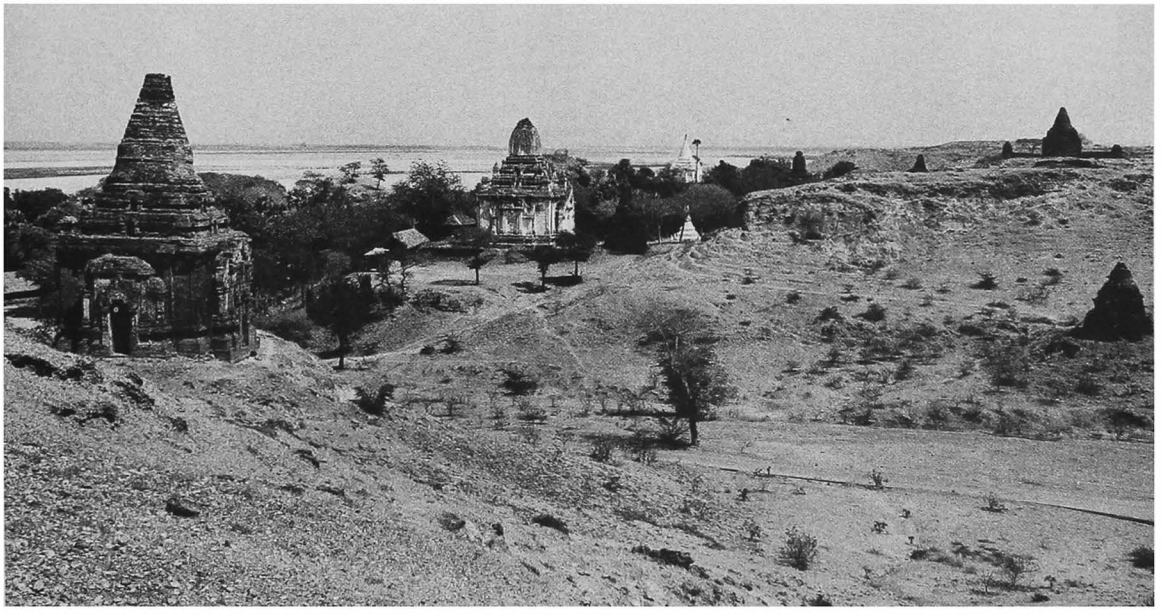
2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.31 x 3.33 m.
- vestibule and porch on east, south and north faces.
- niche on west forepart.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial niches and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and axial niches.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 35 x 19 x 4.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.

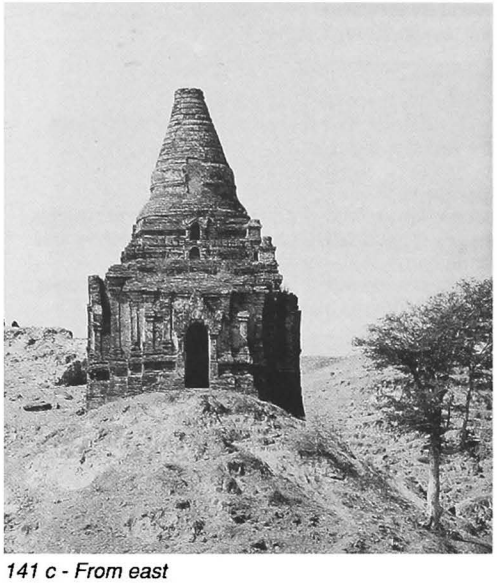
6 image
- disappeared.



141 b - From west, together with 145,151,142

141

(continued)



141 c - From east

7 decoration
interior :
- mural paintings, still in place : under vaults 90 %, on walls 70 % .

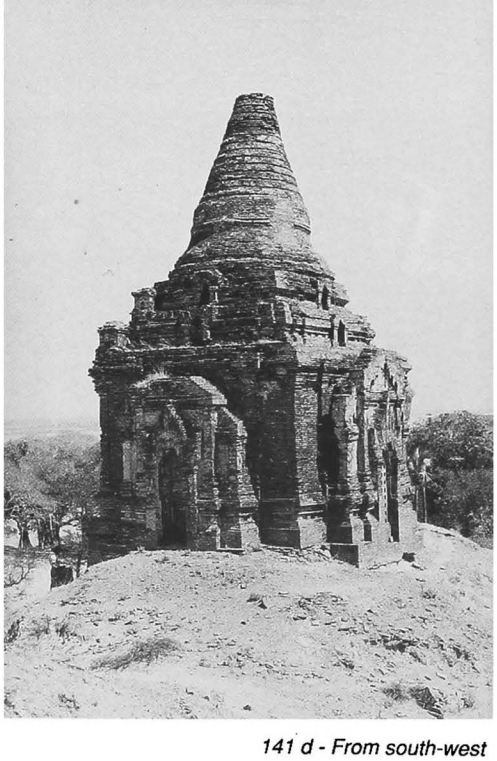
shrine :
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and triangular panels with figures and monuments.
- on walls, frieze with figures, dangling motives, figures, floral pattern and Bodhi tree.

vestibule :
- under vault, Buddha's footprint and map of universe, figures and monuments.
- on walls, row of 28 Buddhas with names, Jataka panels, 6 x 7 cm, scenes of the Buddha's life.

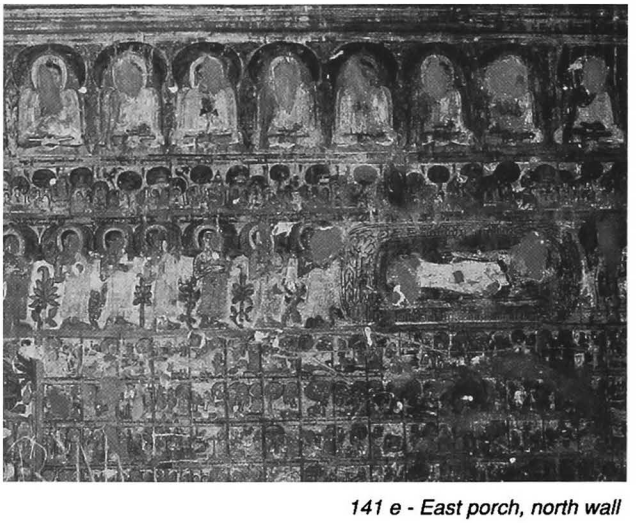
8 epigraphy
- painted captions.

9 references
- listed 1972.
- Luce, G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan* I, p. 17 n. 43.
- Ba Shin, Bohmu, *The Lokahteikpan*, pp. 163-7.

10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD.**



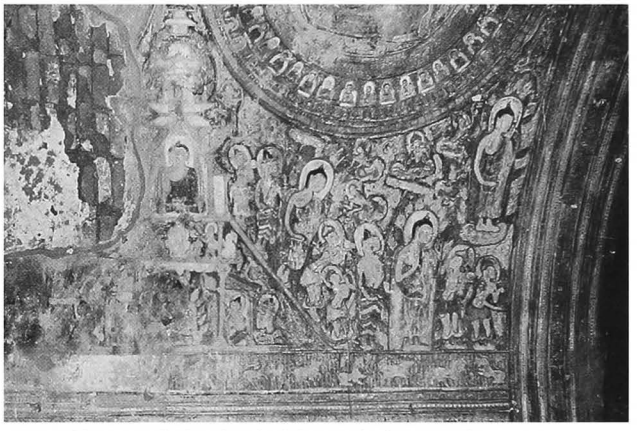
141 d - From south-west



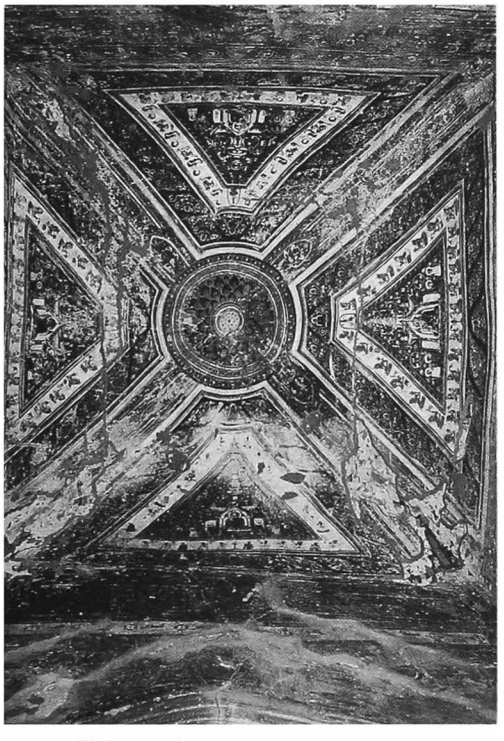
141 e - East porch, north wall

141 f - East porch, detail of north wall

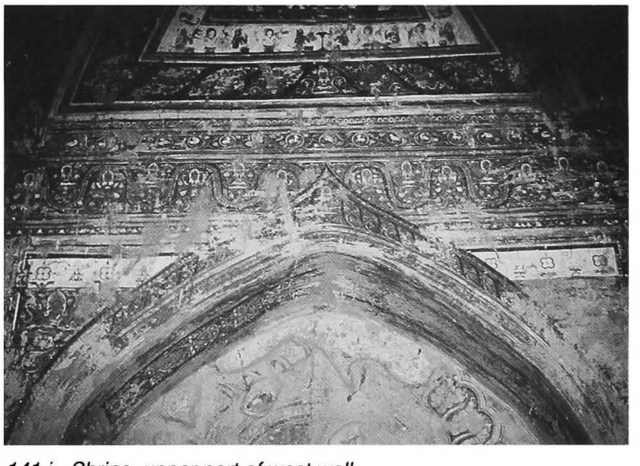
141 h - East vestibule, vault



141 i - East vestibule, detail of the vault, from north



141 g - Shrine vault



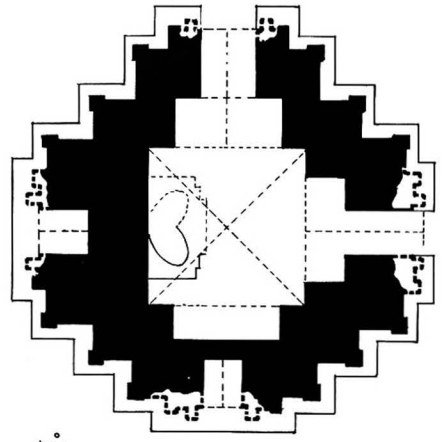
141 j - Shrine, upper part of west wall

142

(113)

east of NYAUNG U
east of **141 Chauk-hpaya-hla-nge**

coordinates
N : 51.250 E : 13.330



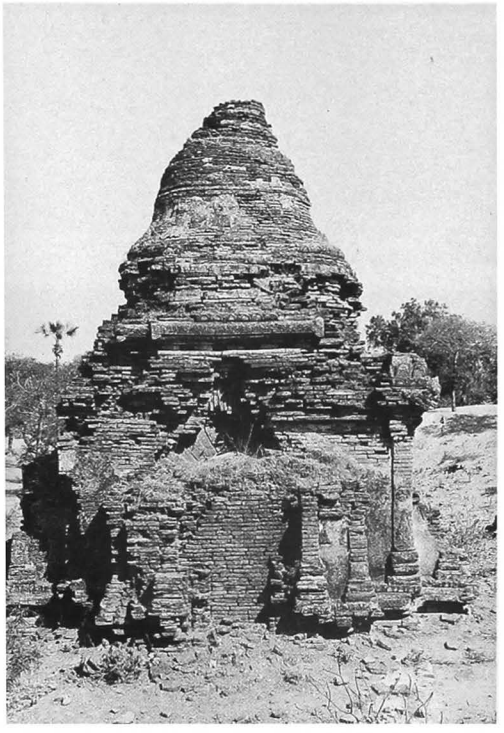
142 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.37 x 2.37 m.
- previously, vestibule and porch on east, south and north faces - today walled on south face.
- niche on west forepart.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace ?
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 35 x 18 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.



142 b - From south

142 c - From east

142 d - From west

142 e - Shrine, detail of vault

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- threatened (vault exposed).

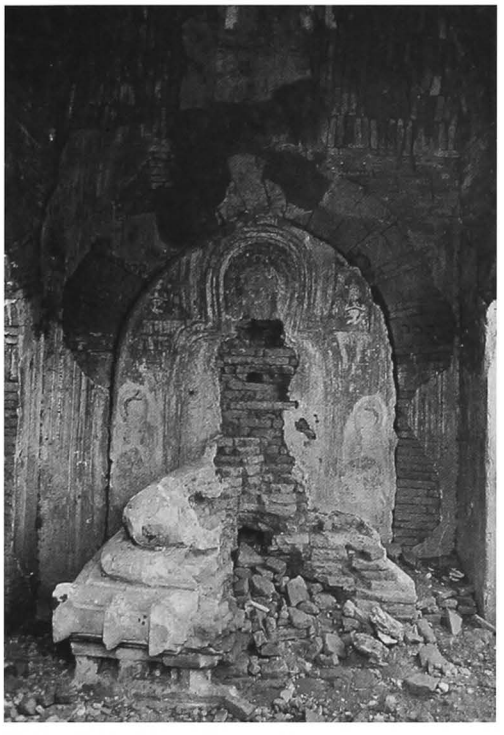
6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (right leg only).

7 decoration
exterior :
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 10 %.

interior :
- mural paintings, still in place : under vaults 5 %, on walls 8 % .

shrine :
- under vault, ? + figure in vault quadrant.
- on walls, Bodhi tree, frames, figure and ?

10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD.**



142 f - Shrine, image from east

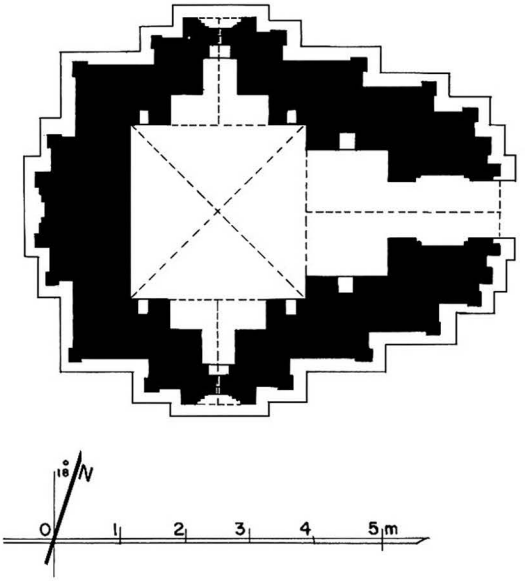
142 g - Shrine, detail of west wall, north side

143 Bodi-pon

(114) ဗောဓိပုံ

east of NYAUNG U
south-west of
145 Chauk-hpaya-hla-gyi

coordinates
N : 51.300 E : 13.335



143 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

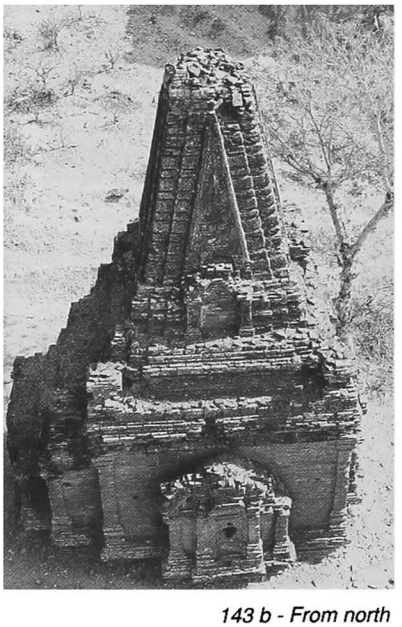
2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.65 x 2.63 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- small aperture on north and south foreparts.
- blind forepart to west.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace.
- pyramidal square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 29 x 15 x 3.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

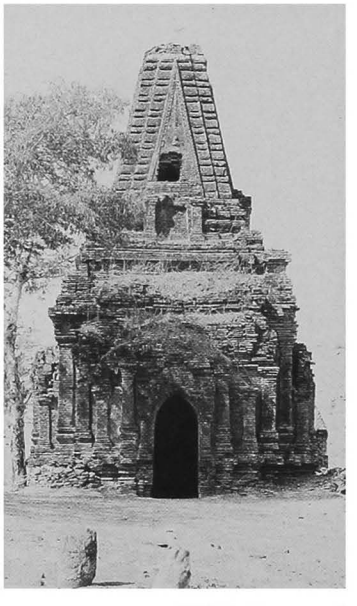
5 present condition
- minimal maintenance.

10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD.**



143 b - From north

143 c - From west

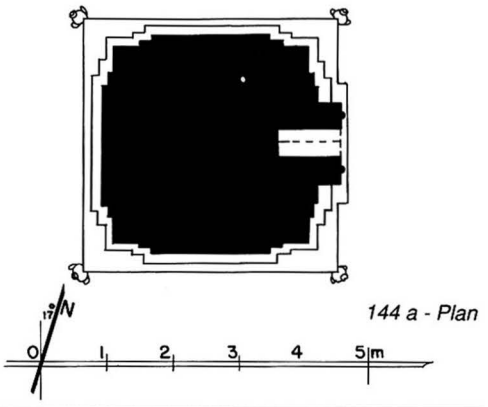


143 d - From east

144
(115)

east of NYAUNG U
south-east of
145 Chauk-hpaya-hla-gyi.

coordinates
N : 51.305 E : 13.350



144 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square plinth with corner lions.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and niche on east face.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 octagonal terrace.

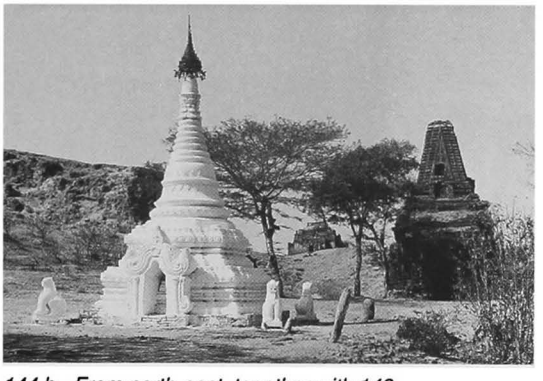
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

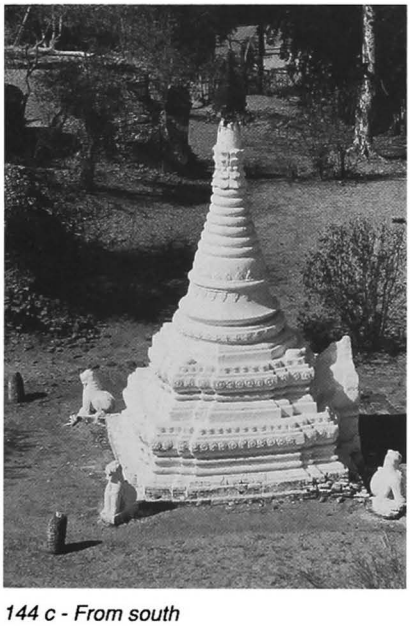
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 36 x 18 x 4.5 cm.

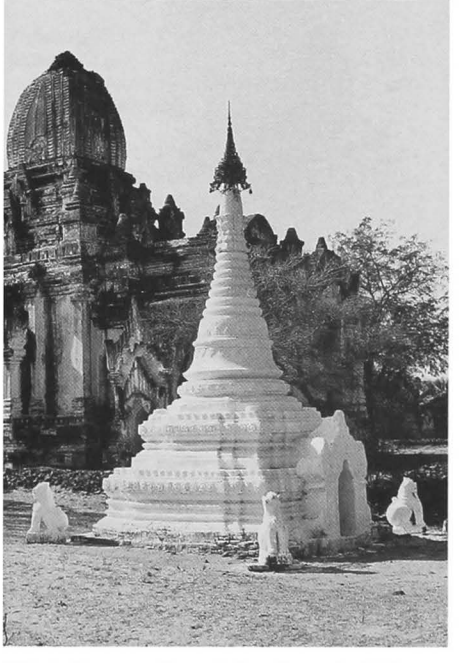
5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 100 %.

10 construction period
- estimated : **18th century AD.**


144 b - From north-east, together with 143


144 c - From south

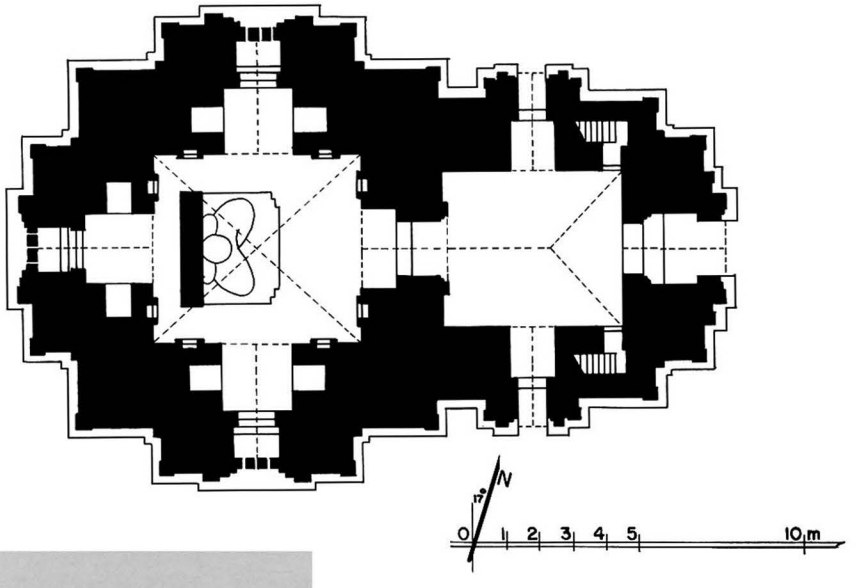

144 d - From south-east, together with 145

145 Chauk-hpaya-hla-gyi

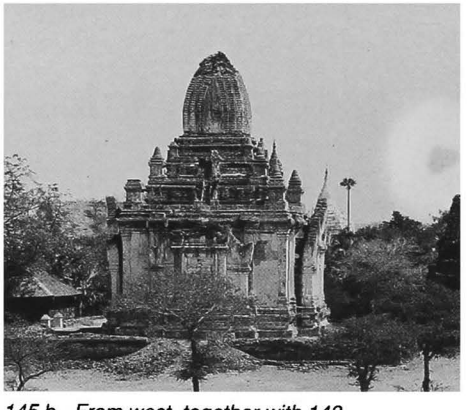
(116) ချောက်ဘုရားလှအကြီး

east of NYAUNG U
near river bank

coordinates
N : 51.330 E : 13.340

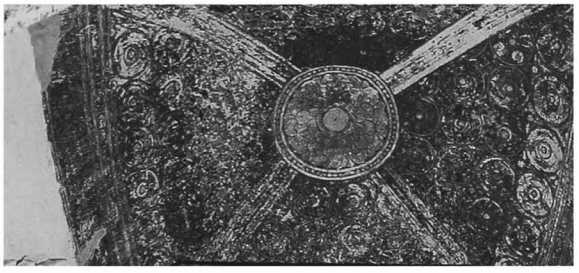


145 a - Plan

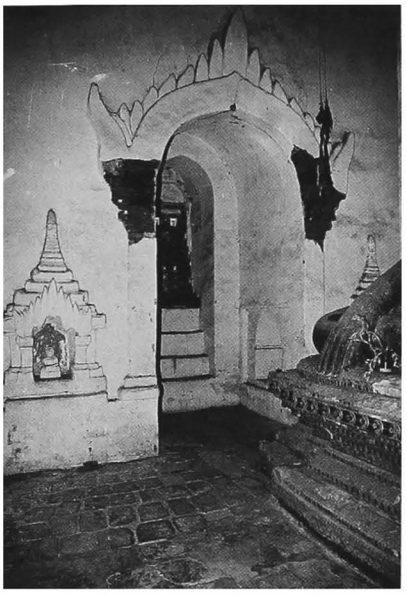


145 b - From west, together with 143

145 c - From south-east



145 d - Shrine vault



145 e - Shrine, from north-east

145 f - Shrine, image, from east

1 general description
- large single-storey temple.
- on a rectangular platform.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 5.80 x 6.30 m.
- entrance hall, 4.75 x 5.33 m., on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- 2 internal staircases in corners of hall.
- apertures on south, west and north foreparts.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- axial staircase on each face.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 42 x 21 x 5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.
- stone reinforcements.

5 present condition
- minimal maintenance.
- whitewashed.
- upper parts damaged.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east, against a screen wall.

7 decoration
exterior :
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 75 % (partly restored).
- ornate pediments.

interior :
- mural paintings, still in place : under vaults 50 %, on walls, whitewash.

shrine :
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals + ?

9 reference
- listed 1921.

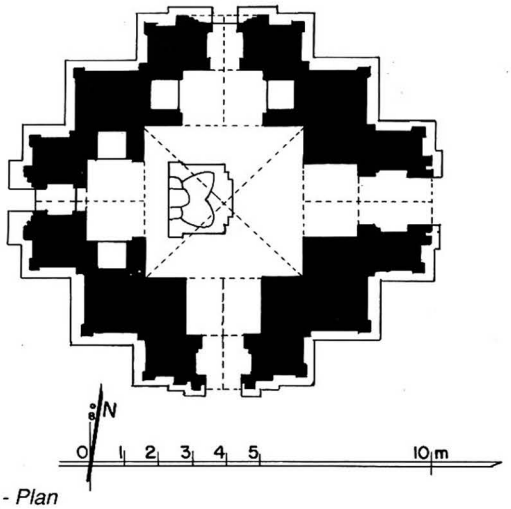
10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD.**

146 Shwe-thabeik-hpaya

(117) ရွှေသပိတ်ဘုရား

east of NYAUNG U
north of **147 Tha-kya-muni**
on river bank.

coordinates
N : 51.440 E : 13.620



146 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

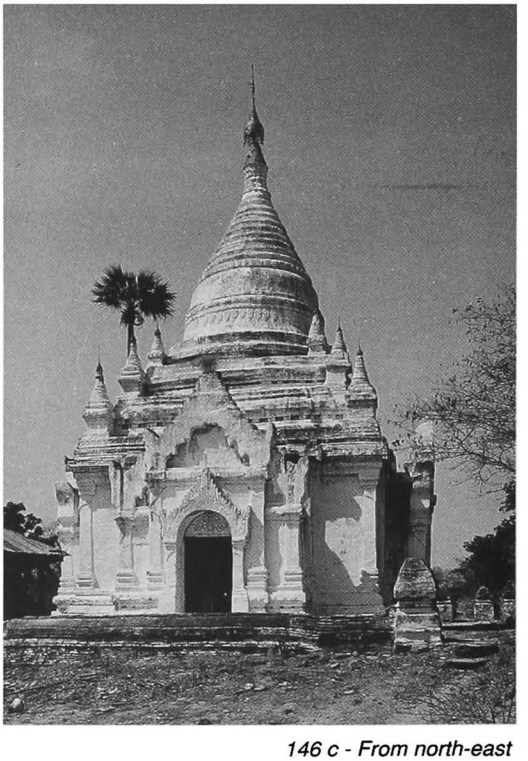
2 plan
- square central shrine, 4.70 x 4.75 m.
- 4 vestibules and porches.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 12-sided terrace with corner stupas.
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

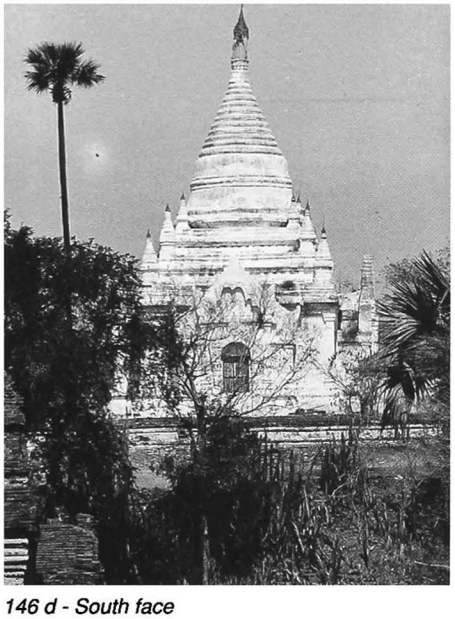
4 construction
- brick masonry.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

146 b - From south, with 147 and 150 in the foreground



146 c - From north-east



146 d - South face

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east.

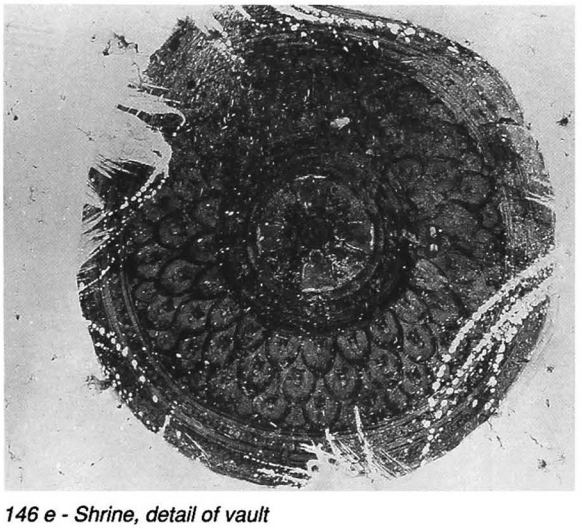
7 decoration
exterior :
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 100 % (renovated).

interior :
- mural paintings, still in place : under vaults, 2 %.

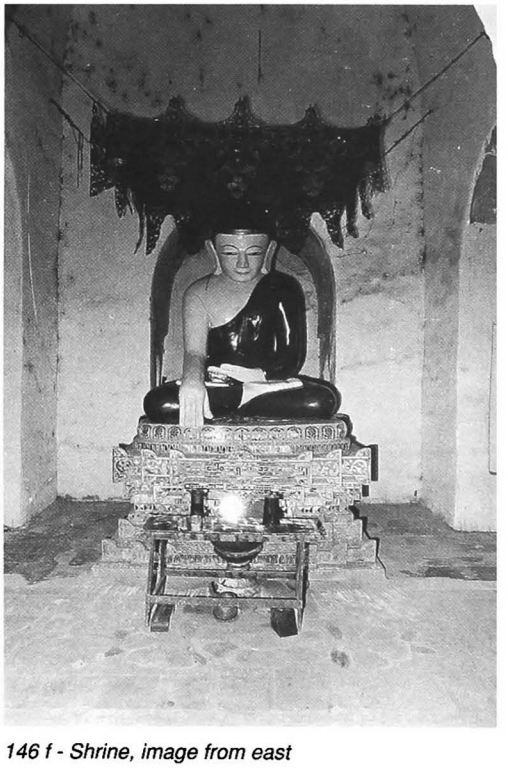
shrine :
- under vault, lotus rosace + ? (whitewash).

9 reference
- listed 1921.

10 construction period
- estimated : late **12th century AD.**



146 e - Shrine, detail of vault



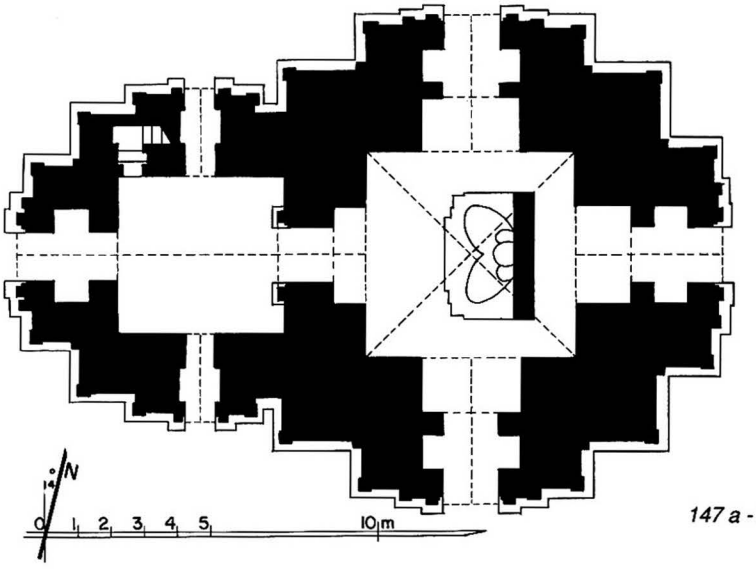
146 f - Shrine, image from east

147 Tha-kya-muni-hpaya

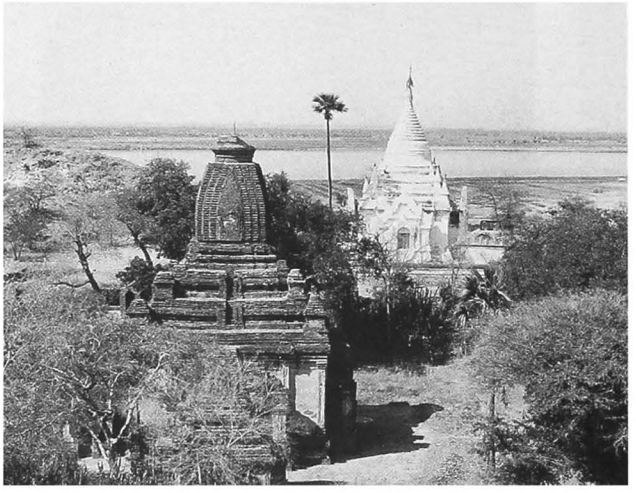
(118) သကျမုနိဘုရား

east of NYAUNG U
near river bank

coordinates
N : 51.390 E : 13.610



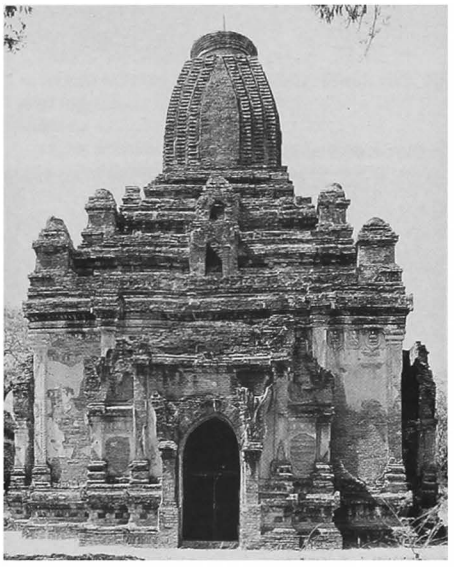
147 a - Plan



147 b - From south, together with 146

147 c - West face

147 d - From south, together with 148



147 e - East face

1 general description
- large single-storey temple.

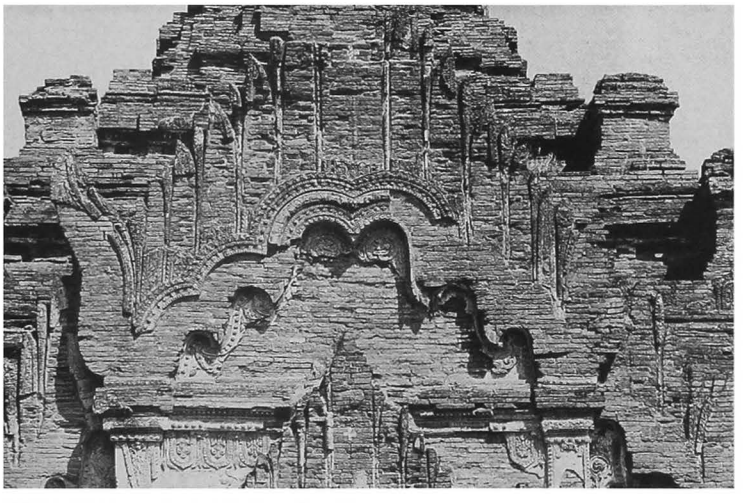
2 plan
- square central shrine, 6.35 x 6.37 m.
- entrance hall, 4.84 x 5.10 m, on west side, with porch and lateral porches.
- vestibule and porch on north, east and south faces.
- internal staircase in north-west corner of hall.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- exterior staircase with gate, on each face.
- square tower and base of spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 4 x 18 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over entrance hall, vestibules and porches.
- stone pavement and reinforcements.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- heavy loss of plaster and mural paintings during the 1975 earthquake.
- strengthened 1989 (Const. Corp.).

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west, against a screen wall.



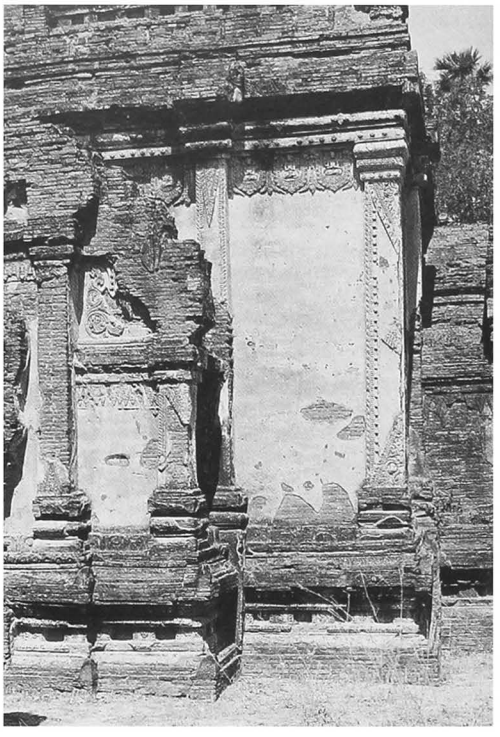
147 f - West porch, detail of pediment

147 g - West face, south-west corner

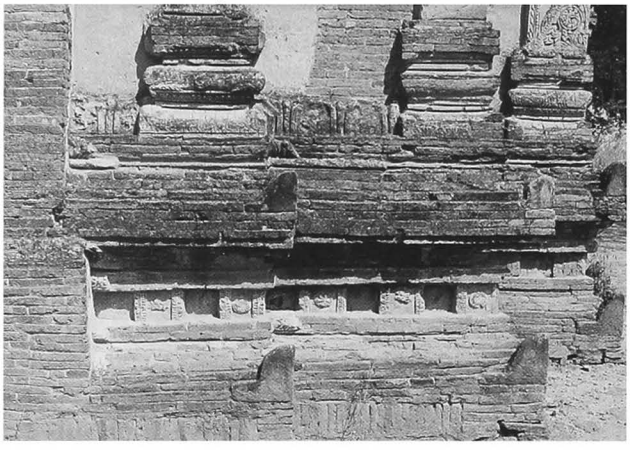
147

(continued)

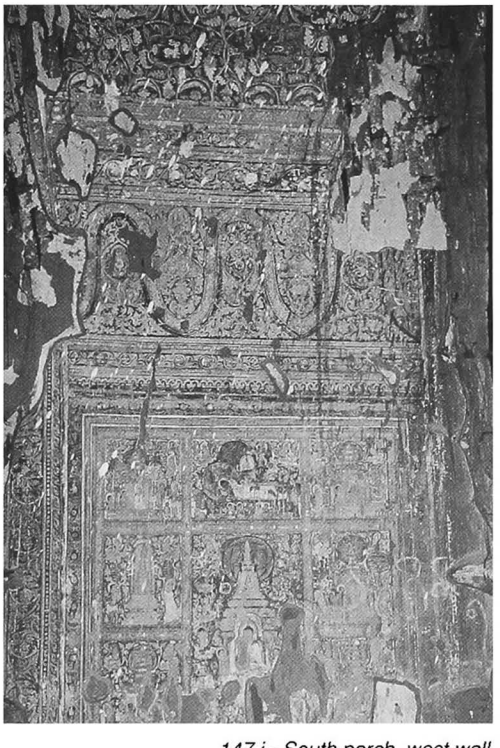
147 h - South face, south-east corner



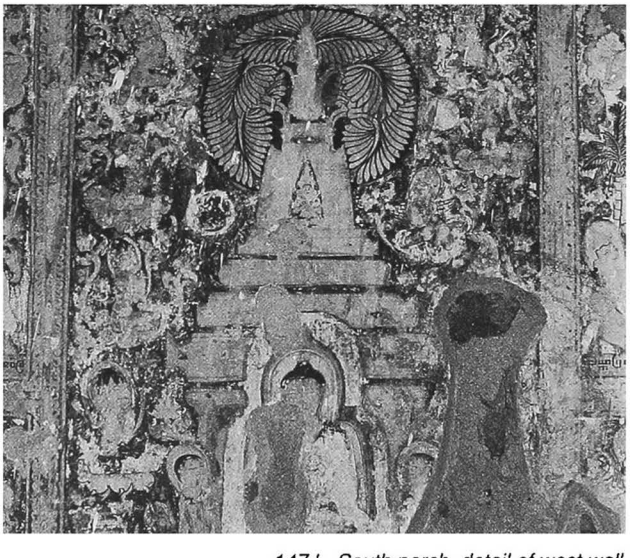
147 i - West face, west porch, south-west corner



147 k - South porch vault, detail of west side

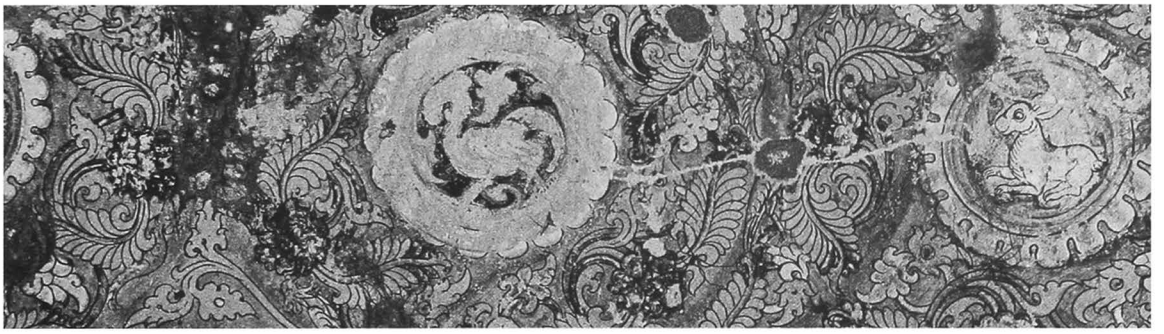


147 j - South porch, west wall

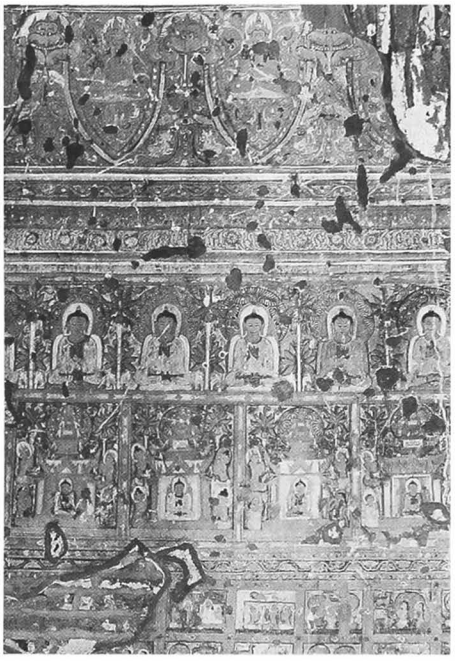


147 l - South porch, detail of west wall

147 m - East vestibule, detail of vault



147 n - West entrance hall, south wall



7 decoration
exterior :
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 20 %.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with ogre heads and figures.

interior :
- mural paintings, still in place : under vaults 5 %, on walls 15 % .

shrine :
- ? + tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, illustrated panels.

west entrance hall :
- under vault, rows of figures.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, rows of Buddha figures, illustrated scenes and jataka panels, 14 x 11 cm.

vestibules
- under vault, floral pattern with figures of animals.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, illustrated scenes, representation of monuments with painted captions, etc.

passage
- under vault, floral pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and illustrated panels.

8 epigraphy
in the entrance hall :

A - stone inscription found near the underground structure **2244**, 34 x 7, height = 50 cm, 14 + 12 lines, Burmese, dated 600 BE = 1238 AD and 625 BE = 1263 AD : donations of slaves.
ref. *IB* : 210 a, b - *OBI-I* : p. 314 - *OBI-II* : p. 20.

B - stone inscription, 37 x 8, height = 20 cm. 7 fragmentary lines : list of witnesses.
ref. *IB* : 307 b.
- painted captions.

9 references
- listed 1921 & 1972.
- Luce, G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan* I, p. 246, n.176
- Photogrammetric survey by YIT, 1982.
- Gavrilovic, P. et al., *Methods for repair and strengthening* .... vol.IV, pp. 11, 20, 96-104 ; vol. V, pp. 35-8 ; app. pp. 1-30.

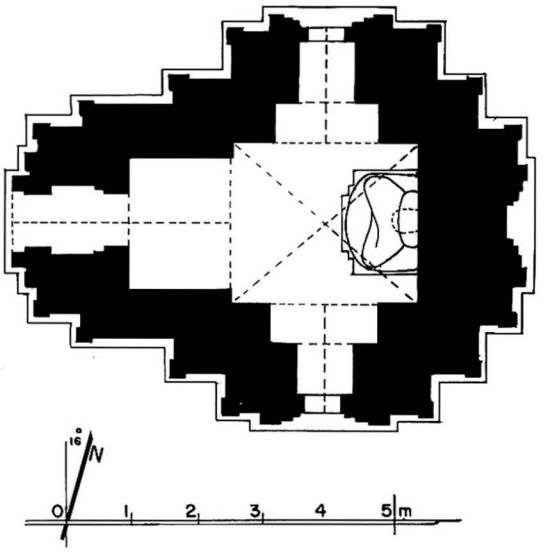
10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD.**

147 o - West entrance hall, detail of north wall

148
(119)

east of NYAUNG U
south of **147 Tha-kya-muni**

coordinates
N : 51.370 E : 13.610



148 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.46 x 2.83 m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.
- window on north and south foreparts.
- blind forepart to east.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection and corner stupas.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 34 x 18 x 4.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

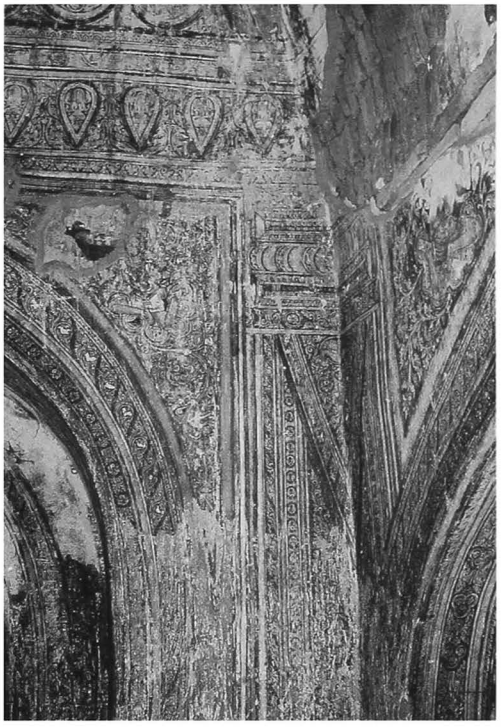
5 present condition
- regularly maintained.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west (headless).

148 b - From north-west

148 c - Square tower west face

148 d - Shrine, south-west corner



7 decoration
exterior :
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 70 %.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with ogre heads.
- tasselled frieze with pointed obovals on foreparts.

interior :
- mural paintings, still in place : under vaults 70 %, on walls 75 % .

shrine :
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dummy pilasters and pediments, floral pattern with figures.

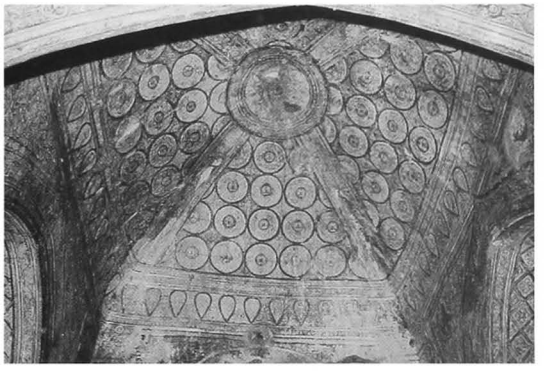
west vestibule :
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with ogre's heads and jataka panels with captions, 8 x 9 cm.

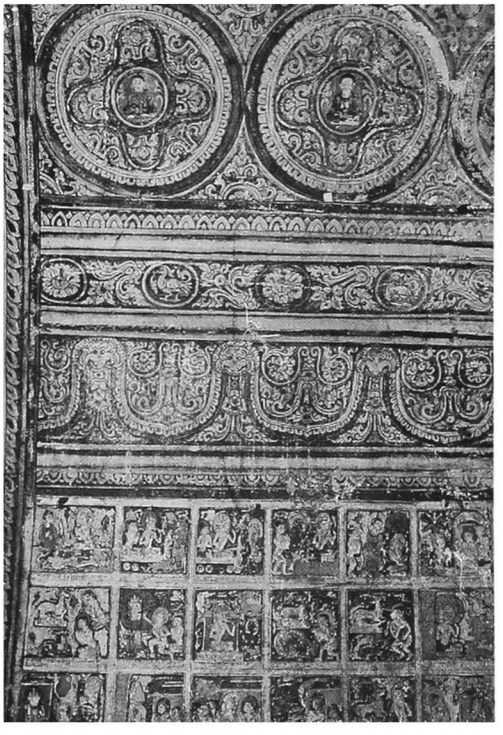
8 epigraphy
- painted captions.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD.**

148 f - Shrine vault, from west





148 e - West vestibule, south wall, south-east corner

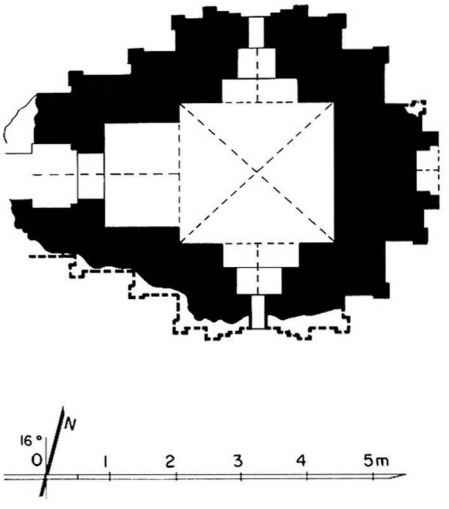
148 g - West vestibule, south wall, detail of frieze

149

(120)

east of NYAUNG U
south west of **147 Tha-kya-muni**

coordinates
N : 51,360 E : 13,590



149 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.16 x 2.27 m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.
- small aperture on north and south foreparts.
- niche on west forepart.

3 upper parts
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace (?)
- circular bellshaped dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 37 x 19 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- minimal maintenance.
- upper parts half-ruined.

6 image
- disappeared.

7 decoration
exterior :
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 5 %.

interior :
- mural paintings, still in place : under vaults 1 %, on walls 8 % .

shrine :
- under vault (?)
- on walls, row of figures with captions, dummy pilasters and pediments, figures in floral design and

149 b - From north

illustrated panels.

west vestibule :
- under vault, tangent circle and floral pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and jataka

panels with captions, 11 x 11 cm.

corridor :
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, figures and animals in floral pattern,

frames.

8 epigraphy
- painted captions.

10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD.**

149 c - West vestibule, detail of south wall

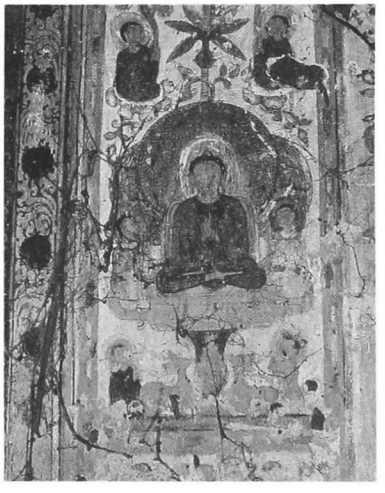
149 d - Shrine, detail of north wall

149 e - Shrine, north wall, west side

149 f - Shrine, north wall

149 g - Shrine, north wall, east side

149 h - Shrine, east wall



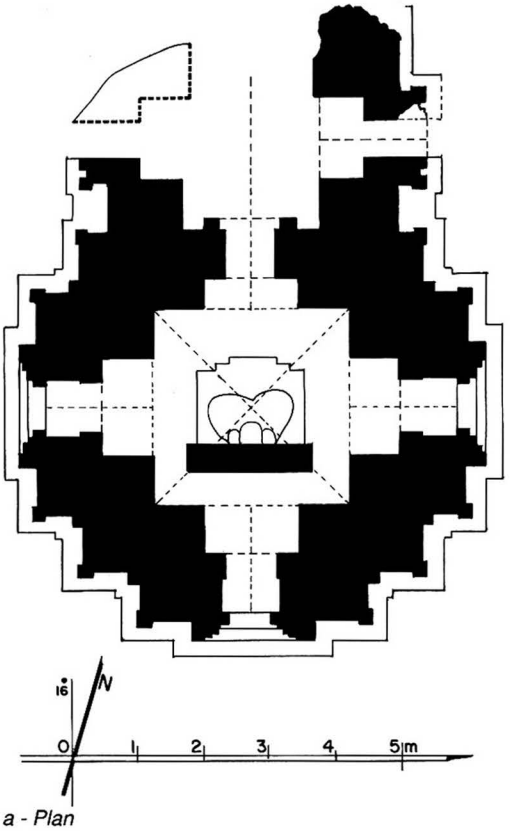
149 i - Shrine, east wall, north side

150 Eik-taw-gyi

(121) အိပ်တော်ကြီး

east of NYAUNG U
between **147 Tha-kya-muni**
and **151 Kondaw-gyi**

coordinates
N : 51.340 E : 13.610



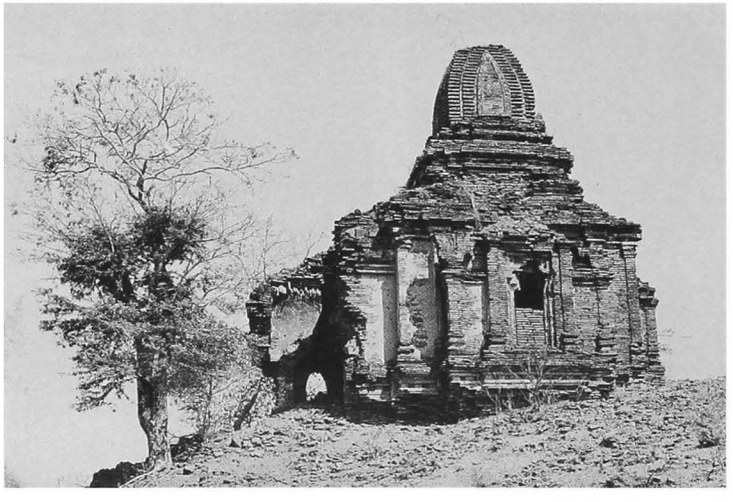
150 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

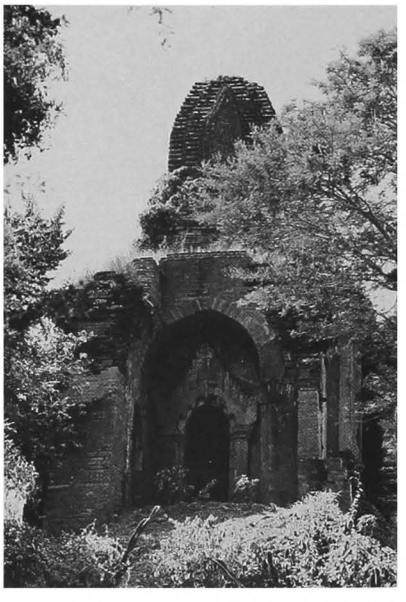
2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.00 x 3.10 m.
- entrance hall on north side, with porch and lateral porches.
- window on east, south and west foreparts.

3 upper parts
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections ?
- square tower.

150 c - From south-east



150 b - From west



150 d - From north (1988, after repair)

150 e - From east

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 34 x 18 x 3.5 cm
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over entrance hall ? and porches.
- flat arches over windows.

5 present condition
- repaired (Dept.) 1986.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing north (legs only), against a screen wall.

7 decoration
exterior :
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 20 %.

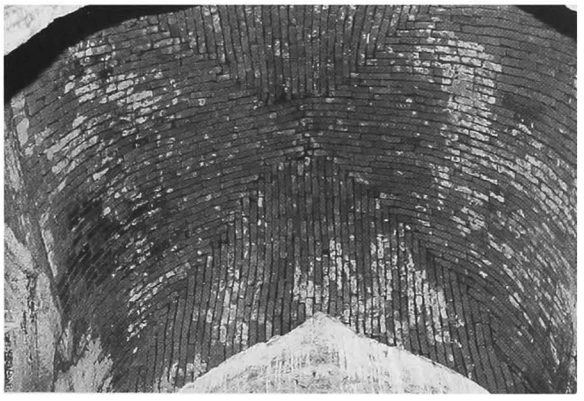
interior :
- mural paintings, still in place : under vaults 6%, on walls 20 % .

shrine :
- on walls, dummy pilasters and pediments, figures.

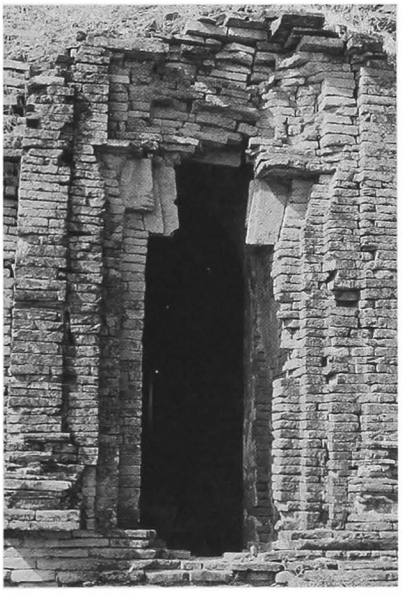
foreparts :
- under vault, secant circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

passage :
- under vault, lozenge pattern.

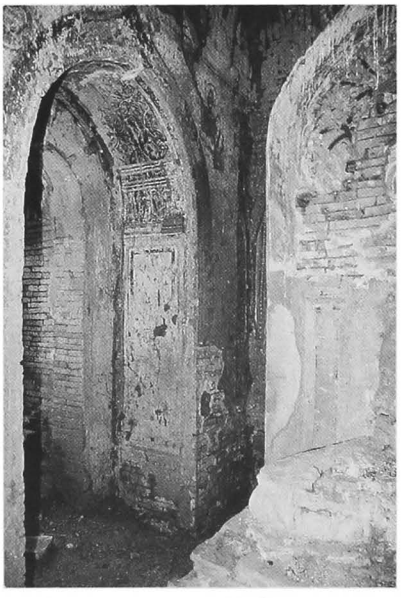
10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD.**



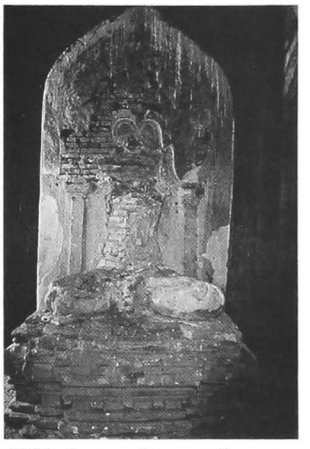
150 f - Shrine vault, from north



150 g - East forepart, window



150 h - Shrine, from north-west



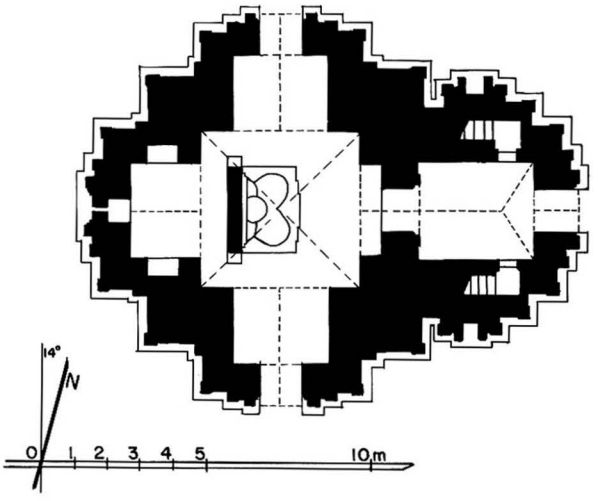
150 i - Image, from north

151 Kondaw-gyi

(122a) ကုန်းတော်ကြီး

east of NYAUNG U
south of **147 Tha-kya-muni**

coordinates
N : 51.300 E : 13.615



151 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- at the centre of an enclosure wall with 1 gate on north and south.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 4.83 x 4.80 m.
- entrance hall, 3.00x 3.50 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- vestibule and porch on south and north faces .
- 2 internal staircases in east corners of hall.
- small aperture on west forepart.

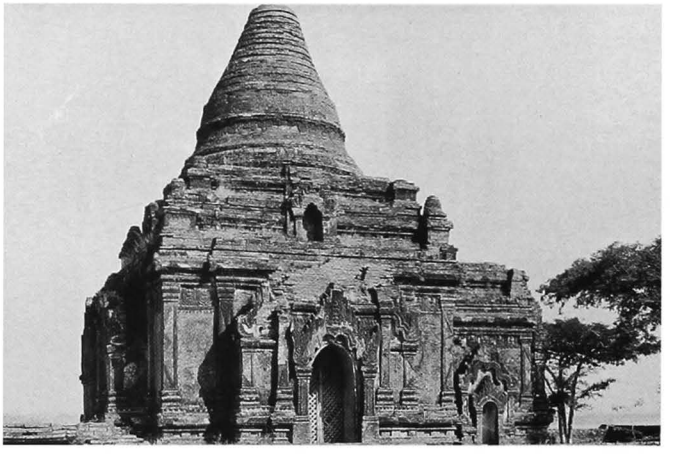
3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial niche and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and axial niche.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 37 x 16 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- stone pavement and reinforcements.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (renovated), against a screen wall.

151 b - From south

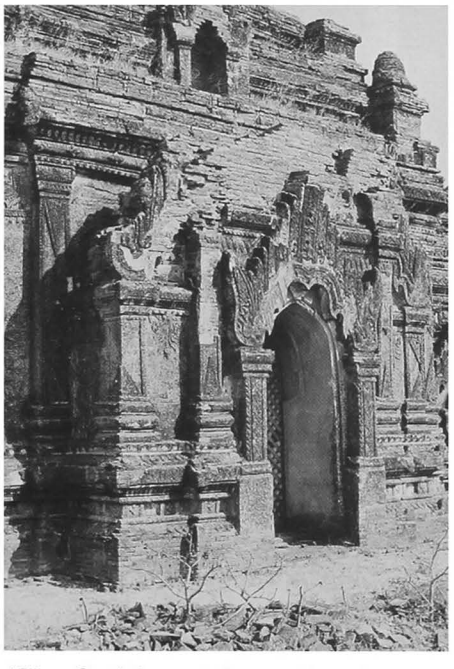


151 c - South face, from south-west

151 f - East face, from north-east

151 d - West porch, from north-west

151 g - East face, east forepart

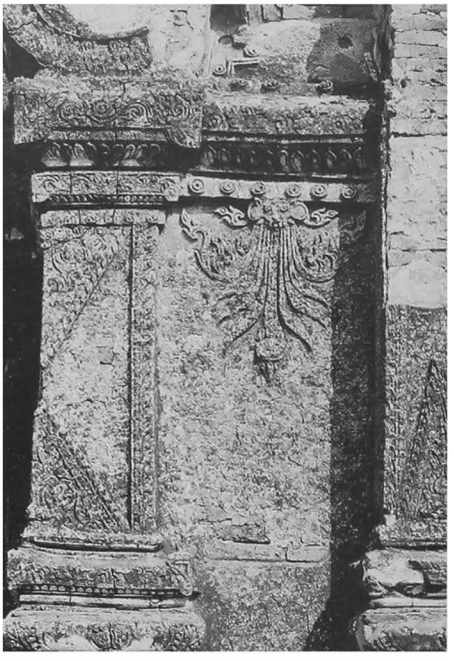


151 e - South forepart, from south-west

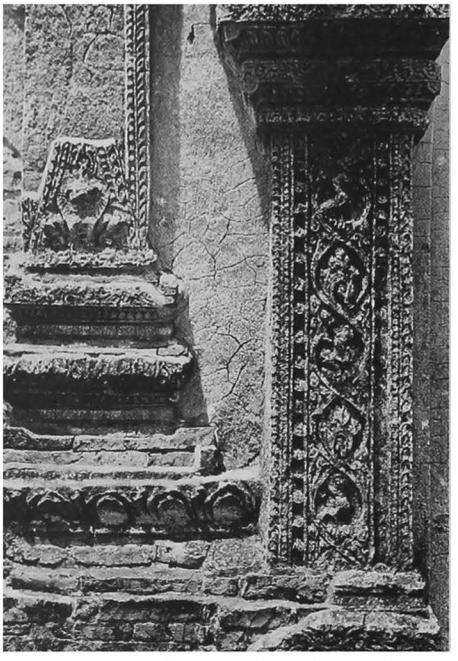
151 h - South face, detail of south-west corner

151

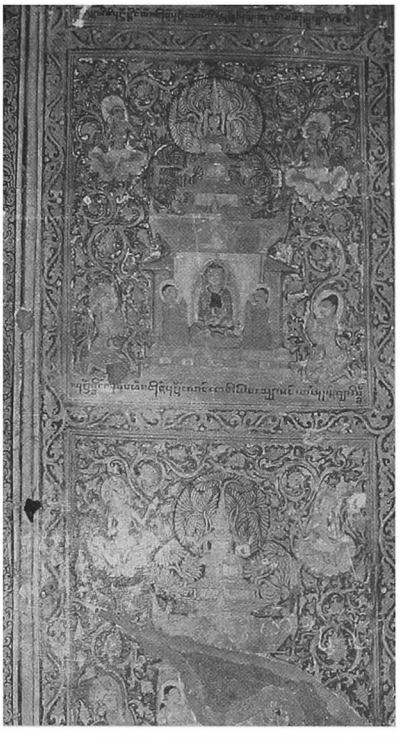
(continued)



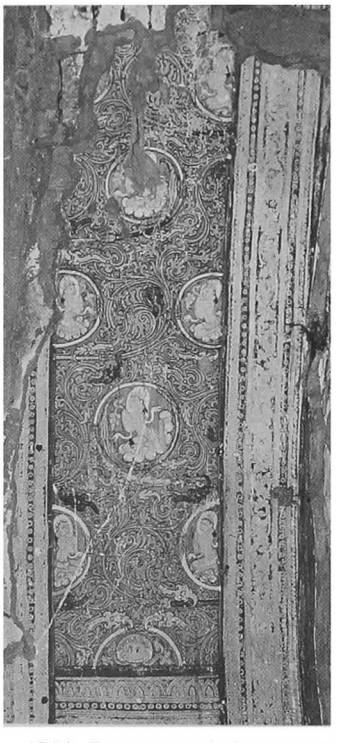
151 i - South face, south forepart, west side



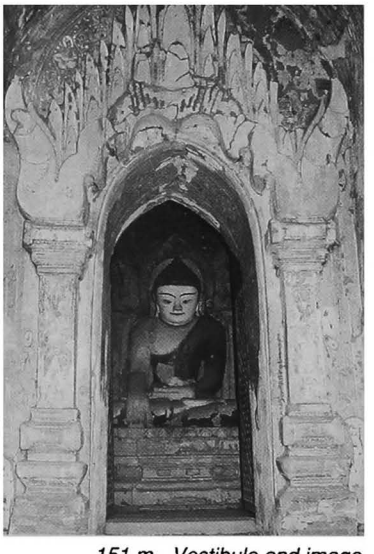
151 j - East porch, detail of south side



151 k - North forepart, west wall



151 l - Passage vault, from south



151 m - Vestibule and image

7 decoration
exterior :
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 60 %.
- ornate base, pilasters, cornice and pediments.
- tasselled frieze with ogre's heads and figures.
- ogres heads with floral motive on foreparts.

interior :
- mural paintings, still in place : under vaults 75 %, on walls 70 %.

shrine :
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and quatrefoil pattern with figures.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, illustrated scenes and floral pattern.

east entrance hall :
- under vault, floral pattern with figures.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and figures, illustrated panels (scenes and places of Buddha's life) and jataka panels, 10 x 11 cm.

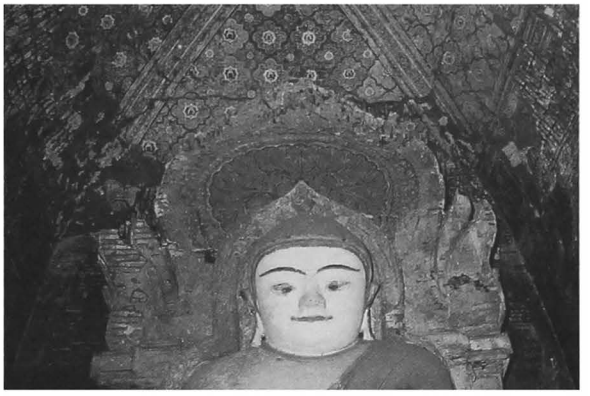
north and south vestibule :
- under vault, floral pattern with animals.
- on walls, frieze with ogre heads and illustrated panels with figures (28 Buddhas) and captions.

passage :
- under vault, tangent floral rosaces with figures.
- on walls, figures of Arimetteya and Lokanatha.

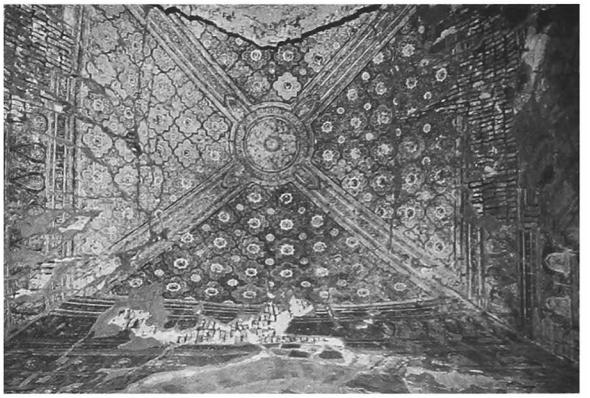
8 epigraphy
- painted captions

9 references
- listed 1921 & 1972.

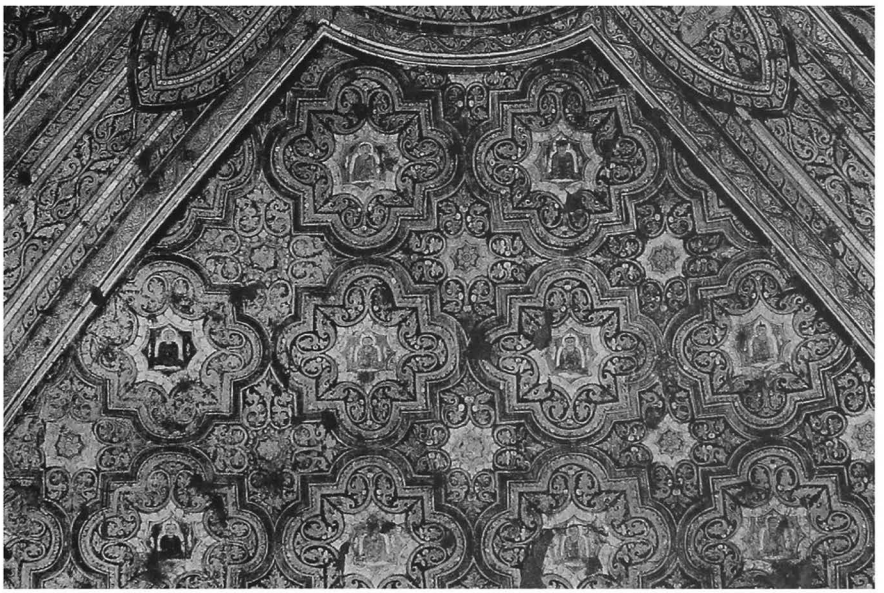
10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD.**



151 n - Shrine, image from east



151 o - Shrine vault



151 p - Shrine vault, detail, from north

152
(122b)

east of NYAUNG U
north-west of **154 Kyauk-ku-umin**

coordinates
N : 51.250 E : 14.360

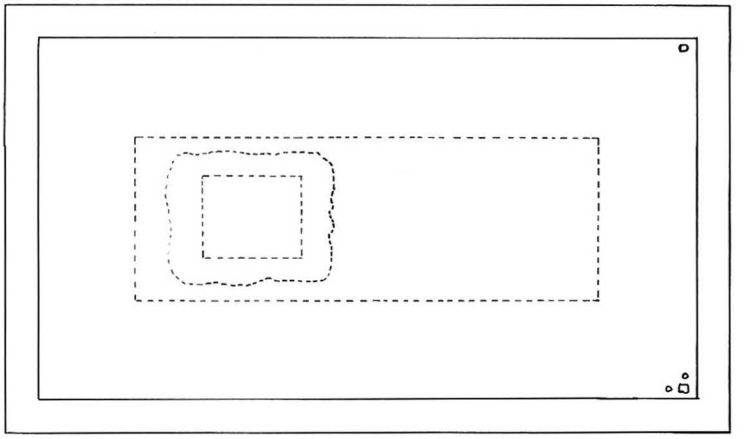
152 b - From west

1 general description
- large unexcavated mound.

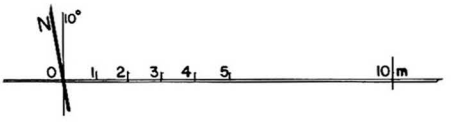
2 plan
- 2 rectangular platforms with corner boundary stones.

5 present condition
- brick and stone debris.
- height approx. 3.20 m.

10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD ?**



152 a - Plan



152 c - Boundary stones, south-east corner

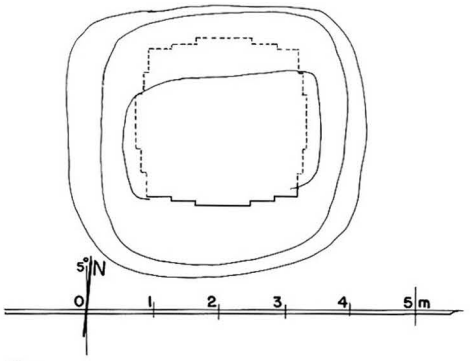
152 d - From south-east

153

(122c)

east of NYAUNG U
north of **154 Kyauk-ku-umin**

coordinates
N : 51.220 E : 14.450



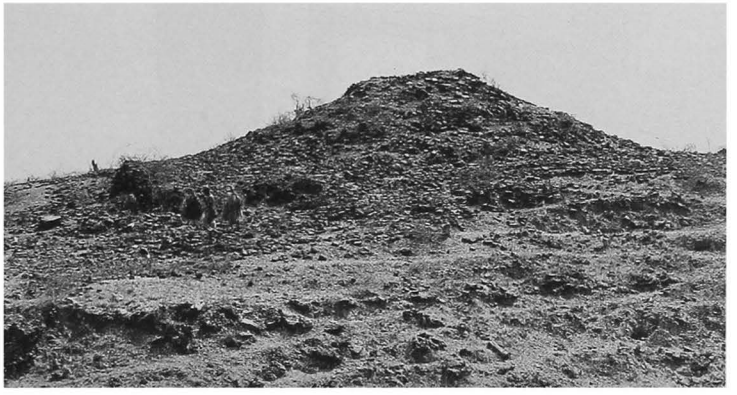
153 a - Plan

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- trace of a square base (of stupa ?) with 2 projections.

5 present condition
- brick debris.
- height approx. 2.50 m.

10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD (?).**



153 b - From west

153 c - Base, south face, from south-west

154 Kyauk-ku-umin

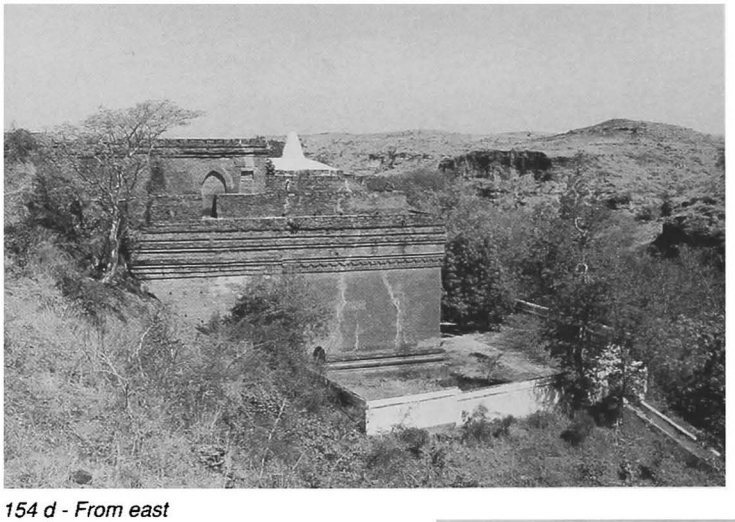
(123) ကျောက်ဂူ ဥမင်

east of NYAUNG U
near river bank

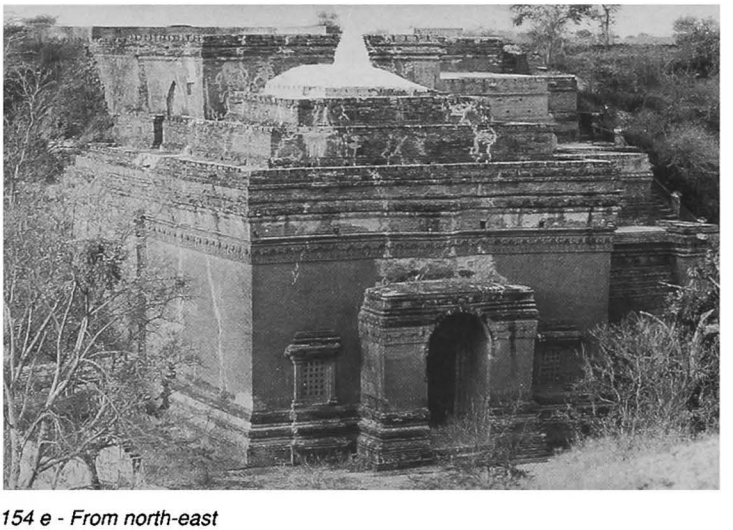
coordinates
N : 51.080 E : 14.440

154 b - From north-west, together with 155

154 c - North face, together with 155



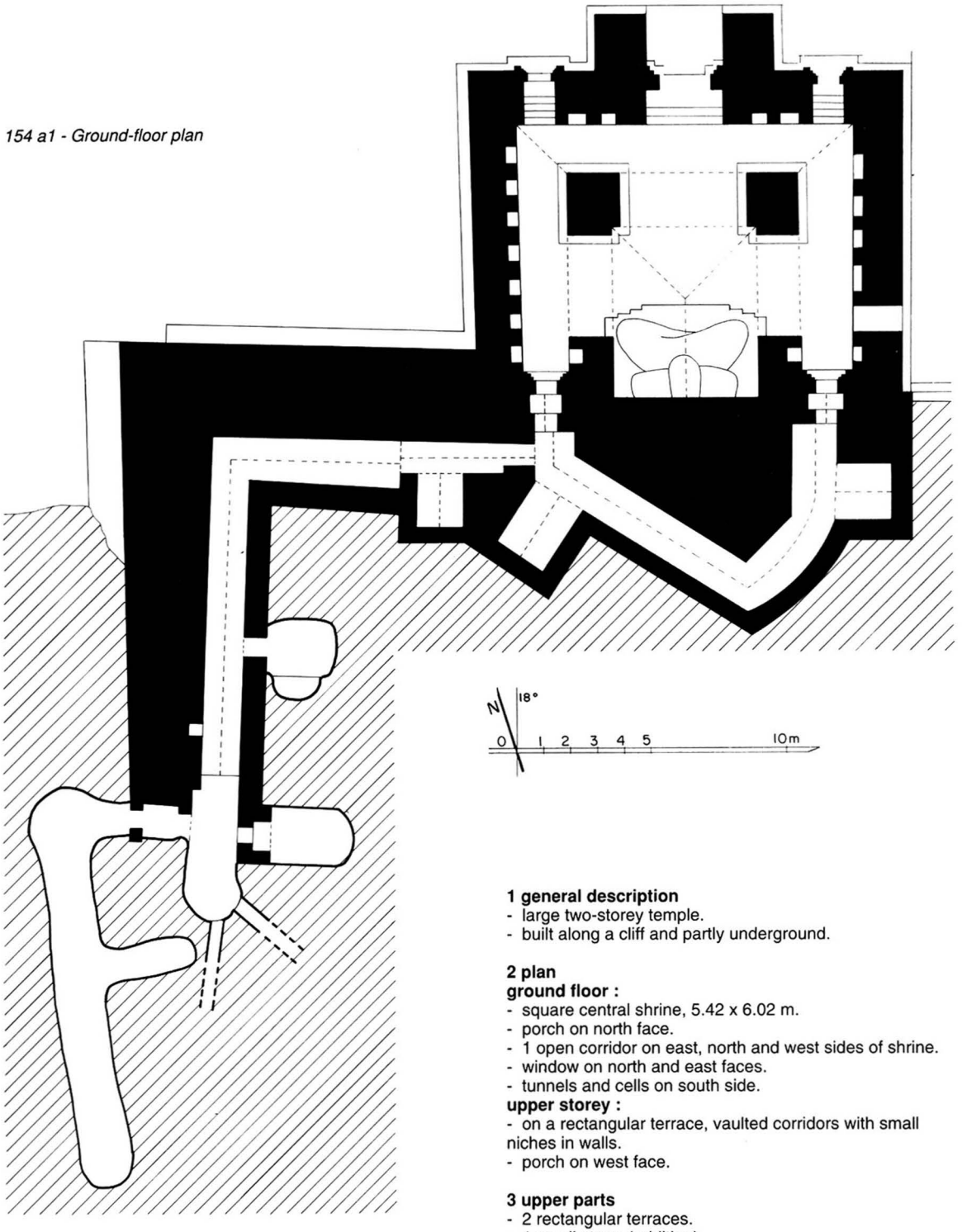
154 d - From east



154 e - From north-east

154

154 a1 - Ground-floor plan



1 general description
- large two-storey temple.
- built along a cliff and partly underground.

2 plan
ground floor :
- square central shrine, 5.42 x 6.02 m.
- porch on north face.
- 1 open corridor on east, north and west sides of shrine.
- window on north and east faces.
- tunnels and cells on south side.

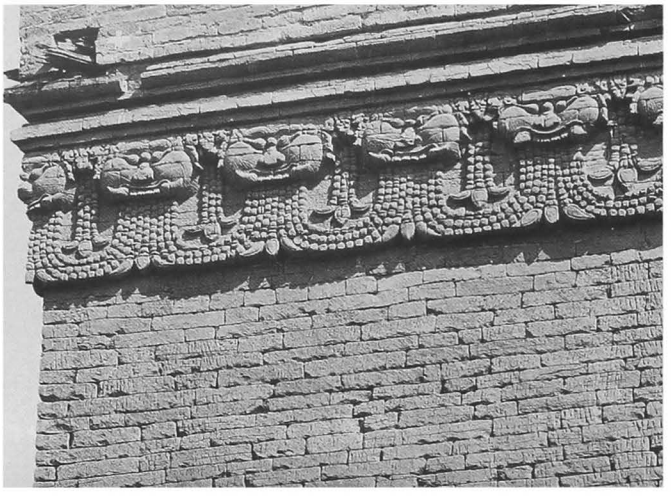
upper storey :
- on a rectangular terrace, vaulted corridors with small niches in walls.
- porch on west face.

3 upper parts
- 2 rectangular terraces.
- 1 small stupa (addition).

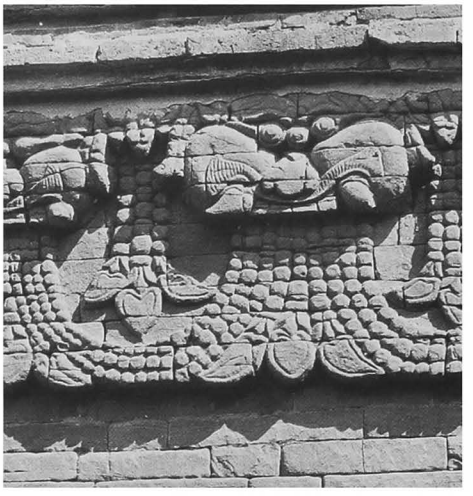
154

(continued)

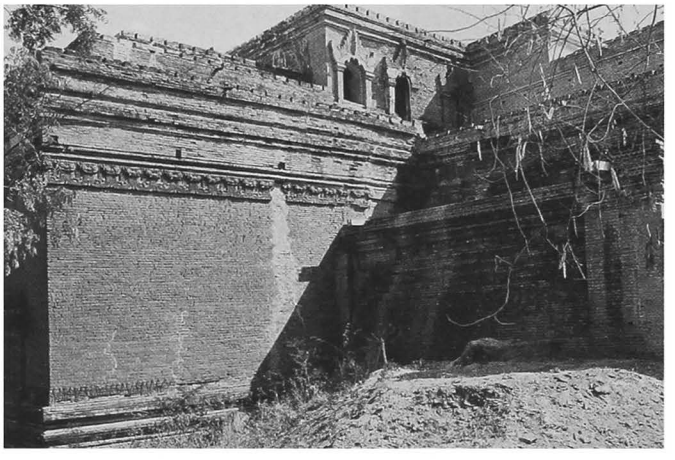
154 f - West face cornice, from west



154 g - West face cornice, detail of frieze



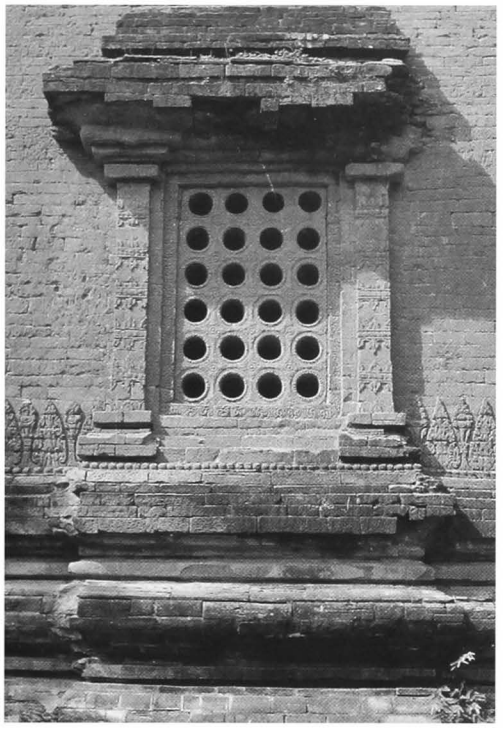
154 h - From north-west



154 i - North porch, condition in 1902 (photo ASI, New Delhi)

154 j - North face, porch

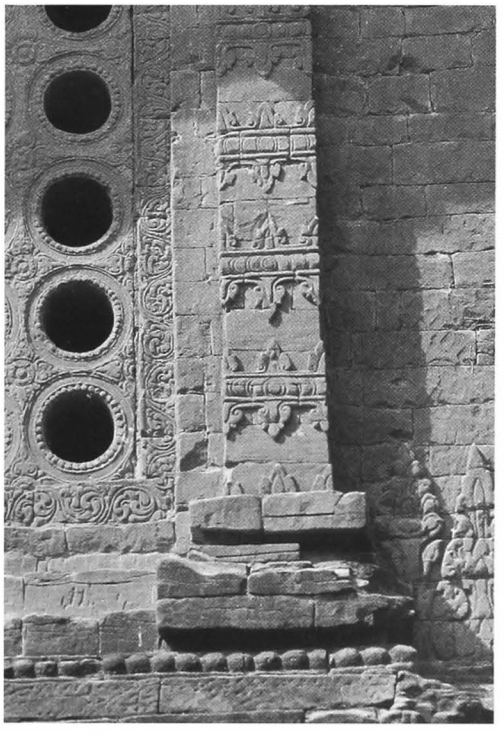
154 k - North face, east window



154 l - North face, from north-east

154 n - North porch, carved west door-jamb,detail

154 o - North porch, carved west door-jamb base, detail



154 m - North face, detail of east window

154 p - North face, base frieze, detail, west side of porch

154

(continued)

4 construction
- brick masonry with sandstone facing.
- barrel vault hipped at north end over shrine.
- half-barrel vault over ground-floor corridor, supported by 2 internal pillars.
- barrel vault over upper-storey corridors.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- repaired and strengthened (Constr. Corp.) 1976-85.

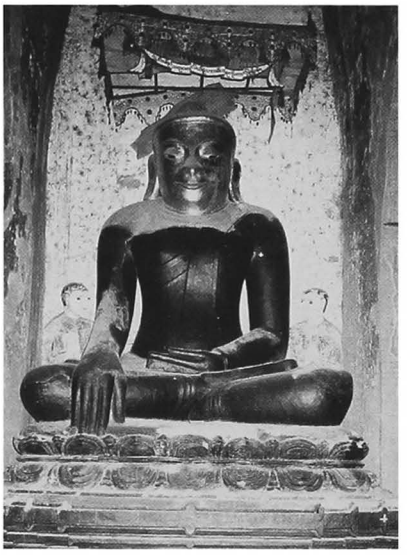
6 images
- 1 seated Buddha, facing north.
- 36 stone images (transported to the Pagan Museum in 1988) in the 53 niches of the ground-floor walls.

7 decoration
exterior :
- stone carving, still in place : 80 %.
- ornate cornice and frieze with ogre heads, dado, perforated stone windows and carved door-jambs.

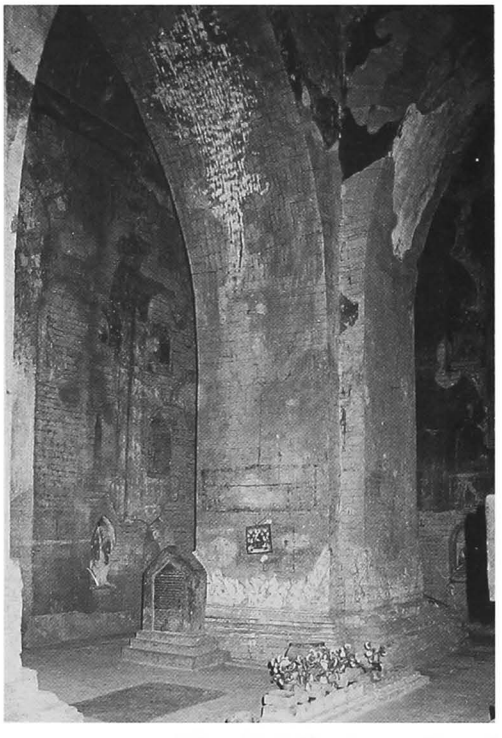
interior :

shrine :
- under vault, carved figures in square recesses.
- carved bases of pillars.

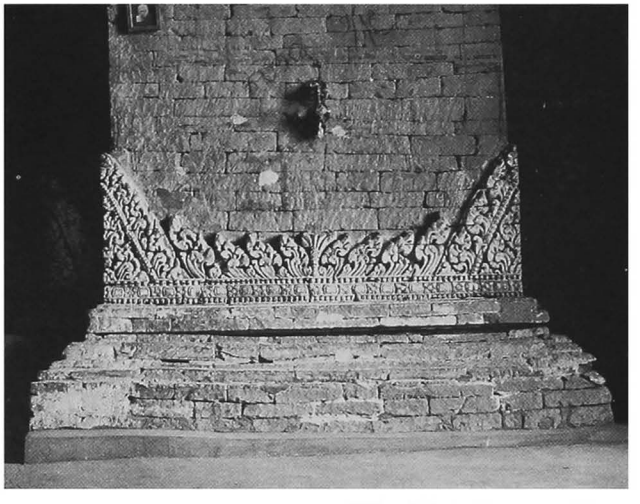
154 q - Shrine vault, carved Buddha images, from north-east



154 r - Shrine, image from north

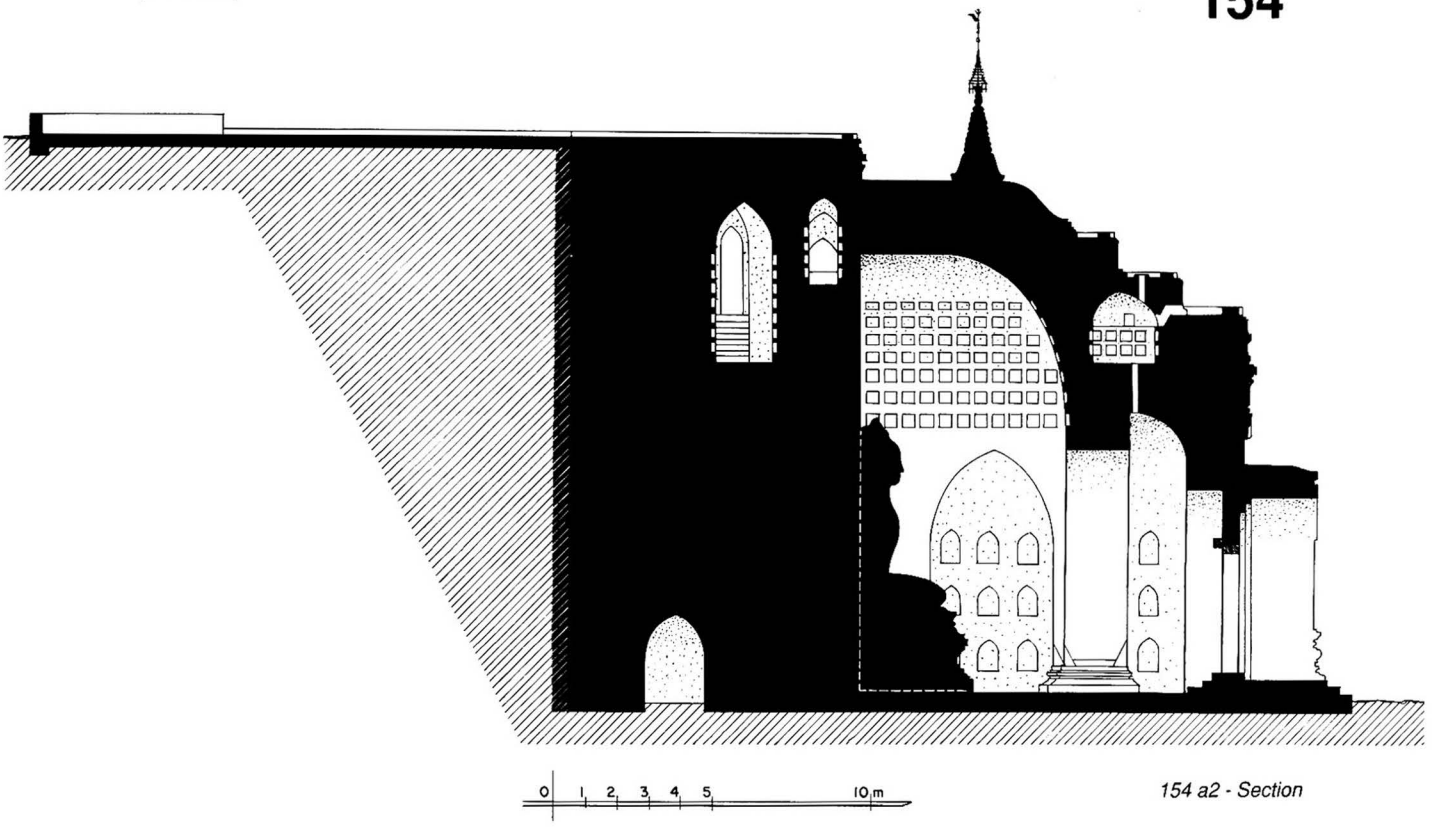


154 s - East pillar, from south-west

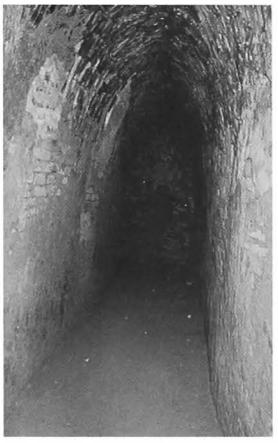


154 t - West pillar, carved base

154

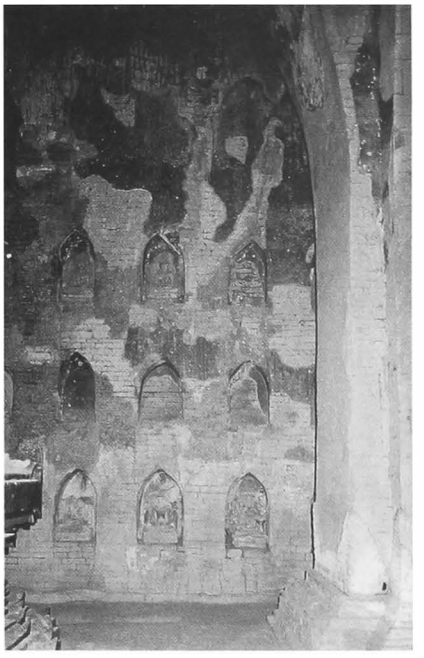


154 a2 - Section



154 u - South-east tunnel, from west

154 v - West open corridor, from north



154 w - West wall

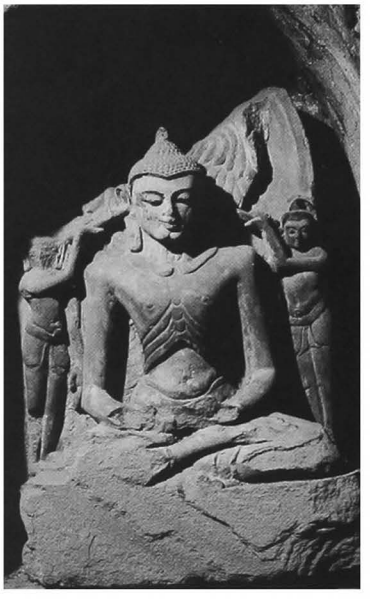
154

(continued)

154 x - Miracle at the Ploughing Ceremony (north wall, east side)

154 y - Preaching Buddha (south-east recess)

154 z - The Fast (west wall, south side)



154 aa - Standing Buddha (west wall, north side)

154 ab - The Tonsure (west wall, north side)

154 ac - Descent from Tavatimsa (north wall, east side)

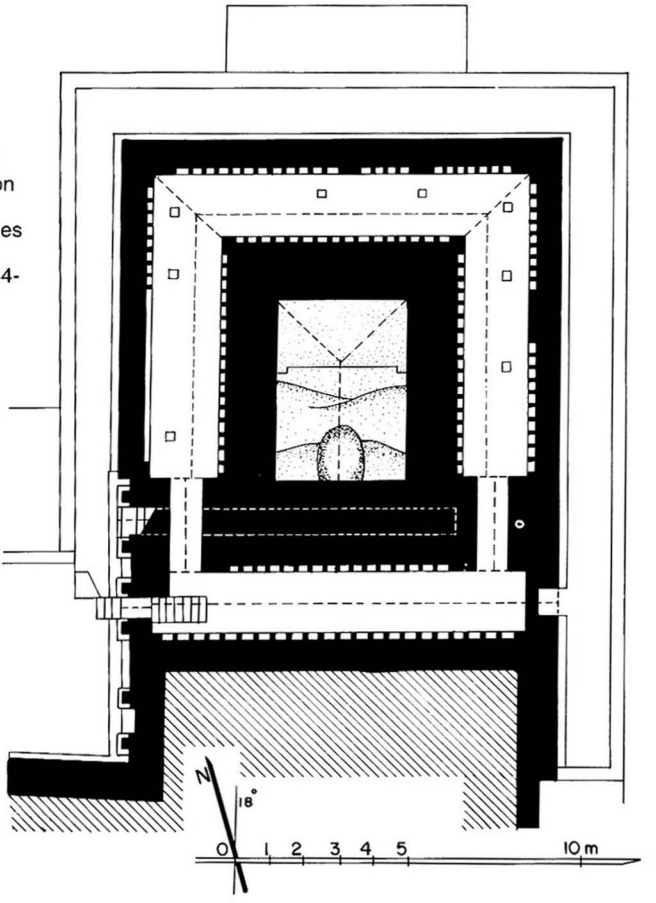
Stone images from the ground-floor niches (now in Pagan Museum)

8 epigraphy
near the north-east pillar:
- 1 stone inscription, 50 x (?) , height = 90 cm.

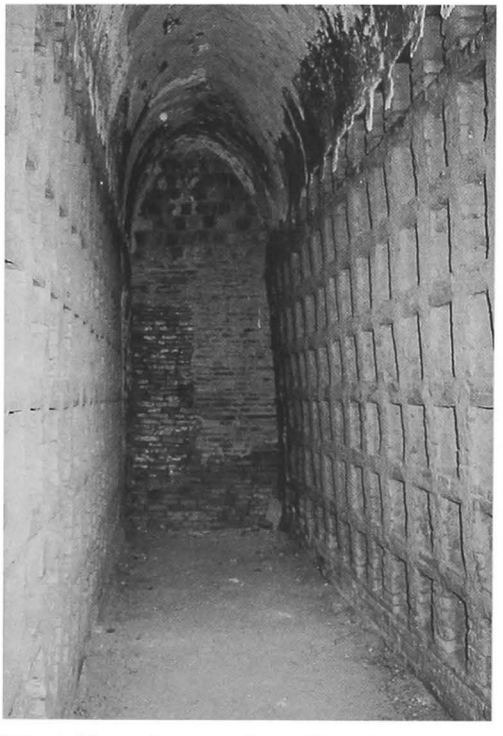
25 lines, dated 550 and 632 BE = 1188 and 1270 AD : dedication of lands and slaves. A copy of this inscription was given by Forchhammer (1891), but the stone was broken later and poorly reassembled, obliterating 4 lines and the date of 632 BE.
ref. *IB* : 228 b -*List* : 329 - *PPA* : 313-314 - *PPA/tn* : 144-145 - *SIP* : 110-111 - *OBI-III* : pp. 65-66.

9 references
- listed 1921 & 1972.
- Forchhammer, E., *Pagan, the Kyaukku Temple*, Rangoon,1891.
- Luce, G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan* I, pp. 288-94; III, pl. 132-42.
- ASI, *Annual Report* 1927-28, p. 48.
- Gavrilovic, P. et al. , *Methods for repair and strengthening* ...IV, pp. 11, 20, 88-95; V, pp. 12-16; app. pp. 31-52.

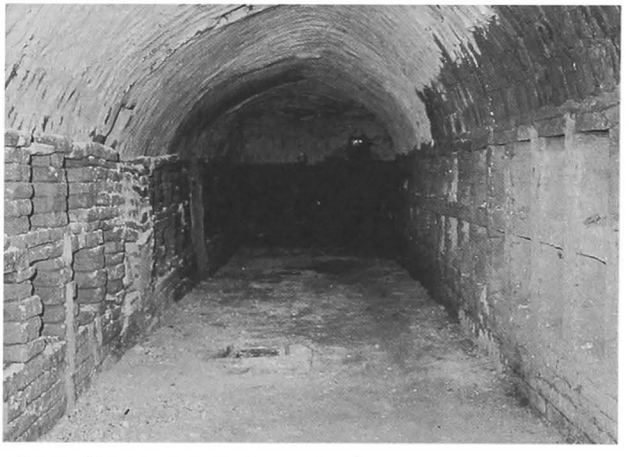
10 construction period
- estimated : **12th century AD.**



154 a3 - Upper-storey plan



154 ad - Upper storey, south corridor, from west



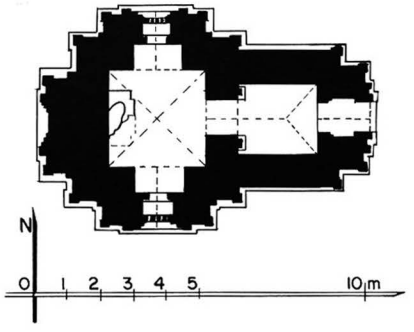
154 ae - Upper storey, north corridor, from west

155 Yat-sauk

(124) ရပ်စောက်

east of NYAUNG U
south-east of **154 Kyauk-ku-umin**

coordinates
N : 51.030 E : 14.490



155 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.91 x 3.00 m.
- entrance hall, 2.22 x 2.45 m, with porch, on east side.
- window on north and south foreparts.
- blind forepart to west.

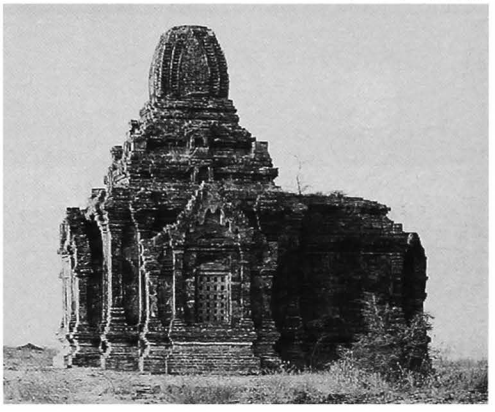
3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection and corner stupas.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections, axial niches and corner stupas.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 36 x 18 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (ruined).

155 b - From south



155 c - From north-west

155 d - From south-east

155 e - Shrine, south wall

7 decoration
exterior :
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 10 %.

interior :
- mural paintings, still in place : under vaults 5 %, on walls 25 % .

shrine :
- under vault, ? + tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and rows of small Buddha figures.

east entrance hall :
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and jataka panels with captions, 7 x 7 cm.

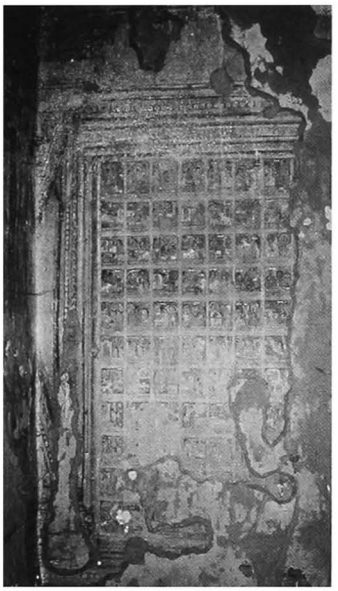
passage:
- under vault, lozenge pattern.
- on walls, small illustrated panels.

8 epigraphy
in the entrance hall :
- painted inscription, 47 lines, Burmese, dated 582 BE = 1220 AD : mentions a monastery with school and rest-house.

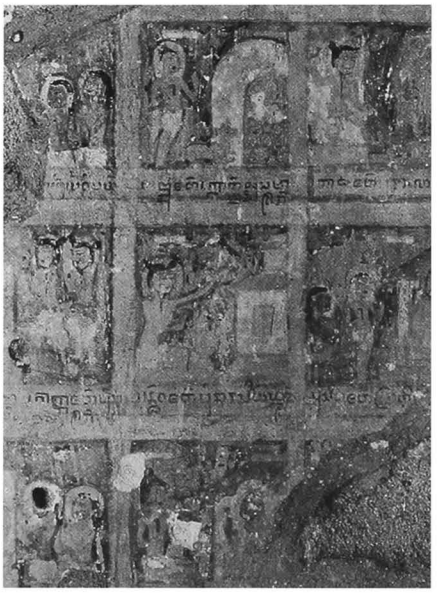
ref. *IB* : IV, 372 - *List* : 184 - *SIP* : 18.
- painted captions.

9 references
- listed 1921 & 1972.
- Luce, G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan* I, p. 115, n.57 ; 254, n. 246.

10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD.**



155 f - Entrance hall, south wall, south-east corner



155 g - Entrance hall, south wall, detail of jataka panels

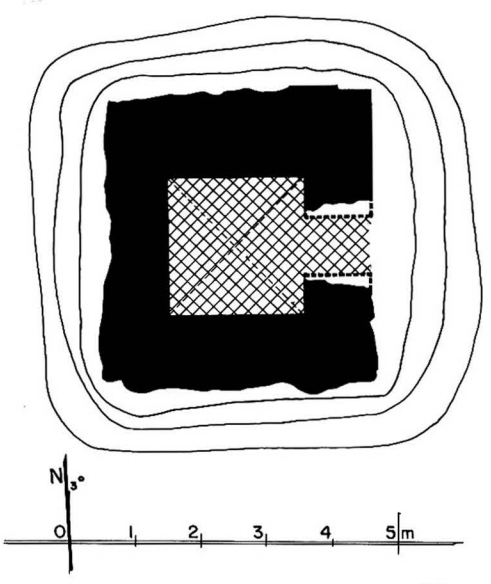
155 h - Painted inscription

156 Taung-hteik-hpaya

(125) တောင်ထိပ်ဘုရား

east of NYAUNG U
north of **154 Kyauk-ku-umin**
on river bank

coordinates
N : 51.450 E : 14.480



156 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple ?

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.10 x 2.10 m.
- porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- no more trace of vaults.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD (?).**

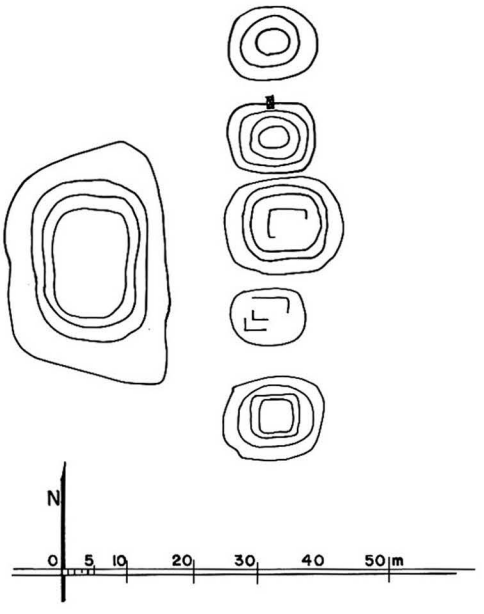
156 b - From south

156 c - From east

157
(126a)

east of NYAUNG U
south of **154 Kyauk-ku-umin**

coordinates
N : 50.930 E : 14.450



157 a - Plan

1 general description
- large group of unexcavated mounds.

2 plan
- 1 large mound on west side.
- row of 5 mounds on east side, on a north-south alignment.

5 present condition
- brick debris.
- height approx. 1.20 m.

8 epigraphy
- 1 stone slab, prepared and polished but without inscription, 66 x 12, height = 96 cm.

10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD (?).**

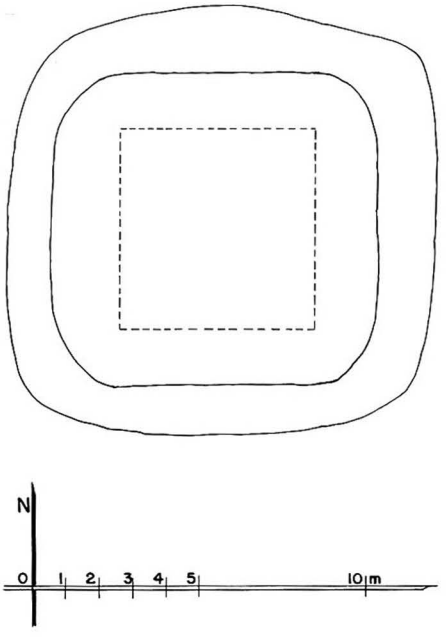
157 b - Stone slab, from south-east

157 c - From north

158
(126b)

east of NYAUNG U
south-east of **154 Kyauk-ku-umin**

coordinates
N : 50.700 E : 14.530



158 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- square structure.

5 present condition
- brick debris.
- height approx. 2.00 m.

10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century (?).**

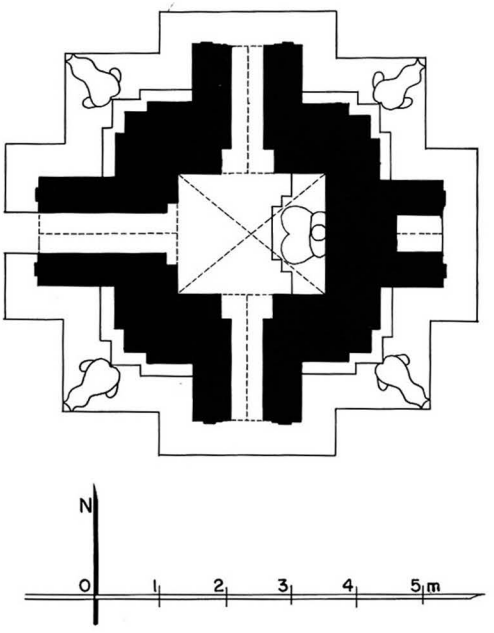
158 b - From north

159 Kyaung-u-hpaya

(127) ကျောင်းဦးဘုရား

south-east of NYAUNG U
east of **176-178 Hnget-pyit-taung**

coordinates
N : 49.570 E : 12.165



159 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- modern pavilion on west side.
- on a platform, together with **160**.

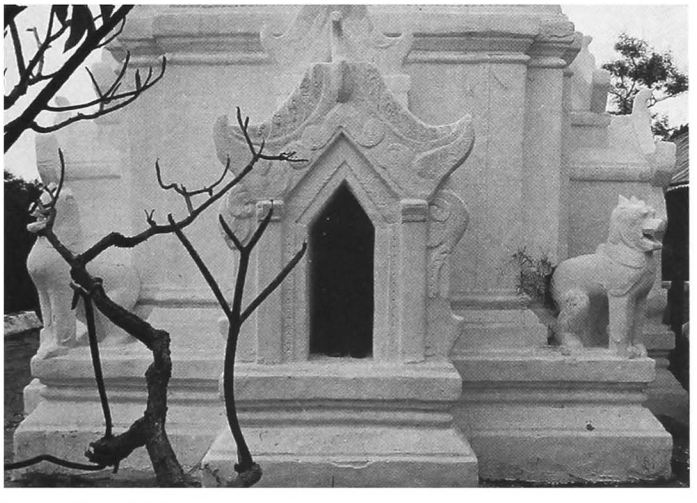
2 plan
- rectangular central shrine, 1.87 x 2.27 m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.
- window on north and south foreparts.
- niche on east forepart.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections and axial niches.
- circular bellshaped dome, slender spire and umbrella.

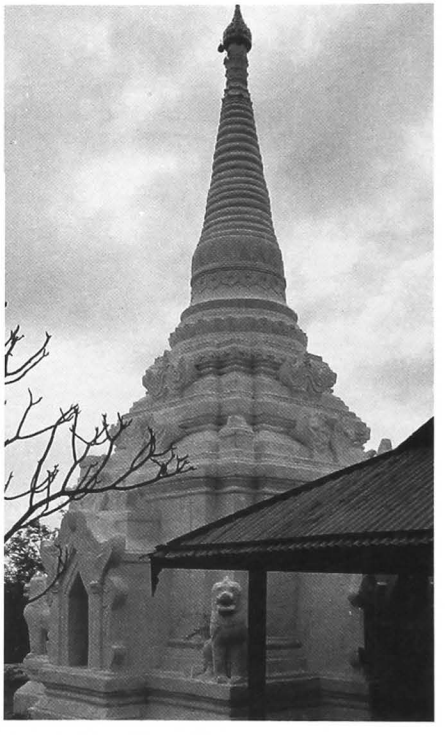
4 construction
- brick masonry.
- barrel vault over shrine and porch.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west (previously gilded).



159 b - North face



159 c - From north-west

159

(continued)

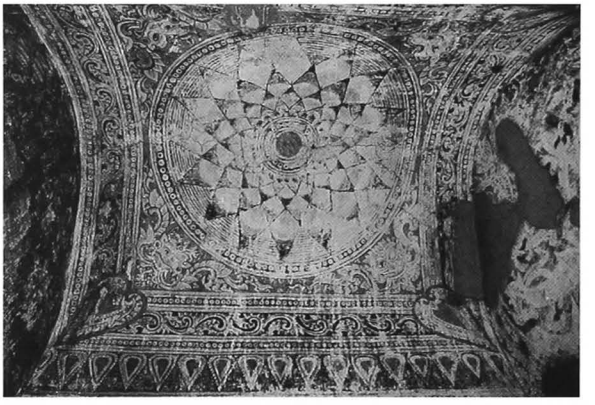
7 decoration
exterior :
- lions seated on plinth corners.
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 100 %.

interior :
- mural paintings, still in place : under vaults 75 %, on walls 55 % .

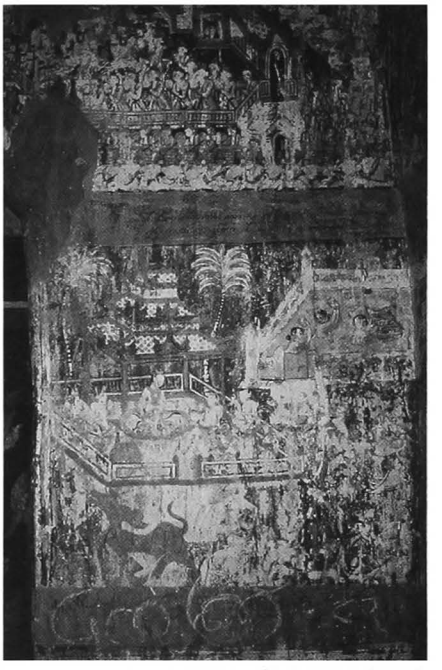
shrine :
- under vault, lotus rosace, floral pattern and borders.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and illustrated scenes.

windows:
- under vault, floral decoration.
- on walls, standing figures.

10 construction period
- estimated : **18th century AD.**

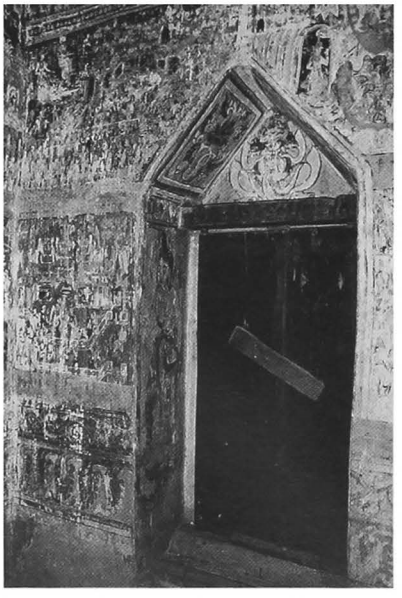


159 d - Shrine vault, from south



159 e - Shrine, south wall

159 f - Shrine, north wall, from south-east



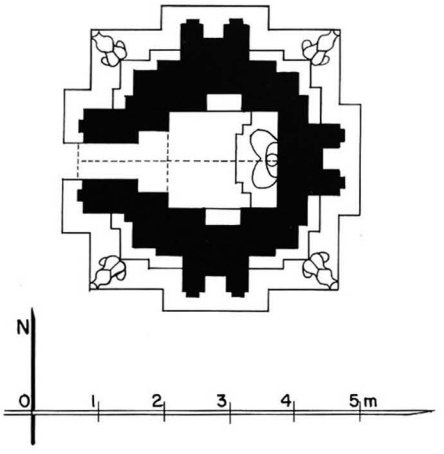
159 g - North window, detail

160

(128)

south-east of NYAUNG U
south of **159 Kyaung-u-hpaya**

coordinates
N : 49.555 E : 12.160



160 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- on a platform, together with **159**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.50 x 1.67 m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.
- niche on west, south and north foreparts.

3 upper parts
- 2 square terraces with 1 projection.
- circular bellshaped dome, slender spire and umbrella.

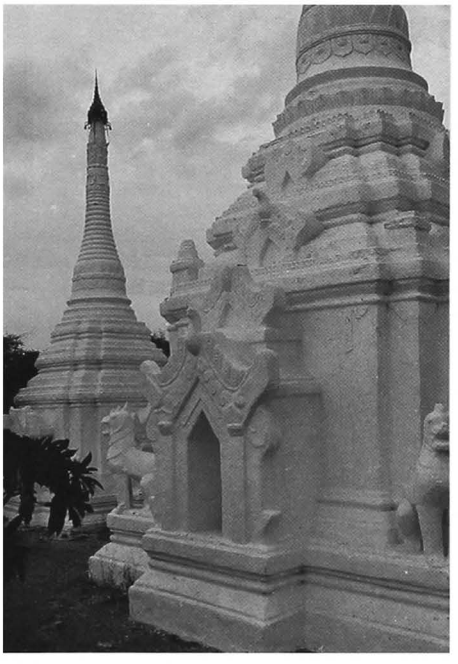
4 construction
- brick masonry.
- barrel vault over shrine and porch.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west.

7 decoration
exterior :
- lions seated on plinth corners.
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 100 %.

10 construction period
- estimated : **18th century AD.**



160 b - From north-east, together with 159

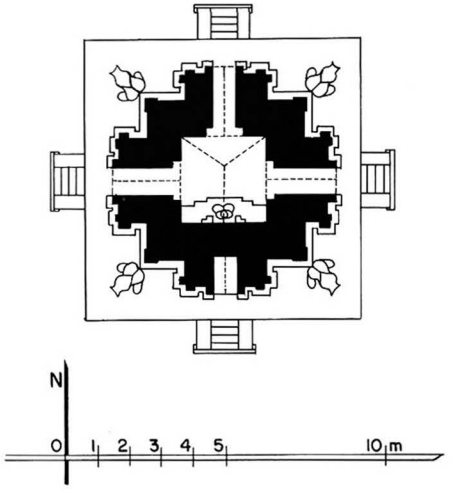
160 c - South face niche

161

(129a)

south-east of NYAUNG U
east of **176-178 Hnget-pyit-taung**

coordinates
N : 49.570 E : 12.090



161 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.78 x 2.75 m.
- vestibule and porch on north, east and west faces.
- niche on south forepart.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 1 corner stupa.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections and corner urns.
- 1 octagonal terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome, slender spire and umbrella.

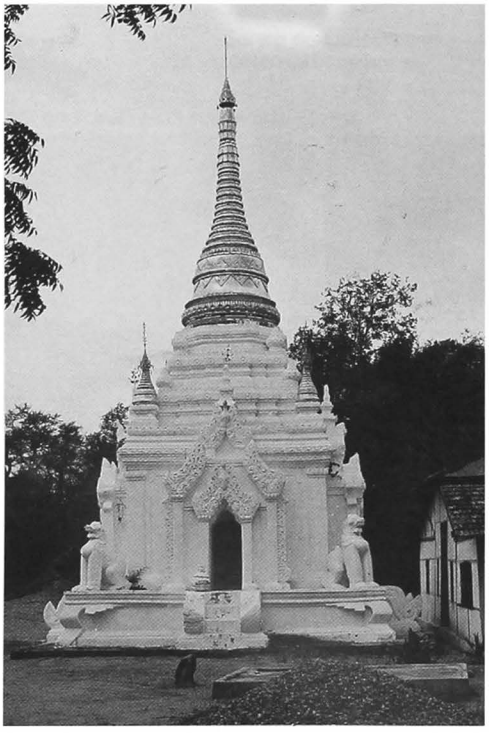
4 construction
- brick masonry.
- barrel vault hipped atnorth end over shrine.
- pointed barrel vault over porches.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

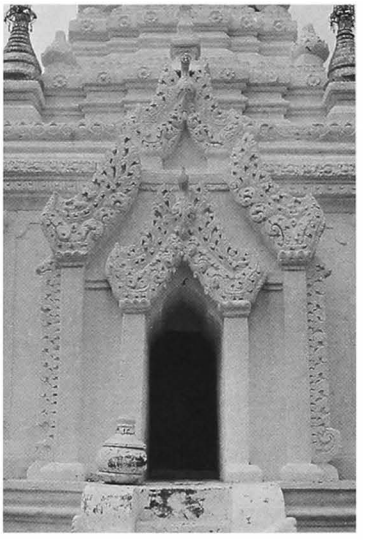
6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing north.

7 decoration
exterior :
- lions seated on plinth corners.
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 100 % (renovated).
- glass and mirror pieces on spire.

10 construction period
- estimated : **18th century AD.**



161 b - East face

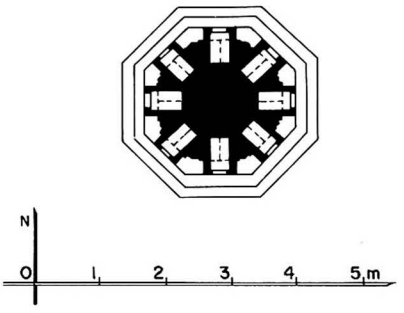


161 c - East face, porch

162
(129b)

south-east of NYAUNG U
north-west of
176-178 Hnget-pyit-taung

coordinates
N : 49.740 E : 11.800



162 a - Plan

1 general description
- small octagonal stupa.
- at the centre of an enclosure wall with 1 gate on south.

2 plan
- 1 octagonal terrace.
- 1 octagonal terrace with 1 niche on each side.
- 2 circular rings.

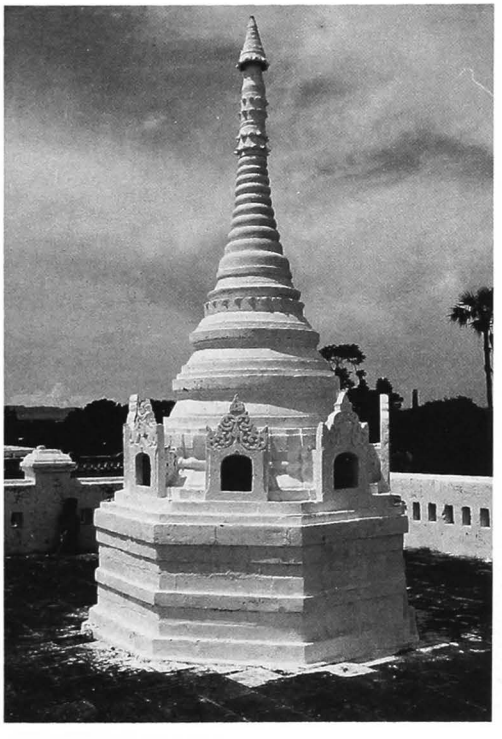
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- sandstone blocks.

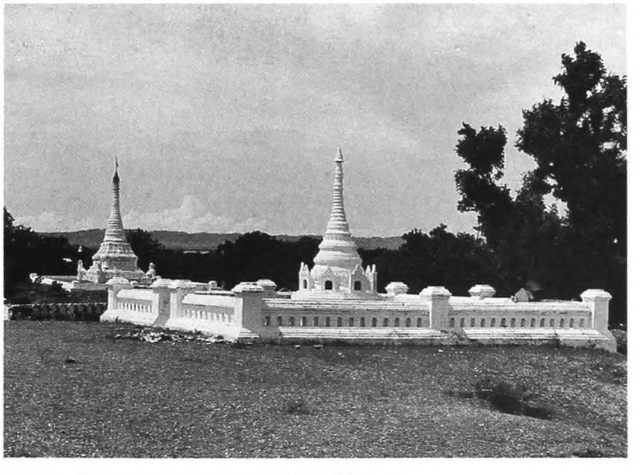
5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

7 decoration
- carved stone.

10 construction period
- estimated : **19th century AD.**



162 b - From south-east



162 c - From south-east, together with 185

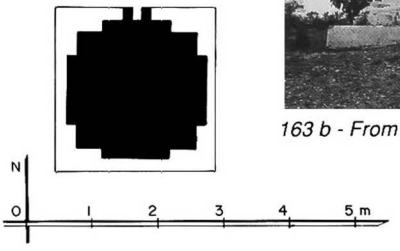
163 Zedi-le

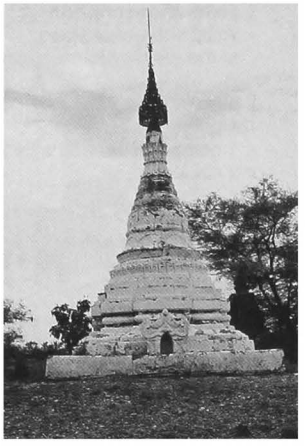
(130) ဇေတီလေး

south-east of NYAUNG U
east of **176-178 Hnget-pyit-taung**

coordinates
N : 49.490 E : 12.200

163 a - Plan





163 b - From north

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square plinth .
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection and 1 niche facing north.
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, short conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

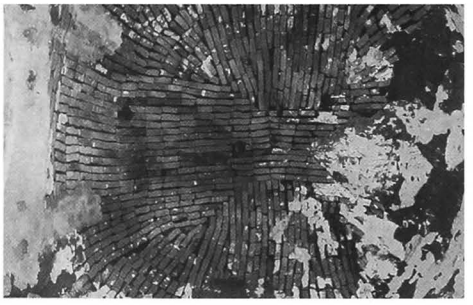
7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place : 100 %.

10 construction period
- estimated : **19th century AD.**

164

164 b - Image from east

164 c - Shrine vault



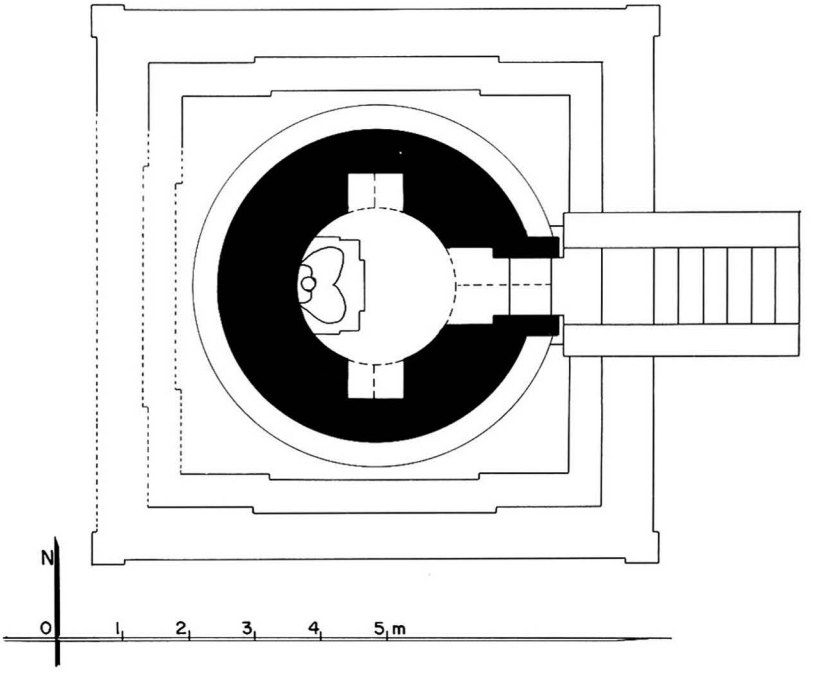
164 d - From east

164 Pyan-kyi-gu

(131a) ပြန်ကြည့်ဂူ

south-east of NYAUNG U
south-east of
176-178 Hnget-pyit-taung

coordinates
N : 49.440 E : 12.150



164 a - Plan

164 e - From south-east

1 general description
- small, single-storey, circular temple.
- on a 3-tiered square platform with stairway on east.

2 plan
- circular central shrine, dia. 2.38 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- hemispherical dome, square crowning block with 1 projection and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 28 x 14 x 3 cm.
- cupola on shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east.

7 decoration
exterior :
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 5 %.

9 references
- listed 1921 & 1972.

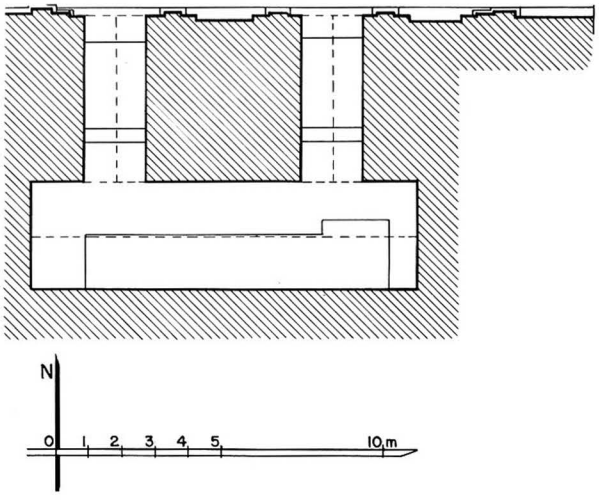
10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD.**

165 Paung-le-umin

(131b) ပေါင်းလည်ဗဓင်

south-east of NYAUNG U
east of **176-178 Hnget-pyit-taung**

coordinates
N : 49.510 E : 12.110



165 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, underground temple.
- additional tunnels and cells on the west side.

2 plan
- rectangular central cell, 11.73 x 3.30 m.
- 2 doors on north side.
- north façade recently rebuilt.

4 construction
- flat-barrel vault over cell and tunnels.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.

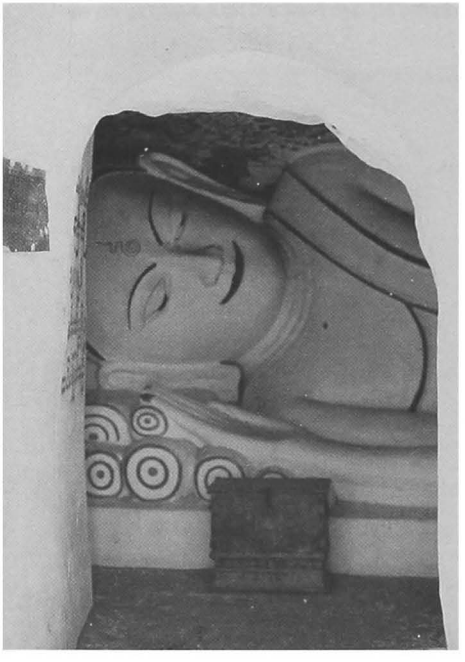
6 image
- reclining Buddha, head on east side, facing north.
- recently restored and repainted.

7 decoration
interior :
- mural paintings (modern), still in place : under vaults 100 %, on walls 100 % .

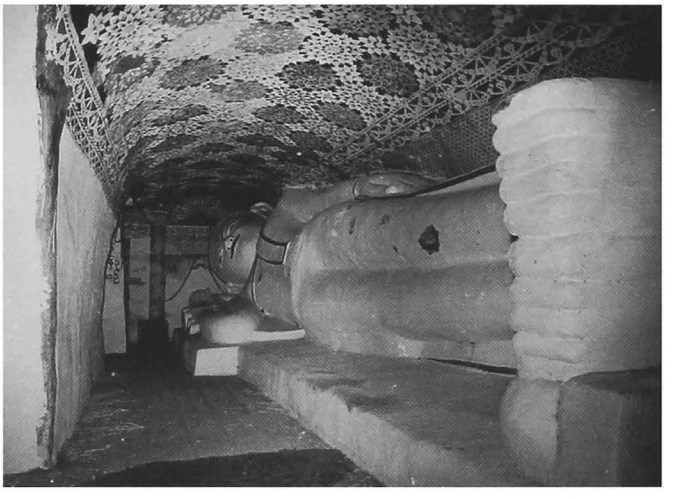
shrine :
- under vault, floral pattern.
- on walls, frieze and peacock.

8 epigraphy
- painted inscription dated 899 BE = 1537 AD.

10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD (?).**



165 b - Image face, from north



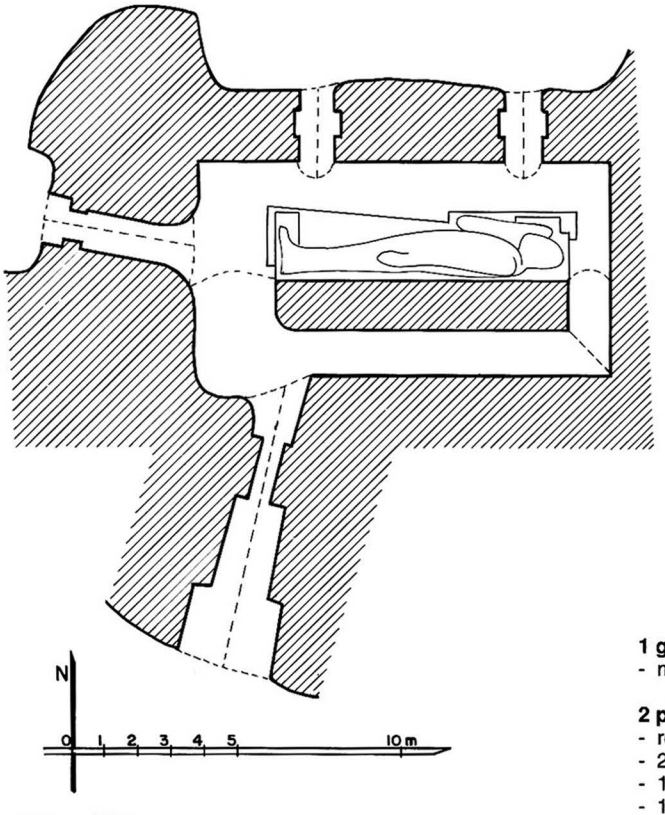
165 c - Shrine, image from west

166 Paung-le-umin

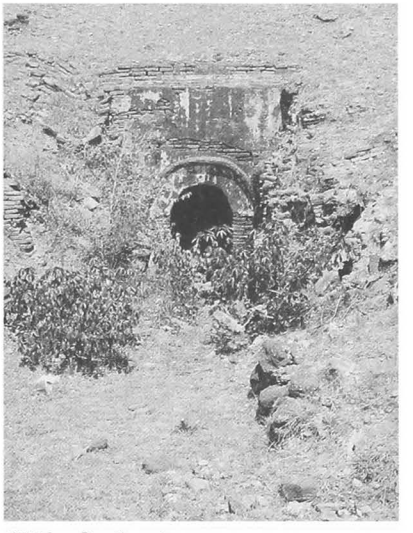
(132) ပေါင်းလဲ့မင်

south-east of NYAUNG U
east of **172 Thami-hwet-umin**

coordinates
N : 49.610 E : 12.540



166 a - Plan



166 b - South entrance

1 general description
- medium-sized, underground temple.

2 plan
- rectangular central cell, 12.75 x 6.35 m.
- 2 doors on north side.
- 1 door on west side.
- 1 door on south side.

4 construction
- porches in brick masonry.
- image carved out of the rock, plastered.
- flat-barrel vault over cell and tunnels.

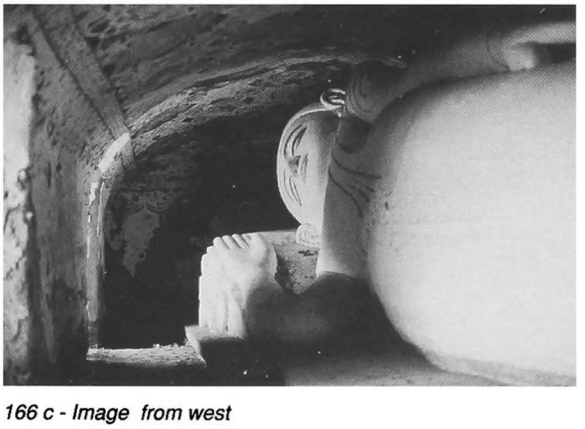
5 present condition
- maintained.

6 image
- reclining Buddha, head on east side, facing north.
- recently restored and repainted.

7 decoration
interior :
- mural paintings (modern), still in place : under vaults 80 %, on walls 75 % .

shrine :
- under vault, floral pattern.
- on walls, frieze.

10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD (?).**



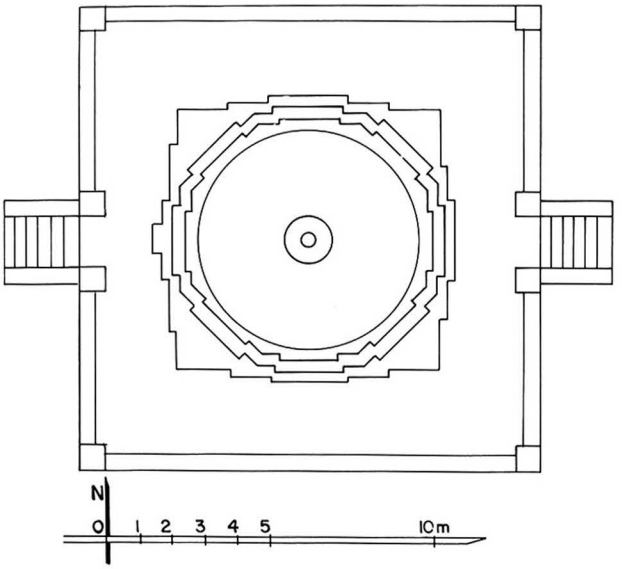
166 c - Image from west

167 Zedi-gyi

(133) ဇေတီကြီး

south-east of NYAUNG U
east of **176-178 Hnget-pyit-taung**

coordinates
N : 49.600 E : 12.040



167 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized stupa.
- on a square platform with stairway on east and west.

2 plan
- square plinth with 2 projections.
- 2 octagonal terraces with 1 projection.

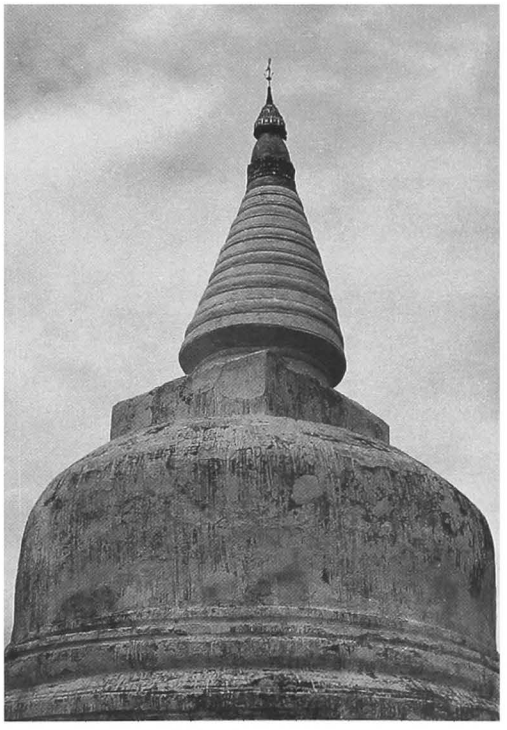
3 upper parts
- hemispherical dome, square crowning block, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place : 100 %.

10 construction period
- estimated : **12th century AD.**



167 b - Upper parts, from south-west

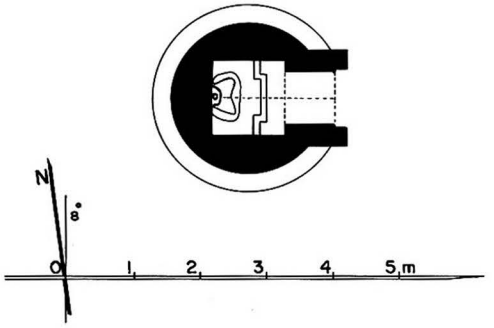
167 c - From south-west

168 Thein-zedi

(134) သိမ်ဆေတီ

south-east of NYAUNG U
east of **176-178 Hnget-pyit-taung**

coordinates
N : 49.550 E : 12.015



168 a - Plan

1 general description
- small, single-storey, circular temple.
- under a modern masonry pavilion.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.16 x 1.08 m.
- porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- barrel vault over shrine and porch.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east.

7 decoration
exterior :
- stucco mouldings (renovated), still in place : 100 %.

10 construction period
- estimated : **12th century AD (?).**

168 b - From east

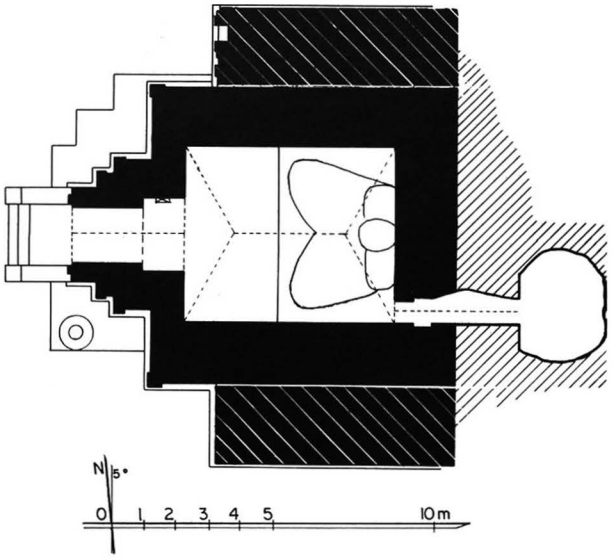
168 c - From south-east

169 Gotama-hpaya

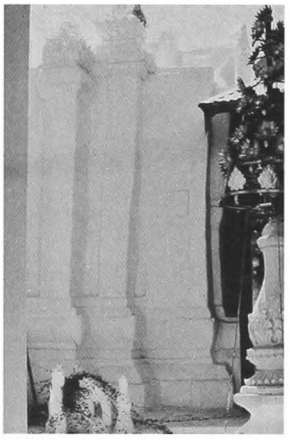
(135a) ဂေါတမဘုရား

south-east of NYAUNG U
west of **176-178 Hnget-pyit-taung**

coordinates
N : 49.590 E : 11.920



169 a - Plan



169 b - West porch, from north

169 c - Image, from west

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- adjacent to the terraced hillock of **176-178.**

2 plan
- square central shrine, 5.33 x 6.52 m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.
- small underground cell on south-east corner of shrine.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace.
- small, circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west, gilded.

7 decoration
exterior :
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 100 %.
- mirrors and glass pieces on dome and spire.

interior :
- ? - presently plastered with pieces of mirror and glass.

8 epigraphy
in the west porch :
- stone inscription, 31 x 6, height = 60 cm,
18 lines, Burmese, dated 1119 BE = 1757 AD : record of King Alaungphaya's order to refrain from intoxication and from killing animals around the Hnget-pyit-taung monastery.

ref. *List* : 1117 - *PPA* : 108 - *PPA/tn* : 56.

9 reference
- listed 1921.

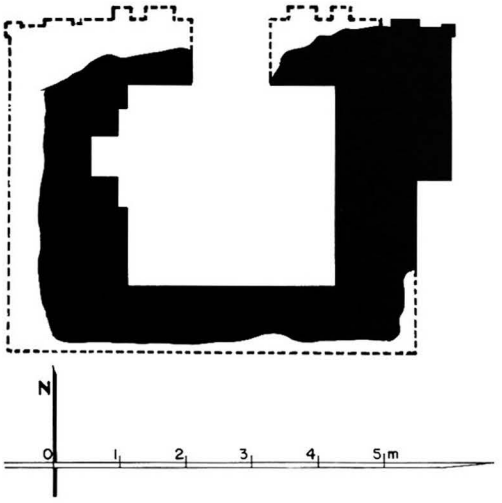
10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD (?).**

170 Hmya-tha-zedi

(135b) မျှားသစေတီ

south-east of NYAUNG U
south of **176-178 Hnget-pyit-taung**

coordinates
N : 49.540 E : 11.960



170 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple ?

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.16 x 3.10 m.
- porch on north face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- cloister vault over shrine.

5 present condition
- ruined.

10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD (?).**

170 b - From north-east

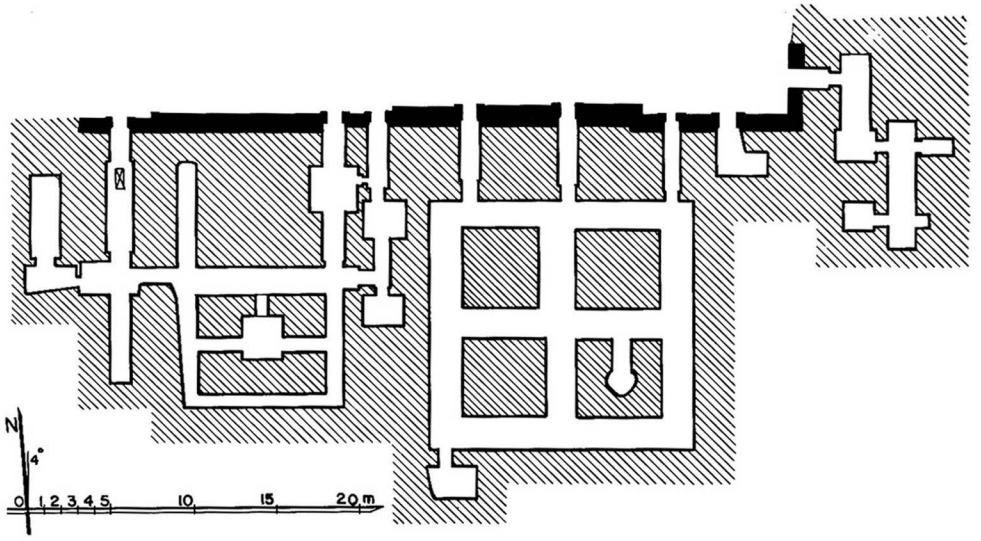
170 c - From north

171 Hmya-tha-umin

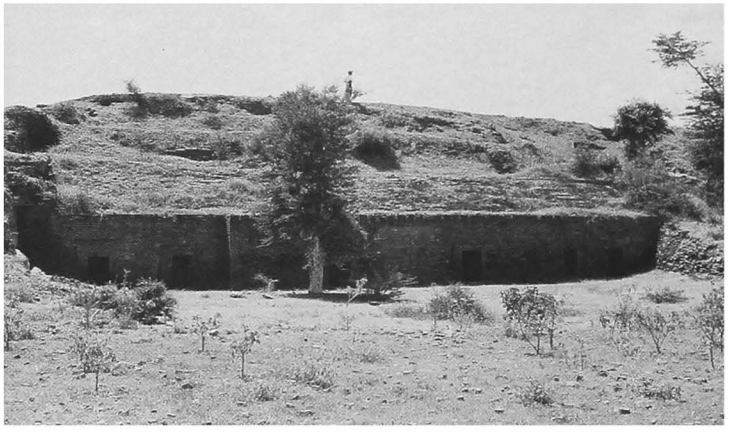
(135c) မျှားသဉ်ဖင်

south-east of NYAUNG U
east of new north-south road

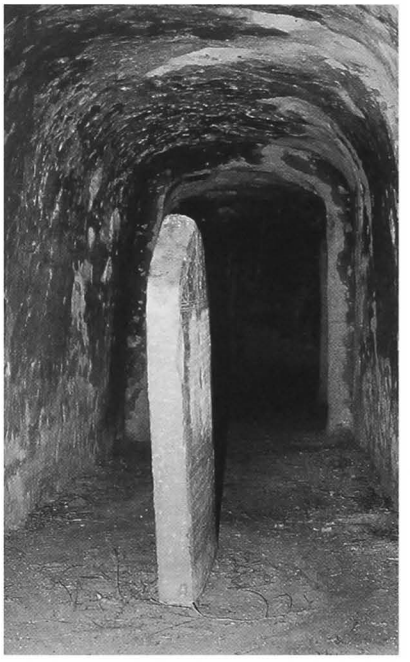
coordinates
N : 49,800 E : 12,360



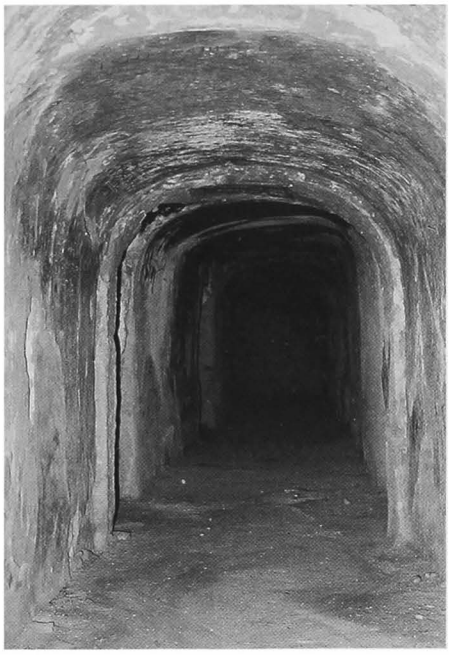
171 a - Plan



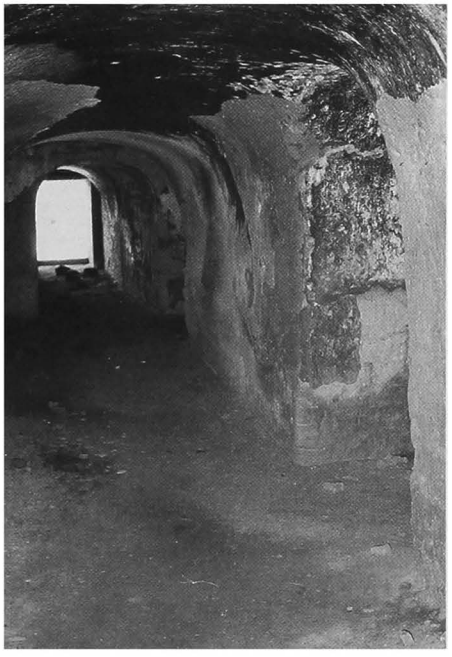
171 b - From north-east



171 c - Western entrance, stone inscription



171 d - East tunnel, from north



171 e - West tunnel, from south

1 general description
- very large, underground, multiple-cell monastery, with entrances on north side.

2 plan
- tunnels and cells on a grid-plan.
- 7 doors on north side and 1 side door, at the base of a cliff.

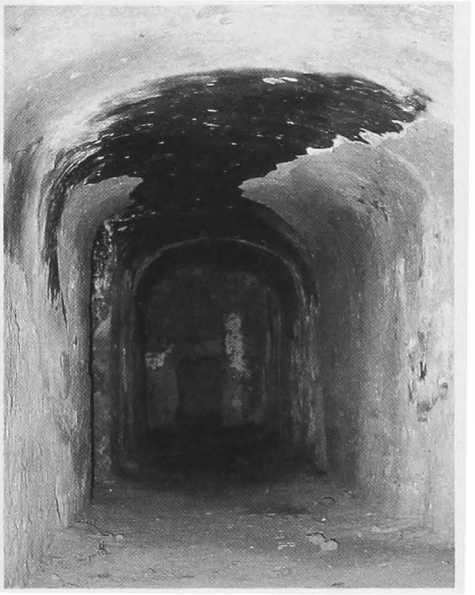
4 construction
- north façade in brick masonry.
- flat barrel vault over tunnels.
- flat arches over doors.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- repaired and strengthened (Const. Corp.) 1981.

8 epigraphy
in the western entrance:
- stone inscription, 100 x 11, height = 126 cm.
24 + 24 lines, dated 797 BE = 1435 AD : dedication of lands.
ref. *List* : 907 - *UB II* : 219.

9 references
- listed 1972.
- Luce, G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan* I, p. 256 n. 277.

10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD (?).**



171 f - West tunnel, from north

172 Thami-hwet-umin

(135d) သမီးဝှက်ဥမင်

south-east of NYAUNG U
east of new north-south road

coordinates
N : 49.630 E : 12.350

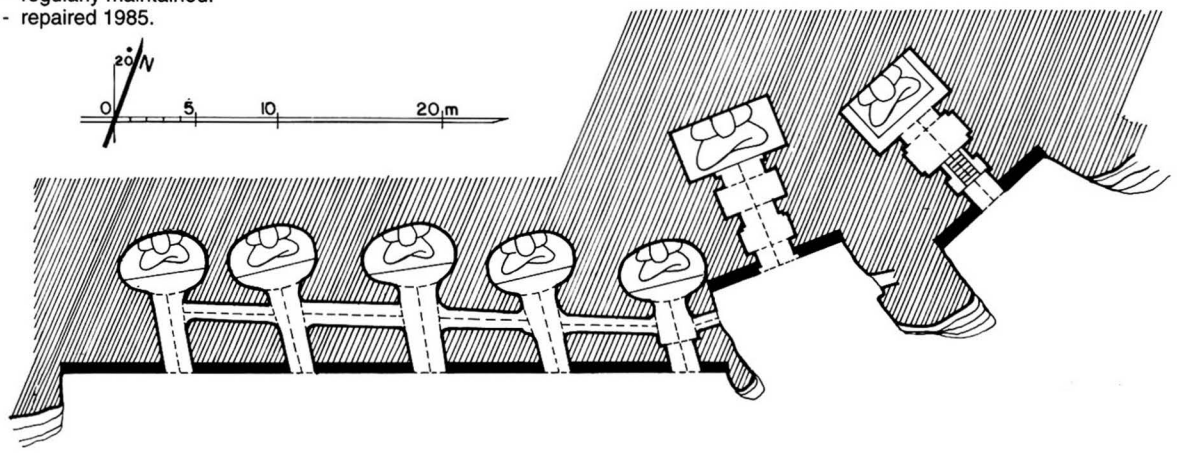
1 general description
- very large, underground, multiple-shrine temple.

2 plan
- 5 oval shrines, approx. 5.30 x 3.45 m.
- 2 rectangular shrines, 6.20 x 3.12 and 5.93 x 3.40 m.
- 1 intersecting tunnel, parallel to façade.
- 7 doors on the south side, at the base of a cliff.

4 construction
- south façade in brick masonry.
- cloister brick vault over rectangular shrines.
- flat barrel vault over tunnels.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- repaired 1985.

172 a - Plan



172 b - From south-east (1983)

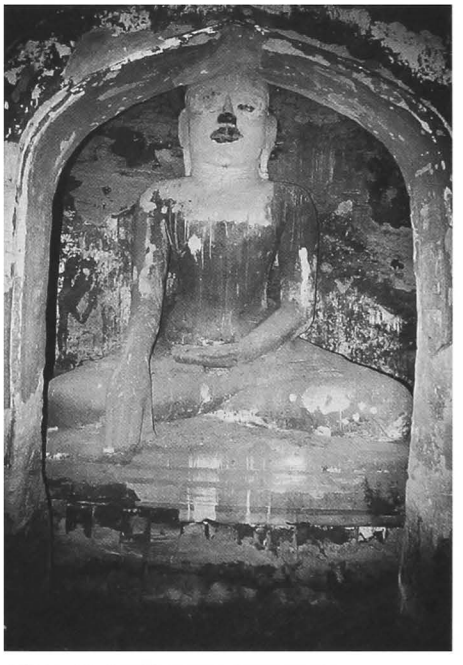
172 c - Entrance 6, from south (1987)

172 d - Shrine 6, vault and image, from south

172 f - Entrance 7, west side

172 g - Entrance 7, east side

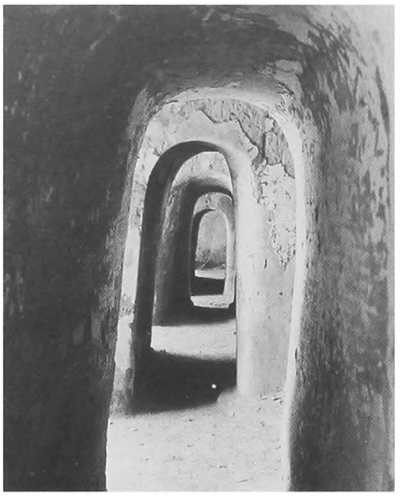
172 e - Shrine 6, image, from south



172 h - Shrine 7, image, from south

172

(continued)



172 i - Corridor, from east

6 images
- 7 seated Buddhas, facing south, carved out of the rock.
- 2 standing images in west vestibule.

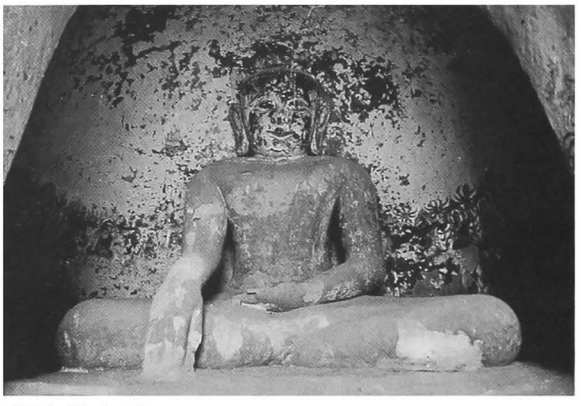
7 decoration
interior :
- mural paintings, still in place : under vaults 15 %, on walls 10 % (14th century style).

shrines :
- under vault, Buddha figures.
- on walls, frieze and frames.

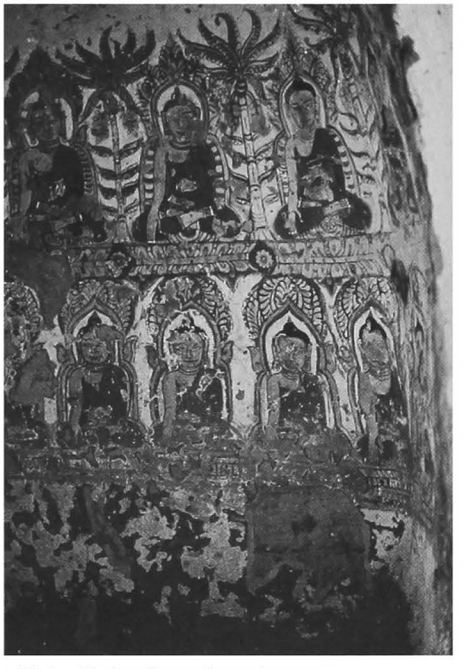
8 epigraphy
- graffiti.
- painted inscription : mention of repairs in 1770 AD.

9 references
- listed 1921 & 1972.
- Luce, G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan* I, pp. 256 n. 277.

10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD (?).**



172 j - Shrine 2, image, from south



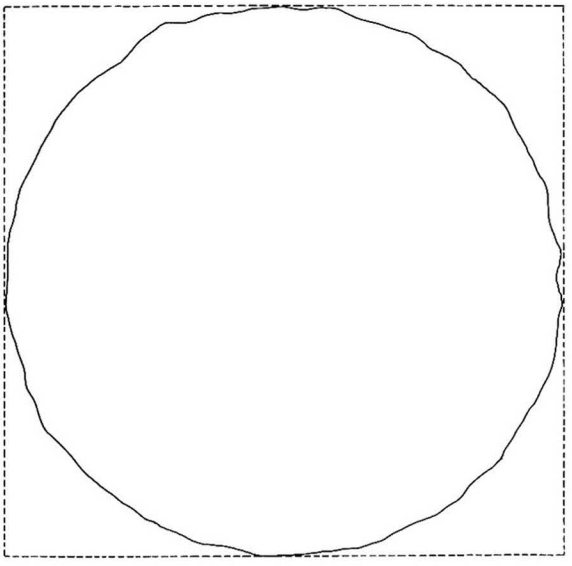
172 k - Shrine 2, south-east corner

172 l - Shrine 4, image, from south

173
(135e)

south-east of NYAUNG U
built above **172 Thami-hwet-umin**

coordinates
N : 49.640 E : 12.350



1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- ?

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry.

5 present condition
- ruined.

10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD (?).**

173 a - Plan

173 b - From south, together with 172

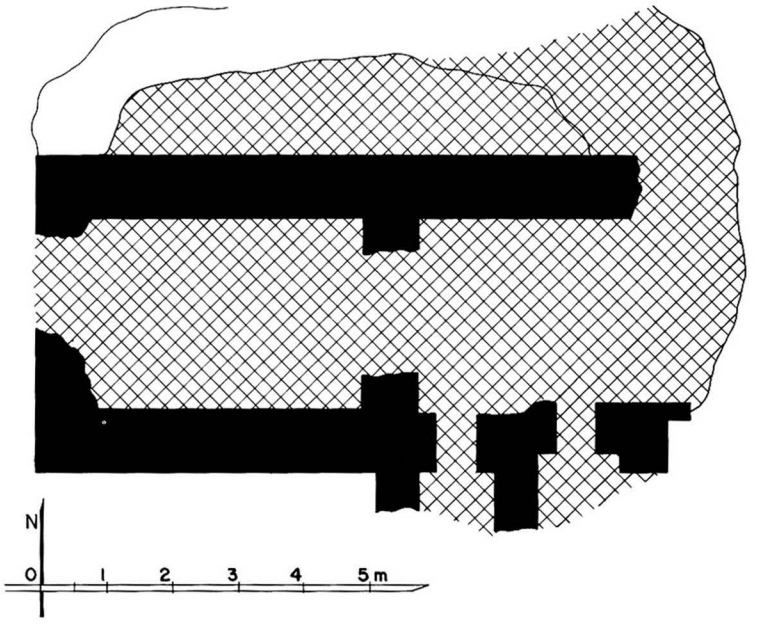
173 c - From west

174

(135f)

north-east of THEK-THE

coordinates
N : 48,740 E : 12,580



174 a - Plan

174 b - Detail of south face

1 general description
- small ruined structure.

2 plan
- rectangular central rooms.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- no trace of vaults.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD (?).**

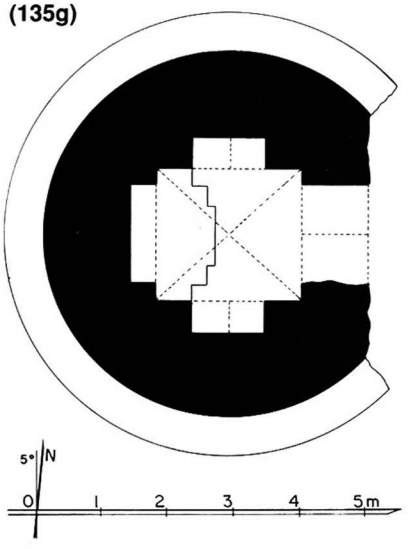
174 c - From south

175

(135g)

north-east of THEK-THE

coordinates
N : 48,600 E : 12,600



175 a - Plan

1 general description
- small, single-storey, circular temple.
- in a ruined enclosure wall, together with **2251**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.25 x 2.23 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- 1 circular terrace
- hemispherical dome, square crowning block ?

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 40 x 21 x 5.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (legs only).

7 decoration
exterior :
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place : 5%.

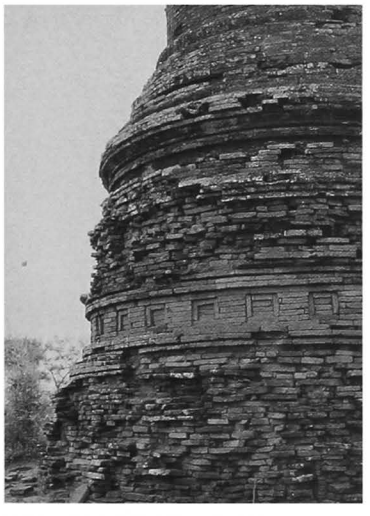
interior :
- mural paintings, still in place : under vaults 3 %, on walls 2 % .
- directly painted on mud plaster, almost totally erased.

shrine :
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and figure in vault quadrant.
- on walls, frieze with figure (?), frames and Bodhi tree.

north and south foreparts :
- under vault, secant circle pattern.
- on walls (?).

10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD.**

175 b - From east



175 c - Detail from north-west

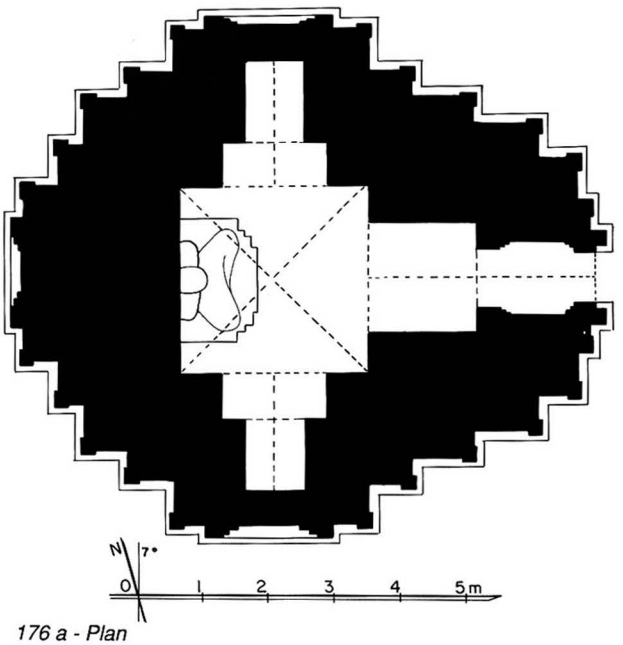
175 d - Shrine, vault from south

176 South Hnget-pyit-taung-hpaya

(136) ငှက်ပစ်တောင်ဘုရား
တောင်ဘက်စေတီ

south-east of NYAUNG U
south of **177** and **178**

coordinates
N : 49.650 E : 11.940



176 a - Plan

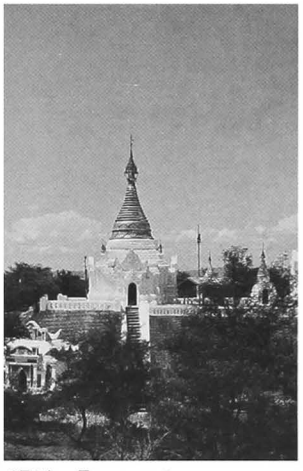
1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- on the south end of a terraced hillock, together with **177** and**178.**

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.88 x 2.88 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- blind forepart to south, west and north.

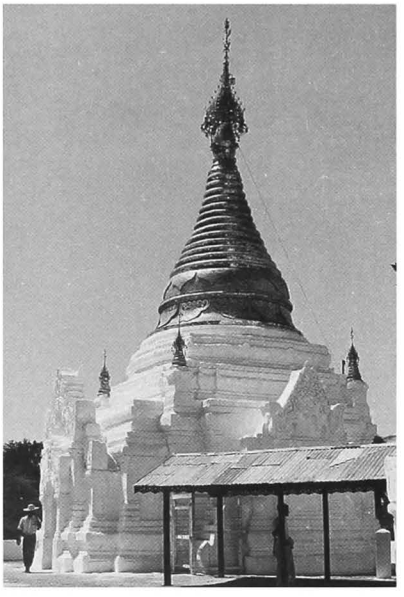
3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

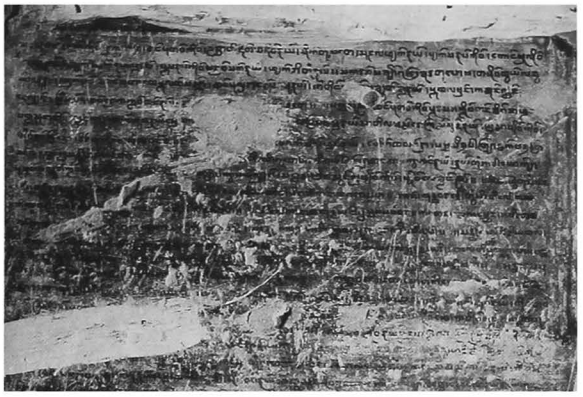


176 b - From east



176 c - From north-east

176 d - East porch



176 e - East vestibule, north wall, painted inscription

176 f - Shrine, north niche, detail of north wall

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east.

7 decoration
exterior :
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 100 % (renovated).
- mirrors and glass pieces on dome and spire.

interior :
- mural paintings, still in place : under vaults 8 %, on walls 8 %, almost erased.

shrine :
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and figures in vault quadrants.
- on walls, Buddha figures with captions.

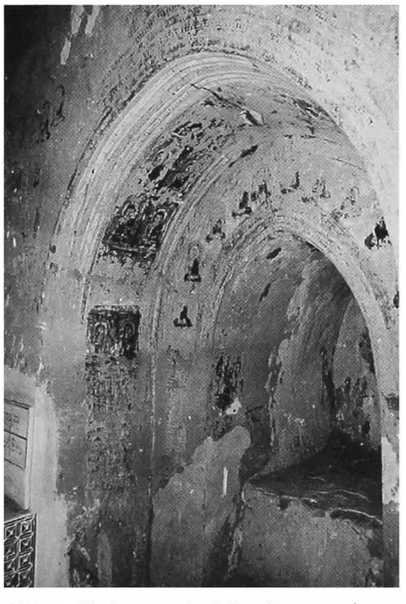
east vestibule :
- under vault, Buddha's footprint and figures.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

8 epigraphy
in east vestibule :
- painted inscription, 21 lines, dated 1400 AD : repairs to Buddha image.
- painted captions.

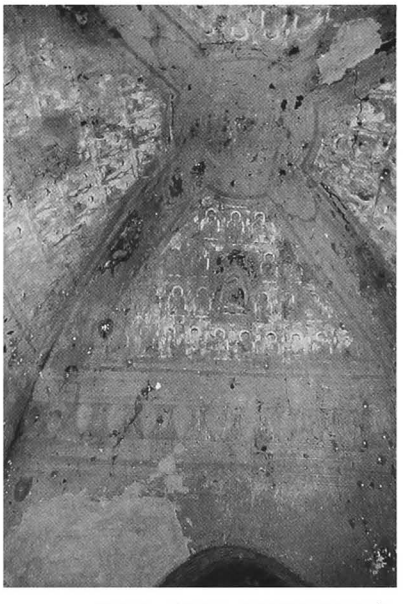
9 references
- listed 1921 & 1972.
- Luce, G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan* I, pp. 4-5, 126 n.55.

10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD.**

176 i - East vestibule, detail of vault, from south



176 g - Shrine, north niche, from south-east



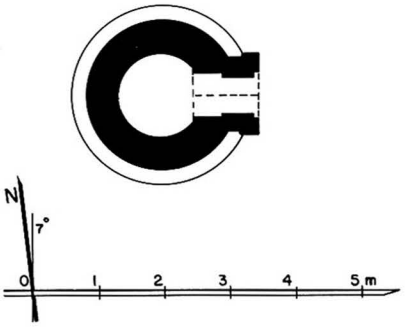
176 h - Shrine, vault from north

177 Middle Hnget-pyit-taung-hpaya

(137) ငှက်ပစ်တောင်ဘုရား

south-east of NYAUNG U
between **176** and **178**

coordinates
N : 49.665 E : 11.945



177 a - Plan

1 general description
- small, single-storey, circular temple.
- on the centre of a terraced hillock, together with **176** and**178.**

2 plan
- circular central shrine, dia. : 1.35 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.

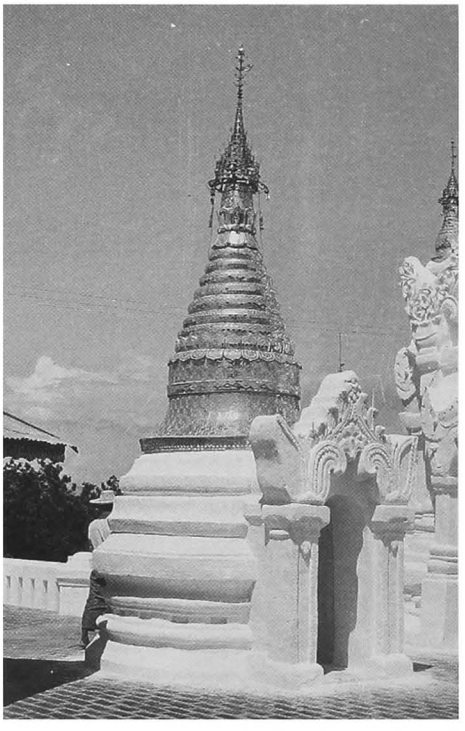
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- cupola on shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

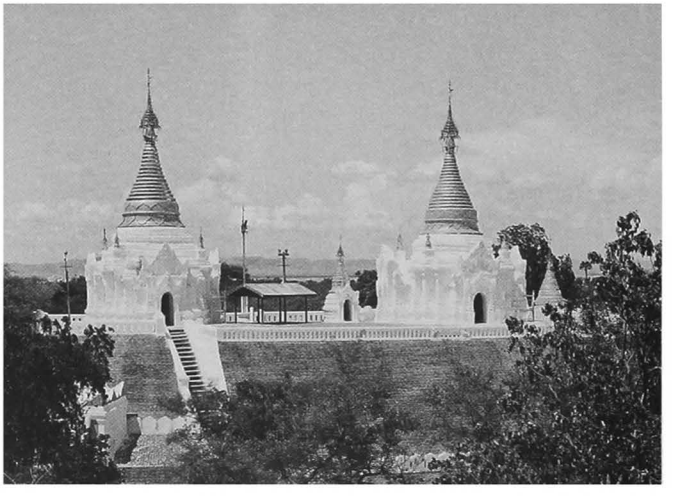
5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

7 decoration
exterior :
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 100 %.
- mirrors and glass pieces on dome and spire.

10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD.**



177 b - From south-east



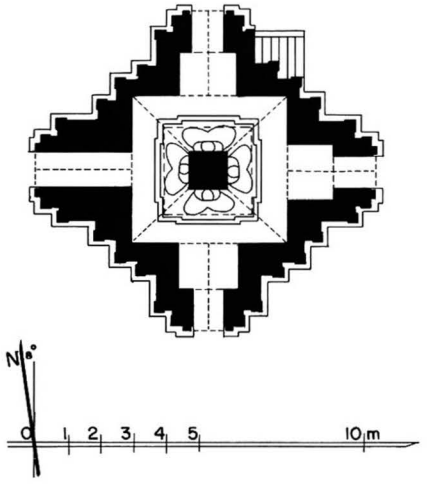
177 c- From south-east, together with 176 and 178

178 North Hnget-pyit-taung-hpaya

(138) ငှက်ပစ်တောင်ဘုရား
မြောက်ဘက်ဆုံး

south-east of NYAUNG U
north of **176** and **177**

coordinates
N : 49.680 E : 11.950



178 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- on the north end of a terraced hillock, together with **176** and **177.**

2 plan
- solid core, 1.18 x 1.20 m.
- 1 high-vaulted corridor.
- 4 vestibules and porches.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection and corner stupas.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

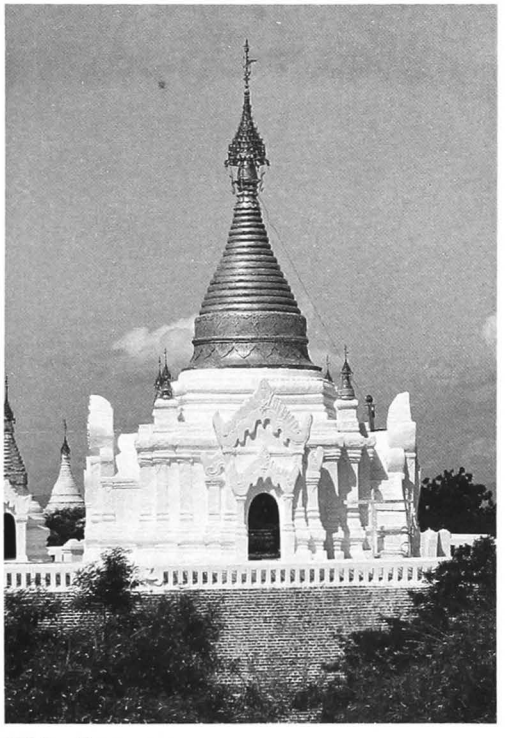
4 construction
- brick masonry.
- barrel vault over corridor.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

6 images
- 4 seated Buddhas (restored).

7 decoration
exterior :
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 100 %.
- mirrors and glass pieces on dome and spire.

10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD.**



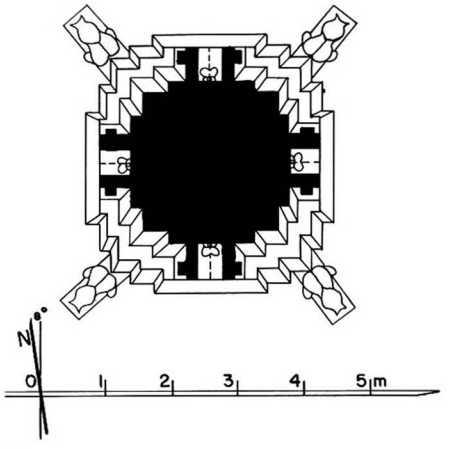
178 b - From east

179 Chan-ta-gyi

(139a) ချမ်းသာကြီး

south-east of NYAUNG U
south-west
of **176-178 Hnget-pyit-taung**

coordinates
N : 49.495 E : 11.910



179 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- under a modern timber pavilion.

2 plan
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner lions.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and axial niches.

3 upper parts
- octagonal bellshaped dome, spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.

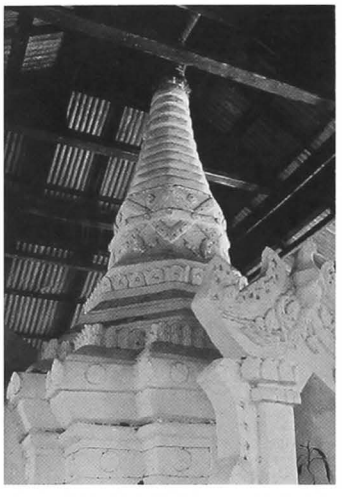
5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

6 images
- 4 seated Buddhas in niches.

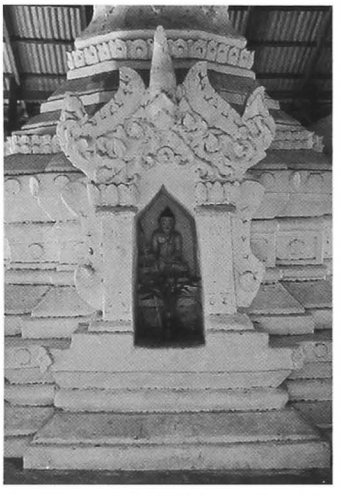
7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 100 %.

10 construction period
- estimated : **18th century AD.**

179 b - From north-west



179 c - Upper parts from south-west



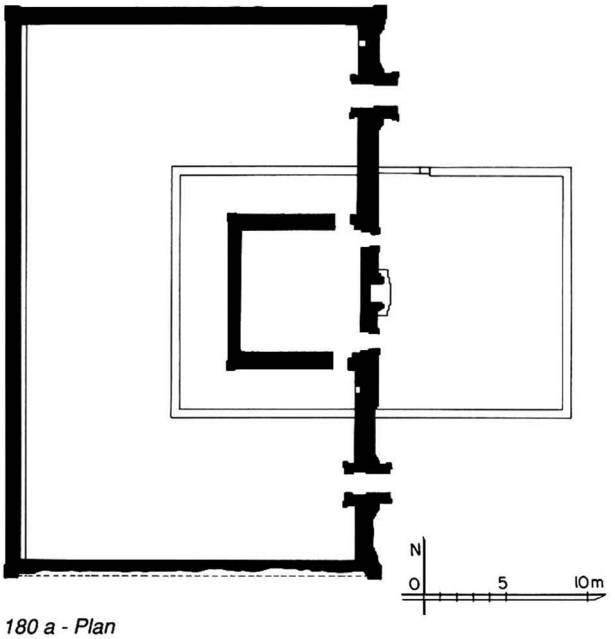
179 d - North niche

180 Shin-arahan-ok-kyaung

(139b) ရှင်အရဟံအုတ်ကျောင်း

south-east of NYAUNG U
west of **176-178 Hnget-pyi-taung**

coordinates
N : 49.550 E : 11.900



180 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey ? monastery.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 7.50 x 5.65 m.
- 2 doors on east side, 1 door on north and south sides.
- axial niche on east side.
- previously with a timber pavilion on east side.

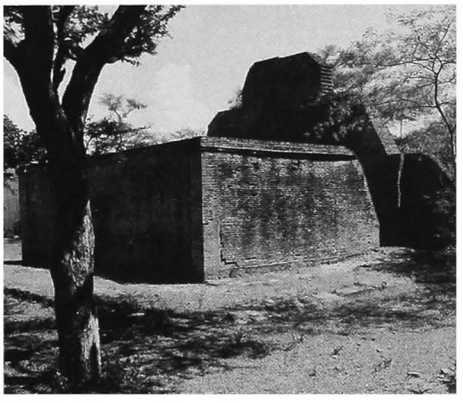
3 upper parts
- destroyed.
- probably flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 28 x 16 x 4 cm.
- corbelled arches over doors.
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face (3-tiered roof).
- stone plinth and stone sockets from east pavilion.

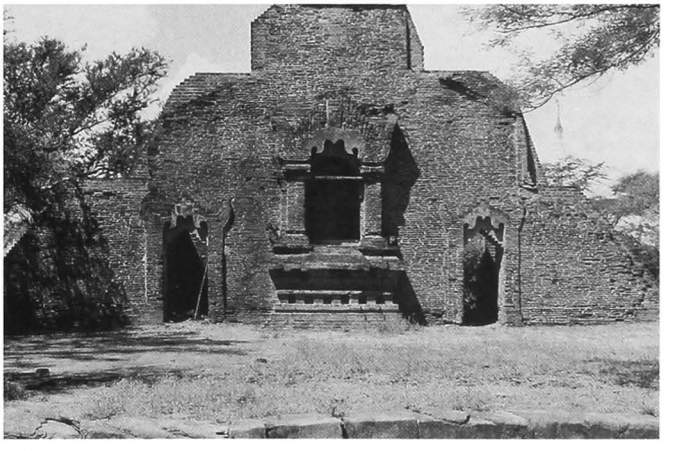
5 present condition
- repaired (Dept.) 1959.

9 references
- listed 1921 & 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD.**



180 b - From north-west



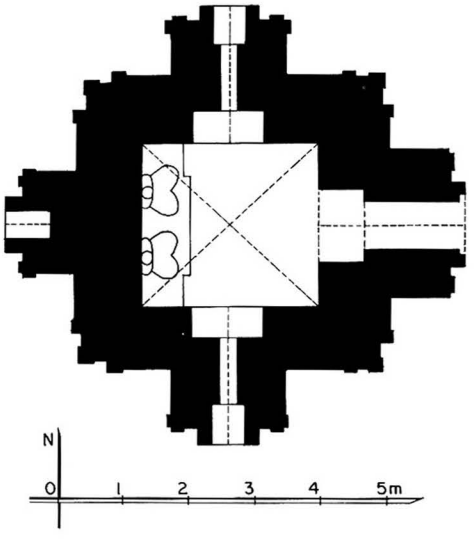
180 c - East face

181 Loka-man-aung

(140) လောကမာရ်ဇေအောင်

south-east of NYAUNG U
west of **176-178 Hnget-pyit-taung**

coordinates
N : 49.580 E : 11.840



181 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.48 x 2.68 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- window on north and south foreparts.
- niche on west forepart.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection and corner urns.
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection, axial niches and corner urns.
- 1 octagonal terrace with axial niches.
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

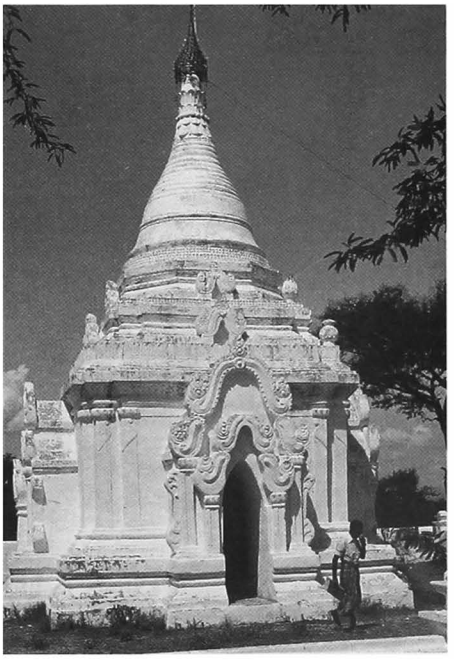
5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

6 images
- 2 seated Buddhas, facing east.

7 decoration
exterior :
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 100 %.
- ornate cornice and pediments.

8 epigraphy
- stone inscription, dated 1835 AD.

10 construction period
- estimated : **18th century AD.**



181 b - East face, from south-east

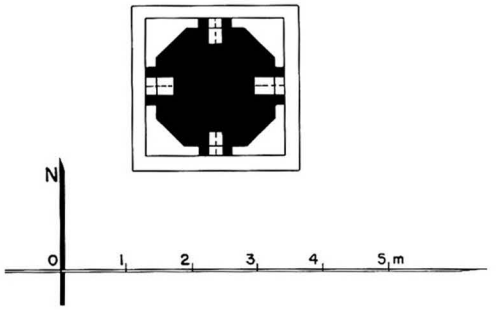
181 c - From north-east

182 Shwe-le-taung

(141) ရွှေလေးတောင်

south-east of NYAUNG U
north-west
of **176-178 Hnget-pyit taung**
north of **183 Shwe-hmya-taung**

coordinates
N : 49.680 E : 11.900



182 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- under a modern timber pavilion, together with **183 Shwe-hmya-taung.**

2 plan
- 4-stepped square base.
- 5-stepped octagonal terrace with axial niches.
- 3 circular rings.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

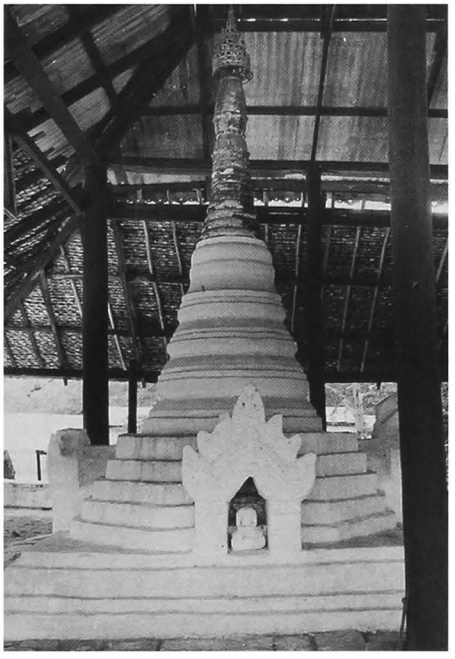
4 construction
- brick masonry.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

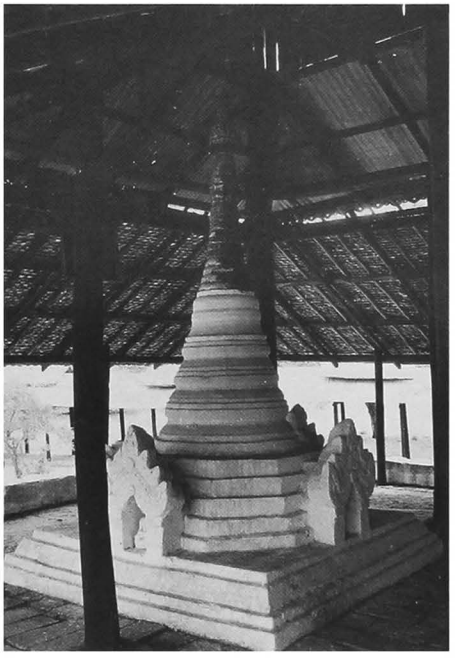
7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 100 %.

10 construction period
- estimated : **18th century AD.**

182 b - From west, under modern pavilion, together with 183



182 c - From west



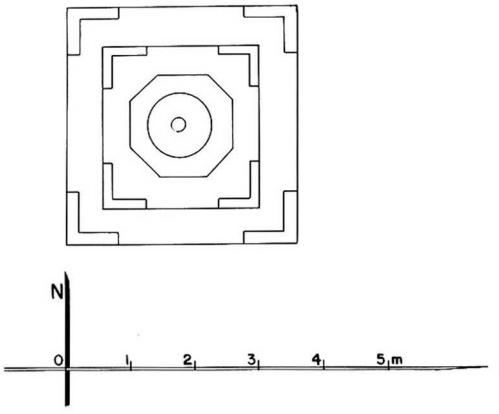
182 d - From south-west

183 Shwe-hmya-taung

(142) ရွှေမြား တောင်

south-east of NYAUNG U
north-west
of **176-178 Hnget-pyit taung**
south of **182 Shwe-le-taung**

coordinates
N : 49.670 E : 11.900



183 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- under a modern timber pavilion, together with **182 Shwe-le-taung.**

2 plan
- 2 square terraces with corner amortizements.
- 1 octagonal terrace.
- 1 circular base.

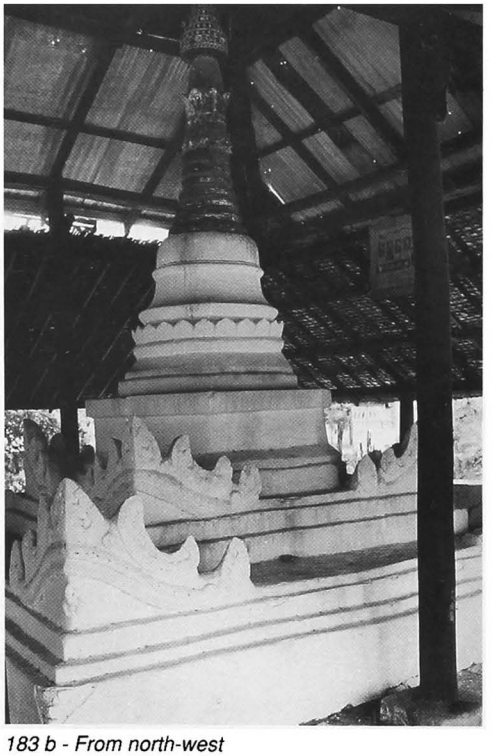
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- stone masonry.

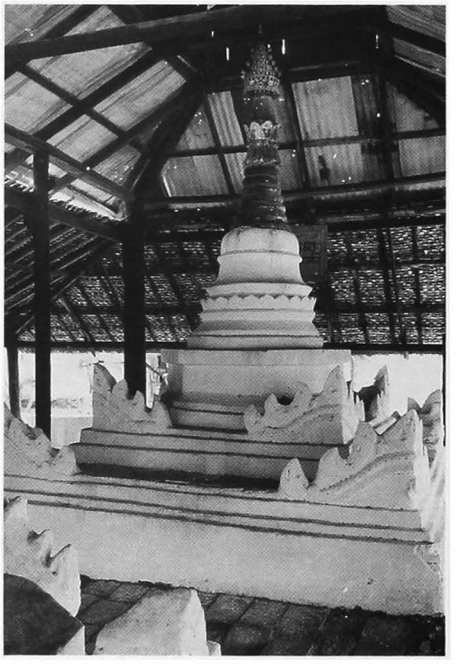
5 present condition
- repaired 1938.
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

7 decoration
- stone carvings.

10 construction period
- estimated : **18th century AD.**



183 b - From north-west



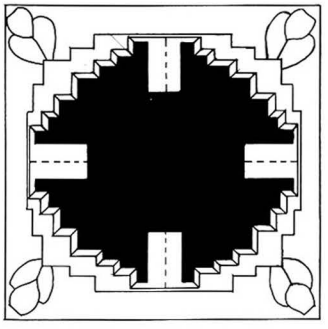
183 c - From north

184 Kho-nan-kyi-hpaya

(143) ခိုနန်ချီးဘုရား

south-east of NYAUNG U
north-west
of **176-178 Hnget-pyit-taung**

coordinates
N : 49.760 E : 11.830



184 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- at the centre of an enclosure wall with gate and stairway on north.

2 plan
- square plinth with corner lions.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and axial niches.

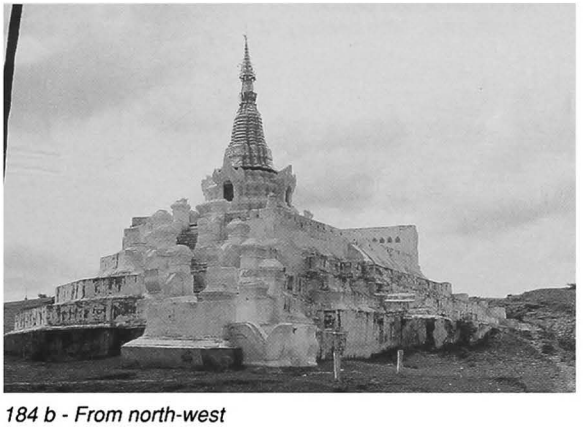
3 upper parts
- bellshaped dome and spire on a square plan with 1 projection, umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.

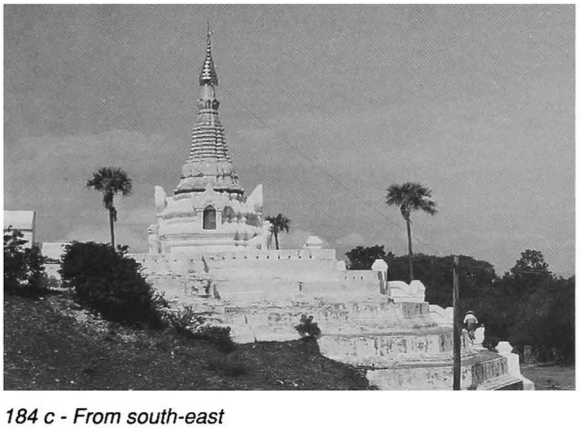
5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place : 100 %.
- mirrors and glass pieces on dome and spire.

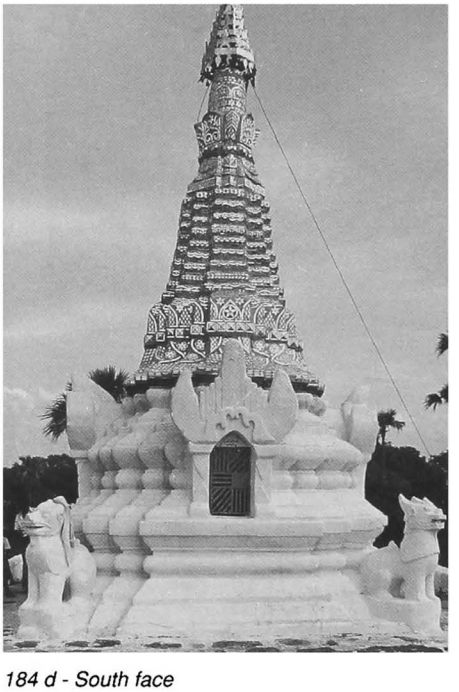
10 construction period
- estimated : **18th century AD** (renovated).



184 b - From north-west



184 c - From south-east



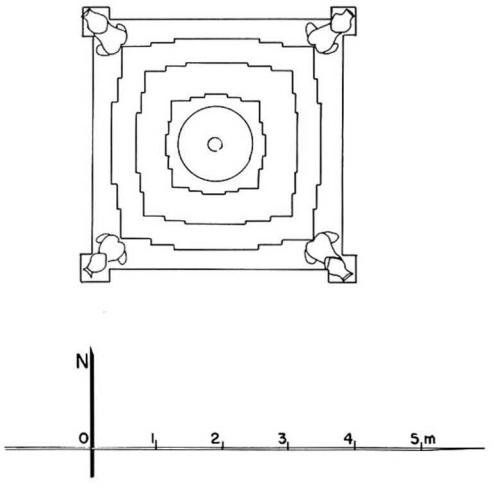
184 d - South face

185 We-bula-hpaya

(144a) ဝေဗုလပုစေတီ

south-east of NYAUNG U
north-west
of **176-178 Hnget-pyit-taung**

coordinates
N : 49.750 E : 11.760



185 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- at the centre of a platform.

2 plan
- square plinth with corner lions.
- stepped square plinth with 2 projections.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.

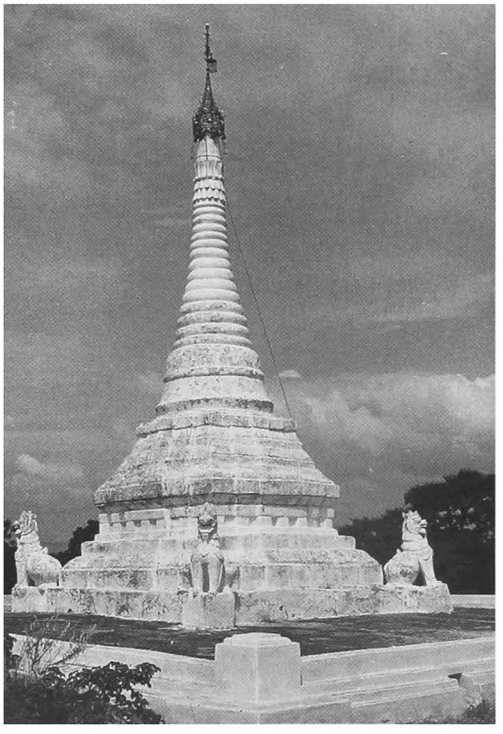
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place : 100 %.

10 construction period
- estimated : **18th century AD.**



185 b - From south-east

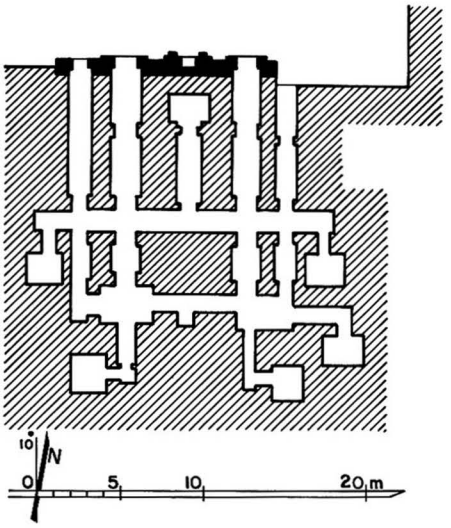
185 c - From south-east

186 Taya-mingaun-umin

(144b) တရားမင်းခေါင်ဥမင်

between NYAUNG U and TEK-THE

coordinates
N : 49.100 E : 11.690



186 a - Plan

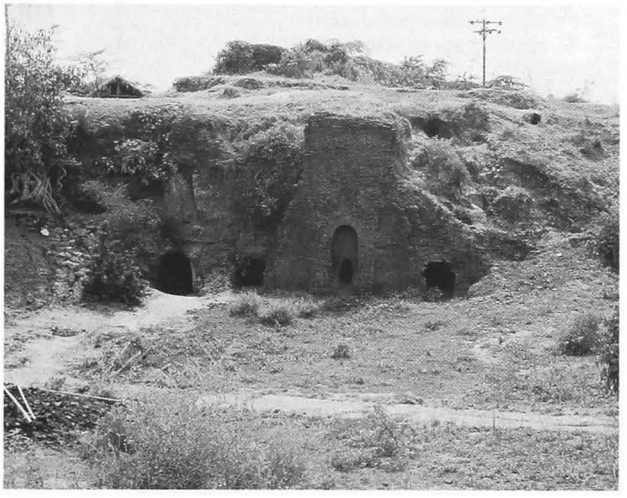
1 general description
- medium-sized, underground multiple-cell monastery with courtyard and entrance on north side.

2 plan
- tunnels and cells on a grid-plan.
- 4 doors on north side.
- axial niche.

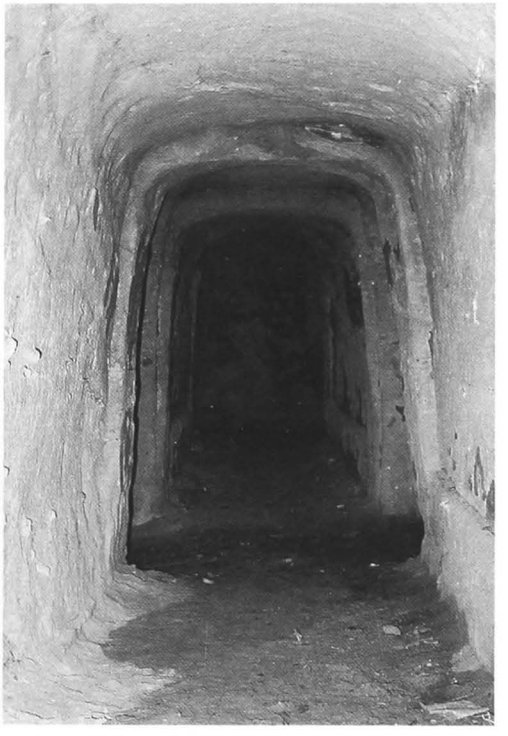
4 construction
- brick masonry on north face.
- flat barrel vault over tunnels.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.

10 construction period
- estimated : **14th century AD (?).**



186 b - From north



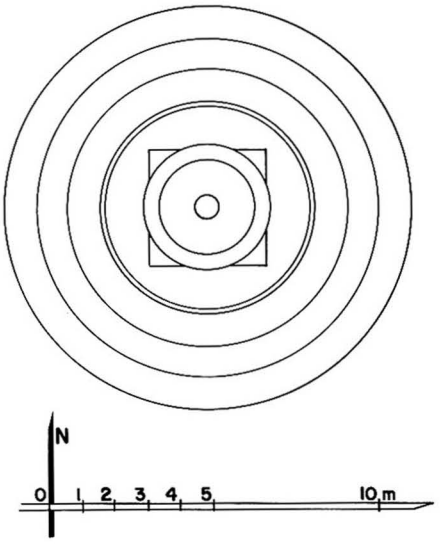
186 c - East tunnel, from north

187 Sapada-zedi

(145) ဆပဒဇေတီ

NYAUNG U (southern sector)

coordinates
N : 49.900 E : 11.325



187 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized stupa.
- at the centre of an enclosure wall with gate on east and west.

2 plan
- 2 circular terraces.

3 upper parts
- hemispherical dome, square crowning block and conical spire.

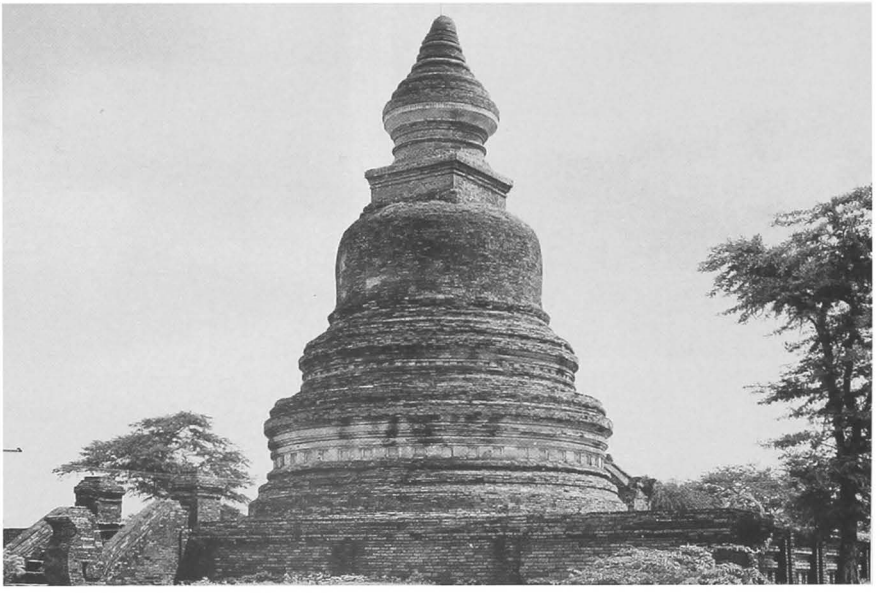
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick 35 x 19 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- repaired.

7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place : 5 %.

9 references
- listed 1921 & 1972.
- Luce, G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan* I, p. 280, III, pl. 169-82.
- ASI, *Annual Report* 1906-07, p. 31, pl. IXb.

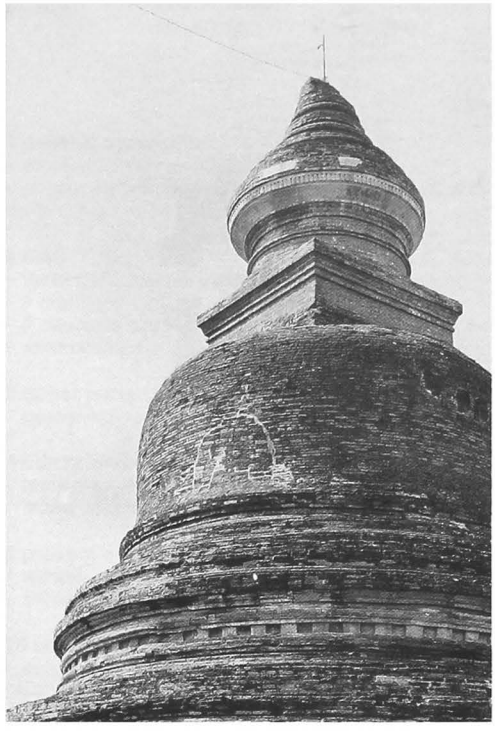
10 construction period
- estimated : **12th century AD.**



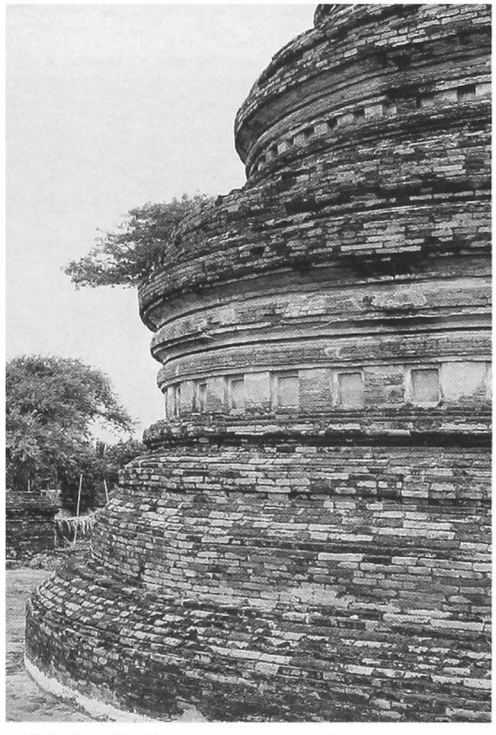
187 b - From south (October 1983)

187 c - From north-west, in 1975

187 d - Repaired upper parts (October 1983)



187 e - From east (January 1986)



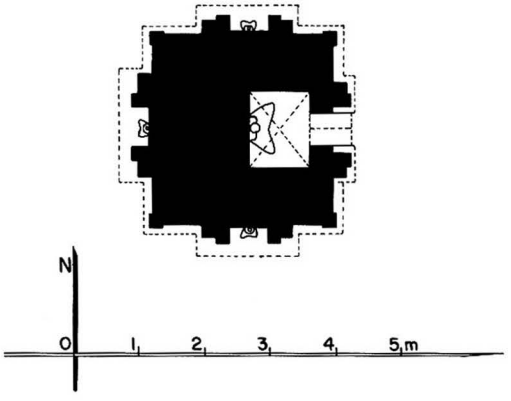
187 f - Detail of base, from south (October 1983)

188 Thein-zedi

(146a) သမ်ဇေတီ

NYAUNG U (central sector)
east of **189**

coordinates
N : 50.175 E : 11.590



188 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- under a modern timber pavilion.

2 plan
- rectangular shrine, 1.16 x 0.91 m.
- porch on east face.
- niche on south, west and north foreparts.

3 upper parts
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections and corner urns.
- 1 octagonal terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- pointed barrel vault over porch.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

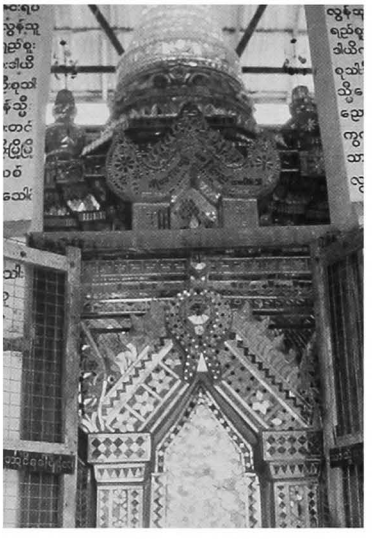
6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east, gilded.

7 decoration
exterior :
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 100 %.
- mirrors and glass pieces on porch, dome and spire.

10 construction period
- estimated : **19th century AD.**

188 b - South face, upper parts

188 c - East niche



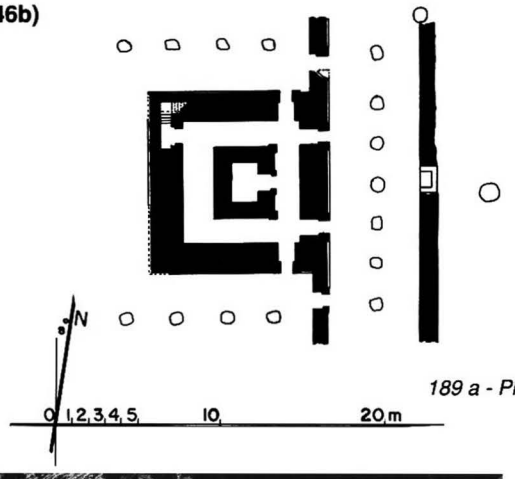
188 d - North face, detail

189

(146b)

NYAUNG U (central sector)
north-east of **187 Sapada-zedi**

coordinates
N : 50.160 E : 11.550



189 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, two-storey ? monastery.
- previously with timber galleries on east, south and north sides.

2 plan
- rectangular central cell, 2.44 x 1.66 m.
- 1 corridor.
- 2 doors on east side, 1 door on north and south sides.
- internal staircase in north-west corner.

3 upper parts
- destroyed - probably flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 39 x 19 x 5 cm.
- stone sockets in galleries.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- minimal maintenance.

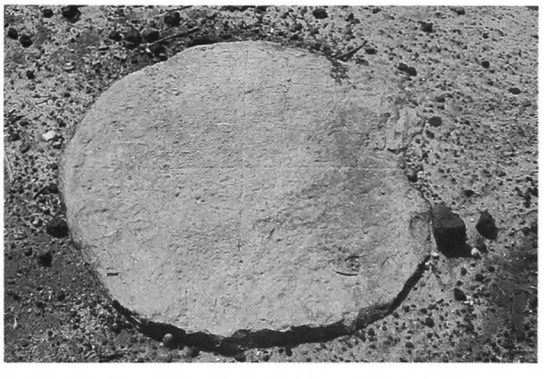
10 construction period
- estimated : **12th century AD (?).**

189 b - Central courtyard, from north-east

189 c - East face, from north-east

189 d - South face, from south-east

189 e - East vestibule, from north-west



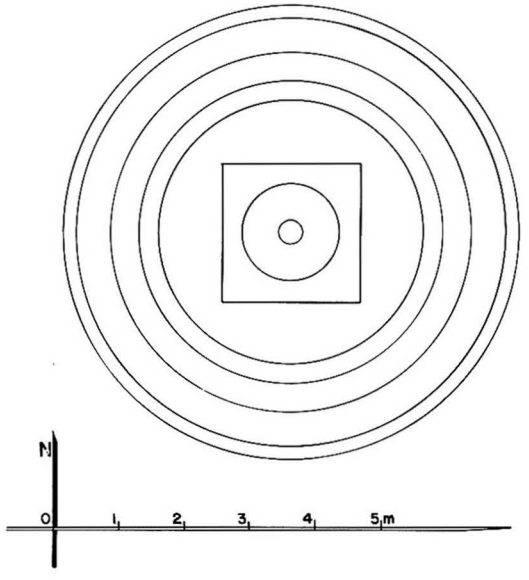
189 f - East vestibule, base of column, from north

190 Sapadaw

(139b) ဆပေါဒေါ်

south-east of NYAUNG U
east of **187 Sapada-zedi**

coordinates
N : 49.940 E : 11.690



190 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- on a circular platform, with stone steps on north.

2 plan
- 3-tiered circular plinth.

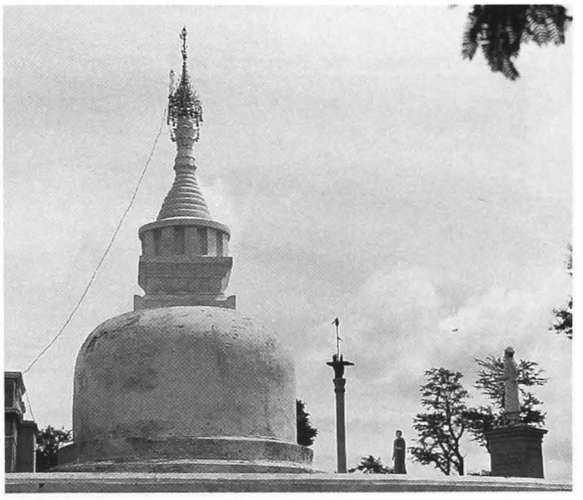
3 upper parts
- hemispherical dome, square crowning block, cylindrical drum, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.

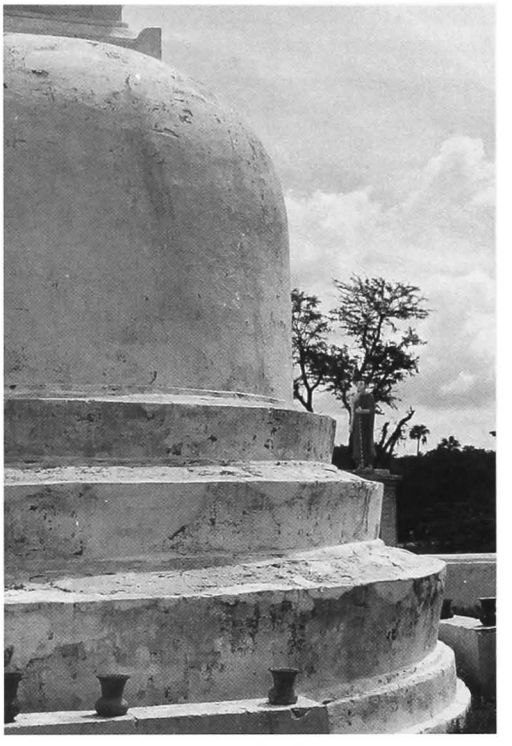
5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place : 100 % (renovated).

10 construction period
- estimated : **12th century AD.**



190 b - From west



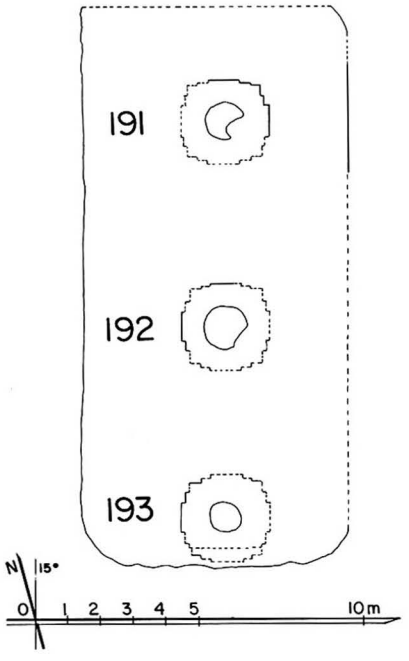
190 c - Base, south-west side, from west

191

(148a)

between NYAUNG U and TEK-THE
south of **186 Taya-mingaun-umin-**
north of **192** and **193**

coordinates
N : 49.065 E : 11.690



191 a, 192 a, 193 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- on a common platform with **192** and **193**.

2 plan
- square terrace with 2 projections and ?

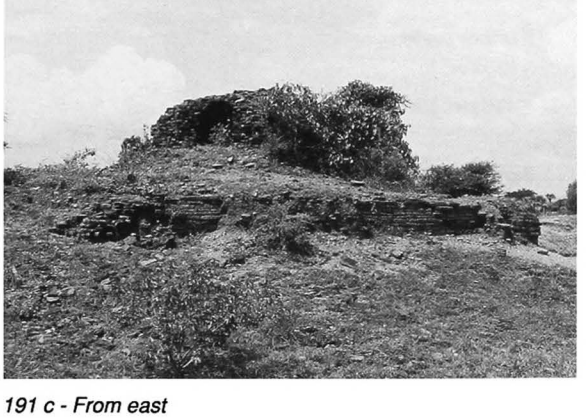
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry.

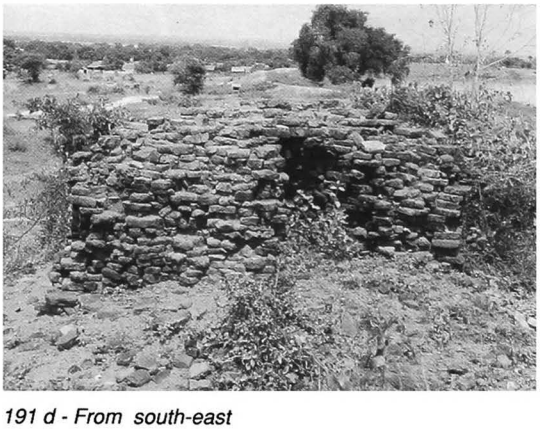
5 present condition
- ruined.

10 construction period
- estimated : **14th century AD (?).**

191 b - From west, together with 192 and 193



191 c - From east



191 d - From south-east

192
(148b)

between NYAUNG U and TEK-THE
south of **186 Taya-mingaun-umin**
between **191** and **193**

coordinates
N : 49.060 E : 11.690

192 b - From east

1 general description
- small stupa.
- on a common platform with **191** and **193.**

2 plan
- square terrace with 2 projections and ?

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry.

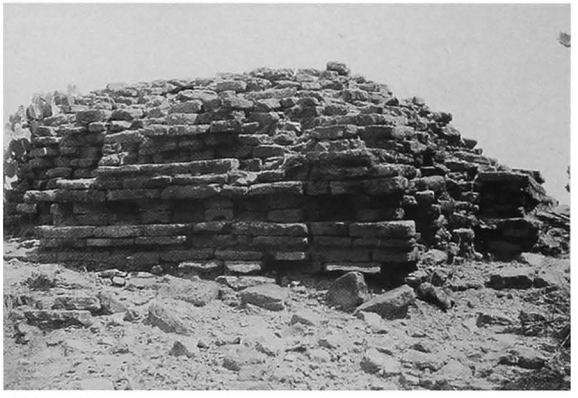
5 present condition
- ruined.

10 construction period
- estimated : **14th century AD (?).**

193
(148c)

between NYAUNG U and TEK-THE
south of **186 Taya-mingaun-umin**
south of **191** and **192.**

coordinates
N : 49.055 E : 11.690



193 b - From west

1 general description
- small stupa.
- on a common platform with **191** and **192.**

2 plan
- square terrace with 2 projections and ?

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry.

5 present condition
- ruined.

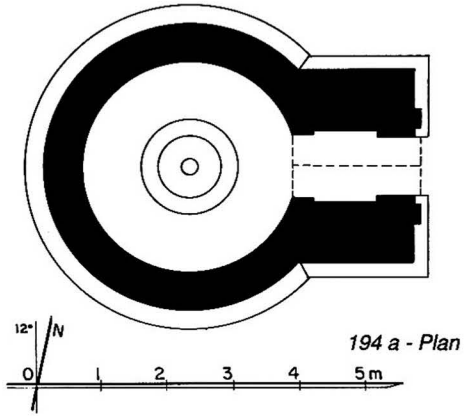
10 construction period
- estimated : **14th century AD (?).**

194 Shwe-mot-htaw

(149) ရွှေမုတ်တော်

between NYAUNG U and TEK-THE
inside the petrol pump compound

coordinates
N : 48.840 E : 11.720



194 a - Plan

1 general description
- small, single-storey, circular temple.
- at the centre of a platform.

2 plan
- circular central shrine, dia. = 3.25 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.

3 upper parts (reconstructed)
- hemispherical dome, square crowning block with 2 projections and conical spire.

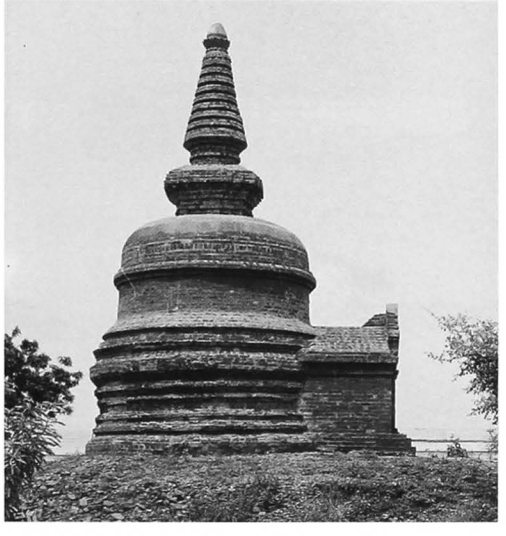
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 30 x 17 x 4.5 cm.
- cupola on shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- formerly a ruin.
- rebuilt by M.O.C. in 1983.

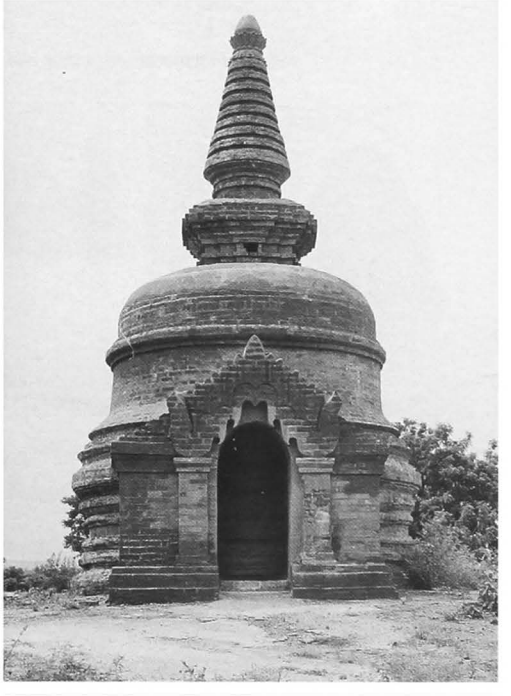
6 image
- small stupa (restored) in the centre of shrine.

10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD (?).**

194 b - From south (February 1983)



194 c - South face, (rebuilt, October 1983)



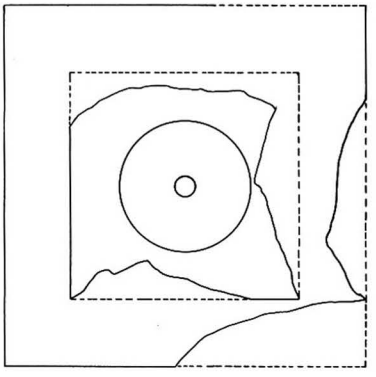
194 d - East face, (rebuilt, October 1983)

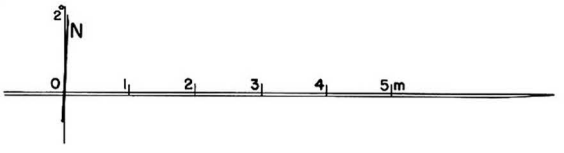
195

(150a)

north of TEK-THE
north of **197 Hpaya-gyi**

coordinates
N : 48.720 E : 12.310





195 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base, height = 2.80 m.
- 2 square terraces ?

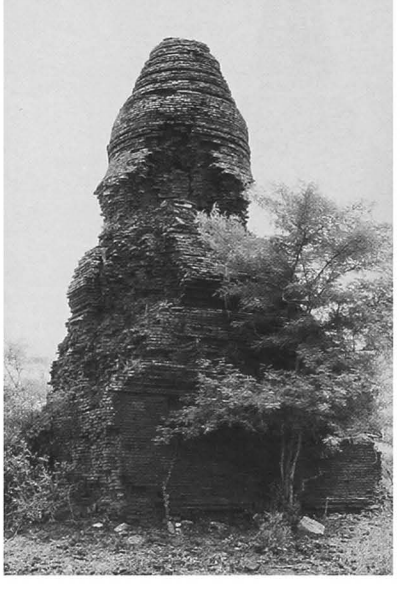
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 40 x 19.5 x 4.6 cm.

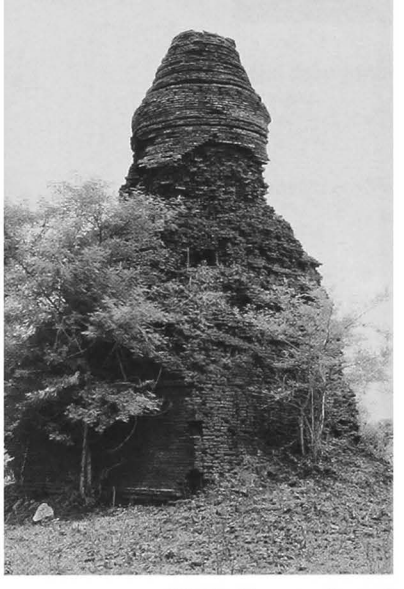
5 present condition
- half-ruined and endangered.

10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD.**

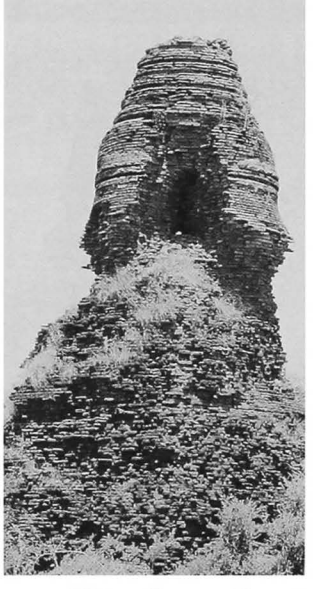
195 b - From east, together with 197



195 c - From north-west



195 d - From south-west

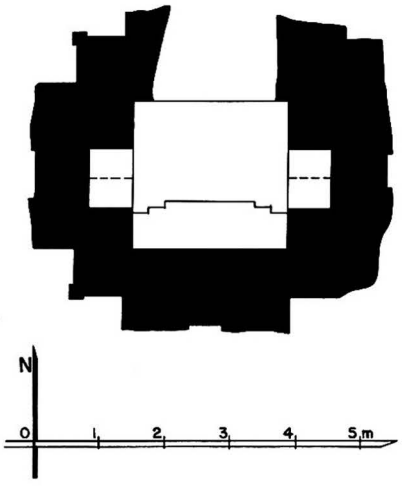


195 e - From south-east

196
(150b)

north of TEK-THE
south of water pumping station.

coordinates
N : 48.805 E : 12.360



196 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
ground floor :
- square central shrine, 2.37 x 2.31 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 38 x 19 x 4.8 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- no trace of vaults.

6 image
- disappeared.

7 decoration
exterior :
- traces of stucco, still in place : 2 %.

10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD.**

196 b - From north-east, together with 197 and 195

196 c - Interior, from north-east

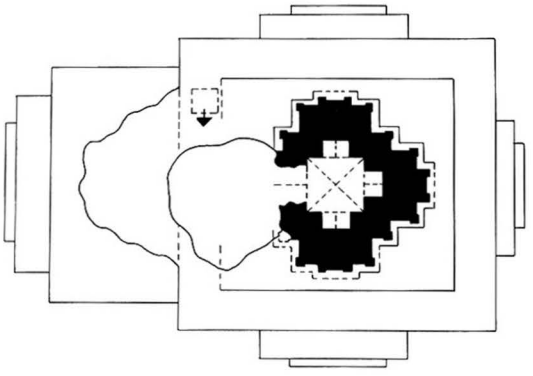
196 d - Interior, from north

197 Hpaya-gyi-hpaya

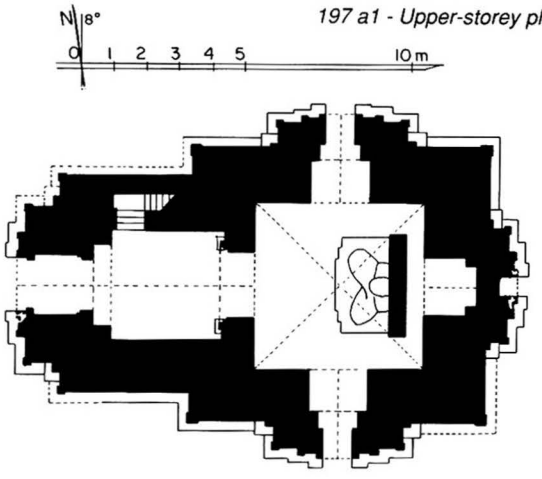
(151) ဘုရား ကြီး ဘုရား

north of TEK-THE
south of **195**

coordinates
N : 48,705 E : 12,310



197 a1 - Upper-storey plan



197 a2 - Ground-floor plan

197 b - South face

1 general description
- medium-sized, two-storey temple.

2 plan
ground floor :
- square central shrine, 5.20 x 5.20 m.
- entrance hall, 3.43 x 3.45 m., on west side, with porch.
- vestibule and porch on south and north faces.
- internal staircase in north-west corner of hall.
- niche on east forepart.

upper storey :
- square central shrine, 1.70 x 1.64 m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.
- niche on north, east and south foreparts.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 39 x 20 x 4.8 and 35 x 17 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrines.
- barrel vault over entrance hall, vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- minimal maintenance.
- upper storey half-ruined, vaults and upper parts collapsed.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east against a screen wall (damaged).

7 decoration
exterior :
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place : 8 %.

interior :
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 20 %, on walls : only traces

shrine :
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals.

upper storey shrine:
- on walls, trace of Bodhi tree.

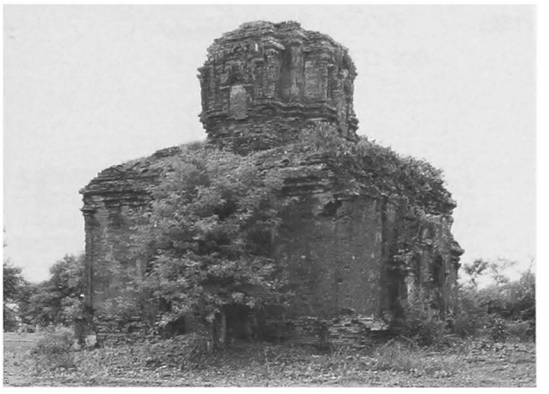
8 epigraphy
on north wall of west porch :
- painted inscription, 10 lines, dated 808 BE = 1446 AD : repairs to the temple.

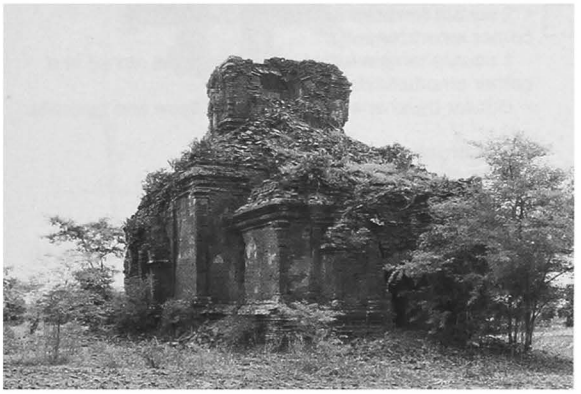
9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD.**

197 c - West face, from south-west

197 d - From north-east

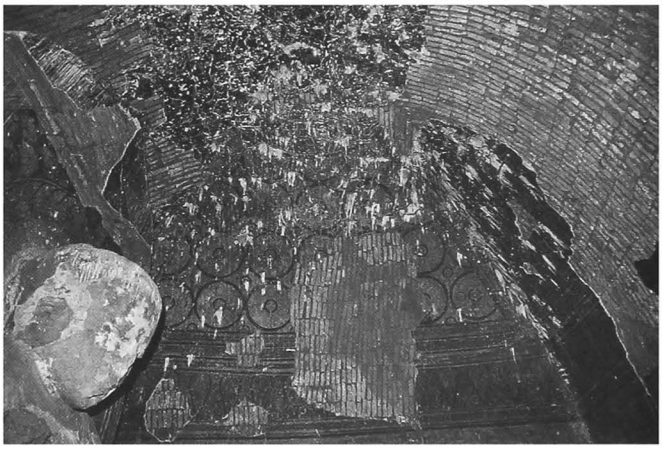




197 e - From north-west

197 f - Upper storey, east face

197 g - Image, from west



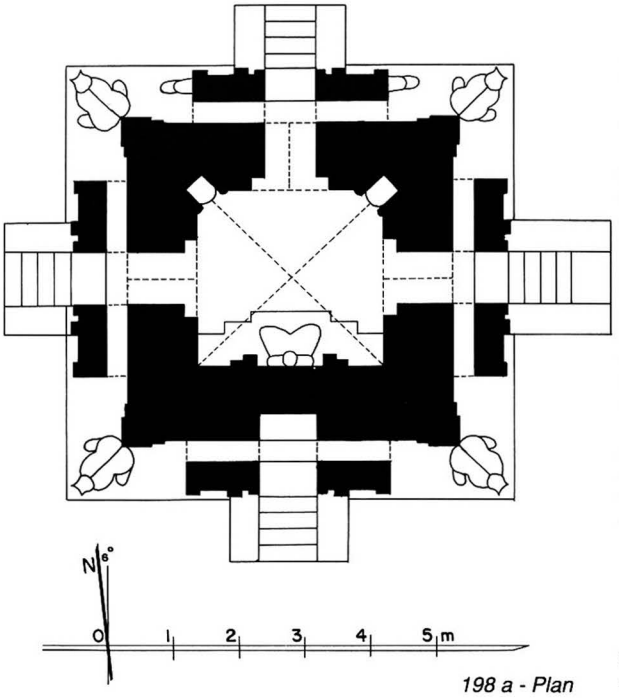
197 h - Shrine, vault from north

198 Loka-man-aung

(152) လောကမာရ်အောင်

west of TEK-THE
north-east of **201 Tek-the-umin**

coordinates
N : 48,030 E : 12,005



198 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in an enclosure wall with a gate on east and west, together with **199** and **200**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.83 x 2.82 m.
- vestibule and porch on north, east and west faces.
- niche on south forepart.

3 upper parts
- 2 square terraces with axial niches and corner amortizements.
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection, axial niches and corner amortizements.
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

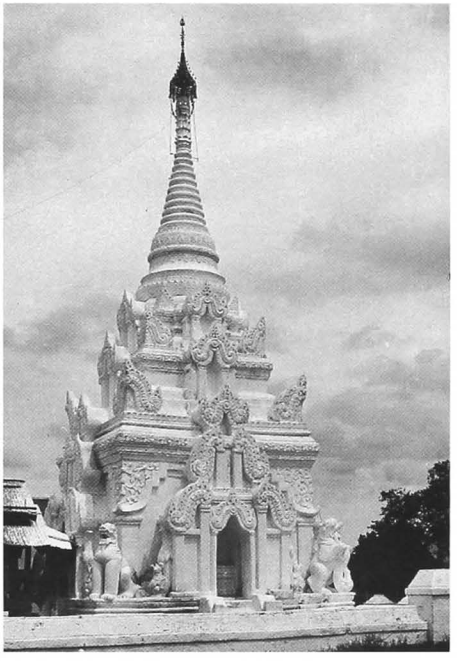
4 construction
- brick masonry.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- pointed barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing north.

7 decoration
exterior :
- lions seated on plinth corners.
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 100 %.
- ornate cornice and pediments.

8 epigraphy
- painted inscription, 24 lines, dated 1882 AD : repairs to the temple.

10 construction period
- estimated : **18th century AD.**



198 b - South face, from south-west

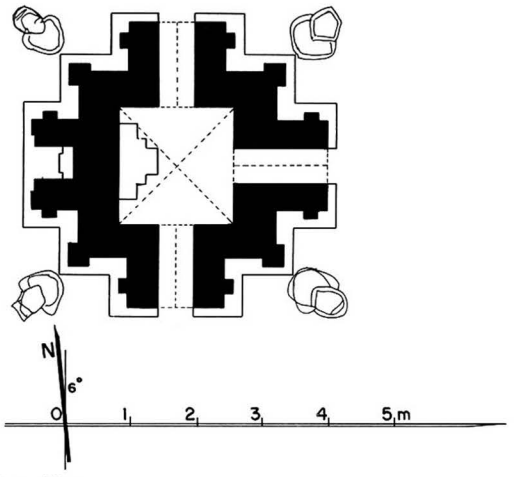
198 c - South face, south-west corner, detail

199 Shwe-myin-tha

(153) ရွှေမြင်သာ

west of TEK-THE
north-east of **201 Tek-the-umin**

coordinates
N : 48.035 E : 11.990



199 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in an enclosure wall with a gate on east and west, together with **198** and **200**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.81 x 1.75 m.
- vestibule and porch on east, south and north faces.
- niche on west forepart.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and axial niches.
- 1 octagonal terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

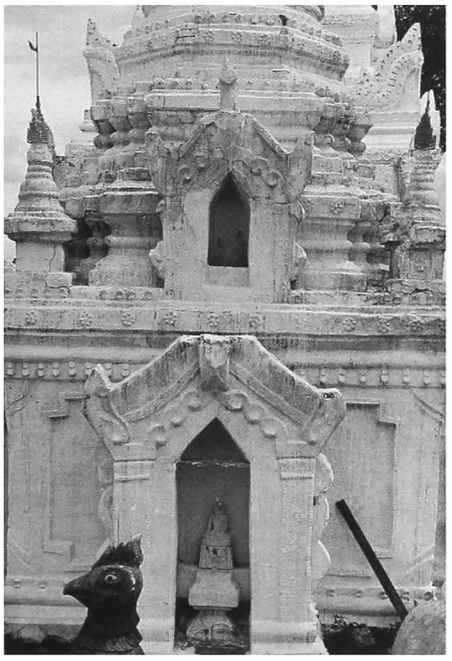
4 construction
- brick masonry.
- corbelled vault on shrine, vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east.

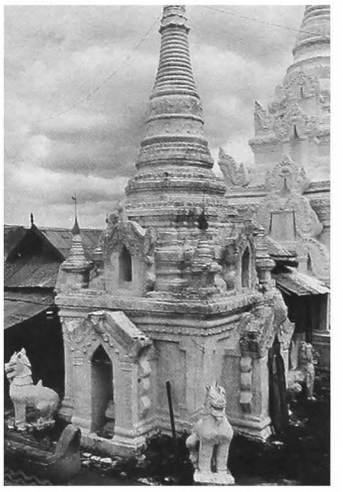
7 decoration
exterior :
- lions seated on plinth corners.
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 100 %.
- ornate cornice and pediments.

10 construction period
- estimated : **18th century AD.**



199 b - North face, detail

199 c - From south-east, together with 200, and 198 at the foreground



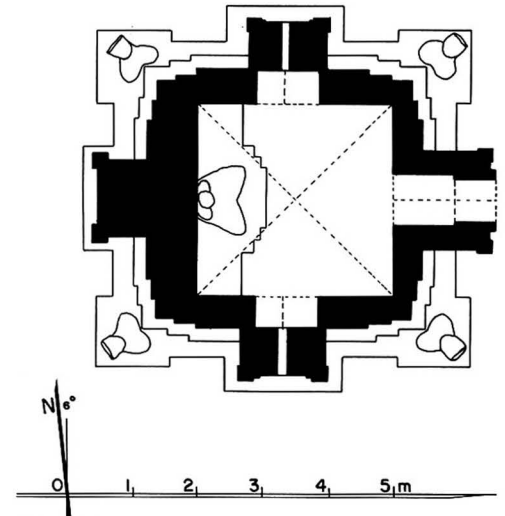
199 d - From south-west

200 Shwe-bon-tha

(154a) ရွှေဘုံသာ

west of TEK-THE
north-east of **201 Tek-the-umin**

coordinates
N : 48.045 E : 11.995



200 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in an enclosure wall with a gate on east and west, together with **198** and **199**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.95 x 3.00 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- small aperture on north and south foreparts.
- blind forepart to west.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 octagonal terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

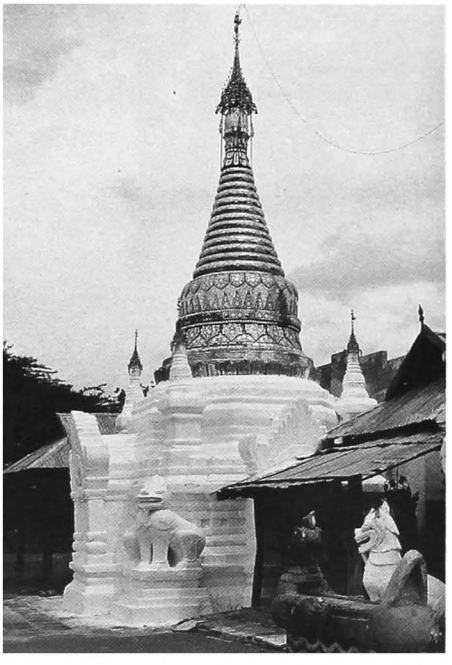
4 construction
- brick masonry.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east.

7 decoration
exterior :
- lions seated on plinth corners.
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place : 100 %.
- ornate pediments.
- mirrors and glass pieces on dome and spire.

10 construction period
- estimated : **18th century AD.**



200 b - From south-west

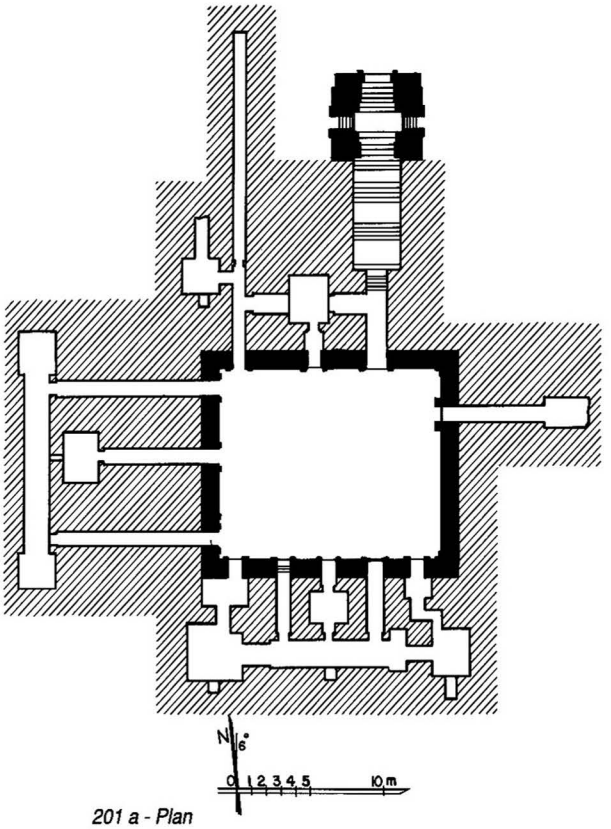
200 c - West face, detail

201 Tek-the-umin

(154b) တက်သေးဥမင်

west of TEK-THE
south-west of main road

coordinates
N : 47.940 E : 11.900



201 a - Plan

1 general description
- large, underground, multiple-cell monastery.
- central courtyard with entrance stairway on the north side.

2 plan
- rectangular central courtyard, 15.12 x 11.92 m.
- tunnels and cells on a grid-plan.
- gateway on upper end of stairway.

3 upper parts
gateway :
- sloping roof and gables.

4 construction
- brick masonry on gateway and court façades.
- flat barrel vault over tunnels.
- flat arches over doors.
- stone pavement.

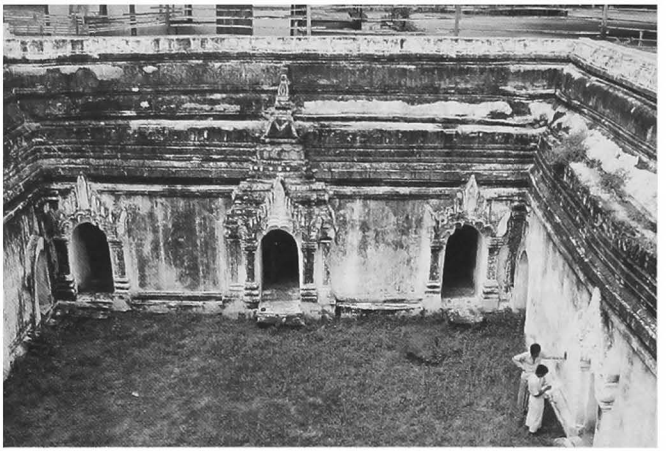
5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

201 b - Upper parts, from south-west

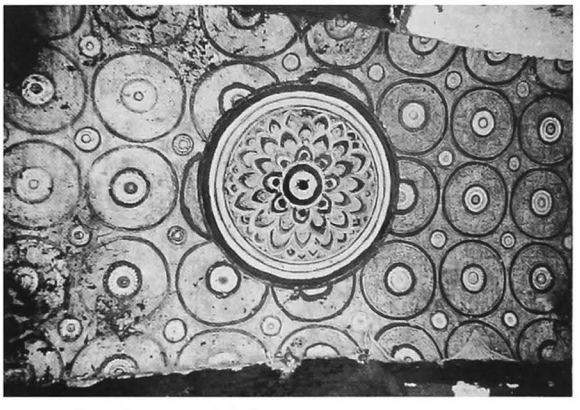
201 c - Gateway and courtyard, from south

201

(continued)



201 d - Central courtyard, from east



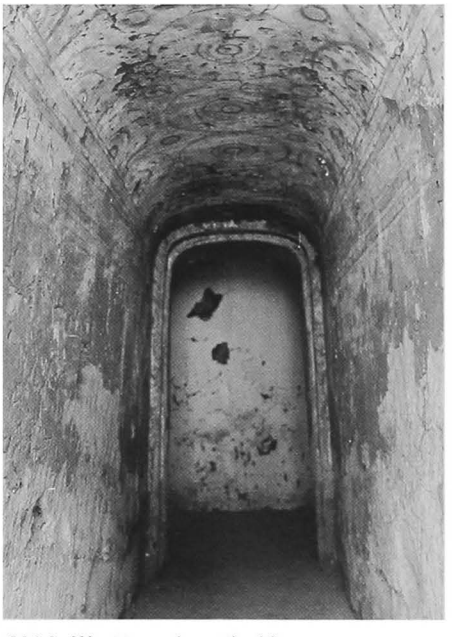
201 e - Detail of vault painting

7 decoration
exterior :
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 100 %. (partly renovated).
- ornate pediments and gables.

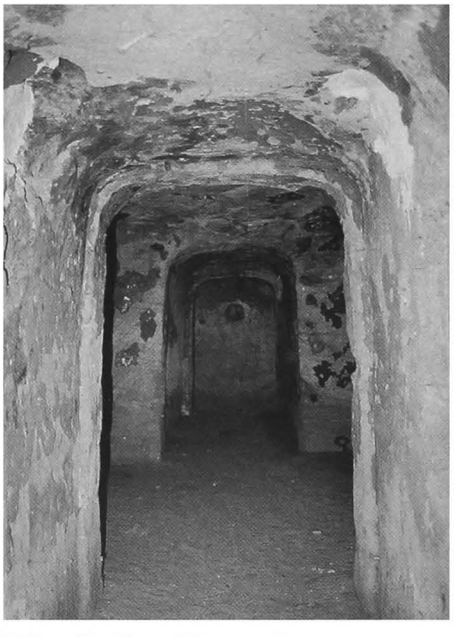
interior :
- mural paintings, still in place : under vaults 5 %, on walls, 1 % .
- under vault, lotus rosaces and tangent circle pattern.
- on walls (?) (traces only).

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated : **14th century AD.**



201 f - West tunnel, south side



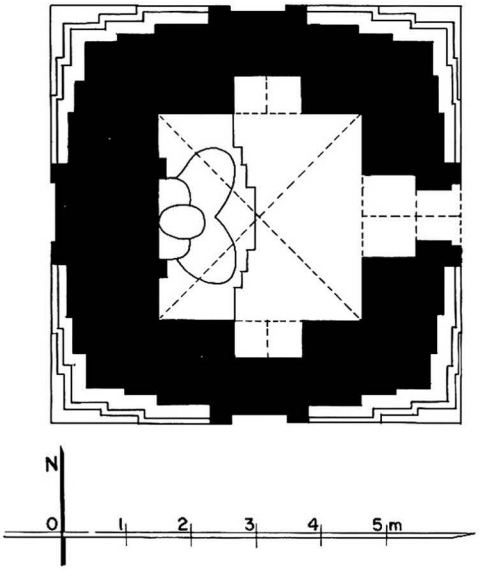
201 g - East tunnel, from north

202 Thein-hpaya

(154c) သိမ်ဘုရား

west of TEK-THE
west of **201 Tek-the-umin**

coordinates
N : 47.940 E : 11.840



202 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- at the centre of an enclosure wall with 1 gate on east.
- modern pavilion adjacent to east face.

2 plan
ground floor :
- square central shrine, 3.20 x 3.13 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- blind forepart to south, west and north faces.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.

3 upper parts
- 1 octagonal terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east.

7 decoration
exterior :
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place : 100 % (renovated).

10 construction period
- estimated : **14th century AD.**

202 b - South face

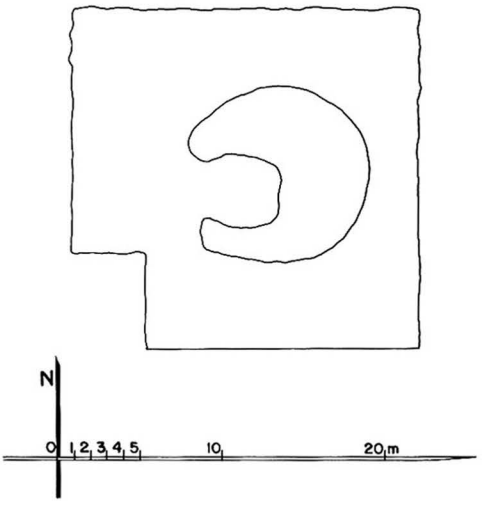
202 c - East porch, from east

203

(154d)

west of TEK-THE
north of **201 Tek-the-umin**

coordinates
N : 47.990 E : 11.890



203 a - Plan

1 general description
- large unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- 1 rectangular platform.

5 present condition
- brick debris, various sizes up to 40 x 20 x 4.6 cm.
- approximate height : wall 1.20 m, mound 4.80

10 construction period
- estimated : **14th century AD (?).**

203 b - From south-east

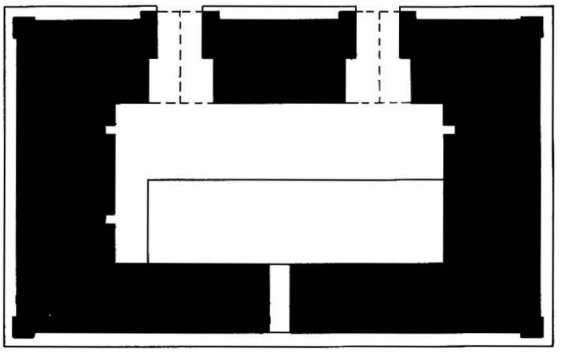
203 c - South-west corner

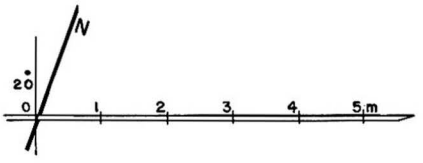
204 Paung-le-hpaya

(155a) ပေါင်းလဲဘုရား

south-west of NYAUNG U
south of **1 Shwe-zigon**
south of Pagan - Nyaung-u road

coordinates
N : 49.360 E : 9.900





204 a - Plan

1 general description
- small, single-storey, rectangular temple.

2 plan
ground floor :
- rectangular central shrine, 5,02 x 2,48 m.
- 2 porches on north face.

3 upper parts
- 1 rectangular terrace with corner stupas and axial niches.
- 1 rectangular terrace with axial niches.
- 1 sloping roof.
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection and axial niches.
- square tower, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- barrel vault hipped at both ends.

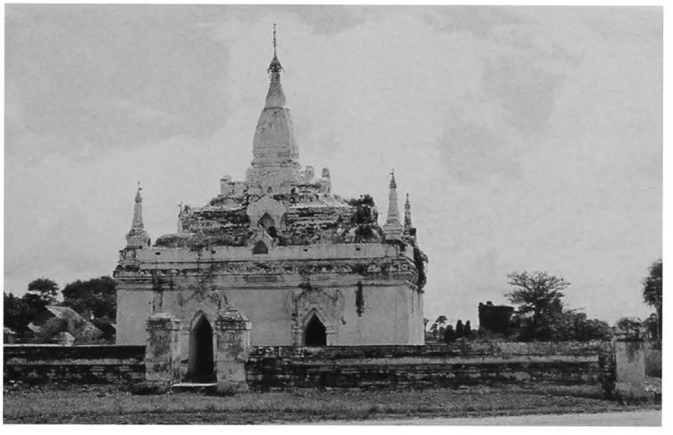
5 present condition
- whitewashed.

6 image
- 1 reclining Buddha, facing north.

7 decoration
exterior :
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place : 100 %.
interior :
- whitewashed.

10 construction period
- estimated : **18th century AD.**

204 b - Interior, image from north-west



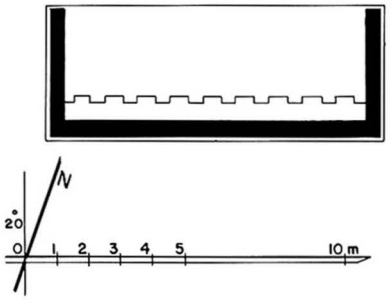
204 c - From north

205 Hpaya-ko-hsu

(155b) ဘုရားကိုးဆူ

south-west of NYAUNG U
south of **1 Shwe-zigon**
south of Pagan - Nyaung-u road

coordinates
N : 49.380 E : 9.940



205 a - Plan

1 general description
- modern building.

2 plan
ground floor :
- square central shrine, 9,40 x 3,42 m.
- open on north face.

3 upper parts
- flat roof.

4 construction
- brick and concrete.

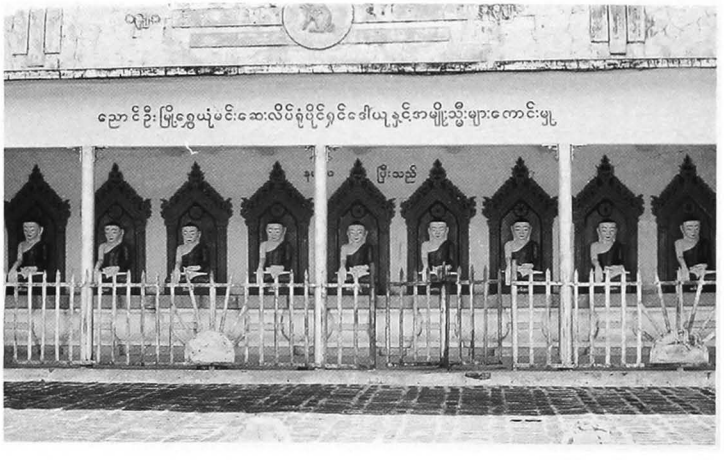
5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

6 images
- 9 seated Buddhas, facing north.
- names inscribed, from east to west :
  1 - Tissa
  2 - Phussa
  3 - Vipassi
  4 - Sikhi
  5 - Vesabu
  6 - Krakusanda
  7 - Konagamana
  8 - Kasapa
  9 - Gotama.

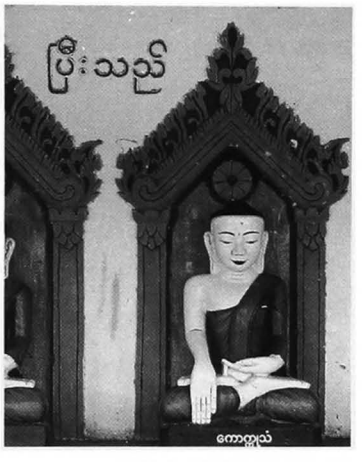
8 epigraphy
- painted captions.

10 construction period
- estimated : **20th century AD.**

205 b - From north-east, together with 204



205 c - From north



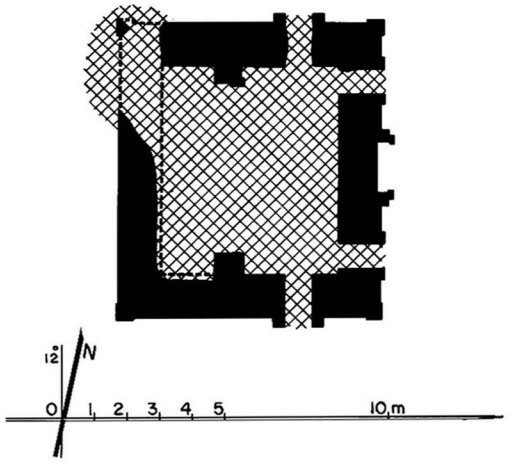
205 d - Detail, from north

206

(155c)

south of EAST WETKYI-IN
north of Pagan - Nyaung-u road

coordinates
N : 49.230 E : 9.520



206 a - Plan

1 general description
- small, two-storey monastery.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 6.47 x 5.35 m (divided by a wall ?).
- 2 doors on east side, 1 door on north and south sides.
- axial niche on east side.
- previously with a timber pavilion on east side.

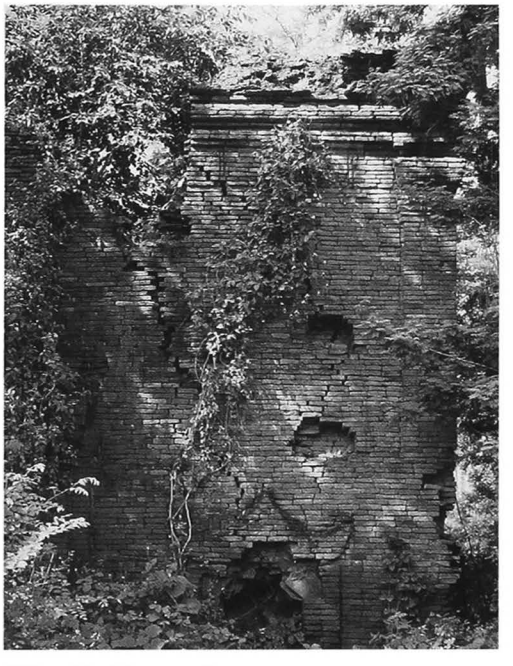
3 upper parts
- destroyed - probably flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 33 x 19x 4.6 cm.
- flat arches over doors.
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face (2-tiered roof).
- roof line from a timber aisle on north and south faces.
- stone reinforcements (cornice corners).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated : **14th century AD.**

206 b - North face, from north-west



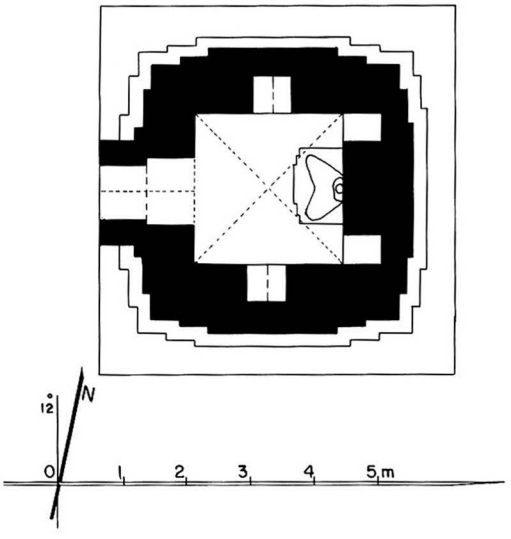
206 c - East face, north-east corner

207 Ti-tha-zedi

(156a) တိသေတီ

between WETKYI-IN and NYAUNG U
south-east corner of
Mo-hnyin-shwe-kyaung complex

coordinates
N : 49.410 E : 9.800



207 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- on a rectangular platform, together with **211**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.50 x 2.31m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.

3 upper parts
- 1 circular terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

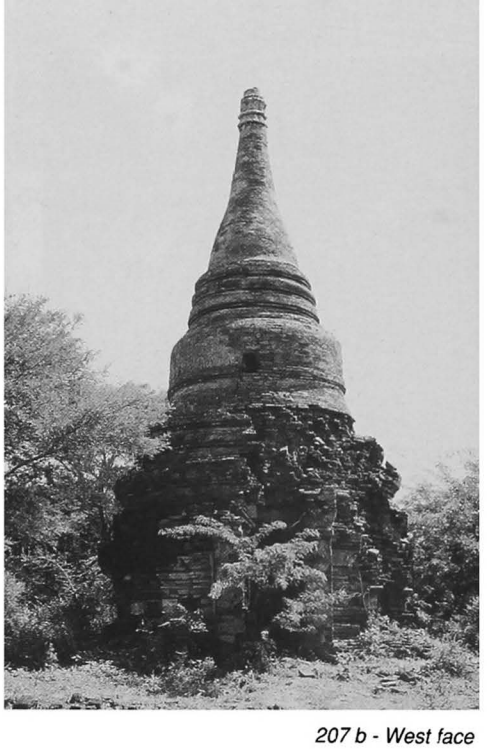
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 32 x 16 x 4.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- facing disintegrated.

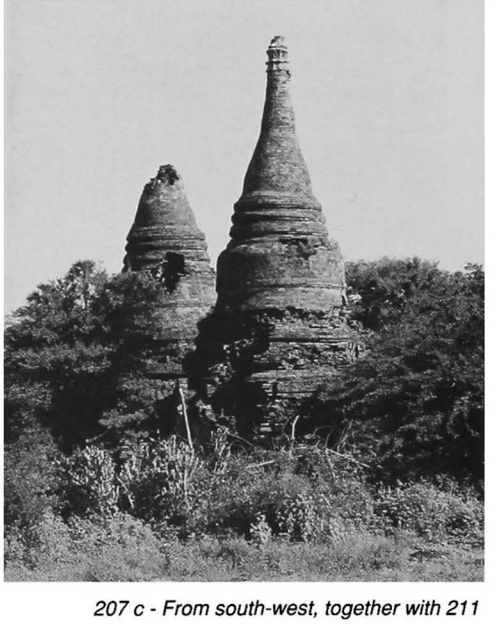
6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west.

7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place : 10 %.

10 construction period
- estimated : **14th century AD.**



207 b - West face



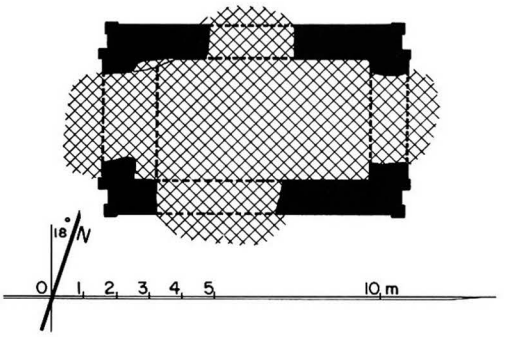
207 c - From south-west, together with 211

208

(156b)

between WETKYI-IN and NYAUNG U
south-east sector of
Mo-hnyin-shwe-kyaung complex

coordinates
N : 49.450 E : 9.770



208 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium sized, single-storey temple - or image house ?

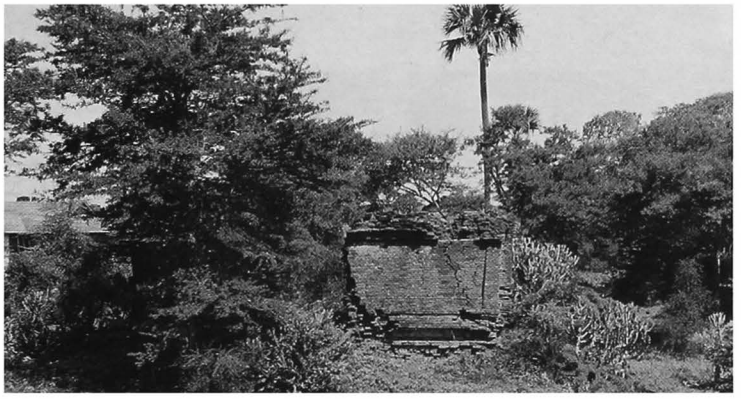
2 plan
- rectangular central room, 6.90 x 3.80 m.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

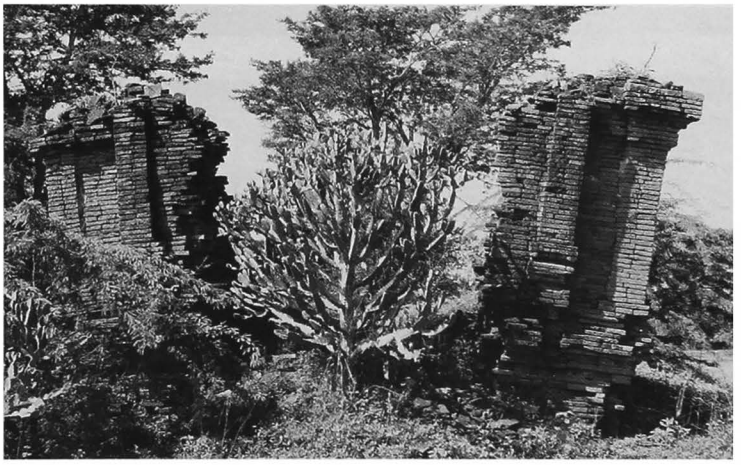
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 33 x 19 x 4.8 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined - walls leaning outwards.
- no more trace of vaults.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD.**



208 b - South face



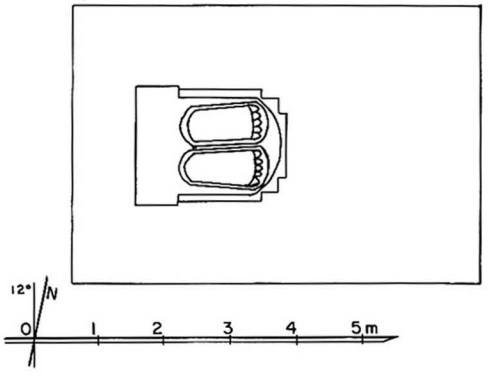
208 c - East face

209 Thein-hnin-hkye-taw-ya

(156c) သိမ်နှင့်ခြေတော်ရာ

between WETKYI-IN and NYAUNG U
south-east sector of
Mo-hnyin-shwe-kyaung complex

coordinates
N : 49,400 E : 9,725



209 - Plan

1 general description
- footprint under a modern timber shed.
- on a rectangular platform, with stairs on east and west sides.

2 plan
- sandstone footprints, 1.17 x .55 m.

5 present condition
- maintained.

10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD.**

209 b - From west

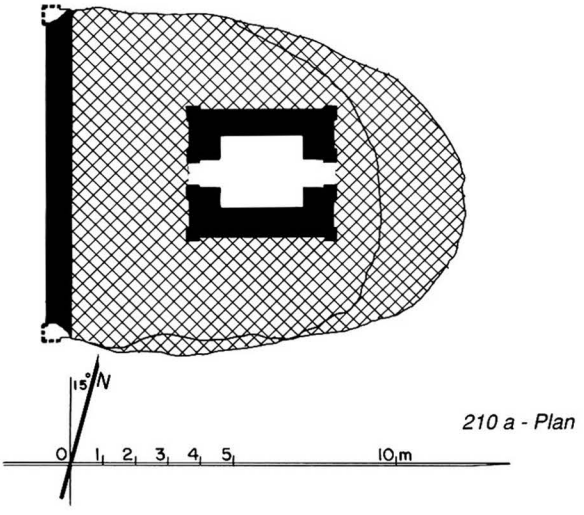
209 c - From north-east

209 d - From east

210
(156d)

between WETKYI-IN and NYAUNG U
south-west sector of
Mo-hnyin-shwe-kyaung complex

coordinates
N : 49.380 E : 9.615



210 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, two-storey monastery.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 1.83 x 2 20 m.
- 1 corridor.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 40 x 20 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- no trace of vaults.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated : **14th century AD.**

210 b - From east

210 c - South face

210 d - From south-west

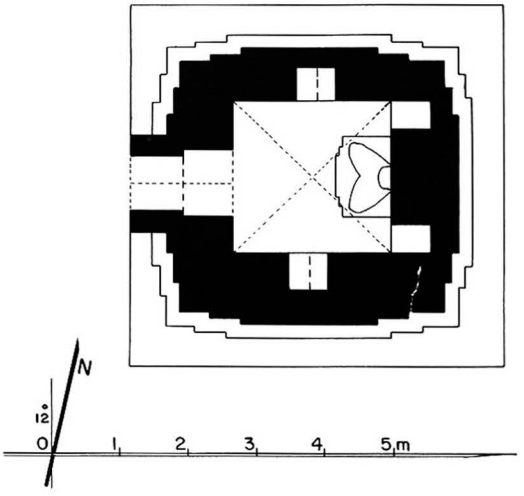
210 e - From south-east

211 Naga-zedi

(157a) နဂါးဇေတီ

between WETKYI-IN and NYAUNG U
south-east corner of
Mo-hnyin-shwe-kyaung complex

coordinates
N : 49.430 E : 9.795



211 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- on a rectangular platform, together with **207**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.27 x 2.31m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.

3 upper parts
- 1 circular terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

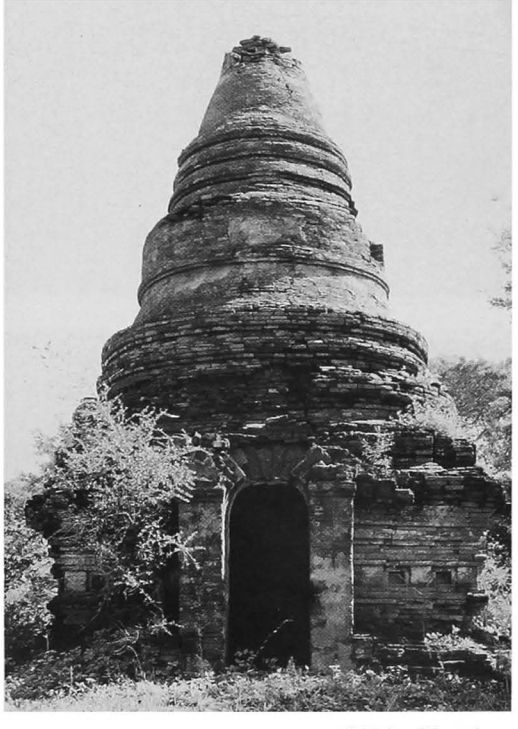
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 32 x 16 x 4.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.

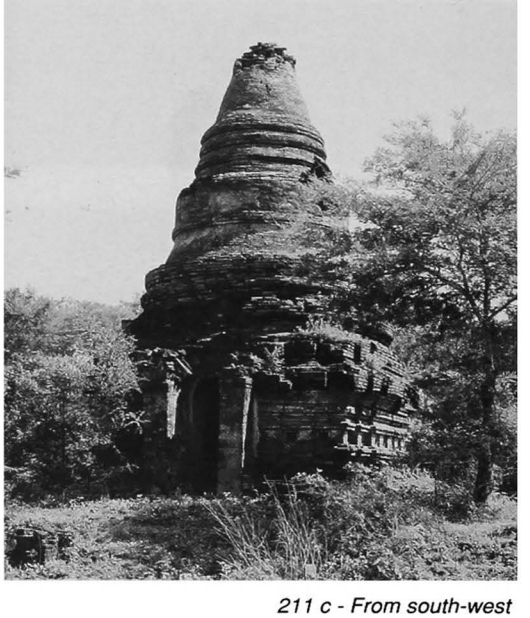
6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west.

7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place : 25 %.

10 construction period
- estimated : **14th century AD.**



211 b - West face

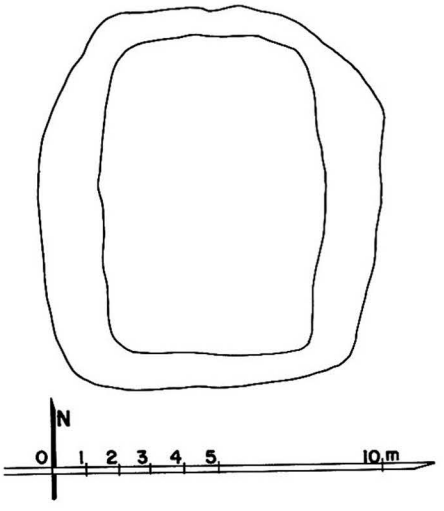


211 c - From south-west

212
(157a)

between WETKYI-IN and NYAUNG U
south-west sector of
Mo-hnyin-shwe-kyaung complex

coordinates
N : 49.400 E : 9.600

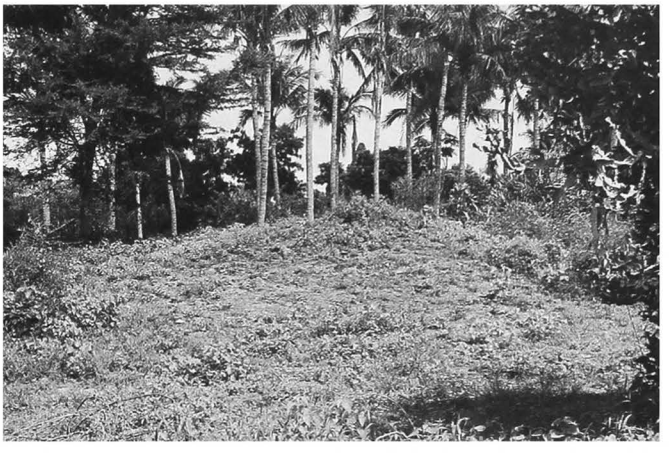


212 a - Plan

1 general description
- large unexcavated mound.

5 present condition
- brick and stone debris.
- approximate height : 1.40 m.

10 construction period
- estimated : **14th century AD (?)**



212 b - From south

South gateway of **Mo-hnyin-kyaung** complex (207 to 222)

(212) c - South gateway to Mo-hnyin-kyaung complex, south face

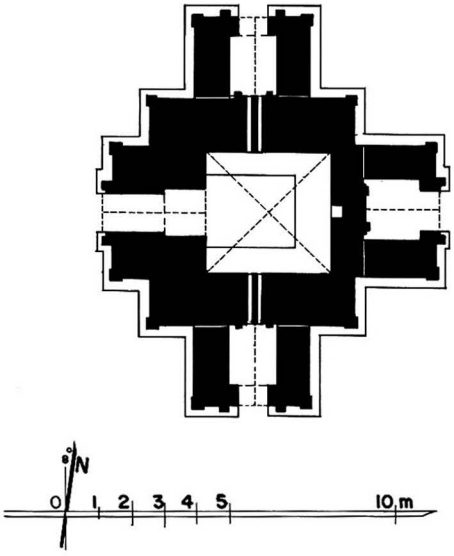
(212) d - South gateway from south west

213 Mo-hnyin-shwe-kyaung-u-zedi

(158a) မိုးညှင်းရွှေကျောင်းဦးစေတီ

between WETKYI-IN and NYAUNG U
central sector of
Mo-hnyin-shwe-kyaung complex

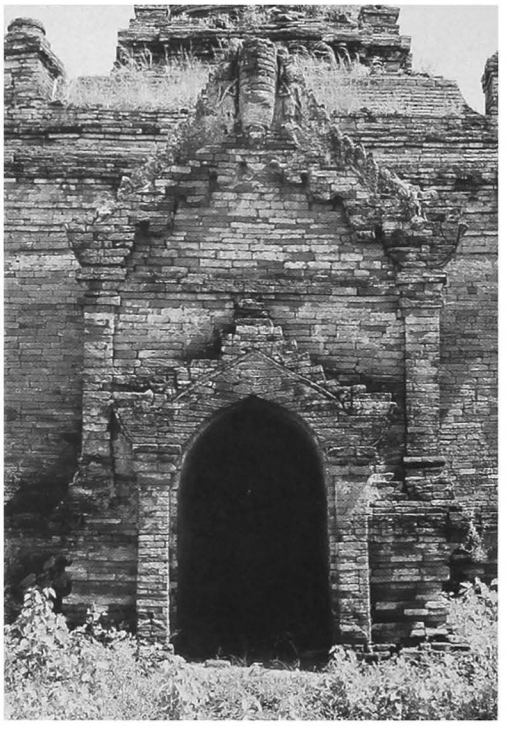
coordinates
N : 49.550 E : 9.640



213 a - Plan

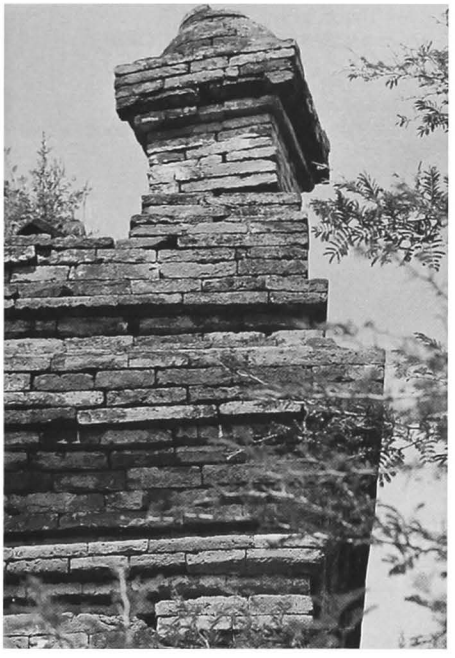
213 b - From south-west

213 c - West face

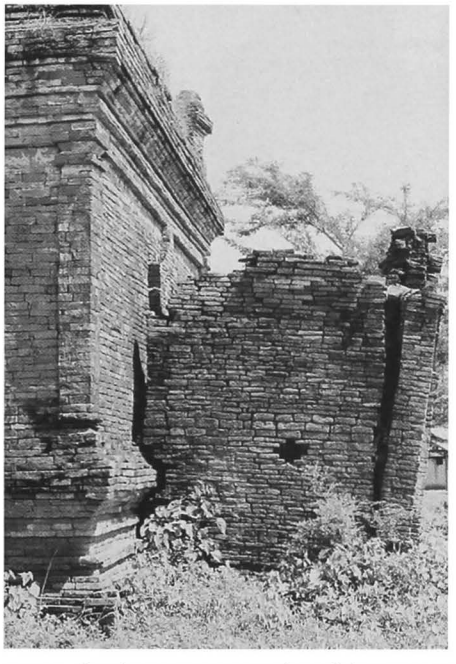


213 d - West porch

213 e - South-east corner stupa, rotated by the 1975 earthquake



213 f - East face, upper parts



213 g - South-west corner and south forepart, west face

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.75 x 3.85 m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.
- shrine and porch on east, south and north faces.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 35.5 x 18 x 5.8 cm.
- cloister vault over central shrine.
- barrel vault over forepart shrines, vestibules and porches.
- north, east and south foreparts are later additions.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- added foreparts detached from the main body.
- corner stupas rotated by the 1975 earthquake.

7 decoration
exterior :
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 2 %.

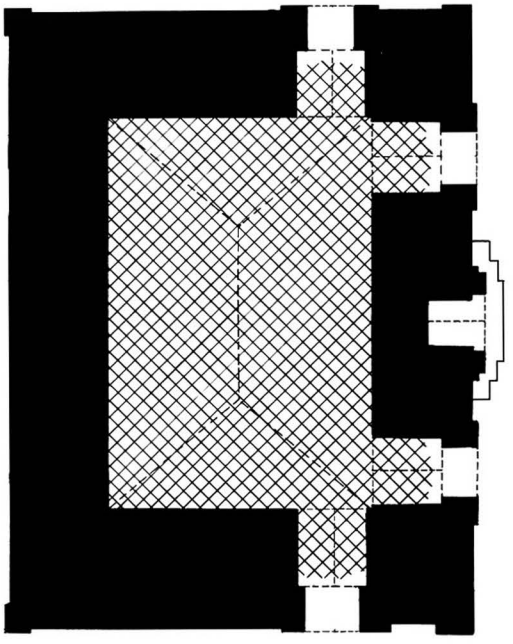
10 construction period
- estimated : **14th century AD.**

214

(158b)

between WETKYI-IN and NYAUNG U
eastern sector of
Mo-hnyin-shwe-kyaung complex

coordinates
N : 49.630 E : 9.720



214 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, two-storey monastery.
- previously with a timber pavilion on east side.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 6.05 x 4.00 m.
- 2 doors on east side, 1 door on north and south sides.
- axial niche on east side.

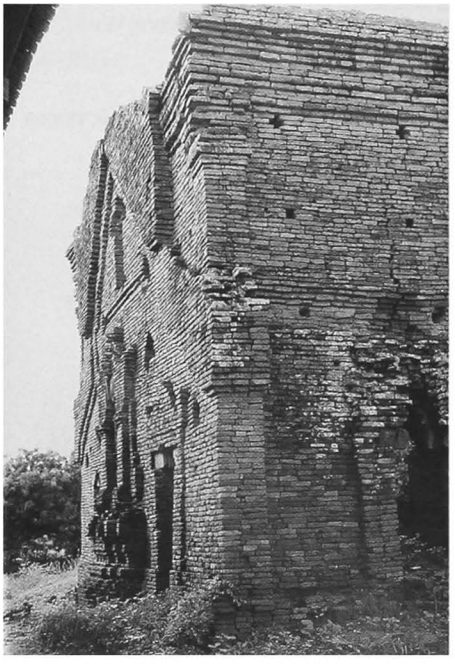
3 upper parts
- destroyed
- probably flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 36 x 18 x 4.5 cm.
- traces of vaulting : cloister vault over central room.
- flat arches over doors.
- blind corridor inside the walls, with corbelled vault.
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face (2-tiered roof).
- roof line from a timber aisle on north and south faces.
- stone reinforcements (cornice corners).

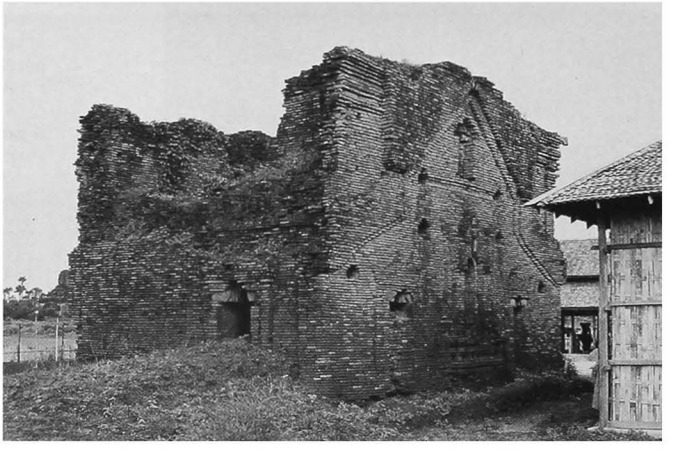
5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- vaults collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior :
- perforated stone windows.

10 construction period
- estimated : **14th century AD.**



214 b - North-east corner, from north

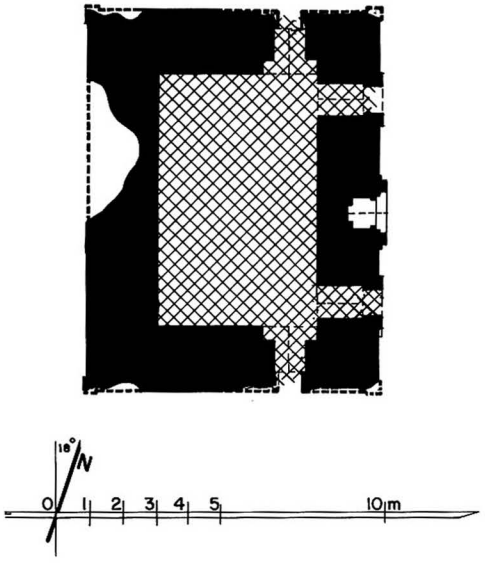


214 c - From south-east

215
(158c)

between WETKYI-IN and NYAUNG U
northern sector of
Mo-hnyin-shwe-kyaung complex

coordinates
N : 49.590 E : 9.570



215 a - Plan

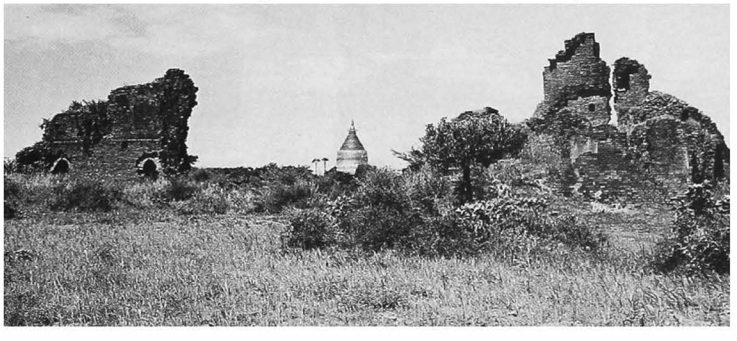
1 general description
- medium-sized, two-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 7.83 x 4.88 m.
- 2 doors on east side, 1 door on north and south sides.
- axial niche on east side.

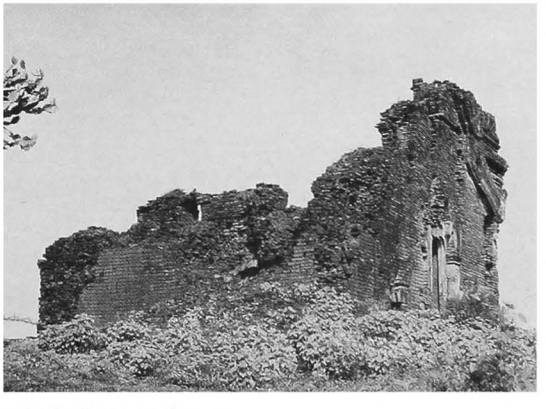
3 upper parts
- destroyed - probably flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 24 x 14 x 8 cm (ground floor), 27 x 16 x 5 (upper storey).
- flat arches over doors.
- blind corridor and staircase inside the walls, with corbelled vault.
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face (3-tiered roof).

215 b - From south-west, together with 216, and 1 in the background



215 c - From south



215 d - From south-east

215

(continued)

215 e - From north-west

5 present condition
- ruined.
- no more trace of vaults.
- ground floor buried under debris.

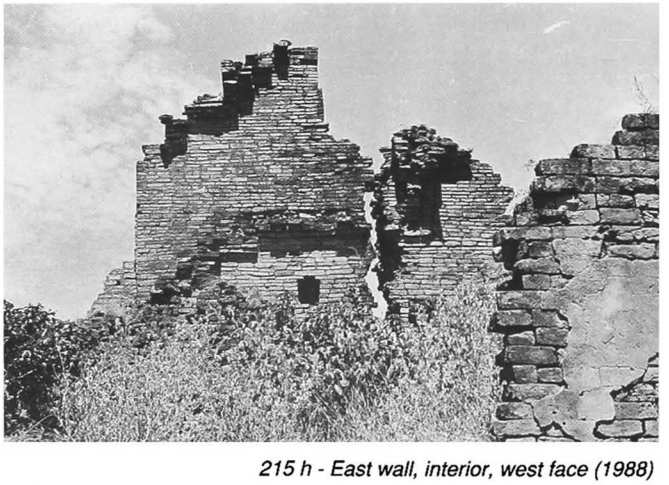
7 decoration
exterior :
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place : 5 %.

8 epigraphy
- inscribed bricks.

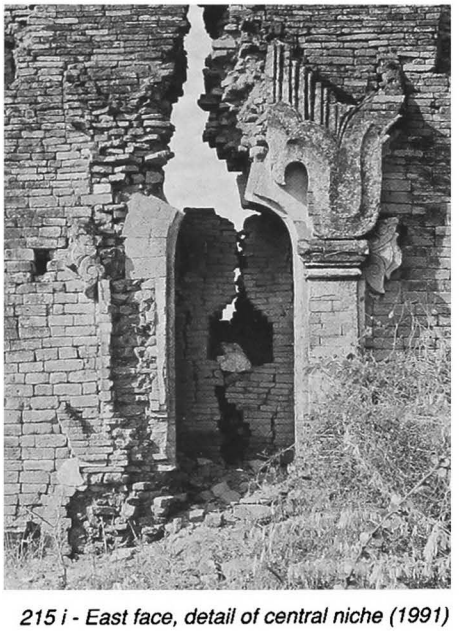
10 construction period
- estimated : **14th century AD.**

215 f - East face (1983)

215 g - East face (1991)



215 h - East wall, interior, west face (1988)

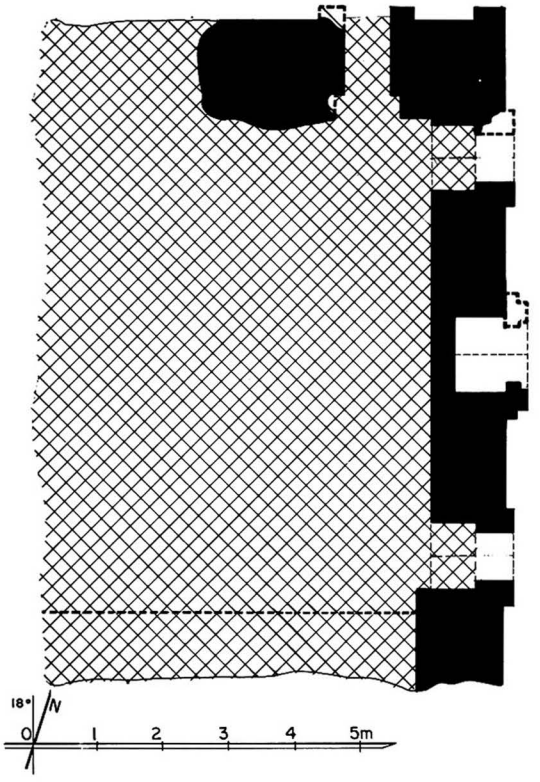


215 i - East face, detail of central niche (1991)

216
(158d)

between WETKYI-IN and NYAUNG U
northern sector of
Mo-hnyin-shwe-kyaung complex

coordinates
N : 49.615 E : 9.565



216 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, two-storey monastery.
- previously with a timber pavilion on east side.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 7.50 x ? m.
- 2 doors on east side, 1 door on north and south sides.
- axial niche on east side.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 37 x 17.5 x 6 cm.
- flat arches over doors.
- traces of a timber floor at mid-level.
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face (3-tiered roof).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- no more trace of vaults.
- ground floor buried under debris.
- only east wall remains.

10 construction period
- estimated : **14th century AD.**

216 b - From north-east, together with 215

216 c - From north-east

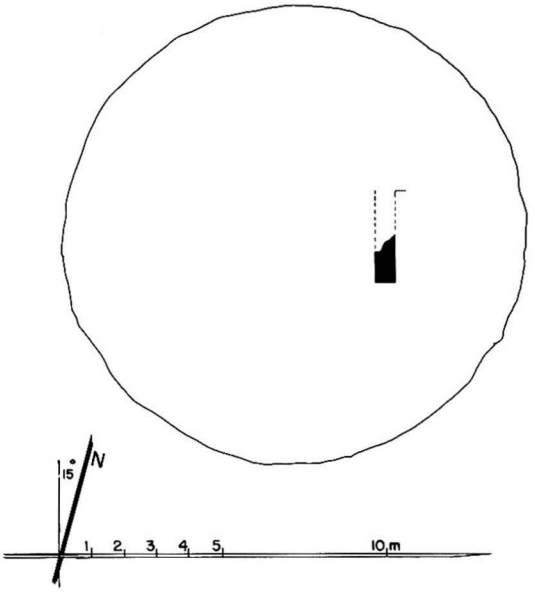
216 d - East wall, interior, from west

217

(158e)

between WETKYI-IN and NYAUNG U
north-west sector of
Mo-hnyin-shwe-kyaung complex

coordinates
N : 49.530 E : 9.480



217 a - Plan

1 general description
- large unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- trace of a brick wall.

5 present condition
- brick and stone debris.
- approximate height : 2.00 m.

10 construction period
- estimated : **14th century AD (?).**

217 b - From east

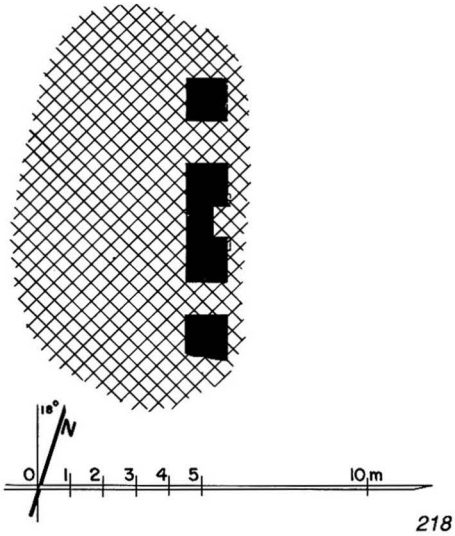
217 c - From south

218

(158f)

between WETKYI-IN and NYAUNG U
north-west corner of
Mo-hnyin-shwe-kyaung complex

coordinates
N : 49.545 E : 9.475



218 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.

2 plan
- rectangular central room (?)
- 2 doors on east side.
- axial niche on east side.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 36 x 18 x 5 cm.
- built mostly with broken bricks.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- ground floor buried under debris.
- only part of east wall remains.

10 construction period
- estimated : **14th century AD.**

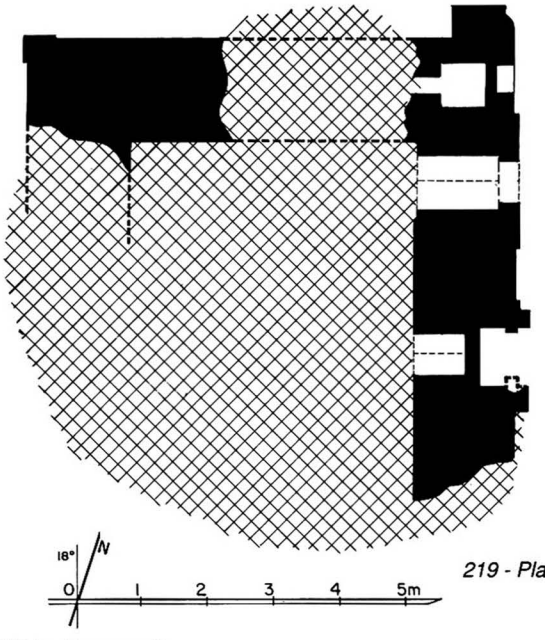
218 b - East face

219

(158g)

between WETKYI-IN and NYAUNG U
north-west corner of
Mo-hnyin-shwe-kyaung complex

coordinates
N : 49.570 E : 9.470



219 - Plan

1 general description
- small two-storey monastery.
- previously with a timber pavilion on east side.

2 plan
- rectangular central room.
- 2 doors on east side.
- axial niche on east side.

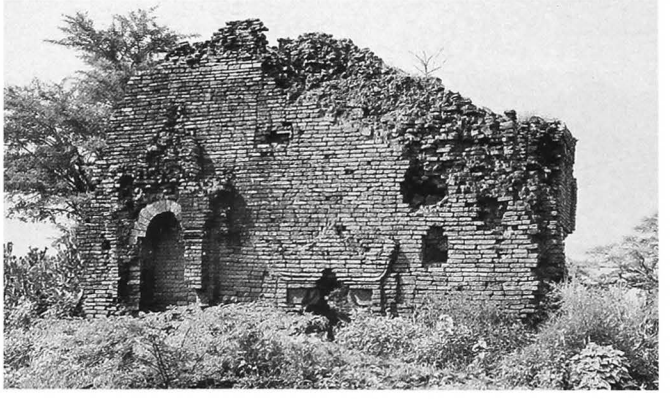
3 upper parts
- destroyed - probably flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 35 x 20 x 5 cm.
(built with numerous broken bricks).
- flat arches over doors.
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face.

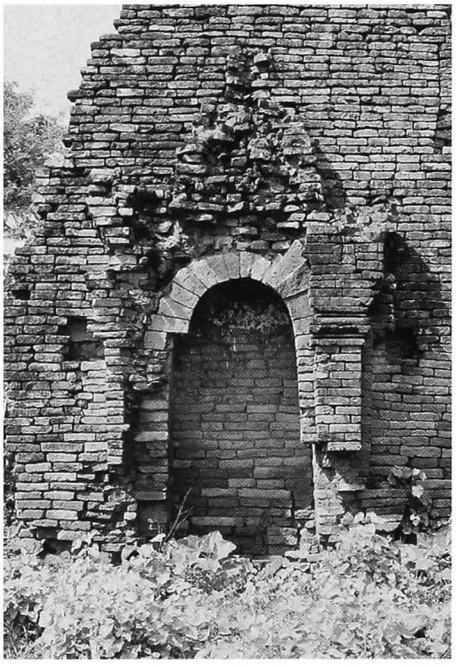
5 present condition
- ruined.
- no more trace of vaults.
- ground floor buried under debris.
- west and south walls collapsed.

10 construction period
- estimated : **14th century AD.**

219 b - From south



219 c - East face, from north-east



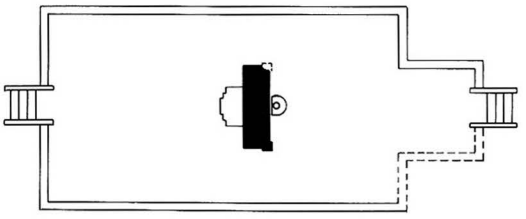
219 d - East face, central niche

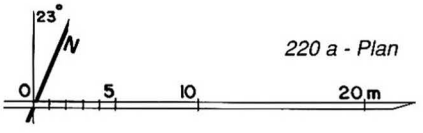
220

(158h)

between WETKYI-IN and NYAUNG U
central sector of
Mo-hnyin-shwe-kyaung complex

coordinates
N : 49.490 E : 9.590





220 a - Plan

220 b - East face

1 general description
- image house ?
- on a large rectangular platform with stairway on east and west.

2 plan
- isolated standing wall with images on both faces.

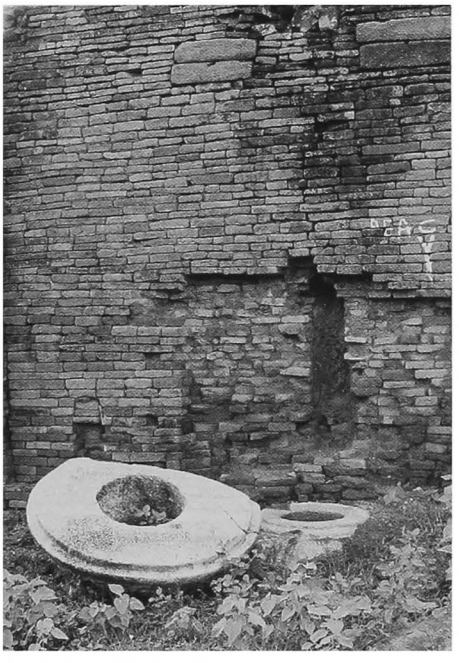
3 upper parts
- destroyed.
- formerly timber building above images ?

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 36 x 18 x 5 cm, with numerous variations.
- stone pedestal, with iron anchoring to the wall.
- stone plinth and stairways.

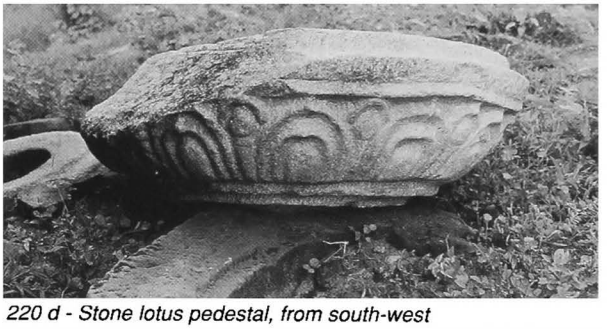
5 present condition
- ruined.

6 images
- disappeared.
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west ?
- 1 standing Buddha ?, on a stone lotus pedestal, facing east.

10 construction period
- estimated : **14th century AD.**



220 c - East face, central part, from north-east



220 d - Stone lotus pedestal, from south-west

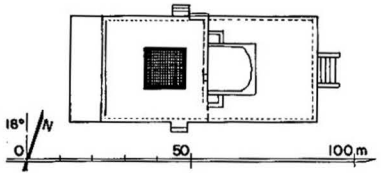
220 e - West face, central pedestal, from south-west

221

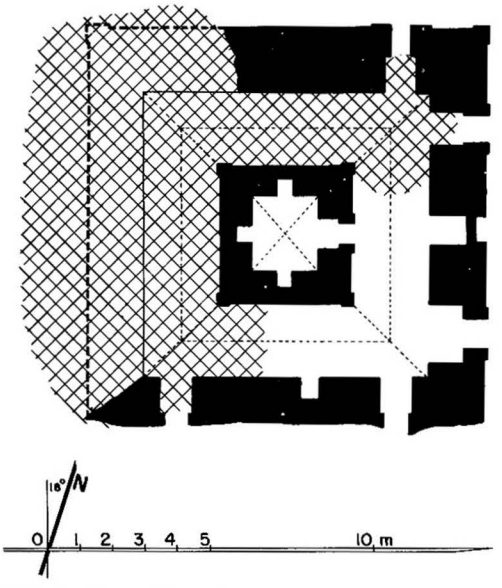
(158i)

between WETKYI-IN and NYAUNG U
western sector of
Mo-hnyin-shwe-kyaung complex

coordinates
N : 49.510 E : 9.530



221 a1 - Site plan



221 a2 - Ground-floor plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, two-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.
- on a large platform with stone stairways on east, south and north.

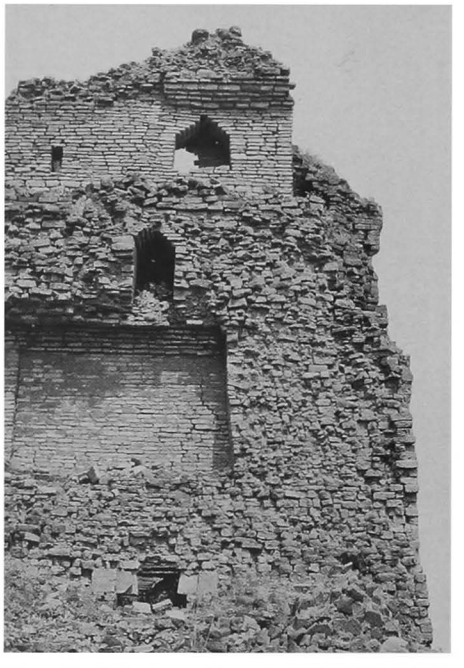
2 plan
ground floor :
- square central cell, 2.32 x 2.00 m.
- 1 corridor.
- 2 doors on east, north and south sides.
- axial niche on east side.

upper storey :
- square central cell.
- 1 corridor.

3 upper parts
- destroyed - probably flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 38 x 18 x 5 and 44 x 24 x 8.5 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).
- cloister vault over central cell.
- barrel vault over corridor.
- flat arches over doors.
- blind corridor and staircase inside the walls, with corbelled vault.
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face (3-tiered roof ?).

221 b - From south-east



221 c - South face, south-east corner, from south

221 d - East face

5 present condition
- ruined.
- ground floor buried under debris.
- outer west wall collapsed.
- no maintenance.

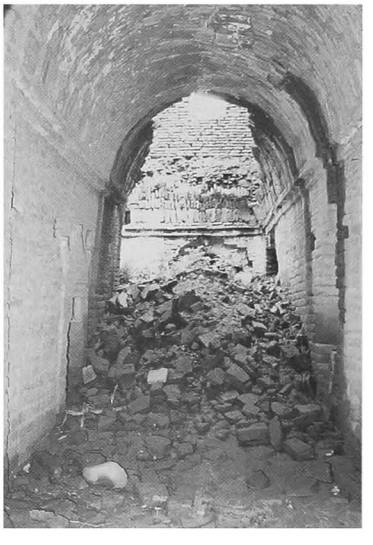
7 decoration
exterior :
- traces of stucco.

8 epigraphy
- inscribed bricks.

10 construction period
- estimated : **14th century AD.**

221 e - West face

221 h - East corridor



221 f - Upper storey, from west

221 g - East face, central niche

221 i - Inscribed brick

222

(158j)

between WETKYI-IN and NYAUNG U
central sector of
Mo-hnyin-shwe-kyaung complex

coordinates
N : 49.440 E : 9.570

222 b - From south-east

1 general description
- large, two-storey (?), monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side ?
- at the centre of a large platform with stairway on east, north and south.

2 plan
- ?
- axial niche on east face.

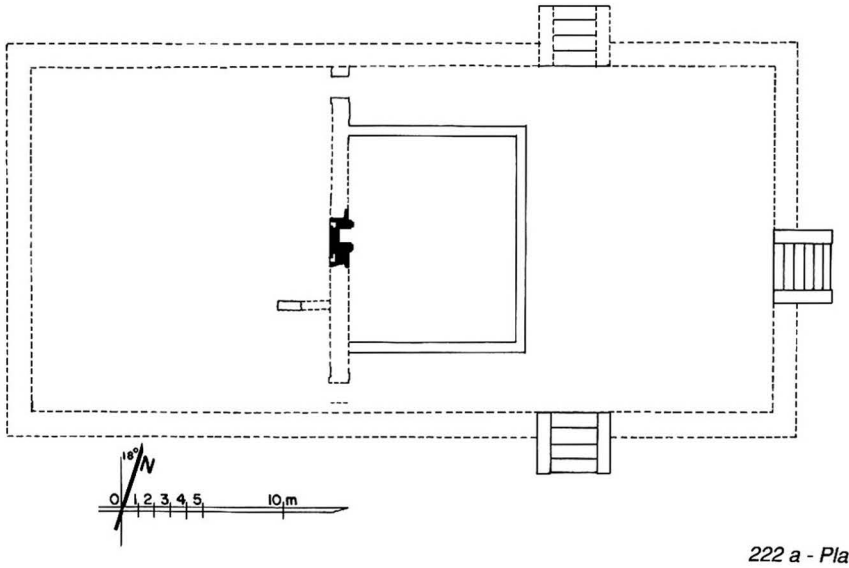
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 42 x 22 x 6 cm.
- stone border and stairways on platform.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only central part of east wall remains.
- no maintenance.

7 decoration
exterior :
- plain stucco mouldings on axial niche (pediment).
- mural paintings in axial niche :
  - under vault, floral pattern.
  - on walls, traces of frames.

10 construction period
- estimated : **14th century AD.**



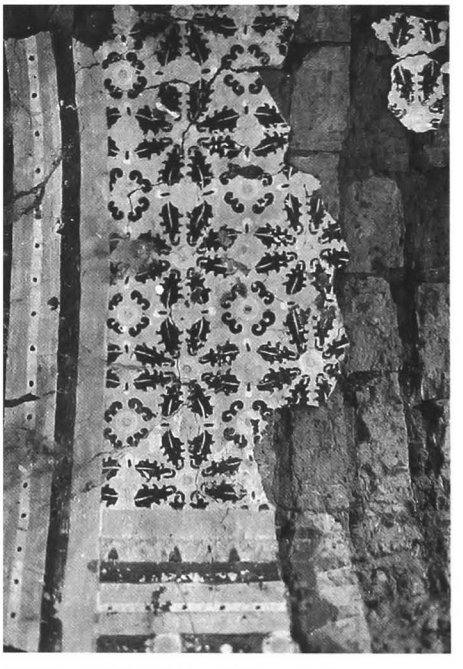
222 a - Plan

222 c - East face, axial niche

222 d - East face, detail of axial niche

222 e - Fragment of a carved stone, south-east of the monastery

222 f - East stairway, from south-west



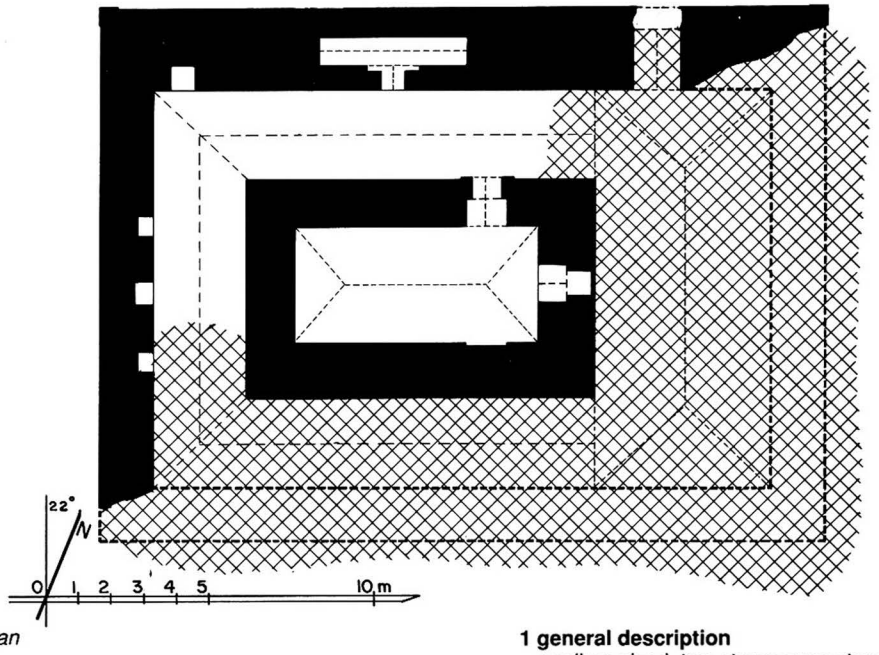
222 g - Axial niche vault, from south

223

(158k)

between WETKYI-IN and NYAUNG U
west of **1 Shwe-zigon**

coordinates
N : 49.750 E : 9.540



223 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, two-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side ?

2 plan
- rectangular central cell, 7.40 x 3.60 m.
- 1 corridor.
- 2 doors on east side ?, 1 door on north and south sides ?

223 b - From south-west

223 c - West face, together with 2181

223 d - South face

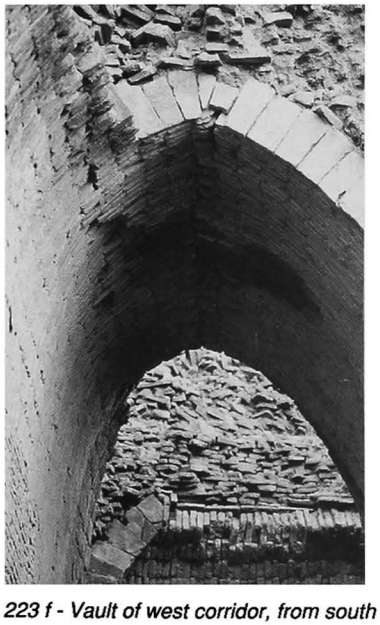
223 e - From east

3 upper parts
- destroyed
- probably flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 41 x 21x 6 cm. .
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over central cell.
- barrel vault over corridor.
- flat arches over doors.
- timber floor at mid-level in central cell.
- blind corridor and staircase inside the walls, with corbelled vault.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults partly collapsed.
- east and south walls collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.
- no maintenance.

10 construction period
- estimated : **14th century AD.**



223 f - Vault of west corridor, from south

223 g - North corridor, from east

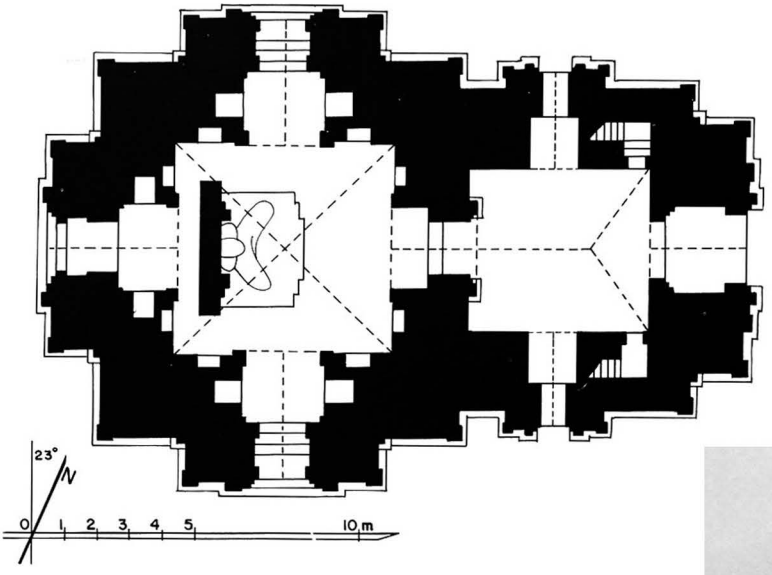
223 h - Central cell, from east

224 Ottama Kyo-kyaung-u-zedi

(159a) ဥတ္တမကျော်ကျောင်းဦးစေတီ

between WETKYI-IN and NYAUNG U
near river bank, west of **223**

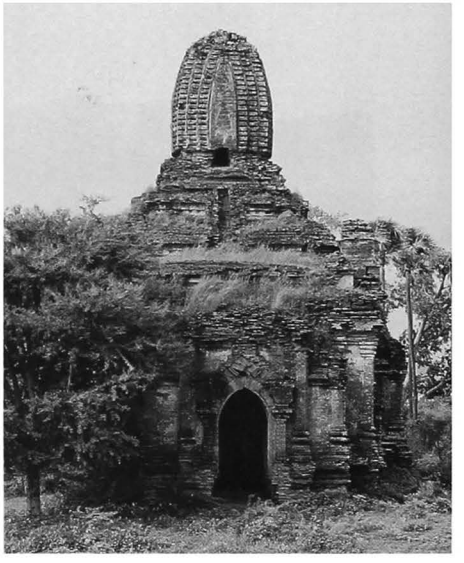
coordinates
N : 49.750 E : 9.450



224 a - Plan

224 b - South face

224 c - East face



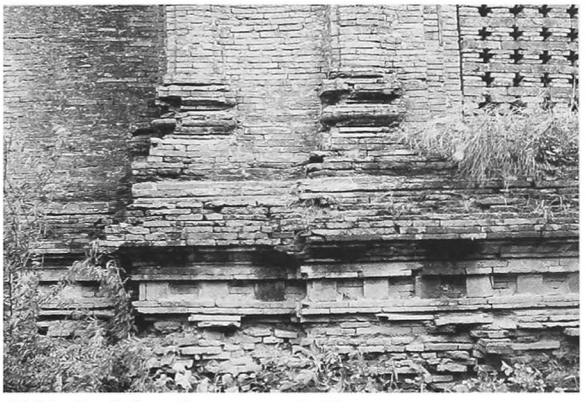
224 d - North face, from north-west

224 e - East porch

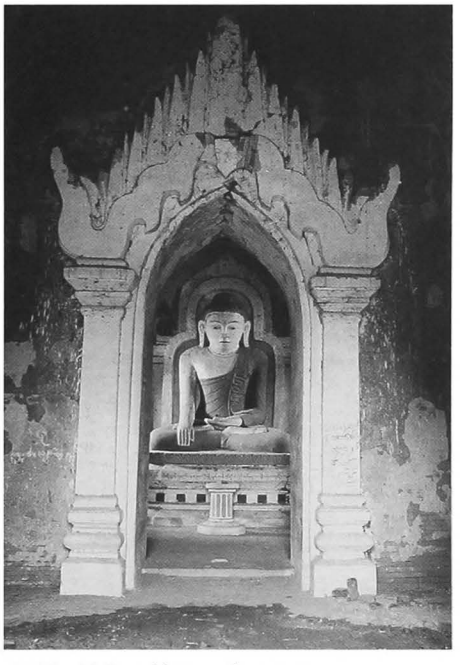
1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 6.40 x 6.70 m.
- entrance hall, 4.94 x 5.50 m., on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- window on south, west and north foreparts.
- 2 internal staircases in eastern corners of hall.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial stairways and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and axial stairways.
- square tower.

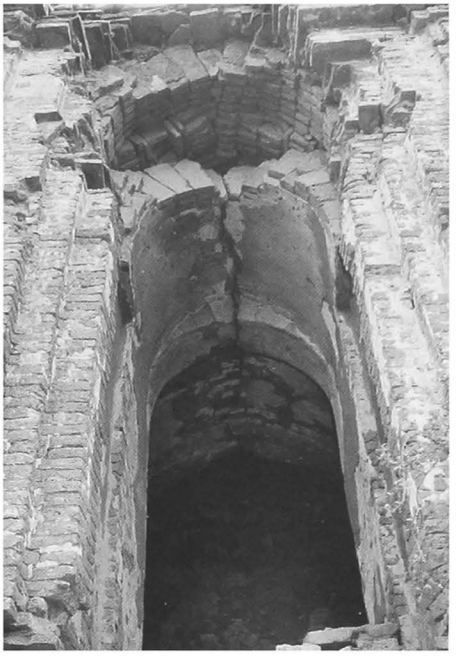


224 f - South face, base on west side



224 h - Hall and image, from east

224 g - West window



4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 40 x 20x 4.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.
- barrel vault under relieving vault over vestibules and porches

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- arches cracked by the 1975 earthquake.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha (recently repainted), facing east, against a screen wall.

7 decoration
exterior :
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place : 15 %.

interior :
- mural paintings, still in place : under vaults 20 %, on walls 40 % (loss of pigments).

shrine :
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dangling motives and rows of small Buddha figures.

hall :
- under vaults, lost.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

foreparts :
- under vaults and on walls, frames.

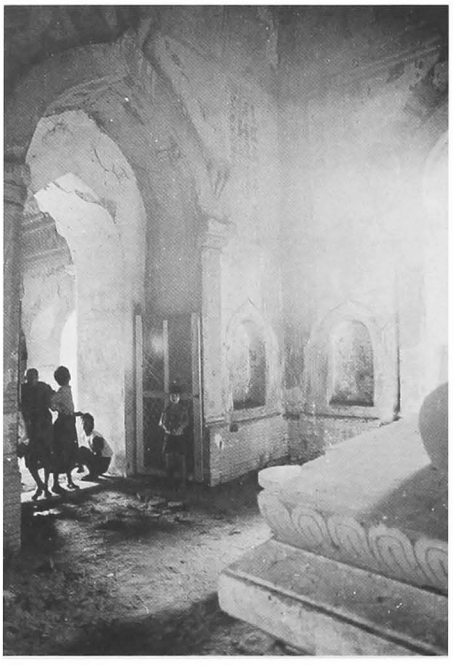
224

(continued)

8 epigraphy
- painted captions and graffiti.

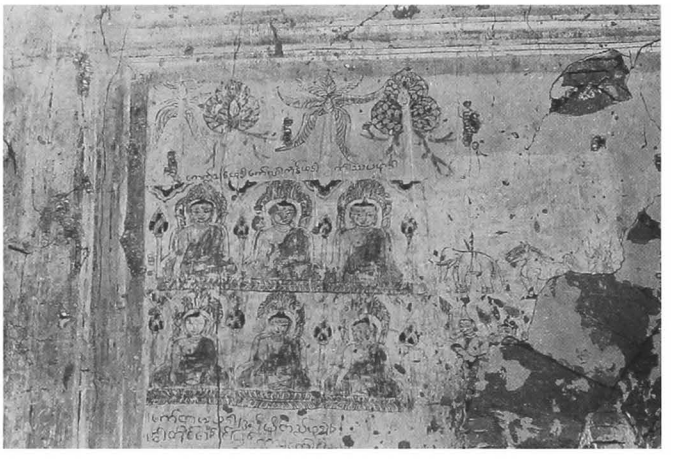
9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated : **14th century AD.**



224 i - Shrine and hall, from north-west

224 j - Vault of shrine



224 l - Shrine, south wall, east side, detail of upper part

224 k - Shrine, east wall, south side, from west

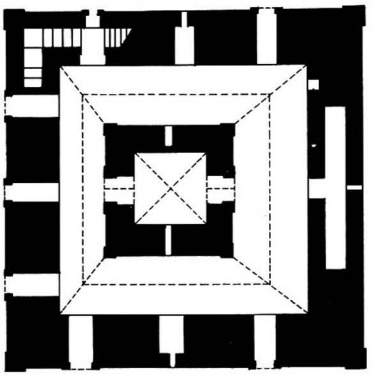
224 m - Shrine, south wall, east side, detail above niche

225 Mya-daung-ok-kyaung

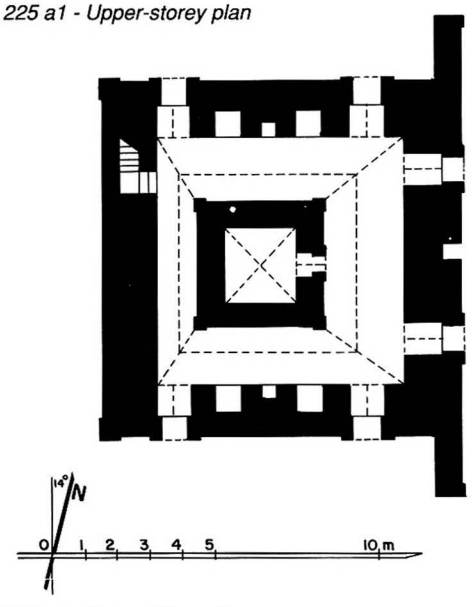
(159b) မြတောင်အုတ်ကျောင်း

between WETKYI-IN and NYAUNG U
north of EAST WETKYI-IN

coordinates
N : 49.660 E : 9.410



225 a1 - Upper-storey plan



225 a2 - Ground-floor plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, two-storey monastery.
- previously with a timber pavilion on east side (20,46 x 14,33 m).

2 plan
ground floor :
- square central cell, 2.40 x 2.20 m.
- 1 corridor.
- staircase in north-west corner.
- 2 doors on east, north and south sides.
- axial niche on east face.

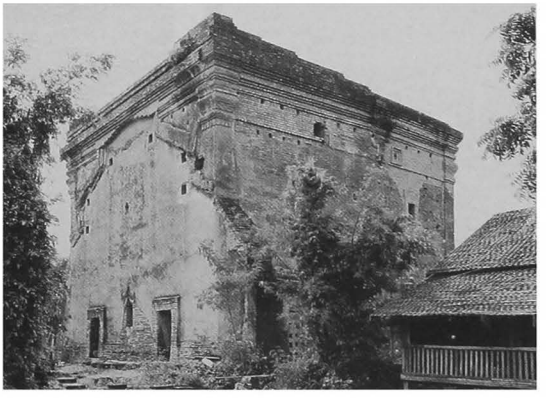
upper storey :
- square central cell, 2.23 x 2.25 m.
- 1 corridor.
- blind corridor in east wall.

3 upper parts
- blind corridor at vault level.
- flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 32 x 20 x 5.5 cm.
- cloister vault over central cells.
- barrel vault over corridors.
- flat arches over doors.
- corbelled vault over blind corridors and staircase.
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face (3-tiered roof).
- stone plinth from east pavilion.

5 present condition
- repaired and maintained.

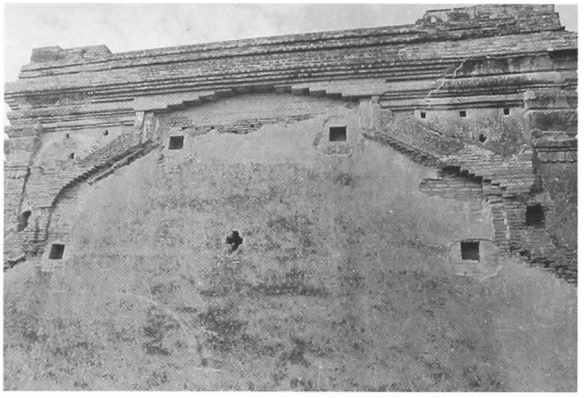
225 b - From south, with the inscription shed on the right



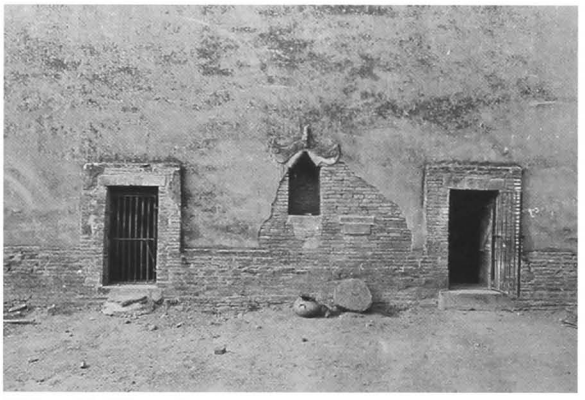
225 c - From north-east

225

(continued)



225 d - East face, upper parts



225 e - East face, doors

7 decoration
exterior :
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place : 20 %.

interior (upper storey) :
- mural paintings, still in place : under vaults 15 %, on walls 20 % (loss of pigments).

central cell :
- under vault, rows of Buddha images and corner bands.
- on walls, illustrated scenes from Buddha's life with rows of attendants, painted captions.

corridor :
- under vault, intricate floral pattern.
- on walls, Jataka panels, 26 x 28 cm, with painted captions (in black on white background and in white on black bakground).

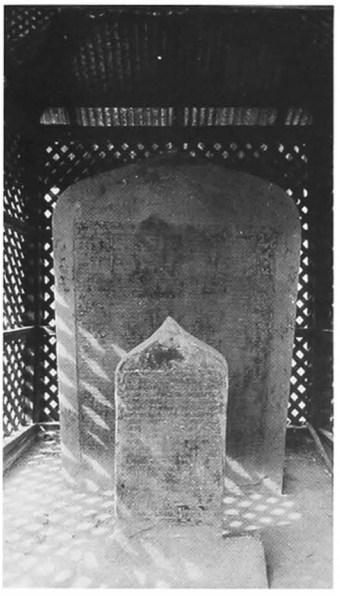
8 epigraphy
under a modern shed:

A - stone inscription, 153 x 33, height = 218 cm, 52 + 38 + 46 + 46 lines, Burmese and Pali, dated 804 BE = 1442 AD : building of Tat-nwe-chaung monastery and dedication of lands, donation of Tri-pitaka and list of texts in the library.
ref. *List* : 934 - *PPA* : 78-90 - *PPA/tn* : 37 - *OBI-V* : pp. 21-33.

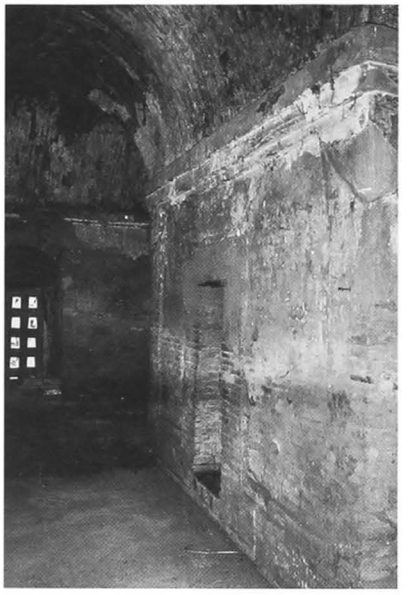
B - stone inscription, 48 x 22, height = 116 cm, 24 + 19 lines (bottom damaged).
- painted captions.

9 references
- listed 1921 & 1972.

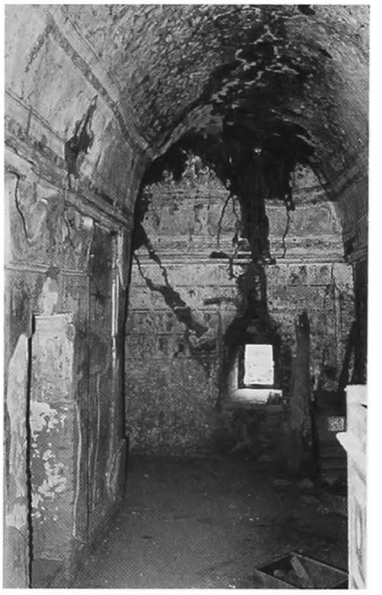
10 construction period
- estimated : **15th century AD.**



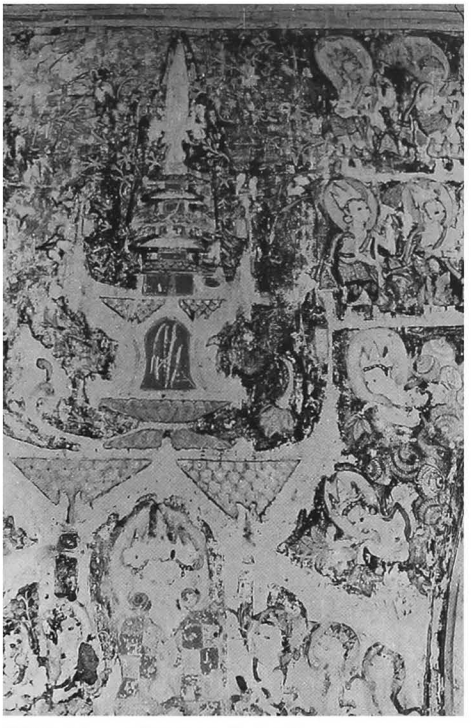
225 f - Stone inscriptions, under shed



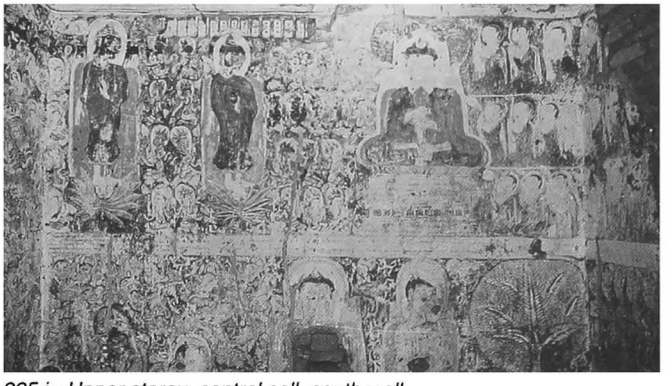
225 g - Ground floor, east corridor



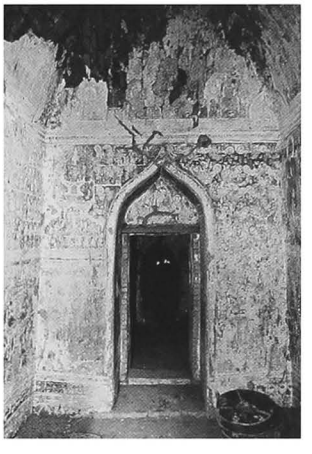
225 h - Upper storey, east corridor



225 i - Upper storey, central cell, east wall, north side



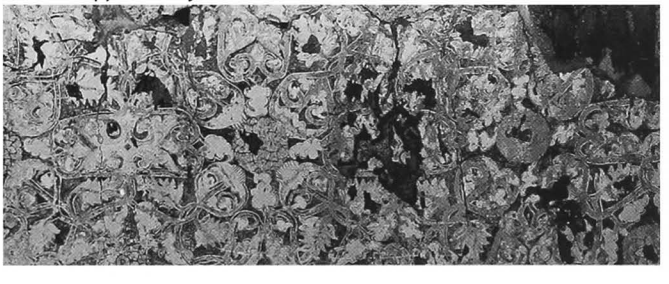
225 j - Upper storey, central cell, south wall



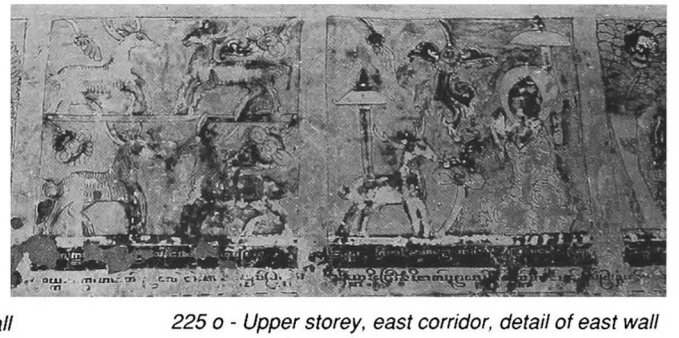
225 k - Upper storey, central cell, east wall

225 l - Upper storey, central cell, detail of north wall

225 m - Upper storey, east corridor vault, from east



225 n - Upper storey, east corridor, detail of west wall



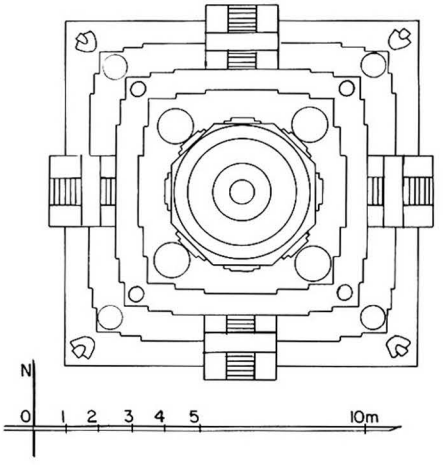
225 o - Upper storey, east corridor, detail of east wall

226 Mya-thein-tan

(160) မြသိန် တန်

inside WETKYI-IN
near river bank

coordinates
N : 49.290 E : 9.130



226 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized stupa.
- 2 accessible terraces.
- modern pavilion on east side with a wooden standing Buddha image.

2 plan
- square plinth with corner lions.
- 2 accessible square terraces with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- stairway and gate in the middle of each side.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 octagonal terrace with 2 projections.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.

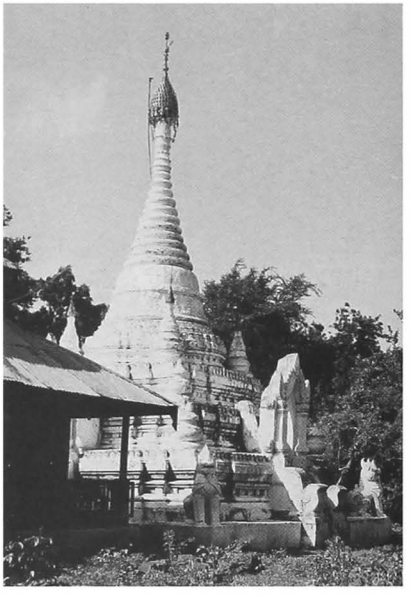
5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

7 decoration
- ornate stucco mouldings (renovated), still in place : 100 %.

10 construction period
- estimated : **18th century AD.**

226 b - From south-west

226 c - South face, south-west corner



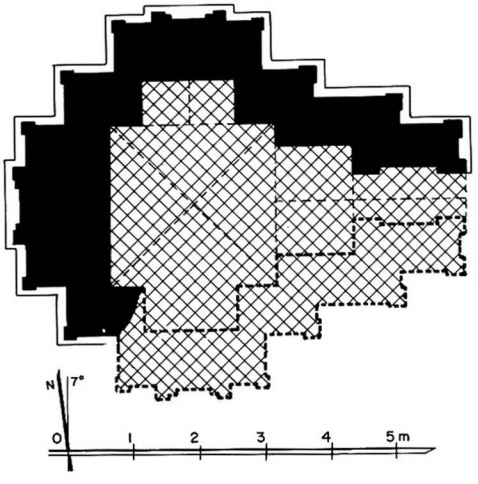
226 d - From north-east

227 Gu-ni-zedi

(161a) ဂူနီစေတီ

inside WETKYI-IN
west of **226 Mya-thein-tan**

coordinates
N : 49.260 E : 9.025



227 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.48 x 2.50 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- blind forepart to south, west and north.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 33 x 16 x 4.2 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.
- south wall collapsed on 12.10.1983 after heavy rains.

6 image
- disappeared.

7 decoration
exterior :
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 10 %.

10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD.**

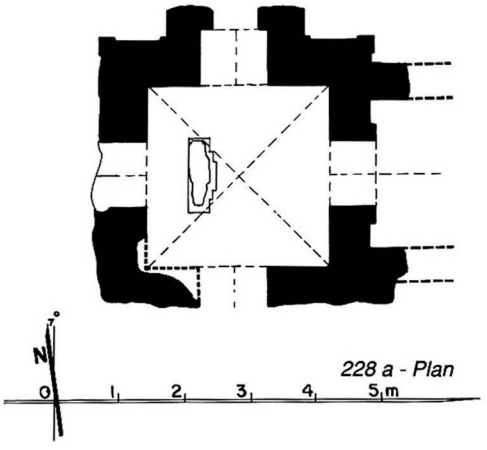
227 b - From west

227 c - From south-east

228
(161b)

inside WETKYI-IN
west of **227 Gu-ni-zedi**
north of **229**

coordinates
N : 49.280 E : 8.985



228 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.82 x 2.77 m.
- entrance hall, 2.28 x ? m, on east side.
- vestibule and porch on south, west and north faces.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 35 x 18 x 4.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- entrance hall collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

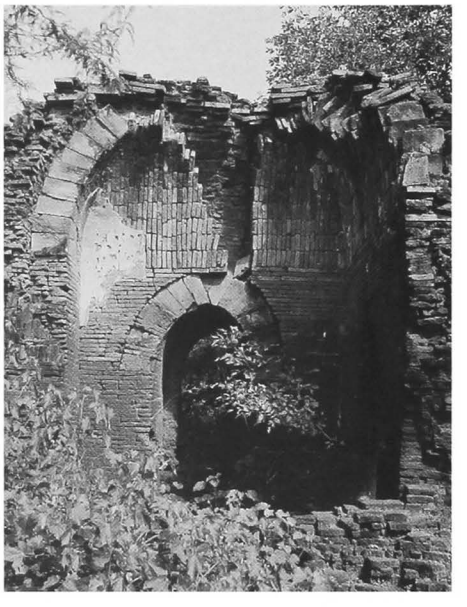
7 decoration
exterior :
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 5 %.

interior :
- traces of mural paintings.

10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD.**

228 b - East face

228 c - Shrine, image pedestal, from north

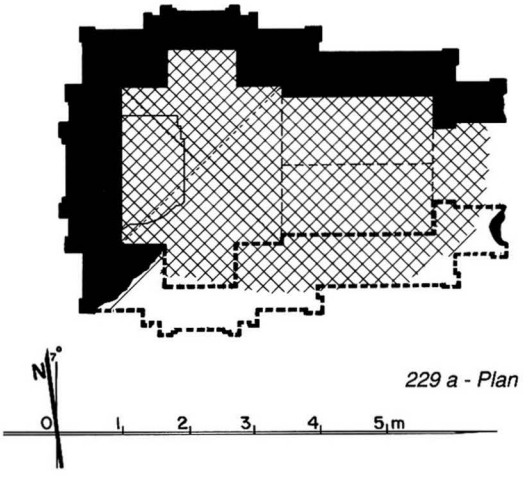


228 d - From south

229
(161c)

inside WETKYI-IN
west of **227 Gu-ni-zedi**
south of **228**

coordinates
N : 49.260 E : 8.985



229 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.39 x 2.48 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- blind forepart to south, west and north.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 37 x 19 x 4.8 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults collapsed.

6 image
- disappeared.

7 decoration
exterior :
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 15 %.

10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD.**

229 b - From east

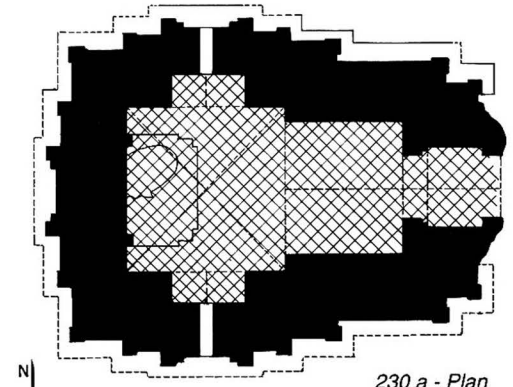
229 c - From south-east

230 Shwe-mot-htaw

(162) ရွှေမုတ်သော်

west of WETKYI-IN
near river bank

coordinates
N : 49.170 E : 8.880



230 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.52 x 2.40 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- aperture on north and south foreparts.
- blind forepart to west.

3 upper parts
- destroyed (previously, square tower).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 35 x 18 x 3.3 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- ground floor buried under debris.
- north wall, vaults and upper parts collapsed on 11.10.1983 after heavy rains.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (destroyed).

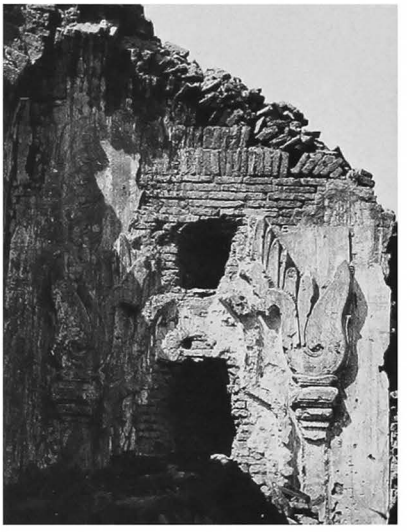
7 decoration
exterior :
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 4 %.

interior :
- traces of mural paintings.

10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD.**

230 b - From south-east

230 c - From north-east



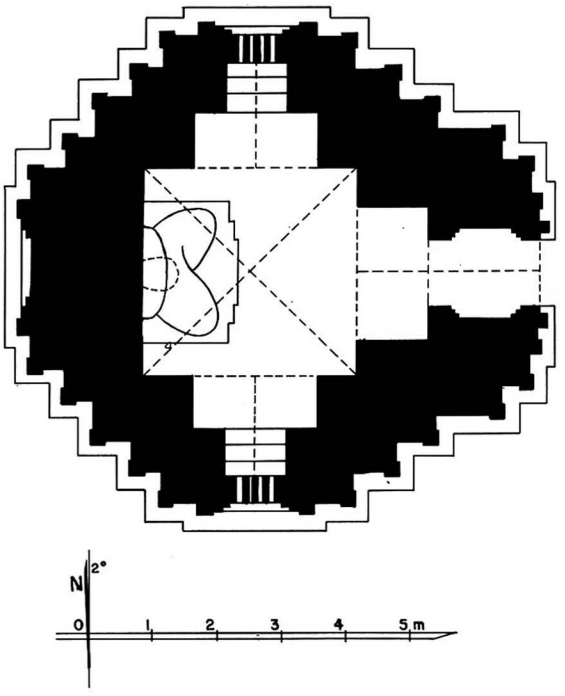
230 d - Interior, west wall, from east

231 Shwe-tan-za

(163a) ရွှေတန်ဆာ

west of WETKYI-IN
east of **233 Hpaya-ni**

coordinates
N : 49.120 E : 8.860



231 a - Plan

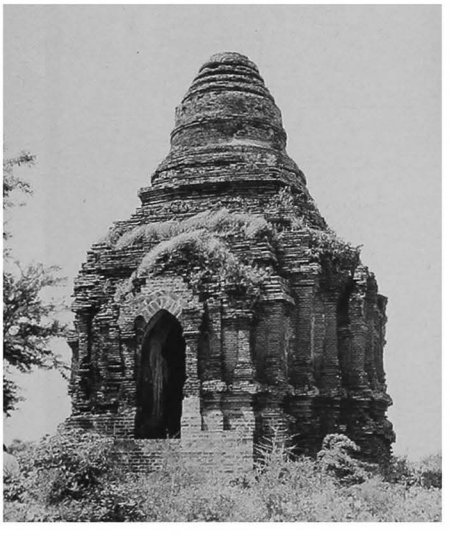
1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.30 x 3.20 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- window on north and south foreparts.
- blind forepart to west.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 37 x 17 x 4.2 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

231 b - From east, together with 232 and 233



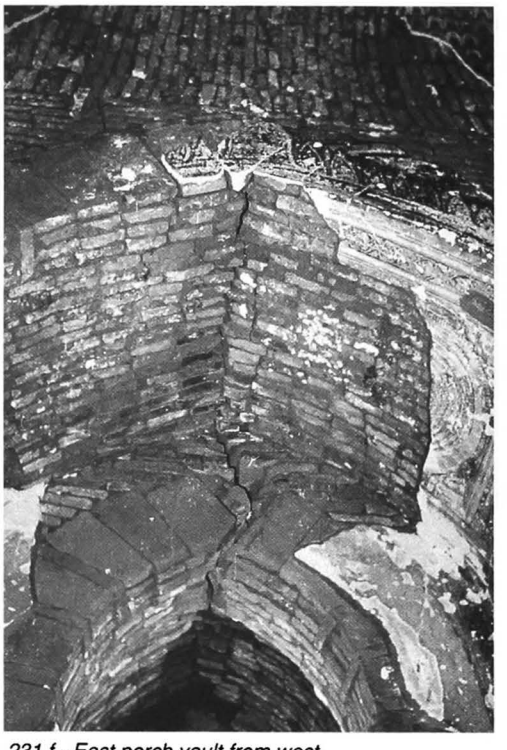
231 c - East face, from north-east

231 d - From south-west, together with 232

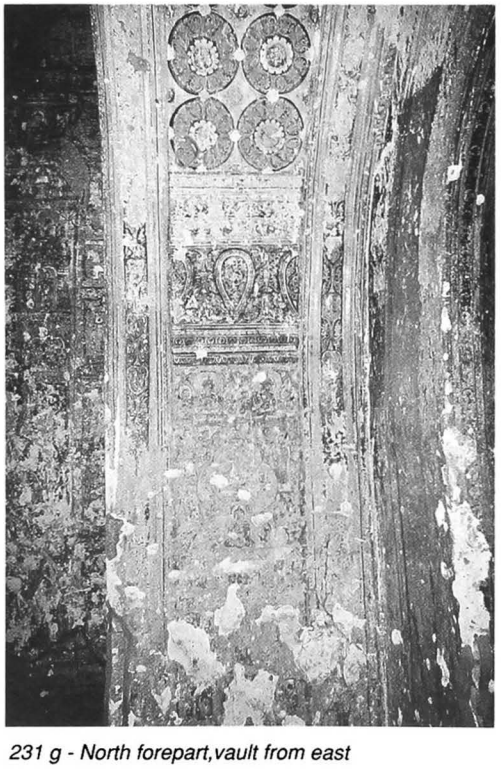
231

(continued)

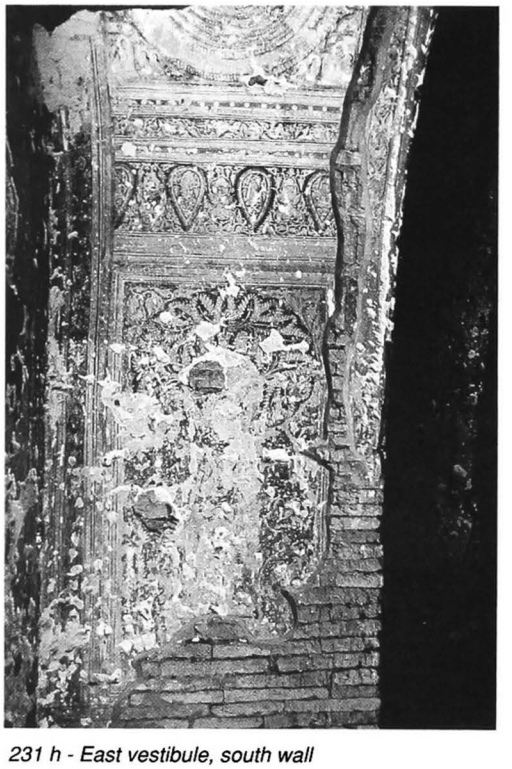
231 e - From south-east



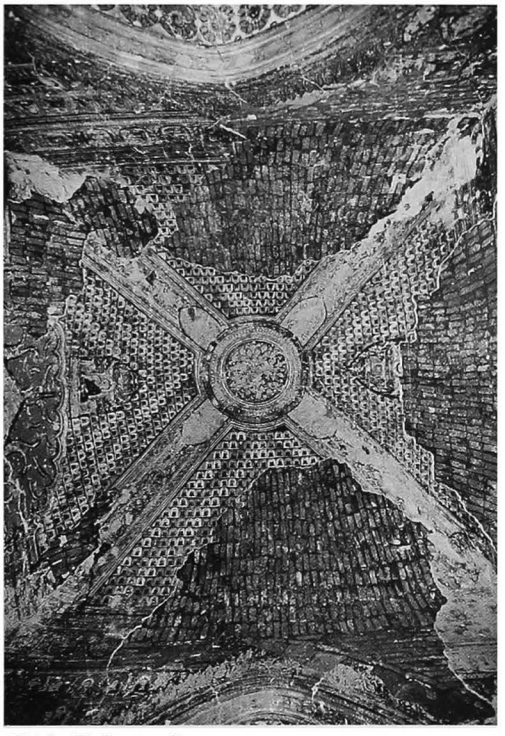
231 f - East porch,vault from west



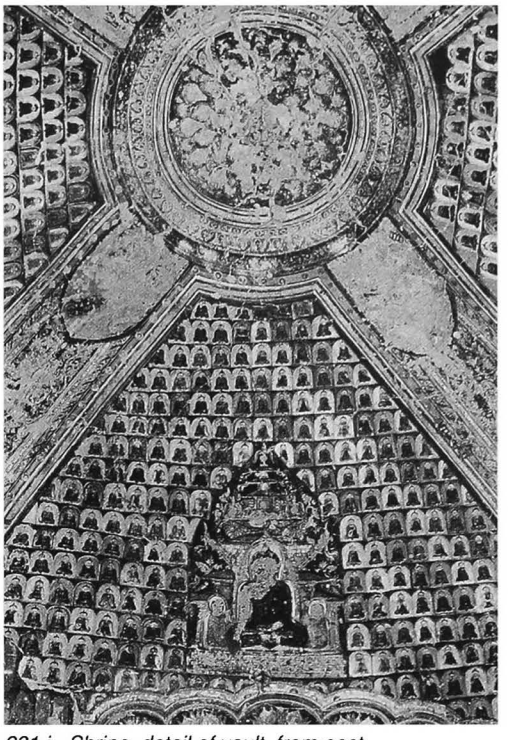
231 g - North forepart,vault from east



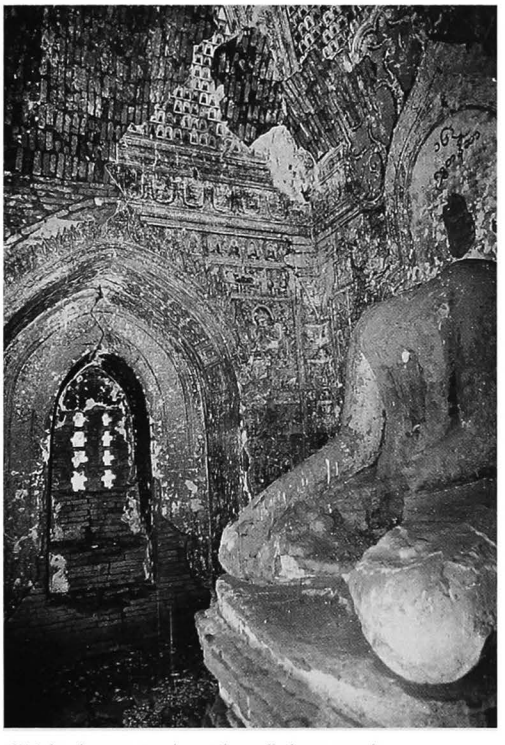
231 h - East vestibule, south wall



231 i - Shrine vault



231 j - Shrine, detail of vault, from east



231 k - Image and south wall, from north

5 present condition
- maintained.
- base repaired.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (headless).

7 decoration
interior :
- mural paintings, still in place : under vaults 35 %, on walls 70 % .

shrine :
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and rows of small Buddha figures, with motif in vault quadrants.
- on walls, frieze with ogre heads, illustrated panels and Bodhi tree with attendants around the image.

vestibule :
- under vault, map of universe and ?.
- on walls, frieze with ogre heads and jataka panels with captions, 11 x 11 cm.

north and south foreparts :
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and illustrated panels.

8 epigraphy
- painted captions.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

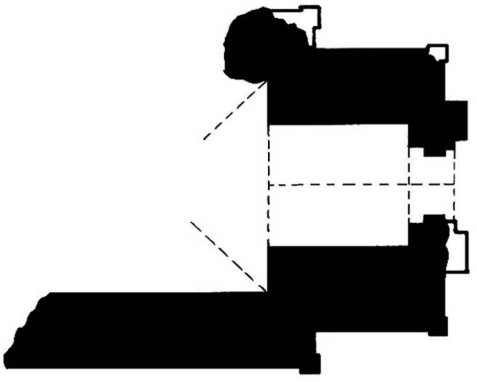
10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD.**

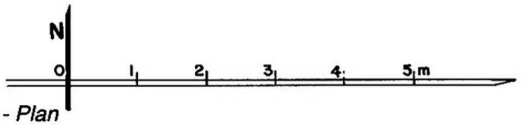
232

(163b)

west of WETKYI-IN
north-east of **231 Shwe-tan-za**

coordinates
N : 49.140 E : 8.880





232 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine.
- vestibule and porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 38 x 18 x 5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- north and west walls, vaults collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

6 image
- disappeared.

7 decoration
exterior :
- traces of stucco.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD.**

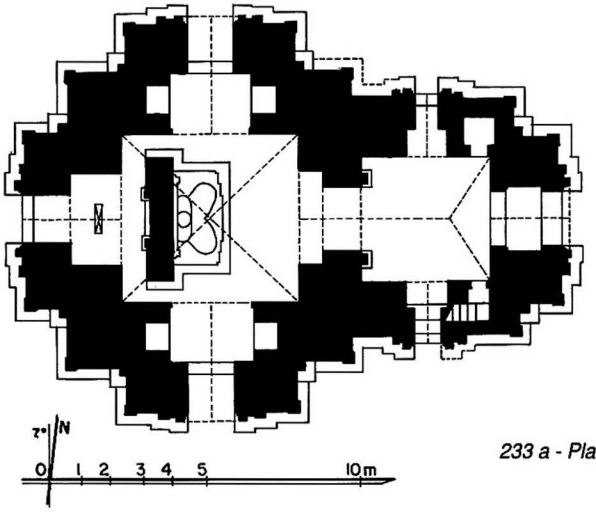
232 b - From south-east

233 Hpaya-ni

(164) ဘုရားနှိ

west of WETKYI-IN
north of **239**

coordinates
N : 49.115 E : 8.785



233 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized,single-storey temple.
- at the centre of a ruined enclosure wall.

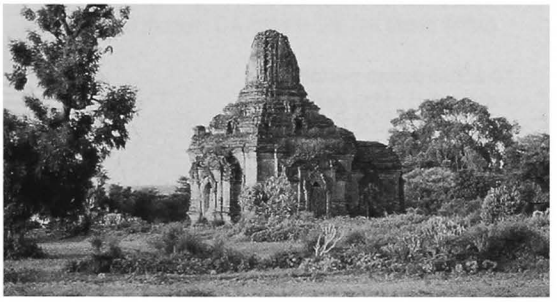
2 plan
- square central shrine, 5.12 x 5.67 m.
- entrance hall, 3.79 x 4.16 m., on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- vestibule and porch on south, west and north faces.
- internal staircase in south-east corner of hall.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 38 x 18 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- stone pavement.

5 present condition
- unevenly maintained.
- repaired (Const. Corp.) 1984.

233 b - From south-west

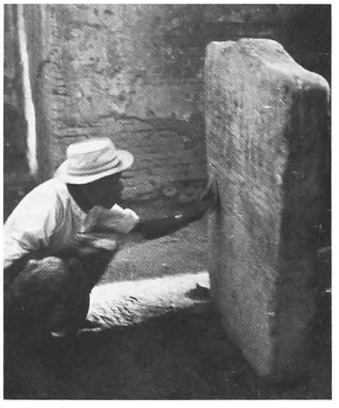


233 c - South face

233 d - East face

233

(continued)



233 e - West vestibule, stone inscription, east face from north

6 images
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east, against a screen wall.
- 1 standing Buddha, facing west (disappeared), against same screen wall.

7 decoration
exterior :
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 4 %.

interior :
- mural paintings, still in place : under vaults 10 %, on walls 60 % .

shrine :
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and ?
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dummy pilasters and pediments.

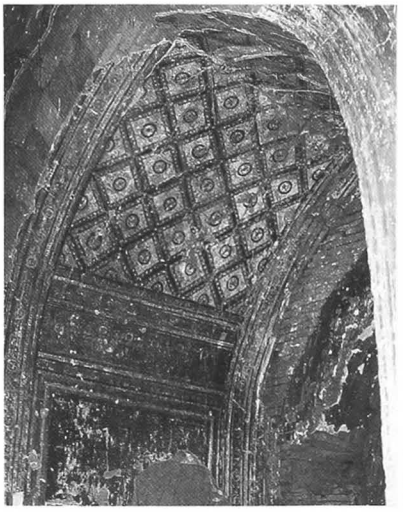
entrance hall :
- under vault, ? + corner bands.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, and portraits of 33 Buddhas (see **249** and **2105**).

south and north vestibule and passage :
- under vault, lozenge pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, and frames.

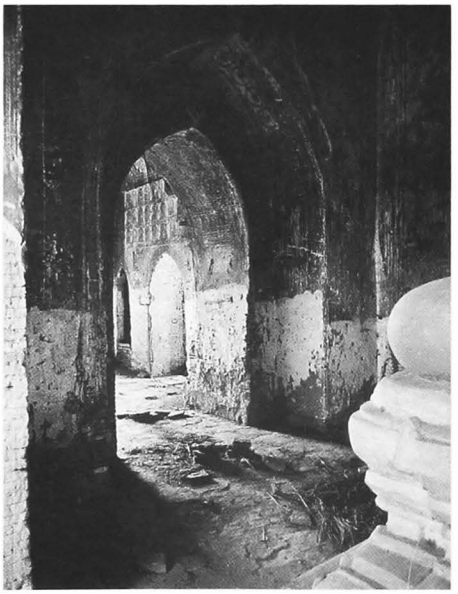
west vestibule :
- under vault, secant circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, and frames.

8 epigraphy
in west vestibule :
- stone inscription, 82 x 15, height = 115 cm.
25 (east face) + 21 (west face) lines, unpublished inscription probably from mid 15th century AD, mentioning a date of 647 or 667 : dedication of lands.
in east entrance hall (west wall) :
- graffiti dated 847 BE = 1485 AD : record of repair.

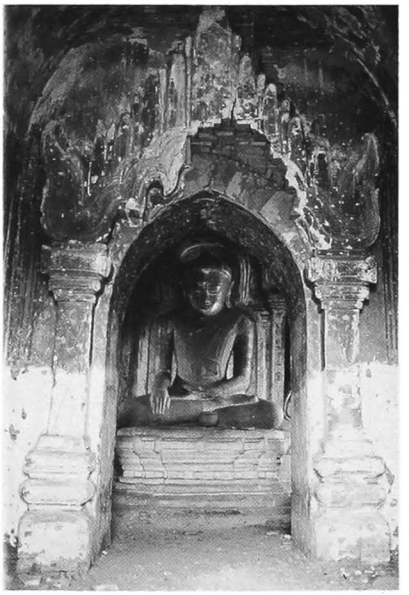
10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD.**



233 f - North porch vault, from south-east



233 g - Shrine and east hall, from north-west



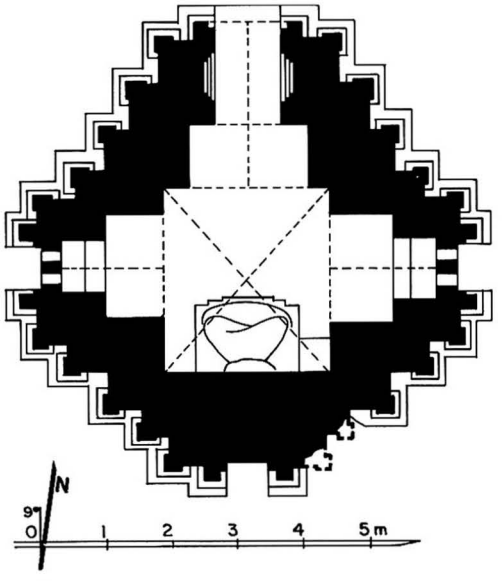
233 h - East hall and image, from east

234 Myauk-hle-gu

(165) မြောက်လှည့်ဂူ

west of WETKYI-IN
near river bank

coordinates
N : 49.160 E : 8.760



234 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.48 x 2.85 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- apertures on east and west foreparts.
- niche on south forepart.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 35 x 18 x 5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- maintained.
- eastern part of vault and wall collapsed on 11.10.1983 after heavy rains.
- repaired.

234 b - From south-west

234 c - East face

234

(continued)

234 d - From south-east

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (legs only).

7 decoration
exterior :
- traces of stucco.

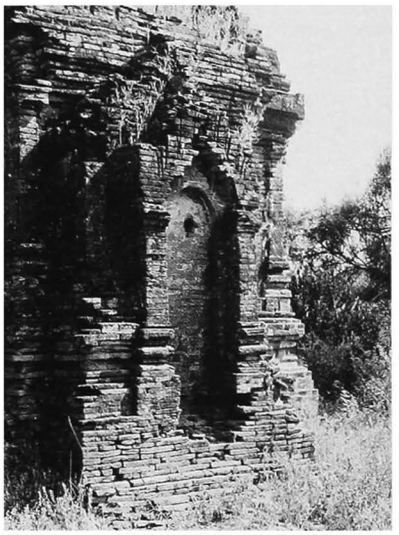
interior :
- mural paintings, still in place : under vaults 8 %, on walls 10 % .

shrine :
- under vault (?)
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and dummy pilasters.

north vestibule :
- under vault, Buddha's footprint and (?)
- on walls, disappeared.

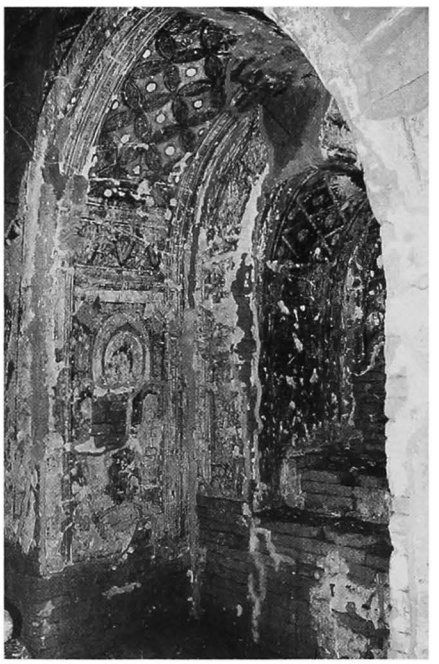
west forepart :
- under vault, secant circle pattern, and lozenge pattern in niche.
- on walls, figure of attendant.

10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD.**



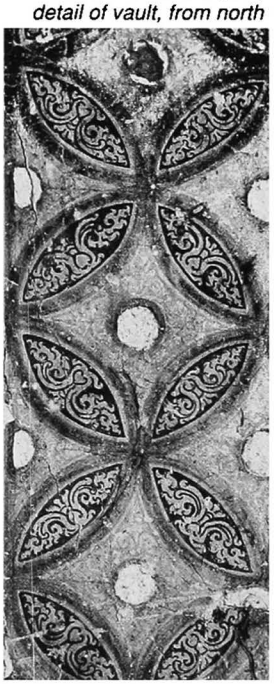
234 e - South forepart, from south-west

234 f - Image, from north



234 g - Shrine, west forepart, from north-east

234 h - West forepart, detail of vault, from north

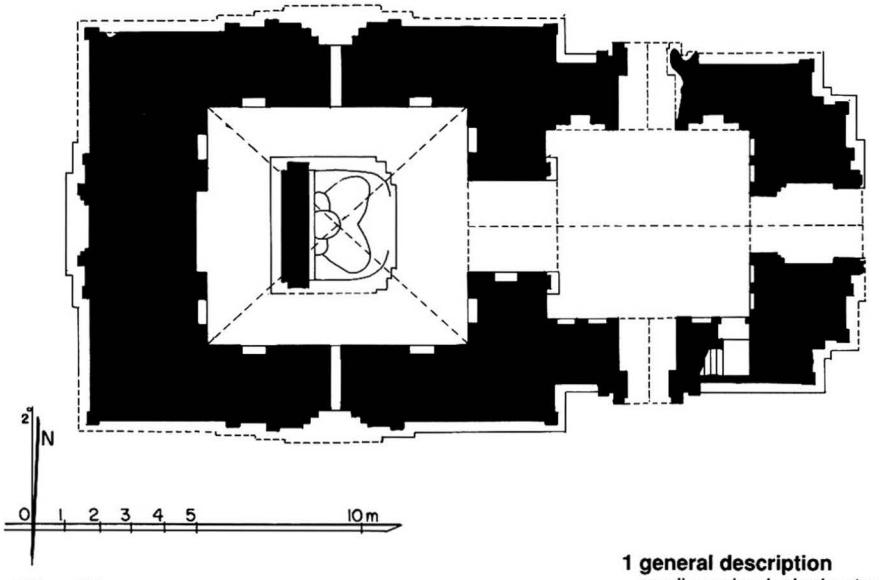


235 Tha-kya-bon

(166) သိကၠားပုန်း

south-west of WETKYI-IN
north of **249 Tha-kya-hi-hpaya**

coordinates
N : 48.900 E : 8.720



235 a - Plan

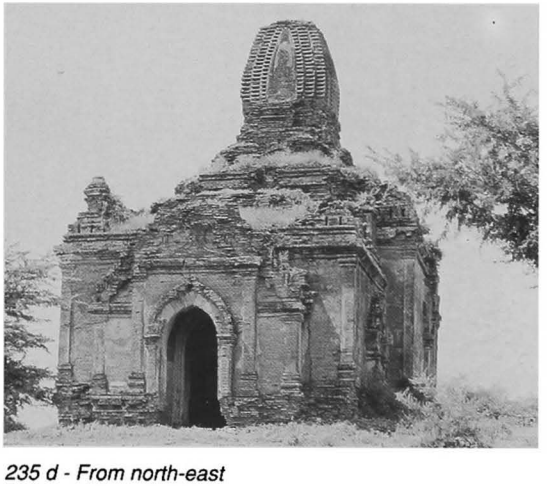
1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 7.30x 7.95 m.
- entrance hall, 5.80 x 6.14 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- internal staircase in south-east corner of hall.
- small aperture on north and south foreparts.
- blind forepart to west.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial stairways and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and axial stairways.
- square tower.

235 b - From west, together with 245 and 244

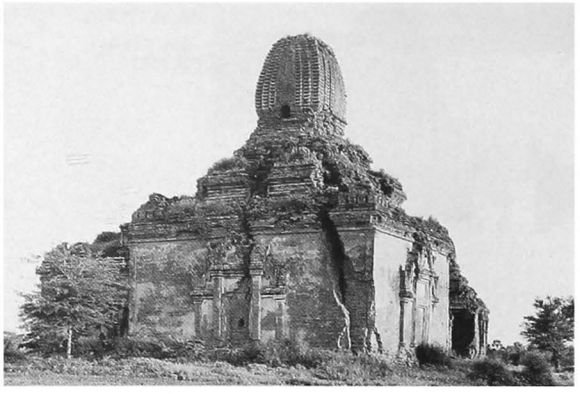
235 c - From south, together with 244



235 d - From north-east

235

(continued)

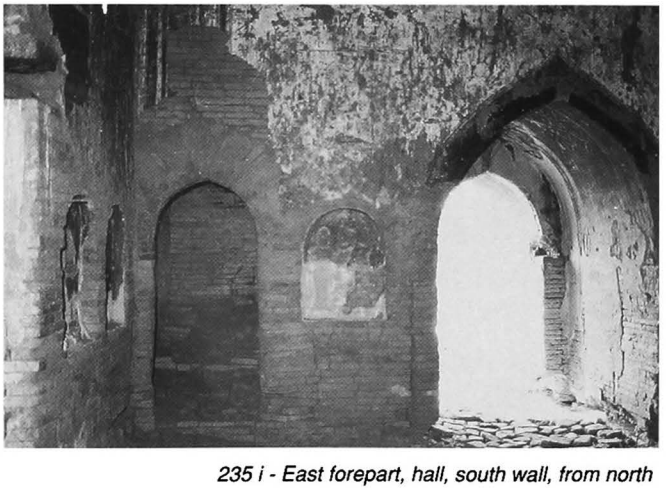


235 e - From north-west

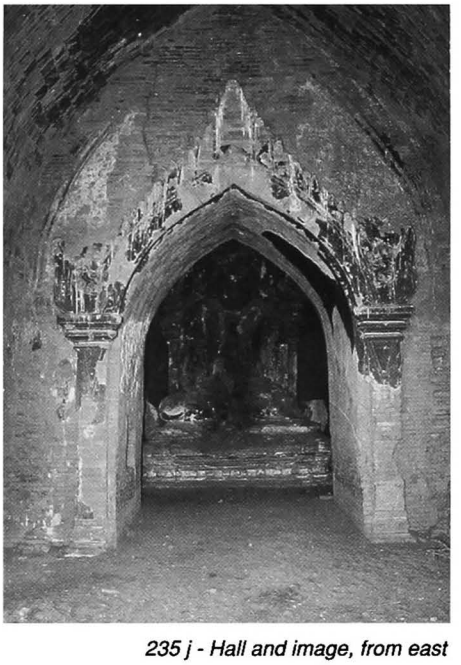
235 f - North face, north-west corner

235 g - South face, east forepart

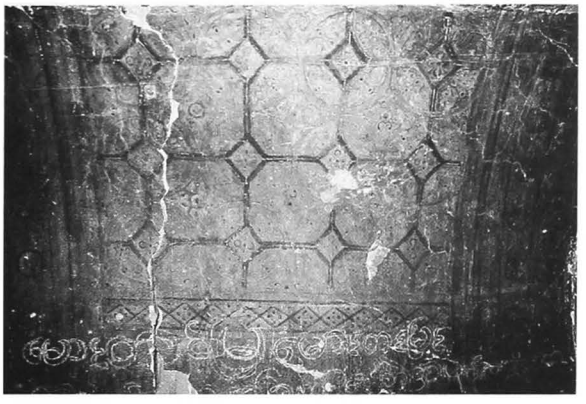
235 h - South face, east forepart, 1990



235 i - East forepart, hall, south wall, from north



235 j - Hall and image, from east



235 k - North lateral porch, vault from east

235 l - Shrine, south wall, niche on west side

235 m - Image from east

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 42 x 20x 5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over entrance hall and porches.
- stone pavement.

5 present condition
- maintained.
- severely cracked by the 1975 earthquake.
- repaired (Constr. Corp) 1984-85.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east, against a screen wall.

7 decoration
exterior :
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place : 10 %.

interior :
- mural paintings, still in place : under vaults 2 %, on walls 5 % .

shrine :
- paintings disappeared.
- brick images in niches (damaged).

entrance hall :
- under vault, disappeared.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, and frames.

south lateral porch :
- under vault, secant circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals.

north lateral porch :
- under vault, octagon and square pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals.

9 reference
- photogrammetric survey, YIT 1984.

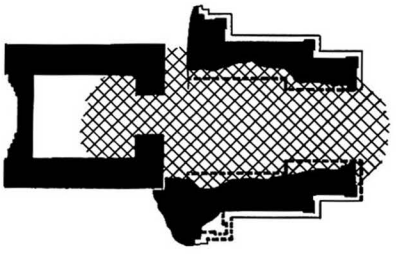
10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD.**

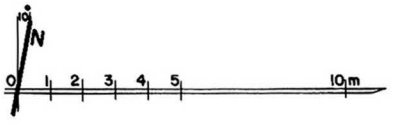
236 Shwe-mot-hti

(167) ရွှေမုတ်ထီး

south-west of WETKYI-IN
north of **249 Tha-kya-hi-hpaya**

coordinates
N : 48.835 E : 8.730





236 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine (destroyed).
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- rectangular structure built later over the ruined shrine.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 36 x 18 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- no more trace of vaults.

7 decoration
exterior :
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 5 %.

10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD.**

236 b - From west, together with 247

236 c - From south-east

236 d - Interior, west wall, from north-east

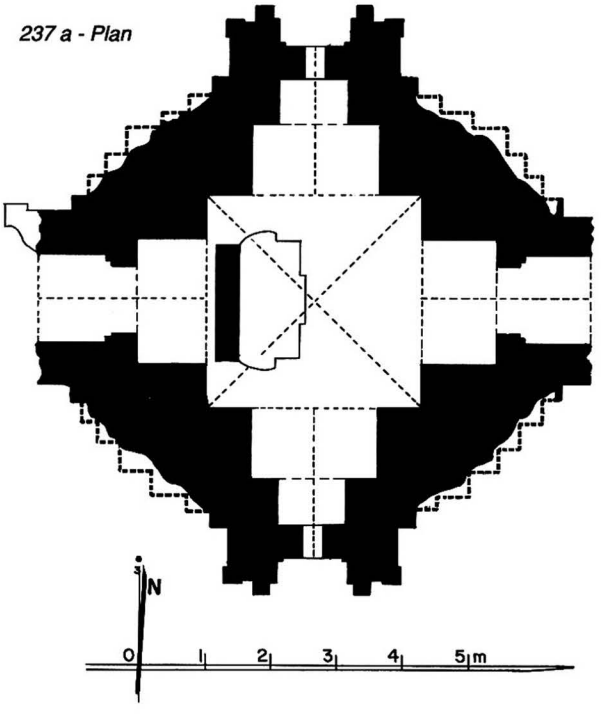
236 e - From north-east

237
(168a)

south-west of WETKYI-IN
north-west of **235 Tha-kya-bon**
north of **238**

coordinates
N : 48.930 E : 8.665

237 a - Plan



1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.26 x 3.30 m.
- vestibule and porch on east and west faces.
- aperture on north and south foreparts.

3 upper parts
- square terraces.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.
- collapsed between 1983 and 1990.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 36 x 18 x 4.8 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

237 b - From east, together with 238 (1983)

237 c - South face (1983)

237 d - South face (1992)

237 e - From south-west (1983)

237 f - Shrine,vault from north

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- facing disintegration.
- heavily damaged by the 1975 earthquake : partial collapse of vaults.
- emergency repair in 1983.
- upper parts collapsed between 1983 and 1990.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (destroyed), against a screen wall.

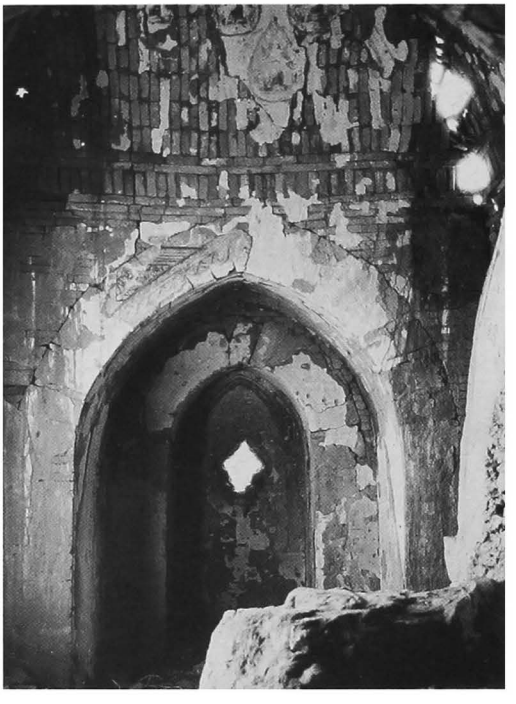
7 decoration
exterior :
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 10 % (on dome).

interior :
- mural paintings, still in place : under vaults 4 %, on walls 2 % .

shrine :
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and pattern of obovals with figures.
- on walls. (?)

south forepart :
- under vault, lozenge pattern.
- on walls, frames and illustrated panels.

10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD.**



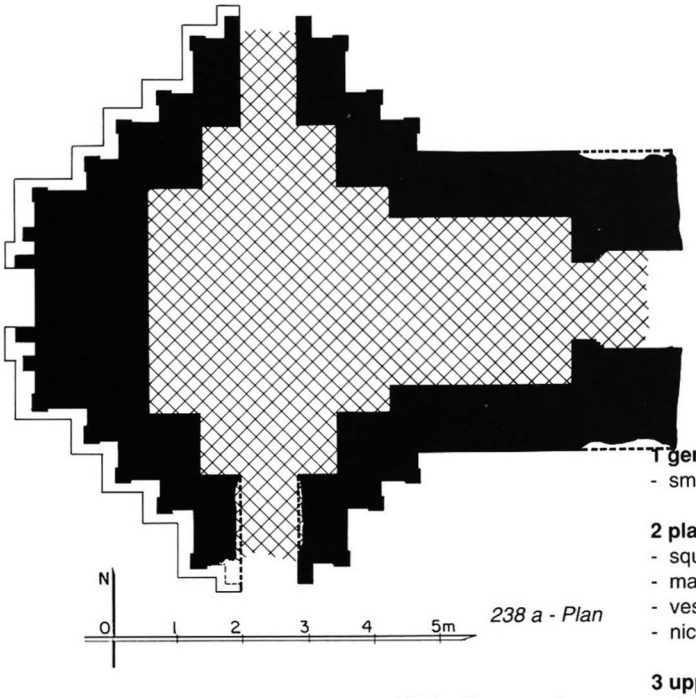
237 g - Shrine, south wall

238

(168b)

south-west of WETKYI-IN
north-west of **235 Tha-kya-bon**
south of **237**

coordinates
N : 48.915 E : 8.665



238 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.54 x 3.70 m.
- main vestibule and porch on east face.
- vestibule and porch on south and north faces.
- niche on west forepart.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 36 x 19 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- no more trace of vaults.
- ground floor buried under debris.

6 image
- disappeared.

10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD.**

238 b - From south-east

238 c - From south-west

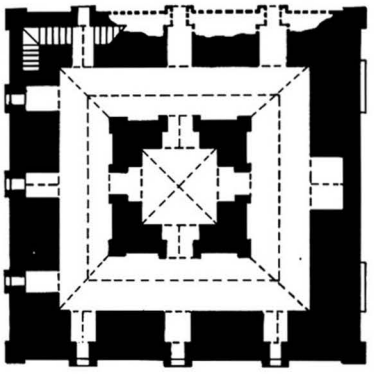
238 d - From south-east

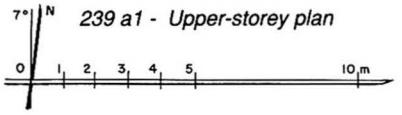
239

(168c)

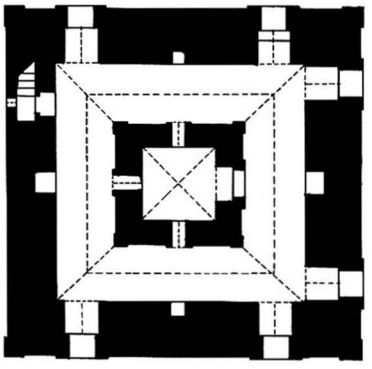
west of WETKYI-IN
north-east of **235 Tha-kya-bon**

coordinates
N : 49.020 E : 8.800

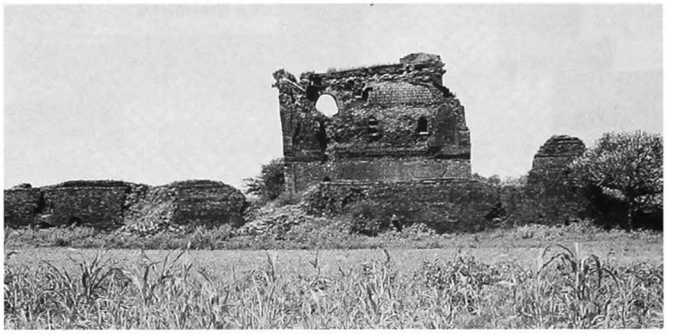




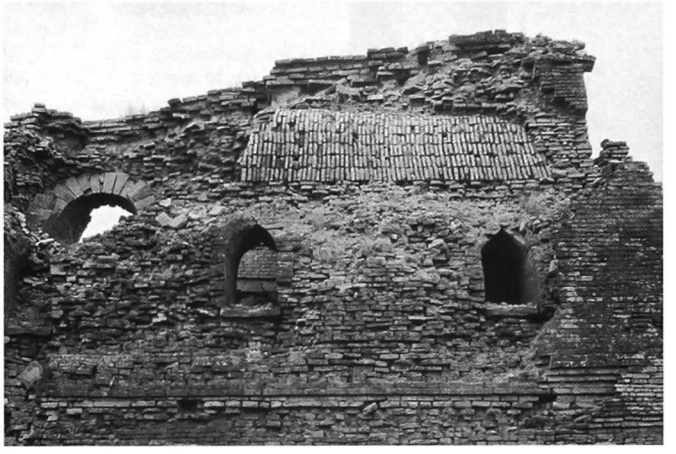
239 a1 - Upper-storey plan



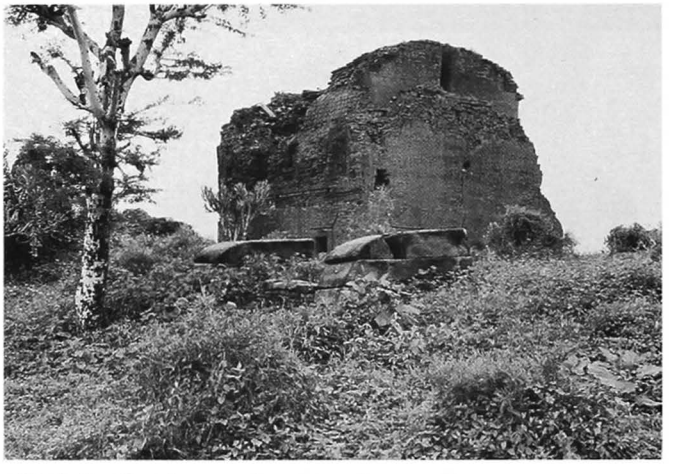
239 a2 - Ground-floor plan



239 b - From south



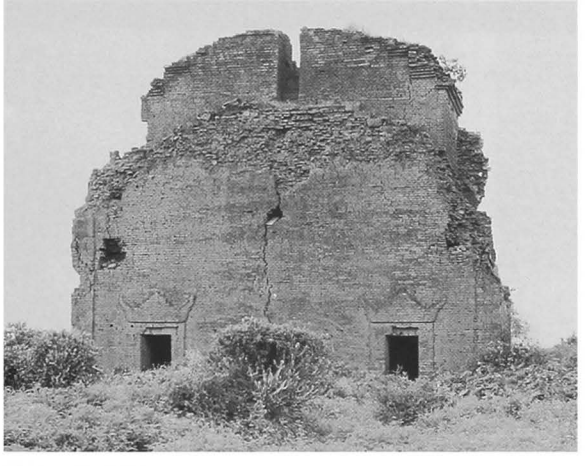
239 c - South face, detail of upper storey



239 d - South stairway and east face, from south-east

239 e - From south-west

239 f - West face



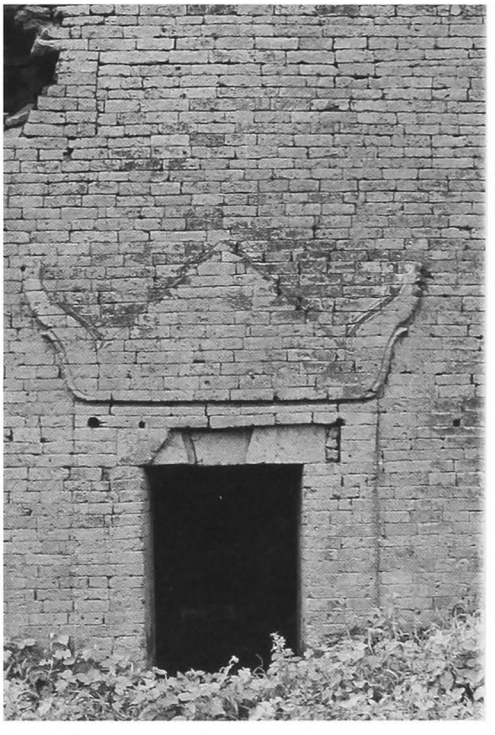
239 g - East face

1 general description
- medium-sized, two-storey monastery.
- previously with a timber pavilion on east side.
- at the centre of a platform, with stone stairways on east, south and north.

2 plan
ground floor :
- square central cell, 2.24 x 2.25 m.
- 1 corridor.
- 2 doors on east, north and south sides.
- staircase in north-west corner.

upper storey :
- square central cell, 2.32 x 2.35 m.
- 1 corridor.
- 3 windows on south, west and north faces.

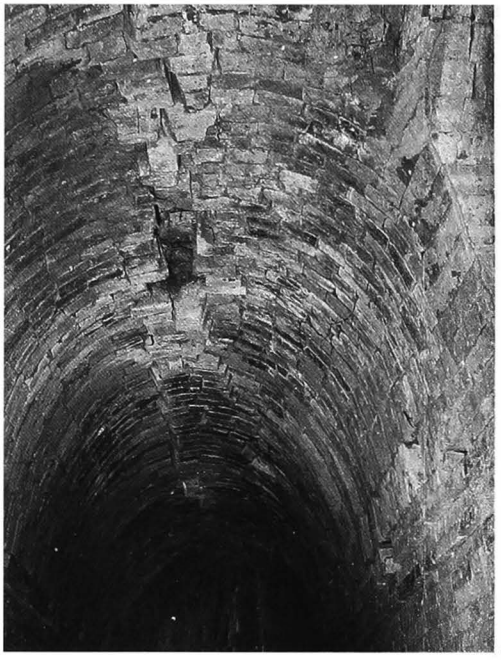
3 upper parts
- blind corridor at vault level.
- flat roof.



239 h - East face, south door

239

(continued)



4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 35 x 18 x 5.5 cm.
- cloister vault over central cell.
- barrel vault over corridor.
- flat arches over doors and windows.
- traces of a timber floor at mid-level.
- blind corridor inside the walls, with corbelled vault.
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face (3-tiered roof ?).
- stone plinth with large sandstone blocks (up to 4.65 m long) and stone sockets from east pavilion.
- stone pavement, stone steps in interior staircase.

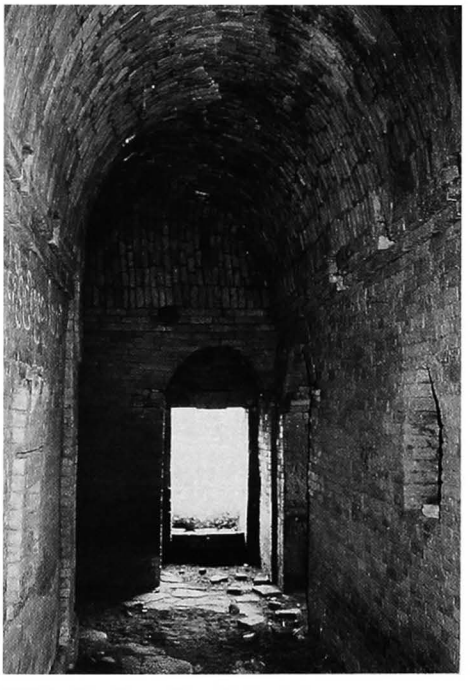
5 present condition
- upper parts heavily damaged by the 1975 earthquake.
- repaired and strengthened (Const. Corp.) 1984-85.

7 decoration
exterior :
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place : 15 %.

10 construction period
- estimated : **14th century AD.**

239 i - West corridor vault, from south

239 j - East corridor, south-east corner, from west

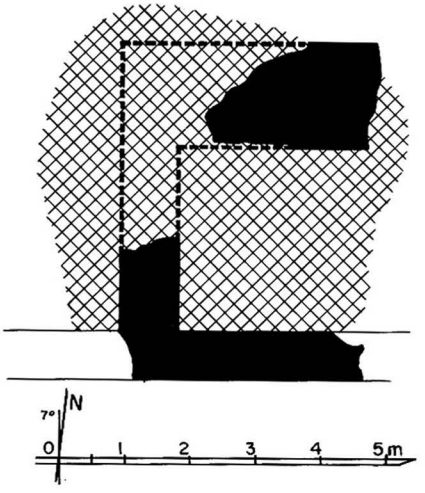


239 k - South corridor, from west

240
(168d)

west of WETKYI-IN
on south enclosure wall of **239**

coordinates
N : 48.995 E : 8.820



240 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastic building or inscription shed ?
- adjacent to the south enclosure wall of **239**.

2 plan
- square central cell, 2.77 x 2.78 m.
- doors on east side ?

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 24 x 15x 4 cm.
- traces of vaulting : barrel vault over central cell ?

5 present condition
- ruined by the 1975 earthquake.

10 construction period
- estimated : **14th century AD.**

240 b - From north-west

240 c - From south-east

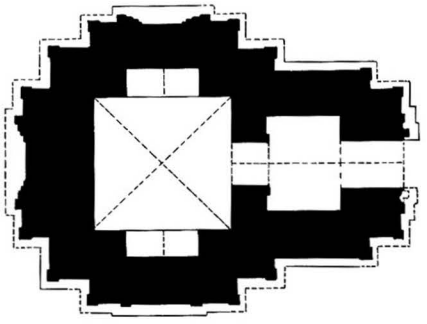
240 d - From west

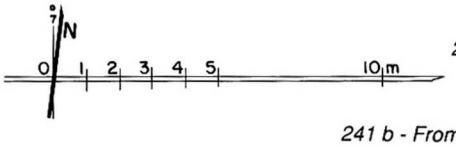
241 Loka-muni

(168e) လောကမုနိ

south-west of WETKYI-IN
south-east of **239**

coordinates
N : 48.960 E : 8.995





241 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 4.10 x 4.20 m.
- former vestibule, later entrance hall, 2.80 x 2.30 m., on east side, with porch.
- blind forepart to south, west and north.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 28 x 15 x 3.2 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.
- stone reinforcements (pieces of petrified wood in base).

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- vault over shrine collapsed.
- no maintenance.

6 image
- disappeared.

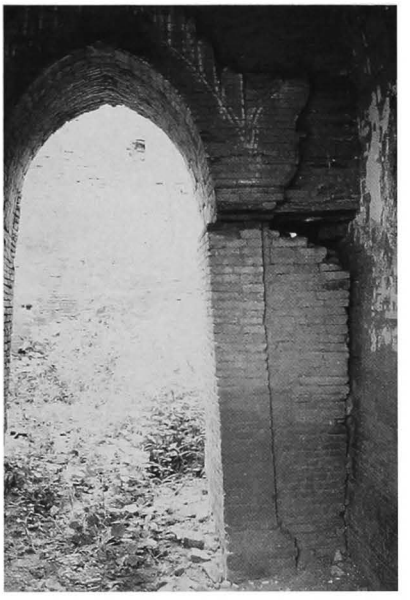
7 decoration
exterior :
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place : 15 %.

10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD.**

241 b - From north-east

241 c - South face

241 d - South-west corner, detail of base with pieces of petrified wood



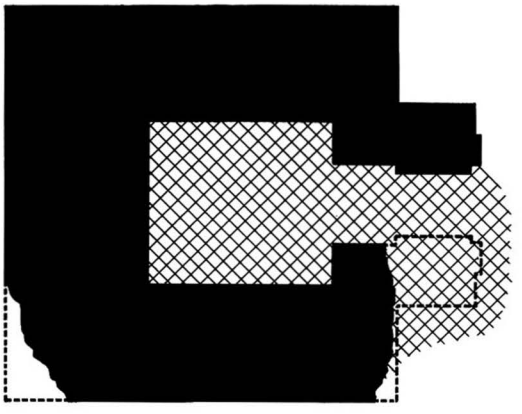
241 e - East forepart, west door

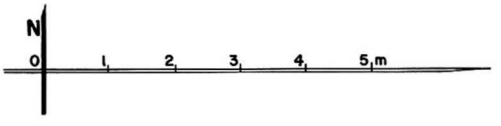
242

(169)

west of WETKYI-IN
near river bank, west of **239**

coordinates
N : 49.020 E : 8.600





242 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.50 x 2.80 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 34 x 18 x 5.5 cm (built mostly with broken bricks).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD.**

242 b - From south-east

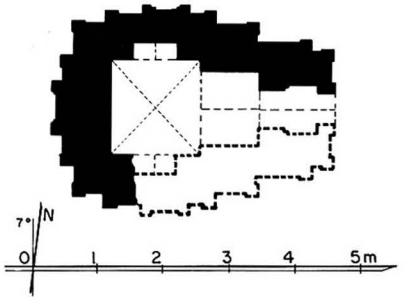
242 c - From east

243 Tha-kya-thi-zedi

(170) သံကြားသီဇေတီ

west of WETKYI-IN
west of **239**, south of **253**

coordinates
N : 48.965 E : 8.620



243 a - Plan

243 b - From south-east

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.47 x 1.37 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- blind forepart to south, west and north.

3 upper parts
- formerly, square tower.
- destroyed.

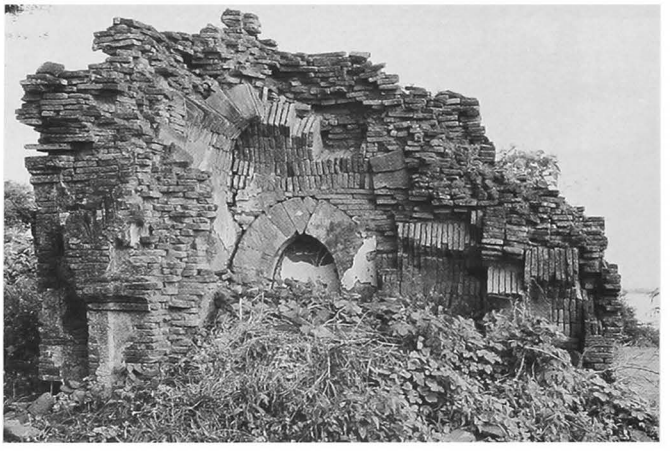
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 33 x 18 x 4.8 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- square tower destroyed by the 1975 earthquake.
- half-ruined.
- ground floor buried under debris.
- no maintenance.

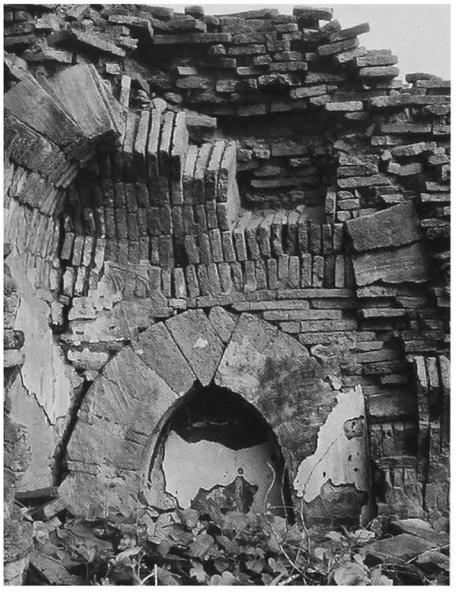
6 image
- disappeared.

7 decoration
exterior :
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place : 20 %.

10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD.**



243 c - From south



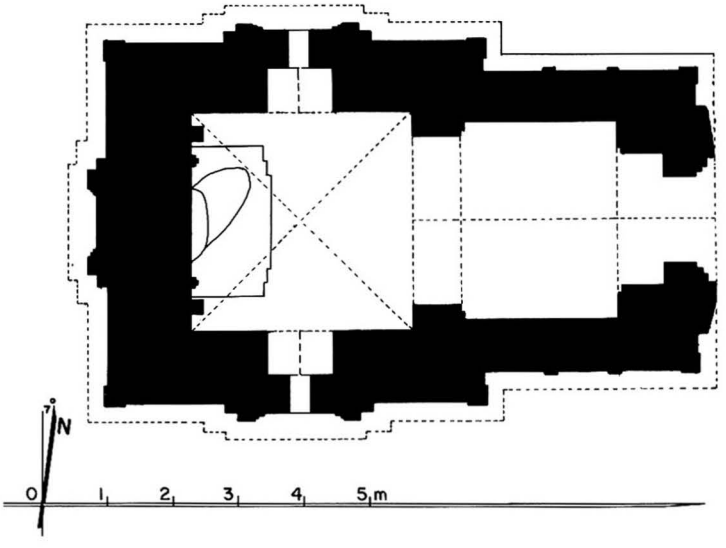
243 d - Detail from south

244 Shwe-kya-yit

(171) ရွှေကြာရစ်

south-west of WETKYI-IN
south of **235 Tha-kya-bon**
and **245 Zedi-gyi**

coordinates
N : 48.870 E : 8.720



244 a - Plan

244 b - West face

244 c - East face

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.40 x 3.38 m.
- entrance hall, 3.07 x 2.33 m, on east side, with porch.
- aperture on south and north foreparts.
- blind forepart to west.
- blind forepart on lateral walls of east entrance hall.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 38 x 19 x 5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over entrance hall and porch.

5 present condition
- unevenly maintained.
- base disintegrating.
- east porch partly collapsed.

244

(continued)

244 d - From south, together with 235

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (damaged).

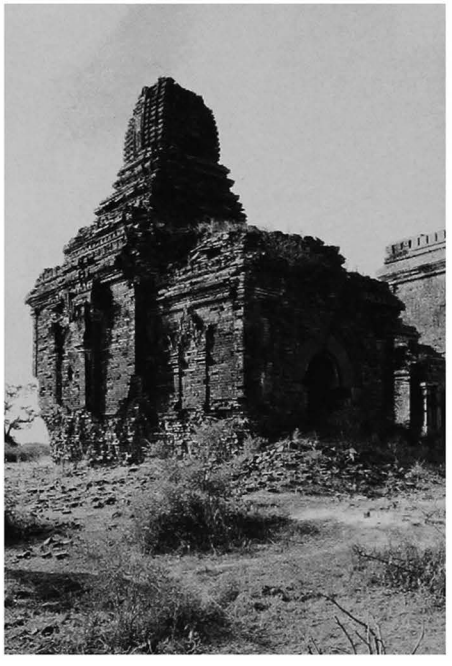
7 decoration
exterior :
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 2 % (on tower).

interior :
- mural paintings, still in place : under vaults 30 %, on walls 40 % .

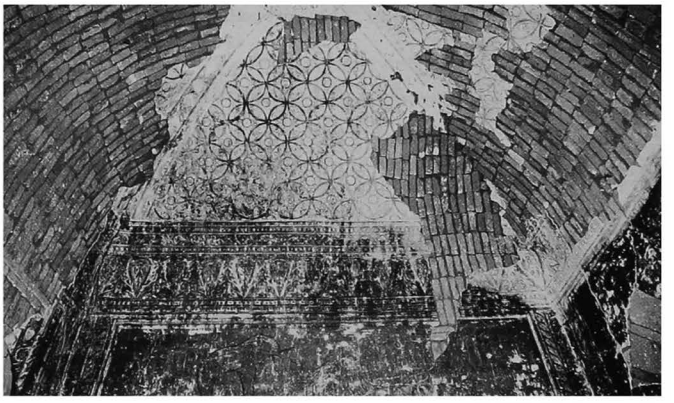
shrine :
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and secant circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dummy pilasters and pediments, Boddhi tree around image.

entrance hall :
- disappeared.

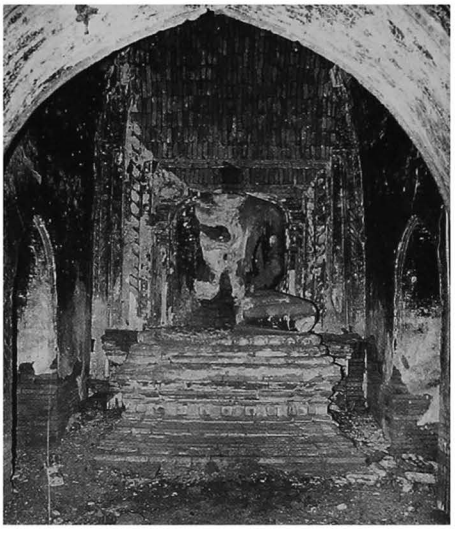
10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD.**



244 e - From south-east



244 f - Shrine vault, from south



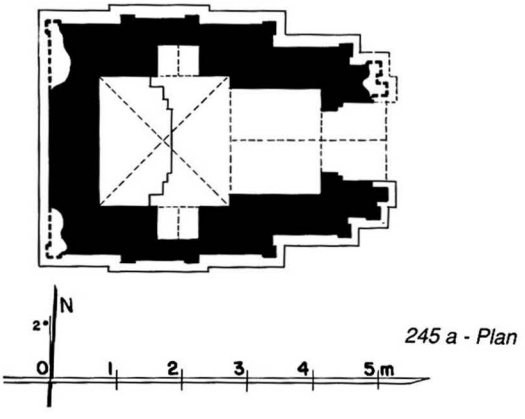
244 g - Image, from east

245 Zedi-gyi

(172) ဇေတီကြီး

south-west of WETKYI-IN
south of **235 Tha-kya-bon**

coordinates
N : 48.885 E : 8.715



245 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.98 x 1.98 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- blind forepart to south, west and north.

3 upper parts
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 38 x 20 x 5.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- square tower half-ruined.
- west wall collapsed during the 1975 earthquake.
- repaired (Const. Corp.) 1985.

6 image
- disappeared.

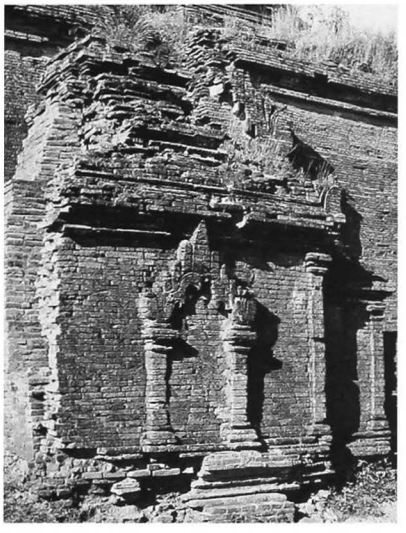
7 decoration
interior :
- mural paintings, still in place : under vaults 10 %, on walls 25 % .

shrine :
- under vault, lotus rosace ?, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

vestibule :
- under vault, disappeared.
- on walls, graffiti (figure on elephant).

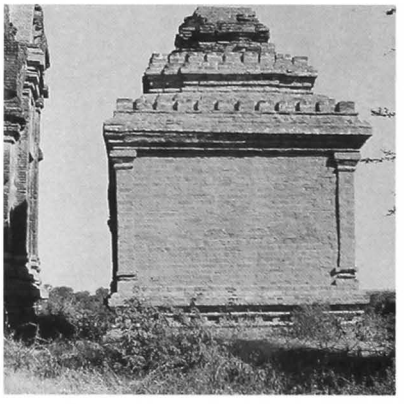
10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD.**

245 b - From south-east, together with 235 (1990)



245 c - South face, from south-west (1983)

245 d - West face (1975)



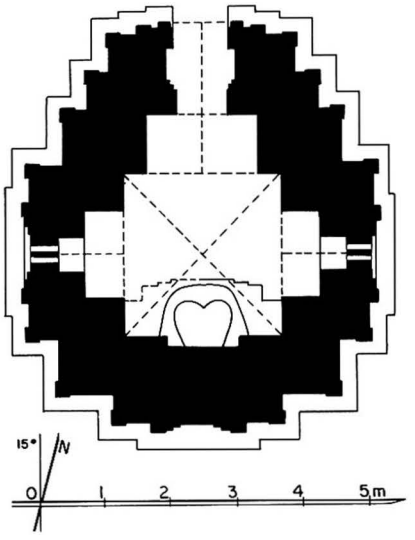
245 e - West face, after repair (1990)

246 Myauk-mot-hle-zedi

(173a) မြောက်မုခ်လှည့်စေတီ

south-west of WETKYI-IN
north of **249 Tha-kya-hi-hpaya**

coordinates
N : 48.820 E : 8.700



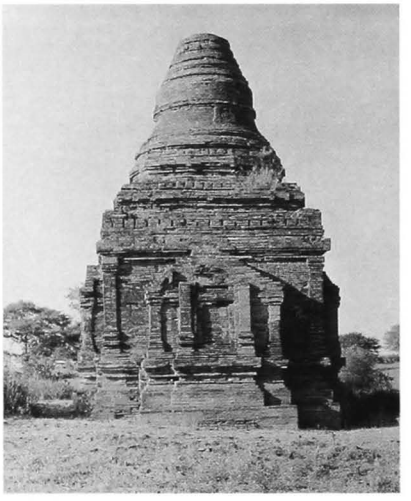
246 a - Plan

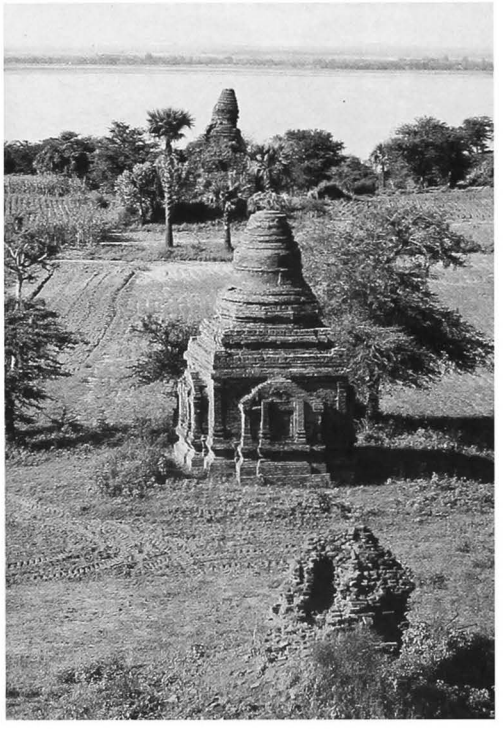
1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.40 x 2.50 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- apertures on east and west forepart.
- blind forepart to south.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

246 c - South face

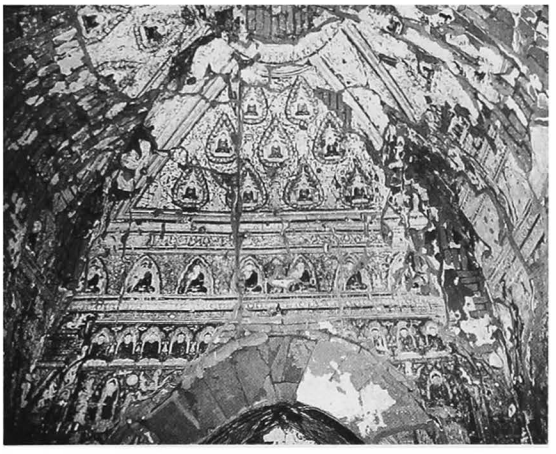




246 b - From south, together with 252 and 238

246 d - East face

246 e - Shrine,vault from east



4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 31.5 x 16 x 4 cm.
- barrel vault on vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- repaired 1964.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing north (legs only).

7 decoration
interior :
- mural paintings, still in place : under vaults 20 %, on walls 25 %.
- on parts, unfinished paintings with preparatory grid and tracing

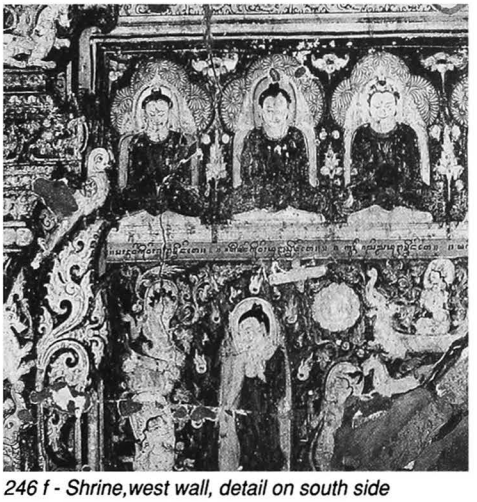
shrine :
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and pattern of figures in obovals.
- on walls, frieze with figures, illustrated scenes (28 Buddhas ?) dummy pilasters and pediments and

Bodhi tree around image.

north vestibule :
- under vault, figure pattern.
- on walls (?)

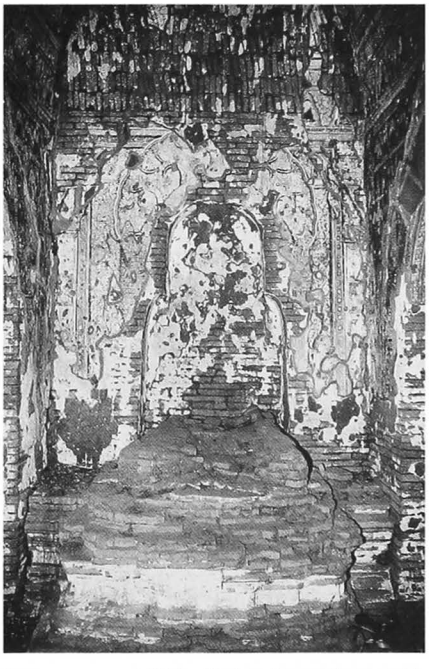
east and west foreparts :
- under vault, floral pattern with staggered rows of small circles.
- on walls (?)

10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD.**



246 f - Shrine,west wall, detail on south side

246 g - Shrine, south wall, west side, with preparatory grid and tracing



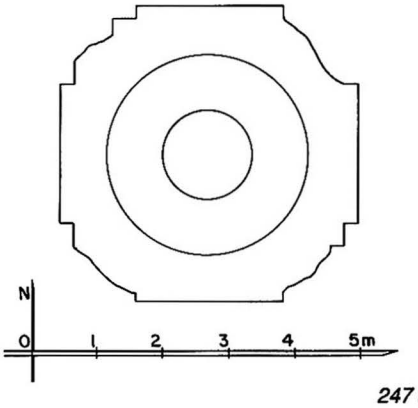
246 h - Shrine, image from north

247

(173b)

south-west of WETKYI-IN
north of **249 Tha-kya-hi-hpaya**
south of **236 Shwe-mot-hti**

coordinates
N : 48.815 E : 8.740



247 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base with 2 projections, height = 1.50 m.
- 2 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace ?

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

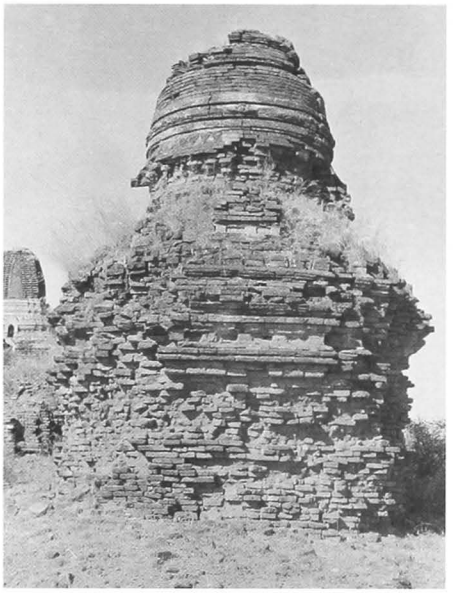
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 34 x 17.5 x 5 and 40 x 20 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- base disintegrating.

7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place : 15 %.

10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD.**

247 b - From south-west, together with 236



247 c - South face

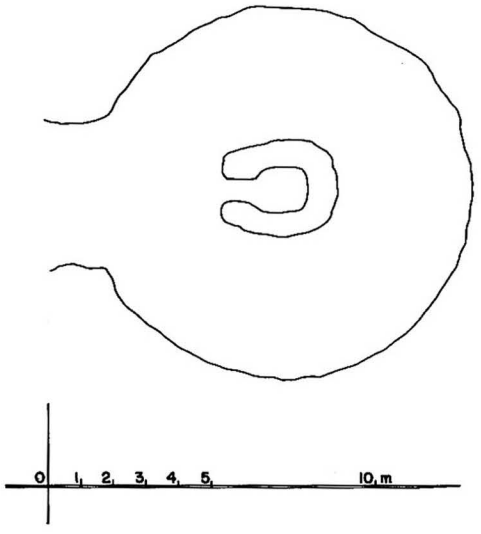
247 d - Upper parts, from north-west

248

(173c)

south-west of WETKYI-IN
south-east of **235 Tha-kya-bon**

coordinates
N : 48.880 E : 8.760



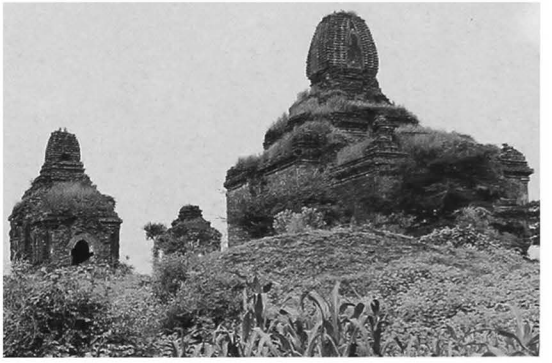
248 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- small temple open to west ?

5 present condition
- brick debris.
- approximate height : 1.20 m.

10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD (?).**



248 b - From south-east, together with 244, 245 and 235

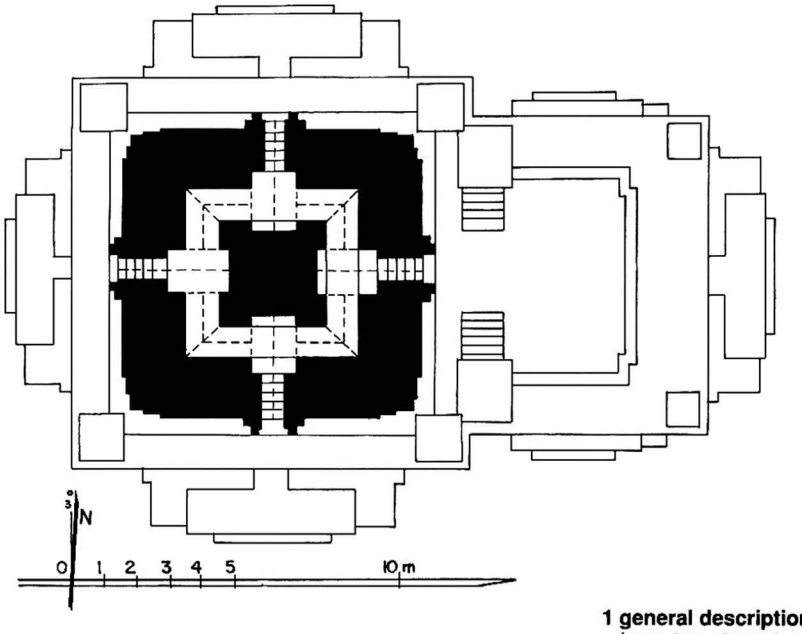
248 c - From north-west

249 Tha-kya-hi-hpaya

(174a) သိကြားဟစ်ဘုရား

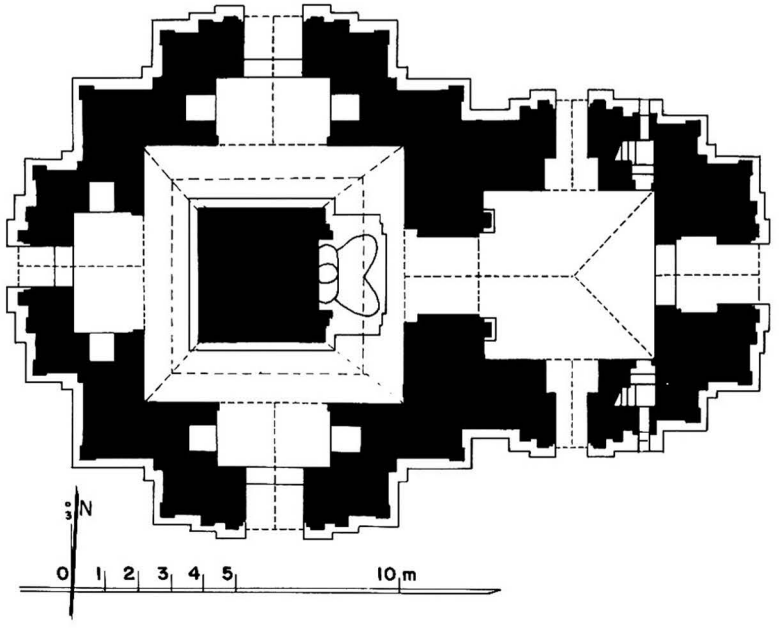
south-west of WETKYI-IN
north of Pagan - Nyaung-u road

coordinates
N : 48.730 E : 8.710



249 a1 - Upper-storey plan

1 general description
- large two-storey temple.
- at the centre of a walled enclosure with 1 gate on east, together with **250** and **251**.



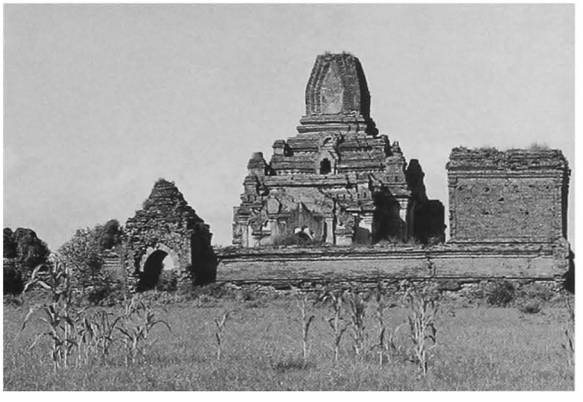
249 a2 - Ground-floor plan

249 b - From south, together with 250

2 plan
ground floor :
- solid core, 4.10 x 3.83 m, with 1 niche to east.
- 1 high-vaulted corridor.
- entrance hall, 5.10 x 5.27 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- vestibule and porch on south, west and north faces.
- 2 internal staircases in eastern corners of hall.

upper storey :
- solid core with 4 high-vaulted shrines.
- 1 corridor.
- 4 vestibules and porches.

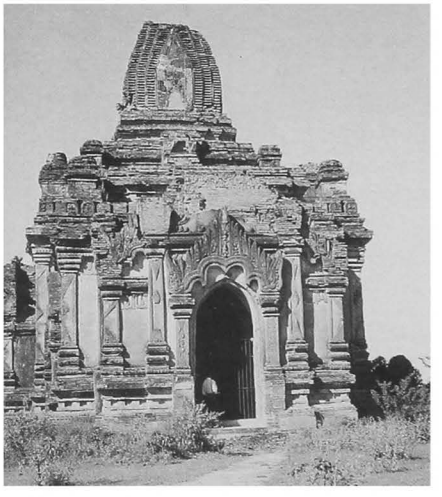
3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial niches and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and axial niches.
- square tower.



249 c - From east-north-east, together with 250

249 d - East gateway, from north-west

249 e - From north-east

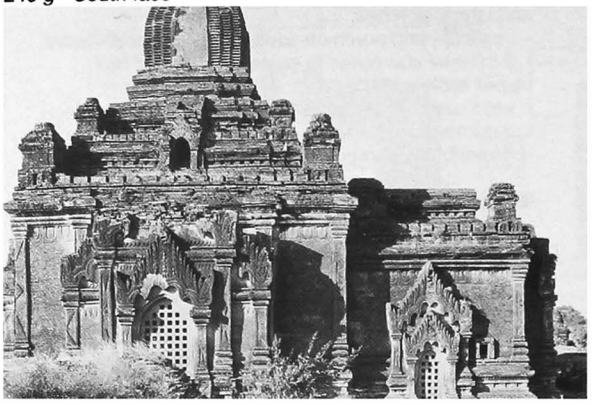


249 f - East face

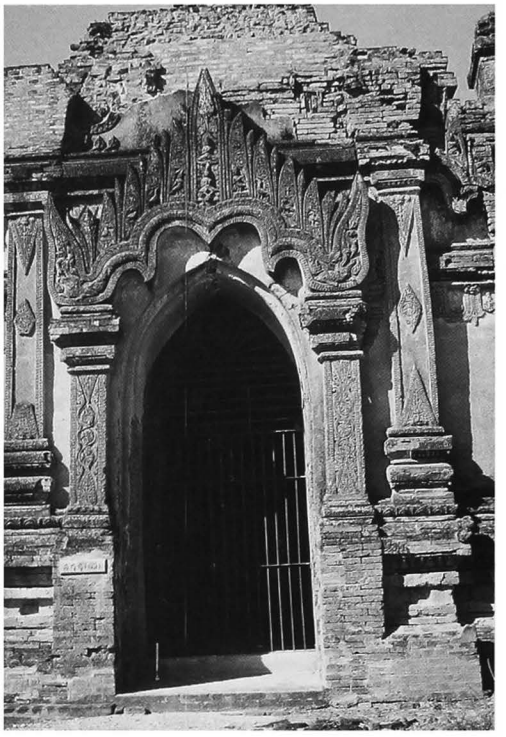
249

(continued)

249 g - South face



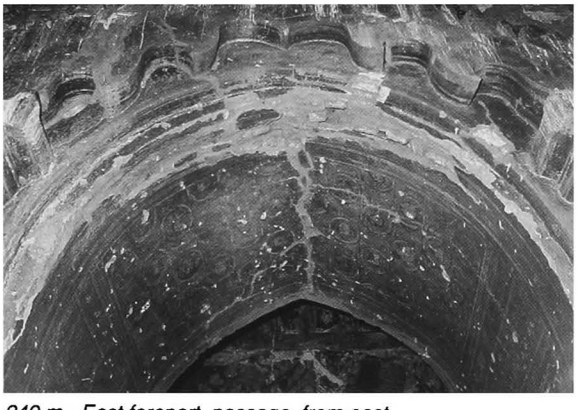
249 h - South forepart, detail of the porch, west side



249 i - East porch

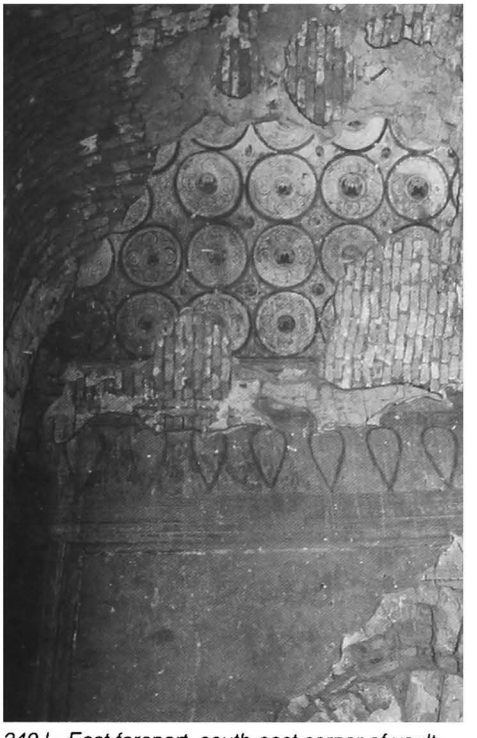
249 j - South porch, detail of the pediment

249 k - East forepart, pediment



249 m - East forepart, passage, from east

249 n - Passage vault, detail of paintings

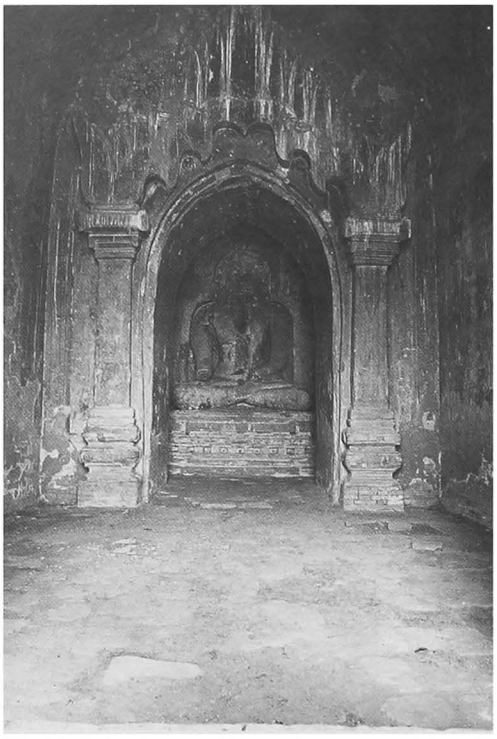


249 l - East forepart, south-east corner of vault, from north

249 o - Passage vault, from north

249

(continued)



249 p - East hall and passage, from east

249 q - Image, from east

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 40 x 20 x 5.5 cm.

ground floor :
- high barrel vault over corridor.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.
- low barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- stone pavement and thresholds.

upper storey :
- high barrel vaults over shrines.
- low barrel vault over corridor, vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- brick grilles built by Dept.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (damaged and headless).

7 decoration

exterior :
- stucco mouldings, still in place : 75 %.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with ogre heads, pilasters, base with recess.

interior :
- mural paintings, still in place : under vaults 70 %, on walls 80 % .

corridor :
- under vault, lotus rosaces, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals,dummy pilasters, dangling motifs and rows of figures, Bodhi tree around image.
- on south wall, 14th century addition : portraits of 33 Buddhas, with names of 28 historical Buddhas + 4 Buddhas (Porana Dipankara, Bhramadeva, Porana Takyamuni, Porana Gotama) + Arimetteya (ref : *Sotthattaka,* see also **233** and **2105**).

passage :
- under vault, floral pattern with staggered rows of animals in circles
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, frames and figures.

entrance hall :
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, frames and late Buddha images.

north and south vestibules:
- under vault, cross pattern with figures.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, frames and figures.

west vestibule:
- under vault, quadrilobic pattern with figures.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, frames and figures.

8 epigraphy
- painted captions.

9 references
- listed 1972.
- photogrammetric survey, YIT 1984.

10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD.**

249 r - East corridor vault, from north

249 s - South corridor, detail of south wall, east side

249 t - South corridor, south wall, first row, east corner

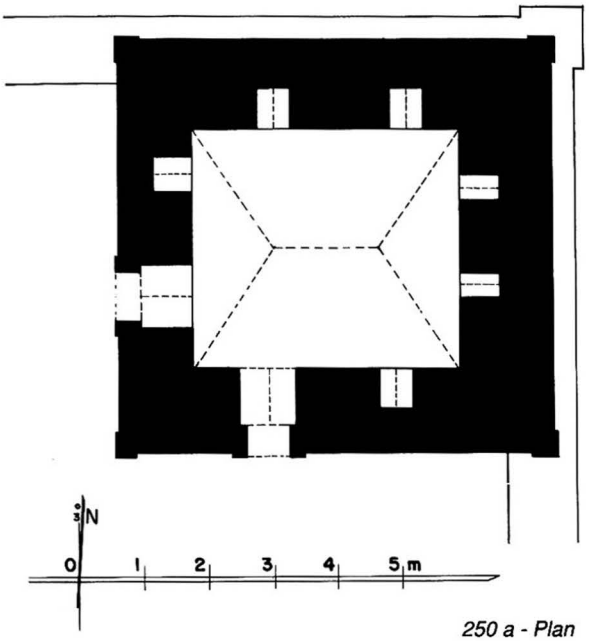
249 u - South corridor, south wall, east side

249 v - South corridor, bottom of south wall, east side

250
(174b)

south-west of WETKYI-IN
north-east corner of
249 Tha-kya-hi-hpaya enclosure.

coordinates
N : 48.755 E : 8.735



250 a - Plan

1 general description
- small two-storey monastery.
- added on to the north-east corner of the enclosure wall of **249 Tha-kya-hi-hphaya**..

2 plan
ground floor :
- rectangular central room, 3.64 x 4.14 m.
- 1 door on west and south sides.

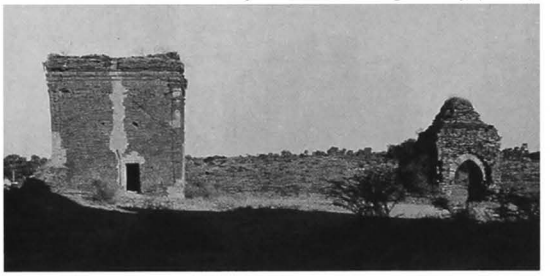
3 upper parts
- flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 34 x 18 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over central room.
- flat arches over doors.
- traces of a timber floor at mid-level.
- roof line from timber building on west face.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.

10 construction period
- estimated : **14th century AD.**

250 c - From west, together with 249 gateway (1990)



250 b - West face (1983)

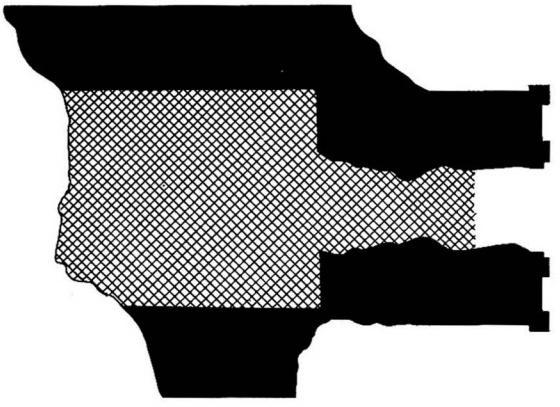
250 d - South face (1983)

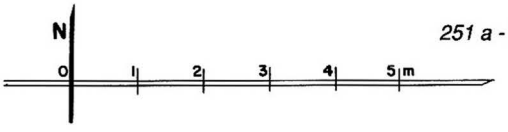
251

(174c)

south-west of WETKYI-IN
south of **249 Tha-kya-hi-hpaya**

coordinates
N : 48,715 E : 8,710





251 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- inside the enclosure of **249 Tha-kya-hi-phaya** (south part).

2 plan
- square central shrine.
- vestibule and porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 38 x 19 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- walls and vaults collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD (?).**

251 b - From north

251 c - From west, together with 249 gateway

251 d - Together with 249 south-east corner

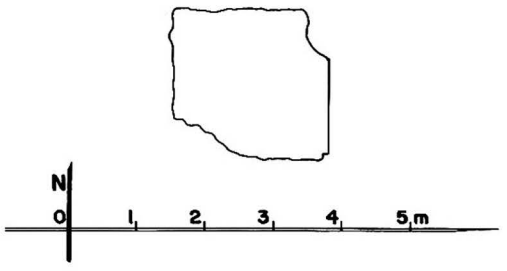
251 e - From south-west, together with 249

252 Shwe-ni-zedi

(175) ရွှေနီစေတီ

south-west of WETKYI-IN
north of **249 Tha-kya-hi-hpaya**

coordinates
N : 48.790 E : 8.700



252 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- 2 square terraces ?

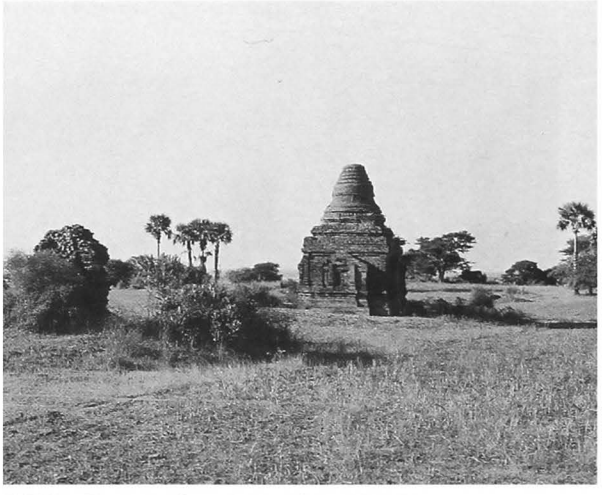
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 38 x 18 x 5.2 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.

7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place : 8 %.

10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD.**



252 b - From south-east, together with 246

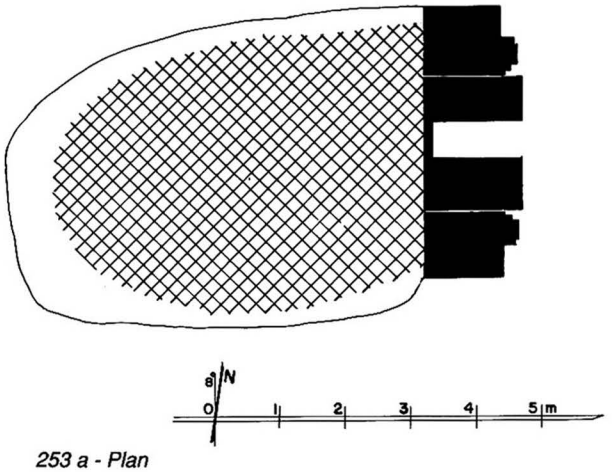
252 c - From south-east

253 Shwe-ok-ni-zedi

(176) ရွှေအုတ်နီစေတီ

south-west of WETKYI-IN
west of **239**
north of **243 Tha-kya-thi-zedi**

coordinates
N : 48.980 E : 8.615



253 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine ?
- vestibule and porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 38 x 20 x 5 cm.
- east porch blocked by a later addition, with a corbelled arch on a niche.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- walls and vaults collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated : **13th century AD (?).**

253 b - From east, together with 243

253 c - From north-west

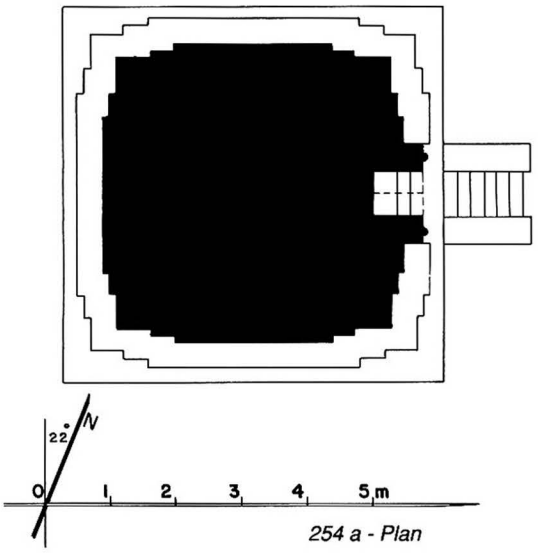
253 d - East face

254 Kun-zaw-zedi

(177) ကွမ်းဆော်စေတီ

south-west of WETKYI-IN
north of Pagan - Nyaung-u road
east of **255 Myin-at-zedi**

coordinates
N : 48.640 E : 8.840



254 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- at the centre of an enclosure wall with 1 gate on north.

2 plan
- square plinth.
- niche and stairway on east face.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 octagonal terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

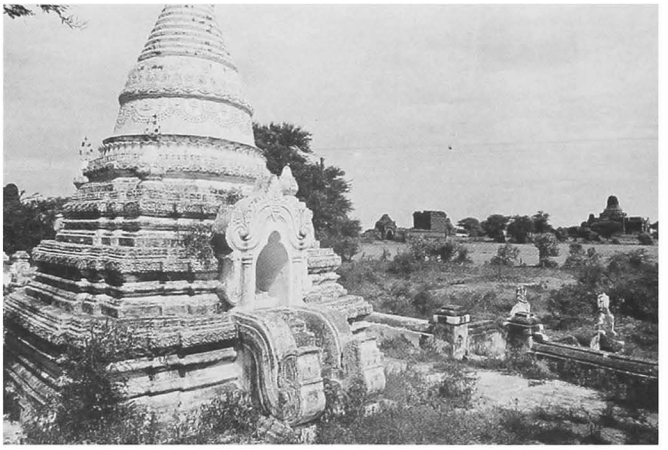
4 construction
- brick masonry.
- corbelled vault on niche.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

7 decoration
- ornate stucco mouldings, still in place : 100 %.

10 construction period
- estimated : **18th century AD.**

254 b - From north-east, together with 255



254 c - Terraces from south-east

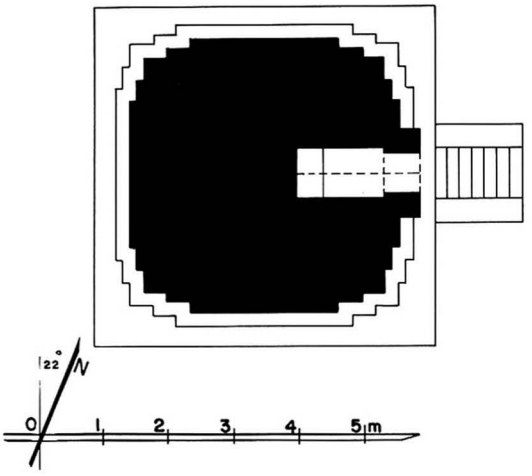
254 d - East face

255 Myin-at-zedi

(178) မြင်အပ်စေတီ

south-west of WETKYI-IN
north of Pagan - Nyaung-u road
west of **254 Kun-zaw-zedi**

coordinates
N : 48.630 E : 8.825



255 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- at the centre of an enclosure wall with 1 gate on north.

2 plan
- square base, height = 0.60 m.
- niche and stairway on east face.
- 3 square terraces with 2 projections.

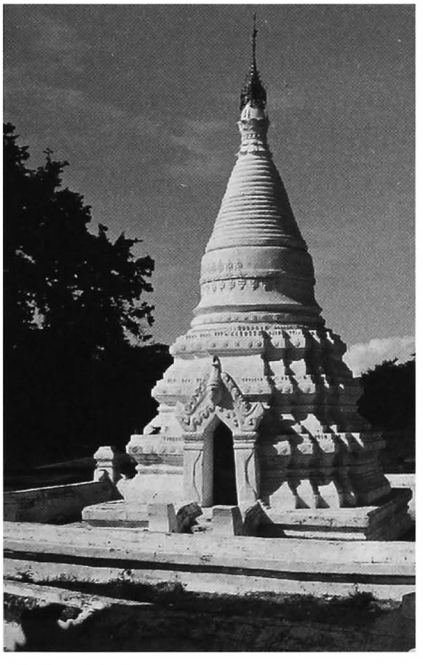
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- corbelled vault over niche.

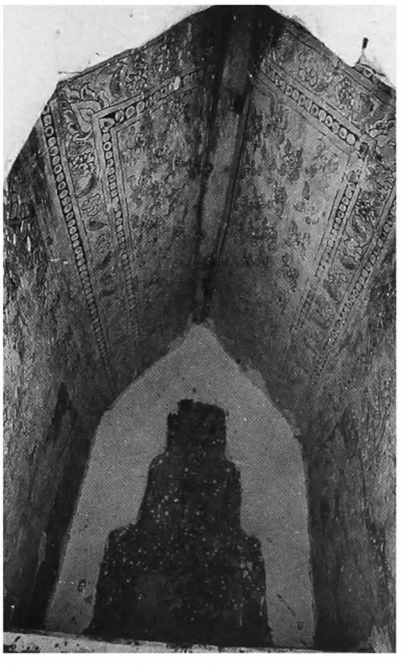
5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

7 decoration
- ornate stucco mouldings, still in place : 100 %.
- mural paintings inside niche : figures and floral pattern under vault and over walls.

10 construction period
- estimated : **18th century AD.**



255 b - East face



255 c - Niche from east

255 d - Niche, detail of south wall

TABULAR INDEX
INDEX TABULAIRE
အညွှန်းဇယား

Temples 143 Bodi-pon and 145 Chauk-hpaya-hla-gyi, from south

TABULAR INDEX

The following is a tabular index of the monuments inventoried in the first volume, with their major features classified under eight headings. Monuments with specific features (mural paintings, for instance) can be pinpointed by looking in the relevant column, cross-checking if need be with other data (size, period of construction, etc.), and then returning to the pages of the *Inventory* for further information.

As a rule, a black spot ● in a column means the answer is positive and certain, while an open dot ○ means it is either doubtful or partly positive. No dot in any of the columns under a single heading means either that the question is irrelevant (e.g. number of storeys or shape of ground plan when the monument is a statue, shape of upper parts in the case of an underground monastery, etc.), or that it was not possible to give an answer (usually when the monument is an unexcavated ruin).

Answers appear on a horizontal line after the monument's inventory number and name (if any). The following headings are provided:

1 - Construction period, by century AD

- a black spot means an epigraphically confirmed date.
- an open dot means an estimated date, i.e. which is approximate and subject to revision.

2 - Type: *temple, stupa* or *monastery. Other* applies to structures of a type rarely found in the *inventory* such as statues, Buddha's footprint, ordination hall, etc. An open dot in one of these columns indicates a tentative identification when the monument is ruined or dilapidated. *Underground* usually applies to monasteries and occasionally to a temple: in such cases there is another black dot in the relevant column (e.g. **171**, **172**). An open dot in the *underground* column means a half-buried structure (e.g. **65**) or a structure partly underground (monument built partly along a cliff, e.g. **154**).

3 - Size: the four classes of the inventory are used here, the reference being to the largest dimension on the ground plan:

small:	less than 12 metres
medium:	12 to 25 metres
large:	25 to 50 metres
very large:	more than 50 metres.

4 - Number of storeys: *storey*, pertaining to temples and monasteries, means an internal floor, accessible by one or more internal staircases, while roofs, tiered terraces, blind corridors, etc., are not counted as storeys. In stupas, receding terraces accessible by exterior stairways are taken here as being storeys. An open dot in these columns shows the number of storeys which, in the case of a ruined structure, can only be conjectural.

5 - Ground plan: this heading applies more specifically to temples and monasteries which have either the *central shrine plan* (e.g. **20**, **147**) or the *solid core plan* (e.g. **37**, **51**, **88**). Solid core structures nearly always have an ambulatory *corridor* (e.g. **37**, **90** - exceptions being **263**, **421**), while central shrine structures may either be restricted to this shrine (e.g. **27**, **54**) or have an additional *corridor* around the walls of the shrine (e.g. **73**, **285**). This distinction is shown in the index. For stupas, an open dot has been put in the *solid core* column, which means that the inside part of the stupa is generally unknown: it may be of solid masonry, possibly filled with earth or sand, and there may be concealed relic chambers, etc.

The last two columns under the *ground plan* heading, *entrance hall* and *porch*, refer to the orientation of the entranceways to the monument. An *entrance hall* is separated from the shrine or corridor by a vaulted passage (see conventions and terminology 3.1, 3.2 and 3.3), and exists usually on one side (exceptions being **795**, **2171**) whose orientation (frequently east) appears on the index. A *porch,* opening into a forepart, may occur on one single side of the monument (e.g. **36**), rarely on two sides (e.g.**121**). Monuments with several symmetry axes, and a porch on each side, are shown by the total number of their porches in the relevant column: 4 (e.g. **90**), 5 (e.g. **51**) or 8 (e.g. **67**). Lastly, monuments with one *entrance hall* on the main entrance, combined with porches on other sides (e.g. **37**, **135**), can also be pin-pointed from these columns.

6 - Upper parts: the distinction is between *square tower* and *circular bellshape*. The former is found only on temples, the latter is specifically the upper part of a stupa but crowns numerous temples as well. Any deviation from these two basic shapes is shown by a letter in the *other* column, added to the dot in the relevant column. Thus, a dot in the *square tower* column only means the classic Pagan tower on a square plan with curvilinear profile (*sikhara*, e.g. **135**, **147**); if this dot is coupled with the letter **M** in the *other* column, it indicates a pyramidal square tower with rectilinear edges, built on a few of the Pagan temples (e.g. **143**) in remembrance of the *Mahabodi* Temple of Bodhgaya (India); if coupled with the letter **P** in the *other* column, it refers to the tiered tower on a square plan called *Pyathat* (e.g. **20**, **27**, **73**) whose shape is an imitation of the timber tower of the same name which was the specific feature of most Myanmar timber monasteries until recent times. Likewise, a single dot in the *bellshape* column means the usual stupa dome of the Pagan period topped by a conical spire (e.g. **1**, **136**). When the letter **S** is added in the *other* column it means that the bellshape is crowned by a top masonry block, usually square in shape and often with mouldings, on those stupas which are commonly called *Singhalese* type in Pagan (e.g. **164**, **187**, **191**). The dot in the *bellshape* column together with the letter **B** in the *other* column refers to a *bulbous* stupa and, with the letter **R** in the *other* column, it means a shape of more *recent* period where the dome, dwarfed in its proportions, becomes merely a moulding of the very pointed spire (e.g. **49**, **50**). A dot alone in the *other* column indicates the flat roof of a monastery (e.g. **225**) or some other fairly exceptional form. Lastly, an open dot in one column refers to a conjectural or reconstructed shape, or to a shape which, although previously mentioned, described or even photographed, has since been destroyed (e.g. **37**),

and no dot at all in these three columns means, the question being relevant, that the upper parts of the building have collapsed completely.

7 - Decoration: a black dot shows the presence of *stucco moulding* and *mural painting.* An open dot means either : that they were present but only traces of them remain; that the original decoration was very limited (for instance a few plain stucco mouldings without ornamentation); or again that the decoration is not contemporary with the building (for instance late paintings). The other two columns deal with *illustrated plates*, either in terracotta or in carved stone, and with *glazing,* in the form of these same illustrated plates (e.g. **1**), glazed bricks (e.g. **377)** or elements set into the plaster (e.g. **539**).

8 - Epigraphy: indicates whether any *stone inscription,* often giving the construction date of the building, is attached to the monument. An open dot denotes that the *stone inscription* has been found or is near the monument, but that its relationship with the building is uncertain. *Painted inscription* may refer to inscriptions painted on the interior walls or, more frequently, captions pertaining to the mural paintings. An open dot in this *painted inscription* column means that only traces exist at present, or that they are merely graffiti, possibly of a later period.

INDEX TABULAIRE

On trouvera ci-après un index tabulaire des monuments décrits dans le présent volume, où leurs caractéristiques principales sont classées selon huit rubriques qui permettent de déterminer quels monuments possèdent un attribut donné (par exemple: des peintures murales), éventuellement croisé avec les attributs d'autres colonnes (taille, époque, etc.), puis de se reporter aux pages de l'*Inventaire* pour complément d'information.

En règle générale, le point noir ● dans une colonne indique une réponse positive et certaine, le point blanc O une réponse douteuse, ou positive en partie seulement. L'absence de tout point dans les colonnes d'une même rubrique signale une question sans objet (par exemple: le nombre d'étages ou la forme du plan dans le cas d'une statue, la forme des parties hautes pour une structure souterraine, etc.), ou bien qu'il est impossible d'y répondre (monuments ruinés et non dégagés par exemple).

La lecture se fait par ligne horizontale selon le numéro d'inventaire de chaque monument, éventuellement suivi de son nom. On trouve les rubriques suivantes:

1 - Période de construction: par siècle AD. Un point noir signifie une date confirmée par l'épigraphie, un point blanc une date estimée, donc approximative et susceptible de révision.

2 - Type: *temple, stupa* ou *monastère. Autre* indique une structure de type peu courant dans l'inventaire: statue, empreinte des pieds du Bouddha, salle d'ordination, etc. Le point blanc dans ces colonnes dénote une identification hypothétique dans le cas de structures très ruinées. *Souterrain* s'applique le plus souvent à un monastère, plus rarement à un temple: on trouvera alors un autre point dans la colonne concernée (ex. **171**, **172**). Le point blanc dans la colonne *souterrain* signale une structure à demi enterrée (ex. **65**), ou souterraine en partie seulement (monument construit à flanc de ravin, ex. **154**).

3 - Taille: on retrouve ici les quatre classes de l'inventaire selon la plus grande dimension du plan de rez-de-chaussée:

petit	moins de 12 mètres
moyen	de 12 à 25 mètres
grand	de 25 à 50 mètres
très grand	plus de 50 mètres.

4 - Nombre d'étages: pour les temples et monastères on entend par *étage* un niveau intérieur accessible par un ou plusieurs escaliers. Ne sont donc pas comptés comme étages les terrasses ou faux-étages des parties hautes, ni les couloirs aveugles ménagés dans la maçonnerie. Pour les stupa, on a assimilé à des étages les terrasses

accessibles par des escaliers extérieurs. Le point blanc signifie ici que le nombre d'étages indiqué est seulement probable (structure en ruine).

5 - Plan du rez-de-chaussée: cette rubrique concerne surtout les temples et les monastères, pour lesquels sont distingués les plans à *cella centrale* (ex. **20**, **147**) et à *noyau plein* (ex. **37**, **51**, **88**). Les structures à *noyau plein* comportent en général un *couloir* pourtournant (ex. **37**, **90** - exceptions: **263**, **421**), alors que les plans à *cella centrale* peuvent soit se réduire à cette seule cella et à ses accès (ex. **27**, **54**), soit comporter un *couloir* pourtournant autour de la cella (ex. **73, 285**). Cette distinction apparaît dans l'index. Pour les stupa, un point blanc a été inscrit dans la colonne *noyau plein,* qui rappelle que l'on ne connaît en général pas l'intérieur de ces monuments: est-il toujours de brique pleine, y-a-t-il parfois un bourrage de terre, de sable ou de cailloux, existe-t-il des vides inaccessibles (chambre aux reliques)?

Les deux dernières colonnes de cette rubrique, *hall d'entrée* et *porche,* rendent compte des accès au temple et de leur orientation. Le *hall d'entrée,* séparé de la cella ou du couloir par un passage voûté (voir Conventions et terminologie, 3.1, 3.2 et 3.3) n'existe généralement que sur un seul côté (exceptions: **795**, **2171**) dont l'orientation est alors précisée dans l'index (l'est le plus souvent). Le *porche,* ouvert dans un avant-corps, peut n'apparaître que sur une seule face (ex. **36**), rarement sur deux faces (ex. **237**), plus souvent sur trois faces (ex. **121**): les orientations de ces faces sont alors indiquées dans l'index. Dans le cas de monuments à plusieurs axes de symétrie et avec un *porche* sur chacune de leurs faces, seul les nombre total de ces *porches* est indiqué dans cette colonne: 4 (ex. **90**), 5 (ex. **51**) ou 8 (ex. **67**). Enfin, plusieurs temples ont simultanément un hall d'entrée sur une direction, qui est alors celle de l'accès principal, et des avant-corps et porches sur toutes leurs faces (ex. **37**, **135**): cette composition est également repérable sur les tableaux.

6 - Parties hautes: on distingue entre *tour carrée* et *dôme en forme de cloche*. En règle générale la tour couronne un temple, le dôme est la forme caractéristique du stupa mais couronne aussi nombre de temples. Les variantes de ces formes ont été notées en ajoutant une lettre dans la colonne *autre* au point de la colonne considérée. Ainsi un point seul dans la colonne *tour carrée* signale la tour sur plan carré, aux arêtes curvilignes, appelée à Pagan *sikhara* (ex. **135**, **147**); si ce point est accompagné de la lettre **M** dans la colonne *autre,* il indique une tour pyramidale sur plan carré, aux arêtes rectilignes, construite sur quelques temples de Pagan à l'imitation de la silhouette en pyramide très élancée du *Mahabodi* de Bodhgaya, en Inde (ex. **143**); le point de la *tour carrée* doublé de la lettre **P** dans la colonne *autre* signale une tour carrée, à faux-étages, construite à l'imitation des tours de charpente de bois (dont la tradition s'est d'ailleurs maintenue jusqu'à nos jours dans les monastères birmans), appelée *pyathat* (ex. **20**, **27**, **73**). De même, le point seul dans la colonne *dôme en forme de cloche* se réfère au dôme de proportion classique à Pagan et surmonté d'une flèche conique (ex. **1**, **136**). Doublé par la lettre **S** dans la colonne *autre,* il indique que le dôme est couronné par un massif de maçonnerie aux arêtes rectilignes, le plus souvent mouluré, dans un stupa dit à Pagan "à la *singhalaise* " (ex. **164**, **187**, **191**). Accompagné par la lettre **B**

dans la colonne *autre,* il se réfère à un stupa en forme de *bulbe,* et avec la lettre **R** il signale la forme d'inspiration *récente* où le dôme, plus petit et peu marqué sur le profil, n'apparaît plus que comme une moulure bombée dans une flèche très effilée (ex. **49**, **50**). Un point seul dans la colonne *autre* peut indiquer le toit plat de nombreux monastères (ex. **225**), ou quelque autre forme peu courante. Enfin, l'absence de point dans ces trois colonnes indique, si la question a un sens, que les parties hautes sont écroulées et ne peuvent être conjecturées, tandis qu'un point blanc signale une forme probable, ou encore une forme anciennement décrite, voire confirmée par la photographie (ex. **37**), mais aujourd'hui disparue.

7 - Décor: *enduit sculpté* et *peinture murale.* Le point noir signale leur présence dans le monument, le point blanc signifie soit qu'il y en a eu mais qu'il n'en reste que des traces, soit que ce décor fut très sommairement exécuté (par exemple, quelques moulures nues dans l'enduit, sans aucun ornement), soit encore que ce décor n'est pas contemporain du monument (par exemple, peintures tardives). Les deux autres colonnes marquent la présence de *plaques illustrées*, de terre cuite ou de pierre sculptée, et d'*émail*: briques émaillées (ex. **377)**, plaques illustrées (ex. **1**) ou éléments sertis dans l'enduit (ex. **539**).

8 - Epigraphie: présence d'une ou plusieurs *inscriptions sur pierre* (qui donnent souvent la date du monument), ou d'*inscriptions peintes* sur les murs intérieurs, y compris, cas le plus fréquent, les légendes des peintures murales. Le point blanc signifie qu'une *inscription sur pierre* se trouve ou a été trouvée dans le monument ou aux environs immédiats, mais que son rapport avec le monument n'est pas certain. Un point blanc dans la colonne *inscription peinte* indique qu'il n'en reste que des traces ou bien qu'il s'agit de graffiti éventuellement tardifs.

ပုဂံရှေးဟောင်းအဆောက်အအုံများမှတ်တမ်းစာရင်း

အတွဲ၁။ အညွှန်းဇယား

အောက်တွင် ပထမတွဲ၌ စာရင်းသွင်းထားသည့် အဆောက် အအုံများဆိုင်ရာ ခေါင်းစဉ် ရှစ်ခုပါ အညွှန်း ဇယားကို ဖော်ပြ ထားသည်။ ထူးခြား ချက် (ဥပမာ–နံရံပန်းချီ) ပါသော အဆောက် အအုံကို သက် ဆိုင် ရာ ကော်လံ တွင် အတိအကျ ရှာဖွေနိုင်ပြီး အခြား အချက် အလက် အရွယ်အစား၊ ဆော က်လုပ်ကာလ) များနှင့်လည်း အပြန်အလှန်ရည်ညွှန်း နိုင်မည ဖြစ်ကာ အခြား သိ လို သည် များကို လည်း မှတ်တမ်း စာရင်း စာသား တွင် ဖတ်ရှုနိုင်မည် ဖြစ်သည်။

အခြေခံ အားဖြင့် ကော်လံတွင်းရှိ စက်ဝိုင်း အမည်း (စ) မှာ သေခြာ မှန်ကန် ကြောင်း သင်္ကေတ ဖြစ်ပြီး စက်ဝိုင်းအဖြူ (ဝ) မှာ မသေခြာ မရေရာ ကြောင်း သင်္ကေတ ဖြစ်၏။ ခေါင်းစဉ်အောက် ကောက်လံအတွင်း၌ လုံးဝစက်ဝိုင်းများမရှိပါက သိလိုချက်မှာမသက်ဆိုင်သော အချက်များ (ဥပမာ– အဆောက် အအုံသည် ကျောက်ရုပ်ဖြစ်နေပါက အထပ်များနှင့် ပန္နက်ပုံ မရှိခြင်း၊ မြေအောက် ဘုန်းကြီး ကျောင်း ဖြစ်နေ ပါက အထပ်များနှင့် ပန္နက်ပုံမရှိခြင်း၊ မြေအောက် ဘုန်းကြီးကျောင်းဖြစ်ပါက အထပ်များမရှိခြင်း) သို့ မဟုတ် အဖြေမပေးနိုင်သေးကြောင်း(မတူးဖော် ရသေးသောအဆောက်အအုံ)တို့ကိုဆိုလိုသည်။

အဖြေများ ကို အဆောက် အအုံ အမှတ် စဉ်နှင့် အမည် (ရှိလျှင်) တို့နောက်တွင် ကန့်လန့်တန်းဖြင့် ဖော်ပြထားသည်။ ခေါင်းစဉ်များမှာ အောက်ပါအတိုင်းဖြစ်ပါသည်။

၁။ဆောက်လုပ်ကာလ။ အေဒီရာစုနှစ်

–စက်ဝိုင်းအမည်း= ကမ္ဘည်းစာအရ ရက်စွဲအတိအကျ

–စက်ဝိုင်းအဖြူ = ခန့်မှန်းရက်စွဲ / အနီးစပ်ဆုံးရက်စွဲရက်စွဲ၊ ပြောင်းလဲမှုရှိနိုင်သော ရက်စွဲ

၂။ပုံစံ အမျိုးအစား။ ဂူဘုရား၊ ထူပါ သို့မဟုတ် ဘုန်းကြီးကျောင်း အခြား၏ အဓိပ္ပါယ်မှာ စာရင်းတွင်ပါခဲသော အဆောက်အအုံ အမျိုးအစားများဖြစ်သည့် ခြေတော်ရာ၊ သိမ်စသည်တို့ဖြစ်သည်။ ဤကော်လံပါ စက်ဝိုင်းအဖြူသည် ပျက်စီ / ယိုယွင်းသွားသောအဆောက်အအုံများတည်ရှိရာ ယာယီသတ်မှတ်ချက် ဖြစ်သည်။ မြေအောက်၏ အဓိပ္ပါယ်မှာ အများအားဖြင့် ဘုန်းကြီးကျောင်းများ ဖြစ်တတ်ပြီး တစ်ခါတစ်ရံ ဂူဘုရားဖြစ်တတ်သည်။ ထိုအခါမျိုးတွင် သက်ဆိုင်ရာကော်လံ၌ စက်ဝိုင်းအမည်းနောက်တစ်ခု (ဥပမာ– ၁၇၁၊ ၁၇၂) ပါရှိတတ်သည်။ မြေအောက်ကော်လံတွင် စက်ဝိုင်းအဖြူမှာတစ်ဝက်တစ်

ပျက်မြေဖုံး အဆောက်အအုံ (ဥပမာ–၆၅) (သို့) အချို့အဝက်မြေတွင်းမြှပ် (ကျောက်နံရံ တွင်ထွင်း၍ ဆောက်လုပ်ထားသောအဆောက်အအုံ) (ဥပမာ– ၁၅၄) ဖြစ်သည်။

၃။အရွယ်အစား။ ဤနေရာတွင်လည်း အမျိုးအစားလေးမျိုး ခွဲခြားထားသည်။ ပန္နက်ပုံ အကြီးဆုံးကို ရည်ညွှန်း၍ ယူထားခြင်းဖြစ်သည်။

အသေး	၁၂မီတာအောက်
အလတ်	၁၂–၂၅ မီတာ
အကြီး	၂၅–၅၀ မီတာ
အကြီးဆုံး	၅၀ မီတာအထက်

၄။အထပ်အရေအတွက်။ အထပ်ဆိုသည်မှာ အတွင်းနတ်လမ်းလှေခါးတစ်ခု (သို့) လှေခါးထပ်များဖြင့် တက်ရောက်နိုင်သော အတွင်းကြမ်းပြင်ဖြစ်ပြီး ဂူဘုရားများ၊ ဘုန်းကြီးကျောင်းများတွင်သာတွေ့ရတတ်သည်။ ပစ္စယာအဆင့်ဆင့်အလုံစက်ံ များ၊ စသည်တို့ကိုအထပ် အဖြစ် မယူရေ။ ထူပါ များတွင် အပြင် လှေခါး တစ်များဖြင့် တက်ရောက်နိုင်သော ပစ္စယာအဆင့်များကိုမူ အထပ်များအဖြစ်သတ်မှတ်ထားသည်။ ဤကော်လံတွင်း ၌ စက်ဝိုင်းအဖြူသည် ပျက်စီးနေသော အဆောက်အအုံတွင် အထပ်ပေါင်း ခန့်မှန်းချက် မျှသာ ဖြစ်သည်။

၅။ပန္နက်ပုံ။ ဤ ခေါင်းစဉ်သည် ဗဟို ဂန္ဓကုဋီတိုက် ပန္နက်ပုံ (ဥပမာ– ၂၀၊ ၁၇) (သို့) ခေါင်းပိတ်မဏ္ဍိုင်ပန္နက်ပုံ (ဥပမာ– ၃၇၊ ၅၁၊ ၈၈) ရှိတတ်သော ဂူဘုရားများနှင့် ဘုန်းကြီးကျောင်းများတွင် အမြဲတမ်းလိုလိုပင် လမ်းလျှောက်နိုင်သောစက်ံ (ဥပမာ– ၃၇၊ ၉၀ နှင့်ချွင်းချက် ၂၆၃၊ ၄၂၁)၊ ဗဟိုဂန္ဓကုဋီတိုက်ပါ အဆောက်အအုံများတွင် ဂန္ဓကုဋီ (ဥပမာ– ၂၇၊ ၅၄)သာ ရှိတတ်သည်၊ သို့မဟုတ် ဂန္ဓ ကုဋီတိုက် နံရံများကို ပတ်လျက် စက်ံ အပို (ဥပမာ– ၇၃၊ ၂၈၅) ရှိတတ် သည်။ ဤ ကွာခြား ချက်ကို အညွှန်းတွင် ဖေါ်ပြထားသည်။ ထူပါများ ခေါင်းစဉ်အောက် ခေါင်းပိတ်မဏ္ဍိုင်တွင်ပါရှိသော စက်ဝိုင်းအဖြူမှာ ထူပါအတွင်းရှိအစိတ်အပိုင်းများကို အတိအကျ မသိဟု အဓိပ္ပါယ် ရသည်။ ဥပမာအား ဖြင့် အုတ်ခေါင်းပိတ်လော၊ မြေကြီး (သို့) သဲဖြင့်ဖြည့်ထား သလော၊ ဌာပနာတိုက်ရှိသလော၊ မြေပြင် ပန္နက်ခေါင်းစဉ်အောက်တွင်ရှိသော နောက်ဆုံးကော်လံတွင် ရှေ့ဆောင်ခန်းမကြီးနှင့် အဝင်မုခ်ဆောင်တို့သည်၊ အဆောက် အအုံတွင်းများ၏ လမ်းများကို ရည်ညွှန်း ခြင်း ဖြစ်သည်။ ရှေ့ဆောင်ခန်းမကြီးသည် ဂန္ဓ ကုဋီတိုက် (သို့) စက်ံ တို့မှ မိုးဂုံးလမ်း (ကွန်ဗင်းရှင်းများနှင့် ဝေါဟာရ ၃.၁၊ ၃.၂၊ ၃.၃၂) တို့ဖြင့် ပိုင်းခြားထားပြီး တစ်ဘက် တွင်သာ တည်ရှိ (ချွတ်ချက် မှာ ၇၇၁၊ ၇၁၇၁) တတ် ကာ မျက်နှာ မူရာ (အများအားဖြင့်အရှေ့ဘက်) တို့ကို အညွှန်းတွင် ထည့်သွင်း ထား၏။ မျက်နှာစာဖွင့် အဝင်မုခ်ဆောင်သည် အဆောက် အအုံတစ်ဘက်တွင်သာ ရှိတတ်သည် (ဥပမာ– ၃၆) နှစ်ဘက်တွင်ရှိခြင်း၊(ဥပမာ– ၂၃၇)နည်းပြီးသုံးဘက်ဖွင့် (ဥပမာ–၁၂၁) မှာအလွန်ရှား၏။ အချို့

ညီဝင်ရိုးများ၊ တစ်ဘက်စီ၌ မုခ်ဆောင်ပါ အဆောက်အအုံများကို သက်ဆိုင်ရာ ကော်လံ၌ အဝင်မုခ်ဆောင်အရေအတွက်ဖြင့်ဖေါ်ပြထားသည်။ ၄ (ဥပမာ–၉၀)၊ ၅ (ဥပမာ–၅၁) ၈ (ဥပမာ– ၆၇) စသည်ဖြင့် နောက်ဆုံးတွင် အဓိကဝင်ပေါက်ရှိအခြားအဝင်မုခ်ဆောင်များနှင့် ရောထား သော ရှေ့ဆောင် ခန်းမ ကြီး (ဥပမာ– ၃၇၊ ၁၃၅) တစ်ခု ပါသော အဆောက်အအုံကိုလည်း ဤကော်လံတွင် တွေ့ရှိနိုင်သည်။

၆။အထက်ပိုင်းများ။ အထက်ထပ်များ၏ခြားနားချက်မှာ သိခရကွန်းထောင်နှင့်ခေါင်းလောင်းပုံ ဟူ၍ ဖြစ်သည်။ သိခရကွန်းထောင်ကို ဂူဘုရားများတွင်သာ တွေ့ရှိနိုင်သည်။ ခေါင်းလောင်းပုံသည် ထူပါအထက်ပိုင်း ဖြစ်သောလည်း ဂူဘုရား အတော် များများတွင် တွေ့ရှိနိုင်၏။ ဤ အခြေခံ ပုံသဏ္ဌာန်များ၏ ကွဲပြားချက်များကို သက်ဆိုင်ရာ ကော်လံတွင် စက်ဝိုင်းဖြင့်ပြသထားသည့် အပြင် အခြားကော်လံတွင် စာဖြင့် ဖေါ်ပြထားသည်။ ထို့ကြောင့်သိခရကွန်းတောင်ကော်လံရှိစက်ဝိုင်းသည်စတုရန်းပန္နက်ပုံပေါ်တွင်စံပြပုံပုံစံဖြစ်သော အကွေးပြေအမှတ်စေတီ (သိခရဥပမာ– ၁၃၅၊ ၁၄၇) ကိုသာဆိုလိုသည်။ ယင်းစက်ဝိုင်းသည် အက္ခရာ **(M)** ဖြင့်အခြားကော်လံတွင်တွဲနေပါက မျဉ်းစောင်းအနားပါဗေဒိပုံကွန်းထောင် ကိုဆိုလိုခြင်းဖြစ်သည်။ ယင်းကဲ့သို့အမျိုးအစားများကိုပုဂံဘုရားအချို့ (ဥပမာ– ၁၄၃) တွင်အိန္ဒိယနိုင်ငံ ဗုဒ္ဓဂါယာမှ မဟာဗောဓိဂူဘုရားပုံကိုယူ၍တည်ဆောက် ထားကြသည်။ အကယ်၍ အခြား ကော်လံတွင် **(P)** အက္ခရာဖြင့် တွဲထား ပါက စတုရန်း ပန္နက်ပုံပေါ်တွင် ပစ္စယာ ဆင့်များ ခံအုတ်ပြဿဒ် (ဥပမာ– ၂၀၊ ၂၇၊ ၇၃) များ တန်း ထားကြောင်း ရည်ညွှန်း ခြင်း ဖြစ်သည်။ ထို ပုံသဏ္ဌာန် များသည် ယခု တိုင် မြန်မာ ပျဉ်ထောင်ဘုန်းကြီးကျောင်းများ၏ ဝိသေသဖြစ်သော ပြာသိုကိုအတုယူထားခြင်းဖြစ်သည်။ ခေါင်းလောင်းပုံ ကော်လံတွင် အလား တူစွာ စက်ဝိုင်း ရိုးရိုး ပါရှိပါက ဖေါင်းရစ်ထူပါ (ဥပမာ– ၁၊ ၁၃၆) ကိုဖေါ်ညွှန်းသည်။ အက္ခရာ **(S)** အခြား ကော်လံတွင်ပါရှိက ခေါင်းလောင်း ပုံပေါ်တွင် ပုံလောင်း ပုံများနှင့် လေးမြောက် သဏ္ဌာန် ခါတ်တော်တိုက် (ခါတုဂဿ) ပါရှိသော ထူပါ ဖြစ်သည်။ အဆိုပါ ပုံသဏ္ဌာန် များကို ပုဂံတွင် သီဟိုဠ်ပုံ (ဥပမာ– ၁၆၄၊ ၁၈၇၊ ၁၉၁) ဟု ခေါ်ဆိုကြသည်။ ခေါင်းလောင်းပုံ ကောင်လံတွင်စက်ဝိုင်းနှင့် အခြားကော်လံတွင် **(B)** အက္ခရာ တွဲထားပါက သပိတ် မှောက်ပါ ထူပါ ဖြစ်ပြီး **(R)** နှင့် အခြား ကော်လံ တွင် တွဲထား လျှင် ခေါင်းလောင်း ပုံမှာ နှောင်းခေတ် ပုံ ပုဖိုင့်ဖိုင့်ဖစ်ကာ ဖေါင်းရစ် အခွန်မျှသာ မြင်သာပေသည် (ဥပမာ– ၄၉၊ ၅၀)။ အခြား ကော်လံတွင် စက်ဝိုင်းတစ်ခုတည်းသာရှိပါက ဘုန်းကြီးကျောင်း၏ အမိုးပြား (ဥပမာ– ၂၂၅) (သို့) ထူးခြားသည့် အခြားပုံသဏ္ဌာန်ကို ဆိုလိုခြင်းဖြစ်သည်။ နောက်ဆုံးကော်လံသုံးခုစလုံး တွင် စက်ဝိုင်း မရှိပါက ခန့်မှန်းချက် (သို့) မူလ ပုံစံများ ပျက်စီး သွားသဖြင့် မှတ်တမ်း၊ ခါတ်ပုံအတိုင်း ပြန်လည်တည်ဆောက်ပြီး (ဥပမာ– ၃၇) ဖြစ်ကြောင်းအဓိပ္ပါယ်ဆောင်ပေသည်။

၇။တန် ဆာ ဆင်မှု။ ပန်းတော့ လက်ရာနှင့် နံရံပန်းချီ များ၊ စက်ဝိုင်း အမည်း သည် အ ဆောက် အအုံ တွင် ယင်း တို့ ပါရှိကြောင်း၊ စက်ဝိုင်း အဖြူသည် ယင်းတို့ ရှိသောလည်း မှေးမှိန်စွာ ကျန်တော့ ကြောင်း သို့တည်း မဟုတ် အချို့ အဝက်သာ ကျန်တော့ ကြောင်း (ဥပမာ– အဆင်တန်ဆာမပါဝဲ ပုံစံ မျဉ်းကြောင်းများတွင် ပြုလုပ်ထားသော ပန်းတော့ လက်ရာ) (သို့) ထို တန်ဆာ ဆင်မှုသည် အဆောက် အအုံနှင့် တစ်ခတ် တည်း မဟုတ် ကြောင်း (နောင်းခတ် လက်ရာ) ဆိုလိုခြင်း ဖြစ်သည်။ အခြားကော်လံ နှစ်ခုသည် ရုပ်ပုံ ချုပ်များ (ဥပမာ– ၁) ဖြစ်သည့် မီးဖုတ်ချပ် (သို့) စဉ့်သုတ်ချပ် (သို့) စဉ့်ပြားတို့နှင့် အတူ၊ အင်္ဂတေ ထွင်း ကပ်ထား ကြောင်း (ဥပမာ– ၁၊ ၃၇၇၊ ၅၃၉) ဖေါ်ပြရန် အတွက် ဖြစ်သည်။

၈။ကမ္ဘည်းစာ များ။ အဆောက်အအုံနှင့်တွဲလျက် အဆောက်အအုံ ဆောက်လုပ်နှစ် ပါရှိ လေ့ရှိသောကျောက်စာများ အတွက် ဖြစ်သည်။ စက်ဝိုင်းအဖြူသည် ကျောက်စာကိုတွေ့ ရှိသည် (သို့) အဆောက် အအုံတွင်း / အနီး တွင် ရှိသည်၊ သို့သော် အဆောက် အအုံနှင့် စက်စပ်မှု မရေရာဟု အဓိပ္ပါယ် ဆောင်သည်။ ဆေးရေးကမ္ဘည်းဆိုသည်မှာ အတွင်း နံရံ ၌ ဆေးဖြင့်ရေးထားခြင်း (သို့) နံရံပန်းချီရေးလေ့ရှိသော ဇာတ်တော်၊ ဒဏ္ဍာရီများကိုဆို လိုသည်။ ဤကော်လံ၌ စက်ဝိုင်း အဖြူပါက သဘော လောက်သာ ကျန်တော့ ကြောင်း (သို့) နှောင်းခေတ် လက်ရေးစာများ ဖြစ်ကြောင်းဆိုနိုင်သည်။

TABULAR INDEX
Volume 1

No	name	construction period (century AD) PAGAN period 11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	type: temple	stupa	monastery	other	underground	size: small	medium	large	very large	storey: 1	2 or more	ground plan: central shrine	solid core	corridor	entrance hall	porch	upper parts: square tower	bellshape	other	decor.: stuc. mouldings	mural paintings	ill. plates	glazing	epig.: stone inscr.	painted inscr.
1	SHWE-ZIGON	●										●							●		3		○					●		●			●	●	
2	disappeared												○																						
3	SHWE-BON-THA							○			●					●				●		●				N EW		●	R	●	●				
4	BODAW-NAT-GU													●		●																			
5	SHWE-MYO-ZIN-NAT-KUN													●		●																			
6	YATHA-MINGYI-NAT-KUN													●		●																			
7	PWE-ZAGYI-NAT-KUN													●		●																			
8	ZINGYAN-U-HPAYA							○			●					●				●		●				E SN		●	R	●					
9	THA-DIN-GYI							○				●				●				●			○					●		○					
10	MAHA-PEINNE (disapd.)													●		○																			
11	SHINBIN-KYWET-NO								○		●					●				●		●				N		●	R	●					
12	HSUTAUNG-PYI-HPAYA	○									●					●				●		●				N		●	R	●					
13	SHINBIN-PWIN-LIN							○			●					●				●		●				E		●		●	○				
14	SHWE-THA-LION				○									●		●																			
15	THEIN-HPAYA								○		●					●				●		●				N		●		●					
16	disappeared												○																						
17	THA-DIN-NGE									○	●					●				●			●			E		●	R	●					
18	U-KIN-THA	○										●				●				●			○					●	S	●					
19	U-KIN-GYI	○										●				●				●			○					●	S	●					
20	WEST PANET-THE-GU		○								●					●				●		●				E	●		P						
21	PO-KADON-HPAYA									○	●					●				●		●				4		●		●					
22	HTI-TAW-KYAUK-SA-GU								●					●		●				●		●				W	●		P	●	●			●	●
23	mound																○																		
24	SAW-LU-HPAYA								○			●				●				●			○					●		●					
25	MYEZU-GYI								○			●				●				●			○					●		●					
26	MYEZU-NGE								○			●				●				●			○					●		●					
27	EAST PANET-THE-GU		○								●					●				●		●				S EW	●		P						
28	HTIDAW-PON-HPAYA								○			●				●				●			○						●						
29	SHINBIN-YAN-SA									○	●						●			●		●				S EW	●		P	●					
30	SHINBIN-YAN-WE									○	●					●				●		●				N		●	R	●					
31	SHINBIN-YAN-PYE									○	●					●				●		●				E		●		●					
32	PADON-HPAYA							○			●					●				●		●				E SN		●		●	●				
33	TAUNG-TAING-PYI								○		●	●				●				●		●	○			E SN		●	●	●					
34	THO-KHA-MAUK-HPAYA	○										●				●				●			○					●		●					
35	LET-SAGU-HPAYA		○								●					●				●		●				E	○		M						
36	LIN-PYA-GU-HPAYA		○								●					●				●		●				N	●			●	●				●
37	THATTHE-MOKGU-HPAYA		●								●							●			2		●	●	E	4	○			●	●			●	
38	SE-HTEIK-HPAYA			○								●				●				●			○						●		●				

TABULAR INDEX
Volume 1

No	name	construction period (century AD) PAGAN period 11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	type temple	stupa	monastery	other	underground	size small	medium	large	very large	storey d	2 or more	ground plan central shrine	solid core	corridor	entrance hall	porch	upper parts square tower	bellshape	other	decor. stuc. mouldings	mural paintings	ill. plates	glazing	epig. stone inscr.	painted inscr.
39	YAN-AUNG-MYIN						○				●					●				●			●			4		●		○					
40	NAGAYON-HPAYA			○							●						●			●		●			E	E	●			○					
41							○				●					●				●		●				N			●	●					
42	SHWE-LET-PYAN-OK-KG.				○								●			●					(2)	●				E SN			○						
43	SHWE-LET-PYAN			○							●					●				●		●				E	●			●	●				
44	YAN-AUNG-SIN			○							●					●				●		●			N	N	●			○	●				
45	U-YAN-WE-HPAYA									○		●					●				3		○					●		○					
46	SHWE-ZEDI-HPAYA	○										●				●				●			○					●		●					
47	POPPA-YON-HPAYA									○	●					●				●		●				W		●		●					
48	THEIN-HPAYA								○			●				●				●			○					●		●					
49	BODI									○	●					●				●		●				N EW		●	R	●					
50	ZAUNG-DAN									○	●					●				●		●				N EW		●	R	●					
51	NGA-MYET-HNA			○							●						●			●			●	●		5		●		●					
52	HSUTAUNG-PYI (disapd.)									○				○																					
53	PITAKAT-TAIK									○	●					●				●		●				W		●	R	●					
54					○								●			●					(2)	●				E SN			●	○					
55					○								●			●					(2)	●				E SN			●						
56	KYANZITTHA-UMIN-LE			○									●		○			●		●		●		●		E			●						
57	CHEDAW-YA-HPAYA									○	●					●				●		●				E		●		●	○				
58	PADI-HPAYA								○				●					●		●		●		●		4			●	●					
59	THETTAW-SHE									○		●				●				●			○					●	S	●					
60	THETTAW-YA								○		●					●				●		●				E		●	S	●					
61	KAN-U-HPAYA									○	●					●				●		●				N		●		●					
62	PITAKAT-TAIK									●	●					●					(2)	●		●		N	●		P	●	●				●
63	KOKKALU-HPAYA									○		●				●				●			○					●		●					
64	SHWE-HPAYA			○							●					●				●		●				N		●		○					
65	KYANZITTHA-UMIN			○									●		○			●		●		●		●		N			●		●				
66	SEIT-PAUK-HPAYA						○					●				●				●			○					●		●	●				
67	SHE-MYET-HNA								○		●					●				●			●	●		8		●		●					
68	YA-U-HPAYA						○					●				●				●			○					●							
69	THEIN-GON			○								●				●				●			○					○							
70	LET-PYA-GU			○							●					●				●		●				E		●		●					
71	HSUTAUNG-PYI								○		●					●				●		●				E SN			●	●					
72	SWE-DAW-TIN								○			●				●				●			○					●		●					
73	SWE-DAW-GU			○									●				●				2	●		●		E SN	●		P	○					
74	TAWA-GU	○									●					●				●		●				N		●		○					
75	SHIN-MA-HTI			○							●						●			●		●				E	●			●	●				○
76	THEIN-HPAYA			○							●					●				●		●				E		○	S	○					

TABULAR INDEX
Volume 1

No	name	construction period (century AD) PAGAN period 11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	type: temple	stupa	monastery	other	underground	size: small	medium	large	very large	storey: 1	2 or more	ground plan: central shrine	solid core	corridor	entrance hall	porch	upper parts: square tower	bellshape	other	decor.: stuc. mouldings	mural paintings	ill. plates	glazing	epig.: stone inscr.	painted inscr.
77	NGA-MYET-HNA			O							●					●				●			●	●		5		O								
78	SHINBIN-NAN-HPAYA						O				●					●				●		●				E SN		O		O						
79	LOKA-HMAN-KIN						O				●					●				●			●	●		4		●		O	O					
80	HPAYA-NI						O					●				●				●			O					●		O						
81	THEIN-MA-THU-HPAYA			O							●					●				●		●			E	E	●			●	●					
82				O									●				●				2	●		●		E SN			●	O						
83				O									●			●					(2)	O		O		E SN			O							
84	MYA-THEIN-TAN							O			●					●				●			●	●		4		●		●	●					
85	THEIN-MAZI			O							●						●			●		●			E	4	●			●	O					
86				O									●				●				2	O		O					O							
87				O								●					●			●			O					O		O						
88				O									●			●					2		●	●		E SN			O							
89				O									●			●					2		●	●		E SN			O							
90	KALA-KYAUNG			●							●						●			●			●	●		4		●		●	●			●		
91	U-THEIN									O		●				●				●			O					●		●						
92	WUT-KYAUNG									O	●					●				●		●				W		●	R	●						
93	KYAUNG-U-HPAYA									O	●					●				●		●				N EW		●	R	●						
94	BO-KADAW-HPAYA								O			●				●				●			O					●		●						
95	AUNG-MYE-BONTHA									O		●					●				3		O					●		●						
96	SHWE-MIN-WUN-HPAYA					O						●				●				●			O					●		●						
97	CHEDAW-YA-HPAYA									O	●					●				●		●				E SN		●	R	●						
98	THEIN-HPAYA								O		●					●				●		●				E		●	R	●						
99	SHE-MYET-HNA								O		●					●				●			●	●		8		●	R	●						
100	CHAN-THA-GYI								O		●					●				●		●				E		●		●						
101	ANT-KYAW-SWA								O		●					●				●			●	●		4			●	●						
102	SHE-MYET-HNA								O		●					●				●		●				E		●	R	●	●					
103	LOKA-HMAN-TIN								O		●					●				●		●				E		●	R	●						
104	PONNYA-ZEDI								O			●				●				●			O					●	R							
105	KYAUK-ZEDI								O			●				●				●			O					●	R	●						
106										O	●					●				●		●				W		●		●						
107	THE-BON-ZEDI									O		●				●				●			O					●		●						
108										O		●				●				●			O					●		●						
109										O		●				●				●			O					●		●						
110	KYAUNG-U-HPAYA									O	●					●					2	●				W NS	●		P	●						
111	SHWE-TAZEIK-HPAYA									O	●					●				●		●				W NS		●	R	●						
112										O		●				●				●			O					●	R	●						
113										O		●				●				●			O					●	R	●						
114	SHWE-TAZEIK-HPAYA									O	●					●				●		●				W		●	R	●						

TABULAR INDEX
Volume 1

No	name	construction period (century AD) PAGAN period 11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	type: temple	stupa	monastery	other	underground	size: small	medium	large	very large	storey: 1	2 or more	ground plan: central shrine	solid core	corridor	entrance hall	porch	upper parts: square tower	bellshape	other	decor.: stuc. mouldings	mural paintings	ill. plates	glazing	epig.: stone inscr.	painted inscr.
115										○		●				●				●			○					●	R	○					
116										○		●				●				●			○					●	R	●					
117	SHWE-BON-THA								○			●				●				●			○					●	R	●					
118	SHWE-PAN-TIN								○			●				●				●			○					●		●					
119	SHWE-PAN-TAUNG								○			●				●				●			○					●	R	●					
120	THIT-SA-SHIN								○			●				●				●			○					●		●					
121	HSUTAUNG-PYI			○							●						●			●		●				E SN	●			○					
122	SHINBIN-BODI									○	●					●				●		●				E SN			●	●					
123	SETKYA-TAUNG-HPAYA					○					●					●				●		●				N		●		○					
124						○						●				●				●			○							○					
125									○			●					●				2		○					●		●					
126	SHWE-UMIN			○									●		●		●			●				●		N								
127	KYAW-SWA								○			●				●				●			○					●		●					
128	PAUNG-DAW-U								○			●				●				●			○					●		●					
129	BAUNG-DAW-BYIN				○									●		●																		
130	LE-MYET-HNA			○							●					●				●		●				E SN	●			○					
131				○									●		●		●			●				●		N								
132	SHE-MYET-HNA								○		●					●				●			●			8		●		●					
133									○			●				●				●			○						○	●					
134	NASINT-GU							○			●					●					2	●				N				○					
135	GUNI-HPAYA		○								●							●			2		●	●	E	4	●			●	○				
136				○							●					●				●			●	●		4		●		○	●				
137	PYAN-KYI-GU			○							●					●				●		●				E		●		○	●				
138				○							●					●				●		●				4				○					
139				○									●		●		●			●				●		E									
140	ASHE-LE			○							●						●			●		○				E									
141	CHAUK-HPAYA-HLA-NGE			○							●					●				●		●				E SN		●			●				●
142				○							●					●				●		●				E SN		●		○	○				
143	BODI-PON			○							●					●				●		●				E	●		M						
144									○			●				●				●			○					●		●					
145	CHAUK-HPAYA-HLA-GYI			○							●							●		●		●			E	E	●			●	●				
146	SHWE-THABEIK-HPAYA		○								●						●			●		●				4		●		○	○				
147	THAKYA-MUNI-HPAYA			○							●							●		●		●			W	4	●			●	●			○	●
148				○							●					●				●		●				W	●			●	●				●
149				○							●					●				●		●				W		●		○	○				○
150	EIK-TAW-GYI			○							●					●				●		●			N	N	●			●	●				
151	KONDAW-GYI			○							●						●			●		●			E	E SN		●		●	●				●
152	mound			○														●																	

TABULAR INDEX
Volume 1

No	name	construction period (century AD) PAGAN period 11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	type: temple	stupa	monastery	other	underground	size: small	medium	large	very large	storey: 1	2 or more	ground plan: central shrine	solid core	corridor	entrance hall	porch	upper parts: square tower	bellshape	other	decor.: stuc. mouldings	mural paintings	ill. plates	glazing	epig.: stone inscr.	painted inscr.
153	mound			O								O				●				●															
154	KYAUK-KU-UMIN		O								●				O			●			2	●		●		N			●					O	
155	YAT-SAUK			●							●					●				●		●			E	E	●				●				●
156	TAUNG-HTEIK-HPAYA			O							O					●				●		●				E									
157	mounds			O														O																	
158	mound			O													●																		
159	KYAUNG-U-HPAYA								O		●					●				●		●				W		●	R	●	●				
160									O		●					●				●		●				W		●		●					
161									O		●					●				●		●				E SN		●	R	O					
162										O		●				●				●			O					●	R						
163	ZEDI-LE									O		●				●				●			O					●	R	●					
164	PYAN-KYI-GU			O							●					●				●		●				E		●	S	O					
165	PAUNG-LE-UMIN			O							●				●		●			●		●				N					O				●
166	PAUNG-LE-UMIN			O							●				●		●			●		●				N SW					O				
167	ZEDI-GYI		O									●					●			●			O					●	S	●					
168	THEIN-ZEDI		O								●					●				●		●				E		●	R	O					
169	GOTAMA-HPAYA			O							●						●			●		●				W		●		●				O	
170	HMYA-THA-ZEDI			O							●					●				●		●				N									
171	HMYA-THA-UMIN			O									●		●				●	●				●		N								O	
172	THAMI-HWET-UMIN			O							●				●				●	●		●		●		S					●				●
173				O								●				●				●			O												
174				O							O					●				●		●													
175				O							●					●				●		●				E		O	S	O	O				
176	HNGET-PYIT-TAUNG-HP. (S)			O							●					●				●		●				E		●		O	O				●
177	HNGET-PYIT-TAUNG-HP. (M)			O							●					●				●		●				E		●		O					
178	HNGET-PYIT-TAUNG-HP. (N)			O							●						●			●			●	●		4		●		O					
179	CHAN-TA-GYI								O			●				●				●			O					●		●					
180	SHIN-ARAHAN-OK-KYAUNG			O									●				●			O		●				E SN			O						
181	LOKA-MAN-AUNG								O		●					●				●		●				E		●		●				O	
182	SHWE-LE-TAUNG								O			●				●				●			O					●	R	●					
183	SHWE-HMYA-TAUNG								O			●				●				●			O					●							
184	KHO-NAN-KYI-HPAYA								O			●				●				●			O						●	●					
185	WE-BULA-HPAYA								O			●				●				●			O					●	R	●					
186	TAYA-MINGAUN-UMIN				O								●		●		●			●				●		N				O					
187	SAPADA-ZEDI		O									●					●			●			O					●	S	O					
188	THEIN-ZEDI									O	●					●				●		●				E		●	R	●					
189			O										●				●				O	●			●	E SN			O						
190	SAPADAW		O									●				●				●			O					●	S	O					

TABULAR INDEX
Volume 1

No	name	construction period (century AD) PAGAN period 11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	type temple	stupa	monastery	other	underground	size small	medium	large	very large	storey 1	2 or more	ground plan central shrine	solid core	corridor	entrance hall	porch	upper parts square tower	bellshape	other	decor. stuc. mouldings	mural paintings	ill. plates	glazing	epig. stone inscr.	painted inscr.
191					○							●				●				●			○												
192					○							●				●				●			○												
193					○							●				●				●			○												
194	SHWE-MOT-HTAW			○							●					●				●		●				E		○	S						
195				○								●				●				●			○					●							
196				○							●					●				●		●				N				○					
197	HPAYA-GYI-HPAYA			○							●						●				2	●			W	W NS				○	●				○
198	LOKA-MAN-AUNG								○		●					●				●		●				N EW		●	R	●					○
199	SWHE-MYIN-THA								○		●					●				●		●				E SN		●	R	●					
200	SHWE-BON-THA								○		●					●				●		●				E		●		●					
201	TEK-THE-UMIN				○								●		●			●			2			●		N			●	○	○				
202	THEIN-HPAYA				○						●					●				●		●				E		●		○					
203	mound				○								○					●																	
204	PAUNG-LE-HPAYA								○		●					●				●		●				N	●			●					
205	HPAYA-KO-HSU													●		●				●		●				N			●						●
206					○								●				●				2	●				E SN			○						
207	TI-THA-ZEDI				○						●					●				●		●				W		●		○					
208				○							○						●			●		●													
209	THEIN-NHIN-HKYE-TAW-YA			○										●		●																			
210					○								●				●				2	●		●		E SN			○						
211	NAGA-ZEDI				○						●					●				●		●				W		●		●					
212	mound				○													●																	
213	MO-HNYIN-SHWE-KG.-U-ZEDI				○						●					●				●		●				W		●		○					
214					○								●				●				2	●				E SN			○						
215					○								●				●				2	●				E SN			○	○					
216					○								●				●				2	●				E SN			○						
217	mound				○								○					○																	
218					○								●			●				●		○				E			○						
219					○								●			●					2	●				E			○						
220					○									●				●		●															
221					○								●				●				2	●		●		E SN			○	○					
222					○								●					●			2	○								○	○				
223					○								●				●				2	●		●		E SN			○						
224	OTTAMA KYO-KYAUNG-U-ZE.				○						●						●			●		●			E	E	●			●	●				●
225	MYA-DAUNG-OK-KYAUNG					●							●				●				2	●		●		E SN			●	●	●			●	●
226	MYA-THEIN-TAN								○			●					●				2		○					●	R	○					
227	GU-NI-ZEDI			○							●					●				●		●				E				○					
228				○							●					●				●		●			E	4				○	○				

TABULAR INDEX
Volume 1

No	name	construction period (century AD) PAGAN period 11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	type: temple	stupa	monastery	other	underground	size: small	medium	large	very large	storey: 1	2 or more	ground plan: central shrine	solid core	corridor	entrance hall	porch	upper parts: square tower	bellshape	other	decor.: stuc. mouldings	mural paintings	ill. plates	glazing	epig.: stone inscr.	painted inscr.
229				O							●					●				●		●				E				●					
230	SHWE-MOT-HTAW			O							●					●				●		●				E	O			O	O				
231	SHWE-TAN-ZA			O							●					●				●		●				E		●			●				●
232				O							●					●				●		●				E									
233	HPAYA-NI			O							●						●			●		●			E	4	●			O	●			O	O
234	MYAUK-HLE-GU			O							●					●				●		●				N		●		O	O				
235	THA-KYA-BON			O							●						●			●		●			E	E	●			O	O				
236	SHWE-MOT-HTI			O							●						●			●		●				E				O					
237				O							●					●				●		●				E W		●		O	O				
238				O							●					●				●		●				E SN									
239					O								●				●				2	●		●		E SN			●	●					
240					O									O		●				●		●				E									
241	LOKA-MUNI			O							●						●			●		●			E	E				●					
242				O							●					●				●		●				E									
243	THA-KYA-THI-ZEDI			O							●					●				●		●				E	O			●					
244	SHWE-KYA-YIT			O							●					●				●		●			E	E	●			O	●				
245	ZEDI-GYI			O							●					●				●		●				E	●				●				
246	MYAUK-MOT-HLE-ZEDI			O							●					●				●		●				N		●			●				
247				O								●				●				●			O					●		●					
248	mound			O							O						O																		
249	THA-KYA-HI-HPAYA			O							●							●			2		●	●	E	4	●			●	●				O
250					O								●			●					(2)	●				S W			●						
251				O							●					●				●		●				E									
252	SHWE-NI-ZEDI			O								●				●				●			O							O					
253	SHWE-OK-NI-ZEDI			O							●					●				●	O					E									
254	KUN-ZAW-ZEDI								O			●				●				●			O					●		●					
255	MYIN-AT-ZEDI								O			●				●				●			O					●		●	O				

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF MONUMENTS
with their inventory number (Volume 1)

Ant-kyaw-swa, **101**
Ashe-hle, **140**
Aung-mye-bontha, **95**

Baung-daw-byin, **129**
Bo-kadaw-hpaya, **94**
Bodaw-nat-gu, **4**
Bodi, **49**
Bodi-pon, **143**

Chan-tha-gyi, **100**
Chan-tha-gyi, **179**
Chauk-hpaya-hla-gyi, **145**
Chauk-hpaya-hla-nge, **141**
Chedaw-ya-hpaya, **57**
Chedaw-ya-hpaya, **97**

Eik-taw-gyi, **150**

Gotama-hpaya, **169**
Gu-ni-hpaya, **135**
Gu-ni-zedi, **227**

Hmya-tha-umin, **171**
Hmya-tha-zedi, **170**
Hnget-pyit-taung-hpaya (south), **176**
Hnget-pyit-taung-hpaya (middle), **177**
Hnget-pyit-taung-hpaya (north), **178**
Hpaya-gyi-hpaya, **197**
Hpaya-ko-hsu, **205**
Hpaya-ni, **80**
Hpaya-ni, **233**
Hsutaung-pyi-hpaya, **12**
Hsutaung-pyi, **52**
Hsutaung-pyi, **71**
Hsutaung-pyi, **121**
Hti-taw-kyauk-sa-gu, **22**
Htidaw-pon-hpaya, **28**

Kala-kyaung, **90**
Kan-u-hpaya, **61**
Kho-nan-kyi-hpaya, **184**
Kokkalu-hpaya, **63**
Kondaw-gyi, **151**
Kun-zaw-zedi, **254**
Kyanzittha-umin-le, **56**
Kyanzittha-umin, **65**
Kyauk-ku-umin, **154**
Kyauk-zedi, **105**
Kyaung-u-hpaya, **93**
Kyaung-u-hpaya, **110**
Kyaung-u-hpaya, **159**
Kyaw-swa, **127**

Le-myet-hna, **130**
Let-pya-gu, **70**
Let-sagu-hpaya, **35**
Lin-pya-gu-hpaya, **36**
Loka-hman-kin, **79**
Loka-hman-tin, **103**
Loka-man-aung, **181**
Loka-man-aung, **198**
Loka-muni, **241**

Maha-Peinne, **10**
Mo-hnyin-shwe-kyaung-u-zedi, **213**
Mya-daung-ok-kyaung, **225**
Mya-thein-tan, **84**
Mya-thein-tan, **226**
Myauk-hle-gu, **234**
Myauk-mot-hle-zedi, **246**
Myezu-gyi, **25**
Myezu-nge, **26**
Myin-at-zedi, **255**

Naga-zedi, **211**
Nagayon-hpaya, **40**
Nasint-gu, **134**
Nga-myet-hna, **51**
Nga-myet-hna, **77**

Ottama Kyo-kyaung-u-zedi, **224**

Padi-hpaya, **58**
Padon-hpaya, **32**
Panet-the-gu (west), **20**
Panet-the-gu (east), **27**
Paung-daw-u, **128**
Paung-le-hpaya, **204**
Paung-le-umin, **165**
Paung-le-umin, **166**
Pitakat-taik, **53**
Pitakat-taik, **62**
Po-kadon-hpaya, **21**
Ponnya-zedi, **104**
Poppa-yon-hpaya, **47**
Pwe-Zagyi-natkun, **7**
Pyan-kyi-gu, **137**
Pyan-kyi-gu, **164**

Sapada-zedi, **187**
Sapadaw, **190**
Saw-lu-hpaya, **24**
Se-hteik-hpaya, **38**
Seit-pauk-hpaya, **66**
Setkya-taung-hpaya, **123**
She-myet-hna, **67**
She-myet-hna, **99**
She-myet-hna, **102**
She-myet-hna, **132**
Shin-arahan-ok-kyaung, **180**
Shin-ma-hti, **75**
Shinbin-bodi, **122**
Shinbin-kywet-no, **11**
Shinbin-nan-hpaya, **78**
Shinbin-pwin-lin, **13**
Shinbin-yan-pye, **31**
Shinbin-yan-sa, **29**
Shinbin-yan-we, **30**
Shwe-bon-tha, **3**
Shwe-bon-tha, **117**
Shwe-bon-tha, **200**
Shwe-hmya-taung, **183**
Shwe-hpaya, **64**
Shwe-kya-yit, **244**
Shwe-le-taung, **182**
Shwe-let-pyan-ok-kyaung, **42**
Shwe-let-pyan, **43**
Shwe-min-wun-hpaya, **96**
Shwe-mot-htaw, **194**
Shwe-mot-htaw, **230**
Shwe-mot-hti, **236**
Shwe-myin-tha, **199**
Shwe-Myo-Zin-natkun, **5**
Shwe-ni-zedi, **252**
Shwe-ok-ni-zedi, **253**
Shwe-pan-taung, **119**
Shwe-pan-tin, **118**
Shwe-tan-za, **231**
Shwe-tazeik-hpaya, **111**
Shwe-tazeik-hpaya, **114**
Shwe-tha-lion, **14**
Shwe-thabeik-hpaya, **146**
Shwe-umin, **126**
Shwe-zedi-hpaya, **46**
Shwe-zigon, **1**
Sudaung, Sutaung, see Hsutaung
Swe-daw-gu, **73**
Swe-daw-tin, **72**

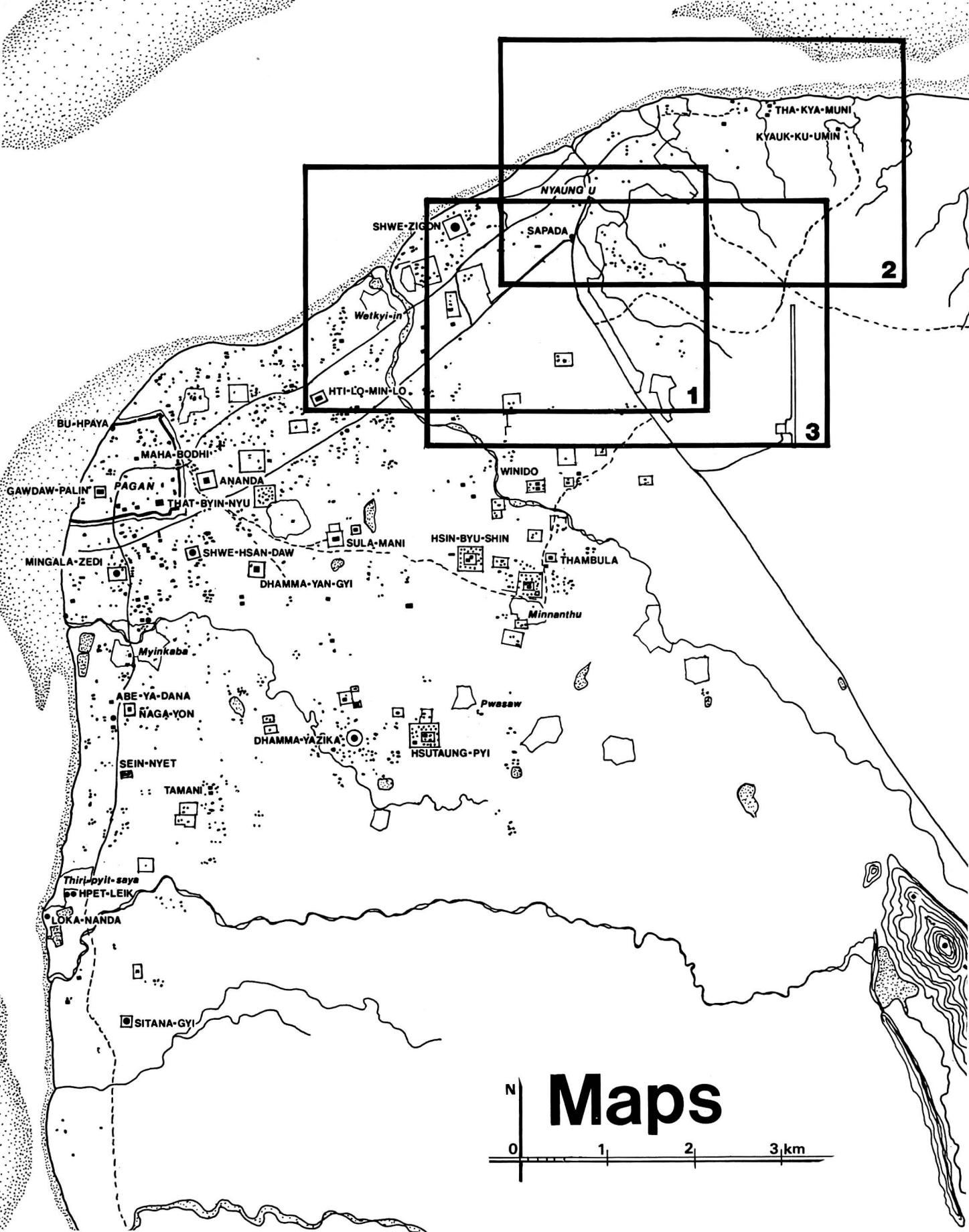
Taung-hteik-hpaya, **156**
Taung-taing-pyi, **33**
Tawa-gu, **74**
Taya-mingaun-umin, **186**
Tek-the-umin, **201**
Tha-din-gyi, **9**
Tha-din-nge, **17**
Tha-kya-bon, **235**
Tha-kya-hi-hpaya, **249**
Tha-kya-muni-hpaya, **147**
Tha-kya-thi-zedi, **243**
Thami-hwet-umin, **172**
Thatthe-mokgu-hpaya, **37**
The-bon-zedi, **107**
Thein-gon, **69**
Thein-hpaya, **15**
Thein-hpaya, **48**
Thein-hpaya, **76**
Thein-hpaya, **98**
Thein-hpaya, **202**
Thein-ma-thu-hpaya, **81**
Thein-mazi, **85**
Thein-nhin-hkye-taw-ya, **209**
Thein-zedi, **168**
Thein-zedi, **188**
Thettaw-she, **59**
Thettaw-ya, **60**
Thit-sa-shin, **120**
Tho-kha-mauk-hpaya, **34**
Ti-tha-zedi, **207**

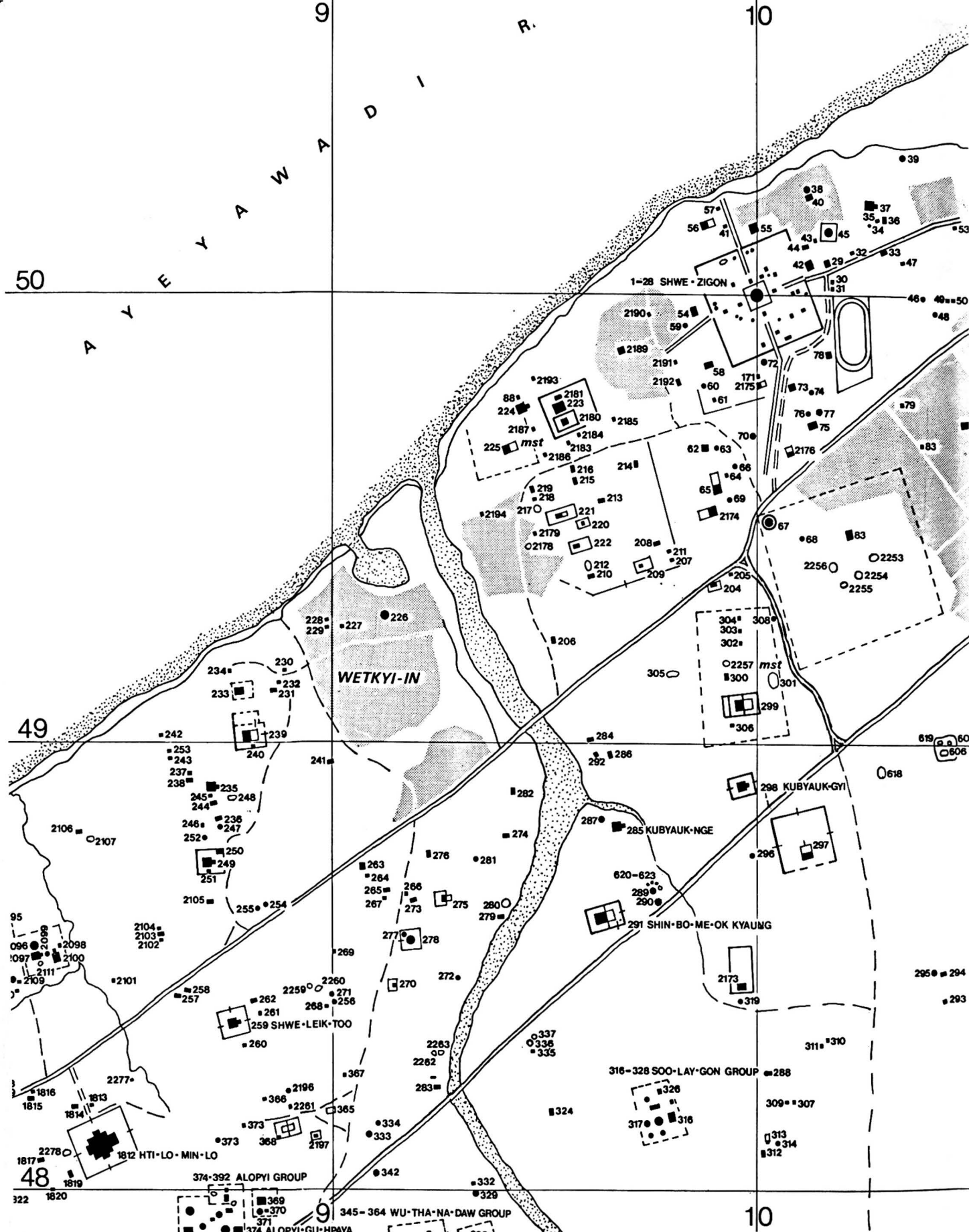
U-kin-gyi, **19**
U-kin-tha, **18**
U-thein, **91**
U-yan-we-hpaya, **45**

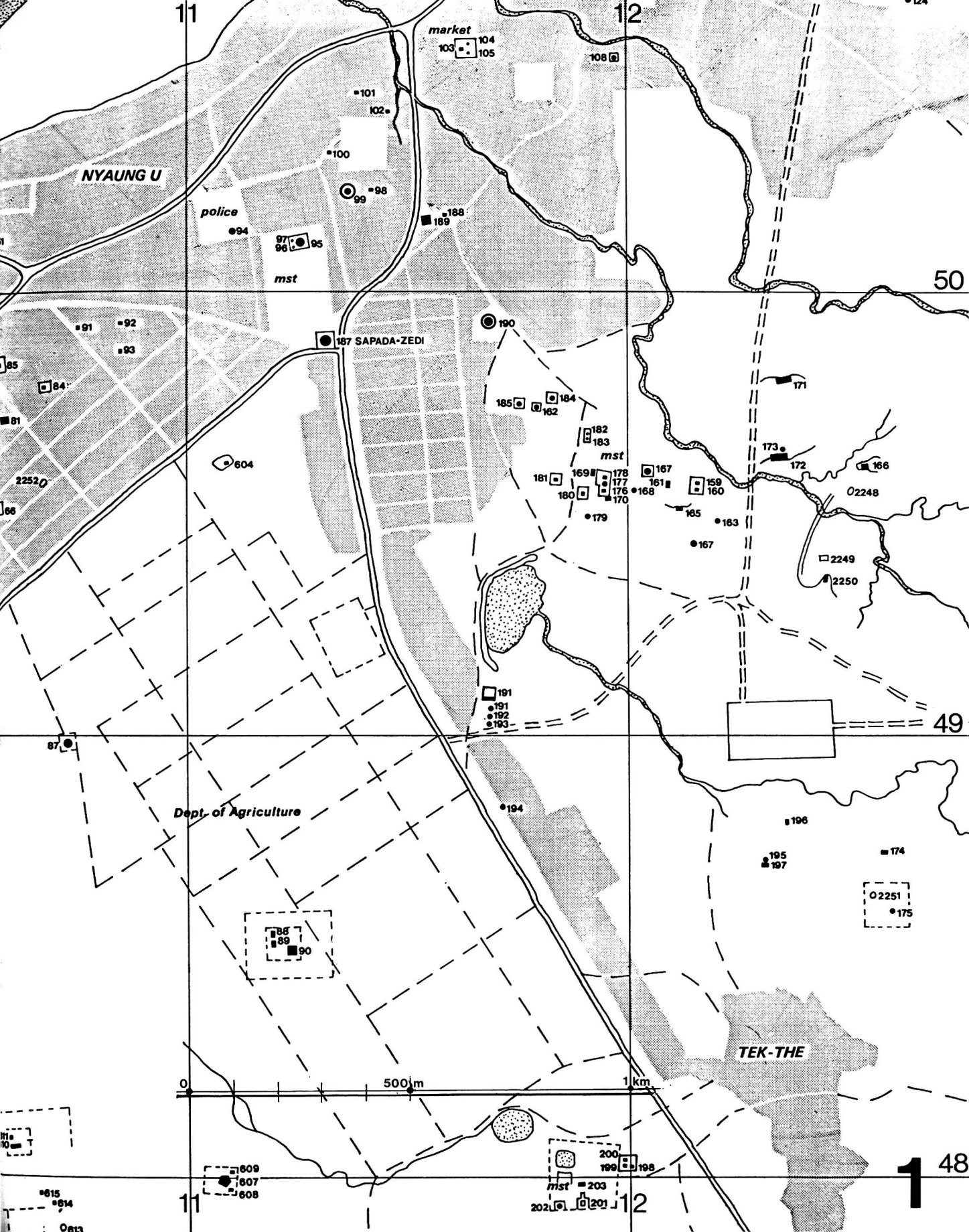
We-bula-hpaya, **185**
Wut-kyaung, **92**

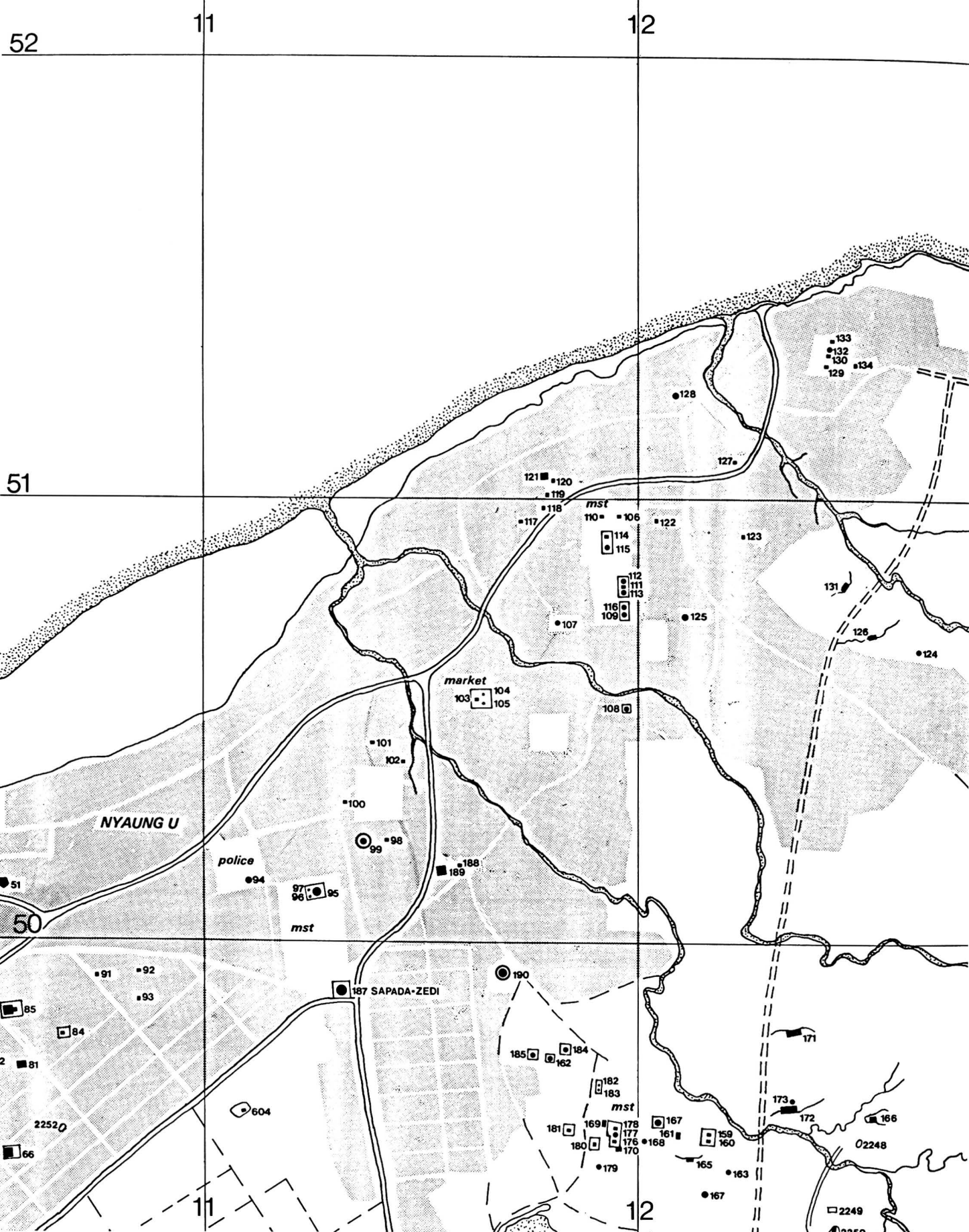
Ya-u-hpaya, **68**
Yan-aung-myin, **39**
Yan-aung-sin, **44**
Yat-sauk, **155**
Yatha-Mingyi-natkun, **6**

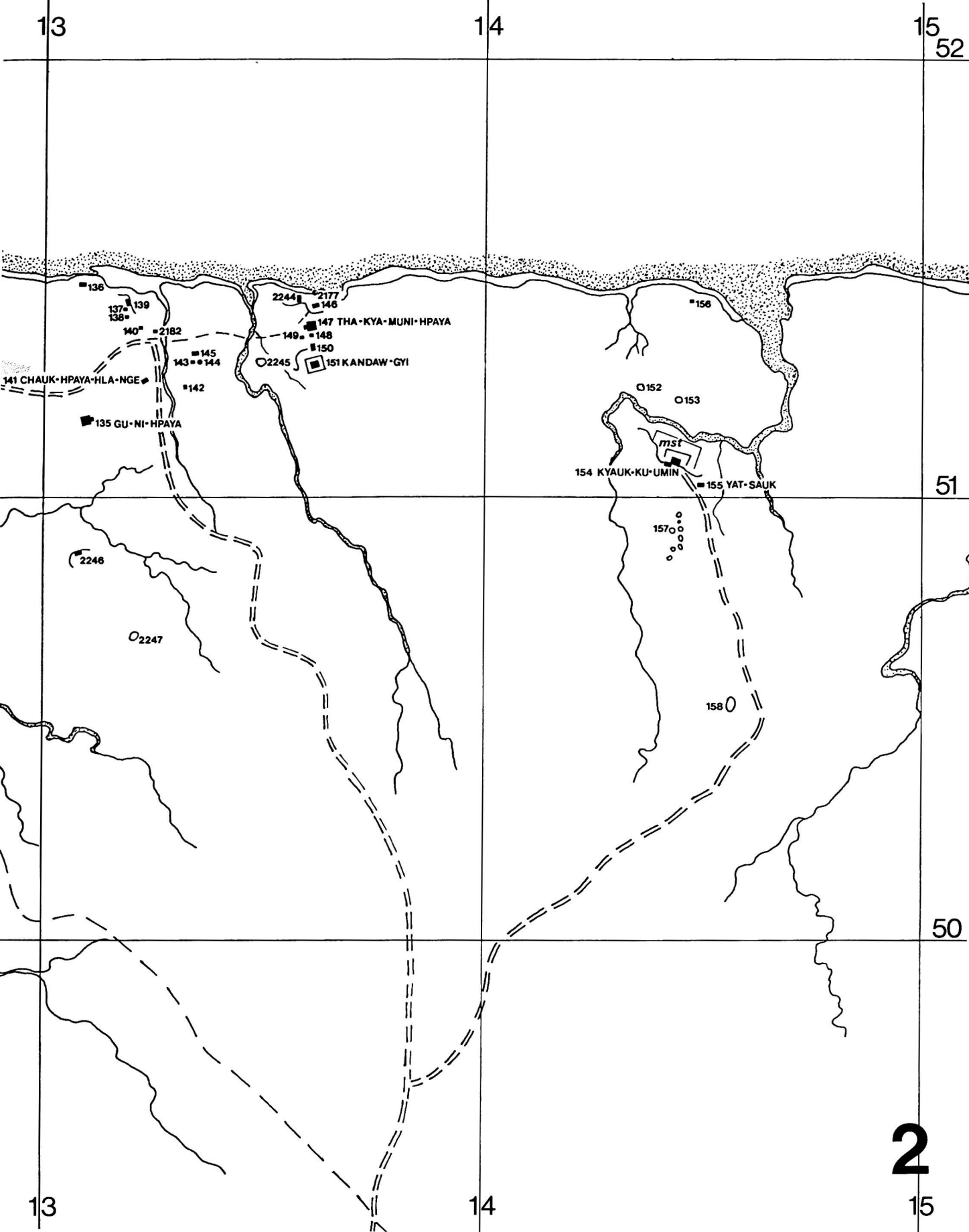
Zaung-dan, **50**
Zedi-gyi, **167**
Zedi-gyi, **245**
Zedi-le, **163**
Zingyan-u-hpaya, **8**

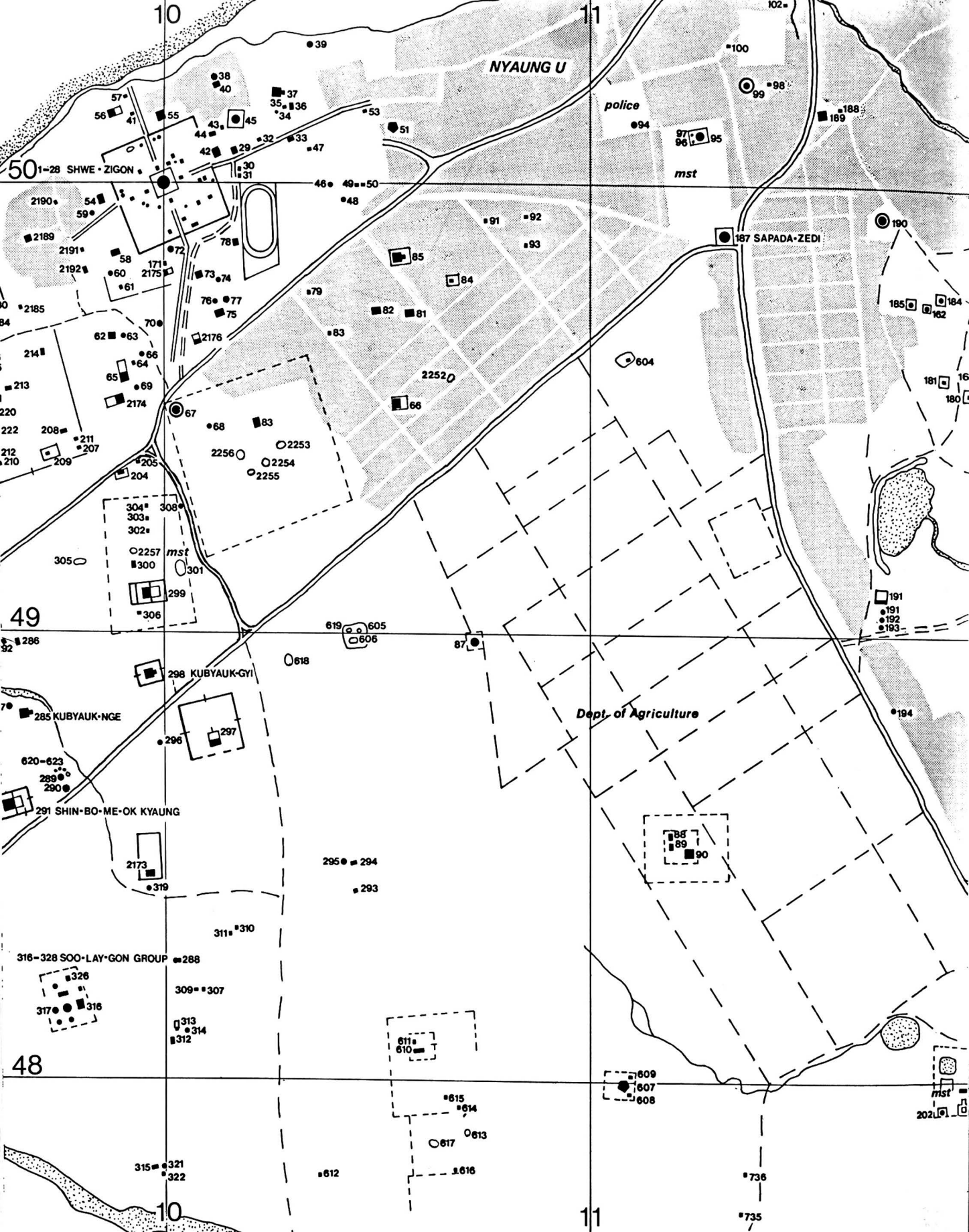

THA-KYA-MUNI
KYAUK-KU-UMIN
NYAUNG U
SHWE-ZIGON
SAPADA
2
Welkyi-in
HTI-LO-MIN-LO
1
3
BU-HPAYA
MAHA-BODHI
WINIDO
GAWDAW-PALIN
PAGAN
ANANDA
THAT-BYIN-NYU
SULA-MANI
HSIN-BYU-SHIN
SHWE-HSAN-DAW
THAMBULA
MINGALA-ZEDI
DHAMMA-YAN-GYI
Minnanthu
Myinkaba
ABE-YA-DANA
NAGA-YON
Pwasaw
DHAMMA-YAZIKA
HSUTAUNG-PYI
SEIN-NYET
TAMANI
Thiri-pyit-saya
HPET-LEIK
LOKA-NANDA
SITANA-GYI
N
Maps
0
1
2
3 km

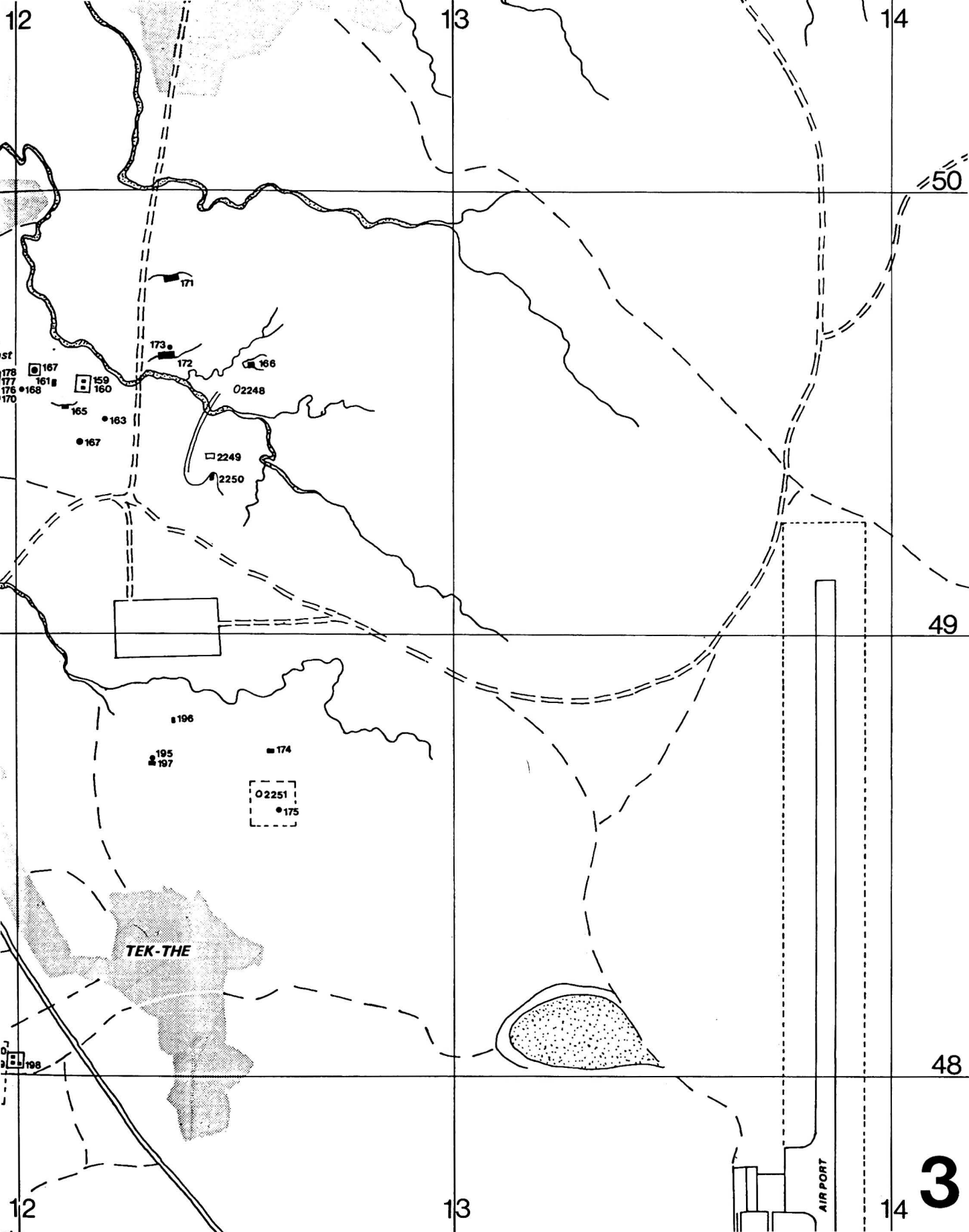

9
10
R.
A Y E Y A W A D I
50
49
48
1-28 SHWE-ZIGON
WETKYI-IN
298 KUBYAUK-GYI
285 KUBYAUK-NGE
291 SHIN-BO-ME-OK KYAUNG
259 SHWE-LEIK-TOO
1812 HTI-LO-MIN-LO
316-328 SOO-LAY-GON GROUP
374-392 ALOPYI GROUP
345-364 WU-THA-NA-DAW GROUP
mst
mst

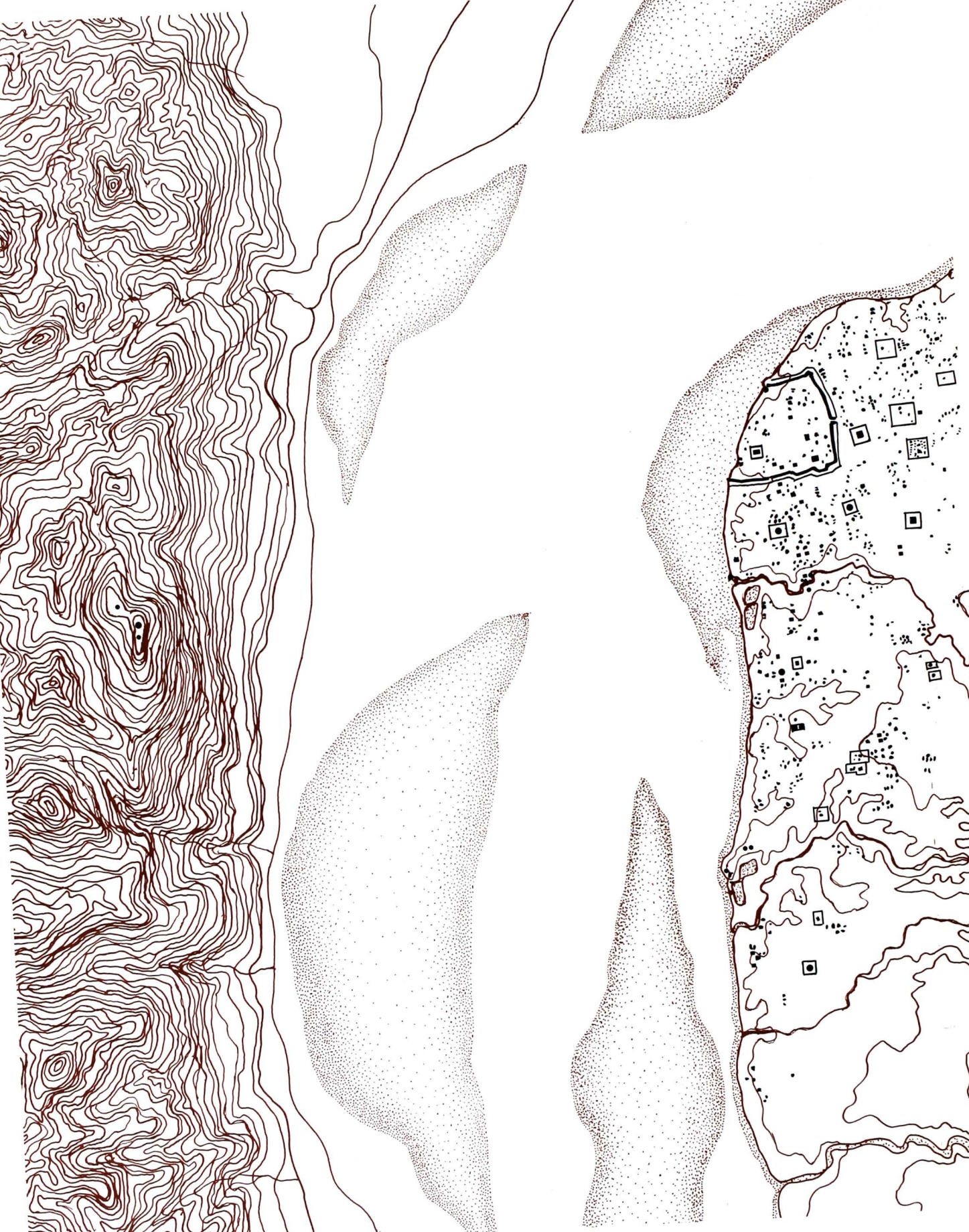

11
12
market
NYAUNG U
police
mst
SAPADA-ZEDI
50
49
48
Dept. of Agriculture
TEK-THE
0
500 m
1 km
11
12

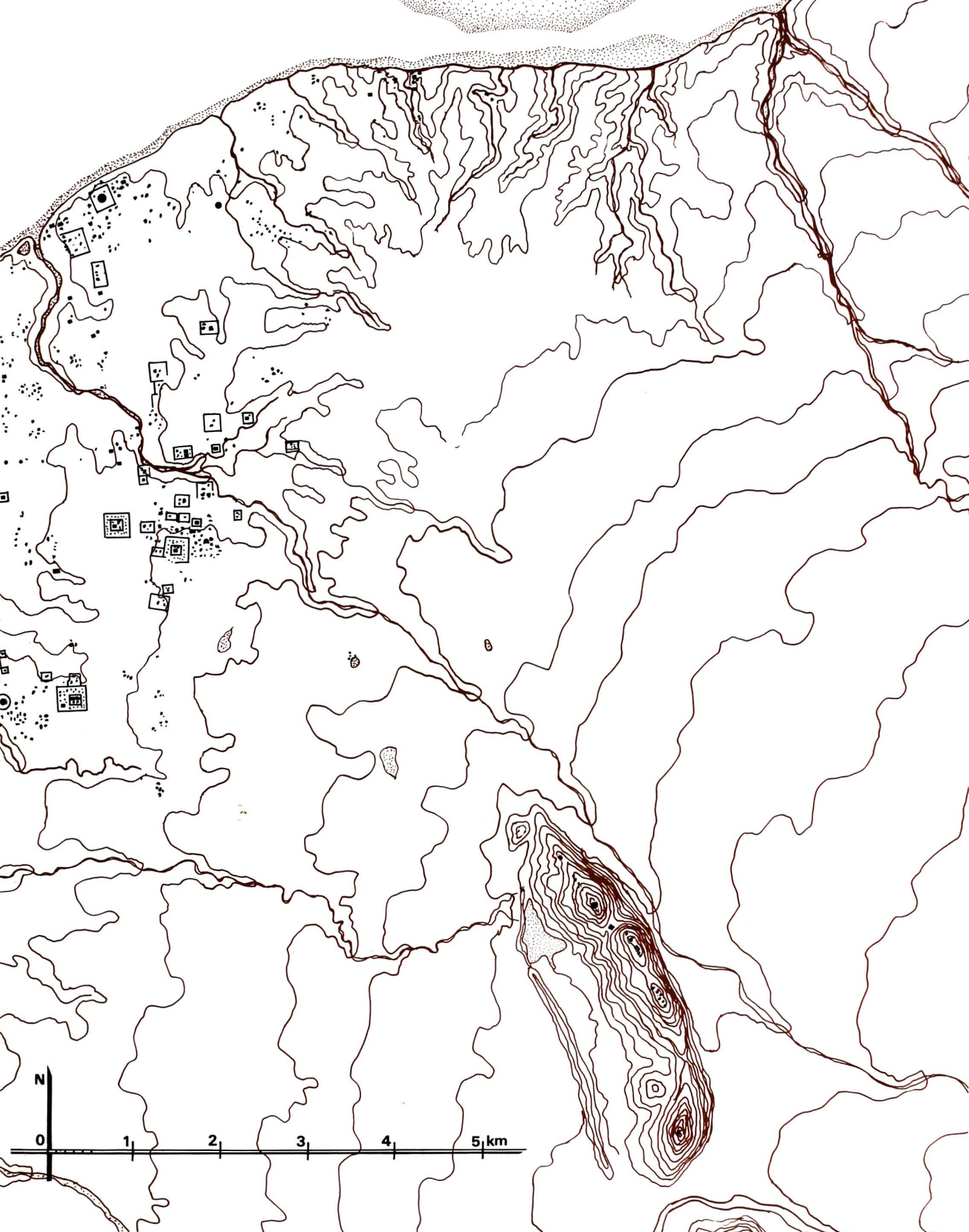

11
12
52
51
50
NYAUNG U
police
mst
market
SAPADA-ZEDI
133
132
130
129
134
128
127
121
120
119
118
117
mst
110
106
122
123
114
115
112
111
113
116
109
107
125
131
126
124
104
103
105
108
101
102
100
99
98
188
189
94
97
96
95
91
92
93
85
84
81
604
22520
66
190
187
185
184
162
182
183
mst
181
169
178
177
176
170
180
179
167
161
168
159
160
165
163
167
171
173
172
166
02248
2249
11
12


13
14
15
52
51
50
136
137
138
139
140
2182
141 CHAUK-HPAYA-HLA-NGE
142
143
144
145
135 GU-NI-HPAYA
2244
2177
146
147 THA-KYA-MUNI-HPAYA
149
148
150
2245
151 KANDAW-GYI
156
152
153
mst
154 KYAUK-KU-UMIN
155 YAT-SAUK
157
158
2246
2247
2
13
14
15


10
11
NYAUNG U
police
mst
50
1-28 SHWE-ZIGON
187 SAPADA-ZEDI
49
298 KUBYAUK-GYI
285 KUBYAUK-NGE
Dept. of Agriculture
291 SHIN-BO-ME-OK KYAUNG
316-328 SOO-LAY-GON GROUP
48
10
11


12
13
14
50
49
48
171
173
172
166
167
161
159
160
168
165
163
167
2248
2249
2250
196
195
197
174
2251
175
TEK-THE
198
AIR PORT
12
13
14
3

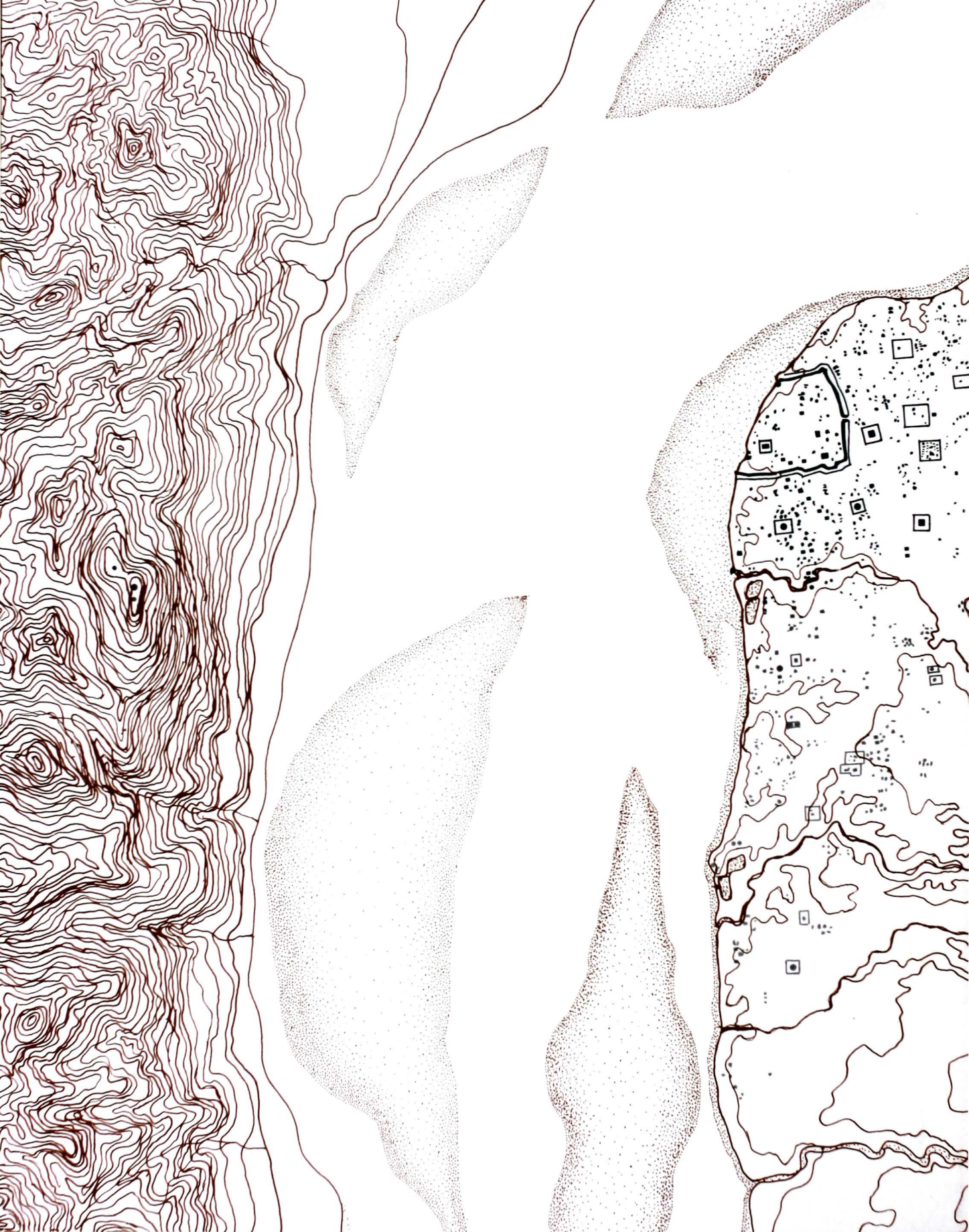


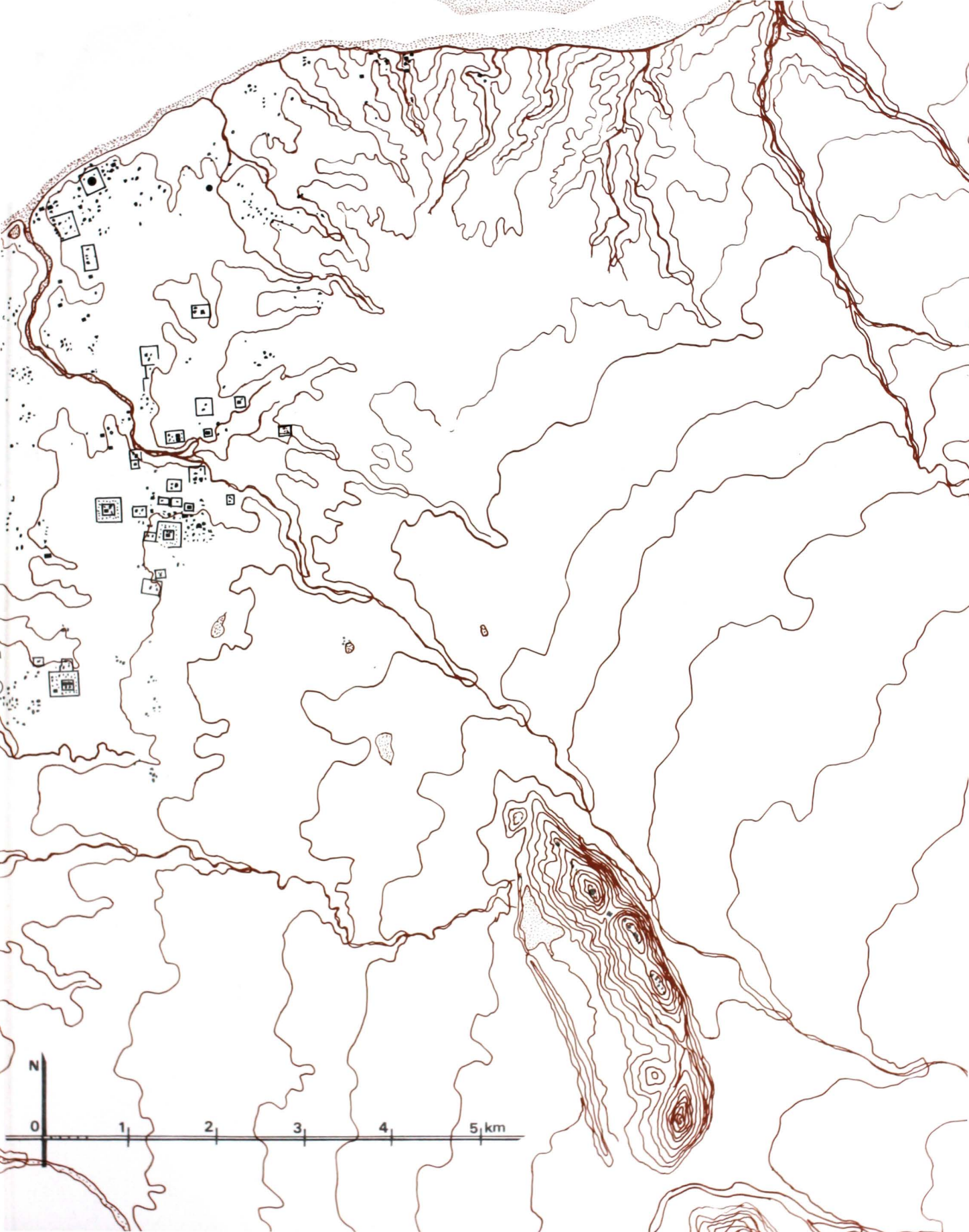

N
0
1
2
3
4
5 km

INVENTORY OF MONUMENTS AT PAGAN

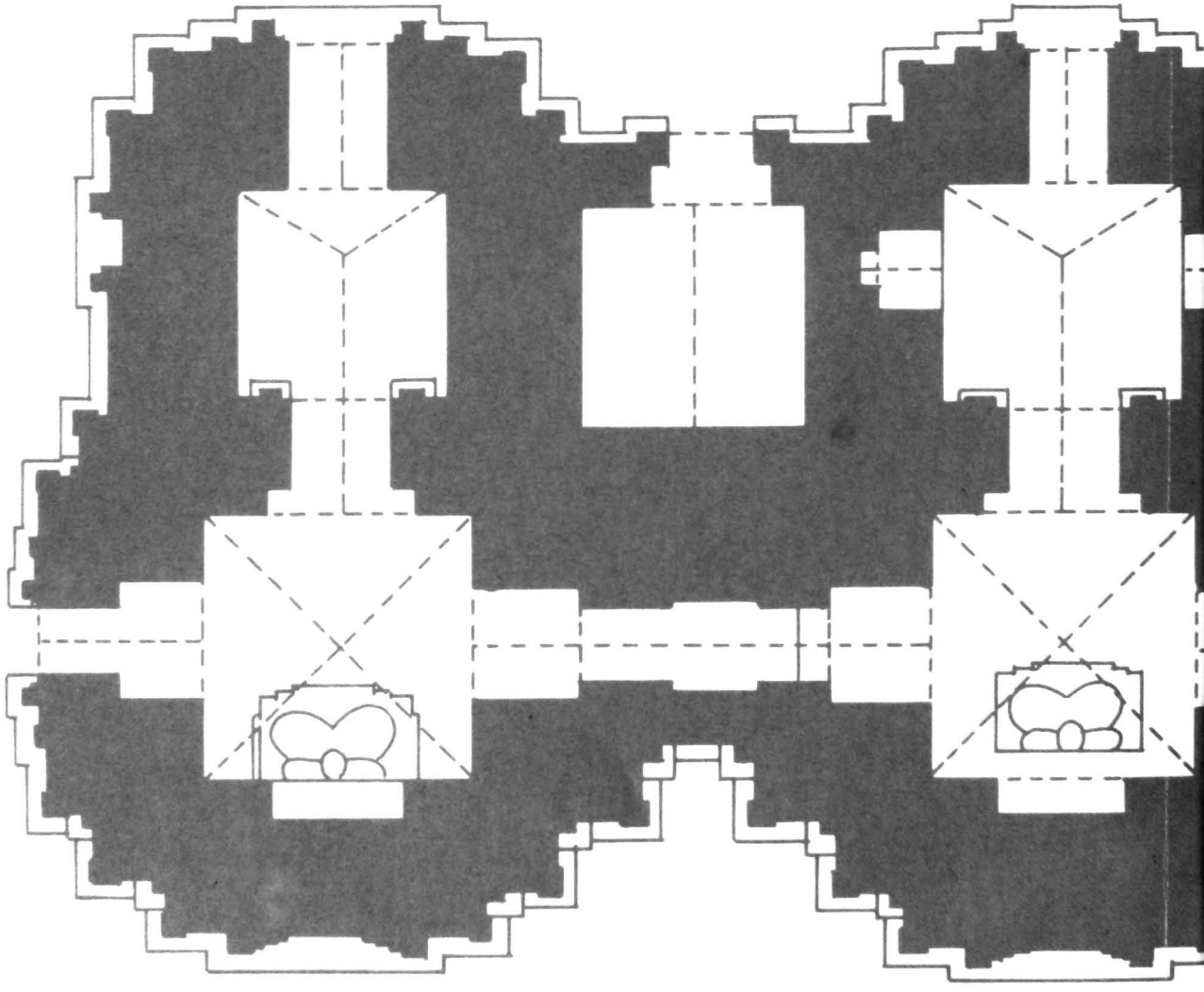
Volume Two
Monuments 256-552

PIERRE PICHARD




N
0
1
2
3
4
5 km

PAGAN

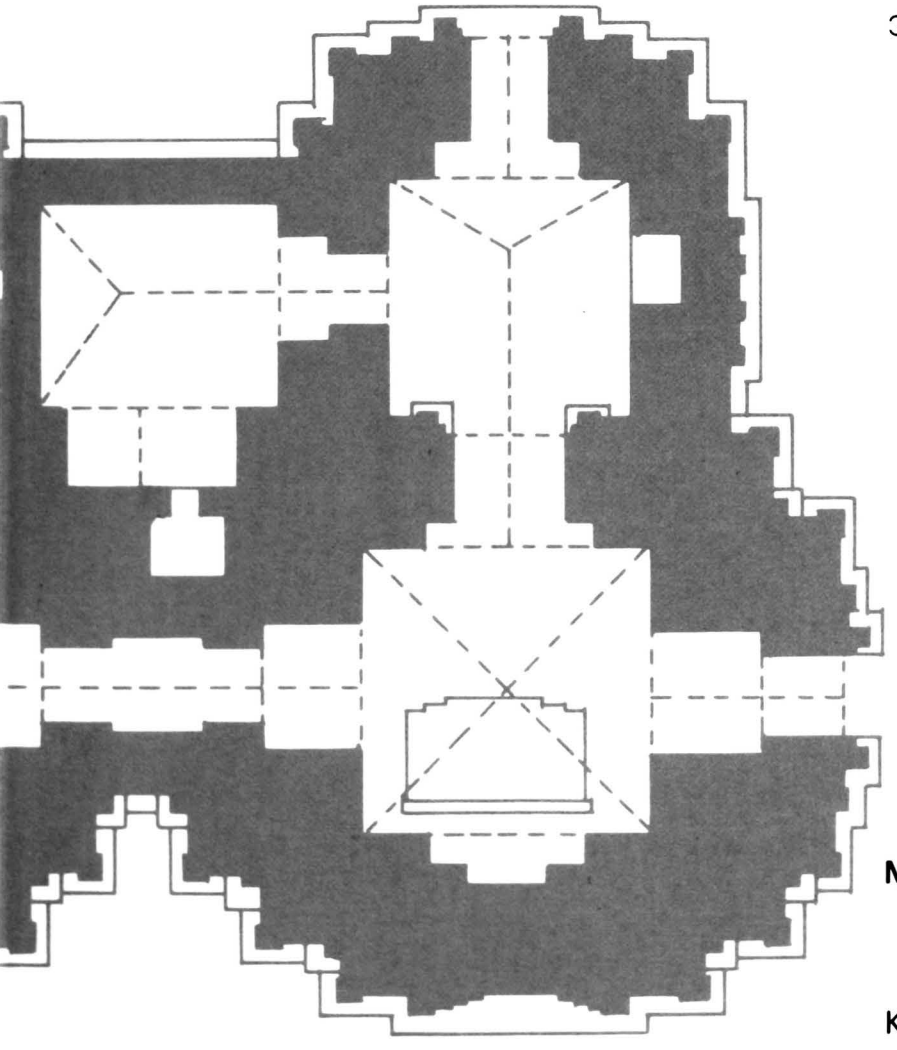


INVENTORY OF MONUMENTS AT

PAGAN

INVENTAIRE DES MONUMENTS

ပုဂံရှေးဟောင်းအဆောက်အအုံများ
အကြောင်းအရာစစ်တမ်း



Pierre Pichard

Volume Two
Monuments 256 - 552

KISCADALE EFEO UNESCO

The ideas and opinions expressed in this book are those of the author and do not necessarily represent the views of UNESCO.

Les idées et les opinions exprimées dans cet ouvrage sont celles de l'auteur et ne reflètent pas nécessairement les vues de l'UNESCO.

First published in 1993 by the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization
7, place Fontenoy
75352 Paris 07 SP, France

and by

Paul Strachan, Kiscadale (Ltd.)
Gartmore, Stirlingshire, FK8 3RJ
Scotland

UNESCO wishes to express its appreciation to the École Française d'Extrême-Orient (22, avenue du President Wilson, 75116 Paris) whose invaluable work has made this inventory possible.

Designed and typeset by
Françoise Boudignon and Pierre Pichard

All photographs by the author, unless otherwise indicated

Printed by Colorcraft in Hong Kong

© UNESCO 1993

ISBN (UNESCO) 92-3-102836-7
ISBN (KISCADALE) 1 870838 16 5

CONTENTS

Foreword	VII
Monuments **256** to **552**	1
Tabular Index	401
Alphabetical List of Monuments	411
Maps	413

FOREWORD

This second volume of the *Inventory of Monuments at Pagan* deals with monuments **256** to **552**. Starting from Wetkyi-in, it goes down to Minnanthu and includes several well-known monuments such as the Wetkyi-in Kubyauk-gyi (**298**) and Kubyauk-nge (**285**), the Alopyi-gu-hpaya (**374**), the Le-myet-hna-hpaya (**447**) and its monastic complex in Minnanthu, the Hpaya-thon-zu treble temple (**477-8-9**) with its famous murals, and the Tayok-pyi-hpaya-gyi (**539**).

The introduction, terminology and guide to tabular index need not be repeated from the first volume, as this second one closely follows the same systematic presentation. The only additions are that:

- a specific *remark* has sometimes been included at the end of the notice of some monuments to point out a very distinctive feature or to relate the monument to other ones at Pagan;

- the ornate *waistband*, usually with a dado above and an ogre-head frieze below, which runs around the bellshaped dome of numerous stupas and temples, is now noted, although it does not figure in the terminology;

- a new symbol has been added in the tabular index to denote the presence of an *encased stupa* (see terminology, page 39 j) inside a larger and later one. It consists of the letter 's' inside a circle Ⓢ and appears in the solid core column.

Aerial view of Minnanthu village and 447 Le-myet-hna monastic complex in 1985 (Photo: Dept. of Archaeology)

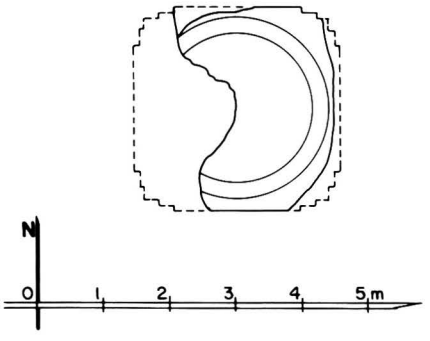
MONUMENTS **256** to **552**

256 Shwe-leik-kyin-zedi

(179) ရွှေလိပ်ကျင်းစေတ

south of WETKYI-IN
east of **259 Shwe-leik-too**

coordinates
N : 48.420 E : 9.005



256 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome (nearly destroyed).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 44 x 22 x 8 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined and endangered.

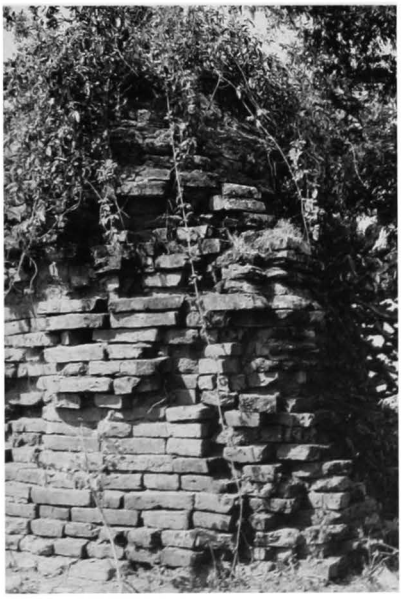
7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD.**

256 b - From east, together with 271

256 c - From south-east



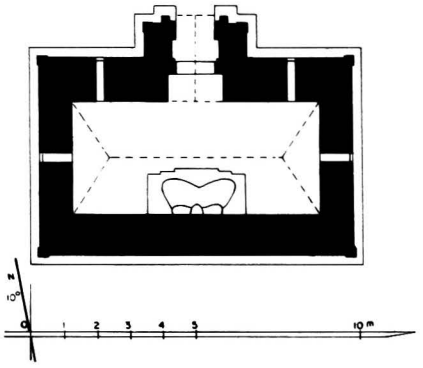
256 d - From north-east

257 Shwe-leik-u

(180) ရွှေလိပ်ဥ

north-east of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
south of Pagan—Nyaung U road

coordinates
N : 48.435 E : 8.635



257 a - Plan

1 general description
- small image house.
- entrance at right angle with temple **258**.

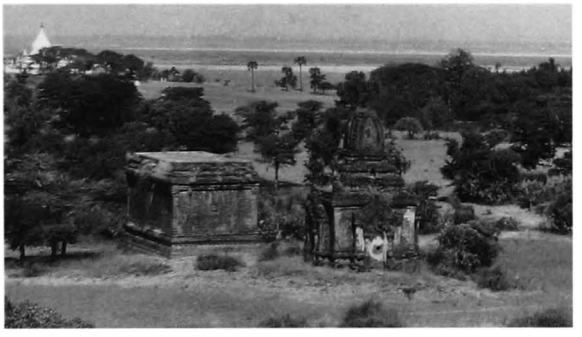
2 plan
- rectangular central room, 7.54 x 3.46 m.
- porch on north face.

3 upper parts
- flat roof.

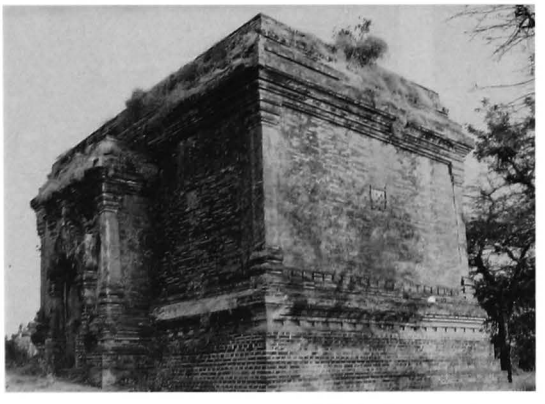
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 28 x 14 x 3.5 cm.
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over central room.
- barrel vault over porch.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- repaired (Dept.) 1978.

257 b - From south-east, together with 258

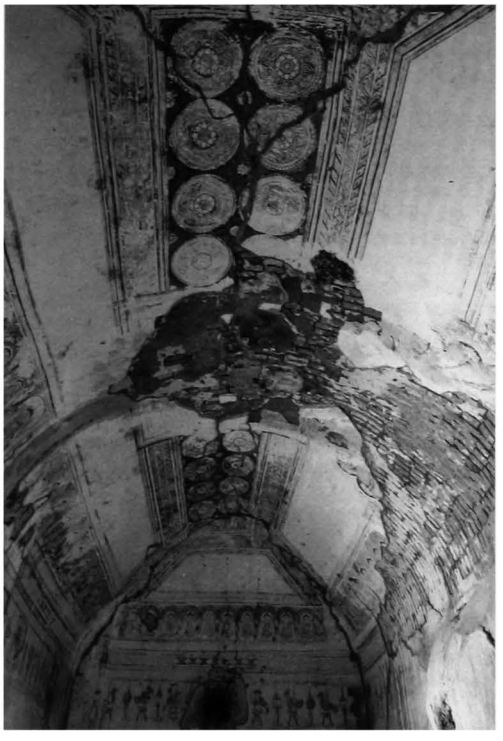


257 c - From south-east



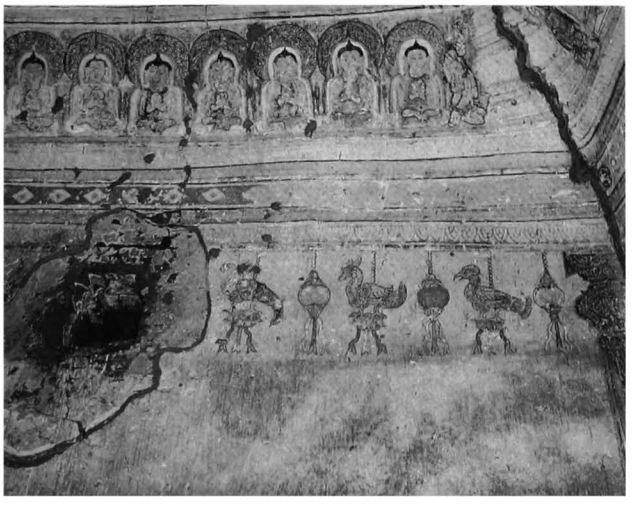
257 d - From north-west

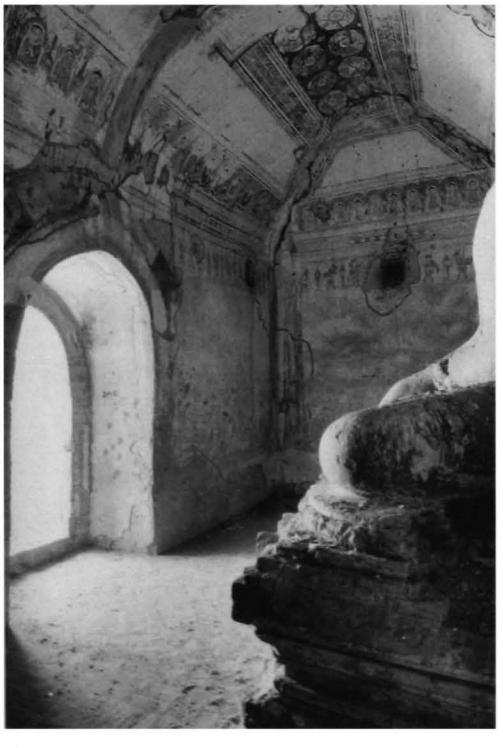
257 e - From north, together with 258



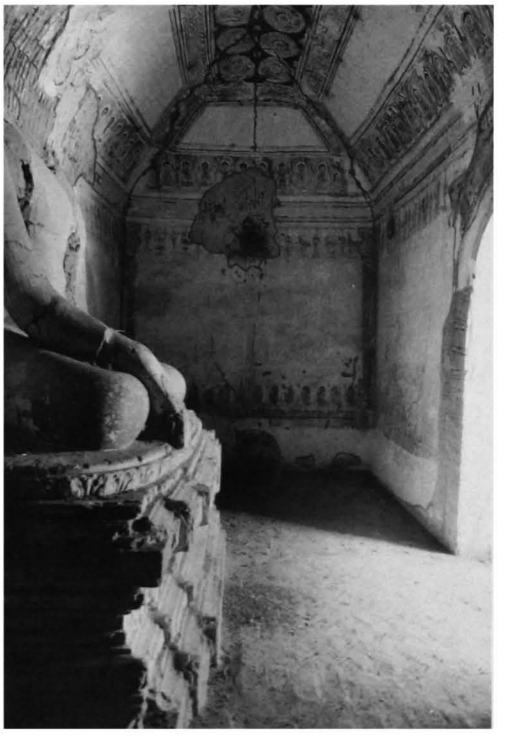
257 f - Vault from west

257 g - East wall and south-east corner, detail of paintings





257 h - Interior, from south-west



257 i - Interior, from east

257

(continued)

257 j - South wall, south-west corner, detail of paintings

257 k - Image from north

257 l - South wall base, detail on east side

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing north.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 30%.
- plain cornice and pilasters.
- base with recess.
- perforated stone windows in north, east and west walls.

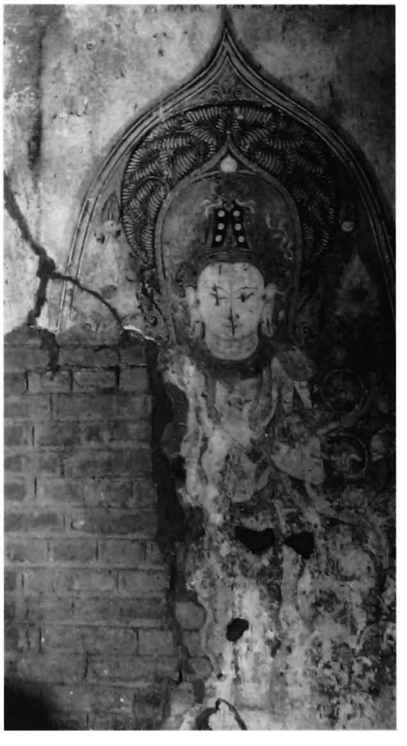
interior:
- mural paintings,

still in place: under vault 75%, on walls 80%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosaces, corner bands and rows of Buddha figures.
- on walls, frieze with dangling motifs and dado with praying figures.
- on south wall, Bodhi tree behind the image, portrait of attendants (probably Arimetteya and Lokanatha) under a tree on each side of the image and dummy pilasters with capitals.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



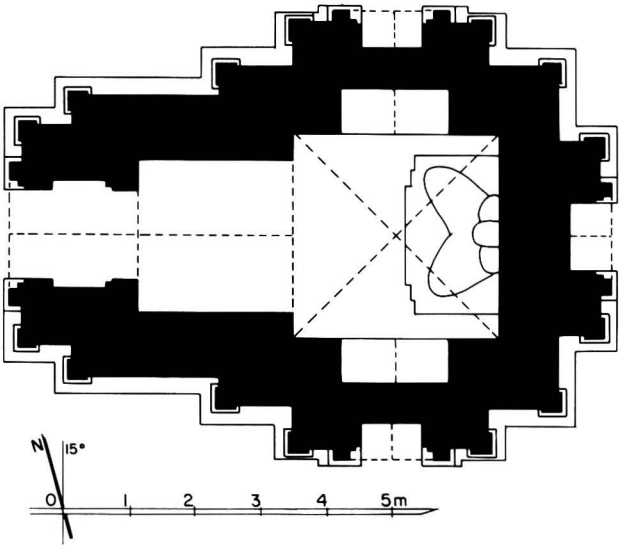
257 m - South wall, attendant on west side

258 Shwe-leik-pauk

(181) ရွှေလိပ်ပေါက်

north-east of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
south of Pagan—Nyaung U road

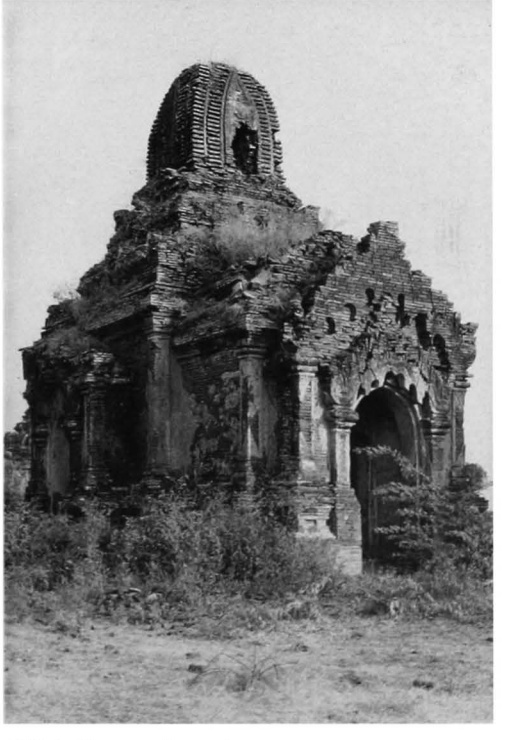
coordinates
N : 48.455 E : 8.650



258 a - Plan

258 b - Tower, north face

258 c - North face



258 d - From north-west

258

(continued)

258 e - Shrine vault

258 f - Shrine and image, from west

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.12 x 3.17 m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.
- niche on north, east and south foreparts.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with axial niches and corner stupas.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections, axial niches and corner stupas.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 30 x 20 x 4.2 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.
- image and east wall built before the present temple.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west (damaged and headless).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.
- traces of cornice and pediments, pilasters, base with recess.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 10%, on walls 50% .

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace and whitewash.
- on walls, Bodhi tree, floral pattern with figures.

vestibule:
- under vault (?).
- on walls, frames.

8 epigraphy
- graffiti (horoscopes)

dated 987 BE = 1625 AD and 1039 BE = 1677 AD.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

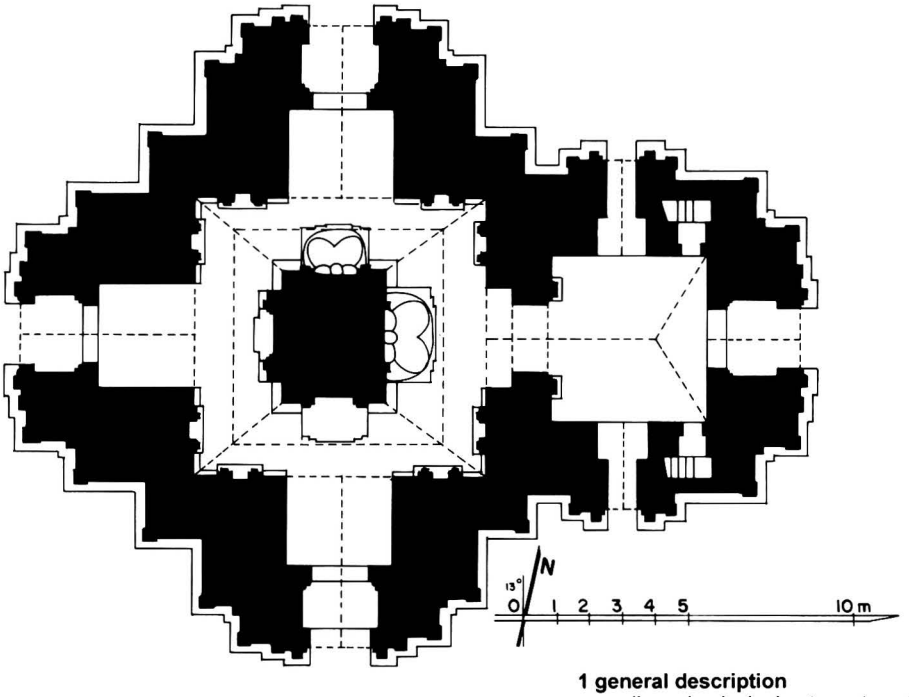
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

259 Shwe-leik-too

(182a) ရွှေလိုက်တူး

south-west of WETKYI-IN
north-east of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**

coordinates
N : 48.370 E : 8.760

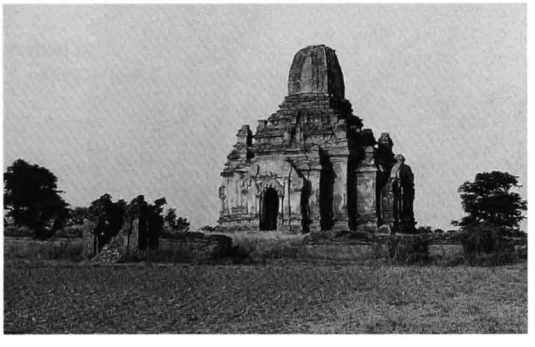


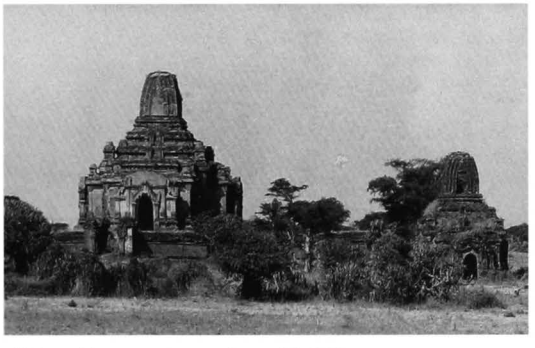
259 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- on a square platform.
- at the centre of an enclosure wall with gateway on east, north and west.

2 plan
- solid core, 3.95 x 3.15 m, with 4 niches.
- 1 high-vaulted corridor with 8 niches in the outer wall.
- entrance hall, 5.06 x 4.71 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- vestibule and porch on south, west and north faces.
- internal staircase in east corners of hall.

259 b - From south-west





259 c - From east, together with 262

259 d - East forepart and porch

259

(continued)

259 e - Upper parts, from south

259 f - South face

259 g - North forepart and porch

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection and corner stupas.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections, axial staircase and corner stupas.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 20 x 4.3 cm.
- high barrel vault over corridor.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.
- low barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- stone thresholds.

5 present condition
- repaired (Constr. Corp.) 1979-81.

6 images
- 3 seated Buddhas (damaged and headless on east and north, destroyed on south).
- 1 standing Buddha facing west (destroyed).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 40%.
- plain cornice, ornate pediments, frieze with triangles, pilasters, base with recess.
- small perforated stone windows in staircases.

interior:
- mural paintings

still in place: under vaults 50%, on walls 70%.

corridor:
- under vault, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames and figures.
- on east wall of core, Bodhi tree with figures.

entrance hall:
- under vault, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals.

south vestibule:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals.

west vestibule:
- under vault, cross pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals.

north vestibule:
- under vault, quatrefoil pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals.

all porches:
- under vault, secant circle pattern.

8 epigraphy
on south wall of passage:
- painted inscription, 36 lines (repairs to Buddha images).

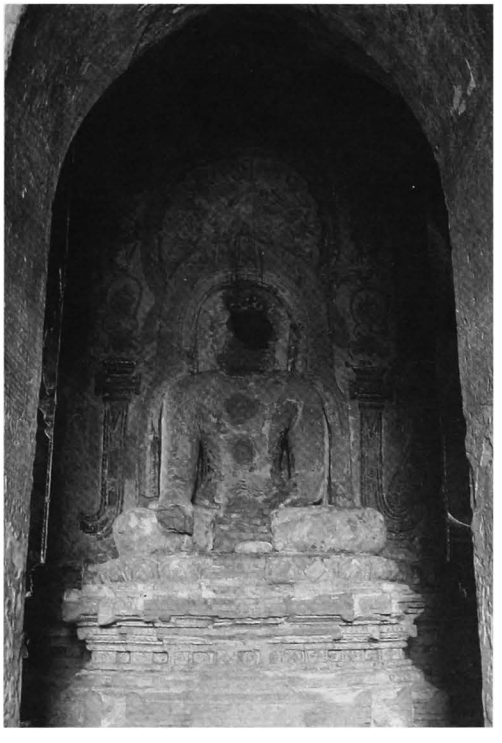
9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

259 h - South corridor and west forepart, from south-east

259 i - North image and corridor, north-west corner

259 j - Core and west niche, from west



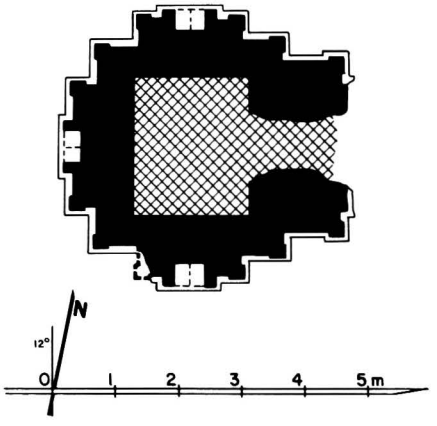
259 k - Core and east image, from east

260

(182b)

south-west of WETKYI-IN
south of **259 Shwe-leik-too**

coordinates
N : 48.325 E : 8.790



260 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.20 x 1.85 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- niche on south, west and north foreparts.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm.
- traces of cloister vault on shrine.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- ground floor buried under debris.

6 image
- disappeared.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- plain cornice and base with recess.
- ornate pediments and pilasters.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

260 b - From south-west

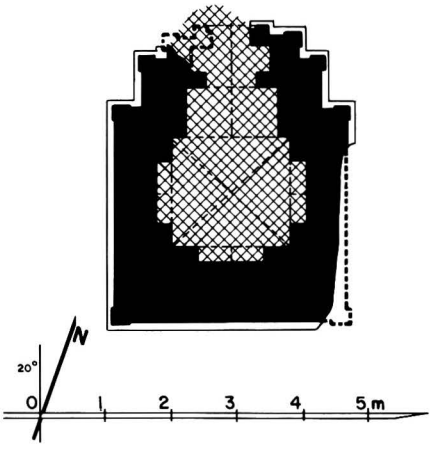
260 c - South face

261

(182c)

south-west of WETKYI-IN
east of **259 Shwe-leik-too**

coordinates
N : 48.390 E : 8.830



261 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.82 x 1.70 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 19 x 4.2 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults collapsed.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- plain cornice and pilasters, base with recess.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

261 b - North face, north-west corner

261 c - From south-west

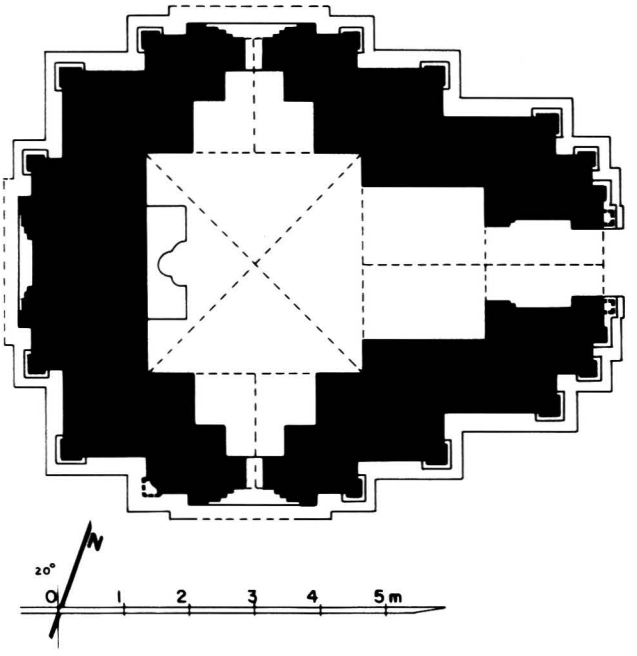
262 Shwe-leik-pyi

(183) ရွှေလိပ်ပြေး

south-west of WETKYI-IN
north-east of **259 Shwe-leik-too**

coordinates
N : 48.430 E : 8.810

262 a - Plan



262 b - North face, from north-west

262 c - East face

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.40 x 3.38 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- aperture on north and south foreparts.
- blind forepart to west.

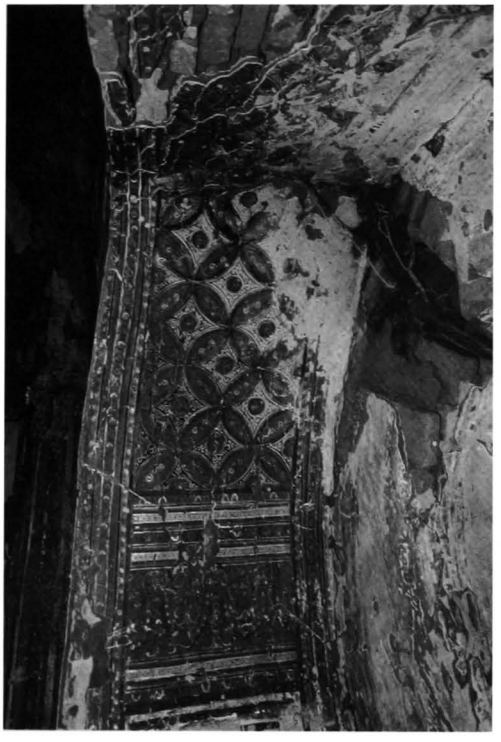
3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections, axial niches and corner stupas.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 17 x 4.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- no maintenance.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (headless).

262 d - South forepart vault, from west



262 e - Shrine and image from east

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 4%.

interior:
- mural paintings,

still in place: under vaults 40%, on walls 45%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dummy pediments, frames and figure panels (14th century AD), Bodhi tree with attendants (musician, late painting).

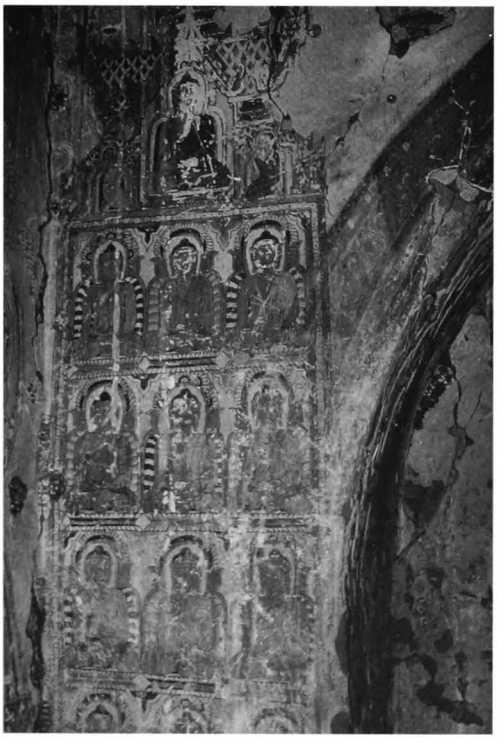
vestibule:
- under vault, Buddha's footprint and diamond pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, frames and late figures.

north and south foreparts:
- under vault, secant circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

8 epigraphy
- graffiti (painted inscription and horoscopes) dated 932 and 940 BE = 1570 and 1578 AD.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



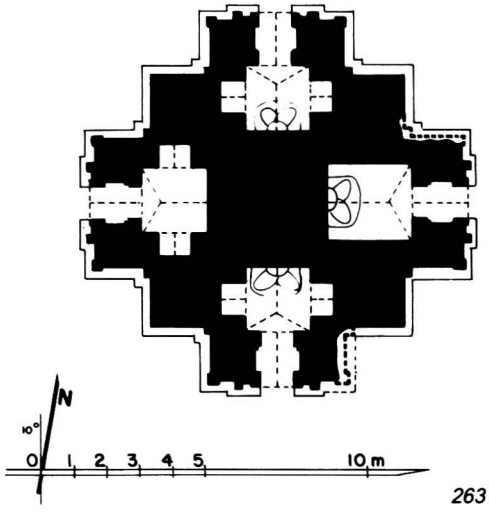
262 f - Shrine, north wall, west side, paintings (14th century AD)

263 Hpaya-ni-zedi

(184) ဘုရားနီစေတီ

south of WETKYI-IN
south of Pagan—Nyaung U road

coordinates
N : 48.725 E : 9.070



263 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- solid core.
- 4 shrines.
- 4 porches.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 circular terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

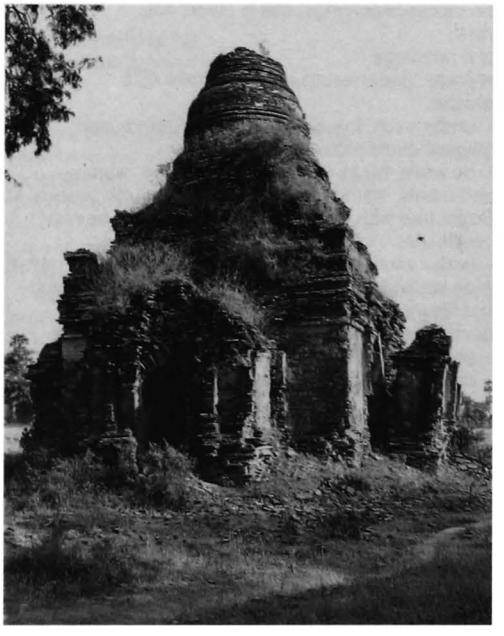
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 19 x 4 cm.
- barrel vault hipped at outer end over shrines.
- barrel vault over porches.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- upper parts endangered.
- foreparts leaning and separated from the main body.
- base disintegrated.

6 images
- 4 seated Buddhas, facing entrances (headless on north, east and south, disappeared on west).

263 b - East face

263 c - South face



263 d - From north-west

263 e - East face, north-east corner, cornice.

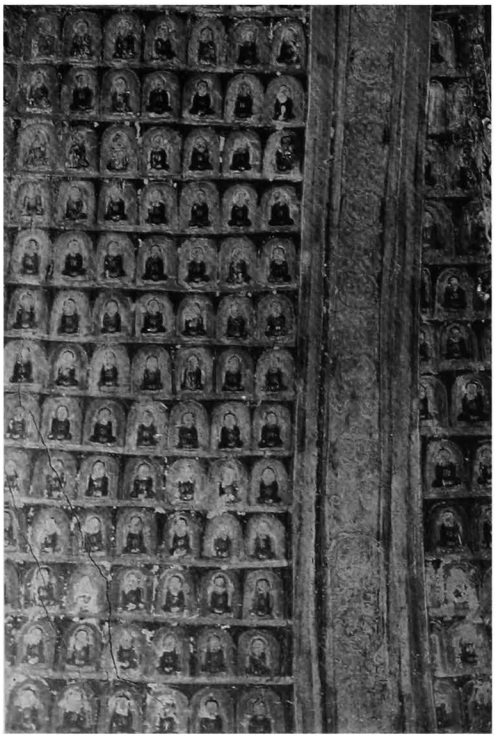
7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.
- ornate cornice and tasselled frieze with pointed obovals.
- ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 50%, on walls 30%.

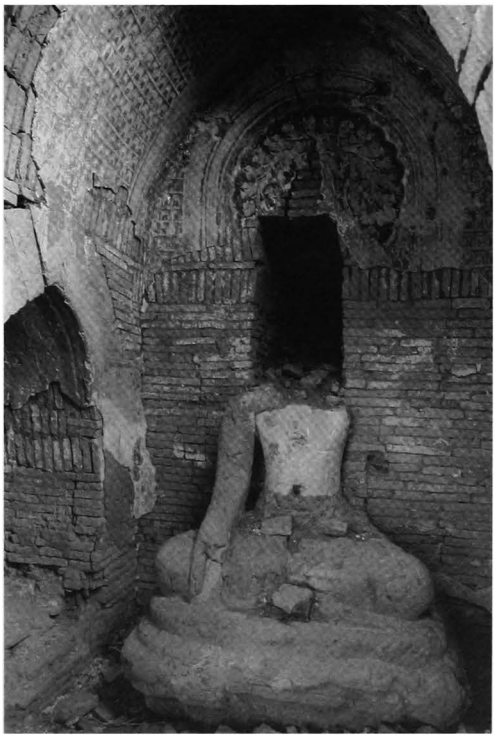
shrines:
- under vault, rows of small Buddha figures.
- on walls, Bodhi tree with figures.
- late figures (16th century ?) in north shrine.

8 epigraphy
in north porch:
- painted inscription, 6 lines (partly erased) dated 598 BE = 1573 AD.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



263 f - South shrine, paintings on vault and wall, west side



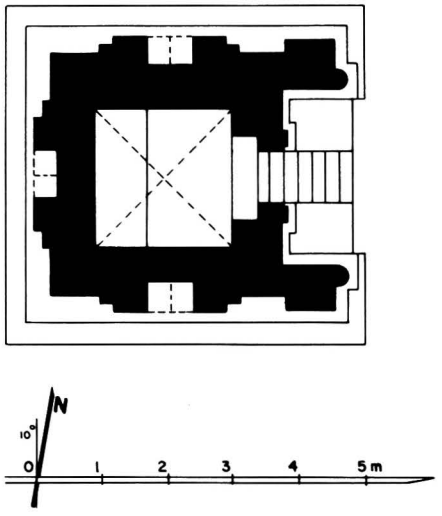
263 g - South shrine and image, from south-east

264 Shwe-leik-kan

(185) ရွှေလိပ်ကန်

south of WETKYI-IN
south of **263 Hpaya-ni-zedi**

coordinates
N : 48.700 E : 9.080



264 a - Plan

264 b - From north-east

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.10 x 2.14 m.
- porch and stairway on east face.
- niche on south, west and north foreparts.
- small square room inside the tower, with porch on east but no stairs.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace.
- pyramidal square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- flat arch over door.

5 present condition
- repaired.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (destroyed).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 70%.
- cornice, frieze with ogre heads, pilasters, base with recess.
- strait pediments.

interior :
- mural paintings
(directly painted on mud plaster and badly erased), still in place: under vaults 30%, on walls 25%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace in a square frame, corner bands and secant circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, figures and rows of small Buddha figures.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD**.

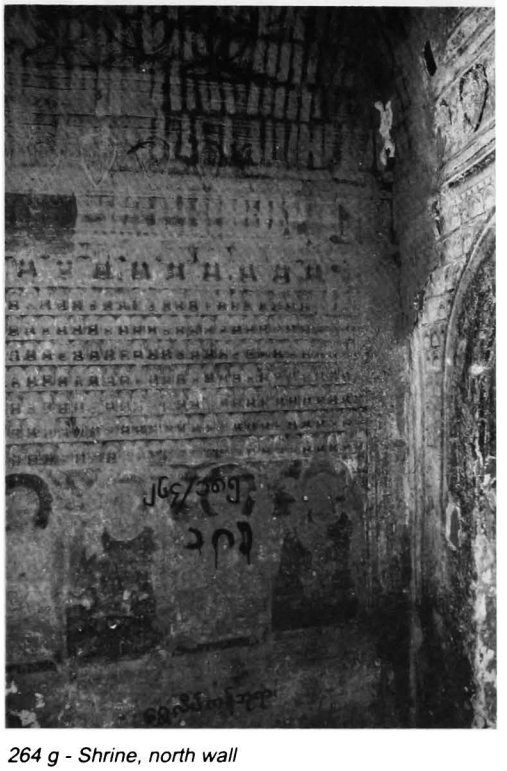
remarks
- rounded pilasters are exceptional at Pagan; see temple **41**.
- upper storey without internal access also occurs in temples **730** and **1336**, and monasteries **489** and **490**.

264 c - From south, together with 263

264 d - Tour, south face

264 e - North face

264 f - Shrine vault



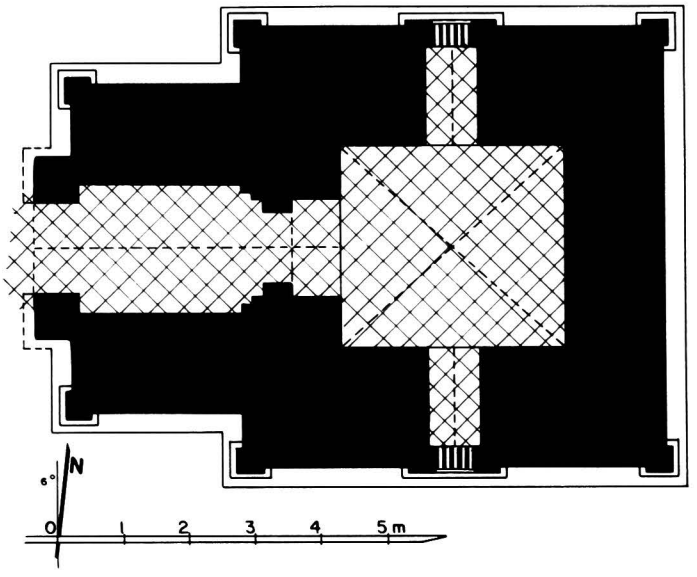
264 g - Shrine, north wall

265 Shwe-leik-wa

(186a) ရွှေလိပ်ဝပ်

south of WETKYI-IN
south-east of **263 Hpaya-ni-zedi**

coordinates
N : 48.670 E : 9.130



265 a - Plan

265 b - North face

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.10 x 3.45 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- entrance hall and porch to west.
- window on south wall.
- aperture on north forepart.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 6 cm.
- several bricks 37 x 19 x 5 cm, with finger-marks at either end.
- cloister vault over shrine (collapsed).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of plain stucco mouldings.
interior:
- mural paintings
(directly painted on mud plaster and badly erased), still in place under vaults: 2%, tangent circle pattern in windows.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12-13th centuries AD**.

265 c - From south-east, together with 267

265 d - South face

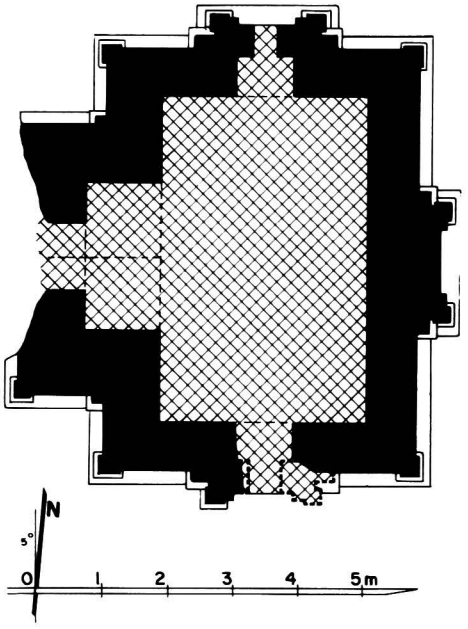
265 e - Brick with finger-marks

266

(186b)

south of WETKYI-IN
north of **278 Shwe-kya-yain-zedi**

coordinates
N : 48.665 E : 9.180



266 a - Plan

1 general description
- small image house.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 5.04 x 3.10 m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.
- window on north and south faces.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- no more trace of vaults.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

266 b - North face, from north-east

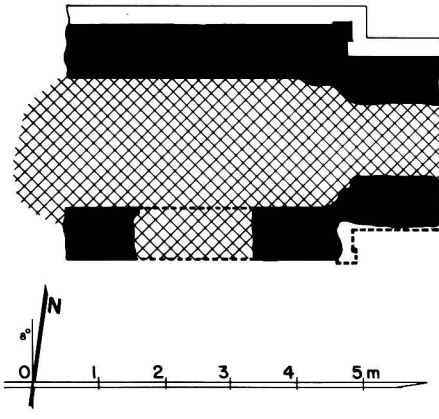
266 c - From north-west

267

(186c)

south of WETKYI-IN
south-east of **263 Hpaya-ni-zedi**

coordinates
N : 48.650 E : 9.130



267 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- rectangular central shrine, 1.92 x 2.76 (?) m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 17 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- no more trace of vaults.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

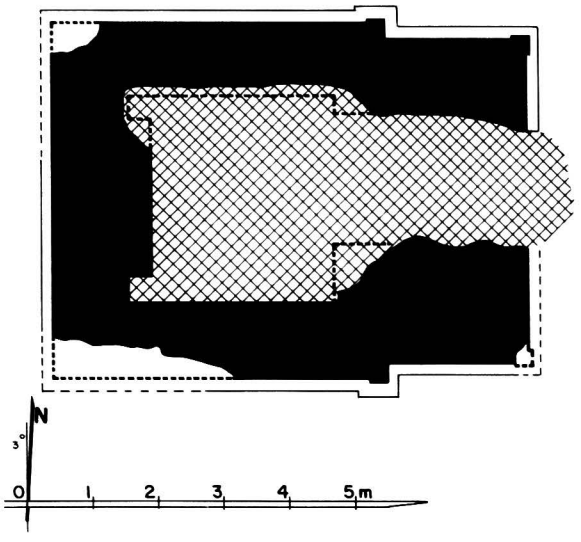
267 b - East face

268

(186d)

south-west of WETKYI-IN
east of **259 Shwe-leik-too**

coordinates
N : 48.410 E : 8.980



268 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.15 x 2.80 (?) m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.

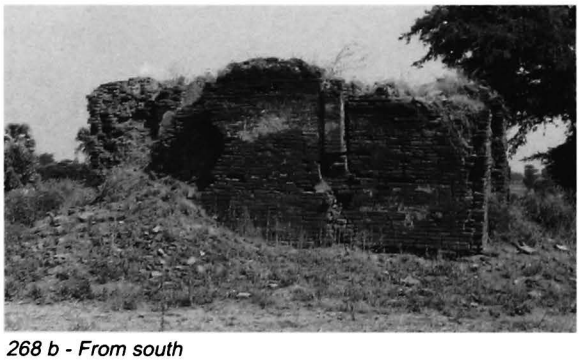
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- no more trace of vaults.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



268 b - From south

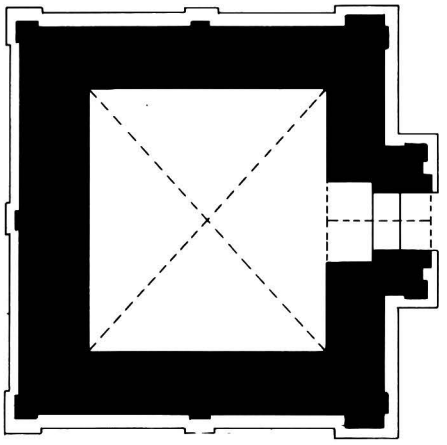
268 c - From east

269

(186e)

south-west of WETKYI-IN
north-east of **259 Shwe-leik-too**

coordinates
N : 48.535 E : 9.005



269 a - Plan

269 b - From north-east, together with 1812 and 259

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery (or temple?).
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 4.01 x 3.64 m.
- axial porch on east side.

3 upper parts
- sloping, pyramidal, 3-tiered roof.
- square spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 20 x 6.5 cm
- cloister vault over central room.
- barrel vault over porch.
- traces of a timber floor at mid-level.
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face (2-tiered roof).
- roof-tile shreds.

5 present condition
- repaired.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

remarks
- as a monastery, this monument is unique; the 3-tiered sloping roof without corner amortizements, the single axial porch open under a timber pavilion and the pilaster at the centre of each wall are exceptional features at Pagan.

269 c - East face, from north-east

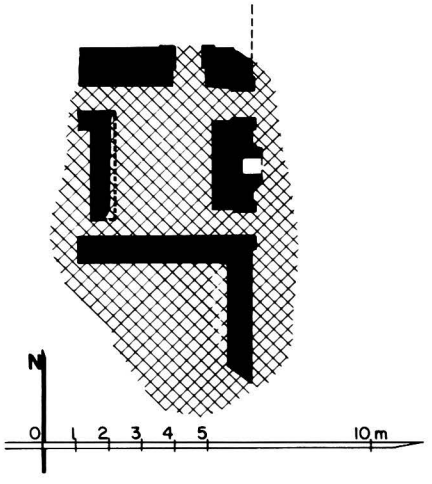
269 d - North face

270

(186f)

south of WETKYI-IN
south of **278 Shwe-kya-yain-zedi**

coordinates
N : 48.460 E : 9.150



270 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.
- on the east side of a walled enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 4.63 x 3.06 m.
- 2 doors on east side, 1 door on north side.
- axial niche on east side.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 (?) x 20x 5 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- no more trace of vaults.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

270 b - From south

270 c - From north-east

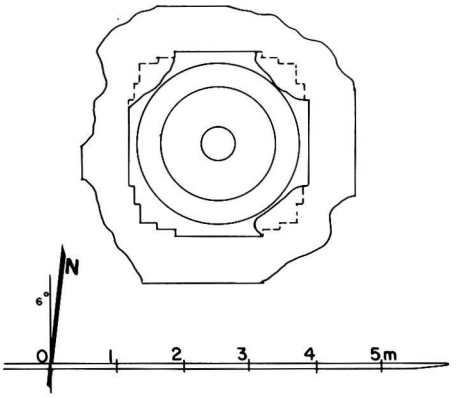
270 d - East face, axial niche

271

(186g)

south-west of WETKYI-IN
east of **259 Shwe-leik-too**

coordinates
N : 48.440 E : 9.000



271 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

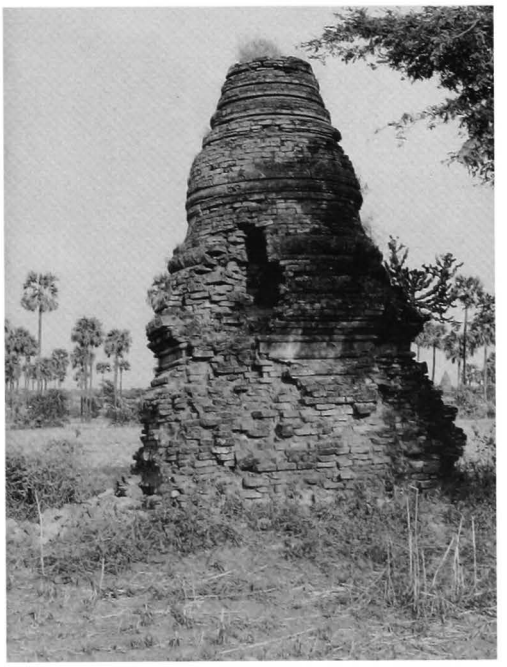
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 44 (?) x 22 x 7 cm (mostly built with half bricks).

5 present condition
- half-ruined.

7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

271 b - From north-east



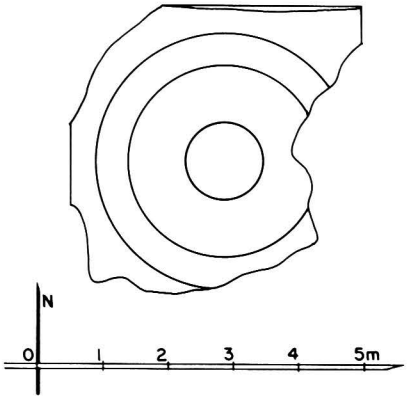
271 c - From west

272

(186h)

south of WETKYI-IN
on west bank of Shwe Chaung

coordinates
N : 48.375 E : 9.300



22 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

encased stupa (?).

2 plan
- square base (?).
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections (?).
- 1 circular terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

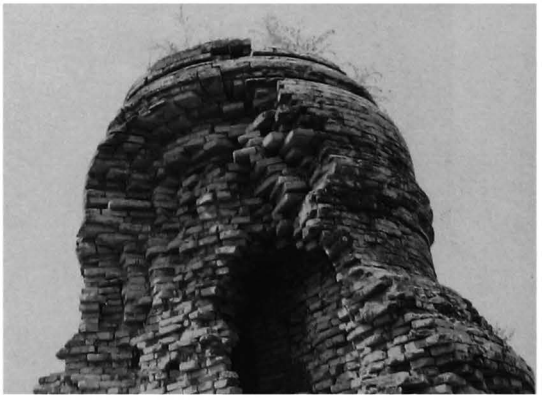
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 4.8 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined and endangered.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

272 b - From south

272 c - From north-east



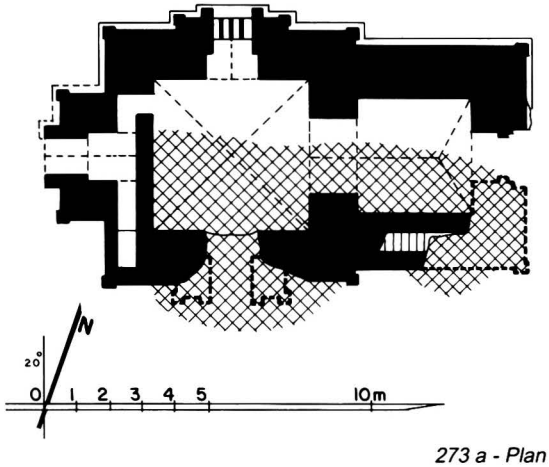
272 d - Detail from east

273 Hti-kya-gu

(187a) သိကၠား

south of WETKYI-IN
north of **278 Shwe-kya-yain-zedi**

coordinates
N : 48.650 E : 9.195



273 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 4.64 x 4.77 m.
- entrance hall, 3.54 x 3.43 m, with porch, on east side.
- vestibule and porch on west face, giving access to a narrow corridor.
- internal staircase in south-east corner of hall.
- window on north and south foreparts.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- square tower, collapsed in October 1983.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 17 x 4.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.

273 b - From north-west, together with 266

273 c - From north

273

(continued)

273 d - From east

273 e - From west

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults partly collapsed.
- upper parts collapsed in October 1983 after heavy rains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of plain stucco mouldings.

interior:
- mural paintings, directly painted on mud plaster, still in place: under vaults 8%, on walls 15%.

shrine:
- under vault (?).
- on walls, Bodhi tree and rows of small Buddha figures, 5.5 cm high.

passage:
- under vault, secant circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, and frames.

entrance hall:
- under vault, small Buddha figures.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, frames and dummy pediment on west wall.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

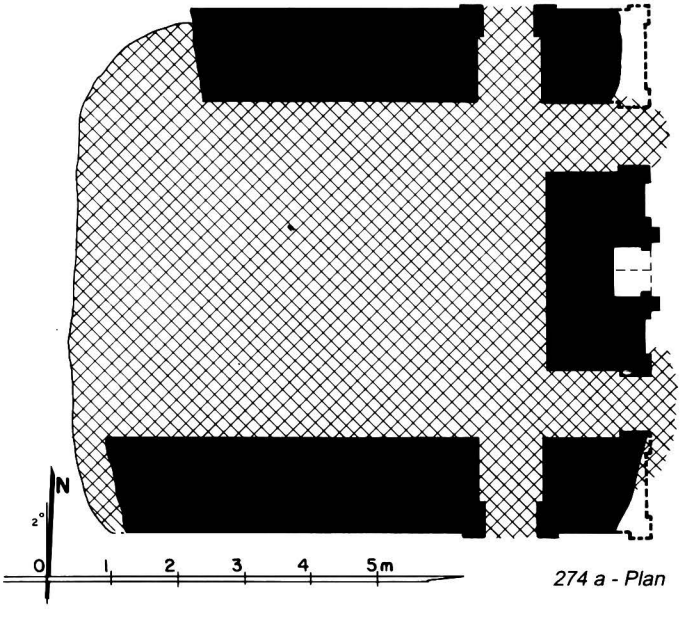
273 f - Shrine, west wall

274

(187b)

south of WETKYI-IN
on west bank of Shwe Chaung

coordinates
N : 48.795 E : 9.410



274 a - Plan

274 b - East niche

274 c - South face

274 d - East face

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side (?).

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 5.10 x (?) m.
- 2 doors on east side, 1 door on north and south sides.
- axial niche on east side.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 19 x 5 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- west wall, vaults and roof collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

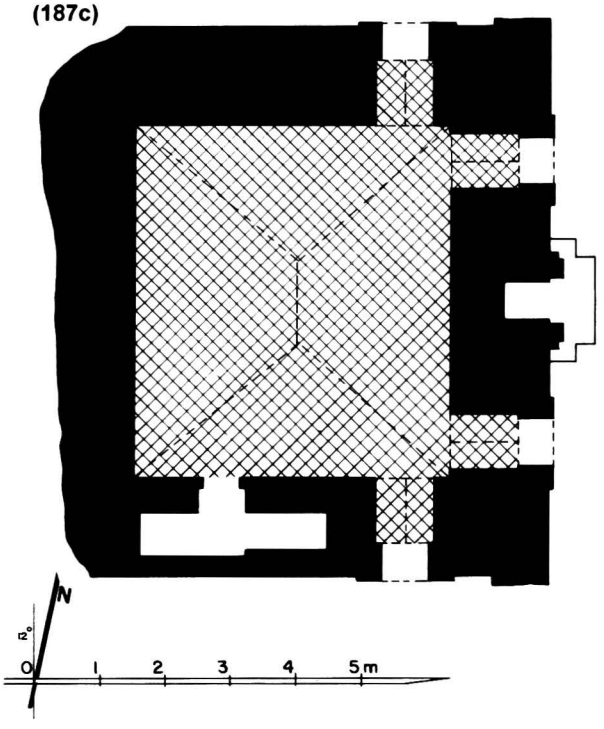
10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD.**

275

south of WETKYI-IN
north-east of **278 Shwe-kya-yain-zedi**

coordinates
N : 48.655 E : 9.260

(187c)



275 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.
- on the east side of a walled enclosure, with 2 lateral gates on east.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 5.40 x 4.84 m.
- 2 doors on east side, 1 door on north and south sides.
- axial niche on east side.

3 upper parts
- destroyed - probably flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 17 x 5.5 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).
- traces of vaulting : cloister vault over central room.
- flat arches over doors.
- traces of a timber floor at mid-level.
- blind corridor inside the walls, under corbelled vault.
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face.
- stone plinth and stone sockets from former east pavilion.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: **8%**.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD.**

275 b - From north-east

275 c - From south-east

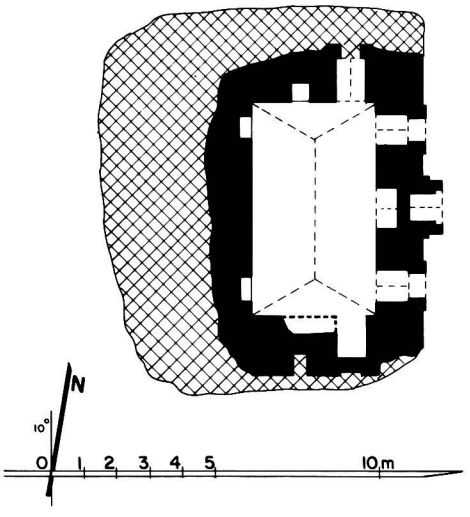
275 d - East face

276

(187d)

south of WETKYI-IN
south of Pagan—Nyaung U road

coordinates
N : 48.750 E : 9.230



276 a - Plan

1 general description
- small two-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 6.50 x 3.83 m.
- 2 doors on east side, 1 door on north and south sides.
- axial niche on east side.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

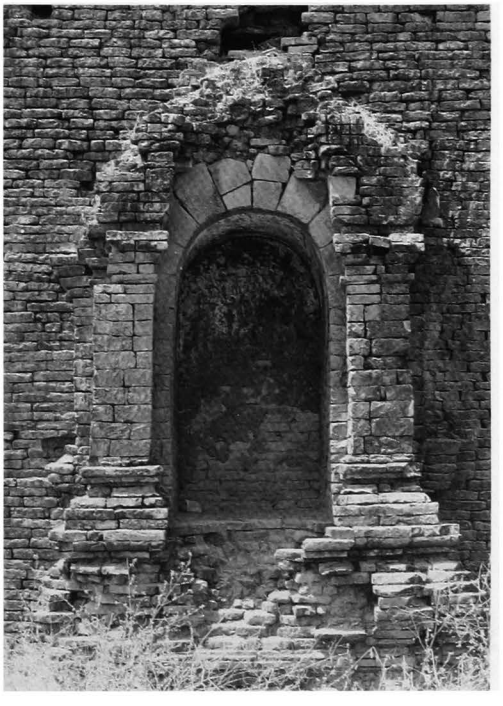
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 5 cm
(built with numerous broken bricks).
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over central room.
- flat arches over doors.
- stone plinth from former east pavilion.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults over upper storey collapsed.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD.**

276 b - East face

276 c - Interior, from south



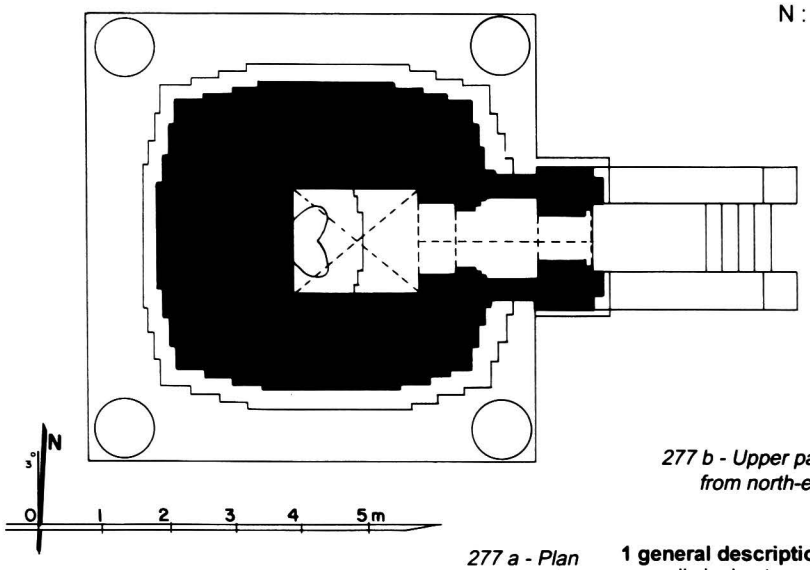
276 d - East face, central niche

277 Hti-hai-zedi

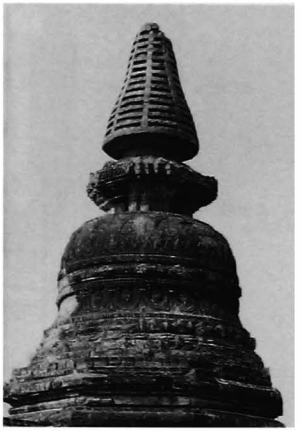
(188) သီဟိုဠ်စေတီ

south-west of WETKYI-IN
in the enclosure of
278 Shwe-kya-yain-zedi

coordinates
N : 48.570 E : 9.170



277 a - Plan



277 b - Upper parts from north-east

277 c - East face

277 d - South face

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- on a square platform with 4 corner urns and stone stairway on east side, in the north-west corner of the walled enclosure of **278**.

2 plan
- rectangular central shrine, 1.58 x 1.90 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- 1 square terrace with 3 projections.
- 1 octagonal terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, square crowning block with 2 projections and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 20 x 5.2 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.
- stone threshold.

5 present condition
- base, spire and porch repaired.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (destroyed).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 40%.
- plain mouldings on terraces.
- ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

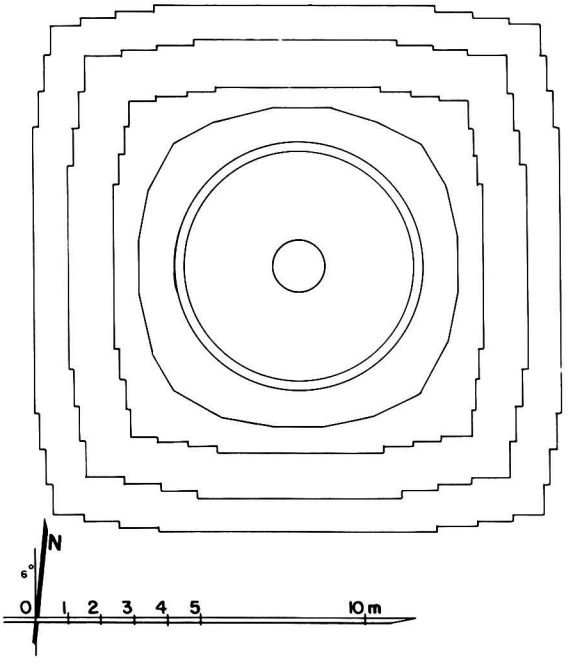
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

278 Shwe-kya-yain-zedi

(189) ရွှေကြာရိုင်းစေတီ

south of WETKYI-IN
east of **259 Shwe-leik-too**

coordinates
N : 48.560 E : 9.185



278 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized stupa.
- 4 inaccessible terraces.
- at the centre of a walled enclosure with 1 gateway on west, together with **277**.

2 plan
- 3 square terraces with 3 projections.
- 1 20-sided terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 6.5 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 40%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

278 b - From north-east, together with 277

278 c - From south-east

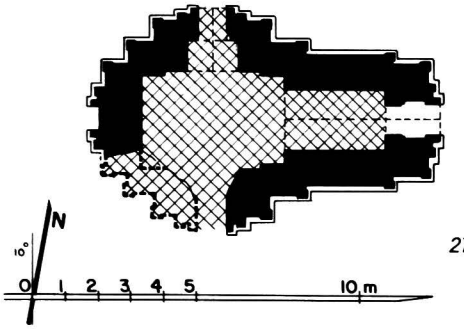
278 d - South face, south-east corner, detail of base

279 Mi-kyaung-te-zedi

(190a) မိးကျောင်းတက်စေတီ

south of WETKYI-IN
on west bank of Shwe Chaung

coordinates
N : 48.610 E : 9.400



279 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- rectangular central shrine, 4.40 x 2.96 m.
- vestibule and porch on east, south and north faces.
- niche on west forepart.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 17 x 4 cm.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 40%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with triangles, ornate pilasters, base with recess.
- tasselled frieze with birds in floral volutes on east forepart.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

279 b - East face

279 c - East face, north side, detail

279 d - From south-west

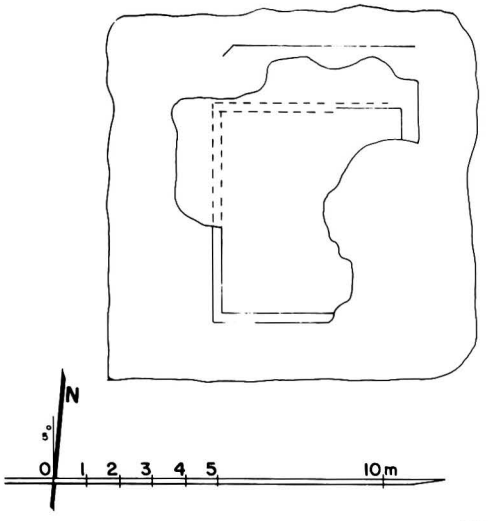
279 e - East forepart, north face, detail

280

(190b)

south of WETKYI-IN
on west bank of Shwe Chaung

coordinates
N : 48.640 E : 9.410



280 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa, with a smaller and older structure encased.

2 plan
- square base (?).

encased structure:
- square base of a small stupa (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.5 cm.

encased structure:
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 6.5 cm.

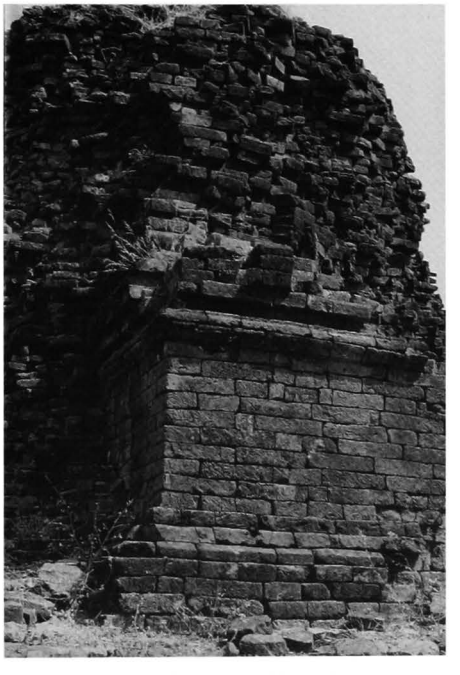
5 present condition
- ruined.

8 epigraphy
- in the encased structure, several inscribed bricks with Pyu characters and finger-marks.

10 construction period
- estimated: **10th and 14th centuries AD (?).**

280 b - From south

280 c - From south



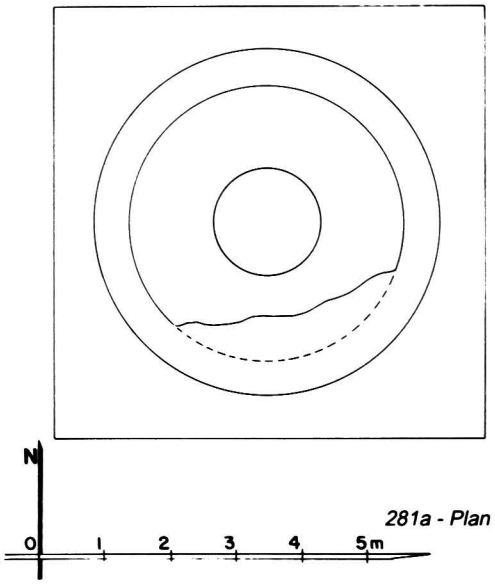
280 d - Base detail, from south-west

281 Le-taung-zedi

(191a) လေးတောင့်စေတီ

south of WETKYI-IN
south of Pagan—Nyaung U road

coordinates
N : 48.740 E : 9.340



281a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base, height: 2.90 m.
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 circular terrace.

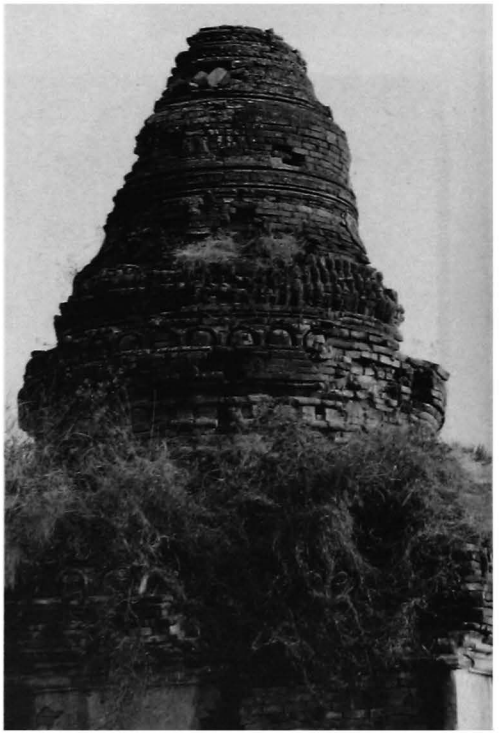
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 6.5 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- half-ruined.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome, ornate ring at base of dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**



281 b - Upper parts, from north-west

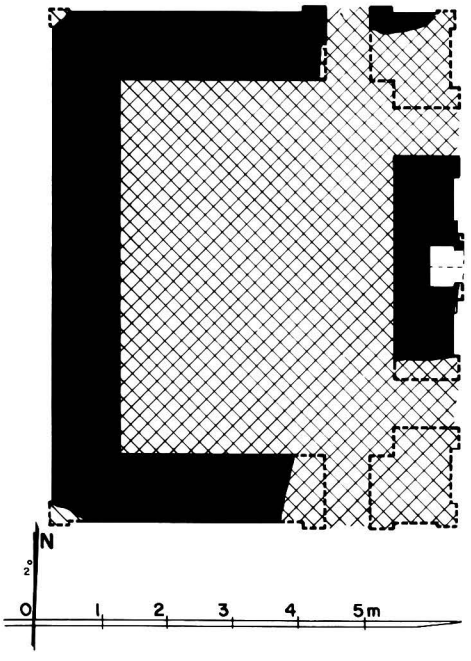
281 c - West face, from north-west

282

(191b)

south of WETKYI-IN
on west bank of Shwe Chaung

coordinates
N : 48.890 E : 9.425



282 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey (?) monastery.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 5.65 x 4.15 m.
- 2 doors on east side, 1 door on north and south sides.
- axial niche on east side.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 16 x 5.8 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- no more trace of vaults.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD.**

282 b - East face

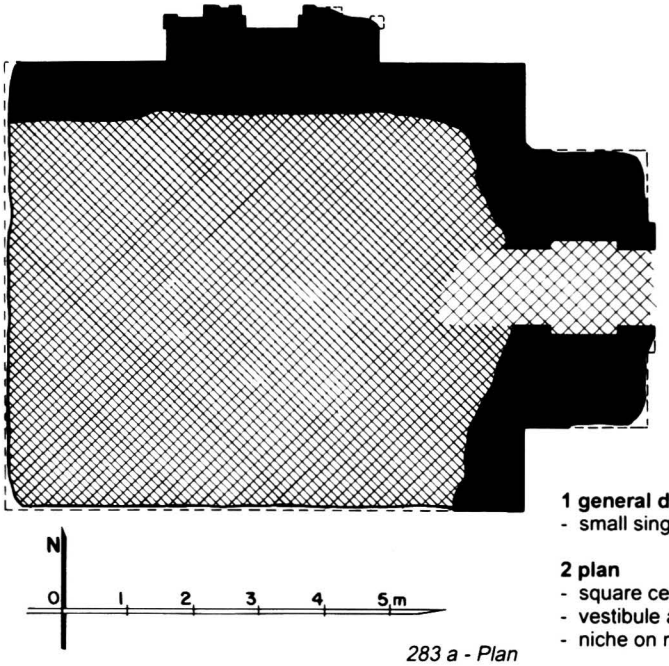
282 c - From south-east

283

(192a)

south of WETKYI-IN
north of inland road
on west bank of Shwe Chaung

coordinates
N : 48.235 E : 9.250



283 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine (?).
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- niche on north, south (?) and west (?) foreparts.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- no more trace of vaults.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

283 b - From east

283 c - From north

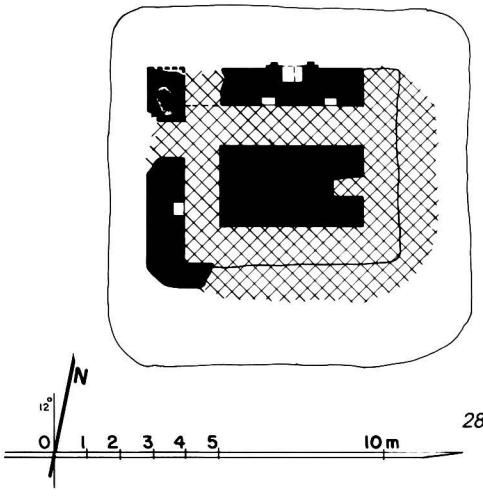
283 d - North niche, from north-east

284

(192b)

south-east of WETKYI-IN
on east bank of Shwe Chaung

coordinates
N : 49.010 E : 9.610



284 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.

2 plan
- rectangular solid core, 4.27 x 2.36 m.
- 1 corridor.
- 2 doors on north side,
- 1 door on east and west sides (?).
- axial niche on north side.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

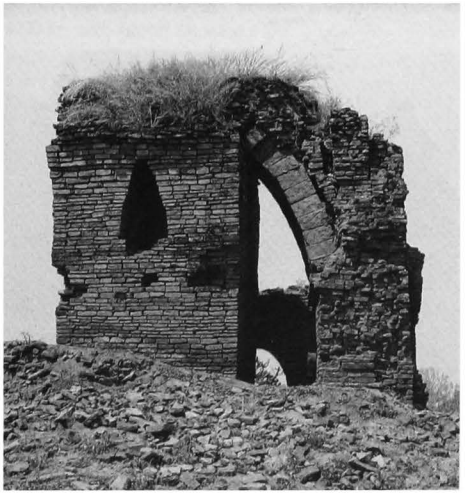
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 7 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).
- half-barrel vault over corridor.
- traces of a timber floor at mid-level.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and walls partly collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?).**

284 b - From south-west

284 c - North face



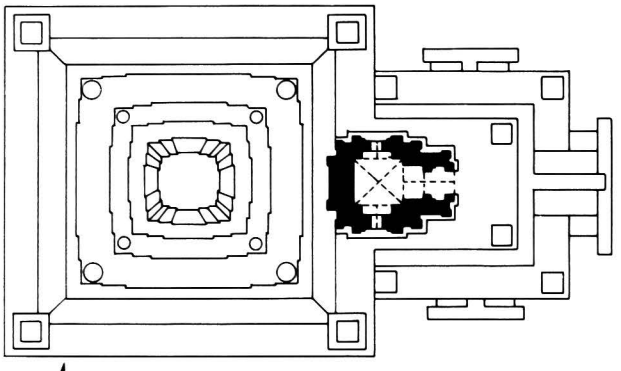
284 d - From east

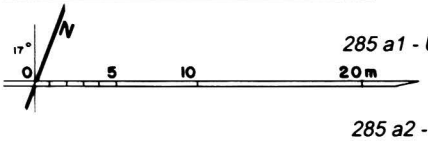
285 Kubyauk-nge

(193a) ဂူပြောက်ငယ်

south-east of WETKYI-IN
on east bank of Shwe Chaung

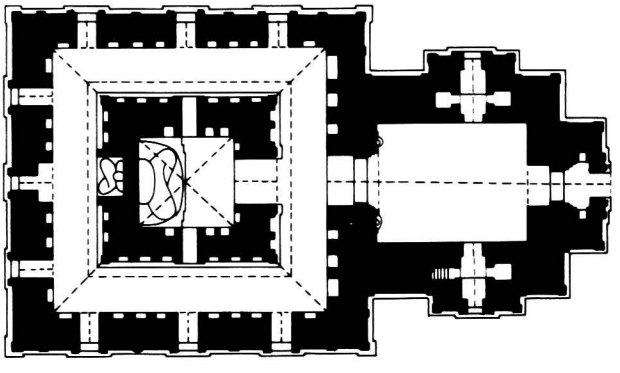
coordinates
N : 48.820 E : 9.670

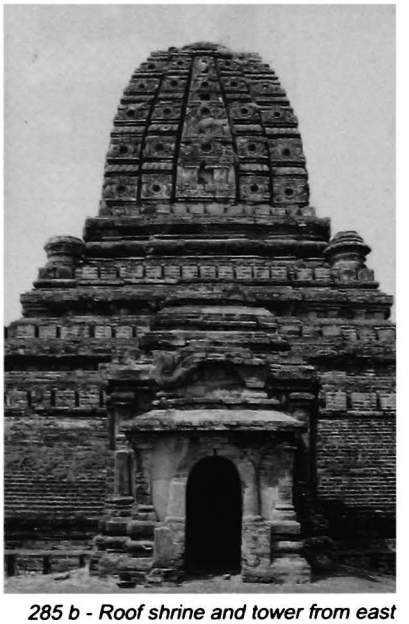




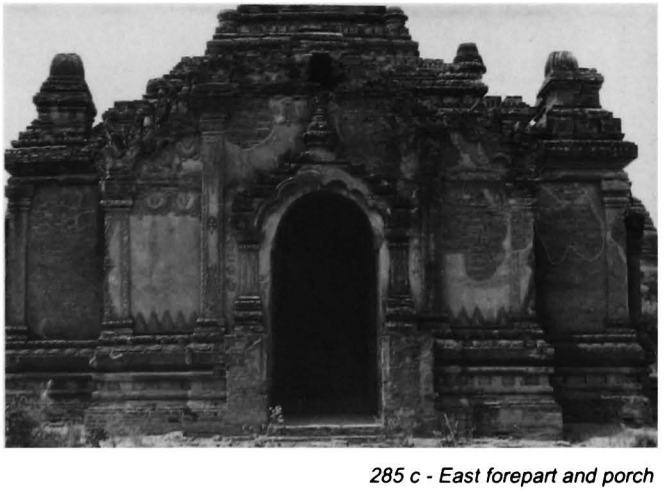
285 a1 - Upper-storey plan

285 a2 - Ground-floor plan





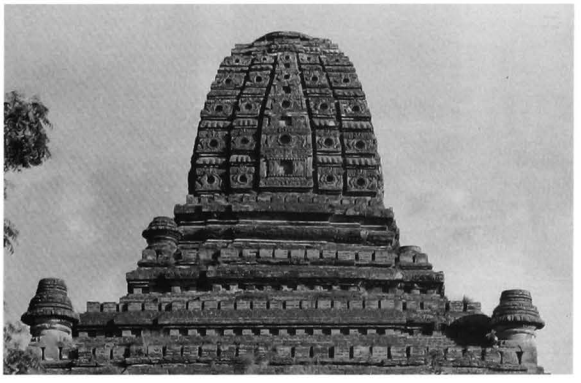
285 b - Roof shrine and tower from east



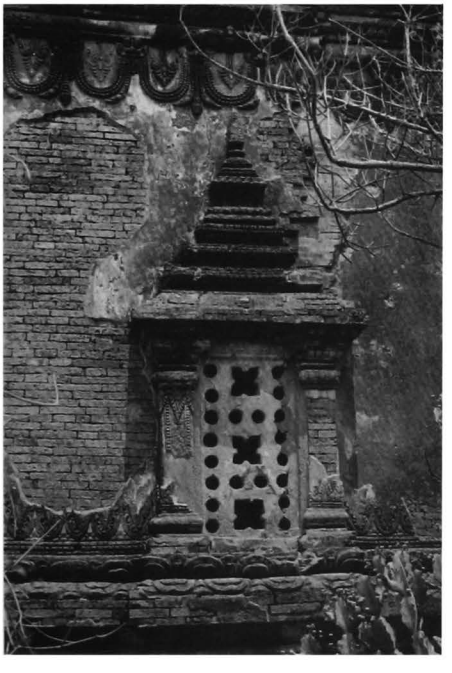
285 c - East forepart and porch

285 d - East forepart, east porch, south side

285 e - Tower, north face

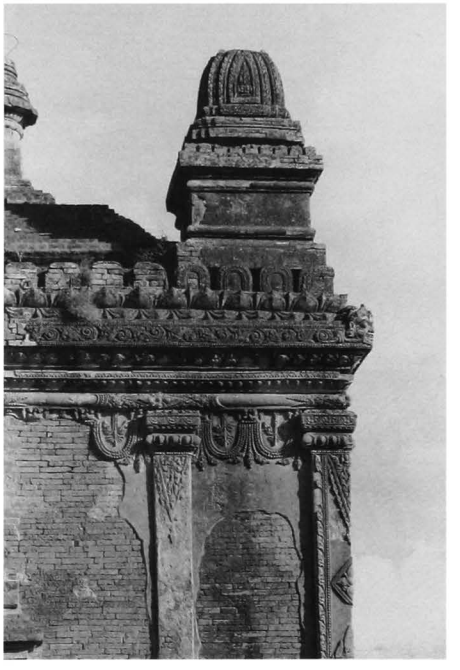


285 g - North face



285 h - South face, east window

285 f - North face, north-west corner and turret



1 general description
- large two-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 5.50 x 5.98 m, with 2 rows of 6 niches.
- 1 corridor, 3.00-3.10 m wide, with niches on both sides.
- entrance hall, 7.30 x 9.16 m, with porch, on east side.
- internal staircase in south side of hall.
- 3 windows and 6 pilasters on south, west and north walls.
- 1 window on north and south sides of entrance hall.
- roof shrine over entrance hall, square shrine 1.40 x 1.50 m, with porch on east side.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner turrets.
- 1 sloping roof.
- 3 square terraces with 2 projections and corner urns.
- square tower, five-tiered (see also **Nan-hpaya 1239**).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 43 x 20 x 7 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- 3/4-barrel vault over corridor.
- barrel vault over entrance hall, passage and porch.
- stone threshold.

roof shrine:
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over porch.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- repaired (Dept.) 1979.

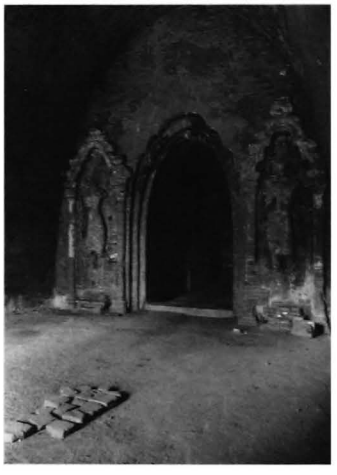
285

(continued)

285 i - North face, north-west corner, detail of cornice

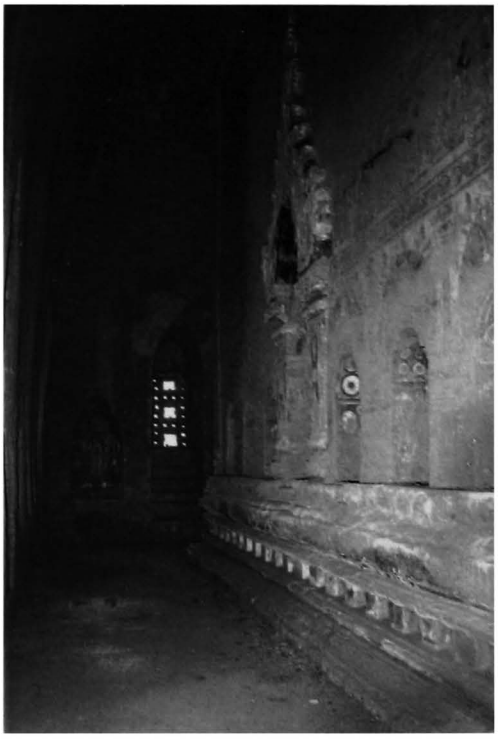
285 j - East porch, external vault, detail of paintings

285 k - East porch, internal vault, detail of paintings



285 l - Entrance hall, from north-east

285 m - Entrance hall, standing Bodhisatva, north side



285 n - South corridor from east

6 images
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (modern renovations).
- seated and reclining Buddhas in corridor niches (modern renovations).
- 2 standing Bodhisatvas, facing east, on west wall of entrance hall (badly damaged).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 60%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with ogre heads, pilasters with capitals, dado with triangles and urn-profiled base.
- square tower with 5 tiers of circular niches.
- stuccoed brick grilles on windows.

interior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 90%.
- cornice, corner pilasters and base on inner wall of corridor, pediments over arches.
- mural paintings (directly painted on mud plaster and badly erased), still in place: under vaults 5%, on walls 15%.

corridor:
- on walls, rows of Buddha figures.
- various types of circle patterns under vault of niches.

inner passage:
- under vault, cross pattern.

entrance hall:
- on walls, jataka panels, 30 x 20 cm, with captions.
- polychromy on west pediment.

porch:
- under vault, secant circle and diamond patterns.
- on walls, frieze with ogre heads and praying figures.

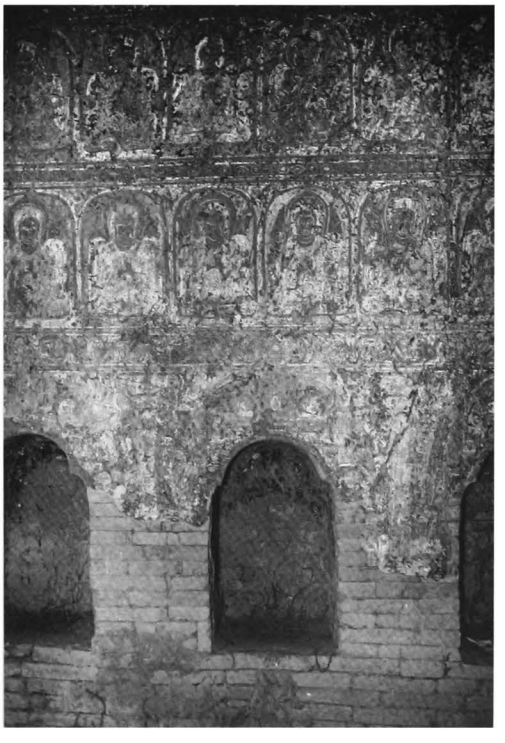
8 epigraphy
- ink inscription and captions, Mon.

9 references
- listed 1972.
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*: I, pp. 347-9; III, pl. 368-75.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD**.

285 o - Shrine, image from east

285 p- East corridor, north side, from west



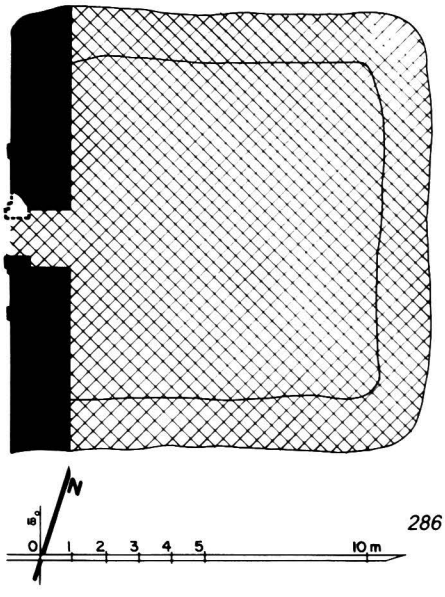
285 q - North corridor, north wall, east side

286 Mok-gu-hpaya

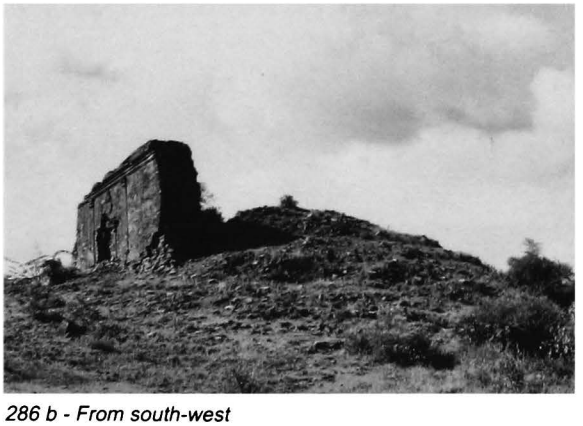
(193b) မုခ်ဂူဘုရား

south-east of WETKYI-IN
on east bank of Shwe Chaung

coordinates
N : 48.980 E : 9.660



286 a - Plan



286 b - From south-west

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery (?).

2 plan
- square central room (?).
- 1 door on east side.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 6.2 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- no more trace of vaults.
- ground floor buried under debris.

8 epigraphy
2 inscriptions found nearby, presently in Pagan Museum:

A - Museum inscription 47, stone slab 80 x 14, height = 155 cm. 50 + 30 lines, Burmese, dated 590, 594 and 611 BE = 1228, 1232 and 1249 AD: construction of a temple, dedication of lands and slaves, and record of the legal possession of slaves.
ref: *IB*: 174-5 - *List*: 219, 282 - *UB I*: 186-90 - *OBI-II*: pp.104-10.

B - Museum inscription 42, stone slab 56 x 14, height = 98 cm. 30 + 16 lines, Burmese and Pali, dated 553 and 598 BE = 1191 and 1236 AD: dedication of lands, slaves and cattle.
ref: *IB*: 91-2 - *List*: 236 - *UB I*: 198-200 - *OBI-I*: pp. 278-82 - *EM*: 59, pp. 170-4.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

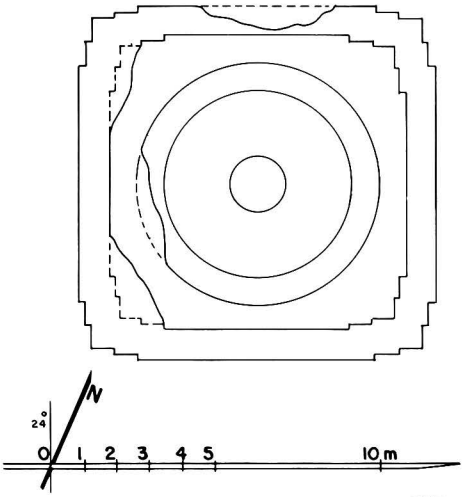
286 c - West face

287

(193c)

south of WETKYI-IN
north-west of **285 Kubyauk-nge**

coordinates
N : 48.840 E : 9.630



287 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base with 2 projections, height : 2.50 m.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- 1 octagonal terrace (?).

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 6.5 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- half-ruined.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 30%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

287 b - Dome from south-west

287 c - From south

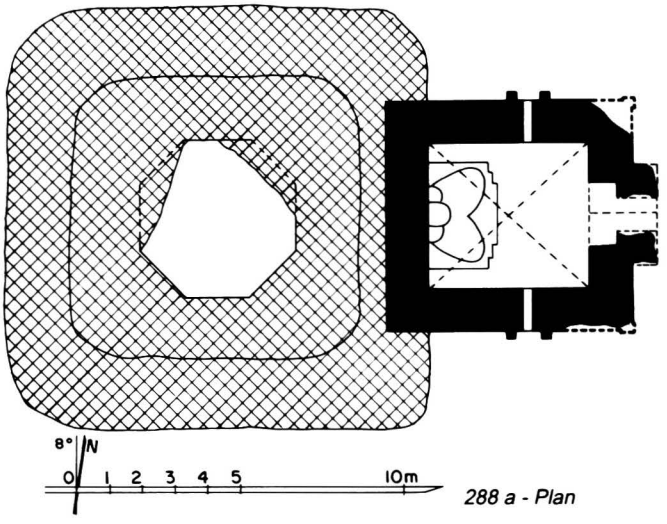
287 d - From south-east, together with north-west turret of 285

288

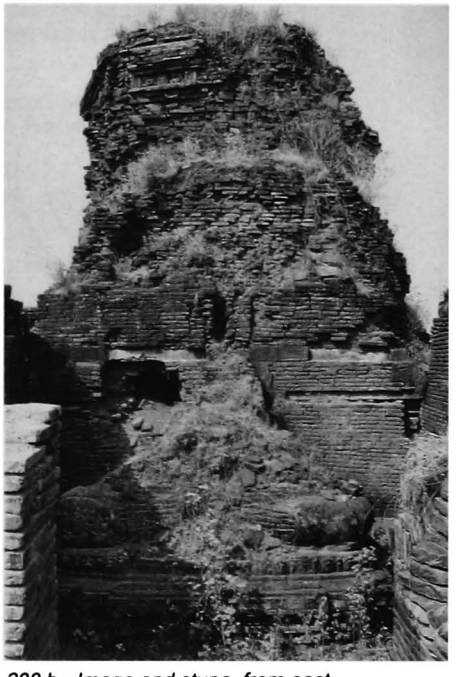
(193d)

south of **1 Shwe-zigon**
east of **Soo-lay-gon** group

coordinates
N : 48.260 E : 10.030



288 a - Plan



288 b - Image and stupa, from east

1 general description
- small, single-storey temple added on the east side of an older middle-sized stupa.

2 plan
stupa:
- 2 square terraces (?).
- 1 octagonal terrace.

temple:
- square central shrine, 4.49 x 4.90 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- small aperture on north and south foreparts.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

288 c - From east

4 construction
stupa:
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 18 x 6 cm.

temple:
- brick masonry, average brick: 30 x 15 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- half-ruined.
- vaults collapsed.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (damaged and headless).

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 2%.

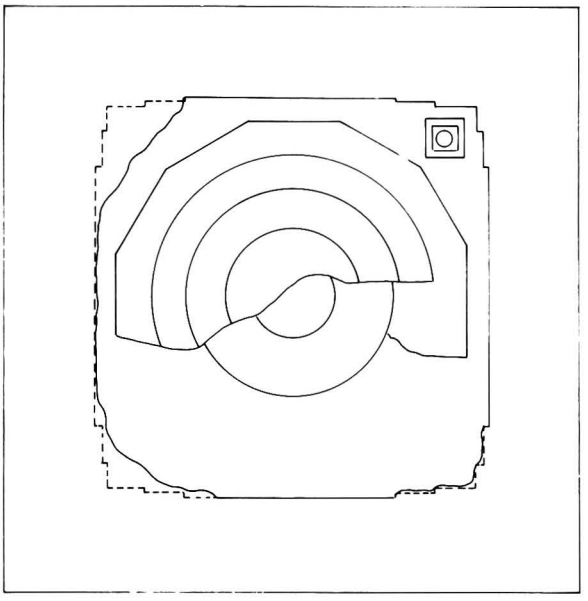
10 construction period
- estimated: **13-14th centuries AD**.

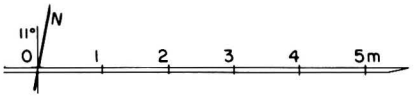
289 Hsutaung-pyi

(194) ဆုတောင်းပြည့်

south-east of WETKYI-IN
on north side of the inland road
north-west of **290 Le-myet-hna**

coordinates
N : 48.680 E : 9.760





289 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa, with a smaller and older stupa encased.
- small temple added later on the west face, now ruined.

2 plan
- square base, height: 3.15 m.
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

encased stupa:
- terraces untraceable.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

encased stupa:
- circular bulbous dome and urn-shaped spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18 x 7 cm.

encased stupa:
- brick masonry, average brick: 30 x 15 x 5.2 cm.

5 present condition
- repaired 1981.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

289 b - From north-west

289 c - From south-west

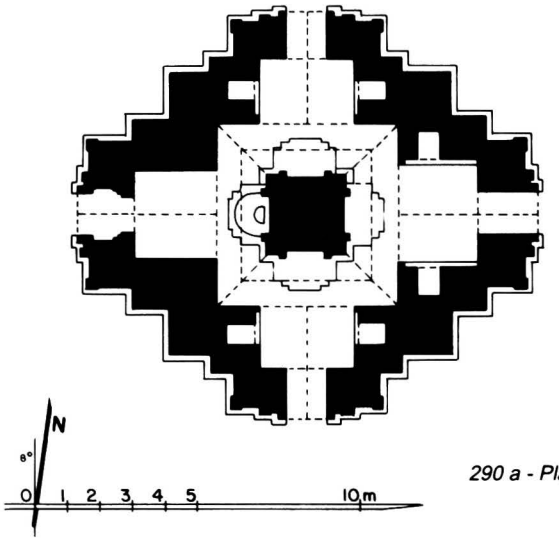
289 d - From south

290 Le-myet-hna

(195a) လေးမျက်နှာ

south-east of WETKYI-IN
on north side of the inland road

coordinates
N : 48.650 E : 9.770



290 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square solid core, 2.44 x 2.40 m, with 4 niches.
- 1 high-vaulted corridor, 1.58-1.65 m wide.
- 4 vestibules and porches.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 3 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 12-sided terrace with corner stupas.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 5.5 cm.
- high barrel vault over corridor.
- low barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- repaired (Dept.) 1983.

290 b - From north-east

290 c - East face

6 images
- 4 seated Buddhas, badly damaged (destroyed on south and east).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 40%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, tasselled frieze with pointed obovals, pilasters, dado with triangles and base with recess.
- dado with inverted obovals, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around the dome.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 50%, on walls 25%.

corridor:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and figures, dangling motifs, Bodhi tree behind images.

vestibules:
- under vault, Buddha footprint and tangent circle pattern with figures.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

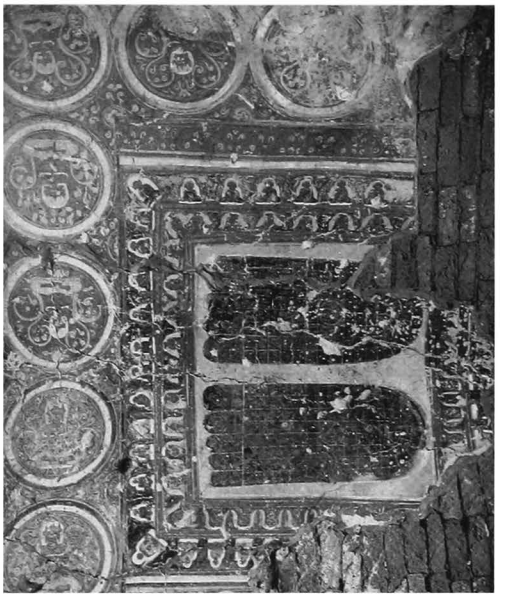
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

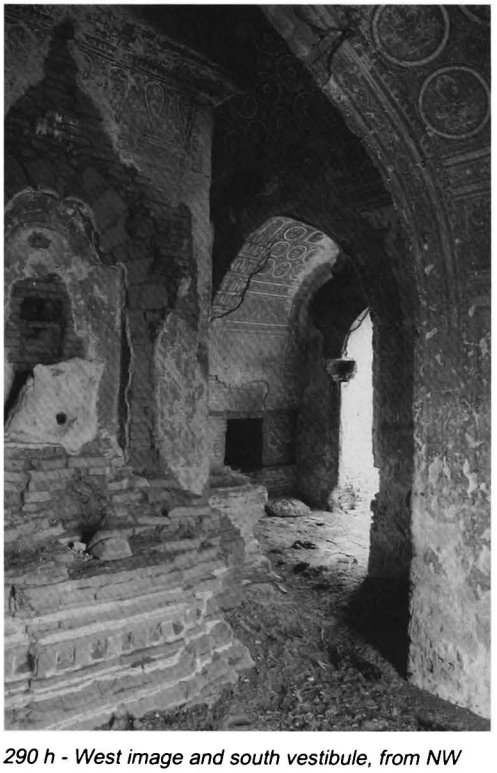
290 d - Dome, from north-west

290 e - South face, south-east corner, detail of cornice

290 f - South corridor vault, paintings

290 g - West vestibule vault, Buddha footprint





290 h - West image and south vestibule, from NW

290 i - West vestibule, from SE

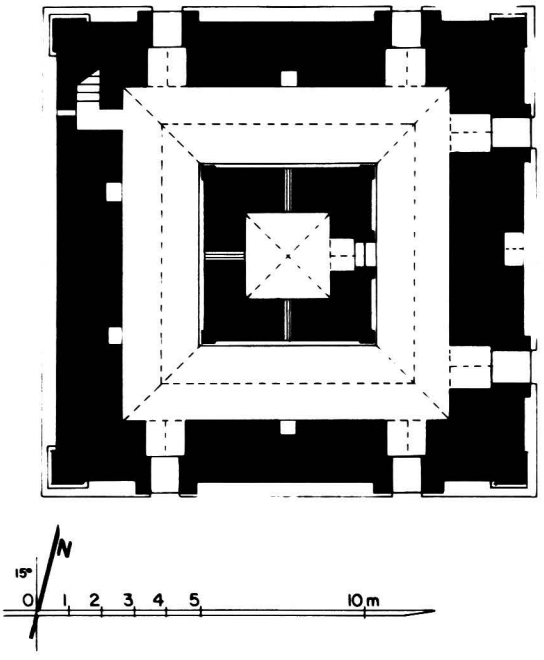
290 j - Solid core, south face

291 Shin-bo-me-ok-kyaung

(195b) ရှင်ဘို့မယ်အုတ်ကျောင်း

south-east of WETKYI-IN
on north side of inland road

coordinates
N : 48.610 E : 9.630



291 a1 - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, two-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.
- at the centre of a walled enclosure with 1 gate on east and south sides.

2 plan
ground floor:
- square central cell, 2.67 x 2.60 m.
- 1 corridor, 2.48 m wide.
- internal staircase in north-west corner.
- 2 doors on east, south and north sides.
- axial niche on east side.

upper storey:
- same plan on a timber floor.

3 upper parts
- flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 43 x 22 x 6 and 36 x 18 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over central cell.
- barrel vault over corridor.
- flat arches over doors.
- timber floor at mid-level.
- blind corridor inside walls, under corbelled vault.
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face (3-tiered roof).
- stone plinth and sockets from former east pavilion.
- stone pavement.

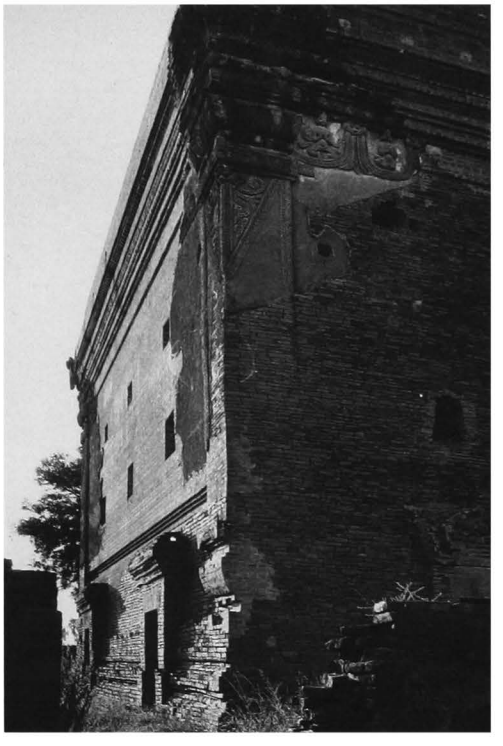
5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- repaired (Const. Corp.) 1981 (cornice mistakenly rebuilt as continuous on east face).

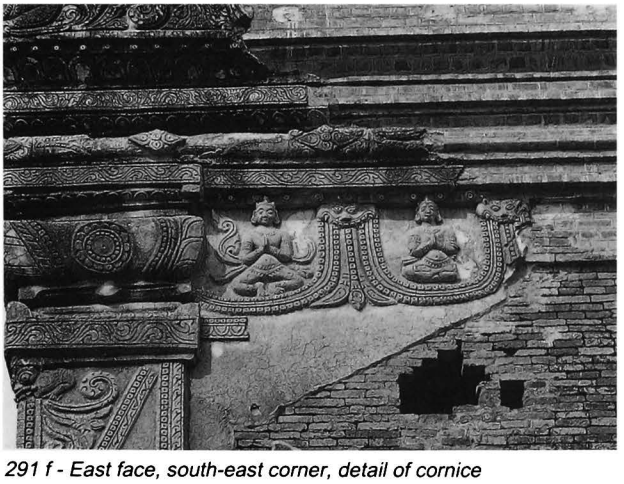
291 b - East face (May 1981)

291 c - East face (March 1984)

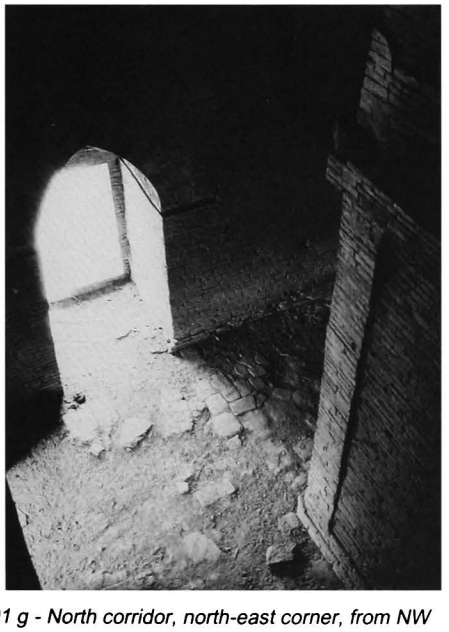
291 d - South face (May 1981)

291 e - South face (January 1985)

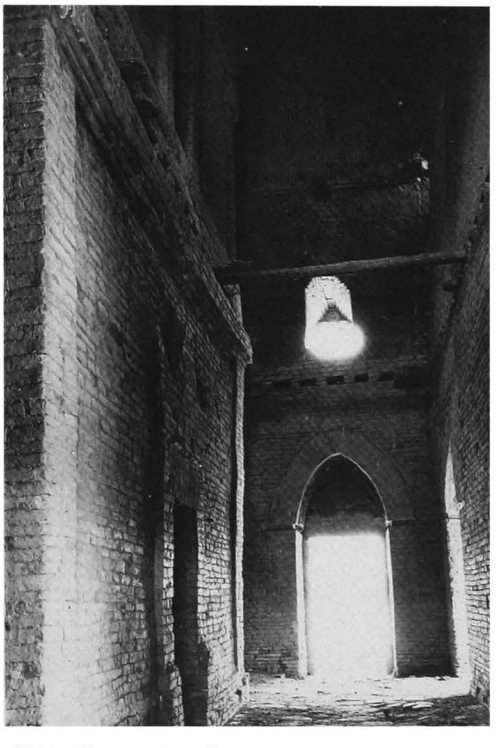




291 f - East face, south-east corner, detail of cornice



291 g - North corridor, north-east corner, from NW

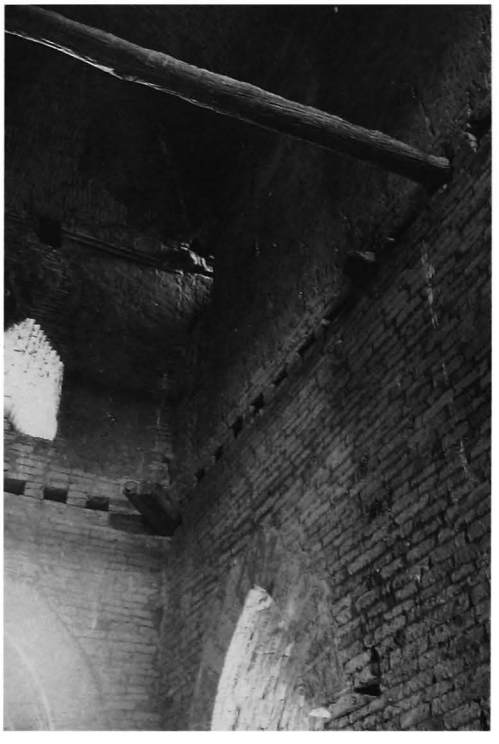


291 h - East corridor, from south

291

(continued)

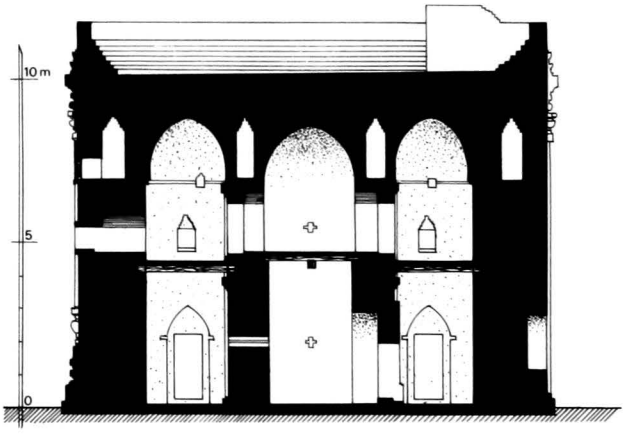
291 i - East corridor, north-east corner, from SW



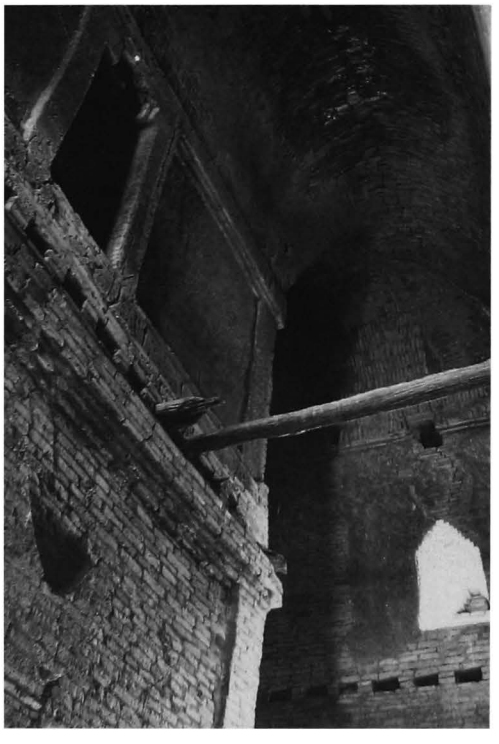
7 decoration
exterior:
- ornate stucco mouldings, still in place: 25%.
- ornate cornice and pilasters, frieze with ogre heads.

9 references
- listed 1921 & 1972.

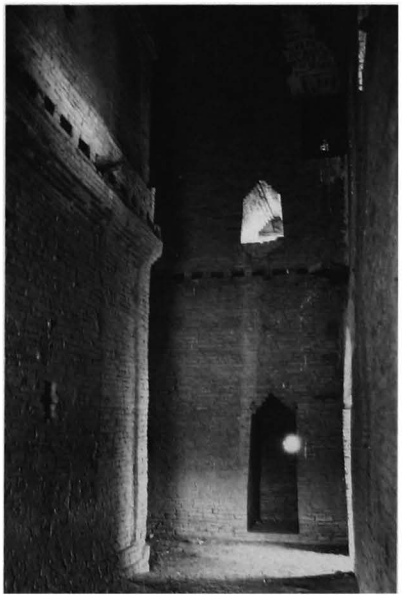
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**



291 a2 - Section



291 j - Core, north-east corner, from south-east



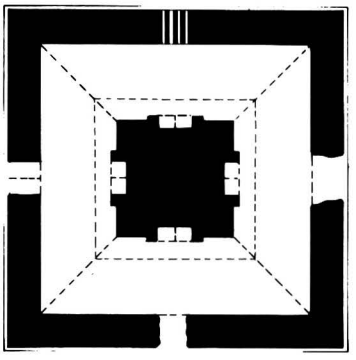
291 k - North corridor, from east

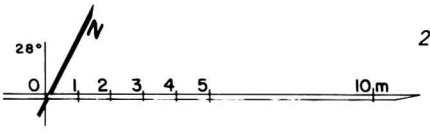
292 Umin-zedi

(195c) ဥမင်ဇေတီ

south-east of WETKYI-IN
on east bank of Shwe Chaung

coordinates
N : 48.980 E : 9.620





292 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- solid core, 3.50 x 3.52 m, with 4 niches.
- 1 high-vaulted corridor, 2.36-2.45 m wide.
- porch on east and west faces.
- window on north and south faces.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome (?).
- destroyed.

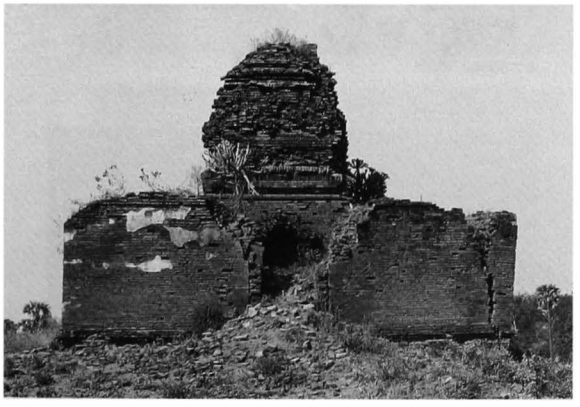
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 5.5 cm.
- high barrel vault over corridor.
- low barrel vault over porches.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- vaults collapsed.

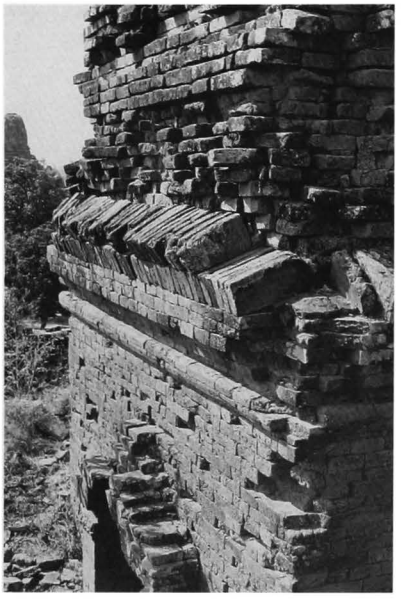
7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

292 b - East face



292 c - North face



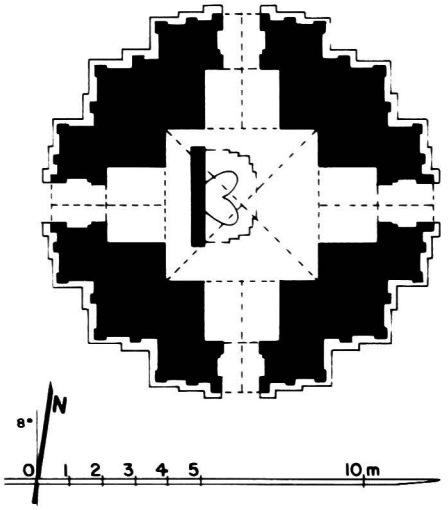
292 d - East corridor, springing of vault, from NE

293 Ton-ne-khya-hpaya

(195d) သုံးနှယ်ခြောကျုံးဘုရား

south of **1 Shwe-zigon**
south-east of **298 Kubyauk-gyi**

coordinates
N : 48.430 E : 10.450



293 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 4.70 x 4.64 m.
- 4 vestibules and porches.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace .
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

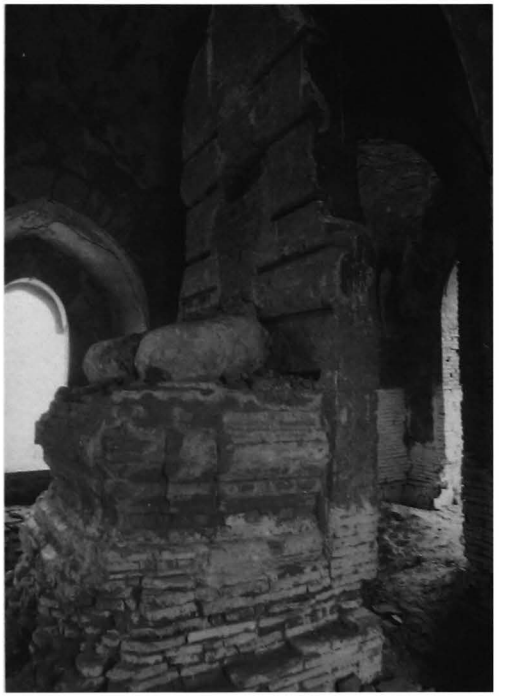
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- relieving vault and barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- stone reinforcements at base corners.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base repaired 1972.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha (legs only), facing east, against a screen wall.

293 b - East face

293 c - South face



293 d - Image and screen wall, from north-east

293 e - East vestibule vault, Buddha footprint

7 decoration
interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 20%, on walls 10%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and motif in vault quadrant (?).

east vestibule:
- under vault, Buddha footprint with inscription, portraits of attendants and rows of small figures.
- on walls, floral frieze and jataka panels, 11 x 14 cm, with captions.

south vestibule:
- under vault, map of universe with inscription, portraits of attendants and rows of small figures.
- on walls, floral frieze and jataka panels, 11 x 14 cm, with captions.

west vestibule:
- under vault, map of Anotatta Lake and issuing rivers, portraits of attendants and rows of small figures.
- on walls, floral frieze and jataka panels, 11 x 14 cm, with captions.

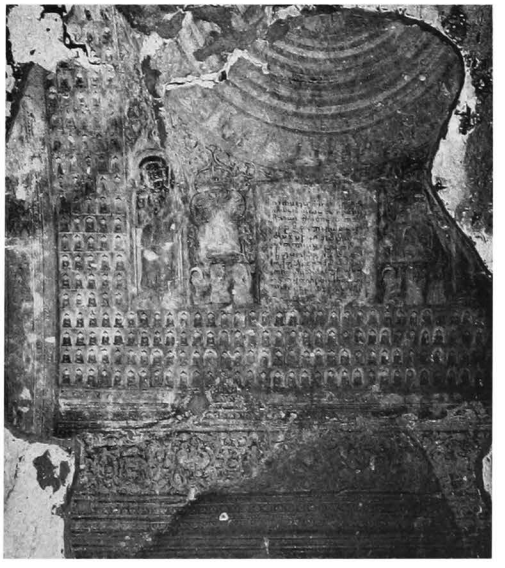
north vestibule:
- under vault, horoscope of Buddha's life with inscription, portraits of attendants and rows of small figures.
- on walls, floral frieze and jataka panels, 11 x 14 cm, with captions.

8 epigraphy
- painted inscriptions, Pali, and captions.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

293 f - North vestibule, horoscope of Buddha's life, from east



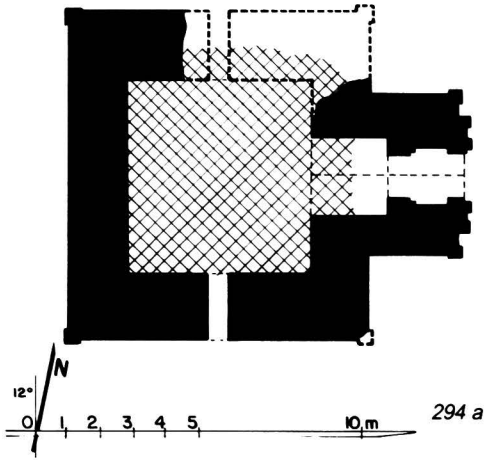
293 g - South vestibule, map of universe, from east

294

(195e)

south of **1 Shwe-zigon**
south-east of **298 Kubyauk-gyi**

coordinates
N : 48.490 E : 10.445



294 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 5.90 x 5.63 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- window on north and south faces.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 39 x 18 x 5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- low barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

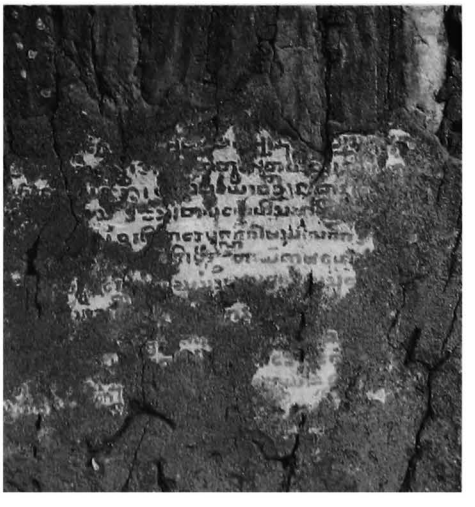
5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- vaults collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

8 epigraphy
in the east porch:
- inscription (directly painted on mud plaster), 11 fragmented lines.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

294 b - South face

294 c - East face



294 d - Porch, south wall, painted inscription

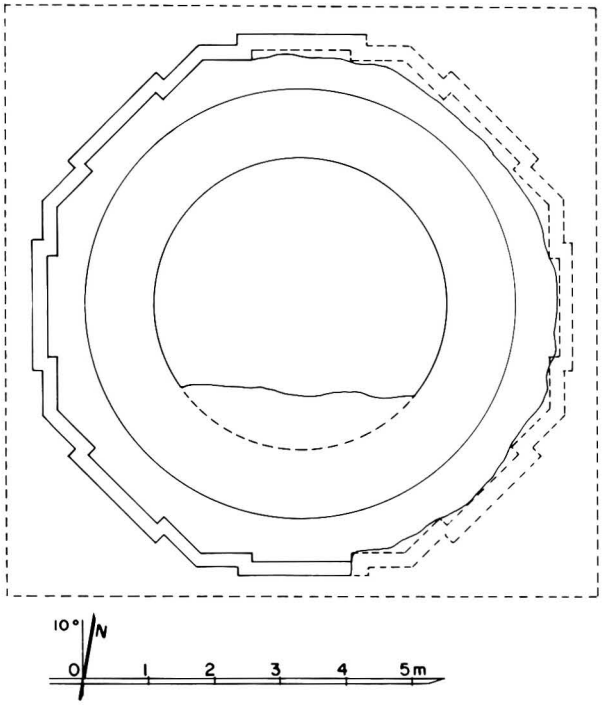
295

(195f)

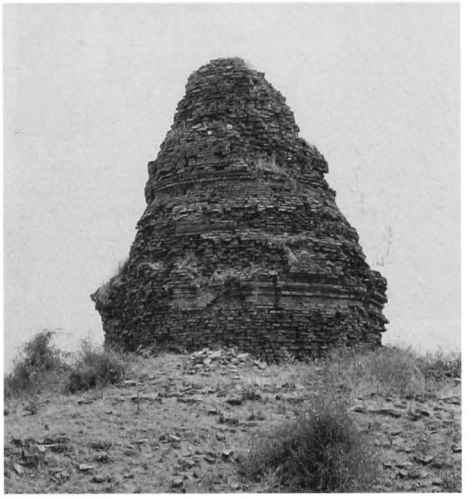
south of **1 Shwe-zigon**
south-east of **298 Kubyauk-gyi**

coordinates
N : 48.500 E : 10.420

295 a - Plan



295 b - From West



1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base (?).
- 2 octagonal terraces with 1 projection.

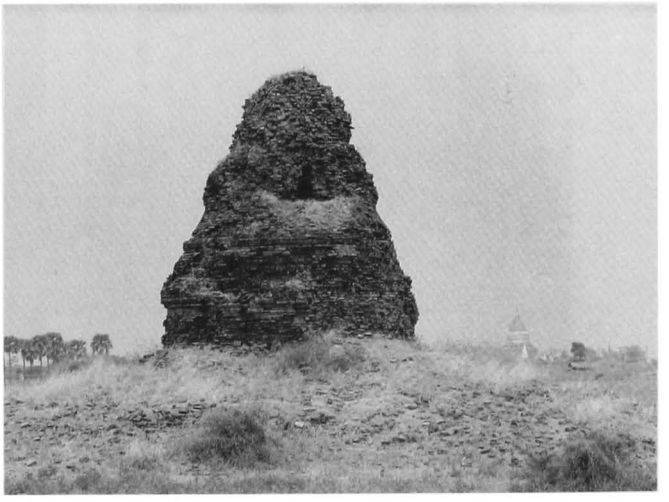
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 44 x 22 x 7 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- base buried under debris.

8 epigraphy
- inscribed bricks on south-west side.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**



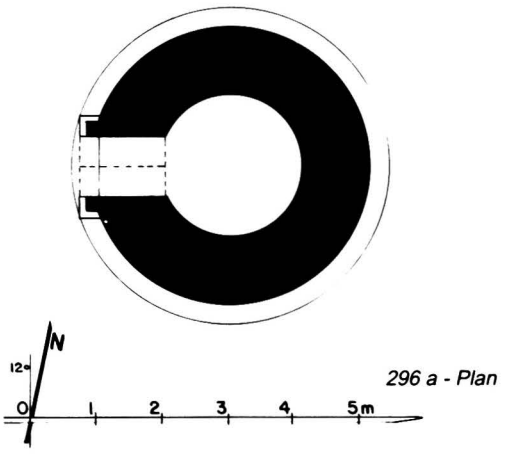
295 c - From south

296 Hti-hai-zedi

(196a) သီဟိုဠ်စေတီ

south of **1 Shwe-zigon**
south of **298 Kubyauk-gyi**

coordinates
N : 48.755 E : 9.990



296 a - Plan

1 general description
- small, single-storey, circular temple.

2 plan
- circular central shrine, dia.: 2.20 m.
- porch on west face.

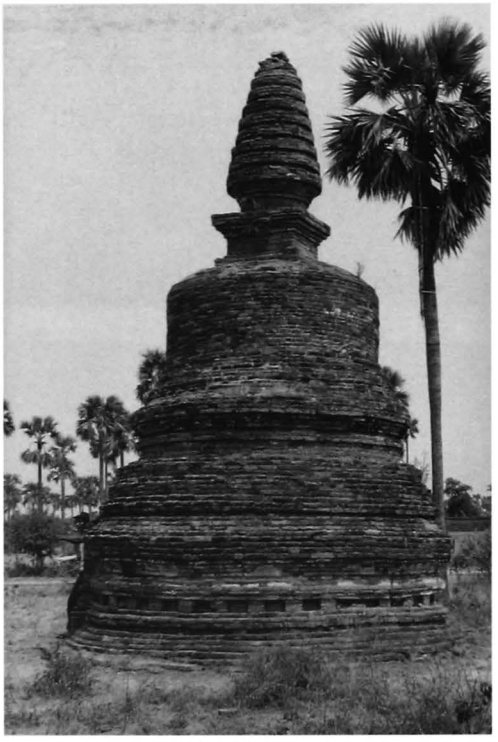
3 upper parts
- hemispherical dome, square crowning block and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 39 x 18 x 4.5 cm.
- cupola over shrine.
- low barrel vault over porch.
- stone threshold.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- repaired (Dept.) 1976, 1981.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.
interior:
- traces of mural paintings,

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD (?)**.



296 b - From south-east

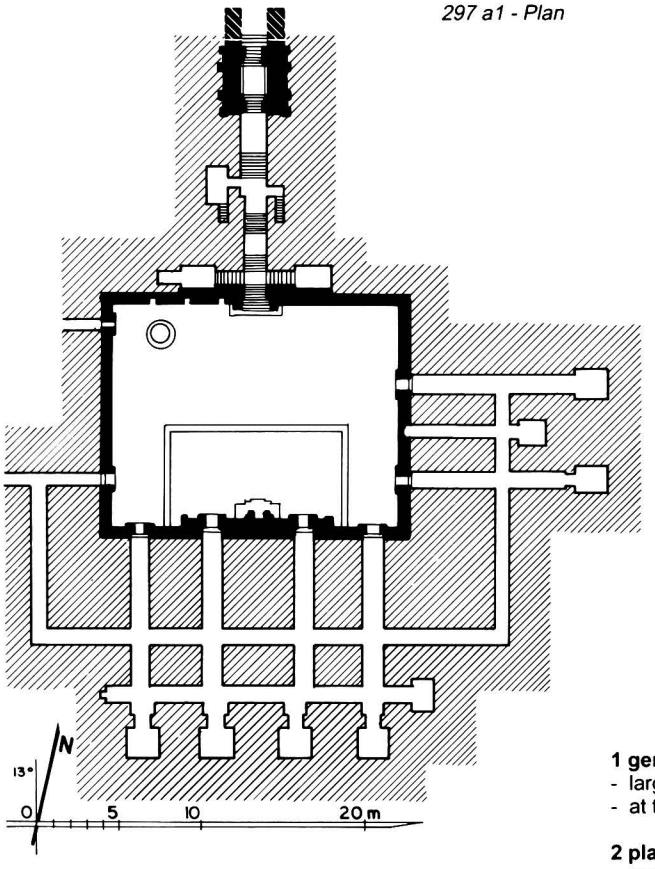
296 c - From south-west

297 Taung-Kyanzittha-umin

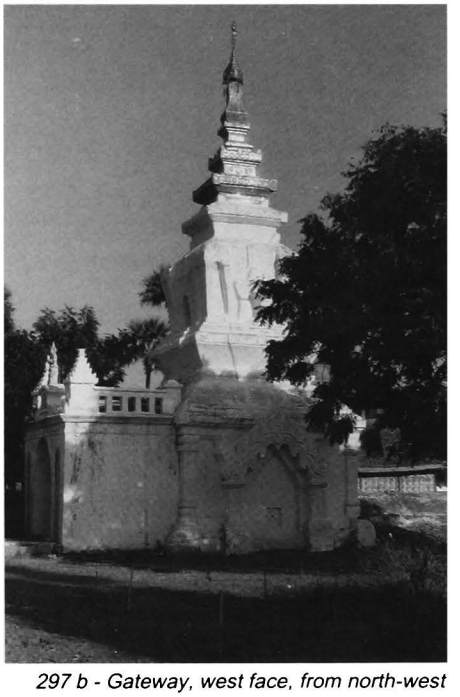
(196b) တောင်ကျန်စစ်သားဥမင်

south of **1 Shwe-zigon**
south-east of **298 Kubyauk-gyi**

coordinates
N : 48.770 E : 10.120



297 a1 - Plan



297 b - Gateway, west face, from north-west

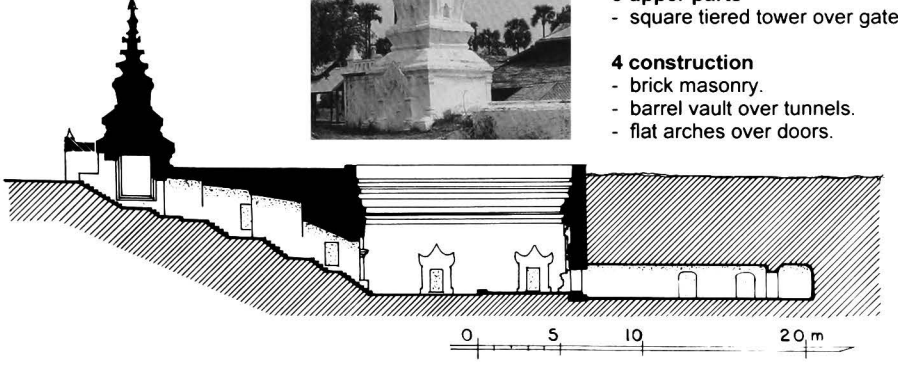
1 general description
- large, underground, multiple-cell monastery.
- at the centre of a walled enclosure with 4 gates.

2 plan
- rectangular central courtyard, 17.54 x 13.60 m.
- axial niche on south side.
- tunnels and cells on a grid-plan.
- gateway on north side, at upper end of entrance stairway.
- doors on south, west and east sides of courtyard.

3 upper parts
- square tiered tower over gateway.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- barrel vault over tunnels.
- flat arches over doors.

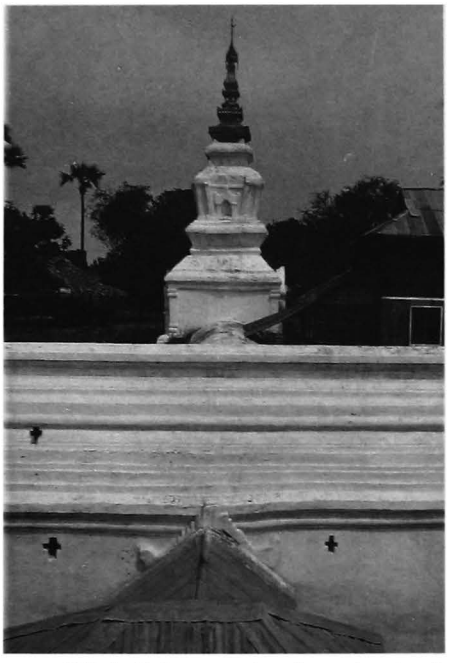
297 c - Gateway from south-west



297 a2 - Section

297

(continued)



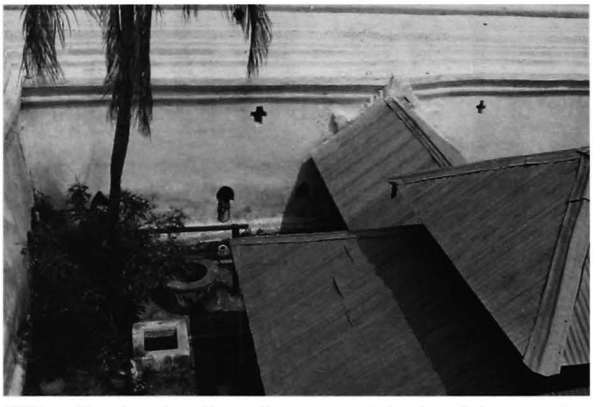
297 d - Gateway and north courtyard wall, from south

5 present condition
- whitewashed.
- regularly maintained.
- well and modern shed in courtyard.

6 image
- in axial niche of courtyard, seated Buddha, facing north, gilded.

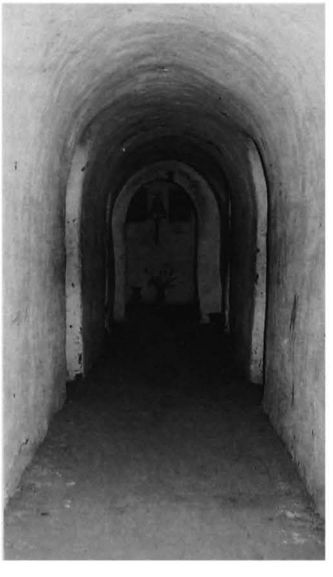
7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 100% (renovated).

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD (?).**

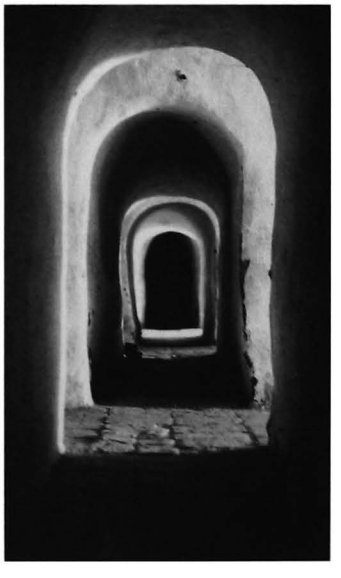


297 e - Courtyard north-west corner and shed roof, from south

297 f - Courtyard, south niche and image, from north



297 g - Access tunnel, from north



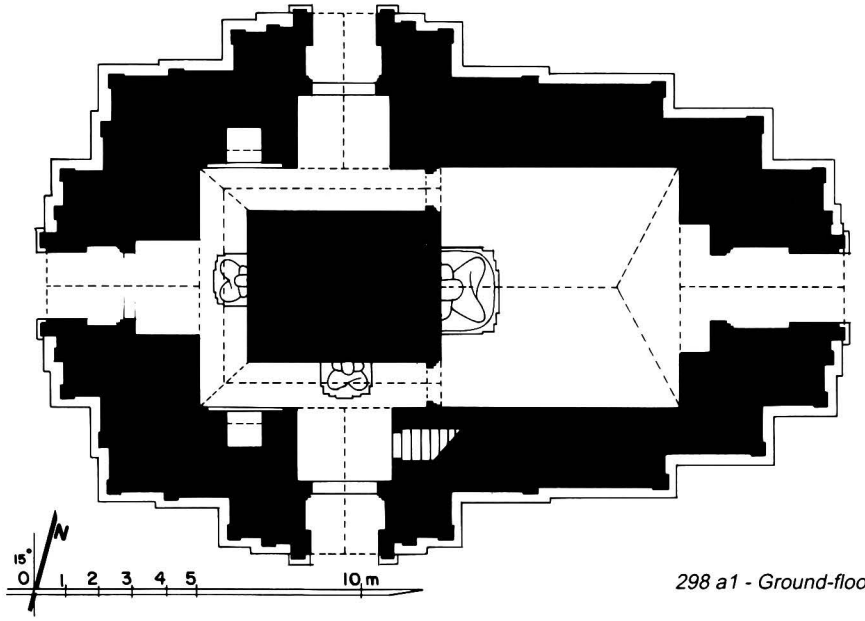
297 h - South cross tunnel, from east

298 Kubyauk-gyi

(197a) ဂူပြောက်ကြီး

south-east of WETKYI-IN
south of **1 Shwe-zigon**
north of inland road

coordinates
N : 48.910 E : 9.970



298 a1 - Ground-floor plan

298 b - From north

298 c - From north-east

1 general description
- medium-sized, two-storey temple.
- at the centre of a walled enclosure with gateway on east and west sides.

2 plan
ground floor:
- solid core, 4.47 x 5.90 m.
- 1 high-vaulted corridor, 1.42 m wide.
- shrine/entrance hall, 7.40 x 7.30 m, on east side, with porch.
- vestibule and porch on south, west and north faces.
- internal staircase in south forepart.

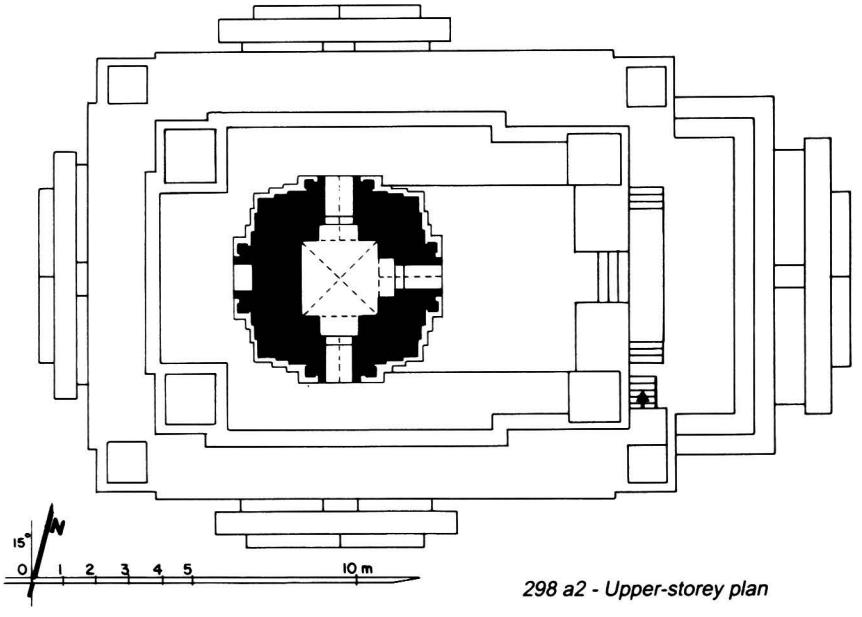
upper storey:
- square central shrine, 2.36 x 2.36 m.
- vestibule and porch on east, south and north faces.
- internal staircase in south forepart.
- niche on west forepart.

3 upper parts
- 2 square terraces with 1 projection and corner stupas.
- pyramidal square tower and circular crowning block.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 5 cm.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over shrine/entrance hall.
- high barrel vault over corridor.
- low barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- cloister vault over shrine of upper storey.

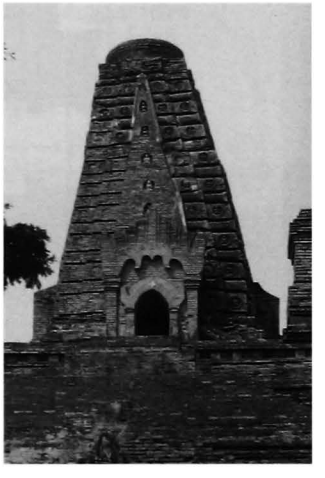
298

(continued)



298 a2 - Upper-storey plan

298 d - Upper parts, from east



298 e - South face

298 f - From south-west

298 g - East porch

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- tower damaged by the 1975 earthquake, repaired (Const. Corp.) 1975.
- brick grilles built by Dept.

6 images
- 3 seated Buddhas, (modern renovation and painting), facing east, south and west.

298 h - East face, east porch, detail of cornice on south side

298 i - Shrine/hall vault

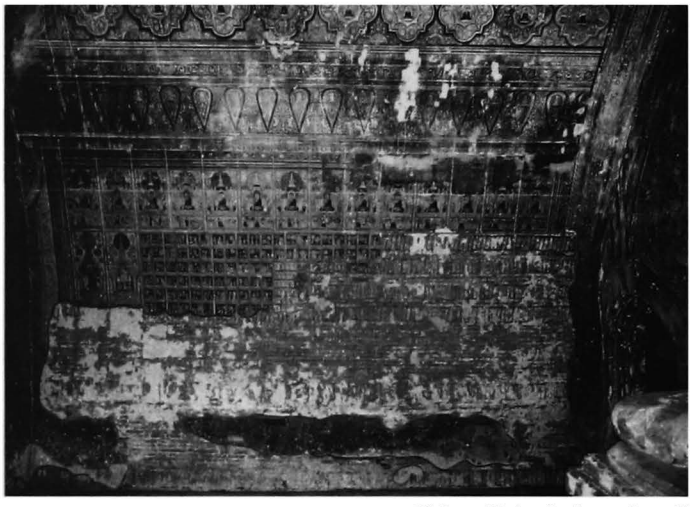
298 j - Detail of shrine/hall vault

298 k - Shrine/hall and image, from east

298 l - Vault of north side door to corridor

298 m - South vestibule, detail of vault

298 o - Shrine/hall, south wall, panel on east side



298 n - Shrine/hall, south wall

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 60%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with ogre heads, pilasters, base with recess.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 70%, on walls 55%.

ground floor:

shrine/entrance hall:
- under vault, Buddha footprint and quatrefoil pattern with figures.
- on north and south walls, frieze with pointed obovals, portraits of 28 Buddhas under trees and representations of monument, jataka panels, 14 x 16 cm, with captions (parts of paintings stolen in 1899 by H. Thomann).
- on west wall, Bodhi tree with attendants, floral pattern with figures and illustrated scenes (Mara's assault).
- on east wall, dummy pediment and illustrated panels.

corridor:
- under vault, rosaces and corner bands.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dangling motifs and frames.

vestibules :
- under vault, floral pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dangling motifs and frames.

upper storey:

shrine:
- under vault, rosace and corner bands.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

8 epigraphy
- painted captions.
- graffiti.

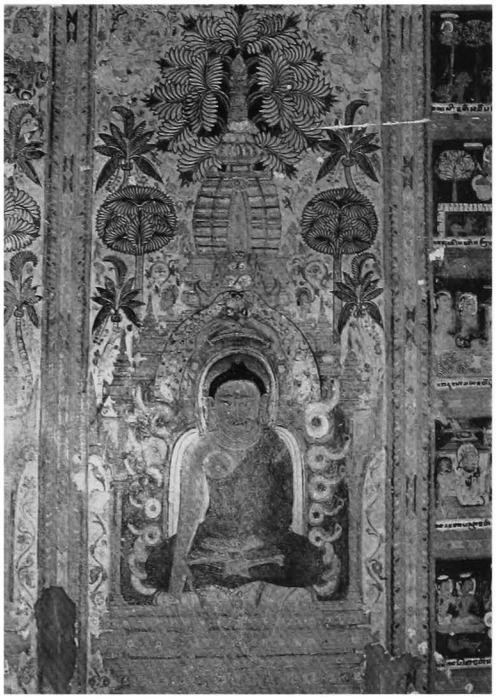
298 p - Shrine/hall, jataka panels, south wall

9 references
- listed 1921 & 1972.
- ASI, *Annual Report*, 1912-13: p. 115-9, pl. LX.
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*: I, pp. 230, 246, 391-7.
- Ba Shin, Luce G.H. et al, 'Pagan, Wetkyi-in Kubyauk-gyi, an Early Burmese Temple with Ink Gloses' in *Artibus Asiae* XXXIII, 1971, pp. 167-218.
- photogrammetric survey, YIT 1983.

10 construction period
- estimated: **early 13th century AD**.

298 q - Shrine/hall, north wall

298 s - Shrine/hall, north wall, 28 Buddhas, panels 5 and 6



298 r - Shrine/hall, north wall, detail on west side

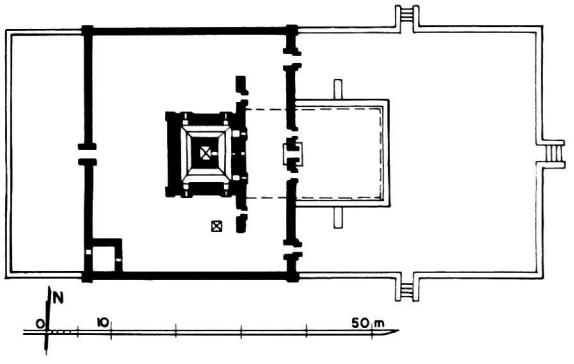
298 t - Shrine/hall, north wall, detail of panel 6

299 Tain-hsaung-kyaung

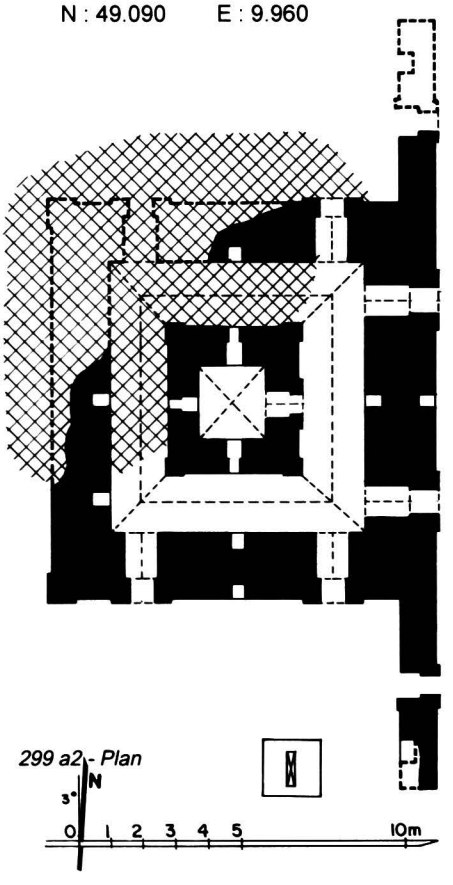
(197b) တန်ဆောင်းကျောင်း

south of **1 Shwe-zigon**
north of **298 Kubyauk-gyi**

coordinates
N : 49.090 E : 9.960

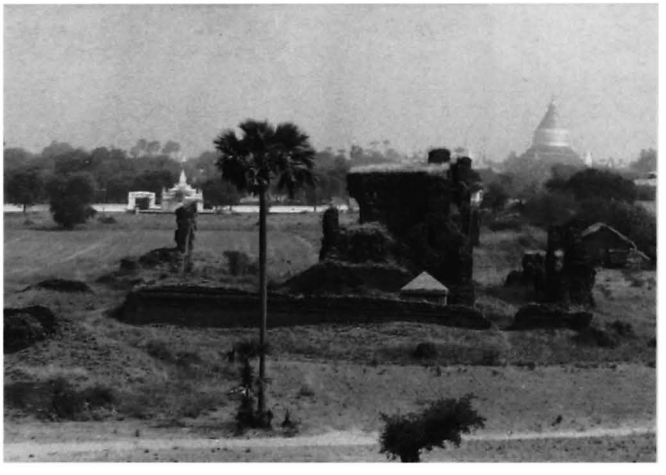


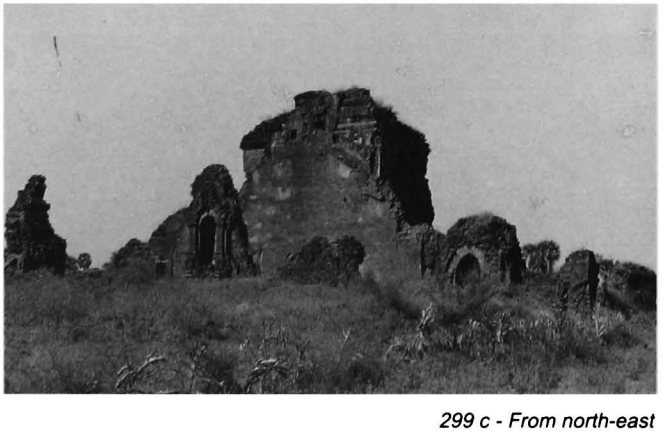
299 a1 - Site plan



299 a2 - Plan

299 b - From south



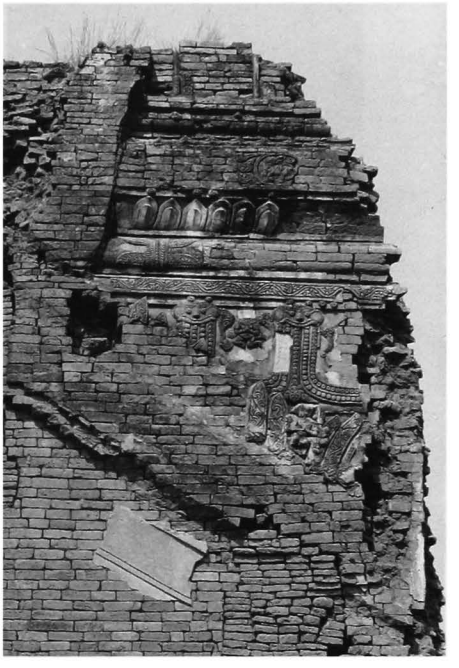


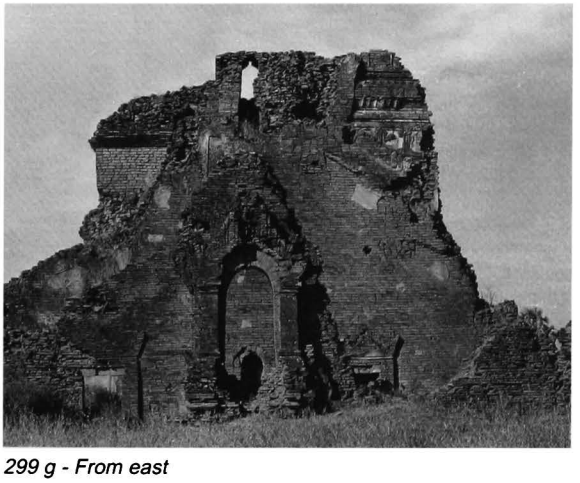
299 c - From north-east

299 d - Gateway, south side, from north-east

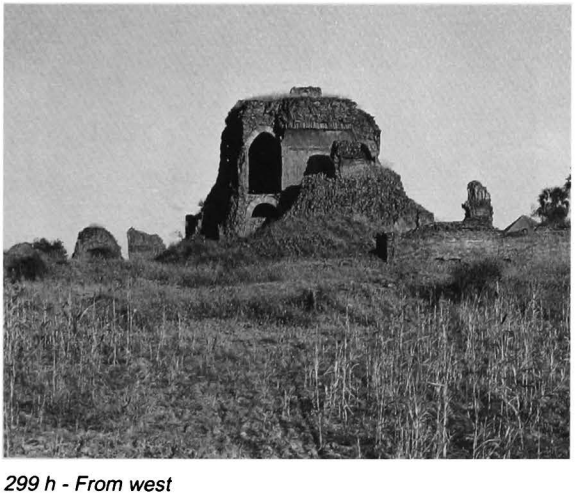
299 e - Front passage, from north, together with 298

299 f - East face, north-east corner, detail of stucco mouldings





299 g - From east



299 h - From west

1 general description
- medium-sized, two-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.
- on a platform with stairway on east, south and north sides.
- inner enclosure wall with two towered gateways and axial niche on east side.
- at the south side of a very large walled enclosure, together with monasteries **300** to **304**.

2 plan
ground floor:
- square central cell, 2.18 x 2.18 m.
- 1 corridor, 1.80-2.19 m wide.
- internal staircase in north-west corner (?).
- 2 doors on east, north and south sides.
- axial niche on east side.

upper storey: similar.

3 upper parts
- flat roof (partly destroyed).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 7 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).
- cloister vault over central cell.
- barrel vault over corridor.
- flat arches over doors.
- blind corridor inside the walls, under corbelled vault.
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face (3-tiered roof).
- stone plinth and stone sockets from former east pavilion.

299

(continued)

299 i - North corridor vault, from west

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- vaults partly collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.
- repaired 1992.

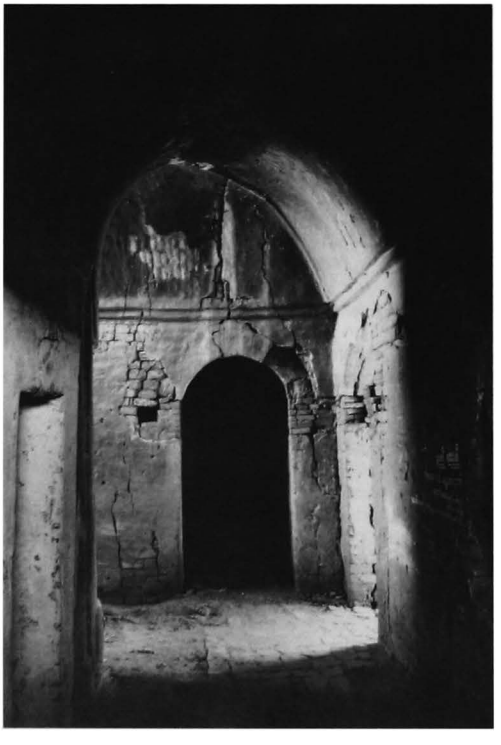
7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 30%.
- ornate cornice and roof line, frieze with ogre heads.

8 epigraphy
under a modern shed:
- stone slab, 113 x 15, height = 144 cm. 24 + 34 lines, Burmese, dated 770 BE = 1408 AD, 777 BE = 1415 AD and 778 BE = 1416 AD : building of monastery and dedication of lands.

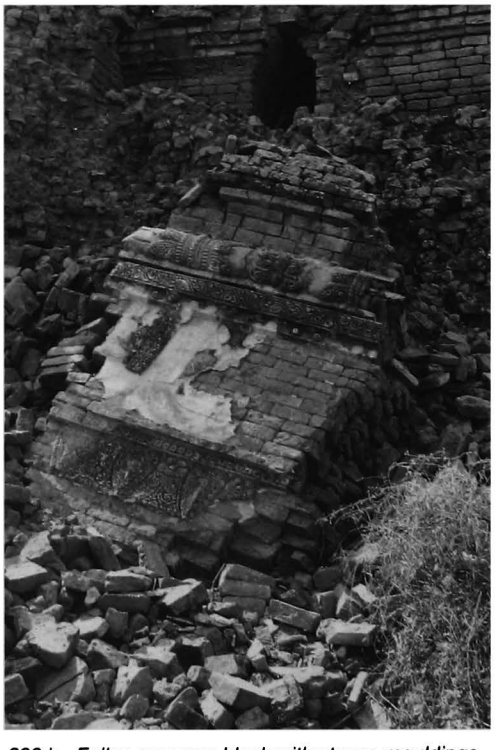
ref: *List*: 835, 853, 855 - *PPA*: 67-73, 74, 76.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- from epigraphy: **1408 AD**.



299 j - Corridor, north-east corner, from south



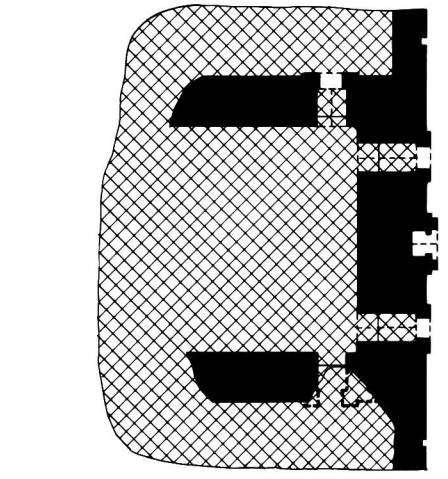
299 k - Fallen masonry block with stucco mouldings

300

(197c)

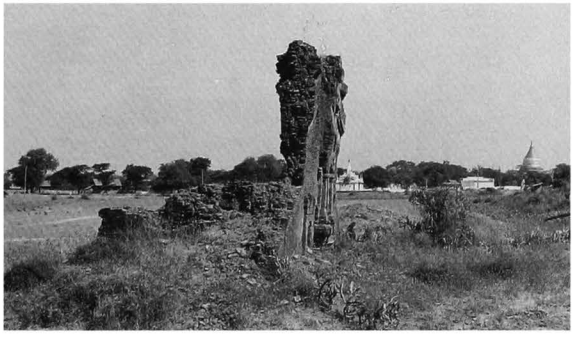
south of **1 Shwe-zigon**
north of **299 Tain-hsaung-kyaung**

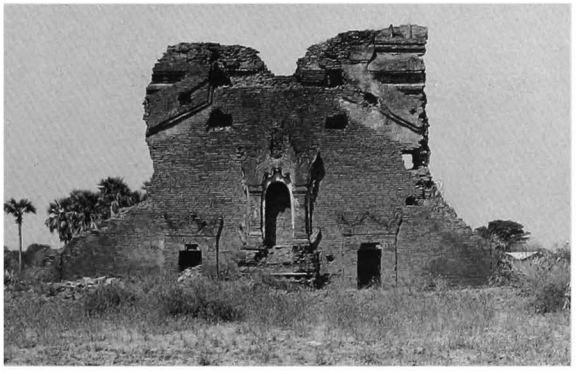
coordinates
N : 49.150 E : 9.930



300 a - Plan

300 b - From south





300 c - East face

1 general description
- small, two-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.
- at the centre of a very large walled enclosure, together with **299 Tain-hsaung-kyaung**.

2 plan
ground floor:
- rectangular central room (?).
- 2 doors on east side, 1 door on north and south sides.
- axial niche on east side.

upper storey: similar.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.
- probably flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 19 x 4.5 cm
- flat arches over doors.
- stone plinth from former east pavilion.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- no more trace of vaults.
- ground floor buried under debris.
- upper storey, vaults and roof collapsed.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD.**

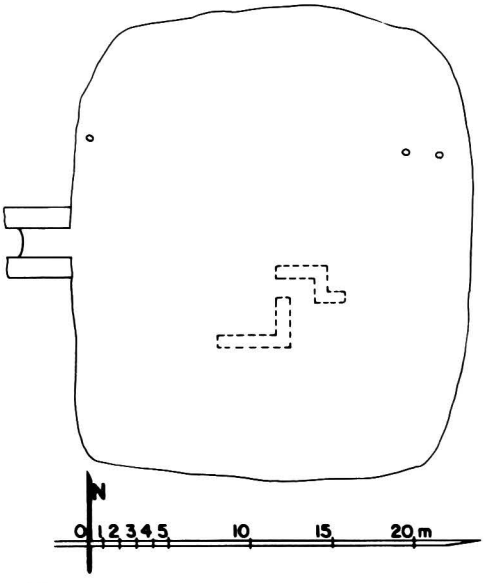
300 d - East face, central niche

301

(197d)

south of **1 Shwe-zigon**
north-east of **299 Tain-hsaung-kyaung**

coordinates
N : 49.140 E : 10.040



301 a - Plan

1 general description
- large unexcavated Sima mound.
- on east side of a very large walled enclosure, together with **299 Tain-hsaung-kyaung**.

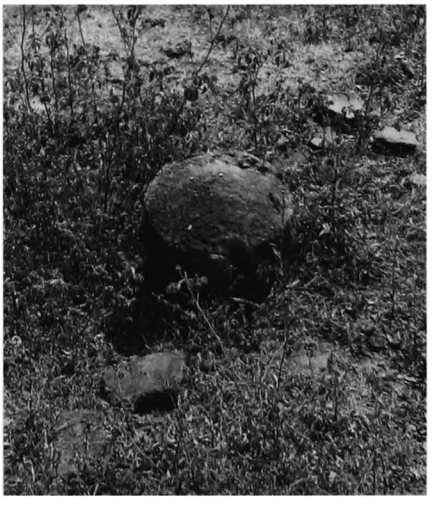
2 plan
- rectangular platform with corner boundary stones on east and west and ruined stairway on west side.

5 present condition
- brick and stone debris.
- height: approx. 3.00 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD (?).**

301 b - From south-west

301 c - West stairway



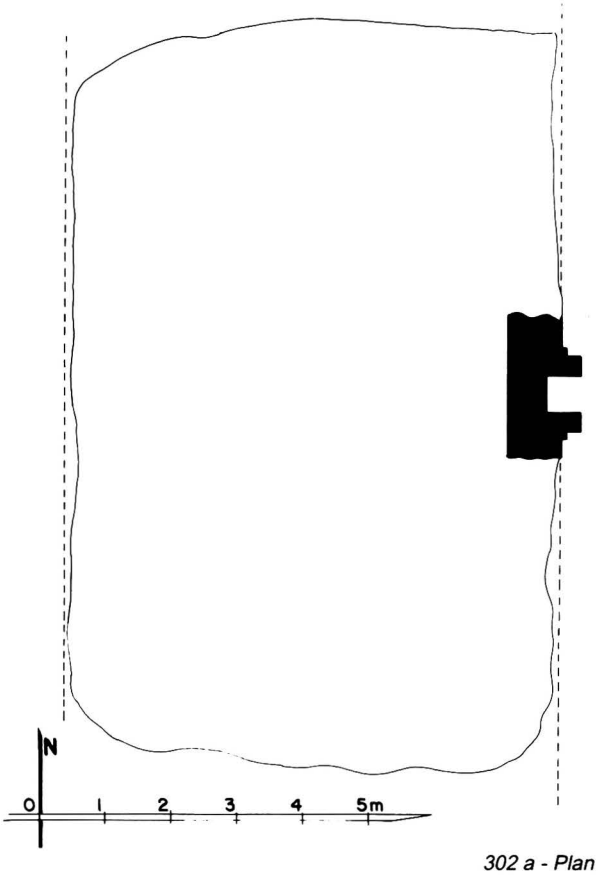
301 d - Boundary stone on east side

302

(197e)

south of **1 Shwe-zigon**
north of **300**

coordinates
N : 49.230 E : 9.965



302 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey (?) monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side (?).
- on north side of a very large walled enclosure, together with **299 Tain-hsaung-kyaung**.

2 plan
- untraceable.
- axial niche on east side.

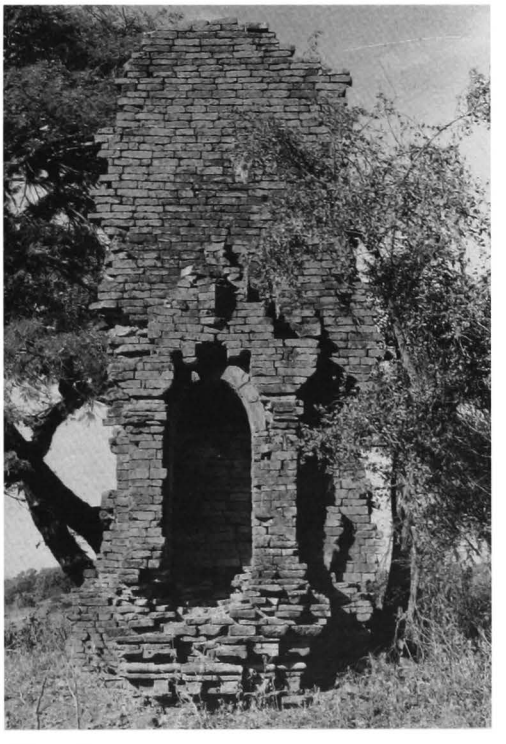
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry (mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only central part of east wall remains.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD.**

302 b - From south



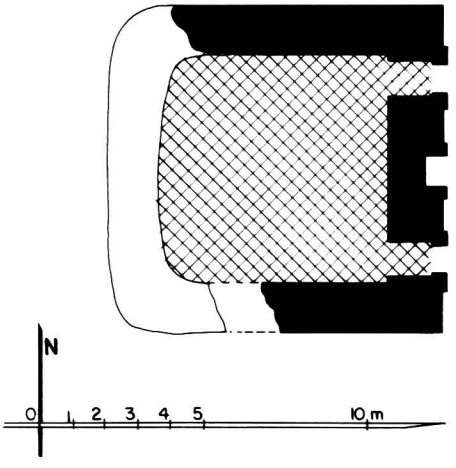
302 c - From east

303

(197f)

south of **1 Shwe-zigon**
north of **299 Tain-hsaung-kyaung**

coordinates
N : 49.250 E : 9.960



303 a - Plan

1 general description
- small, single-storey (?) monastery.
- on north side of a very large walled enclosure, together with **299 Tain-hsaung-kyaung**.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 6.90 x (?) m.
- 2 doors on east side.
- axial niche on east side.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- no more trace of vaults.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD.**

303 b - From south

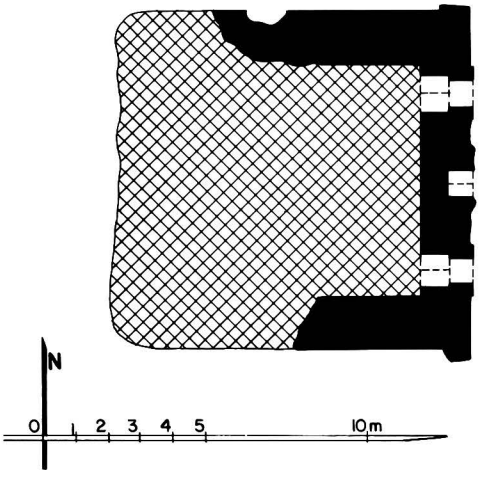
303 c - From south-east, together with 304

304

(197g)

south of **1 Shwe-zigon**
north of **299 Tain-hsaung-kyaung**

coordinates
N : 49.280 E : 9.960



304 a - Plan

1 general description
- small, two-storey (?) monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side (?).
- on north side of a very large walled enclosure, together with **299 Tain-hsaung-kyaung**.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 7.15 x (?) m.
- 2 doors on east side.
- axial niche on east side.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 33 x 19 x 6 cm
- flat arches over doors.
- blind corridor inside the walls, under corbelled vault.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- no more trace of vaults.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD.**

304 b - From south-west

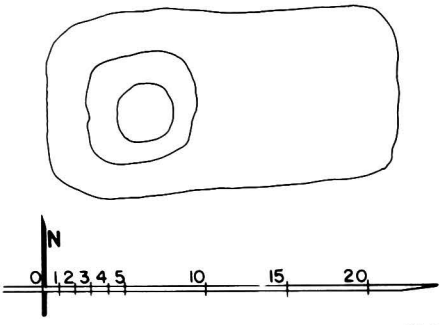
304 c - From north-east

305

(197h)

south-east of WETKYI-IN
south of Pagan—Nyaung U road

coordinates
N : 49.160 E : 9.800



305 a - Plan

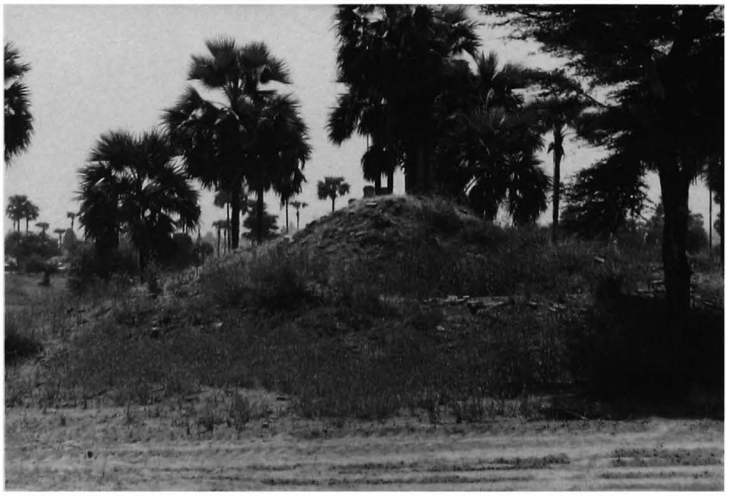
1 general description
- large unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- rectangular platform with mound on west side.

5 present condition
- brick debris.
- height: approx. 3.50 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD (?).**

305 b - From south



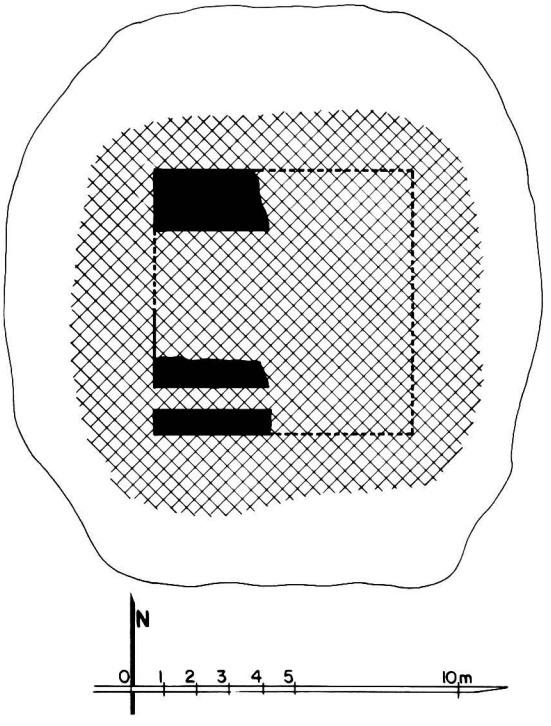
305 c - From north

306

(197i)

south of **1 Shwe-zigon**
south of **299 Tain-hsaung-kyaung**

coordinates
N : 49.050 E : 9.940



306 a - Plan

1 general description
- small, two-storey (?) monastery.

2 plan
- rectangular central room (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).
- blind corridor inside the walls, under corbelled vault.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- no more trace of vaults.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14-15th centuries AD (?).**

306 c - From north

306 b - South face

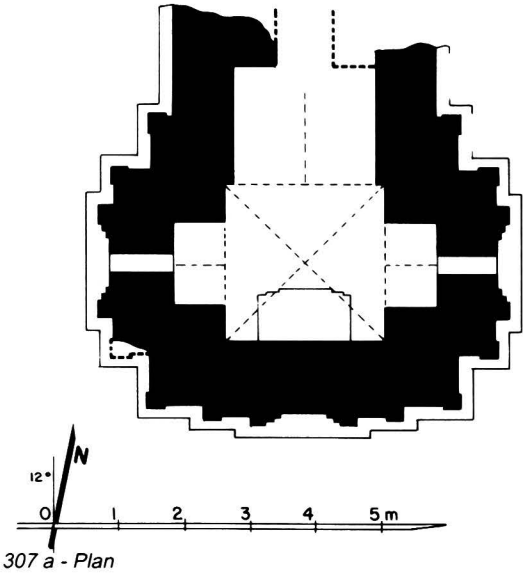
306 d - From south-west

307

(198a)

south of **1 Shwe-zigon**
east of **Soo-lay-gon** group

coordinates
N : 48.205 E : 10.090



307 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.43 x 2.38 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- small aperture on east and west foreparts.
- blind forepart to south.

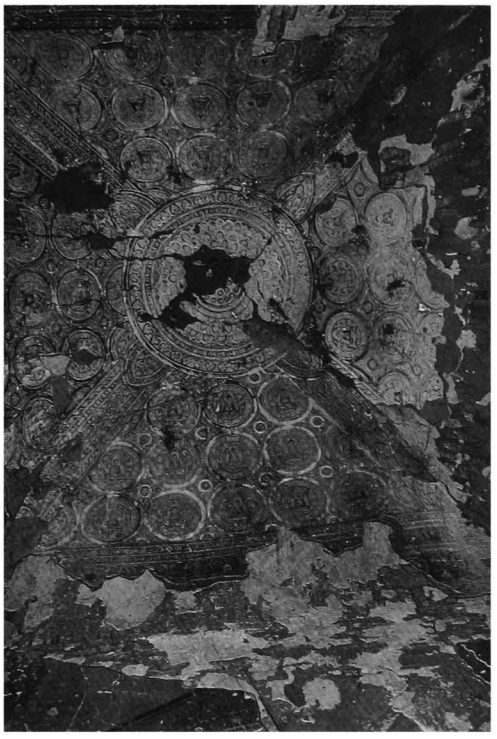
3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with axial niches and corner stupas.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections, axial niches and corner stupas.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 17 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- low barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

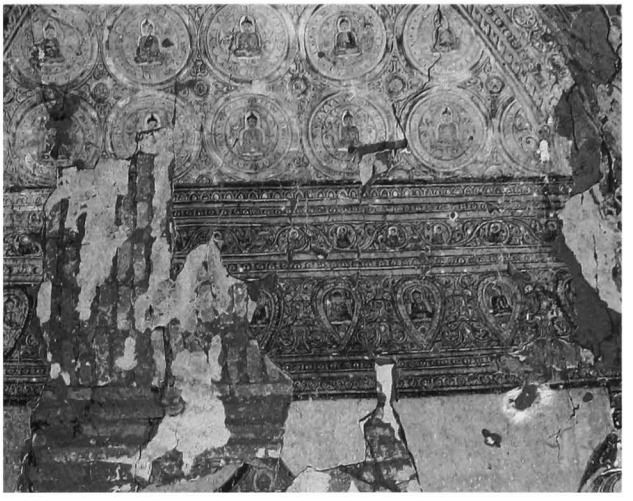
5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- upper parts damaged.
- base disintegrating.
- north porch collapsed.

307 b - From south, together with 309

307 c - East face



307 d - Shrine vault



307 e - Vault and west wall, detail of paintings

6 image
- seated Buddha, facing north (disappeared).

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.
interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 60%, on walls 50%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern with figures.
- on walls, floral frieze with figures, frieze with pointed obovals and figures, dummy pediments and corner pilasters with capital.
- on south wall, Bodhi tree with attendants.

vestibule:
- under vault, secant circle pattern.
- on walls, floral frieze and frames.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

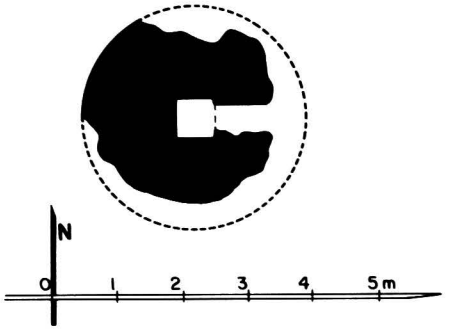
307 f - West wall, north-west corner, dummy pilaster

308

(198b)

south of **1 Shwe-zigon**
south of Pagan—Nyaung U road

coordinates
N : 49.280 E : 10.040



308 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base (?).
- 3-level relic chamber with stone floors, 0.60 x 0.60 m.

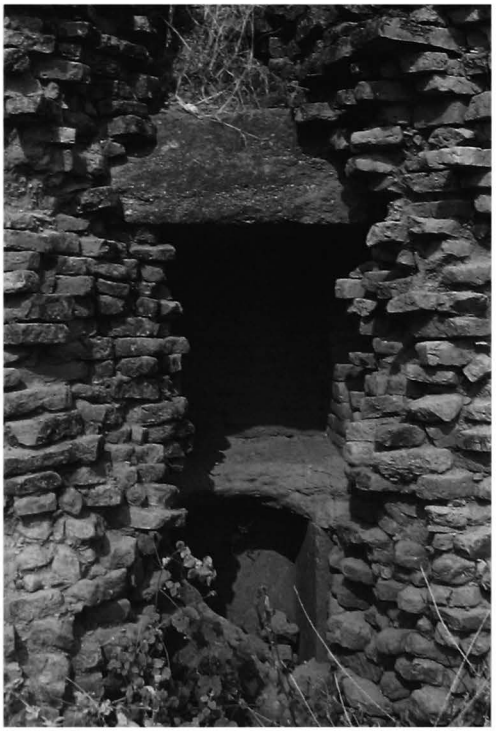
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 17 x 4 cm.
- stone slabs in relic chamber.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- base disintegrated.
- upper parts nearly destroyed.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

308 b - From east



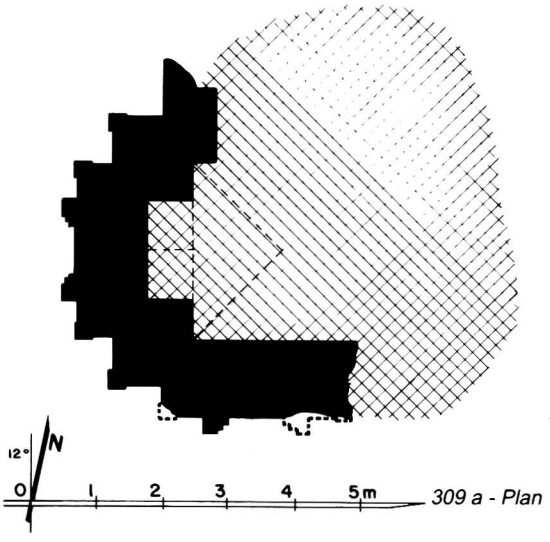
308 c - Relic chamber, from east

309

(199a)

south of **1 Shwe-zigon**
east of **Soo-lay-gon** group

coordinates
N : 48.205 E : 10.070



309 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, (?) x 2.70 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- blind forepart to south and west.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 18 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- low barrel vault over vestibule and porch (?).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and east wall collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

309 b - From north-east, together with 307

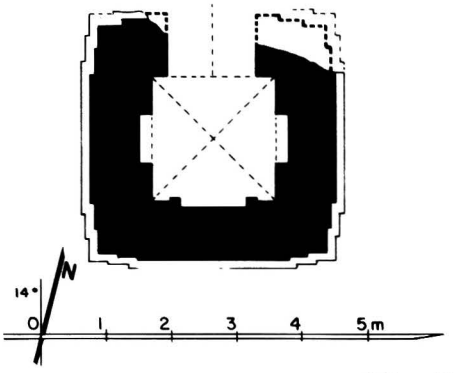
309 c - From east

310

(199a)

south of **1 Shwe-zigon**
north-east of **Soo-lay-gon** group

coordinates
N : 48.345 E : 10.170



310 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.90 x 1.88 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.

3 upper parts
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.

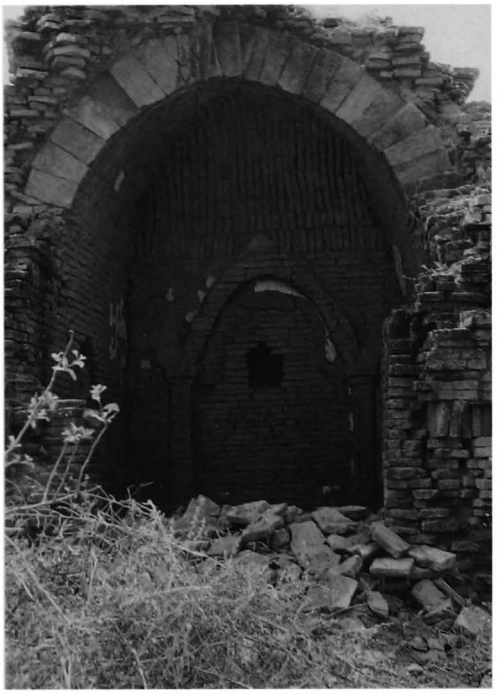
5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- vaults partly collapsed.
- north porch collapsed.

7 decoration
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

310 b - From south

310 c - From north-east



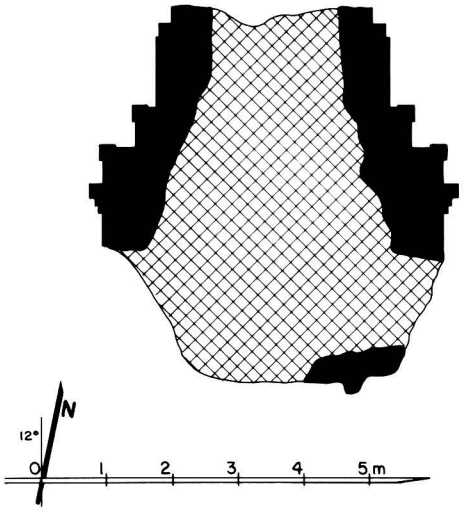
310 d - From north-west

311

(200a)

south of **1 Shwe-zigon**
north-east of **Soo-lay-gon** group

coordinates
N : 48.330 E : 10.150



311 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine.
- vestibule and porch on north face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 33 x 16 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults collapsed.

7 decoration
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

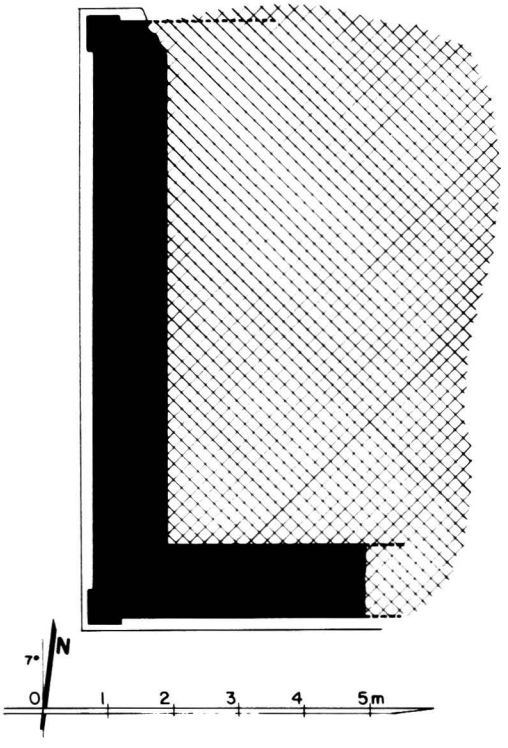
311 b - From south

312

(200b)

south of **1 Shwe-zigon**
east of **Soo-lay-gon** group

coordinates
N : 48.090 E : 10.015



312 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.

2 plan
- rectangular central room.

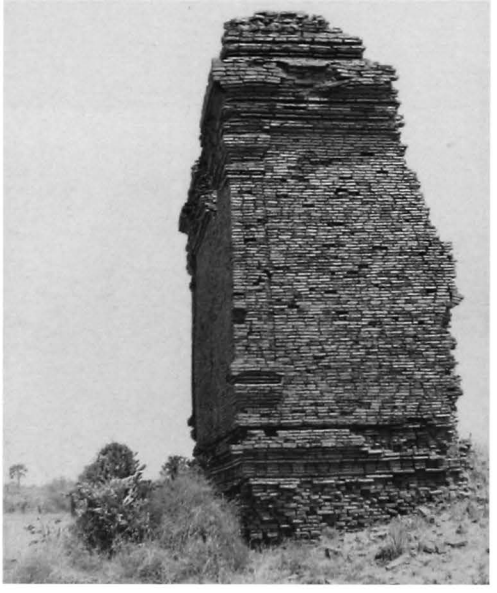
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 4.5 cm.
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over central room.
- blind corridor inside the walls, under corbelled vault.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.
- only west wall remains.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

312 c - From north-west



312 b - South face, south-west corner

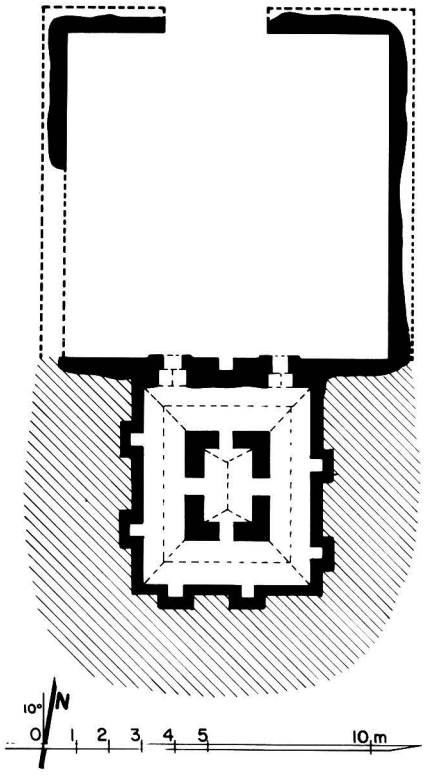
312 d - From east

313

(200c)

south of **1 Shwe-zigon**
east of **Soo-lay-gon** group

coordinates
N : 48.120 E : 10.030



313 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, half-buried, central-cell monastery.

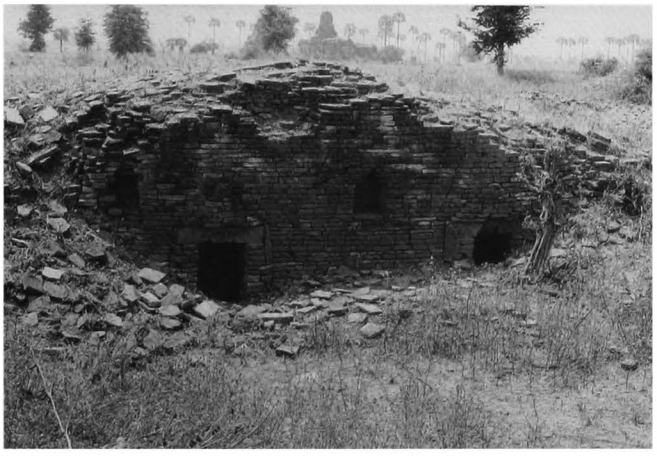
2 plan
- central cell, 1.52 x 2.24 m.
- 1 corridor, 1.21-1.40 m wide.
- 2 doors and small axial niche on north side.
- entrance courtyard on north side.

3 upper parts
- flat roof.

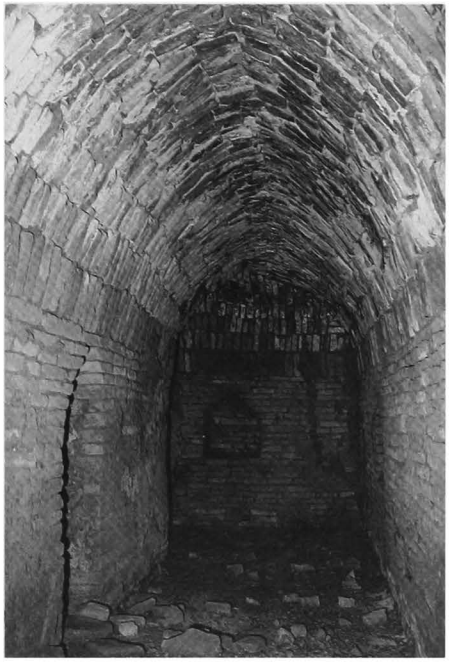
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18 x 5 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over central cell.
- barrel vault over corridor.
- flat arches over doors.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- half-ruined.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**



313 b - From north-east



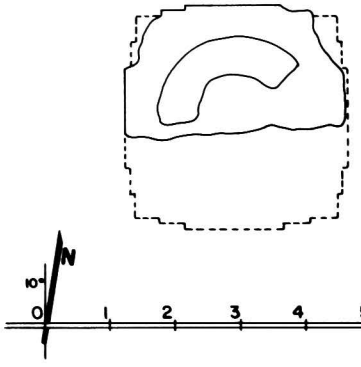
313 c - West corridor, from north

314

(200d)

south of **1 Shwe-zigon**
east of **Soo-lay-gon** group

coordinates
N : 48.110 E : 10.050



314 a - Plan

314 b - From south-west

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base with 2 projections.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections (?).
- vaulted relic chamber.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 41 x 20 x 5.5 cm.
- cloister vault on relic chamber.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- base disintegrated.
- upper parts destroyed.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

314 c - From north-west

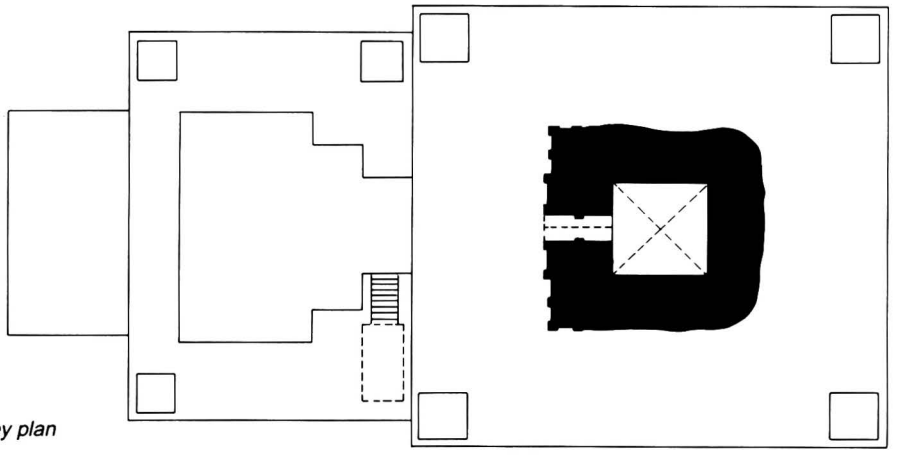
314 d - Vaulted relic chamber, from east

315 Taung-pon-loka-na-tha

(201) တောင်ပုံလောကနာထဘုရား

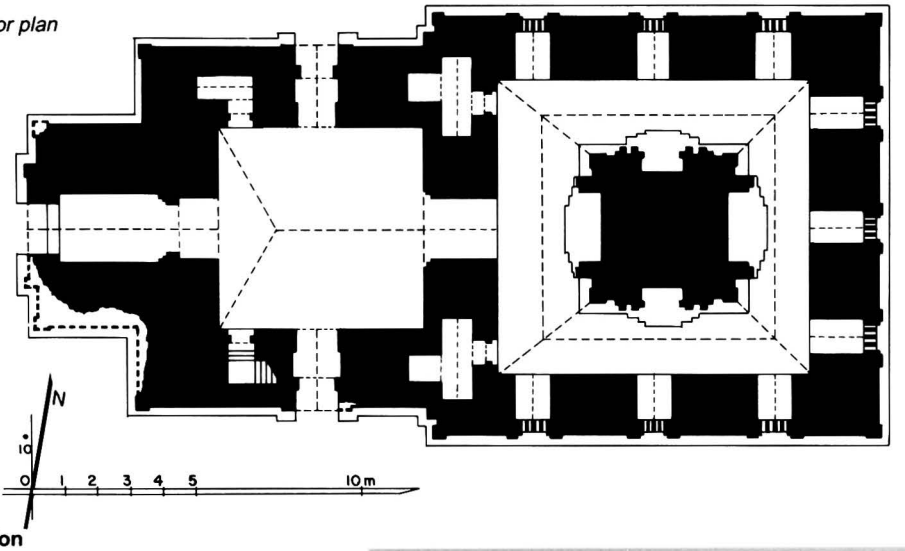
between WETKYI-IN and MINNANTHU
on east bank of Shwe Chaung

coordinates
N : 47.805 E : 9.980



315 a1 - Upper-storey plan

315 a2 - Ground-floor plan



1 general description
- large two-storey temple.

2 plan
ground floor:
- solid core, 4.36 x 4.28 m, with 4 niches.
- 1 high-vaulted corridor, 2.30-2.92 m wide.
- entrance hall, 6.17 x 6.24 m, with vestibule and porch on west and lateral porches.
- internal staircase in south-west corner of hall.
- 3 windows on north, east and south walls.

upper storey:
- square central shrine, 2.83 x 2.90 m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.

315 b - From south, before repairs, together with 321

315 c - From north-east

3 upper parts
lower terrace :
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.

upper terraces :
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- square tower.

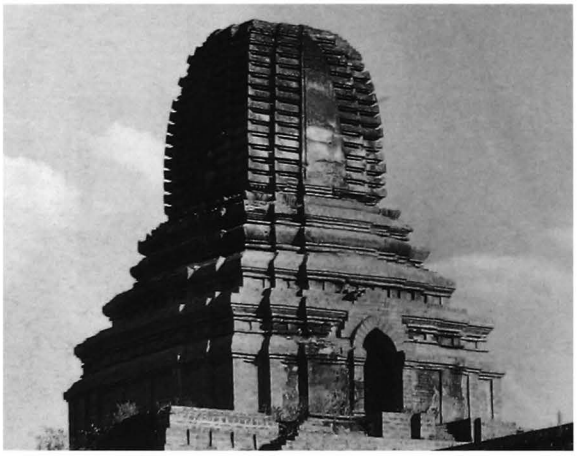
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 16 x 6 cm.

ground floor:
- 3/4 barrel vault over corridor.
- barrel vault hipped at west end over entrance hall.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porches.

upper storey:
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- repaired 1960, damaged by 1975 earthquake, repaired (Const. Corp.) 1984-5 : west porch, south wall of entrance hall, vault of east corridor and main body of upper storey reconstructed.
- brick grilles built by Dept. on lateral porches.

315 d - Tower, from north-west



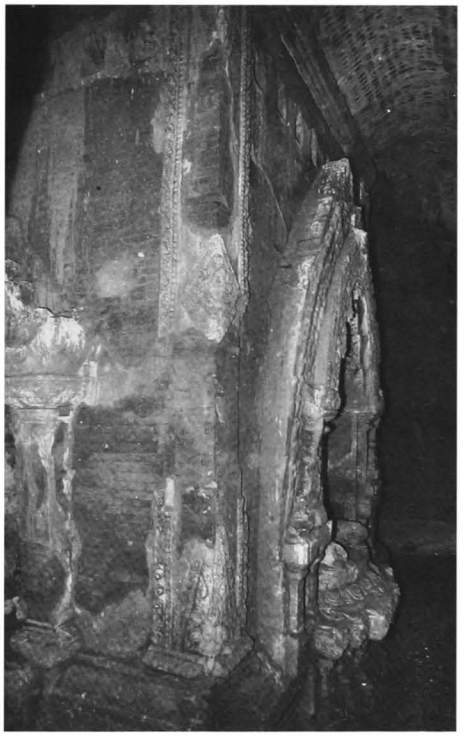
315 e - Tower, south face (1984) before repairs

315 f - West face

315 g - South face

315 h - South face, central window

315 j - Core from north-east



315 i - Entrance hall, north-west corner

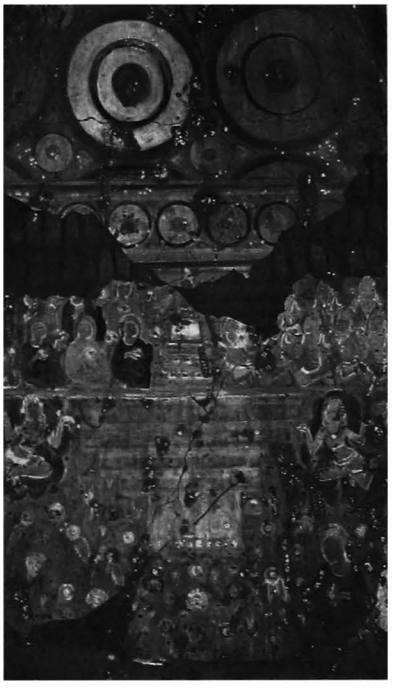
315 k - Entrance hall, west wall, paintings, north side

315 l - South corridor, external wall, detail of paintings

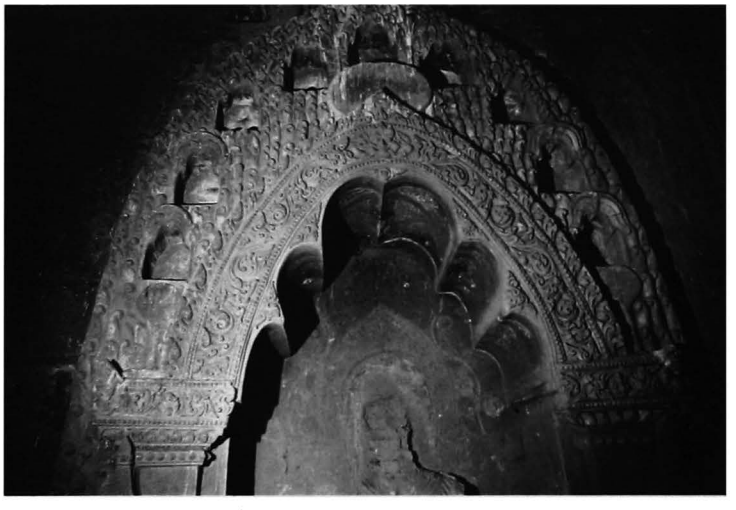
315

(continued)

315 q - Upper-storey shrine, east wall, paintings



315 m - Core, south niche pediment, Mount Meru and its caves



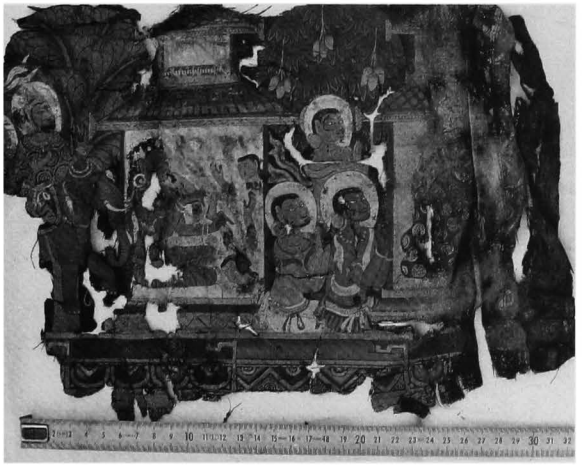
315 n - South niche, west side

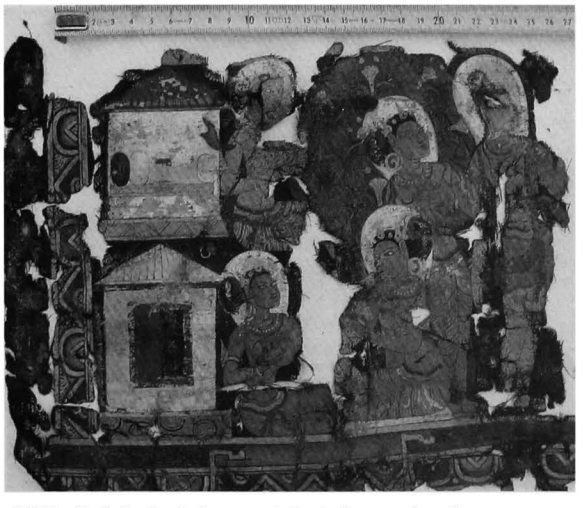
315 o - South image

315 p - South niche, east side

315 r - Upper-storey shrine, north wall, painting detail

315 s - Detail of painting on cloth, before restoration





315 t - Detail of painting on cloth, before restoration

6 images
- 4 seated images (damaged), wearing ornaments in north and south niches (Bodhisatvas ?).

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 60%.
- ornate pediments over windows.
- stuccoed brick grilles on windows.

interior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 80%, ornate cornice and corner pilasters on central core and pediment around its niches, including Mount Meru and its caves on south niche.
- mural paintings, on a very thin layer of lime over mud plaster and badly erased, still in place: under vaults 10%, on walls 15%.

ground floor:
corridor:
- under vault (?).
- on core walls, frieze with ogre heads, panels with figures and Bodhi tree behind images.
- on external walls, panels with figures and stupa representations, and illustrated panels, 26 x 27 cm.

entrance hall:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, illustrated panels, 24 x 26 cm with traces of captions, and illustrated scenes.

vestibule:
- under vault, diamond pattern.

upper storey:
shrine:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, figures and stupa representations.

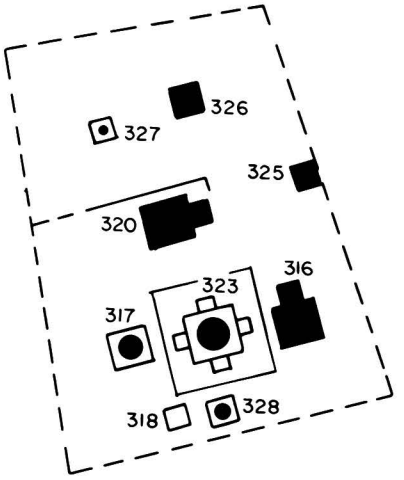
8 epigraphy
- traces of painted captions.

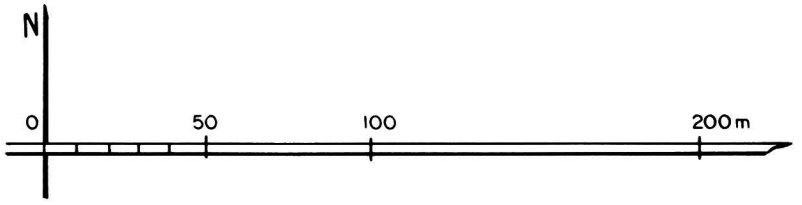
9 references
- listed 1972.
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*: I, pp. 355-6; III, pl. 256-7.
- *Pagan Newsletter* 1988.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD**.

remarks
- the stucco decoration around the niches of the core is unique in Pagan.
- a painting on cloth dated from the 12th century was found in 1984 in the small room opening on the north-west corner of the entrance hall; this painting was restored in Rome in 1986-7 and is presently stored at the Dept. of Archaeology, Yangon, pending its installation in the Pagan Museum.

Site plan of Soo-lay-gon group





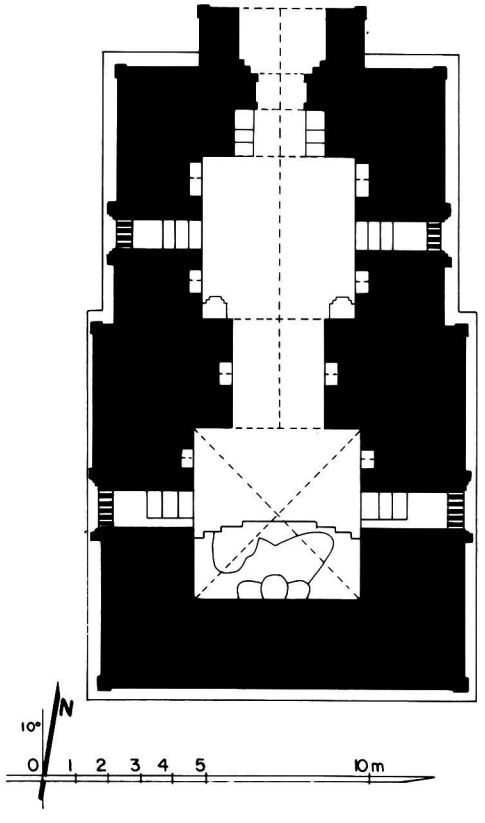
Soo-lay-gon group, from south-east

316 Shwe-bon-tha-hpaya

(202) ရွှေဘုံသာဘုရား

south of WETKYI-IN
on south-east corner
of **Soo-lay-gon** group
(site plan p. 90)

coordinates
N : 48.170 E : 9.800



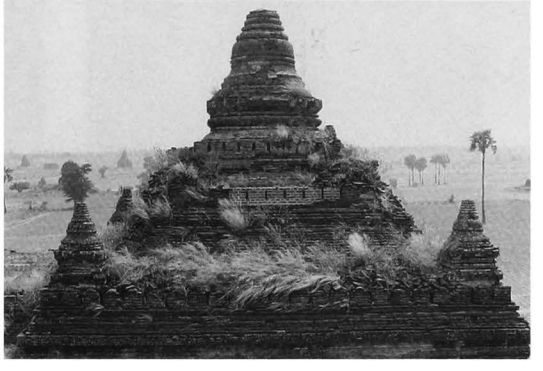
316 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 5.11 x 5.20 m.
- entrance hall, 4.67 x 4.95 m, with vestibule and porch, on north side.
- 1 window and 2 small apertures on east and west walls.
- 1 window on north and south sides of entrance hall.

3 upper parts
- 2 sloping roofs with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace.
- square stupa base with 2 projections.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

316 b - Upper parts, from west



316 c - North face

316 d - From north-west

316

(continued)

316 e - From east

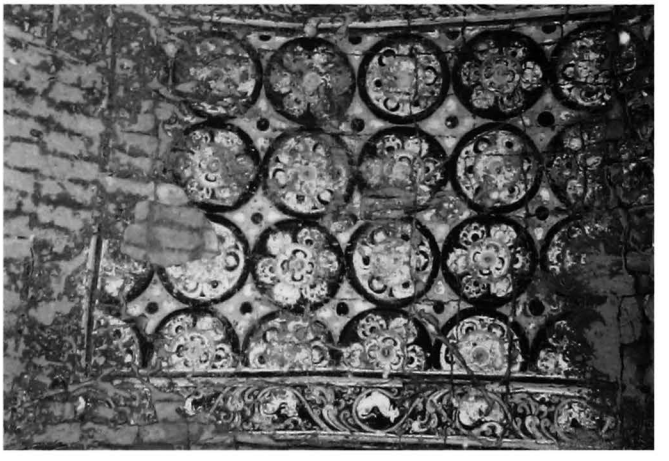
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 6 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over entrance hall, vestibule and porch.
- wooden beam on north porch.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- repaired 1970-1.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing north (damaged).

316 f - East face, south-east corner, detail of window and apertures

316 g - North vestibule vault



316 h - North porch, west door-jamb, wooden beam

316 i - Entrance hall,west wall, detail of jataka panels

316 k - Passage and image, from north

316 j - Entrance hall, east wall

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 40%.
- plain cornice, pediments and pilasters, urn-profiled base.
- stuccoed brick grilles on windows.

interior:
- mural paintings, (directly painted on mud plaster and badly erased), still in place: under vaults 15%, on walls 30%.

shrine:
- under vault (?).
- on walls, illustrated panels, Bodhi tree with attendants.

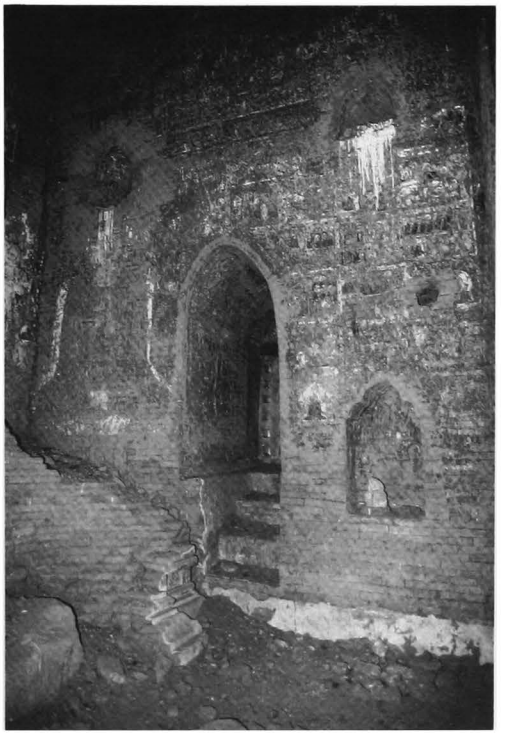
passage:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze and jataka panels.

entrance hall:
- under vault (?).
- on walls, frieze with volutes and jataka panels.

vestibule and windows:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, figures (?).

9 references
- listed 1972.
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*: I, pp. 399, 401-2; III, pl. 365a-b.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD**.



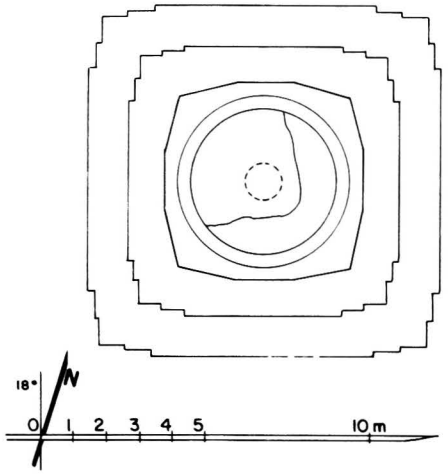
316 l - Shrine, west wall

317

(203a)

south of WETKYI-IN
on south-west corner
of **Soo-lay-gon** group
(site plan p. 90)

coordinates
N : 48.155 E : 9.745



317 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base with 2 projections, height: 3.90 m.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 6.5 cm.

5 present condition
- upper parts not maintained.
- repaired and strengthened (Const. Corp.) 1981.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 30%.
- plain stucco mouldings.
- frieze with ogre heads on base and around dome.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

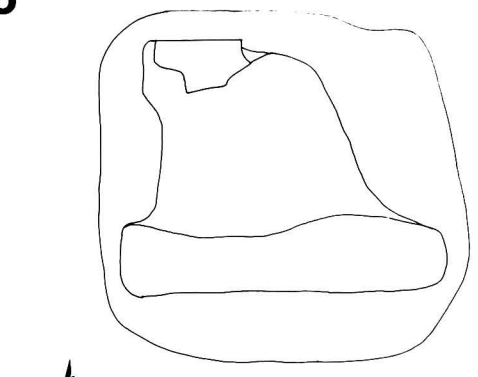
10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD (?).**

317 b - North face

317 c - South face, south-east corner, detail of cornice

318

(203b)



318 a - Plan

south of WETKYI-IN
on south-west corner
of **Soo-lay-gon** group
(site plan p. 90)

coordinates
N : 48.135 E : 9.750

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- rectangular (ruined temple?).

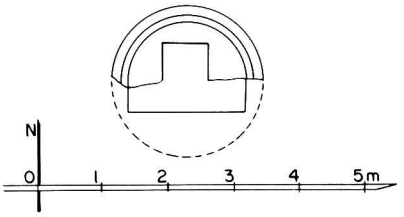
5 present condition
- base of brick walls.
- height: approx. 1.30 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?).**

318 b - From north-east

319

(203c)



319 a - Plan

south of WETKYI-IN
north-west of **Soo-lay-gon** group

coordinates
N : 48.430 E : 9.960

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base (?).
- 3 superposed relic chambers: lower, 1.78 x 1.73 m, middle 0.71 x 0.80 m, upper 0.44 x 0.40 m.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome.

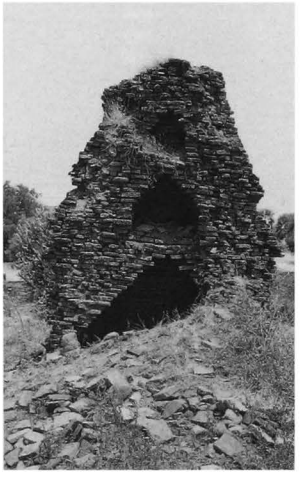
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 30 x 14 x 4 cm.
- corbelled vault over relic chambers.

5 present condition
- half-ruined when recorded (March 1984).
- collapsed October 1984.

6 images
- numerous small stone Buddha images in the relic chambers, most of them headless.

10 construction period
- estimated: **15th century AD (?).**

319 b - From east



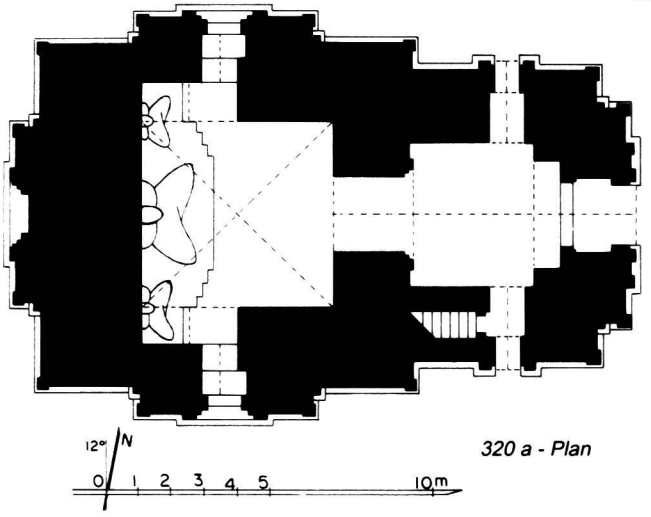
319 c - From south

320

(204)

south of WETKYI-IN
on north side
of **Soo-lay-gon** group
(site plan p. 90)

coordinates
N : 48.190 E : 9.760



320 a - Plan

320 b - North-east corner, pilaster with corner figure

320 c - From south-east

320 d - From north, together with 323

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

2 plan
- T-shaped central shrine, 7.91 x 5.89 m.
- entrance hall, 4.36 x 3.86 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- internal staircase in south-east corner of hall.
- window on north and south foreparts.
- blind forepart to west.

3 upper parts
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections and axial staircase.
- former square tower (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over entrance hall.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- flat arches over windows.
- stone threshold.

5 present condition
- upper parts partially collapsed.
- vault over entrance hall collapsed.
- terraces repaired.

320 e - From east, together with 317

320 f - Shrine vault, north-west corner

6 images
- 3 seated Buddhas, facing east (central and north headless).
- stone relic casket inside central image.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- frieze with ogre heads, pilasters with corner figure, dado with triangles and base with recess.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 30%, on walls 70%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, row of Buddha figures, frames with bands of jataka panels, 11 x 11 cm, and plinth with pointed obovals.

passage:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, frames and tangent circle pattern.

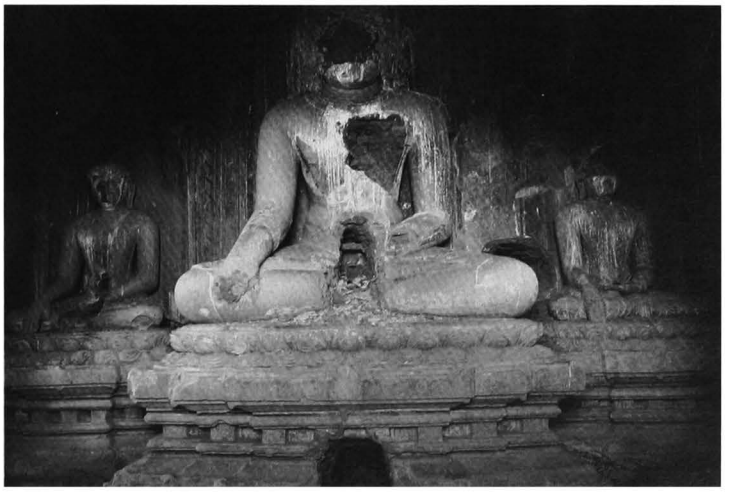
lateral porches:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frames.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **early 13th century AD**.

remark
- 3 Buddhas seated side by side can be seen in a few other temples of Pagan, e.g. **Pa-tho-hta-mya 1605** or **Kyazin 1219**.

320 g - Shrine, south wall and window



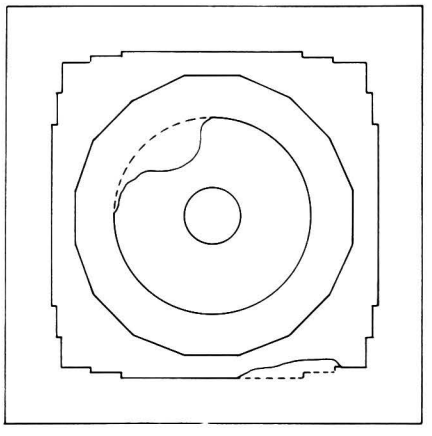
320 h - Shrine, images from east (stone relic casket inside central image)

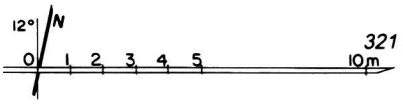
321

(205a)

between WETKYI-IN and
MINNANTHU
on east bank of Shwe Chaung
east of
315 Taung-pon-loka-na-tha

coordinates
N : 47.810 E : 9.995





321 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized stupa.

2 plan
- square base, height: 2.20 m.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 16-sided terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

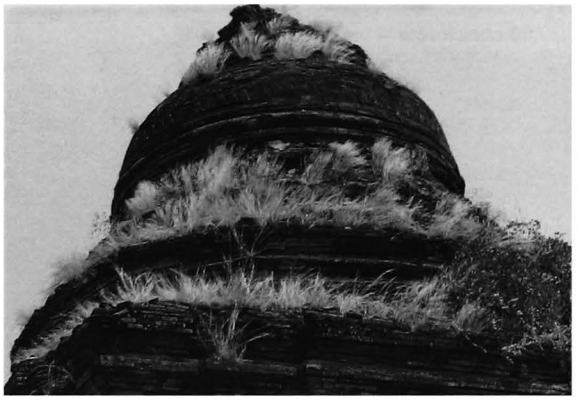
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 5.8 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- terraces severely damaged.

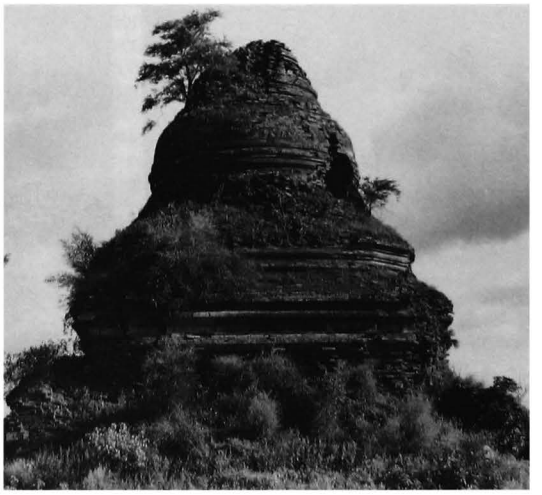
7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze with inverted triangles around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

321 b - Upper parts, from south-west



321 c - From south-west, together with 322



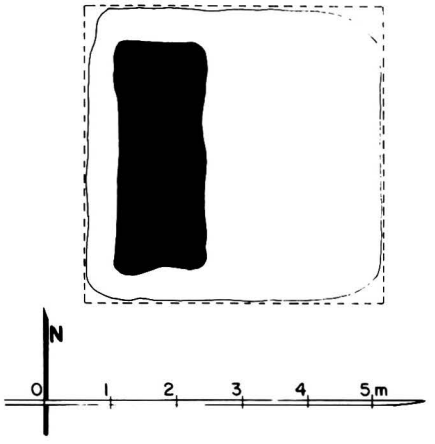
321 d - North face

322

(205b)

between WETKYI-IN and MINNANTHU
on east bank of Shwe Chaung
south of **321**

coordinates
N : 47.810 E : 9.995



322 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 19 x 5 cm. (mostly built with broken bricks).

5 present condition
- ruined.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?).**

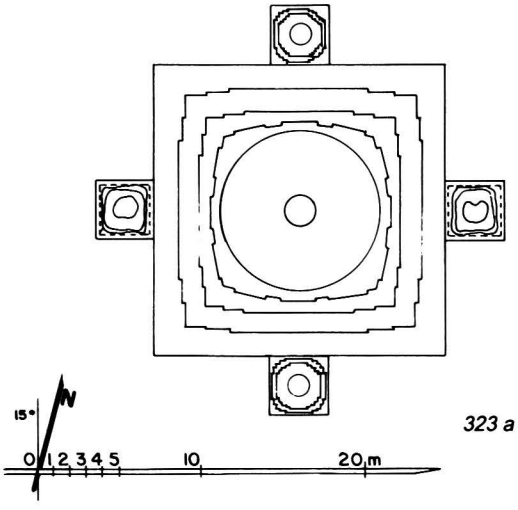
322 b - From west

323 Le-htaung-zedi

(206) လေးတောင့်ဆည်တိုက်

south of WETKYI-IN
at centre of **Soo-lay-gon** group
(site plan p. 90)

coordinates
N : 48.160 E : 9.770



323 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized stupa.

2 plan
- square base, height: 3.60 m.
- originally, axial niche on each side of square base, 1.38 wide x 0.92 m deep, with pilasters and pediment, blocked later by a cubic projection crowned by a small stupa.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace with 1 projection.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire (complete with 13 rings).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 5 cm.

added axial projections:
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 17 x 5.5 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces (base walls regularly incised with vertical groove every 28 cm before plastering).
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

remark
- for another monument with vertical grooves incised in brick masonry before plastering, see temple **1029**.

323 b - Detail of dome, from east

323 c - From north-east, together with 317

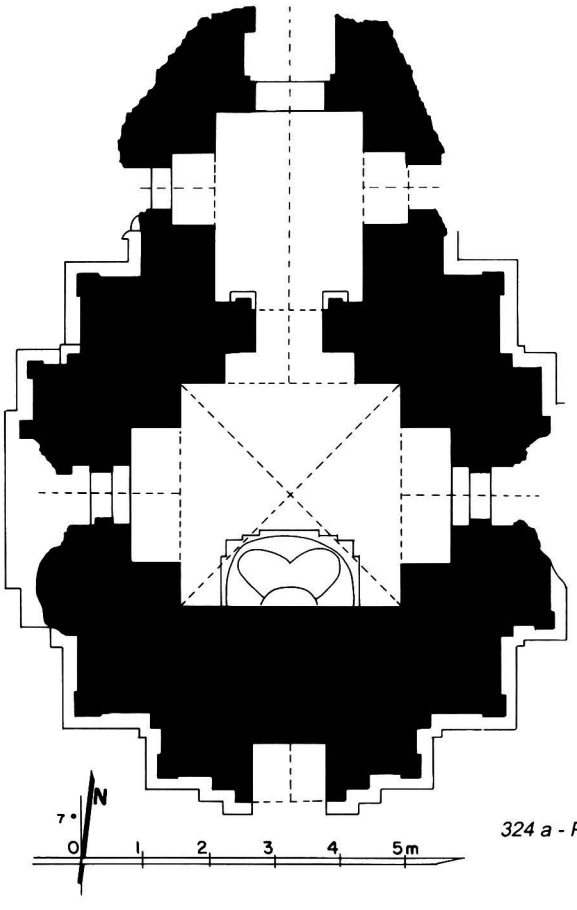
323 d - North face, detail showing incised vertical grooves

324 Shwe-myin-tin-hpaya

(207a) ရွှေမြင်တင်ဘုရား

south of WETKYI-IN
south of inland road
west of **Soo-lay-gon** group

coordinates
N : 48.180 E : 9.515



324 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- in south-east corner of a ruined walled enclosure.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.35 x 3.42 m.
- entrance hall, 2.85 x 2.36 m, on north side, with porch and lateral porches.
- window on east and west foreparts.
- niche on south forepart.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections and axial niches.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- square tower.

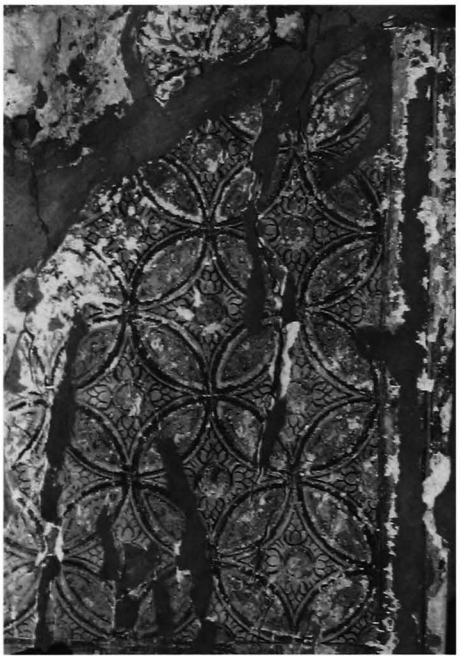
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 18 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- stone threshold.

5 present condition
- entrance hall and north porch collapsed.
- repaired 1972.

324 b - From north-west

324 c - North face

324 d - East face



324 e - East forepart vault, from north, paintings

324 f - Ruined entrance hall and passage door, from north-east

324 g - Passage, detail of west wall

324 h - Passage vault, detail from west

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing north (damaged and headless).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- plain cornice and frieze with figures.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 25%, on walls 35%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and rows of small Buddha figures, rectangular panel with portrait in vault quadrants.
- on walls, frieze with portraits of 28 Buddhas, rows of small Buddha figures 2.5 cm high and vertical corner bands of illustrated panels.

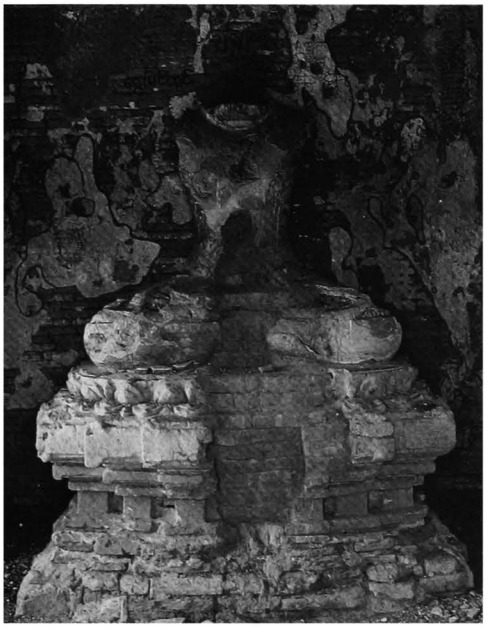
foreparts:
- under vault, secant circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and rows of small Buddha figures .

passage:
- under vault, diamond pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and rows of small Buddha figures .

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

324 i - Shrine, detail of vault quadrant, from west



324 j - Shrine, image from north

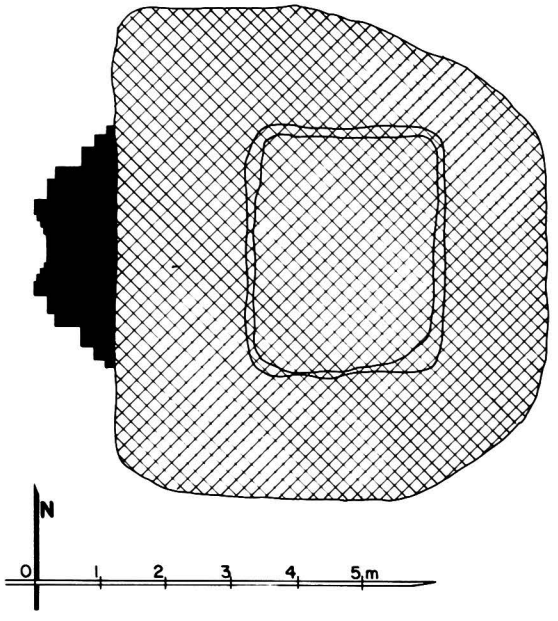
324 k - Shrine, north-west corner, detail of paintings

325

(207b)

south of WETKYI-IN
on east side of
Soo-lay-gon group
(site plan p. 90)

coordinates
N : 48.205 E : 9.800



325 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

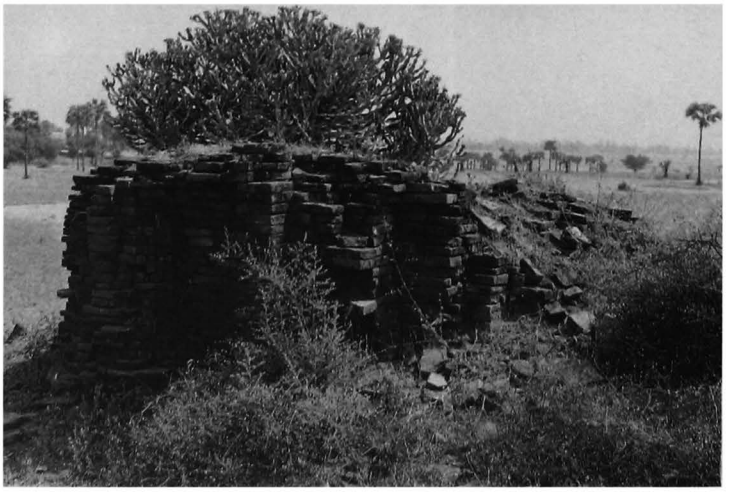
2 plan
- square central shrine (?).
- vestibule and porch on east face (?).
- blind forepart to west.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18 x 5.3 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- no more trace of vaults.
- ground floor buried under debris.
- only west forepart remains.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



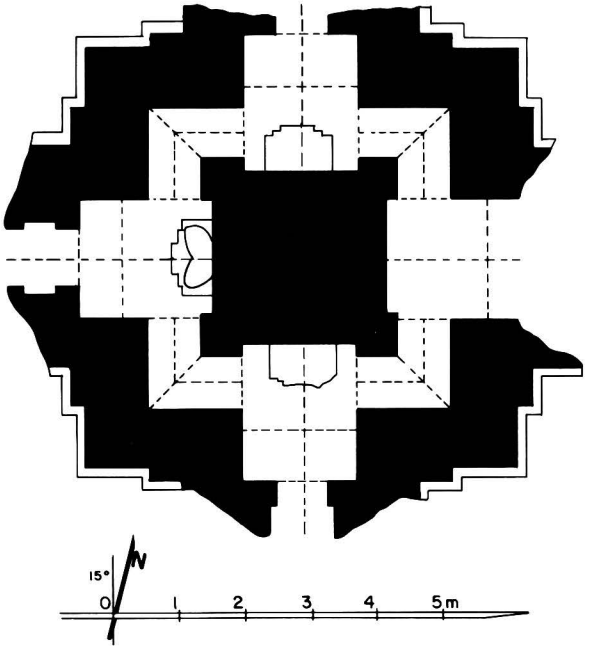
325 b - From south-west

326 Hte-taw-ya

(208a) သက်တော်ရ

south of WETKYI-IN
north sector of
Soo-lay-gon group
(site plan p. 90)

coordinates
N : 48.230 E : 9.775



326 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- solid core, 3.06 x 3.08 m, with 4 niches.
- 4 high-vaulted shrines.
- 4 porches.
- 1 low-vaulted corridor, 0.78 m wide.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- circular bellshaped dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 18 x 4 cm.
- high barrel vault over shrines.
- low barrel vault over corridor.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- half-ruined.
- porches collapsed.

326 b - From south

326 c - East face

326

(continued)

326 d - North corridor vault, north-west corner

326 e - North corridor vault, west side, detail of paintings.

326 f - North shrine vault, detail, from west

6 images
- standing Buddha in east shrine, destroyed.
- seated Buddhas in other shrines (destroyed on north and south, legs only on west).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.
- ornate cornice.

interior:
- mural paintings, badly erased,

still in place: under vaults 70%, on walls 80%.

east shrine:
- under vault, corner bands, square and secant octagon pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, frames and Bodhi tree.

south shrine:
- under vault, corner bands, tangent circle and star pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, frames and Bodhi tree.

west shrine:
- under vault, corner bands and tangent circle pattern with figures.
- on walls, frieze with figures, frames and Bodhi tree.

north shrine:
- under vault, corner bands, octagon and square pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, frames and Bodhi tree.

east corridor:
- under vault, diamond pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

south corridor:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

west corridor:
- under vault, quatrefoil pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

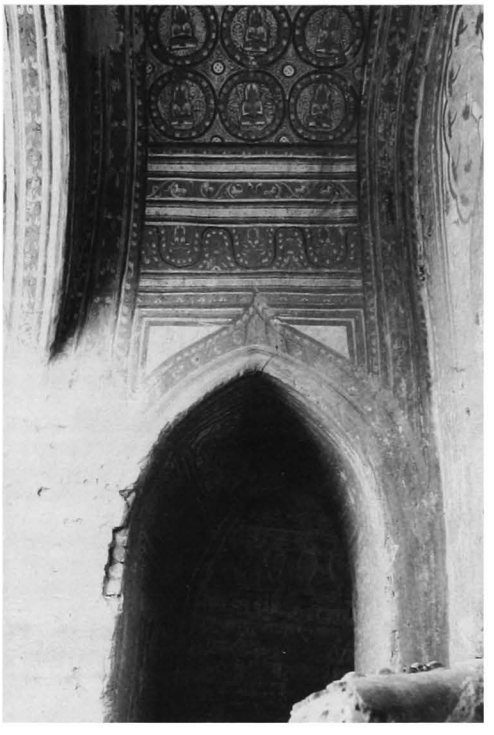
north corridor:
- under vault, floral pattern with animals.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, frames and illustrated panels, 8 X 8 cm.

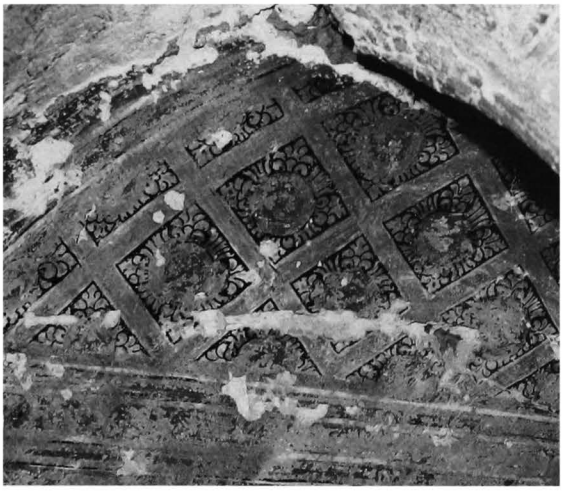
9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

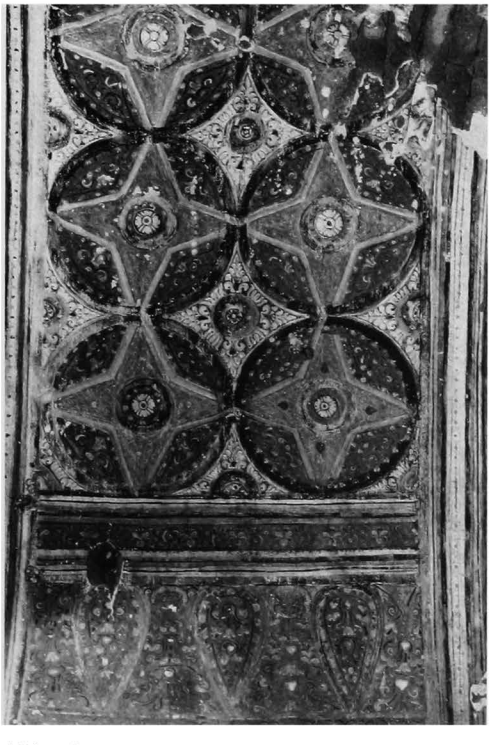
remark
- the painters of this small temple appear to have displayed all the decorative patterns currently used in Pagan on the limited space provided by its vaults. A catalogue for donors, a training ground for young painters, or just the usual quest for variety?

326 h - West shrine, from south





326 g - East corridor vault, north-east corner, from west



326 i - South shrine vault, from east

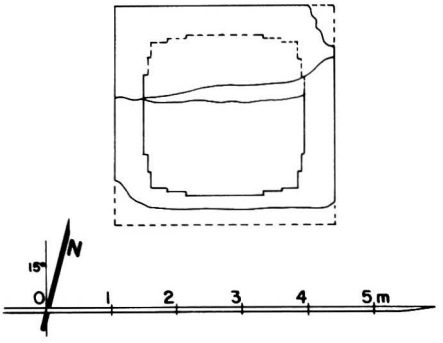
326 j - West shrine vault, detail, from south

327

(208b)

south of WETKYI-IN
north sector of
Soo-lay-gon group
(site plan p. 90)

coordinates
N : 48.210 E : 9.745



327 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

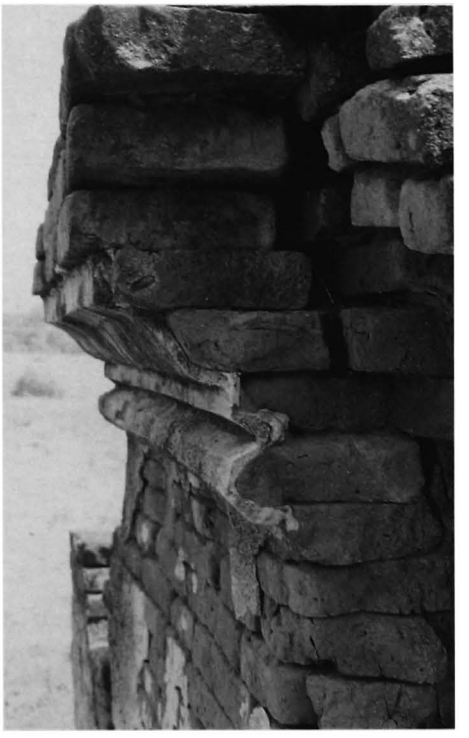
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 19 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- upper parts collapsed.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 8%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

327 b - From south-east



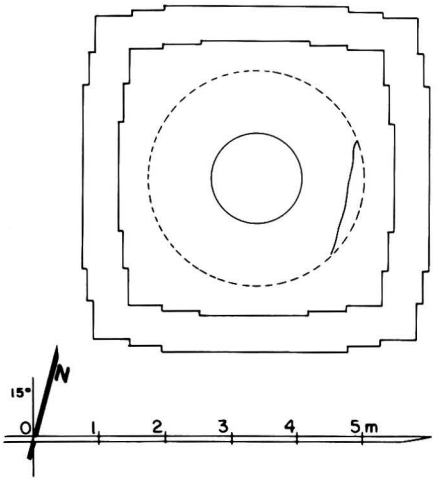
327 c - West face, from south, detail of plain stucco

328

(208c)

south of WETKYI-IN
south side of **Soo-lay-gon** group
(site plan p. 90)

coordinates
N : 48.130 E : 9.785



328 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base with 2 projections, height: 2.30 m.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 41 x 20 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- half-ruined.
- upper parts collapsed.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

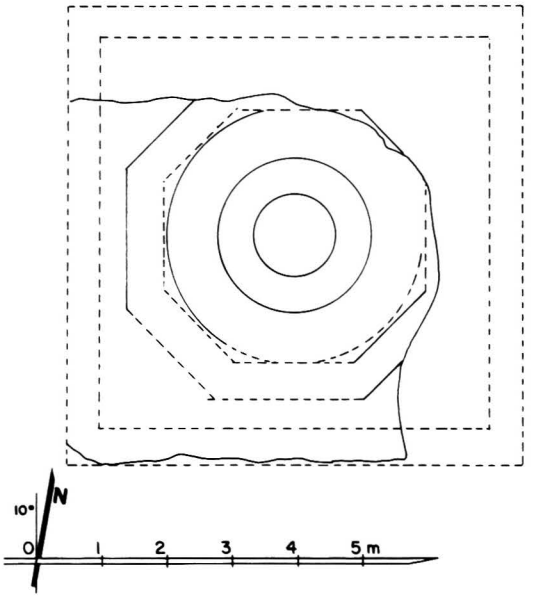
328 b - South face, from south-east

329

(209a)

south of WETKYI-IN
south of inland road
north of **Wut-tha-na-daw** group

coordinates
N : 47.995 E : 9.340



329 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa, with a smaller and older stupa encased.

2 plan
- square base (?).
- square terraces (?).
- 1 octagonal terrace.

encased stupa:
- terraces untraceable.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome.

encased stupa:
- circular bellshaped.

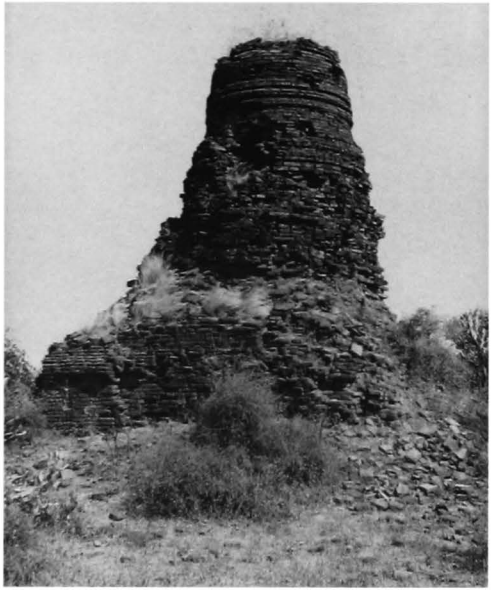
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 39 x 19.5 x 6 cm.

encased stupa:
- brick masonry, average brick: *ditto.*

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- ruined.
- base disintegrated.

7 decoration
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**



329 b - From south-east

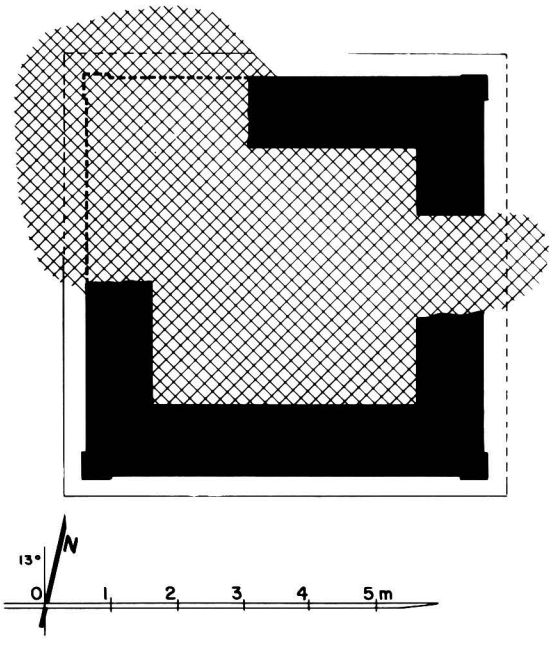
329 c - Detail of encased stupa, from north-west

330

(209b)

south of WETKYI-IN
in east enclosure of
Wut-tha-na-daw group
(site plan p. 126)

coordinates
N : 47.900 E : 9.320



330 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- in a walled enclosure, together with **331** and **341**.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 3.40 x 4.05 m.
- 1 axial door on east side.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- north-west corner, vaults and roof collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

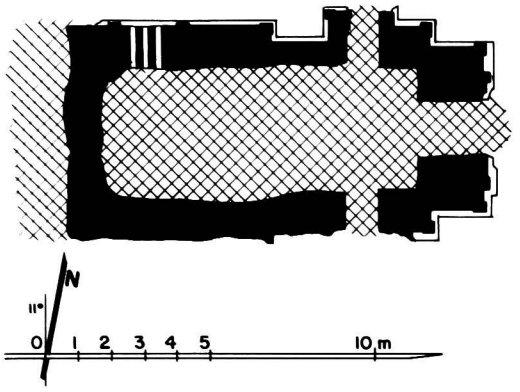
330 b - From south-east

331

(209c)

south of WETKYI-IN
in east enclosure of
Wut-tha-na-daw group
(site plan p. 126)

coordinates
N : 47.875 E : 9.340



331 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- in a walled enclosure, together with **330** and **341**.

2 plan
- square central shrine (?).
- entrance hall (?) on east side, with porch and lateral porches.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18 x 5 cm.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porches.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

331 b - South face

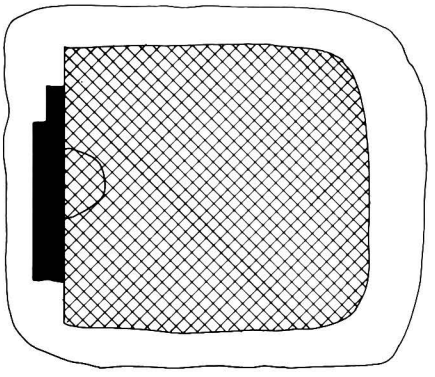
331 c - From north-east

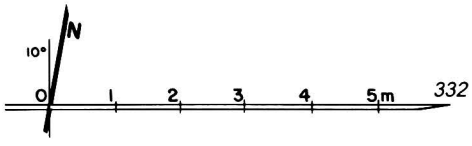
332

(209d)

south of WETKYI-IN
south of inland road
north of **329**

coordinates
N : 48.020 E : 9.335





332 a - Plan

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound with a ruined wall.

2 plan
- ruined temple (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 17 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- brick debris.
- only part of a west wall remaining.
- height: approx. 1.80 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?).**

332 b - From south

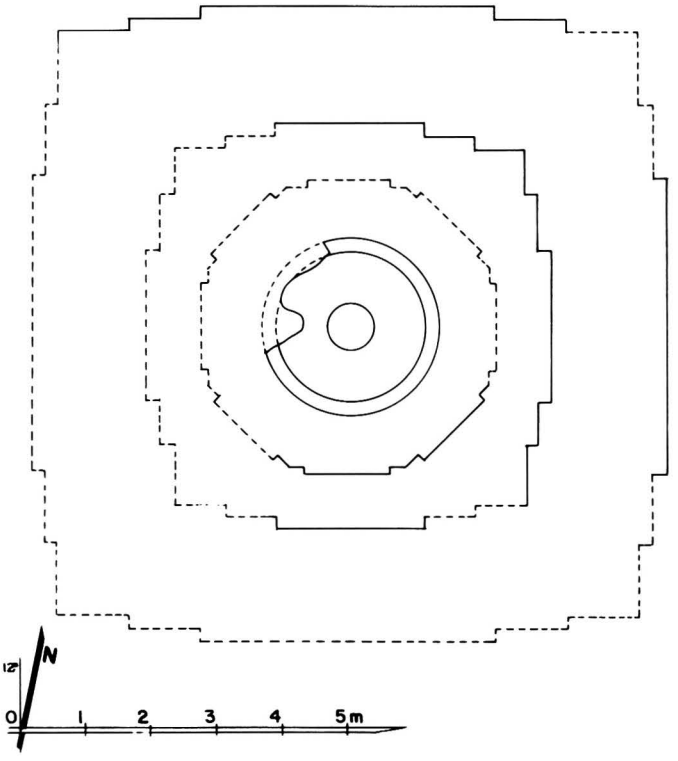
332 c - From west

333

(210)

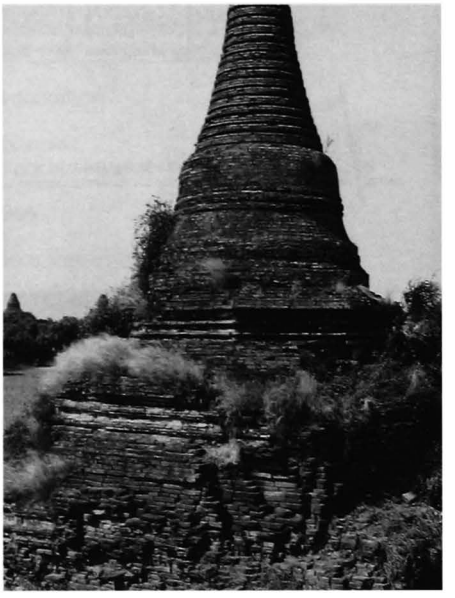
south of WETKYI-IN
on north side of inland road
on west bank of Shwe Chaung

coordinates
N : 48.130 E : 9.090



333 a - Plan

333 b - From north-east



1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base (?).
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- 1 octagonal terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 7 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base disintegrated.

7 decoration
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD.**

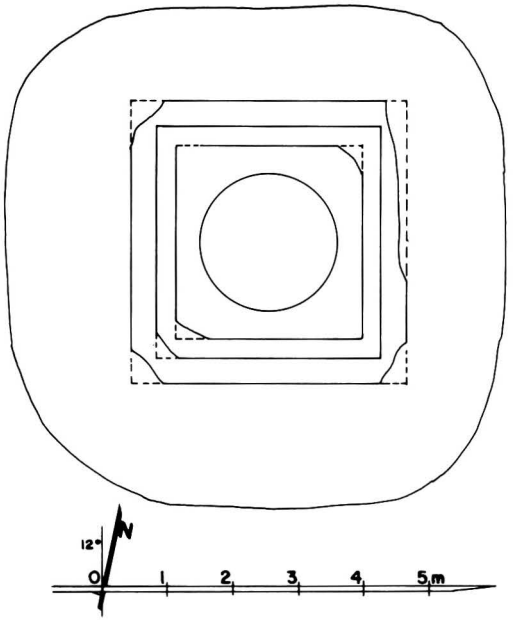
333 c - Terraces, from south-east

334

(211a)

south of WETKYI-IN
on north side of inland road
north-east of **333**

coordinates
N : 48.150 E : 9.110



334 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base (?).
- 2 square terraces.

3 upper parts
- circular dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?).**

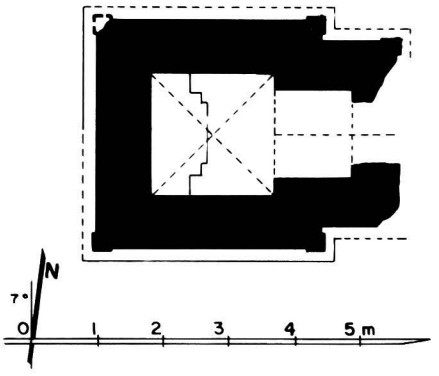
334 b - From west

335

(211b)

south of WETKYI-IN
south of inland road
north-west of **Soo-lay-gon** group

coordinates
N : 48.310 E : 9.475



335 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.86 x 1.90 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 octagonal terrace with apex on the main axis.
- circular bellshaped dome (destroyed).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 4.8 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base disintegrated.
- upper parts ruined.

6 image
- disappeared.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

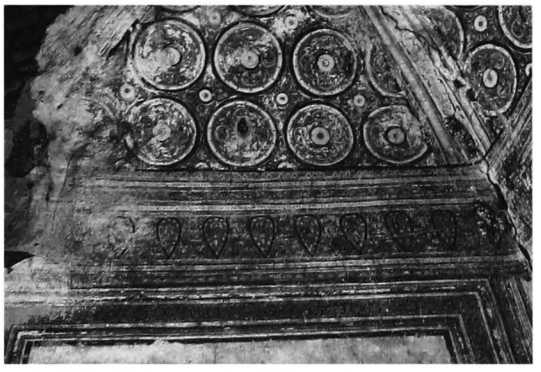
interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 30%, on walls 60%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.
- on west wall, Bodhi tree with attendants.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

335 b - East face

335 c - Shrine, south wall and vault quadrant

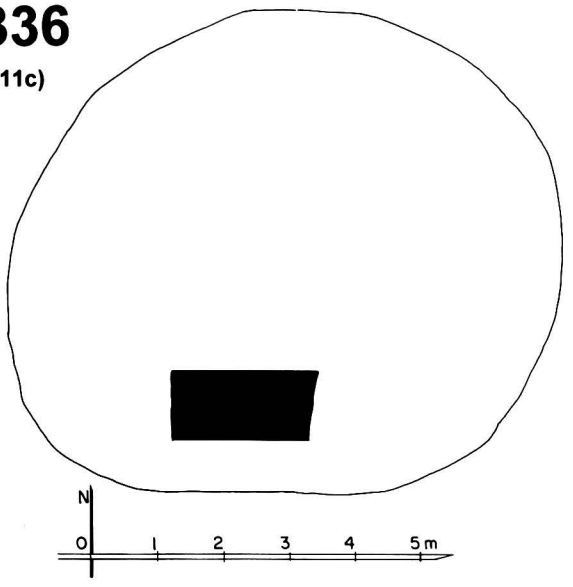


335 d - Shrine, south wall, frame detail

335 e - Shrine, west wall

336

(211c)



336 a - Plan

south of WETKYI-IN
south of inland road
north-west of **Soo-lay-gon** group

coordinates
N : 48.330 E : 9.470

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound with a ruined wall.

2 plan
- ruined temple (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- brick debris.
- only part of a south wall remaining.
- height: approx. 1.80 m.

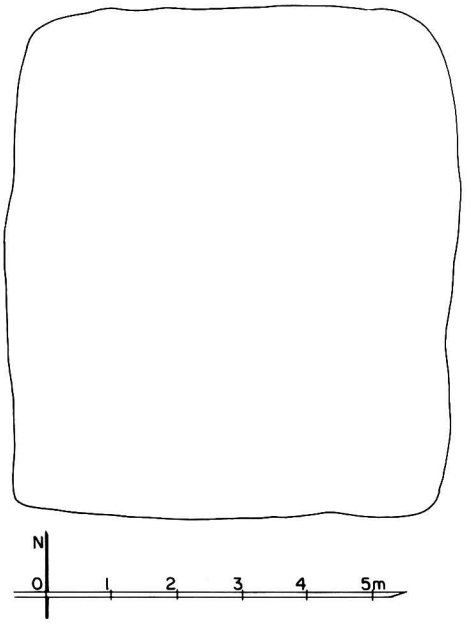
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?).**

336 b - From south-east

337

(211d)

337 a - Plan



south of WETKYI-IN
south of inland road
north-west of **Soo-lay-gon** group

coordinates
N : 48.330 E : 9.470

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- rectangular.

5 present condition
- brick debris.
- height: approx. 1.00 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?).**

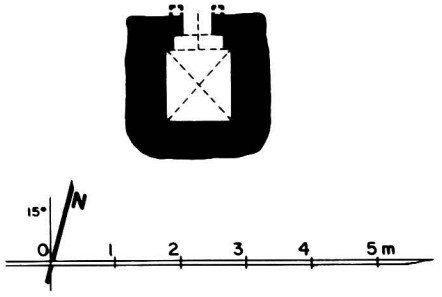
337 b - From south-west

338

(212a)

south of WETKYI-IN
on east side of
Wut-tha-na-daw group
(site plan p. 126)

coordinates
N : 47.800 E : 9.390



338 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.04 x 1.11 m.
- porch on north face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 30 x 14 x 3.2 cm.
- corbelled cloister vault over shrine.
- corbelled barrel vault over porch.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- half-ruined.
- facing disintegrated.
- upper parts collapsed.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD**.

338 b - From south-east

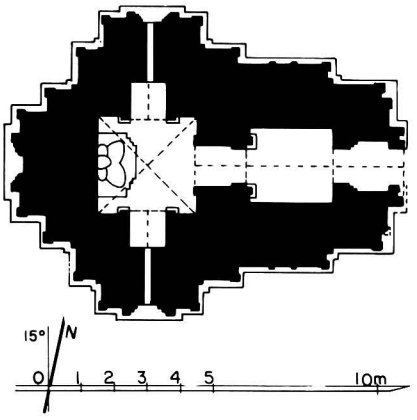
338 c - North face

339

(212b)

south of WETKYI-IN
on east side of
Wut-tha-na-daw group
(site plan p. 126)

coordinates
N : 47.815 E : 9.350



339 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.97 x 3.00 m.
- entrance hall, 2.34 x 2.57 m, on east side, with porch.
- small aperture on north and south foreparts.
- blind forepart to west.
- blind window on north and south walls of entrance hall.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections and axial niche.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over entrance hall and porch.

5 present condition
- repaired (Dept.) 1985.

339 b - From south-west

339 c - East face (1984), before repair

339 d - From north-east

339

(continued)

339 e - South face

339 f - Shrine, north wall

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 20%, on walls 40%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, polychromy on arches and dummy corner pilasters with capitals.
- on west wall, Bodhi tree and floral pattern with figures.

entrance hall:
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and illustrated panels.

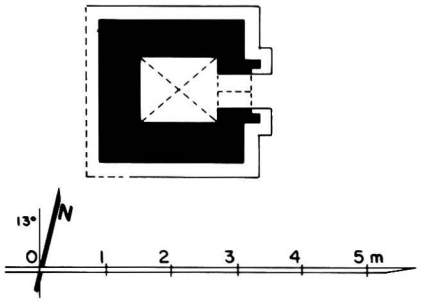
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

339 g - Shrine, south wall, south-east corner, detail of base

339 h - Shrine, image and west wall

340

(212c)



340 a - Plan

south of WETKYI-IN
on east side of
Wut-tha-na-daw group
(site plan p. 126)

coordinates
N : 47.840 E : 9.360

1 general description
- small single-storey temple on a basement.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.00 x 1.21 m.
- porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- square tower (?).

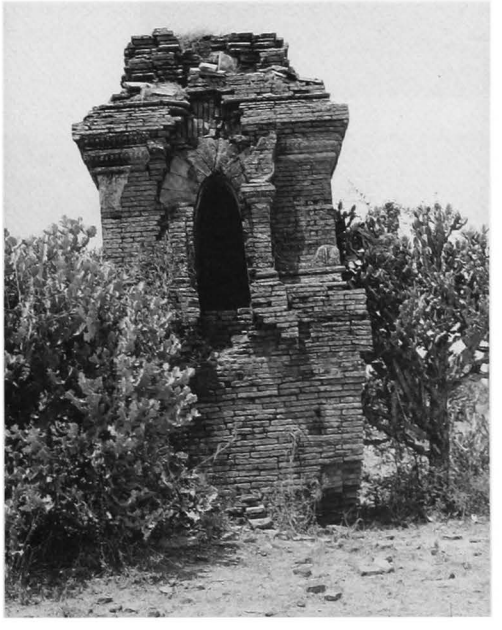
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 17 x 4.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault porch.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- leaning south-westwards.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.
- ornate cornice and frieze with triangle.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD**.

340 b - From south



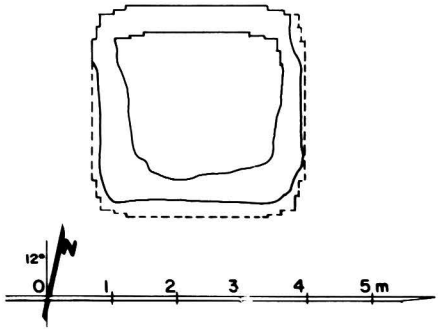
340 c - From east

341

(212d)

south of WETKYI-IN
south side of east enclosure of
Wut-tha-na-daw group
(site plan p. 126)

coordinates
N : 47.870 E : 9.360



341 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base with 2 projections, height: 1.45 m.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35.5 x 18 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- half-ruined.

7 decoration
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

341 b - North face

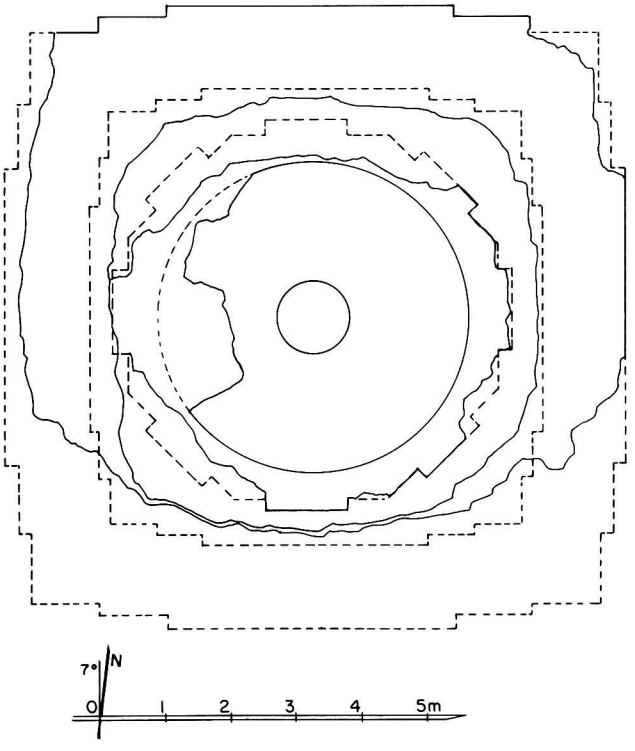
342

(212e)

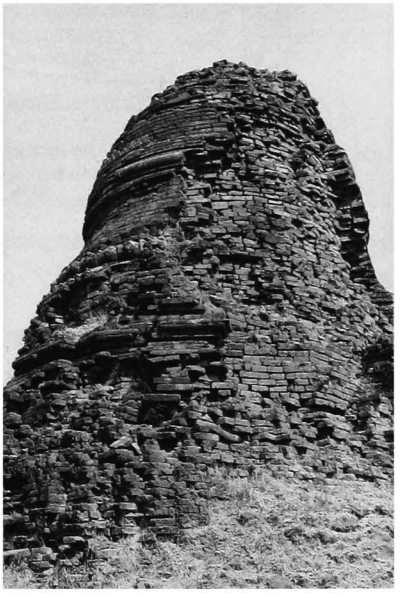
south of WETKYI-IN
south of inland road
north of **Wut-tha-na-daw** group

coordinates
N : 48.040 E : 9.100

342 a - Plan



342 b - Upper parts, from south-east



1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- 1 octagonal terrace with 1 projection.

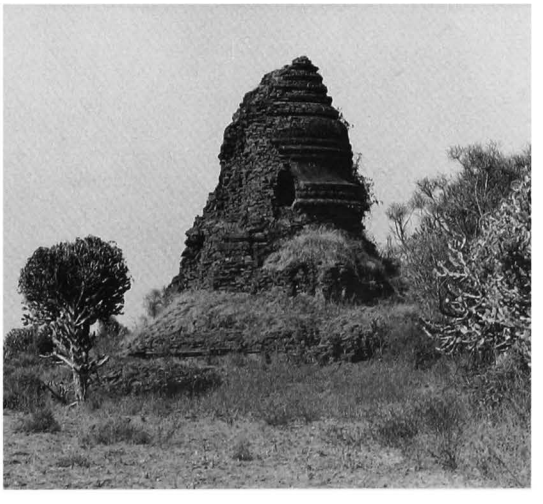
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 5.5 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base disintegrated.
- upper parts heavily damaged.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- dado with triangles, waistband and frieze with inverted triangles around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**



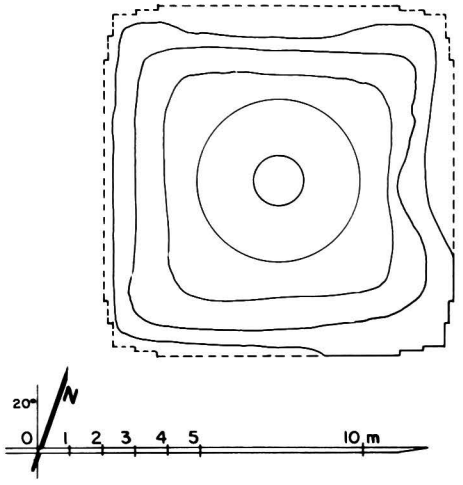
342 c - From north-east

343

(212f)

south of WETKYI-IN
south-east side of
Wut-tha-na-daw group
(site plan p. 126)

coordinates
N : 47.770 E : 9.295



343 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

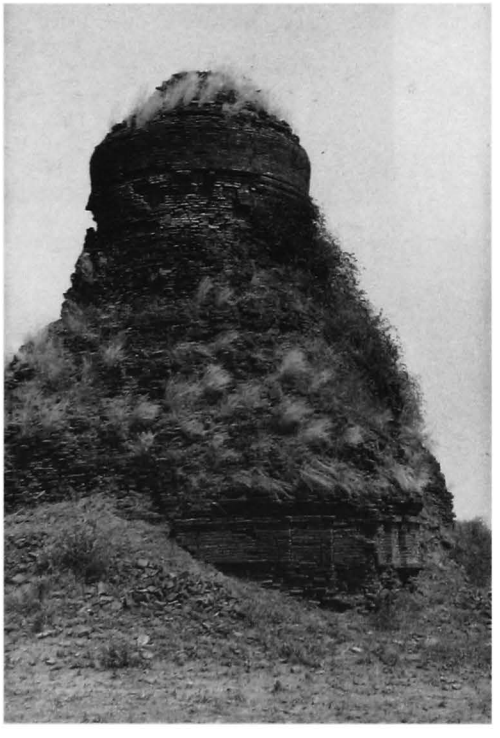
2 plan
- square base with 2 projections, height: 2.15 m.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections (?).

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

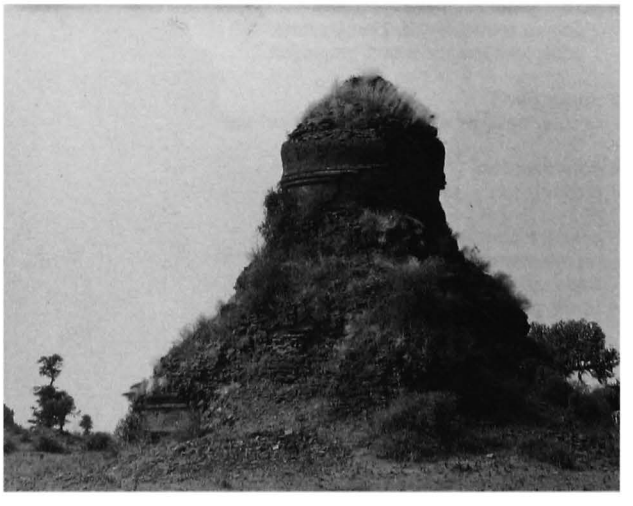
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 18 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- half-ruined.
- terraces disintegrated.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**



343 b - From south



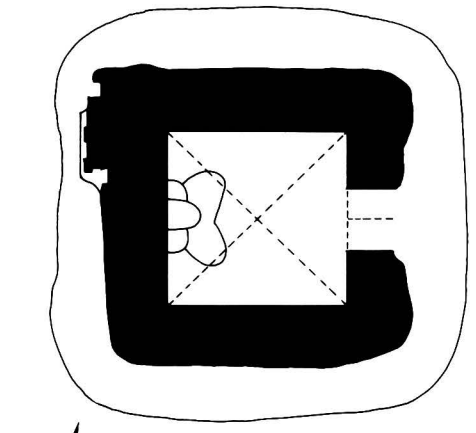
343 c - From north-east

344

(212g)

south of WETKYI-IN
south of **Wut-tha-na-daw** group

coordinates
N : 47.725 E : 9.270



344 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 5.30 x 5.50 m.
- porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over porch.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults partly collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

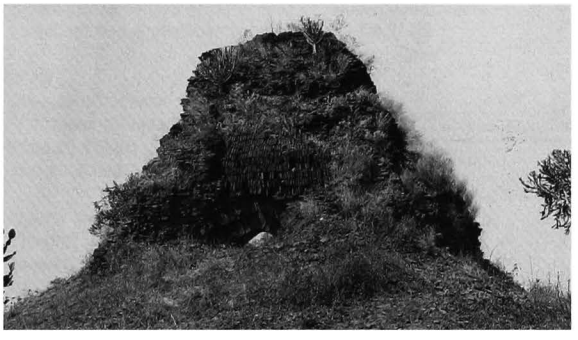
6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (damaged and headless).

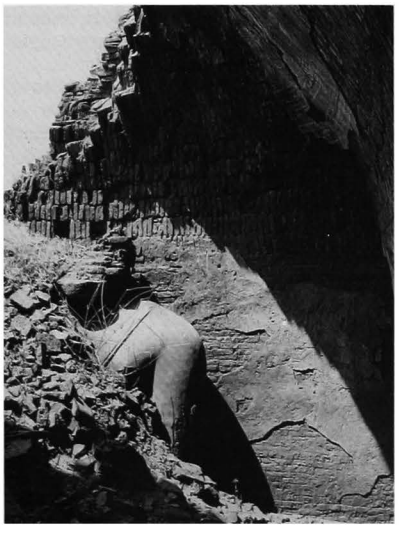
7 decoration
interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 15%, on walls 5%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and (?).

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

344 b - From east

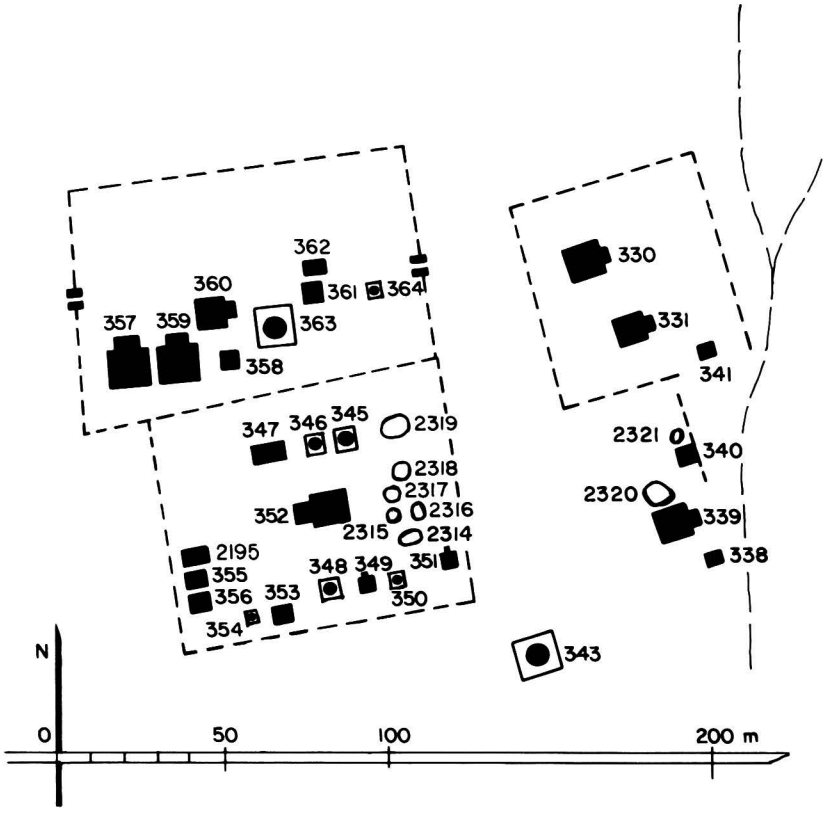




344 c - Shrine, image, from east

344 d - Shrine vault, from south-west

Site plan of Wut-tha-na-daw group



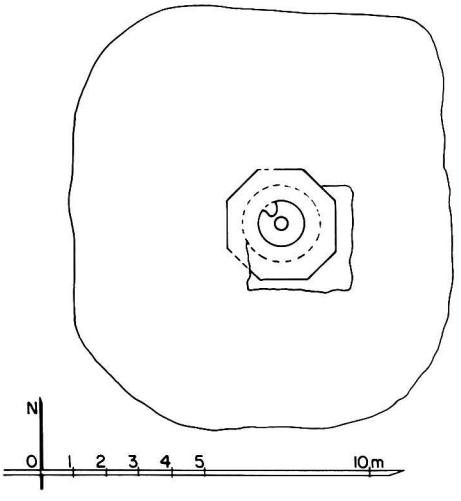
Wut-tha-na-daw group, from south

345

(212h)

south of WETKYI-IN
in south enclosure of
Wut-tha-na-daw group
(site plan p. 126)

coordinates
N : 47.840 E : 9.240



345 a - Plan

345 b - From south

1 general description
- small stupa, with a smaller and older stupa encased.
- in the walled enclosure of temple **352**.

2 plan
- 2 square terraces (?).
- 1 octagonal terrace.

encased stupa:
- terraces untraceable.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome.

encased stupa:
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18 x 6 cm.

encased stupa:
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 7 cm.

345 c - From north

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- half-ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- base buried under debris.
- upper parts nearly destroyed.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 3%.

encased stupa:
- ornate stucco mouldings, still in place: 80 % (?).
- ornate lower ring of spire.
- dado with triangles and ornate waistband around dome.

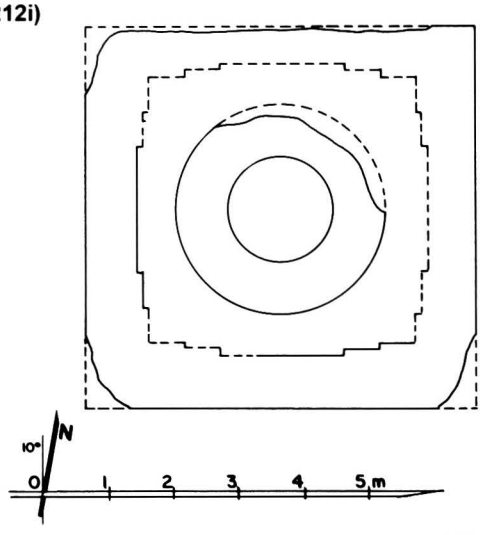
345 d - Encased stupa, from west

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

encased stupa:
- possibly **12th century AD.**

346

(212i)



346 a - Plan

south of WETKYI-IN
in south enclosure of
Wut-tha-na-daw group
(site plan p. 126)

coordinates
N : 47.835 E : 9.220

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in the walled enclosure of temple **352**.

2 plan
- square base, height: 1.60 m.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.

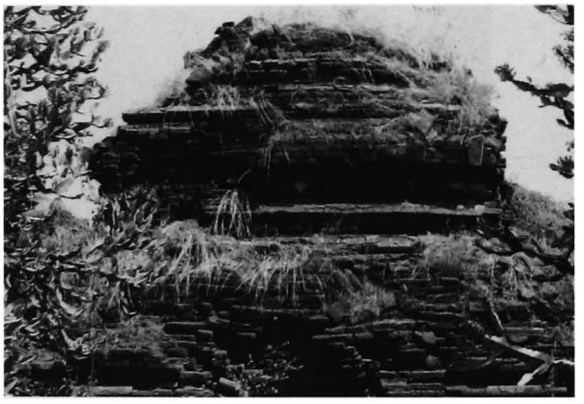
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome .

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18 x 5.5 cm.

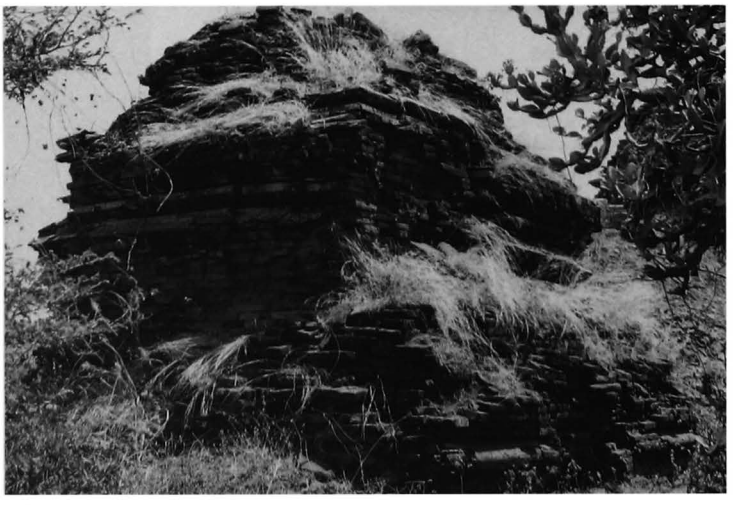
5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- half-ruined.
- base disintegrated.
- upper parts collapsed.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD (?).**



346 b - From south



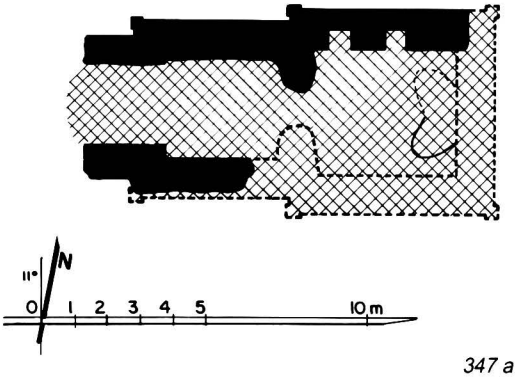
346 c - From south-west

347

(212j)

south of WETKYI-IN
in south enclosure of
Wut-tha-na-daw group
(site plan p. 126)

coordinates
N : 47.830 E : 9.200



347 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- in the walled enclosure of temple **352**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 4.40 x 4.62 m.
- entrance hall, 3.05 x 4.48 m, on west side, with porch.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.5 cm.

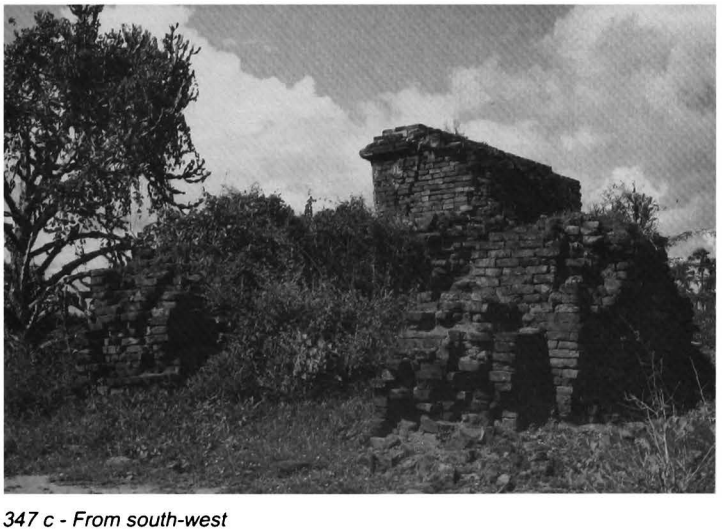
5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west (damaged and headless).

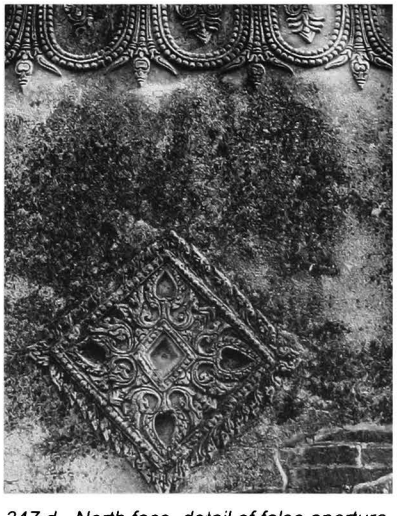
7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- ornate cornice and frieze with ogre heads.
- false apertures on north wall, with floral pattern in a diamond.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

347 b - From south



347 c - From south-west



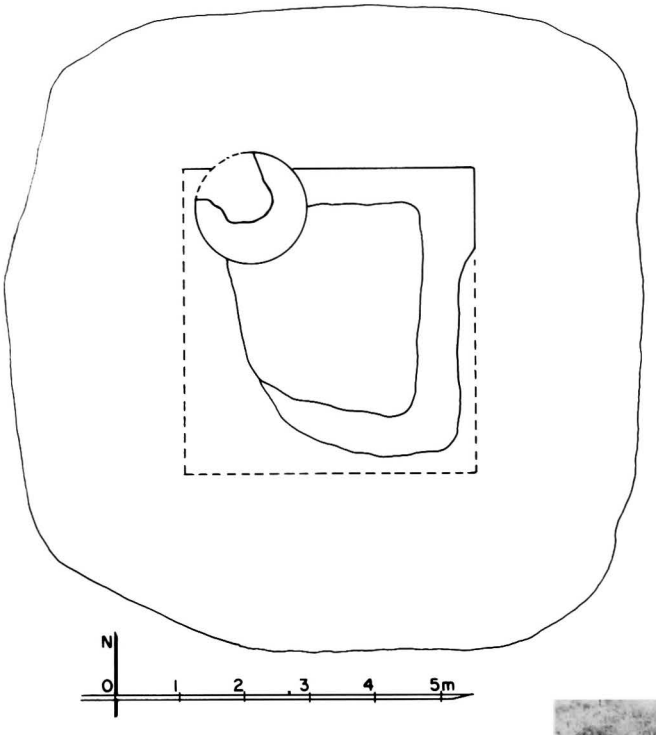
347 d - North face, detail of false aperture

348

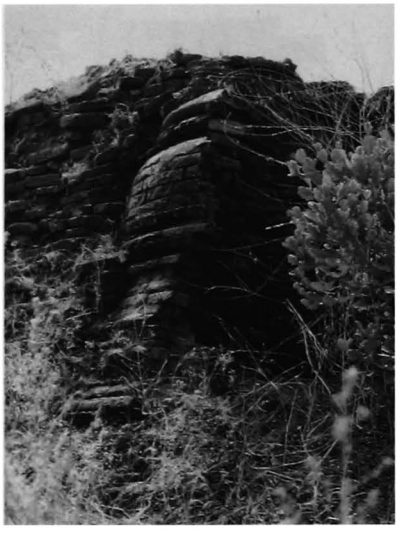
(212k)

south of WETKYI-IN
south side of south enclosure of
Wut-tha-na-daw group
(site plan p. 126)

coordinates
N : 47.790 E : 9.230



348 a - Plan



348 b - Encased stupa, from north-west

348 c - From north

348 d - From south-east

1 general description
- small stupa, with a smaller and older stupa encased.
- in the walled enclosure of temple **352**.

2 plan
- terraces untraceable.

encased stupa:
- terraces untraceable.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

encased stupa:
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 6 cm.

encased stupa:
- brick masonry, average brick: same size.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- base buried under debris.
- upper parts collapsed.

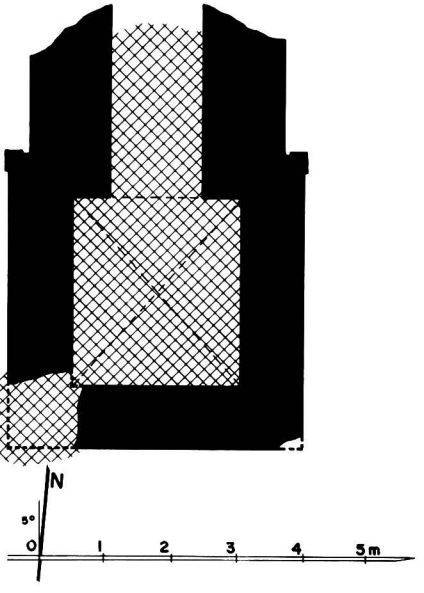
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

349

(212I)

south of WETKYI-IN
south side of south enclosure of
Wut-tha-na-daw group
(site plan p. 126)

coordinates
N : 47.800 E : 9.240



349 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in the walled enclosure of temple **352**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.60 x 2.90 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.

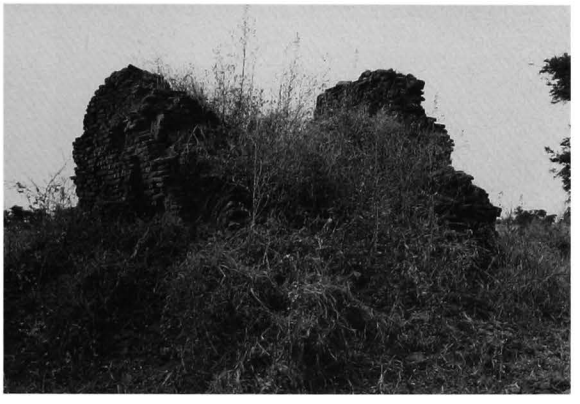
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18 x 5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

349 b - From north-west, together with 350



349 c - From north-east

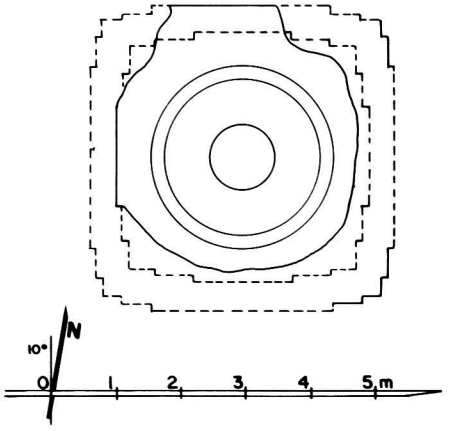
349 d - From south-west

350

(212m)

south of WETKYI-IN
south side of south enclosure of
Wut-tha-na-daw group
(site plan p. 126)

coordinates
N : 47.800 E : 9.250



350 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in the walled enclosure of temple **352**.

2 plan
- square base with 2 projections, height: 2.85 m.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

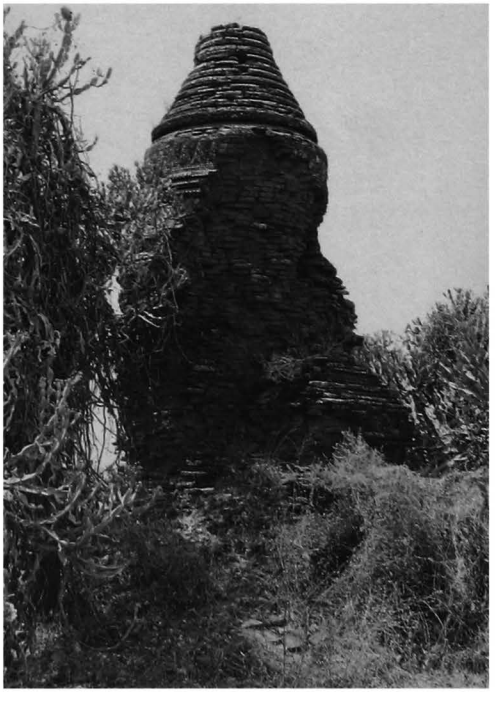
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- half-ruined and endangered.
- base disintegrated.
- upper parts heavily damaged.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

350 b - From south



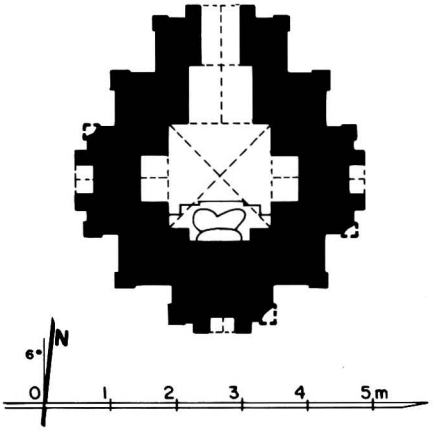
350 c - From north-east

351

(212n)

south of WETKYI-IN
south-east corner of south enclosure of
Wut-tha-na-daw group
(site plan p. 126)

coordinates
N : 47.810 E : 9.270



351 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in the walled enclosure of temple **352**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.57 x 1.60 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- niche on south, west and north foreparts.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- circular bellshaped dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 6 and 34 x 17 x 3 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- upper parts heavily damaged.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing north (damaged and headless).

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

351 b - From west

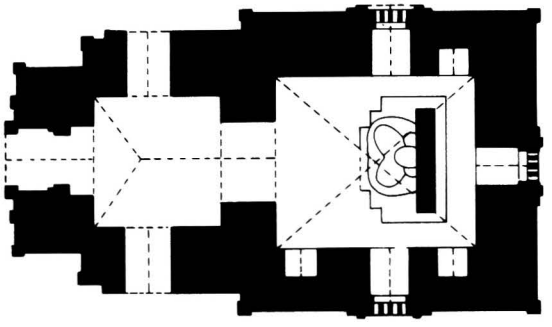
351 c - From north

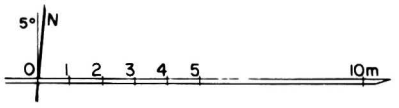
352

(213)

south of WETKYI-IN
south enclosure of
Wut-tha-na-daw group
(site plan p. 126)

coordinates
N : 47.820 E : 9.230





352 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- at the centre of a walled enclosure and surrounded by numerous small monuments.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 5.25 x 6.05 m.
- entrance hall, 3.94 x 3.92 m, on west side, with porch and lateral porches.
- window with brick grille on north, east and south foreparts.

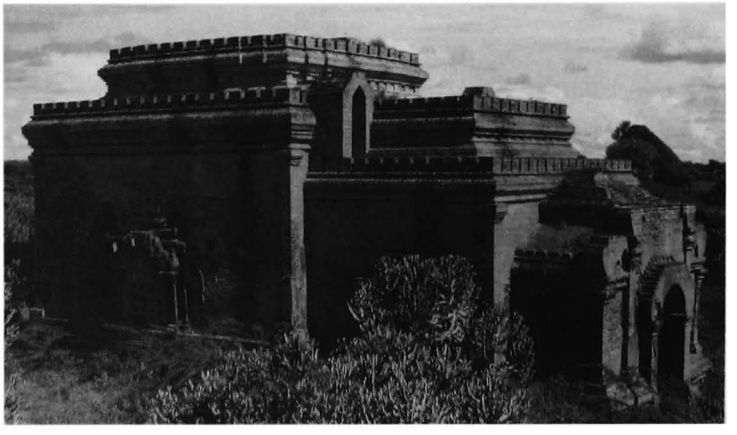
3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- square tower (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 18 x 5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault hipped at west end over entrance hall.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porches.
- stone threshold.

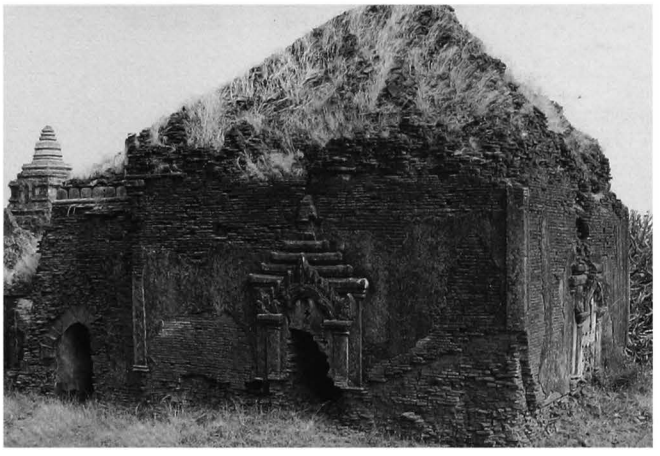
5 present condition
- upper parts collapsed.
- repaired (Const. Corp.) 1984-5.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west (damaged and headless), against a screen wall.

352 b - West face (1988), from north-west, after repair



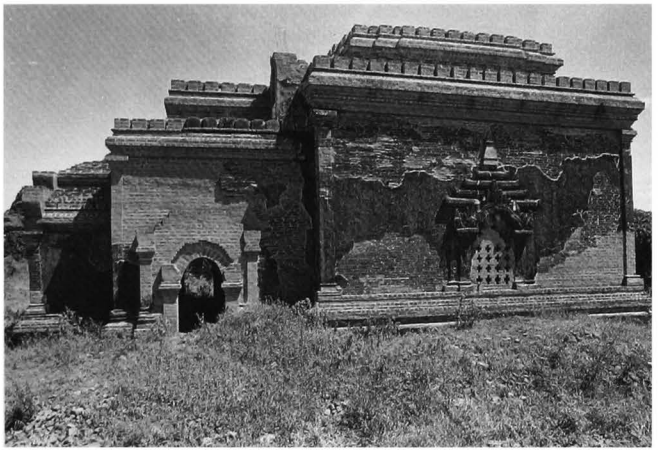
352 c - From north-west (1992), after repair



352 d - South face (April 1984), from south-east

352 e - South face (April 1984), central window

352 f - South face (September 1988), after repair



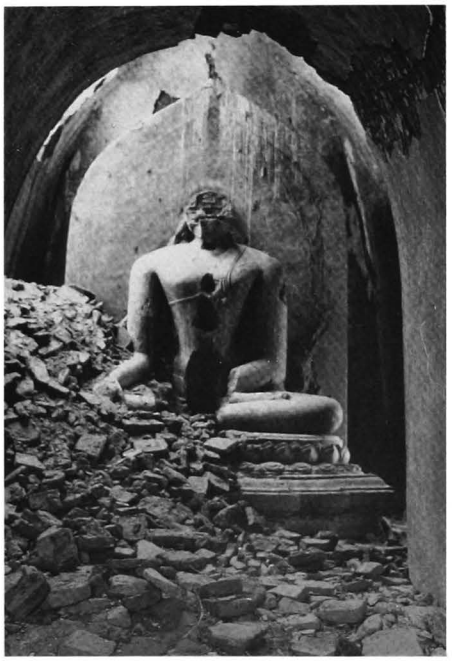
7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.
- plain mouldings.
- ornate pediments above windows.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: on walls 2%.

shrine:
- Bodhi tree on screen wall.

8 epigraphy
- late painted inscription (16th century AD).

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



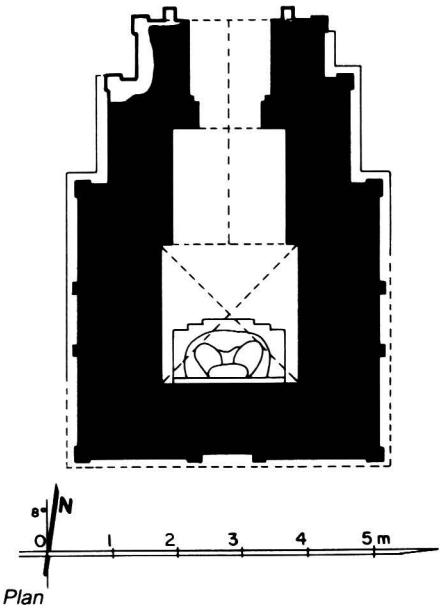
352 g - Image and screen wall (April 1984)

353 Khe-ma-wa-ya-hpaya

(214) ခေမာဝရာဘုရား

south of WETKYI-IN
south side of south enclosure of
Wut-tha-na-daw group
(site plan p. 126)

coordinates
N : 47.790 E : 9.210



353 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in the walled enclosure of temple **352**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.13 x 2.15 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- blind forepart to east, south and west.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- square tower.

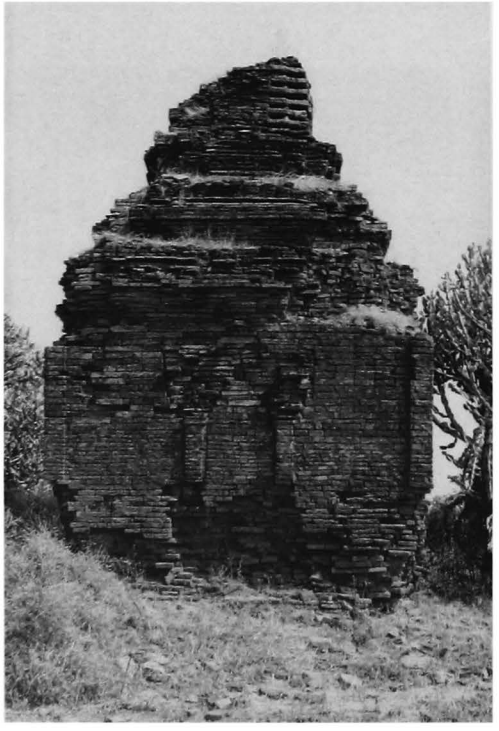
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 5 cm on lower parts of walls, 43 x 21.5 x 6.5 cm above.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- upper parts heavily damaged.
- repaired (Dept.) 1979, 1988, 1991.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing north (headless).

7 decoration
interior:
- traces of mural paintings (whitewashed).
  - under vault, lotus rosace.
  - on south wall, Bodhi tree with attendants.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



353 b - South face

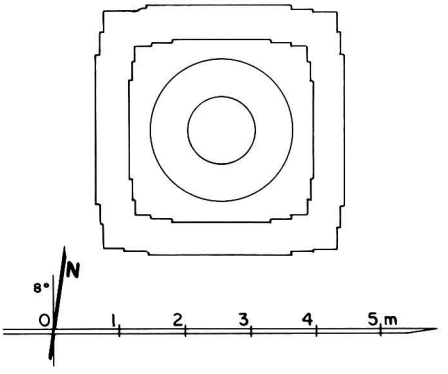
353 c - From north-east

354

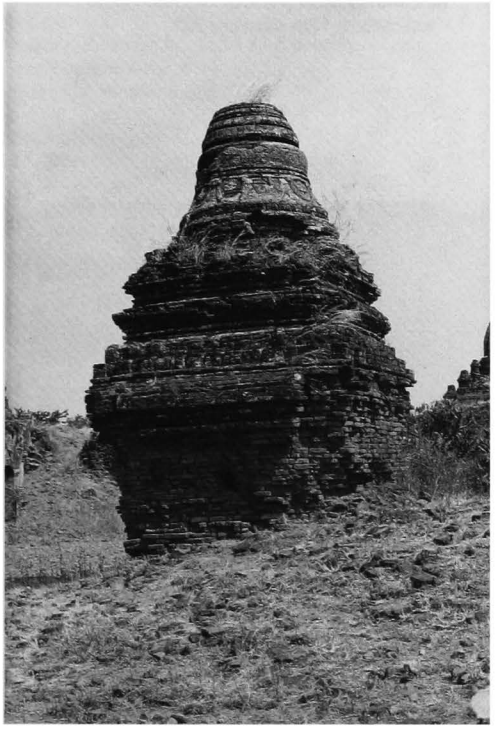
(215)

south of WETKYI-IN
south side of south enclosure of
Wut-tha-na-daw group
(site plan p. 126)

coordinates
N : 47.790 E : 9.200



354 a - Plan



354 b - From south-east

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in the walled enclosure of temple **352**.

2 plan
- square base with 2 projections, height: 2.10 m.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 circular terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 19 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- half-ruined.
- base disintegrated.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

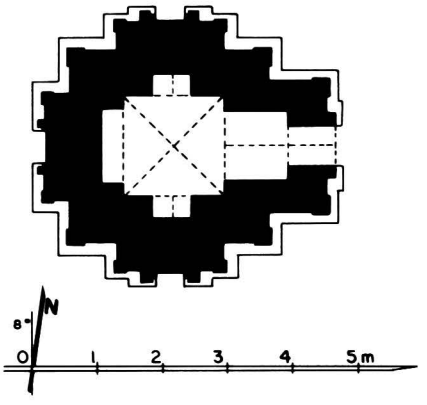
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

355

(216)

south of WETKYI-IN
west side of south enclosure of
Wut-tha-na-daw group
(site plan p. 126)

coordinates
N : 47.800 E : 9.180



355 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in the walled enclosure of temple **352**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.54 x 1.53 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- niche on south, west and north foreparts.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 circular terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 18 x 4.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- repaired (Dept.) 1985.

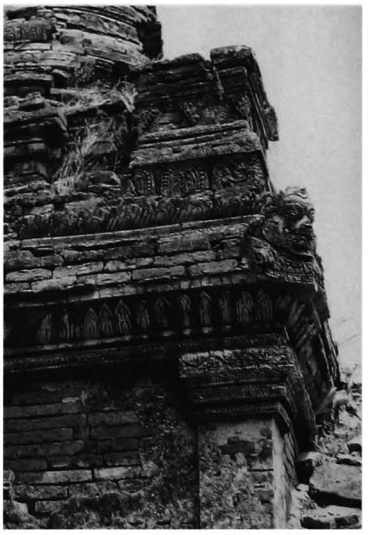
7 decoration
exterior :
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 25%.
- ornate cornice, pediments and pilasters.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

355 b - From east (before repair), between 356 and 2195

355 c - From north-east (1984)

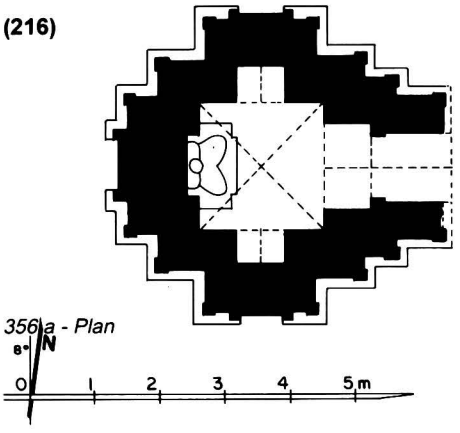
355 d - East forepart, north side (1984)



355 e - South-east corner, cornice

356

(216)



356 a - Plan

south of WETKYI-IN
south-west corner of south enclosure of
Wut-tha-na-daw group
(site plan p. 126)

coordinates
N : 47.790 E : 9.180

356 b - From east, together with 355 (1988), after repair

356 c - South face (1984)

356 d - Shrine, south-east corner, from west

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in the walled enclosure of temple **352**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.94 x 1.90 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- blind forepart to south, west and north.

3 upper parts
- 2 square terraces with corner stupas.
- 1 circular terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- repaired 1986.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (damaged and headless).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.
- plain cornice and pilasters.
- dado with triangles, waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 2 %, on walls 25%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dangling motifs and frames, Buddha figures under buildings with tiered roofs.

north and south foreparts:
- under vault, diamond pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

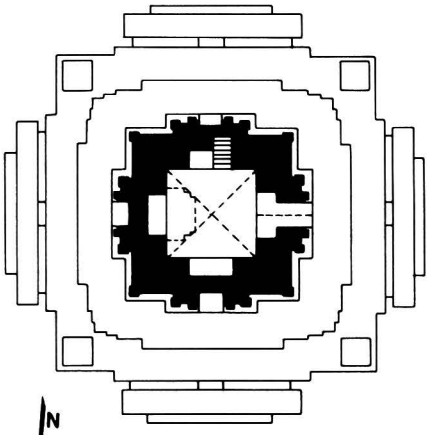
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

357

(217a)

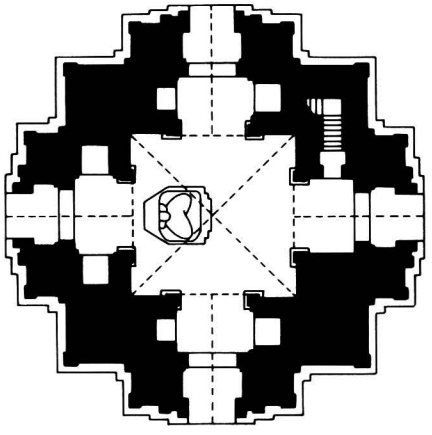
south of WETKYI-IN
south-west corner of north enclosure of
Wut-tha-na-daw group
(site plan p. 126)

coordinates
N : 47.860 E : 9.150



357 a1 - Upper-storey plan

357 a2 - Ground-floor plan



1 general description
- medium-sized, two-storey temple.
- in a walled enclosure with gateway on east and west, together with monuments **358** to **364**.

2 plan
ground floor:
- square central shrine, 5.01 x 5.09 m.
- 4 vestibules and porches.
- internal staircase on north side of east vestibule (with small apertures in north and east walls).

upper storey:
- square central shrine, 2.74 x 2.74 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- niche on south, west and north foreparts.

3 upper parts
lower terraces:
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 3 projections.

upper terraces:
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 5.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- stone thresholds.

5 present condition
- repaired (Const. Corp.) 1984-5.
- brick grilles built by Dept.

Wut-tha-na-daw group

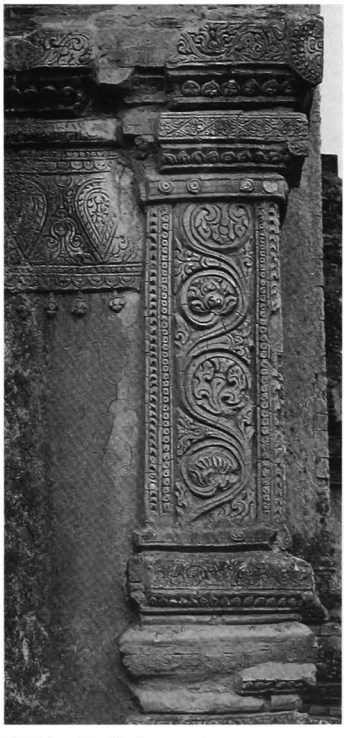
357 b - From west, together with 359 and 362

357 c - South face

357 d - From north-east

357 e - North porch tympanum

357 g - North porch,
detail of west door-jamb



357 h - North forepart,
north-east corner pilaster

357 f - North face

357 i - North vestibule vault, detail of floral pattern

357 j - East vestibule vault, floral pattern with circles

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha (legs only), facing east, on a central pedestal .

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 30%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, tasselled frieze with ogre heads, pilasters, base with recess.
- floral pattern with figure in tympanum of north pediment.
- tasselled frieze with pointed obovals on foreparts.

interior, ground floor:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 100%.

shrine:
- pilasters and arches.

- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 70%, on walls 80%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and diamond pattern with circles.
- on walls, floral frieze, dummy corner pilasters and plinth.
- polychromy on pilasters and arches.

east vestibule:
- under vault, floral pattern with circles.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

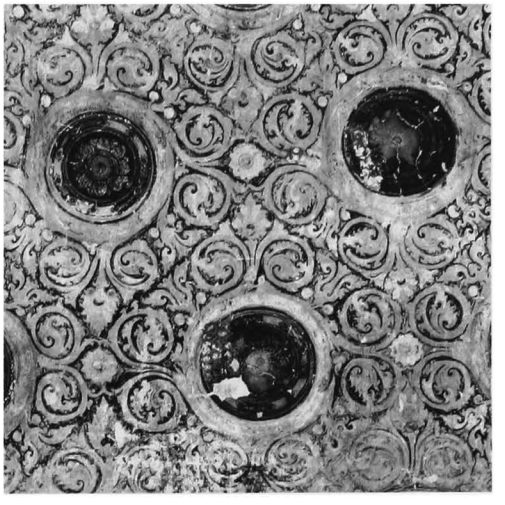
south vestibule:
- under vault, quatrefoil pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

west vestibule:
- under vault, floral variant of tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

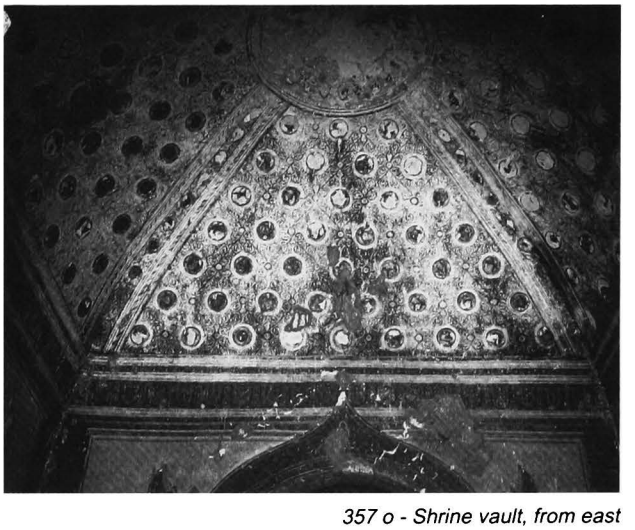
north vestibule:
- under vault, floral pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

357 k - East vestibule, from south-west

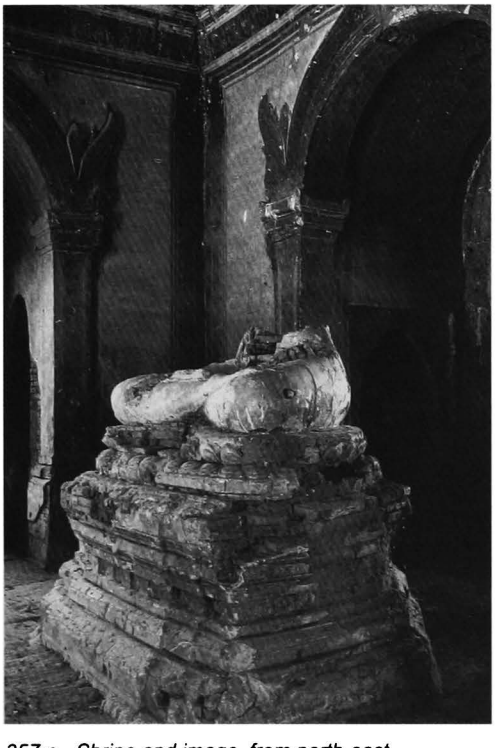
357 l - South vestibule vault and wall, from east, detail of quatrefoil pattern



357 m - Shrine vault, from west, detail



357 o - Shrine vault, from east



357 n - Shrine and image, from north-east

8 epigraphy
- graffiti (horoscopes).

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

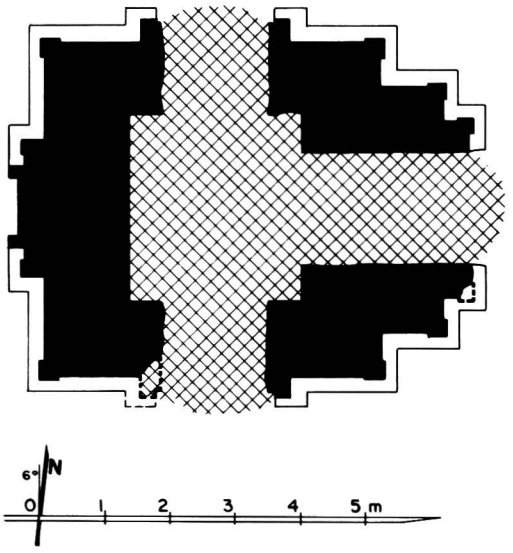
remarks
- the north pediment is one of the finest examples of tympanum decoration at Pagan.
- the internal staircase giving direct access to the shrine on the upper floor is a unique feature at Pagan.

358

(217b)

south of WETKYI-IN
north enclosure of
Wut-tha-na-daw group
(site plan p. 126)

coordinates
N : 47.860 E : 9.190



358 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a walled enclosure with gateway on east and west, together with monuments **357** to **364**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.65 (?) x 2.86 m.
- vestibule and porch on east, south and north faces.
- blind forepart to west.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 4.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine (?).
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- plain cornice and base with recess.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

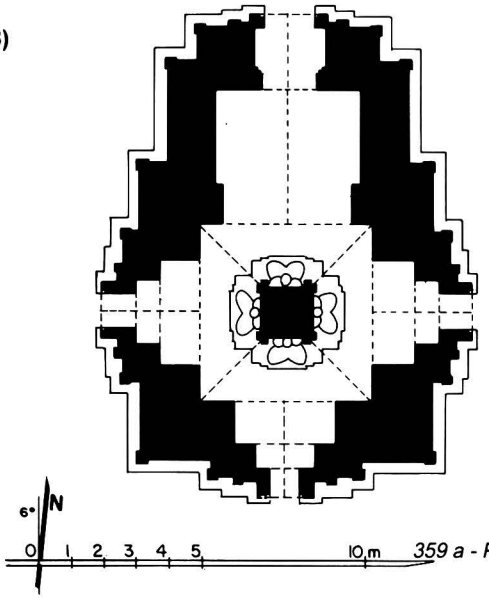
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

358 b - From east-north-east

358 c - From north-east

359

(218)



359 a - Plan

south of WETKYI-IN
north enclosure of
Wut-tha-na-daw group
(site plan p. 126)

coordinates
N : 47.860 E : 9.170

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- in a walled enclosure with gateway on east and west, together with monuments **357** to **364**.

2 plan
- central pillar, 1.74 x 1.68 m, with niches on each face.
- high-vaulted corridor.
- entrance hall, 4.47 x 2.87 m, on north side, with porch.
- vestibule and porch on east, south and west faces.

3 upper parts
- 3 square terraces with corner stupas.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 39 x 1.95 x 5 cm.
- cloister vault over original shrine, later becoming a half-barrel vault over a corridor.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- stone pavement and thresholds.

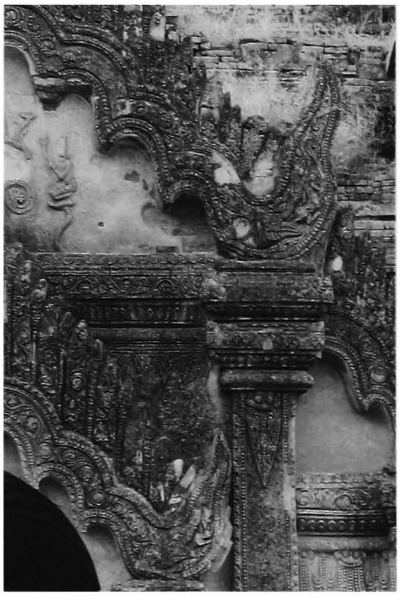
5 present condition
- regularly maintained.

359 b - From south-east, between 357 and 358

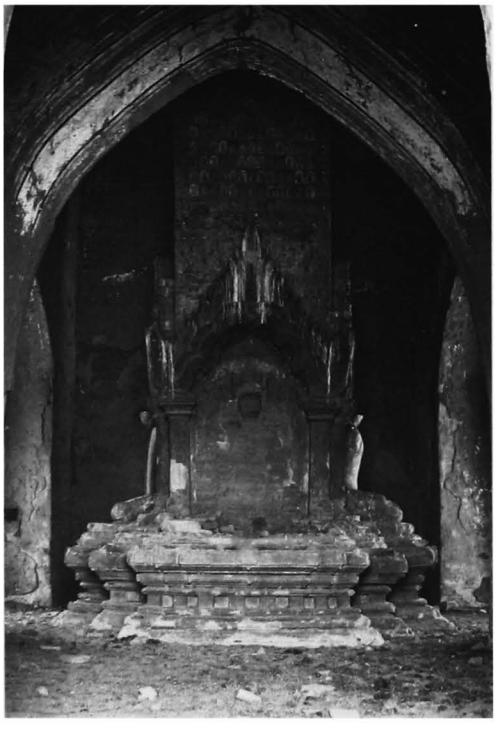
359 c - From south-east

359 d - North face

359 e - North forepart, west side



359 f - North porch tympanum



359 g - Shrine, central pillar and north image

6 images
- 4 seated Buddhas, against the central pillar (destroyed on north, damaged and headless on east, south and west).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 60%.
- plain cornice and pediments, pilasters, base with recess.
- ornate pediments, figure in tympanum and friezes with ogre heads and inverted triangles on north forepart.

interior:
- mural paintings, (directly painted on mud plaster and badly erased), still in place: under vaults 30%, on walls 10%.

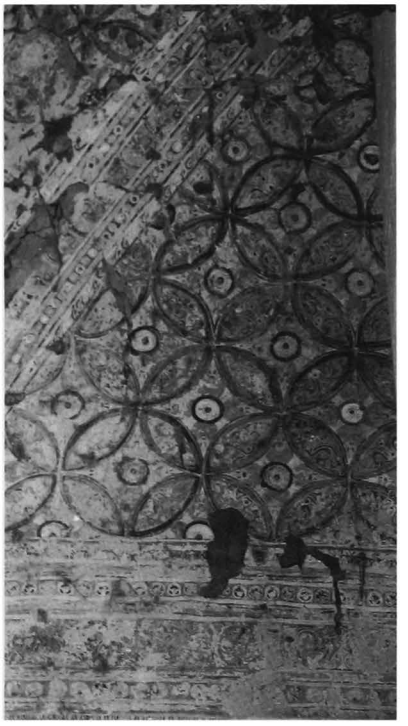
corridor:
- under vault, corner bands and secant circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.
- on central pillar, frieze with pointed obovals and rows of Buddha images.

entrance hall:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

359 i - Shrine vault, from west

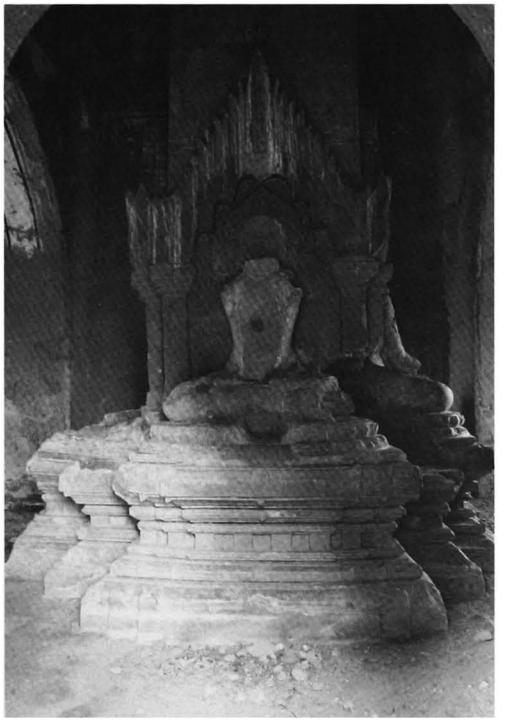


359 h - Shrine vault and central pillar, from north

359 j - Central pillar, north face, rows of Buddha images

remark

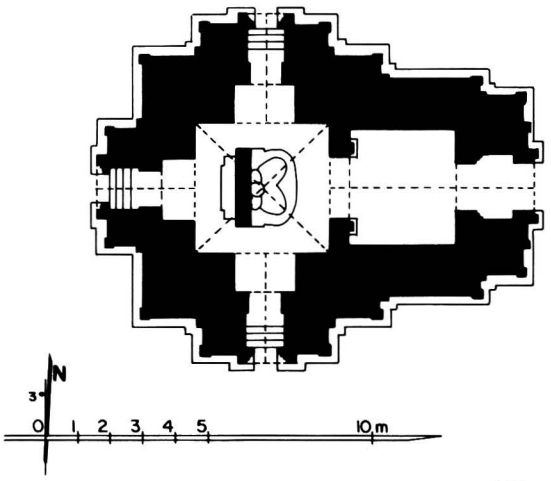
- given the small size of the central pillar as compared with customary solid cores and the profile of the corridor vault, this temple seems to have been originally designed with a central shrine, 5.30 x 5.40 m, while the central pillar had soon to be added to support the square tower over the apex of the cloister vault. A scaffolding would be necessary to clarify this point.



359 k - Shrine and images from west

360

(219)



360 a Plan

south of WETKYI-IN
north enclosure of
Wut-tha-na-daw group
(site plan p. 126)

coordinates
N : 47.890 E : 9.190

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- in a walled enclosure with gateway on east and west, together with monuments **357** to **364**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 4.00 x 4.15 m.
- entrance hall, 3.57 x 3.21 m, on east side, with porch.
- vestibule and porch on south, west and north faces.
- window on south, west and north foreparts.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 2 square terraces with axial niche.
- square tower (badly damaged).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 5.5 cm, smaller in upper parts of walls.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over entrance hall and porches.
- flat arch over windows.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- upper parts badly damaged and endangered.

6 images
- 1 seated Buddha (damaged and headless), facing east, against a screen wall.
- 1 reclining Buddha (destroyed), on west face of screen wall.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 4%.
- frieze with ogre heads on east forepart.

interior:
- stucco mouldings on screen wall, with metal pieces incrusted.
- mural paintings (badly erased), still in place: under vaults 40%, on walls 30%.

shrine, entrance hall and foreparts:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, frames with figures.
- Bodhi tree on screen wall.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

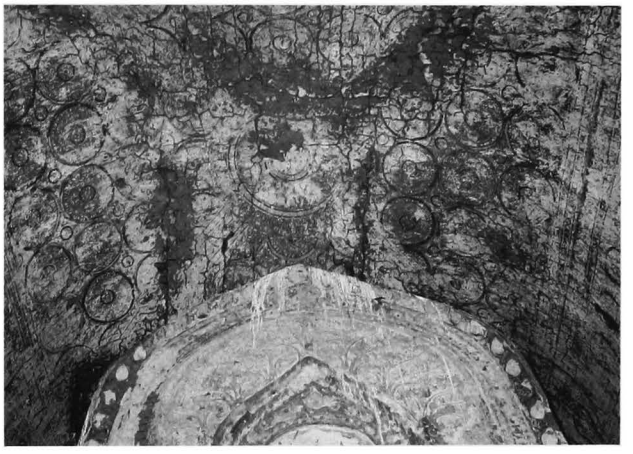
360 b - From north, together with 357 and 359

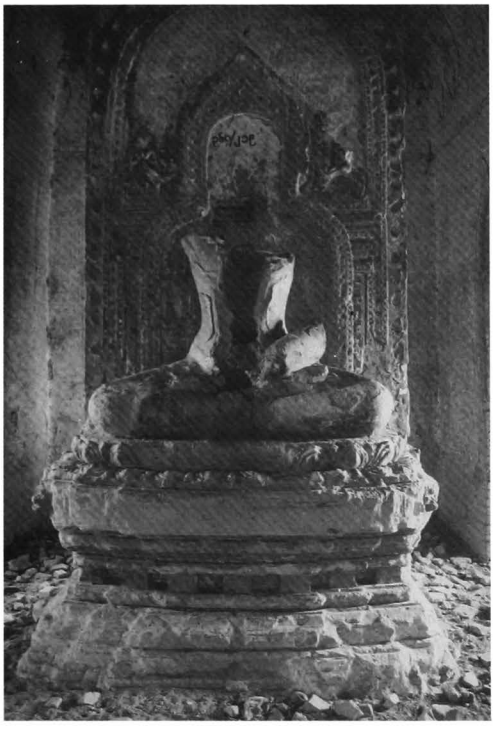
360 c - South face

360 d - West face, from north-west

360 e - From north-east

360 f - Shrine vault, from east





360 g - Screen wall and image, from east

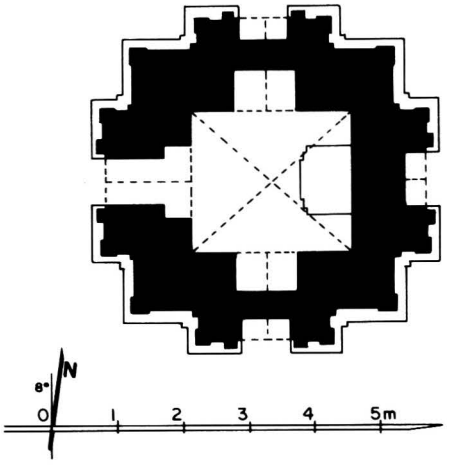
360 h - Shrine, north wall, detail of north-east corner

361

(220)

south of WETKYI-IN
north enclosure of
Wut-tha-na-daw group
(site plan p. 126)

coordinates
N : 47.895 E : 9.230



361 a - Plan

1 general description
- small, single-storey temple.
- in a walled enclosure with gateway on east and west, together with monuments **357** to **364**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.18 x 2.42 m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.
- niche on north, east and south foreparts.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 3.8 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

361 b - South face

361 c - From south-west

361 d - From north-east, together with 363

5 present condition
- no maintenance.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west (disappeared).

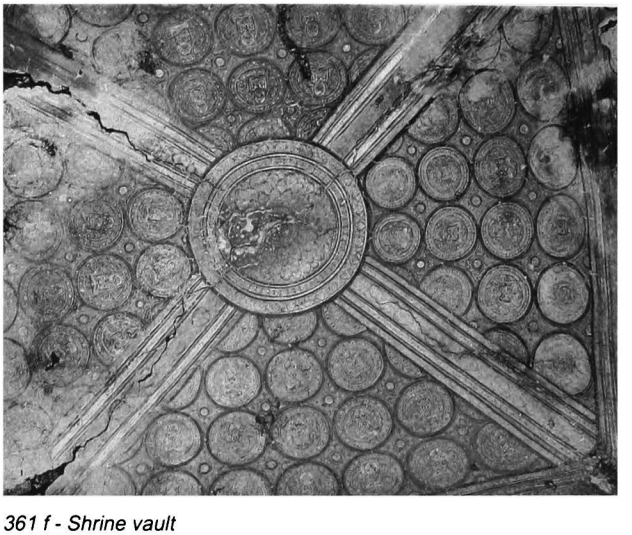
7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco on west face.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 50%, on walls 30%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern with figures.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals.
- on east wall, Bodhi tree and floral pattern with figures.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

361 e - Shrine, from west



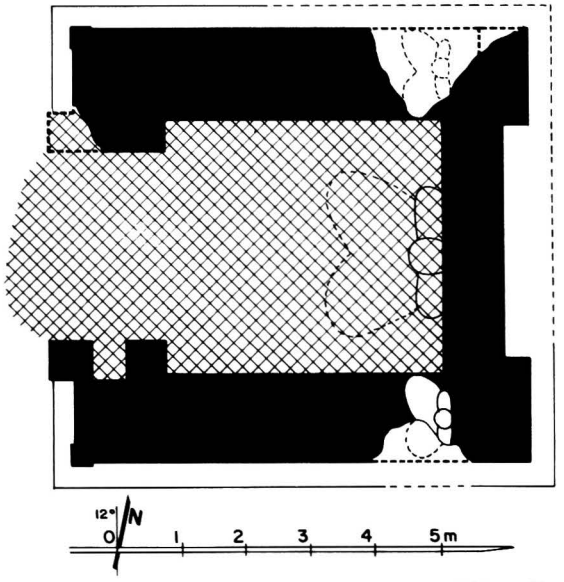
361 f - Shrine vault

362

(221a)

south of WETKYI-IN
north enclosure of
Wut-tha-na-daw group
(site plan p. 126)

coordinates
N : 47.905 E : 9.230



362 a - Plan

1 general description
- small, single-storey temple.
- in a walled enclosure with gateway on east and west, together with monuments **357** to **364**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.90 x 4.30 m.
- porch on west face.
- east wall built earlier, with 3 images facing west (possibly remaining from a former 3-image temple, see **320**).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17.5 x 5.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- no more trace of vaults.
- upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

6 images
- 3 seated Buddha, facing west (the lateral ones embedded in later masonry).

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

362 b -
From south-west

362 c - Central image, from west

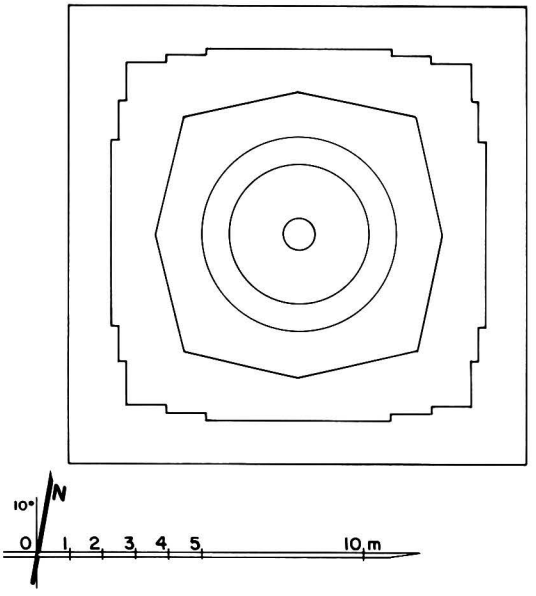
362 d - Image embedded in south wall, from south

363

(221b)

south of WETKYI-IN
north enclosure of
Wut-tha-na-daw group
(site plan p. 126)

coordinates
N : 47.875 E : 9.215



363 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized stupa.
- at the centre of a walled enclosure with gateway on east and west, together with monuments **357** to **364**.

2 plan
- square base, height: 2.50 m.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 octagonal terrace with apexes on axes.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 22 x 7 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- dado with triangles, waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

remark
- this type of octagonal upper terrace with apexes on the axes of the stupa is rare at Pagan.

363 b - From south-west

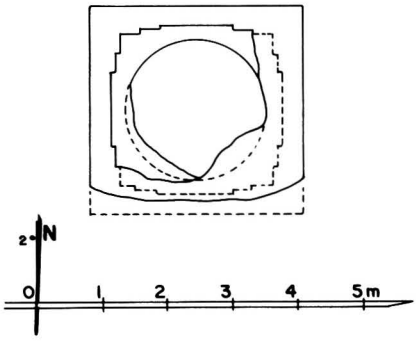
363 c - From south

364

(221c)

south of WETKYI-IN
north enclosure of
Wut-tha-na-daw group
(site plan p. 126)

coordinates
N : 47.885 E : 9.245



364 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in a walled enclosure with gateway on east and west, together with monuments **357** to **364**.

2 plan
- square base, height: 1.50 m.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18.5 x 4.2 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- upper parts collapsed.

7 decoration
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

364 b - From south-east

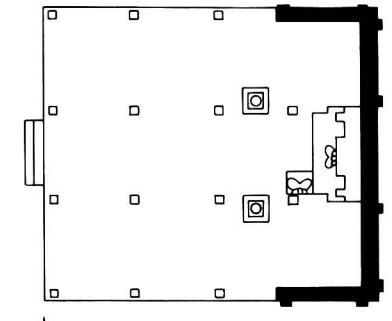
364 c - From south-west

365 Khe-min-kha-thein

(222) ခေမင်္ခသိမ်

south-west of WETKYI-IN
north-east of **Alopyi** group

coordinates
N : 48.180 E : 9.000



365 a - Plan

1 general description
- small ordination hall.
- under a modern timber pavilion.

2 plan
- rectangular.
- modern shrine on east side.

3 upper parts
- 2-tier sloping roof in bamboo.

4 construction
- timber modern building on a masonry terrace.

5 present condition
- maintained and whitewashed.

6 images
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west (recently repainted).
- 1 seated attendant, facing north.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 100% (modern).

10 construction period
- estimated: **15th century AD**.

365 b - From south-west

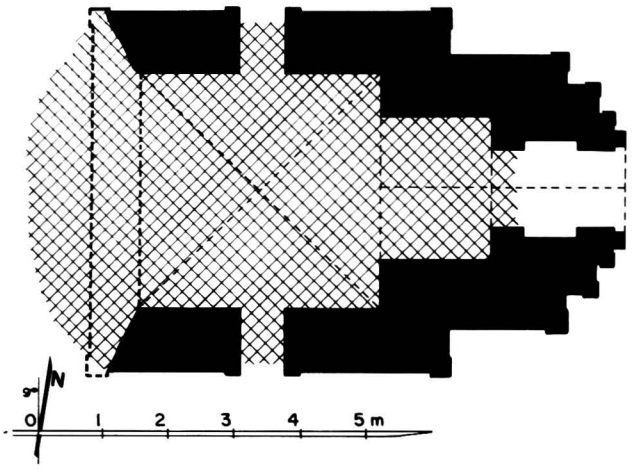
365 c - Images, from west

366

(223)

south-west of WETKYI-IN
north of **Alopyi** group

coordinates
N : 48.200 E : 8.835



366 a - Plan

366 b - From north-east

366 c - From south-west

366 d - From west

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.63 x 3.70 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- window on north and south foreparts.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- circular bellshaped dome (destroyed).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 33 x 16 x 3.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- ground floor buried under debris.
- west and south walls, vault and upper parts collapsed during the 8 July 1975 earthquake.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 8%.
- ornate cornice and pediments.
- plain cornice and pilasters, base with recess.

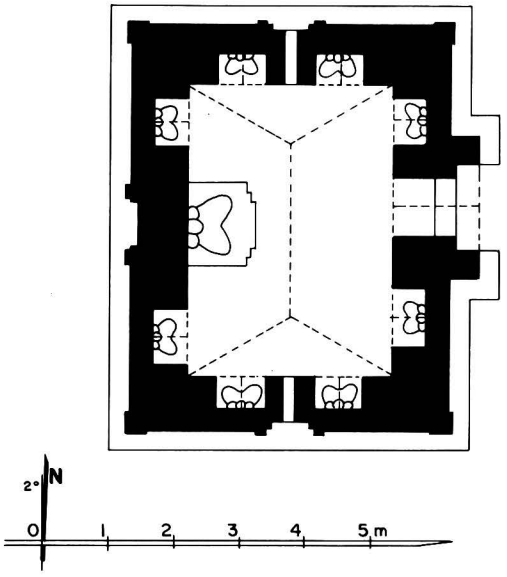
10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD**.

367 Khe-ma-wa-ya-hpaya

(224) ခေမာဝရာဘုရား

south-west of WETKYI-IN
north-east of **Alopyi** group

coordinates
N : 48.255 E : 9.030



367 a - Plan

1 general description
- small image house.

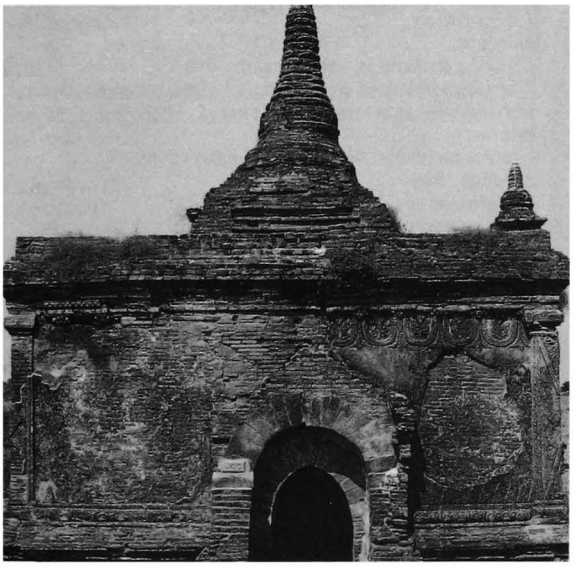
2 plan
- rectangular central room, 4.54 x 3.28 m.
- porch on east face.
- 8 niches around central room.
- aperture in niche on north and south walls.
- blind window on west wall.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 2 small square terraces with 2 projections.
- circular bellshaped dome and slender conical spire.

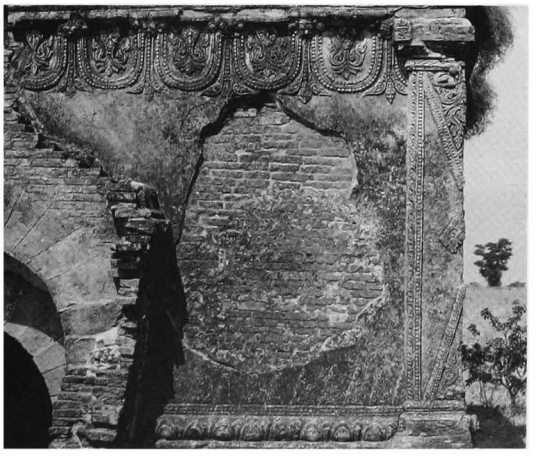
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm.
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over central room.
- barrel vault over porch.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.

367 c - South face



367 b - East face

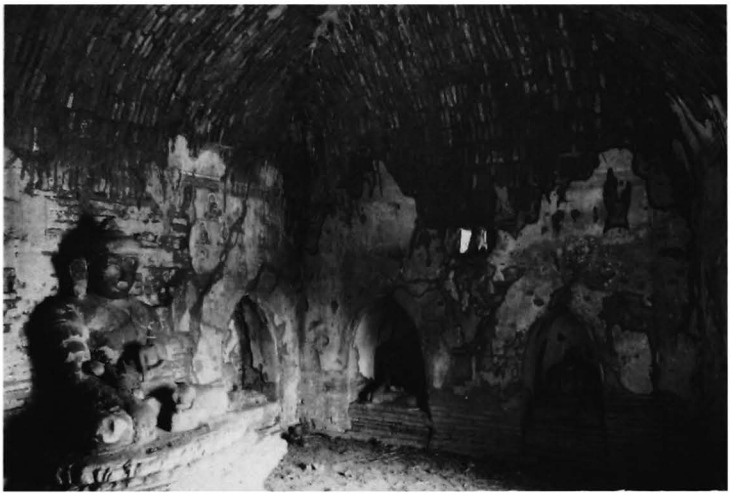


367 d - East face, detail of north corner

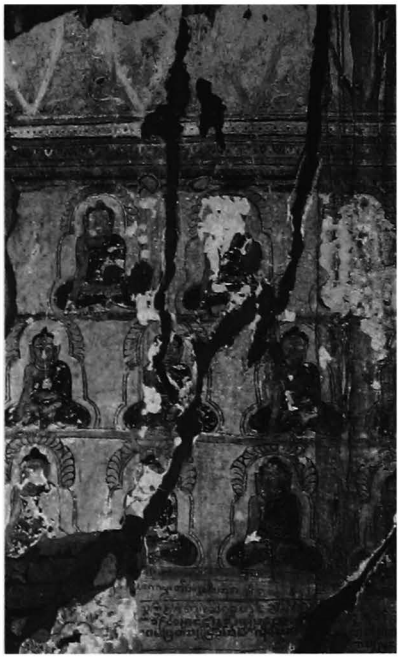
367

(continued)

367 e - Shrine, from south-east



367 f - West wall, north side, paintings (15th century)



367 g - West wall, Buddha figure

6 images
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east.
- 8 seated Buddhas in niches (badly damaged).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- ornate cornice, frieze with ogre heads, pilasters, dado with triangles and base with recess.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 5%, on walls 15%.

shrine:
- under vault, axial row of circular motifs and small figure pattern.
- on walls, Buddha figures in rows, with inscription, added in 15th century.

8 epigraphy
- painted inscription, Burmese, dated 807 BE = 1445 AD.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

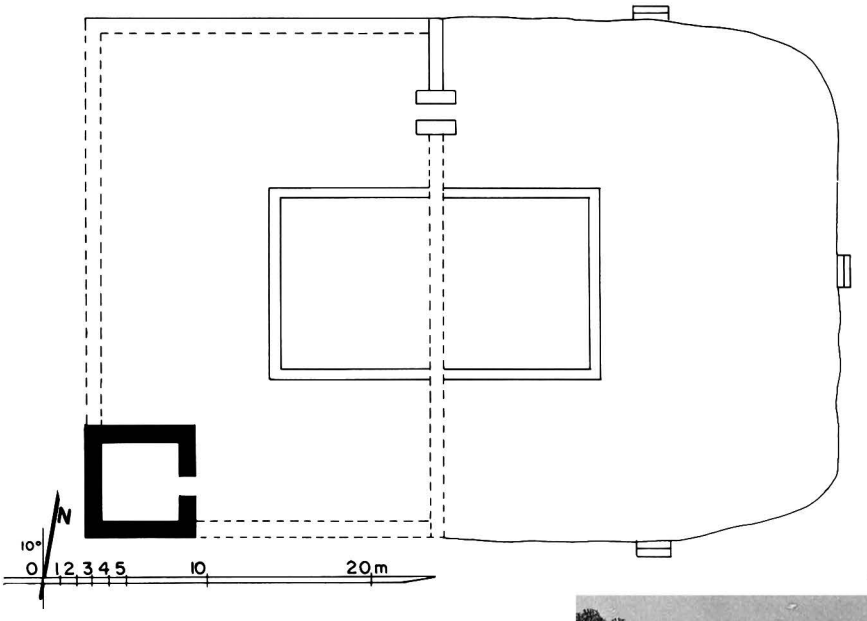
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.
- from epigraphy: **renovated 1445 AD**.

368

(225)

south-west of WETKYI-IN
north of **Alopyi** group

coordinates
N : 48.130 E : 8.880



368 a - Plan

368 b - Central platform and median wall, from east stairway

368 c - North gate, from west

368 d - Square cell in south-west corner, from east

1 general description
- large monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.
- on a platform with stairway on east, south and north sides.

2 plan
- central platform divided by a median wall with gates.
- small square cell in south-west corner, with door on east side.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes.
- stone plinth, stone stairs and roof-tile shreds.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- no more trace of vaults.
- ground floor buried under debris.

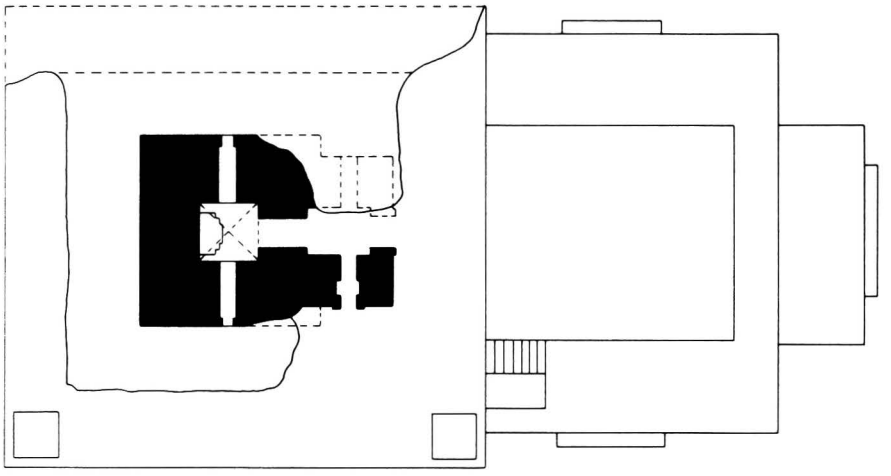
10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD.**

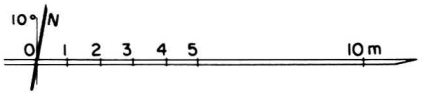
369 Hlaing-she-hpaya

(226a) လှိုင်ရှည်ဘုရား

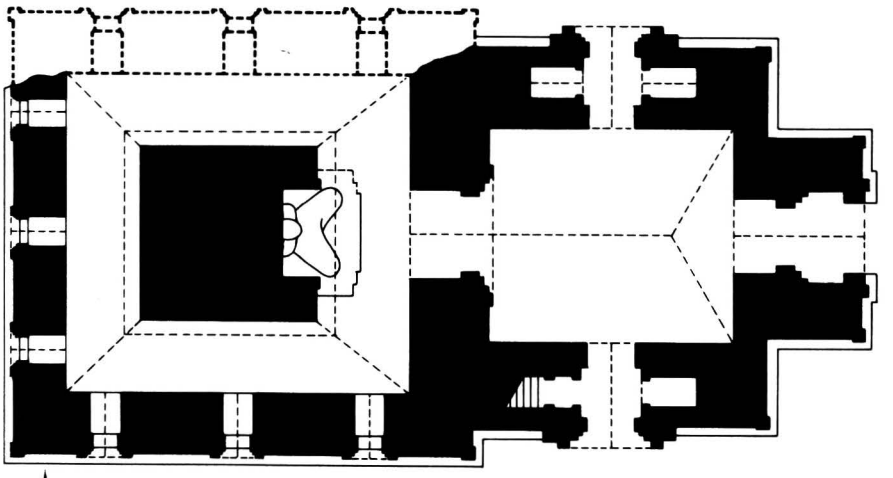
south-west of WETKYI-IN
east of **Alopyi** group
(site plan p. 168)

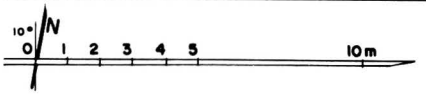
coordinates
N : 47.975 E : 8.830





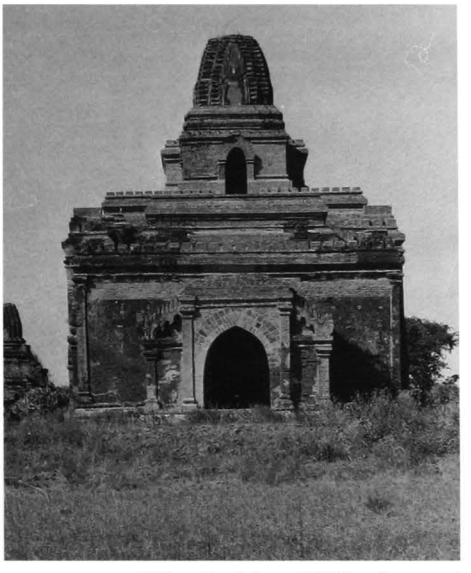
369 a1 - Upper-storey plan





369 a2 - Ground-floor plan

369 b - East face (1984), before repair



369 c- East face (1990), after repair

1 general description
- large two-storey temple.
- at the centre of a walled enclosure with **370** and **371**.

2 plan
ground floor:
- solid core, 5.35 x 5.32 m, with 1 niche on east side.
- 1 corridor, 2.21-3.00 m wide.
- entrance hall, 6.60 x 7.50 m, with vestibule and porch on east side and lateral porches.
- internal staircase in south lateral porch.
- 3 windows on south, west and north walls.

upper storey:
- square central shrine, 1.82 x 1.82 m.
- window on south and north sides.
- entrance hall, 1.38 x 2.00 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.

3 upper parts
lower terraces:
- 2 square terraces with corner stupas.

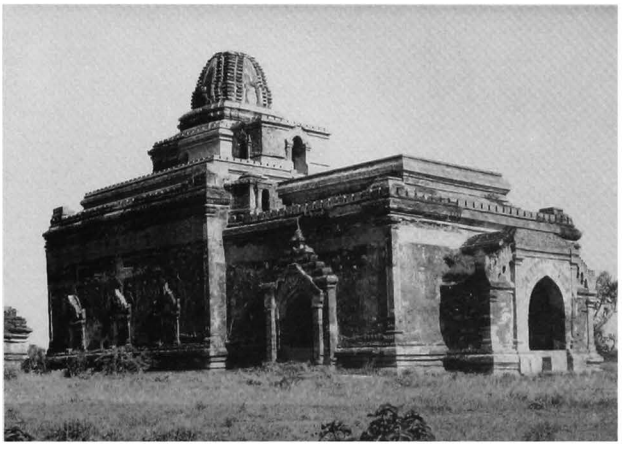
upper terrace:
- 1 sloping roof.
- square tower.

4 construction
ground floor:
- brick masonry, average brick: 39 x 19.5 x 6 cm.
- 3/4 barrel vault over corridor.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.
- low barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

upper storey:
- average brick: 41 x 21.5 x 5.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over entrance hall and porches.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- repaired (north wall and corridor vault rebuilt) and strengthened (Const. Corp.) 1987-9.

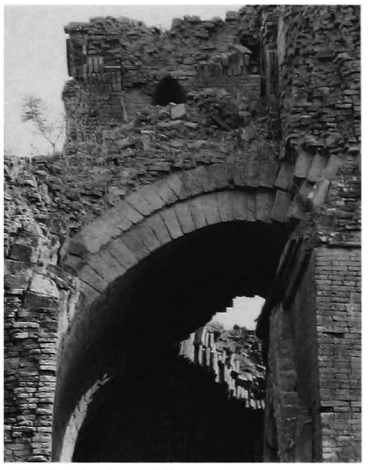
369 d - From south-east (1984), before repair, together with 370 and 371



369 e - From south-east (1992), after repair

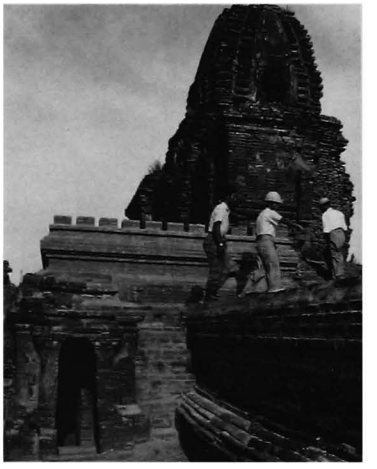
369

(continued)



369 f - East corridor vault, from north (1984)

369 g - Upper parts, from east (1984)



369 h - Upper parts, from east (1988)

369 i - From north (1984)

369 j - East forepart, south porch (1984)

6 images
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (damaged and headless).
- 2 standing attendants, facing east, on west wall of entrance hall (badly damaged).
- 1 seated Buddha (legs only), facing east in shrine of upper storey.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with ogre heads, pilasters, base with recess.
- stuccoed brick grilles on windows.

interior:
- stucco mouldings : ornate pediments.
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 2%, on walls 2%.

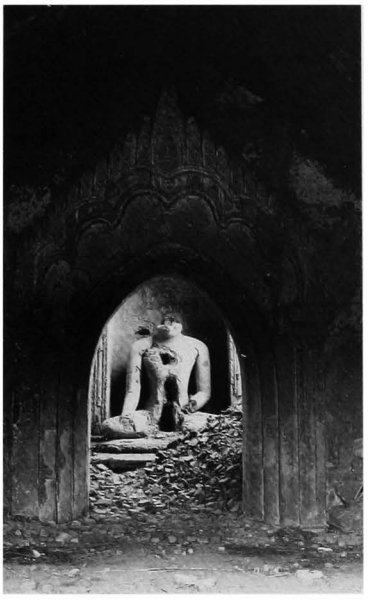
shrine (image niche):
- under vault, circle pattern.
- on wall, Bodhi tree.

entrance hall:
- on south wall, tracing of regular squares, 23 x 23 cm, preparatory work for jataka panels (?).

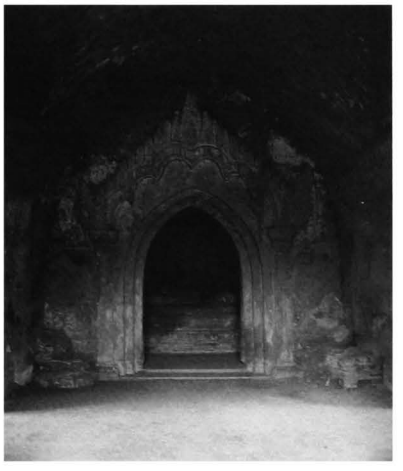
8 epigraphy
on south wall of east porch:
- painted inscription, 27 lines (damaged), Burmese, no date (probably 15th century AD): repairs to the Buddha image.

9 references
- listed 1972.
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*: I, pp. 353-4; III, pl. 252-3.
- *Pagan Newsletter* 1987.

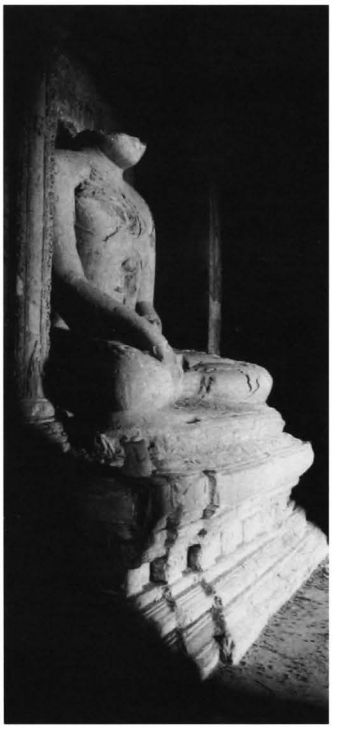
10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD**.



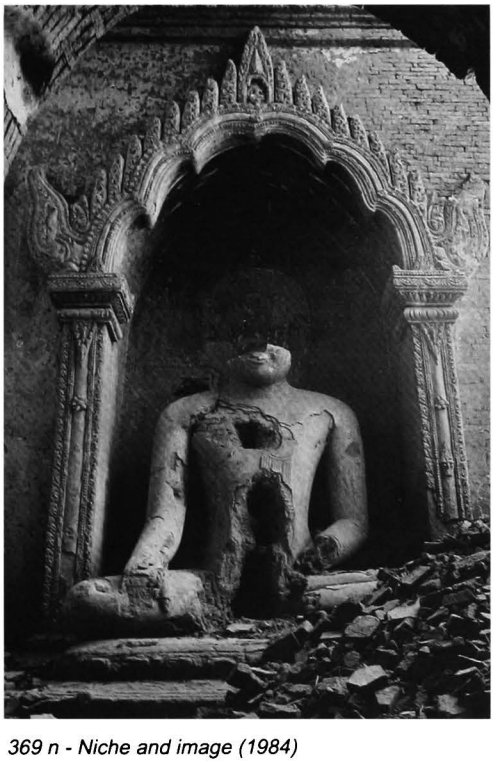
369 k - Entrance hall, passage and image, from east (1984)



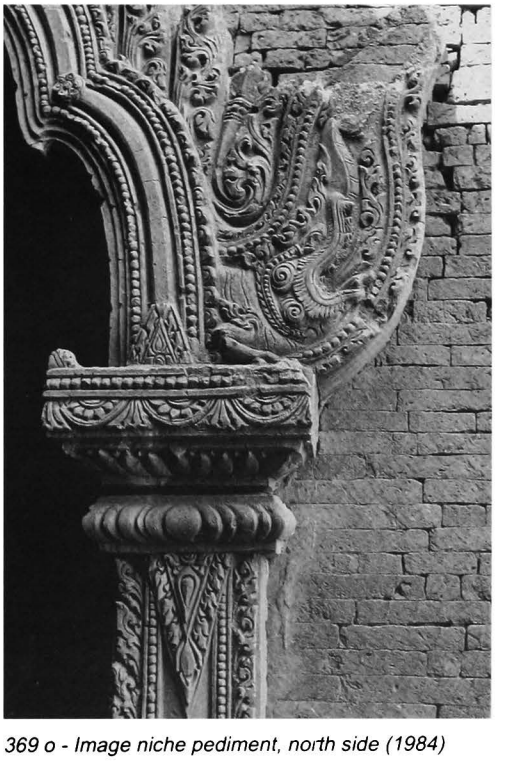
369 l - Entrance hall, from east (1992)



369 m - Image, from south-east (1992)



369 n - Niche and image (1984)



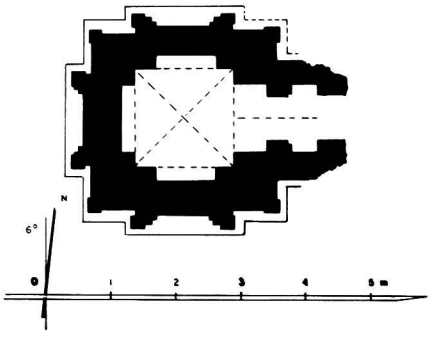
369 o - Image niche pediment, north side (1984)

370

(226b)

south-west of WETKYI-IN
east of **Alopyi** group
south-east of **369 Hlaing-she-hpaya**
(site plan p. 168)

coordinates
N : 47.955 E : 8.840



370 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a walled enclosure, together with **369** and **371**.

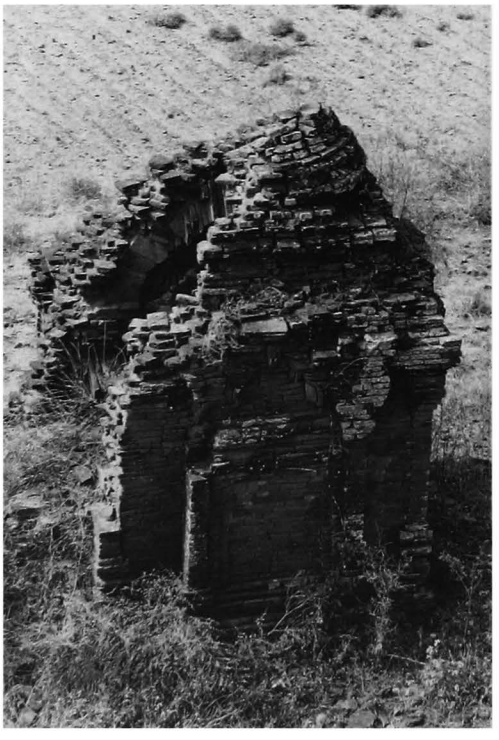
2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.53 x 1.50 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- blind forepart to south, west and north.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- circular bellshaped dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 17 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- upper parts nearly destroyed.
- east part collapsed.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



370 b - From north

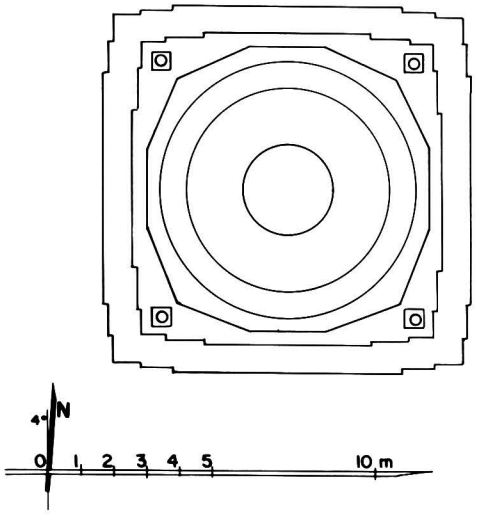
370 c - From east, together with 371

371

(226c)

south-west of WETKYI-IN
east of **Alopyi** group
south of **369 Hlaing-she-hpaya**
(site plan p. 168)

coordinates
N : 47.955 E : 8.825



371 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in a walled enclosure, together with **369** and **370**.

2 plan
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

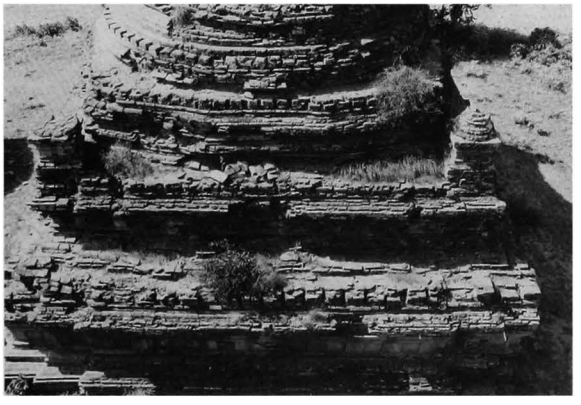
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- upper parts badly damaged.

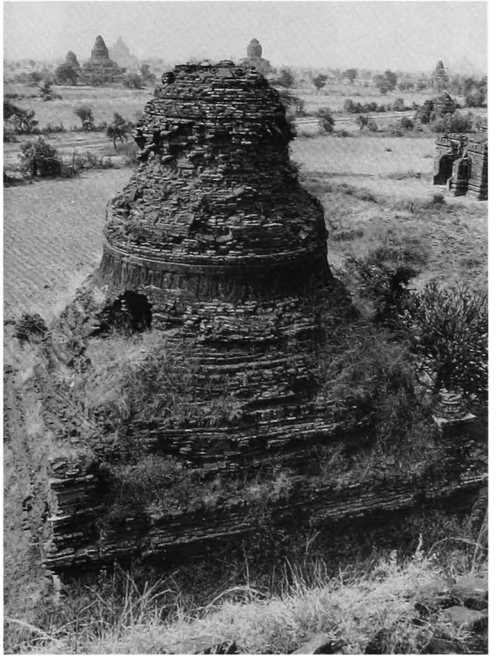
7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

371 b - From south, together with 370 et 369



371 c - Terraces, from north



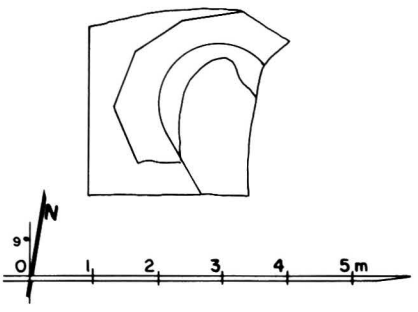
371 d - From north-east

372

(227a)

south-west of WETKYI-IN
north of **Alopyi** group

coordinates
N : 48.110 E : 8.720



372 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base with 2 projections (?), height: 2.00 m.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections (?).
- 1 16-sided terrace (?).

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome.

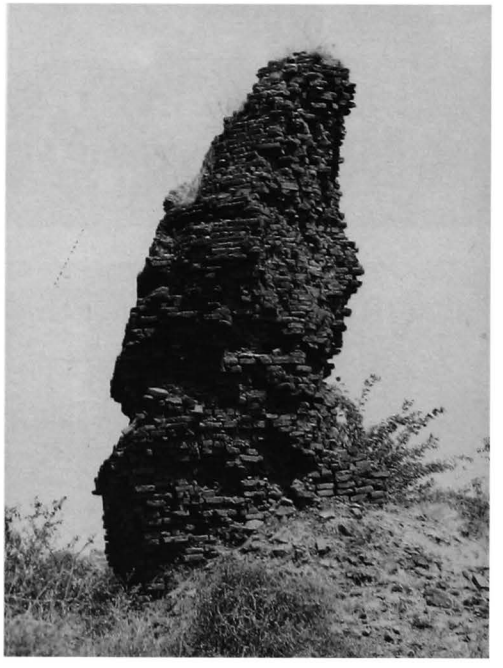
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 39 x 19 x 5.5 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- half-ruined and endangered.
- base disintegrated.
- upper parts nearly destroyed.

7 decoration
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

372 b - From south-west



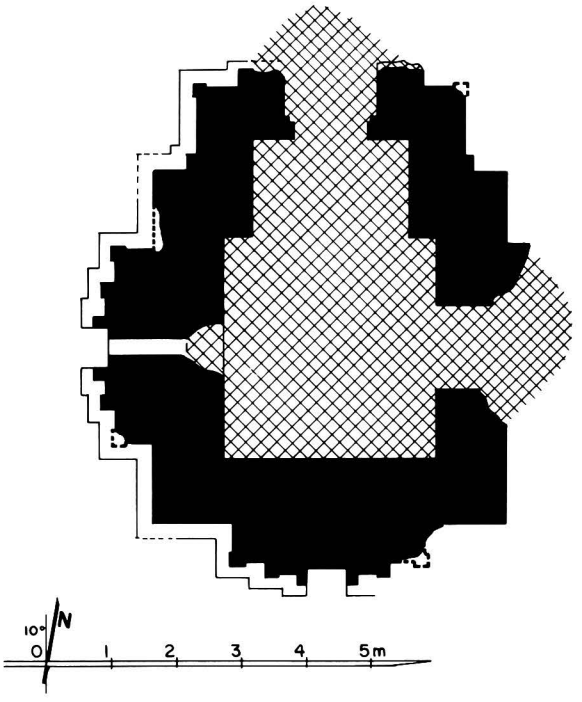
372 c - From south

373

(227b)

south-west of WETKYI-IN
north of **Alopyi** group

coordinates
N : 48.145 E : 8.780



373 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.25 x 3.40 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- small aperture on north and south foreparts.
- niche on west forepart.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 3.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- no more trace of vaults.
- upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

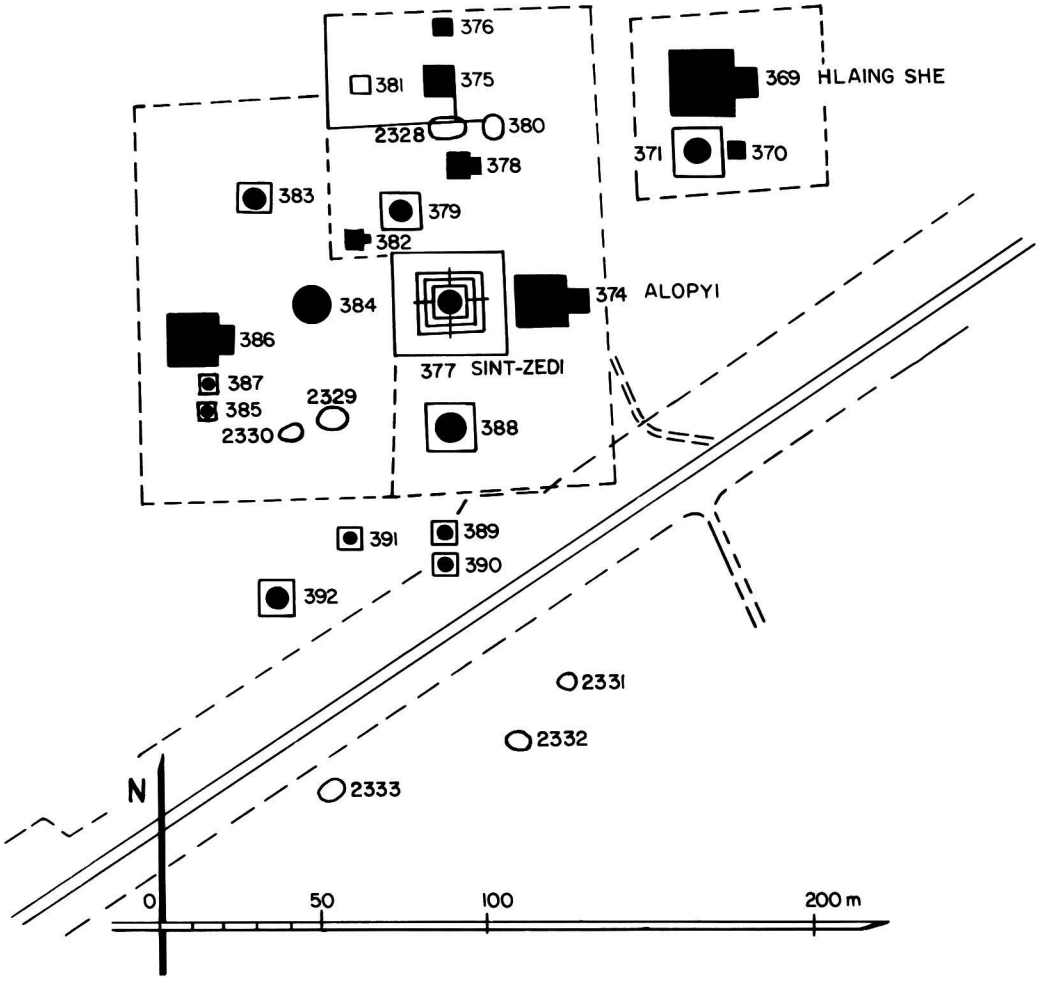
7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 2%.
- ornate cornice, base with recess.

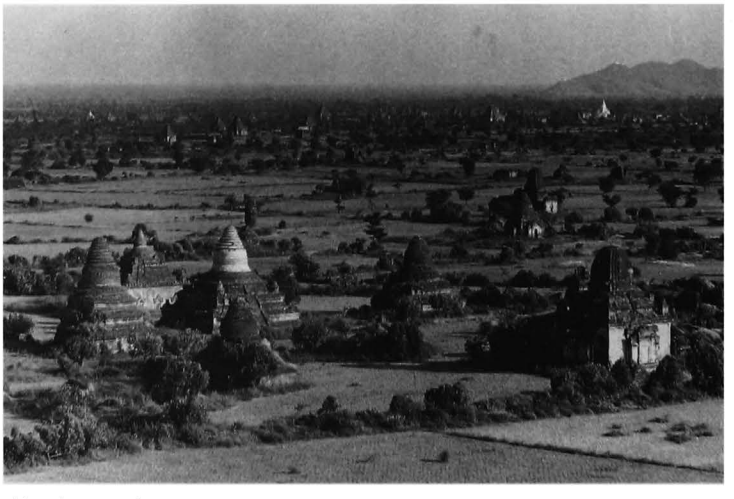
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

373 b - From north-west

373 c - South face

Site plan of Alopyi group





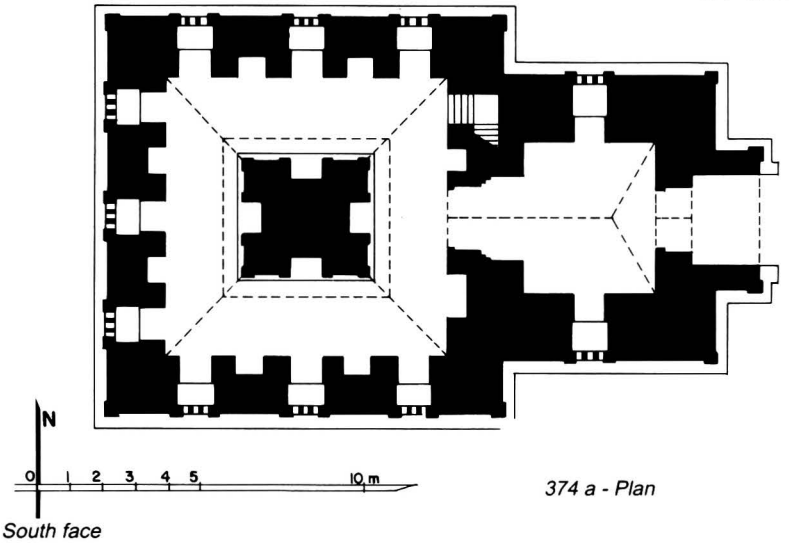
Alopyi group, from north-west

374 Alopyi-gu-hpaya

(228) အာလုပ်ပြည့်ဂူဘုရား

south-east of WETKYI-IN
north of inland road
(site plan p. 168)

coordinates
N : 47.915 E : 8.770



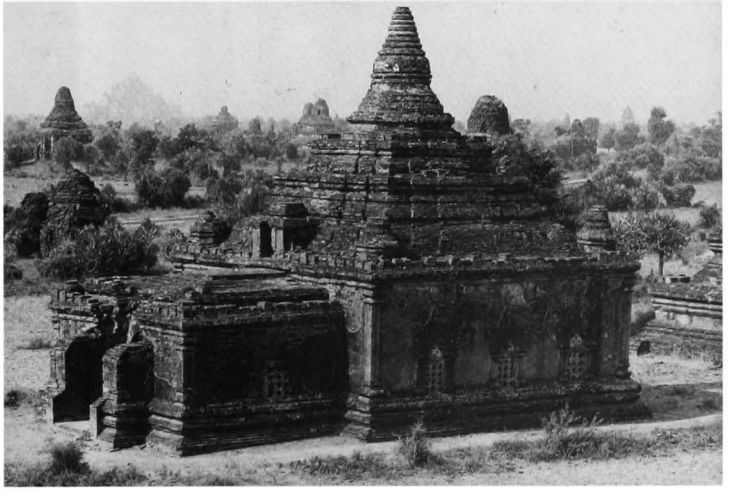
374 a - Plan

374 b - South face

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- on east side of a walled enclosure, together with monuments **375** to **388**.

2 plan
- solid core, 3.64 x 3.66 m, with 4 niches.
- 1 high-vaulted corridor, 2.45-2.56 m wide, with 8 niches in the outer wall, .
- entrance hall, 4.71 x 4.02 m, with porch on east side.
- internal staircase in east corridor.
- 3 windows on south, west and north walls.
- 1 window on north and south walls of entrance hall.
- upper exit of staircase in a small pavilion on east side of sloping roof.

374 c - South-east corner, from east



374 d - From north-east

374

(continued)

374 e - Upper parts, from west

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 sloping roof with 2 projections.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- 1 octagonal terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 7 cm.
- 3/4-barrel vault over corridor.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.
- barrel vault over porch.

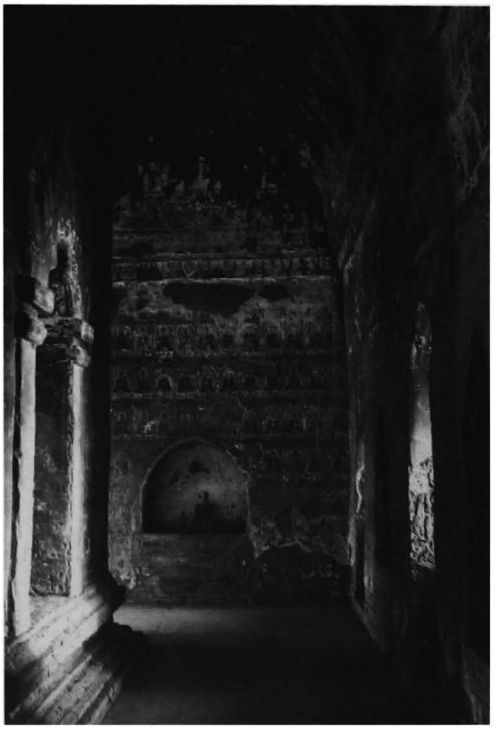
5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- repaired (Dept.) 1977.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.
- plain cornice and pilasters, ornate pediment over windows, urn-profiled base.
- stuccoed brick grilles on windows.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 10%, on walls 45%.
  - under vault, tangent circle pattern.
  - on walls, floral frieze, row of Buddha figures, portraits of 28 Buddhas and illustrated panels (*Suttas*).

374 f - West face, south corner

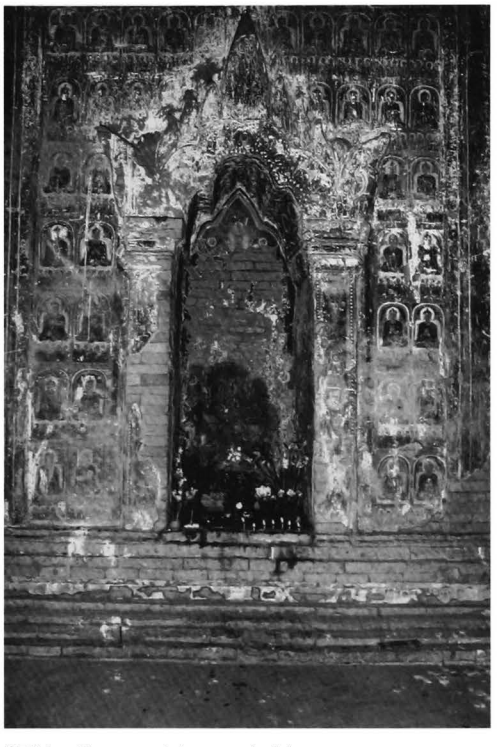
374 g - From north-east, together with 377



374 h - South corridor, from west

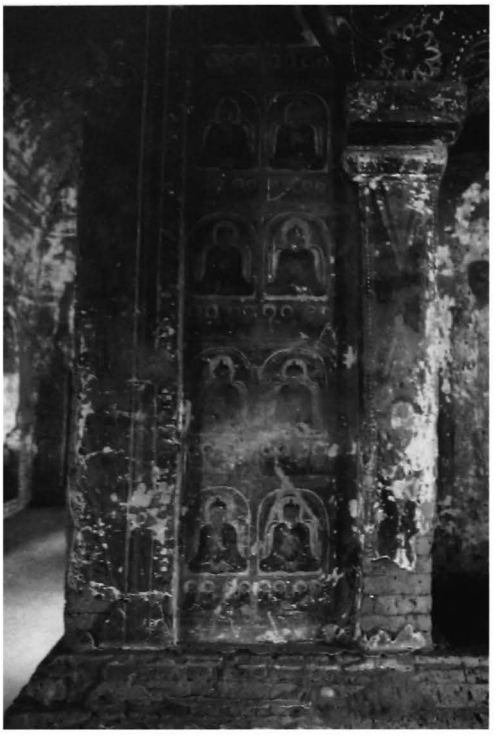
374 i - East corridor, detail of outer wall paintings, south side, from west

374 j - Vault and core, from north-west

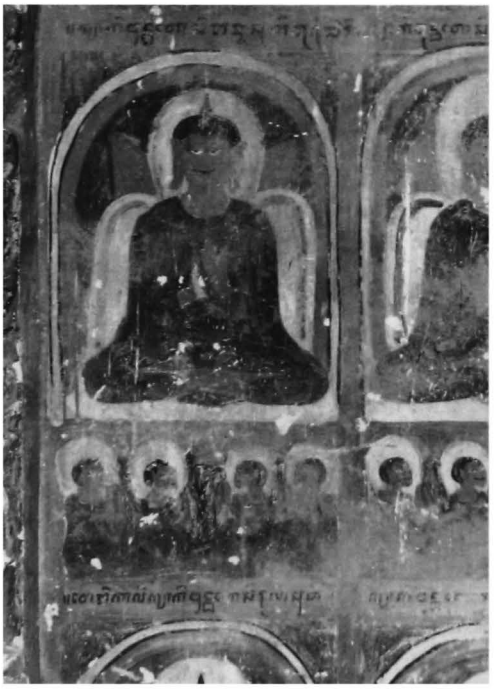


374 k - Core, east face and niche

374 l - North corridor, from west



374 m - Core, west face, north-west corner



374 n - Core, west face, north side, detail

374 o - West corridor, central window vault, from north

374 p - West corridor, outer wall, niche vault, from east

8 epigraphy
in entrance hall:
- painted inscription, Burmese, dated 556 BE = 1194 AD: donation after building a temple.
- painted captions, Mon, for portraits of 28 Buddhas and *Suttas* paintings.

9 references
- listed 1972.
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*: I, pp. 388-97; III, pl. 357-8.
- Luce G.H., 'Pali and Old Mon Ink Gloses in Pagan Temples', *JBRS*-LVIII-2, 1975, pp. 183-230.
- Gavrilovic, P. et al.: *Methods for repair and strengthening...* IV, pp. 14, 22, 144-52; V, pp. 39-42.
- photogrammetric survey, YIT, 1982.

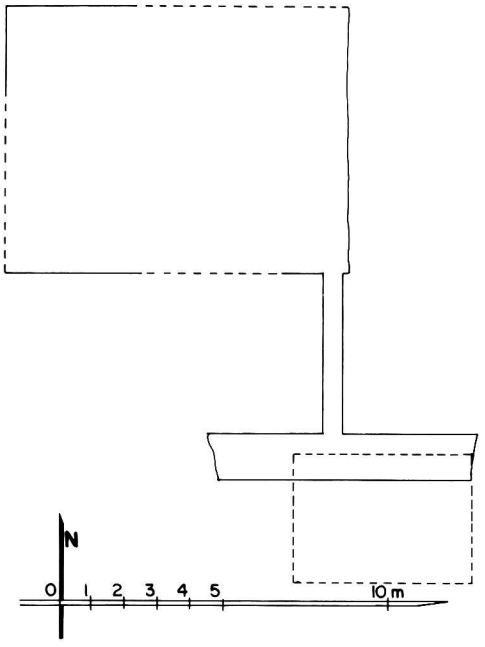
10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD (1130 AD?).**

375

(229a)

south-east of WETKYI-IN
north enclosure of **Alopyi** group
(site plan p. 168)

coordinates
N : 47.980 E : 8.745



375 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized monastery (?).
- at the centre of a walled enclosure, together with **376** and **381**.

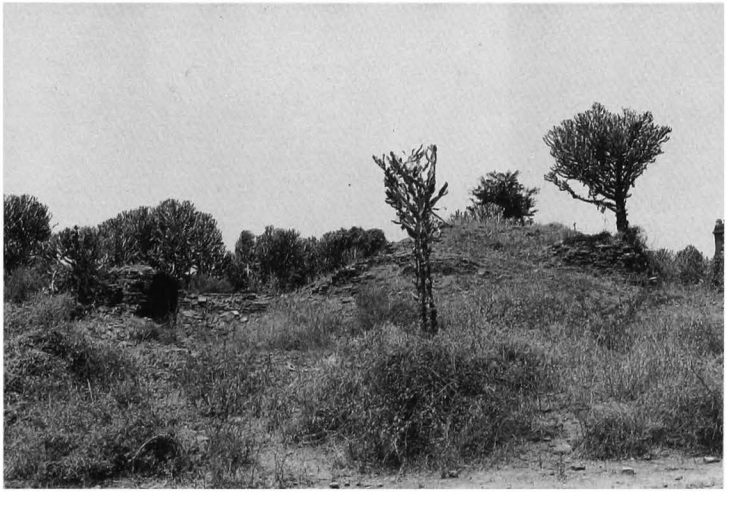
2 plan
- rectangular structure.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 4.5 cm

5 present condition
- ruined and unexcavated.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?).**



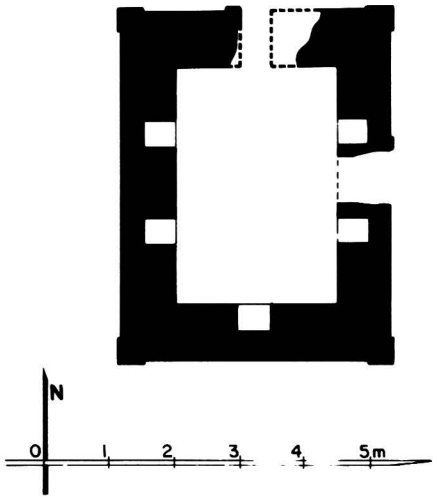
375 b - From east

376

(229b)

south-east of WETKYI-IN
north enclosure of **Alopyi** group
(site plan p. 168)

coordinates
N : 48.000 E : 8.750



376 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- in a walled enclosure, together with **375** and **381**.

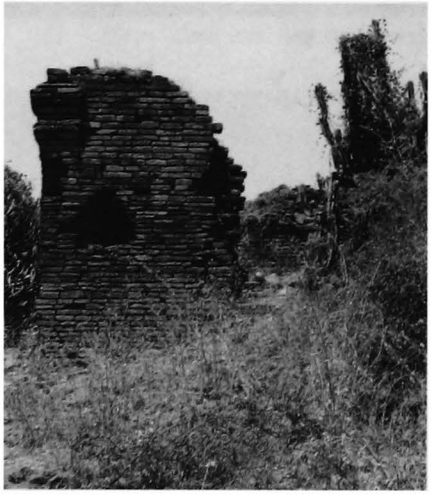
2 plan
- rectangular central room, 2.48 x 3.61 m.
- door on east and north sides.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 5.5 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- no more trace of vaults.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**



376 b - From east

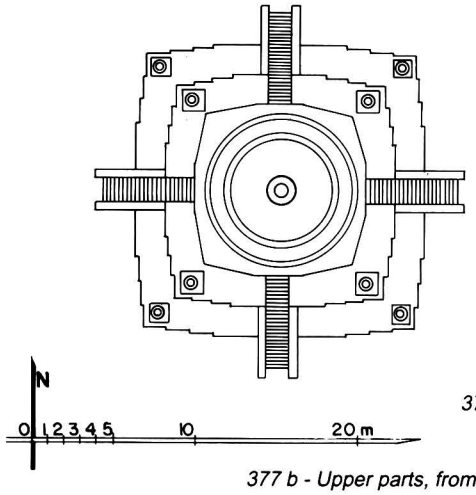
376 c - South-east corner

377 Sint-zedi

(230) စဉ့်ဇေတီ

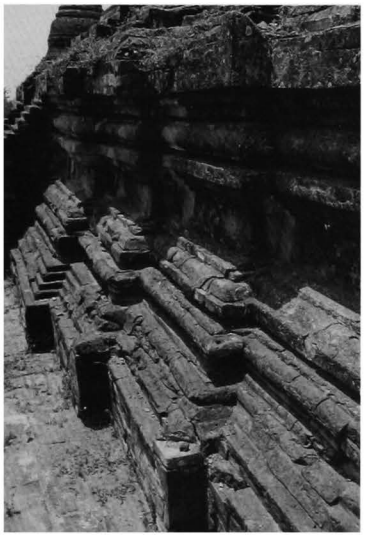
south-east of WETKYI-IN
at centre of **Alopyi** group
west of **374 Alopyi-gu-hpaya**
(site plan p. 168)

coordinates
N : 47.915 E : 8.740



377 a - Plan

377 b - Upper parts, from east



377 c - 2nd terrace, east wall, from north

377 d - From north-east

1 general description
- medium-sized stupa.
- at the centre of a walled enclosure, together with monuments **374** to **388**.

2 plan
- 1 accessible square terrace with 3 projections and corner urns.
- 1 accessible square terrace with 3 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 accessible 12-sided terrace.
- stairway in the middle of each side.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 7 cm.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained; repaired (Dept.) 1981.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- plain stucco mouldings on terraces.
- facing by glazed bricks on dome and spire.

9 references
- listed 1972.
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*: I, pp. 277-278; III, pl. 258c.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD.**

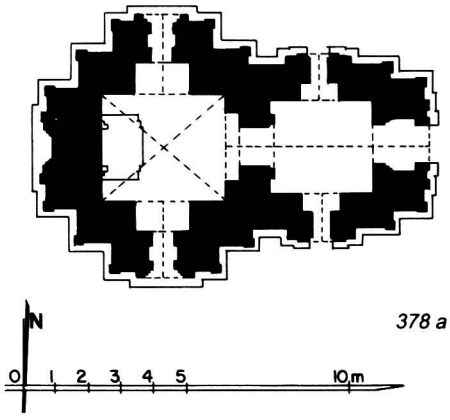
remark
- use of glazed bricks for facing is exceptional at Pagan; another instance is **1603 Nga-kywe-na-daung**.

378

(231a)

south-east of WETKYI-IN
north enclosure of **Alopyi** group
north of **377 Sint-zedi**
(site plan p. 168)

coordinates
N : 47.955 E : 8.750



378 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a walled enclosure, together with monuments **374** to **388**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.22 x 3.85 m.
- entrance hall, 2.74 x 3.16 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- window on north and south foreparts.
- blind forepart to west.

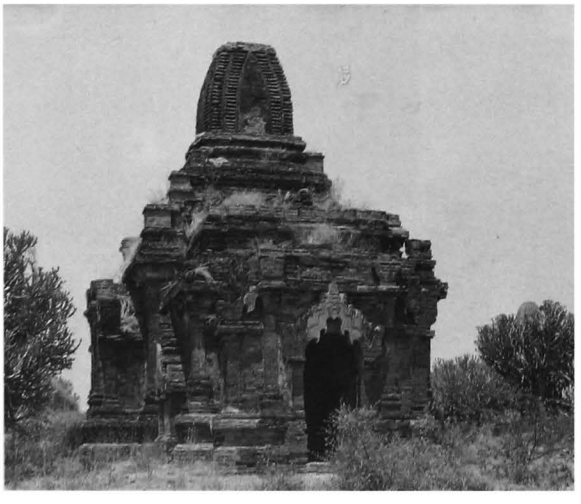
3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over entrance hall and porches.
- stone threshold.

5 present condition
- repaired.
- brick grilles built by Arch. Dept.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (destroyed).

378 b - From north-east, together with 379 and 380



378 c - East face

378 d - West face, from north-west

378 e - Entrance hall, and passage to shrine, from east

378 f - East porch, north door-jamb, detail, from south

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- plain cornice and pilasters, base with recess.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 40%, on walls 70%.

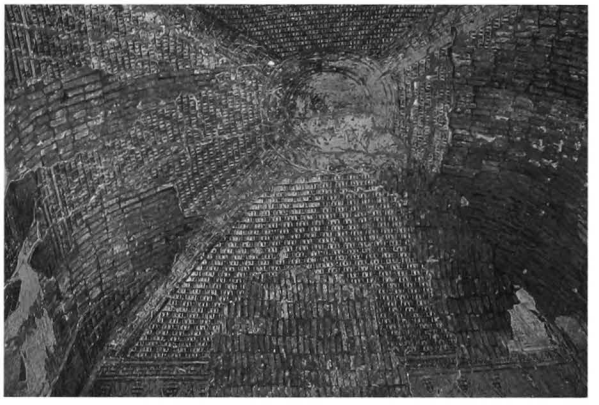
shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands with small Buddha figures and rows of small Buddha figures.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals with small Buddha figures, dummy corner pilasters with capitals and rows of small Buddha figures, 4 cm high.
- on west wall, Bodhi tree with attendants.

entrance hall:
- under vault, rows of small Buddha figures.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and rows of small Buddha figures.

porch:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals.

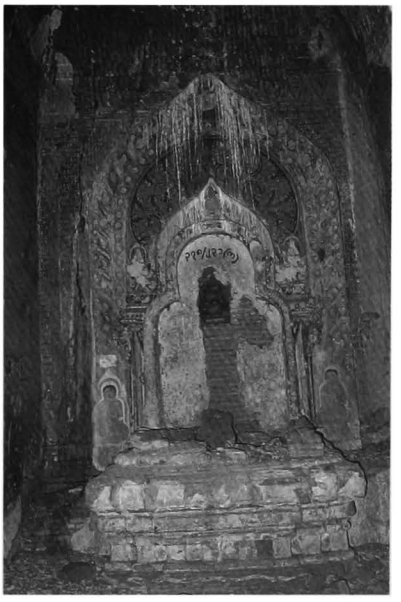
9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

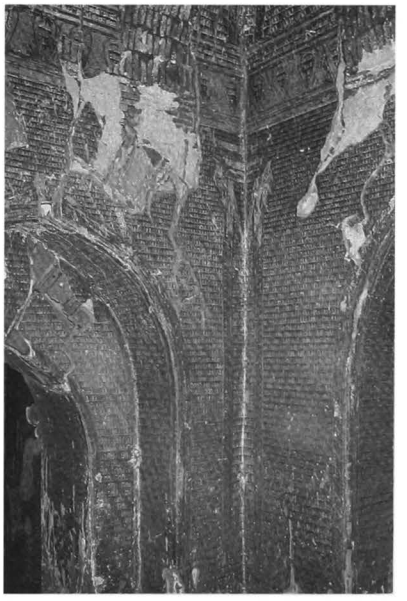


378 g - Shrine vault, from north

378 h - West wall, south attendant



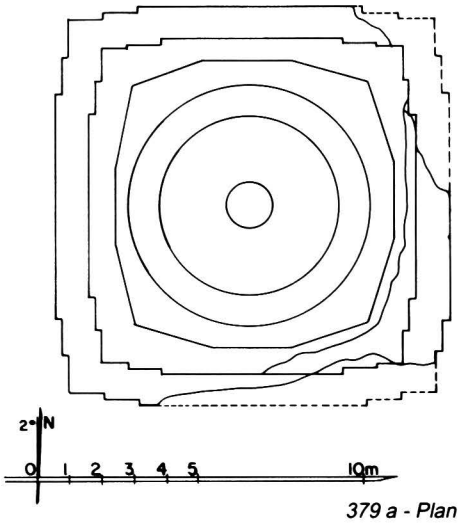
378 i - Shrine, west wall



378 j - Shrine, south-east corner

379

(231b)



379 a - Plan

south-east of WETKYI-IN
north enclosure of **Alopyi** group
north-east of **377 Sint-zedi**
(site plan p. 168)

coordinates
N : 47.950 E : 8.730

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in a walled enclosure, together with monuments **374** to **388**.

2 plan
- square base with 2 projections, height: 2.90 m.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

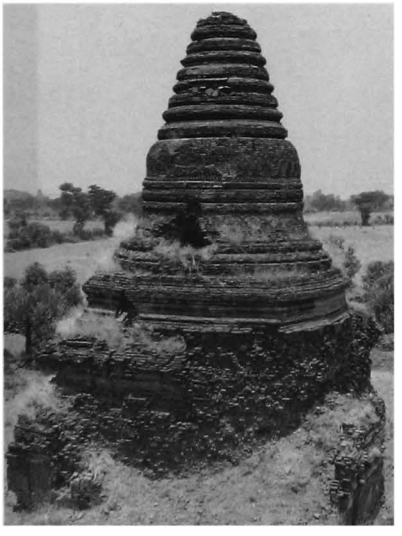
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 17.5 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base and terraces heavily damaged, east face collapsed.

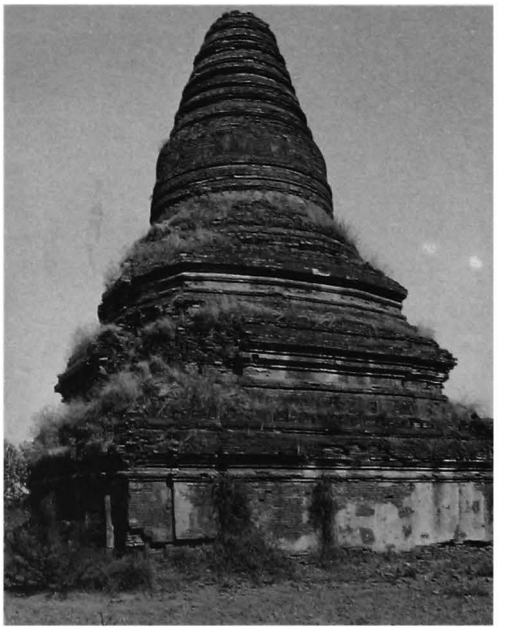
7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

379 b - Upper parts, from east



379 c - From south-east



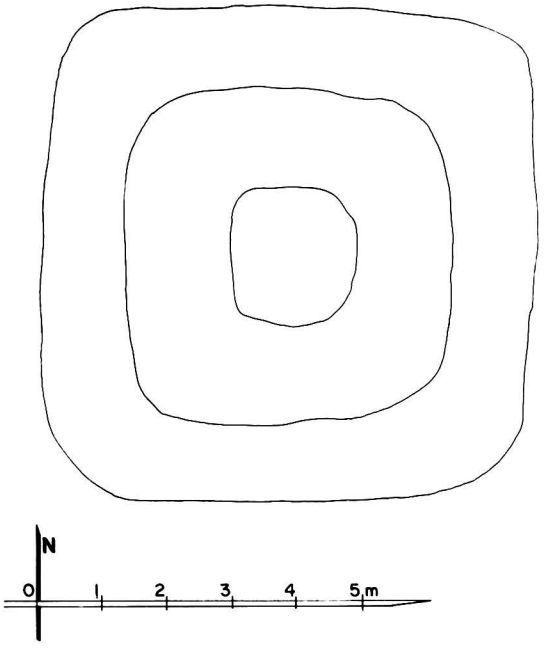
379 d - From north-west

380

(231c)

south-east of WETKYI-IN
north enclosure of **Alopyi** group
(site plan p. 168)

coordinates
N : 47.970 E : 8.760



380 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in a walled enclosure, together with monuments **374** to **388**.

2 plan
- terraces untraceable.

3 upper parts
- formerly, circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- base previously disintegrated.
- collapsed during the 8 July 1975 earthquake.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

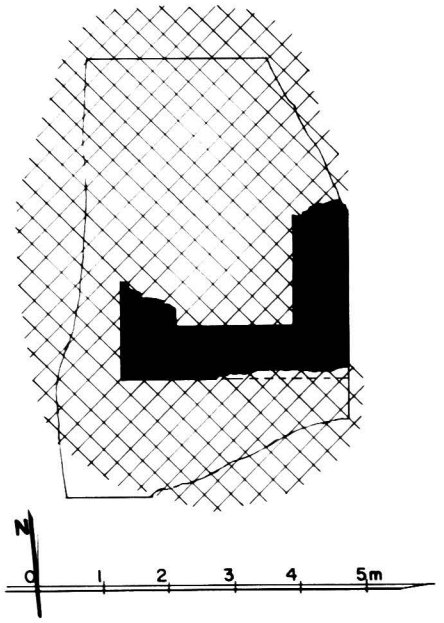
380 b - From west

381

(232)

south-east of WETKYI-IN
north enclosure of **Alopyi** group
(site plan p. 168)

coordinates
N : 47.990 E : 8.715



381 a - Plan

1 general description
- ruined structure.
- in a walled enclosure, together with monuments **374** to **388**.

2 plan
- ruined temple (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 6.5 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).

5 present condition
- only part of an east wall remaining.
- height: approx. 1.20 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?).**

381 b - From south

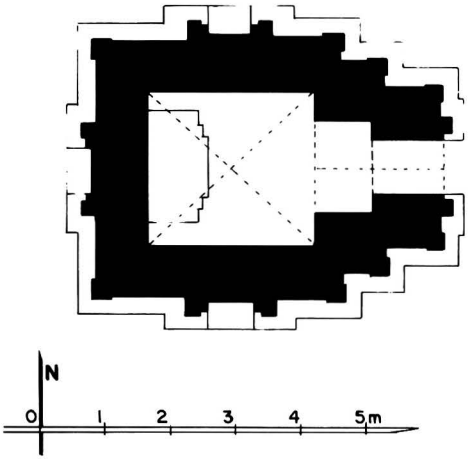
381 c - From east

382

(233)

south-east of WETKYI-IN
north enclosure of **Alopyi** group
(site plan p. 168)

coordinates
N : 47.940 E : 8.715



382 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a walled enclosure, together with monuments **374** to **388**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.34 x 2.55 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- niche on south, west and north foreparts.

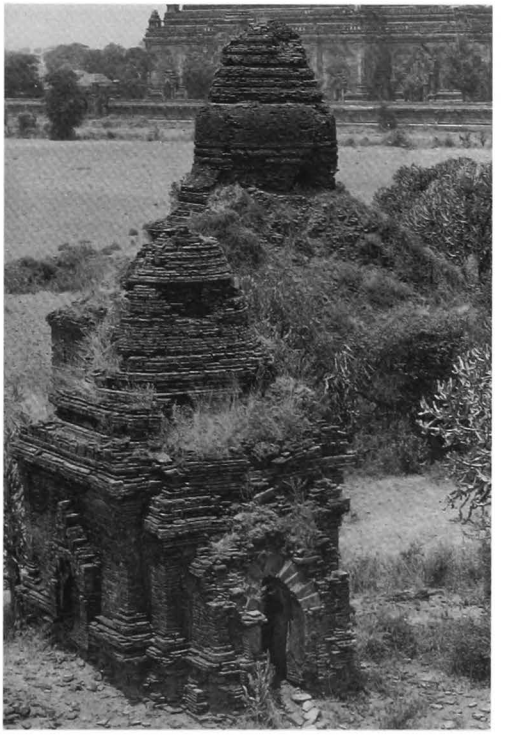
3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18.5 x 4.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- low barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base disintegrated.
- east porch collapsed.

382 b - East face

382 c - South face, from east-south-east

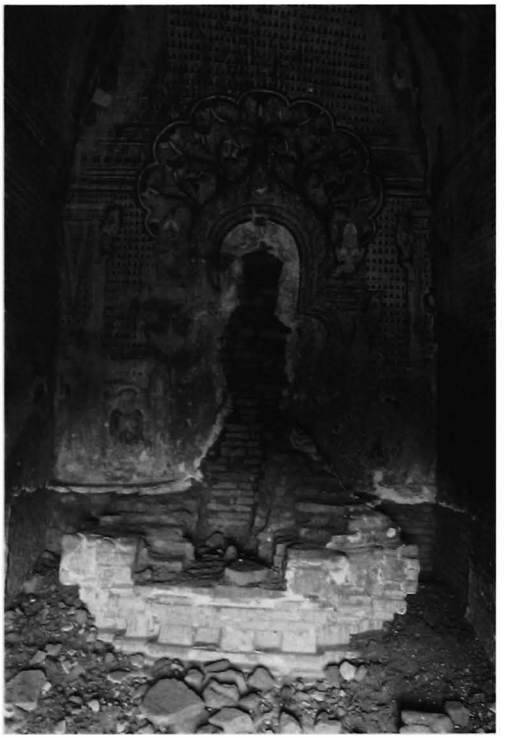


382 d - From south-east, together with 383 and 1812

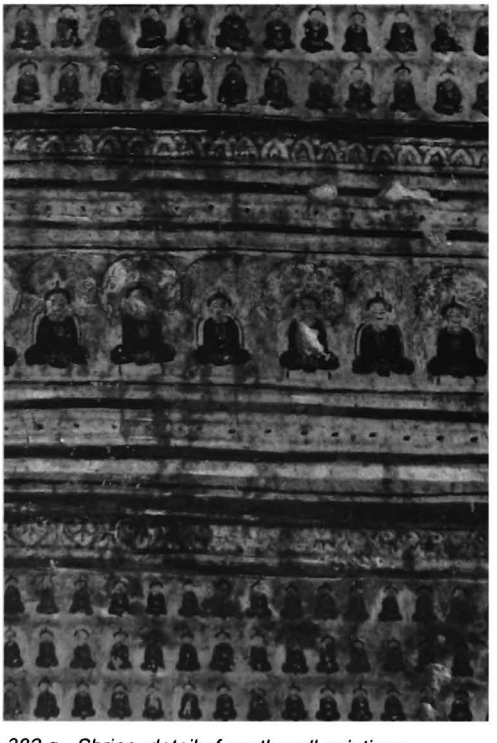
382

(continued)

382 f -Shrine, from east, west wall with Bodhi tree and attendants



382 e - Shrine, south-west corner, from north-east



382 g - Shrine, detail of south wall paintings

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (destroyed).

7 decoration
exterior:
- pediments, urn-profiled base.

interior :
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 60%, on walls 70%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands with small Buddha figures and rows of small Buddha figures.
- on walls, frieze with Buddha figures, dummy corner pilasters with capital, and rows of small Buddha figures, 3.8 cm high.
- on west wall, Bodhi tree with attendants.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

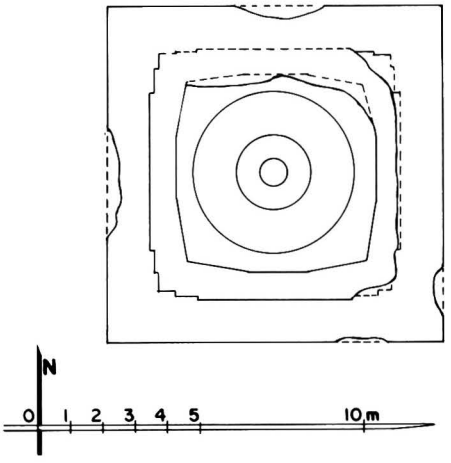
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

383

(234a)

south-east of WETKYI-IN
west enclosure of **Alopyi** group
north-east of **377 Sint-zedi**
(site plan p. 168)

coordinates
N : 47.960 E : 8.670



383 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in a walled enclosure, together with monuments **374** to **388**.

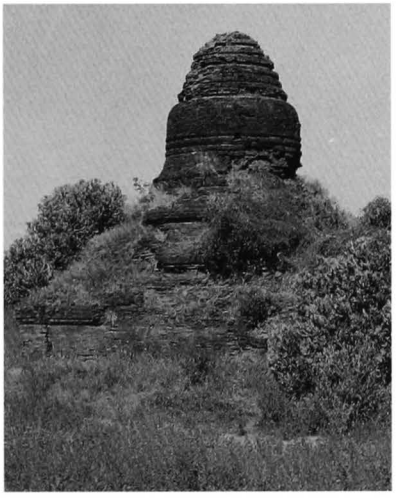
2 plan
- square base, height: 2.50 m.
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

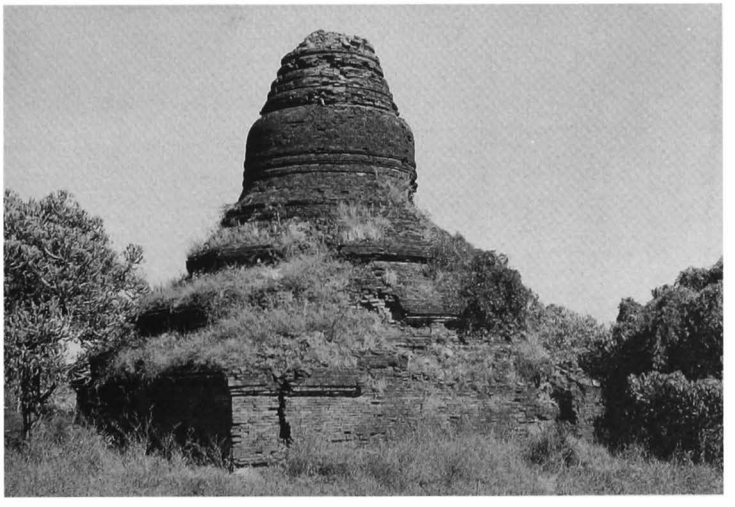
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 17.5 x 5.6 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- terraces heavily damaged.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**



383 b - From south



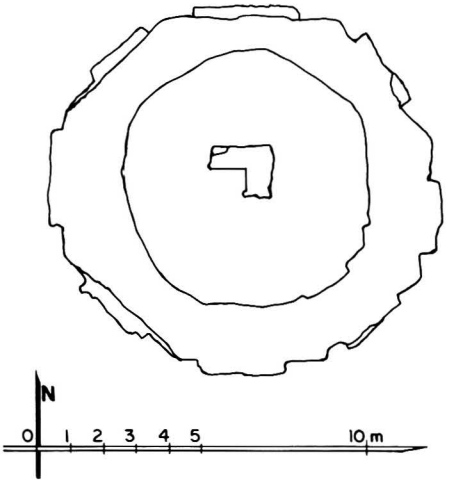
383 c - From south-west

384

(234b)

south-east of WETKYI-IN
west enclosure of **Alopyi** group
west of **377 Sint-zedi**
(site plan p. 168)

coordinates
N : 47.920 E : 8.730



384 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in a walled enclosure, together with monuments **374** to **388**.

2 plan
- octagonal base with 2 projections (?).
- 2 octagonal terraces with 2 projections (?).

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 30 x 15 x 4.5 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- half-ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- base buried under debris.
- upper parts nearly destroyed.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?).**

384 b - From south-west, together with 379

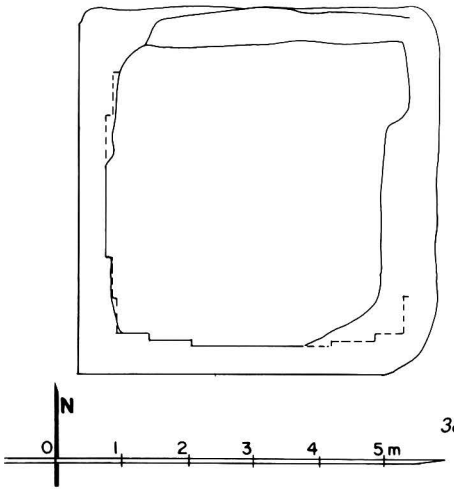
384 c - From south-east, together with 383

385

(234c)

south-east of WETKYI-IN
west enclosure of **Alopyi** group
south of **386** and **387**
(site plan p. 168)

coordinates
N : 47.880 E : 8.660



385 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in a walled enclosure, together with monuments **374** to **388**.

2 plan
- square base (?).
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.

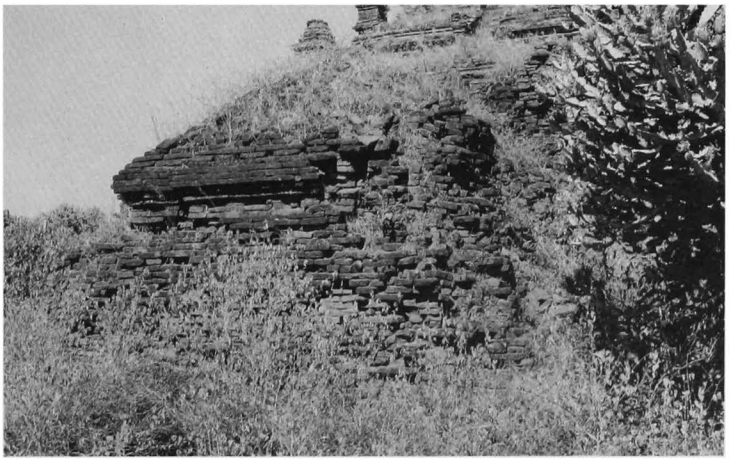
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?).**

385 b - From south-west



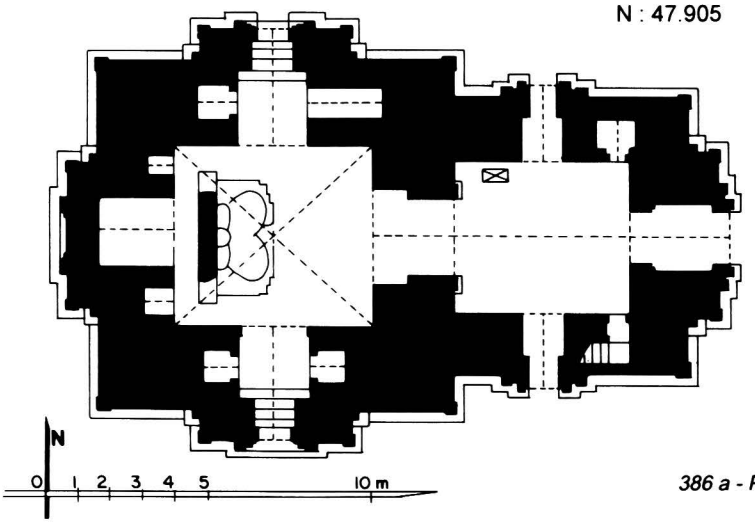
385 c - From south-east

386

(235a)

south-east of WETKYI-IN
west enclosure of **Alopyi** group
south-west of **377 Sint-zedi**
(site plan p. 168)

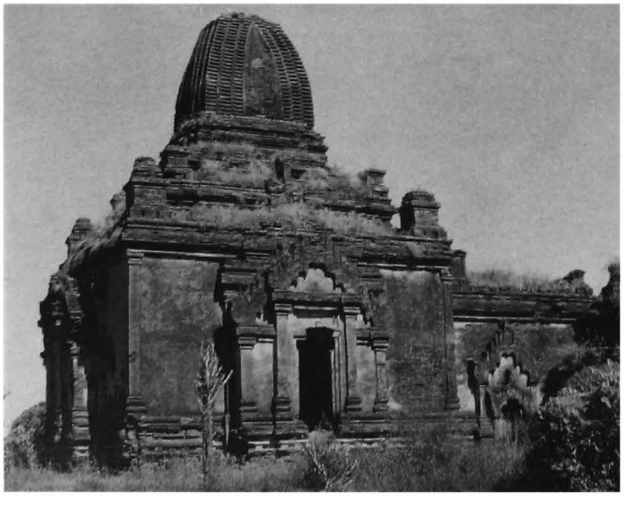
coordinates
N : 47.905 E : 8.650



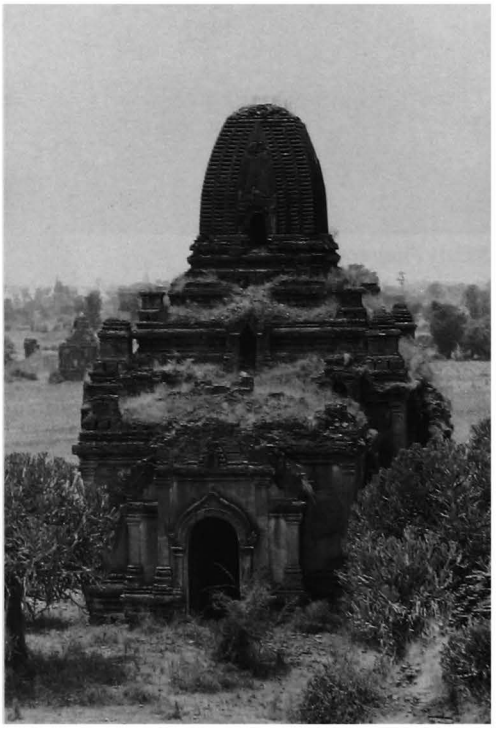
386 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- in a walled enclosure, together with monuments **374** to **388**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 5.57 x 6.13 m.
- entrance hall, 4.67 x 5.36 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- internal staircase in south-east corner of hall.
- window on north and south foreparts.
- blind forepart to west.



386 b - South face



386 c - From east

386 d - West face, from north-west

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial niche on east side, axial staircase on south, west and north sides and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and axial staircase on south, west and north sides.
- square tower.

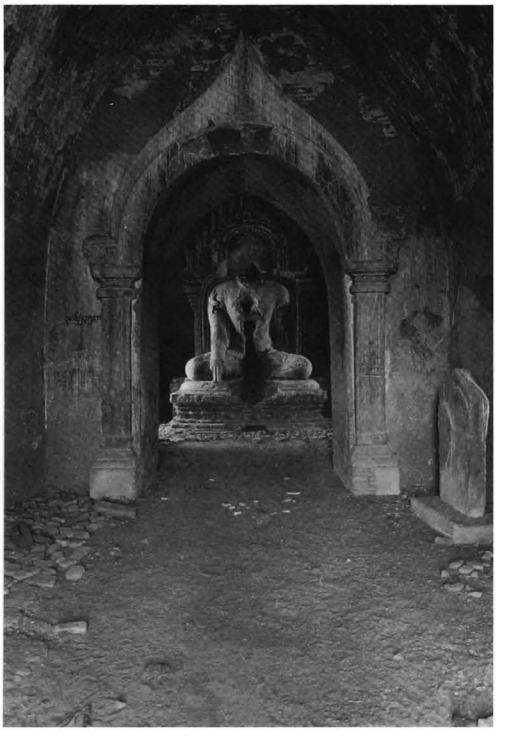
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 4.8 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over entrance hall and porch.
- flat arch over windows and interior niches.
- stone paving.

5 present condition
- maintained.
- repaired 1992.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha (damaged and headless), facing east, against a screen wall.

386 e - East face, forepart and porch

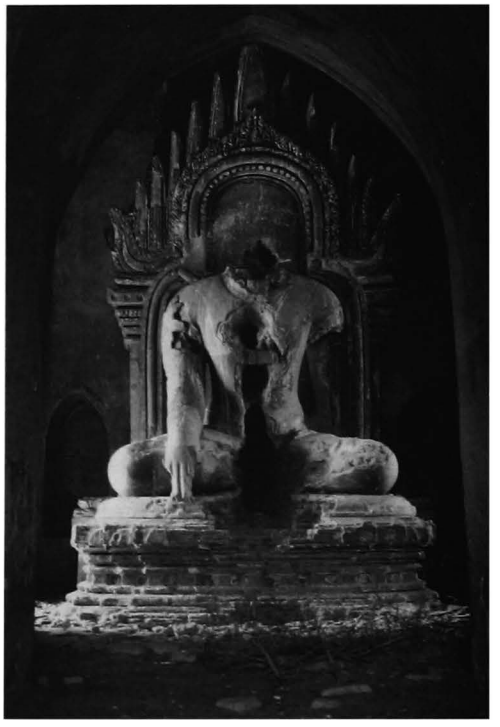
386 f - Stone inscription



386 g - Entrance hall, passage and image, from east

386

386 h - Image, from east



7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 60%.
- plain cornice and pediments, pilasters, base with recess.

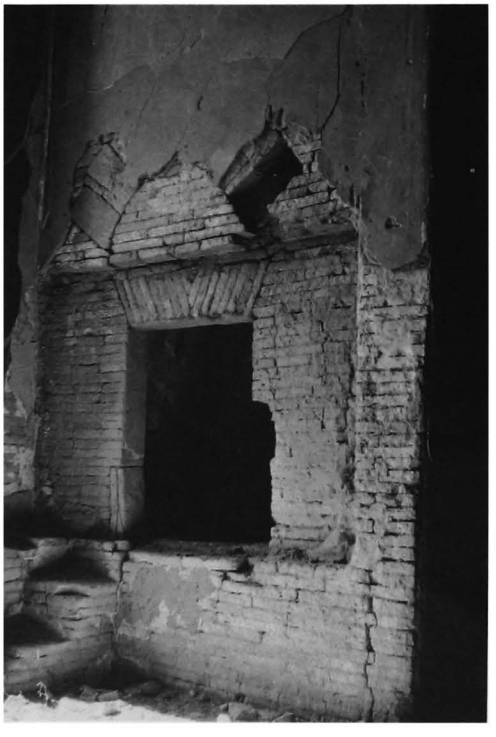
interior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 90%.
- arch and pediment around image.
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 40%, on walls 40%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, frames and late figures.

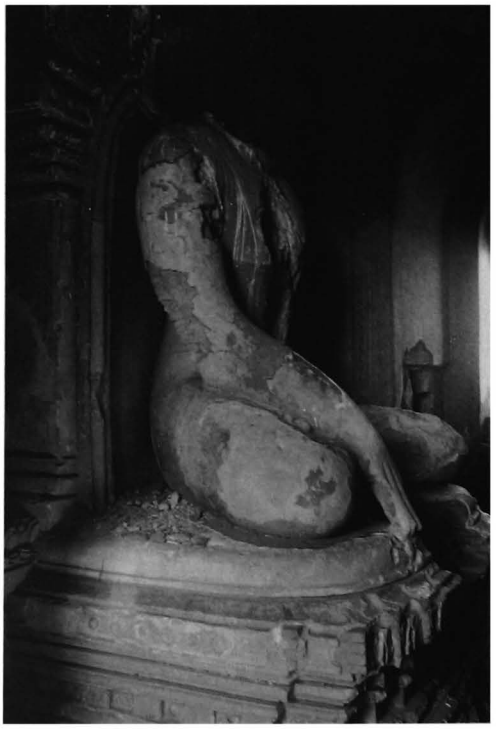
8 epigraphy
in the entrance hall:
- stone slab, 71 x 16, height = 130 cm, 30 lines, fragmentary and illegible.
- graffiti.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



386 i - South forepart, west niche with flat arch



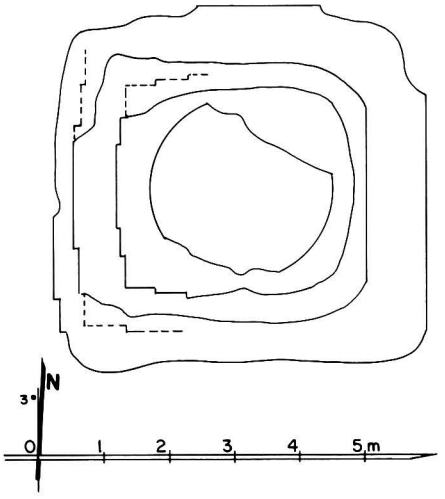
386 j - Image, from south-east

387

(235b)

south-east of WETKYI-IN
east enclosure of **Alopyi** group
south of **386**
(site plan p. 168)

coordinates
N : 47.890 E : 8.660



387 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in a walled enclosure, together with monuments **374** to **388**.

2 plan
- square base with 2 projections (?).
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- 1 circular terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5.5 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- half-ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts nearly destroyed.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

387 b - From north-west, together with 385

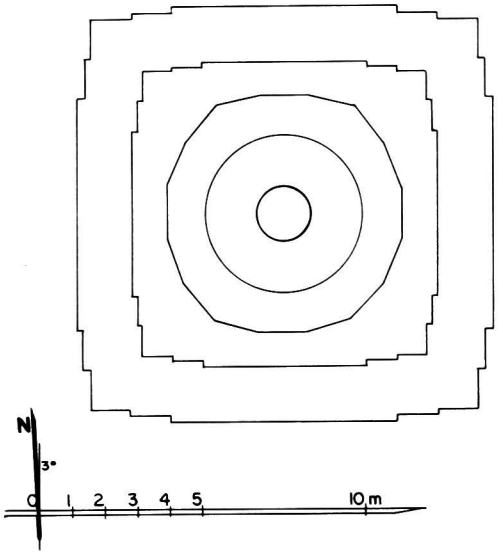
387 c - From south-east, together with 386

388

(236a)

south-east of WETKYI-IN
east enclosure of **Alopyi** group
south of **377 Sint-zedi**
(site plan p. 168)

coordinates
N : 47.880 E : 8.740



388 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in a walled enclosure, together with monuments **374** to **388**.

2 plan
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- 1 16-sided terrace.

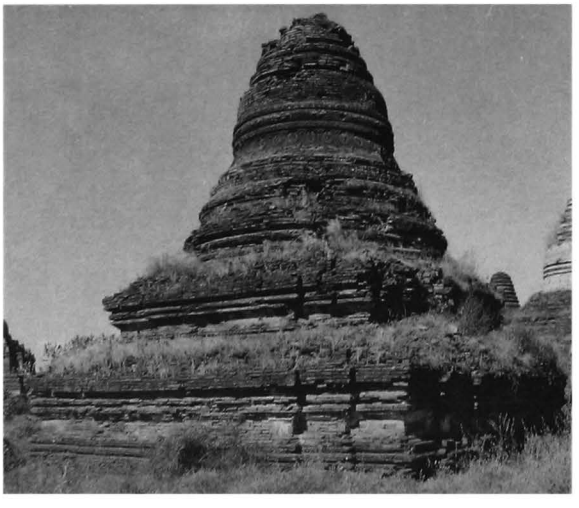
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 20.5 x 7 cm.

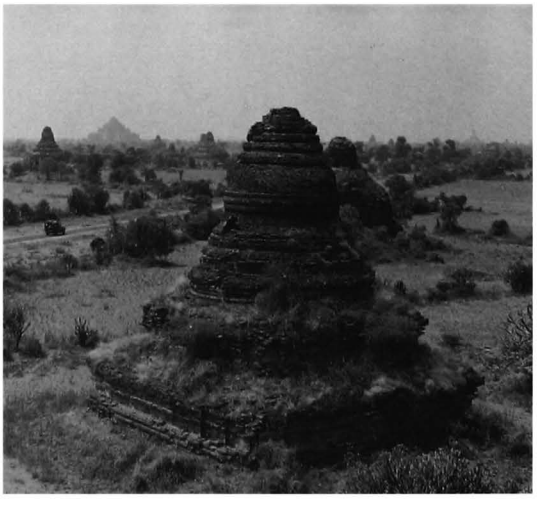
5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- terraces damaged.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**



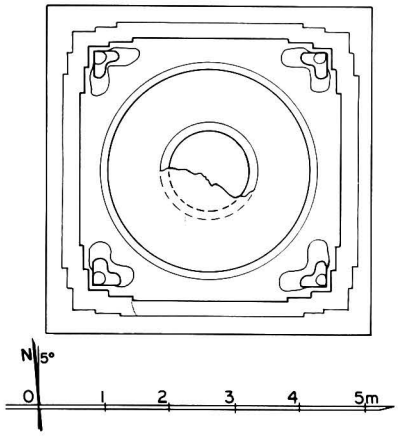
388 b - From south-east



388 c - From north-east

389

(236b)



389 a - Plan

south-east of WETKYI-IN
south of **Alopyi** group
south of **377 Sint-zedi**
(site plan p. 168)

coordinates
N : 47.850 E : 8.740

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base, height: 2.75 m.
- 1 square terrace with corner lions.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner lions.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 17.5 x 5.5 cm.

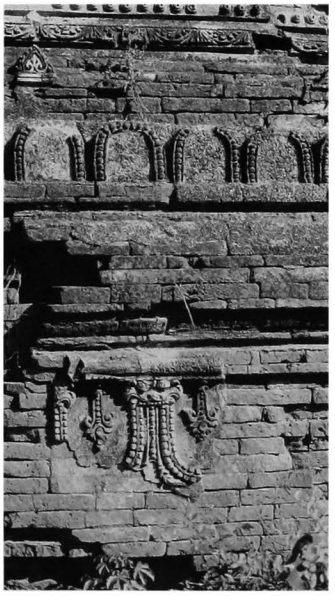
5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- upper parts nearly destroyed.

7 decoration
- ornate stucco mouldings, still in place: 30%.
- ornate cornice and frieze with ogre heads on base.
- ornate mouldings at base of dome.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

389 b - Upper parts, from west



389 c - West face, detail

389 d - West face

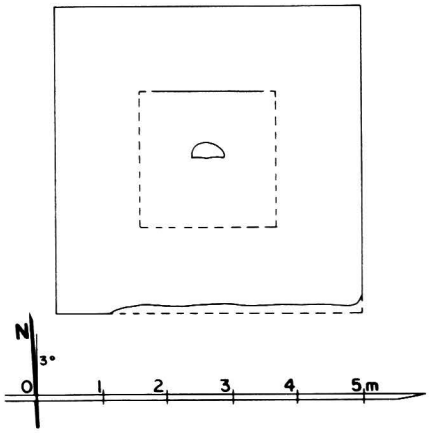
389 e - From south-east

390

(236c)

south-east of WETKYI-IN
south of **Alopyi** group
south of **377 Sint-zedi**
(site plan p. 168)

coordinates
N : 47.835 E : 8.740



390 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base, height: 1.60 m.
- square base with 2 projections, height: 2.55 m.
- 1 square terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts nearly destroyed.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?).**

390 b - From north-west

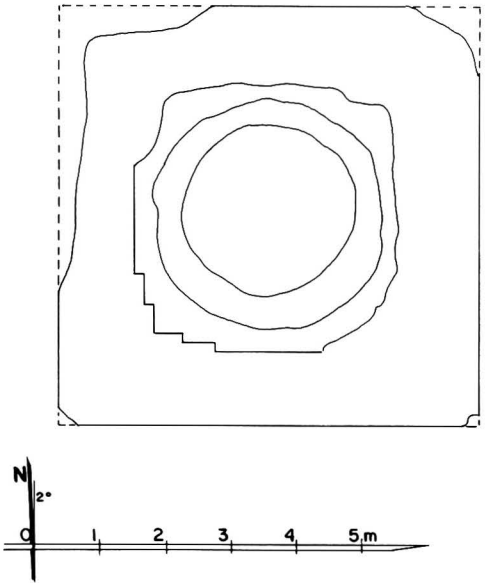
390 c - From west

391

(236d)

south-east of WETKYI-IN
south of **Alopyi** group
(site plan p. 168)

coordinates
N : 47.840 E : 8.700



391 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base, height: 2.15 m.
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 5.8 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- half-ruined.
- base disintegrated.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 8%.
- ornate cornice and frieze with ogre heads on base.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

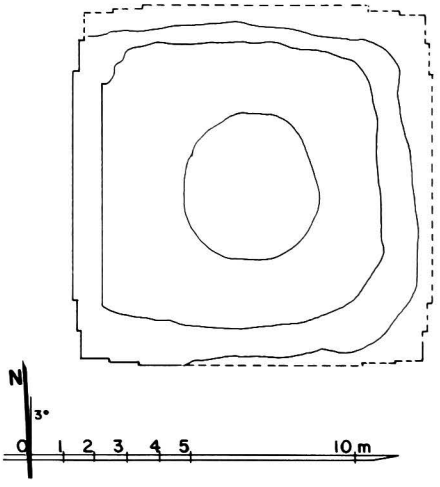
391 b - South face

392

(237a)

south-east of WETKYI-IN
south of **Alopyi** group
(site plan p. 168)

coordinates
N : 47.820 E : 8.670



392 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base with 2 projections, height: 2.80 m.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections (?).

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 17 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- half-ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

7 decoration
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

392 b - From north-west

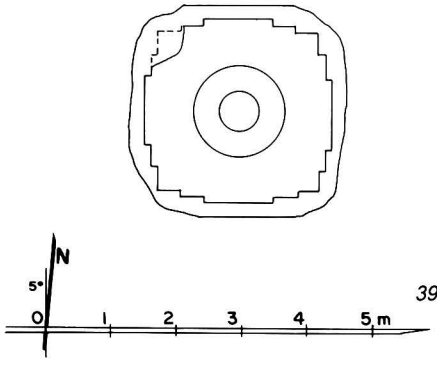
392 c - West face

393

(237b)

south-west of WETKYI-IN
north-east of **394 Bu-le-thi**

coordinates
N : 47.780 E : 8.810



393 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base, height: 1.40 m.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- leaning eastwards.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

393 b - West face

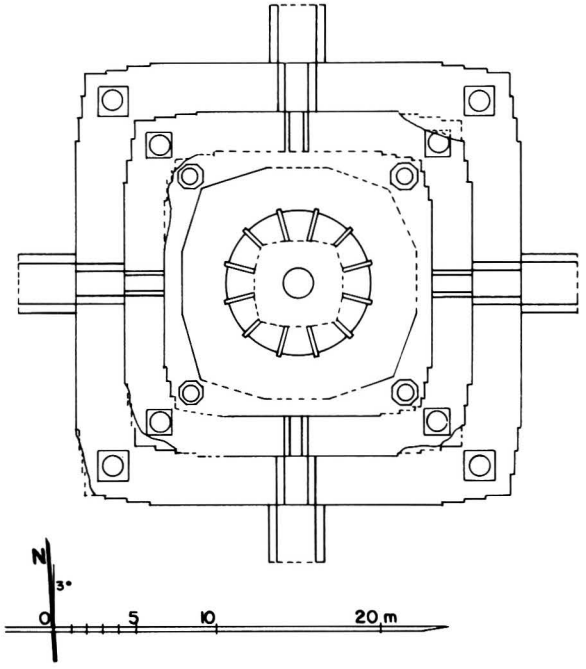
393 c - From south, together with 374

394 Bu-le-thi-hpaya-gyi

(328 a) ဘူးလယ်သီးဘုရားကြီ

south-west of WETKYI-IN
south of **Alopyi** group
south of inland road

coordinates
N : 47.570 E : 8.700



394 a - Plan

1 general description
- large stupa.

2 plan
- 3 accessible square terraces with 3 projections and corner stupas.
- stairway in the middle of each side.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

3 upper parts
- hemispherical dome, with 12 vertical-radial bands issuing from naga heads.
- 12-sided crowning block.

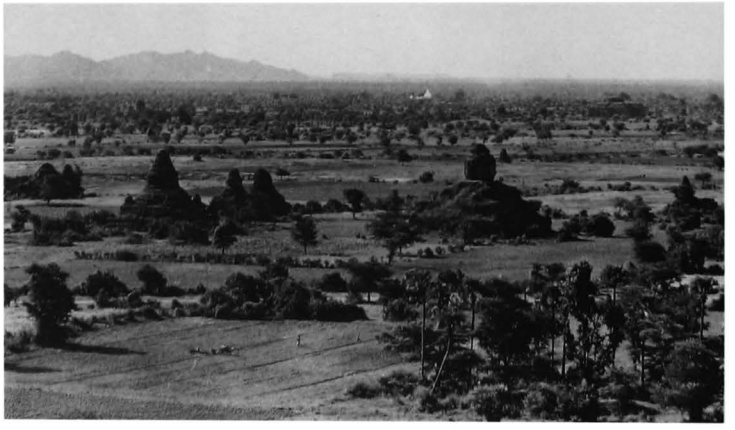
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 5.5 cm.
- stairways added after construction of the stupa, but before it was plastered.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- stairways ruined.
- upper parts endangered.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- ornate stucco mouldings on dome.

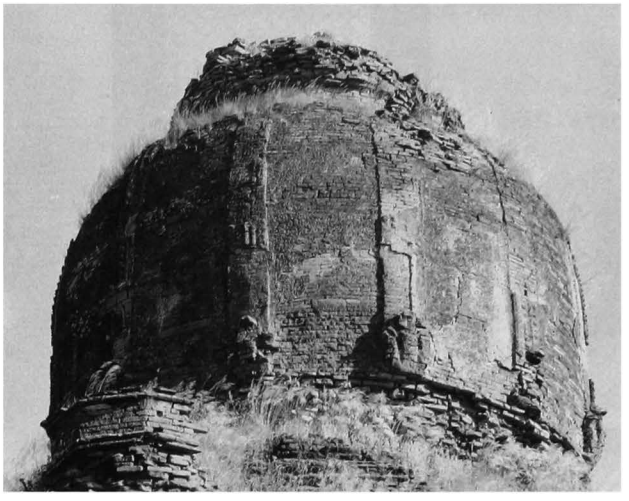
9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**



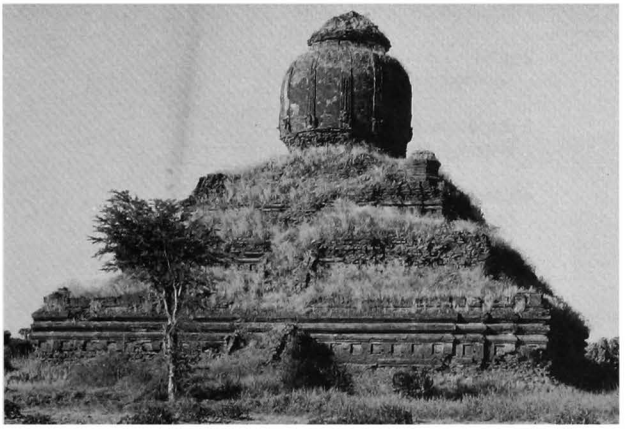
394 b - From north-west, together with 397

394 c - Upper parts, north-west corner, from west



394 d - Dome, from north-west

394 e - South face, terraces and dome

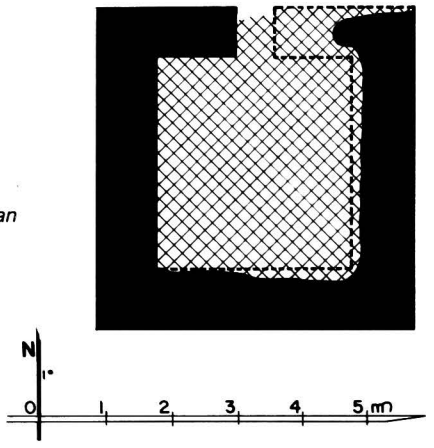


394 f - South face

394 g - South face, 1st terrace, south-east corner

395

(238b)



395 a - Plan

south-west of WETKYI-IN
south-west of **394 Bu-le-thi**

coordinates
N : 47.510 E : 8.675

1 general description
- small single-storey temple or inscription building.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.00 x 3.20 m.
- porch on north face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- no more trace of vaults.
- ground floor buried under debris.

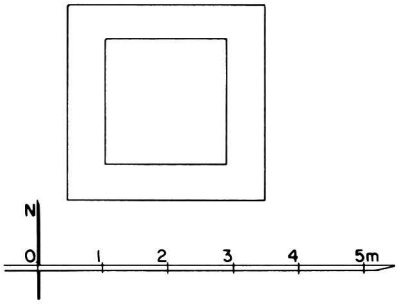
7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

395 b - From south-east

396

(239)



396 a - Plan

south-west of WETKYI-IN
north-east of **394 Bu-le-thi**

coordinates
N : 47.750 E : 8.795

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base or terrace.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry.

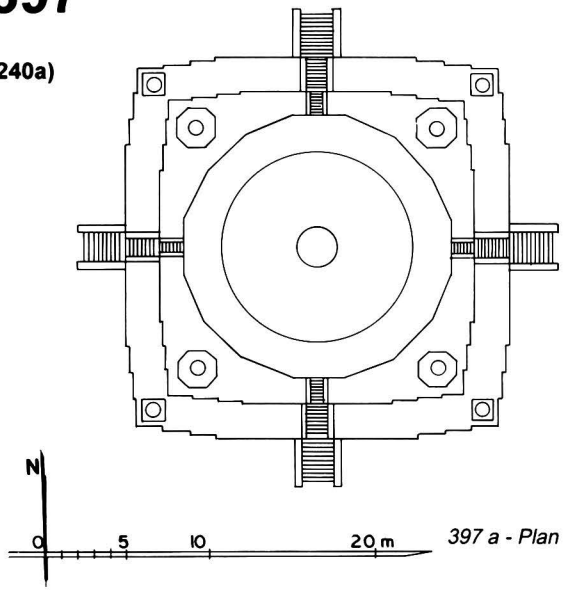
5 present condition
- ruined.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?).**

396 b - From south, together with 369, 371 et 393

397

(240a)



397 a - Plan

south-west of WETKYI-IN
east of **394 Bu-le-thi**

coordinates
N : 47.590 E : 8.780

1 general description
- large stupa.

2 plan
- 2 accessible square terraces with 3 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 accessible16-sided terrace.
- stairway in the middle of each side.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 7 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.

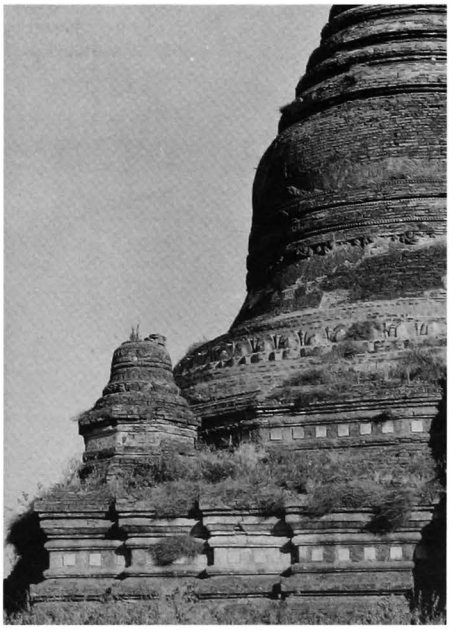
7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- plain glazed plaques on terraces
- ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

397 b - North face

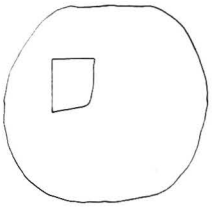
397 c - From south-east



397 d - Upper parts, north-west corner, from west

398

(240b)



398 a - Plan

south-west of WETKYI-IN
north-east of **397**

coordinates
N : 47.635 E : 8.810

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- untraceable.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry.

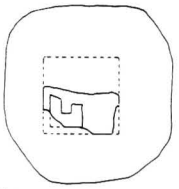
5 present condition
- ruined.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

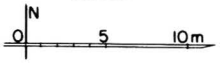
398 b - From south-west

399

(240c)



399 a - Plan



south-west of WETKYI-IN
north of **397**

coordinates
N : 47.630 E : 8.780

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- 2 square terraces.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 6.5 cm.

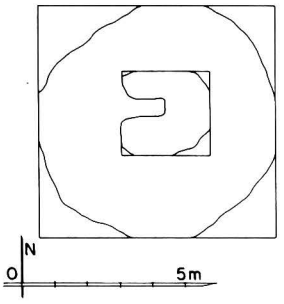
5 present condition
- ruined.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

399 b - From south-west

400

(240d)



400 a - Plan

south-west of WETKYI-IN
north of **397**

coordinates
N : 47.630 E : 8.765

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- untraceable.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.5 cm.

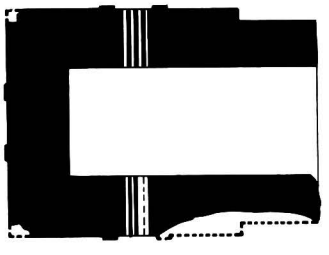
5 present condition
- ruined.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

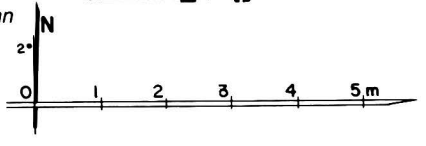
400 b - From south-west

401

(240e)



401 a - Plan



south-west of WETKYI-IN
north-west of **397**

coordinates
N : 47.630 E : 8.750

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine.
- porch on east face.
- apertures on north and south sides.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 20 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults collapsed.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

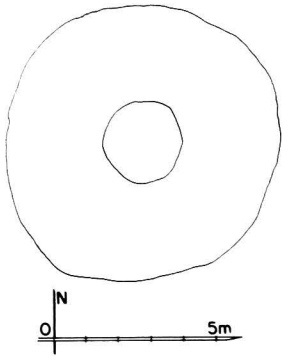
401 b - West face

402

(240f)

south-west of WETKYI-IN
north of **397**

coordinates
N : 47.660 E : 8.775



402 a - Plan

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.

5 present condition
- brick debris.
- only part of a south wall remaining.
- height: approx. 0.70 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?).**

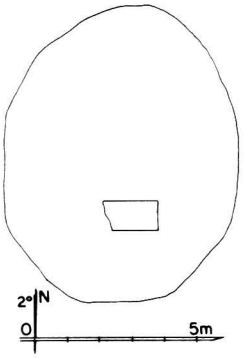
402 b - From north-west

403

(240g)

south-west of WETKYI-IN
north of **421**

coordinates
N : 47.780 E : 8.930



403 a - Plan

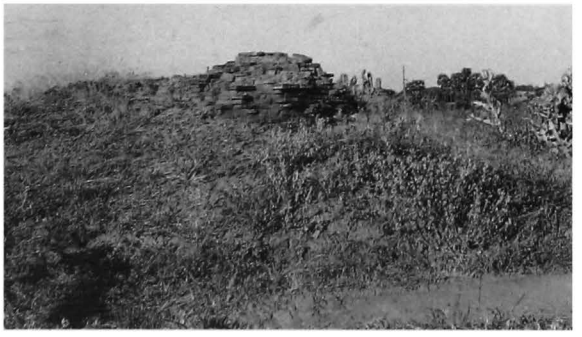
1 general description
- small unexcavated mound with a ruined wall.

2 plan
- ruined temple (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 28 x 15 x 3.5 cm.

5 present condition
- only part of a south wall remaining.
- height: approx. 1.30 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?).**



403 b - From south

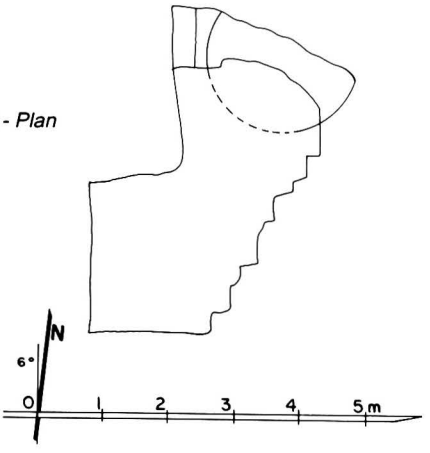
404

south-west of WETKYI-IN
north of **421**

(240h)

coordinates
N : 47.820 E : 8.930

404 a - Plan



1 general description
- small stupa, with a smaller and older stupa encased.

2 plan
- untraceable.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

encased stupa:
- circular bellshaped dome (?).

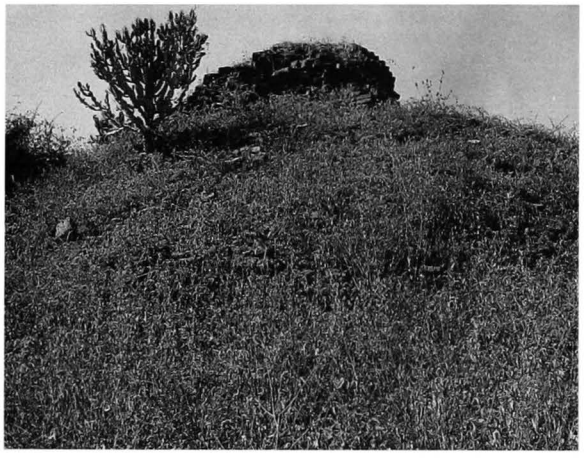
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 39 x 19.5 x 5.5 cm.

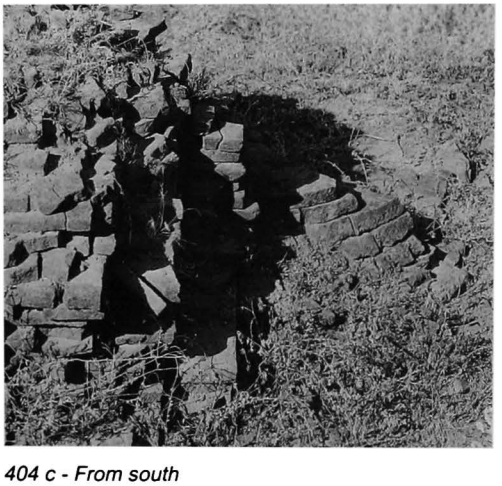
encased stupa:
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 6.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated and buried under debris.
- upper parts collapsed.

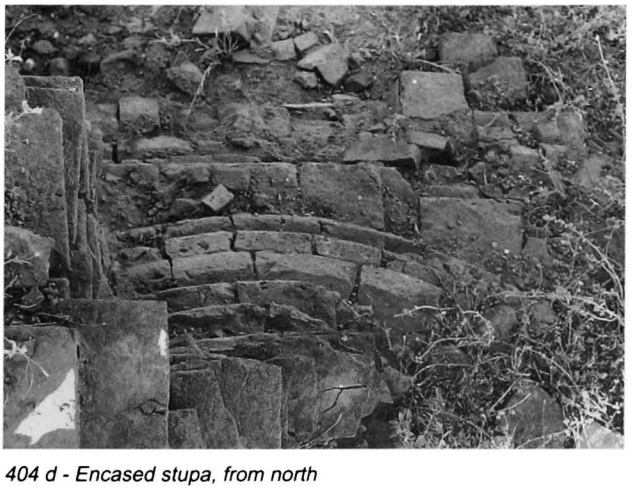
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?).**

404 b - From east





404 c - From south



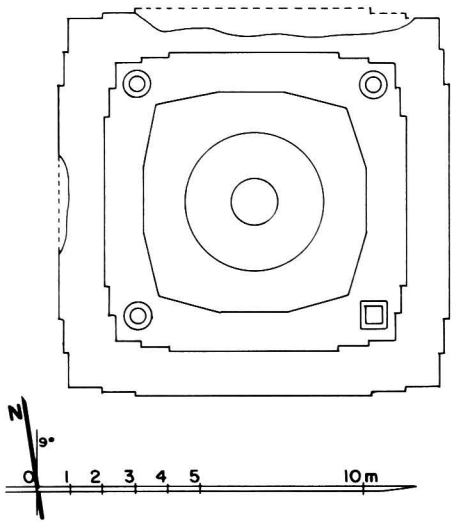
404 d - Encased stupa, from north

405

(241)

south-west of WETKYI-IN
south of **397**

coordinates
N : 47.540 E : 8.790



405 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized stupa.

2 plan
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

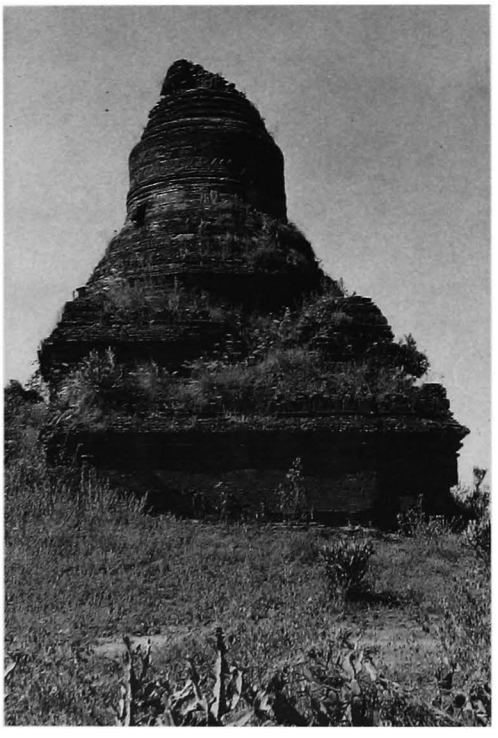
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

remark
- stupas **405** and **406** are very similar in shape and size, close together and aligned.



405 b - From east

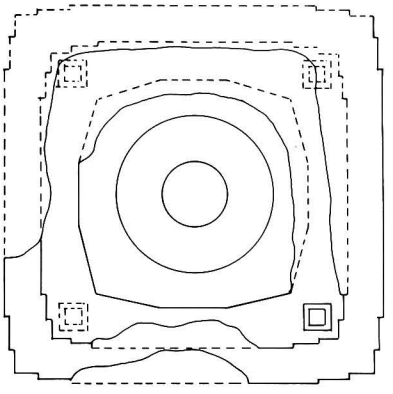
405 c - From north-east, together with 406

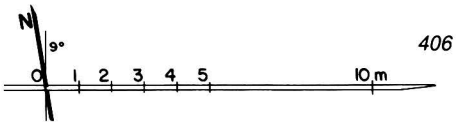
406

(242)

south-west of WETKYI-IN
south of **397**

coordinates
N : 47.520 E : 8.785





406 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized stupa.

2 plan
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

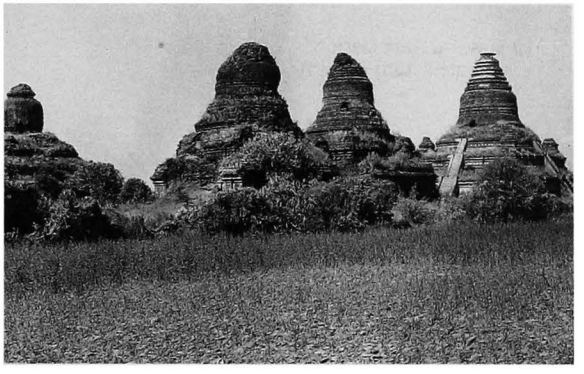
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.

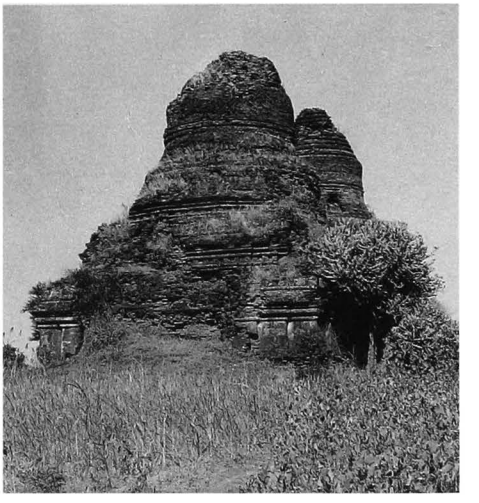
7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

406 b - From south-east, between 394 and 405 and with 397



406 c - From west, together with 405



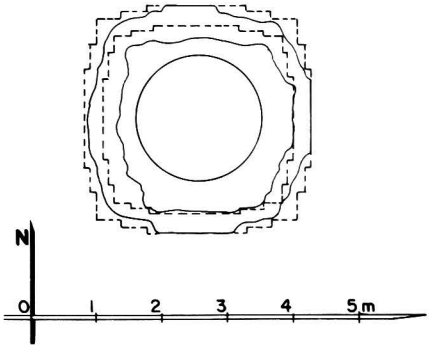
406 d - From south-east

407

(243)

south-west of WETKYI-IN
south of **421**

coordinates
N : 47.605 E : 8.940



407 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.

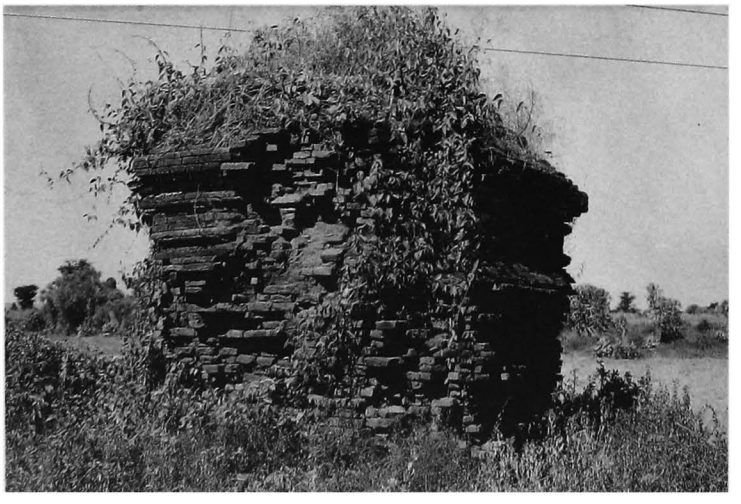
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 28 x 14 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

407 b - From south-west, together with 408



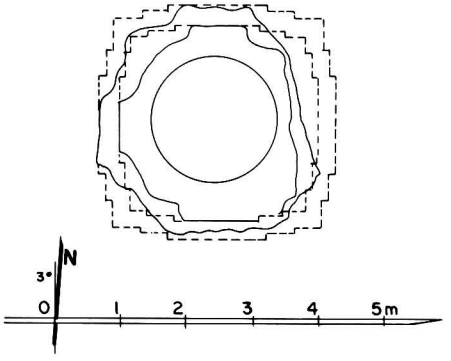
407 c - From south

408

(244)

south-west of WETKYI-IN
south of **421**

coordinates
N : 47.600 E : 8.955



408 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.

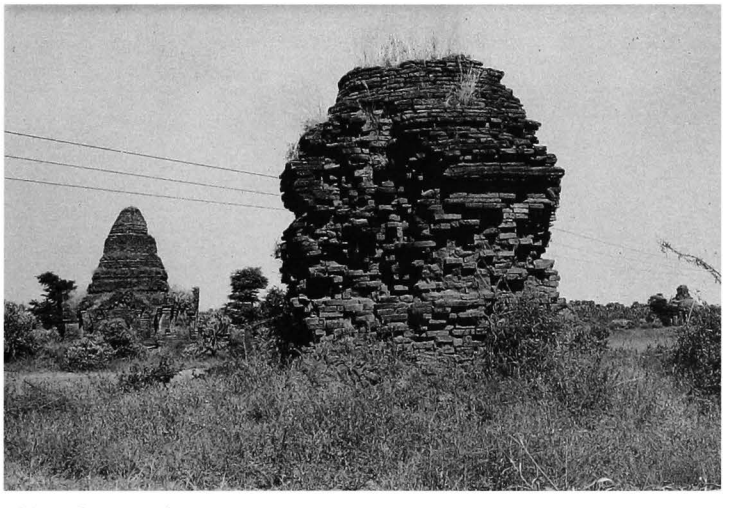
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 20 x 6 cm, mixed with other sizes.

5 present condition
- ruined.

7 decoration
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**



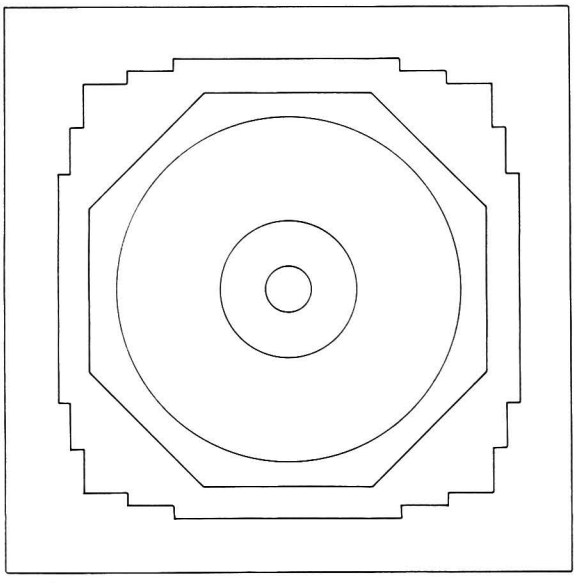
408 b - From south

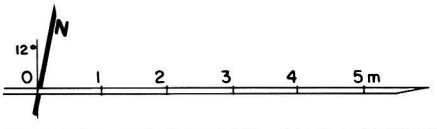
409

(245)

south-west of WETKYI-IN
south-east of **397**

coordinates
N : 47.440 E : 8.930





409 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base, height: 2.60 m, with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 octagonal terrace.

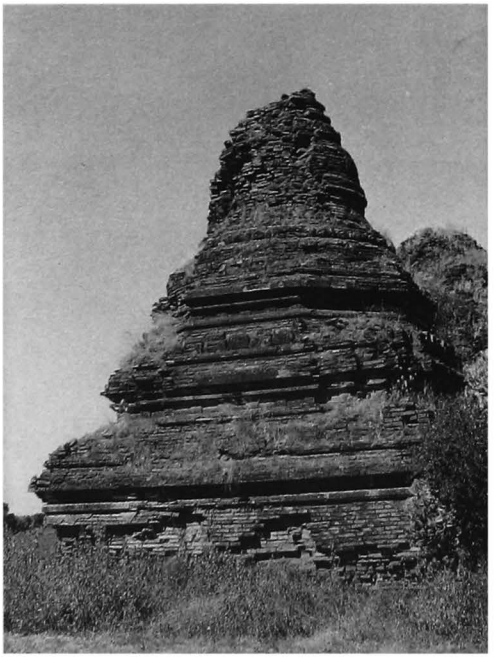
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 7.5 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 8%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**



409 b - South face, from south-east

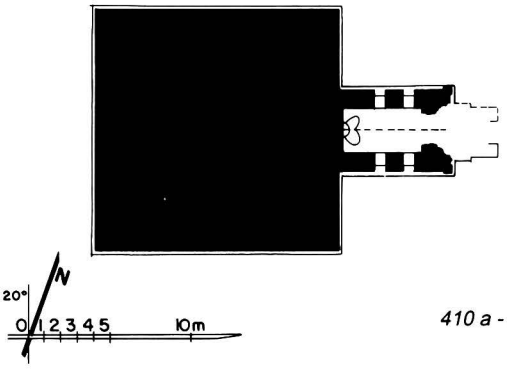
409 c - From north

410

(246a)

south-west of WETKYI-IN
south-east of **397**

coordinates
N : 47.470 E : 8.935



410 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized stupa with an adjacent small temple on east side.

2 plan
stupa:
- 2 square terraces (?).
- 1 octagonal terrace (?).

temple:
- rectangular shrine, 2.71 x 4.18 m..
- porch on east face.
- windows on north and south sides.

3 upper parts
stupa:
- destroyed.

temple:
- hemispherical dome (?).

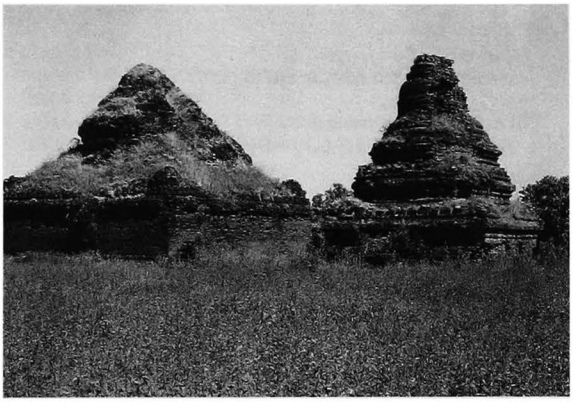
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 7 cm.
- barrel vault over shrine.

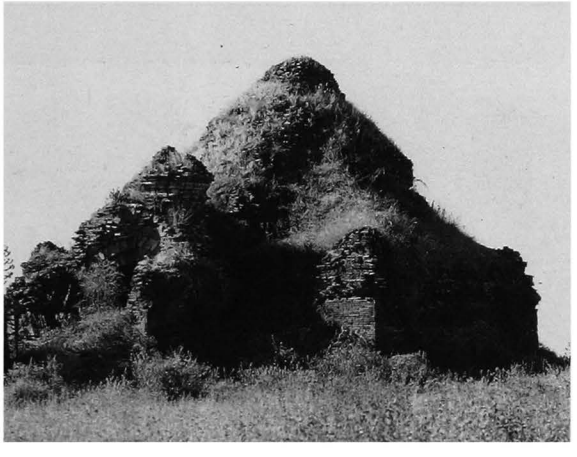
5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- upper parts badly damaged.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.
- plain stucco mouldings.

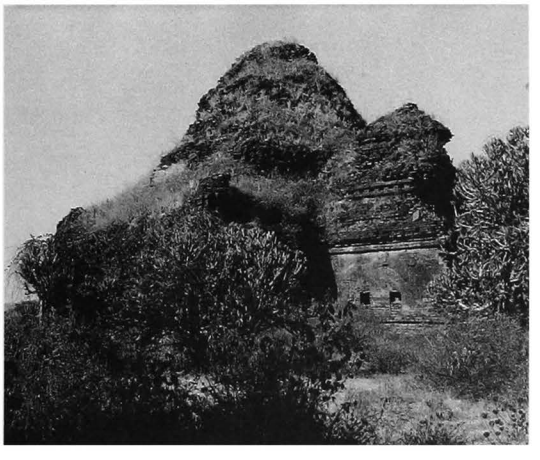
10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD (?).**

410 b - From south-west, together with 409





410 c - From north-east



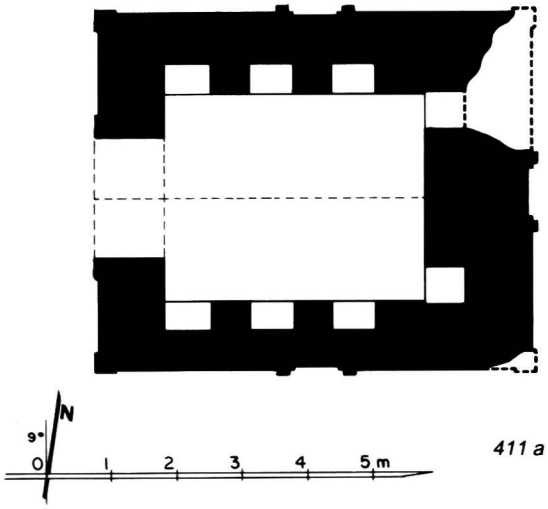
410 d - From south-east

411

(246b)

south-west of WETKYI-IN
south-east of **397**

coordinates
N : 47.500 E : 8.940



411 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- rectangular central shrine, 3.17 x 3.95 m.
- porch on west face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.5 cm.
- barrel vault over shrine.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- west porch collapsed.
- upper parts collapsed.

6 image
- disappeared.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD**.

411 b - From south-west

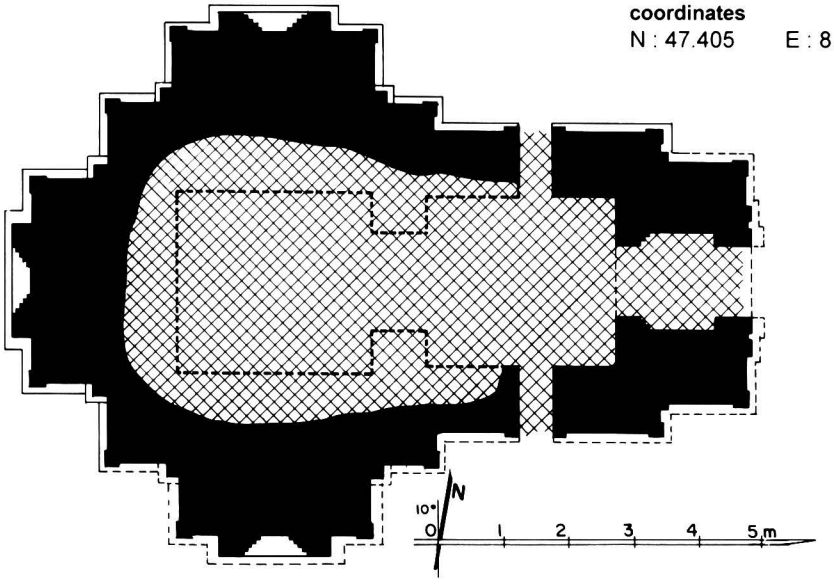
411 c - From south-east

412

south-west of WETKYI-IN
south-east of **397**

(246c)

coordinates
N : 47.405 E : 8.970



412 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine.
- entrance hall to east.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- blind forepart to south, west and north.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

412 b - From east

412 c - South face

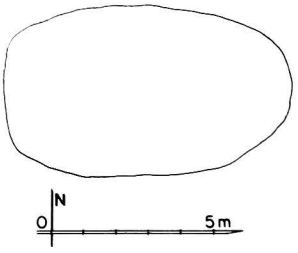
412 d - From south-west

413

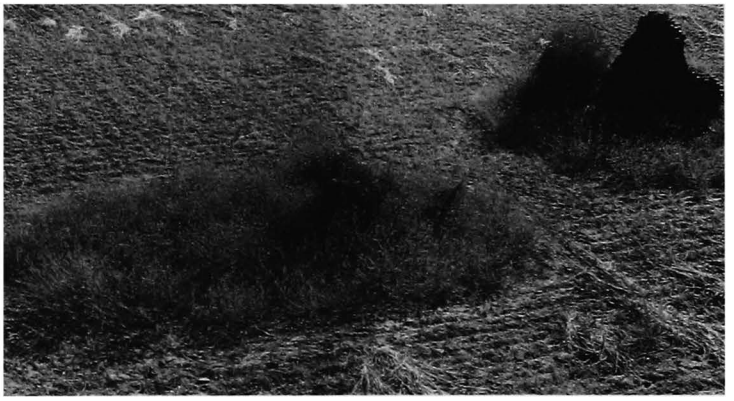
(246d)

south of WETKYI-IN
south of **Wut-tha-na-daw** group

coordinates
N : 47.355 E : 9.290



413 a - Plan



413 b - From north-west, together with 415

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.

5 present condition
- brick debris.
- height: approx. 0.60 m.

10 construction period.
- unknown.

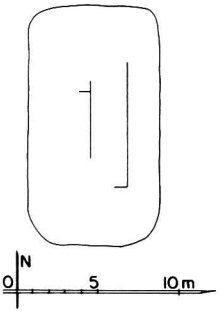
414

(246e)

south of WETKYI-IN
south of **Wut-tha-na-daw** group

coordinates
N : 47.410 E : 9.300

414 a - Plan



1 general description
- medium-sized unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- traces of brick walls.

5 present condition
- brick debris.
- height: approx. 0.40 m.

10 construction period
- unknown.

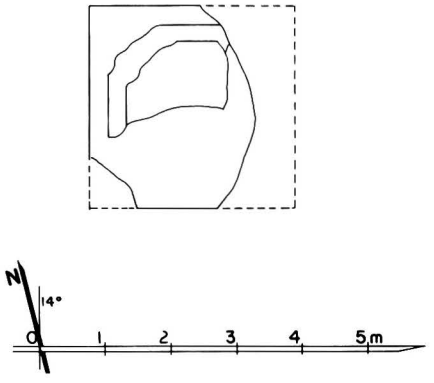
414 b - From south-west

415

(246f)

south of WETKYI-IN
south of **Wut-tha-na-daw** group

coordinates
N : 47.340 E : 9.310



415 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

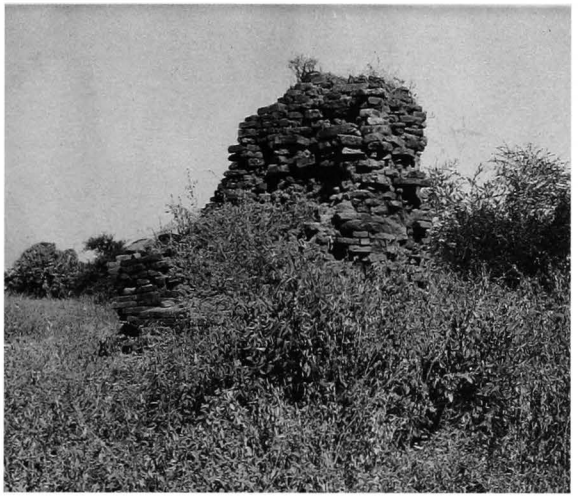
2 plan
- square base, height: 1.50 m.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

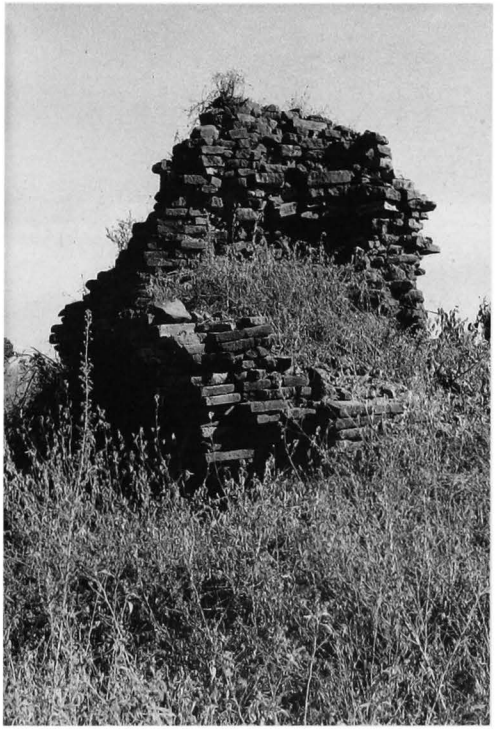
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18.5 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- upper parts collapsed.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**



415 b - From south-east



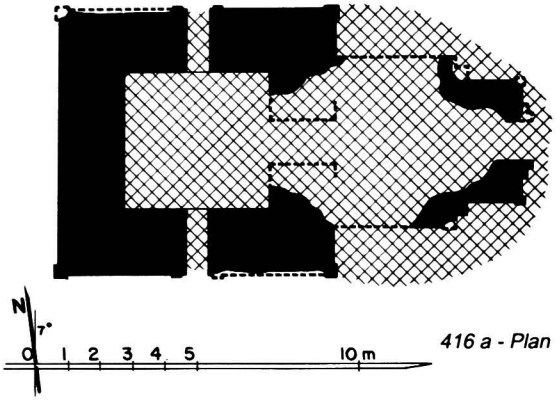
415 c - From south-west

416

(246g)

south of WETKYI-IN
south of **Wut-tha-na-daw** group

coordinates
N : 47.370 E : 9.270



416 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 4.20 x 4.20 m.
- entrance hall with porch, on east side.
- window on north and south foreparts.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 5.5 cm.

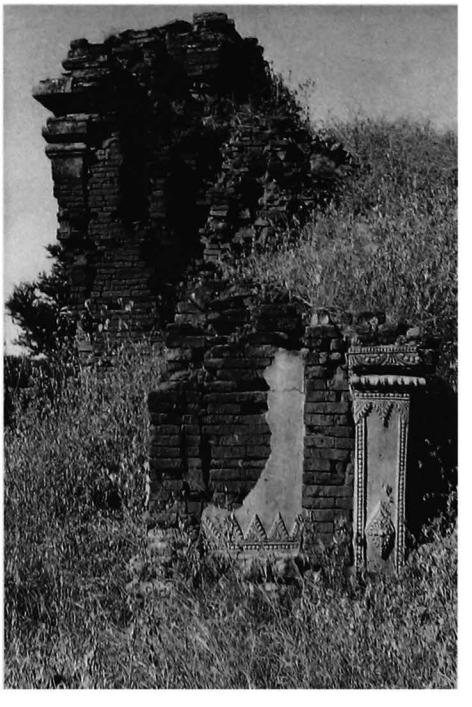
5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.
- dado with triangles, ornate pilasters on east forepart.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

416 b - South face

416 c - From north-east



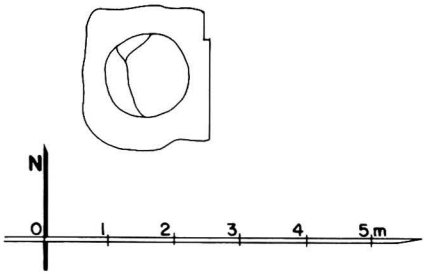
416 d - East face, east porch, south side

417

(246h)

south of WETKYI-IN
south of **Wut-tha-na-daw** group

coordinates
N : 47.365 E : 9.330



417 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections (?).

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- upper parts collapsed.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

417 b - From east, together with 416

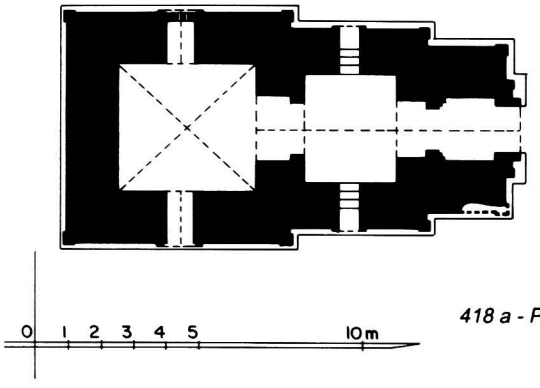
417 c - South face, from south-west, together with 413

418

(246i)

south of WETKYI-IN
south of **Wut-tha-na-daw** group

coordinates
N : 47.390 E : 9.330



418 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.88 x 3.92 m.
- entrance hall, 3.43 x 2.81 m, on east side, with vestibule and porch on east, window on north and south.
- window on north and south sides.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 19 x 5.7 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over entrance hall, vestibule and porch.

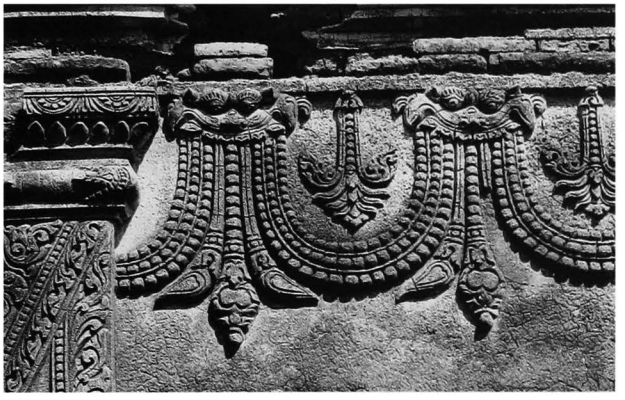
5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.

418 b - South face

418 c - East forepart, south face, detail

418 d - From east

418 e - West wall

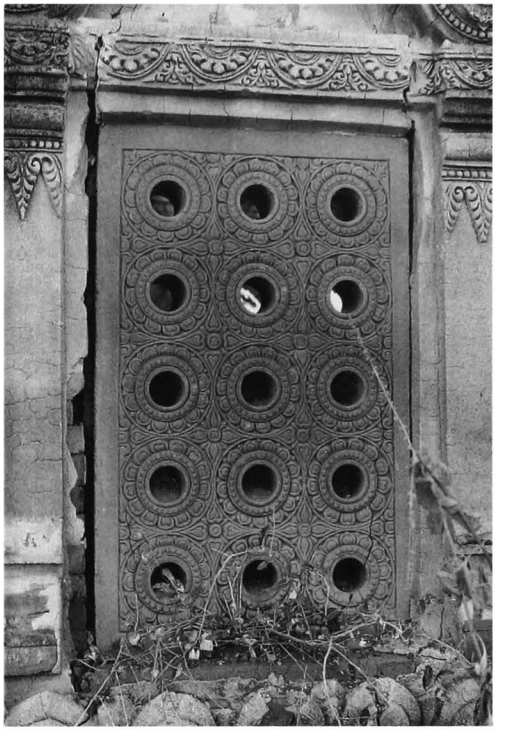


418 f - South face, south-west corner, detail of cornice and pilaster

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 30%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with ogre heads, pilasters, base with recess and dado with triangles.
- perforated stone window in north wall, others in Yangon National Museum and Pagan Archaeological Museum.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD**.



418 g - North face, axial window

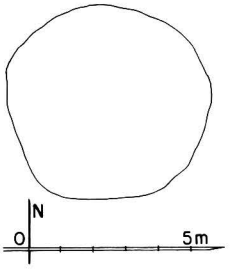
419

(246j)

south of WETKYI-IN
south of **Wut-tha-na-daw** group

coordinates
N : 47.370 E : 9.350

419 a - Plan



1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.

5 present condition
- brick debris.
- height: approx. 0.80 m.

10 construction period
- unknown.

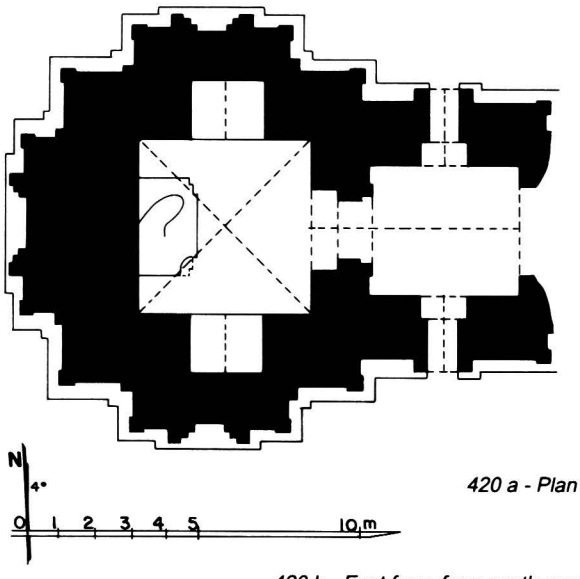
419 b - From west

420

(246k)

south of WETKYI-IN
south of **Wut-tha-na-daw** group

coordinates
N : 47.380 E : 9.300



420 a - Plan

420 b - East face, from south-east

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.70 x 2.64 m.
- entrance hall, 2.04 x 2.38 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- blind forepart to south, west and north.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections, axial niches and corner stupas.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 19 x 4.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over entrance hall, vestibule and porches.

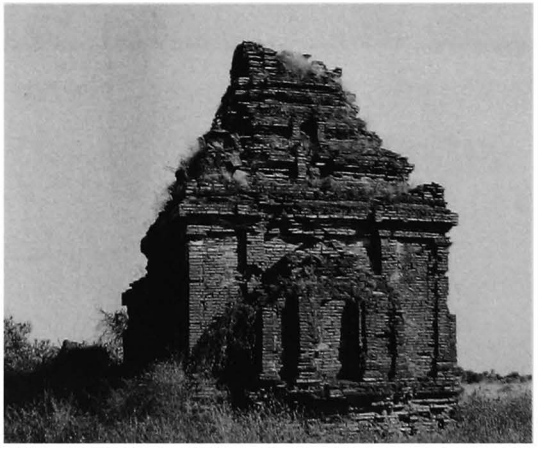
5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- east porch collapsed.
- upper parts heavily damaged.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (damaged and headless).

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of plain stucco mouldings.
interior:
- traces of mural paintings under vault.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

420 c - South face



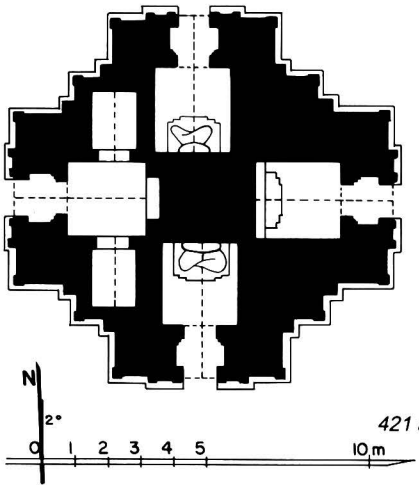
420 d - West face

421

(247a)

south-west of WETKYI-IN
north-east of **397**

coordinates
N : 47.685 E : 8.940



421 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- at the centre of a walled enclosure with 1 gateway on east, together with **423**.

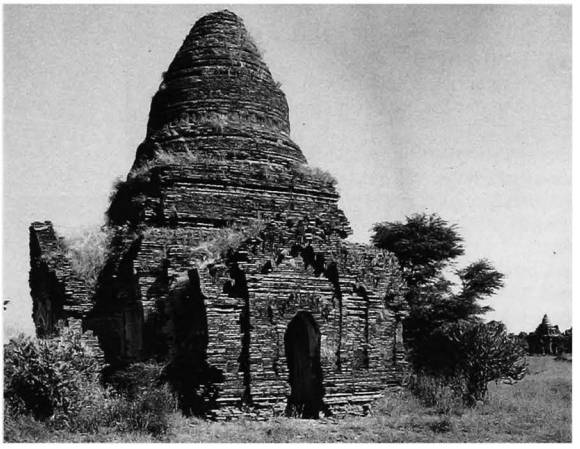
2 plan
- solid core.
- 4 shrines with vestibule and porch.

3 upper parts
- 2 square terraces with 1 projection.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 19 x 5 cm.
- barrel vault over shrines, vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base disintegrating.

421 b - From south-west



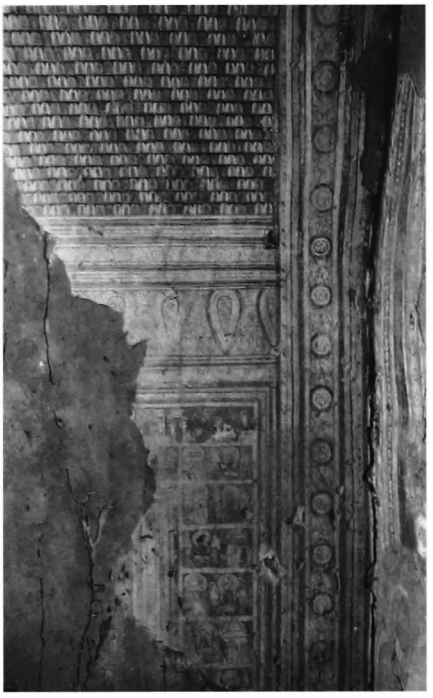
421 c - West face

421 d - West shrine

421

(continued)

421 e - North shrine, east wall



421 f - North shrine vault, from north

6 images
- 3 seated Buddhas (headless on north and south, destroyed on east)
- 1 standing Buddha facing west (destroyed).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 30%, on walls 35%.

east shrine:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and jataka panels, 10 x 10 cm, with captions, around a panel with rows of small Buddha figures.
- on west wall, Bodhi tree and attendants.

south shrine:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and jataka panels, 12 x 10 cm, with captions.
- on north wall, Bodhi tree and attendants.

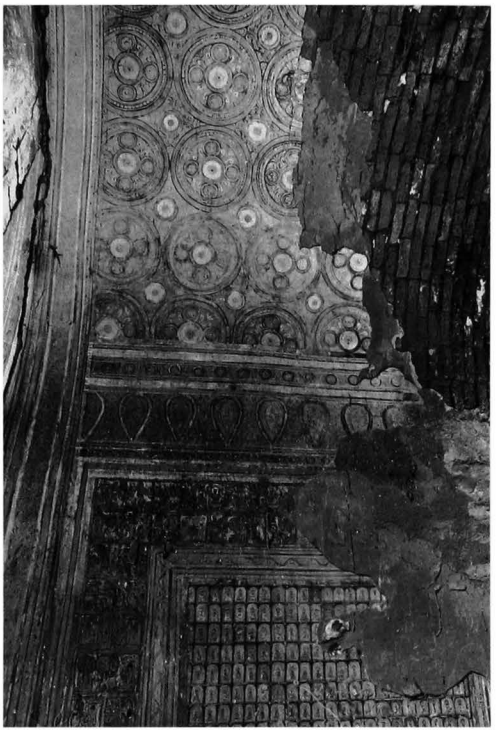
west shrine:
- under vault and on walls, rows of small Buddha figures, 6 cm high.
- on east wall, Bodhi tree and illustrated panels.

north shrine:
- under vault, Buddha footprint and rows of small Buddha figures, 4 cm high.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and illustrated panels.
- on south wall, Bodhi tree and attendants.

8 epigraphy
- painted captions.

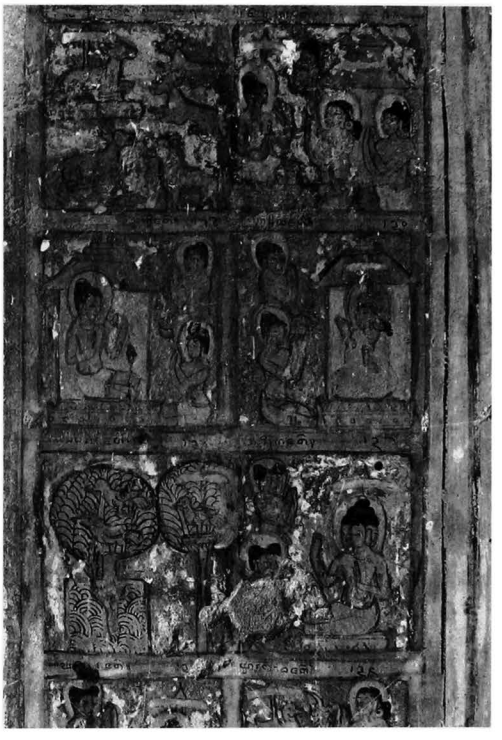
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

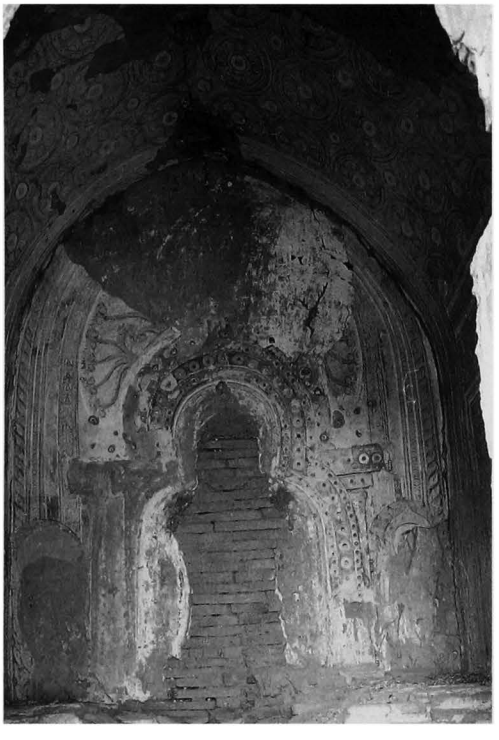
421 g - South shrine and image, from south



421 h - East shrine, north wall and vault, from south

421 i - East shrine, north wall, jataka panels





421 j - East shrine, from east

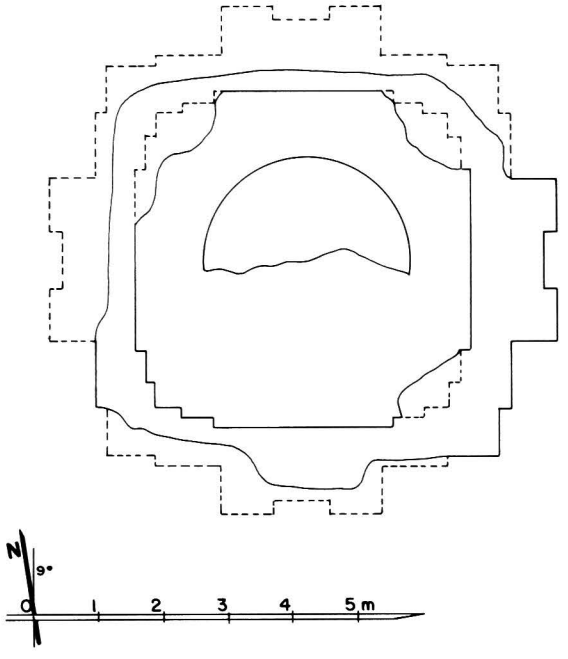
421 k - East shrine, north wall, jataka panels

422

(247b)

south-west of WETKYI-IN
north of **421**

coordinates
N : 47.800 E : 8.930



422 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and axial niche.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

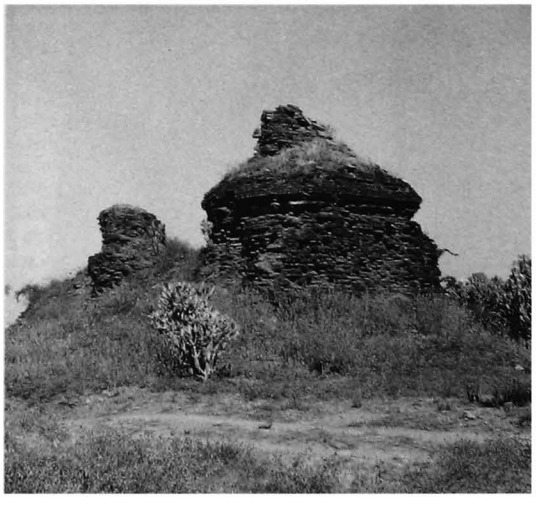
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- base disintegrated.
- upper parts collapsed.

7 decoration
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

422 b - South face



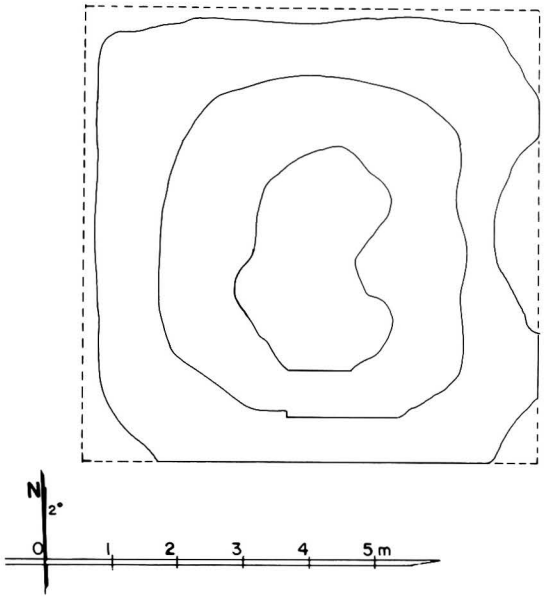
422 c - From south-west, together with 404

423

(247c)

south-west of WETKYI-IN
in the enclosure of **421**

coordinates
N : 47.675 E : 8.960



423 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- at the south-east corner of the walled enclosure of **421**.

2 plan
- square base, height: 1.60 m.
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections (?).
- 1 12-sided terrace (?).

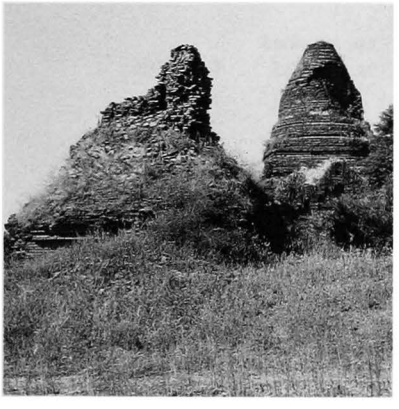
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 6 cm.

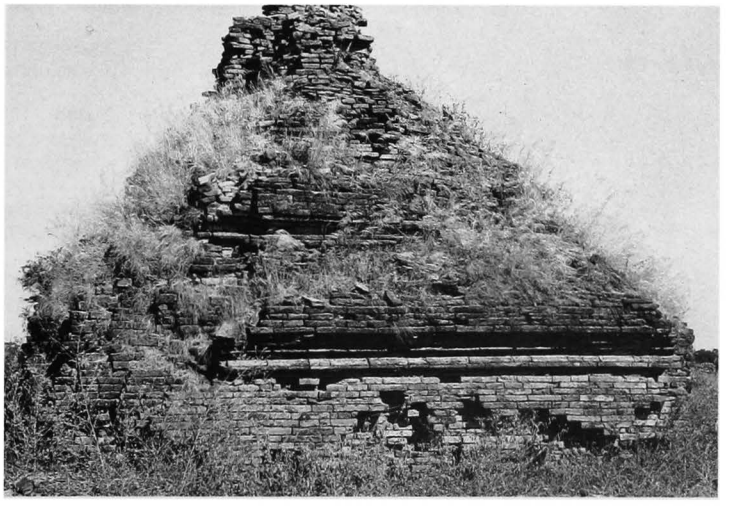
5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts nearly destroyed.

7 decoration
- traces of plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**



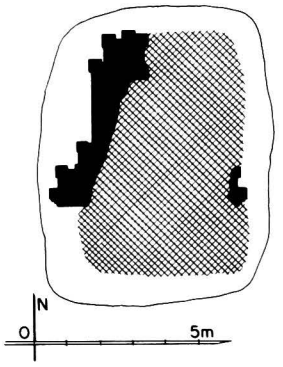
423 b - From east, together with 421



423 c - South face

424

(248)



424 a - Plan

south-west of WETKYI-IN
north of **748 Sula-mani**

coordinates
N : 47.160 E : 8.575

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine (?).
- entrance hall to north (?).
- vestibule and porch on north face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 6.5 and 35 x 17.2 x 4.2 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

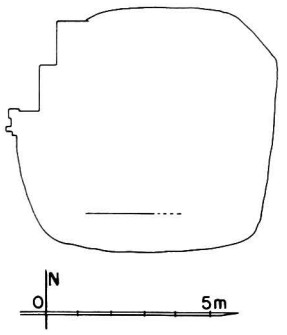
7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

424 b - West door, from north-east

425

(249)



425 a - Plan

south-west of WETKYI-IN
south of **397**

coordinates
N : 47.335 E : 8.765

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine (?).
- vestibule and porch on west face (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 17 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

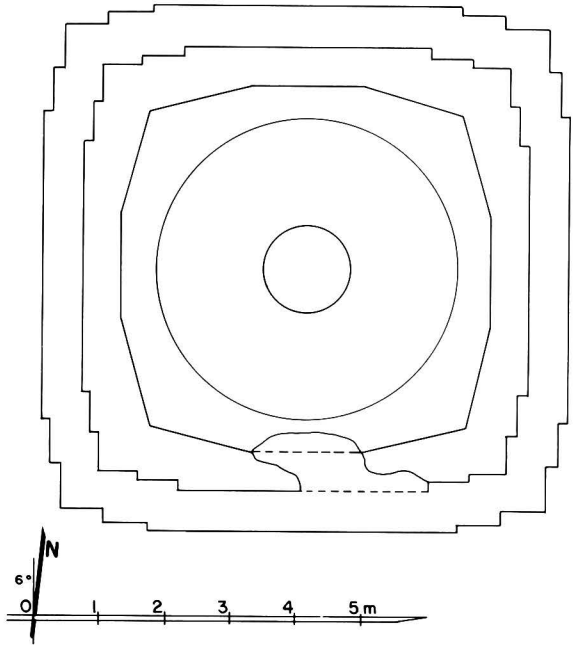
425 b - From south-west

426

(250)

south of WETKYI-IN
west of **Wut-tha-na-daw** group

coordinates
N : 47.810 E : 9.070



426 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base with 2 projections, height: 2.20 m.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

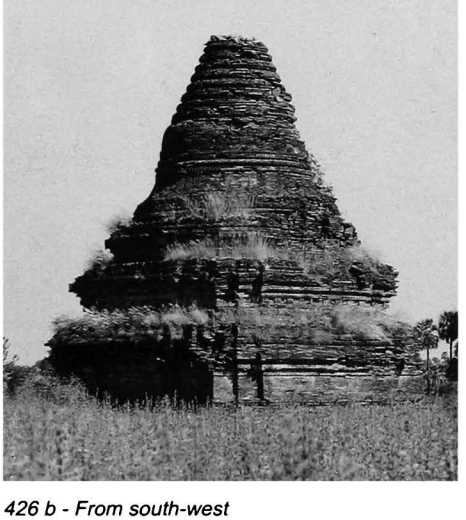
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm. (mostly built with broken bricks).

5 present condition
- no maintenance.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 30%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**



426 b - From south-west

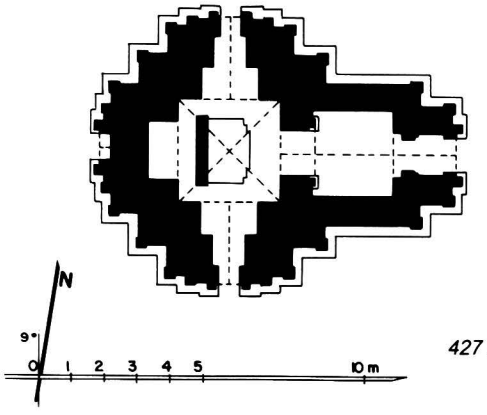
426 c - East face

427

(251)

south of WETKYI-IN
west of **Wut-tha-na-daw** group

coordinates
N : 47.820 E : 9.050



427 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.15 x 3.15 m.
- entrance hall to east, 2.71 x 2.47 m, with vestibule and porch.
- vestibule and porch on south and north faces.
- niche on west forepart.

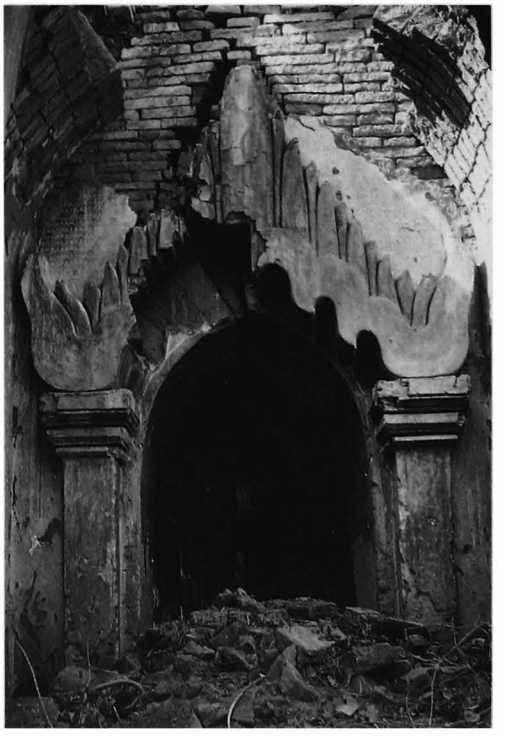
3 upper parts
- 3 square terraces with 2 projections and axial niches.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 5.2 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- upper parts damaged.

427 b - South face

427 c - East face



427 d - Entrance hall, from east

427 e - Shrine vault, from east

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (damaged and headless), against a screen wall.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- frieze with ogre heads, pilasters, urn-profiled base.

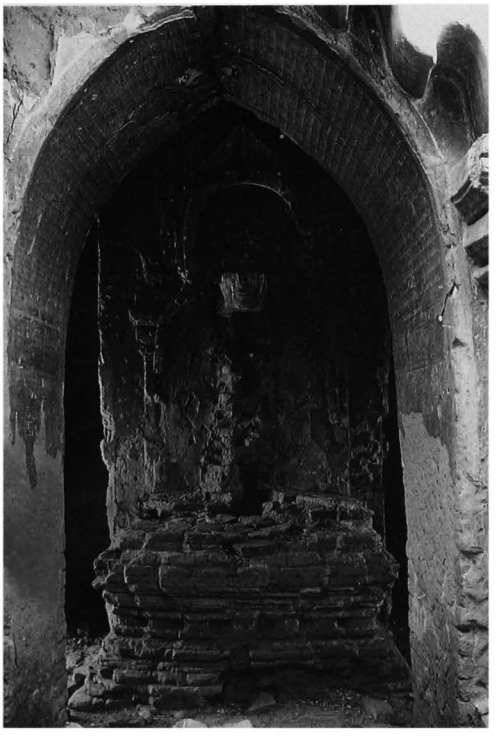
interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 40%, on walls 60%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and rows of small Buddha figures, 4 cm high.
- on walls, frames and rows of small Buddha figures, 4 cm high.

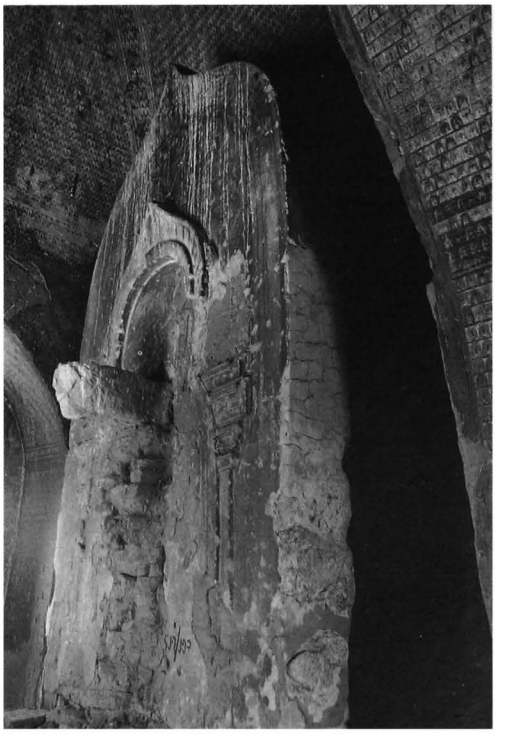
vestibules and passage:
- under vault and on walls, rows of small Buddha figures.

entrance hall:
- under vault (?).
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and rows of small Buddha figures, 4 cm high.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



427 f - Passage, screen wall and image, from east



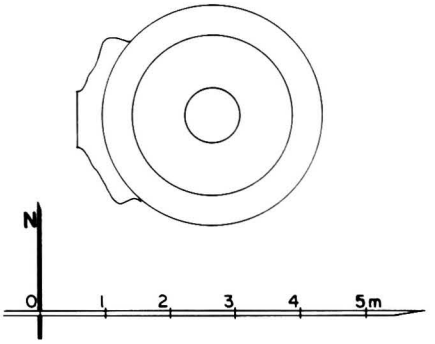
427 g - Shrine, screen wall from north-east

428

(252)

south of WETKYI-IN
south-west
of **Wut-tha-na-daw** group

coordinates
N : 47.795 E : 9.030



428 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- terraces untraceable.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

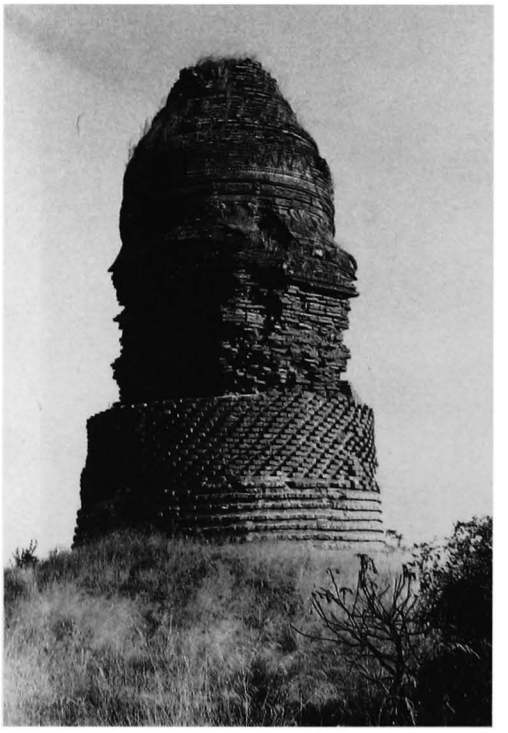
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- repaired (Dept.) 1985.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

428 b - From north-west (1984)



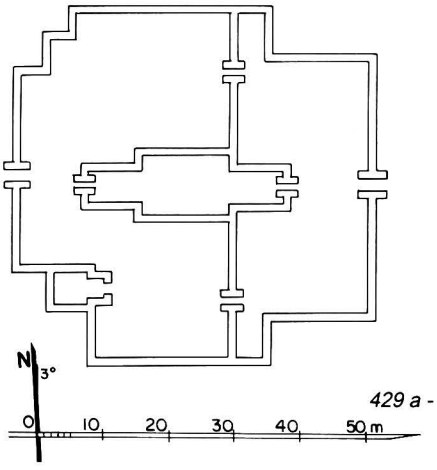
428 c - From north (1987), after repair

429

(253)

south-east of WETKYI-IN
north of **748 Sula-mani**

coordinates
N : 46.990 E : 8.640



429 a - Plan

1 general description
- very large monastery.
- at the centre of a walled enclosure with 4 gates, together with **430** and **431**.

2 plan
- ruined central unexcavated building surrounded by ruins of walls.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

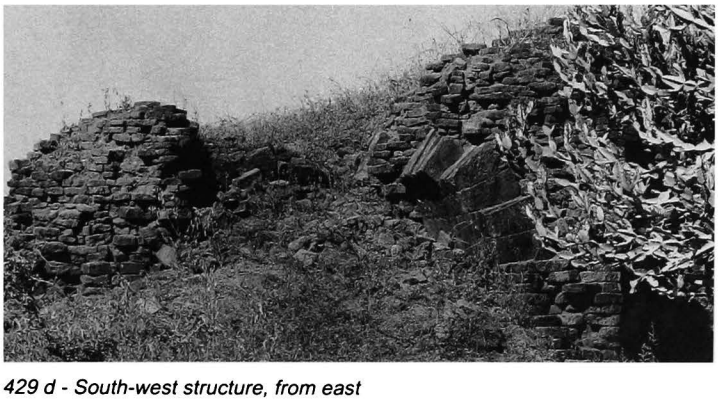
4 construction
- brick masonry, various sizes from 37 x 18.5 x 5.4 to 42 x 20.4 x 7.2 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.

10 construction period
- unknown.

429 b - West wall and door, from west

429 c - East wall, south side, from east



429 d - South-west structure, from east

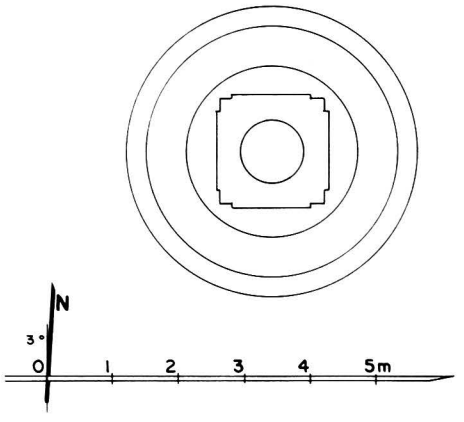
429 e - East wall, south side, from north

430

(254)

south-east of WETKYI-IN
north of **748 Sula-mani**

coordinates
N : 46.990 E : 8.680



430 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in the eastern part of the walled enclosure of monastery **429**, inside a low-walled enclosure with gate on west.

2 plan
- 1 circular terrace.

3 upper parts
- straight cylindrical dome and square crowning block with 1 projection.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 7 cm.

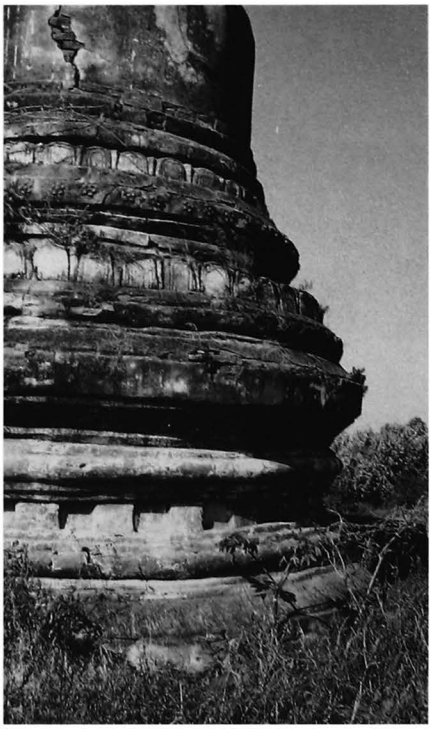
5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- formerly whitewashed.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 80%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD.**

430 b - From south

430 c - From south-west, with enclosure west gate



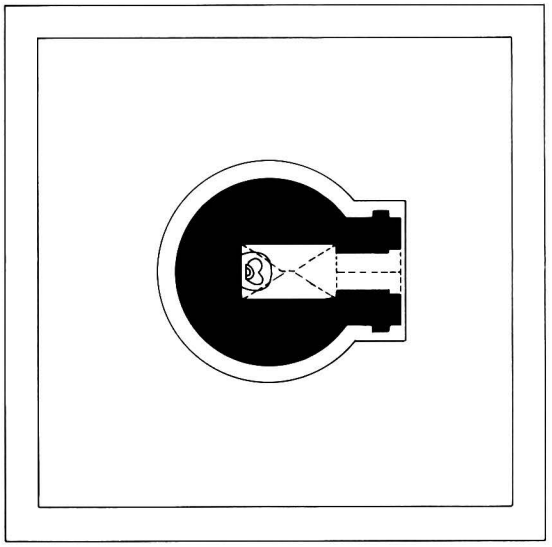
430 d - Detail of base, from south-east

431 Thein-zedi

(255) သိမ်စေတီ

south-east of WETKYI-IN
north of **748 Sula-mani**

coordinates
N : 46.940 E : 8.720



431 a - Plan

1 general description
- small, single-storey, circular temple.
- at the south-east corner of the walled enclosure of monastery **429**.

2 plan
- rectangular central shrine, 0.86 x 1.45 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- 3 circular stepped terraces.
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

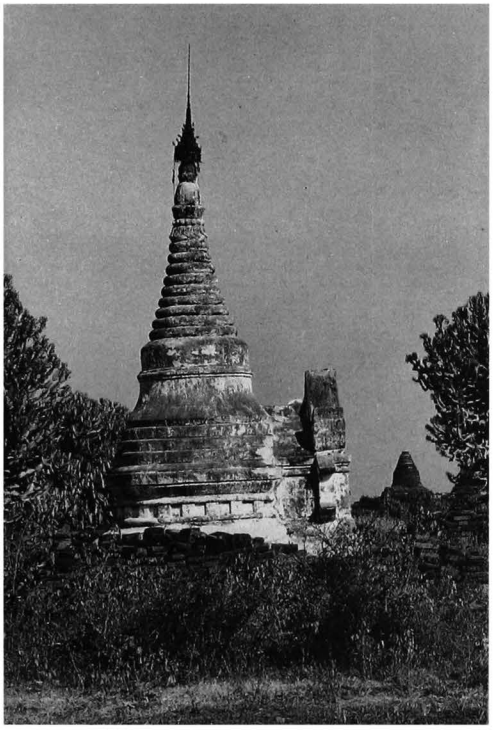
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 21 x 6.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine (possibly corbelled).
- pointed barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- whitewashed.

6 image
- 1 small stone image (seated Buddha, facing east).

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 100%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **18th century AD**.



431 b - From south

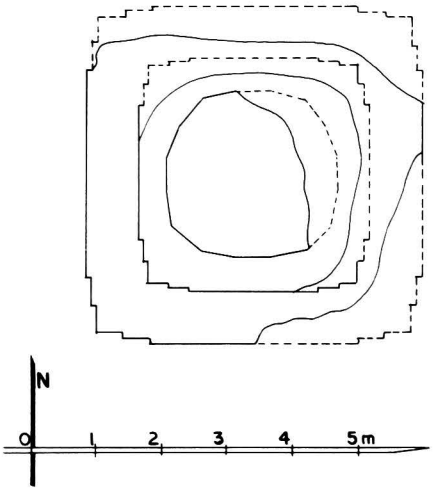
431 c - From east

432

(256)

south-east of WETKYI-IN
north-east of **748 Sula-mani**

coordinates
N : 47.090 E : 8.965



432 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base with 2 projections, height: 1.70 m.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- 1 20-sided terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 41 x 20 x 6.2 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined and endangered.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- leaning eastwards.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

432 b - From east

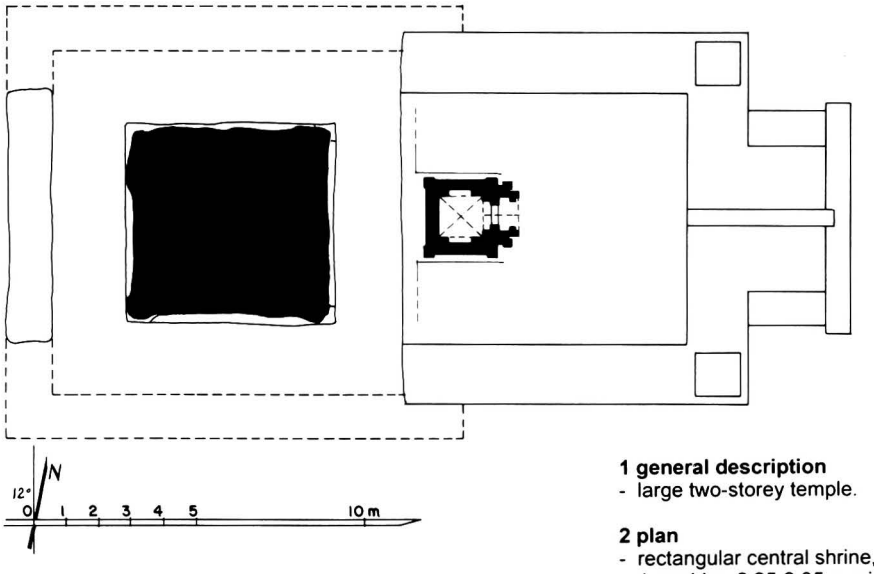
432 c - From south

433 Pywan-tan-hsa-hpaya

(257) ပြွန်တန်ဆာဘုရား

south of WETKYI-IN
south-west
of **Wut-tha-na-daw** group

coordinates
N : 47.600 E : 9.045



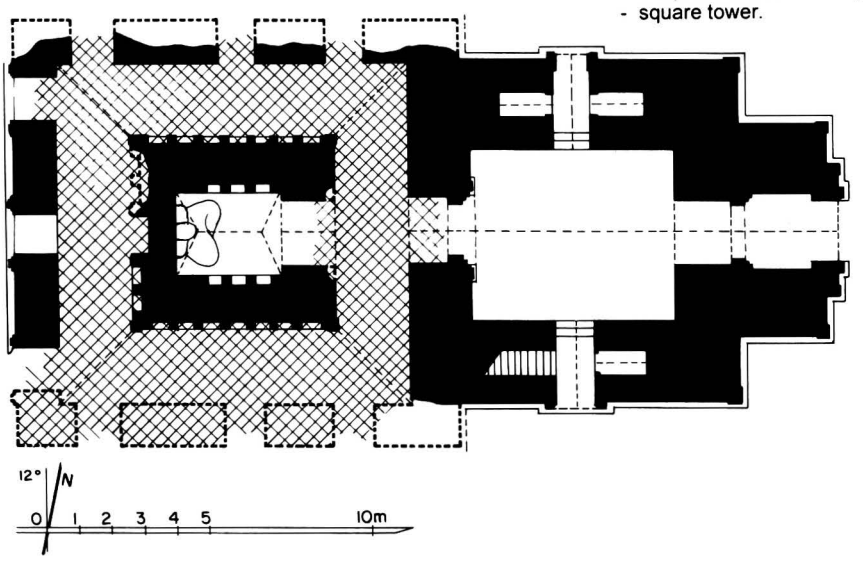
433 a1 - Upper-storey plan (before 1986)

1 general description
- large two-storey temple.

2 plan
- rectangular central shrine, 2.58 x 3.24 m.
- 1 corridor, 2.25-2.35 m wide, with niches on inner side.
- entrance hall, 5.29 x 6.20 m, with porch on east side.
- internal staircase in south wall of hall.
- 3 windows on south, west and north walls.
- 1 window on north and south walls of entrance hall.
- square roof shrine over entrance hall, 1.32 x 1.38 m, with porch on east side.

433 a2 - Ground-floor plan (before 1986)

3 upper parts (collapsed)
- lower terraces destroyed.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- square tower.



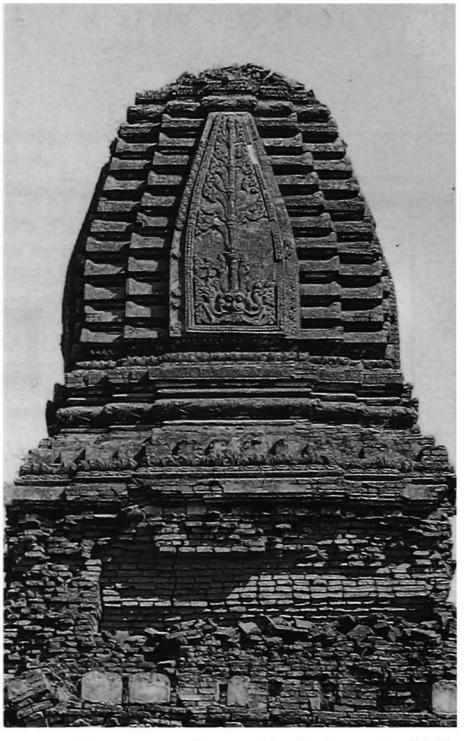
433

(continued)

433 b - From south-west, 1925 (photo ASI)

433 c - South face, 1984

433 d - South face, 1987

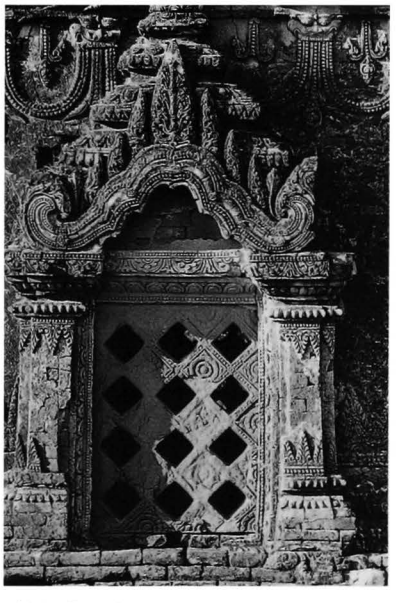


433 e - Tower, west face, 1984 (collapsed 1986)

433 f - East face, 1984 (tower collapsed 1986)

433 g - West wall

433 h - West wall, central window, from south-west



433 i - East forepart, south window

433 j - East forepart, south face, detail of frieze

433 k - East forepart, east face, south side

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 6.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- 3/4-barrel vault over corridor.
- barrel vault over entrance hall, passage and porch.
- stone reinforcements (flat arches on south wall of hall with brick keystone between stone voussoirs).

roof shrine:
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over porch.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- debris cleared 1925.
- vault of east corridor collapsed during the 1975 earthquake.
- tower collapsed 1986.
- ground floor buried under debris.
- west wall endangered, leaning outwards.

433

(continued)

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (badly damaged), under debris since 1986.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with ogre heads, pilasters, urn-profiled base with dado.
- perforated stone windows.

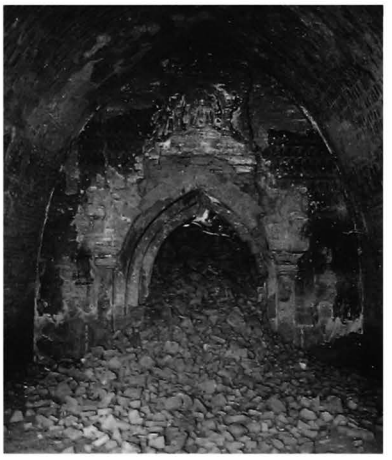
interior:
- mural paintings (directly painted on mud plaster and badly erased), in place until 1986: under vaults 5%, on walls 10%.

shrine and entrance hall:
- on walls, frieze with scrolls and illustrated scenes of Buddha's life.

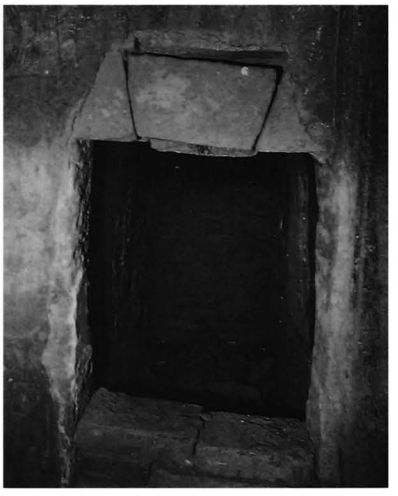
east porch:
- under vault, secant circle pattern.

9 references
- listed 1972.
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*: I, pp. 354-5; III, pl. 254-5.
- ASI, *Annual Report*, 1926-7: p. 169, pl. XXXVIII b.
- *Pagan Newsletter* 1987.

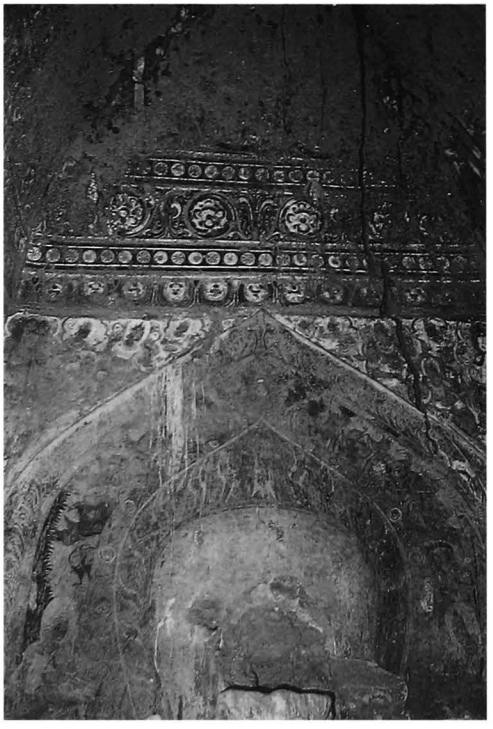
10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD**.



433 l - entrance hall, from east



433 m - entrance hall, south room door, brick keystone between stone voussoirs



433 n - Shrine, west wall, 1984

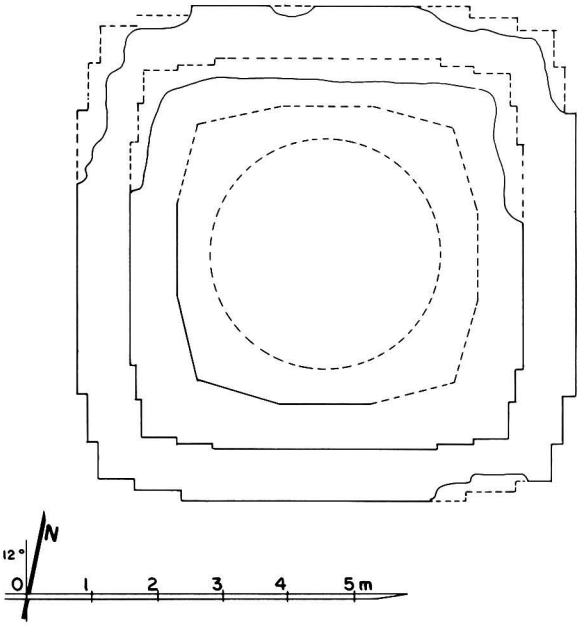
433 o - Shrine, south wall, detail of paintings, 1984

434 Ya-twin-zedi

(258) ယာတွင်းစေတီ

south of WETKYI-IN
south-west
of **Wut-tha-na-daw** group

coordinates
N : 47.575 E : 9.045



434 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base with 2 projections, height: 2.30 m.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18.5 x 5.6 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- upper parts nearly destroyed.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 2%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

434 b - From south-west

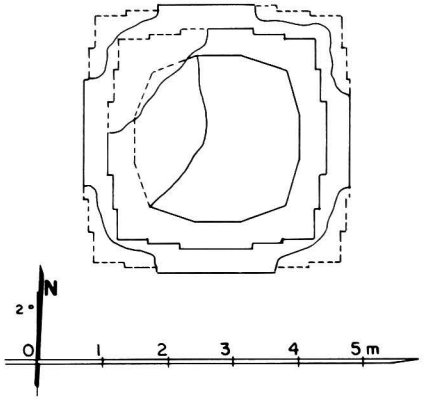
434 c - West face

435

(259)

south of WETKYI-IN
south of **Wut-tha-na-daw** group

coordinates
N : 47.530 E : 9.250



435 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

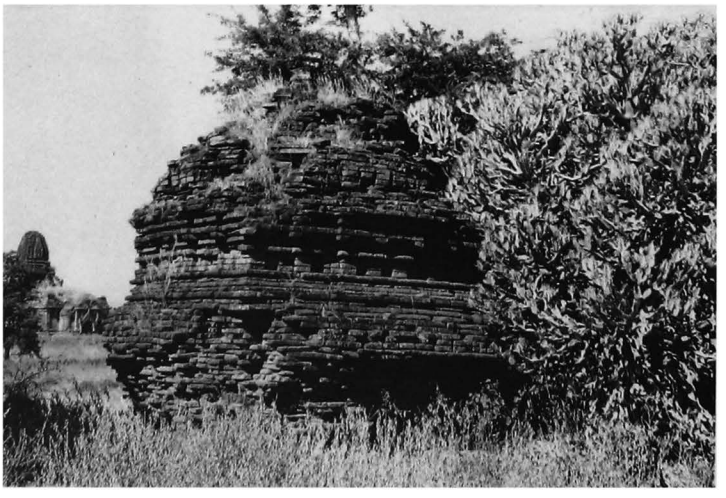
2 plan
- square base with 2 projections, height: 1.50 m.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 4 cm, and other sizes.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts collapsed.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**



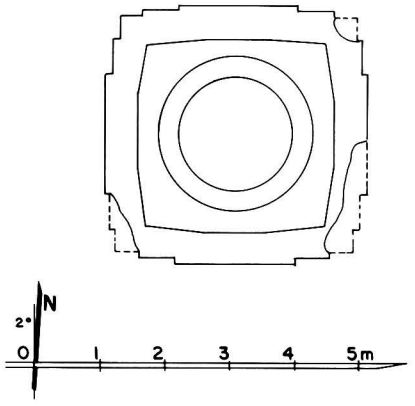
435 b - East face, from south-east

436

(260)

south of WETKYI-IN
south of **Wut-tha-na-daw** group

coordinates
N : 47.520 E : 9.250



436 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base with 2 projections, height: 1.70 m.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18.5 x 5 cm. (mostly built with broken bricks).

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

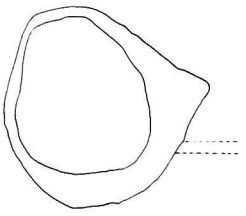
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

436 b - From south-west, together with 435

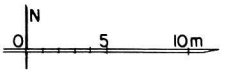
436 c - East face

437

(261)



437 a - Plan



437 b - From north-west

south-east of WETKYI-IN
north-east of **748 Sula-mani**

coordinates
N : 47.090 E : 9.105

1 general description
- medium-sized unexcavated mound.

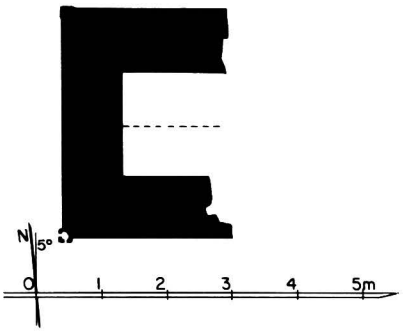
2 plan
- untraceable.

5 present condition
- brick debris.
- height: approx. 1.80 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?).**

438

(262)



438 a - Plan

south-east of WETKYI-IN
north-east of **748 Sula-mani**

coordinates
N : 47.135 E : 9.095

438 b - From south-west

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.60 x 1.60 (?) m.
- porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18.5 x 4.5 cm.
- barrel vault over shrine.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- east part collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

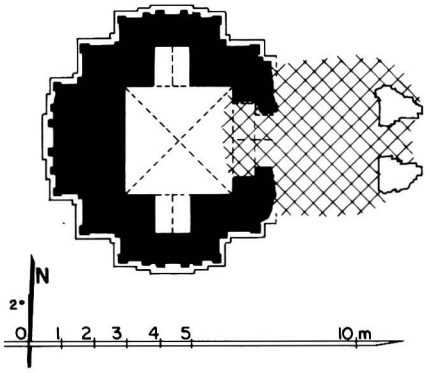
438 c - From east

439

(263)

south-east of WETKYI-IN
north-east of **748 Sula-mani**

coordinates
N : 47.085 E : 9.340



439 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.33 x 3.35 m.
- entrance hall on east side, with porch.
- blind forepart to south, west and north.

3 upper parts
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections, axial niches and corner stupas.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 19 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- base disintegrated.
- east part collapsed.
- upper parts nearly destroyed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

6 image
- disappeared.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

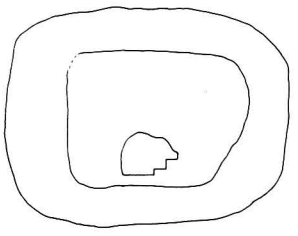
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

439 b - From east

439 c - South face, from south-west

440

(264)



440 a - Plan

south of WETKYI-IN
south-east
of **Wut-tha-na-daw** group

coordinates
N : 47.375 E : 9.515

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound with a ruined wall.

2 plan
- ruined temple (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 5 cm.

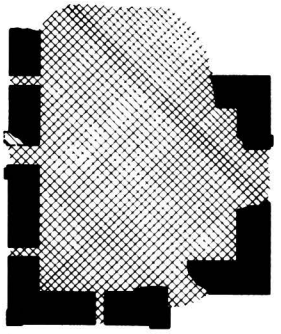
5 present condition
- only part of a south wall remaining.
- height: approx. 2.10 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?).**

440 b - From south-west

441

(265)



441 a - Plan

between WETKYI-IN and MINNANTHU
south-east
of **Wut-tha-na-daw** group

coordinates
N : 47.265 E : 9.710

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.

2 plan
- rectangular central cell, 8.00 x 3.00 m.
- forepart on east face.
- doors on east and west faces.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5.5 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

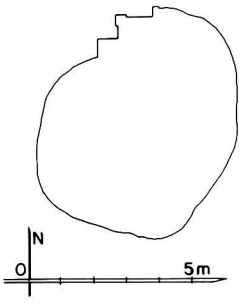
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?).**

441 b - From south-east

441 c - West face

442

(266)



442 a - Plan

south of WETKYI-IN
south-east
of **Wut-tha-na-daw** group

coordinates
N : 47.325 E : 9.520

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- ruined temple (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 30 x 16 x 3.8 cm.

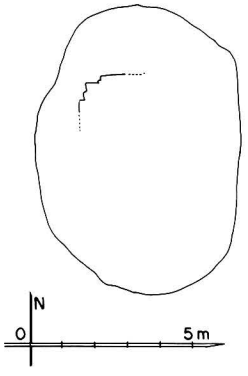
5 present condition
- brick debris.
- only part of a north wall remaining.
- height: approx. 1.20 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD (?).**

442 b - From north

443

(267)



443 a - Plan

south of WETKYI-IN
south-east
of **Wut-tha-na-daw** group

coordinates
N : 47.380 E : 9.540

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- ruined temple (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry.

5 present condition
- brick debris.
- only north-west corner remaining.
- height: approx. 1.10 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?).**

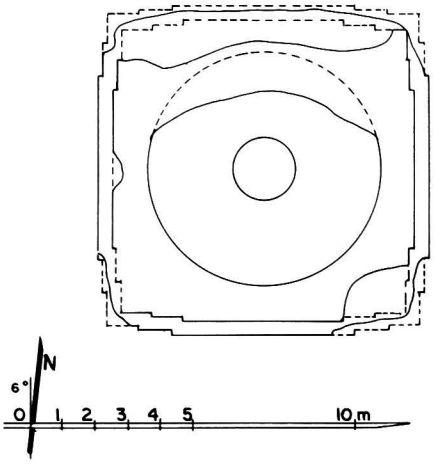
443 b - From north

444

(268)

south of WETKYI-IN
south-east
of **Wut-tha-na-daw** group

coordinates
N : 47.350 E : 9.540



444 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

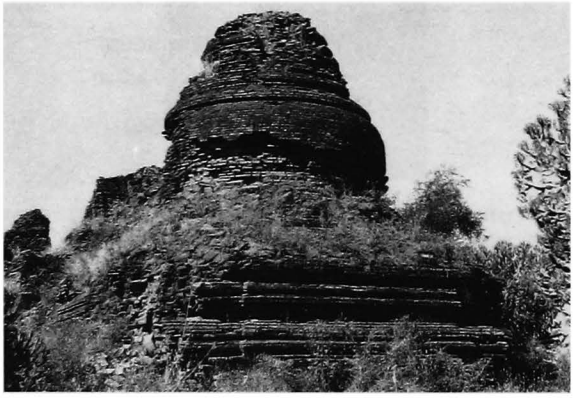
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18.2 x 7 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts heavily damaged.

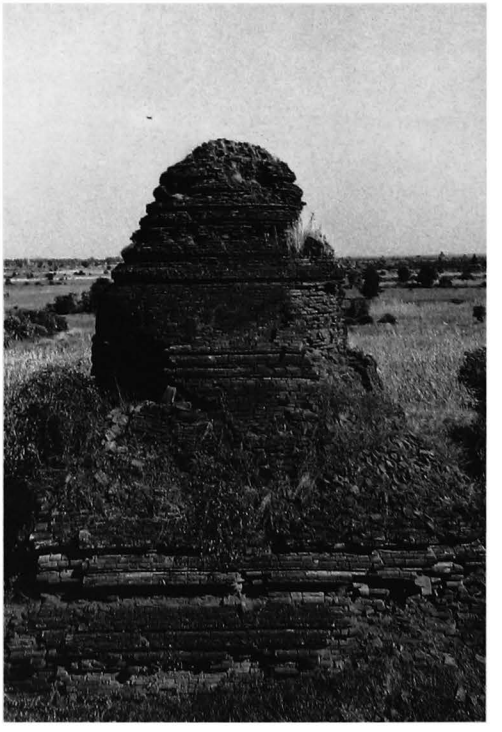
7 decoration
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

444 b - From east



444 c - From south-west



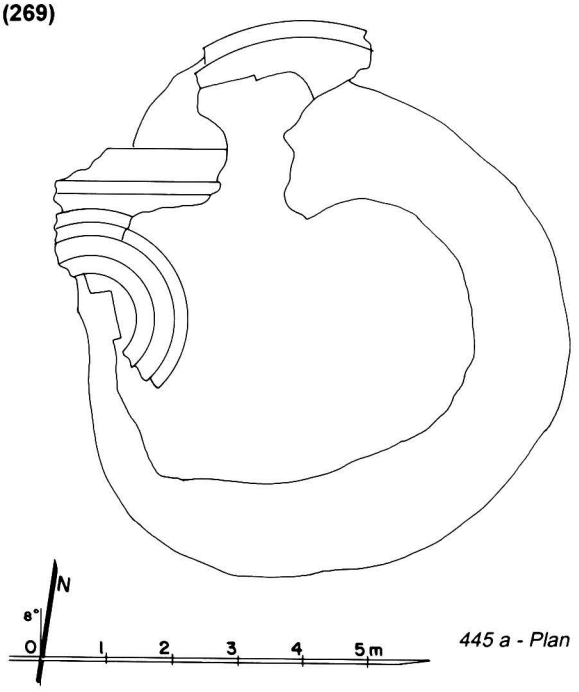
444 d - West face

445

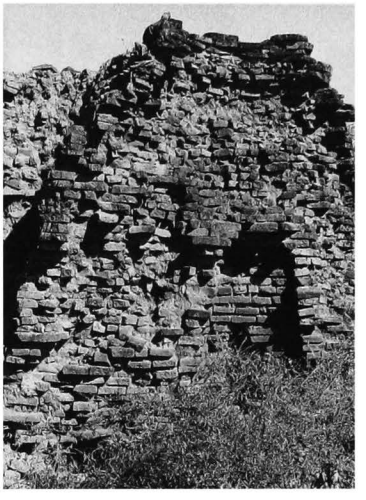
(269)

south of WETKYI-IN
south-east
of **Wut-tha-na-daw** group

coordinates
N : 47.330 E : 9.540



445 a - Plan



445 b - West face, relic chamber

1 general description
- small stupa, with a smaller and older stupa encased.

2 plan
- terraces untraceable.

encased stupa:
- 1 square terrace (?).
- square relic chamber 0.80 x 0.80 m, under dome.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

encased stupa:
- circular bellshaped dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18 x 4.5 cm.

encased stupa:
- brick masonry, average brick: 38.5 x 19 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.

7 decoration

encased stupa:
- ornate stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.
- frieze with ogre heads around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

445 c - Encased stupa, from north

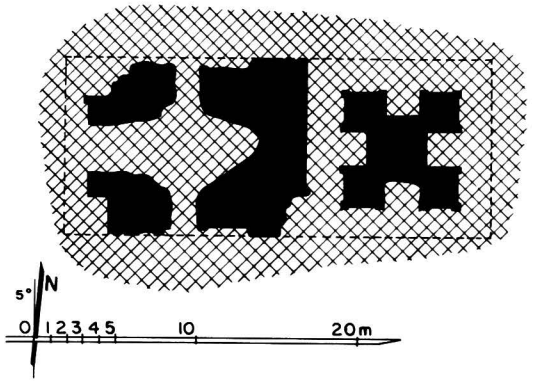
445 d - From north-west, encased stupa

446 Hpaya-gyi

(270) ဘုရားကြီး

south of WETKYI-IN
south-east
of **Wut-tha-na-daw** group

coordinates
N : 47.350 E : 9.520



446 a - Plan

1 general description
- large single-storey temple.

2 plan
- solid core, 7.13 x 7.10 m, with 4 niches.
- entrance hall on west side, with porch and lateral porches.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 39 x 19.5 x 5.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- ground floor buried under debris.

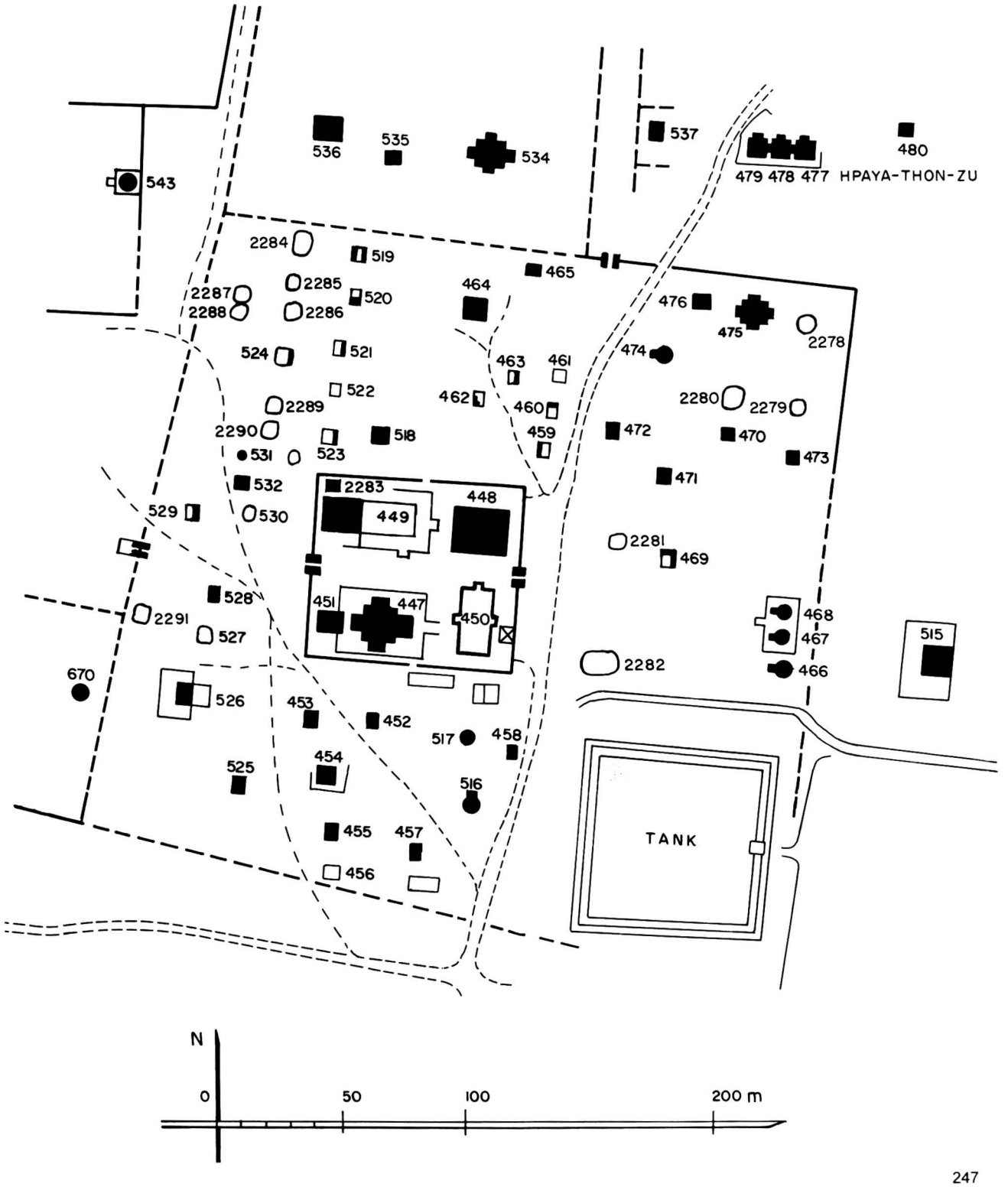
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

446 b - From south-east, together with 445 and 444

446 c - From south

446 d - From north-west

Site plan of Le-myet-hna monastic complex

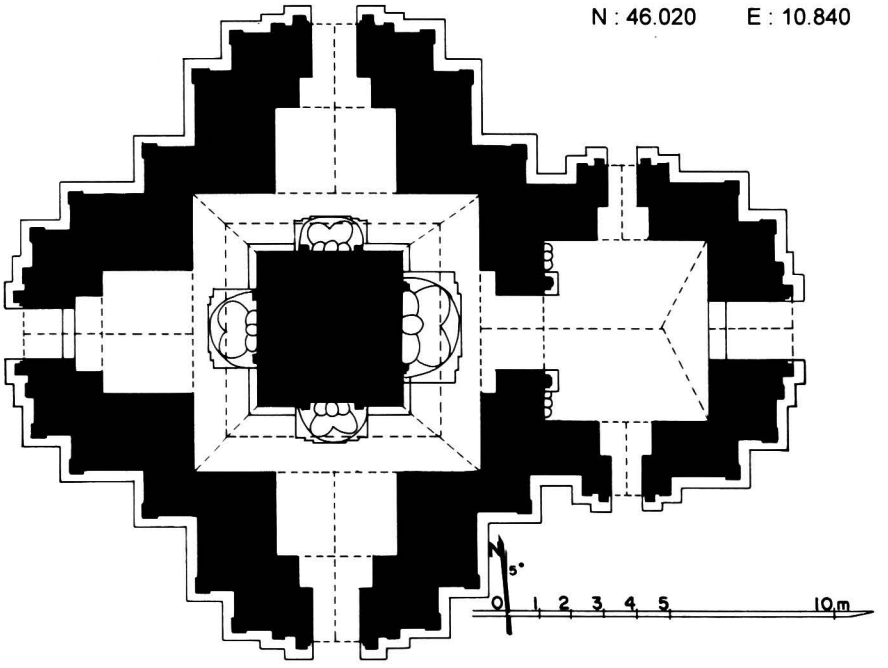


447 Le-myet-hna-hpaya

(271a) လေးမျက်နှာဘုရား

north of MINNANTHU
inner enclosure of **Le-myet-hna** monastic complex (site plan p. 247)

coordinates
N : 46.020 E : 10.840



447 a - Plan

447 b - Inner enclosure of Le-myet-hna monastic complex, from south-east

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- on a rectangular platform with stairway on east.
- in the south part of the inner walled enclosure with gateway on east and west, together with **448, 449** and **450**.

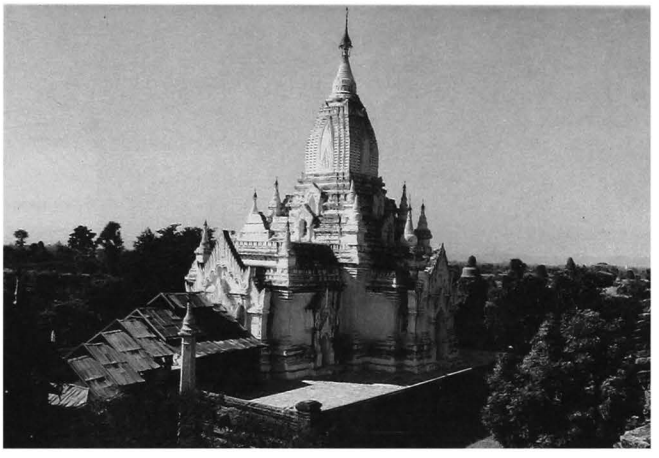
2 plan
- solid core, 4.60 x 4.22 m, with 4 niches.
- 1 high-vaulted corridor, 2.30-2.00 m wide.
- entrance hall, 5.52 x 5.05 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- vestibule and porch on south, west and north faces.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with axial and corner stupas.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections, axial niche and corner stupas.
- square tower, conical spire and umbrella.

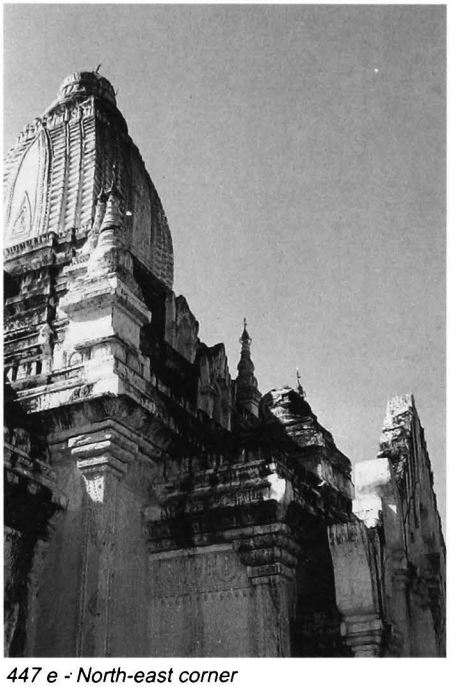
447 c - Inner enclosure, east gateway, together with 448

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- high barrel vault over corridor.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.
- low barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- stone pavement and thresholds.

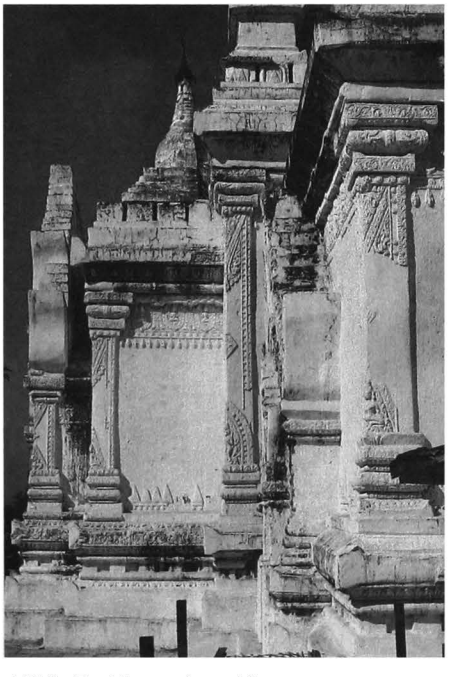
5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.
- emergency consolidation of internal plaster and mural paintings, 1991.



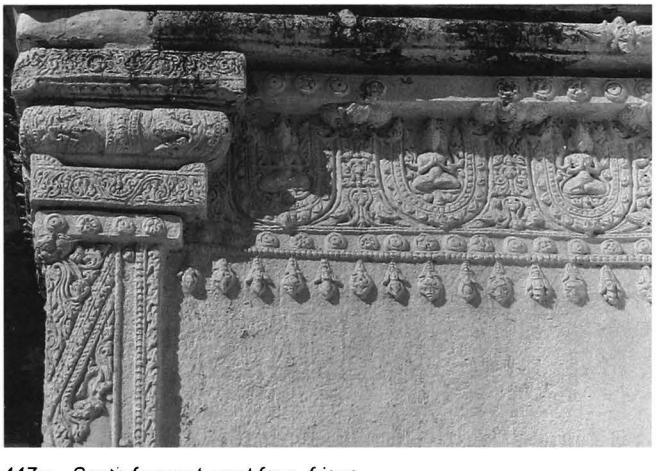
447 d - From north-east



447 e - North-east corner



447 f - East forepart, east face

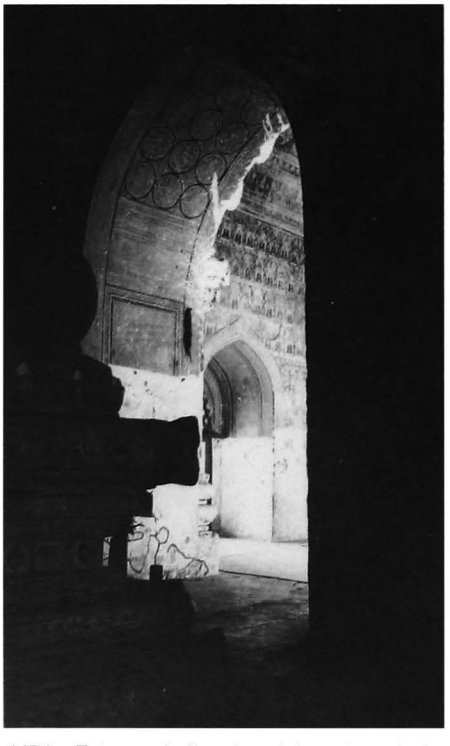


447 g - South forepart, east face, frieze

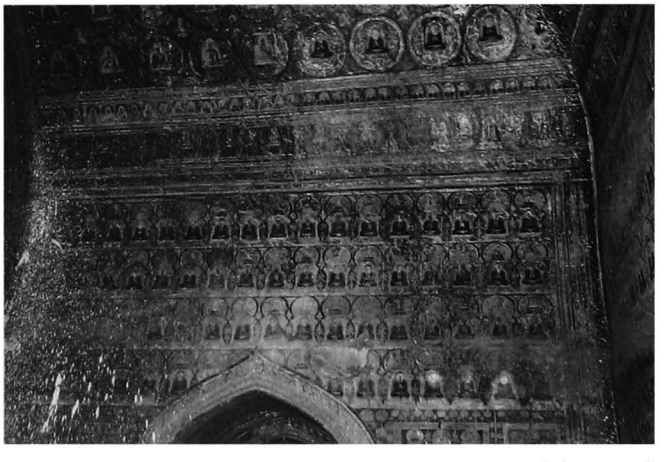
447 h - Entrance hall, passage and east image, from east

447 i - Corridor vault, south-west corner, from east

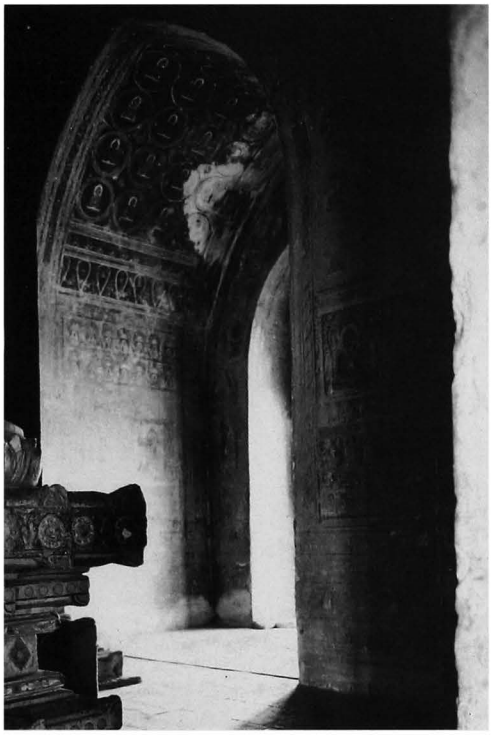
447 j - Entrance hall vault, from west



447 k - Entrance hall and north lateral porch, from east



447 l - Entrance hall, north wall, from south



447 m - North vestibule, from south-east

6 images
- 4 seated Buddhas.

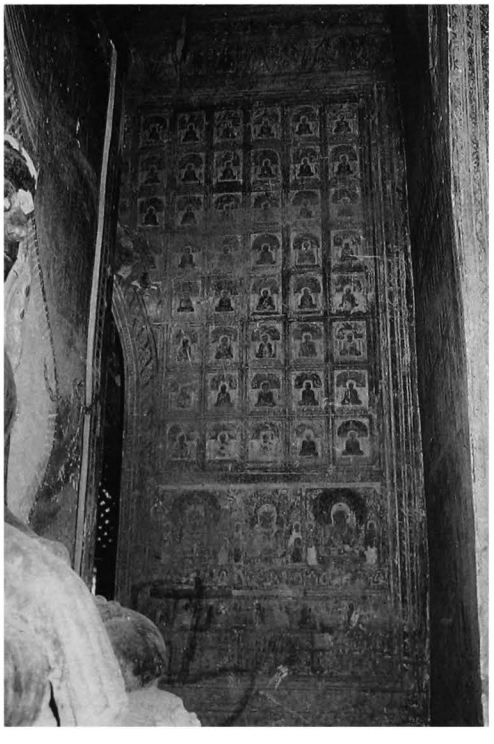
7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 90%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, tasselled frieze with figures, pilasters with corner figures, porch pilasters with animals in scrolls, base with recess and dado.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 70%, on walls 80%.

corridor:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern with figures.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, panels with figures and portraits of 28 Buddhas.
- central core repainted 1930.

foreparts and passage:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern with figures.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, illustratred scenes of Buddha's life and jataka panels, 15 x 16 cm, with captions.

entrance hall:
- under vault, Buddha footprint and tangent circle pattern with figures.
- on walls, frieze with figures and rows of Buddha figures.



447 n - North corridor, from east

447 o - North corridor, north-west corner, 18th of the 28 Buddhas

447

(continued)

8 epigraphy
- on north wall of west porch:

A - painted inscription, 25 lines, Burmese, dated 670 BE = 1308 AD.
ref: *IB*: 410 - *List*: 456 - *UB-I*: 345.
- 10 inscriptions collected under a modern shed in the compound:

B - stone slab, 53 x 13, height = 85 cm. 14 + 18 lines, Burmese, fragmentary, dated 606 BE = 1244 AD: dedication of lands.
ref: *IB*: 304, 305 a - *OBI-II*: pp.72-73.

C - stone pillar, 96 x 38, height = 235 cm. 58 + 58 + 58 + 55 lines, Burmese, dated 585, 586, 587, 576 and 552 BE = 1223, 1224, 1225, 1214 and 1190 AD: construction of monastic buildings and dedication of lands and slaves.
ref: *IB*: 73-74-75 a, b - *List*: 121, 190, 193, 196 - *PPA*: 224-6 - *PPA/tn*: 103-4 - *SIP*: 35-9 - *EM*: 31, pp. 58-65 - *OBI-I:* pp.151, 173, 176-8.

D - stone pillar, 81 x 40, height = 200 cm. 44 + 48 + 43 + 44 lines, Burmese, dated 584, 588, 589 and 594 BE = 1222, 1226, 1227 and 1232 AD: dedication of lands and slaves and record of legal ownership.
ref: *IB:* 76, 77, 78 a, b - *List*: 186, 197, 199 - *PPA*: 221-3, 229-30, 231-2 - *EM*: 31, pp. 75-82 - *OBI-I*: pp. 229-40.

E - stone slab, 50 x 11, height = 98 cm. 15 lines, Pali and Burmese, dated 571 BE = 1209 AD: construction of temple and monastery and dedication of lands.
ref: *IB*: 84 - *List*: 173 - *UB-I*: 175 - *EM*: 42, p. 115 - *OBI-II*: p. 3.

F - stone slab, 40 x 12, height = 65 cm. 7 + 16 lines, Pali and Burmese, dated 752 BE = 1390 AD: donation of lands.

G - stone pillar, 58 x 33, height = 150 cm. 38 + 28 + 41 + 14 lines, Burmese, dated 589 BE=122 AD: construction of 2 zedis and dedication of slaves.
ref:*IB*: 80, 81, 82 a, b - *OBI-I*: pp.193-200.

H - stone pillar, 49 x 26, height = 175 cm. 37 + 15 + 36 + 20 lines, Burmese, dated 595 and 628 BE = 1233 and 1266 AD: conflict about possession of slaves and dedication of lands.
ref: west and east faces, *IB:* 79 a, b - *List*: 223 - *PPA*: 237-8 - *PPA/tn*: 108-9 - *SIP:* 21, p. 42 - *EM:* 31, p. 86 - *OBI-I:* pp.245-8; north face, *IB:* 215 b - *List*: 310 - *PPA*: 265 - *PPA/tn*: 121 - *OBI-III*: pp.27-8, *OBI-III:* pp. 27-33.

I - stone slab, 54 x 10, height = 106 cm. 22 + 23 lines, Pali and Burmese, dated 591 BE = 1229 AD: construction of temple, installation of a seated Buddha's image and dedication of lands and slaves.
ref: *IB:* 83 - *List*: 204 - *PPA*: 234 - *PPA/tn*: 107 - *EM:* 25, p. 48 - *OBI-I:* pp. 208-9.

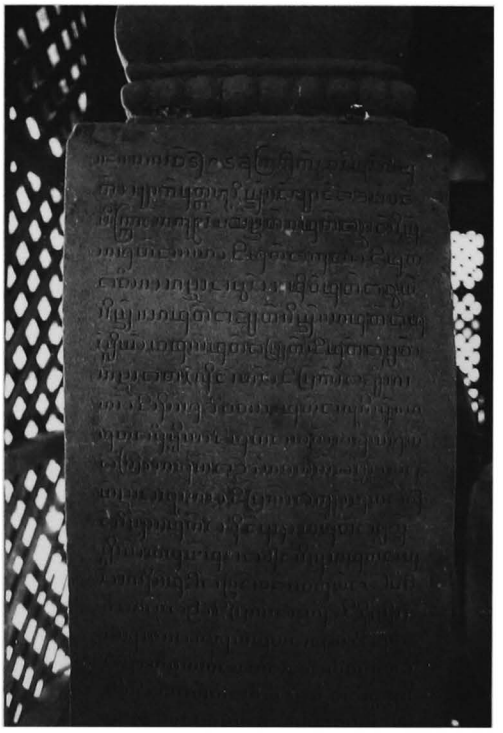
J - stone pillar, 129 x 22, height = 146 cm. 25 + 23 + 13 lines, Burmese, dated 569, 694 and 668 BE = 1207, 1332 and 1306 AD: dedication of slaves.
ref: east face, *IB:* 404 - *OBI-III:* pp.322-3; north and south faces, *IB:* 405 - *OBI-III:* pp.228-30.

K - stone slab, 50 x 10, height = 101 cm. 22 + 17 lines, Burmese, dated 646 and 678 BE = 1284 and 1316 AD: dedication of lands.
ref: *IB:* 421 a, b - *List*: 374 - *PPA*: 283 - *PPA/tn*: 131 - *OBI-III:* pp.139-140 and 273-274.
- painted captions.
- graffiti.

9 references
- listed 1921 & 1972.
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*: I, pp. 237.

10 construction period
- from epigraphy: **1223 AD**.

447 p - Inscriptions, stone pillars C and D



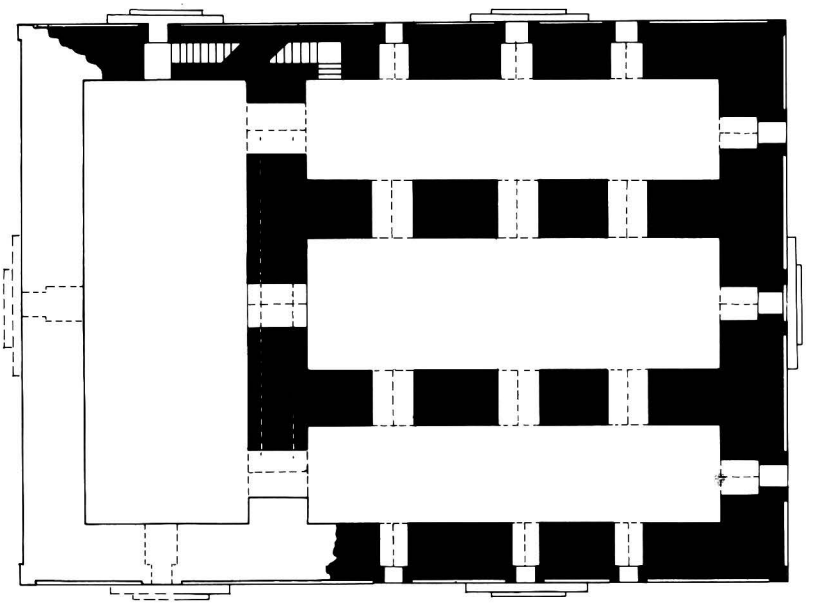
447 q - Inscriptions, stone pillar C, south face

448

(271b)

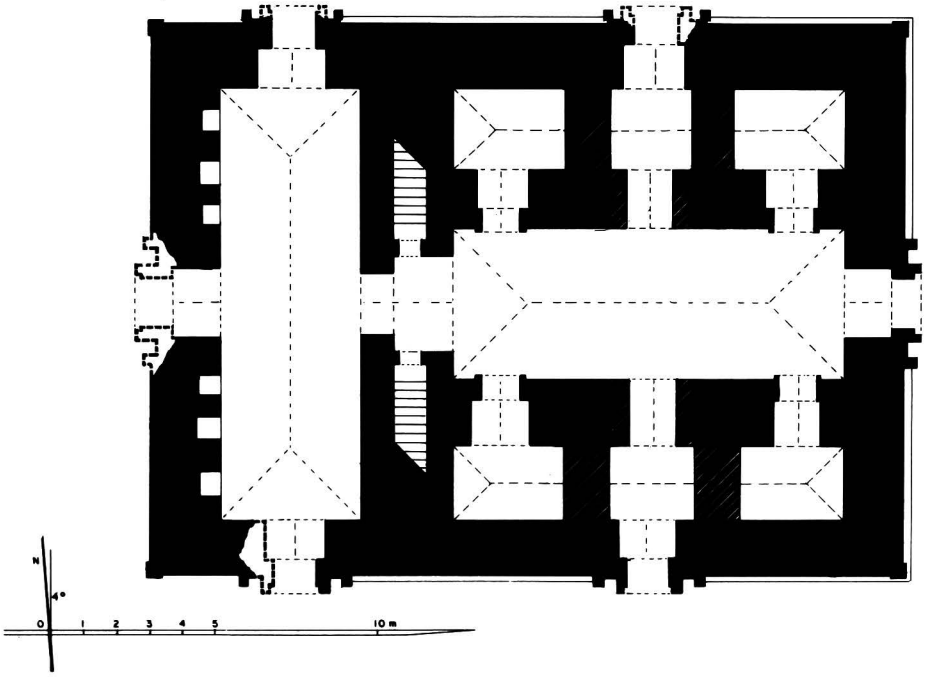
north of MINNANTHU
inner enclosure of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex (site plan p. 247)

coordinates
N : 46.060 E : 10.870



448 a1 - Upper-storey plan

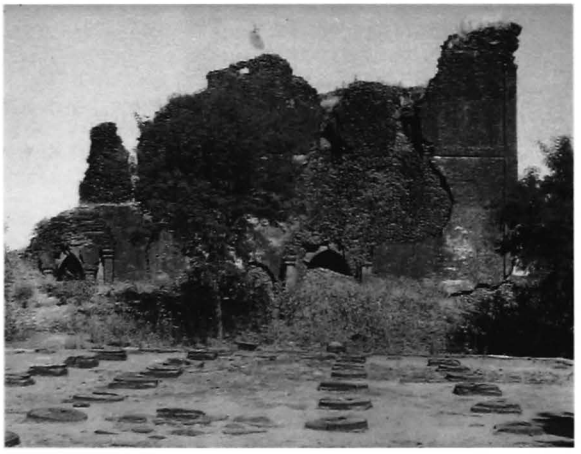
448 a2 - Ground-floor plan



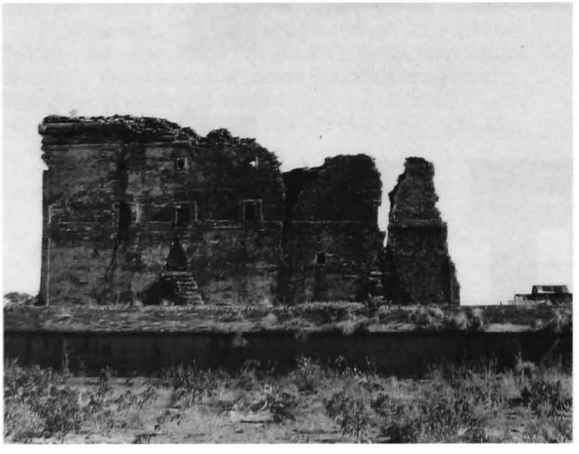
448

(continued)

448 b - East face (1984)



448 c - From south (1984), together with 450



448 d - North face (1984)

1 general description
- medium-sized, two-storey monastery.
- in the north-west corner of the inner walled enclosure.

2 plan
ground floor:
- rectangular axial hall, 12.00 x 4.60 m.
- aisle on south and north sides.
- rectangular transverse hall, 13.03 x 4.16 m, on west side.
- internal staircases from passage.
- 1 porch on east and west sides, 2 porches on north and south sides.

upper storey:
- same plan.

3 upper parts
- flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 9 and 35 x 17 x 4 cm.
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over halls and aisles.
- traces of vaulting: cloister vault over central room.
- flat arches over windows.
- relieving arches.
- later additions: partition walls and narrowing of central passages.

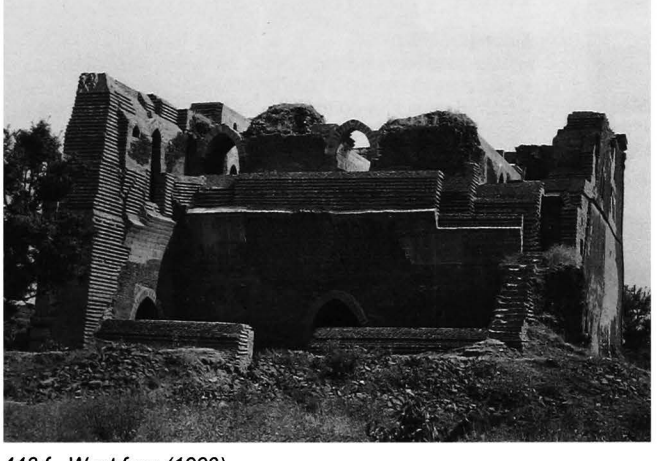
5 present condition
- western part collapsed.
- vaults of upper floor collapsed.
- ground floor partly buried under debris.
- structure heavily cracked and worsened by the 1975 earthquake.
- cleared, repaired and strengthened (PW) 1991-3.

7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 6%.

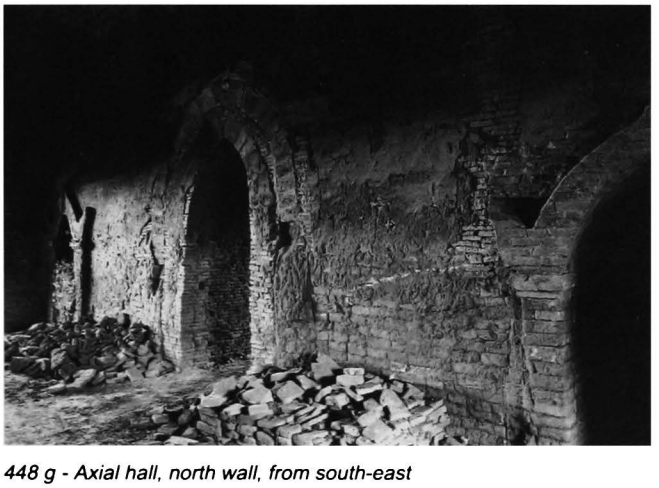
9 references
- listed 1972.
- Sinclair, W.B., 'The monasteries of Pagan' in *JBRS* Xi, 1920, pp. 1-10, reprinted in *JBRS-50/2*, pp.505-515 and pl. 5.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

448 e - From south-west (1984)

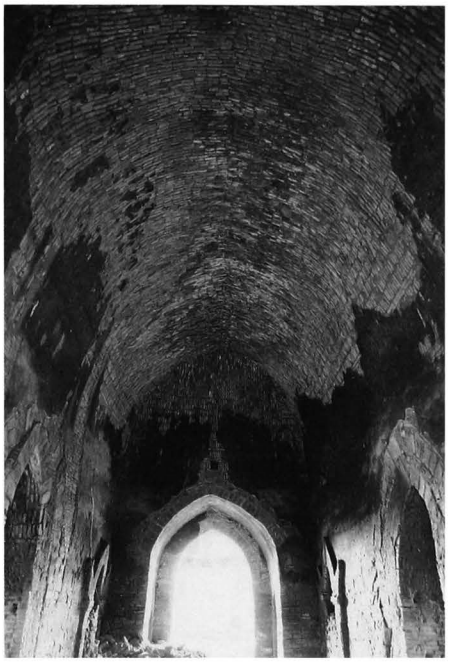


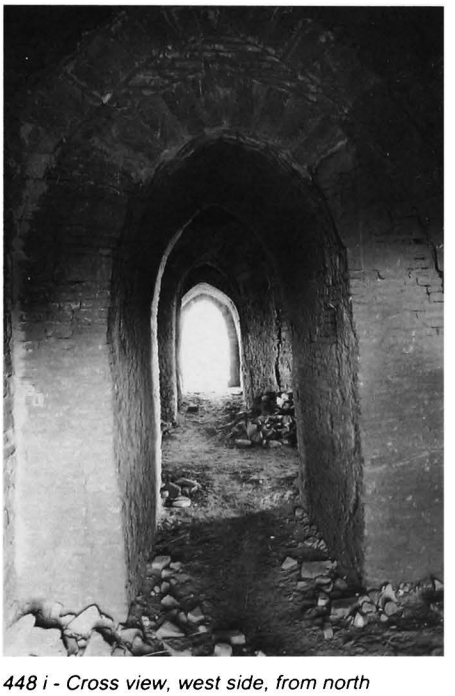
448 f - West face (1993)



448 g - Axial hall, north wall, from south-east

448 h - Axial hall vault, from east





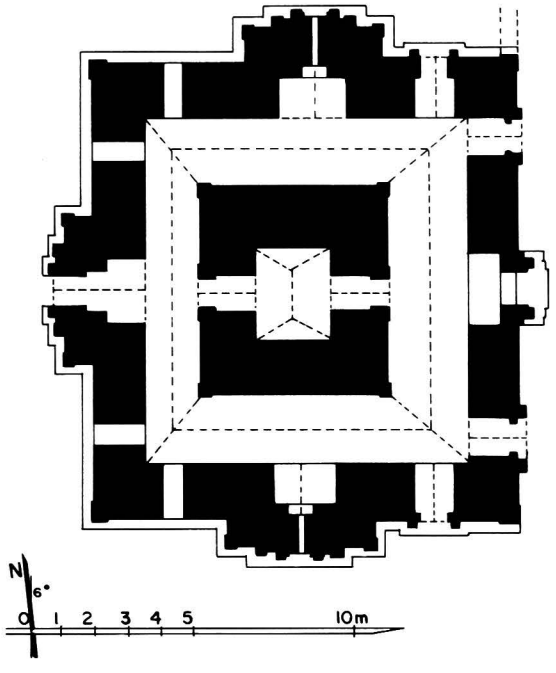
448 i - Cross view, west side, from north

449

(271c)

north of MINNANTHU
inner enclosure of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex (site plan p. 247)

coordinates
N : 46.065 E : 10.820



449 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, two-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.
- in the north-east corner of the inner walled enclosure.

2 plan
ground floor:
- rectangular central cell, 2.80 x 2.32 m.
- 1 corridor, 1.10-2.49 m wide.
- 2 doors on east side, 1 on north and south sides.
- axial niche on east side.
- window with brick grille on south, west and north foreparts.

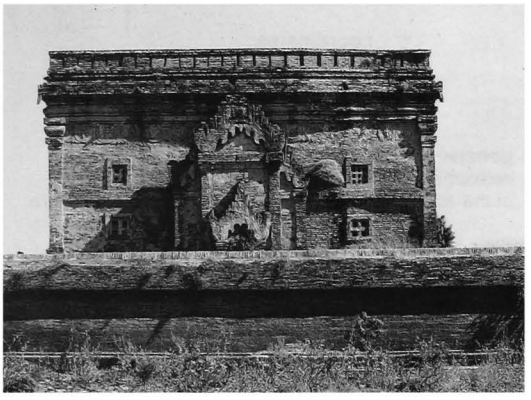
upper storey:
- same plan on a timber floor.

3 upper parts
- flat roof.

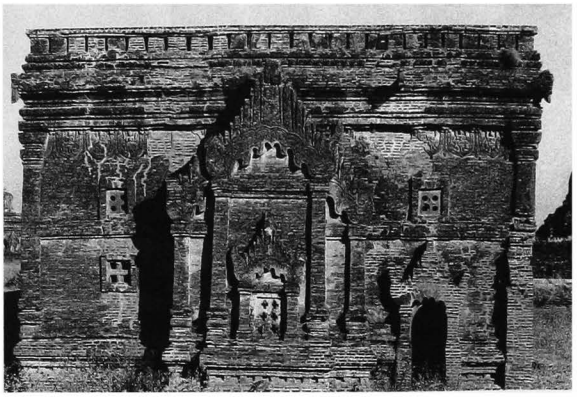
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 39 x 19.4 x 6.6 cm
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over central cell.
- barrel vault over corridor.
- traces of a timber floor at mid-level.
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face (2-tiered roof).
- stone plinth and stone sockets from former east pavilion.
- stone reinforcement at cornice corners.

449 b - From south-east

449 c - East face, S.E. corner, ornate roof line

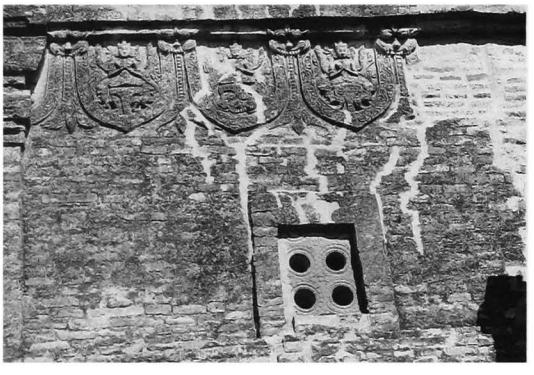


449 d - West face



449 e - South face

449 f - South face, south-west corner

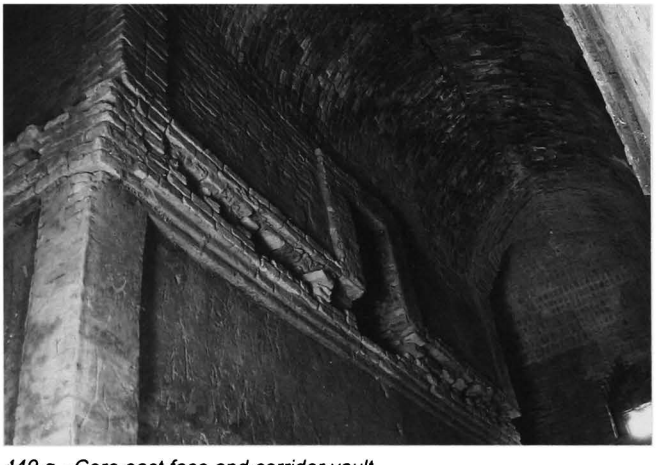


5 present condition
- regularly maintained.

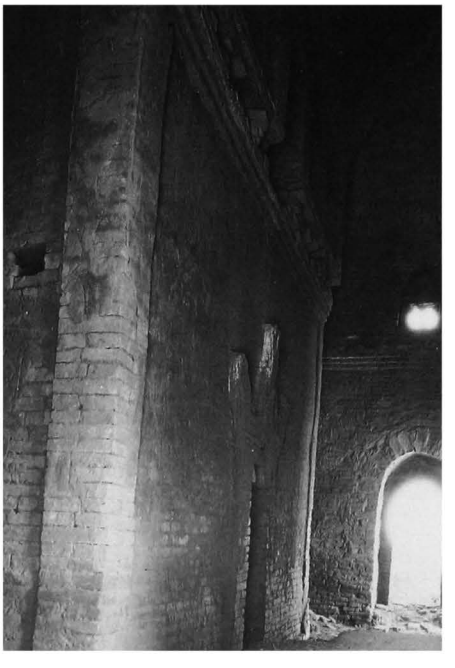
7 decoration
exterior:
- perforated stone windows.
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.
- pediments and ornate roof line.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**



449 g - Core east face and corridor vault



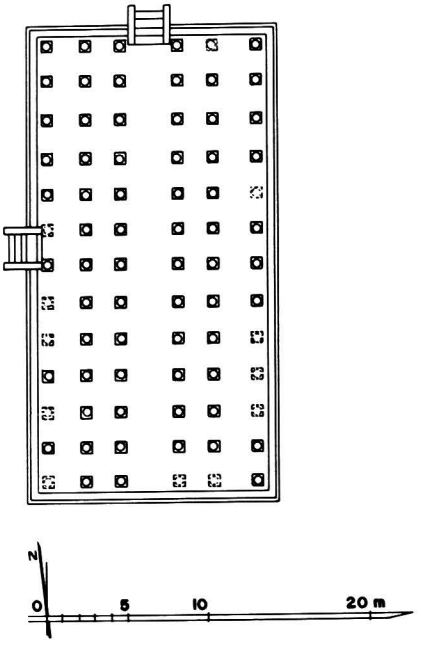
449 h - East corridor, from south-east

450

(271d)

north of MINNANTHU
inner enclosure of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex (site plan p. 247)

coordinates
N : 46.020 E : 10.880



450 a - Plan

1 general description
- ordination hall on posts.
- in the south-east corner of the inner walled enclosure.

2 plan
ground floor:
- rectangular platform, 28.80 x 14.20 m, 0.90 m high, with 6 rows of 13 posts on sockets.
- surrounded by boundary stones.
- stairway on north and west sides.

3 upper parts
- destroyed timber roof, probably tiled.

4 construction
- brick masonry platform with sandstone plinth.
- square sandstone sockets, 0.70 x 0.70 m, with axial hole dia. 0.24 m.

5 present condition
- timber structure disappeared.
- platform maintained.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

450 b - From north, together with inscriptions shed of 447

450 c - Sandstone socket, east row

450 d - West stairway, from north-west

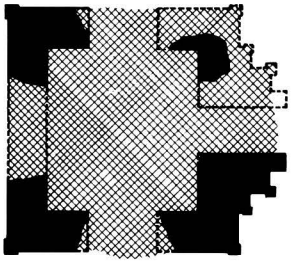
450 e - Boundary stone, south-west corner

451

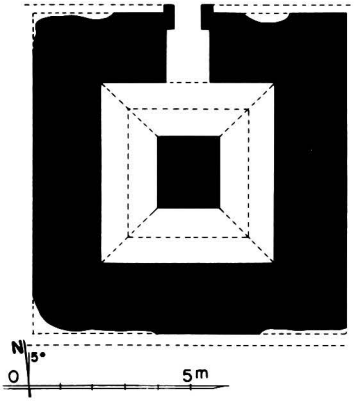
(271e)

north of MINNANTHU
inner enclosure of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex (site plan p. 247)

coordinates
N : 46.025 E : 10.820



451 a1 - Upper-storey plan



451 a2 - Ground-floor plan

1 general description
- small two-storey temple.
- in the south-west corner of the inner walled enclosure.

2 plan
ground floor:
- solid core, 1.88 x 2.15 m.
- corridor, 1.75 m wide.
- vestibule and porch on north face.

upper storey:
- square central shrine, 4.65 x 4.93 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- window on north and south faces.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 17.5 x 4.5 cm.
- stone reinforcement at cornice corners.

ground floor:
- barrel vault over corridor.

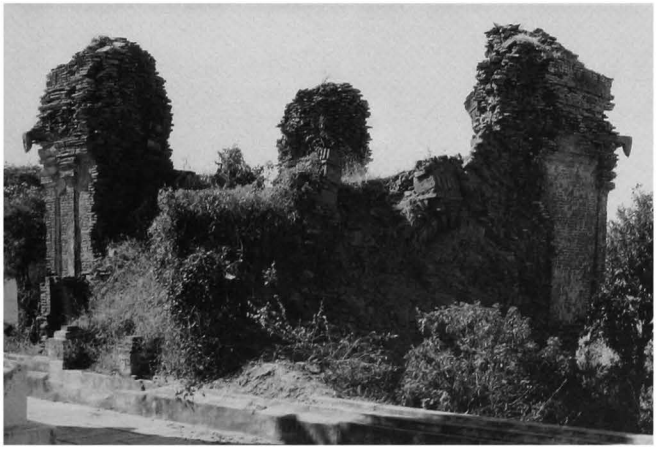
upper storey:
- cloister vault over shrine.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- base disintegrating.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

451 b - Upper storey, south-east corner, from east



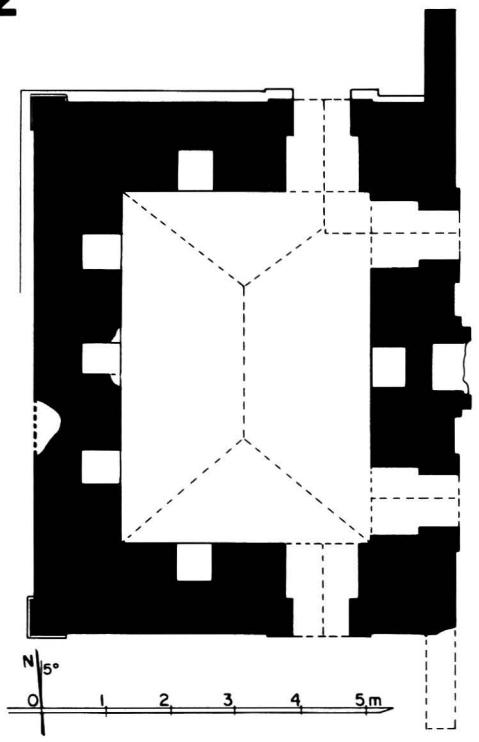
451 c - Upper storey, from north-east

452

(271f)

north of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex (site plan p. 247)

coordinates
N : 45.975 E : 10.840



452 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.
- in the south part of the outer walled enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 5.40 x 3.82 m.
- 2 doors on east side, 1 on north and south sides.
- axial niche on east side.

3 upper parts
- flat roof.

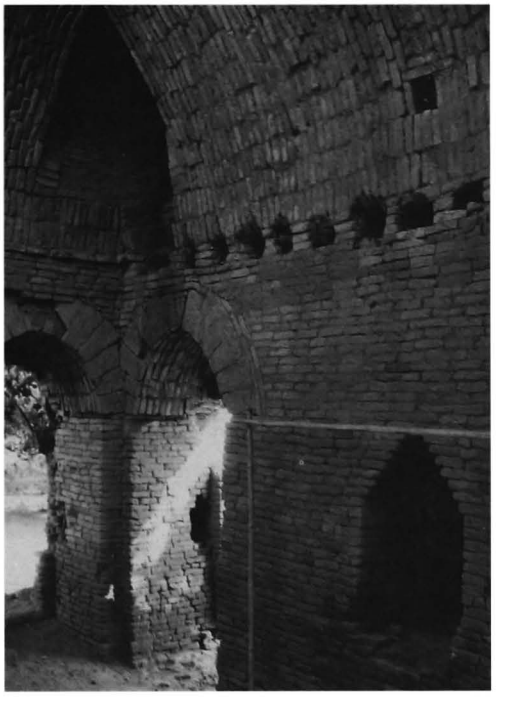
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 4.2 cm.
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over central room.
- traces of a timber floor at mid-level.
- blind corridor inside the walls, under corbelled vault.
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face (2-tiered roof).
- stone reinforcement at cornice corners.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

452 b - East face, south-east corner, from south-east

452 c - East face, from north-east



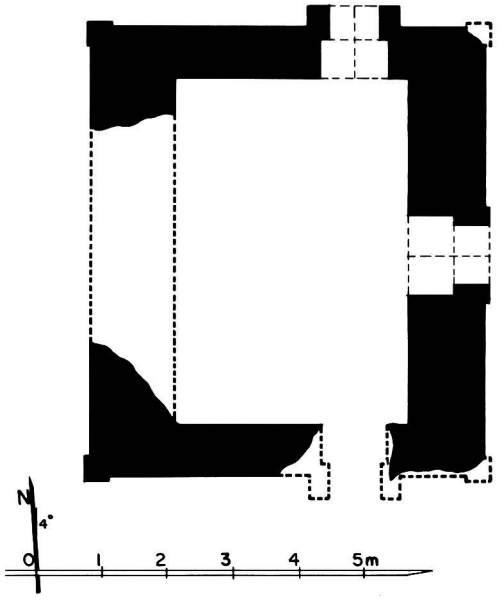
452 d - Central room, north-east corner, from south-west

453

(271g)

north of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex (site plan p. 247)

coordinates
N : 45.975 E : 10.810



453 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.
- in the south part of the outer walled enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 5.30 x 3.56 m.
- 1 door on east, north and south sides.

3 upper parts
- flat roof (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 41 x 20.5 x 8 and 35 x 18 x 4.5 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).
- blind corridor inside the walls, under corbelled vault.
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face (2-tiered roof).
- stone reinforcement at cornice corners.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- vault and roof collapsed.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD.**

453 b - From north-east

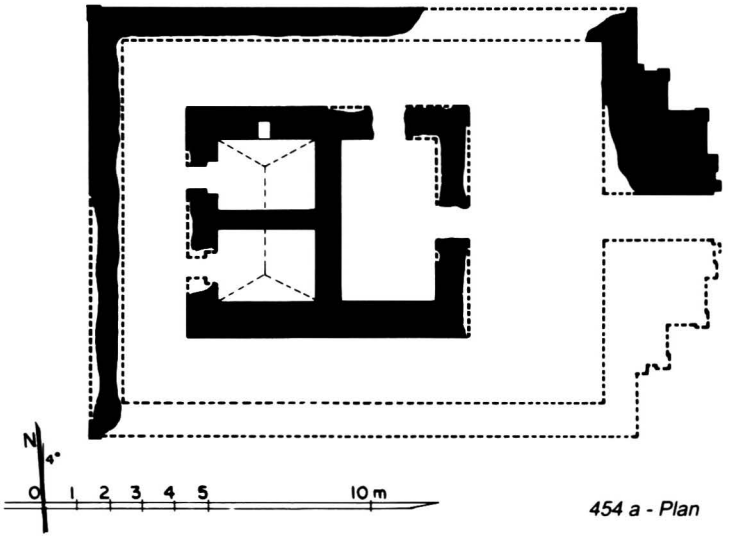
453 c - East face

454

(271h)

north of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex (site plan p. 247)

coordinates
N : 45.955 E : 10.815



454 a - Plan

454 b - From south, together with 447

1 general description
- medium-sized, multiple-cell monastery.
- in the south part of the outer walled enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular cella and corridor.
- forepart with porch on east side.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 33 x 16.5 x 3.8 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over cells.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

454 c - From south-east

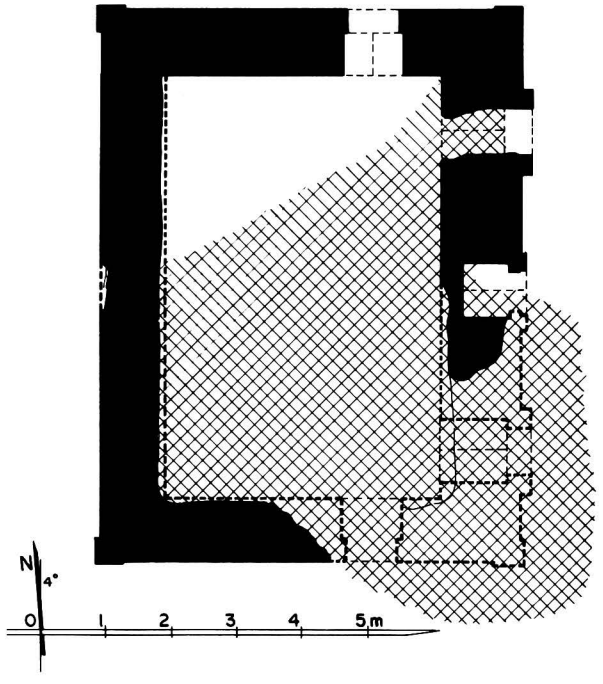
454 d - From north-east

455

(271i)

north of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex (site plan p. 247)

coordinates
N : 45.935 E : 10.820



455 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.
- in the south part of the outer walled enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 6.45 x 4.20 m.
- 2 doors on east side, 1 on north and south sides.
- axial niche on east side.

3 upper parts
- flat roof (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 31 x 15.6 x 4 cm.
- flat arches over doors.
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face (2-tiered roof).
- stone reinforcement at cornice corners.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vault and roof collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 2%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD.**

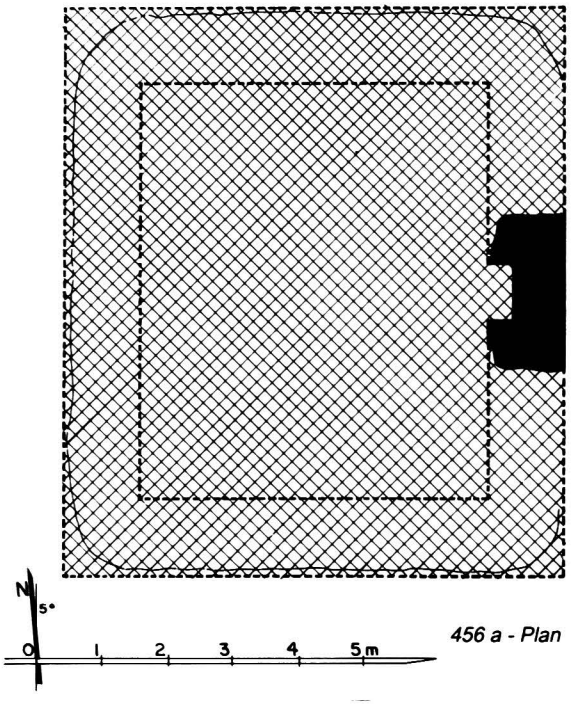
455 b - East face

456

(271j)

north of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex (site plan p. 247)

coordinates
N : 45.920 E : 10.820



456 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- in the south part of the outer walled enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular central room (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- ground floor buried under debris.
- only part of east wall remains.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

456 b - From east

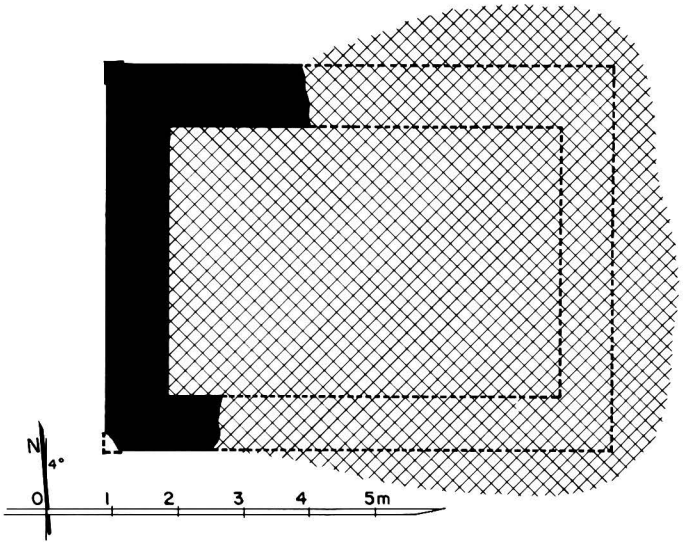
457

(271k)

north of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex (site plan p. 247)

coordinates
N : 45.930 E : 10.845

457 a - Plan



1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- in the south part of the outer walled enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 4.56 x (?). m.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 30 x 16 x 3.4 cm

5 present condition
- ruined.
- ground floor buried under debris.
- only west wall remains.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of plain stucco mouldings.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

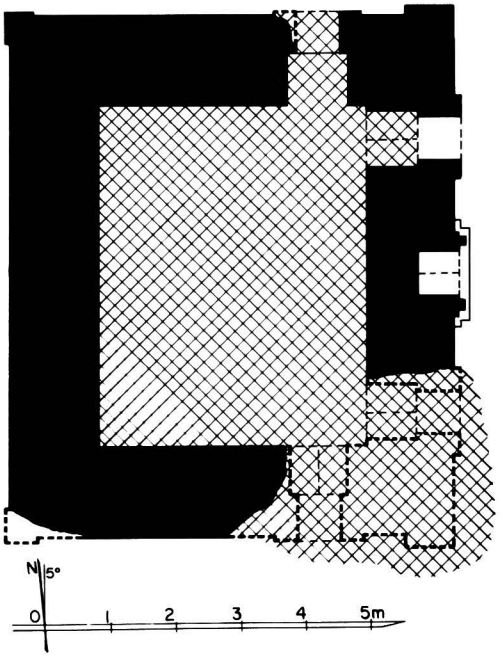
457 b - From north-east

458

(271l)

north of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex (site plan p. 247)

coordinates
N : 45.955 E : 10.890



458 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side (?).
- in the south part of the outer walled enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 5.20 x 4.10 m.
- 2 doors on east side, 1 on north and south sides.
- axial niche on east side.

3 upper parts
- flat roof (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 33 x 17 x 4.5 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vault and roof collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- on west wall, frieze carved in bricks (before plastering?) and perforated stone windows.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD.**

458 b - From south

458 d - West face, perforated stone window

458 c - East face, together with 517

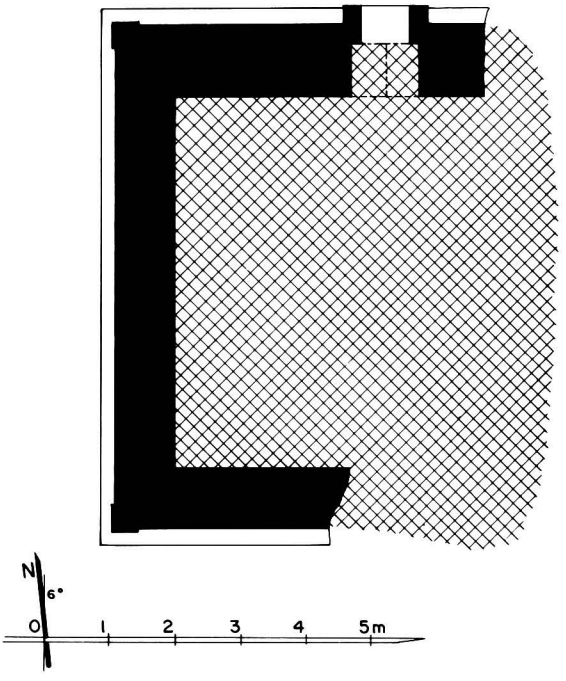
458 e - West face

459

(271m)

north of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex (site plan p. 247)

coordinates
N : 46.100 E : 10.900



459 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side (?).
- in the north-east part of the outer walled enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 5.70 x (?) m.
- 2 doors on east side, 1 on north and south sides (?).

3 upper parts
- flat roof (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 4 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- east wall, vault and roof collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

459 b - From south-east

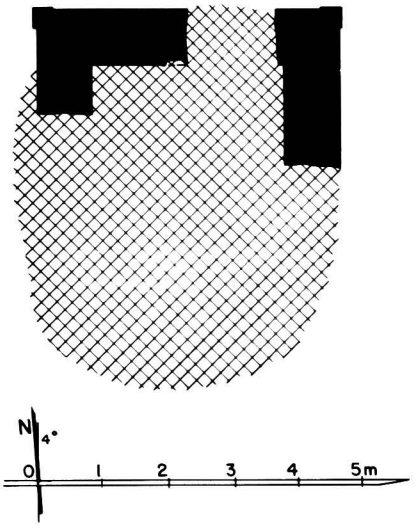
459 c - West face

460

(271n)

north of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex (site plan p. 247)

coordinates
N : 46.120 E : 10.905



460 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- in the north-east part of the outer walled enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 2.95 x (?) m.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 17.5 x 5 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vault and roof collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.
- only north part remains.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

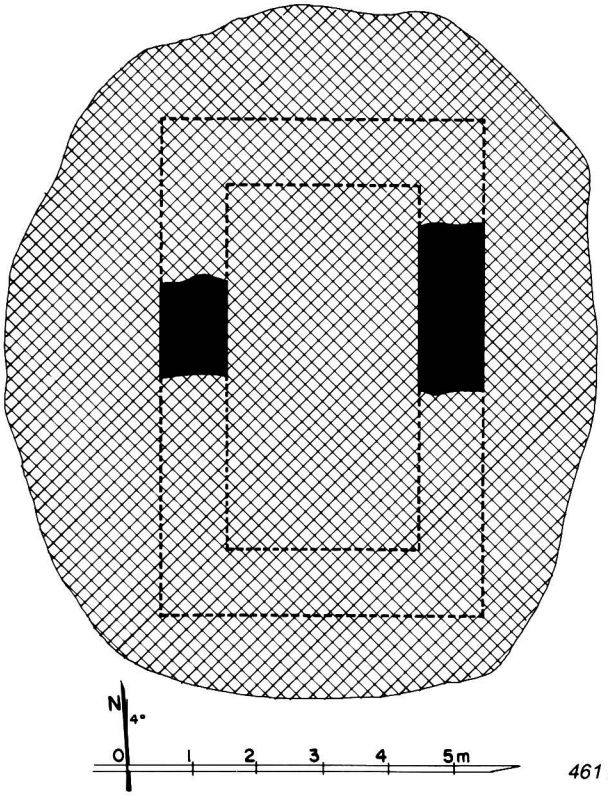
460 b - From east

461

(271o)

north of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex (site plan p. 247)

coordinates
N : 46.140 E : 10.910



461 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- in the north-east part of the outer walled enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 2.94 x (?) m.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 30 x 15 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- walls, vault and roof collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

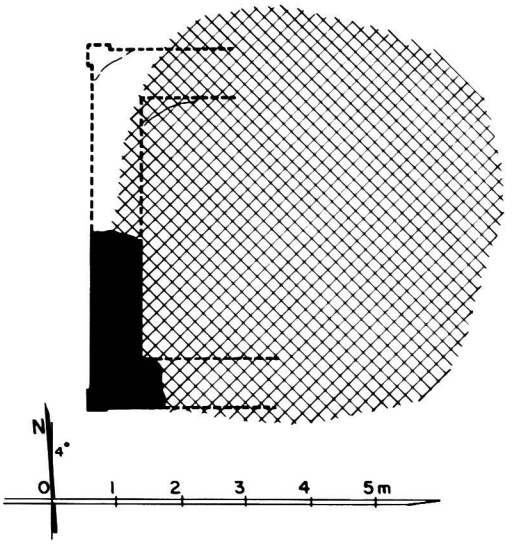
461 b - From north-east

462

(271p)

north of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex (site plan p. 247)

coordinates
N : 46.125 E : 10.875



462 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- in the north part of the outer walled enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular central room (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 30 x 15 x 4 cm (mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- walls, vault and roof collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.
- only south-west corner remains.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

462 b - From south, together with 463

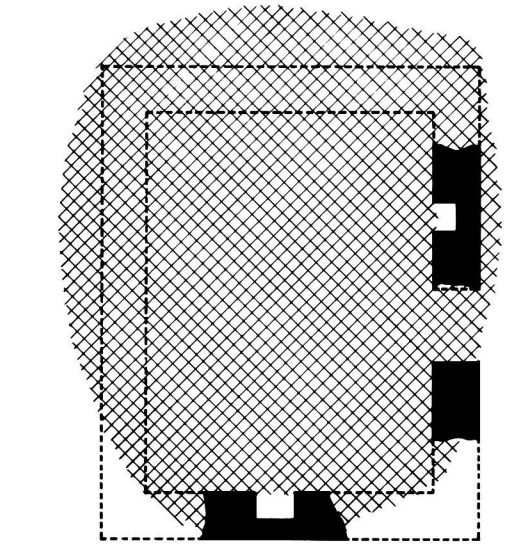
462 b - From south-east

463

(271q)

north of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex (site plan p. 247)

coordinates
N : 46.135 E : 10.890



463 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- in the north part of the outer walled enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular central room.
- 1 door on east side (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 33 x 16 x 4 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vault and roof collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.
- frieze with ogre heads.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

463 b - From east

463 c - From south, together with 464, 534 and 465

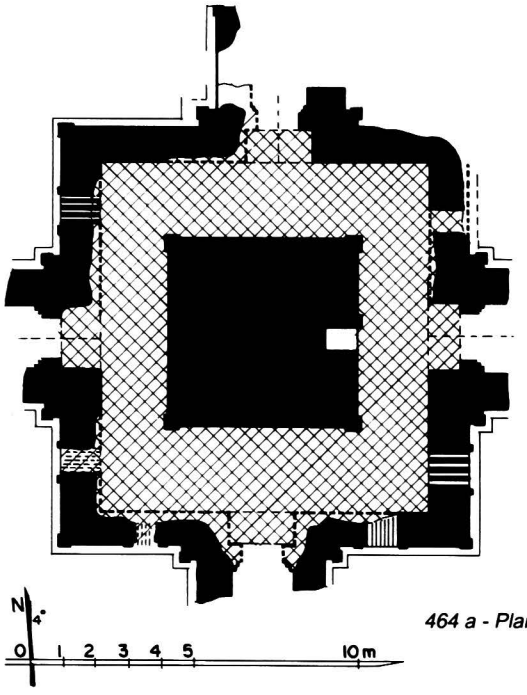
463 d - South wall

464

(271r)

north of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex (site plan p. 247)

coordinates
N : 46.165 E : 10.875



464 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, two-storey temple.
- in the north part of the outer walled enclosure.

2 plan
ground floor:
- solid core, 5.80 x 5.80 m, with niche on east side.
- 1 corridor, 2.20 m wide.
- 4 vestibules and porches.
- 2 windows with brick grille on each face.

upper storey :
- central shrine and corridor.

3 upper parts
- destroyed (tiered tower?).

464 b - East face

464 c - North face, west side

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: various sizes from 44 x 22 x 9.5 to 29 x 14.5 x 3.6 cm.

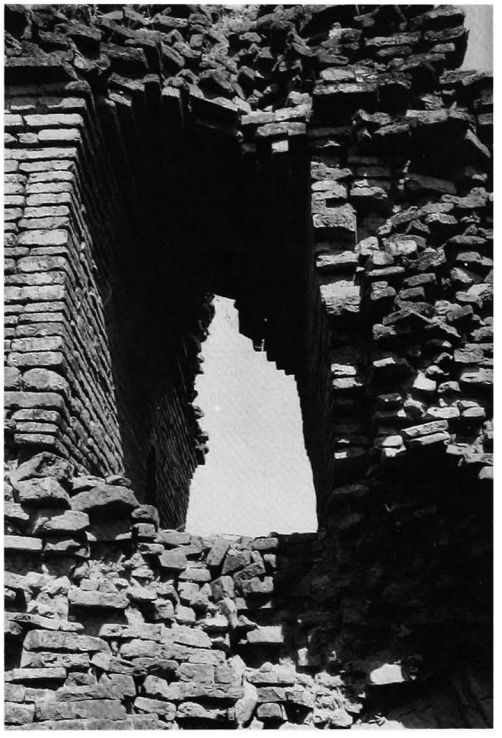
ground floor:
- barrel vault over corridor.
- relieving vault and barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

upper storey:
- cloister vault over shrine.
- corbelled barrel vault over corridor.
- stone reinforcements.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- foreparts collapsed.
- most vaults collapsed.
- upper parts collapsed.
- structure severely cracked.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- plain cornice and frieze.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD**.



464 d - Upper storey, corridor, from south

464 e - South face, west corner

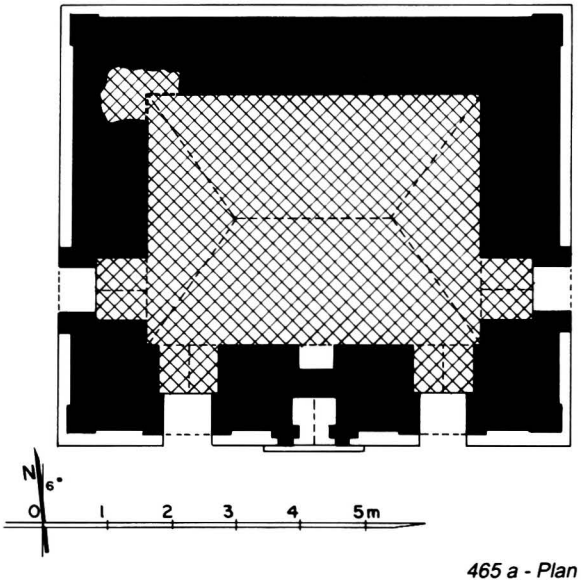
464 f - South face

465

(271s)

north of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex (site plan p. 247)

coordinates
N : 46.170 E : 10.900



465 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on south side.
- in the north part of the outer walled enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 5.17 x 3.86 m, with traces of a partial timber floor on north side.
- 2 doors on south side, 1 on east and west sides.
- axial niche on south side.
- internal staircase in north-west corner.

3 upper parts
- flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 15 x 4 cm. (built with numerous broken bricks).
- flat arches over doors.
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over central room.
- blind corridor inside the walls, under corbelled vault.
- roof line from timber pavilion on south face (2-tiered roof).
- stone reinforcement at cornice corners.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- vault and roof mostly collapsed.

7 decoration
exterior:
- perforated stone windows on east and west walls.
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 30%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

465 b - East face

465 c - From south-west

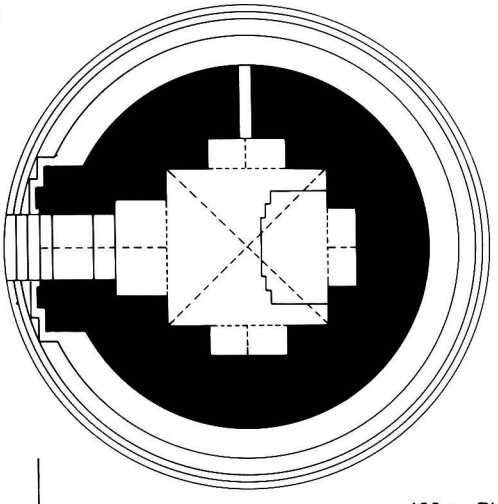
465 d - South face

466

(272)

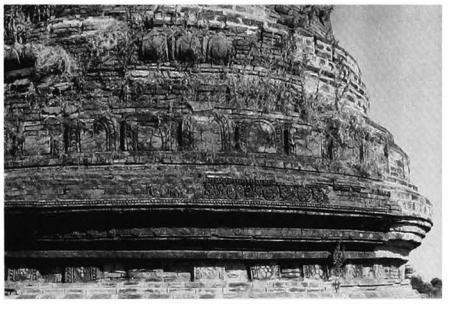
north of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex (site plan p. 247)

coordinates
N : 45.980 E : 11.005

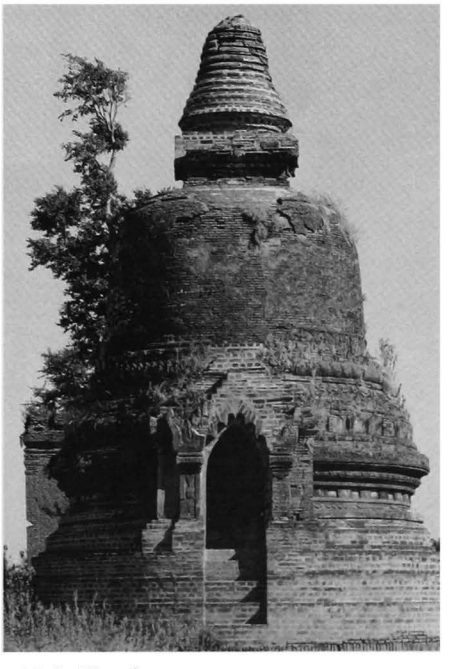


466 a - Plan

466 b - From south-west, together with 467 and 468



466 c - From south, base detail



466 d - West face

1 general description
- small, circular, single-storey temple.
- in the east part of the outer walled enclosure.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.42 x 2.43 m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.
- small aperture on north.

3 upper parts
- hemispherical dome, square crowning block and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west (disappeared).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 60%.
- ornate pediment, porch, pilasters, base with recess, mouldings at base of dome and crowning block.

interior:
- mural paintings (directly painted on mud plaster and badly erased), still in place: on walls 5%.

shrine:
- on east wall, praying attendant.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

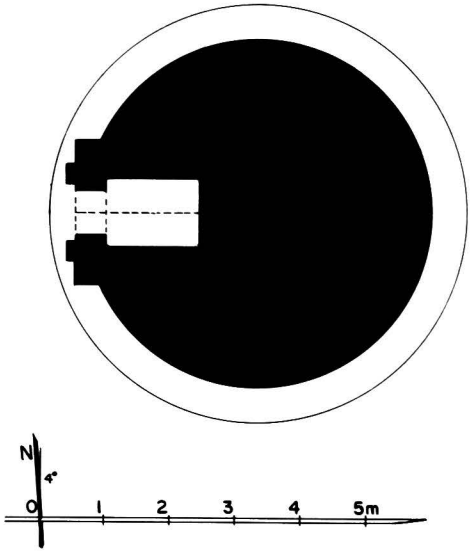
10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD**.

467

(273)

north of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex (site plan p. 247)

coordinates
N : 46.000 E : 11.005

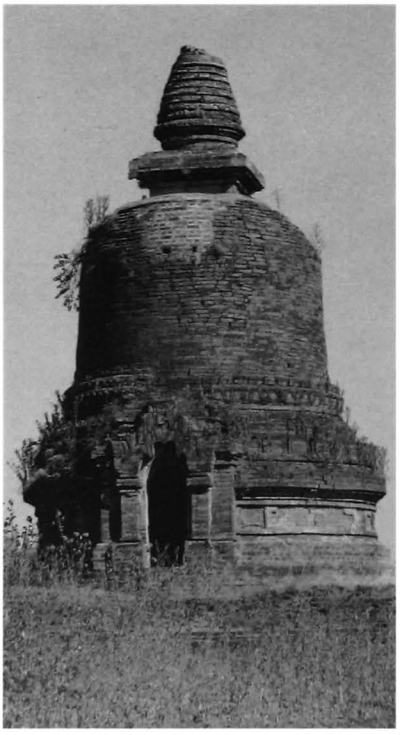


467 a - Plan

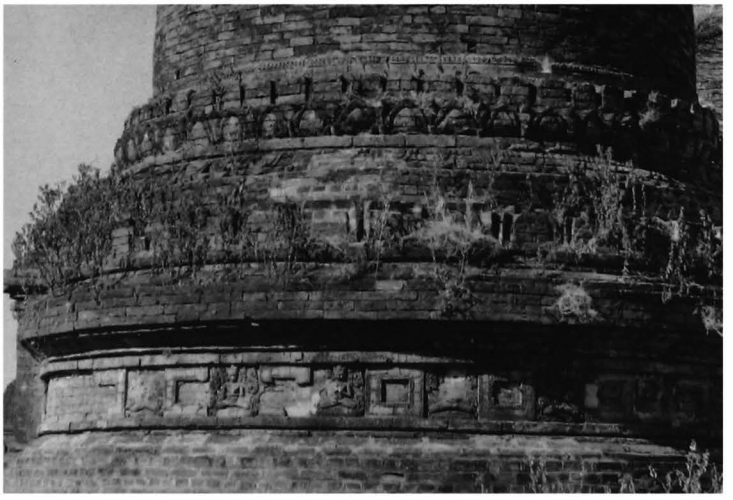
1 general description
- small, circular, single-storey temple.
- on a rectangular platform with stone stairway on west, together with **468**.
- in the east part of the outer walled enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular central shrine, 1.08 x 1.45 m.
- porch on west face.

467 b - From south-west, between 466 and 468



467 c - West face



467 d - From south-east, base detail

3 upper parts
- hemispherical dome, square crowning block and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 6.8 cm.
- barrel vault over shrine.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.

6 image
- disappeared.

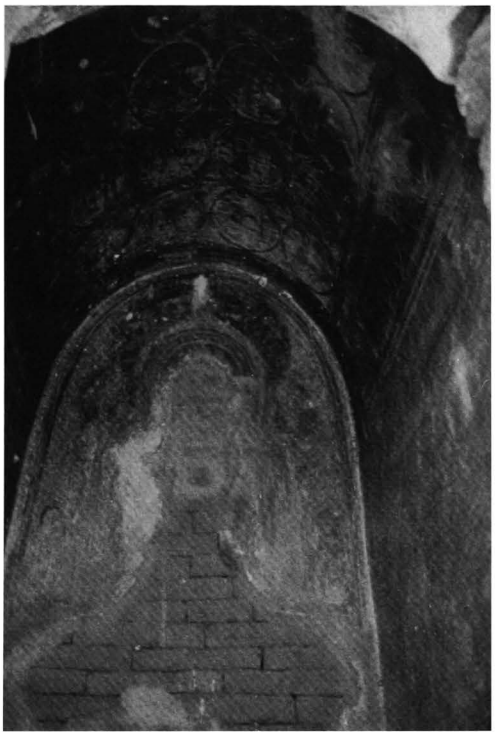
7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 40%.
- ornate pediment.
- recessed base with figures.
- ornate mouldings at base of dome.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 80%, on walls 70%.

shrine:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dangling motifs and frame.
- on east wall, Bodhi tree with attendants.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



467 e - Shrine vault, from west

467 f - Recessed base, figure of stucco frieze, from north-west

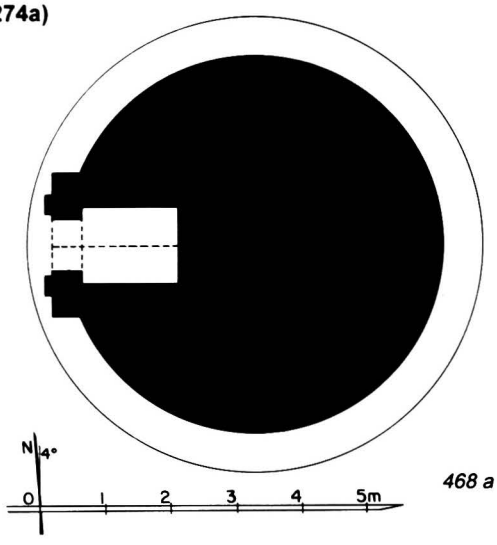
467 g - Recessed base, detail of stucco frieze

468

north of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex (site plan p. 247)

coordinates
N : 46.010 E : 11.005

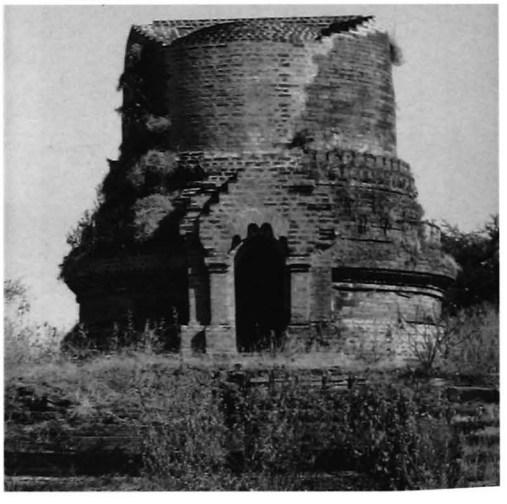
(274a)



468 a - Plan

468 b - From west, together with 467

468 c - West face



468 d - Terrace, north-west corner, from west

1 general description
- small, circular, single-storey temple.
- on a rectangular platform with stone stairway on west, together with **467**.
- in the east part of the outer walled enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular central shrine, 1.17 x 1.45 m.
- porch on west face.

3 upper parts
- hemispherical dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 6.8 cm.
- barrel vault over shrine.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- upper parts collapsed.
- repaired.

6 image
- disappeared.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- ornate mouldings at base of dome.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 10%, on walls 20%.

shrine:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dangling motifs and frame.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

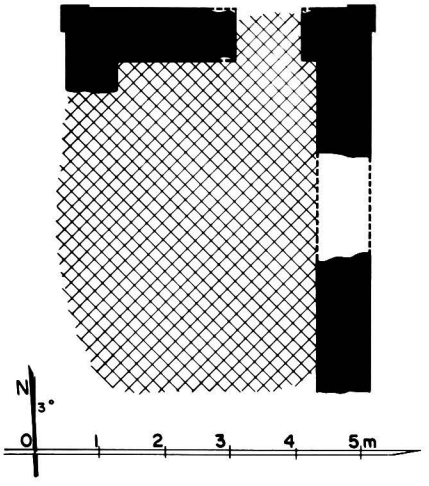
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

469

(274b)

north of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex (site plan p. 247)

coordinates
N : 46.035 E : 10.950



469 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- in the east part of the outer walled enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 3.04 x (?) m.
- 1 door on east side (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 33 x 16.5 x 4 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vault and roof collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

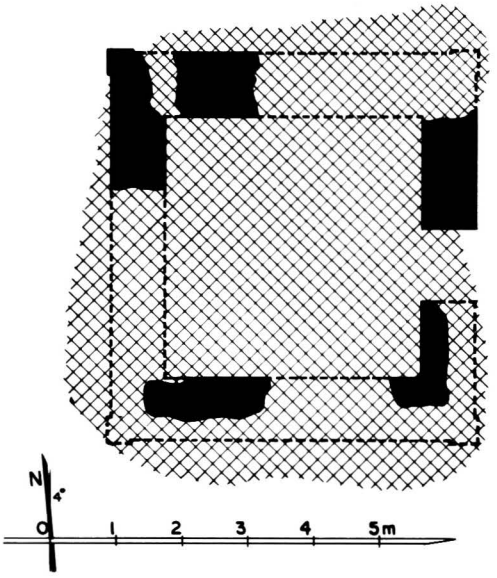
469 b - From north-east

470

(274c)

north of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex (site plan p. 247)

coordinates
N : 46.100 E : 10.975



470 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- in the north-east part of the outer walled enclosure.

2 plan
- square central room, 3.95 x 4.00 m.
- 1 door on east side.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 18 x 5 cm
(built with numerous broken bricks).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vault and roof collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 8%.
- plain mouldings.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

470 b - West face, north-west corner

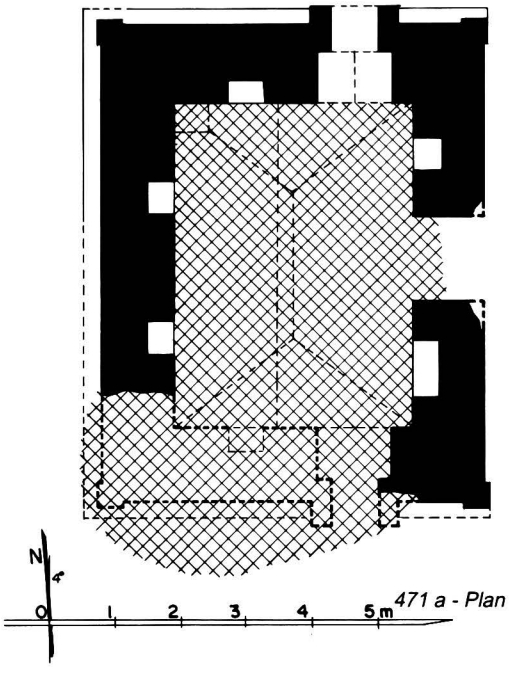
470 c - From east

471

(274d)

north of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex (site plan p. 247)

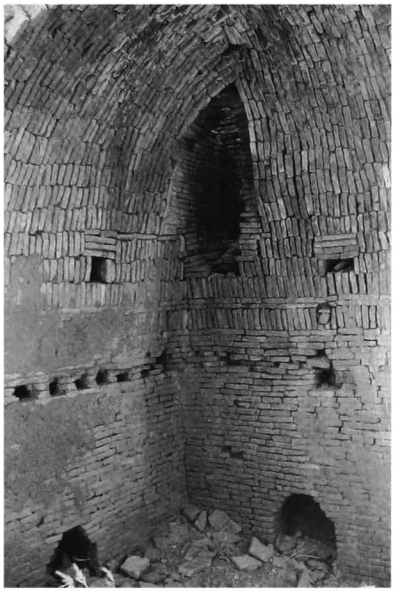
coordinates
N : 46.080 E : 10.950



471 a - Plan

471 b - From south-west

471 c - East face


471 d - Central room, north-west corner

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.
- in the east part of the outer walled enclosure.

2 plan
- square central room, 4.96 x 3.66 m, with partial timber floor on west side.
- internal staircase from timber floor to roof in north-west corner.
- 1 door on east, south and north sides.

3 upper parts
- flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 4.2 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over central room.
- traces of a partial timber floor at mid-level.
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face (2-tiered roof).

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- south-west corner collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- perforated stone window in west wall.
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- plain mouldings.

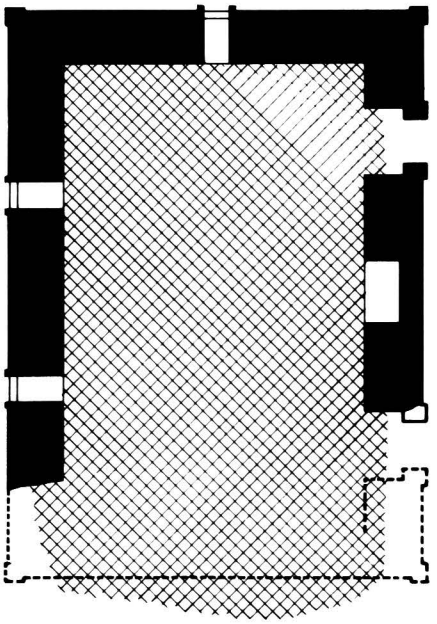
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

472

(274e)

north of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex (site plan p. 247)

coordinates
N : 46.095 E : 10.930



472 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.
- in the north-east part of the outer walled enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, (?) x 4.66 m, with partial timber floor on west side.
- internal staircase from timber floor to roof in north-west corner.
- 2 doors on east side.

3 upper parts
- flat roof (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.5 cm (built with numerous broken bricks of various sizes).
- no trace of vault: flat roof on timber beams (?).
- traces of a partial timber floor at mid-level.
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face (2-tiered roof).

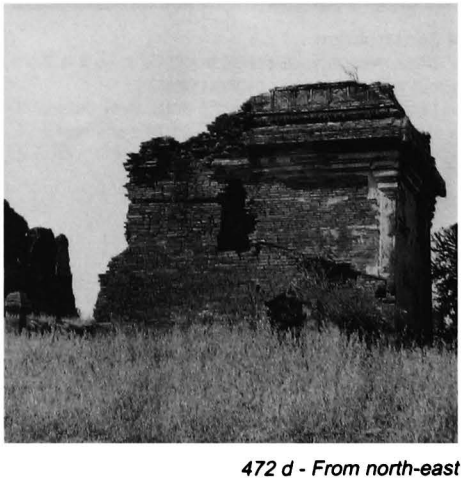
5 present condition
- ruined.
- south wall and roof collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- perforated stone window in west and north walls.
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- plain mouldings.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

472 b - From south

472 c - From south-east



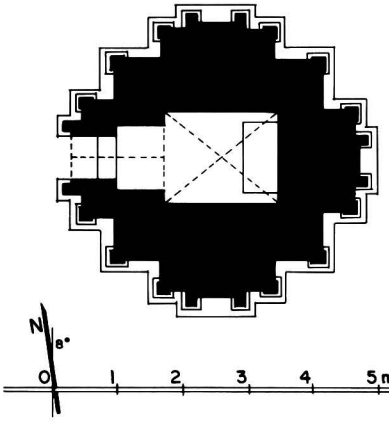
472 d - From north-east

473

(275)

north of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex (site plan p. 247)

coordinates
N : 46.080 E : 11.005



473 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in the north-east part of the outer walled enclosure.

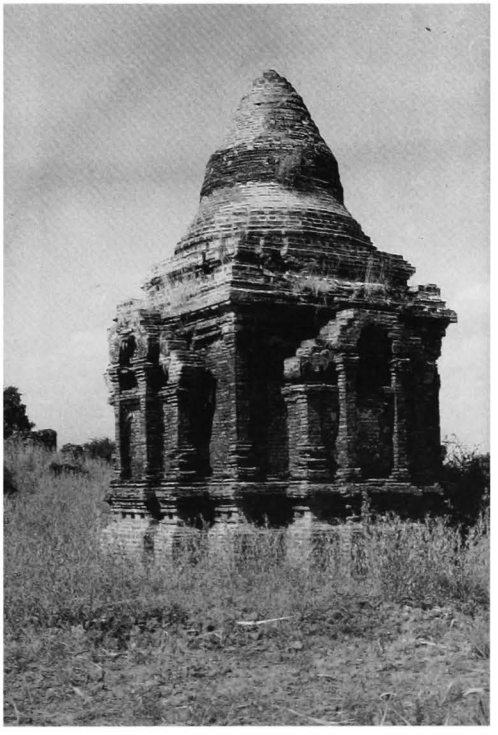
2 plan
- rectangular central shrine, 1.24 x 1.45 m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.
- blind forepart to north, west and south.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- repaired.

473 b - West face



473 c - From south-east

473

473 d - Shrine, from west

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west (disappeared).

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

interior:
- mural paintings (directly painted on mud plaster and badly erased), still in place: under vaults, 10%, on walls 80%.

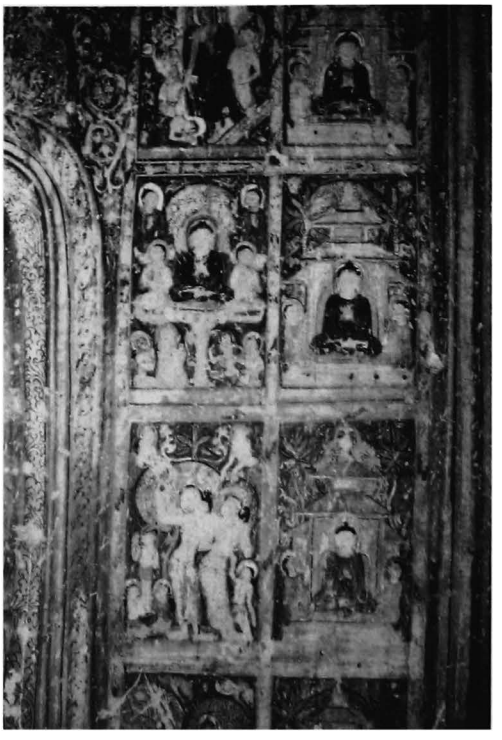
shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and small Buddha figures, 6 cm high.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, portraits of 28 Buddhas, Buddha's figure, illustrated scenes and corner pilasters.
- on east wall, Bodhi tree and floral pattern with figures.

vestibule:
- under vault, Buddha's footprint and floral pattern.
- on walls, floral frieze with animals, attendants.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

473 e - Shrine, south wall, centre



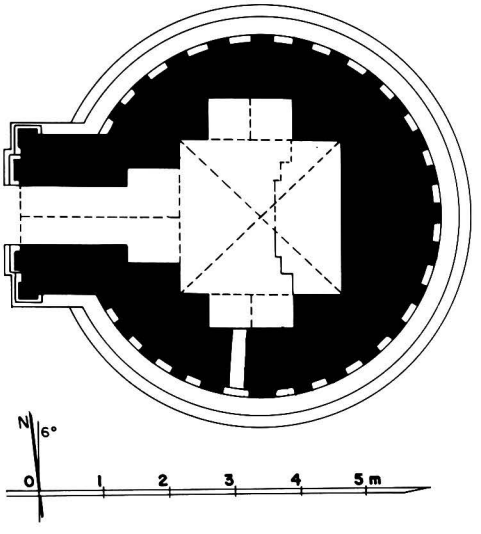
473 f - Shrine, south wall, west side

474

(276)

north of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex (site plan p. 247)

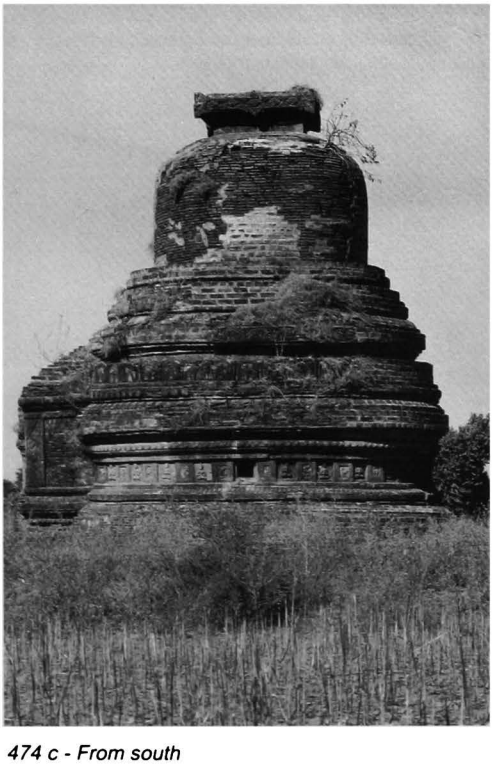
coordinates
N : 46.130 E : 10.960



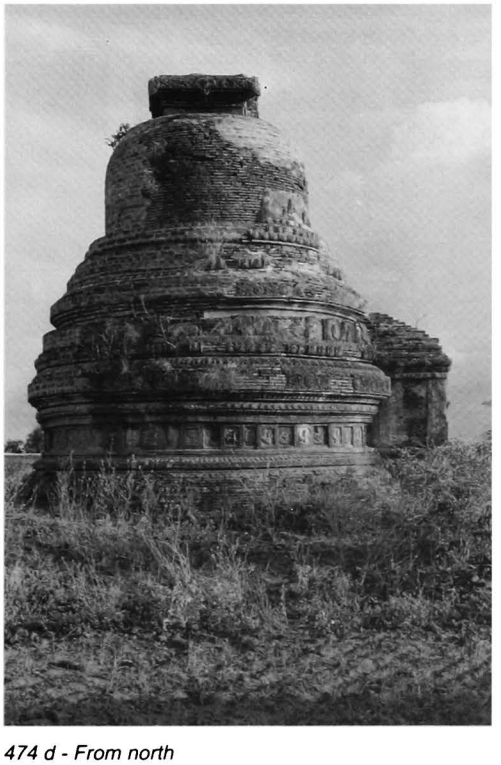
474 a - Plan

1 general description
- small, circular, single-storey temple.
- in the north-east part of the outer walled enclosure.

474 b - From north-west



474 c - From south



474 d - From north

474

(continued)

474 e - West porch, from south-west

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.38 x 2.50 m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.
- small aperture on south side.

3 upper parts
- 2 circular terraces.
- hemispherical dome and square crowning block.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- maintained.

6 image
- disappeared.

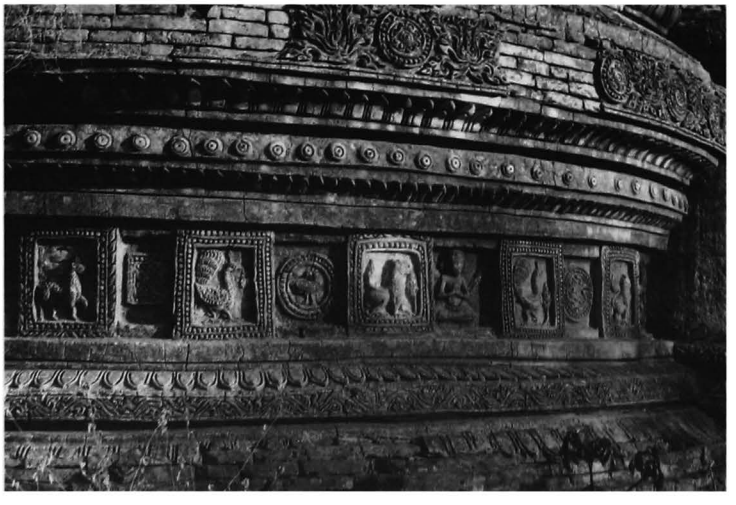
7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 60%.
- ornate pediment, pilasters, recessed base with illustrated panels of animals and figures.
- dado with triangles at base of dome.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 4%, on walls 2%.

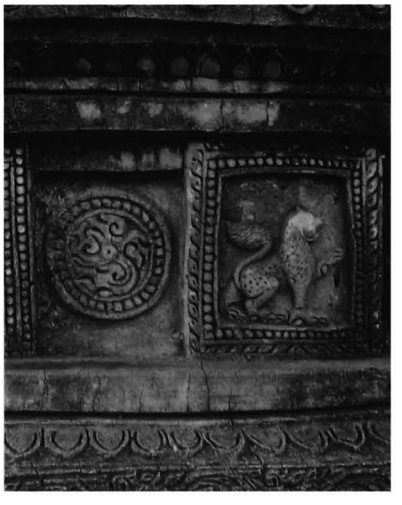
shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and rows of small Buddha figures.
- on east wall, Bodhi tree.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



474 g - Detail of base, north-west part, from north

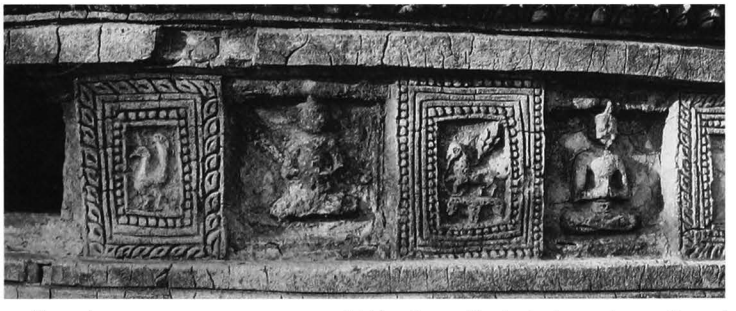


474 g - Base, illustrated panels, west side

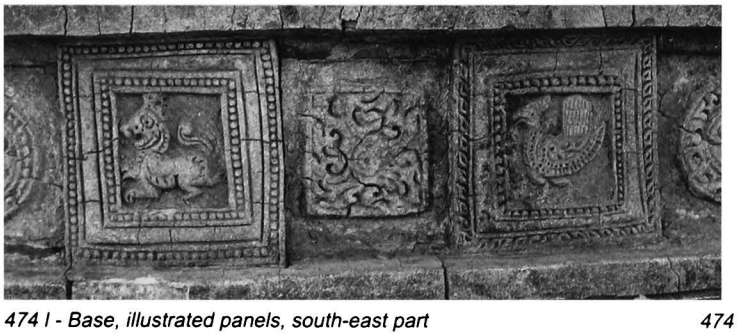
474 h - Base, illustrated panels, south-west part

474 i - Base, illustrated panels, south-west part

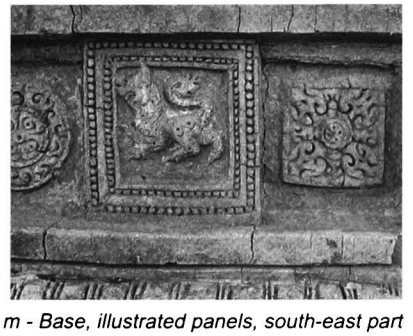
474 j - Base, illustrated panels and aperture, south part



474 k - Base, illustrated panels, south part



474 l - Base, illustrated panels, south-east part



474 m - Base, illustrated panels, south-east part

474 n - Base, illustrated panels, east part

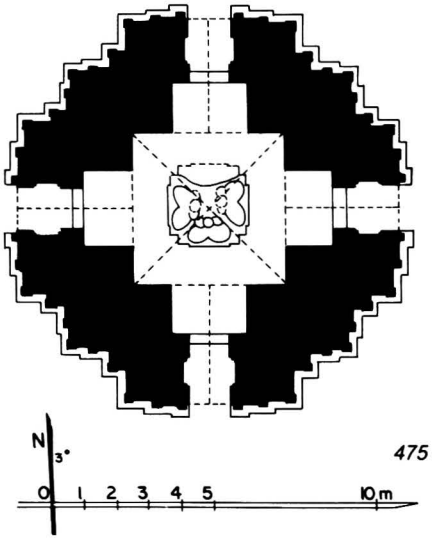
474 o - Base, illustrated panels, east part

475

(277a)

north of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex (site plan p. 247)

coordinates
N : 46.150 E : 10.990



475 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- in the north-east part of the outer walled enclosure.

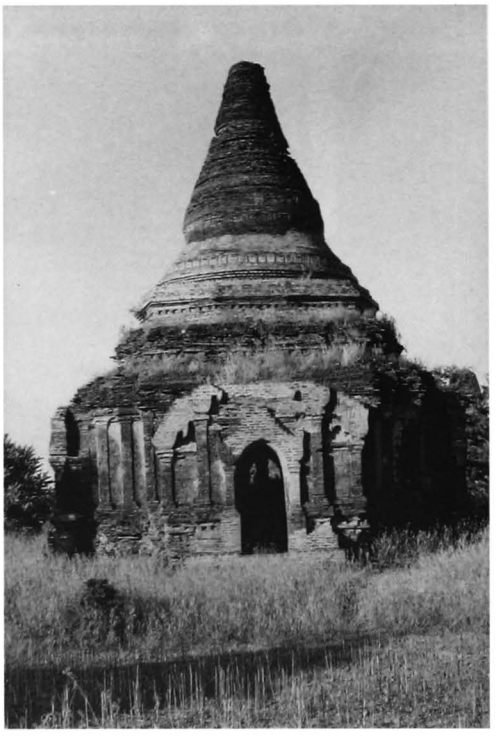
2 plan
- square central shrine, 4.73 x 4.70 m.
- 4 vestibules and porches.

3 upper parts
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

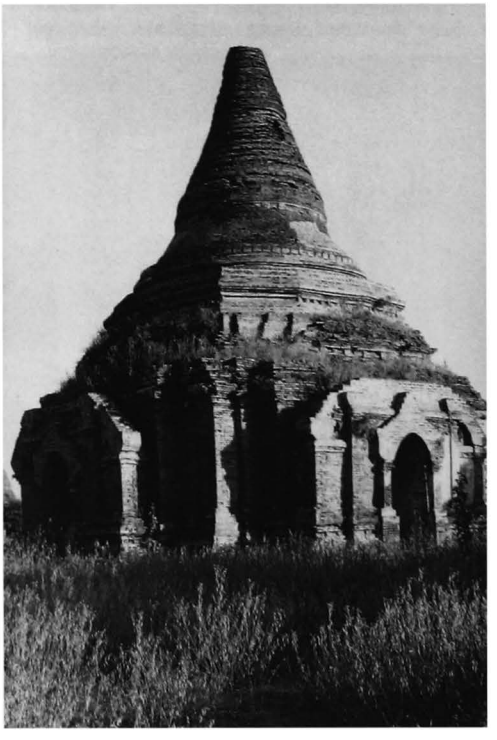
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 4.2 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- stone reinforcements.

5 present condition
- maintained.
- base, pediments and terraces repaired.

6 images
- 4 Buddhas (destroyed on north), seated back to back on a square pedestal.

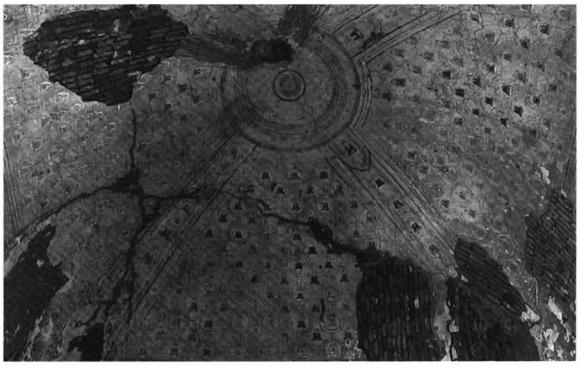


475 b - South face



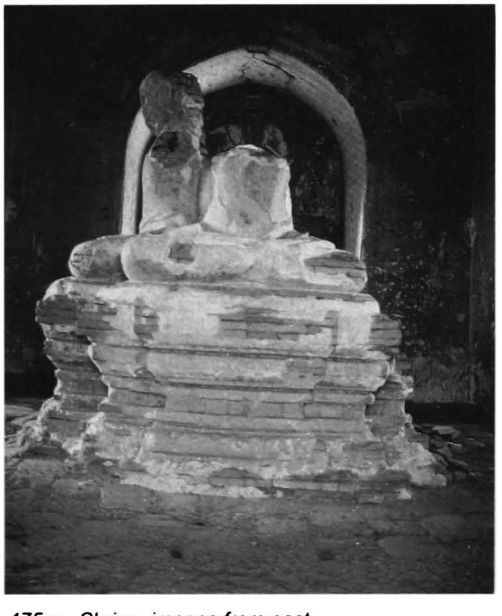
475 c - From north-west

475 e - Shrine vault, from east



475 d - Shrine, east wall, north-east corner

475 f - North forepart, east wall, jataka panel



475 g - Shrine, images from east

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.
- plain mouldings.
- ornate waistband around dome.

interior:
- mural paintings (loss of pigment), still in place: under vaults 70%, on walls 15%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and octagon and cross pattern with figures.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, 28 Buddhas' portraits illustrated and jataka panels with captions, 11 x 14 cm.

vestibules:
- under vault, Buddha footprint and floral or tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, illustrated scenes, section of Mt. Meru, map of Anotatta lake and representations of buildings.

8 epigraphy
- painted captions.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

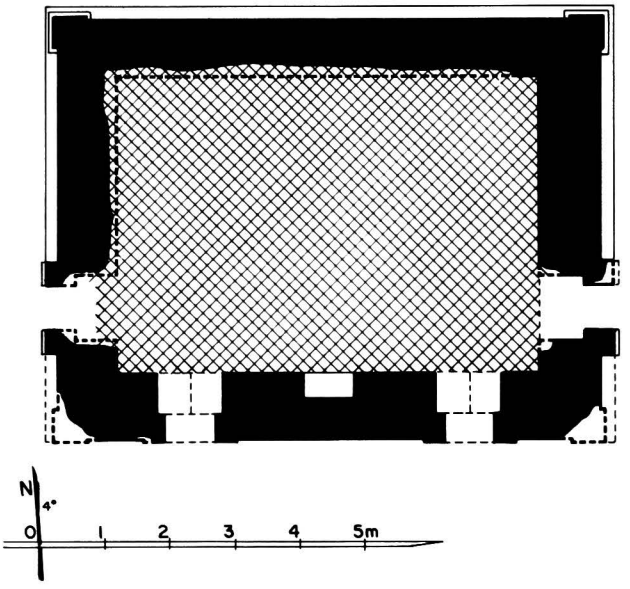
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

476

(277b)

north of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex (site plan p. 247)

coordinates
N : 46.160 E : 10.960



476 a - Plan

476 b - From south-east

476 c - From north-west, together with 475

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- in the east part of the outer walled enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 6.75 x 4.53 m.
- 2 doors on south side, 1 door on west and east sides.

3 upper parts
- flat roof?

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 4.5 cm
(built with numerous broken bricks of various sizes).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vault and roof collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- perforated stone window in west wall.
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.

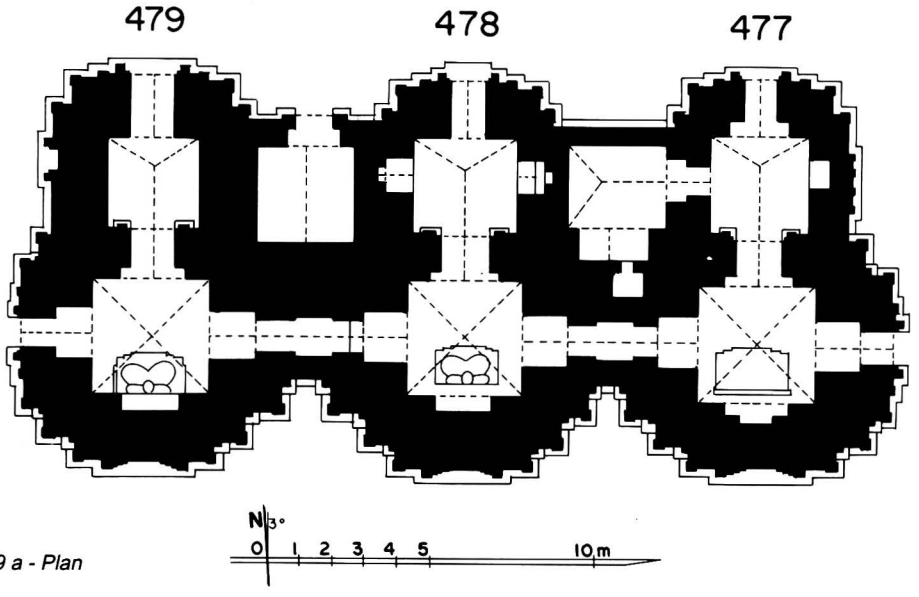
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

477 Hpaya-thon-zu (east)
478 (centre)
479 (west)

(278a, b, c) ဘုရားသုံးဆူ

north of MINNANTHU
north-east of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex (site plan p. 247)

coordinates
N : 46.210 E : 11.000



477-478-479 a - Plan

1 general description
- large, single storey, treble temple.
- on a rectangular platform with stairway on north.

477-478-479 b - From north-west, together with 475

2 plan
- 3 square shrines, 3.60 x 3.57 m, connected by a corridor, each with entrance hall, 2.66 x 2.72 m, and porch on north.
- 2 intermediate cells.
- vestibule and porch on east and west foreparts.
- 3 blind foreparts to south.

3 upper parts (above each shrine)
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial niche and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and axial niche.
- square tower and conical spire.

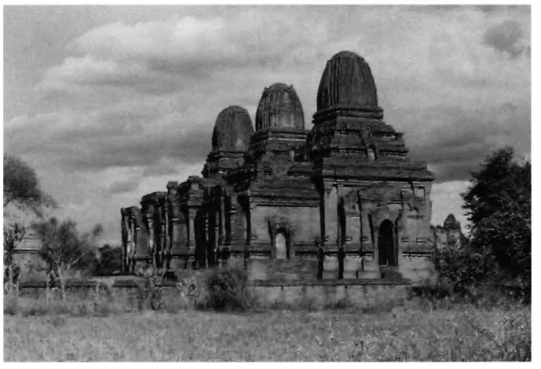
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrines.
- barrel vault hipped at north end over entrance halls.
- stone reinforcements, pavement and thresholds.
- barrel vault over corridor.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- repaired (Dept.) 1985, 1992.

477-478-479

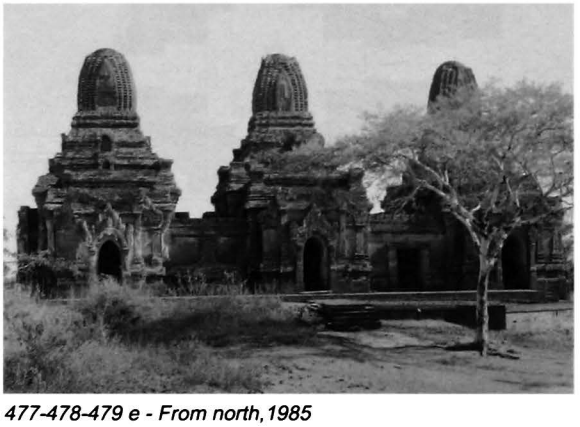
(continued)

477-478-479 d - From north-west



477-478-479 c - From north, 1915 (photo ASI)

477-478-479 f - From north-east



477-478-479 e - From north,1985

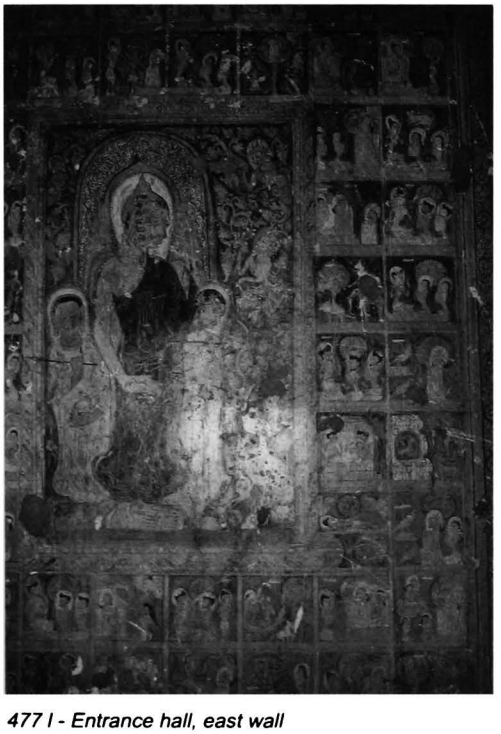
477-478-479 g - From south-west

477 h - North face

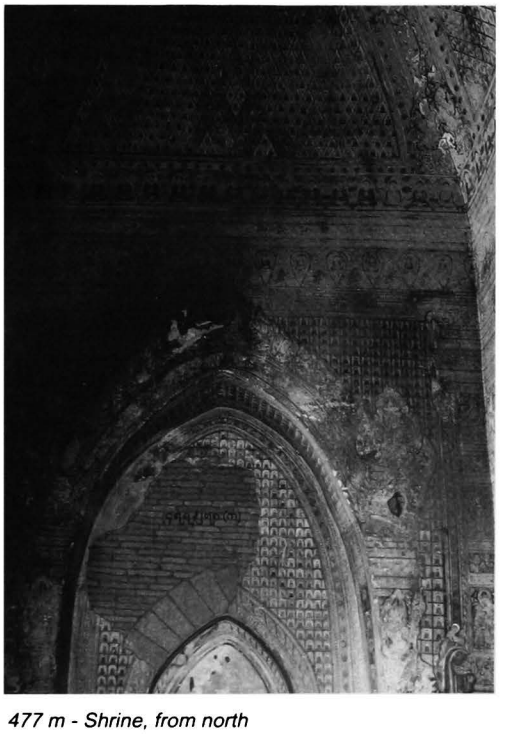
477 i - East face, detail of north corner

477 k - Passage vault

477 j - East vestibule, north wall, detail



477 l - Entrance hall, east wall



477 m - Shrine, from north

477-478-479

(continued)

6 images
- **477** (east shrine), disappeared.
- **478** (centre) and **479** (west shrine), 1 seated Buddha, facing north, renovated.

477n - Shrine vault

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with ogre heads, pilasters, base with recess.
- tower lancets.

interior:
- mural paintings
- **477** (east shrine), still in place: under vaults 60%, on walls 80%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and small figures in lozenges.
- on walls, frieze with figures and pointed obovals, illustrated scenes, dummy pediments and corner pilasters with capitals, square pattern with figures.

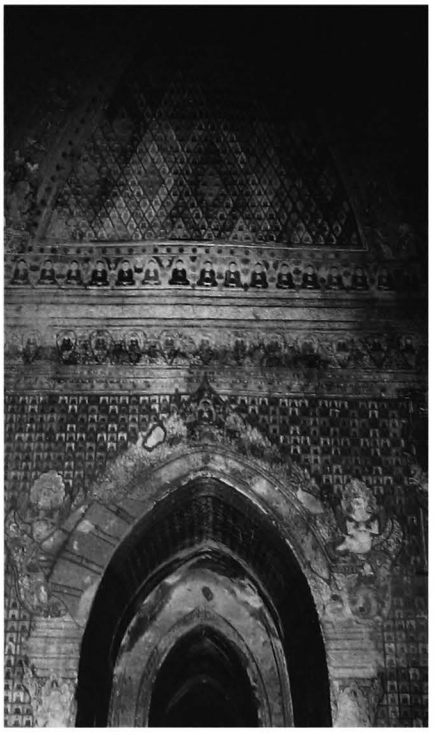
passage:
- under vault, floral pattern with staggered Buddha figures.
- on walls, floral frieze with figures in pointed obovals and Buddha's portraits.

entrance hall:
- under vault, small Buddha figures.
- on walls, frieze with ogre's heads, jataka panels, 12 x 13 cm, and illustrated scenes.

east vestibule and corridor to 478:
- under vault, hexagon pattern with small Buddha figures.
- on walls, frieze with figures, portraits of 28 Buddhas with captions, building representations and illustrated scenes (with preparatory line drawings).

477 o - Shrine, south-west corner

477 p - Shrine, west wall

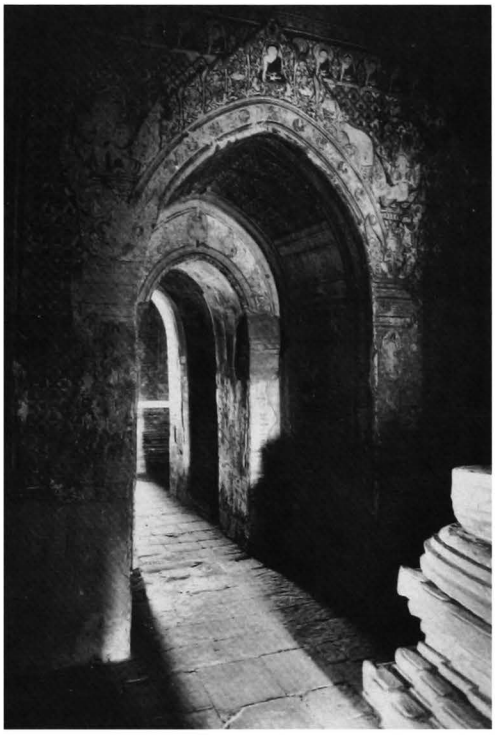


477 q - Shrine, from east

- **478** (central shrine), still in place: under vaults 60%, on walls 80%.
  shrine:
  - under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and rows of small Buddha figures.
  - on walls, frieze with figures and pointed obovals, small figures in quatrefoils, dummy pediments and corner pilasters with illustrated panels.

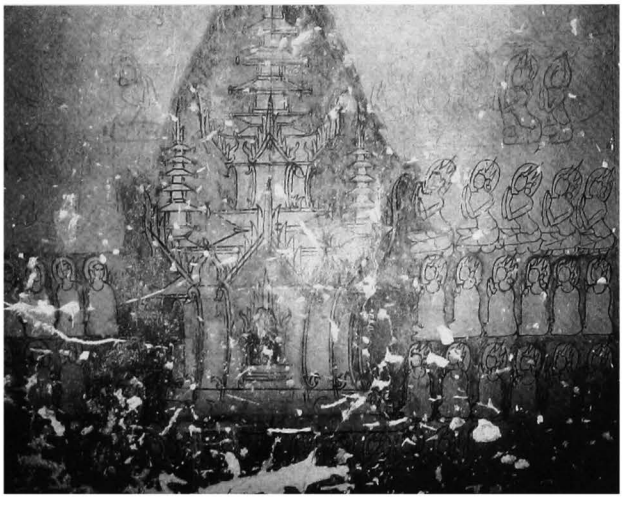
  passage:
  - under vault, floral pattern with staggered figures.
  - on walls, floral frieze with figures in pointed obovals and Buddha's portraits.

- **479** (west shrine), no mural paintings.

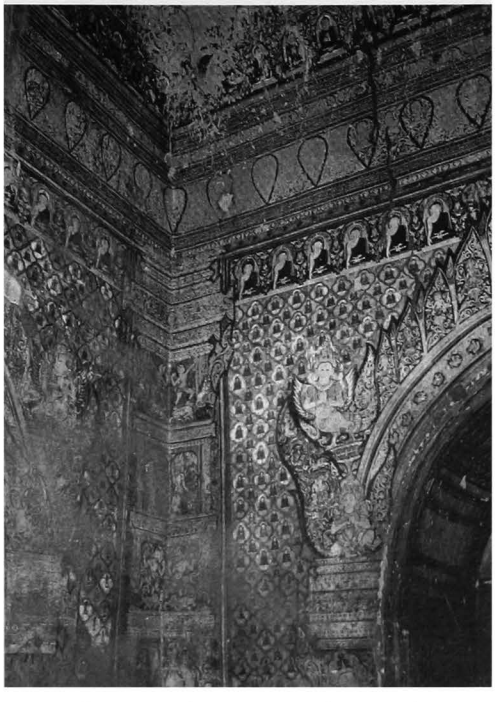


478 t - Shrine and connecting corridor, from west

477-478 r - connecting corridor, north wall



477-478 s - Connecting corridor, detail of preparatory line drawings



478 u - Shrine, south-west corner, from south-east

477-478-479

(continued)

478 v - Shrine, west wall, detail on south side

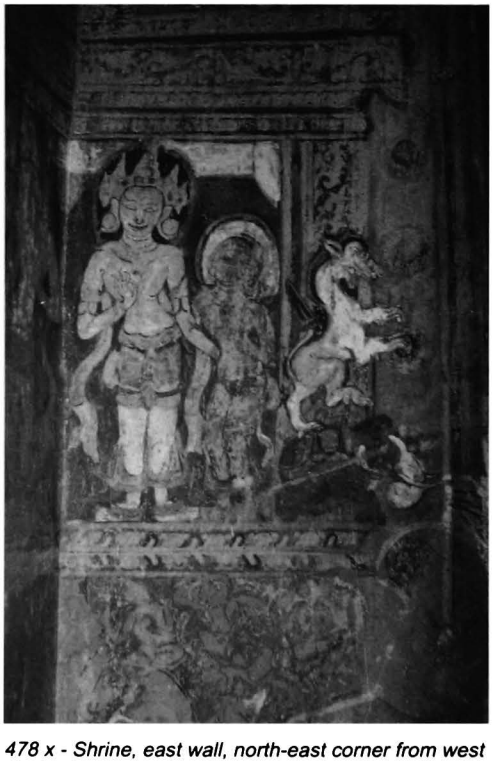
478 w - Shrine, west wall, from east

8 epigraphy
- painted captions.
- graffiti.

9 references
- listed 1972.
- ASI, *Annual Report,* 1915-16: pp 79-93, pl. XLVIII- LIII; 1929-30: pp 48-9 and 157.
- photogrammetric survey, YIT 1983.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

remark
- the only treble temple at Pagan with interconnected shrines.



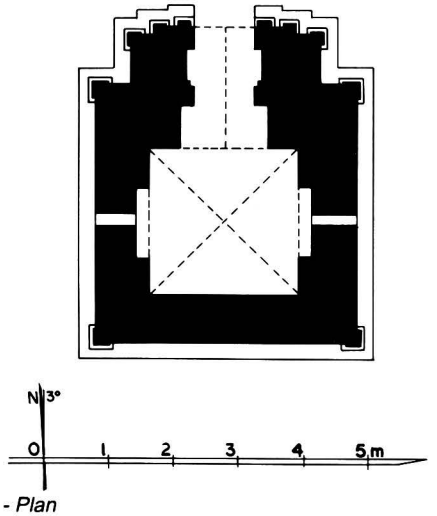
478 x - Shrine, east wall, north-east corner from west

480

(279)

north of MINNANTHU
north-east of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex (site plan p. 247)

coordinates
N : 46.225 E : 11.050



480 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.30 x 2.13 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- small aperture on east and west faces.

3 upper parts
- 2 square sloping roofs (?).
- destroyed square tower (?).

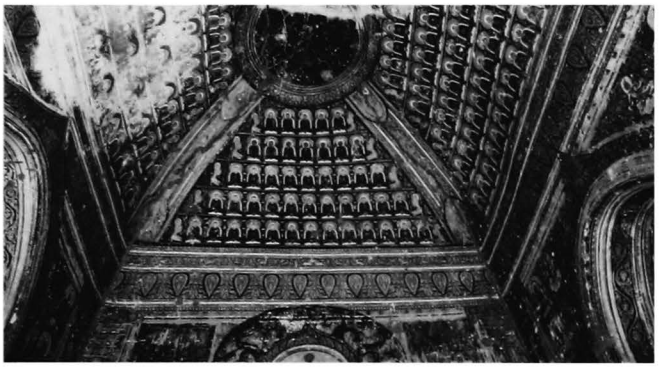
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 30 x 14.5 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.
- stone pavement.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- repaired.

6 image
- no sculpture and no pedestal: image of seated Buddha, facing north, painted on south wall.

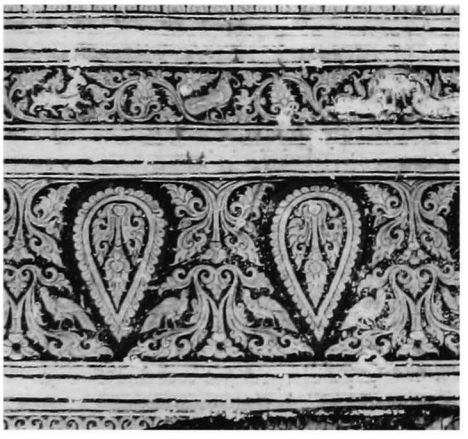
480 b - From north-east

480 c - Shrine and image, from north

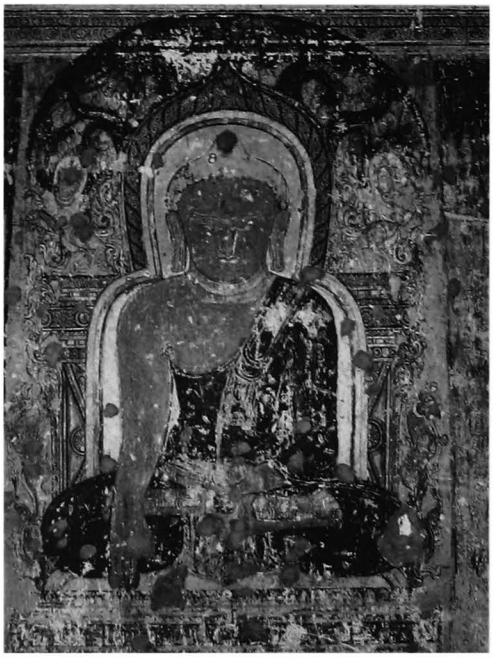


480 d - Shrine vault, from north

480 e - Shrine, west wall, from north-east



480 f - Shrine, frieze detail



480 g - Shrine, painted image, from north

7 decoration
interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 60%, on walls 75%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and rows of Buddha figures.
- on south wall, seated Buddha under Bodhi tree.
- on walls, floral frieze with animals, frieze with pointed obovals, dummy pediments and corner pilasters, illustrated scenes.

vestibule:
- under vault, secant circle pattern.
- on walls, frames.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

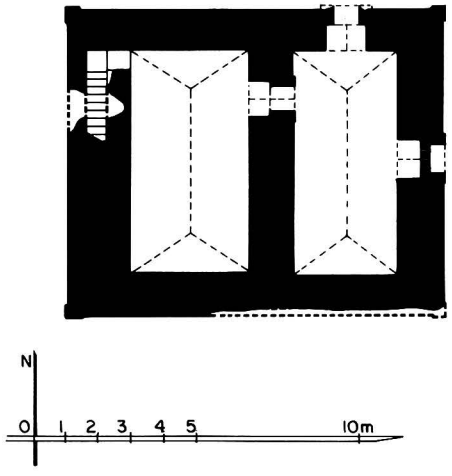
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

481

(280)

north of MINNANTHU
in the enclosure
of temple **482 Thambula**.

coordinates
N : 46.275 E : 11.040



481 - Plan

1 general description
- small-sized, two-storey monastery.
- in the southern part of the walled enclosure.

2 plan
ground floor:
- 2 rectangular cells, 3.20 x 6.85 and 3.60 x 6.80 m.
- 1 door on north and east sides.
- internal staircase in north-west corner.

upper storey:
- collapsed, probably similar.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.
- probably flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 17 x 4 cm
(built with numerous broken bricks of various sizes).
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over cells.
- flat arches over doors.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

481 b - East face

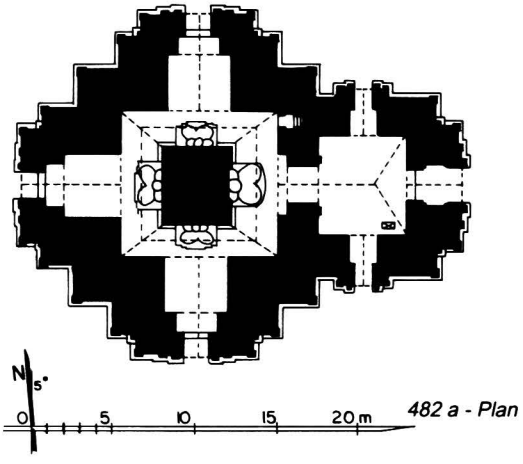
481 c - From south-east

482 Thambula-hpaya

(281) သမ္ဘုလဂုဘုရား

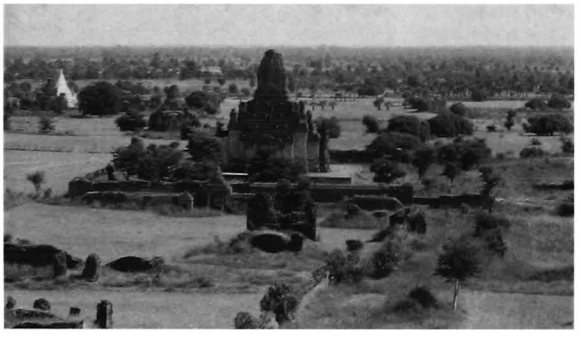
north of MINNANTHU
north-east of **447 Le-myet-hna** monastic complex

coordinates
N : 46.310 E : 11.080



482 a - Plan

482 b - From west



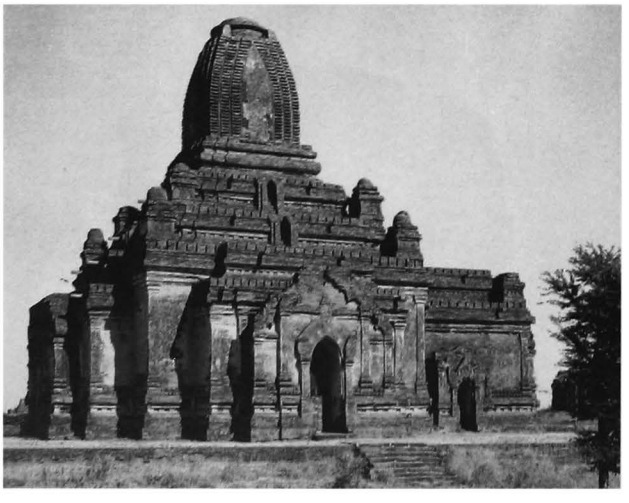
1 general description
- large single-storey temple.
- on a square platform with 4 stairways.
- at the centre of a walled enclosure with gateway on east, west and north sides, together with **481**.

2 plan
- solid core, 4.32 x 4.85 m, with niche on east side.
- 1 high-vaulted corridor, 2.05-2.85 m wide.
- entrance hall, 6.03 x 5.45 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- vestibule and porch on south, west and north faces.
- internal staircase in north-east corner of corridor.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial staircase and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and axial staircase.
- square tower.

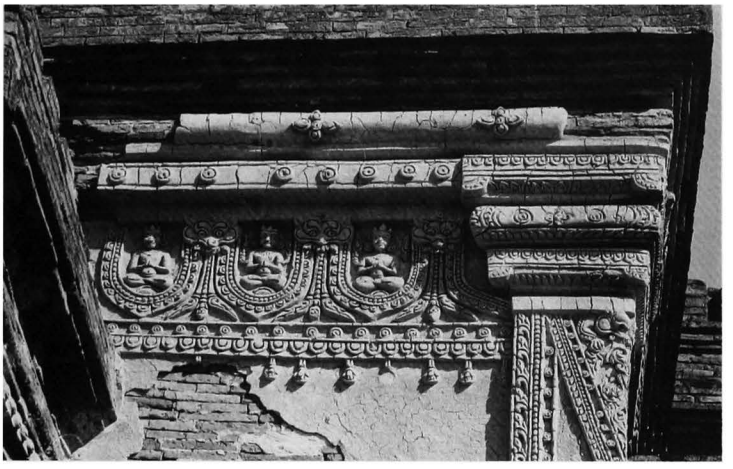
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick : 35 x 17 x 4.8 cm.
- high barrel vault over corridor.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.
- low barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- stone reinforcements at base corners.
- stone pavement and thresholds.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.

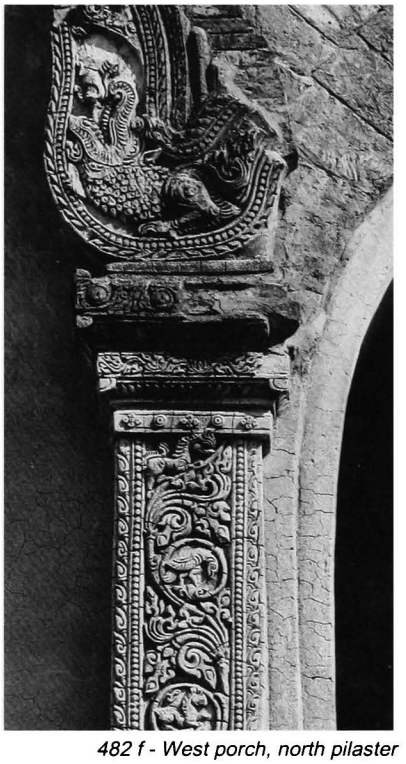


482 c - South face

482 d - From south-west



482 e - West face, south-west corner, cornice detail



482 f - West porch, north pilaster

482 g - West forepart, south face

482 h - East face

482 i - East porch and pediment

482

(continued)

482 j - Entrance hall, north-east corner, from south-west

6 images
- 4 seated Buddhas (headless on south and west, legs only on east).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 35%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with ogre heads and figures, porch pilasters with animals in scrolls, base with recess and dado.
- tasselled frieze with pointed obovals on foreparts.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 75%, on walls 60%.

corridor:
- under vault, corner bands and tangent circle pattern with figures.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, 28 Buddhas' portraits with captions and grid pattern with figures.
- on core, building representation with Bodhi tree behind images.

entrance hall:
- under vault, rows of seated Buddhas.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, illustrated panels, representations of buildings and great figures.

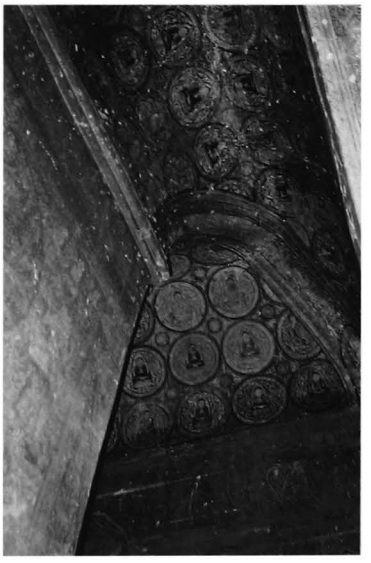
vestibules:
- under vault, floral pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, representations of buildings and scenes of Buddha's life.

8 epigraphy
in the east entrance hall:
- stone slab, 96 x 13, height = 136 cm.

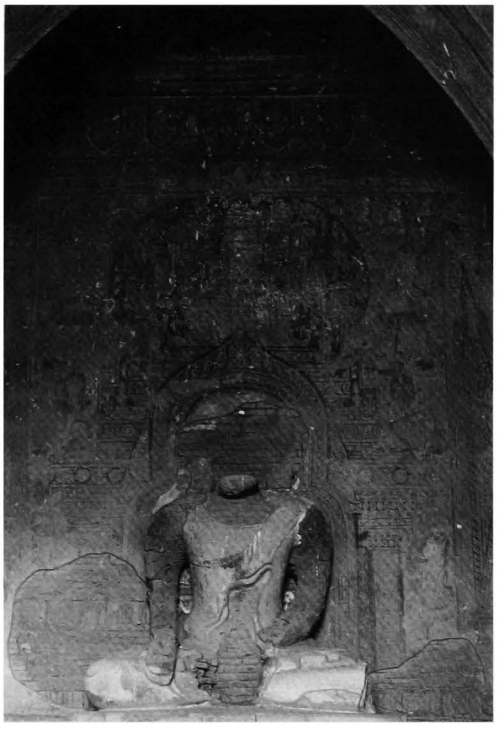
16 lines, Burmese, dated 617 BE = 1255 AD, 631, 646 and 661 BE = 1269, 1284 and 1299 AD: construction of religious buildings and dedications of lands and slaves.
ref: *IB:* 291 - *List*: 407 - *PPA*: 253-254 - *PPA/tn*: 116 - *SIP:* 81-83.
- painted captions and inscriptions.

482 k - Entrance hall, west wall, south side

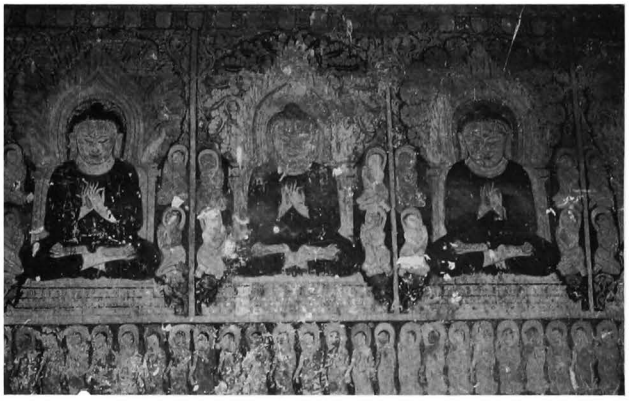
482 l -North corridor, north-west corner, from south



482 m - Corridor vault, S.E. corner



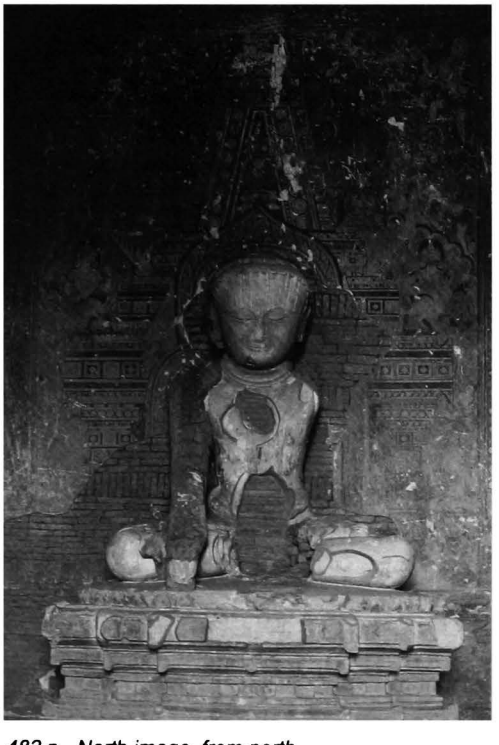
482 n - South image



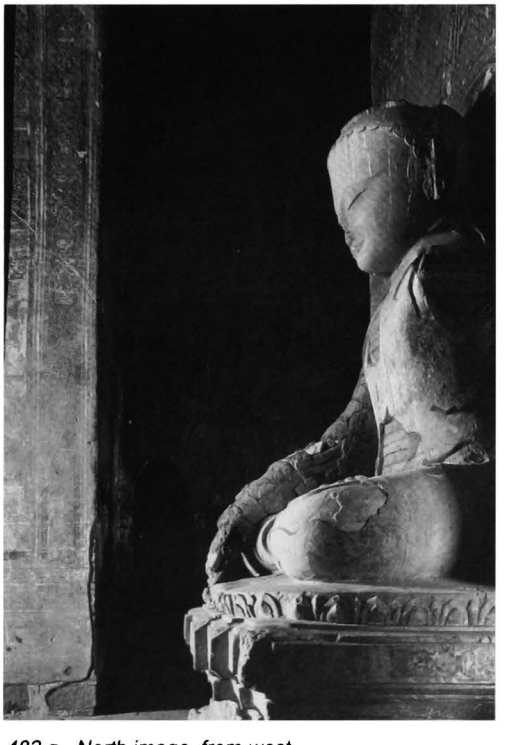
482 o - South corridor, detail of east side, from north

9 references
- listed 1921 & 1972.
- ASI, *Annual Report*, 1928-9: pl.XVb; 1929-30: pp 156-7.
- photogrammetric survey, IGN 1976.
- U Kyaw Lhain, *Buddha win pali min sa-mya* [Pali Inscriptions from Jatakas], Rangoon 1981.
- Gavrilovic, P. et al.: *Methods for repair and strengthening...* IV, pp. 17, 24, 190-5.

10 construction period
- from epigraphy: **1255 AD**.



482 p - North image, from north



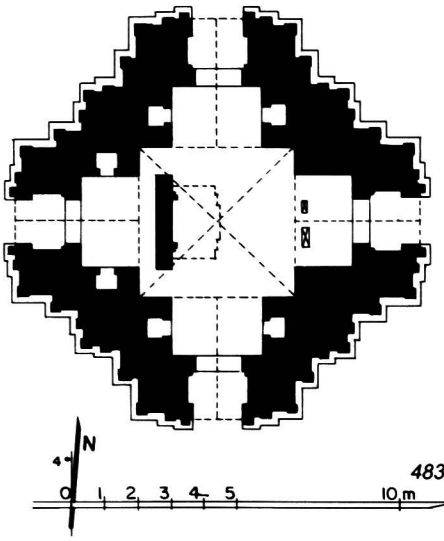
482 q - North image, from west

483 Po-ka-lon-hpaya

(292a) ဖုံးကလုံဘုရား

north of MINNANTHU
north-east of **482 Thambula**

coordinates
N : 46.360 E : 11.230



483 a - Plan

1 general description
- large single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 4.60 x 4.73 m.
- 4 vestibules and porches.

3 upper parts
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 17.5 x 4.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base disintegrating.
- repaired (Dept.) 1982.
- brick grilles built by Dept.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha (destroyed), facing east, against a screen wall.

483 b - East face (1981) before repair

483 c - East face (1984), after repair

483 d - East face, south side and south forepart

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 30%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with ogre heads, pilasters, base with recess.
- frieze with pointed obovals on foreparts.
- dado with inverted obovals, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 30%, on walls 35%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and floral pattern with figures in circles.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and scenes of Buddha's life with representations of buildings.
- Bodhi tree on screen wall.

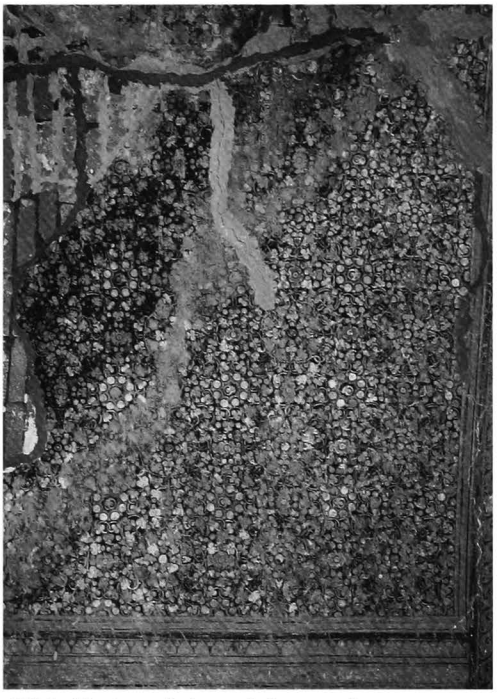
vestibules:
- under vault, floral pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and illustrated panels with captions.

8 epigraphy
in the east vestibule:
A - stone slab, 65 x 11, height = 110 cm. 23 + 18 lines, Burmese, dated 605 BE = 1243 AD: dedication to a temple.
ref: *IB:* 150-151 - *List* 266 - *UB-I*: 298-299 - *EM:* 50, pp. 140-2 - *OBI-II:* pp. 61-64.
B - stone slab, 40 x 18, height = 85 cm. 14 lines, Burmese, dated 592 BE = 1230 AD: dedication of garden and slaves.
ref: *IB:* 126 b - *List* 218 - *UB-I*: 293 - *EM:* 32, p. 40 - *OBI-I:* pp. 213.
- painted captions.

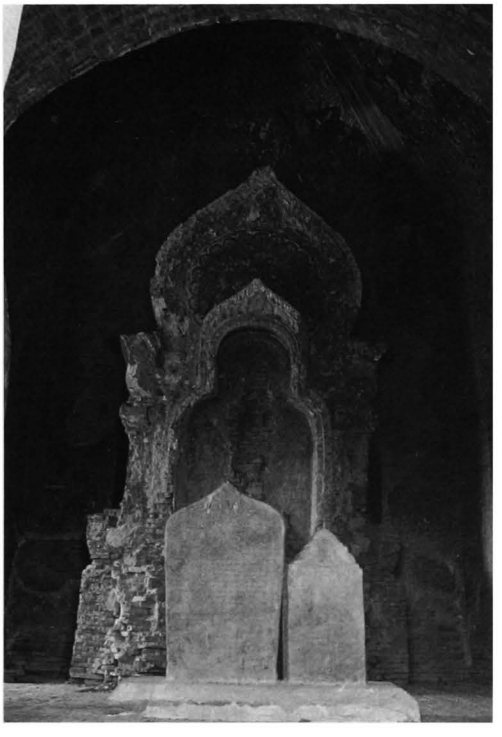
9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- from epigraphy: **1243 AD**.

483 e - South face



483 f - West vestibule vault, from south



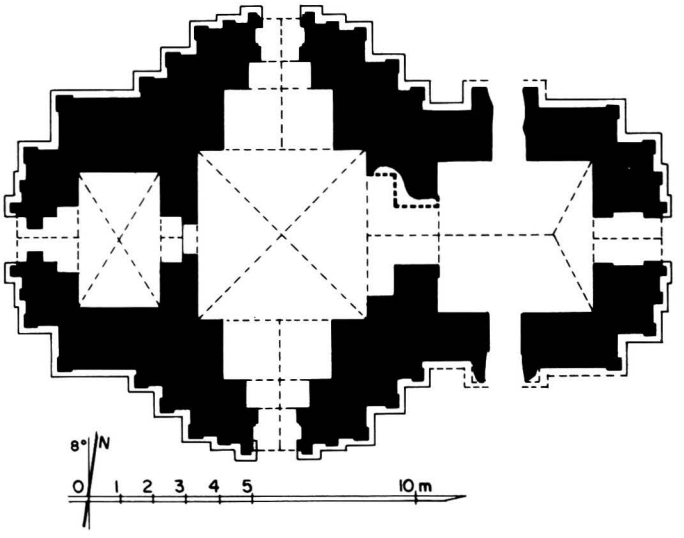
483 g - Shrine, screen wall and stone inscriptions

484 Mingala-hte-hpaya

(292b) မင်္ဂလာထေရ်ဘုရား

north of MINNANTHU
north-east of **482 Thambula**

coordinates
N : 46.430 E : 11.210



484 a - Plan

484 b - South face

484 c - South face, east forepart

484 d - East face, east forepart

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 5.20 x 5.18 m.
- entrance hall, 4.68 x 4.80 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- secondary shrine, 4.16 x 2.52 m on west side, with porch.
- vestibule and porch on south and north faces.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.2 cm.
- cloister vault over shrines.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches, under simple or double relieving vault.
- stone reinforcements.

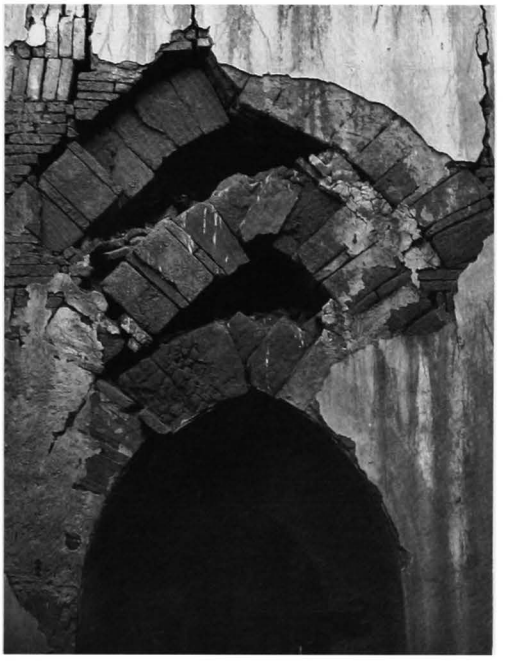
5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- base disintegrating.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.

6 image
- disappeared.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with ogre heads, corner figures on pilasters, porch pilasters with animals in scrolls, base with recess.
- tasselled frieze with pointed obovals on foreparts.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

484 e - East porch pediment, south side



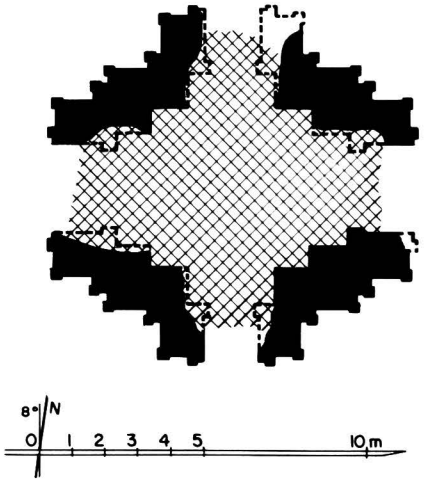
484 f - West passage, from west, under double relieving vault

485

(292c)

north of MINNANTHU
north-east of **482 Thambula**

coordinates
N : 46.465 E : 11.200



485 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 4.85 x 4.87 m.
- 4 vestibules and porches.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 6.8 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- base disintegrated.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

485 b - South face

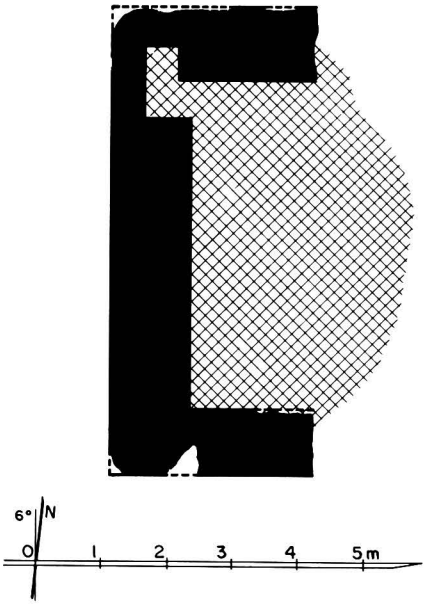
485 c - East face

486

(292c)

north-east of MINNANTHU
in the enclosure
of temple **487 Tuyin-patho**.

coordinates
N : 46.480 E : 11.475



1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- in the north-west corner of the walled enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 5.05 x (?) m.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 4.5 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- no more trace of vaults.
- east part collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

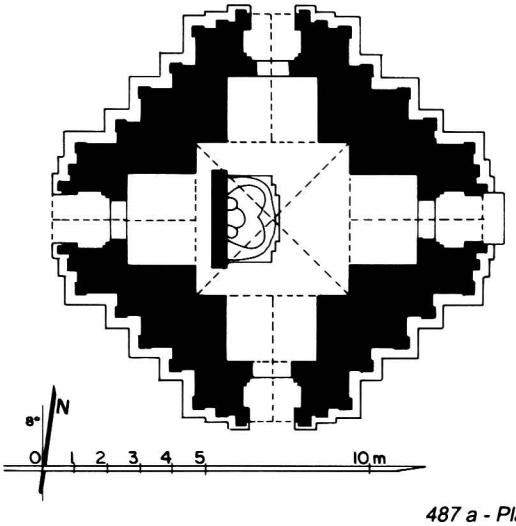
486 b - From south-east

487 Tuyin-pahto

(283a) တုရင်ပုထိုး

north-east of MINNANTHU
north-east of **482 Thambula**

coordinates
N : 46.455 E : 11.520



487 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- on the axis and on east side of a walled enclosure with gateway on east and west, together with **486-90**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 4.75 x 4.73 m.
- 4 vestibules and porches.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with corner urns.
- square tower, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

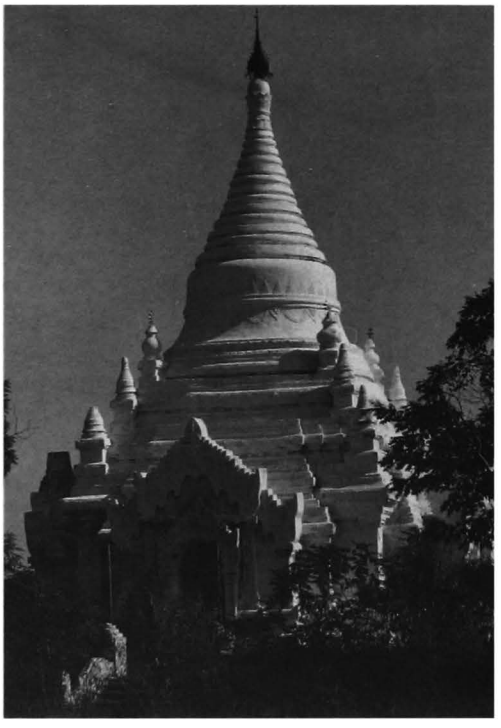
6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east, against a screen wall.

7 decoration
exterior:
- renovated stucco mouldings, still in place: 100%.
interior:
- whitewashed.

8 epigraphy
previously inside the shrine, presently in the south porch:
- stone slab, 53 x ?, height = 120 cm. 22 lines, Burmese, dated 651 and 656 BE = 1289 and 1294 AD: dedication to the temple.
ref: *IB:* 282 - *List*: 394 - *PPA*: 284 - *PPA/tn*: 131-132 - *SIP*: 48 - *OBI-III*: p.173.

9 references
- listed 1972.
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*: I, pp. 235, 251;

10 construction period
- from epigraphy: **1289 AD**.



487 b - From west

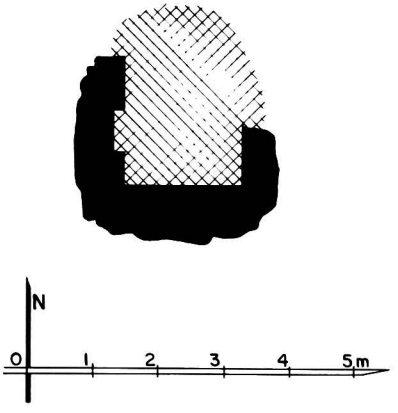
487 c - From north-east, together with 489

488

(283b)

north-east of MINNANTHU
east of enclosure
of **487 Tuyin-patho**

coordinates
N : 46.450 E : 11.540



488 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.80 x (?) m.
- porch on east or north (?).
- previously recorded as a small circular temple.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.
- hemispherical dome previously recorded.

4 construction
- brick masonry.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- base disintegrated.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

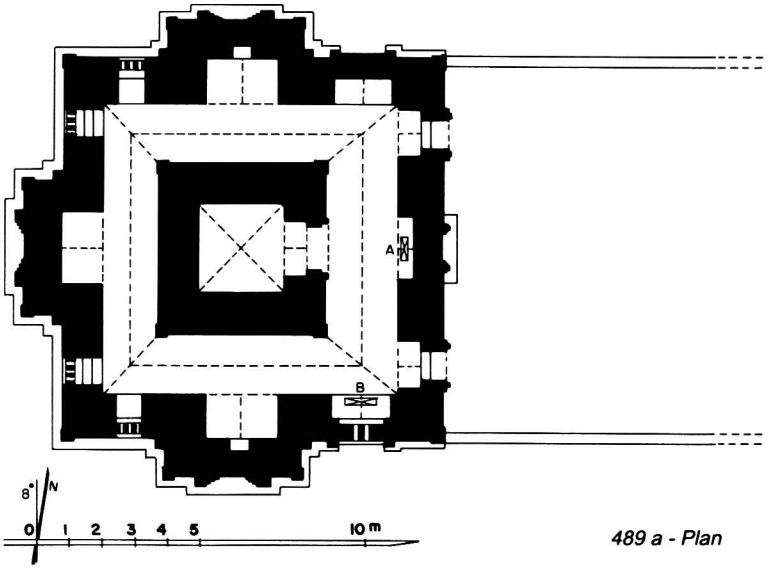
488 b - From west

489 Tuyin-pahto-kyaung (north)

(283c) တုရင်ပုထိုးကျောင်း

north-east of MINNANTHU
in the enclosure
of temple **487 Tuyin-patho**.

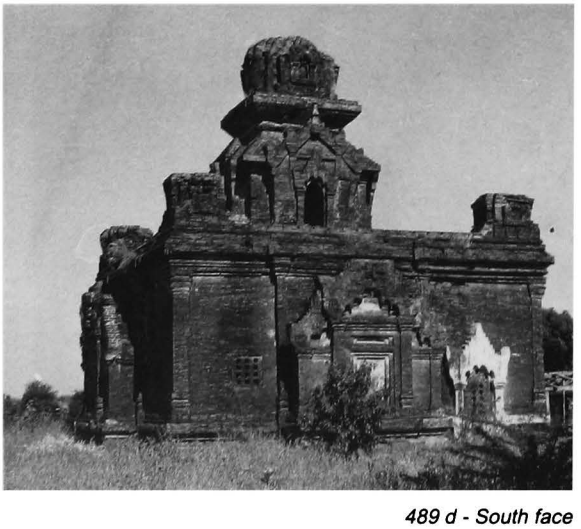
coordinates
N : 46.450 E : 11.480



489 a - Plan

489 b - From west, together with 487

489 c - North face



489 d - South face

1 general description
- medium-sized, two-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.
- on the axis and on west side of the walled enclosure.

2 plan
ground floor:
- square central cell, 2.70 x 2.62 m.
- 1 corridor, 2.23-1.60 m wide.
- no internal staircase.
- 2 doors on east side, one door on south and north sides.
- axial niche on east side.
- windows with brick grille on south, west and north walls.
- blind forepart to south, west and north.

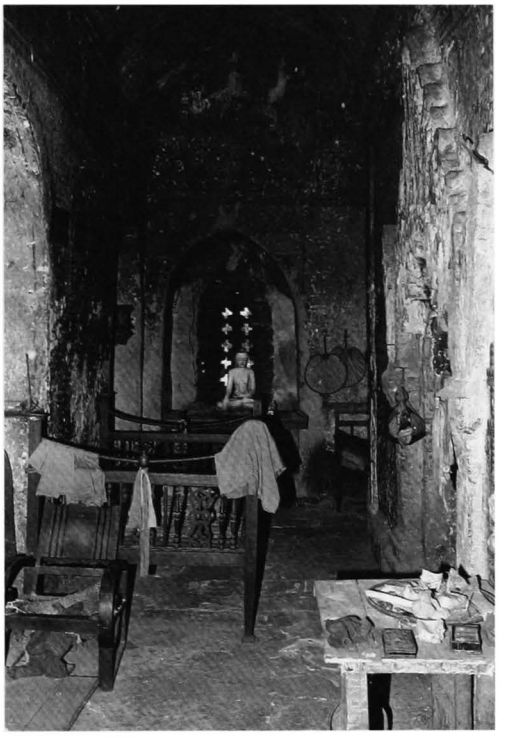
upper storey:
- square central cell with porch on east, south and north faces.

3 upper parts
- square crowning block and square tiered tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 28 x 14 x 3.5 cm
- cloister vault over central cell.
- barrel vault over corridor.
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face (2-tiered roof).
- stone plinth.

5 present condition
- maintained.
- south and north doors walled in.

489 e - South corridor, from west



489 f - East corridor, from north

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of plain stucco mouldings.

interior:
still in place: on walls 30%.

corridor:
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

8 epigraphy
in the east corridor:

A - stone slab, 56 x 14, height = 84 cm. 18 lines, Burmese, dated 638 BE = 1276 AD: construction of a monastery and dedication of lands.
ref: *IB:* 254 b - *List*: 359 - *PPA*: 280 - *PPA/tn*: 129-130 - *OBI-III:* p. 113.

B - stone slab, 69 x 15, height = 92 cm. 15 lines, Burmese, dated 635 BE = 1273 AD: construction of a monastery and dedication of lands.
ref: *IB:* 243 - *List*: 345 - *PPA*: 277 - *PPA/tn*: 128 - *OBI-III:* p. 89.
- painted inscriptions and graffiti.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- from epigraphy: **1273 AD**.

remark
- upper storey without internal access occurs also in temples **264, 730, 1336**, but these are much smaller structures than the twin monasteries **489** and **490**.

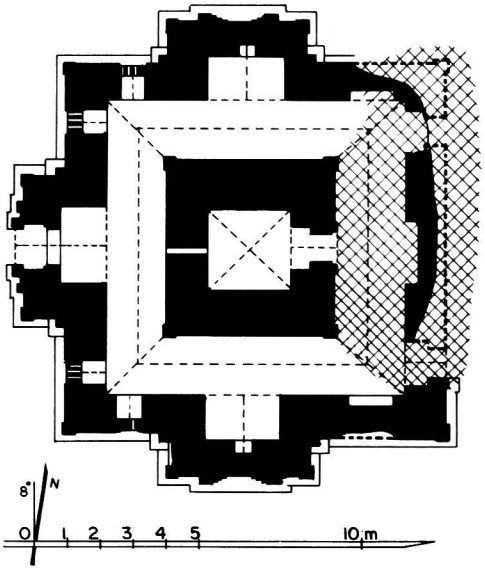
489 g - East corridor, central cell door, from south-east

490 Tuyin-pahto-kyaung (south)

(283d) တုရင်ပုထိုးကျောင်း

north-east of MINNANTHU
in the enclosure
of temple **487 Tuyin-patho**.

coordinates
N : 46.420 E : 11.480



490 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, two-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side (?).
- in the south-west corner of the walled enclosure.

2 plan
ground floor:
- square central cell, 2.57 x 2.55 m.
- 1 corridor, 2.18-1.87 m wide.
- no internal staircase.
- 2 doors on east side,1 door on south and north walls.
- axial niche on east side.
- windows with brick grille on south, west and north walls.
- forepart with porch to west.
- blind forepart to south and north.

upper storey:
- destroyed.

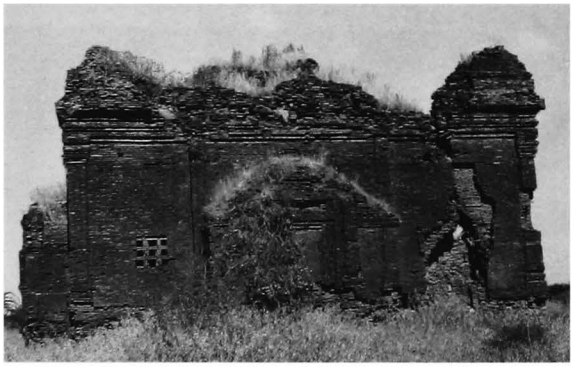
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 28.5 x 14 x 3.6 cm.
- cloister vault over central cell.
- barrel vault over corridor.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- east part collapsed during the 1975 earthquake.
- south-east corner collapsed 1986.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

490 b - South face (1984)



490 c - From east (1984)

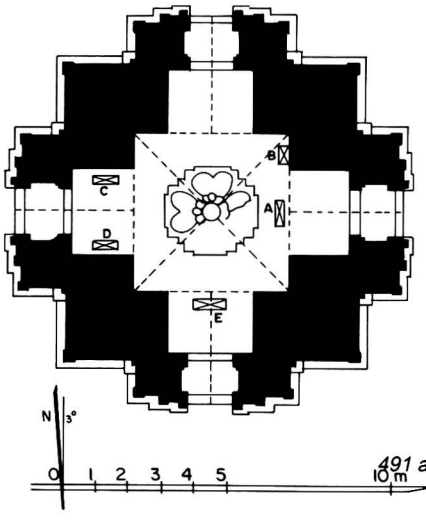
490 d - From east (1992)

491 A-saw-kywan

(284a) အစေတ်ကျွန်း

north of MINNANTHU
north-east of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex

coordinates
N : 46.200 E : 11.140



491 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- in a a ruined enclosure wall, together with **2273**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 4.75 x 4.82 m.
- 4 vestibules and porches.

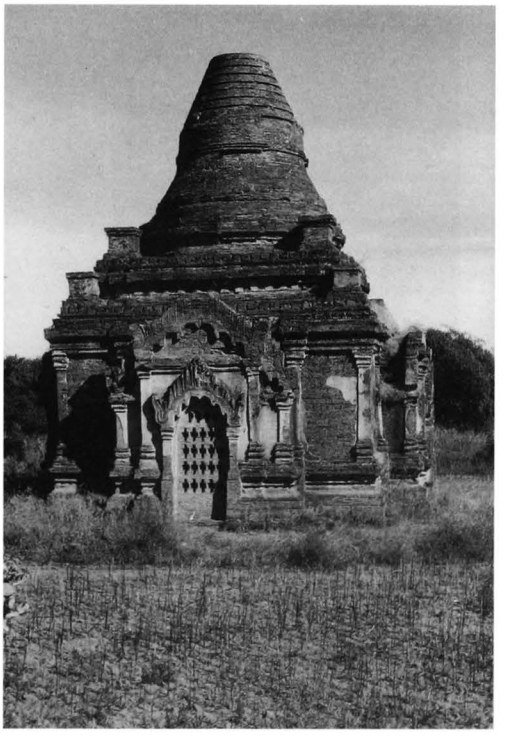
3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 16-sided terrace with apex in the centre of each face.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.2 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- brick grilles built by Dept.
- repaired (Const. Corp.) 1983.

491 b - From north-east

491 c - South face



491 d - West face

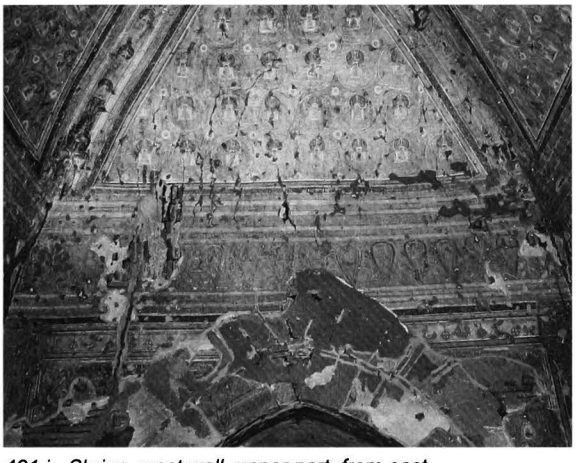
491 e - East face, south-east corner

491 f - West pediment

491 h - Shrine, north wall, east side, dangling motifs

491 g - Shrine and images, from north

491 i - Shrine, detail of north wall, east side



491 j - Shrine, west wall, upper part, from east

491 k - Shrine,west wall, south corner, from east

6 images
- 4 headless Buddhas, seated against a circular ruined structure.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- plain mouldings, ornate pediments and ornate waistband around dome.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 80%, on walls 40%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern with figures under Bodhi tree.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dangling motifs, dummy pediments and corner pilasters, attendants and figures on floral pattern.

vestibules:
- frames.

8 epigraphy
5 inscriptions collected in the shrine and in the west and south vestibules:

A - stone pillar, 89 x 14, height = 117 cm. 14 + 21 + 7 lines, Burmese, dated 764 and 848 BE = 1402 and 1486 AD.

B - stone slab, 48 x 9, height = 68 cm. 29 lines, Burmese, dated 640, 655 BE = 1278 and 1293 AD: construction of a monastery.
ref: *IB:* 277 - *List*: 389 - *UB-I:* 227-228 - *SIP:* 46 - *OBI-III:* pp.167-168.

C - original inscription of **491:** stone slab, 67 x 12, height = 168 cm. 49 + 9 lines, Burmese, dated 610 BE = 1248 AD: construction of religious buildings.
ref: *IB:* 164, 165 a - *List*: 276 - *PPA*: 246-249 - *SIP:* 32 - *EM:* 57 - *OBI-II:* pp. 99-103.

D - stone slab, 55 x 15, height = 118 cm. 30 lines, Burmese and Pali, dated 625 and 630 BE = 1263 and 1268 AD: dedication of lands and slaves to a monastery.
ref: *IB:* 224 - *List*: 322 - *UB-I:* 302-303 - *OBI-III:* p. 52-53.

E - stone slab, 89 x 17, height = 164 cm. 28 + 45 lines, Burmese, dated 606, 609 and 610 BE = 1244, 1247 and 1248 AD: construction of a monastery and dedication of lands.
ref: *IB:* 162-163 -*List*: 270 - *PPA*: 243-245 - *PPA/tn*: 111-112 - *SIP:* 66-70 - *EM:* 56 - *OBI-II:* pp. 93-98.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

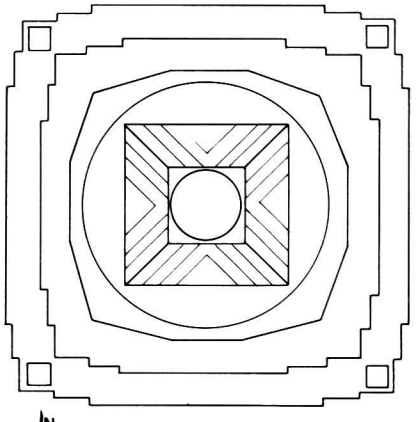
10 construction period
- from epigraphy: **1248 AD**.

492 Le-htaung-zedi

(284b) လေးတောင့်ဆယ်တိုဘုရား

north of MINNANTHU
north-east of **447 Le-myet-hna** monastic complex

coordinates
N : 46.160 E : 11.140



492 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized stupa.

2 plan
- square base with 2 projections, height: 3.50 m.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- 1 circular terrace.

3 upper parts
- pyramidal square tower, circular crowning block and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.

7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

remark
- a unique stupa at Pagan, in that it has a square pyramidal tower instead of a dome .

492 b - From south, together with 493

492 c - From north-east

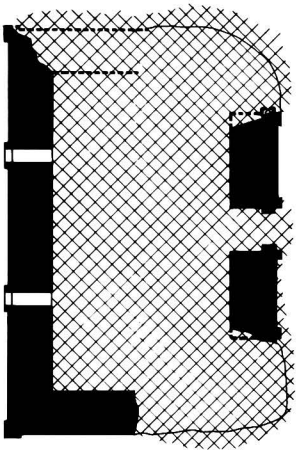
492 d - West face

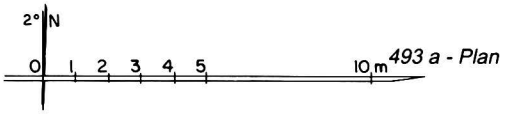
493

(285)

north of MINNANTHU
east of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex

coordinates
N : 46.130 E : 11.135





493 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey monastery.
- in the north-west corner of a walled enclosure, with gateway on east and west, together with temple **494**.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 9.00 x 5.40 m.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over central room.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vault and roof collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.
- structure badly cracked.

7 decoration
exterior:
- perforated stone windows in west wall.
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.
- plain cornice, frieze with ogre heads and figures, pilasters, base with recess.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

493 b - West face and gateway

493 c - West face, south corner, cornice detail

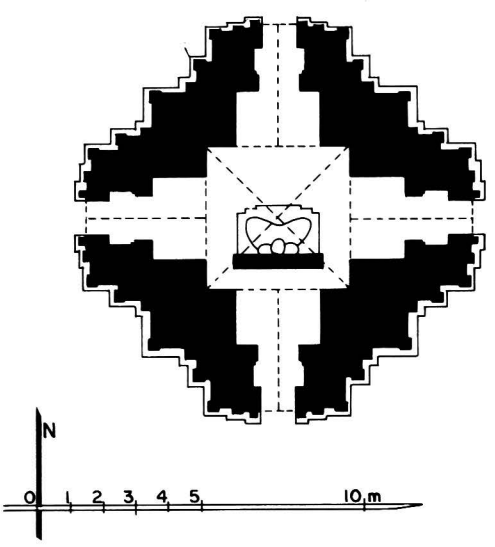
493 d - From east

494 Hsutaung-pyi-hpaya

(286) ဆုတောင်းပြည့်ဘုရား

north of MINNANTHU
east of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex

coordinates
N : 46.100 E : 11.170



494 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- in the south-east corner of a walled enclosure with gateway on east and west, together with monastery **493**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 4.37 x 4.40 m.
- 4 vestibules and porches.

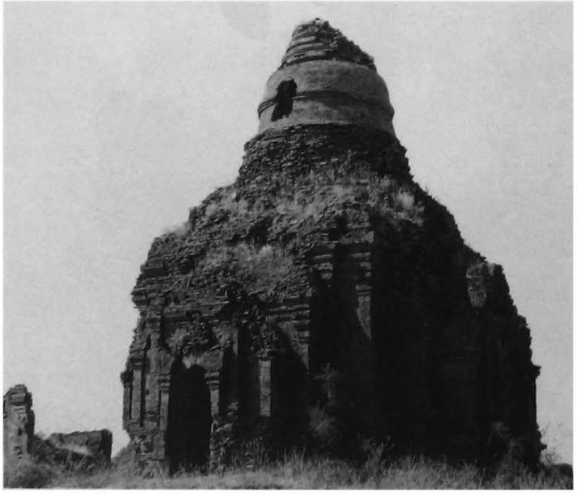
3 upper parts
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections (?).
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 30 x 16 x 4.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- stone reinforcements at base corners.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- terraces badly damaged.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha (headless), facing north, against a screen wall.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



494 b - From north-east

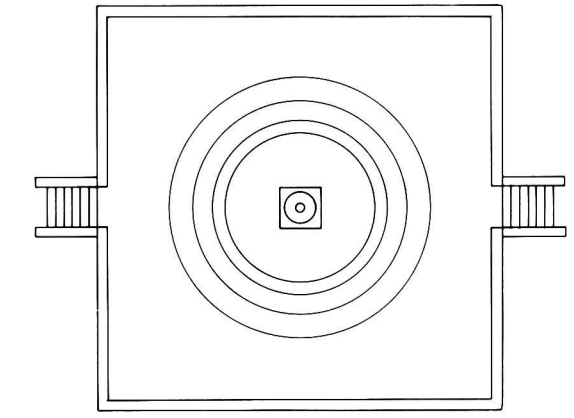
494 c - South face

495 Ka-tha-pa-htupa-gyi

(287a) ကသဓုတ်ပါကြီး

north of MINNANTHU
east of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex

coordinates
N : 46.095 E : 11.215



495 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized stupa.
- on a square platform with stairway on east and west.

2 plan
- 3 circular terraces.

3 upper parts
- hemispherical dome, square crowning block and conical spire.

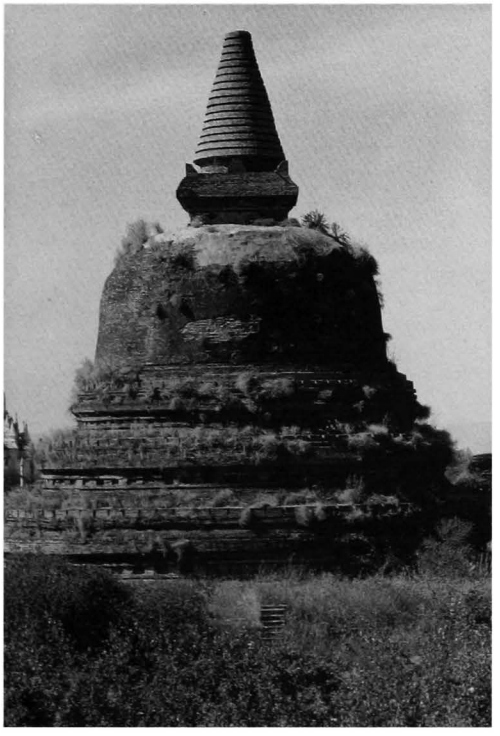
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18.5 x 5.8 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- spire repaired.

7 decoration
- elephant heads around plinth of platform.
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**



495 b - East face

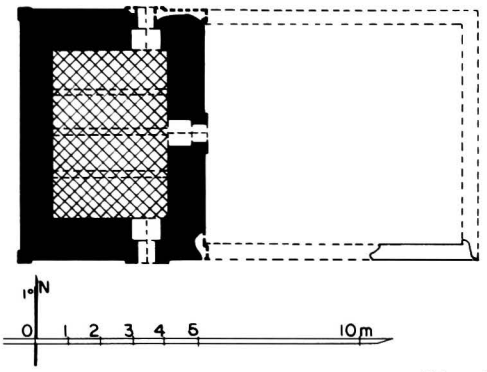
495 c - From south-west

496

(287b)

north of MINNANTHU
east of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex

coordinates
N : 46.135 E : 11.240



496 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 5.10 x 3.53 m, with traces of a timber floor at mid-level.
- 1 door on east, south and north sides.

3 upper parts
- destroyed
- probably flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 4 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).
- traces of 3 timber beams at mid-level.
- stone plinth from former east pavilion.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vault and roof collapsed.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

496 b - From south

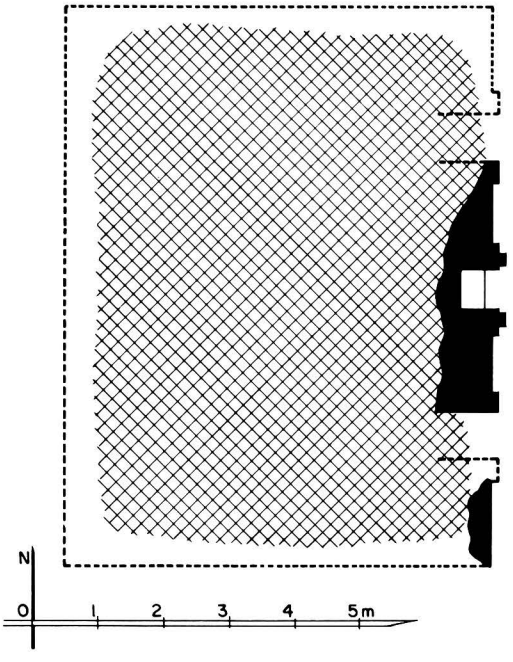
496 c - East face

497

(287c)

north of MINNANTHU
east of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex

coordinates
N : 46.135 E : 11.265



497 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.

2 plan
- rectangular central room (?).
- 2 doors on east side.
- axial niche on east side.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 7 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).
- stone plinth from former east pavilion.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only part of east wall remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

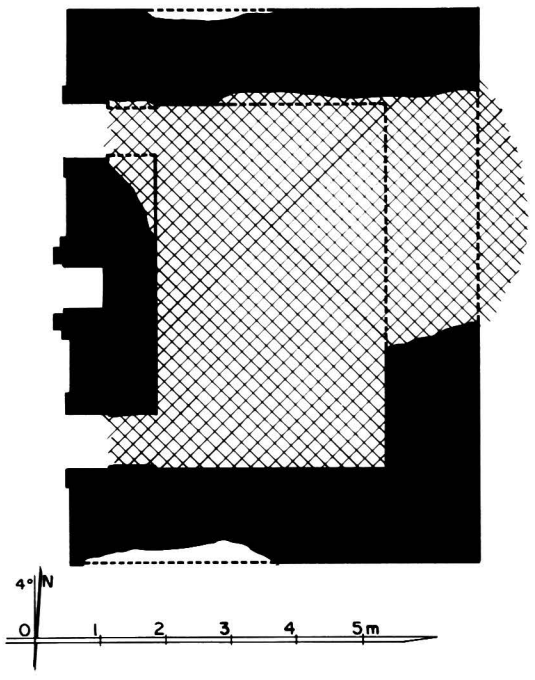
497 b - From east

498

(287d)

north of MINNANTHU
east of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex

coordinates
N : 46.110 E : 11.290



498 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on west side.

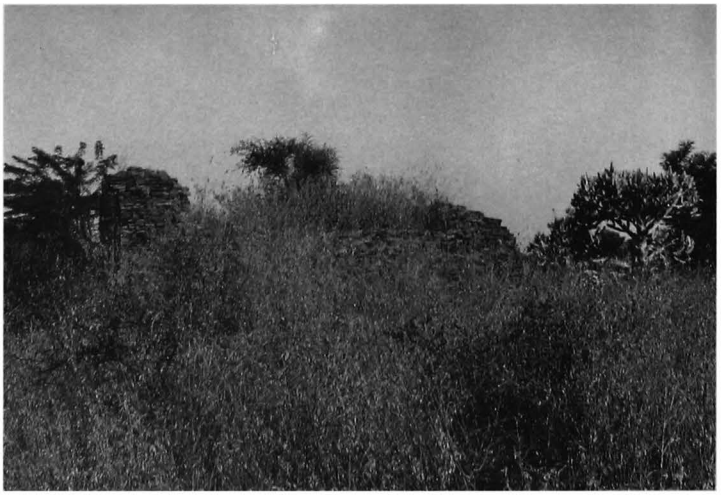
2 plan
- rectangular central room, 5.55 x 4.54 m.
- 2 doors on west side.
- axial niche on west side.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 39 x 19.5 x 7.5 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).
- stone plinth from former west pavilion.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of walls remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**



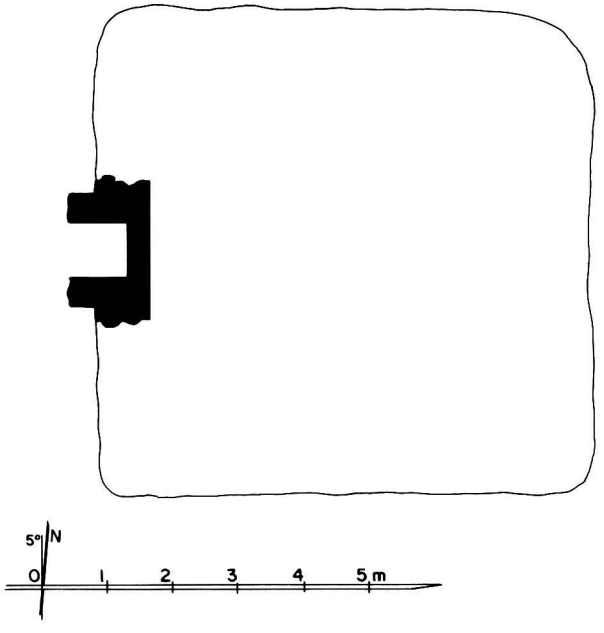
498 b - From south

499

(287e)

north of MINNANTHU
east of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex

coordinates
N : 46.085 E : 11.290



499 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on west side.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 5.55 x 4.54 m.
- 2 doors on west side (?).
- axial niche on west side.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 39 x 19.5 x 7.5 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).
- stone plinth from former west pavilion.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only part of west wall remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

499 b - From south-west

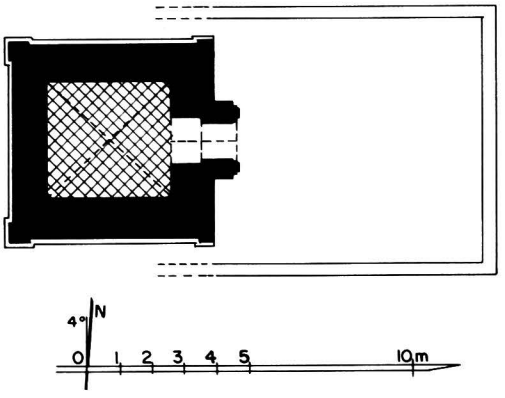
499 c - From north

500

(287f)

north of MINNANTHU
east of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex

coordinates
N : 46.070 E : 11.230



500 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 3.58 x 3.87 m.
- 1 door on east side.

3 upper parts
- destroyed - probably flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 5 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).
- stone plinth from former east pavilion.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vault and roof collapsed.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

500 b - From south-east, between 501 and 495

500 c - From south-west

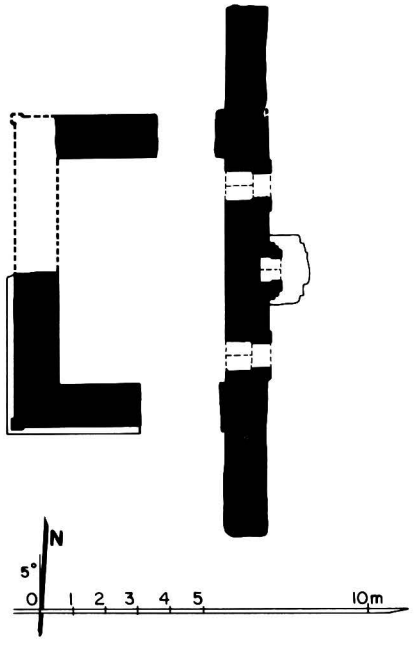
500 d - From south-east

501

(287g)

north of MINNANTHU
east of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex

coordinates
N : 46.050 E : 11.230



501 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 6.90 x 5.10 m.
- 2 doors on east side, 1 door on south and north sides.
- axial niche on east side.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.
- probably flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 29 x 15.5 x 3.6 and 38 x 19 x 8 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).
- flat arches over doors.
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face (2-tiered roof).
- stone plinth from former east pavilion.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vault and roof collapsed.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

501 b - From south-west, between 500 and 502

501 c - East face

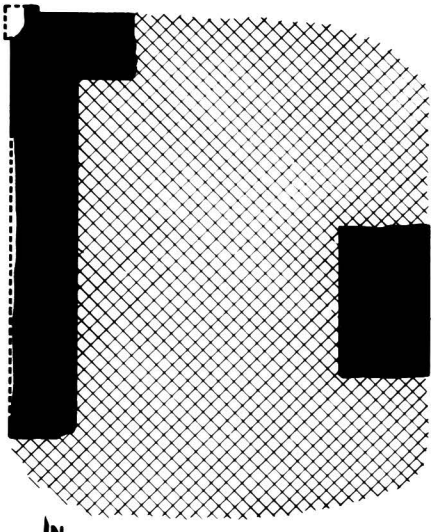
501 d - From south-west

502

(287h)

north of MINNANTHU
east of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex

coordinates
N : 46.035 E : 11.230



502 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.

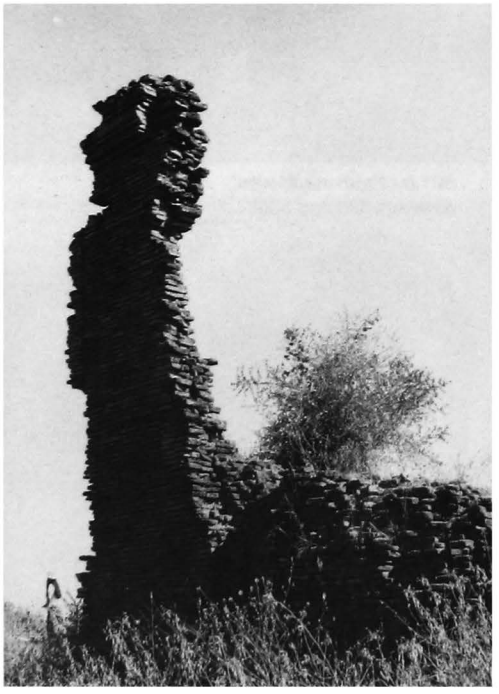
2 plan
- rectangular central room, 4.00 x (?) m.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 29 x 14.5 x 3.5 cm (mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only north-west corner remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**



502 b - From south-west

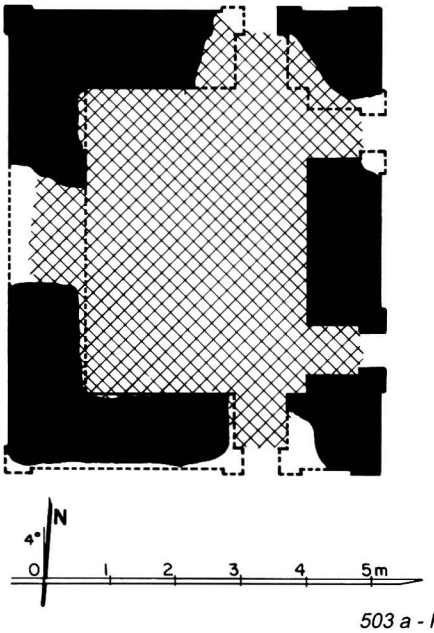
502 d - From south-east

503

(287i)

north of MINNANTHU
east of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex

coordinates
N : 46.070 E : 11.205



503 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 4.70 x 3.42 m.
- 2 doors on east side, 1 door on south and north sides.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.
- probably flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 33 x 16 x 4 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face (2-tiered roof).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

503 b - East face

503 c - From south-west, together with 495

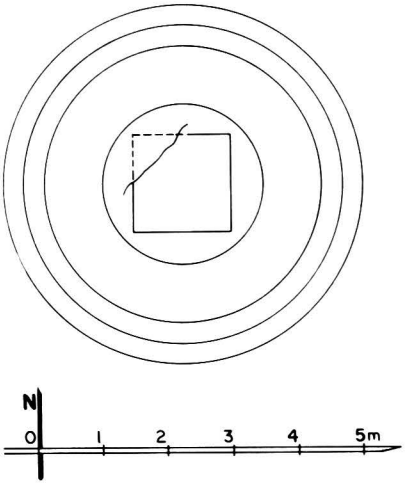
503 d - From south-west

504 Ya-ta-na-zedi-hpaya

(288) ရတနာစေတီဘုရား

north of MINNANTHU
north-east of **505 East Ka-tha-pa** monastic complex

coordinates
N : 46.050 E : 11.295



504 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- 1 circular terrace.

3 upper parts
- hemispherical dome and square crowning block.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 7.2 and 36 x 18 x 4 cm.
- dome enlarged during a second stage, prior to the stuccowork on the first attempt.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- terraces disintegrating.
- upper parts severely damaged.

7 decoration
- traces of stucco mouldings.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

504 b - From south

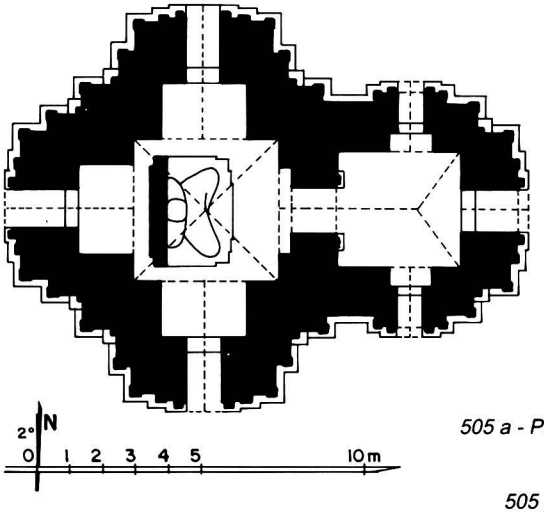
504 c - Detail of upper parts, from south-west

505 Ka-tha-pa-hpaya (east)

(289) အရှေ့ကသဆဝဘုရား

north of MINNANTHU
north-east of **506 West Ka-tha-pa**

coordinates
N : 46.035 E : 11.280



505 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 4.35 x 4.47 m.
- entrance hall, 3.57 x 3.77 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- vestibule and porch on south, west and north faces.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial and corner stupas.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections, axial stairway on east, axial niche on other sides and corner stupas.
- square tower.

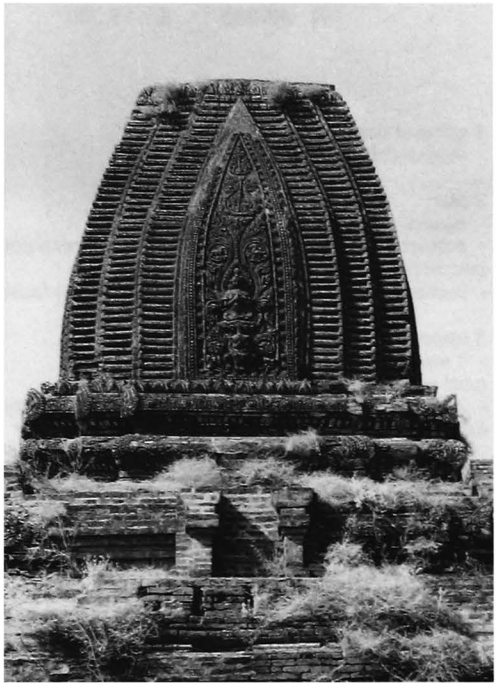
505 b - From north-east, together with 506

505 c - South face, from south-west

505 d - East face

505

(continued)



505 e - Tower, east face

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 29 x 14.5 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- stone reinforcements at base corners.
- stone pavement and thresholds.

5 present condition
- maintained.
- repaired.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha (headless), facing east, against a screen wall.

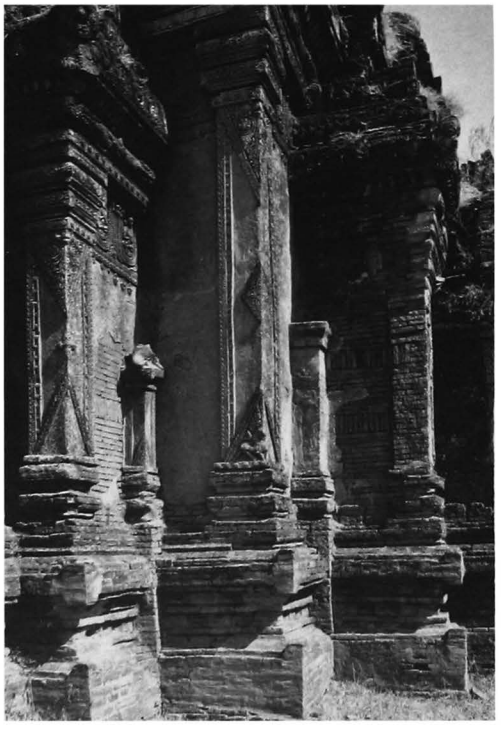
7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 60%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, tasselled frieze with ogre heads, pilasters with corner figures, base with recess.
- tasselled frieze with pointed obovals on foreparts.
- tower lancets.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 60%, on walls 70%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and rows of small Buddha figures with figures in vault quadrant.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and figures, dummy pediments and corner pilasters with illustrated panels, 28 Buddhas' portraits and grid pattern with figures.
- on west side of screen wall, illustrated panels with captions around a portrait of Buddha in a temple.
- on east side of screen wall, Bodhi tree.

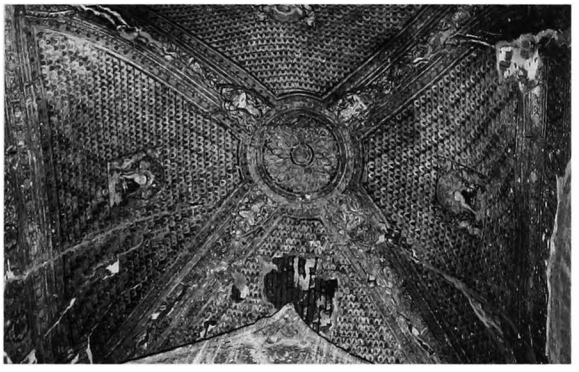
vestibules and passage:
- under vault, floral pattern.
- on walls, floral frieze with pointed obovals and figures, Buddha's portrait framed by jataka panels, 10 x 12 cm, with captions.

entrance hall:
- on walls, frieze with figures in pointed obovals and illustrated panels.

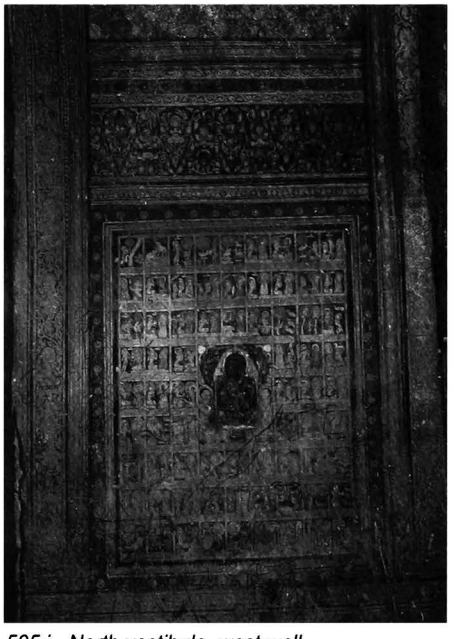


505 f - South-west corner, from west

505 g - East face, forepart and porch



505 h - Shrine vault



505 i - North vestibule, west wall

505 j - Shrine vault, detail from west

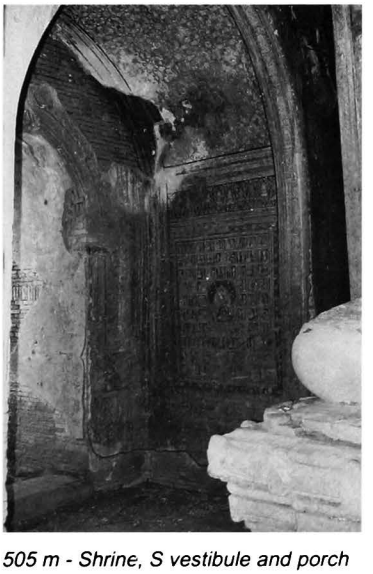
8 epigraphy
- painted captions.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

505 k - Passage and image, from east

505 l - Shrine, screen wall and image



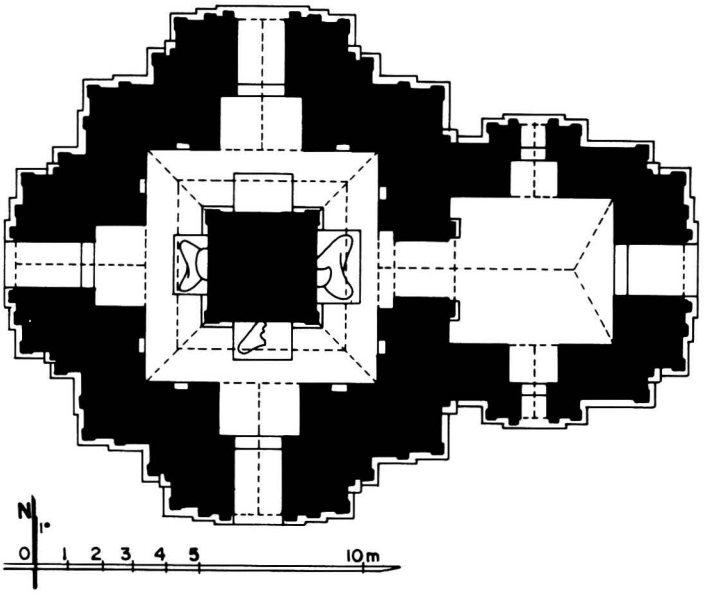
505 m - Shrine, S vestibule and porch

506 Ka-tha-pa-hpaya (west)

(290a) အနောက်ကသဆပဘုရား

north of MINNANTHU
east of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex

coordinates
N : 45.980 E : 11.240



506 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- on a rectangular platform with stone paving and stairway on east and west.
- at the centre of a walled enclosure with gateway on east, together with **507**, **508** and **509**.

2 plan
- solid core, 3.34 x 3.32 m.
- 1 high-vaulted corridor, 1.98 m wide with 8 small niches in the outer wall.
- entrance hall, 4.53 x 5.10 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- vestibule and porch on south, west and north faces.

506 b - South face, from south-west

506 c - East face

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial niche and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and axial niche.
- square tower.

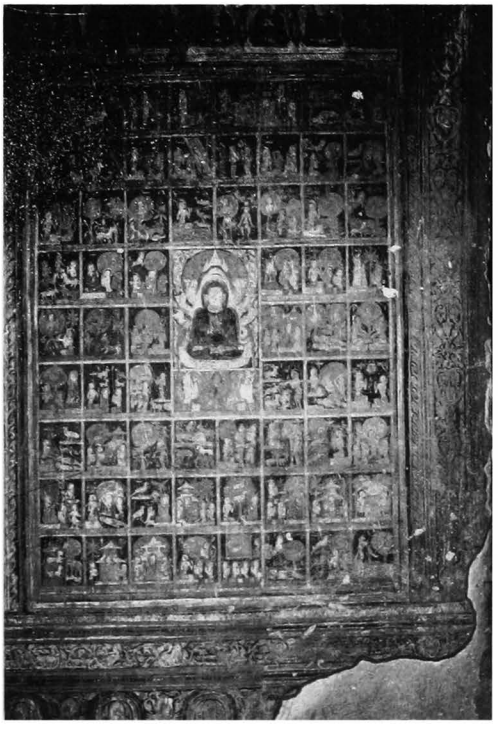
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 4 cm.
- high barrel vault over corridor.
- low barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.
- stone reinforcements at base corners.
- stone pavement and thresholds.

5 present condition
- maintained.
- brick grilles built by Dept.

6 images
- 4 seated Buddhas (headless on west, only legs on east and south, destroyed on north).

506 e - South vestibule vault, from east

506 d - East face, south-east corner



506 f - South vestibule, west wall, from east

506

506 g - Corridor, north-west corner, from east

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.
- plain mouldings and base with recess on main body.
- ornate pediments and pilasters, frieze with triangles on foreparts.
- tower lancets.

interior:
- mural paintings,
still in place: under vaults 40%, on walls 50%.

corridor:
- under vault, corner bands and tangent circle pattern with figures.
- on walls, frieze of small Buddha figures, frieze with pointed obovals, figures in grid pattern, 28 Buddhas' portraits and jataka panels, 15 x 16 cm.

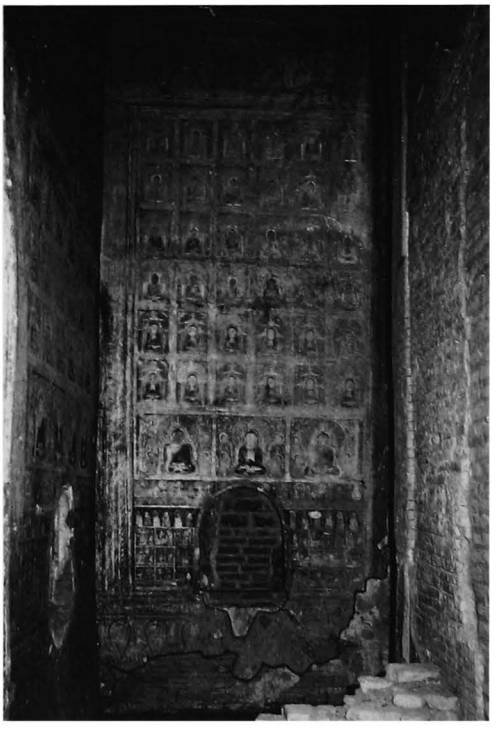
vestibules:
- under vault, octagon pattern with figures on south and north, tangent circle pattern with figures on west.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and figures, Buddha's portrait framed by jataka panels, 12 x16 cm.

entrance hall and passage:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern with figures.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and illustrated panels.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

506 h - South corridor, west side, detail, from north



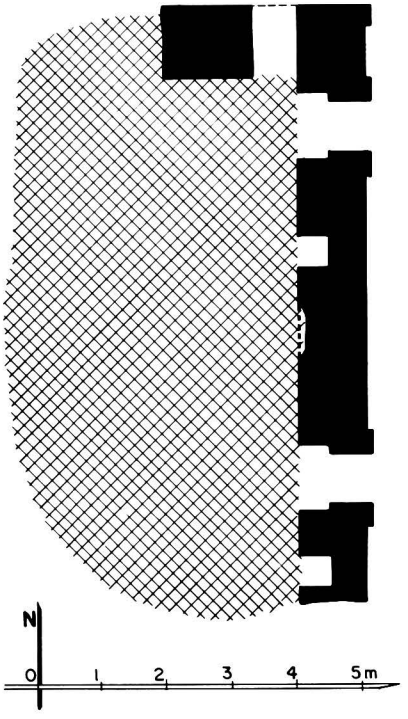
506 i - North corridor, from west

507

(290b)

north of MINNANTHU
south-west of **506 West Ka-tha-pa**

coordinates
N : 45.975 E : 11.190



507 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- in the south-west corner of the walled enclosure of temple **506**.

2 plan
- rectangular central room.
- 2 doors on east side, 1 door on south and north sides (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 4 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).
- trace of a timber addition on east face.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only east wall remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD.**

507 b - From south

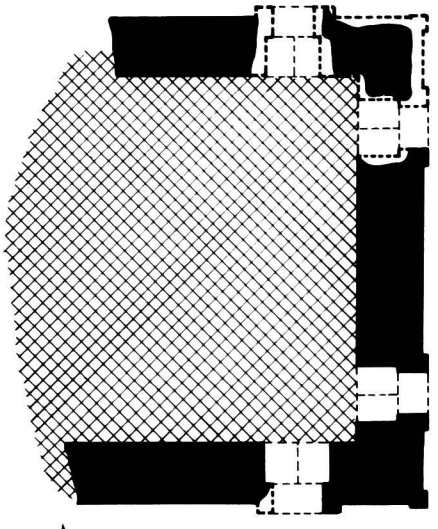
507 c - East face

508

(290c)

north of MINNANTHU
west of **506 West Ka-tha-pa**

coordinates
N : 45.995 E : 11.190



508 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.
- in the west part of the walled enclosure of temple **506**.

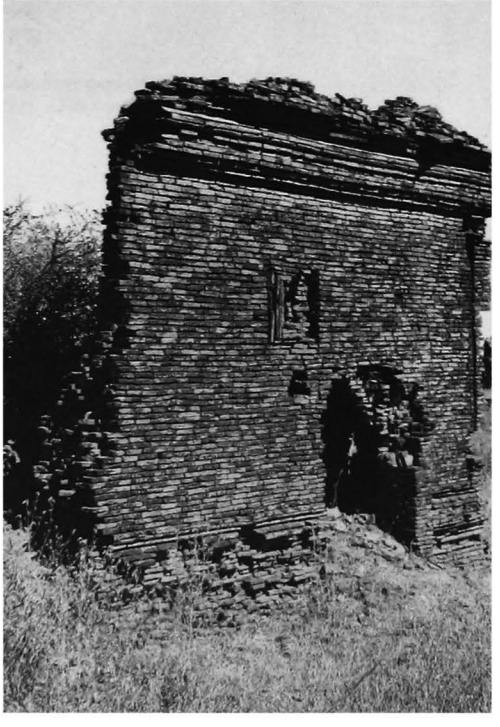
2 plan
- rectangular central room, 5.60 x (?) m.
- 2 doors on east side, 1 door on south and north sides.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 4 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face (2-tiered roof).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only east part remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**



508 b - South face, from south-west

508 c - From north-east, together with 507

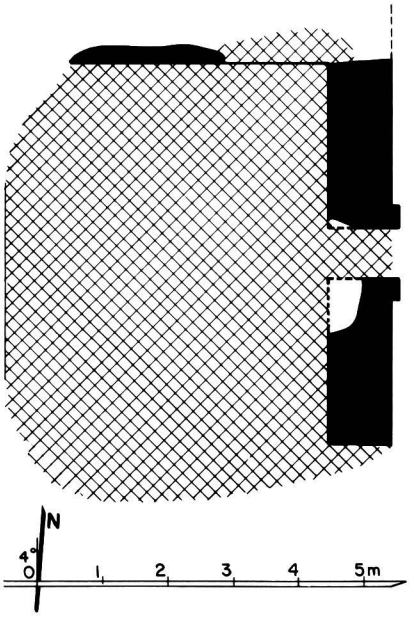
508 d - East face, south-east corner

509

(290d)

north of MINNANTHU
north-west of **506 West Ka-tha-pa**

coordinates
N : 46.010 E : 11.195



509 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- in the north-west corner of the walled enclosure of temple **506**.

2 plan
- rectangular central room.
- 1 door on east side.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.5 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only east part remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

509 b - From south-east

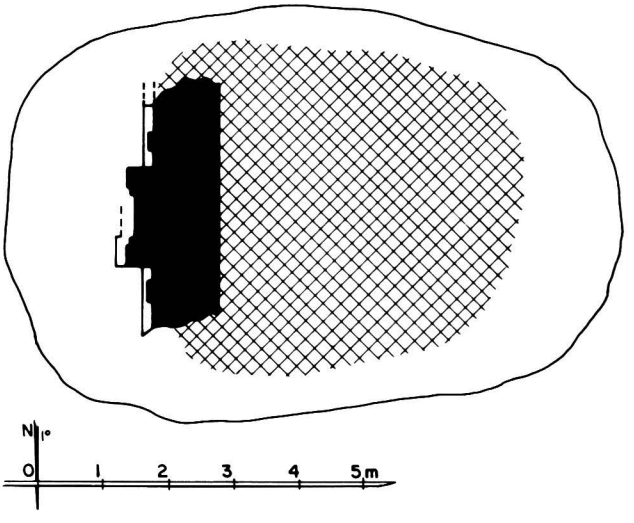
510

(290e)

north of MINNANTHU
east of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex

coordinates
N : 46.055 E : 11.180

510 a - Plan



1 general description
- small single-storey temple (?).

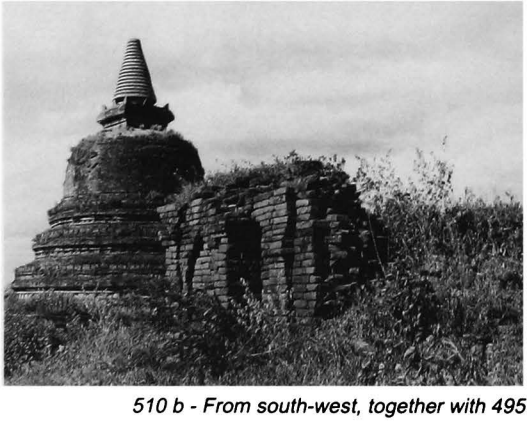
2 plan
- untraceable.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 7 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only part of west wall remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?).**



510 b - From south-west, together with 495

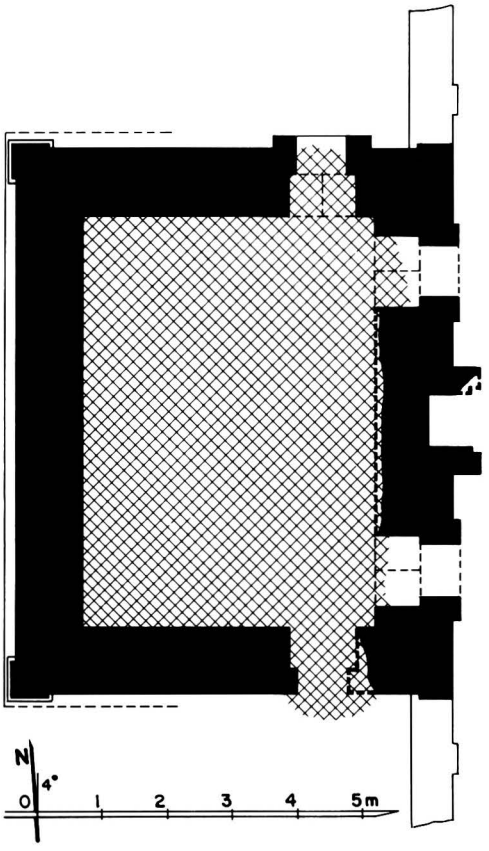
510 c - West face

511

(290f)

north of MINNANTHU
east of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex

coordinates
N : 46.055 E : 11.140



511 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.
- at the centre of a small walled enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 5.90 x 4.60 m.
- 2 doors on east side, 1 door on south and north sides.
- axial niche on east side.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.
- probably flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 7 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).
- flat arches over doors.
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face (2-tiered roof).
- stone plinth from former east pavilion.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

511 b - From south-east

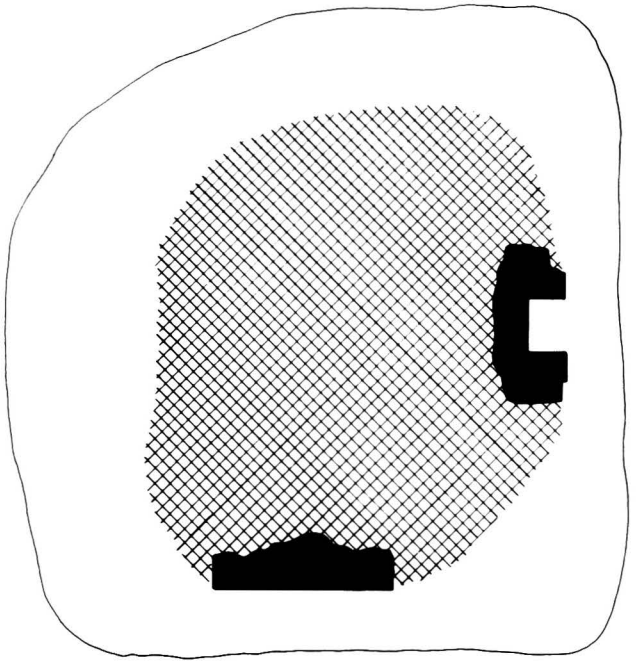
511 c - East face

512

(290g)

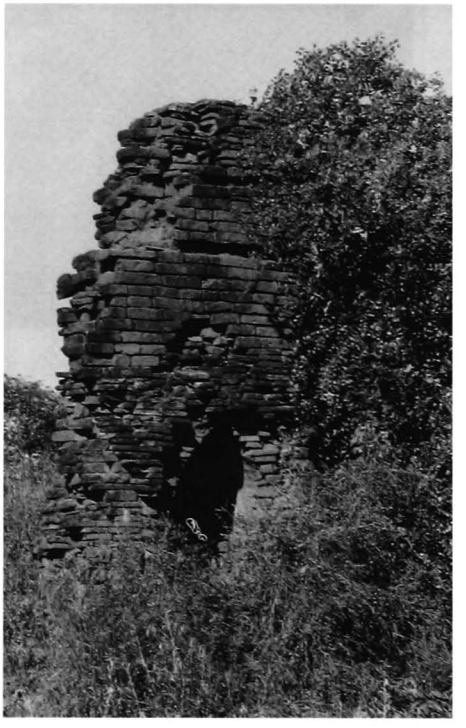
north of MINNANTHU
east of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex

coordinates
N : 46.120 E : 11.070



512 a - Plan

512 b - From east



1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.

2 plan
- rectangular central room (?).
- axial niche on east side.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 7 cm and 32 x 16 x 3.5 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only central part of east wall remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

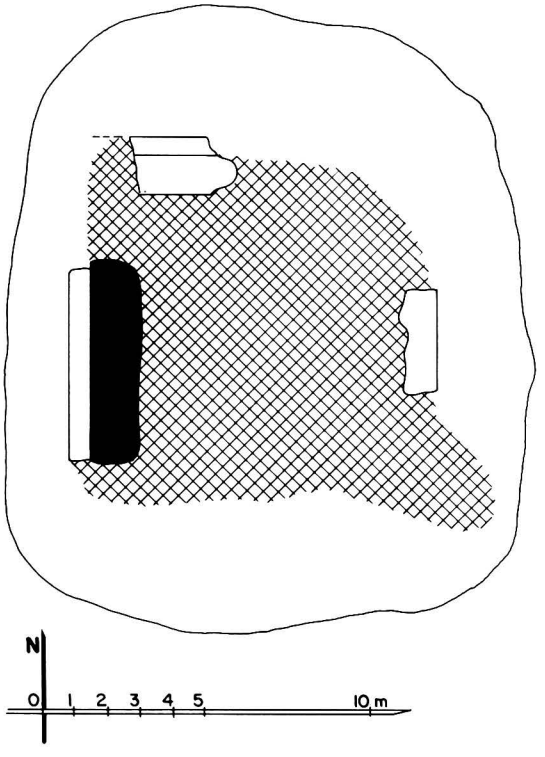
512 c - From south

513

(290h)

north of MINNANTHU
east of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex

coordinates
N : 46.040 E : 11.105



513 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.

2 plan
- rectangular central room (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 31 x 15.5 x 3.8 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only part of west wall remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

513 b - South face, from south-west

513 c - West face, from south-west

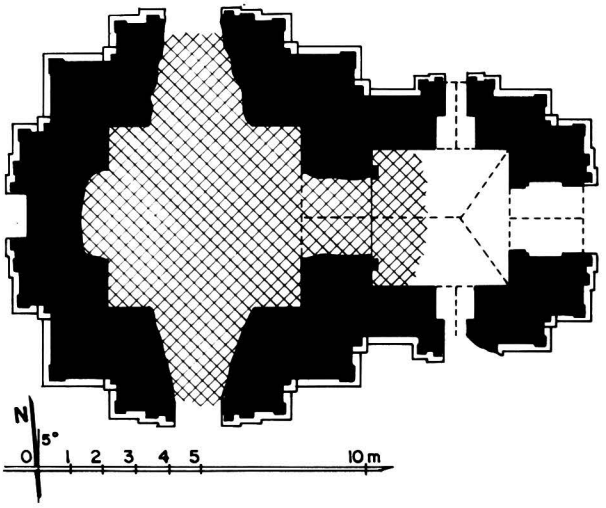
514

(290i)

north of MINNANTHU
east of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex

coordinates
N : 46.000 E : 11.110

514 a - Plan



514 b - From east, together with 515 and 467

514 c - South face

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 5.68 x 5.93 m.
- entrance hall, 4.20 x 4.23 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- vestibule and porch on south and north faces (?).
- blind forepart to west.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 33 x 16.5 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.
- relieving arches and vaults.
- stone reinforcements (petrified wood) in walls.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

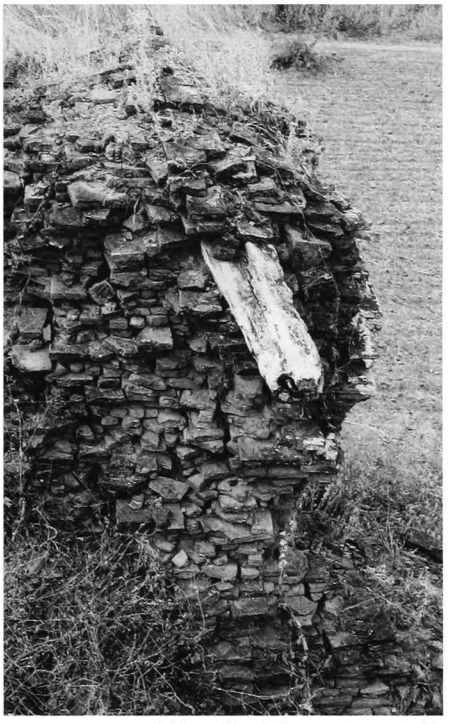
7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- plain mouldings, ornate pediments.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

514 d - North porch, relieving arches, from north

514 f - East face

514 g - East porch vault, from west



514 e - North forepart, west side, petrified wood reinforcement, from east

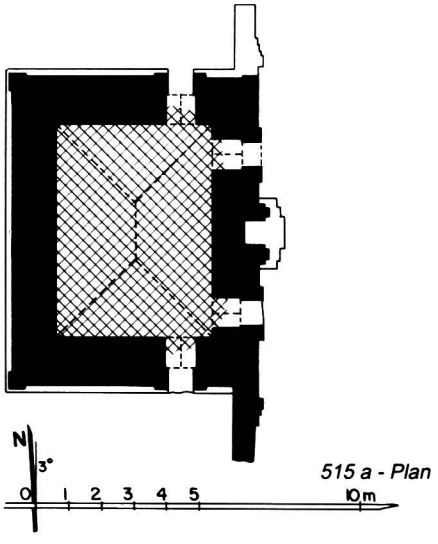
514 h - East forepart, vault springing, from west

515

(290j)

north of MINNANTHU
east of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex

coordinates
N : 46.010 E : 11.060



515 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.
- at the centre of a small walled enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 6.54 x 4.80 m, with traces of a timber floor on west side.
- internal staircase from timber floor to roof.
- 2 doors on east side, 1 door on south and north sides.
- axial niche on east side.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.
- probably flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16.4 x 6 cm and 44 x 22 x 9 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over central room.
- flat arches over doors.
- traces of a timber floor at mid-level.
- blind corridor inside the walls, under corbelled vault.
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face (3-tiered roof).
- stone reinforcement at cornice corners.

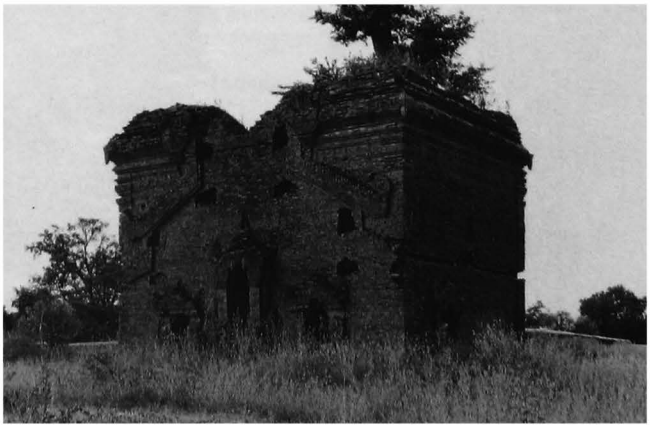
5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- vault and roof collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain mouldings carved in bricks.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

515 b - From south-west

515 c - South face, from south-west



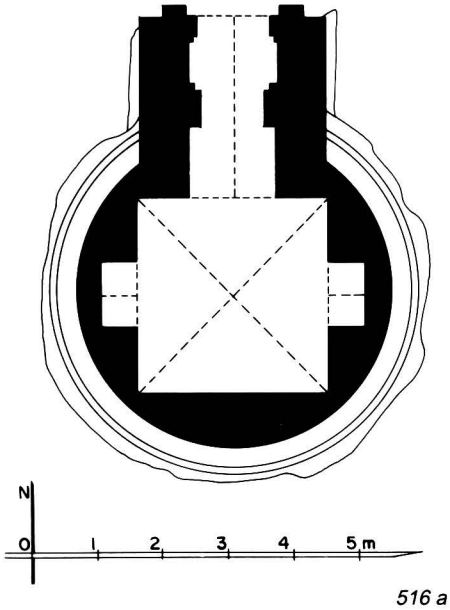
515 d - From north-east

516

(291a)

north of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex (site plan p. 247)

coordinates
N : 45.945 E : 10.880



516 a - Plan

1 general description
- small, circular, single-storey temple.
- in the south part of the outer walled enclosure.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.92 x 2.98 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.

3 upper parts
- hemispherical dome and square crowning block.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.
- stone reinforcements (petrified wood) in the base.

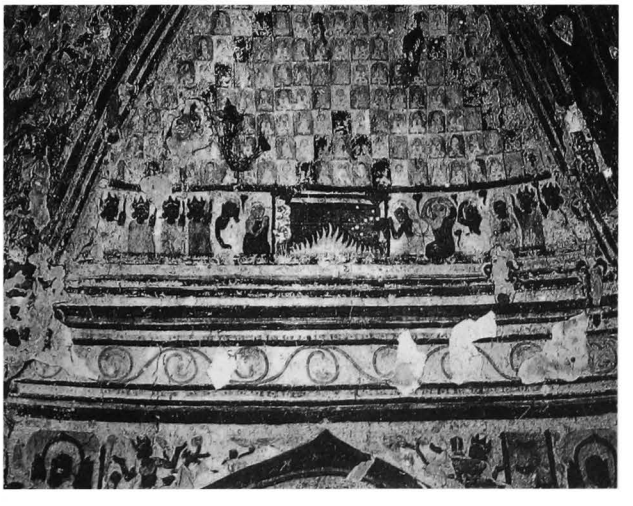
5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base disintegrated.

6 image
- disappeared.

7 decoration
interior:
- mural paintings of later period, still in place: under vaults 50%, on walls 40%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

516 b - North face, from north-west



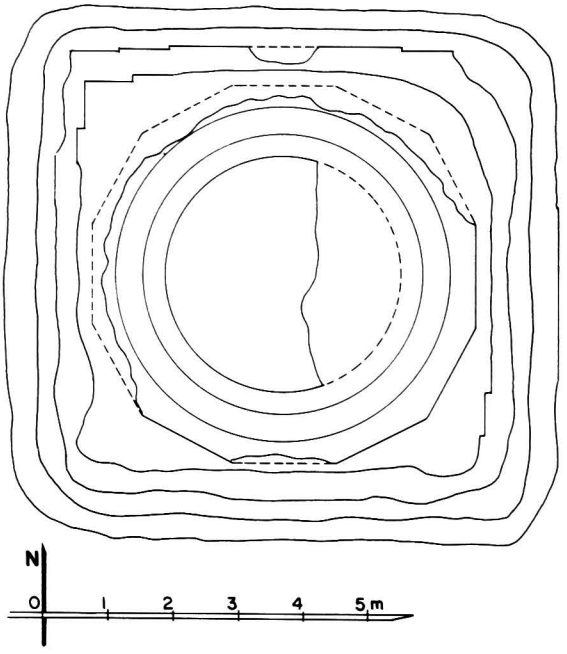
516 c - Shrine vault, from east

517

(291b)

north of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex (site plan p. 247)

coordinates
N : 45.970 E : 10.875



517 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in the south part of the outer walled enclosure.

2 plan
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections (?).
- 1 12-sided terrace.

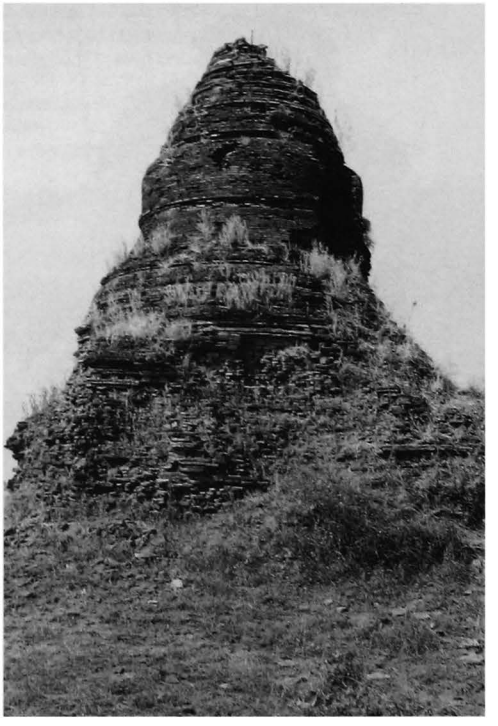
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm and 31 x 15.5 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base and terraces disintegrated.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

517 b - From north-east



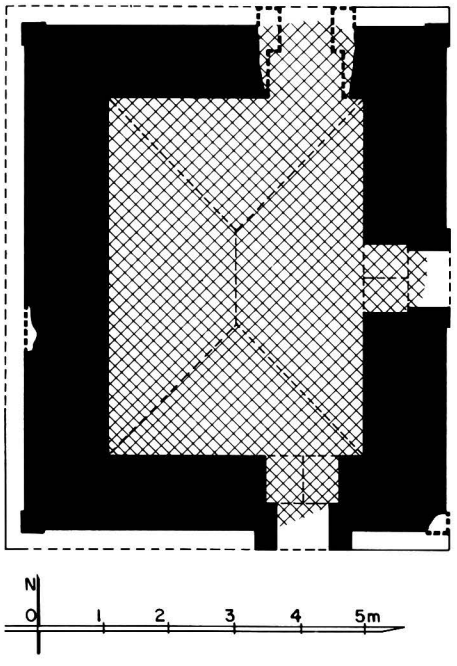
517 c - East face

518

(291c)

north of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex (site plan p. 247)

coordinates
N : 46.105 E : 10.835



518 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- in the north part of the outer walled enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 5.48 x 3.90 m, with traces of a partial timber floor on west side.
- 1 door on east, south and north sides.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.
- probably flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 4 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over central room.
- flat arches over doors.
- traces of a timber floor at mid-level.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vault and roof collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

518 b - From south-west

518 c - South face

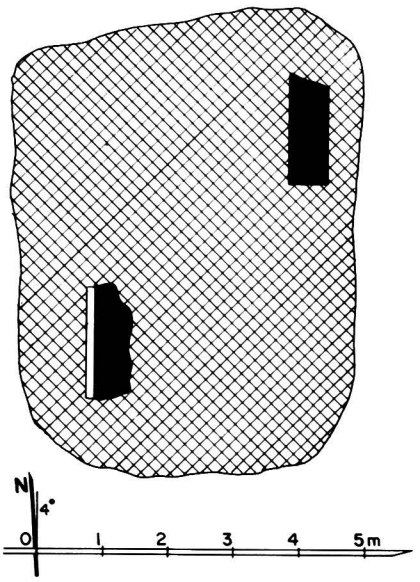
518 d - East face

519

(291d)

north of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex (site plan p. 247)

coordinates
N : 46.175 E : 10.825



519 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- in the north part of the outer walled enclosure.

2 plan
- untraceable.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 28 x 14 x 3.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

519 b - From east

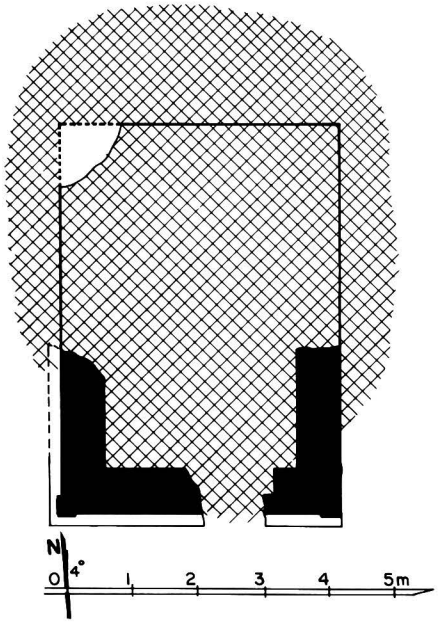
519 c - From west

520

(291e)

north of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex (site plan p. 247)

coordinates
N : 46.160 E : 10.825



520 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- in the north part of the outer walled enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, (?) x 2.94 m.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 28 x 14 x 3.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only south part remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

520 b - From south-west

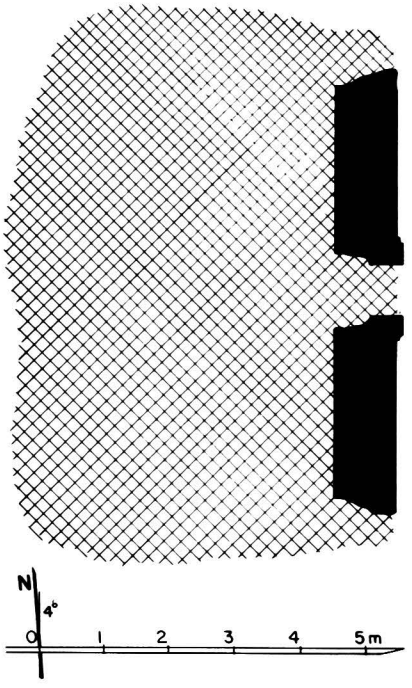
520 c - From south-east

521

(291f)

north of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex (site plan p. 247)

coordinates
N : 46.135 E : 10.820



521 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- in the north part of the outer walled enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular central room.
- 1 door on east side.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 28 x 14 x 3.8 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only east wall remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

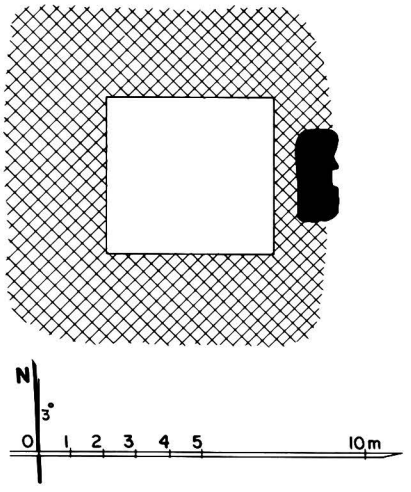
521 b - From east

522

(291g)

north of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex (site plan p. 247)

coordinates
N : 46.115 E : 10.820



522 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery (?).
- in the north part of the outer walled enclosure.

2 plan
- untraceable.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 7 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?).**

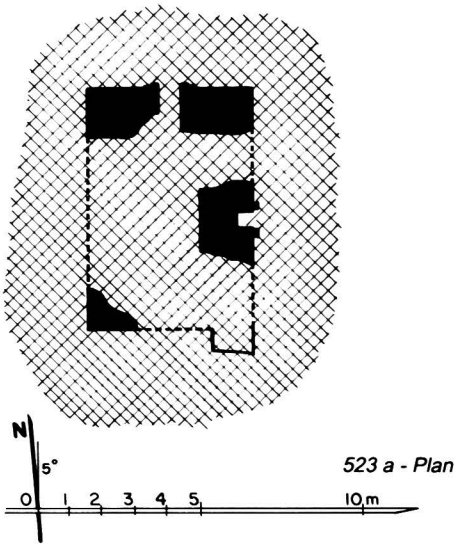
522 b - From south-east

523

(291h)

north of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex (site plan p. 247)

coordinates
N : 46.090 E : 10.820



523 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- in the north part of the outer walled enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular central room.
- axial niche on east side.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 18.5 x 7 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

523 b - From east

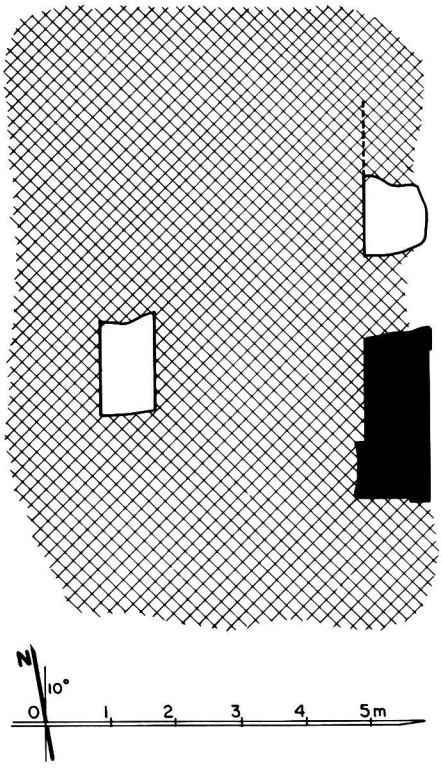
523 c - From south

524

(291i)

north of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex (site plan p. 247)

coordinates
N : 46.125 E : 10.805



524 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- in the north-west part of the outer walled enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, (?) x 3.20 m.
- 1 door on east side (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 4.5 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only south-east corner remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

524 b - East face

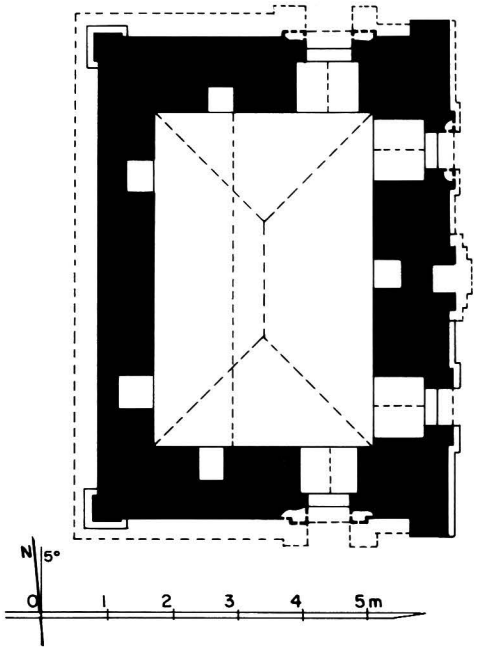
524 c - South-east corner, from south

525

(291j)

north of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex (site plan p. 247)

coordinates
N : 45.950 E : 10.780



525 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.
- in the south-west part of the outer walled enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 5.14 x 3.36 m, with traces of a partial timber floor on west side.
- internal staircase from timber floor to roof in north-east corner.
- 2 doors on east side, 1 door on south and north sides.
- axial niche on east side.

3 upper parts
- flat roof.

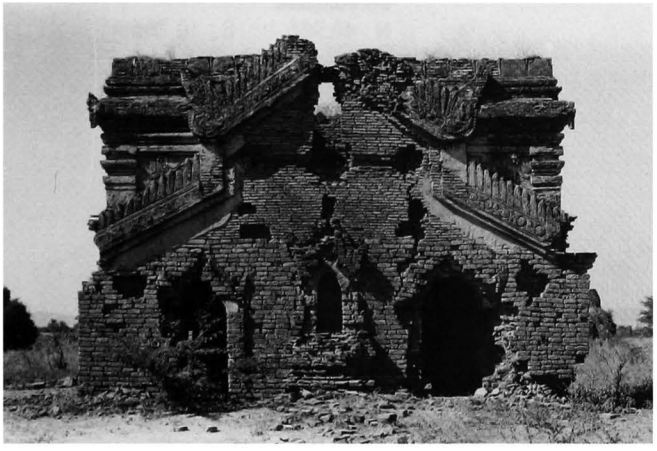
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 7 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over central room.
- flat arches over doors.
- traces of a timber floor at mid-level.
- blind corridor inside the walls, under corbelled vault.
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face (2-tiered roof).
- stone reinforcement at cornice corners.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- base disintegrated.
- north-east corner collapsed under rain on 10-8-1986.

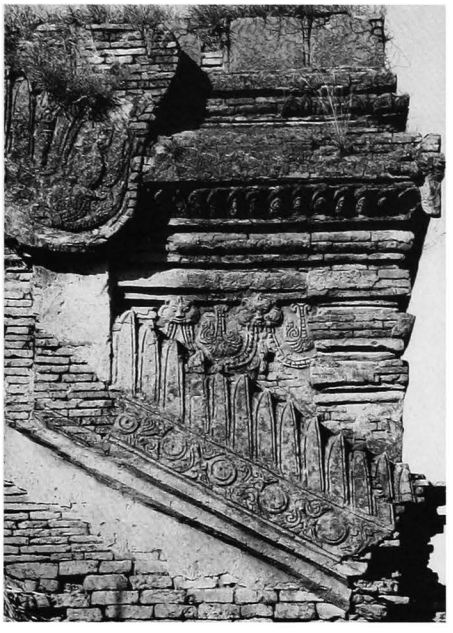
7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 30%.
- ornate cornice, frieze with ogre heads on east face, ornate roof line.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

525 b - South face, 1985, together with 447



525 c - East face, 1985

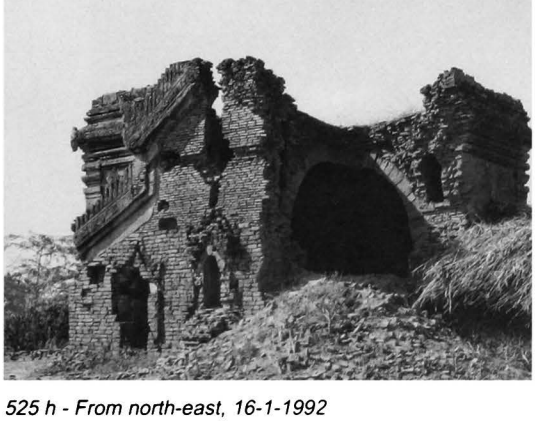


525 d - East face, north corner, 1985

525 f - North face, 13-8-1986

525 e - East face, north-east corner, 13-8-1986

525 g - East face, 16-1-1992



525 h - From north-east, 16-1-1992

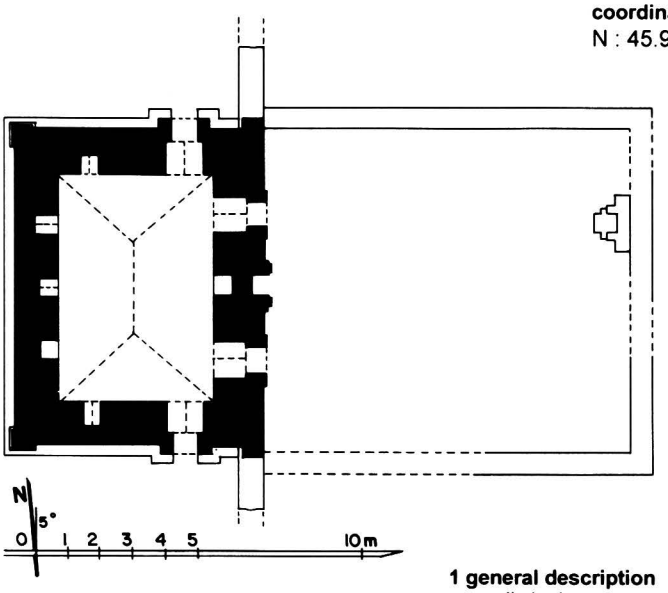
526

(291k)

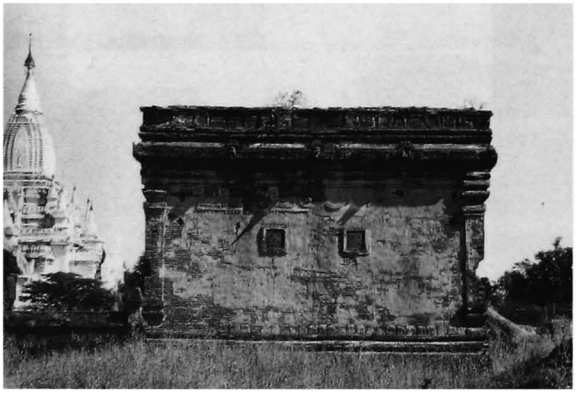
north of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex (site plan p. 247)

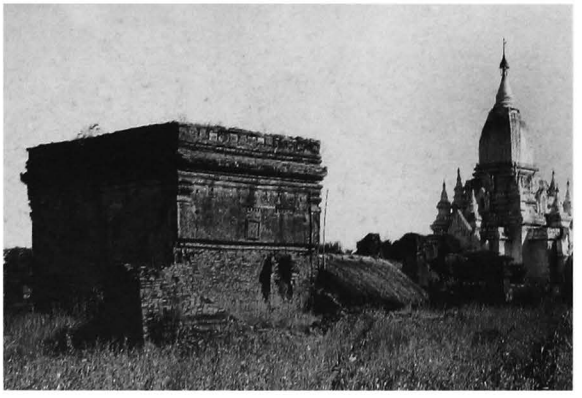
coordinates
N : 45.985 E : 10.765

526 a - Plan



526 b - West face





526 c - From south-west, together with 447

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.
- at the centre of a small walled enclosure.
- in the south-west part of the outer walled enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 6.59 x 4.18 m, with traces of a timber floor at mid-level.
- internal staircase from timber floor to roof in north-east corner.
- 2 doors on east side, 1 door on south and north sides.
- axial niche on east side.

3 upper parts
- flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 41 x 20 x 6 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over central room.
- flat arches over doors.
- traces of a timber floor at mid-level.
- blind corridor inside the walls, under corbelled vault.
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face (3-tiered roof).
- stone plinth from former east pavilion.
- trace of a lean-to roof on south and north sides.

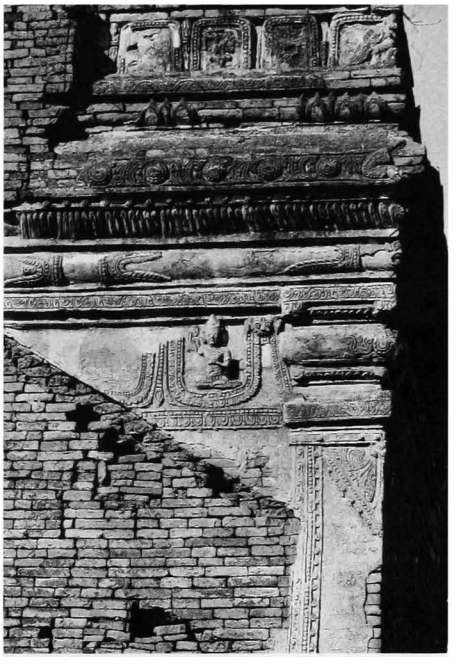
5 present condition
- no maintenance.

7 decoration
exterior:
- perforated stone windows.
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 40%.
- ornate cornice, pilasters and crenellations, tasselled frieze with figures and base with dado.

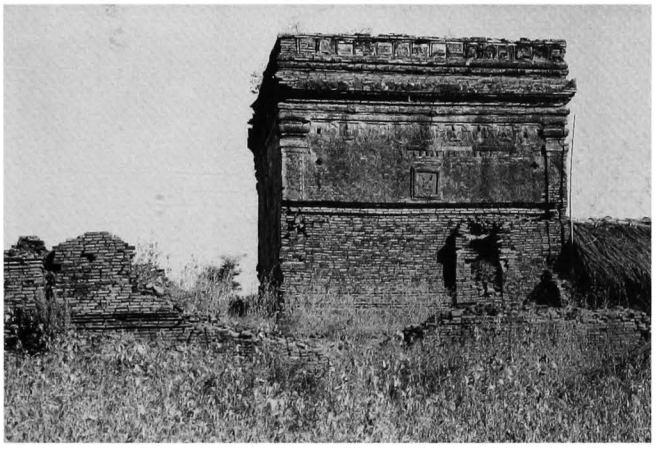
10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD.**

526 d - East face, from north-east, together with 670

526 e - East face, north corner



526 f - East face, doors and axial niche



526 g - South face

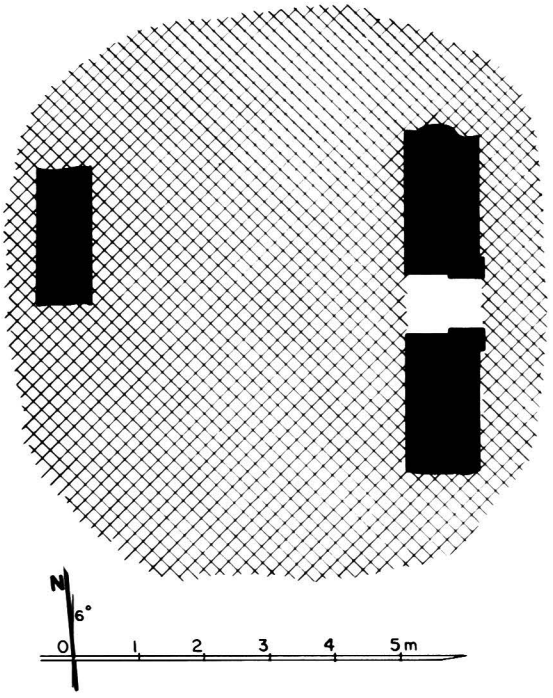
526 h - South face, perforated stone window and frieze

527

(291l)

north of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex (site plan p. 247)

coordinates
N : 46.010 E : 10.775



527 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- in the west part of the outer walled enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, (?) x 4.60 m.
- 1 door on east side.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 5.5 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?).**

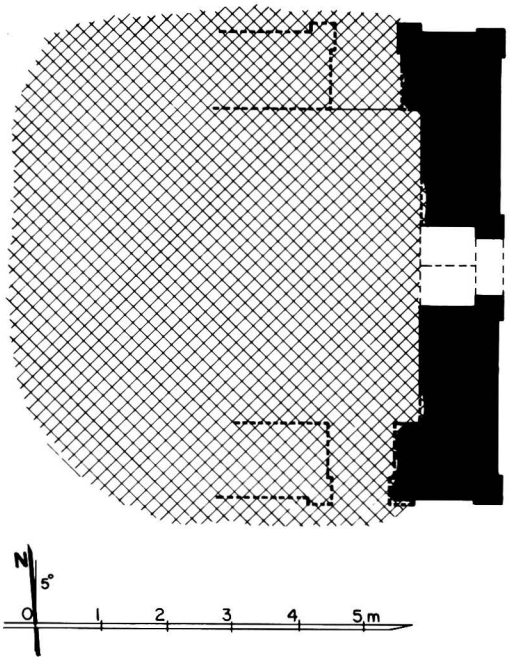
527 b - From north-east

528

(291m)

north of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex (site plan p. 247)

coordinates
N : 46.030 E : 10.780



528 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.
- in the west part of the outer walled enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 4.80 x (?) m.
- 1 door on east, south and north sides.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 29 x 14.5 x 3.5 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).
- flat arches over doors.
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face (2-tiered roof).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only part of east wall remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.
- ornate pilasters.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

528 b - From north-east, together with 526

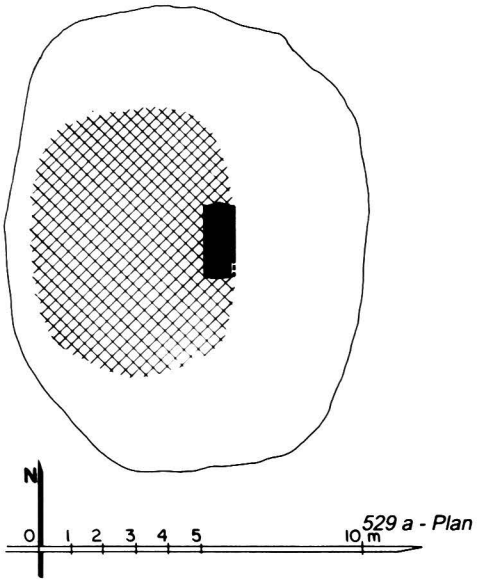
528 c - East face

529

(291n)

north of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex (site plan p. 247)

coordinates
N : 46.060 E : 10.770



529 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- in the west part of the outer walled enclosure.

2 plan
- untraceable.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 28 x 14 x 3.5 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only part of east wall remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco, still in place: 10%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD.**

529 b - From south

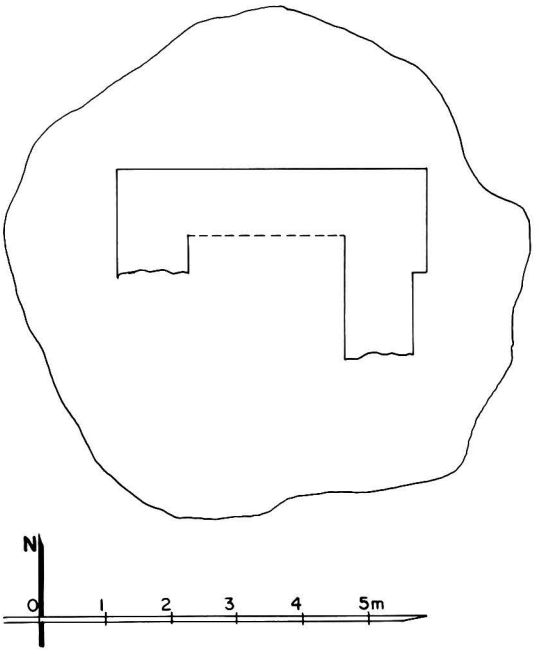
529 c - From east

530

(291o)

north of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex (site plan p. 247)

coordinates
N : 46.060 E : 10.795



530 a - Plan

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.
- in the west part of the outer walled enclosure.

2 plan
- untraceable.
- probably small ruined monastery.

5 present condition
- brick debris.
- height: approx. 0.60 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?).**

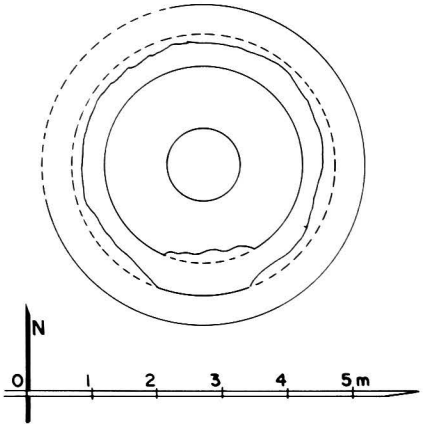
530 b - From north-west

531

(291p)

north of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex (site plan p. 247)

coordinates
N : 46.085 E : 10.790



531 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- on a square platform with stone stairway on east.
- in the north-west sector of the outer walled enclosure.

2 plan
- 2 circular terraces (?).

3 upper parts
- hemispherical dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

7 decoration
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

531 b - From east

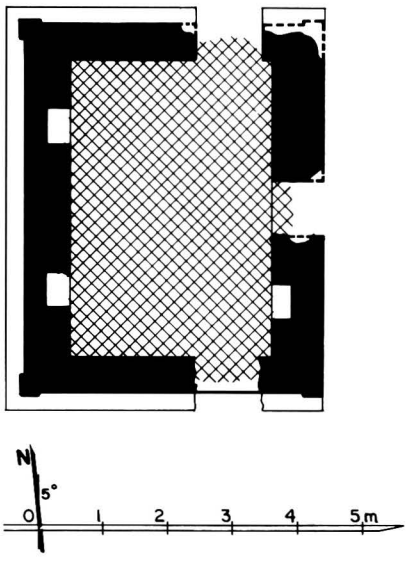
531 c - From west

532

(291q)

north of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex (site plan p. 247)

coordinates
N : 46.070 E : 10.790



532 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.
- in the west part of the outer walled enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 4.55 x 3.07 m.
- 1 door on east, south and north sides.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 4 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

532 b - East face, from north-east

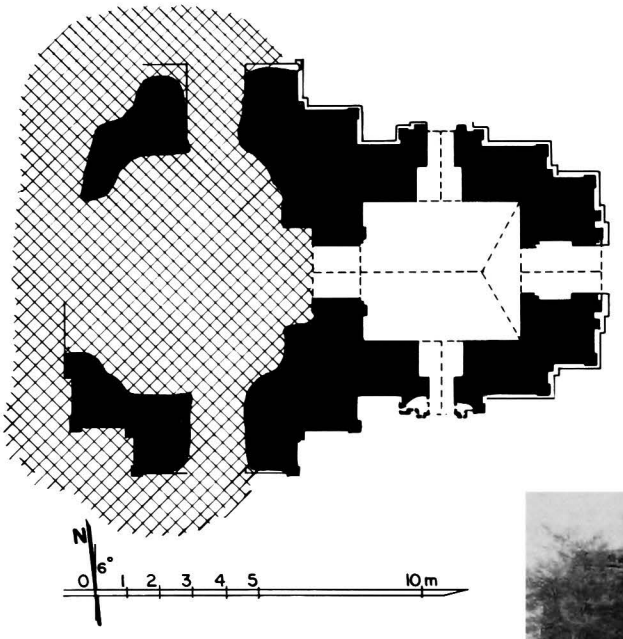
532 c - Interior, from south-west

533

(292)

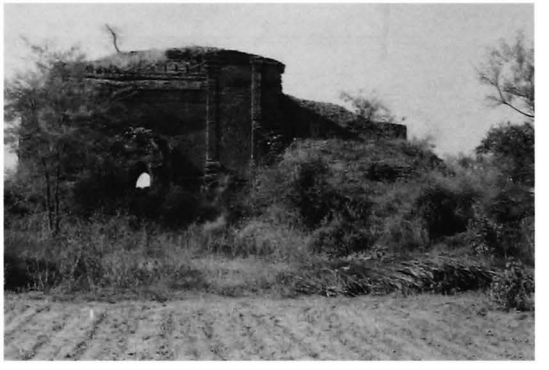
north of MINNANTHU
north of **482 Thambula**

coordinates
N : 46.510 E : 11.020



533 a - Plan

533 b - North face



1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- at the centre of a walled enclosure with gateway on east.

2 plan
- probably central shrine.
- entrance hall, 4.30 x 4.85 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- vestibule and porch on south, west and north faces (?).

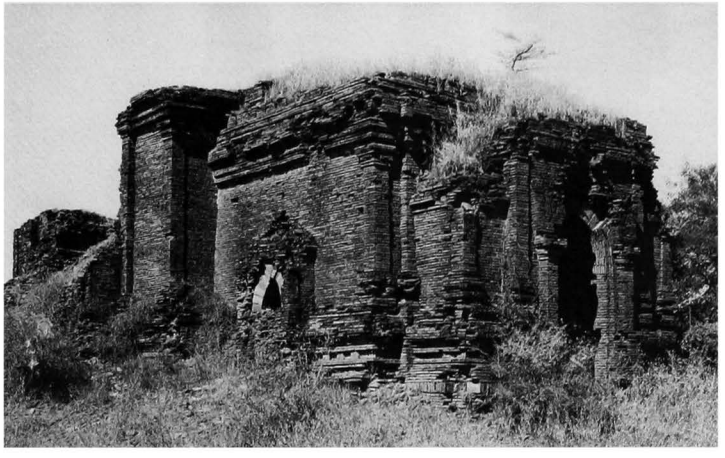
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.
- barrel vault over porches.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vault of shrine and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

533 c - East face



533 d - From south-east

533 e - South face

533 f - From south-west

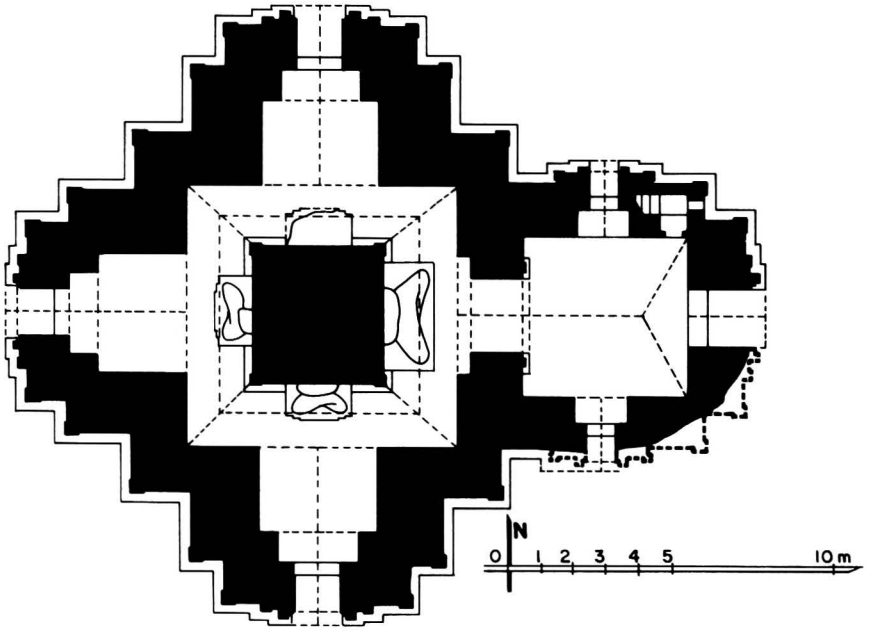
534 Sa-pwe-tin

(293a) စာပွဲတင်

north of MINNANTHU
north of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex (site plan p. 247)

coordinates
N : 46.220 E : 10.880

534 a - Plan



1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- on a platform with stairway on east and west.

2 plan
- solid core, 4.35 x 4.15 m.
- 1 high-vaulted corridor, 1.90-2.27 m wide.
- entrance hall, 4.93 x 5.06 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- vestibule and porch on south, west and north faces.
- internal staircase in north-east corner of hall.

3 upper parts
- axial stupa on foreparts.
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial niches and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and axial niches.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 4 cm.
- high barrel vault over corridor.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- stone reinforcements, thresholds and paving.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- vault over entrance hall collapsed with south wall.

534 b - From north-east

534 c - East face

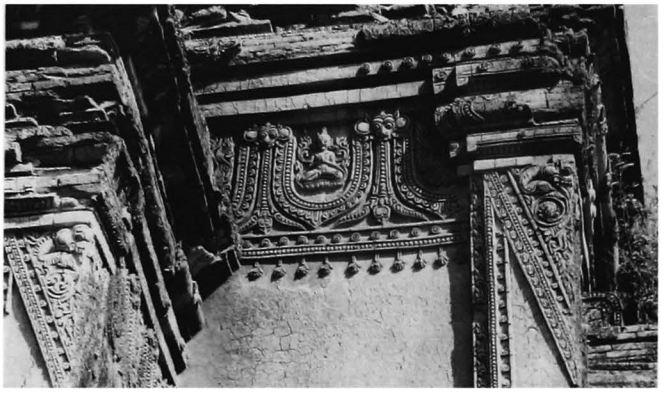
534 d - East face, entrance hall, from east

534 e - Entrance hall, from south

534 f - From south-east

534 g - South face

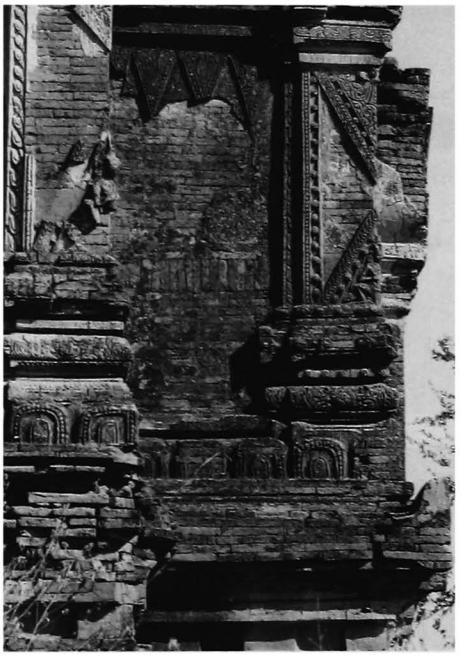
534 h - West face



534 k - South forepart, west face, detail of cornice

534 i - West face, south-west corner

534 j - South porch, west face, south-west corner



6 images
- 4 seated Buddhas (headless on east, west and south, destroyed on north).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 25%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, tasselled frieze with ogre heads and figures, pilasters with corner figures, base with recess.
- frieze with triangles on foreparts.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 30%, on walls 50%.

corridor:
- under vault, rows of small Buddha figures and cruciform motive pattern with figures.
- on walls, frieze with figures, dummy mouldings, illustrated panels and portraits of 28 Buddhas.
- on core walls, Bodhi tree with attendants and floral pattern.

vestibules:
- under vault, staggered figures and floral pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and illustrated panels.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

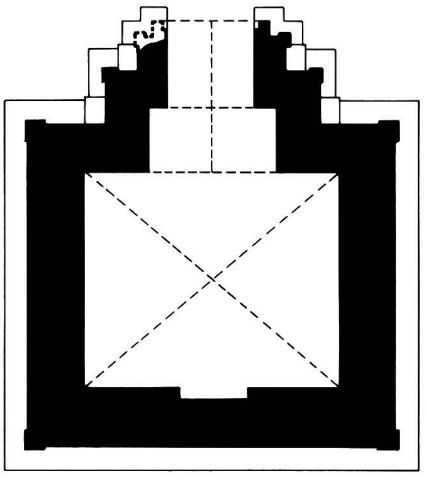
534 l - Solid core and south image

535 Sa-pwe-hmauk

(293b) စားပွဲမှောက်

north of MINNANTHU
north of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex (site plan p. 247)

coordinates
N : 46.215 E : 10.840



535 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- rectangular central shrine, 3.90 x 3.27 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed above 1 square terrace with corner stupas.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 28 x 14 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- structure severely cracked.
- upper parts badly damaged.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD**.

535 b - South face

535 c - From north-west

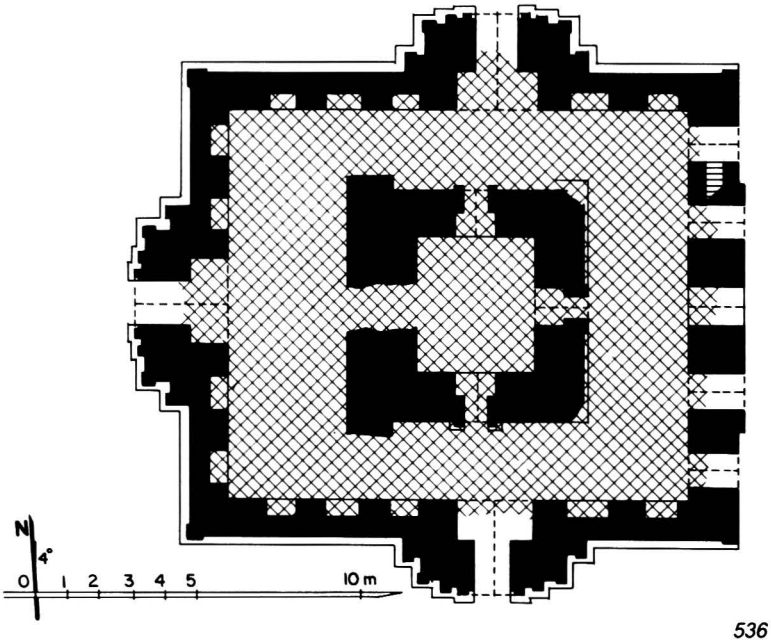
535 d - West face, south-west corner

536

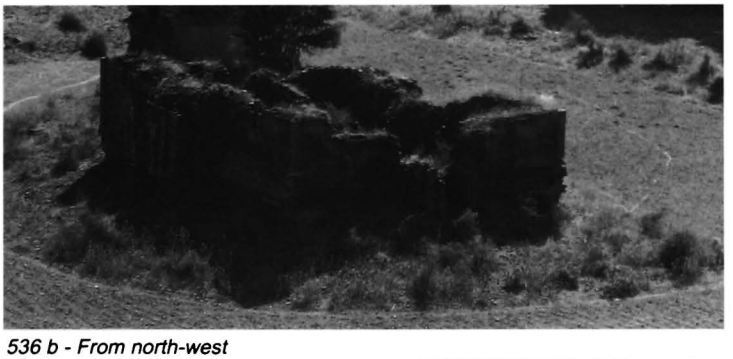
(293c)

north of MINNANTHU
north of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex (site plan p. 247)

coordinates
N : 46.225 E : 10.810



536 a - Plan



536 b - From north-west

536 c - North face

536 d - East face

536 e - South face

536 f - North face, north-east corner

536 g - Interior, north corridor, from west

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.

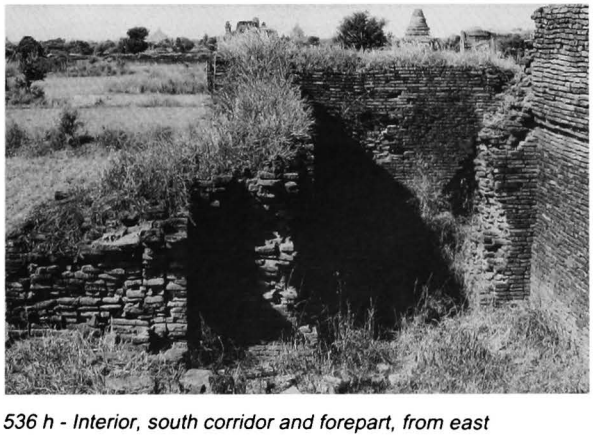
2 plan
- square central cell, 4.20 x 3.64 m.
- 1 corridor, 2.95-3.77 m wide.
- internal staircase in north-east corner.
- forepart with vestibule and porch on south, west and north.
- 4 doors and axial niche on east side.
- windows on south and north faces.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 31 x 17 x 4 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).
- stone sockets from former east pavilion.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- no more trace of vaults.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**



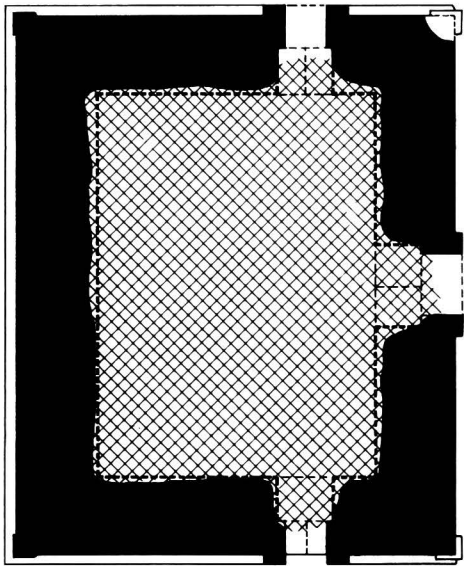
536 h - Interior, south corridor and forepart, from east

537

(293d)

north of MINNANTHU
north of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex (site plan p. 247)

coordinates
N : 46.225 E : 10.940



537 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 5.90 x 4.37 m.
- 1 door on east, south and north sides.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 30 x 16 x 4 cm and 38 x 19 x 6 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).
- flat arches over doors.
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

537 b - South face

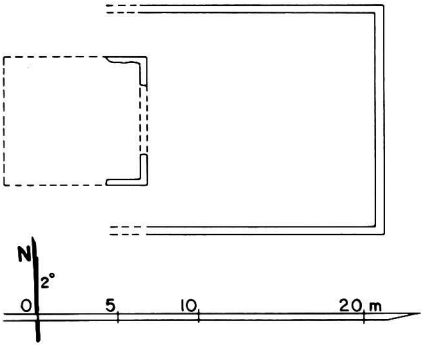
537 c - East face, from south-east

538

(294)

north of MINNANTHU
north of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex

coordinates
N : 46.260 E : 10.820



538 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery (?).

2 plan
- rectangular central room (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 3.8 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).
- stone plinth from former east pavilion.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only parts of east wall corners remain.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?).**

538 b - From west

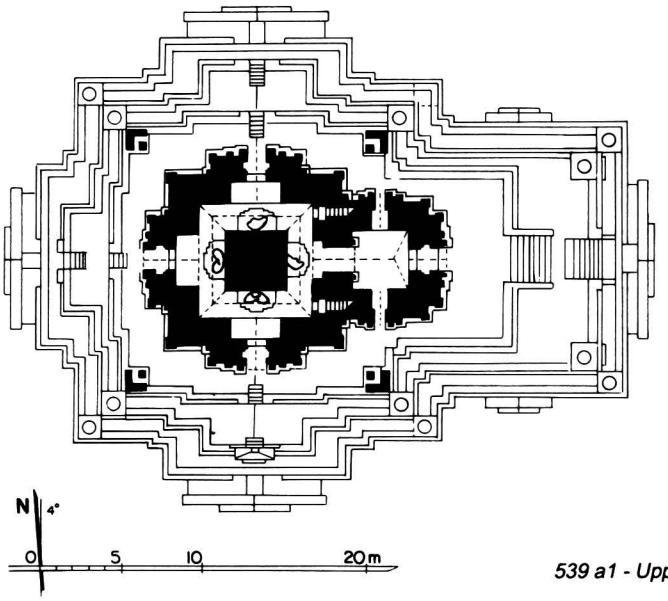
538 c - South-east corner, from east

539 Tayok-pyi-hpaya-gyi

(295a) တရုပ်ပြေးဘုရားကြီး

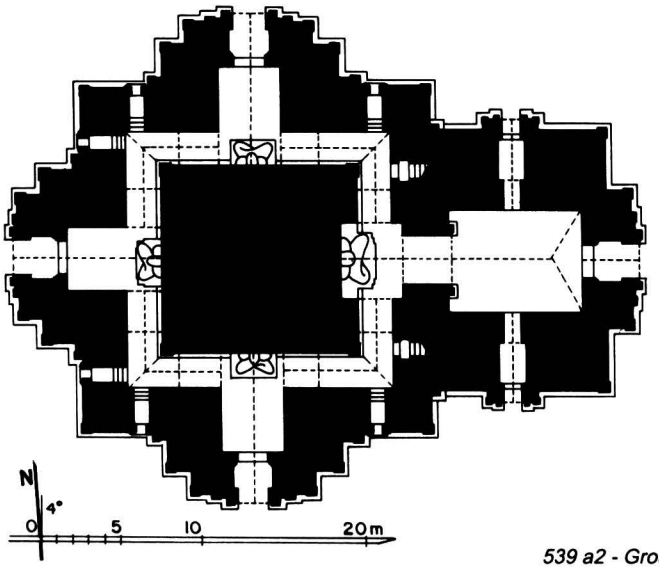
north of MINNANTHU
north-west of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex

coordinates
N : 46.310 E : 10.730



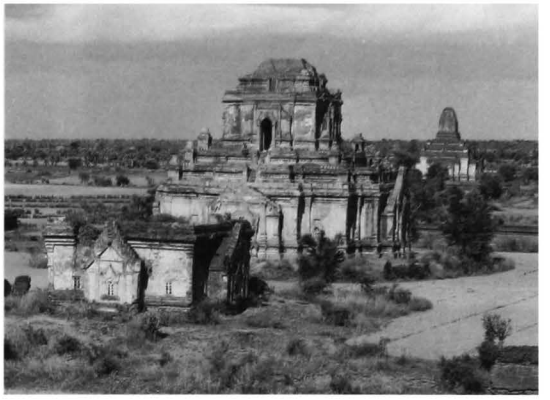
539 a1 - Upper-storey plan

1 general description
- large two-storey temple.
- on a rectangular platform with 4 stairways.
- at the centre of a walled enclosure with 4 gateways, together with **540**, **541** and **542**.



539 a2 - Ground-floor plan

539 b - West face, 1928 (photo ASI)

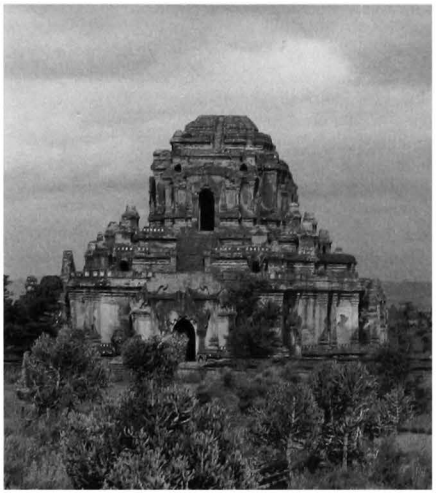


539 c - West face, from south-west, 1985, together with 540 and 482

539 d - South face

2 plan
ground floor:
- solid core, 11.50 x 11.58 m, with niche on east.
- 4 high-vaulted shrines.
- 1 low-vaulted corridor, 2.12 m wide.
- entrance hall, 6.22 x 8.20 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- vestibule and porch on south, west and north faces.
- 2 internal staircases in east corridor.
- windows on south, west and north faces.

upper storey:
- solid core, 3.74 x 3.80 m.
- 1 high-vaulted corridor, 1.60-1.72 m wide.
- entrance hall, 3.65 x 3.52 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- 2 internal staircases in east corridor.
- vestibule and porch on south, west and north faces.



539 e - From east

539 f - East face

539

(continued)

539 g - East face, south-east corner stupas

539 h - Upper storey, east face and forepart

3 upper parts
lower terraces:
- 3 square terraces with 2 projections, axial staircase and corner stupas.

upper terraces:
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections, axial staircase and corner stupas (?).
- square tower (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18.5 x 5 cm.

ground floor:
- high barrel vault over shrines.
- low barrel vault with diaphragm vaults over corridor.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- stone reinforcements at base corners.
- stone pavement and thresholds.

upper storey:
- high barrel vault over corridor.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.
- low barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- stone reinforcements at base corners.
- stone pavement and thresholds.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- square tower destroyed.
- repaired 1964-1972 and (Const. Corp.) 1979.
- brick grilles built by Dept.

539 i - Lower terrace, south-east corner stupa, from north

539 j - East face, porch pediment

539 k - East porch pediment, detail on north side

539 l - East forepart, north-east corner, detail of base

539 m - West face, north side

539

(continued)

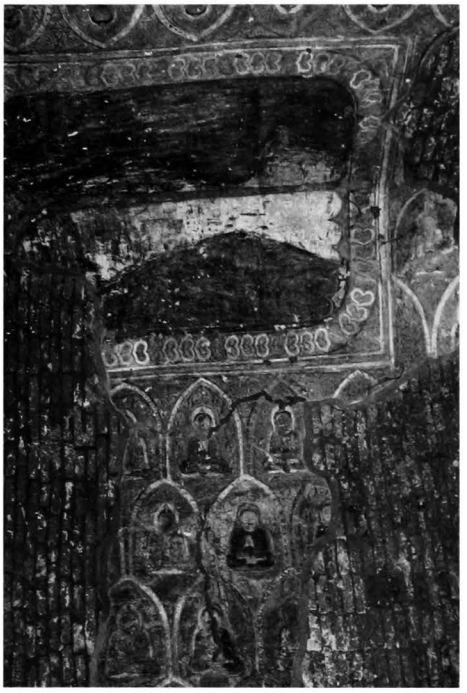
539 n - East face, north-east corner pilaster

539 o - North face, detail of cornice

539 p - East face, corner figure on north side

539 q - East face, detail on north side

539 r - South face, corner pilaster, west side



539 s - Ground floor, entrance hall vault

539 u - Ground floor, corridor vault, south-east corner

539 t - Ground floor, entrance hall, detail of north wall

6 images
- 4 seated Buddhas on each storey (damaged and headless on upper storey).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 60%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with ogre heads, pilasters with corner figures, base with recess.
- glazed sandstone elements in crenellations.
- glazed terracotta elements in base, dado and cornice.

interior:
- mural paintings

ground floor:
still in place: under vaults 50%, on walls 40%.

shrines:
- under vault, staggered rows of Buddha figures (east), octagon pattern with figures (west), tangent circle pattern with figures (south and north).
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and illustrated scenes of Buddha's life.
- on core, Bodhi tree behind images.

corridor:
- under vault, corner bands and rosace pattern with figures.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, illustrated scenes and portraits of 28 Buddhas with names.

entrance hall:
- under vault, Buddha footprint and staggered rows of Buddha figures
- on walls, illustrated panels, Buddha's portraits and representations of buildings.

upper storey:
still in place: under vaults 5%, on walls 20%.

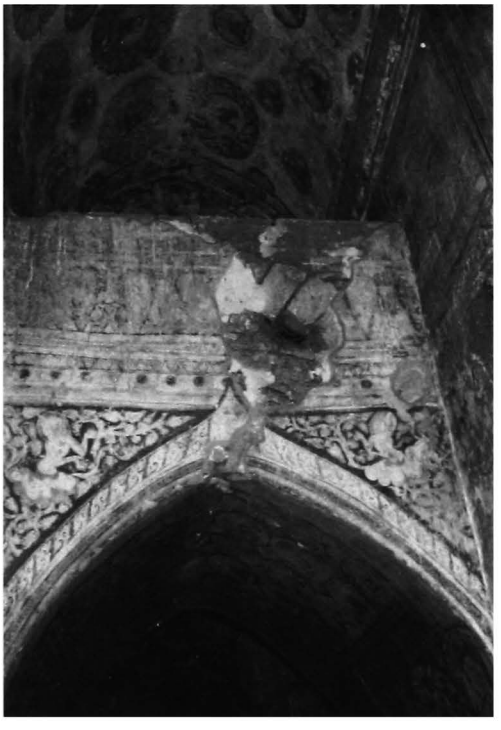
corridor:
- under vault, corner bands and rows of Buddha figures.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and panels with Buddha figures.

vestibules and passage:
- under vault, rows of Buddha figures.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, illustrated panels and frames.

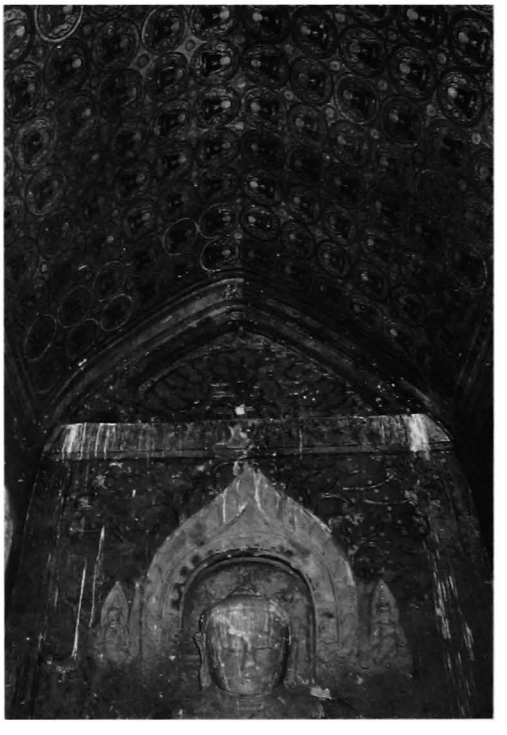
entrance hall:
- under vault and on walls, rows of Buddha figures and frieze with pointed obovals.

539

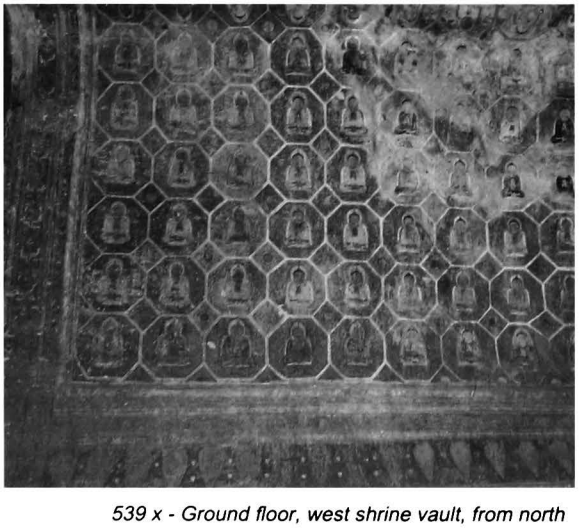
(continued)



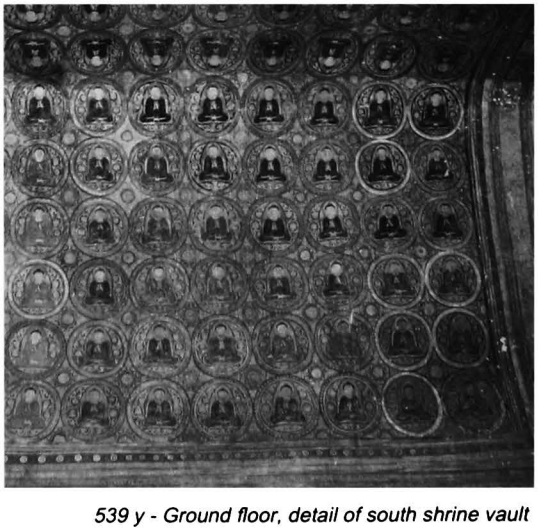
539 v - Ground floor, south corridor vault, with diaphragm vault, from east



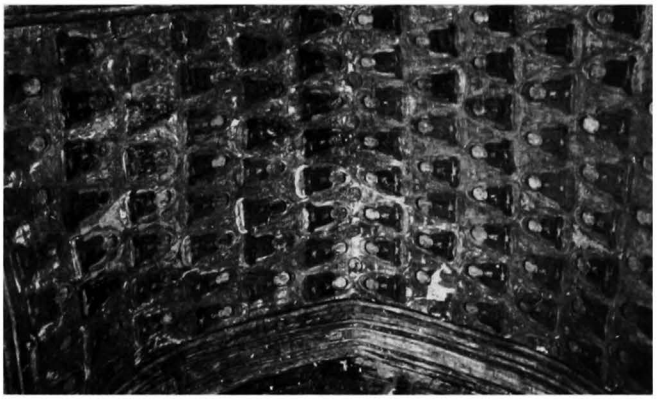
539 w - Ground floor, south shrine, from south



539 x - Ground floor, west shrine vault, from north



539 y - Ground floor, detail of south shrine vault



539 z - Ground floor, east shrine vault, from east

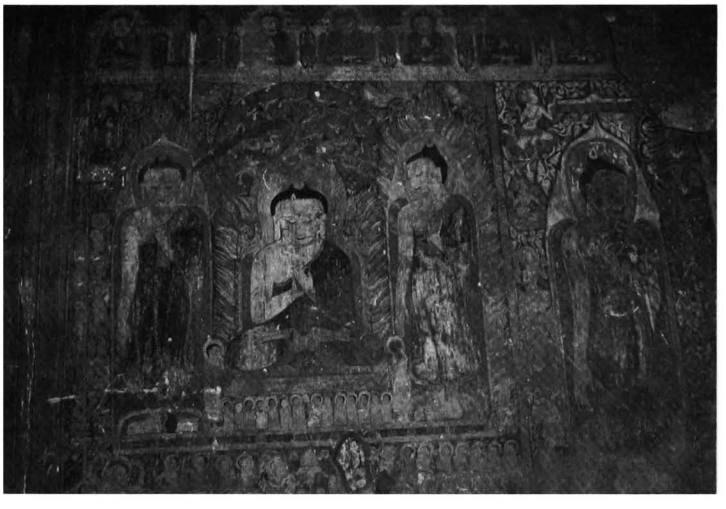
539 aa - Ground floor, north shrine vault, from east

8 epigraphy
- in the west vestibule, painted inscription, 9 lines, Burmese, dated 610 BE = 1248 AD: donation by a minister.
ref: *IB:* 379 -*List*: 275.
- painted captions.

9 references
- listed 1921.
- photogrammetric survey, IGN 1976.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.
- from epigraphy: before **1248 AD**.

remark
- said to have had a third storey in the base of the square tower, like temple **918 Thisa-wadi**.



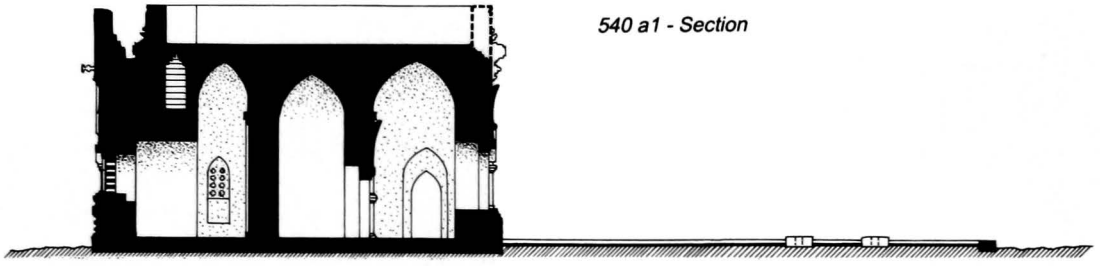
539 ab - Ground floor, north shrine, detail of west wall

540

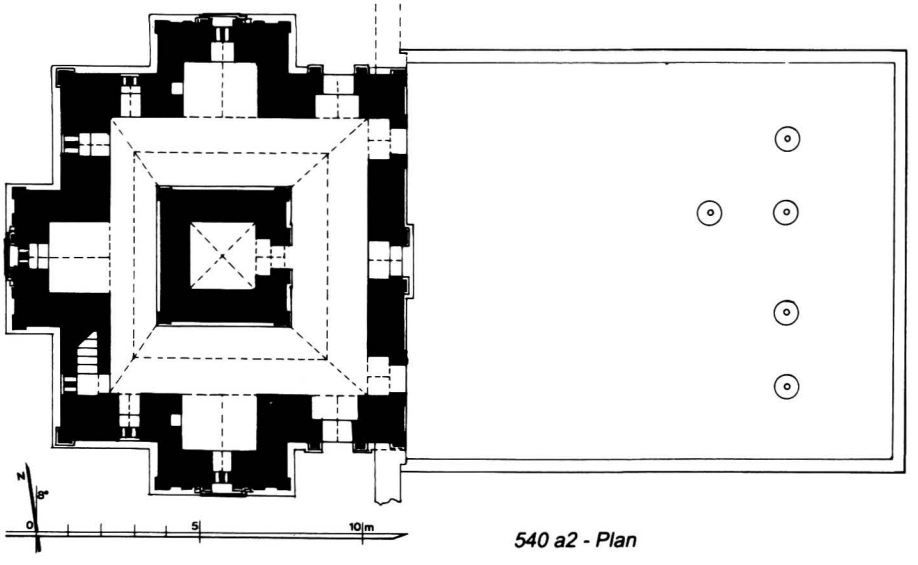
(295b)

north of MINNANTHU
west of **539 Tayok-pyi**

coordinates
N : 46.300 E : 10.650

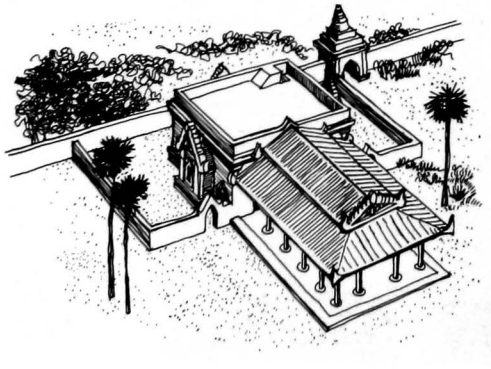


540 a1 - Section



540 a2 - Plan

540 a3 - Restitution



1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.
- in the western part of the walled enclosure of temple **539 Tayok-pyi**, together with **541 and 542.**

2 plan
- square central cell, 2.17 x 2.05 m.
- 1 corridor, 1.58-2.36 m wide.
- internal staircase in south-west corner.
- 2 doors on east side, 1 door on south and north sides.
- axial niche on east side.
- forepart with window and brick grille on south, west and north .
- windows with brick grille on south-west and north-west corners.

3 upper parts
- flat roof.

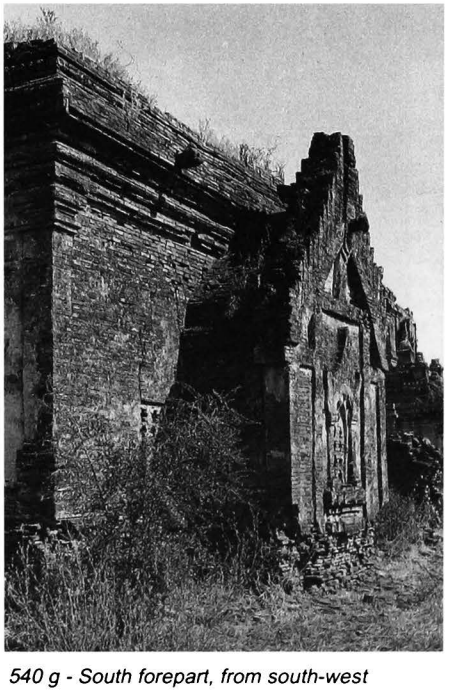
540 b - From north-east

540 c - East face

540 d - East face, south door

540 e - East face, axial niche

540 f - South face



540 g - South forepart, from south-west

540

(continued)

540 h - West face, north-west corner, detail of cornice

540 j - West forepart, upper part of pediment

540 i - West face

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).
- cloister vault over central cell.
- barrel vault over corridor.
- flat arches over east doors.
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face (2-tiered roof).
- stone plinth and stone sockets from former east pavilion.
- stone reinforcement at base and cornice corners.

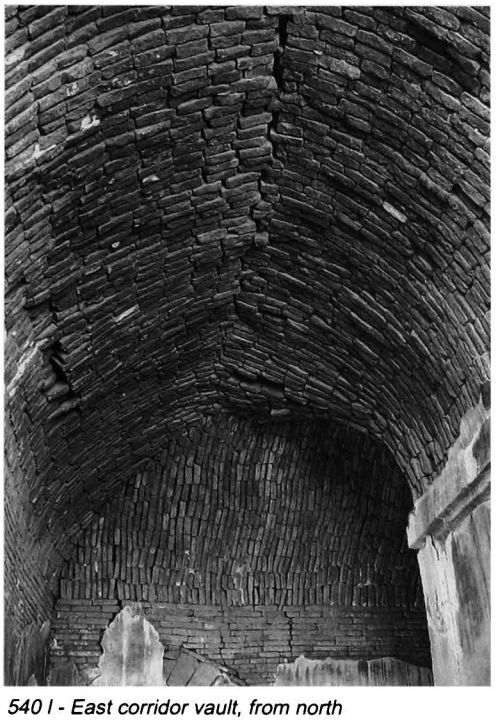
5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- collapse of vault at north-east and north-west corners.
- structure badly cracked.

7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 30 %.

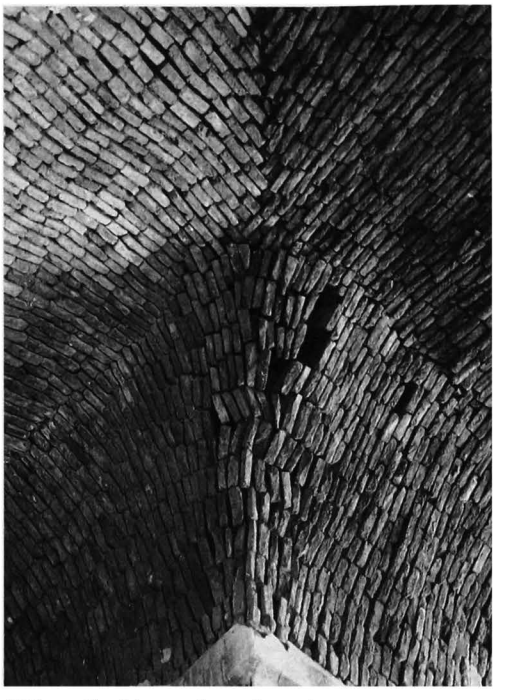
9 reference
- *Pagan Newsletter 1985.*

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

540 k - West forepart, central window

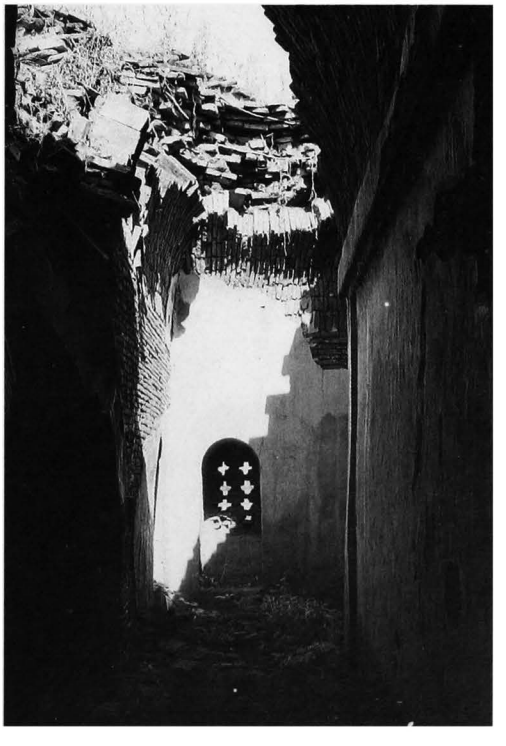


540 l - East corridor vault, from north



540 m - Corridor vault, south-east corner

540 n - East corridor, from south



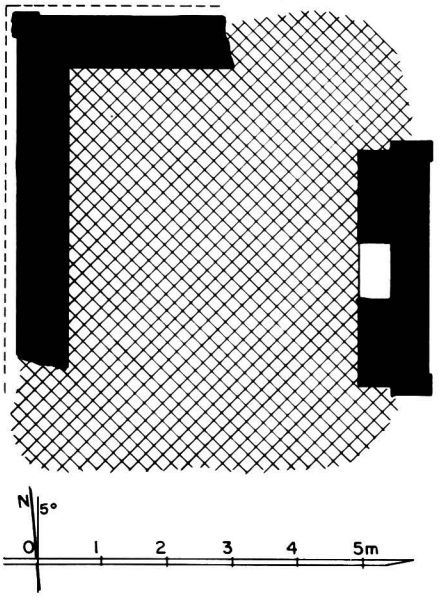
540 o - West corridor, from south

541

(295c)

north of MINNANTHU
north-west of **539 Tayok-pyi**

coordinates
N : 46.330 E : 10.650



541 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- in the western part of the walled enclosure of temple **539 Tayok-pyi**, together with **540** and **542**.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, (?) x 4.45 m.
- 2 doors on east side.
- 1 door on south and north sides (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry (mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vault and roof collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

541 b - From south-east

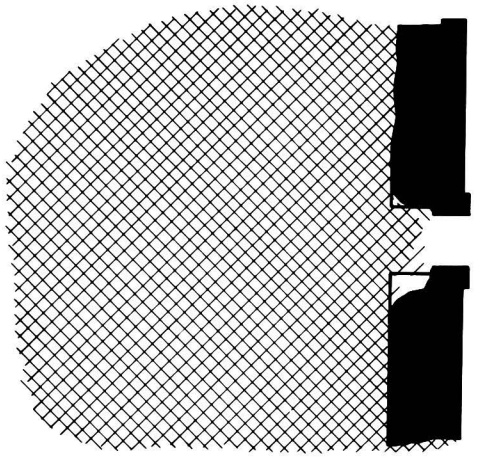
541 c - From east

542

(295d)

north of MINNANTHU
north-west of **539 Tayok-pyi**

coordinates
N : 46.345 E : 10.655



542 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- in the western part of the walled enclosure of temple **539 Tayok-pyi**, together with **540** and **541**.

2 plan
- rectangular central room (?).
- 1 door on east side (?).
- axial niche on east side.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 5 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only part of east wall remains.
- vault and roof collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

542 b - From south

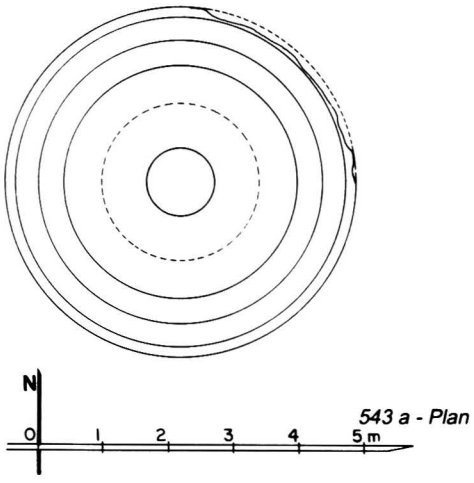
542 c - From north-east

543

(295e)

north of MINNANTHU
south of **539 Tayok-pyi**

coordinates
N : 46.200 E : 10.720



543 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- on a square platform with stairway on west.
- in the southern walled enclosure of temple **539 Tayok-pyi, 544** to **547.**

2 plan
- circular base, height: 1.05 m.
- 1 circular terrace.
- circular relic room inside, dia. 2.40 m, under corbelled cupola.

3 upper parts
- hemispherical dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 41 x 20 x 5 cm.

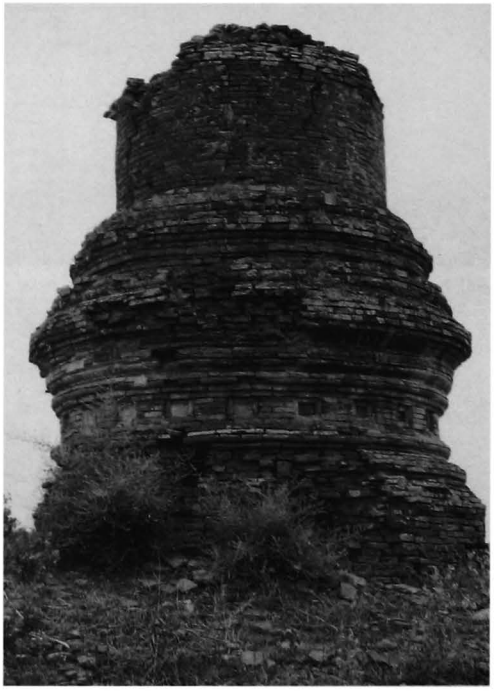
5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base disintegrating.

7 decoration
- ornate stucco mouldings, still in place: 4 %.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

543 b - Corbelled cupola over relic room

543 c - From west



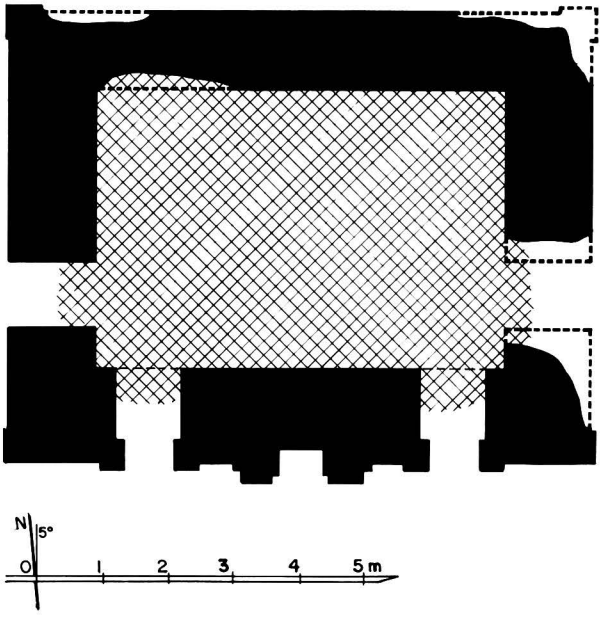
543 d - From north

544

(295f)

north of MINNANTHU
south of **539 Tayok-pyi**

coordinates
N : 46.230 E : 10.700



544 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- in the southern walled enclosure of temple **539 Tayok-pyi, 543** to **547.**

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 6.23 x 4.30 m.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on south side.
- 2 doors on south side, 1 door on east and west sides.
- axial niche on south side.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes, from 34 x 17 x 4 to 42 x 21 x 8 cm.
- roof-tile shreds from former south pavilion.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vault and roof collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

544 b - From north-east

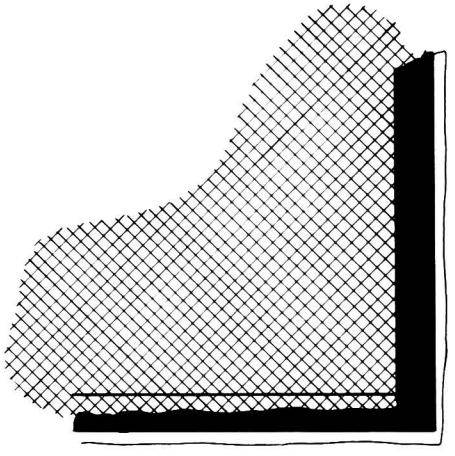
544 c - From south-west

545

(295g)

north of MINNANTHU
south-west of **539 Tayok-pyi**

coordinates
N : 46.220 E : 10.655



545 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery (?).
- in the southern walled enclosure of temple **539 Tayok-pyi**, together with **543** to **547**.

2 plan
- untraceable.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes, average: 36 18 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only south-east corner remains.
- vault and roof collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

545 b - East face, together with west gateway

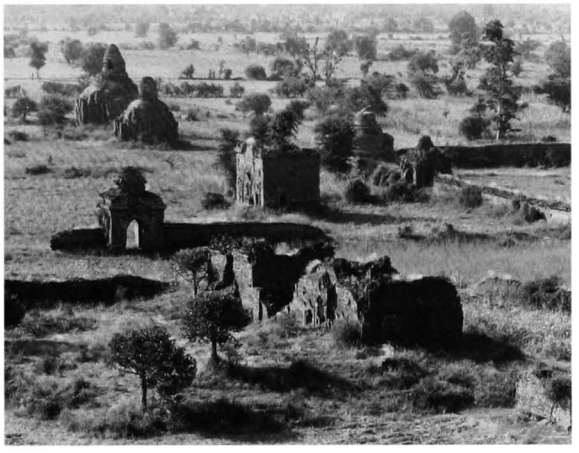
545 c - From south-east

546

(295h)

north of MINNANTHU
south-west of **539 Tayok-pyi**

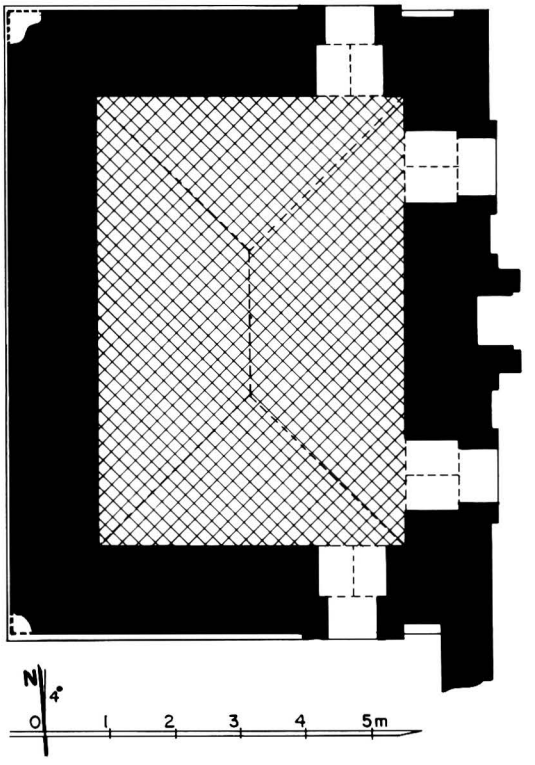
coordinates
N : 46.195 E : 10.650



546 b - From north-east together with 547

546 c - North face

546 d - East face



546 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- in the southern walled enclosure of temple **539 Tayok-pyi**, together with **543** to **547**.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 6.85 x 4.46 m.
- 2 doors on east side, 1 door on south and north sides.
- axial niche on east side.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, bricks of various sizes, average: 32 x 15 x 4 and 40 x 20 x 8 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).
- flat arches over doors.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vault and roof collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

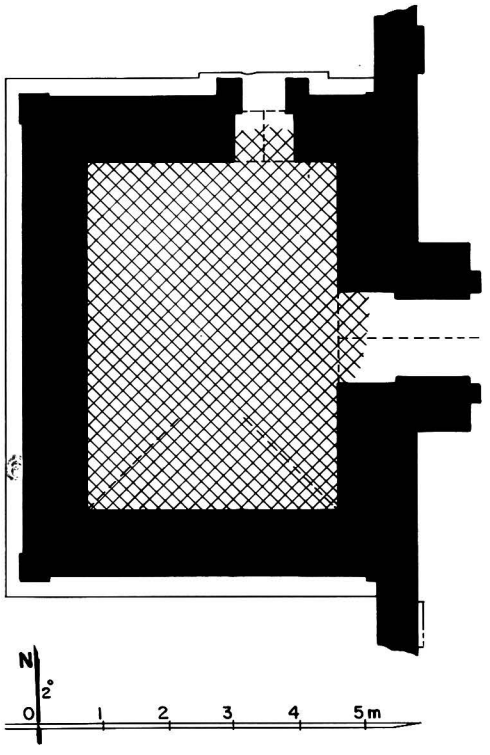
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

547

(295i)

north of MINNANTHU
south-west of **539 Tayok-pyi**

coordinates
N : 46.180 E : 10.650



547 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- in the southern walled enclosure of temple **539 Tayok-pyi**, together with **543** to **546**.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 4.84 x 3.60 m.
- porch on east side.
- 1 door on north side.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 43 x 21 x 7 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).
- flat arches over door.
- barrel vault over porch.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vault and roof collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13-14th centuries AD.**

547 b - From south-east, together with 546

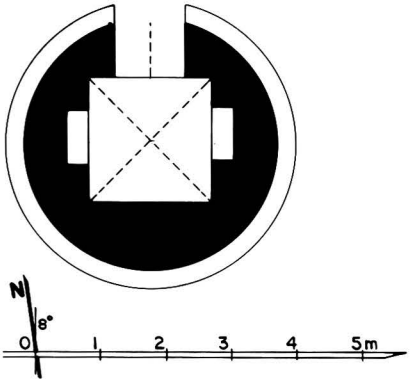
547 c - From north-east

548 A-ma-na-thu-gyi-hpaya

(295j) အားမနာသုကြီးဘုရား

north of MINNANTHU
north of **539 Tayok-pyi**

coordinates
N : 46.420 E : 10.740



548 a - Plan

1 general description
- small, circular, single-storey temple.
- on a square, low platform.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.90 x 1.94 m.
- porch on north.

3 upper parts
- hemispherical dome.

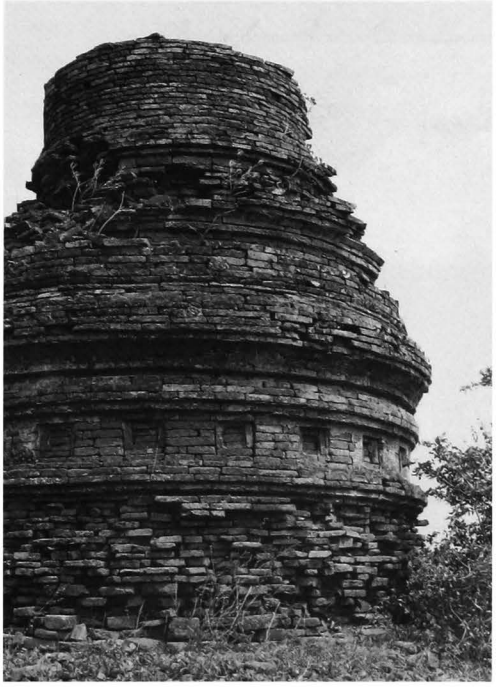
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 33 x 16 x 4.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- half-ruined.
- north porch collapsed.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

548 b - From north



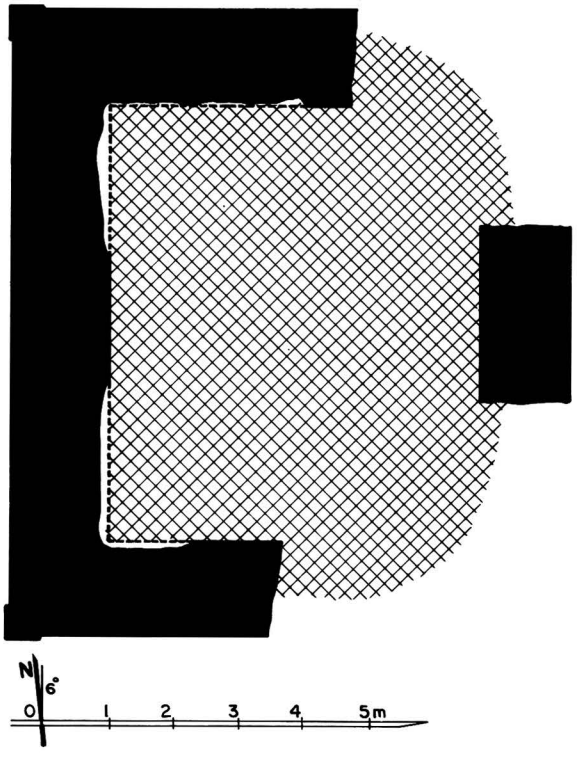
548 c - From south-east, detail of base

549

(295k)

north of MINNANTHU
north-west of **482 Thambula**

coordinates
N : 46.590 E : 10.870



549 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- in the north-west corner of the walled enclosure of monastery **550**, together with **550** to **552**.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 6.70 x 5.72 m.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 4 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vault and roof collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

549 b - From east, together with 550

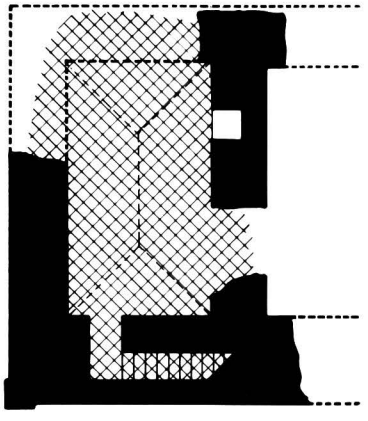
549 c - From east

550

(295l)

north of MINNANTHU
north-west of **482 Thambula**

coordinates
N : 46.570 E : 10.890



550 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- at the centre of a walled enclosure with 1 gate on east, together with **549** to **552**.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 2.20 x 3.85 m.
- internal staircase in south wall.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 4 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vault and roof collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

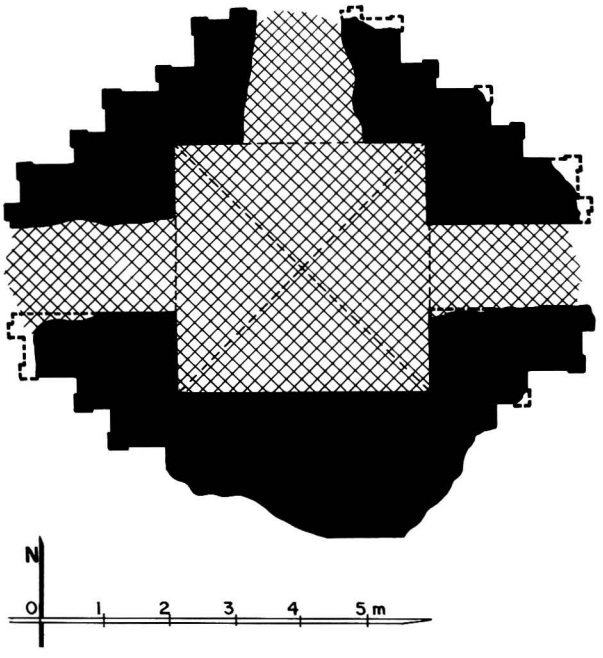
550 b - From east

551

(295m)

north of MINNANTHU
north-west of **482 Thambula**

coordinates
N : 46.540 E : 10.940



551 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- at the south-east corner of the walled enclosure of monastery **550**, together with **549** to **552**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.72 x 3.56 m.
- porch on east, west and north faces.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 28 x 14 x 3.4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over porches.
- stone corner reinforcements.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

551 b - North-west corner

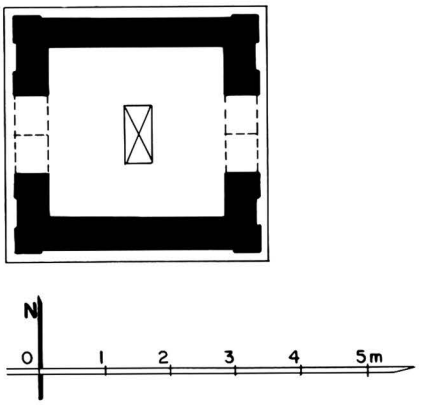
551 c - From west

552

(295n)

north of MINNANTHU
north-west of **482 Thambula**

coordinates
N : 46.585 E : 10.950



552 a - Plan

1 general description
- small inscription building.
- at the north-east corner of the walled enclosure of monastery **550**, together with **549** to **551**.

2 plan
- square central room, 2.60 x 2.60 m.
- door on east and west faces.

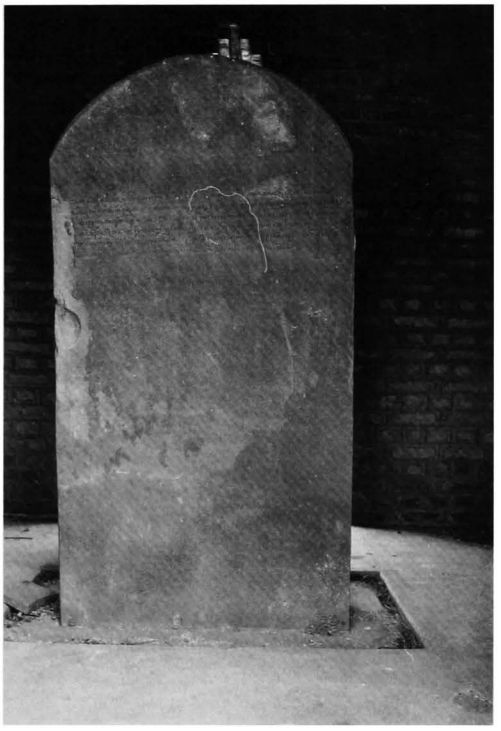
3 upper parts
- pointed roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- corbelled vault.
- built in 1959 over an ancient inscription building.

5 present condition
- fair.

8 epigraphy
- stone slab, 91 x 42, height = 178 cm. 49 + 7 lines, Burmese, dated 628 and 630 BE = 1266 and 1268 AD: construction of a monastery and dedications of lands and slaves.
ref: *IB:* 216, 223 b - *List*: 311, 323 - *PPA*: 266-269 *PPA/tn*: 121-124 - *SIP*: 93-95 - *OBI-III*: pp. 28-32 and 47.

10 construction period
- from epigraphy: **1266 AD**.



552 b - Inscription stone slab, from east

552 c - From south-west

TABULAR INDEX
INDEX TABULAIRE

TABULAR INDEX
Volume 2

No	name	construction period (century AD) PAGAN period 11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	type: temple	stupa	monastery	other	underground	size: small	medium	large	very large	storey: 1	2 or more	ground plan: central shrine	solid core	corridor	entrance hall	porch	upper parts: square tower	bellshape	other	decor.: stuc. mouldings	mural paintings	ill. plates	glazing	epig.: stone inscr.	painted inscr.
256	SHWE-LEIK-KYIN-ZEDI		○									●				●							○					●		○					
257	SHWE-LEIK-U			○										●		●				●		●				N			●	●					
258	SHWE-LEIK-PAUK			○							●					●				●		●				W	●			●	●				○
259	SHWE-LEIK-TOO			○							●						●			●			●	●	E	4	●			●	●				●
260				○							●					●				●		●				E				●					
261				○							●					●				●		●				N				●					
262	SHWE-LEIK-PYI			○							●					●				●		●				E	●			○	●				○
263	HPAYA-NI-ZEDI			○							●					●				●			●			4		●		●	●				○
264	SHWE-LEIK-KAN				○						●					●				●		●				E	●		M	●	●				
265	SHWE-LEIK-WA		○								●					●				●		●			W	W E				○	○				
266				○										●		●				●		●				W				○					
267				○							●					●				●		●				E									
268				○							●					●				●		●				E				○					
269				○									○			●				●		●				E			●						
270				○									●			●				●		●				E N									
271				○								●				●				●			○					●		○					
272				○								●				●				●			Ⓢ					●							
273	HTI-KYA-GU			○							●						●			●		●			E	E W	○			○	●				
274					○								●			●				●		●				E SN									
275					○								●			●				●		●				E SN			○	○					
276					○								●			●					2	●				E SN									
277	HTI-HAI-ZEDI			○							●					●				●		●				E		S		●					
278	SHWE-KYA-YAIN-ZEDI			○								●					●						○					●		●					
279	MI-KYAUNG-TE-ZEDI			○							●					●				●		●				E SN				●				○	
280					○							●				●				●			Ⓢ												
281	LE-TAUNG-ZEDI			○								●				●							○					●		●					
282					○								●			●				○		●													
283				○							●					●				●		○				E									
284				○									●			●				●			●	●		N EW									
285	KUBYAUK-NGE		○								●							●			2	●		●	E	E	●			●	●				○
286	MOK-GU-HPAYA			○									○			●				●		○				E								○	
287				○								●				●							○					●		●					
288				○	○						●	●				●	●			●		●				E				○					
289	HSUTAUNG-PYI			○								●				●							Ⓢ					●	B	●					
290	LE-MYET-HNA			○							●						●			●			●			4		●		●	●				
291	SHIN-BO-ME-OK-KYAUNG			○									●				●				2	●		●		E SN			●	●					
292	UMIN-ZEDI			○							●					●				●			●	●		E W		○		○					
293	TON-NE-KHYA-HPAYA			○							●					●				●		●				4		●			●				●

TABULAR INDEX
Volume 2

No	name	construction period (century AD)									type					size				storey		ground plan					upper parts			decor.				epig.	
		PAGAN period																																
		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	temple	stupa	monastery	other	underground	small	medium	large	very large	1	2 or more	central shrine	solid core	corridor	entrance hall	porch	square tower	bellshape	other	stuc. mouldings	mural paintings	ill. plates	glazing	stone inscr.	painted inscr.
294				○							●					●				●		●				E								○
295				○								●				●				●			○					●						
296	HTI-HAI-ZEDI		○								●					●				●		●				W		S		○	○			
297	TAUNG-KYAN ZITTHA-UMIN				○								●		●			●			2			●		N WE	●		P	○				
298	KUBYAUK-GYI			○							●						●				2		●	●	E	4	●		M	●	●				○
299	TAIN-HSAUNG-KYAUNG					●							●				●				2	●		●		E SN			●	●				●	
300					○								●			●					2					E SN			○	○				
301					○									○						○														
302					○								●			●				○														
303					○								●			●				○		●				E								
304					○								●			●					2	●				E								
305	mound				○																													
306					○								●			●					2	○												
307				○							●					●				●		●				N	●			●	●				
308				○								●				●				●			○					●						
309				○							●					●				●		●				N									
310				○							●					●				●		●				N				○					
311				○							●					●				●		●				N				○					
312				○									●			●				●		●													
313				○									●		○		●			●		●				N			●						
314				○								●				●				●			○					○							
315	TAUNG-PON-LOKA-NA-THA		○								●							●			2		●		E	E	●			●	●				
316	SHWE-BON-THA-HPAYA		○								●						●			●		●			N	N		●		●	●				
317			○									●				●				●			○					●		●					
318	mound			○							○																								
319						○						●				●				●			○					●							
320				○							●						●			●		●			E	E	○			●	●				
321				○								●					●			●			○					●		●					
322				○								●				●				●			○							●					
323	LE-HTAUNG-ZEDI			○								●					●			●			○					●		●					
324	SHWE-MYIN-TIN-HPAYA			○							●						●			●		●			N	N	●			●	●				
325				○							●					●				●		○				E									
326	HTE-TAW-YA			○							●					●				●			●	●		4				○	●				
327				○								●				●				●			○							○					
328				○								●				●				●			○							●					
329				○								●				●				●			Ⓢ					●		○					
330				○									●			●				●		●				E									
331				○							●						●			●		○			E	E				●					

TABULAR INDEX
Volume 2

No	name	construction period (century AD) PAGAN period 11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	type: temple	stupa	monastery	other	underground	size: small	medium	large	very large	storey: 1	2 or more	ground plan: central shrine	solid core	corridor	entrance hall	porch	upper parts: square tower	bellshape	other	decor.: stuc. mouldings	mural paintings	ill. plates	glazing	epig.: stone inscr.	painted inscr.
332	mound			○							○					●				●															
333					○							●				●				●			○					●		○					
334				○								●				●				●			○					○							
335				○							●					●				●		●				E		○		○	●				
336	mound			○							○					●																		
337	mound			○												●																		
338					○						●					●				●		●				N								
339				○							●						●			●		●			E	E	●			○	●				
340					○						●					●				●		●				E	○			○					
341				○								●				●				●			○							○					
342				○								●				●				●			○					●		○					
343				○								●				●				●			○					●							
344				○							●					●				●		●				E					●				
345			○	○								●				●				●			Ⓢ					●		●					
346			○									●				●				●			○					●		○					
347				○							●						●			●										●					
348				○								●				●				●			Ⓢ					●							
349				○							●					●				●		●				N								
350				○								●				●				●			○					●		●					
351				○							●					●				●		●				N		●						
352				○							●						●			●		●			W	W	○			●	○				○
353	KHE-MA-WA-YA-HPAYA			○							●					●				●		●				N	●				○				
354				○								●				●				●			○					●		●					
355				○							●					●				●		●				E		●		●					
356				○							●					●				●		●				E		●		●	●				
357				○							●						●				2	●				4		●		●	●				
358				○							●					●				●		●				E SN				○					
359				○							●						●			●		○	●	○		N	4	●			●	●				
360				○							●						●			●		●				E	4	●			○	●				
361				○							●					●				●		●				W			●		○	●				
362				○							●					●				●		●				W					○				
363				○								●					●			●									●		●				
364				○								●				●				●			○								○				
365	KHE-MIN-KHA-THEIN					○								●		●				●			○						●		○				
366					○						●					●				●		●				E		○			○				
367	KHE-MA-WA-YA-HPAYA					○								●		●				●		●				E		●	R	○	●				○
368					○								●					●		○														
369	HLAING-SHE-HPAYA		○								●							●			2		●	●	E	E	●			●	○				○

TABULAR INDEX
Volume 2

No	name	construction period (century AD) PAGAN period 11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	type: temple	stupa	monastery	other	underground	size: small	medium	large	very large	storey: 1	2 or more	ground plan: central shrine	solid core	corridor	entrance hall	porch	upper parts: square tower	bellshape	other	decor.: stuc. mouldings	mural paintings	ill. plates	glazing	epig.: stone inscr.	painted inscr.
370				O							●					●				●		●				E		●								
371				O								●				●				●			O					●		●					
372				O								●				●				●			O					●		O					
373				O							●					●				●		●				N				O					
374	ALOPYI-GU-HPAYA		O								●						●			●			●		O	E		●		●	●				O
375				O									O				●																		
376				O									●			●				●		●				E N									
377	SINT-ZEDI		O									●					●						O				●		O			●			
378				O							●					●				●		●			E	E	●			O	●					
379				O								●				●				●			O				●		●						
380				O								●				●				●			O					○							
381				O							O					●																			
382				O							●					●				●		●				E		●			●				
383				O								●				●				●			O			E		●							
384				O								●				●				●			O					○							
385				O								●				●				●			O												
386				O							●						●			●		●			E	E		●		●	●				O	
387				O								●				●				●			O					●							
388				O								●				●				●			O					●		●					
389				O								●				●				●			O					●		●					
390				O								●				●				●			O					○							
391				O								●				●				●			O							O					
392				O								●				●				●			O					●		O					
393				O								●				●				●			O					●		O					
394	BU-LE-THI-HPAYA-GYI			O								●						●			3		O					●	S	●					
395				O							O					●				●		●				N									
396				O								●				●				●			O												
397				O								●						●			3		O					●		●					
398				O								●				●				●			O												
399				O								●				●				●			O					○							
400				O								●				●				●			O												
401				O							●					●				●										O					
402	mound			O												●																			
403	mound			O							O					●				O															
404				O								●				●				●			Ⓢ					○							
405				O								●					●			●			O					●		●					
406				O								●					●			●			O					●		O					
407				O								●				●				●			O					○							

TABULAR INDEX
Volume 2

No	name	construction period (century AD)								type					size				storey		ground plan					upper parts			decor.				epig.	
		PAGAN period								temple	stupa	monastery	other	underground	small	medium	large	very large	1	2 or more	central shrine	solid core	corridor	entrance hall	porch	square tower	bellshape	other	stuc. mouldings	mural paintings	ill. plates	glazing	stone inscr.	painted inscr.
		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19																								
408				○							●				●				●			○					●		○					
409				○							●				●				●			○					●		○					
410			○							●	●				●	●			●		●	○			E		○		○					
411					○					●					●				●		●				W				○					
412				○						●					●				●		●			E	E				○					
413	mound														●																			
414	mound															●																		
415				○							●				●				●			○												
416				○						●						●			●		●			E	E				○					
417				○							●				●				●			○					○							
418			○							●						●			●		●			E	E				●					
419	mound														●																			
420				○						●					●				●		●			E	E	●			○					
421				○						●						●			●			●			4		●		○	●				●
422				○							●				●				●			○							○					
423				○							●				●				●			○					○		○					
424				○						●					●				●		○			N	N				○					
425				○						●					●				●		○				W									
426				○							●				●				●			○					●		●					
427				○						●					●				●		○			E	E SN	●			○	●				
428				○							●				●				●			○					●		●					
429												●					●		○															
430					○						●				●				●			○					●	S	●					
431	THEIN-ZEDI								○	●					●				●		●				E		●		●					
432				○							●				●				●			○					●		●					
433	PYWAN-TAN-HSA-HPAYA		○							●							●			2	●		●	E	E	○			●	●				
434	YA-TWIN-ZEDI			○							●				●				●			○					○		○					
435				○							●				●				●			○					○							
436				○							●				●				●			○					●							
437	mound			○												●																		
438				○						●					●				●		●				E									
439				○						●					●				●		●			E	E				○					
440	mound			○						○					●																			
441				○								●			●				●		●				E W									
442	mound				○					○					●																			
443	mound			○						●					●																			
444				○							●				●				●			○					●		○					
445				○							●				●				●			Ⓢ					●		●					

TABULAR INDEX
Volume 2

No	name	construction period (century AD) PAGAN period 11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	type: temple	stupa	monastery	other	underground	size: small	medium	large	very large	storey: 1	2 or more	ground plan: central shrine	solid core	corridor	entrance hall	porch	upper parts: square tower	bellshape	other	decor.: stuc. mouldings	mural paintings	ill. plates	glazing	epig.: stone inscr.	painted inscr.
446	HPAYA-GYI			○							●							●		●			●			W	W								
447	LE-MYET-HNA-HPAYA			●							●						●			●			●	●		E	4	●			●	●			●	●
448				○									●				●				2	●		●			4			●	○					
449				○									●				●				2	●		●			E SN			●	●					
450				○										●				●		●										●						
451				○							●					●					2		●	●		N				○					
452				○									●			●				●		●				E SN				●					
453					○								●			●				●		●				E SN				○					
454				○									●				●			○		○				E									
455					○								●			●				●		●				E SN				○	○				
456				○									●			●				●		○													
457				○									●			●				●		●													
458					○								●			●				●		●				E SN			○						
459				○									●			●				●		●				E SN			○	●					
460				○									●			●				●		●													
461				○									●			●				●		●													
462				○									●			●				●		○													
463				○									●			●				●		●				E				○					
464					○						●						●				2		●	●		4				○					
465				○									●			●				○		●				S WE			●	●					
466					○						●					●				●		●				W		●	S	●	○				
467				○							●					●				●		●				W		●	S	●	●				
468				○							●					●				●		●				W		●	S	○	●				
469				○									●			●				●		●				E									
470				○									●			●				●		●				E				○					
471				○									●			●				●		●				E SN			●	●					
472				○									●			●				●		●				E			○	●					
473				○							●					●				●		●				W		●		○	●				
474				○							●					●				●		●				W		●	S	●	○				
475				○							●						●			●		●				4		●		○	●				
476				○									●			●				●		●				S WE			○	○					
477	HPAYA-THON-ZU (EAST)			○							●							■		●		●				N E	●			●	●				●
478	HPAYA-THON-ZU (CENTRE)			○							●							■		●		●				N	●			●	●				●
479	HPAYA-THON-ZU (WEST)			○							●							■		●		●				N W	●			●					○
480				○							●					●				●		●				N	○				●				
481				○									●			●					2	○				N E			○						
482	THAMBULA-HPAYA			●							●							●		●			●	●	E	4	●			●	●			●	●
483	PO-KA-LON-HPAYA			●							●							●		●		●				4		●		●	●			●	●

TABULAR INDEX
Volume 2

No	name	construction period (century AD) PAGAN period 11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	type: temple	stupa	monastery	other	underground	size: small	medium	large	very large	storey: 1	2 or more	ground plan: central shrine	solid core	corridor	entrance hall	porch	upper parts: square tower	bellshape	other	decor.: stuc. mouldings	mural paintings	ill. plates	glazing	epig.: stone inscr.	painted inscr.
484	MINGALA-HTE-HPAYA			O							●						●			●		●			E	4				●					
485				O							●					●				●		●				4				O					
486				O									●			●				●		●													
487	TUYIN-PAHTO			●							●						●			●		●				4	●			O				●	
488				O							●					●				●		●													
489	TUYIN-PAHTO-KYAUNG (N.)			●									●				●				2	●		●		E	●		P	O	●			●	●
490	TUYIN-PAHTO-KYAUNG (S.)			O									●				●				2	●		●		E									
491	A-SAW-KYWAN			O							●						●			●		●				4		●		●	●			●	
492	LE-HTAUNG-ZEDI			O								●					●			●			O				●		M	O					
493				O									●				●			●		●								●					
494	HSUTAUNG-PYI-HPAYA			O							●						●			●		●				4		●							
495	KA-THA-PA-HTUPA-GYI			O								●					●			●			O					●	S	O					
496				O									●			●				●		●				E SN									
497				O									●			●				●		●				E									
498				O									●			●				●		●				W									
499				O									●			●				●		●				W									
500				O									●			●				●		●				E			O						
501				O									●			●				●		●				E SN			O						
502				O									●			●				●		●													
503				O									●			●				●		●				E SN			O						
504	YA-TA-NA-ZEDI-HPAYA			O								●				●				●			O					●	S	O					
505	KA-THA-PA-HPAYA (EAST)			O							●						●			●		●			E	4	●			●	●				●
506	KA-THA-PA-HPAYA (WEST)			O							●						●			●			●	●	E	4	●			●	●				
507					O								●			●				●		●				E SN									
508				O									●			●				●		●				E SN									
509				O									●			●				●		●				E									
510				O							O					●				●															
511				O									●			●				●		●				E SN			O	O					
512				O									●			●				●		O													
513				O									●			●				●		O													
514				O							●						●			●		●			E	E SN				O					
515				O									●			●				●		●				E SN			O						
516				O							●					●				●		●				N		●	S		○				
517				O								●				●				●			O					●							
518				O									●			●				●		●				E SN			O						
519				O									●			●				●															
520				O									●			●				●		●													
521				O									●			●				●		●				E									

TABULAR INDEX
Volume 2

No	name	construction period (century AD) PAGAN period 11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	type: temple	stupa	monastery	other	underground	size: small	medium	large	very large	storey: 1	2 or more	ground plan: central shrine	solid core	corridor	entrance hall	porch	upper parts: square tower	bellshape	other	decor.: stuc. mouldings	mural paintings	ill. plates	glazing	epig.: stone inscr.	painted inscr.
522				○									○			●				●															
523				○									●			●				●		●													
524				○									●			●				●		●				E									
525				○									●			●				●		●				E SN			●	●					
526					○								●			●				●		●				E SN			●	●					
527				○									●			●				●		●				E									
528				○									●			●				●		●				E SN				○					
529					○								●			●				●										○					
530	mound			○									○			●				○															
531				○								●				●				●			○					●	S	○						
532				○									●			●				●		●				E SN									
533				○							●						●			●		○			E	4									
534	SA-PWE-TIN			○							●						●			●			●	●	E	4	●			●	●				
535	SA-PWE-HMAUK				○						●					●				●		●													
536				○									●				●			●		●													
537				○									●			●				●		●				E SN									
538				○									●			●				●		○													
539	TAYOK-PYI-HPAYA-GYI			○							●							●					●	●	E	4	○			●	●		●		●
540				○									●				●			●		●		●		E SN			●	●					
541				○									●			●				●		●				E SN									
542				○									●			●				●		○				E									
543				○								●				●				●		○						●	S	○						
544				○									●			●				●		●				E SN									
545				○									○			●				○															
546				○									●			●				●		●				E SN									
547				○									●			●				●		●				E N									
548	A-MA-NA-THU-GYI-HPAYA			○							●					●				●		●				N		●	S	○					
549				○									●			●				●		●													
550				●									●			●				●		●													
551				○							●					●				●		●				N WE				○					
552				●										●		●				●		○				E W								●	

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF MONUMENTS
with their inventory number (Volume 2)

A-ma-na-thu-gyi-hpaya, **548**
A-saw-kywan, **491**
Alopyi-gu-hpaya, **374**

Bu-le-thi-hpaya-gyi, **394**

Hlaing-she-hpaya, **369**
Hpaya-gyi, **446**
Hpaya-ni-zedi, **263**
Hpaya-thon-zu (centre), **478**
Hpaya-thon-zu (east), **477**
Hpaya-thon-zu (west), **479**
Hsutaung-pyi, **289**
Hsutaung-pyi-hpaya, **494**
Hte-taw-ya, **326**
Hti-hai-zedi, **277**
Hti-hai-zedi, **296**
Hti-kya-gu, **273**

Ka-tha-pa-hpaya (east), **505**
Ka-tha-pa-hpaya (west), **506**
Ka-tha-pa-htupa-gyi, **495**
Khe-ma-wa-ya-hpaya, **353**
Khe-ma-wa-ya-hpaya, **367**
Khe-min-kha-thein, **365**
Kubyauk-gyi, **298**
Kubyauk-nge, **285**

Le-htaung-zedi, **323**
Le-htaung-zedi, **492**
Le-myet-hna, **290**
Le-myet-hna-hpaya, **447**
Le-taung-zedi, **281**

Mi-kyaung-te-zedi, **279**
Mingala-hte-hpaya, **484**
Mok-gu-hpaya, **286**

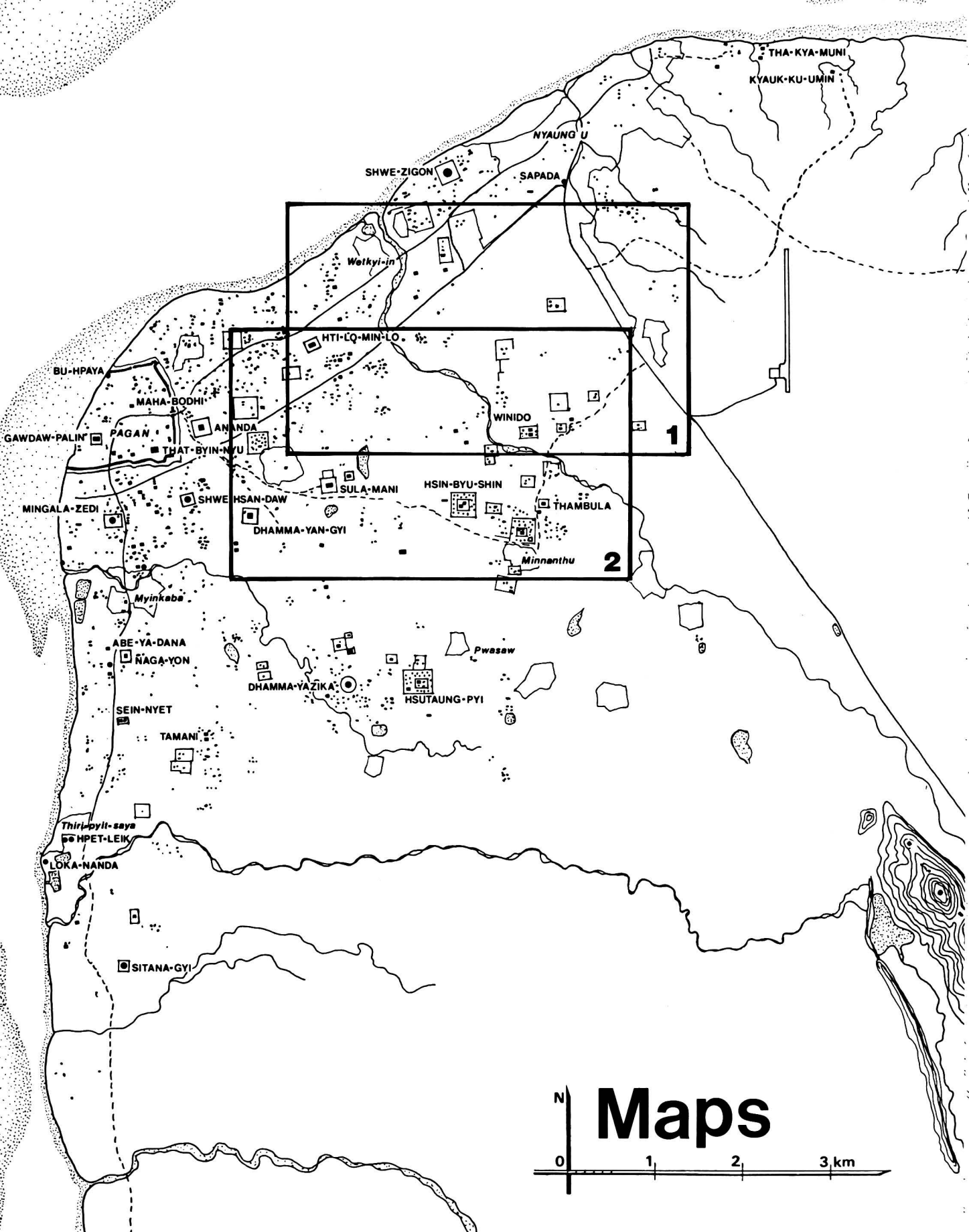
Po-ka-lon-hpaya, **483**
Pywan-tan-hsa-hpaya, **433**

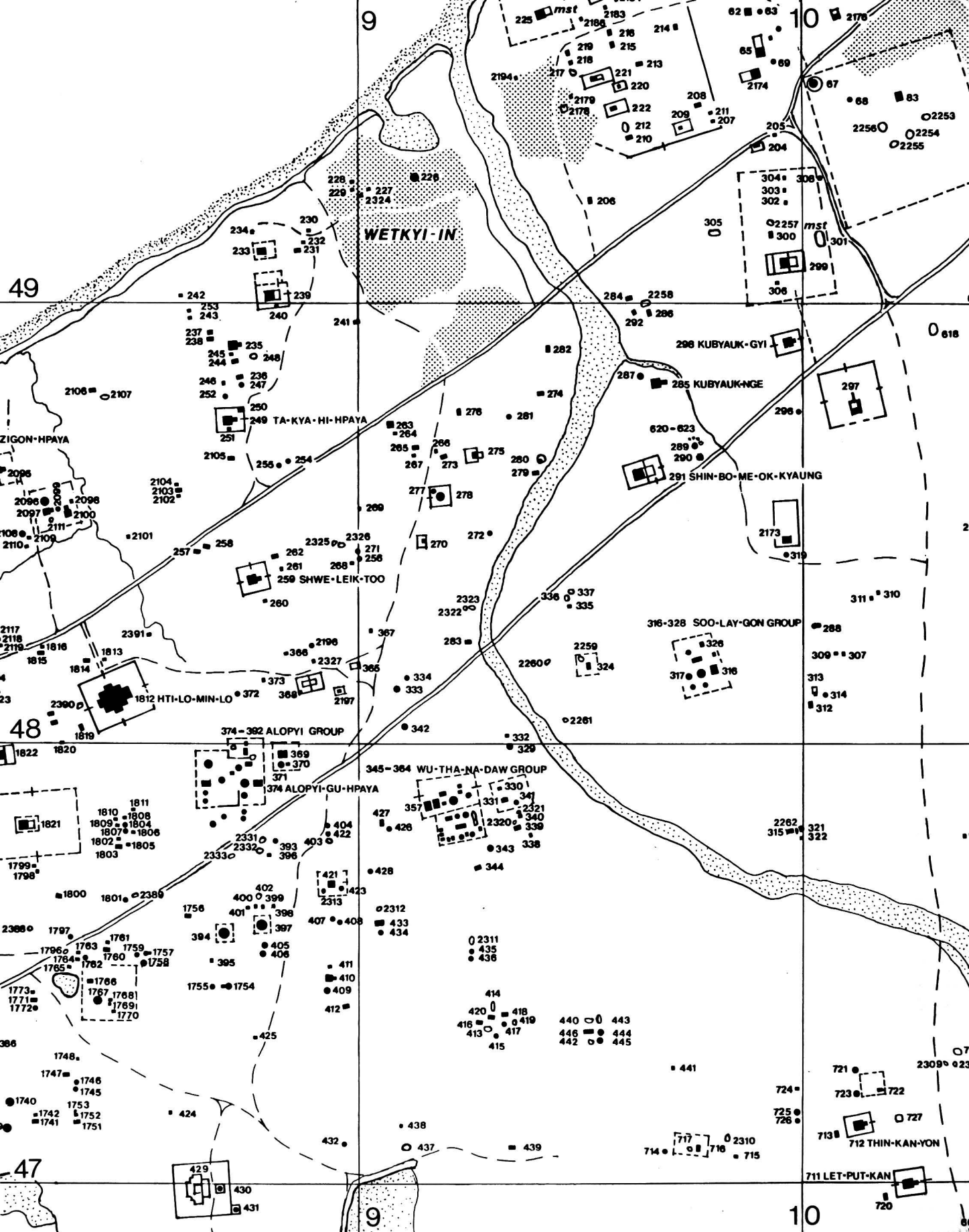
Sa-pwe-hmauk, **535**
Sa-pwe-tin, **534**
Shin-bo-me-ok-kyaung, **291**
Shwe-bon-tha-hpaya, **316**
Shwe-kya-yain-zedi, **278**
Shwe-leik-kan, **264**
Shwe-leik-kyin-zedi, **256**
Shwe-leik-pauk, **258**
Shwe-leik-pyi, **262**
Shwe-leik-too, **259**
Shwe-leik-u, **257**
Shwe-leik-Wa, **265**
Shwe-myin-tin-hpaya, **324**
Sint-zedi, **377**

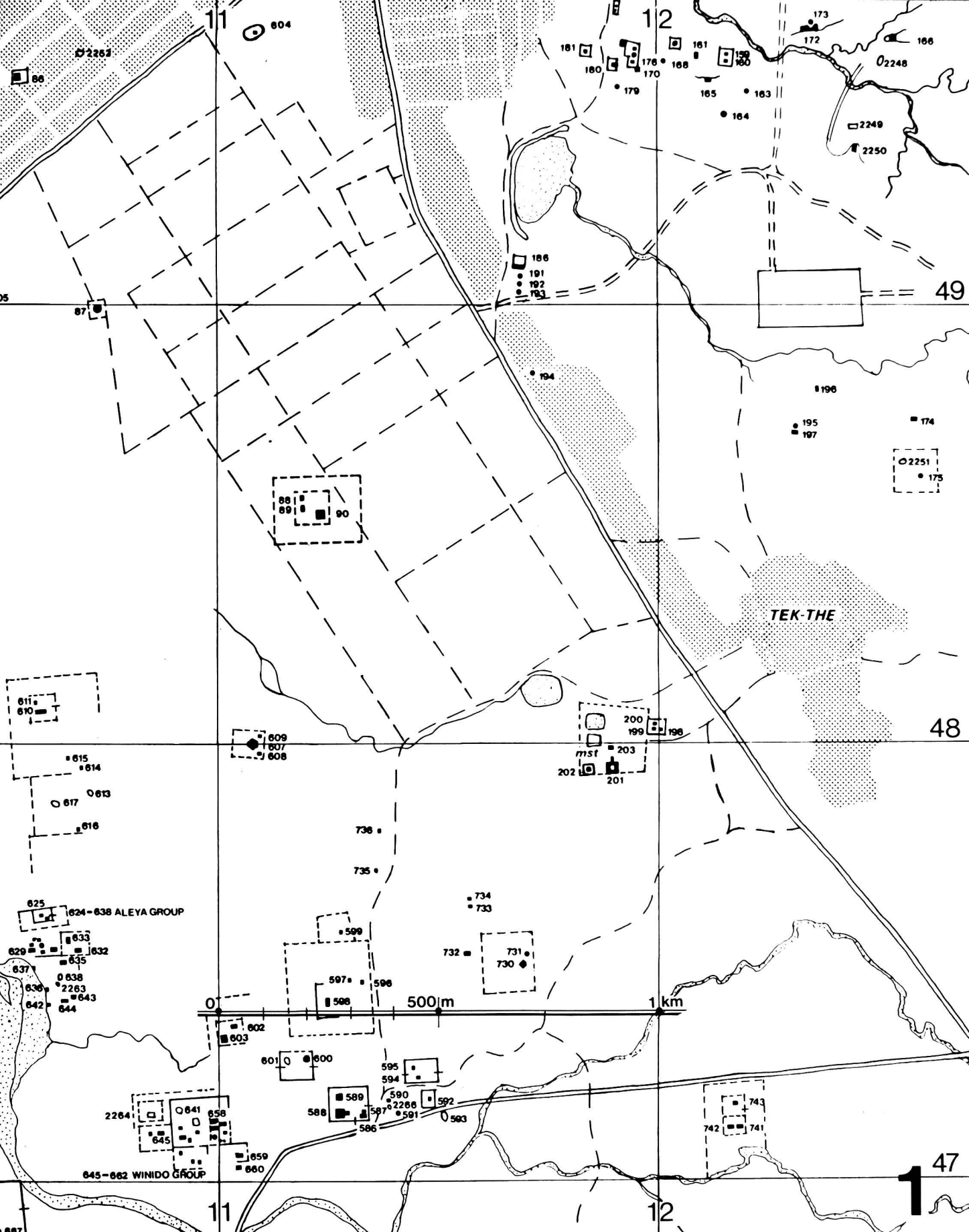
Tain-hsaung-kyaung, **299**
Taung-Kyanzittha-umin, **297**
Taung-pon-lokanatha, **315**
Tayok-pyi-hpaya-gyi, **539**
Thambula-hpaya, **482**
Thein-zedi, **431**
Ton-ne-khya-hpaya, **293**
Tuyin-pahto, **487**
Tuyin-pahto-kyaung (north), **489**
Tuyin-pahto-kyaung (south), **490**

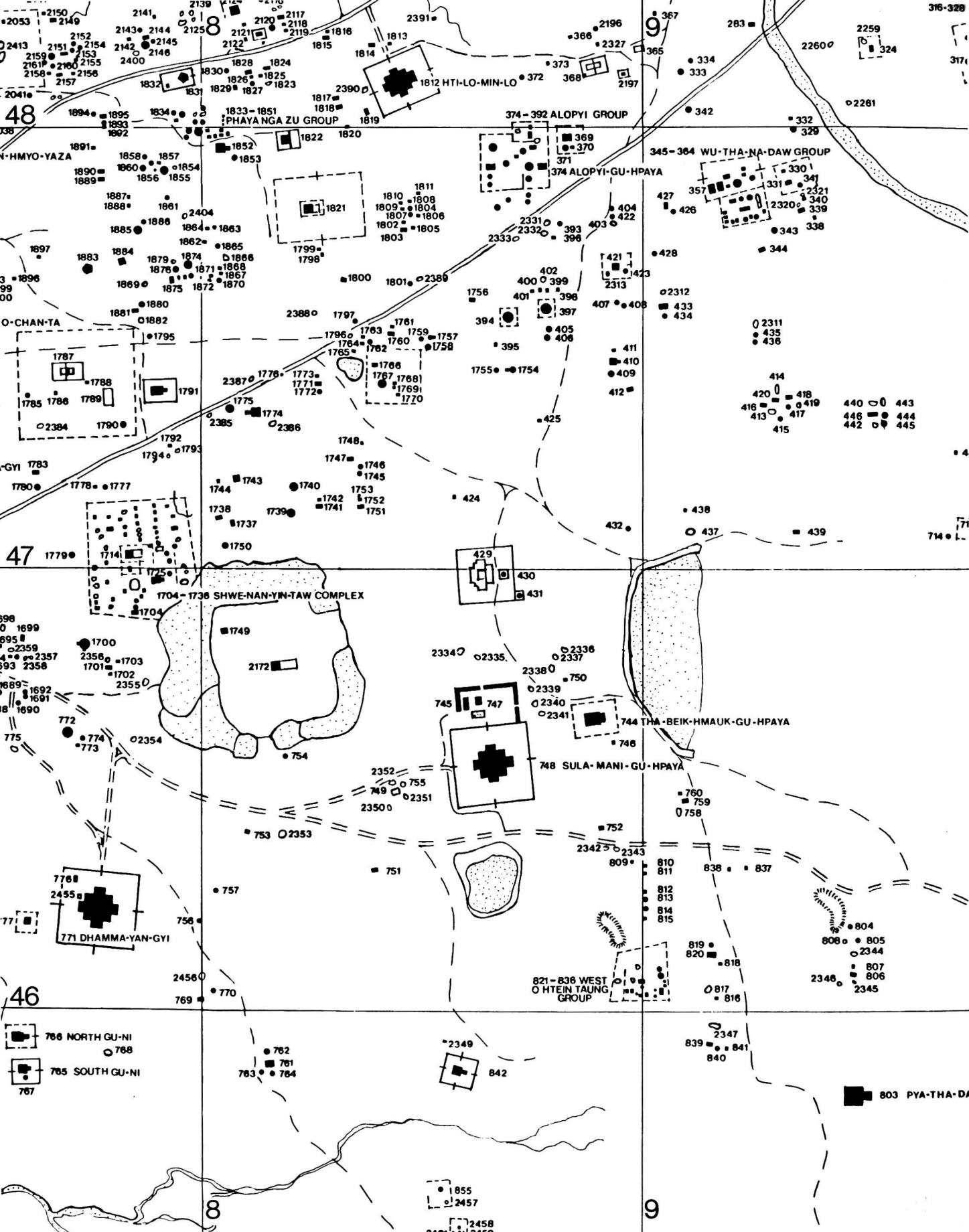
Umin-zedi, **292**

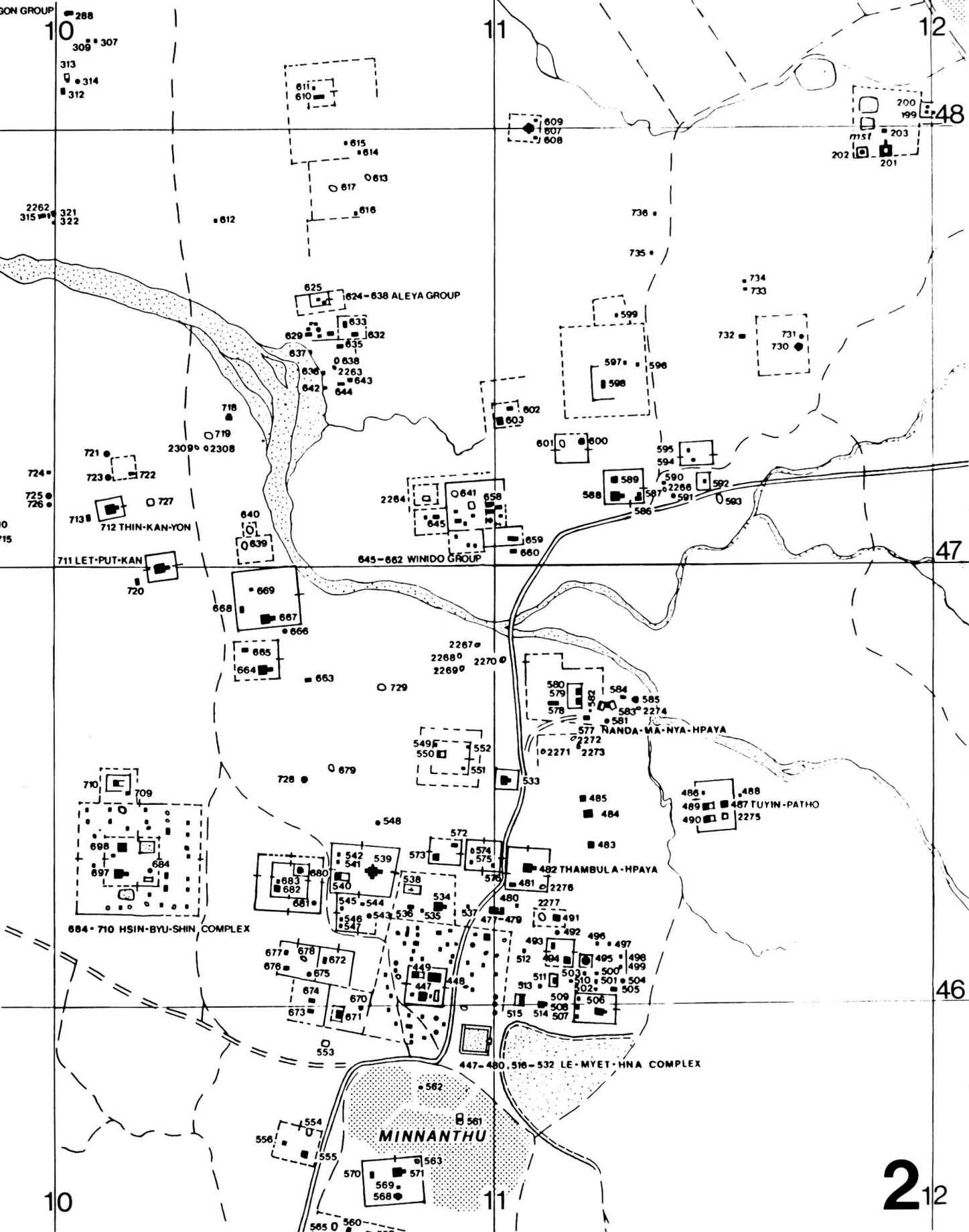
Ya-ta-na-zedi-hpaya, **504**
Ya-twin-zedi, **434**

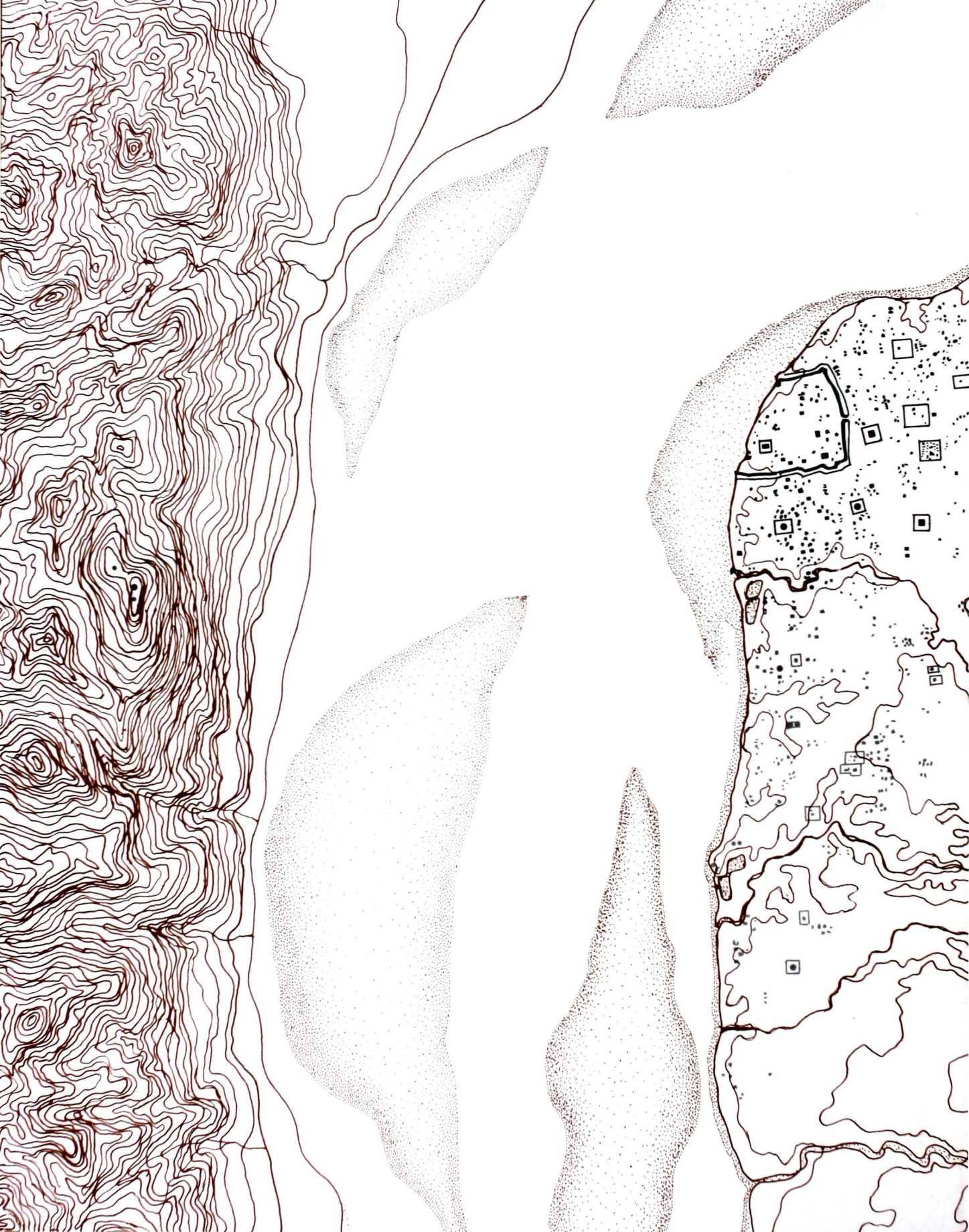

THA-KYA-MUNI
KYAUK-KU-UMIN
NYAUNG U
SHWE-ZIGON
SAPADA
Wetkyi-in
HTI-LO-MIN-LO
BU-HPAYA
MAHA-BODHI
WINIDO
1
GAWDAW-PALIN
PAGAN
ANANDA
THAT-BYIN-NYU
SULA-MANI
HSIN-BYU-SHIN
SHWE HSAN-DAW
THAMBULA
MINGALA-ZEDI
DHAMMA-YAN-GYI
Minnanthu
2
Myinkaba
ABE-YA-DANA
NAGA-YON
Pwasaw
DHAMMA-YAZIKA
HSUTAUNG-PYI
SEIN-NYET
TAMANI
Thiri-pyit-saya
HPET-LEIK
LOKA-NANDA
SITANA-GYI
N
Maps
0
1
2
3 km

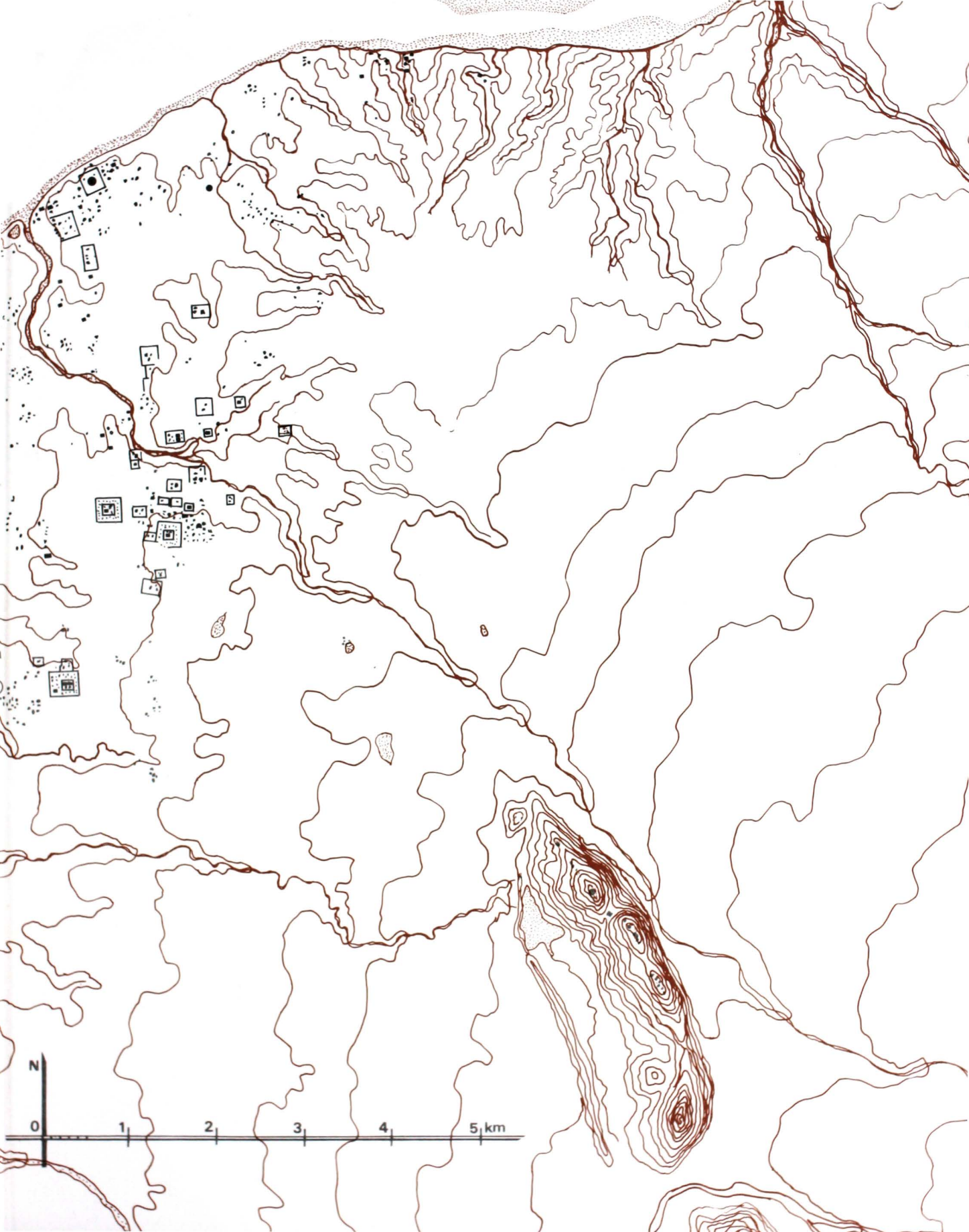

WETKYI-IN
TA-KYA-HI-HPAYA
ZIGON-HPAYA
SHWE-LEIK-TOO
HTI-LO-MIN-LO
ALOPYI GROUP
ALOPYI-GU-HPAYA
WU-THA-NA-DAW GROUP
SOO-LAY-GON GROUP
KUBYAUK-GYI
KUBYAUK-NGE
SHIN-BO-ME-OK-KYAUNG
THIN-KAN-YON
LET-PUT-KAN
9
10
49
48
47
mst


11
12
49
48
47
TEK-THE
624–638 ALEYA GROUP
645–662 WINIDO GROUP
0
500 m
1 km


48
47
46
8
9
1812 HTI-LO-MIN-LO
374–392 ALOPYI GROUP
374 ALOPYI-GU-HPAYA
345–364 WU-THA-NA-DAW GROUP
1833–1851 PHAYA NGA ZU GROUP
1704–1736 SHWE-NAN-YIN-TAW COMPLEX
744 THA-BEIK-HMAUK-GU-HPAYA
748 SULA-MANI-GU-HPAYA
771 DHAMMA-YAN-GYI
821–836 WEST O HTEIN TAUNG GROUP
766 NORTH GU-NI
765 SOUTH GU-NI
803 PYA-THA-DA
O-CHAN-TA
HMYO-YAZA


GON GROUP
10
11
12
48
47
46
2 12
288
309
307
313
314
312
611
610
609
607
608
615
614
613
617
616
612
200
199
203
mst
202
201
2262
315
321
322
736
735
734
733
625
624-638 ALEYA GROUP
633
629
632
635
637
638
636
2263
643
642
644
599
597
596
598
732
731
730
718
719
2309
2308
602
603
601
600
595
594
721
724
723
722
589
590
2266
592
588
587
591
593
586
725
726
727
713
712 THIN-KAN-YON
640
639
2264
641
658
645
659
660
645-662 WINIDO GROUP
711 LET-PUT-KAN
720
669
668
667
666
665
664
663
729
2267
2268
2269
2270
580
579
578
582
584
585
583
2274
581
577 NANDA-MA-NYA-HPAYA
2272
2271
2273
549
550
552
551
533
728
679
710
709
698
697
684
548
572
573
574
575
576
482 THAMBULA-HPAYA
485
484
483
486
489
488
487 TUYIN-PATHO
490
2275
542
541
539
540
680
683
682
681
538
545
544
546
547
543
536
534
535
537
481
2276
480
2277
477-479
491
492
496
497
493
512
494
495
498
499
503
500
511
513
501
504
502
505
509
506
508
507
515
514
677
678
672
676
675
674
673
670
671
449
447
448
553
684-710 HSIN-BYU-SHIN COMPLEX
447-480, 516-532 LE-MYET-HNA COMPLEX
562
561
554
556
555
MINNANTHU
563
570
571
569
568
560
565

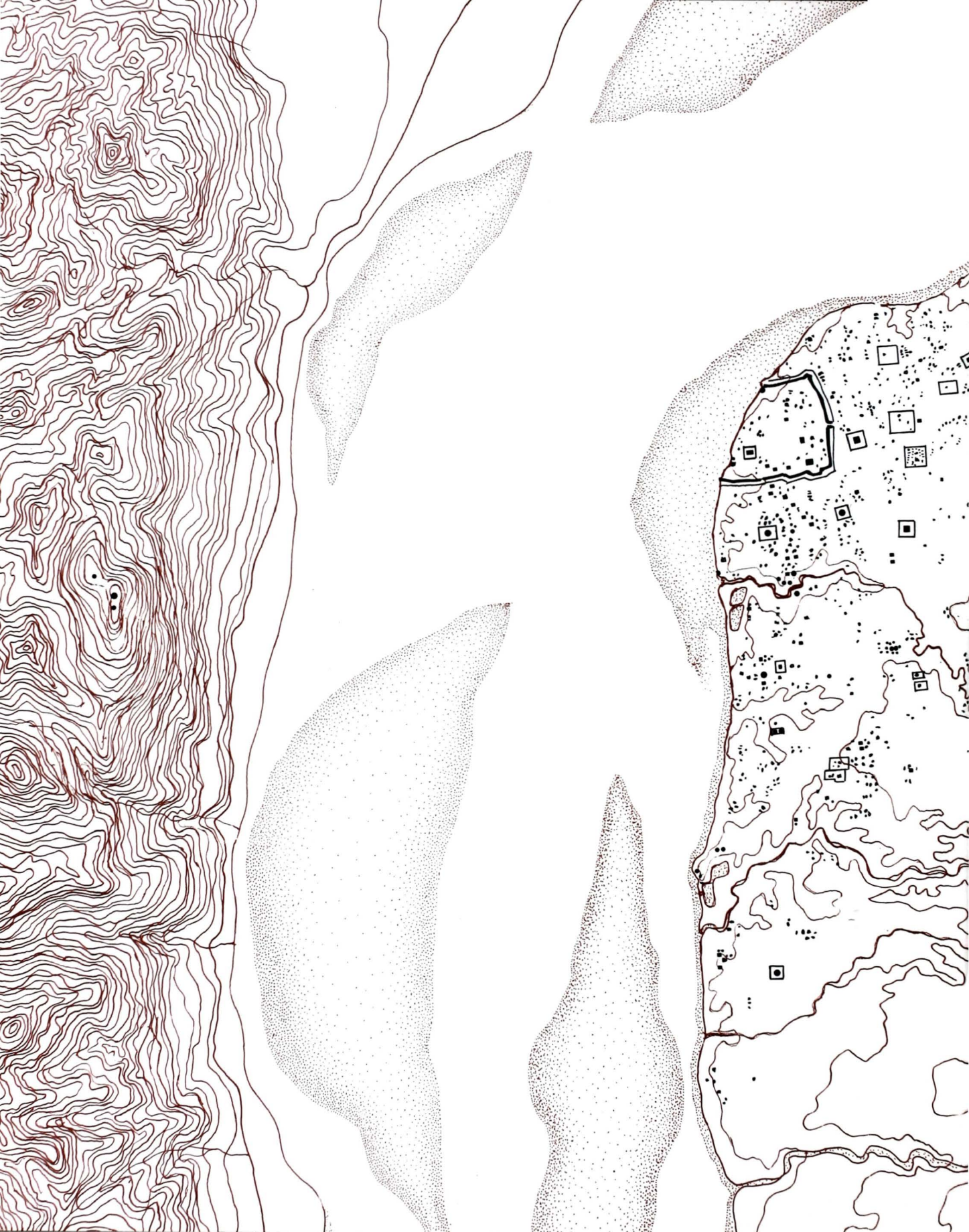


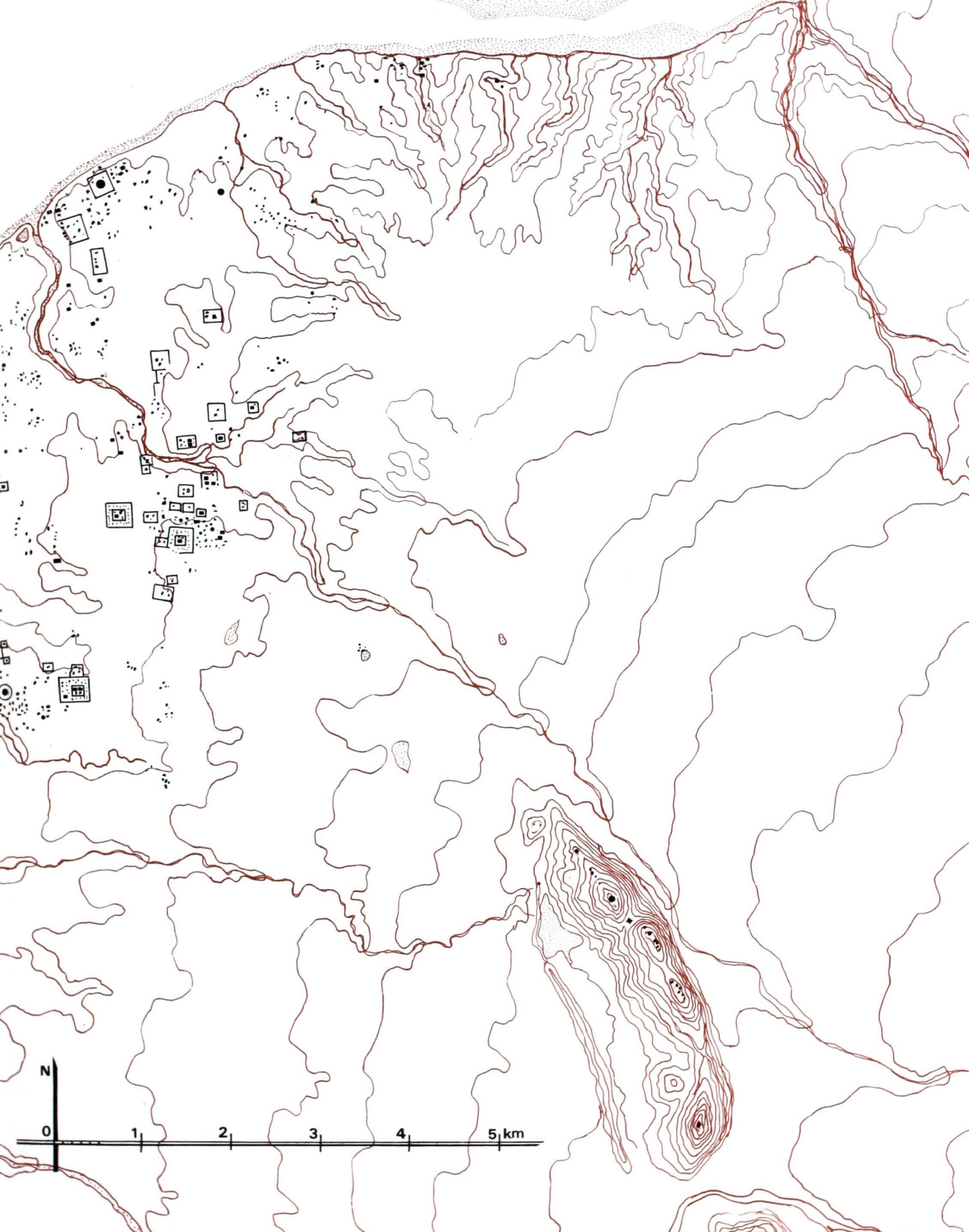

N
0
1
2
3
4
5 km

INVENTORY OF MONUMENTS AT PAGAN

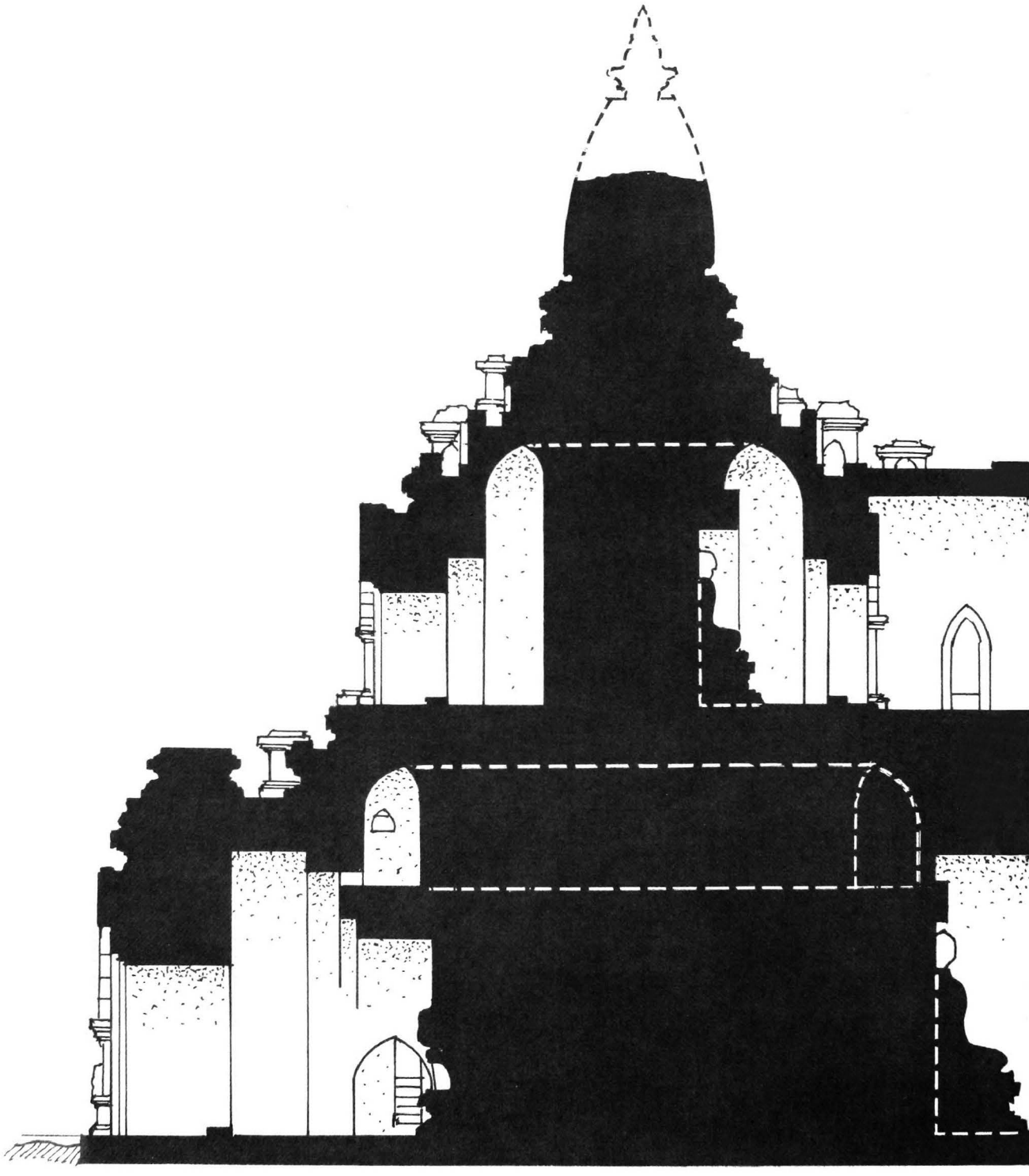
Volume Three
Monuments 553-818

PIERRE PICHARD




N
0
1
2
3
4
5 km

PAGAN

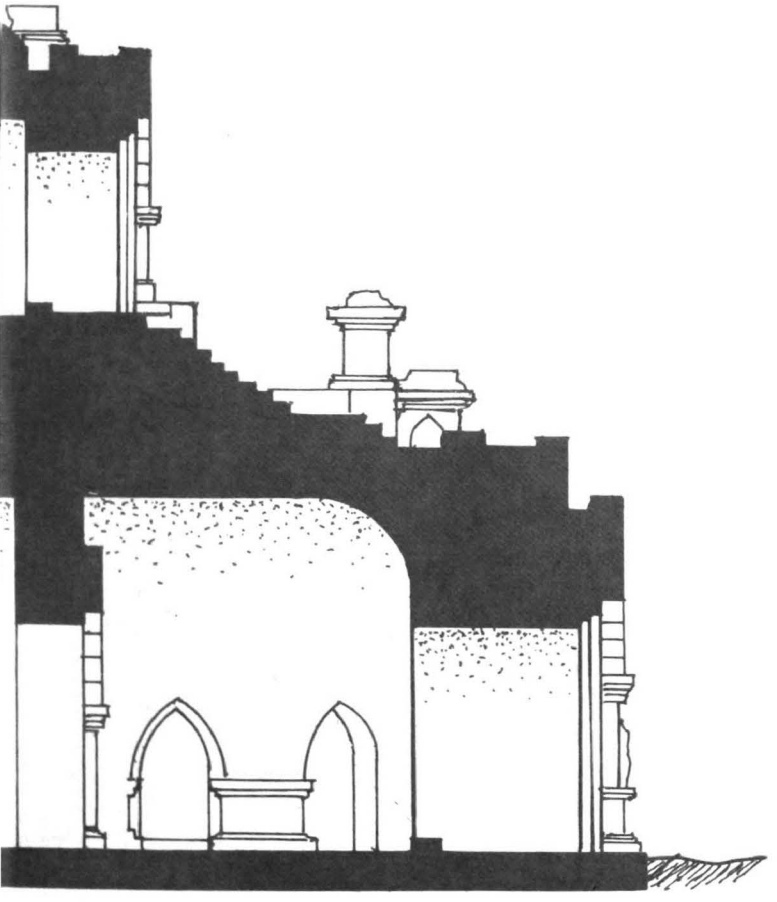


INVENTORY OF MONUMENTS AT

PAGAN

INVENTAIRE DES MONUMENTS

ပုဂံရှေးဟောင်းအဆောက်အအုံများ
အကြောင်းအရာစစ်တမ်း



Pierre Pichard

Volume Three
Monuments 553 - 818

KISCADALE EFEO UNESCO

The ideas and opinions expressed in this book are those of the author and do not necessarily represent the views of UNESCO.

Les idées et les opinions exprimées dans cet ouvrage sont celles de l'auteur et ne reflètent pas nécessairement les vues de l'UNESCO.

First published in 1994 by the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization
7, Place de Fontenoy
75352 Paris 07 SP, France

and by

Paul Strachan, Kiscadale (Ltd.)
Gartmore, Stirlingshire, FK8 3RJ
Scotland

UNESCO wishes to express its appreciation to the École Française d'Extrême-Orient (22, avenue du President Wilson, 75116 Paris) whose invaluable work has made this inventory possible.

Designed and typeset by
Françoise Boudignon and Pierre Pichard

All photographs by the author, unless otherwise indicated

Printed in Italy by Grafiche Milani

© UNESCO 1994

ISBN (UNESCO) 92-3-102946-0
ISBN (KISCADALE) 1 870838 31 9

CONTENTS

Foreword	VII
Monuments **553** to **818**	1
Tabular Index	399
Alphabetical List of Monuments	409
Maps	411

PREFACE

Pagan, erstwhile capital of Burma* (1044-1287), has more than once been likened to a resplendent jewel in its magical setting on a bend in the Ayeyawadi River which flows from the northern highlands of the country down to the Andaman Sea.

The quality of permanence conferred on the site by the awesome presence of over 2000 Buddhist monuments was shattered when a huge earthquake occurred on 8 July 1975. Few of the exquisite relics of that venerable past were left unscathed.

The damage sustained was so appalling that the shock left the population of Myanmar initially with a sense of numbness and dismay. Yet, as might be expected of so creative a people, this feeling of distress was very soon overtaken by a proper concern for the recovery and reconstruction of what many regard as a pivotal emblem of national unity. The cultural and religious importance of Pagan for the population of Myanmar led the authorities to set up an advisory board of experts from a wide range of the nation's departments and institutions including the Department of Archaeology, the Construction Corporation, the Yangon Institute of Technology and the Department of Religious Affairs. The Government allocated a special budget to the restoration work, and donations flowed in from grass-roots level throughout the country. Some of the most urgently needed equipment was provided in the form of supplies, photogrammetric records and funds, notably from the French, German and Japanese Governments.

It was soon apparent that the task exceeded the possibilities and resources available in the country and the Government accordingly appealed to UNESCO for help. The Organization responded by sending a consultant architect-restorer, Mr Pierre Pichard, who is the author of the present work. Since 1980, three UNESCO projects, financed by UNDP, have contributed to the surveying, restoration and rehabilitation of the Pagan monuments. Operations began with the selection of a number of buildings as pilot projects for the identification of appropriate ways to brace these in the event of future earthquakes. In the same context, local teams were formed by the Department of Archaeology and were trained by UNESCO consultants. A programme of research for the preservation of stucco work, wall paintings and brickwork was also instituted and many outstanding works have been saved.

There has long been a need for a comprehensive inventory of architectural riches on the site, and it was therefore decided to publish between 1992 and 1997 a nine-volume collection of richly illustrated descriptions of the Pagan monuments. The high quality of this first volume, with its breadth of scope and exemplary attention to detail, will provide scholars and researchers now and in the future with an invaluable work of reference.

My thanks are due to all those who have contributed to this work, and in particular to Mr Pierre Pichard, the Myanmar Department of Archaeology, the *Ecole française d'Extrême Orient* and UNDP. When completed, the nine volumes will stand as an admirable achievement of scholarship in the service of our common cultural heritage.

* Now Myanmar

Federico Mayor
Director-General
of U N E S C O

***771** Dhamma-yan-gyi, west Buddha images*

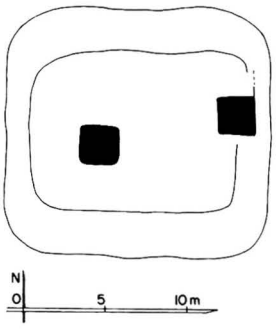
MONUMENTS **553** to **818**

553

(296)

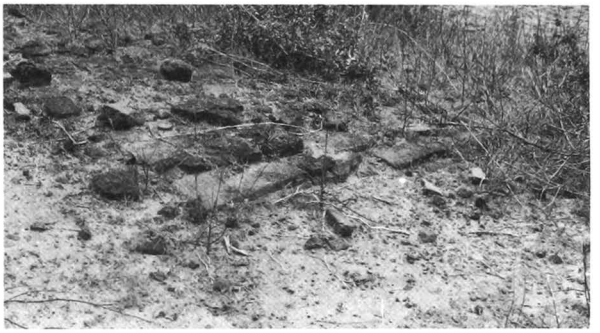
north-west of MINNANTHU

coordinates
N : 45.920 E : 10.620



553 a - Plan

553 b - From south-east



553 c - Detail from south-west

1 general description
- medium-sized, unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- ruined monastery.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- brick debris and stone plinth.
- height: approx. 2.10 m.

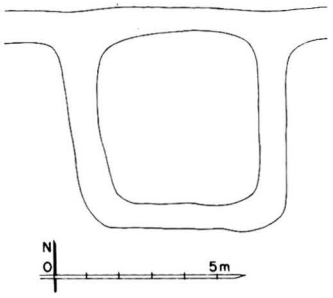
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

554

(297)

west of MINNANTHU
north of **555 Tha-man-hpaya**

coordinates
N : 45.710 E : 10.580



554 a - Plan

554 b - From south

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.
- in northern part of walled enclosure of temple **555 Tha-man-hpaya**.

2 plan
- untraceable.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- brick debris.
- height: approx. 0.60 m.

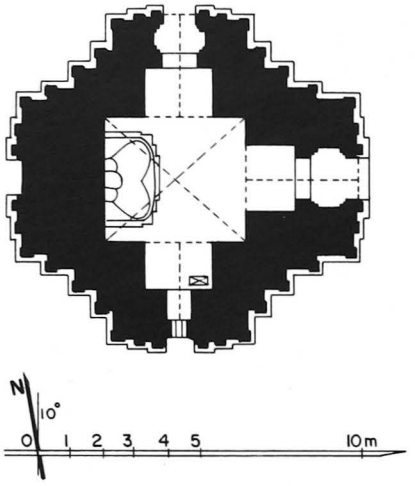
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

555 Tha-man-hpaya

(298a) သမန်းဘုရား

west of MINNANTHU

coordinates
N : 45.660 E : 10.570



555 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a ruined enclosure wall, together with monuments **554** and **556**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.78 x 4.31 m.
- vestibule and porch on east and north faces.
- apertures on south forepart.
- niche on west forepart.

3 upper parts
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 29 x 15 x 3.2 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.
- stone pavement and thresholds.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- brick grilles built by Arch. Dept.

555 b - From north-east

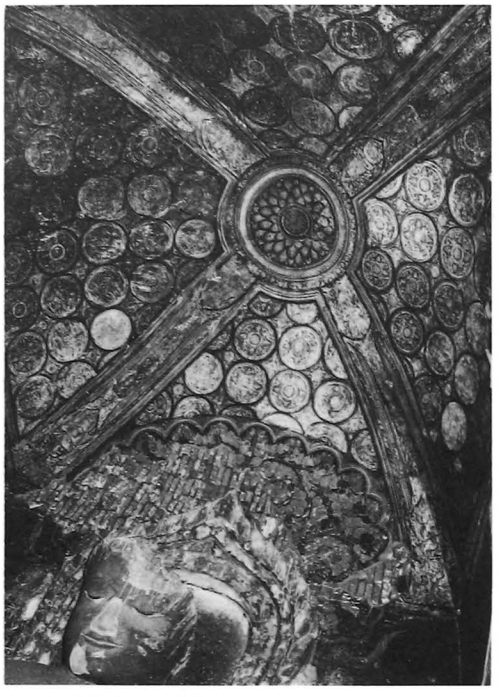
555 c - East face

555 d - East porch

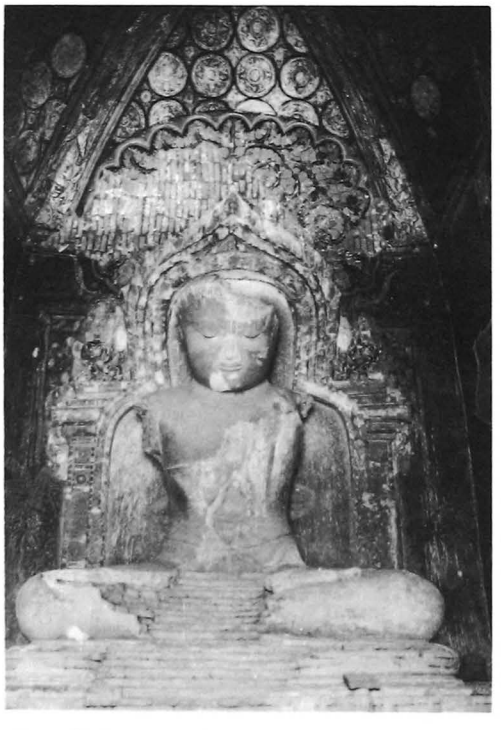
555 e - East face, north-east corner, from east

555 f - East forepart, south side, from east

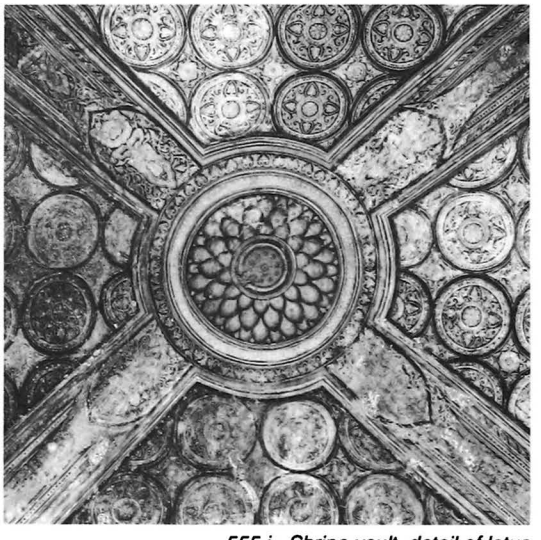
555 g - East forepart, north side, from east



555 h - Shrine vault from north-east



555 j - Shrine, image from east



555 i - Shrine vault, detail of lotus rosace and corner bands

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (armless).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 40%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with pointed obovals, pilasters with corner figures, base with recess.
- standing figures between pilasters on east forepart.
- dado with inverted obovals, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads and figures around dome.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 60%, on walls 75%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on west wall, Bodhi tree.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and figures, illustrated panels.

east vestibule:
- under vault, small quatrefoil pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and illustrated panels.

south and north vestibules:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with figures and illustrated panels.

8 epigraphy
in south forepart:
- stone slab, 54 x 17, height = 110 cm, 8 lines, Burmese, date 637 BE = 1275 AD: dedication of lands and slaves.

ref: *IB:* 245b *-List:* 355 - *UB-II:* 206 - *OBI-II:* p. 102.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

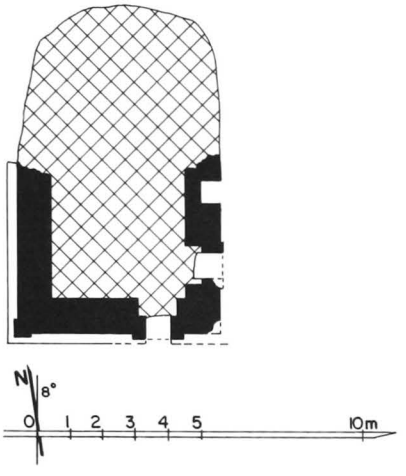
10 construction period
- from epigraphy: **1275 AD**.

556

(298b)

west of MINNANTHU
west of **555 Tha-man-hpaya**

coordinates
N : 45.690 E : 10.520



556 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.
- in western part of walled enclosure of temple **555 Tha-man-hpaya**.

2 plan
- square central cell (?).
- doors on east, north (?) and south sides.
- axial niche on east side.

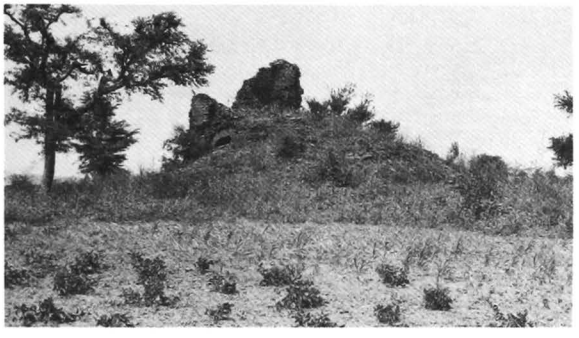
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 17 x 4 cm (mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes).
- flat arches over doors.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

556 b - From north-east



556 c - East face, south-east corner

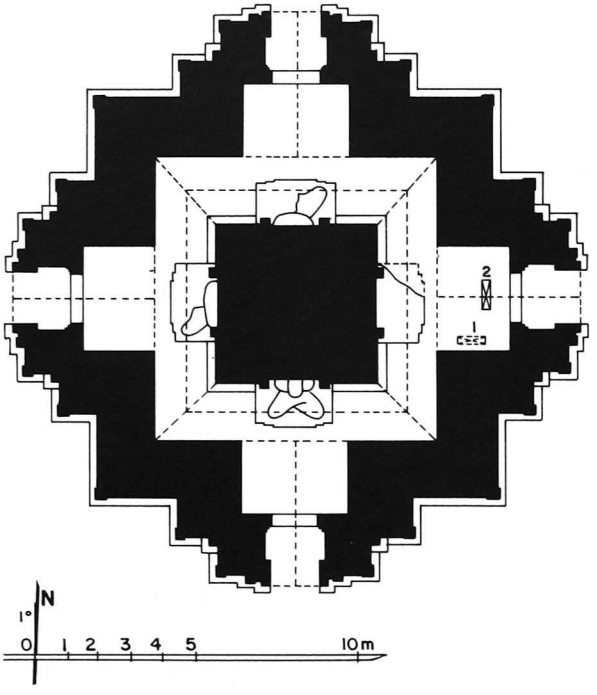
556 d - From south-east

557 Zan-thi (west)

(299) အနောက်ဇံသီး

south of MINNANTHU

coordinates
N : 45.420 E : 10.700



557 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- on a square platform with stairway on east.
- in a ruined enclosure wall, together with monuments **558-560** and **564-567**.

2 plan
- solid core, 4.90 x 5.00 m.
- high-vaulted corridor.
- 4 vestibules and porches.

3 upper parts
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections and corner urns.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 6.5 cm.
- high barrel vault over corridor.
- low barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- stone pavement and thresholds.

557 b - From north-east

557 c - East face

557 d - North face, north-east corner, detail of cornice, frieze and pilaster without capital

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- brick grilles built by Arch. Dept.

6 image
- 4 seated Buddhas (damaged and headless on east, west and north).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.
- ornate cornice, frieze with ogre heads, pilasters without capital, base with recess.
- dado with inverted obovals, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 60%, on walls 70%.

corridor:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern with figures.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dangling motifs and frames.

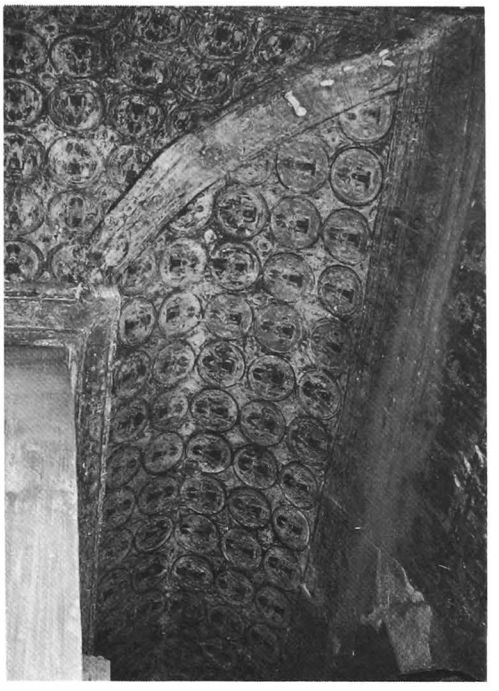
vestibules:
- under vault, secant circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

8 epigraphy
in east vestibule:
- stone slab, 84 x 16, height = 134 cm, 29 + 23 lines, Burmese, dates 595 and 628 BE = 1233 and 1266 AD: construction of temple and monastery.

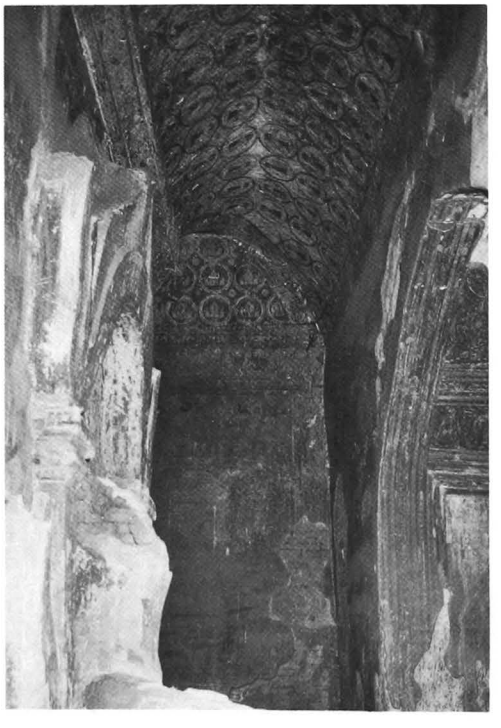
ref: *IB:* 68, 382 - *List:* 222, 748 - *PPA:* 235-236 - *UB-I:* 221 - *OBI-I:* pp. 240-242.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- from epigraphy: **1233 AD**.



557 e - Corridor vault, north-east corner, from north



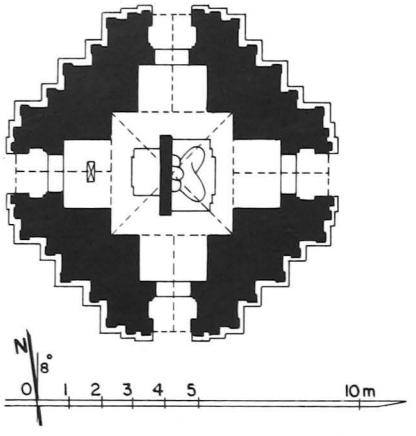
557 f - North corridor, from east

558 Zan-thi (east)

(300a) အရှေ့ဇံသီး

south of MINNANTHU
north-east of **557 Zan-thi**

coordinates
N : 45.450 E : 10.750

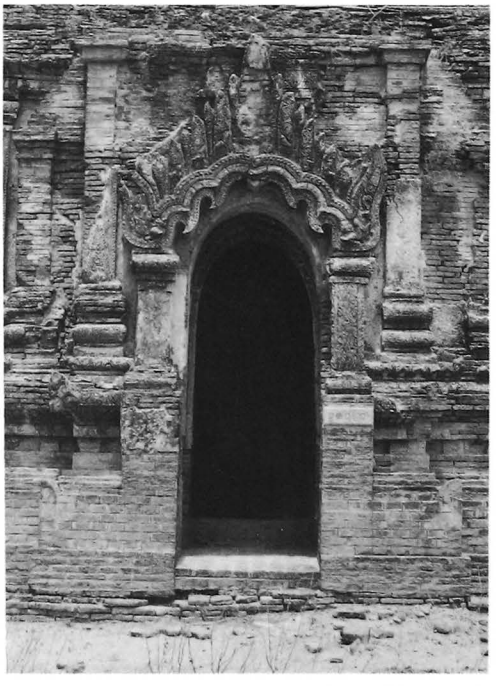


558 a - Plan

558 d - East face

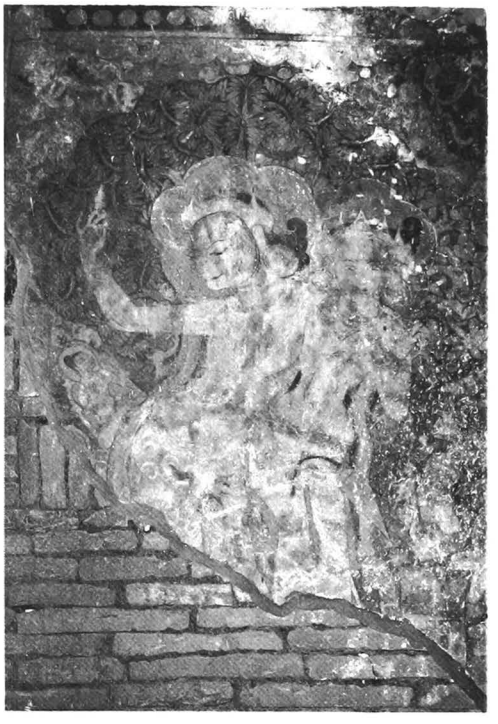
558 b - From north-west, together with 566 and 567

558 c - North face



558 e - East porch

558 f - North vestibule, detail of west wall



1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in northern part of walled enclosure of **557 Zan-thi**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.80 x 3.83 m.
- 4 vestibules and porches.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 30 x 15 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- low barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- stone reinforcements at base corners.
- stone pavement and thresholds.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- brick grilles built by Arch. Dept.

6 images
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (badly damaged and headless), against a screen wall.
- 1 seated (?) Buddha, facing west (disappeared), on west side of screen wall.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 30%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, tasselled frieze with ogre heads and figures, pilasters, base with recess.
- dado with inverted obovals, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 60%, on walls 25%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and rows of small Buddha figures.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and illustrated panels.

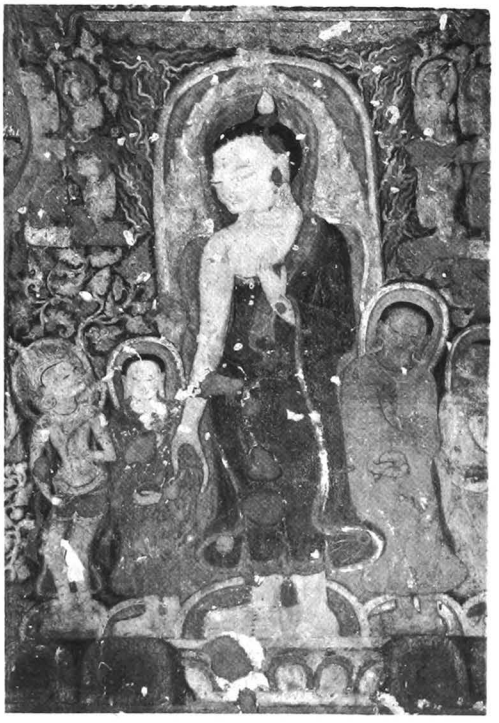
vestibules:
- under vault, floral pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and illustrated scenes.

8 epigraphy
in west vestibule:
- stone slab, 67 x 17, height = 90 cm, 25 lines, Burmese, dates 595 and 597 BE = 1233 and 1235 AD: dedication of lands.

ref: *List:* 229 - *UB-I:* 191-192 - *OBI-I:* pp. 265-267.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- from epigraphy: **1233 AD**.



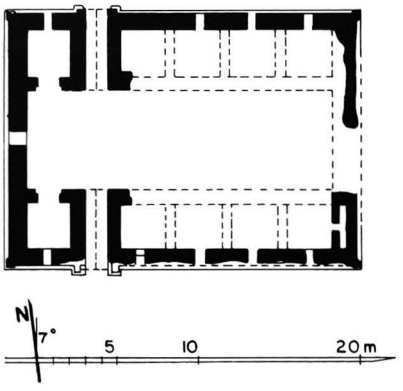
558 g - West vestibule, south wall, Sumeda (Dipankara prophecy)

559

(300b)

south of MINNANTHU
north of **557 Zan-thi**

coordinates
N : 45.480 E : 10.720



559 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, multiple-cell monastery.
- in northern part of walled enclosure of **557 Zan-thi**.

2 plan
- rectangular central hall or courtyard, 6.45 x 19 m.
- 5 cells and 1 entrance on north and south sides.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 30 x 16 x 3.8 cm
- barrel vault over entrances.

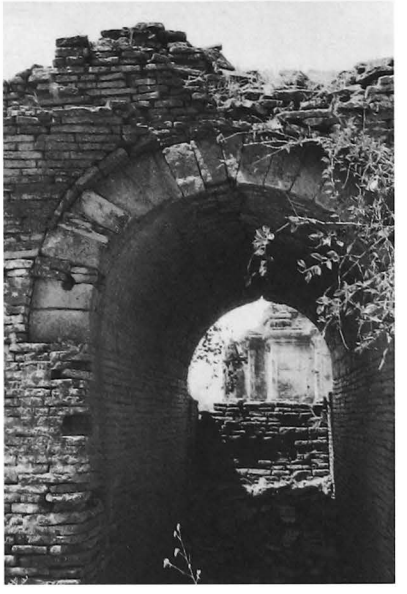
5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

559 b - East face from south-east

559 c - Interior, west side from north, together with 557

559 d - North face

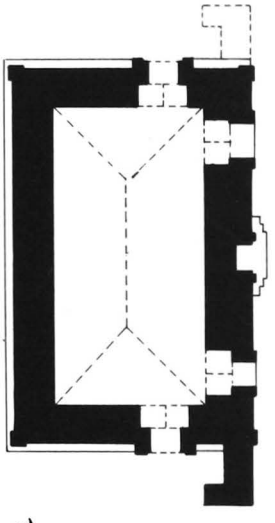


559 e - South entrance from north

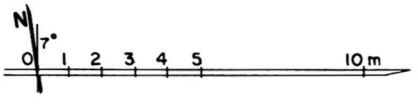
560

south of MINNANTHU
north-west of **557 Zan-thi**

(300c)



560 a - Plan



560 b - North face, together with 557

coordinates
N : 45.480 E : 10.670

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.
- in northern part of walled enclosure of **557 Zan-thi**.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 9.15 x 4.60 m.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on north and south faces.
- axial niche on east face.

3 upper parts
- flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 4 cm (mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes).
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over central room.
- flat arches over doors on east face..
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face (3-tiered roof).
- stone gargoyles.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

560 c - East face, from south east

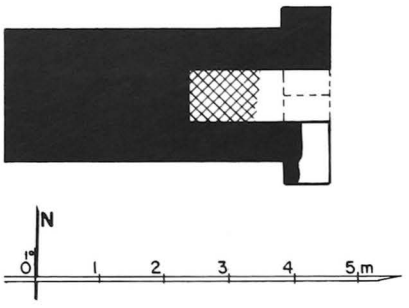
560 d - East face, axial niche

561

in MINNANTHU village

(300d)

coordinates
N : 45.740 E : 10.920



561 a - Plan

1 general description
- ruined monastery (?).
- on south side of a large rectangular mound.

2 plan
- rectangular core with niche on east side.

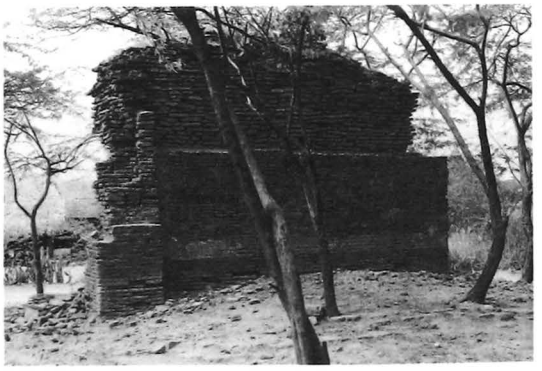
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

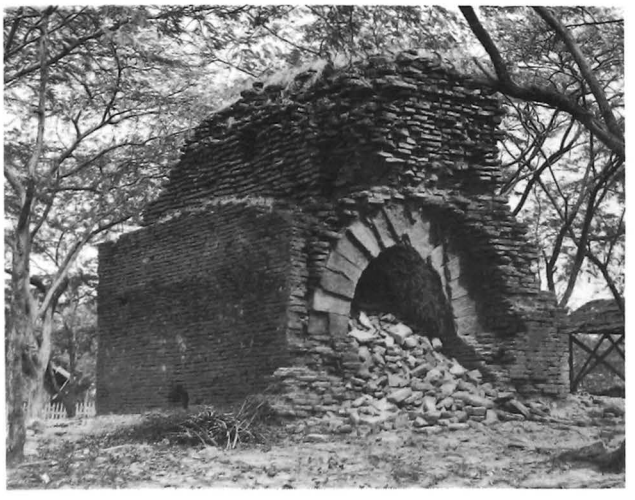
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 4 cm
- barrel vault over niche.

5 present condition
- ruined.

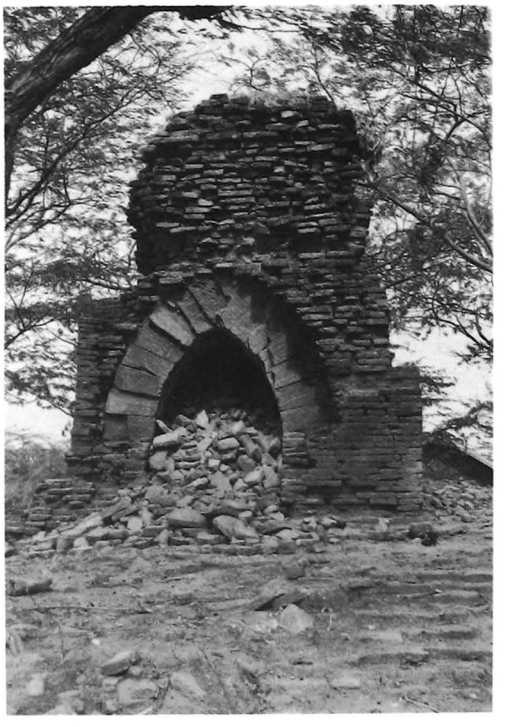
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

561 b - North face





561 c - From south-east



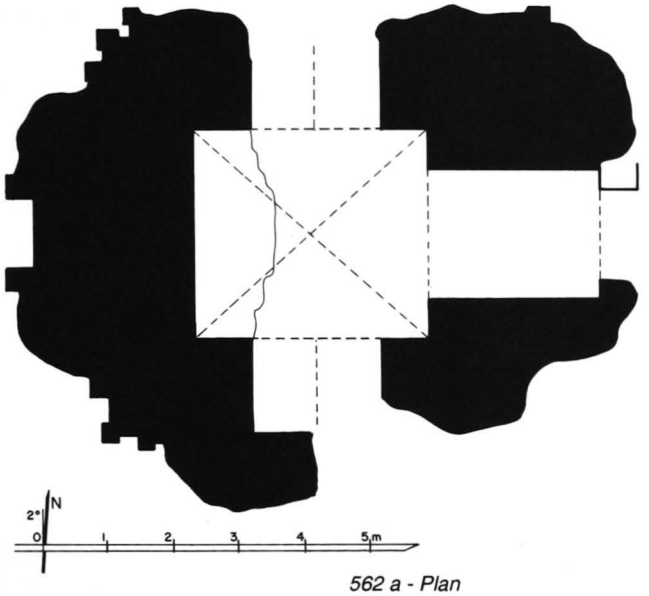
561 d - East face

562

in MINNANTHU village

(300e)

coordinates
N : 45.810 E : 10.835



562 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 3.25 x 3.58 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- window on north and south foreparts (?).
- niche on west forepart.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome (?).

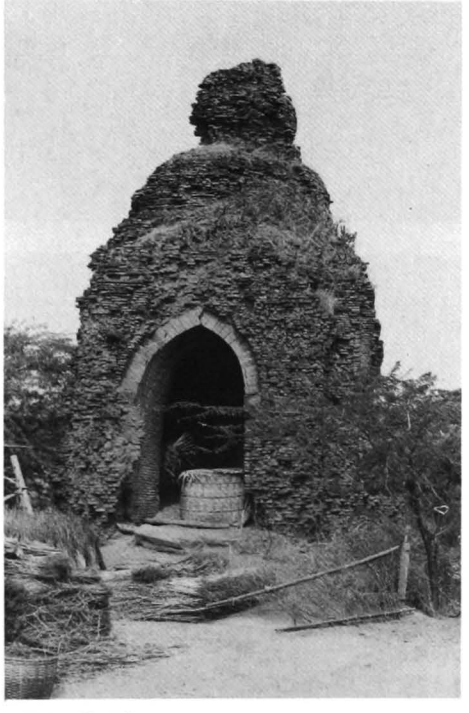
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 17 x 5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- low barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- half-ruined.
- base disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

6 image
- disappeared.

7 decoration
interior:
- traces of mural paintings.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



562 b - East face

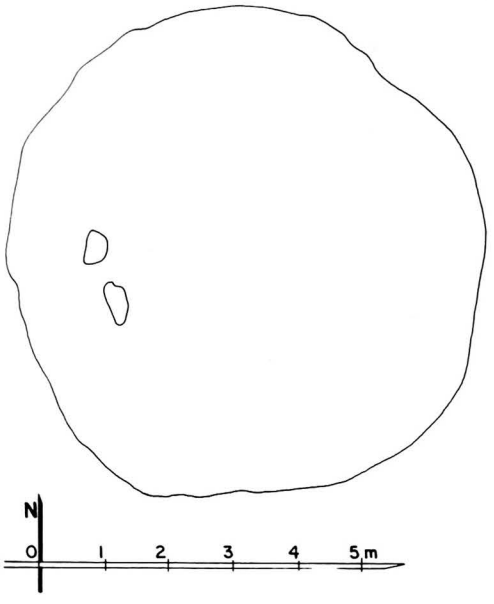
562 c - Detail of north-east corner

563

(300f)

south of MINNANTHU
north-east of **571**

coordinates
N : 45.640 E : 10.830



563 a - Plan

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.
- in north-east corner of walled enclosure of temple **571**.

2 plan
- untraceable.

5 present condition
- brick and stone debris.
- fragment of a stone image, right knee and hand of a seated Buddha, length: 0.74 m.
- height: approx. 1.10 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

563 b - From west

563 c - Stone image fragment, from east

563 d - Stone image fragment, from west

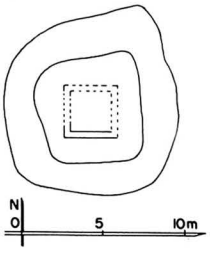
564

south of MINNANTHU
north-west of **557 Zan-thi**

(300g)

coordinates
N : 45.470 E : 10.650

564 a - Plan



564 b - From south-west together with 560

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.
- in northern part of walled enclosure of **557 Zan-thi**.

2 plan
- untraceable.

5 present condition
- brick and stone debris.
- height: approx. 0.80 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

564 c - From north-east

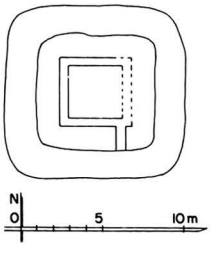
565

south of MINNANTHU
north-west of **557 Zan-thi**

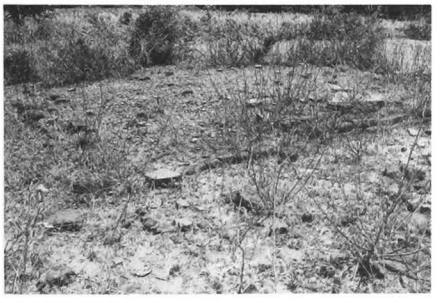
(300h)

coordinates
N : 45.500 E : 10.635

565 a - Plan



565 b - From south



565 c - From south-west

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.
- in northern part of walled enclosure of **557 Zan-thi**.

2 plan
- untraceable.

5 present condition
- brick and stone debris.
- height: approx. 0.80 m.

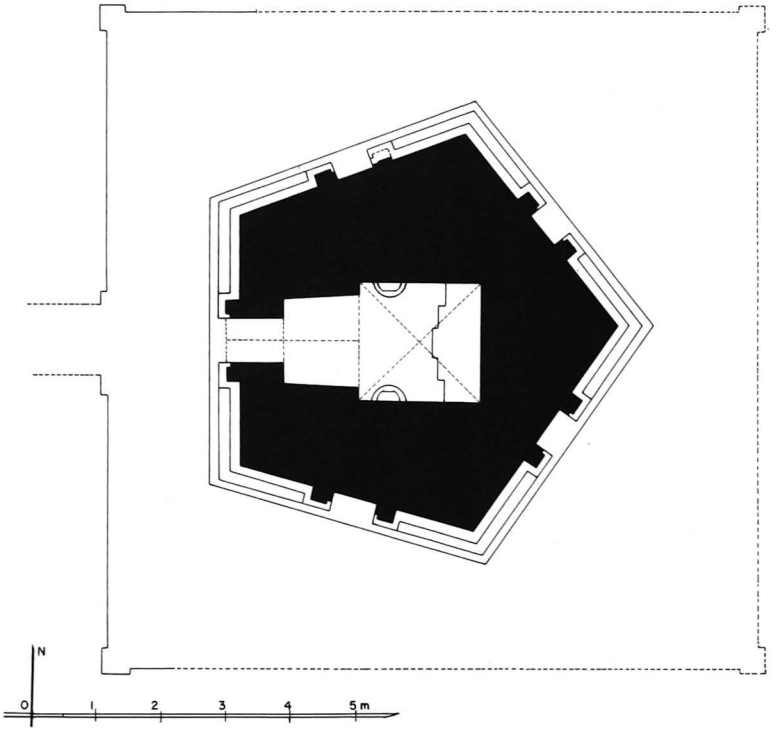
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

566

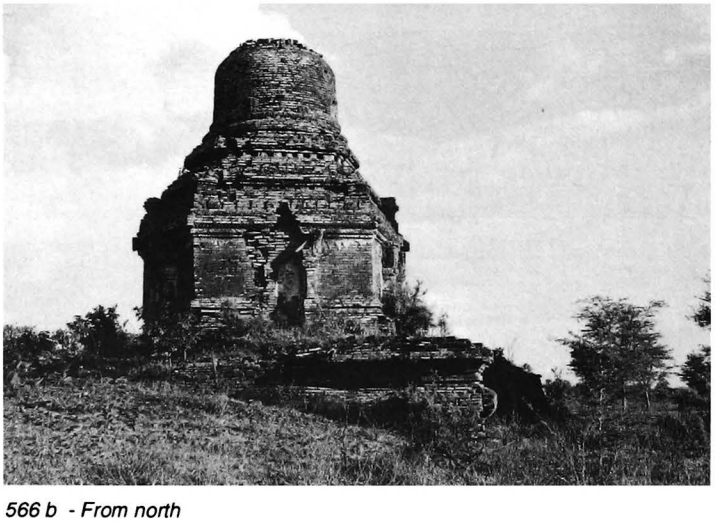
(301)

south of MINNANTHU
north-east of **557 Zan-thi**

coordinates
N : 45.440 E : 10.780



566 a - Plan



566 b - From north

566 c - Upper parts from south-west

1 general description
- small, single-storey, pentagonal temple.
- on a square, urn-profiled platform with stairway on west.
- in northern part of walled enclosure of **557 Zan-thi**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.86 x 1.84 m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.
- flat niche on 4 other sides.

3 upper parts
- 1 pentagonal terrace with corner stupas.
- 2 pentagonal terraces.
- hemispherical dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 6 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- low barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.

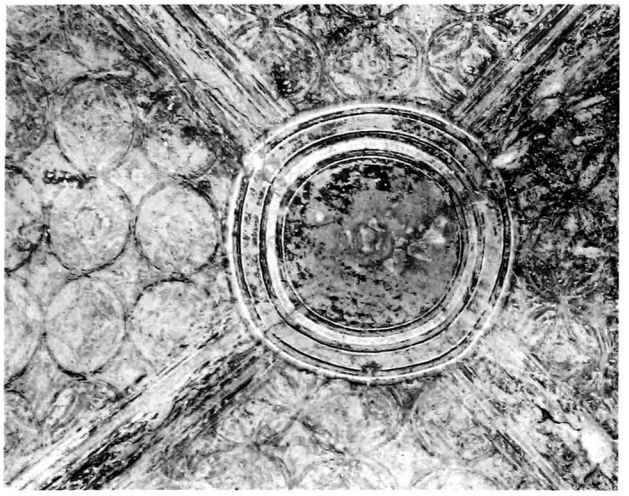
566 d - From south-west

566 e - Urn-profiled platform, north-west corner, from north

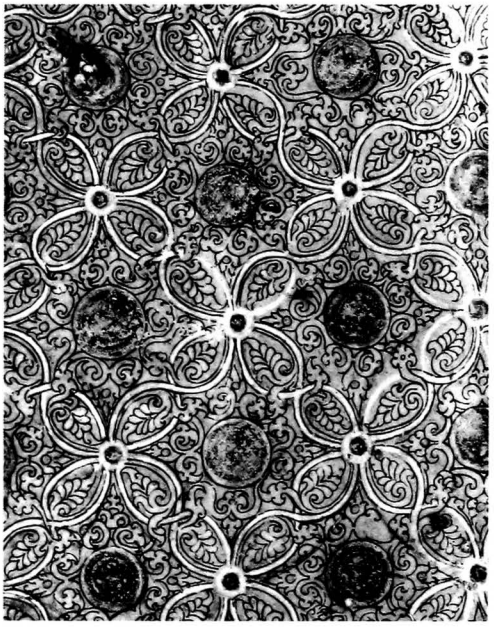
566 f - West face

566

(continued)



566 g - Shrine vault



566 h - Vestibule vault, detail of paintings

6 images
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west (disappeared).
- 2 standing attendants (destroyed).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- ornate cornice, frieze with triangles, base with recess.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 60%, on walls 40%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and secant circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dangling motifs and frames.
- on east wall, Bodhi tree.

vestibule:
- under vault, secant quatrefoil pattern.
- on walls, frames.

9 reference
- Pichard, P., *The Pentagonal Monuments of Pagan*, Bangkok, 1991 (version française: *BEFEO* LXXIV, 1985, pp. 305-400).

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

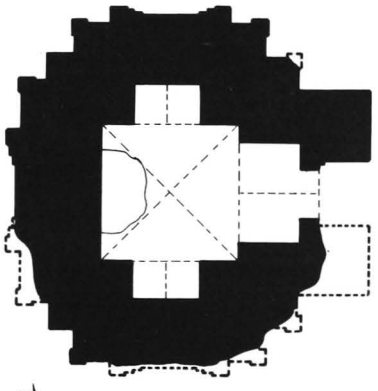
566 i - Shrine, east wall, Bodhi tree

567

south of MINNANTHU
north-east of **557 Zan-thi**

(302)

coordinates
N : 45.465 E : 10.790



567 a - Plan

567 b - North face

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in north-east corner of walled enclosure of **557 Zan-thi**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.15 x 2.15 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- blind forepart to south, west and north.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with destroyed corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas (?).
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 4.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- low barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- east porch collapsed.
- upper parts nearly destroyed.

6 image
- disappeared.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 30%, on walls 40%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dangling motifs and dummy corner pilasters.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

567 c - East face, together with 566 and 558

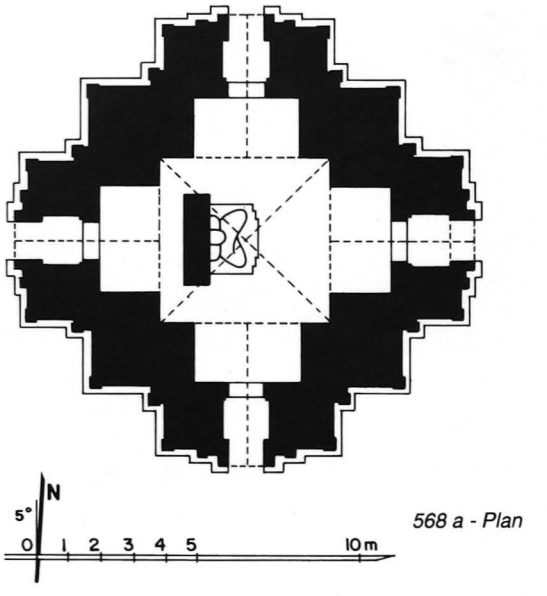
567 d - Shrine, south wall, from north

568

(303a)

south of MINNANTHU
south of **571**

coordinates
N : 45.565 E : 10.785



568 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- in southern part of walled enclosure of temple **571**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 5.15 x 5.23 m.
- 4 vestibules and porches.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection and corner stupas.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18 x 4.2 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- low barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- stone reinforcements at base corners.
- stone thresholds.

5 present condition
- maintained.

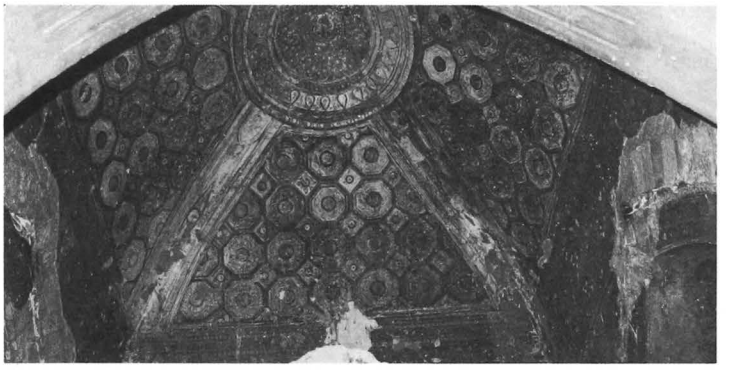
568 b - From south-east, together with 571

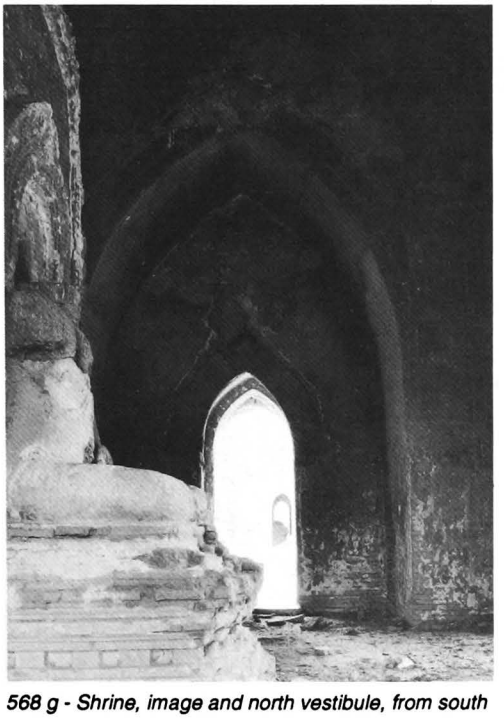
568 c - North face, from north-west

568 d - Upper parts, from east

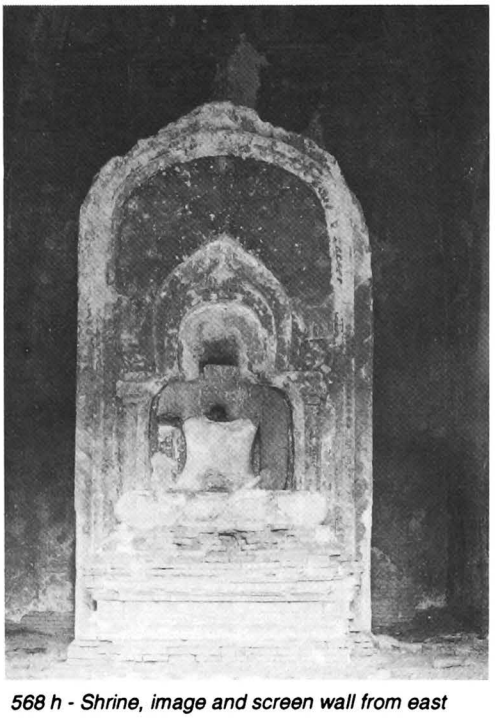
568 e - East face,
south-east corner, detail of frieze
and pilasters without capital

568 f - Shrine vault, from east

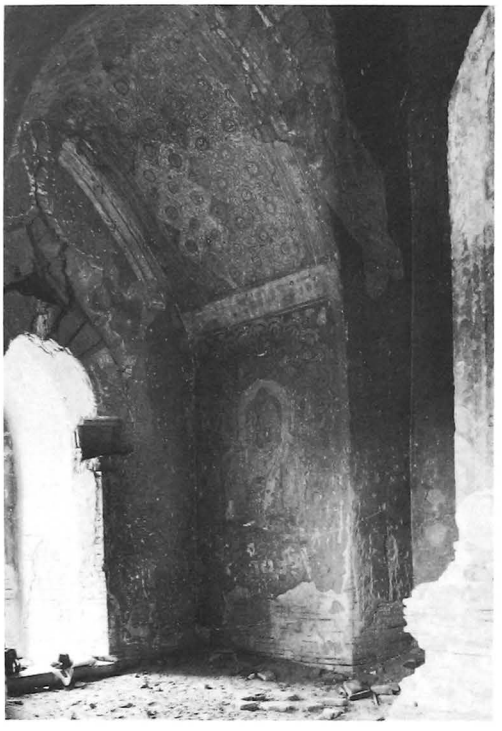




568 g - Shrine, image and north vestibule, from south



568 h - Shrine, image and screen wall from east



568 i - Shrine and south vestibule, from north-east

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east
(damaged and headless).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- ornate cornice, frieze with ogre heads, pilasters without capital, base with recess.
- dado with inverted obovals, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 75%, on walls 40%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and octagon pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

south vestibule:
- under vault, diamond floral pattern with animals.
- on west wall, portrait of seated Buddha under Bodhi tree.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

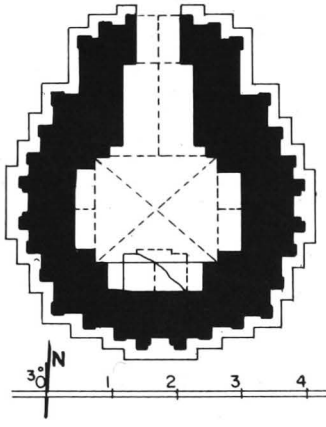
568 j - South vestibule, portrait of seated Buddha under Bodhi tree

569

south of MINNANTHU
between **571** and **568**

(303b)

coordinates
N : 45.585 E : 10.785



569 a - Plan

569 b - East face

569 c - North face

569 d - Shrine, south-west corner, with dummy plinth

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in central part of walled enclosure of temple **571**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.63 x 1.85 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- blind forepart to east, south and west.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections, axial niches and corner stupas (?).
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 18 x 3.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- low barrel vault over vestibule and porch.
- stone threshold.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- east porch collapsed.
- upper parts badly damaged.

6 image
- disappeared.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.
interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 5%, on walls 25%.
  shrine:
  - under vault, lotus rosace (?), corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
  - on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dummy pediments and corner pilasters, dummy plinth with pointed obovals.
  - on south wall, Bodhi tree and floral pattern.

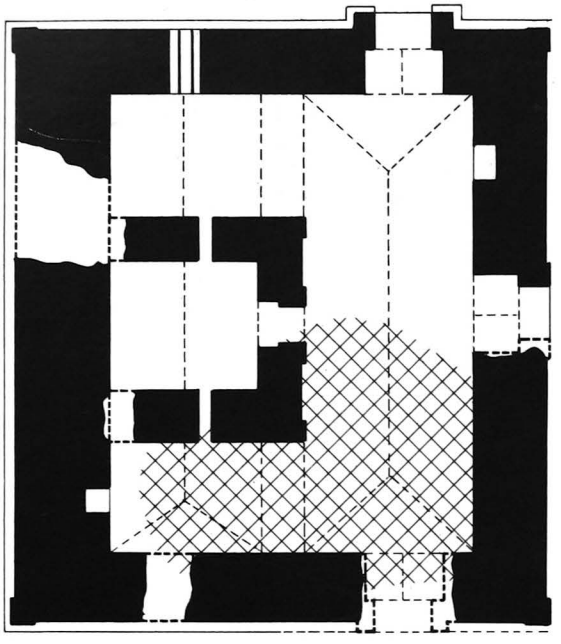
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

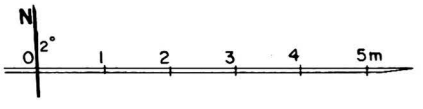
570

(304a)

south of MINNANTHU
east of **571**

coordinates
N : 45.610 E : 10.720





570 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- in eastern part of walled enclosure of temple **571**.

2 plan
- rectangular room, 7.10 x 2.60 m.
- square cell, 2.26 x 2.00 m.
- 2 lateral cells.
- 1 door on east, south and north faces.

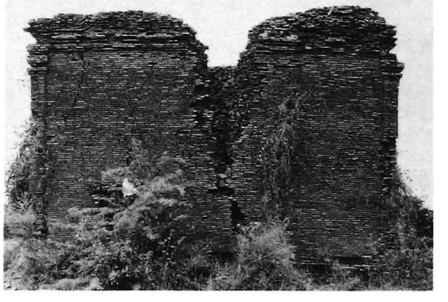
3 upper parts
- destroyed - probably flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 4 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over east room.
- walling of square cell seems a later addition.

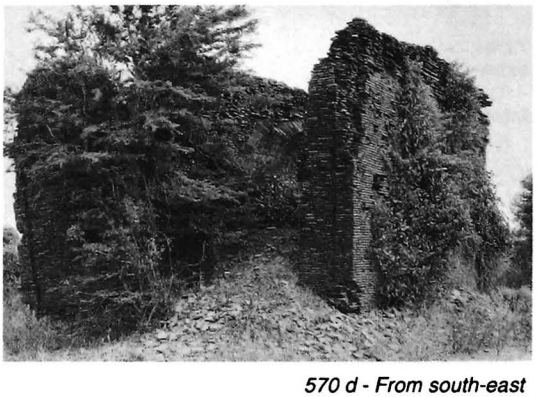
5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- vaults collapsed.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

570 b - Interior, east room, from south



570 c - North face



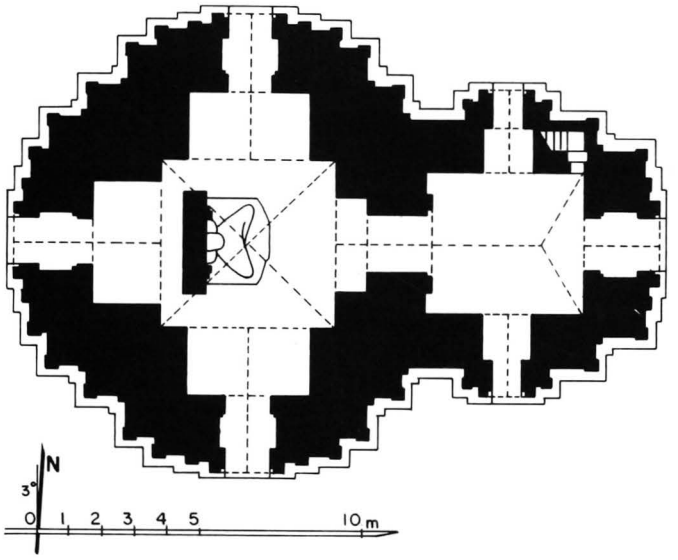
570 d - From south-east

571

(304b)

south of MINNANTHU
north of **557 Zan-thi**

coordinates
N : 45.620 E : 10.780



571 a - Plan

571 b - South face, porch to shrine

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- in a walled enclosure with 1 gateway on north, together with **563**, **568**, **569** and **570**.

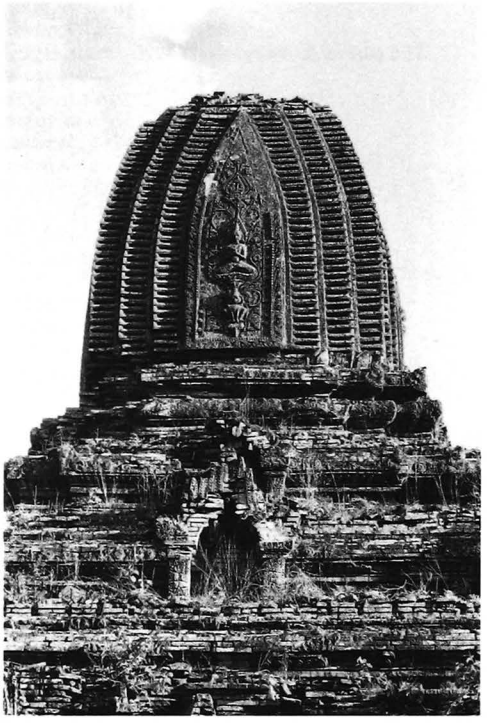
2 plan
- square central shrine, 5.16 x 5.40 m.
- entrance hall, 4.41 x 4.91 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- vestibule and porch on south, west and north faces.
- internal staircase in north-east corner of hall.

571 c - From south-east

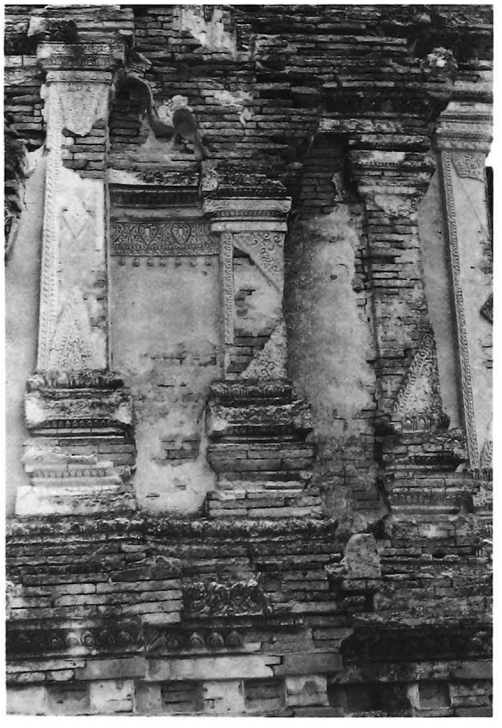
571

(continued)

571 d - From north-east



571 e - North face, upper parts



571 f - West face, south side, detail

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial niches and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and axial niches.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.
- low barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- iron reinforcement at apex of shrine vault.
- stone reinforcements at base corners.
- stone pavement and thresholds.

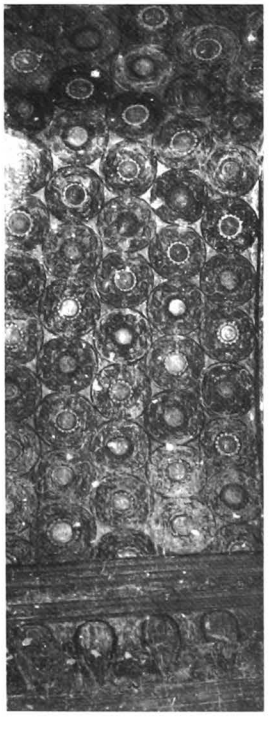
5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- vault over hall badly damaged.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (damaged), against a screen wall.

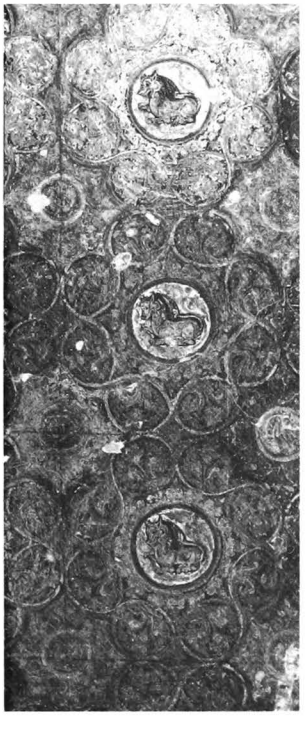
571 g - Shrine vault, screen wall and image, from south

571 h - Shrine vault, iron reinforcement at apex

571 i - South vestibule, detail of vault, from east



571 j - North vestibule, detail of vault, from east



7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 60%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, tasselled frieze with pointed obovals, pilasters, base with recess.
- tower lancets with figure.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 40%, on walls 50%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dummy pediments and corner pilasters.

corridor:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and jataka panels.

passage:
- under vault, curvilinear lozange pattern (shrine side) and staggered interlaced circle pattern (hall side).
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, frames and figures.

entrance hall:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with ogre heads and jataka panels, 11 x 11 cm, with captions.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and portraits of 28 Buddhas, with names.

vestibules:
- under vault, staggered tangent circle pattern on south, diamond pattern on west, 8-foil polylobe pattern on north.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and illustrated panels with representations of buildings.

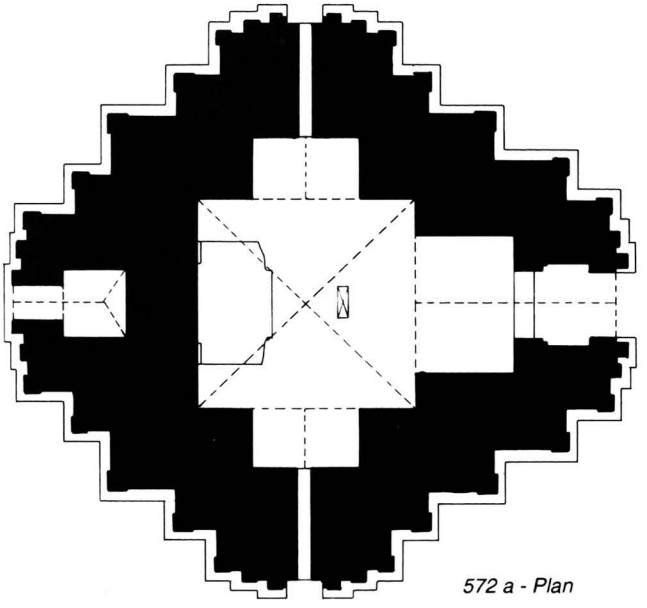
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

572 Tatkale-hpaya

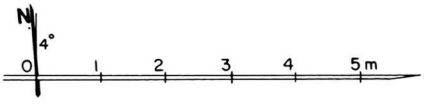
(305a) တပ်ကလေးဘုရား

north of MINNANTHU
west of **482 Thambula**

coordinates
N : 46.365 E : 10.910



572 a - Plan



572 b - From south-east, together with the ruined east gateway

572

572 c - From south-east

572 d - East face

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- on a platform with stone stairway on east.
- in a walled enclosure with gateway on east and west, together with monastery **573**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.25 x 3.35 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- niche with small aperture on south and north foreparts.
- small shrine, 1.04 x 1.00 m, with porch, on west forepart.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 30 x 15 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over west shrine.
- stone reinforcements at base corners.
- stone pavement and threshold.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (disappeared).

572 e - Shrine and inscription stone slab, from east

572

(continued)

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 70%, on walls 40%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands, Buddha with attendants in east, north and south quadrants, representation of stupa in west quadrant, on floral pattern with figures.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, row of Buddha images, dummy pediments and corner pilasters with capitals, floral pattern with figures.

vestibule:
- under vault, Buddha footprint.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

south and north foreparts:
- under vault, diamond pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

8 epigraphy
in central shrine:
- stone slab, 53 x 13, height = 78 cm, 19 lines, Burmese, date 554 BE = 1193 AD: construction of stupa, monastery and enclosure wall, dedication of lands and slaves.

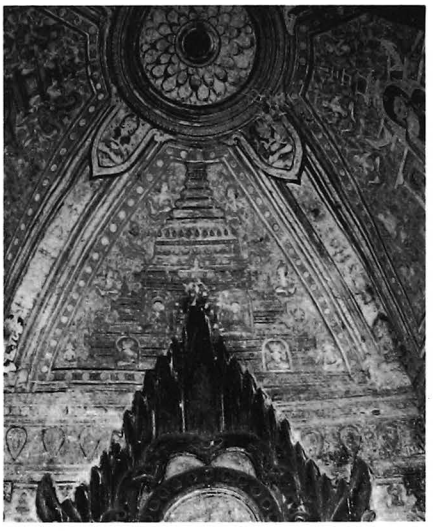
ref: *IB:* 12 - *List:* 80 - *UB-I:* 287 - *EM:* pp. 16-7 - *OBI-I:* pp. 55 - *BBHC-III*, pp. 91-5.

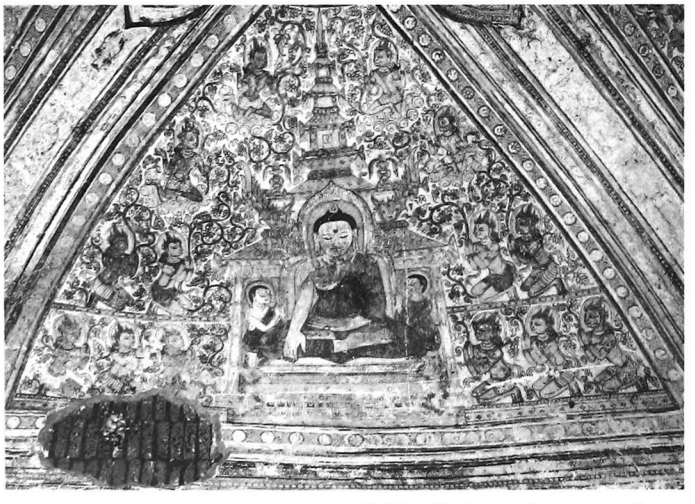
9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- from epigraphy: **1193 AD**.

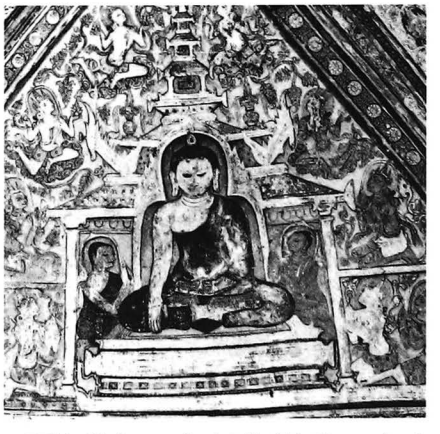
572 f - Shrine vault, south quadrant

572 g - Shrine vault,west quadrant





572 h - Shrine vault, east quadrant



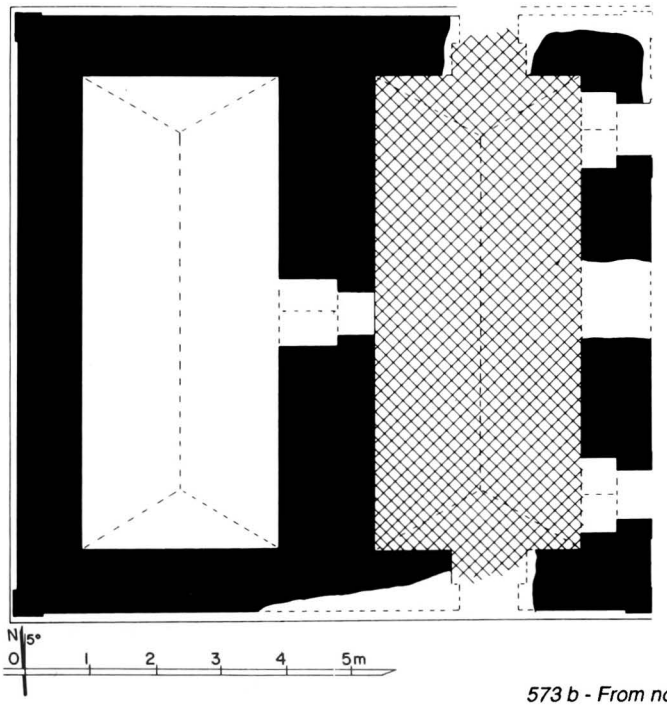
572 i - Shrine vault, detail of North quadrant

573

(305b)

north of MINNANTHU
west of **482 Thambula**

coordinates
N : 46.340 E : 10.870



573 a - Plan

573 b - From north-east, together with 539

1 general description
- small two-storey (?) monastery.
- in a walled enclosure with gateway on east and west, together with **572 Tatkale-hpaya**.

2 plan
- 2 rectangular rooms, 7.35 x 3.20 and 3.05 m.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on north and south faces.
- axial niche on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 29 x 14 x 4 cm.
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over rooms.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- perforated stone windows in north wall.
- traces of plain stucco mouldings.

10 construction period
- estimated: **1193 AD (?)**.

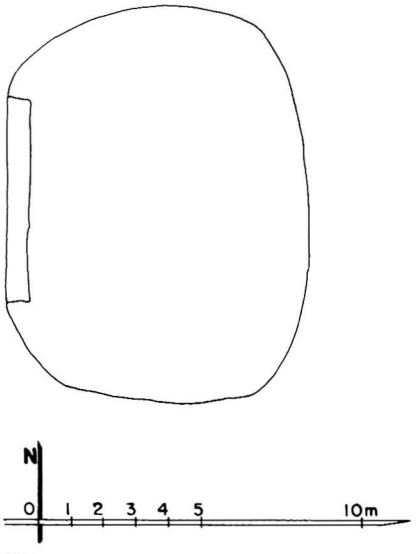
573 c - East face

574

(305c)

north of MINNANTHU
west of **482 Thambula**

coordinates
N : 46.350 E : 10.950



574 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized unexcavated mound with part of a west wall.
- in a walled enclosure with 4 gateways, together with monasteries **575** and **576**.

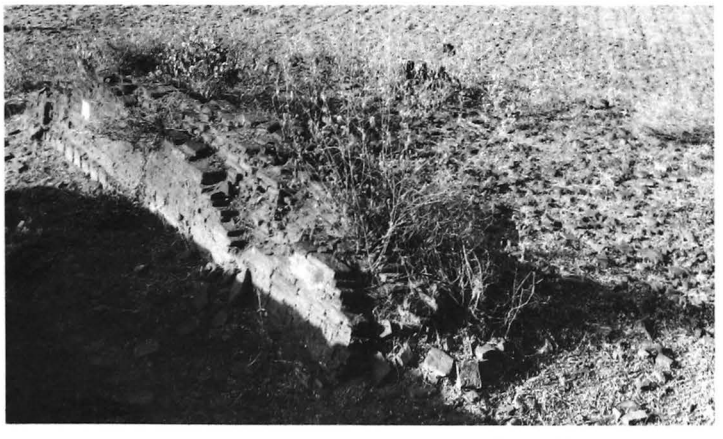
2 plan
- untraceable.
- ruined monastery (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 29 x 14.5 x 3.8 cm.

5 present condition
- brick and stone debris.
- only part of a west wall remaining.
- height: approx. 1.20 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

574 b - Enclosure wall, west face, south-west corner, from west



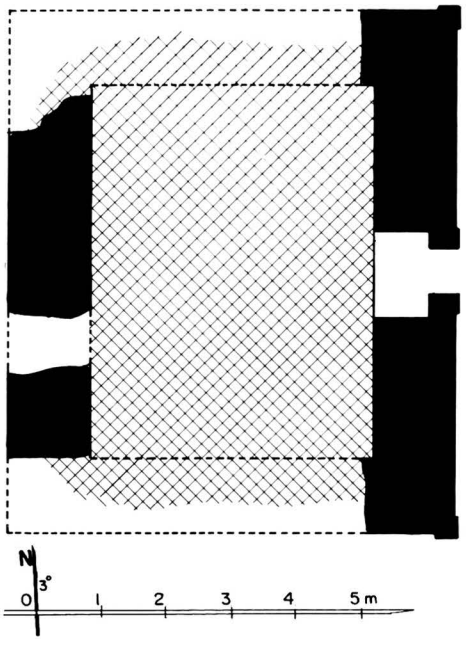
574 c - From south-west

575

(305d)

north of MINNANTHU
west of **482 Thambula**

coordinates
N : 46.325 E : 10.950



575 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey (?) monastery.
- in a walled enclosure with 4 gateways, together with monuments **574** and **576**.

2 plan
ground floor:
- rectangular central room, 5.80 x 4.37 m.
- 1 door on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 31 x 16 x 4 cm and 42 x 21 x 7 cm.
- flat arch over door.
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

8 epigraphy
in north-east corner of enclosure:
- stone slab, 74 x 11, height = 114 cm, 30 + 12 lines, Burmese, dates 617, 633 and 635 BE = 1255, 1271 and 1273 AD: construction of monastery and dedication of lands.

ref: *IB:* 239-240 - *List:* 344 - *PPA:* 255-257 - *PPA/tn:* 117-118 -*OBI-III:* pp. 83-84 and 73.

10 construction period
- from epigraphy: **1255 AD**.

575 b - Inscription stone slab

575 c - From north-west

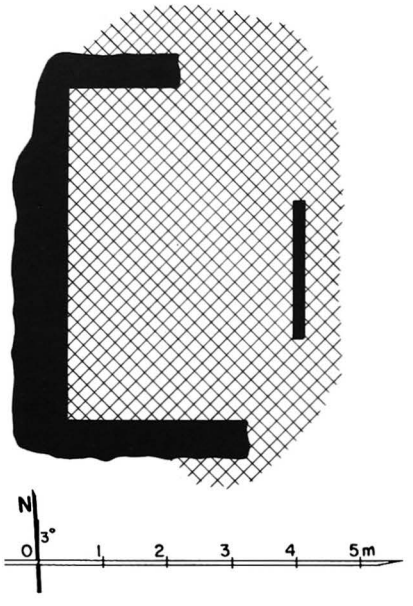
575 d - East face

576

(305e)

north of MINNANTHU
west of **482 Thambula**

coordinates
N : 46.320 E : 10.995



576 a - Plan

1 general description
- ruined monastery.
- in a walled enclosure with 4 gateways, together with monuments **574** and **575**.

2 plan
- rectangular central room (?).

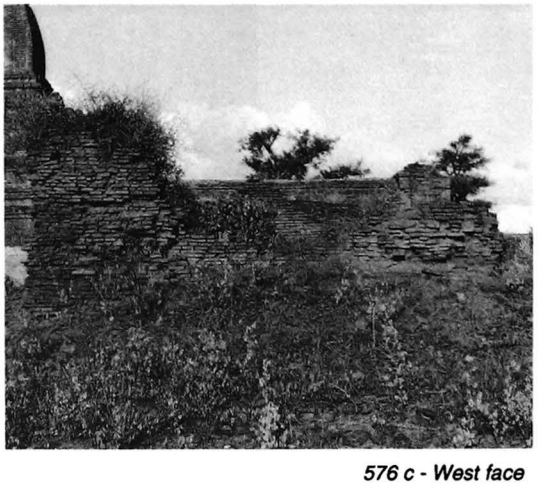
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 29 x 14 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- no more trace of vaults.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

576 b - North face



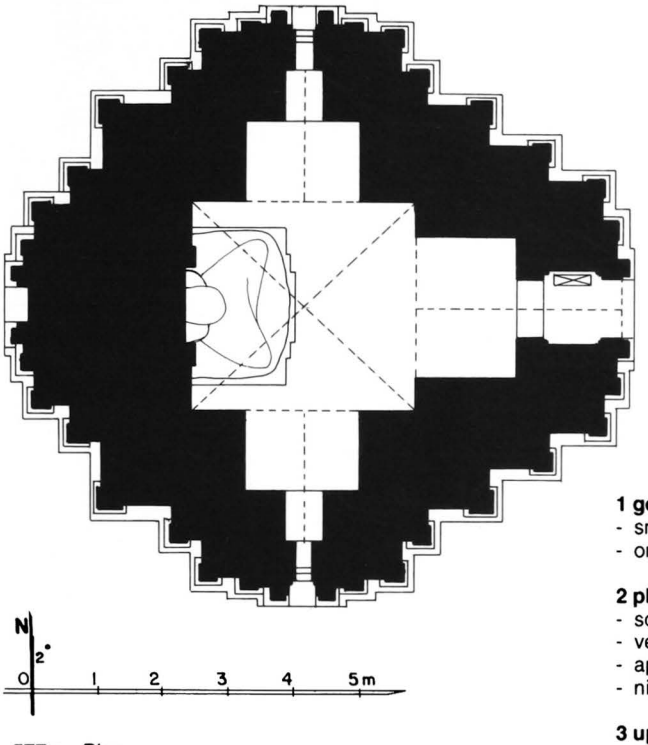
576 c - West face

577 Nanda-ma-nya-hpaya

north of MINNANTHU

(306a) နန္ဒမညာဘုရား

coordinates
N : 46.650 E : 11.210



577 a - Plan

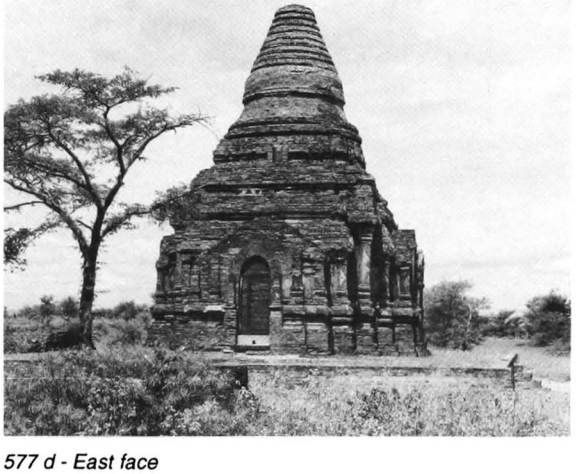
577 b - From south-west

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- on a square platform.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.24 x 3.46 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- aperture on north and south foreparts.
- niche on west forepart.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 3 projections, axial niches and corner stupas.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

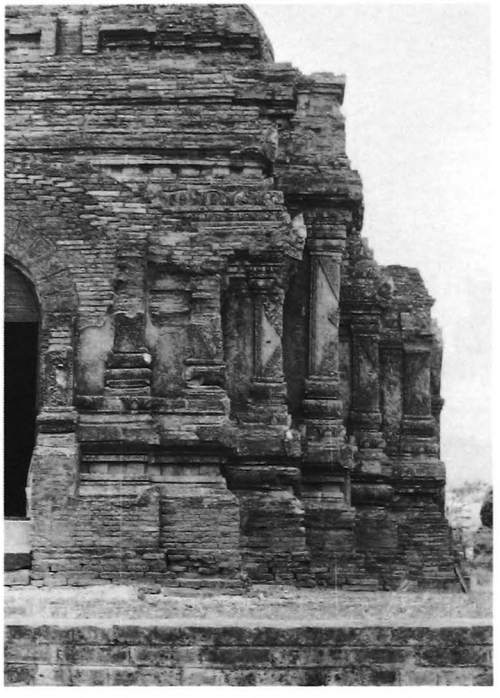
577 c - North face



577 d - East face

577

(continued)

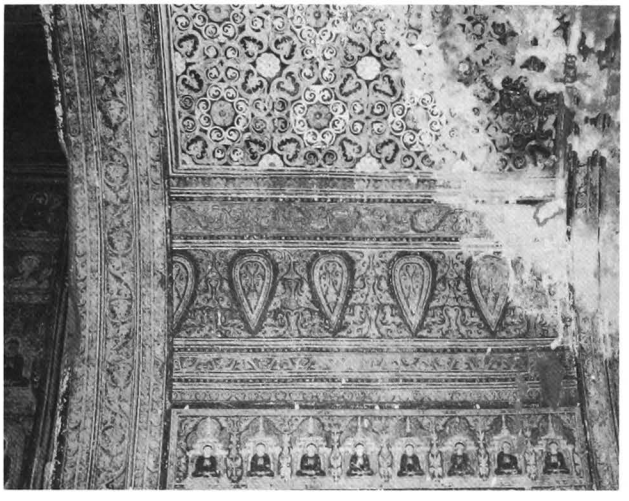


577 e - East face, north side

577 f - East face, north-east corner, detail

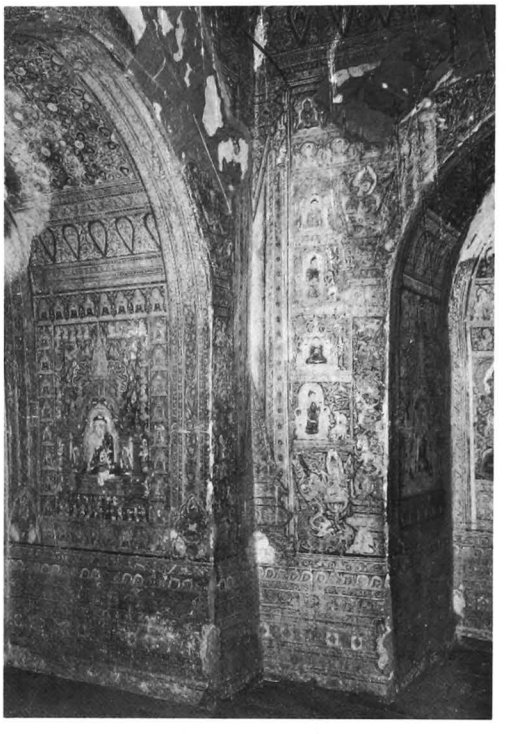
577 g - North face, perforated stone window

577 h - North forepart, detail on west side



577 i - East vestibule, vault and upper part of north wall

577 k - East vestibule, south wall, detail on west side



577 j - Shrine, south-east corner and south wall of east vestibule

577 l - East vestibule, south wall

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 31 x 16 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.
- stone pavement and thresholds.

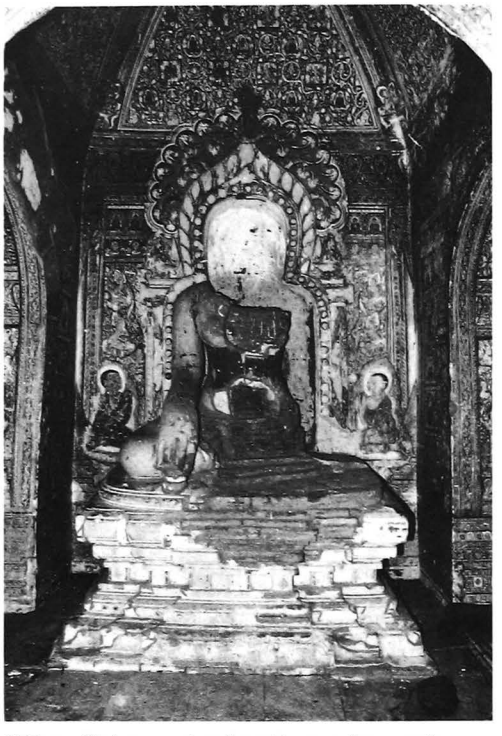
5 present condition
- regularly maintained.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (damaged and headless).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 25%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, tasselled frieze, pilasters with corner figures, base with recess.
- dado with inverted obovals and ornate waistband around dome.
- perforated stone window in north and south walls.

577

(continued)



577 m - Shrine, west wall and image, from east

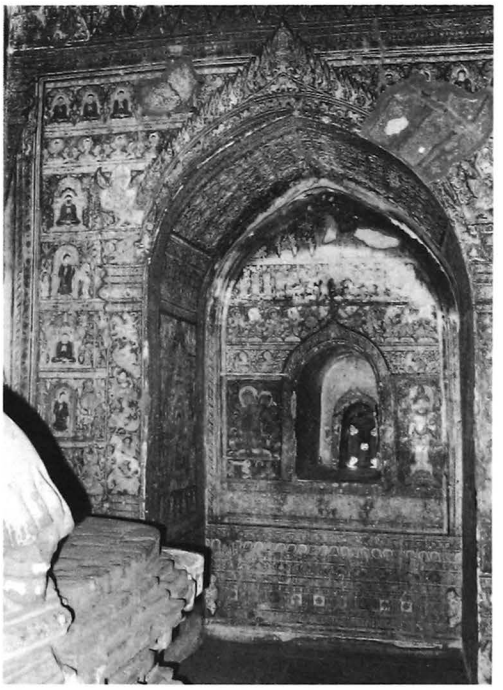
Interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 80%, on walls 85%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and floral pattern with staggered Buddha figures in alternate square and circular frames.
- on west wall, Bodhi tree and illustrated panels.
- on walls, frieze with figures in pointed obovals, portraits of 28 Buddhas and illustrated scenes, dummy pediments and corner pilasters with capitals, illustrated skirting.
- on west wall, Bodhi tree and floral pattern with attendants.

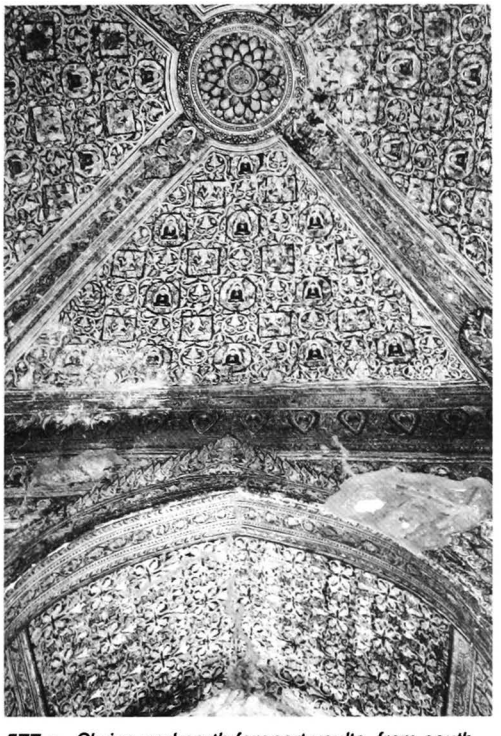
vestibule and foreparts:
- under vault, floral pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, Buddha figures and portraits with representations of buildings.

577 o - Shrine, north wall, north-west corner, 28 Buddhas, detail

577 n - Shrine, west wall, north attendant



577 p - Shrine, north wall and north forepart



577 q - Shrine and north forepart vaults, from south

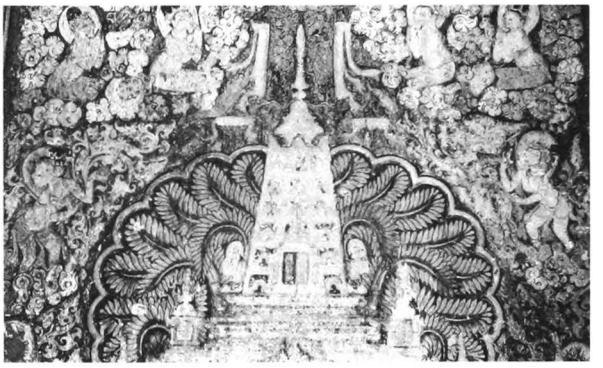
8 epigraphy
not originally in this monument, presently in east vestibule:
- stone slab, 84x 14, height = 103 cm, 36 lines, Burmese, date 610 BE = 1248 AD: record of royal order to build a temple

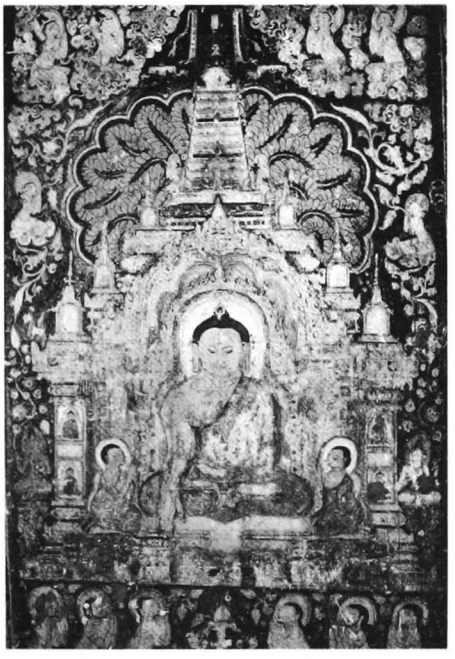
ref: *IB:* 277 - *PPA:* 250-252.

9 references
- listed 1972.
- ASI, *Annual Report*, 1928-29: pl. XVc.
- photogrammetric survey, YIT 1983.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

577 r - South forepart, west wall, detail of central panel





577 s - North forepart, west wall, central panel

577 t - North forepart north wall, east panel

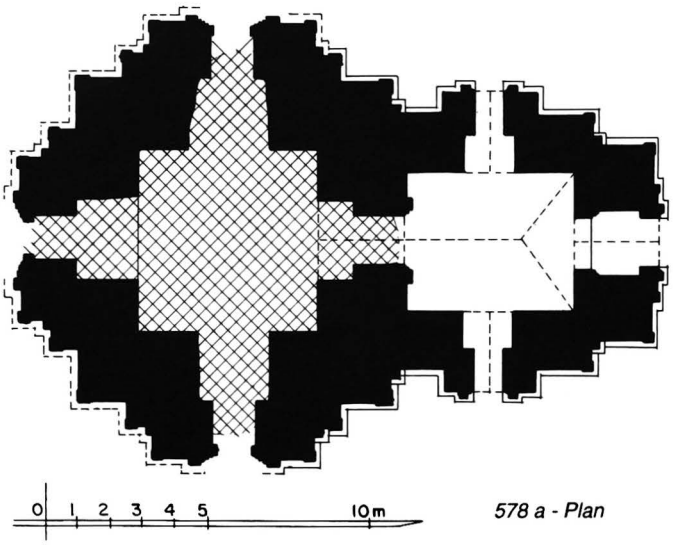
577 u - south forepart, south wall, east panel

578

(306b)

north of MINNANTHU
north-west of **577 Nanda-ma-nya**

coordinates
N : 46.685 E : 11.130



578 a - Plan

578 b - East face

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- in a walled enclosure with monuments **579 to 582**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 5.60 x 5.66 m.
- entrance hall, 4.36 x 5.12 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- vestibule and porch on south, west and north faces.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 4.6 cm.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.
- low barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

578 c - North face

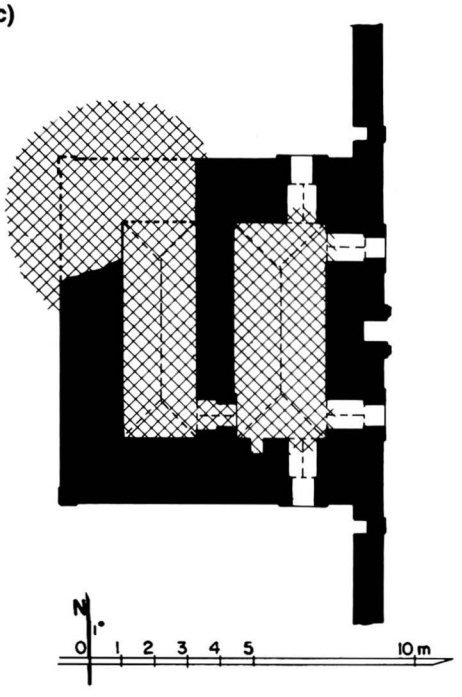
578 d - From north-east

579

(306c)

north of MINNANTHU
north-west of **577 Nanda-ma-nya**

coordinates
N : 46.690 E : 11.190



579 a - Plan

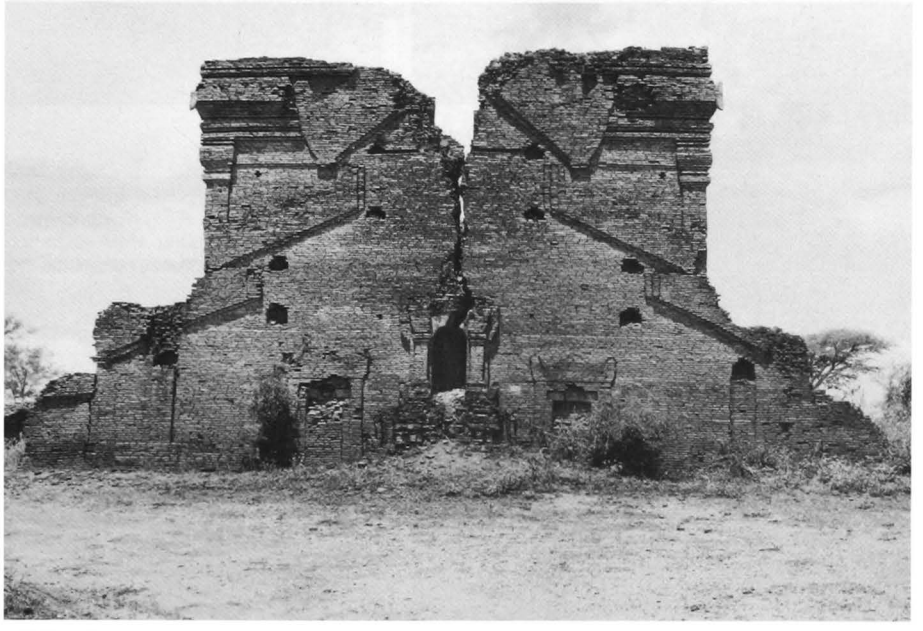
1 general description
- medium-sized, two-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.
- in a walled enclosure with monuments **578** to **582**.

2 plan
ground floor:
- 2 rectangular rooms, 6.66 x 2.83 and 2.32 m.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on north and south faces.
- axial niche on east face.

upper storey: similar.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 28 x 15 x 3.8 cm
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over rooms.
- flat arches over doors.
- staircases and blinds corridors inside walls, under corbelled vault.
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face (3-tiered roof).

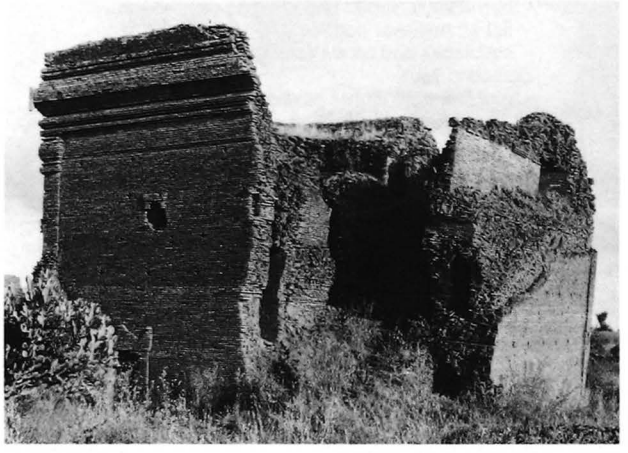


579 b - East face

579

579 c - From north-west, together with 577

579 d - From west, north-west corner, staircases inside north wall



579 e - From north-west

579 f - From south-east, together with 580

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

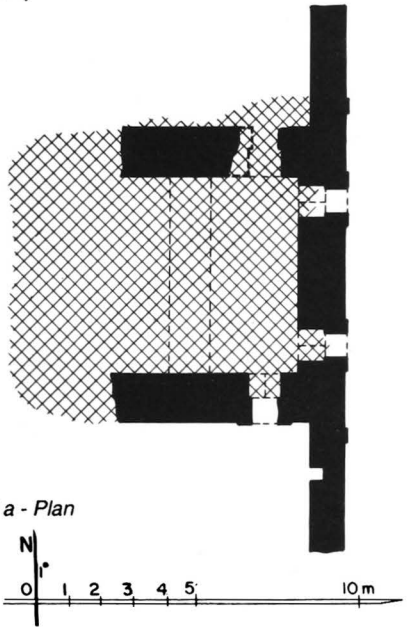
remark
- the twin monasteries **579** and **580** are exactly aligned and connected by a continuous east wall.

580

north of MINNANTHU
north-west of **577 Nanda-ma-nya**

(306d)

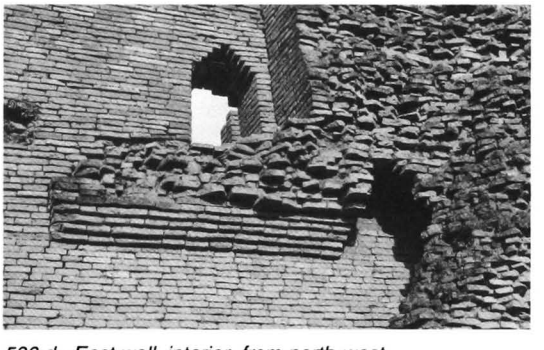
coordinates
N : 46.710 E : 11.190



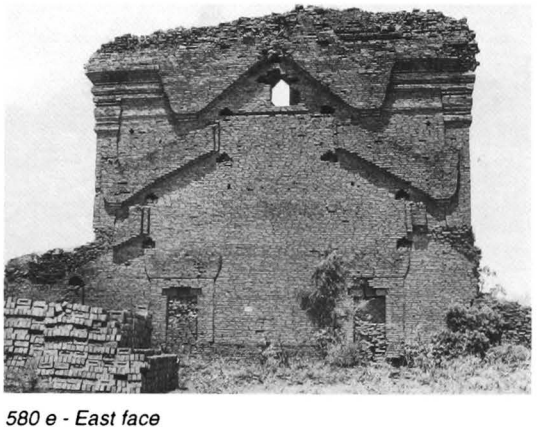
580 a - Plan

580 b - From south-east, together with 579 in the foreground

580 c - From west



580 d - East wall, interior, from north-west



580 e - East face

1 general description
- medium-sized, two-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.
- in a walled enclosure with monuments **578** to **582**.

2 plan
ground floor:
- 2 (?) rectangular rooms, 6.06 x ? m.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on north and south faces.
- axial niche on east face.

upper storey: similar.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 17 x 4.5 cm
- flat arches over doors.
- blind corridor inside walls, under corbelled vault.
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face (3-tiered roof).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

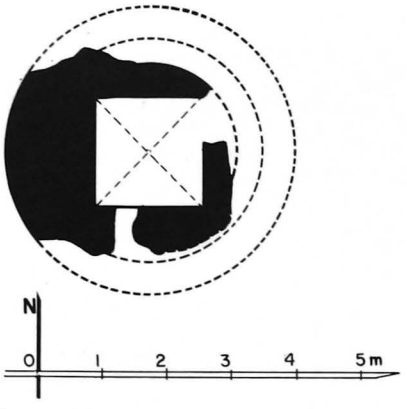
remark
- see **579**.

581 Hti-ho-pon-hpaya

(306e) သီဟိုဠ်ပုံဘုရား

north of MINNANTHU
east of **577 Nanda-ma-nya**

coordinates
N : 46.645 E : 11.255



581 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- 1 circular terrace.
- square relic chamber, 1.72 x 1.67 m.

3 upper parts
- hemispherical dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 17 x 3.5 cm.
- cloister vault over relic chamber.

5 present condition
- terrace repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1986.

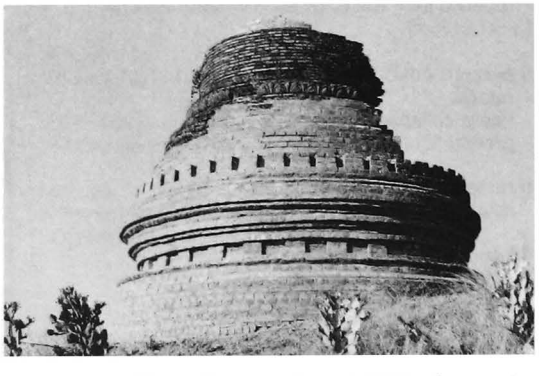
7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

581 b - From north-west, 1985

581 c - From north-west, 1987, after repairs

581 d - From east, exposed relic chamber, 1985



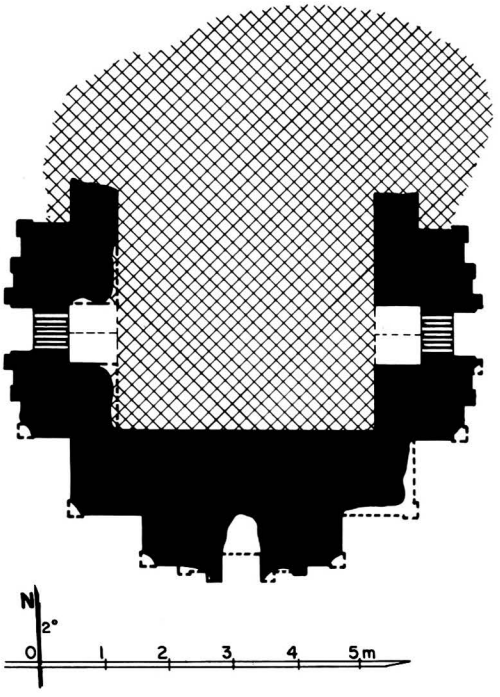
581 e - From south-east, 1987, after repairs

582

(306f)

north of MINNANTHU
north of **577 Nanda-ma-nya**

coordinates
N : 46.670 E : 11.220



582 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 4.00 x ? m.
- vestibule (?) and porch on north face.
- small apertures on east and west foreparts.
- niche on south forepart.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 30 x 15 x 3.8 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

582 b - From south

582 c - West face, from south-west

583 Nanda-ma-nya-umin

(306g) နန္ဒမညာဥမင်

north of MINNANTHU
north-east of **577 Nanda-ma-nya**

coordinates
N : 46.680 E : 11.250

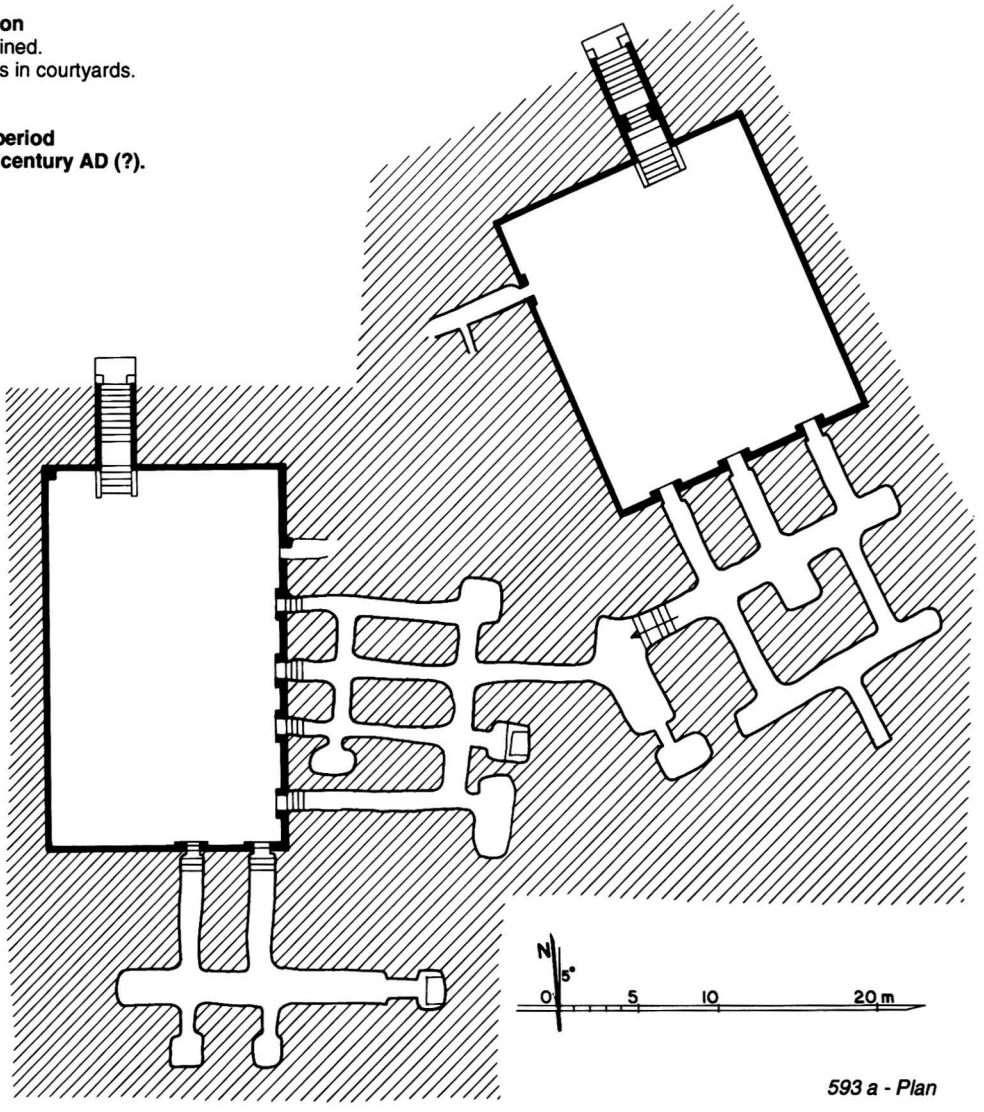
1 general description
- large, underground, multiple-cell monastery.

2 plan
- 2 connected courtyards with entrance stairway on north side.
- tunnels and cells on a grid-plan.

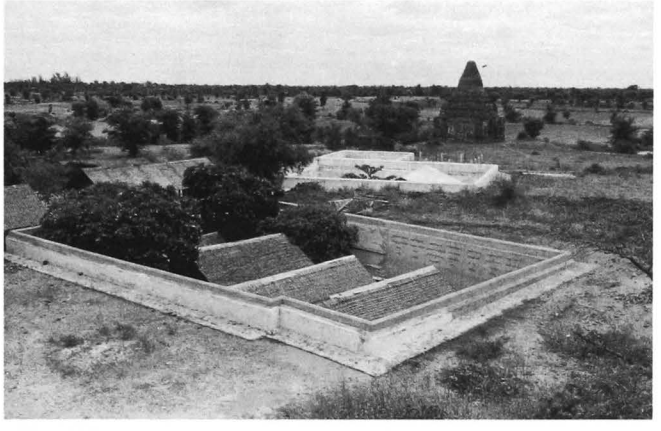
4 construction
- brick facing with modern plastering in courtyards.
- barrel vault over tunnels and cells.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- modern buildings in courtyards.

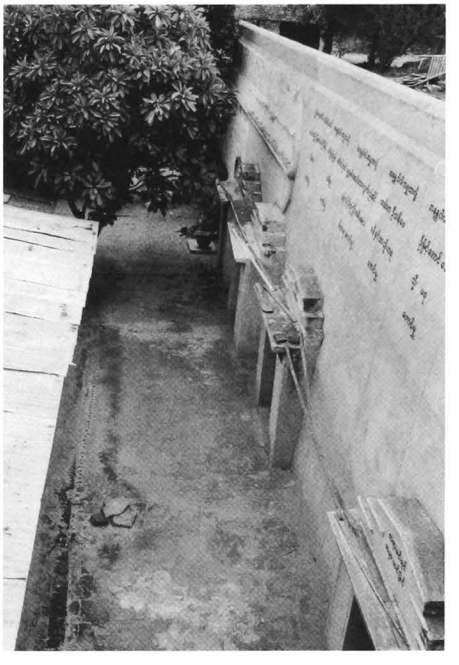
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?).**



593 a - Plan

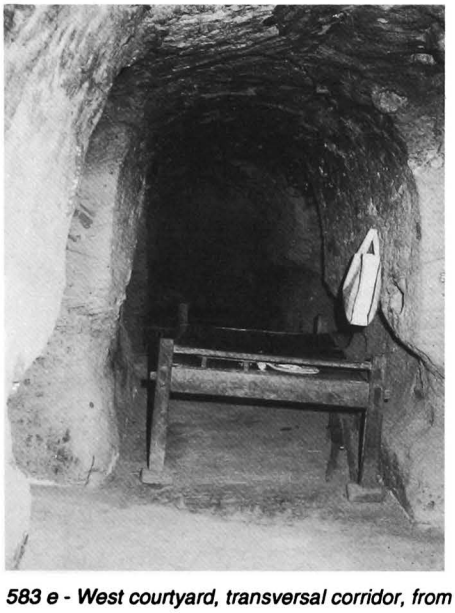


583 b -
From south-west,
together with 585

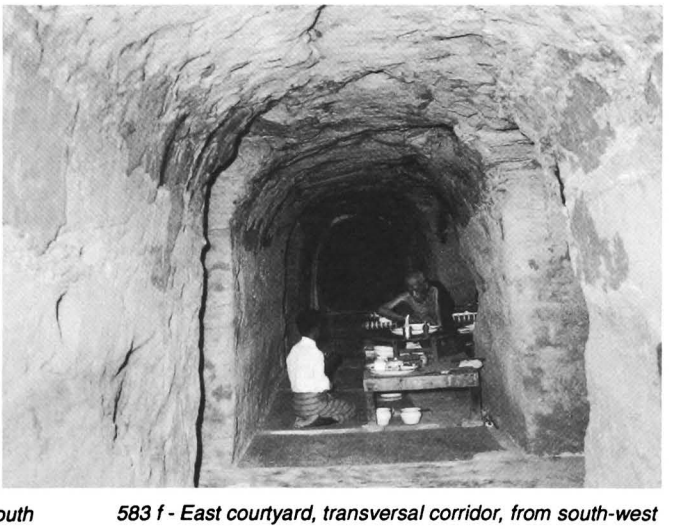


583 c - West courtyard,
east side, from south

583 d - West courtyard shrine, from west



583 e - West courtyard, transversal corridor, from south



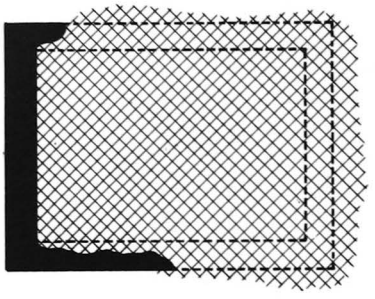
583 f - East courtyard, transversal corridor, from south-west

584

(306h)

north of MINNANTHU
north-east of **577 Nanda-ma-nya**

coordinates
N : 46.700 E : 11.290



584 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery (?).

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 8.25 x 6.40 m.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 30 x 15 x 3.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- east part, vaults and roof collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

584 b - From south

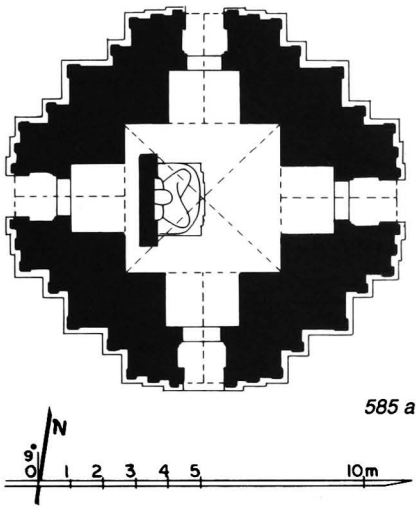
584 c - From north-west

585

(307)

north of MINNANTHU
north-east of **577 Nanda-ma-nya**

coordinates
N : 46.695 E : 11.320



585 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 4.66 x 4.81 m.
- 4 vestibules and porches.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 3 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 12-sided terrace with corner stupas.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 31 x 15 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- stone reinforcements.

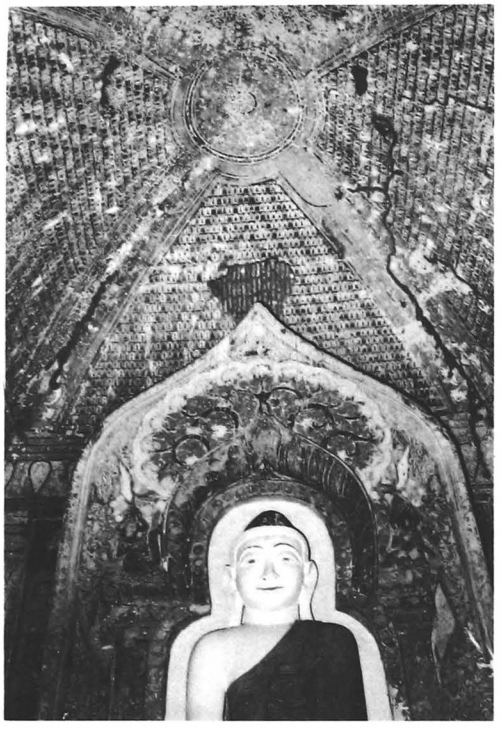
5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- brick grilles built by Arch. Dept.

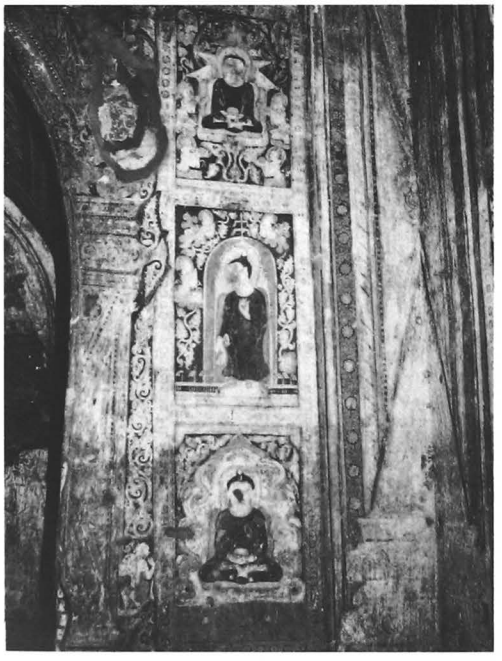
585 b - East face

585 c - From south-west

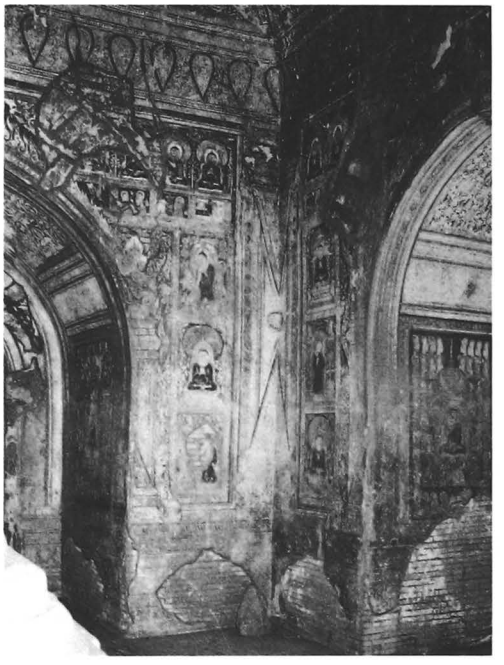
585 d - North face

585 e - Shrine vault, screen wall and image, from east





585 g - Shrine, detail of south-east corner, from west



585 f - Shrine, north-east corner

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (recently renovated), against a screen wall.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 80%, on walls 75%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and rows of small Buddha figures.
- on screen wall, Bodhi tree and floral pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, portraits of 28 Buddhas, dummy pediments, corner pilasters with capitals and illustrated scenes.

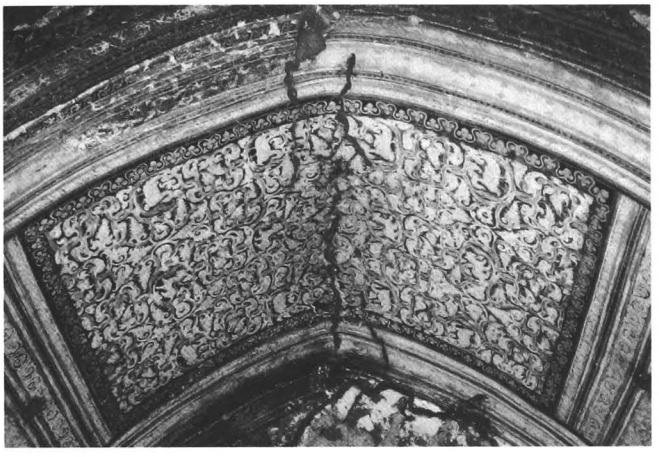
vestibules:
- under vault, floral pattern with animals.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, illustrated scenes and portraits of Buddha under a building.

8 epigraphy
- painted inscription.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

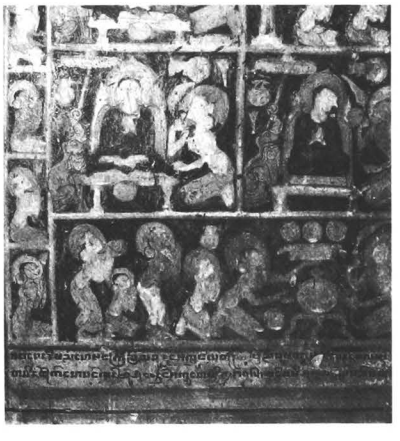
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

remark
- painting of Buddha's cremation in west vestibule.



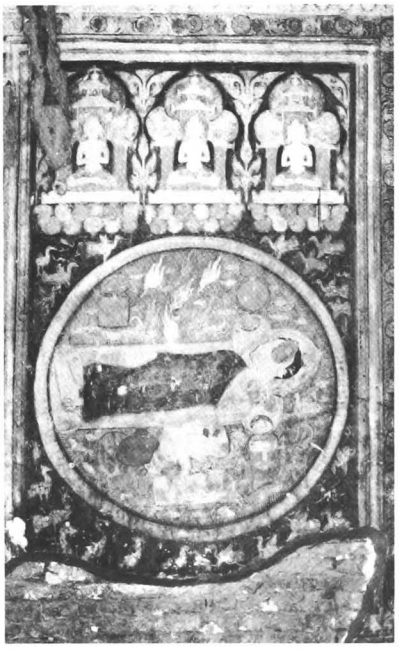
585 h - South vestibule vault, from north

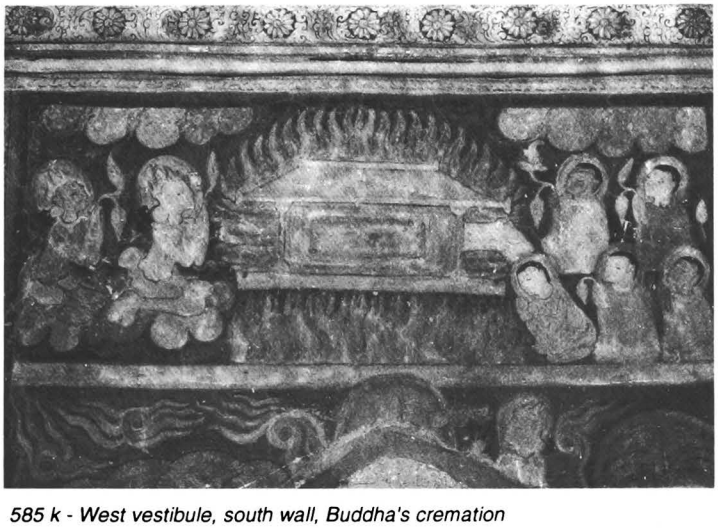
585 i - South vestibule, west wall, portrait of Buddha and illustrated scenes



585 j -South vestibule, detail of west wall illustrated scenes

585 l - West vestibule, north wall, Buddha reclining on the universe





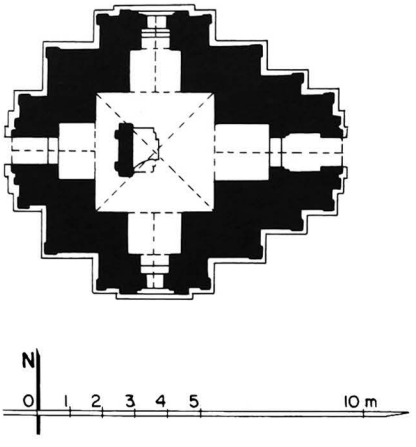
585 k - West vestibule, south wall, Buddha's cremation

586

(308a)

north of MINNANTHU
east of **588 Ajja-gona**

coordinates
N : 47.150 E : 11.330



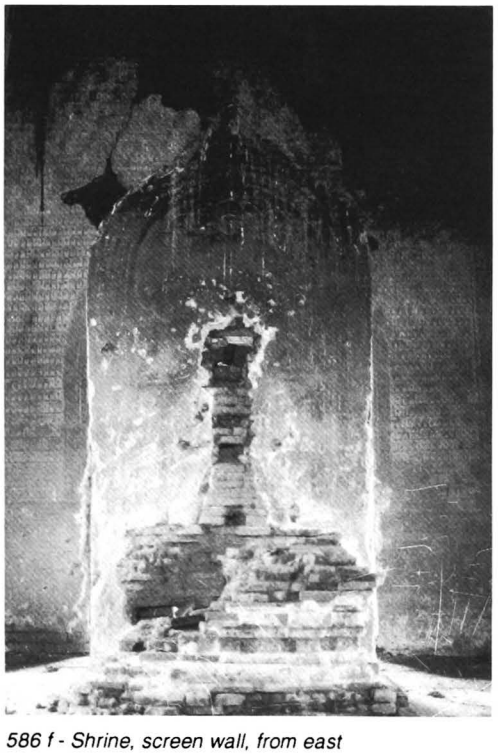
586 a - Plan

586 b - From south-east

586 c - West face, from north-west

586 d - East face

586 e - Shrine, south and west vestibules, from N.E.



586 f - Shrine, screen wall, from east

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in south-east corner of walled enclosure of **588 Ajja-gona**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.73 x 3.67 m.
- vestibule and porch on east and west faces.
- window on north and south foreparts.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 17 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- stone pavement and thresholds.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- upper parts badly damaged.

6 images
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (destroyed), against a screen wall.
- 1 standing Buddha (destroyed), on west face of screen wall.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- plain cornice and base with recess.
- ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 60%, on walls 80% (loss of pigment).

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dummy corner pilasters and rows of small Buddha figures, 8 cm high.
- on screen wall, Bodhi tree with attendants.

east vestibule:
- under vault, horoscope of Buddha's life and floral pattern with figures.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, rows of small Buddha figures and illustrated scenes.

west vestibule:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern with figures.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, rows of small Buddha figures and illustrated scenes.

north and south foreparts:
- under vault, staggered circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, rows of small Buddha figures and illustrated scenes.

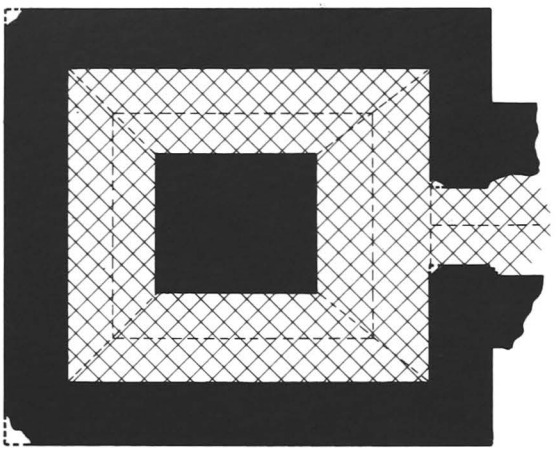
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

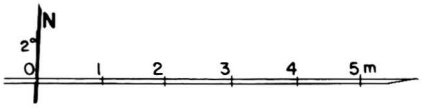
587

(308b)

north of MINNANTHU
east of **588 Ajja-gona**

coordinates
N : 47.160 E : 11.335





587 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple (?).
- in south-east corner of walled enclosure of **588 Ajja-gona**.

2 plan
- solid core, 2.12 x 2.45 m.
- corridor, 1.36-1.94 m wide.
- vestibule and porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

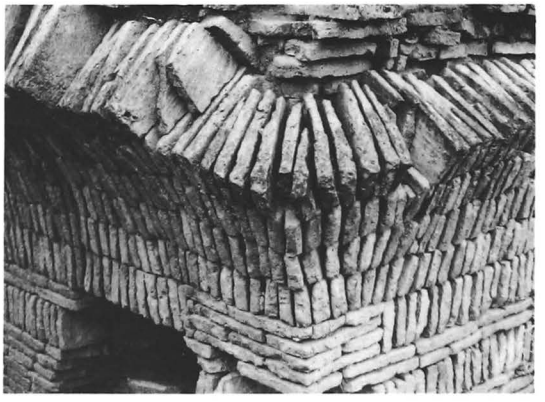
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 30 x 15 x 4 cm.
- high barrel vault over corridor.
- low barrel vault over vestibule and porch.
- stone reinforcements.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

587 b - From west, together with 586

587 c - From south-east



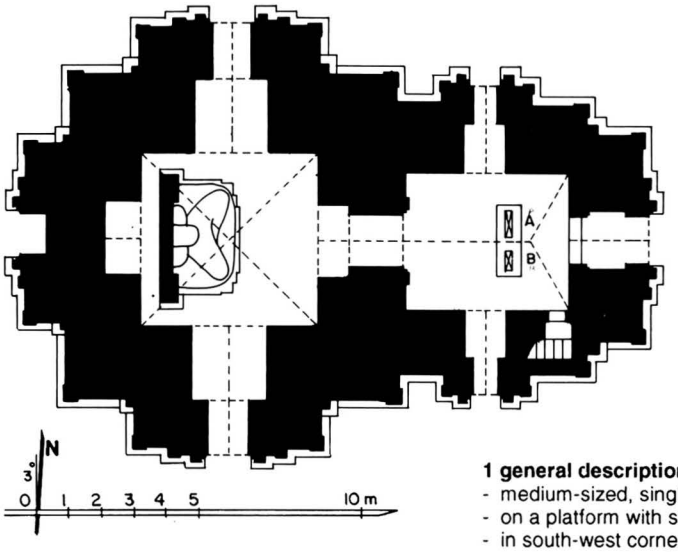
587 d - Solid core, north-west corner, from north-west

588 Ajja-gona-hpaya

(309a) အဇ္ဈဂေါဏာဘုရား

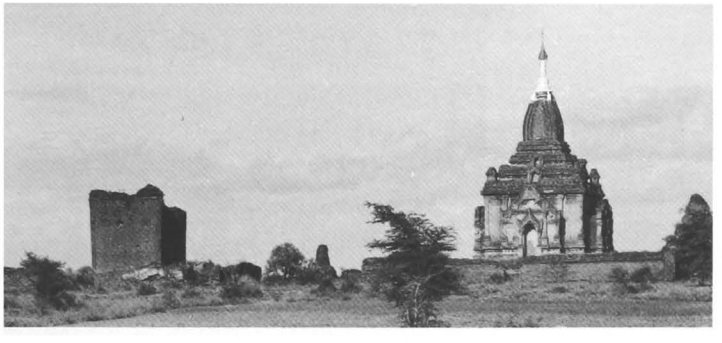
north of MINNANTHU
east of Winido group

coordinates
N : 47.155 E : 11.275

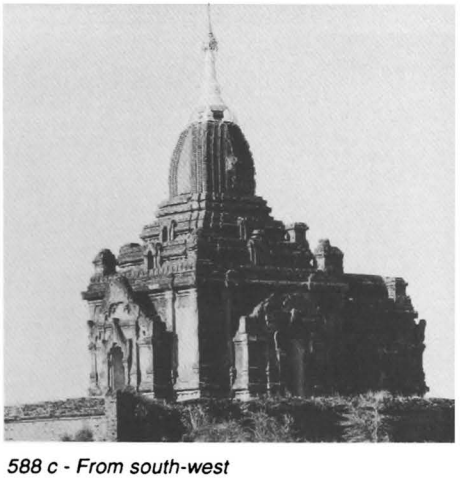


588 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- on a platform with stone stairway on east and west.
- in south-west corner of a walled enclosure with gateway on east and south, together with **586**, **587** and **589**.



588 b - From west, together with 589



588 c - From south-west

588 d - North face

588

(continued)

588 e - From south-east, platform and east stairway

2 plan
- square central shrine, 5.33 x 5.45 m.
- entrance hall, 4.27 x 5.02 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- vestibule and porch on south and north faces.
- internal staircase in south-east corner of hall.
- niche on west forepart.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial niches and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and axial niches.
- square tower, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.
- low barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- stone reinforcements at base corners.
- stone pavement and thresholds.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- brick grilles built by Arch. Dept.

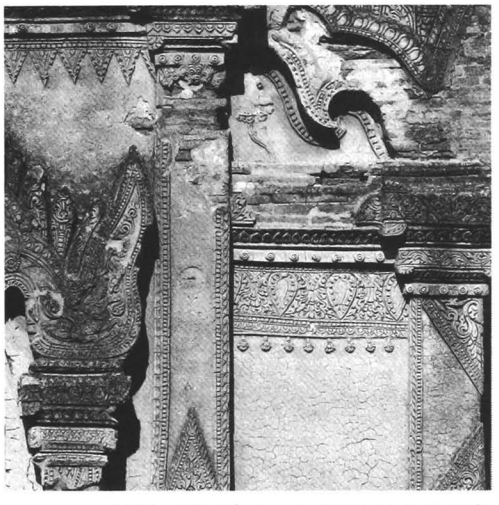
588 f - From east, together with 586 and 587

588 g - East face, east forepart

588h - East forepart, north side

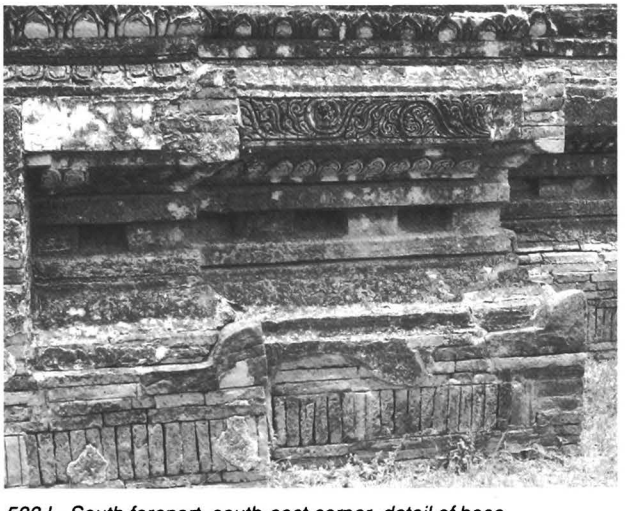
588 i - West face, west forepart with niche

588 j - West face, south-west corner, detail of pilasters, frieze and cornice



588 k - West forepart, detail on south side

588 m - North forepart, from north-west

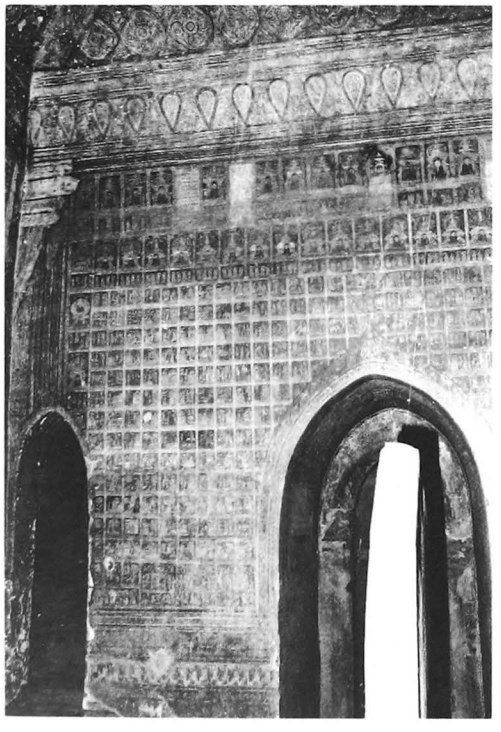


588 l - South forepart, south-east corner, detail of base

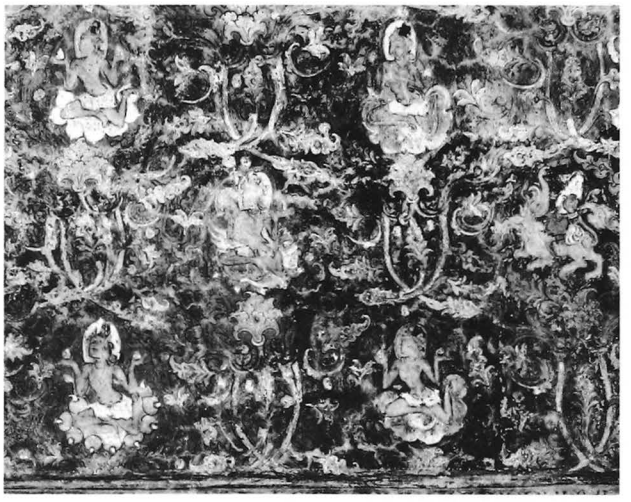
588

(continued)

588 n - South lateral porch vault



588 o - Entrance hall, south wall, from north



588 p - South vestibule vault

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (recently renovated and painted), against a screen wall.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 40%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with ogre heads, pilasters with capitals, figures and animals, dado with triangles and base with recess.
- tasselled frieze with pointed obovals on foreparts.
- plain tower lancets.

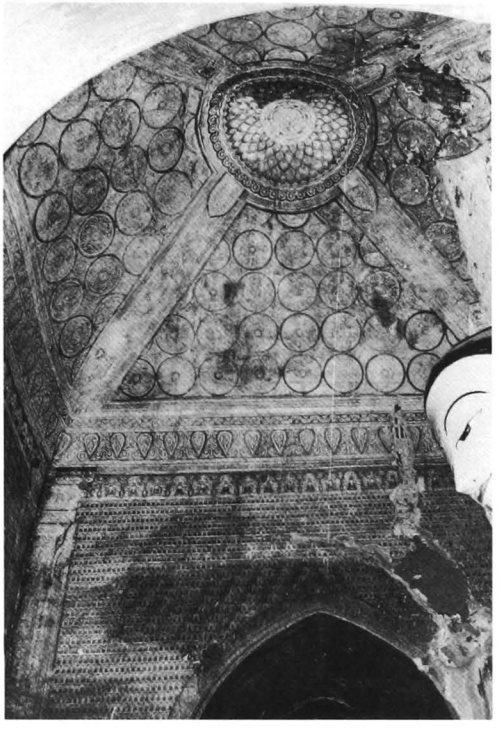
interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 80%, on walls 80%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, row of portraits with building representations, dummy corner pilasters with capitals, rows of small Buddha figures, 7.5 cm high, and skirting with pointed obovals.

entrance hall:
- under vault, corner bands and tangent quatrefoil pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, rows of portraits with building representations, and jataka panels, 11 x 12 cm, with captions.
- on west wall, floral pattern with figures.

lateral porches:
- under vault, octagon and cross pattern on south, secant circle pattern on north.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and illustrated panels (map of Anottata lake on south).

south and north vestibules:
- under vault, floral pattern with figures and animals.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, rows of small Buddha figures and illustrated scenes.

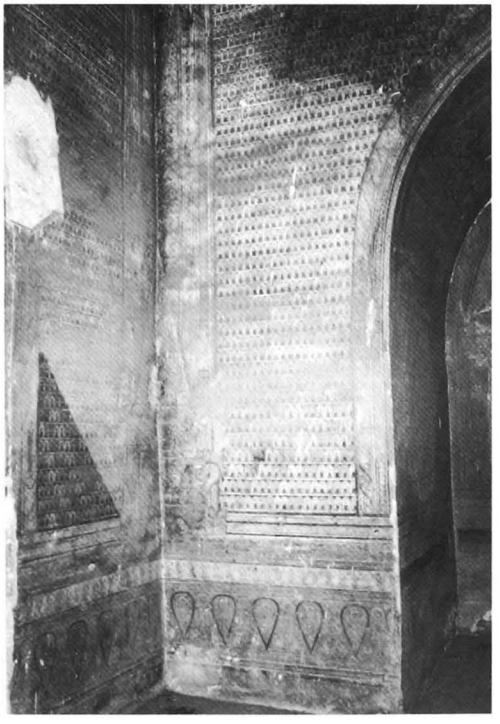


588 q - Shrine, vault and south wall, from north

8 epigraphy
in east entrance hall:
A - stone slab, 86 x 14, height = 178 cm, 33 lines, Burmese and Pali, dates 599 and 614 BE = 1237 and 1252 AD: construction of temple, monastery and dedication of lands.
ref: *IB:* 102 - *List:* 287 - *PPA:* 101-102 - *PPA/tn:* 85-86 - *OBI-II:* pp. 159-161.
B - stone slab, 58 x 12, height = 110 cm, 18 lines, Burmese, dates 621 BE = 1259 AD: construction of monastery and dedication of lands.
ref: *IB:* 192 - *List:* 296 - *PPA:* 106 - *SIP:* 88-89 - *UB-I:* 204 - *OBI-II:* pp. 194.
- painted captions.

9 references
- listed 1972.
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, I, p. 410.

10 construction period
- from epigraphy: **1237 AD**.



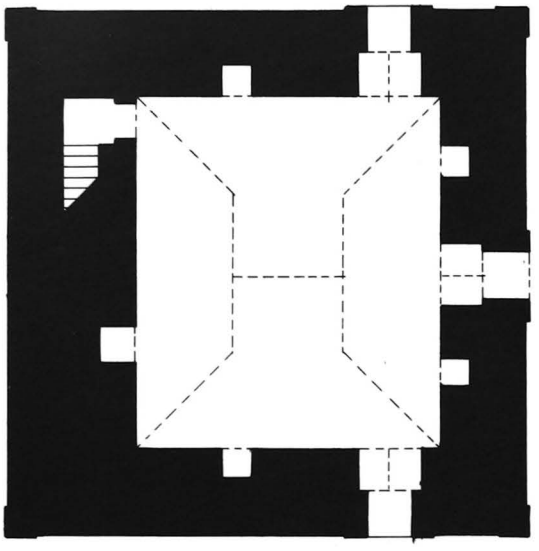
588 r - Shrine, south-east corner

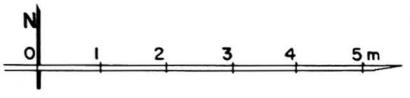
588 s - Shrine, south-east corner, rows of small Buddha figures, detail

589

north of MINNANTHU
north of **588 Ajja-gona**

coordinates
N : 47.195 E : 11.270





589 a - Plan

1 general description
- small two-storey monastery.
- at the centre of a walled courtyard with main entrance on east and gates on south and north.
- in north-east corner of walled enclosure of **588 Ajja-gona**.

2 plan
ground floor:
- rectangular central room, 5.45 x 4.72 m.
- internal staircase in north-west corner.
- 1 door on east, south and north faces.

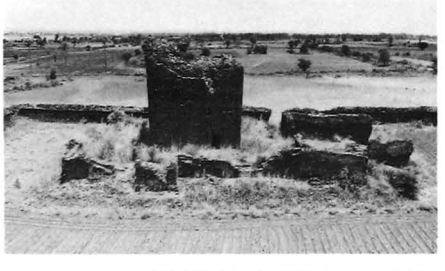
upper storey: similar.

3 upper parts
- flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16.4 x 6 cm (various sizes).
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over central room on each storey.
- flat arches over doors.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- vault of upper storey and roof collapsed.

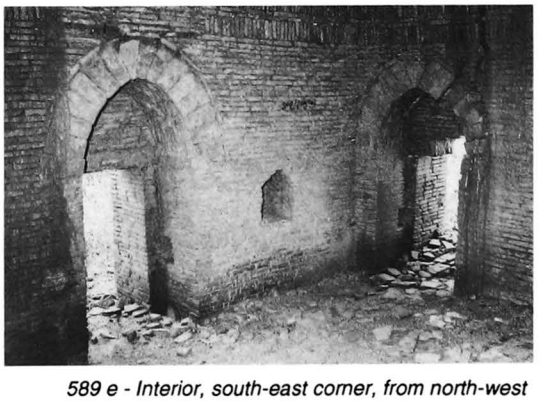
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



589 b - From south

589 c - East face

589 d - From south-west



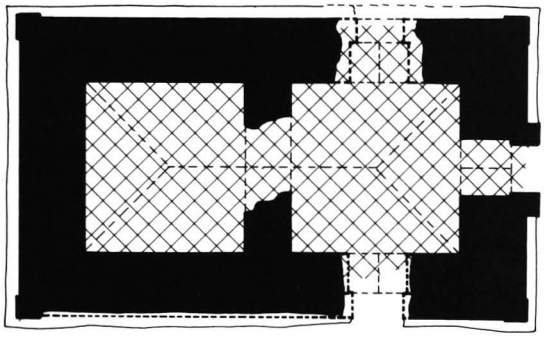
589 e - Interior, south-east corner, from north-west

590

(309c)

north of MINNANTHU
east of **588 Ajja-gona**

coordinates
N : 47.185 E : 11.385



590 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.

2 plan
- 2 square rooms, 2.65 x 2.65 and 2.50 m.
- 1 door on east, south and north faces.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 33 x 16 x 4 cm.
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over rooms.
- flat arches over doors.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

590 b - From south

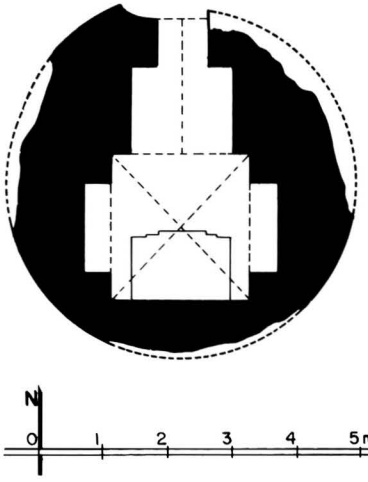
590 c - From east

591

(309d)

north of MINNANTHU
east of **588 Ajja-gona**

coordinates
N : 47.155 E : 11.410



591 a - Plan

591 b - From north-east

591 c - Shrine, from north

1 general description
- small, single-storey, circular temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.13 x 2.30 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.

3 upper parts
- hemispherical dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 30 x 15 x 3.6 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- base disintegrated.
- porch collapsed.
- upper parts badly damaged.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing north (destroyed).

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of plain stucco mouldings.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 80%, on walls 55%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace and corner bands.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dummy corner pilasters and frames.
- on south wall, Bodhi tree with attendants.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

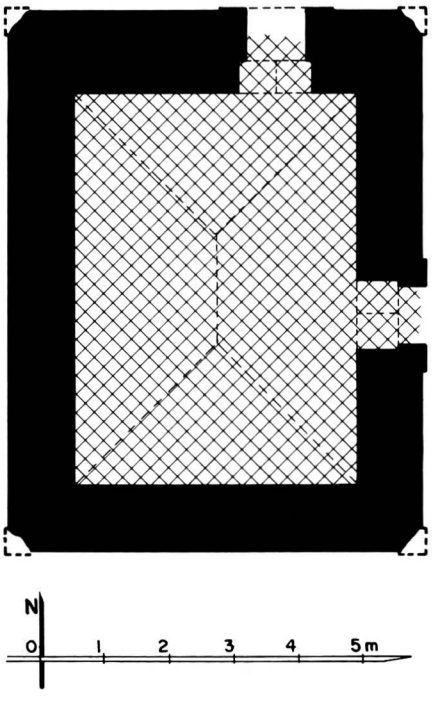
591 d - From west

592

(309e)

north of MINNANTHU
east of **588 Ajja-gona**

coordinates
N : 47.190 E : 11.480



592 a - Plan

1 general description
- small, two-storey monastery.
- at the centre of a walled enclosure.

2 plan
ground floor:
- rectangular central room, 6.08 x 4.40 m.
- 1 door on east and north faces.

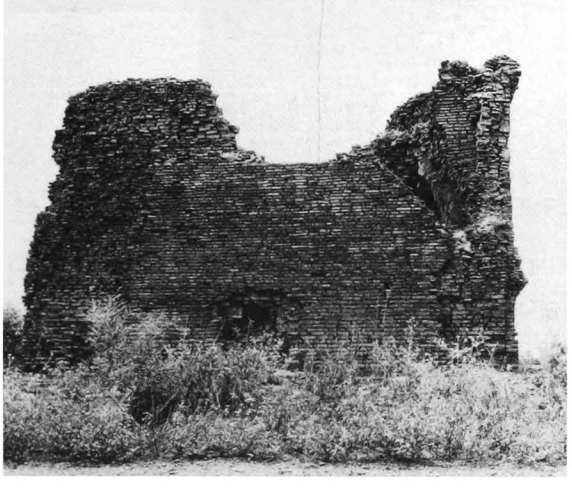
upper storey:
- same plan on a timber floor.

3 upper parts
- destroyed - probably flat roof.

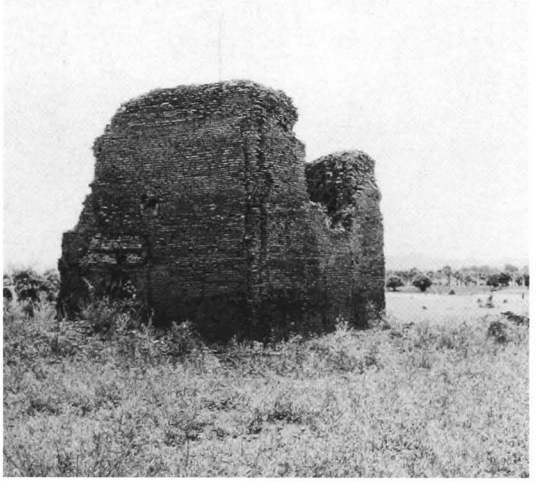
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 6
and 32 x 16 x 4 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over central room.
- flat arches over doors.
- traces of a timber floor at mid-level.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**



592 b - East face



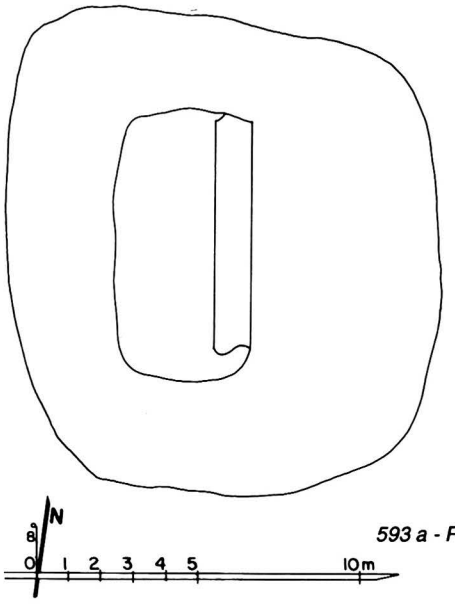
592 c - From north-west

593

(309f)

north of MINNANTHU
east of **588 Ajja-gona**

coordinates
N : 47.150 E : 11.515



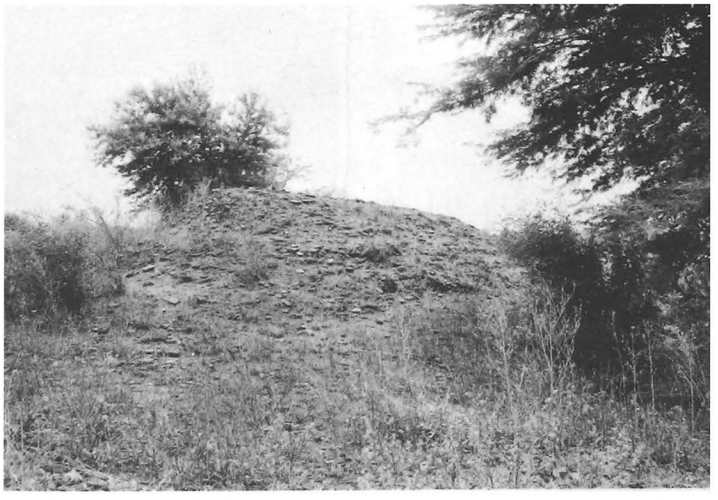
593 a - Plan

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound with a ruined wall.

2 plan
- untraceable.

5 present condition
- brick debris, average brick: 32 x 16 x 4 cm.
- only part of a wall remaining.
- height: approx. 2.20 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.



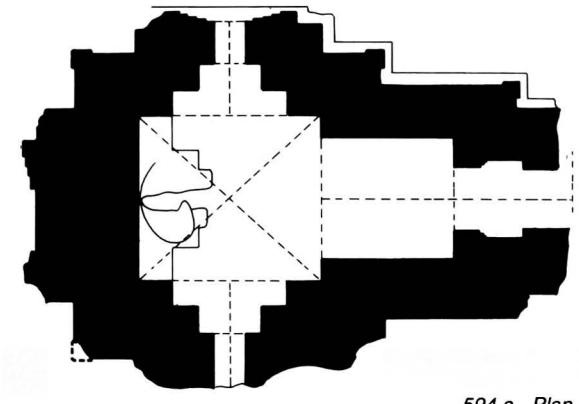
593 b - From north-west

594

(309g)

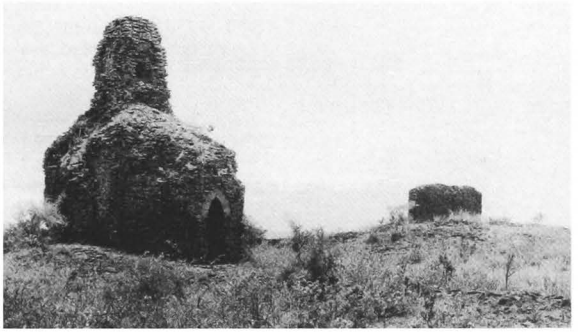
north of MINNANTHU
north-east of **588 Ajja-gona**

coordinates
N : 47.240 E : 11.460



594 a - Plan

594 b - From south-east, together with 595



594 c - South face

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a walled enclosure with gateway on east, together with monastery **595**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.55 x 2.82 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- window on north and south foreparts.
- blind forepart to west.

3 upper parts
- square terraces.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- base and facing disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged and endangered.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (damaged and headless).

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

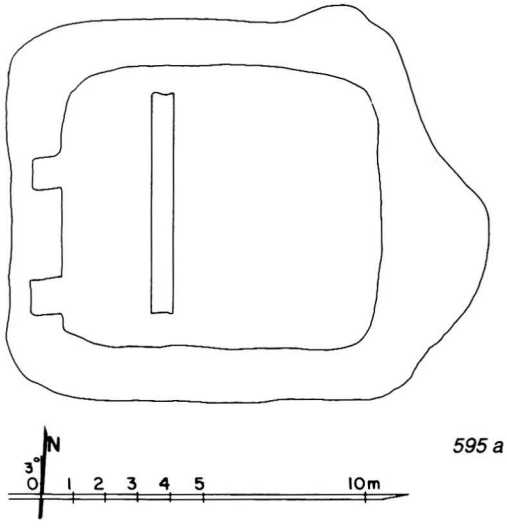
594 d - East face

595

(309h)

north of MINNANTHU
north-east of **588 Ajja-gona**

coordinates
N : 47.260 E : 11.445



595 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- in a walled enclosure with gateway on east, together with temple **594**.

2 plan
- rectangular central room (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 30 x 15 x 4 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only west wall remains.
- no more trace of vaults.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

595 b - From south-west

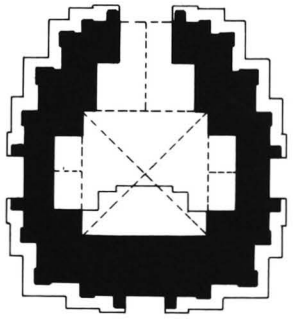
595 c - From west

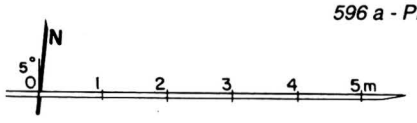
596

(309i)

north of MINNANTHU
north of **588 Ajja-gona**

coordinates
N : 47.455 E : 11.330

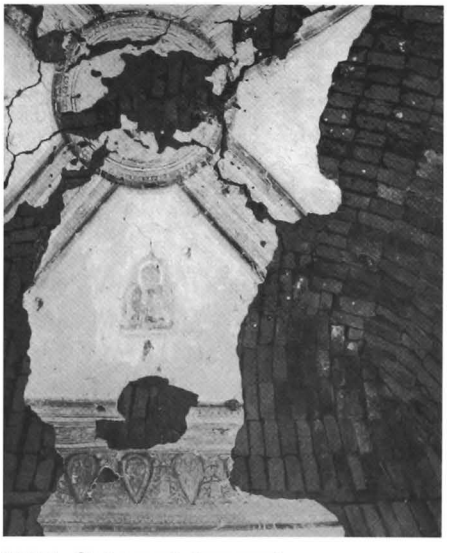




596 a - Plan

596 b - North face

596 c - From east, together with 597



596 d - Shrine vault, from west

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a walled enclosure, together with monuments **597** and **598**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.95 x 1.95 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- niche on east, south and west forepart.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- upper parts badly damaged.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (destroyed).

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco mouldings.
- ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 10%, on walls 10%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and portrait in vault quadrants.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

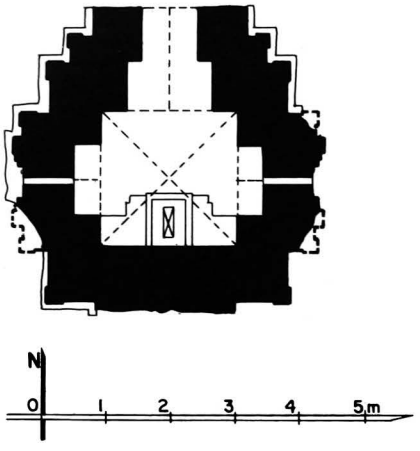
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

597 Hti-lu-gon-gu

(309j) ထီးလုကုန်းဂူ

north of MINNANTHU
north of **588 Ajja-gona**

coordinates
N : 47.460 E : 11.300



597 a - Plan

597 b - From north-west

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a walled enclosure, together with monuments **596** and **598**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.14 x 2.12 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- aperture on north and south foreparts.
- blind forepart to west (?).

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 12-sided terrace (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 29 x 14.5 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- dome destroyed.

6 image
- disappeared.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 50%, on walls 30%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace and corner bands.
- on south wall, Bodhi tree and illustrated panels.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

8 epigraphy
in shrine, at former place of image:
- stone slab, 68 x 14, height = 105 cm, 10 + 28 lines, Burmese, dates 640 and 587 BE = 1278 and 1225 AD: construction of monastery and dedication of lands.

ref: *IB:* 289, 290a - *List:* 404 - *SIP:* 119-121 - *UB-I:* 306-308 - *OBI-III:* pp. 120-122 and 191.

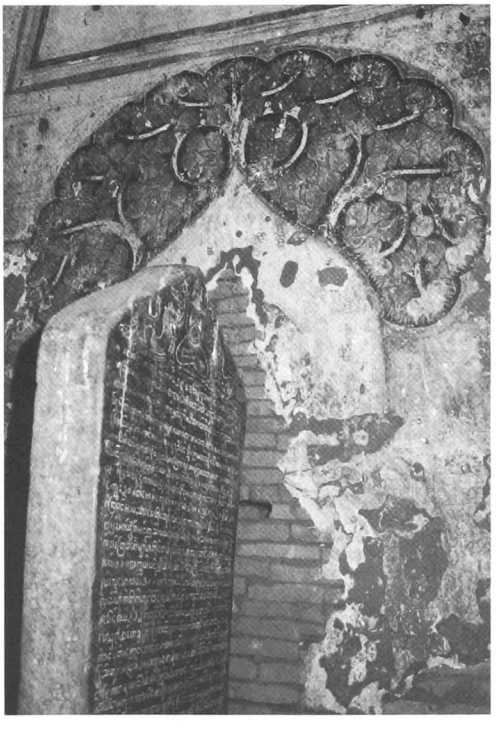
9 references
- listed 1972.
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, I, p. 204, n.2.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

597 c - East face

597 d - Shrine, vault and east wall, from west

597 e - Shrine, south wall and inscription stone slab, from north-west

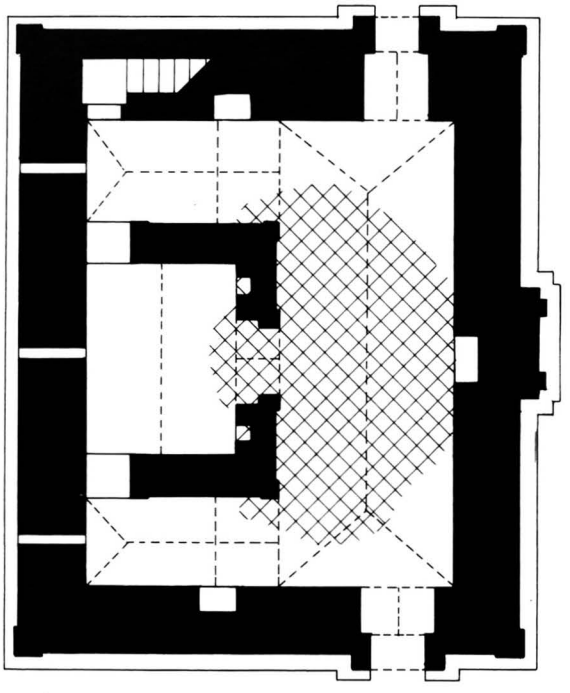


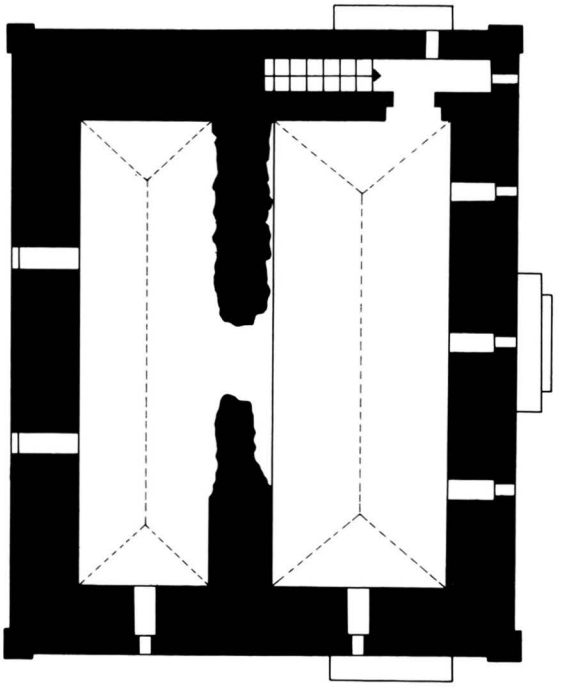
598

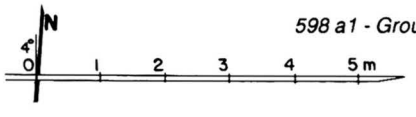
(309k)

north of MINNANTHU
north of **588 Ajja-gona**

coordinates
N : 47.410 E : 11.250







598 a1 - Ground-floor plan

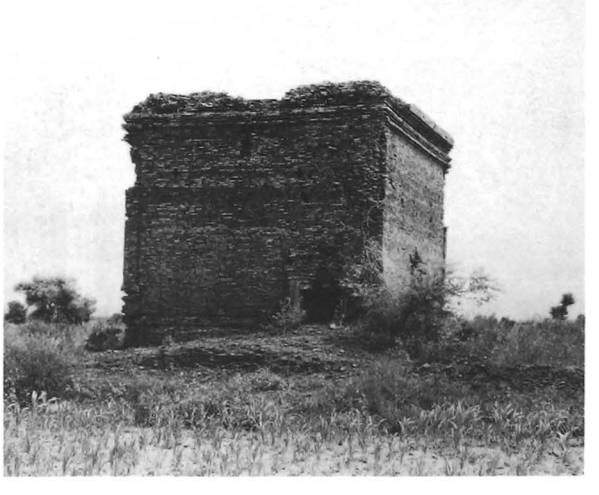
598 a2 - Upper-storey plan

1 general description
- small two-storey monastery.
- at centre of a double walled enclosure, together with temples **596** and **597**.

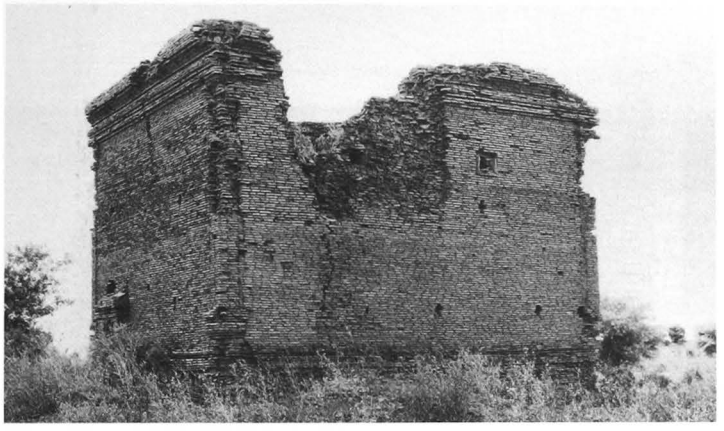
2 plan
ground floor:
- rectangular room, 7.18 x 2.71 m.
- 3 rectangular rooms on west side.
- 1 door on north and south faces.
- axial niche on east face.
- internal staircase in north-west corner.

upper storey:
- 2 rectangular rooms, the eastern one on a timber floor.

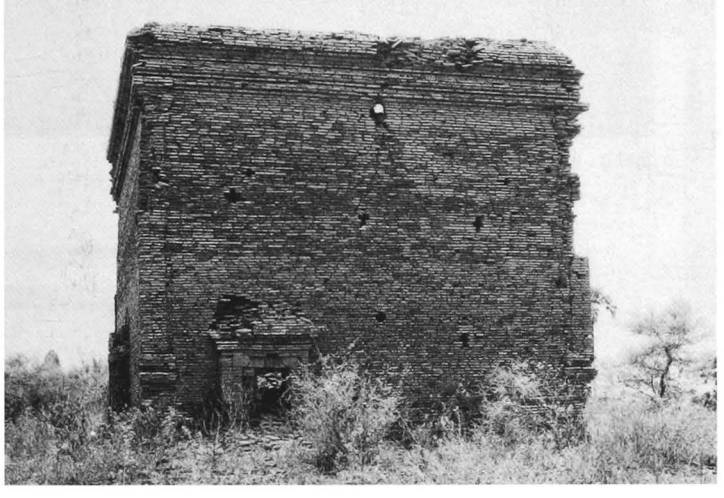
3 upper parts
- destroyed - probably flat roof.



598 b - South face, from south-east



598 c - West face, from north-west

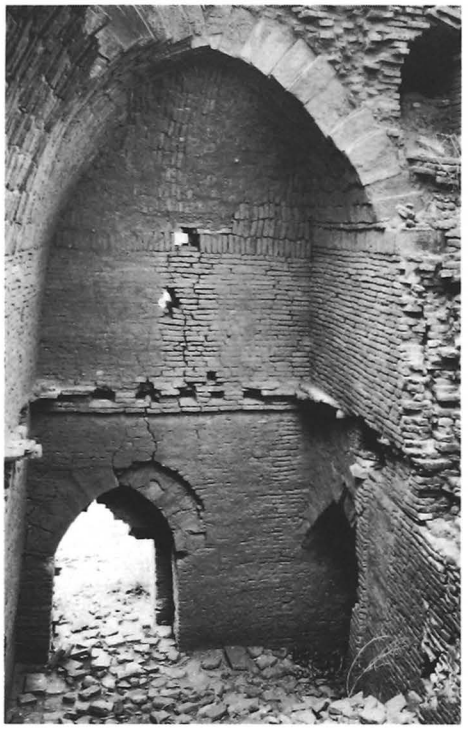


598 d - North face

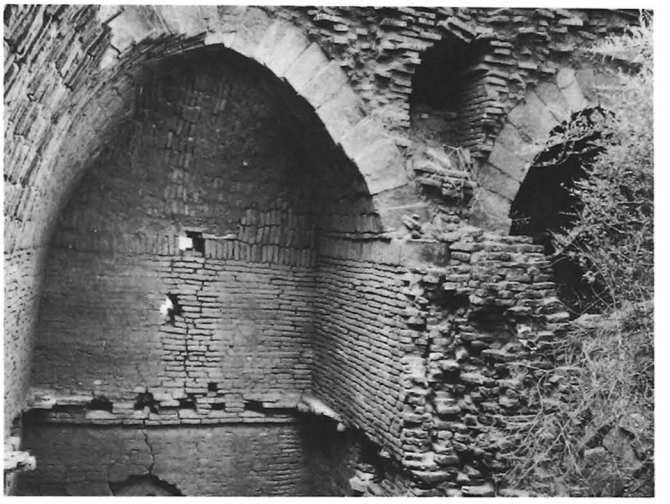
598 e - From north-east

598

(continued)



598 f - Interior, east rooms, from north



598 g - Interior, upper storey, east room vault

598 h - Interior, east rooms, from south

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 17 x 4 cm.
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over main rooms.
- barrel vault hipped at one end over lateral rooms.
- barrel vault over west central room.
- flat arches over doors.
- traces of a timber floor at mid-level of east room.
- blind corridor inside walls, under corbelled vault.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- vaults partly collapsed.
- ground floor partly buried under debris.

10 construction period
- from epigraphy (see **597**): **1225 AD (?)**.

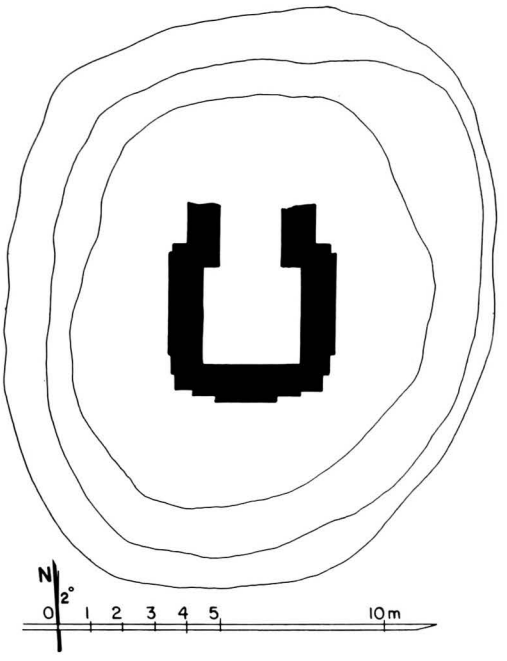
remark
- monasteries **570** and **603** are built on a similar plan.

599

(309I)

north of MINNANTHU
north of **588 Ajja-gona**
north of **598** enclosure

coordinates
N : 47.570 E : 11.275



599 a - Plan

1 general description
- large unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- ruined temple (?).
- square central shrine, 3.14 x 3.13 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- only base of walls remaining.
- height: approx. 2.10 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?).**

599 b - From south

599 c - Detail on west side, from west

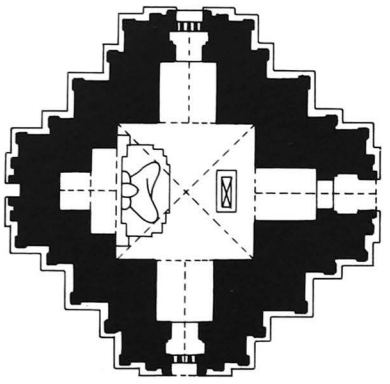
599 d - South-east corner, from south-east

600 Maung-yon-gu

(310a) မောင်ရုံးဂူ

north of MINNANTHU
north-west of **588 Ajja-gona**
north-east of **Winido** group

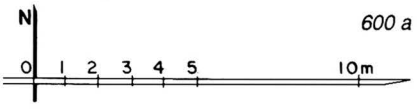
coordinates
N : 47.280 E : 11.200



1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a walled enclosure with gateway on east and west, together with monastery **601**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 4.26 x 4.28 m.
- vestibule and porch on east, south and north faces.
- niche on west forepart.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

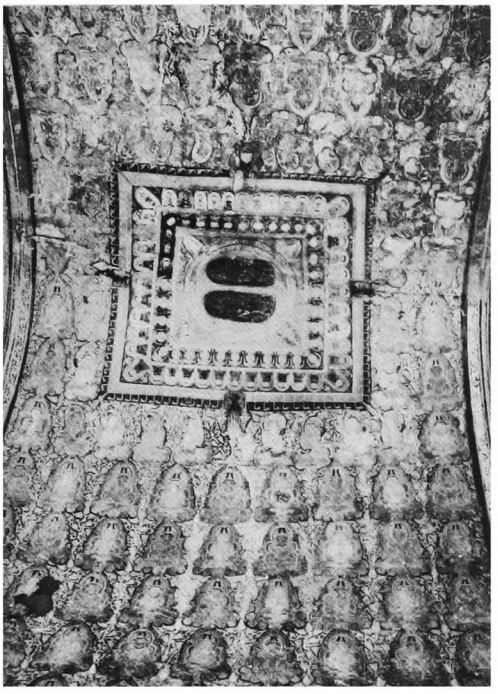


600 a - Plan

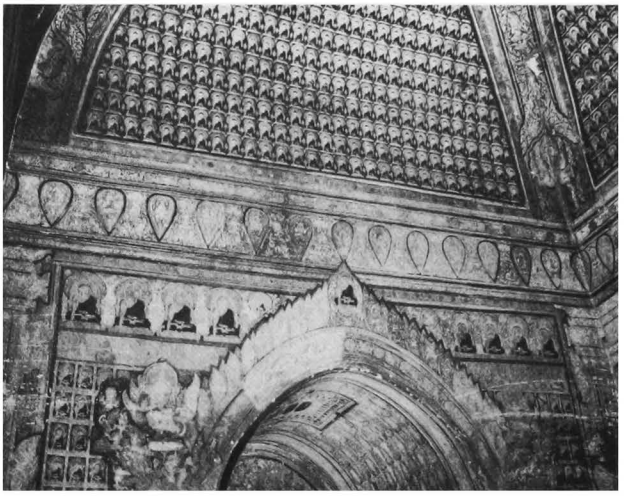
600 b - From south-west, together with 601

600 c - From north-east

600 d - East face and east gateway



600 e - East vestibule vault



600 f - Shrine, east wall and vault,
and east vestibule vault, from north-west

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 31 x 16 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- stone reinforcements.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- brick grilles built by Arch. Dept.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east.

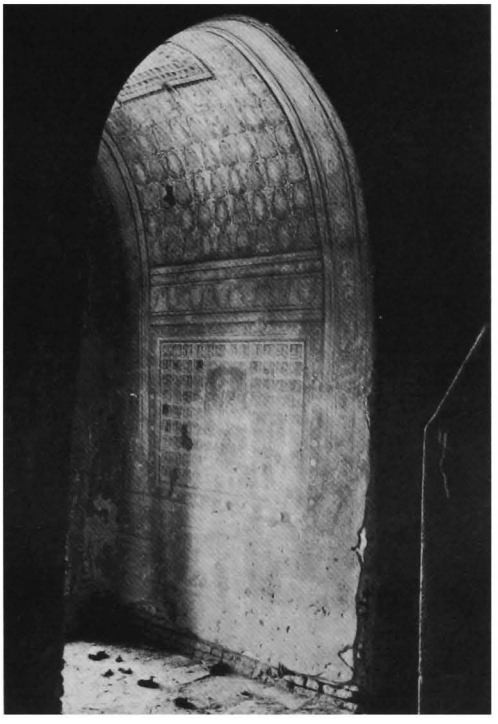
7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- dado with inverted obovals, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 80%, on walls 70%.

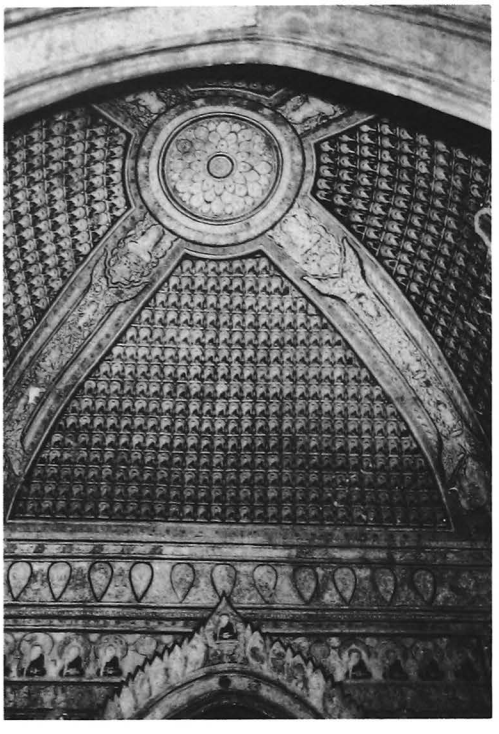
shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and rows of small Buddha figures.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and portraits of 28 Buddhas (?), dummy pediments and corner pilasters with capitals, square pattern with figures and illustrated panels.

east vestibule:
- under vault, Buddha footprint, figures in floral pattern.
- on walls, frieze, jataka panels, 8 x 9 cm, with captions and illustrated panel.

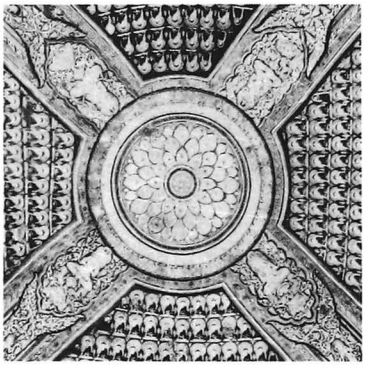
south and north vestibules:
- under vault, figures in floral pattern.
- on walls, frieze, jataka panels, 8 x 9 cm, with captions and illustrated panel.



600 g - East vestibule, from north-west



600 h - Shrine vault, from north

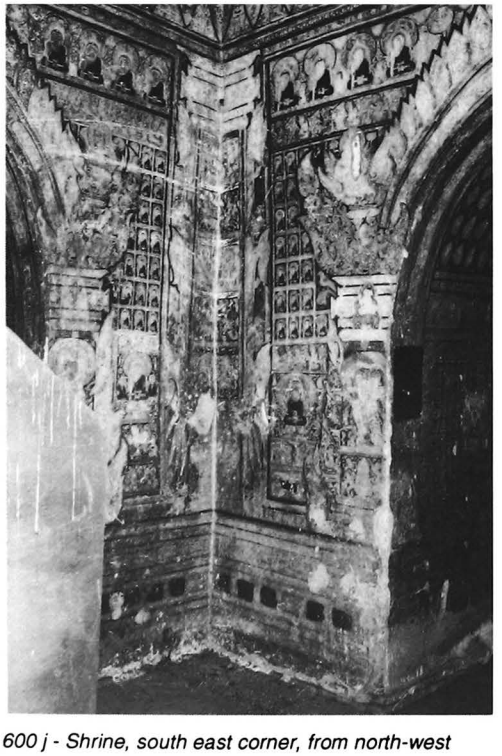


600 i - Shrine vault, lotus rosace

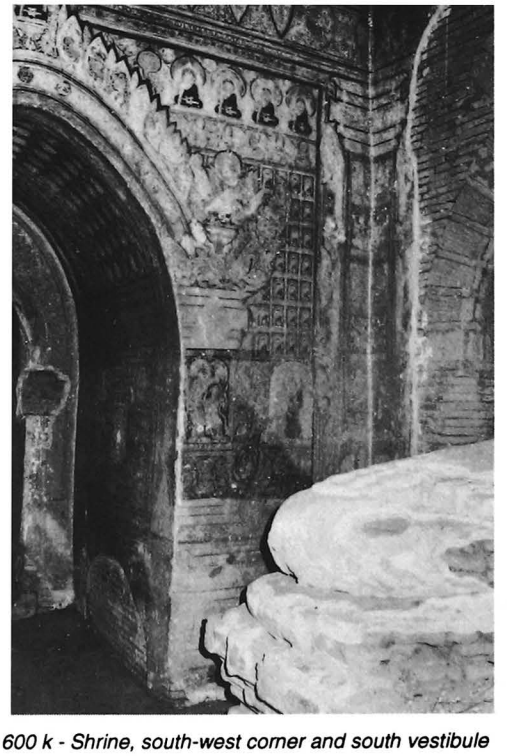
8 epigraphy
in shrine:
- stone slab, 83 x 15, height = 160 cm, 24 lines,Burmese, date 633 BE = 1271 AD: construction of temple and monastery and planting Bodhi tree.
ref: *IB:* 232 - *SIP:* 95-96 - *UB-I:* 306-308 - *OBI-III:* pp. 70-71.
- painted captions.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- from epigraphy: **1271 AD**.



600 j - Shrine, south east corner, from north-west



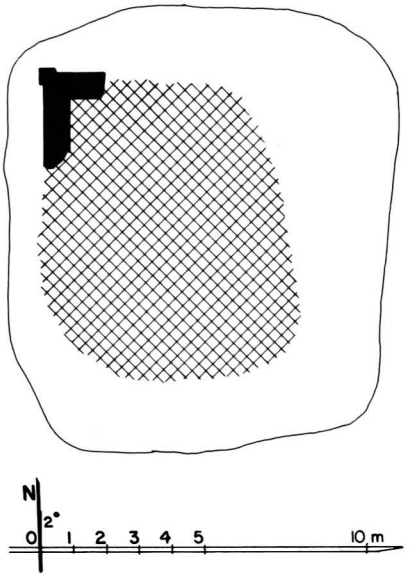
600 k - Shrine, south-west corner and south vestibule

601

(310b)

north of MINNANTHU
north-west of **588 Ajja-gona**
north-east of **Winido** group

coordinates
N : 47.275 E : 11.160



601 a - Plan

1 general description
- small, two-storey monastery (?).
- in a walled enclosure with gateway on east and west, together with temple **600**.

2 plan
- rectangular room (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- no more trace of vaults.
- only north-west corner remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of plain stucco mouldings.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

601 b - From east

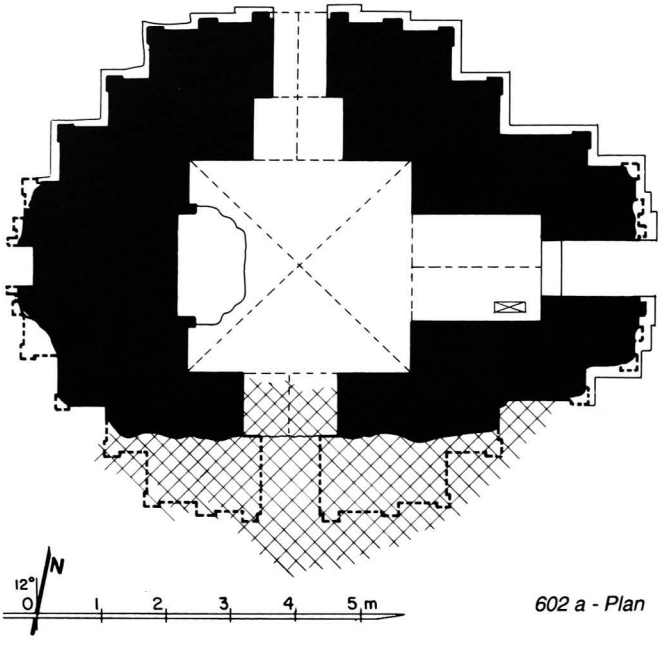
601 c - From north-west

602 Ma-thuza-gu

(310c)

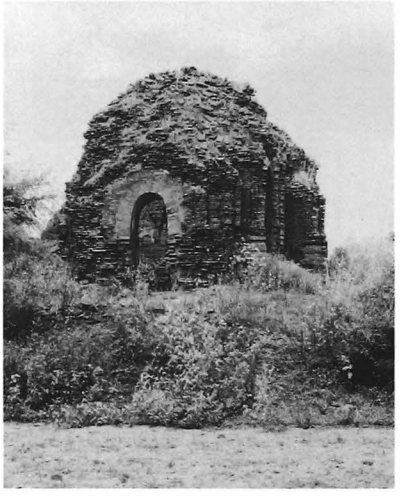
north of MINNANTHU
north of **Winido** group

coordinates
N : 47.355 E : 11.035

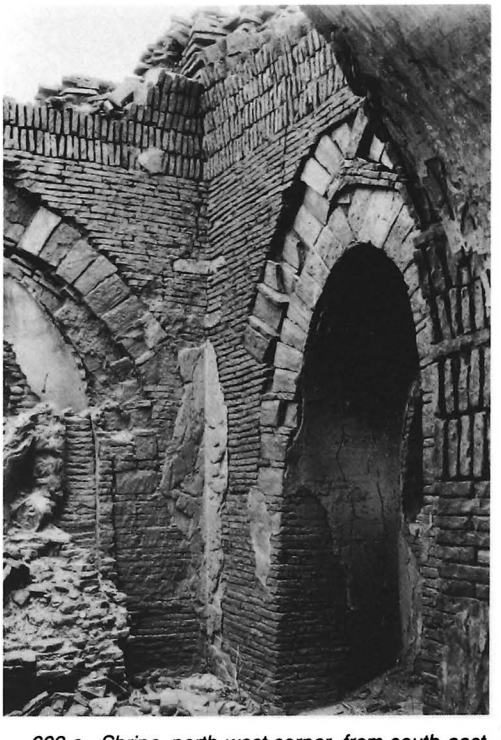


602 a - Plan

602 b - From east

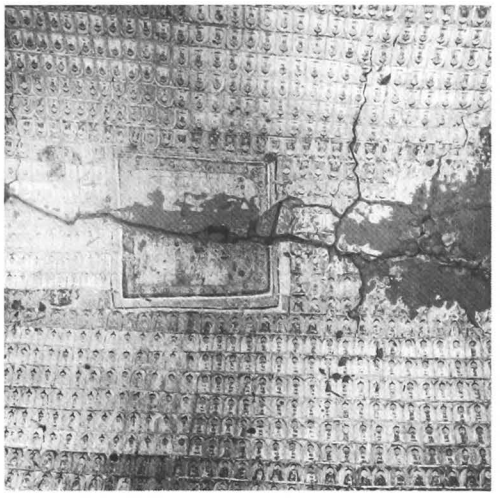


602 c - From north



602 d - From south

602 e - Shrine, north-west corner, from south-east



602 f - East vestibule vault

602 g - East vestibule, north wall

602 h - East vestibule, south wall, portraits of 28 Buddhas, detail

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a walled enclosure, together with monastery **603**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.32 x 3.44 m.
- vestibule and porch on east, south and north faces.
- niche on west forepart.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 31 x 15 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault and relieving vault over vestibules and porches.
- stone reinforcements and thresholds.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- south wall collapsed.
- vaults partly collapsed.
- upper parts collapsed.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (destroyed).

7 decoration
interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 10%, on walls 8%.

east vestibule:
- under vault, Buddha footprint and rows of small Buddha figures.
- on walls, frieze with portraits of 28 Buddhas, with names, and jataka panels, 7 x 8 cm, with captions.

north vestibule:
- under vault and on walls, rows of small Buddha figures, 4 cm high.

8 epigraphy
in east vestibule:
- stone slab, 43 x 12, height = 98 cm, 26 lines, Burmese, date 617 BE = 1255 AD: construction of monastery and preaching hall.
ref: *IB:* 185 - *List:* 292 - *PPA:* 105 - *PPA/tn:* 54 - *OBI-II:* pp. 179-180.
- painted captions.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

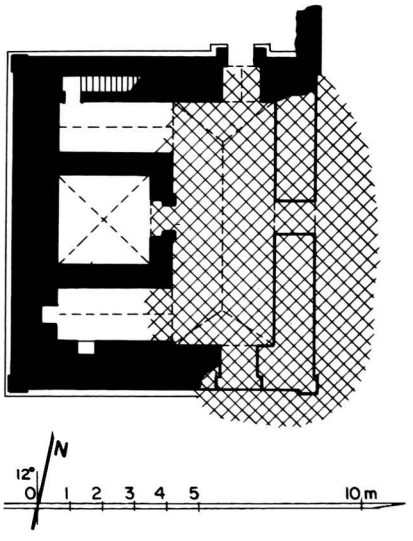
10 construction period
- from epigraphy: **1255 AD**.

603

north of MINNANTHU
north of **Winido** group

coordinates
N : 47.330 E : 11.010

(310d)



603 a - Plan

603 b - North face

1 general description
- medium-sized, two-storey monastery.
- in a walled enclosure, together with temple **602**.

2 plan
ground floor:
- rectangular room, 7.50 x 3.10 m.
- square cell, 2.70 x 2.75 m.
- 2 lateral cells, 1.55 x 3.50 m.
- 1 door on east, south and north faces.
- internal staircase in north-west corner.

upper storey:
- 2 rectangular rooms, the eastern one on a timber floor.

3 upper parts
- destroyed - probably flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16x 4.5 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over east room.
- cloister vault over central cell.
- barrel vault over lateral cells.
- flat arches over doors.
- traces of a timber floor on eastern room.
- blind corridor inside walls, under corbelled vault.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- east wall, vaults and roof collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.

10 construction period
- from epigraphy: **1255 AD** (see **602**).

603 c - From north-east

603 d - East room, from south-east

604

(311)

NYAUNG U (southern sector)
south-west of **187 Sapada-zedi**

coordinates
N : 49.620 E : 11.090

604 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery (?).

2 plan
- square central cell, 2.90 x 2.86 m.
- 1 door on east, south and west faces (?).

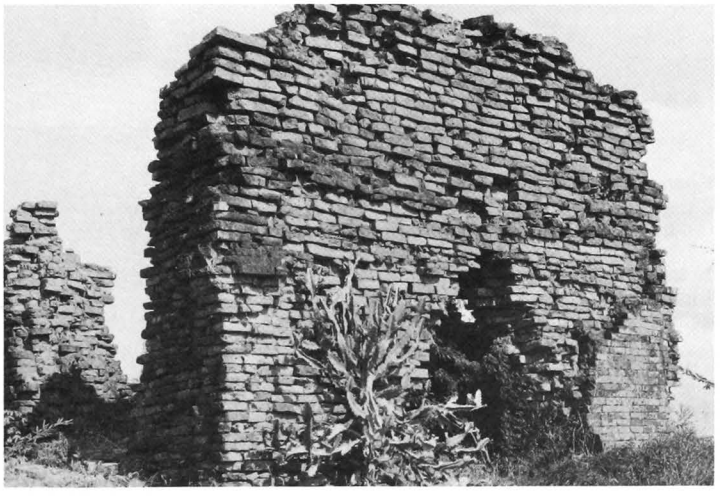
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 6.5 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- no more trace of vaults.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD (?)**.

604 b - From north



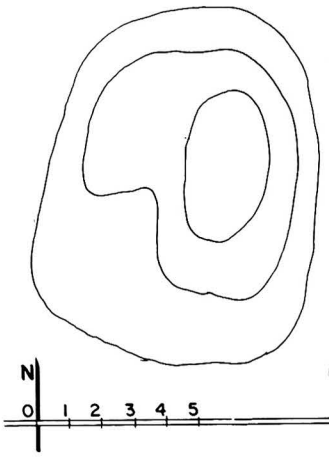
604 c - From south-east

605

(312)

south of NYAUNG U
west of **87**

coordinates
N : 49.010 E : 10.460



605 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized unexcavated mound.
- in a former enclosure, together with **606** and **619**.

2 plan
- untraceable.

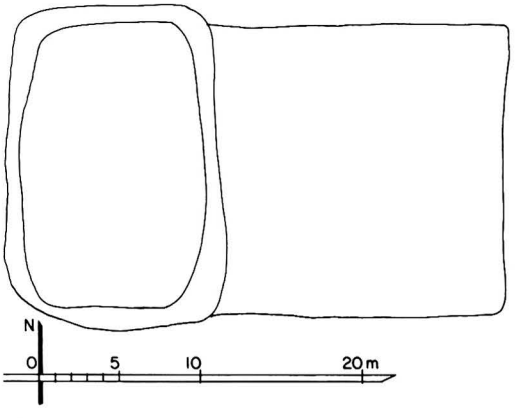
5 present condition
- brick debris.
- height: approx. 2.60 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

605 b - From west

606

(313)



606 a - Plan

south of NYAUNG U
west of **87**

coordinates
N : 48.990 E : 10.450

1 general description
- large unexcavated mound.
- in a former enclosure, together with **605** and **619**.

2 plan
- traces of wall bases and of pavilion on east side.
- ruined monastery (?).

5 present condition
- brick and stone debris.
- height: approx. 1.30 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

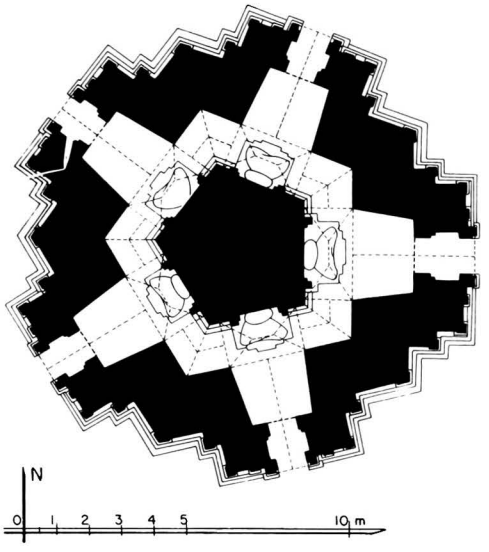
606 b - From north-west

607 Nga-myet-hna

(314a) ငါးမျက်နှာ

between NYAUNG U and MINNANTHU
north-east of **Aleya** group

coordinates
N : 48.000 E : 11.080



607 a1 - Plan

607 b - East face, from south-east, 1982

607 c - South-east face, from south-east, 1982

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey, pentagonal temple.
- on east side of a ruined walled enclosure, between temples **608** and **609**.

607 d - South-west face, from south, 1982

607 e - North-east and north-west faces, from north-west, after repairs, 1985

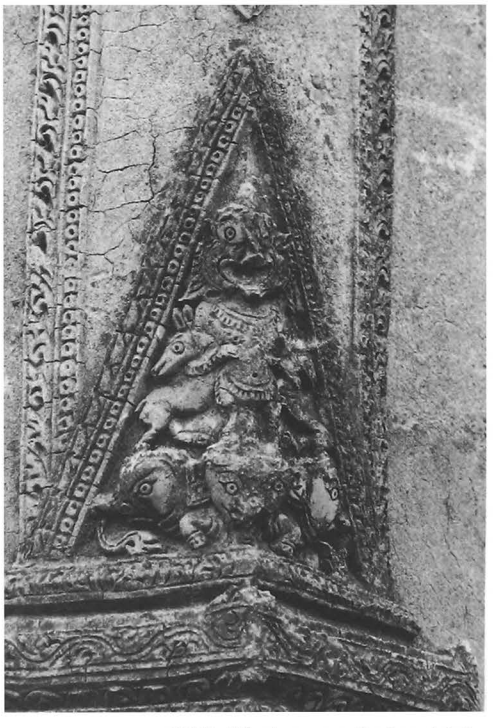
607

(continued)

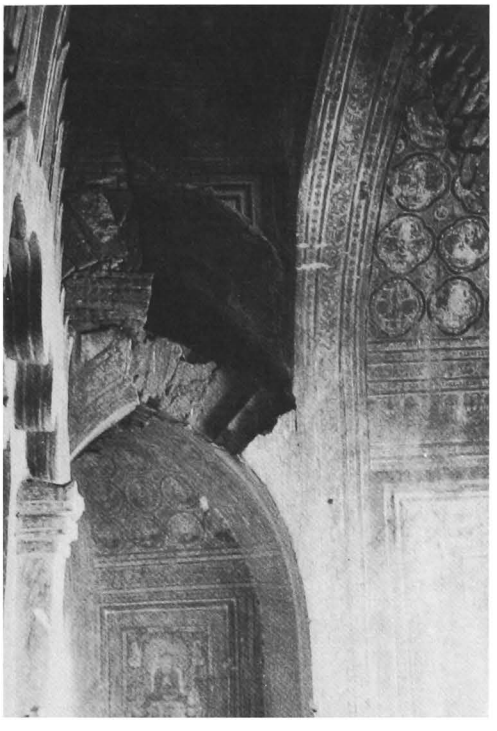
607 g - South-east corner, upper part, 1983

607 f - East forepart and south-east corner, from east, 1982

607 h - West corner, from north-west, 1982



607 i - West corner pilaster, detail



607 j - North-west shrine and vestibule, corridor west corner, from north-east

2 plan
- solid pentagonal core, side 3.03 m, with 5 niches.
- 5 high-vaulted shrines.
- corridor, 1.32-1.52 m wide.
- 5 vestibules and porches.

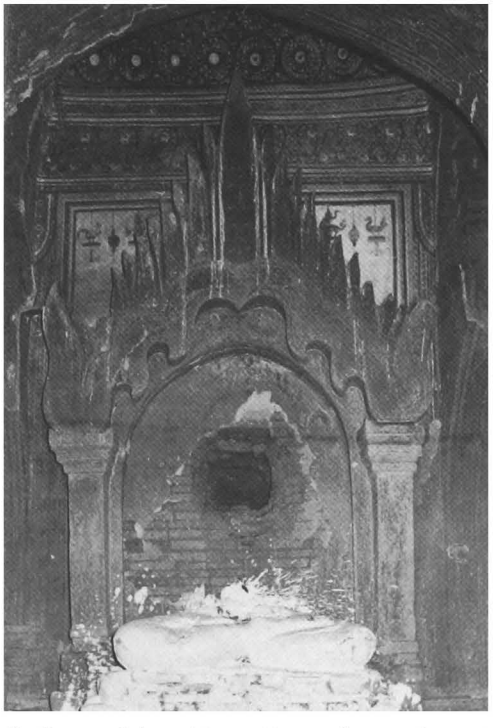
3 upper parts
- 1 pentagonal terrace with corner stupas.
- 2 pentagonal terraces with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 15-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18.5 x 4.5 cm.
- high rectangular cloister vault over shrines.
- low barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- low barrel vault corridor.
- relieving vault over shrines and corridor.
- stone pavement and thresholds.

5 present condition
- repaired (Const. Corp.) 1983-84.

6 images
- 5 seated Buddhas (headless and badly damaged).

607 a2 - Section through north-west vestibule



607 k - North-west shrine, niche and image, from north-west

607

(continued)

607 l - East shrine, vault, east wall and niche pediment

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 40%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with ogre heads, pilasters with capital and corner figure, dado with triangles, base with recess.
- tasselled frieze with pointed obovals on foreparts.
- dado with inverted obovals, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

interior:
- painted stucco mouldings: pediments above niches.
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 40%, on walls 50%.

shrines:
- under vault, lotus rosace and tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dummy corner pilasters, dangling motifs and frames.

corridor:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, frames and illustrated panels.

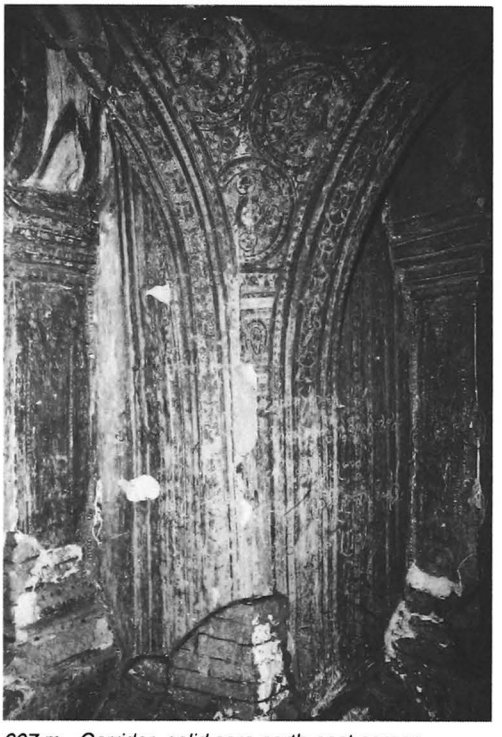
vestibules:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern with figures (south-west), quatrefoil pattern with figures (east and north-west), octagon pattern with figures (south-east and north-east).
- on walls, frieze with ogre heads and figures, frames and illustrated scenes.

porches:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frames.

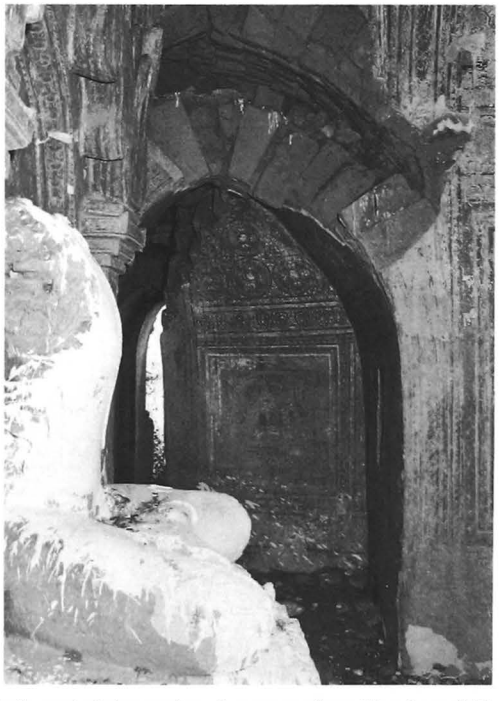
9 references
- listed 1972.
- Pichard, P., *The Pentagonal Monuments of Pagan*, Bangkok, 1991 (version française: *BEFEO* LXXIV, 1985, pp. 305-400).

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

remark
- a rare instance of a cloister vault painted with central rosace and circle pattern, but without corner bands.



607 m - Corridor, solid core north-east corner



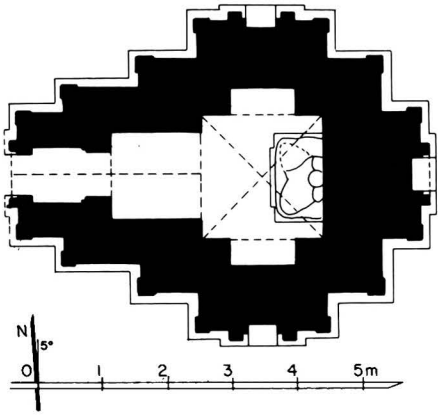
607 n - North-east shrine and north corner of corridor, from S.E.

608

(314b)

between NYAUNG U and MINNANTHU
north-east of **Aleya** group

coordinates
N : 47.980 E : 11.090



608 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- on south-east side of a ruined walled enclosure, together with temples **607** and **609**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.90 x 1.87 m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.
- niche on south, east and north foreparts.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 5.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- upper parts damaged.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west (headless).

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 30%.
- ornate pediments.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 5%, on walls 45%.

shrine and vestibule:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frames.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

608 b - West face

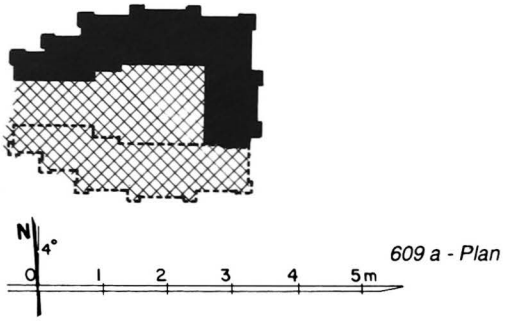
608 c - North face

609

(314c)

between NYAUNG U and MINNANTHU
north-east of **Aleya** group

coordinates
N : 48.020 E : 11.090



609 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- on north-east corner of a ruined walled enclosure, together with temples **607** and **608**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.30 x 1.27 m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.
- niche on south (?), east and north foreparts.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- destroyed above.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 18 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- south wall, vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, pilasters.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

609 b - From south-west

609 c - North face, pediment

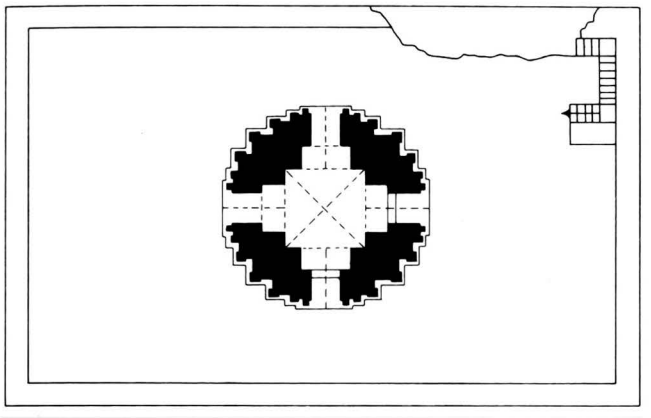
609 d - East face

610 Sa-thin-gu

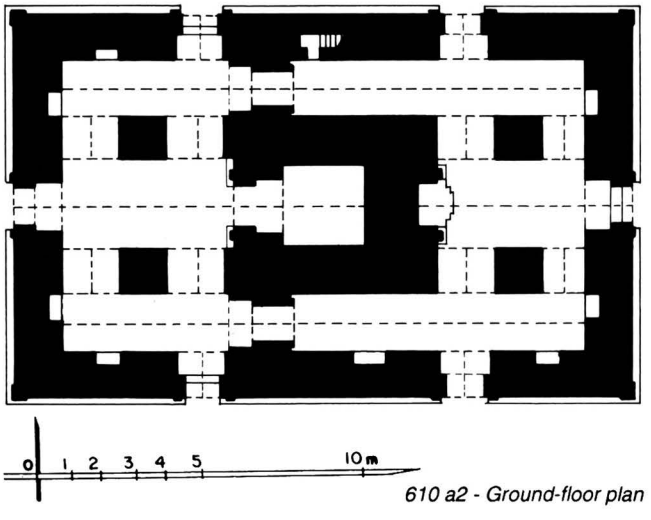
(315a) စာသင်ဂူ

between NYAUNG U and MINNANTHU
north of **Aleya** group

coordinates
N : 48.075 E : 10.610

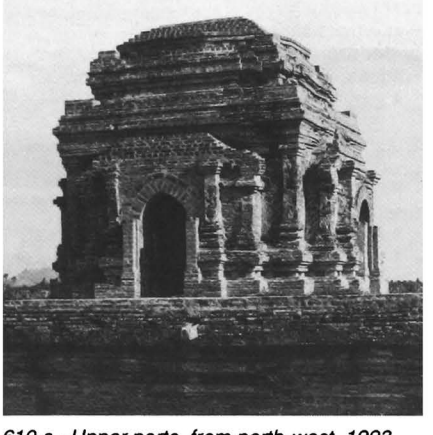


610 a1 - Upper-storey plan



610 a2 - Ground-floor plan

610 b - Upper storey, from north-east, 1985



610 c - Upper parts, from north-west, 1993

610 d - West face, 1985

610 e - North face, 1993

610

(continued)

610 f - From south-east, 1985

1 general description
- medium-sized, two-storey temple.
- at the centre of a double walled enclosure with gateway on east, together with monastery **611**.

2 plan
ground floor:
- square central cell, 2.70 x 2.78 m, open to west.
- entrance hall, 2.76 x 5.30 m, on west side, with aisles, porch and lateral porches.
- shrine/hall, 2.85 x 5.10 m, on east side, with aisles, porch and lateral porches.
- passage connecting aisles, 2.00 m wide, on south and north sides.
- internal staircase in north wall.

upper storey:
- square central shrine, 2.38 x 2.44 m.
- 4 vestibules and porches.

3 upper parts
ground floor:
- flat roof.

upper storey:
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- former circular bellshaped dome, destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 4.5 cm.
- barrel vault over cell, entrance halls, corridor and porches.
- stone thresholds in both storeys.

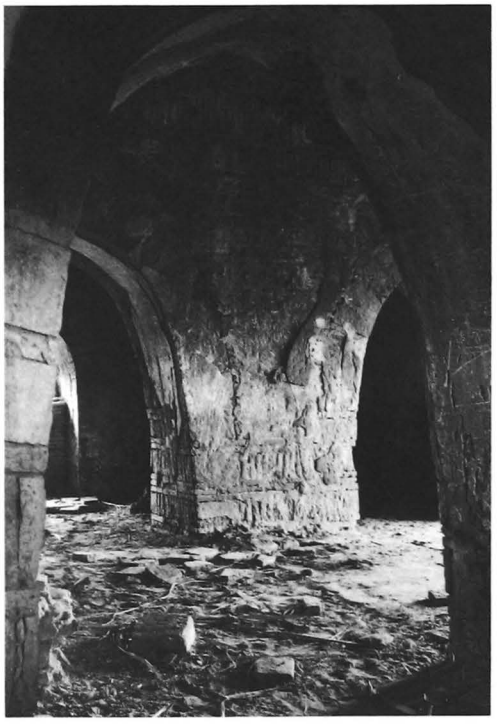
5 present condition
- repaired 1973.
- vault and upper parts of upper storey destroyed by the 1975 earthquake.
- repaired (Const. Corp.) 1986.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (destroyed).

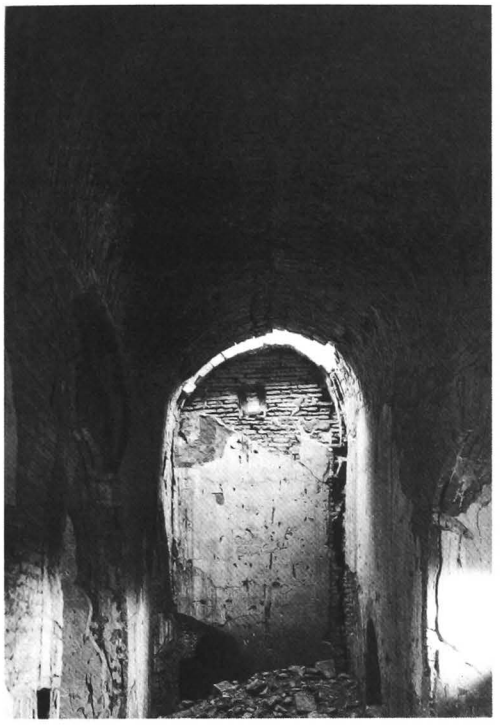
7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 2%, on walls 5%.

610 g - East shrine/hall and image, from east



610 h - East shrine/hall and north aisle, from south-west



610 i - South aisle, from west

ground floor:
- under vaults, traces of secant circle pattern.
- on walls, traces of frames.
- Bodhi tree in west niche of east hall.

upper storey:
- under vault of vestibules, floral pattern.
- on walls, traces of frames.

8 epigraphy
- 2 inscriptions, presently in Pagan Museum:

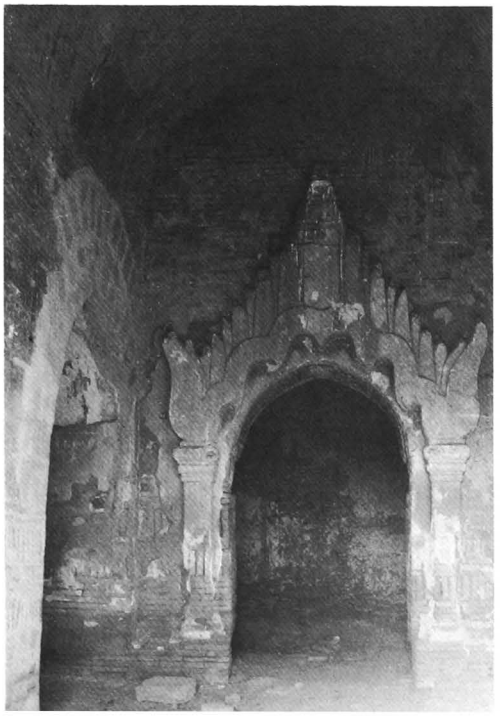
A - Museum inscription **155**, stone slab, 58 x 16, height = 129 cm,14 lines, Burmese, date 590, 607 and 633 BE = 1228, 1245 and 1271 AD: dedication of lands and court assessment.
ref: *IB:* 231b - *List:* 333 - *SIP:* 70-2 - *PPA:* 98 - *PPA/tn:* 51 - *OBI-III:* pp. 68-9.

B - Museum inscription **156**, stone slab, 41 x 12, height = 82 cm, 18 lines, Burmese, date 661 BE = 1299 AD: construction of monastery at Tarapay [Sarapuiy] and dedication of lands.
ref: *IB:* 290b - *OBI-III:* pp. 193-4.

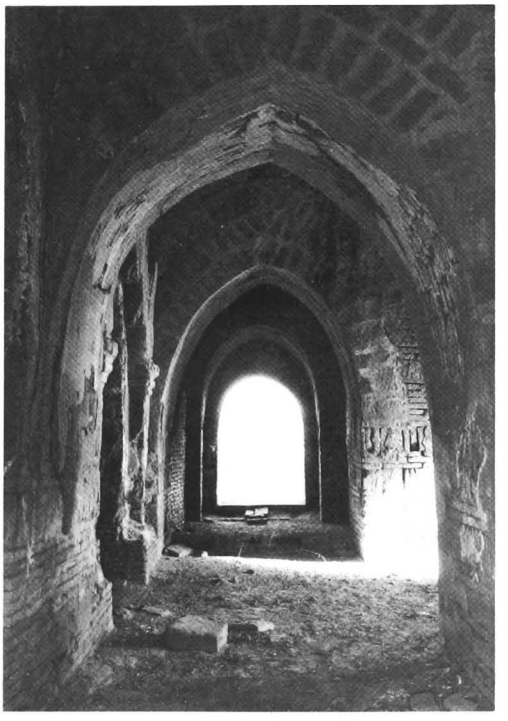
9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- from epigraphy: **13th century AD**.

remark
- an exceptional monument, possibly an attempt to combine a temple and monastery in a single building.



610 j - West entrance hall and central cell, from west



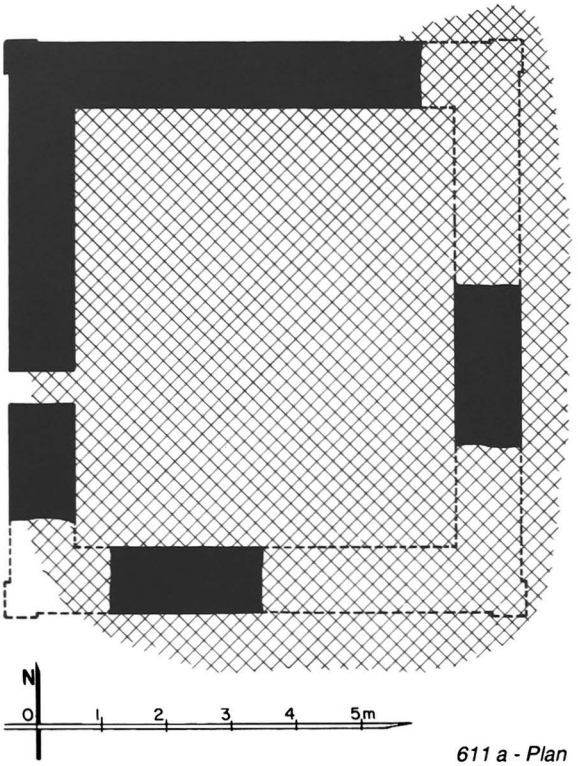
610 k - View through west entrance hall, from north

611

(315b)

between NYAUNG U and MINNANTHU
north of **610 Sa-thin-gu**

coordinates
N : 48.095 E : 10.590



611 a - Plan

611 b - From south-east

611 c - From south

1 general description
- small single-storey (?) monastery.
- in a double walled enclosure with gateway on east, together with temple **610**.

2 plan
ground floor:
- rectangular central room, 6.70 x 5.80 m.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 17 x 4.5 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- from epigraphy: **13th century AD**.

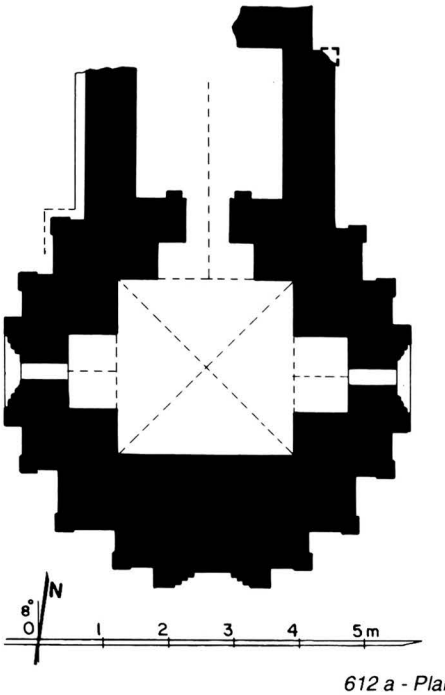
611 d - West face, from south-west

612

(315c)

between NYAUNG U and MINNANTHU
north-west of **Aleya** group

coordinates
N : 47.790 E : 10.365



612 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.72 x 2.75 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- aperture on east and west foreparts.
- blind forepart to south.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace.
- destroyed above.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 18 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over passage and foreparts.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- base disintegrated.
- east porch collapsed.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing north (destroyed).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- ornate cornice, frieze with pointed obovals, pilasters.
- frieze with triangles on foreparts.

interior:
- traces of mural paintings on walls (frames).

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

612 b - From north-east

612 c - East face

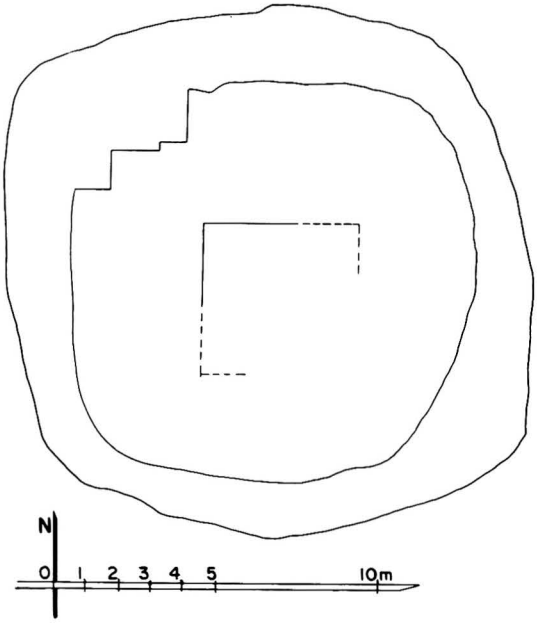
612 d - South face, south-west corner, from south

613

(315d)

between NYAUNG U and MINNANTHU
south-east of **610 Sa-thin-gu**

coordinates
N : 47.890 E : 10.710



613 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, unexcavated mound.
- in a former enclosure, together with monuments **616** and **617**.

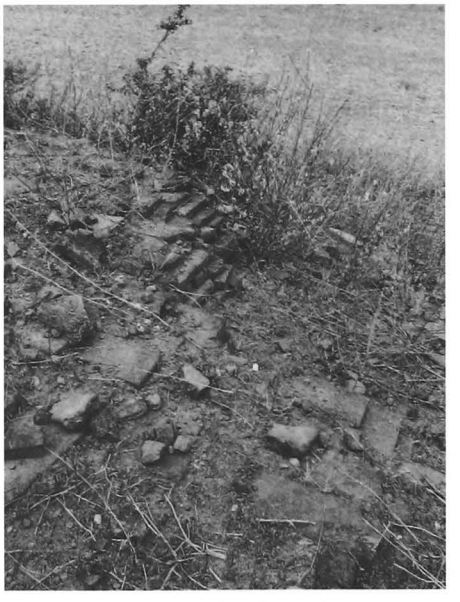
2 plan
- ruined temple (?).

5 present condition
- brick and stone debris.
- traces of a square structure.
- height: approx. 2.60 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

613 b - From south, together with 614

613 c - From east



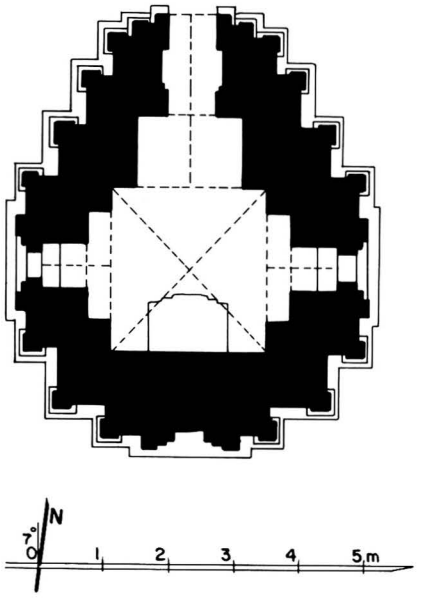
613 d - North-east corner

614

(316a)

between NYAUNG U and MINNANTHU
south-east of **610 Sa-thin-gu**

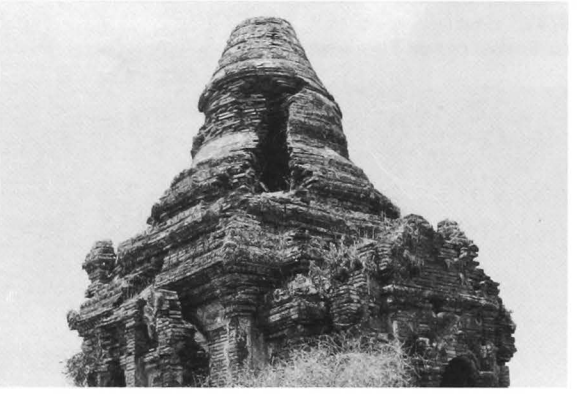
coordinates
N : 47.950 E : 10.690



614 a - Plan

614 b - East face

614 c - Upper parts, from north-east



614 d - North face

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in south-east corner of the outer enclosure of temple **610**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.40 x 2.54 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- window on east and west foreparts.
- niche on south forepart.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 4.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.
- flat arch over windows.
- stone reinforcements at base corners.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- upper parts badly damaged.

614

(continued)

614 e - East face, terraces, south-east corner, from east

614 h - Shrine vault, from north

614 f - East face, north side, detail

614 g - West face, north-west corner,detail of base

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing north (destroyed).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 30%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, tasselled frieze with pointed obovals, pilasters, base with recess.
- frieze with triangles on foreparts.
- dado with inverted obovals, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 30%, on walls 25%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace and corner bands.
- on walls, floral frieze and dummy corner pilasters.

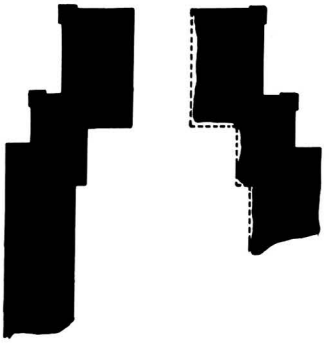
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

615

(316b)

between NYAUNG U and MINNANTHU
south-east of **610 Sa-thin-gu**

coordinates
N : 47.970 E : 10.660



615 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in south-east sector of the outer enclosure of temple **610**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.70 x ? m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 31.5 x 16 x 4.8 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- south wall, vaults and upper parts collapsed.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

615 b - From north-west, together with 614

615 c - From east

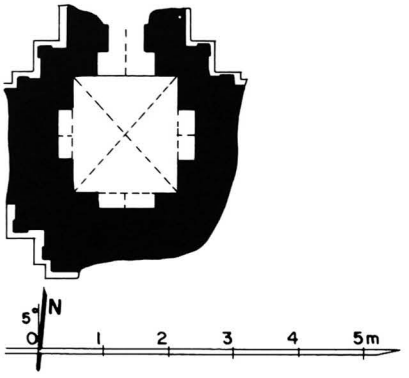
615 d - From north-west

616

(317)

between NYAUNG U and MINNANTHU
south-east of **610 Sa-thin-gu**

coordinates
N : 47.800 E : 10.690



616 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a former enclosure, together with monuments **613** and **617**.

2 plan
- central shrine, 1.63 x 1.81 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 17 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco mouldings.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

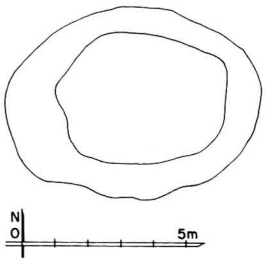
616 b - North face

616 c - From north-east

616 d - East face

617

(318)



617 a - Plan

between NYAUNG U and MINNANTHU
south-east of **610 Sa-thin-gu**

coordinates
N : 47.860 E : 10.635

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.
- in a former enclosure, together with monuments **613** and **616**.

2 plan
- untraceable.

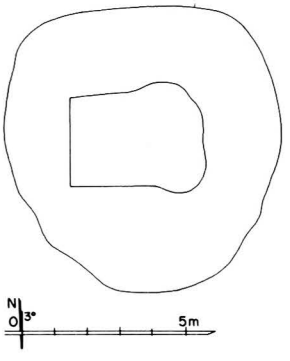
5 present condition
- brick and stone debris.
- height: approx. 0.70 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

617 b - Top part from south-east

618

(319)



618 a - Plan

south of NYAUNG U
north-east of **297**
Taung-kyanzittha-umin

coordinates
N : 48.940 E : 10.300

1 general description
- medium-sized, unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- traces of wall base (south-west corner).

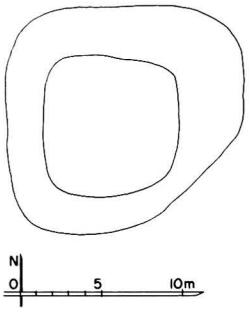
5 present condition
- brick debris.
- height: approx. 1.00 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

618 b - From south

619

(320)



619 a - Plan

south of NYAUNG U
west of **87**

coordinates
N : 49.010 E : 10.440

1 general description
- medium-sized, unexcavated mound.
- in a former enclosure, together with **605** and **606**.

2 plan
- untraceable.

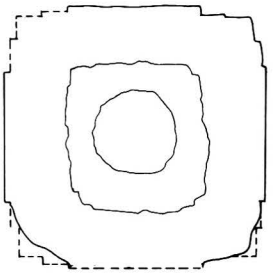
5 present condition
- brick debris.
- height: approx. 1.10 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?).**

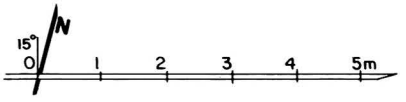
619 b - From south-east

620

(321)



620 a - Plan



south-east of WETKYI-IN
north of **289 Hsutaung-pyi**

coordinates
N : 48.690 E : 9.745

620 b - From south, together with 621

620 c - From north-east

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base, height: 1.60 m.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 6.5 cm.

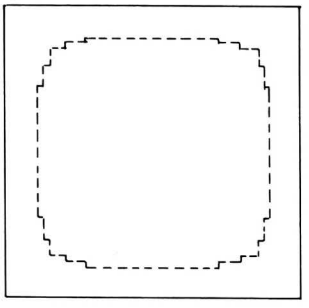
5 present condition
- ruined.

7 decoration
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

621

(322)



621 a - Plan

621 b - From north-east

south-east of WETKYI-IN
north of **289 Hsutaung-pyi**

coordinates
N : 48.690 E : 9.755

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base, height: 1.60 m.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

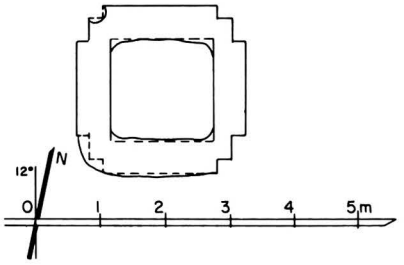
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38.5 x 19 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

622

(323)



622 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base with 2 projections, height: 1.30 m.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 41 x 20.5 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

622 b - North face

622 c - From south-west

south-east of WETKYI-IN
north of **289 Hsutaung-pyi**

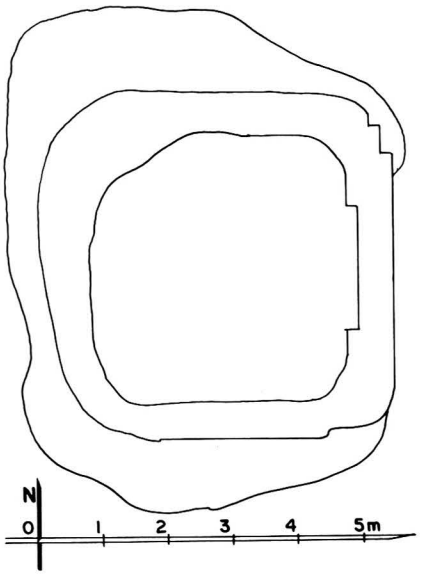
coordinates
N : 48.690 E : 9.760

623

south-east of WETKYI-IN
north-east of **289 Hsutaung-pyi**

coordinates
N : 48.680 E : 9.770

(324)



623 a - Plan

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.

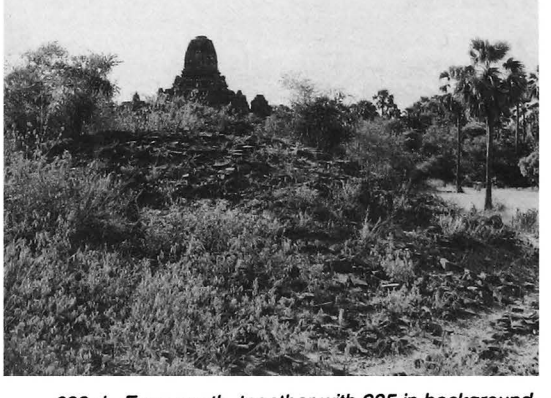
2 plan
- traces of a square base.
- ruined stupa (?).

5 present condition
- brick debris.
- height: approx. 1.20 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

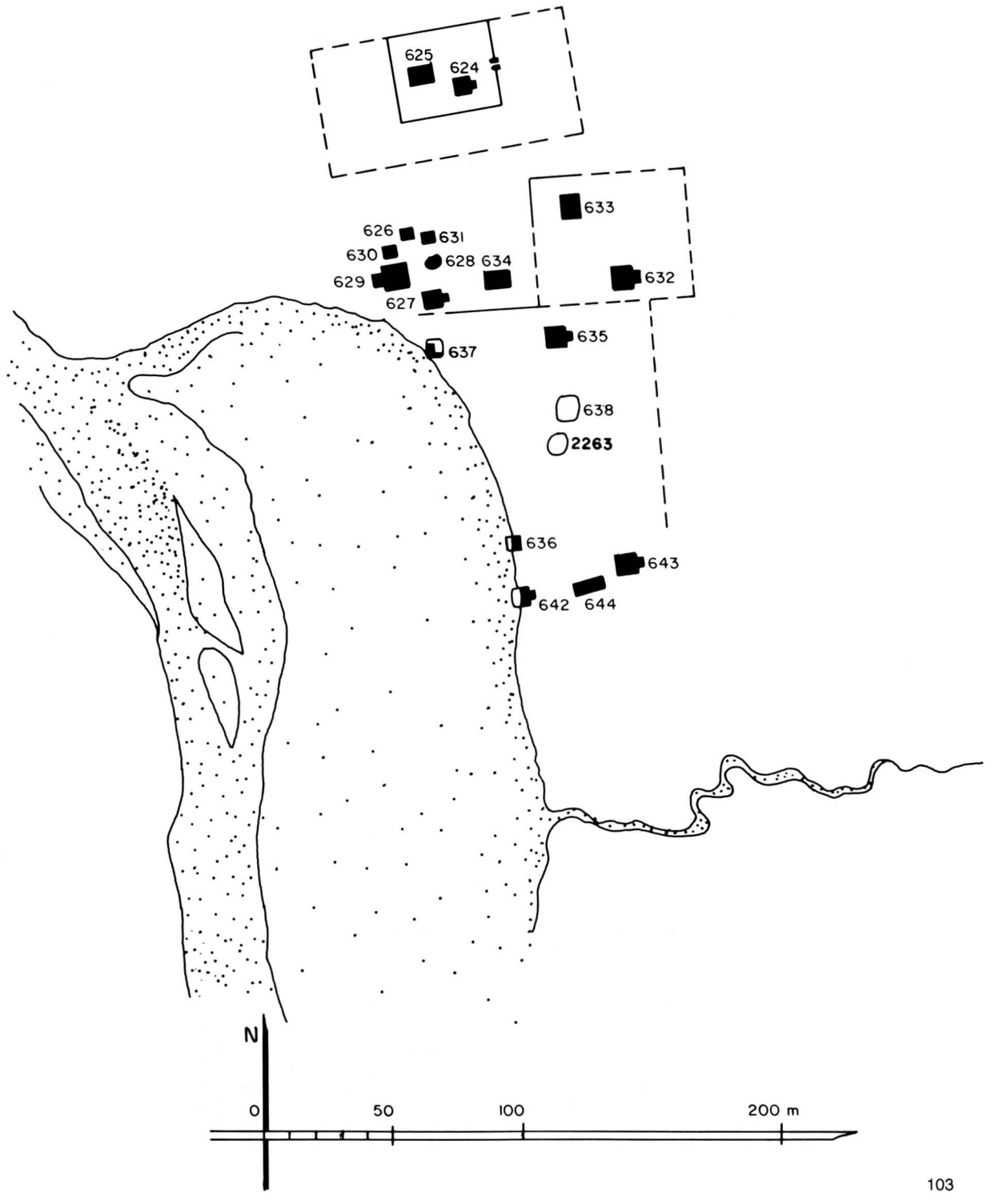
623 b - From north-east, together with 622, 621, 620 and 289 in background

623 c - From south-west, together with 622 in background



623 d - From south, together with 285 in background

Site plan of Aleya group

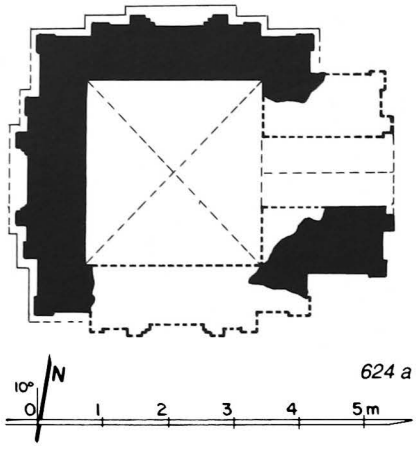


624

(325a)

north of MINNANTHU
north enclosure of **Aleya** group
(site plan p. 103)

coordinates
N : 47.600 E : 10.610



624 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a double walled enclosure, together with monastery **625**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.83 x 2.75 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- blind forepart to south, west and north.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.
- (former mention of a square tower).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36.5 x 18 x 4.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

624 b - From south-west

624 c - North face

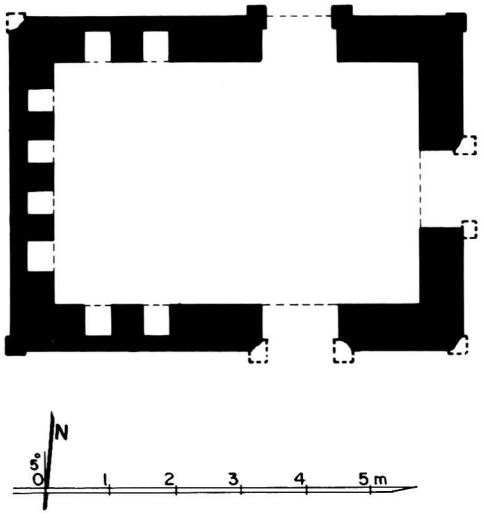
624 d - From east

625

(325b)

north of MINNANTHU
north enclosure of **Aleya** group
(site plan p. 103)

coordinates
N : 47.610 E : 10.600



625 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.
- in a double walled enclosure, together with temple **624**.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 3.76 x 5.60 m.
- 1 door on east, north and south faces.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

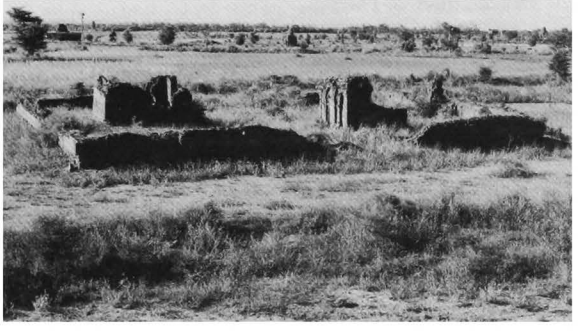
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.6 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face (2-tiered roof).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- no more trace of vaults.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

625 b - From south-west, together with 624



625 c - From north-east

625 d - South face

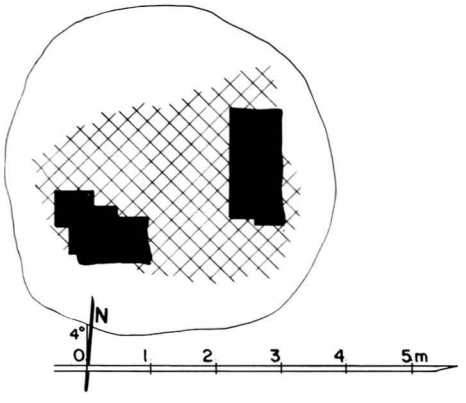
625 e - East face

626

(326)

north of MINNANTHU
Aleya group, north-east of **629**
(site plan p.103)

coordinates
N : 47.550 E : 10.580



626 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.06 x ? m.
- vestibule and porch on north face (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

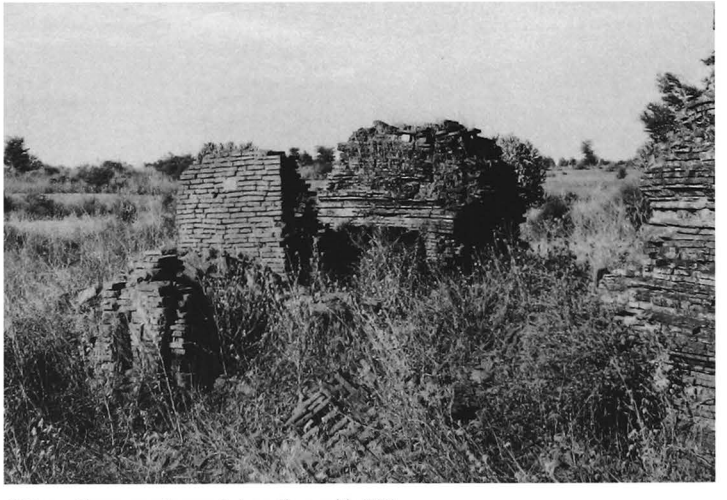
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 18 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- no more trace of vaults.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

626 b - From south-west, together with 631 and 628 in the foreground



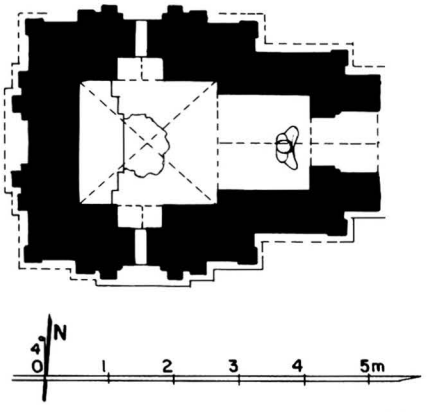
626 c - From south-west, together with 631

627

(327a)

north of MINNANTHU
Aleya group, south-east of **629**
(site plan p. 103)

coordinates
N : 47.525 E : 10.605



627 a - Plan

627 b - From north-east

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.93 x 214 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- aperture on north and south foreparts.
- blind forepart to west.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas (?).
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

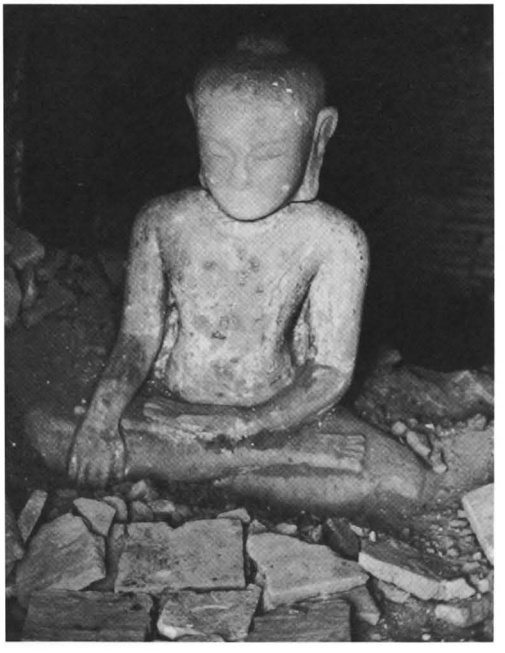
5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- upper parts badly damaged.

6 images
- disappeared in shrine.
- in east vestibule, 1 stone seated Buddha, 1.15 high.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.
interior:
- traces of mural paintings.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

remark
- a segment of an exceptionally elaborate enclosure wall, with pilasters on inner face and niches on outer face, remains to the south of temples **627** and **629**.



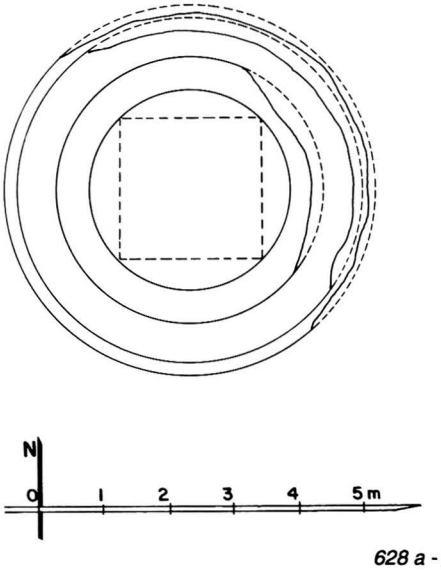
627 c - Stone seated Buddha in east vestibule

628

(327b)

north of MINNANTHU
Aleya group, east of **629**
(site plan p. 103)

coordinates
N : 47.540 E : 10.600



628 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- 2 circular terraces.
- square relic room inside, 2.20 x 2.30 m.

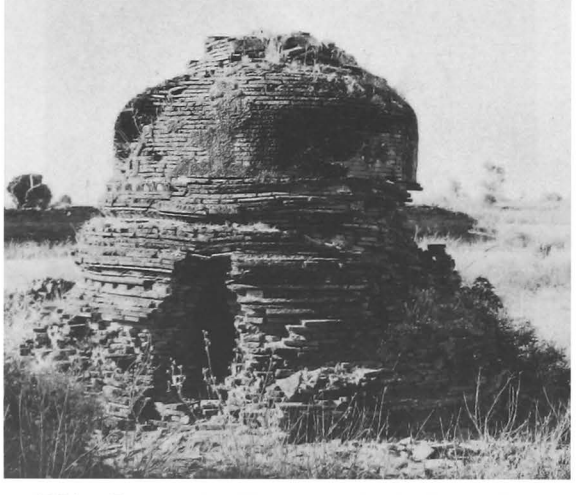
3 upper parts
- hemispherical dome and square crowning block.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 18 x 4.2 cm.
- cloister vault over relic room.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts damaged.

7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



628 b - From south, with aperture showing inner relic room

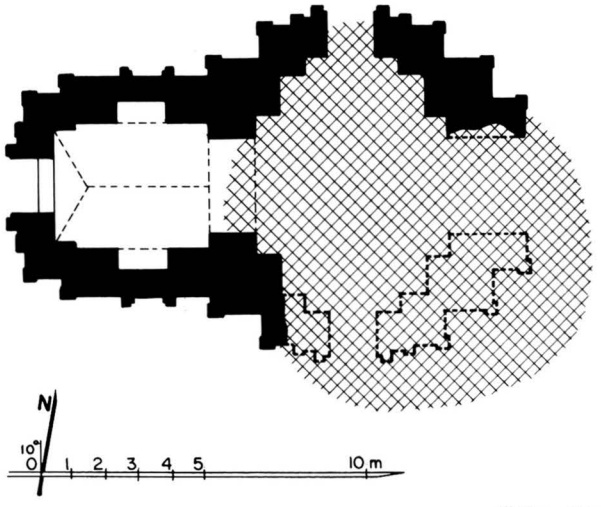
628 c - From east

629

(327c)

north of MINNANTHU
west side of **Aleya** group
(site plan p. 103)

coordinates
N : 47.530 E : 10.580



629 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 4.46 x 4.50 m.
- entrance hall, 3.87 x 4.07 m, on west side, with porch and blind lateral porches.
- vestibule and porch on north, east and south faces.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 6 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine (?).
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.
- relieving vault and barrel vault over passage and vestibules.

629 b - From south-east, together with 630, 628, 634, and enclosure wall with niches on outer face

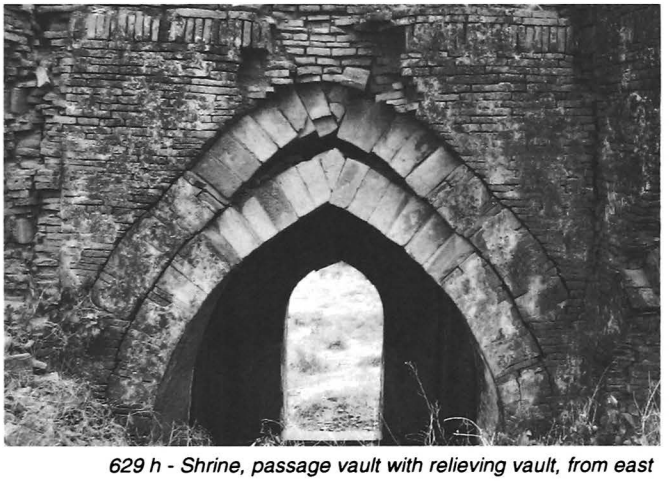
629 c - West face

629 d - From south-west

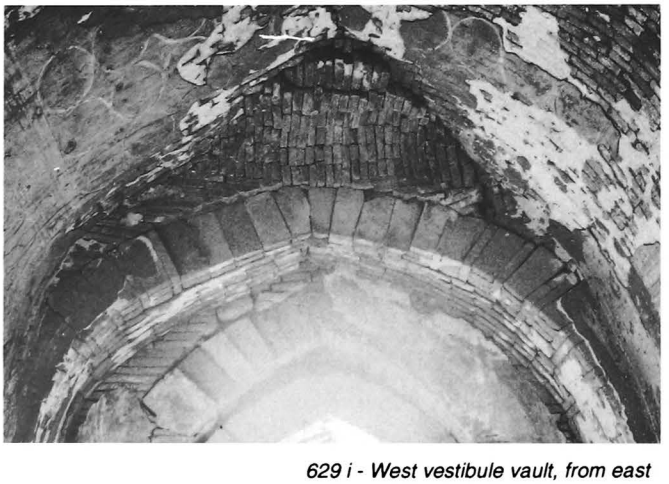
629 e - West forepart, north face, blind lateral porch

629 f - From east

629 g - East face, north-east corner, from east



629 h - Shrine, passage vault with relieving vault, from east



629 i - West vestibule vault, from east

5 present condition
- ruined.
- south-east quarter collapsed.
- vault over shrine and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor partly buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.
- plain cornice.
- ornate pilasters and pediments.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 5%, on walls 5%.

entrance hall:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dangling motifs and frames.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

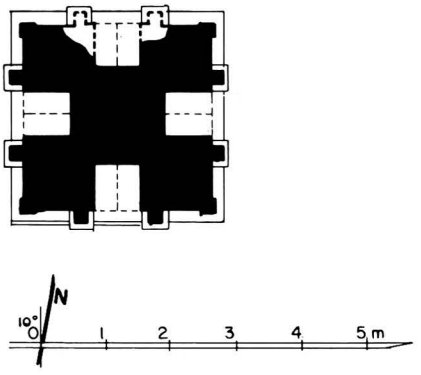
remark
- a segment of an exceptionally elaborate enclosure wall, with pilasters on inner face and niches on outer face, remains to the south of temples **629** and **627**.

630

(327d)

north of MINNANTHU
Aleya group, north of **629**
(site plan p. 103)

coordinates
N : 47.545 E : 10.575



630 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- solid core, 2.92 x 2.90 m, with 4 niches.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas (?).
- destroyed above.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 5 cm.
- barrel vault over niches.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- upper parts collapsed.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 40%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with triangles.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

630 b - North face, from north-east, together with 629

630 c - East face, together with 629

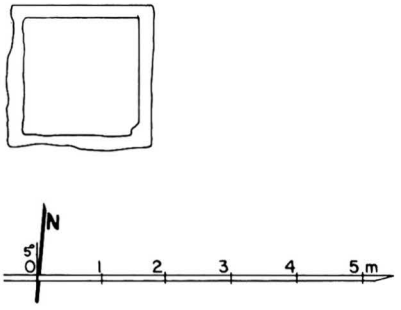
630 d - West face

631

(328a)

north of MINNANTHU
Aleya group, north-east of **629**
(site plan p. 103)

coordinates
N : 47.555 E : 10.595



631 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base, height: 1.60 m.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 3.8 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- upper parts collapsed.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

631 b - From south-west

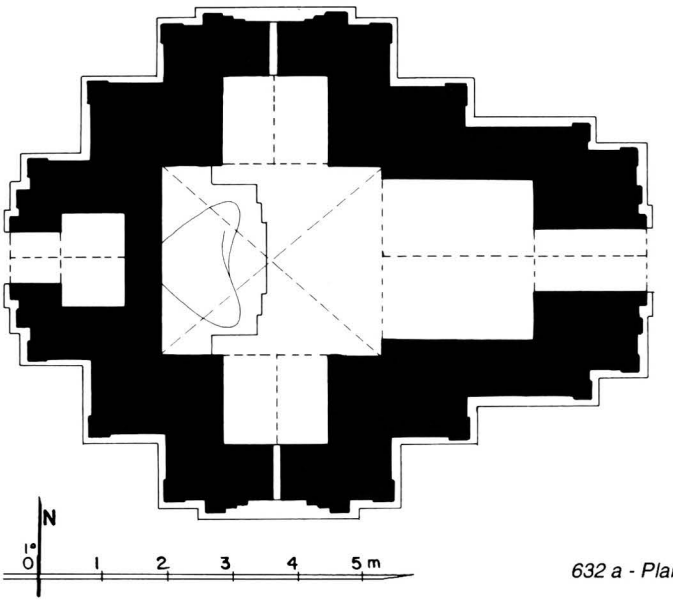
631 c - From south-west, together with 626

632

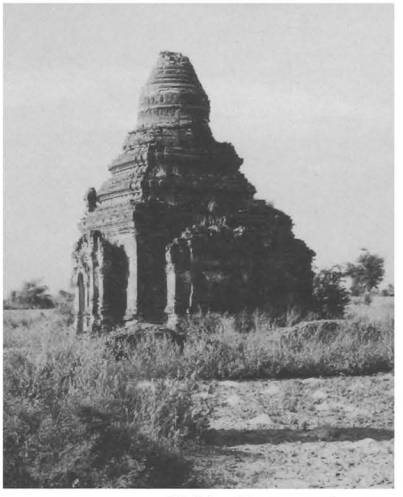
(328b)

north of MINNANTHU
east enclosure of **Aleya** group
(site plan p. 103)

coordinates
N : 47.530 E : 10.680



632 a - Plan



632 b - From south-west

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a walled enclosure, together with monastery **633**.

2 plan
- central shrine, 2.90 x 3.40 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- aperture on north and south foreparts.
- small room and porch on west face.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

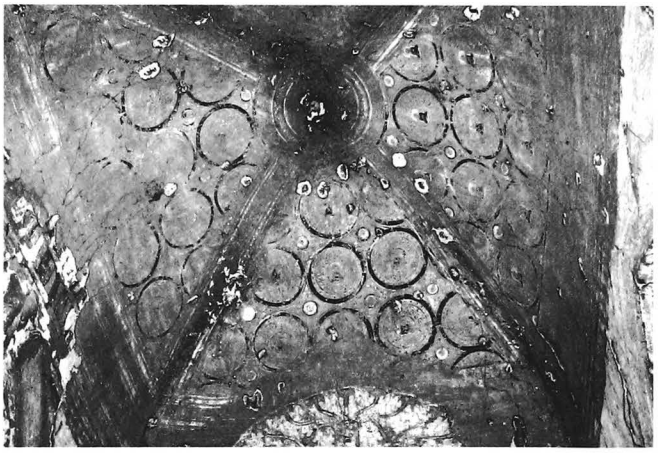
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 19 x 4.8 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porches.
- stone threshold.

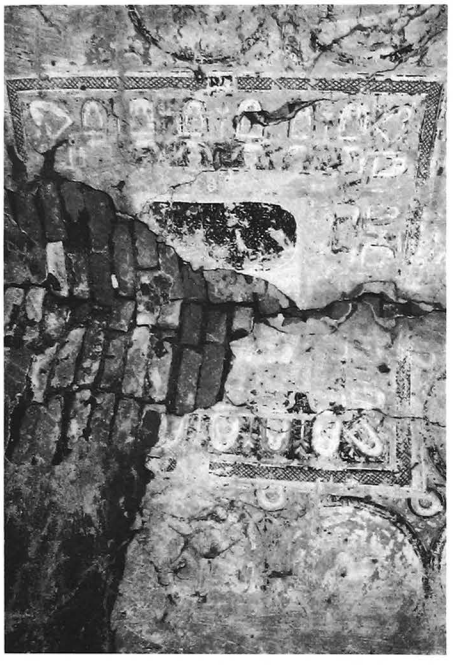
632 c - North face, from north-west, together with 543

632 d - East face

632

632 f - Shrine vault, from east





632 e - East vestibule vault

632 g - Shrine and image, from east

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- upper parts damaged.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (legs only).

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.
- dado with inverted obovals, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 20%, on walls 5% (loss of pigment and partly whitewashed).

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern with Buddha figures.
- on west wall, Bodhi tree.
- on walls, frames.

vestibule:
- under vault, Buddha footprint and tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frames.

8 epigraphy
- see inscription **B** in temple **657 Than-bu-de-hpaya**.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

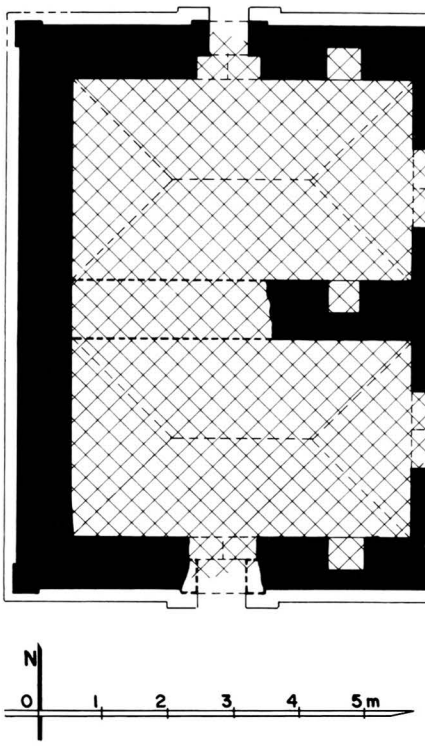
10 construction period
- from epigraphy: **1235 AD**.

633

(328c)

north of MINNANTHU
east enclosure of **Aleya** group
(site plan p. 103)

coordinates
N : 47.555 E : 10.660



633 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with an extension on east side (?).
- in a walled enclosure, together with temple **632**.

2 plan
- 2 rectangular rooms, 3.10 x 5.36 m.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.

3 upper parts
- destroyed - probably flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 4 cm.
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over rooms.
- flat arches over doors.
- traces of an extension on east face: horizontal roof line and two perpendicular walls (?).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

8 epigraphy
- see inscription **B** in temple **657 Than-bu-de-hpaya**.

10 construction period
- from epigraphy: **1235 AD**.

633 b - East face, from north-east

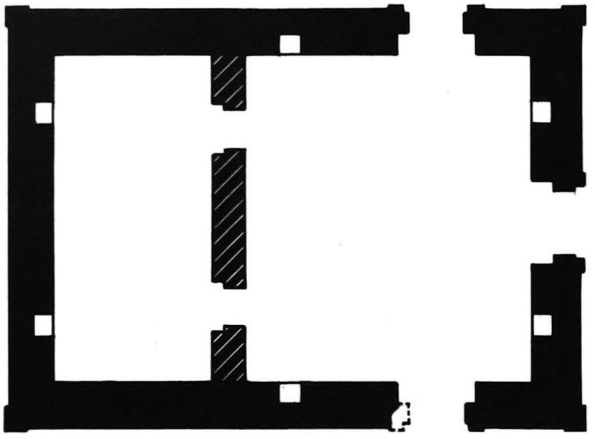
633 c - North face

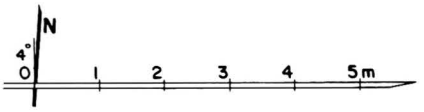
634

(328d)

north of MINNANTHU
Aleya group, east of **629**
(site plan p. 103)

coordinates
N : 47.530 E : 10.630

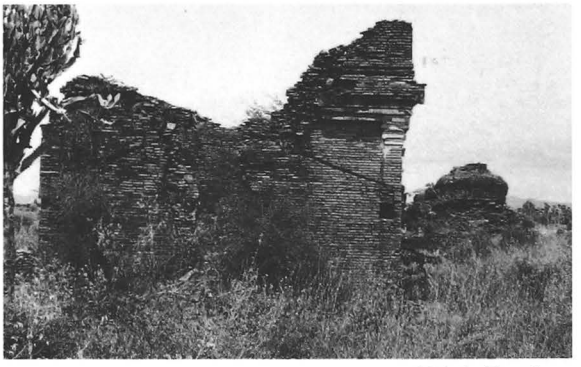




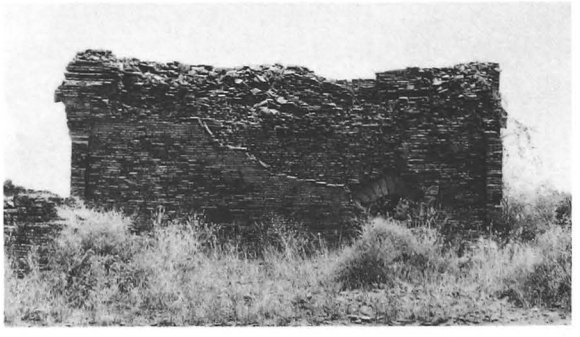
634 a - Plan

634 b - From north, together with 635

634 c - From north-east, together with 627



634 d - East face



634 e - South face

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 5.05 x 7.34 m, later divided by a partition wall with 2 doors.
- 1 door on east, south and north faces.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.5 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face (2-tiered roof).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- no more trace of vaults.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 4%.
- pediment over north door.

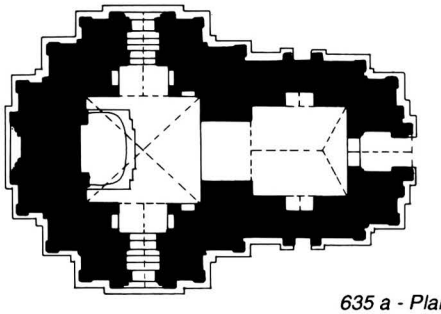
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

635

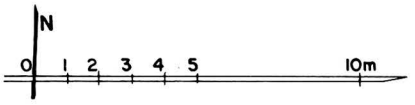
(329)

north of MINNANTHU
Aleya group, south enclosure
(site plan p. 103)

coordinates
N : 47.500 E : 10.650



635 a - Plan



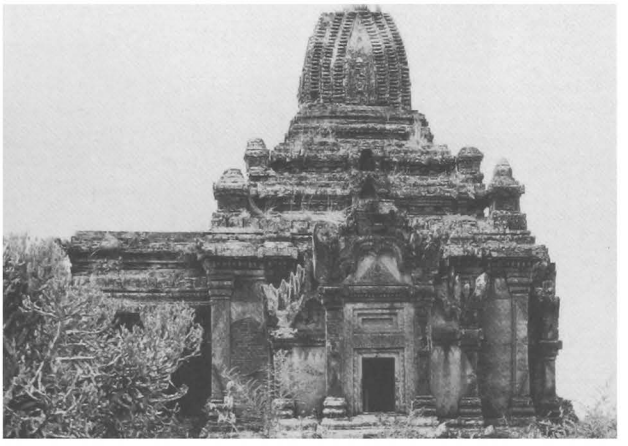
1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- in north-east corner of a ruined enclosure , together with monuments **637** and **638**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.33 x 3.52 m.
- entrance hall, 2.86 x 2.98 m, on east side, with porch.
- window on south and north foreparts.
- blind forepart to west.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections, axial niches and corner stupas.
- square tower.

635 b - South face

635 c - West face, together with 632



635 d - North face

635 e - East face

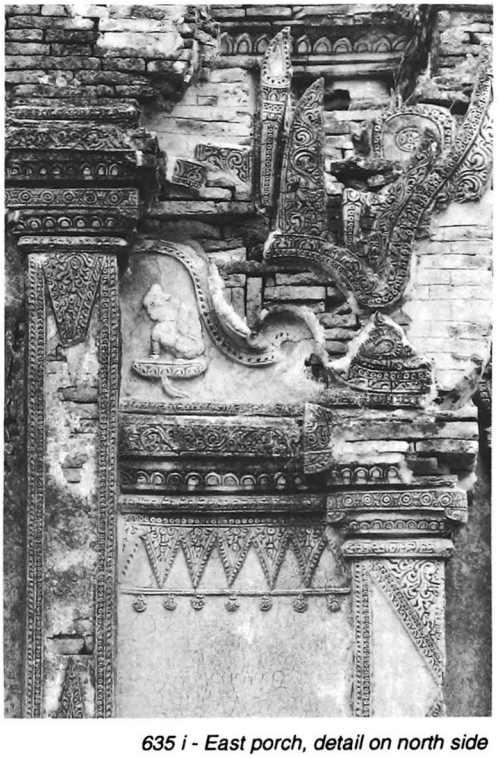
635

(continued)

635 f - North forepart,
detail of pediment and tympanum

635 g - South pediment,
detail of tympanum

635 h - East porch, detail on south side



635 i - East porch, detail on north side

635 j - Detail of west forepart

635 k - West forepart, decorative lintel

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 18 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.
- flat arch over windows.
- stone threshold.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base repaired.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (destroyed).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 60%.
- ornate cornice, frieze with ogre heads, pilasters, base with recess.
- ornate pediments with figures in tympanum, tasselled frieze with triangles on foreparts.
- tower lancets.

interior:
- stucco mouldings, niche with pilasters and pediment around image.
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 40%, on walls 40% (partly whitewashed).

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace in a square panel with diagonal lancets and tangent circles.
- on walls, frames.
- later paintings: 2 15th century Buddha images.

635 l - Shrine vault

635 m - Passage, shrine and image, from east

8 epigraphy
- painted inscription, 2 lines, dated 607 BE = 1245 AD: offering of 7 sugar palm trees (Borassus) by an old lady.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.
- from epigraphy: **before 1245 AD**.

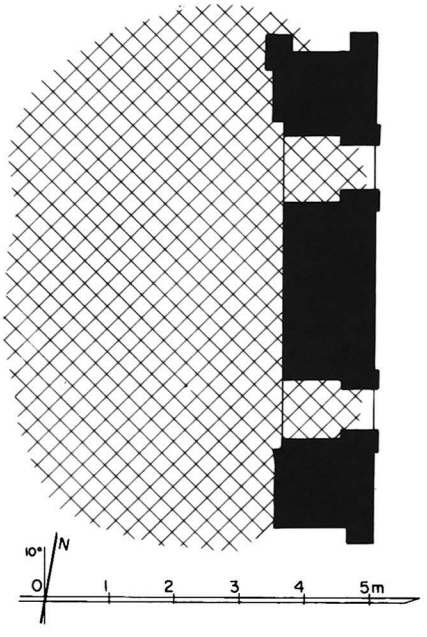
remark
- high quality of stucco decoration and use of an exceptional motif, the tasselled frieze with triangles.

636

(330a)

north of MINNANTHU
south sector of **Aleya** group
(site plan p. 103)

coordinates
N : 47.440 E : 10.610



636 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.

2 plan
- rectangular room, 5.05 x ? m.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces (?).

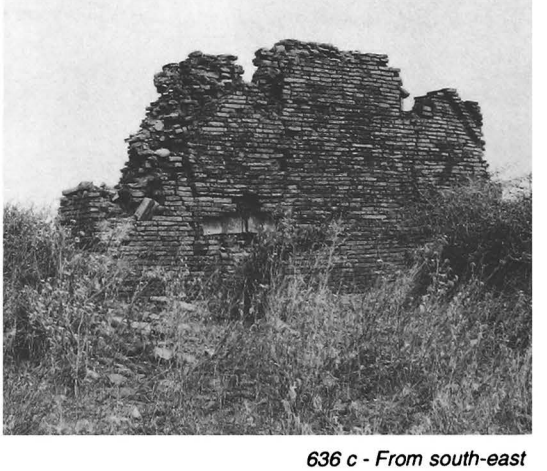
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19.5 x 5 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).
- flat arches over doors.
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face (2-tiered roof ?).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- no more trace of vaults.
- west part destroyed by erosion of stream bank.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

636 b - From west



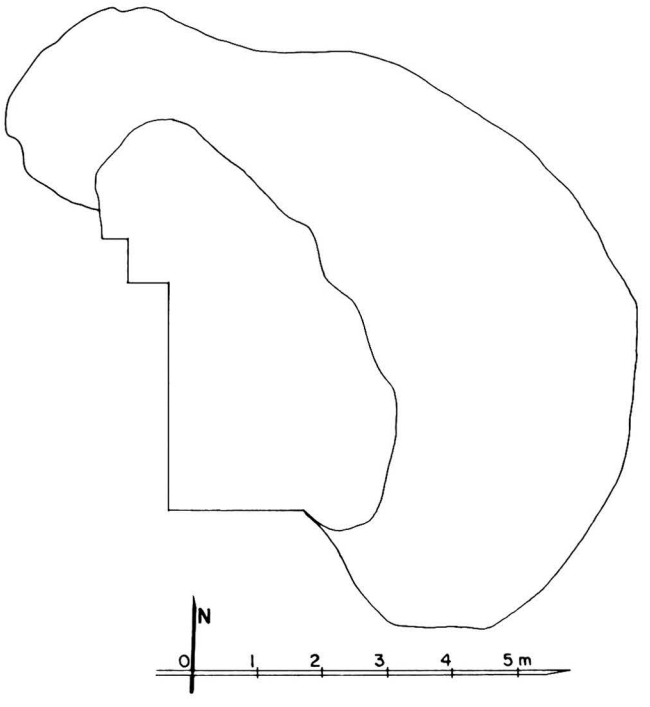
636 c - From south-east

637

(330b)

north of MINNANTHU
Aleya group, south-east of **629**
(site plan p. 103)

coordinates
N : 47.490 E : 10.580



637 a - Plan

637 b - From south, together with 629, 627 and their enclosure wall in the background

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery (?).
- in a ruined enclosure , together with monuments **635** and **638**.

2 plan
- untraceable.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 39 x 19 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- destroyed by erosion of stream bank.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

637 c - From south-west

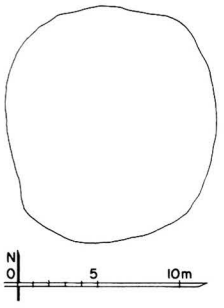
637 d - From west, together with 634

638

(330c)

north of MINNANTHU
Aleya group, south enclosure
(site plan p. 103)

coordinates
N : 47.470 E : 10.640



638 a - Plan

638 b - From south-west, together with 635 and 632 in background

1 general description
- medium-sized, unexcavated mound.
- in a ruined enclosure, together with monuments **635** and **637**.

2 plan
- untraceable.

638 c - From west

5 present condition
- brick debris.
- height: approx. 0.50 m.

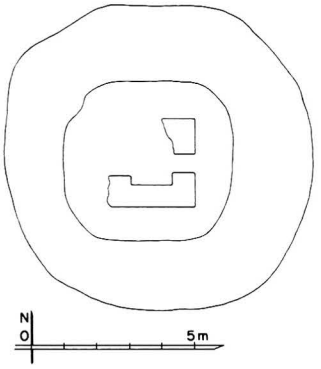
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

639

(331)

north-west of MINNANTHU
east of **711 Let-put-kan**

coordinates
N : 47.050 E : 10.435



639 a - Plan

639 b - From south

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.
- in a ruined enclosure.

2 plan
- trace of a square structure.

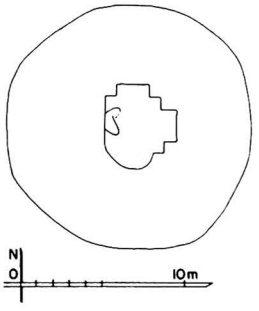
5 present condition
- brick debris.
- height: approx. 1.05 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

639 c - Top part, from north

640

(332a)



640 a - Plan

north-west of MINNANTHU
east of **711 Let-put-kan**

coordinates
N : 47.080 E : 10.445

640 b - Remaining part of image, from west

1 general description
- small single-storey temple (?).
- in a ruined enclosure.

2 plan
- untraceable.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 30 x 15 x 3.5 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).

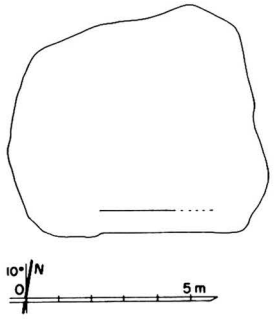
5 present condition
- ruined.
- only part of east wall (1.80 m high) and of image remains.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (legs only).

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

641

(332b)



641 a - Plan

north of MINNANTHU
main enclosure of **Winido** group
(site plan p. 129)

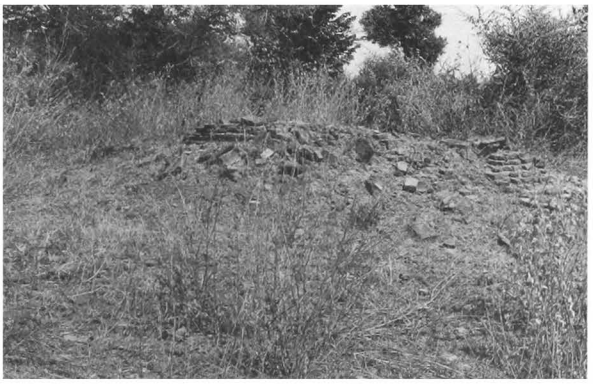
coordinates
N : 47.165 E : 10.905

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.
- on a square platform, 17 x 18 m.

2 plan
- untraceable.

5 present condition
- brick debris.
- height: approx. 0.90 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.



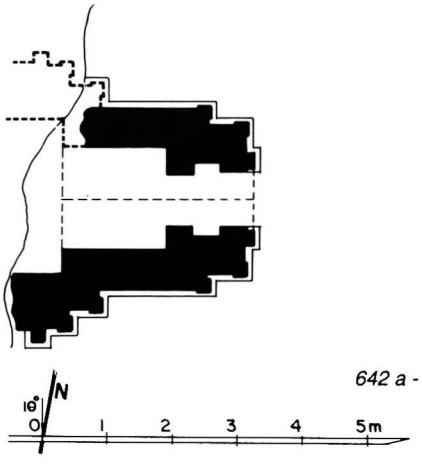
641 b - From south

642

(332c)

north of MINNANTHU
south sector of **Aleya** group
(site plan p. 103)

coordinates
N : 47.405 E : 10.620



642 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine (?).
- vestibule and porch on east face.

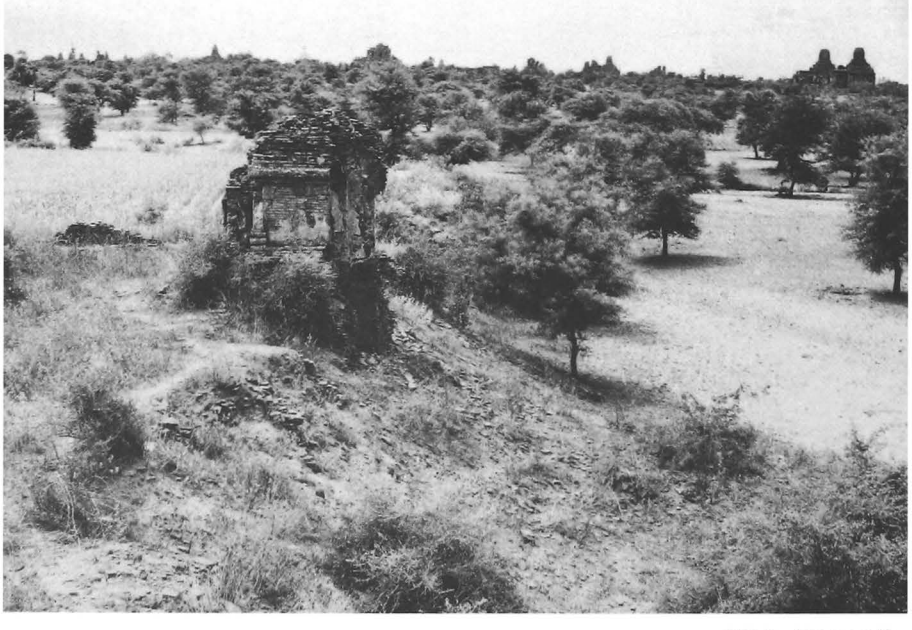
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 41 x 20.5 x 6 cm.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

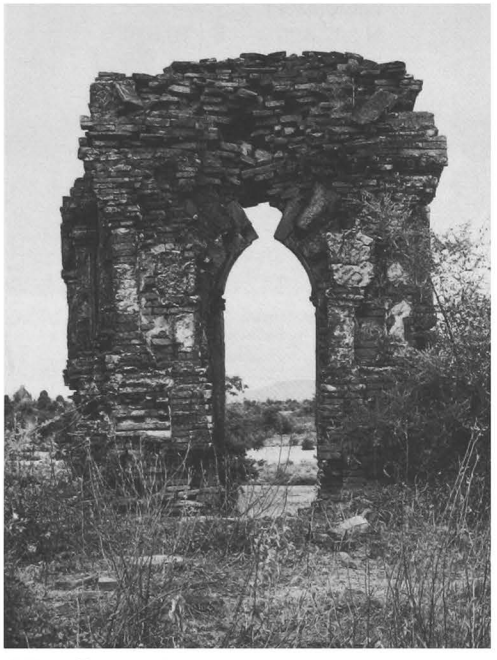
5 present condition
- ruined.
- shrine and upper parts destroyed by erosion of stream bank.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- ornate cornice, tasselled frieze with pointed obovals on east forepart.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



642 b - From north

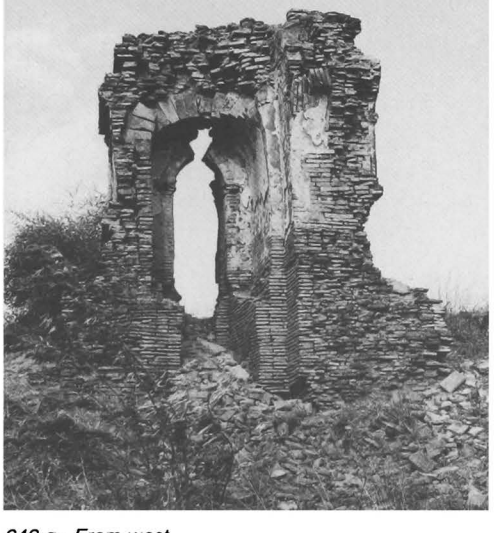


642 c - From east

642 d - From south-east

642 f - South-east corner, detail

642 e - From south



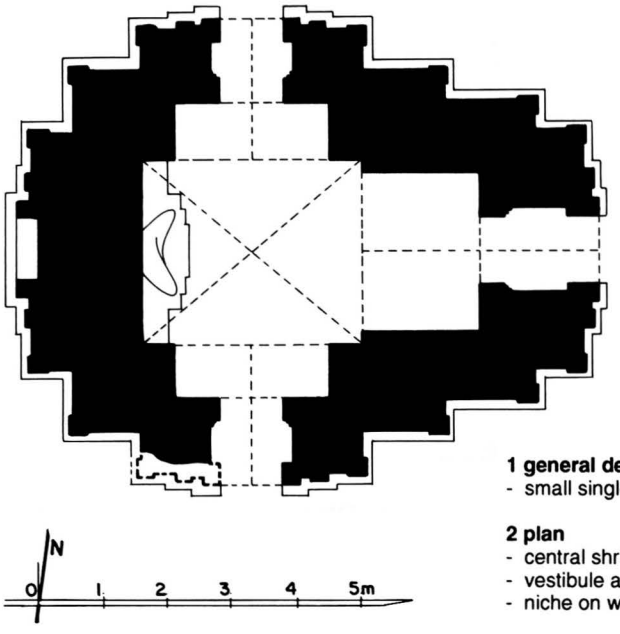
642 g - From west

643

(333a)

north of MINNANTHU
south sector of **Aleya** group
(site plan p. 103)

coordinates
N : 47.420 E : 10.670



643 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 2.84 x 3.40 m.
- vestibule and porch on east, south and north faces.
- niche on west forepart.

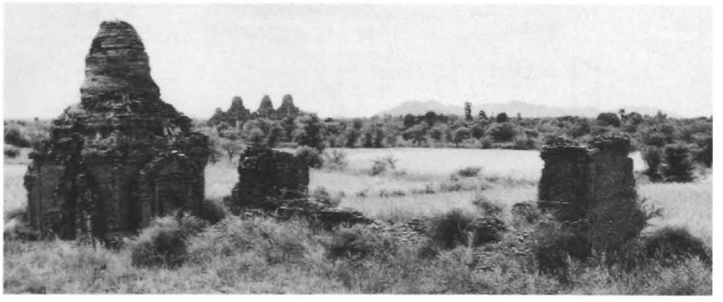
3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 4.6 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- half-ruined.
- porches collapsed.
- upper parts badly damaged.

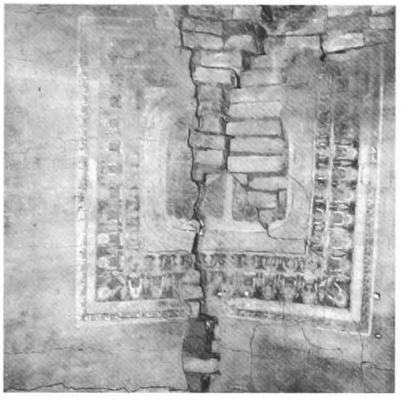
643 b - East face

643 c - From south-east, together with 644

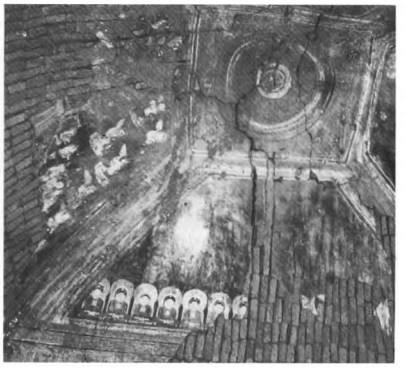


643 d - From north-west, together with 644

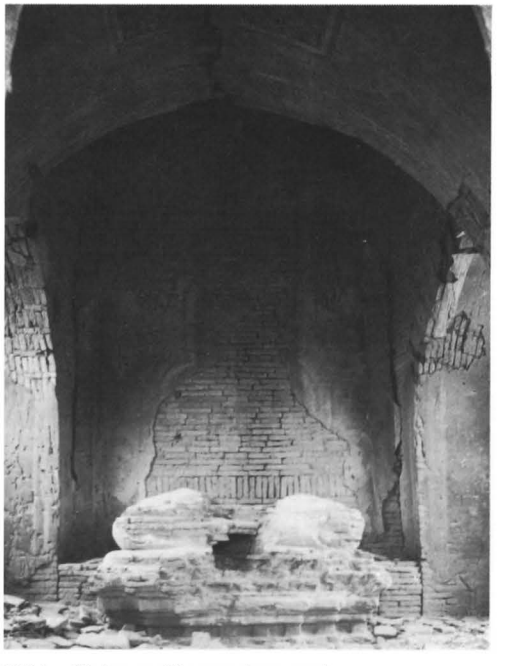
643 e - North face



643 f - East vestibule vault, Buddha footprint



643 g - Shrine vault, from north



643 h - Shrine and image, from east

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (legs only).

7 decoration
interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 30%, on walls 25% (loss of pigment).

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace in a square, corner bands and rows of Buddha figures.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

vestibule:
- under vault, Buddha footprint.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and jataka panels, 11 x 11 cm, with captions.

corridor:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

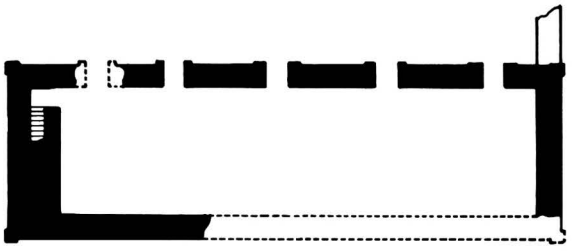
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

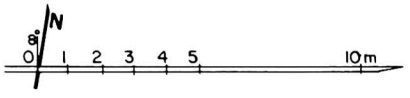
644

(333b)

north of MINNANTHU
south sector of **Aleya** group
(site plan p. 103)

coordinates
N : 47.410 E : 10.650





644 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, two-storey monastery.

2 plan
ground floor:
- rectangular central room, 4.20 x 14.70 m.
- internal staircase in east wall.
- 5 doors on north face.

upper storey:
- same plan on a timber floor.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.5 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).
- traces of a timber floor at mid-level.
- no trace of vaulting: formerly flat roof on timber beams.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- part of south wall and roof collapsed.

7 decoration
exterior:
- perforated stone window.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

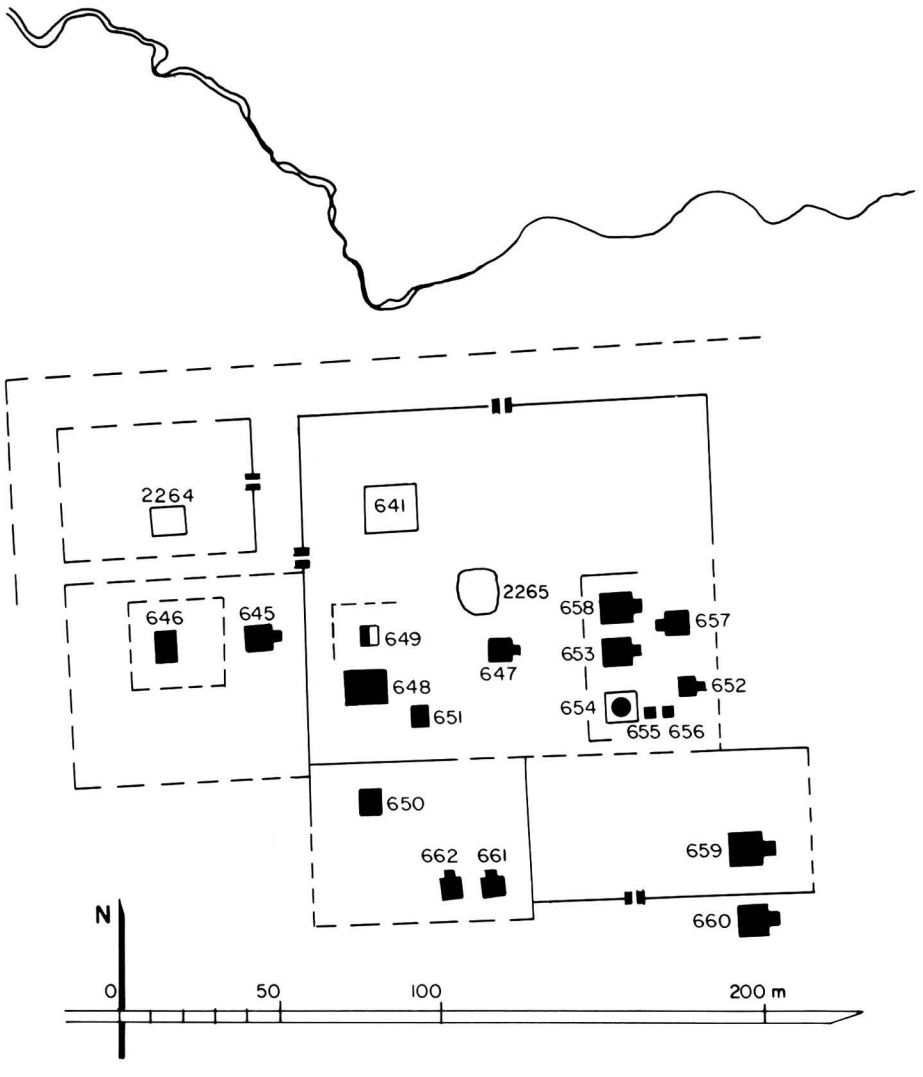
644 b - North face

644 c - East face, stone perforated window

644 d - East wall,west face, from south-west

644 e - West part, from south-east

Site plan of Winido group



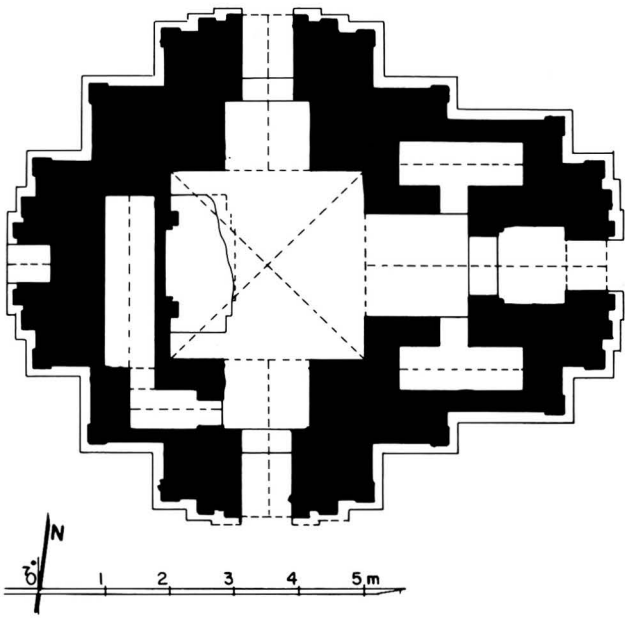
Winido group, from east

645

(334a)

north of MINNANTHU
west enclosure of **Winido** group
(site plan p. 129)

coordinates
N : 47.110 E : 10.870



645 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a walled enclosure, together with monastery **646**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.93 x 3.00 m.
- vestibule and porch on east, south and north faces.
- rectangular cell on both sides of east vestibule and on west side.
- niche on west forepart.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- blind vaulted room under dome.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 5.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- low corbelled vault over rectangular cells.
- stone reinforcements and thresholds.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (destroyed).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with ogre heads, pilasters, base with recess.
- tasselled frieze with pointed obovals on foreparts.
- dado, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 5%, on walls 10%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and floral pattern with Buddha figures.

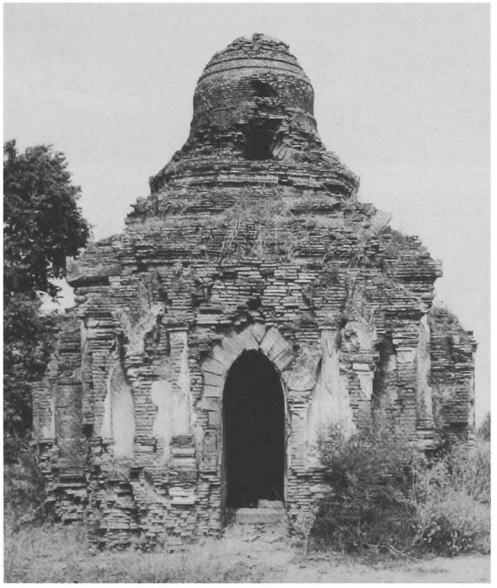
east vestibule:
- under vault, horoscope of Buddha's life and floral pattern with figures.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and illustrated panels with captions.

8 epigraphy
- painted captions.

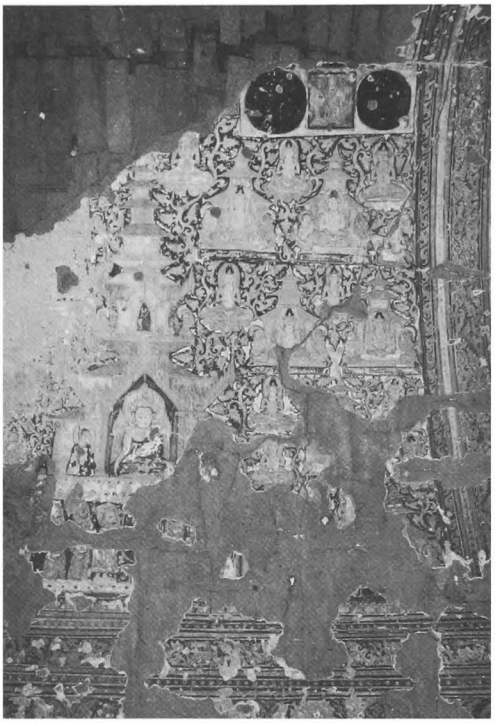
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

645 b - North face

645 c - From south-east



645 d - East face



645 e - East vestibule vault, from north

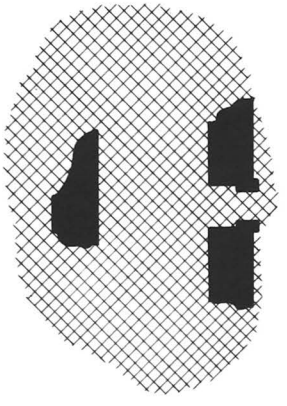
645 f - Shrine and image, from east

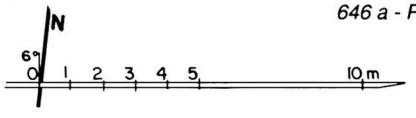
646

(334b)

north of MINNANTHU
west enclosure of **Winido** group
(site plan p. 129)

coordinates
N : 47.105 E : 10.845





646 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- at centre of a double, walled enclosure, together with temple **645**.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, ? x 3.45 m.
- axial door on east face.

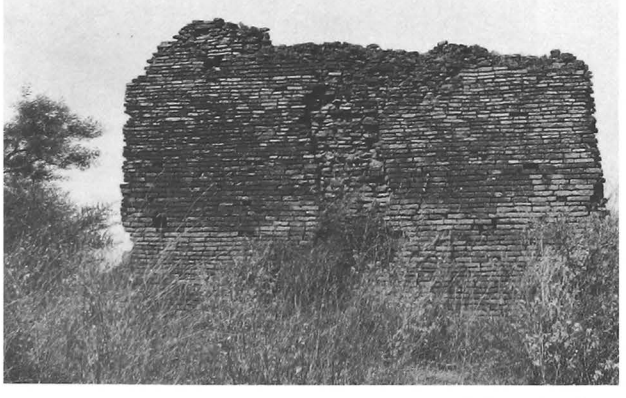
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 5.5 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- no more trace of vaults.
- only parts of east and west walls remain.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

646 b - From north-west



646 c - East face

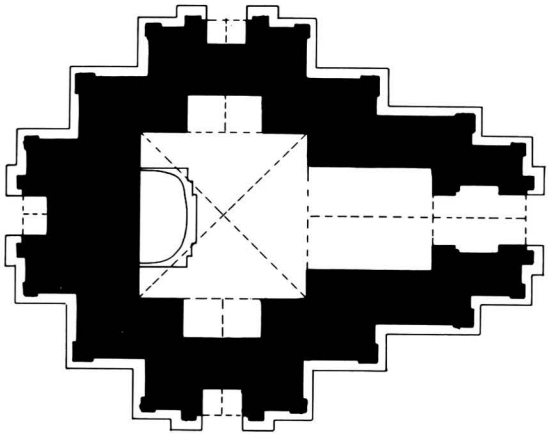
646 d - South face, from south-west

647

(335a)

north of MINNANTHU
main enclosure of **Winido** group
(site plan p. 129)

coordinates
N : 47.115 E : 10.950



647 a - Plan

647 b - From north-west

647 c - From north-east, together with 648 and 645

647 d - East face

647 e - North face, from north-west

647 f - North forepart niche

647

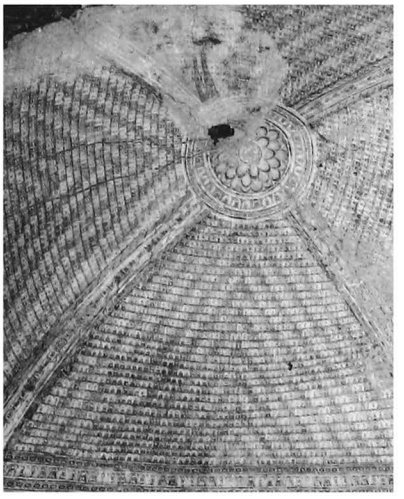
(continued)

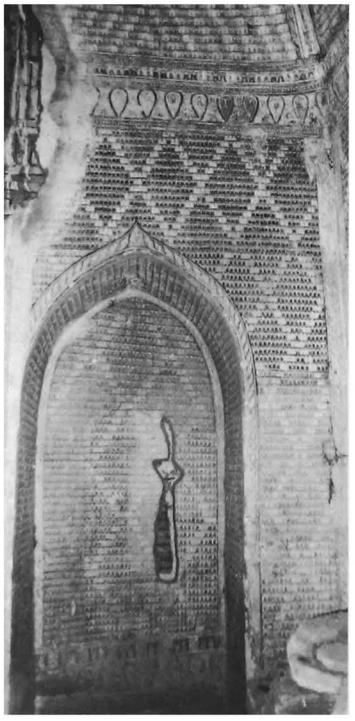
1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- at centre of a walled enclosure, together with monuments **641, 648-649, 651-658**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.55 x 2.58 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- niche on south, west and north foreparts.

647 g - Shrine vault and west wall, from east

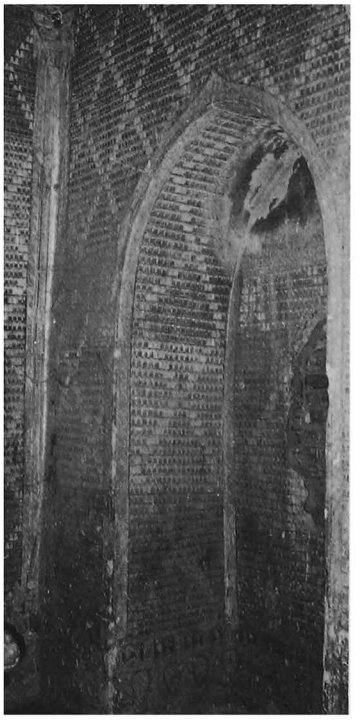
647 h - Shrine vault, from east



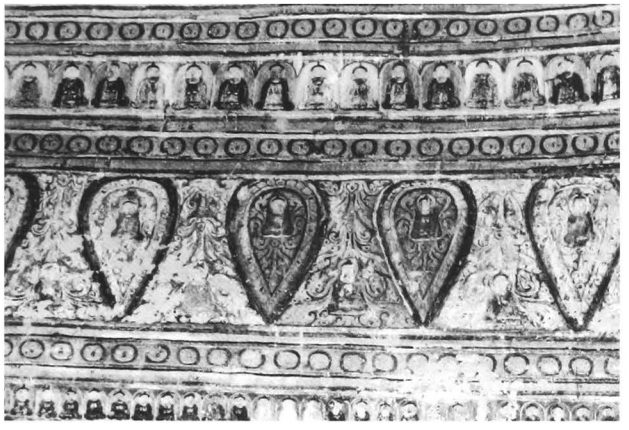


647 i - Shrine, south niche

647 j - Shrine, west wall and image, from east



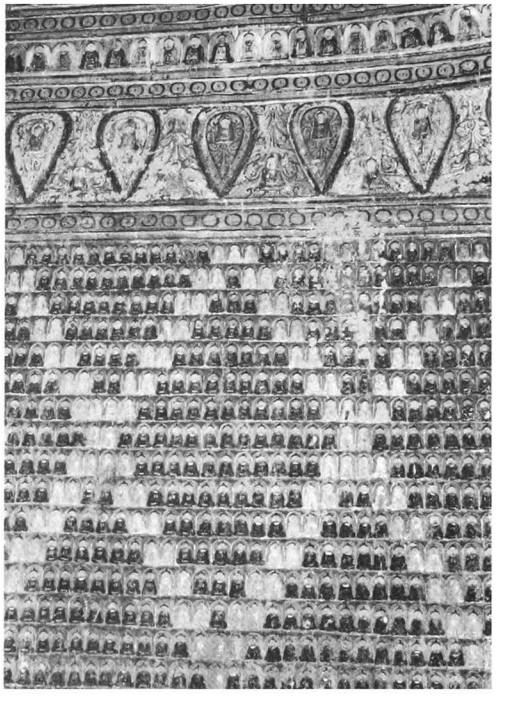
647 k - Shrine, north niche, from S.E.



647 l - Shrine, detail of frieze, from north

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry,
average brick: 38 x 19 x 4.2 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.
- stone threshold.



647 m - Shrine, south wall, south-west corner

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- repaired.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (destroyed).

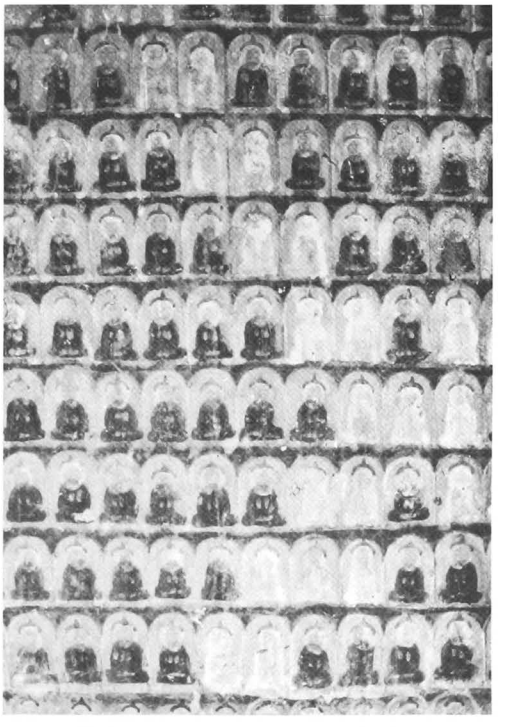
7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with pointed obovals, pilasters, base with recess.
- tower lancets with figure.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 70%, on walls 80%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and rows of small Buddha figures.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and figures, and rows of small Buddha figures on lozange pattern.
- on west wall, Bodhi tree with attendants.

east vestibule:
- under vault, Buddha footprint (?).
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls rows of small Buddha figures on lozange pattern.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



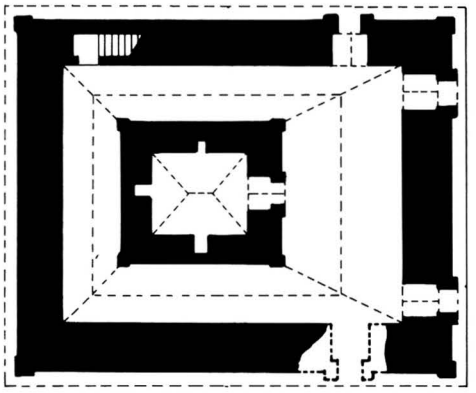
647 n - Shrine, west wall, rows of Buddha figures

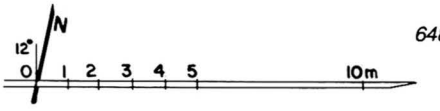
648

(335b)

north of MINNANTHU
main enclosure of **Winido** group
(site plan p.129)

coordinates
N : 47.100 E : 10.920





648 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, two-storey monastery.
- south-west corner of a walled enclosure, together with monuments **641, 647, 649, 651-658**.

2 plan
ground floor:
- central cell, 2.60 x 3.00 m.
- corridor, 1.80 and 3.70 (east) m wide.
- internal staircase in north-west corner.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.

upper storey:
- same plan, with corridor on a timber floor.

3 upper parts
- destroyed - probably flat roof.

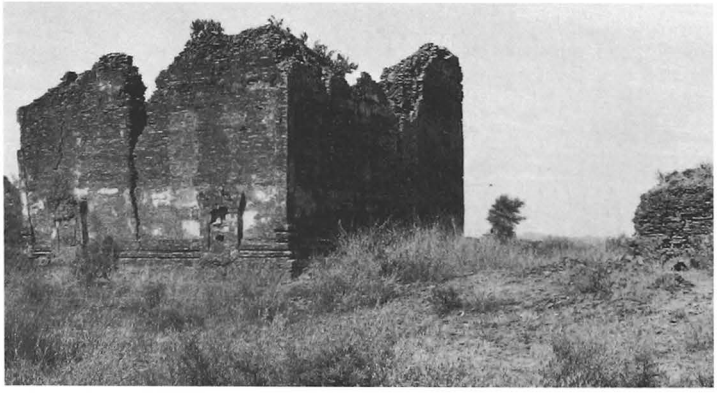
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 17 x 5 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).
- cloister vault over central cell on each storey.
- barrel vault over corridor.
- traces of a timber floor at mid-level of corridor.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults collapsed.
- structure badly cracked.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of plain stucco mouldings.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

648 b - North face



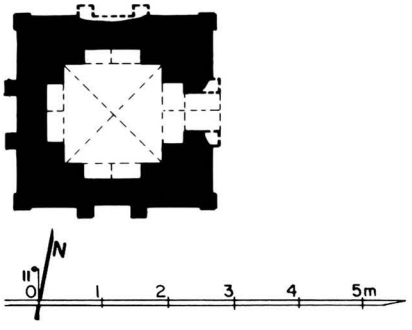
648 c - From north-east, together with 649

649

(335c)

north of MINNANTHU
main enclosure of **Winido** group
(site plan p. 129)

coordinates
N : 47.120 E : 10.920



649 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- west sector of a walled enclosure, together with monuments **641, 647-648, 651-658**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.54 x 1.56 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- blind forepart on south, west and north faces.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 17.5 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.

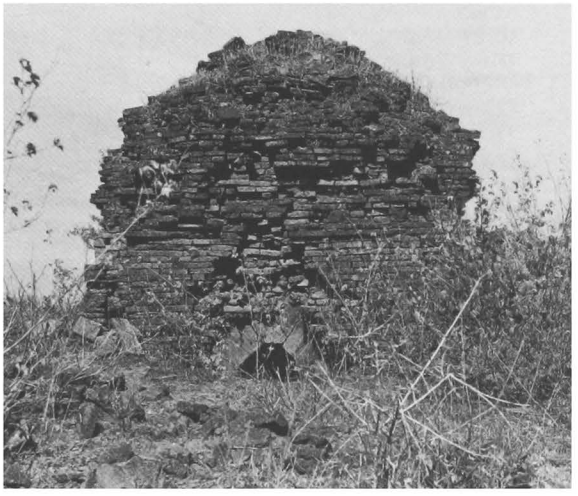
5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- half-ruined.
- upper parts collapsed.

6 image
- disappeared.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

649 b - East face



649 c - South face, from south-east

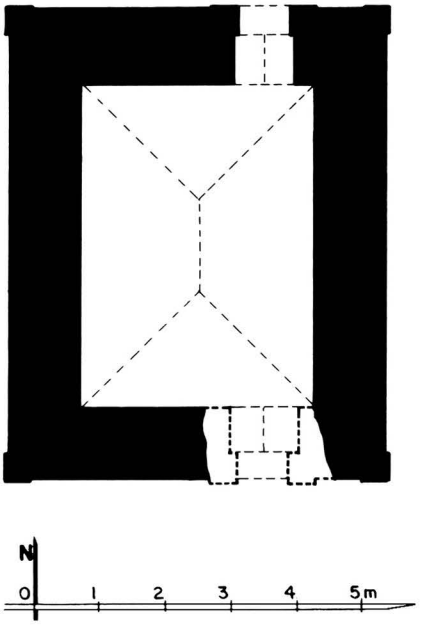
649 d - West face, from south-west

650

(335d)

north of MINNANTHU
south enclosure of **Winido** group
(site plan p. 129)

coordinates
N : 47.070 E : 10.910



650 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- in north-west corner of a walled enclosure, together with temples **661** and **662**.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 5.13 x 3.63 m.
- 1 door on south and north faces.

3 upper parts
- destroyed - probably flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 5 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over central room.
- flat arches over doors.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults collapsed.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

650 b - East face

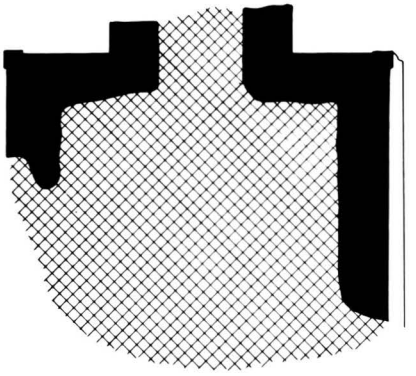
650 c - North face

651

(335e)

north of MINNANTHU
main enclosure of **Winido** group
(site plan p. 129)

coordinates
N : 47.095 E : 10.940



651 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple (?).
- south-west sector of a walled enclosure, together with monuments **641, 647-649, 652-658**.

2 plan
- square central shrine ?
- porch on north face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 39 x 19 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of walls remains, height: 1.00 m.
- ground floor buried under debris.

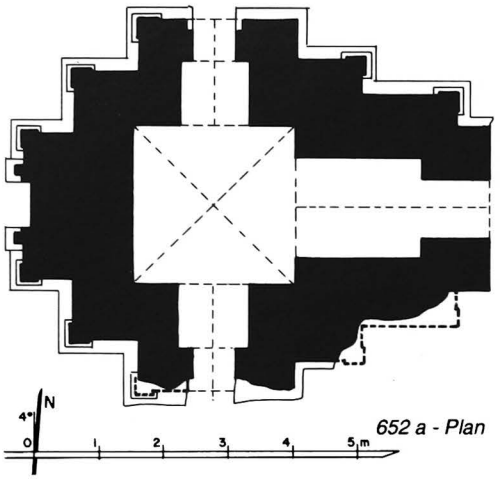
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

651 b - From south-west, together with 647

651 c - From north-west

652

(336)



652 a - Plan

north of MINNANTHU
main enclosure of **Winido** group
south-east of **653** (site plan p.129)

coordinates
N : 47.115 E : 11.010

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- on a large platform, common to monuments **652-658**.
- east sector of a walled enclosure, together with monuments **641, 647-649, 653-658**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.47 x 2.54 m.
- vestibule and porch on east, south and north faces.
- niche on west forepart.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas (?).
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections and axial niches.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 17 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- stone thresholds.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- base disintegrated, repaired 1993.
- porches collapsed.
- upper parts badly damaged.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (disappeared).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.
- tower lancets with figure.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 50%, on walls 30%.

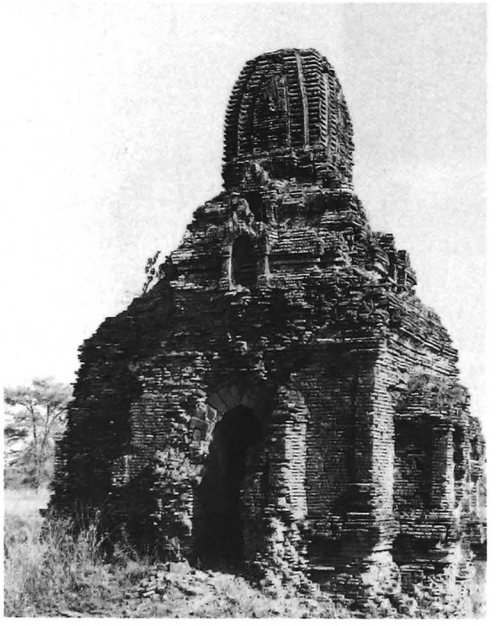
shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and rows of small Buddha figures.
- on walls, frieze with portraits of 28 (?) Buddhas, dummy pediments and corner pilasters, and rows of small Buddha figures, 8 cm high.

vestibules:
- under vault, Buddha footprint (east vestibule) and rows of small Buddha figures.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and rows of small Buddha figures.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

652 b - *From south-east, together with 653,658 and 657*



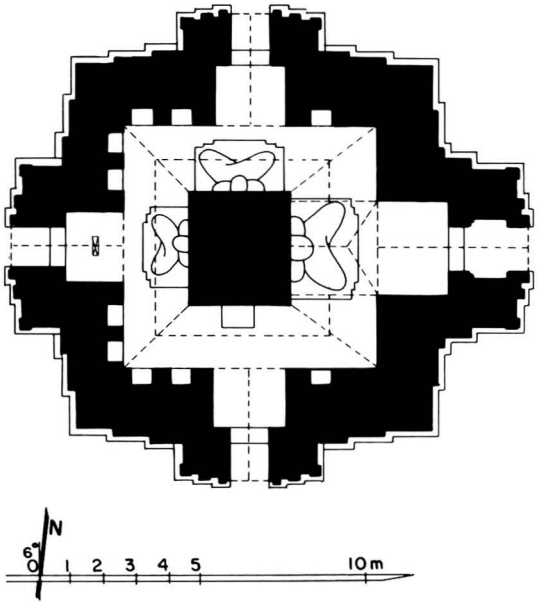
652 c - *From north-west*

653

(337a)

north of MINNANTHU
main enclosure of **Winido** group
(site plan p. 129)

coordinates
N : 47.125 E : 10.990



653 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- at centre of a large platform, common to monuments **652-658**.
- east sector of a walled enclosure, together with monuments **641, 647-649, 652-658**.

2 plan
- solid core, 3.17 x 3.60 m.
- 1 high-vaulted corridor, 1.98-2.70 (east) m wide, with 10 niches in the outer wall.
- 4 vestibules and porches.

3 upper parts
- 3 square terraces with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 5.5 and 36 x 18 x 5 cm.
- high barrel vault over corridor.
- higher barrel vault hipped at east end over east image.
- low barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- stone pavement and thresholds.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- brick grilles built by Arch. Dept.

653 b - From south-west, together with 658

653 c - East face

653

(continued)

653 d - East vestibule, vault and south wall, from north

6 images
- 3 seated Buddhas facing east, west and north (damaged).
- 1 standing (?) Buddha facing south (destroyed).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 25%.
- ornate cornice and pediments.
- frieze with triangles on foreparts.
- dado with inverted obovals, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 80%, on walls 80%.

east shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace and tangent circle pattern.

corridor:
- under vault, corner bands and staggered rows of Brahmas seated under a pavilion, with captions, alternately with palm trees.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dangling motifs and frames.

east vestibule:
- under vault, Buddha footprint and portraits of 28 Buddhas.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dangling motifs and frames with standing attendant on a floral background.

south vestibule:
- under vault, floral pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dangling motifs and frames with standing offerings bearer.

west vestibule:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dangling motifs and frames with standing offerings bearer.

north vestibule:
- under vault, octagon pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dangling motifs and frames with standing offerings bearer.

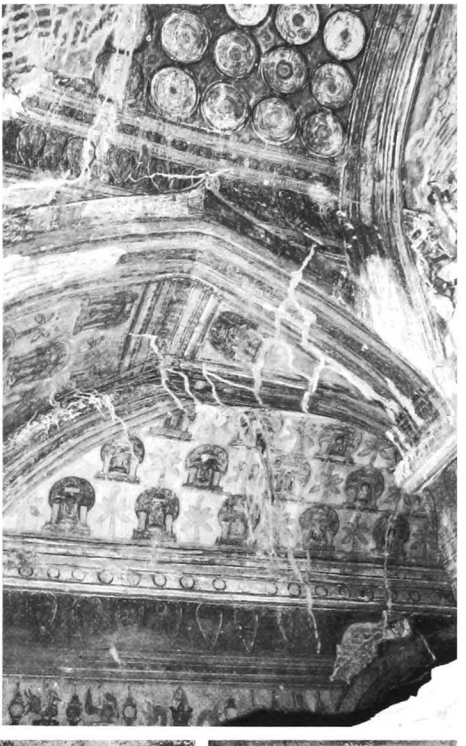
653 e - East vestibule, south wall

653 f - East vestibule, north wall

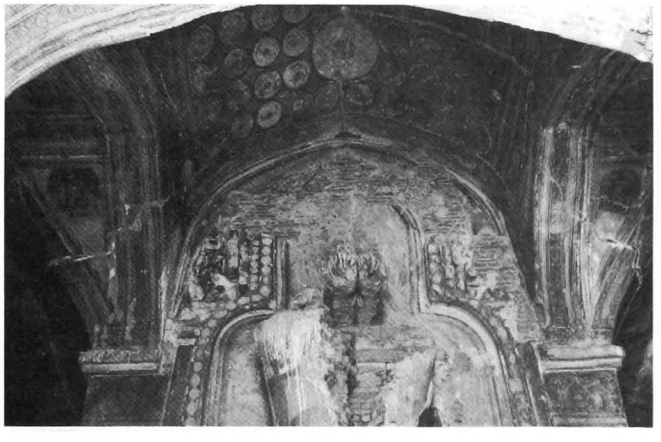
653 g - East corridor, east wall, N.E. corner

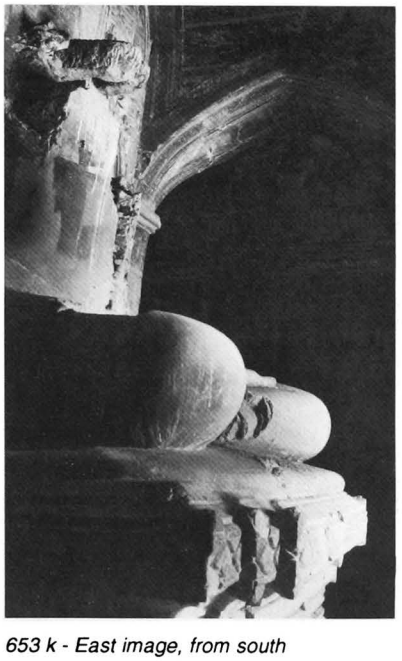
653 h - East corridor south-east corner from south corridor, and vault over east image with east vestibule vault in the background

653 j - Vault over east image and south-east corner of south corridor, from north



653 i - Vault over east image, from east





653 k - East image, from south

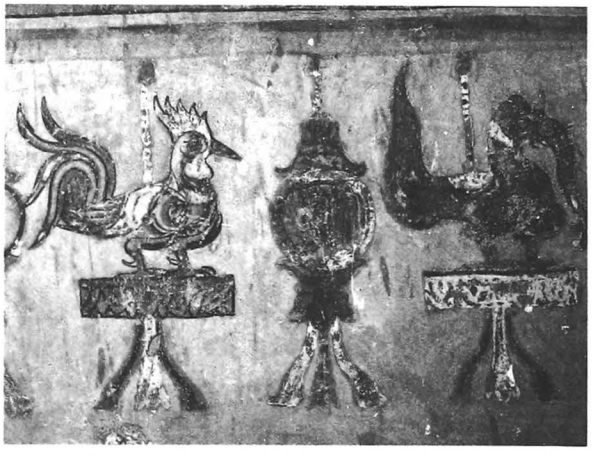
653 l - South corridor vault, one of the Brahmas seated under a pavilion

653 m - South corridor, south wall, dangling motif on east side

653

(continued)

653 n - South vestibule, west wall, detail of frieze



653 p - South corridor, south wall, dangling motifs on east side

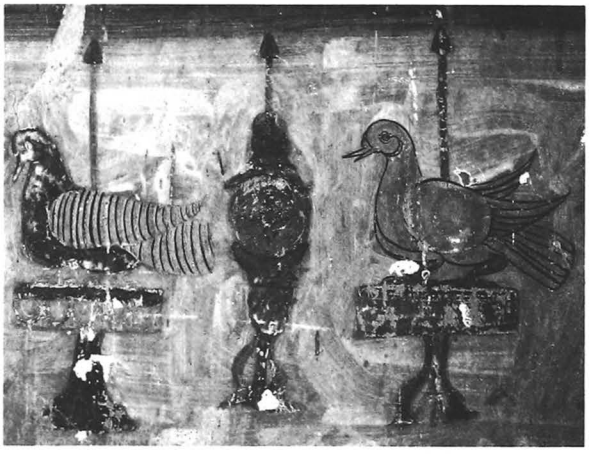
8 epigraphy
in west vestibule:
- stone slab, 56 x 11, height = 90 cm, 28 lines, Burmese, dates 583, 596, 598, 602, 615 and 636 BE = 1221, 1234, 1236, 1240, 1253 and 1274 AD: list of possessions and lands owned by monastery.

ref: *IB:* 248 - *List:* 350 - *PPA:* 96-7 - *PPA/tn:* 50-1 - *OBI-III:* pp. 100-2.
- painted captions.

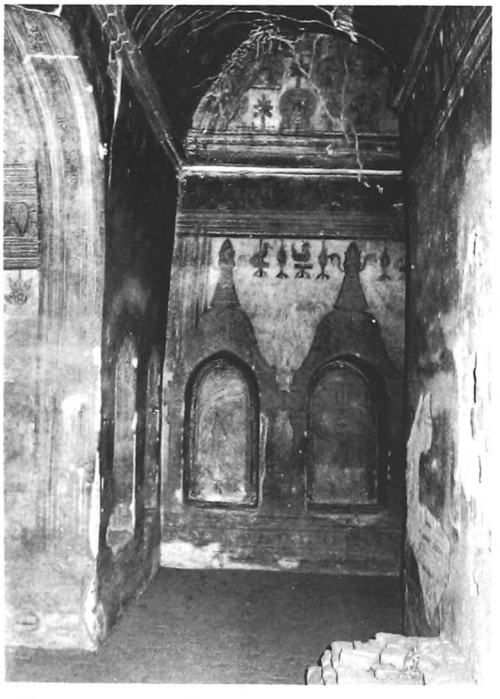
9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- from epigraphy: **1221 AD (?)**.

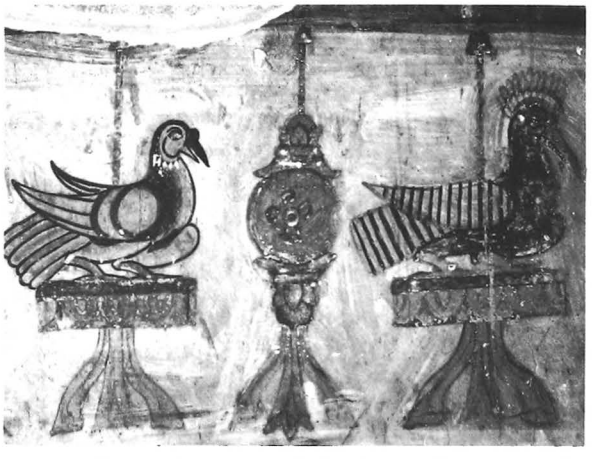
remark
- this square plan with 2 projections on each face and no corner pilaster is rare in Pagan (compare with temple **680**).



653 q - North corridor, north wall, dangling motifs on east side



653 o - South corridor, south-west corner, from east



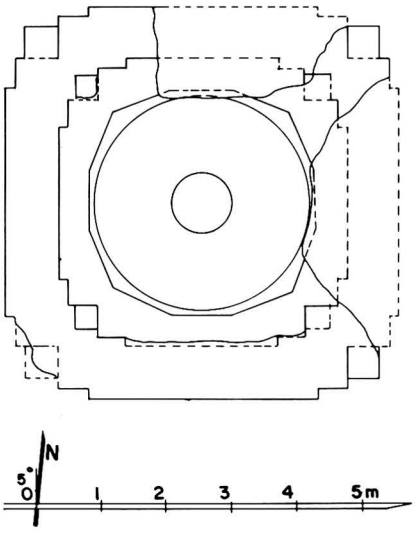
653 r - East corridor, east wall, dangling motifs on north side

654

(337b)

north of MINNANTHU
main enclosure of **Winido** group
south of **653** (site plan p. 129)

coordinates
N : 47.100 E : 11.990



654 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- on a large platform, common to monuments **652-658**.
- east sector of a walled enclosure, together with monuments **641, 647-649, 652-658**.

2 plan
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome.

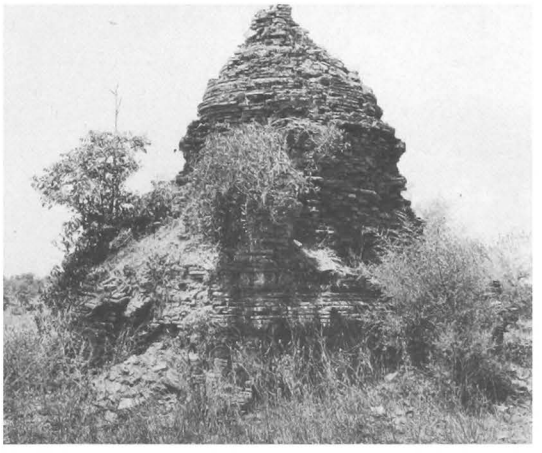
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- half-ruined.
- upper parts badly damaged.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

654 b - From south-west



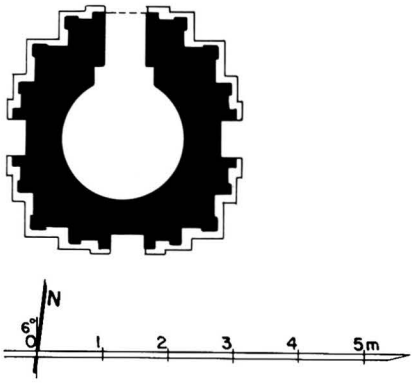
654 c - From north-east

655

(337c)

north of MINNANTHU
main enclosure of **Winido** group
south-east of **653** (site plan p. 129)

coordinates
N : 47.095 E : 11.005



655 a- Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- on a large platform, common to monuments **652-658**.
- east sector of a walled enclosure, together with monuments **641, 647-649, 653-658**.

2 plan
- circular central shrine, dia.: 1.90 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- niche on east, south and west faces.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 33 x 16 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults collapsed and upper parts collapsed.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

655 b - From south-east

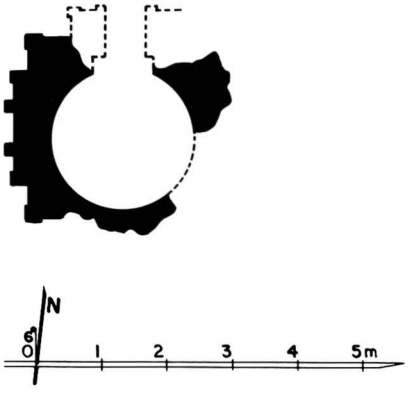
655 c - North face

656

(337d)

north of MINNANTHU
main enclosure of **Winido** group
south-east of **653** (site plan p. 129)

coordinates
N : 47.095 E : 11.010



656 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- on a large platform, common to monuments **652-658**.
- east sector of a walled enclosure, together with monuments **641, 647-649, 653-658**.

2 plan
- circular central shrine, dia.: 2.20 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- niche on east, south and west faces.

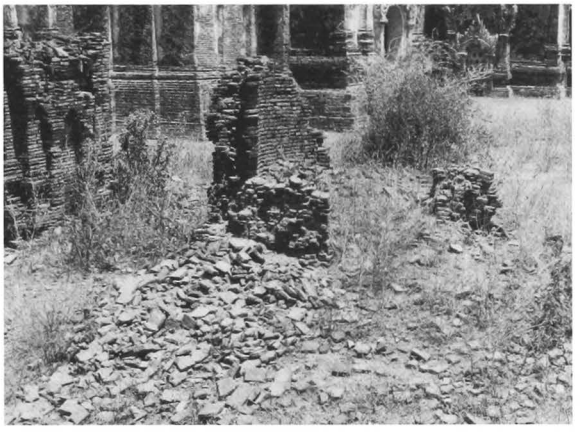
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 33 x 16 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults collapsed and upper parts collapsed.
- walls partly collapsed.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

remark
- built side by side, temples **655** and **656** have the same plan and similar features.



656 b - From south-east

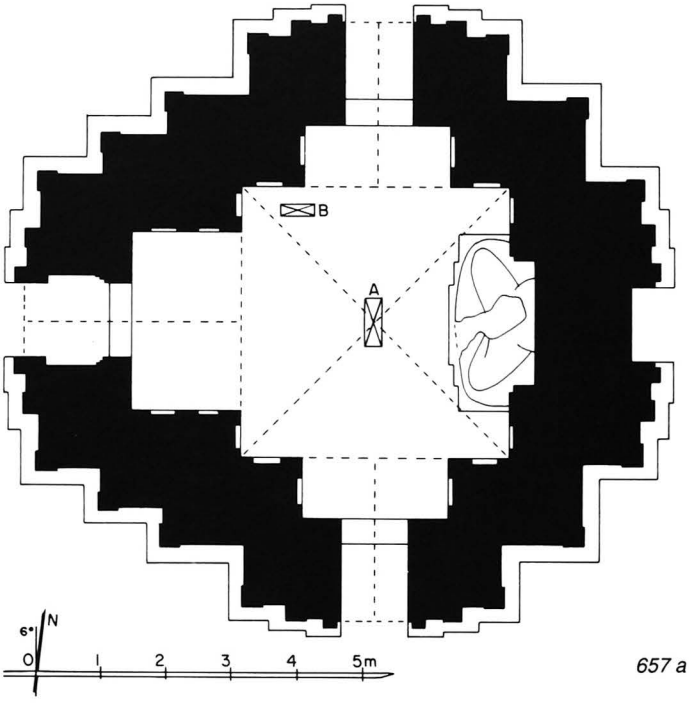
656 c - From north, together with 655 and 654

657 Than-bu-de-hpaya

(338) သမ္ဗုဒ္ဓေဘုရား

north of MINNANTHU
main enclosure of **Winido** group
north-east of **653** (site plan p. 129)

coordinates
N : 47.135 E : 11.005



657 a - Plan

657 b - South face

657 c - East face, from north-east

657

657 d - East face, south side, detail of frieze

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- on a large platform, common to monuments **652-658**.
- east sector of a walled enclosure, together with monuments **641, 647-649, 653-658**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 4.16 x 4.16 m.
- vestibule and porch on west, north and south faces.
- niche on east forepart.

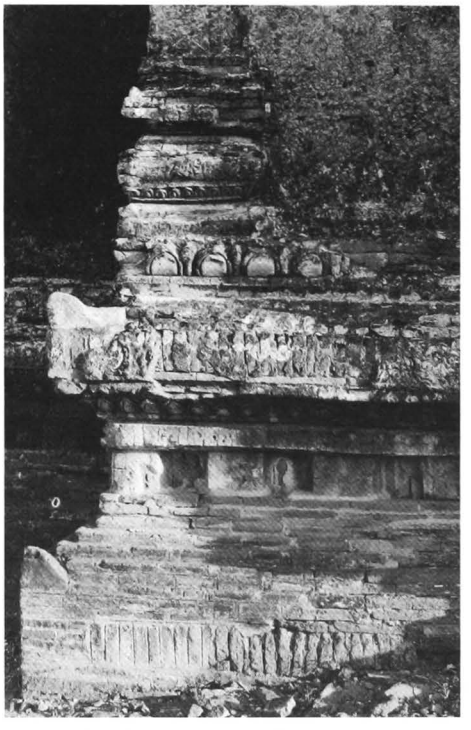
3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 31 x 15 x 3 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- stone reinforcements at base corners.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- dome leaning southwards.
- brick grilles built by Arch. Dept.

657 e - East face, central part

657 f - North-west corner, capital and corner figure



657 g - East forepart, detail of base, from north

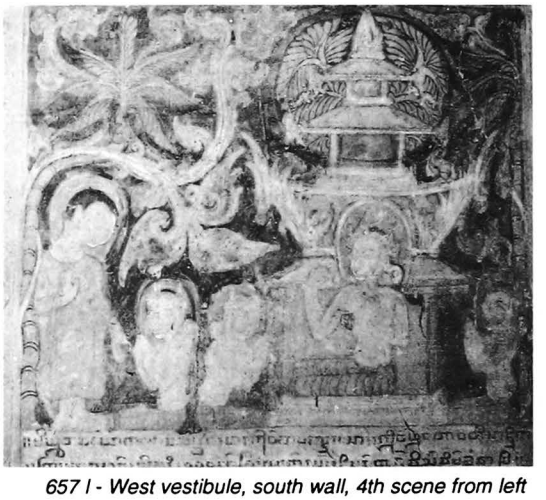
657

(continued)

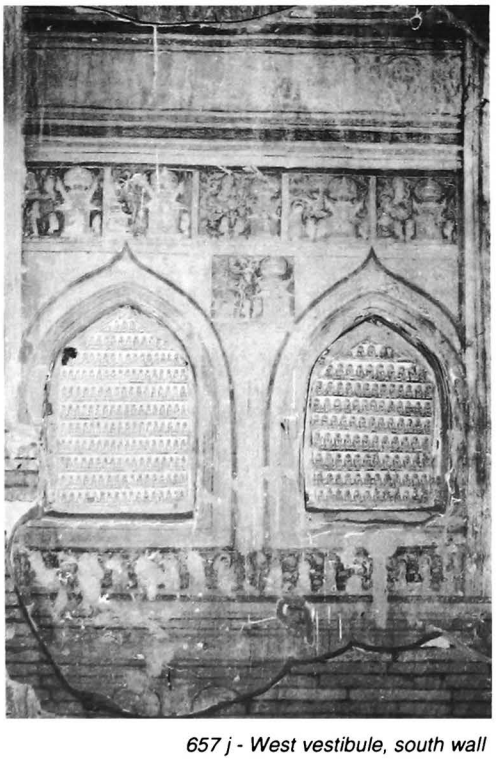
657 h - South vestibule vault, east side

657 i - South vestibule vault, east side, top row at right

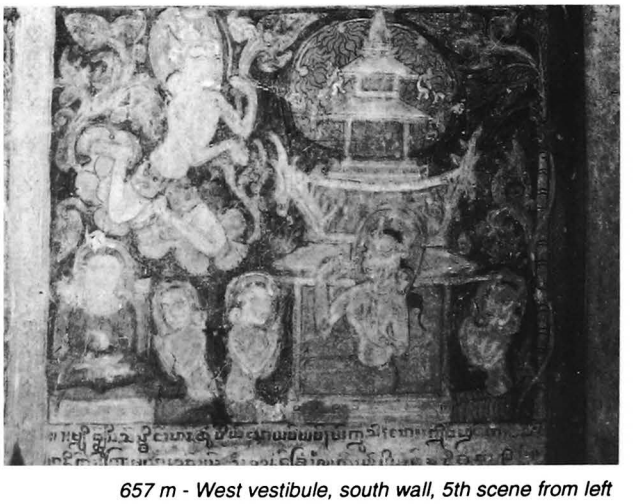
657 k - West vestibule, south wall, 2nd scene from left



657 l - West vestibule, south wall, 4th scene from left



657 j - West vestibule, south wall



657 m - West vestibule, south wall, 5th scene from left

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west (legs only).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with pointed obovals and birds alternately with figures, pilasters with corner figures, base with recess.
- frieze with triangles on foreparts.
- ornate waistband around dome.

interior:
- 16 stone plaques with rows of small figures, 44 x 66 cm, embedded in walls.
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 15%, on walls 5%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and rows of small Buddha figures.
- on walls, floral frieze with figures, portraits of 28 Buddhas with names and illustrated panels with figures under a building, with captions.

vestibule:
- under vault and on walls, illustrated panels with captions.

8 epigraphy
in shrine:

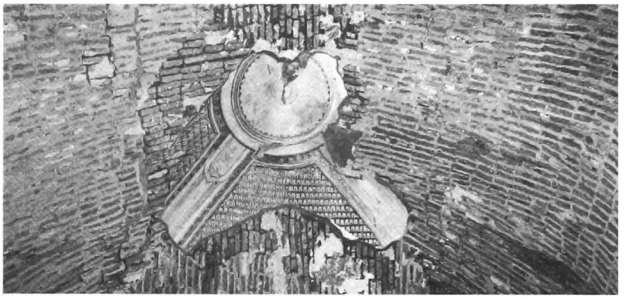
A - stone slab, 65 x 18, height = 130 cm, 33 + 5 lines, Burmese, date 586 and 618 BE = 1224 and 1256 AD: dedication of lands and slaves to monastery.
ref: *IB:* 190a, b - *OBI-I:* pp. 164-7 - *OBI-II:* p. 186.

B - stone slab removed from temple **632**, 55 x 18, height = 110 cm, 11 + ? lines (2 fragments), Burmese, date 597 BE = 1235 AD: construction of monastery, temple and enclosure wall.
ref: *IB:* 127a - *List:* 228 - *UB I:* 296 - *OBI-I:* p. 256.
- painted captions (names of Nats in heaven).
ref: *SIP:* pp. 148-155.

9 references
- listed 1972.
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, I, p. 246, n.173.

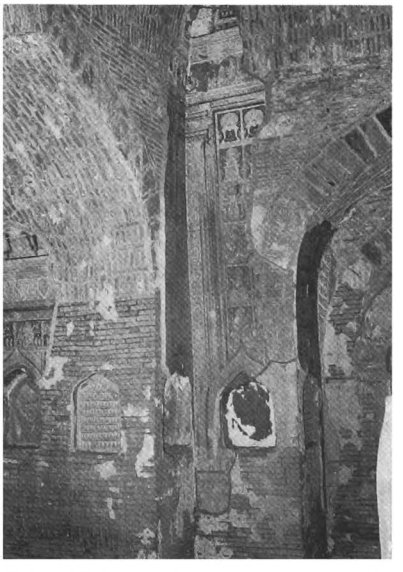
10 construction period
- from epigraphy: **1224 AD**.

657 n - Shrine, north wall, detail on north side

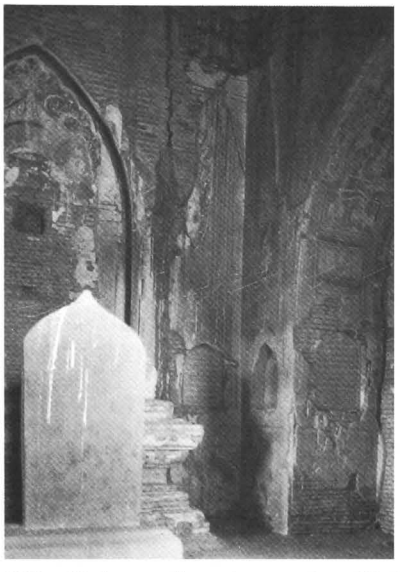


657 o - Shrine vault, from west

657 p - Shrine north wall, detail



657 q - Shrine, north-west corner, from S.E



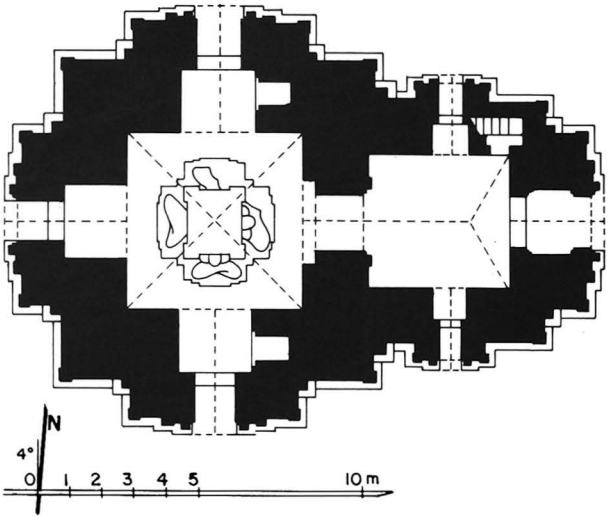
657 r - Shrine, south-east corner, from N.W.

658

(339)

north of MINNANTHU
main enclosure of **Winido** group
north of **653** (site plan p. 129)

coordinates
N : 47.140 E : 10.990



658 a - Plan

658 b - West face, from south-west, together with 653 on south side

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- on a large platform, common to monuments **652-658**.
- east sector of a walled enclosure, together with monuments **641, 647-649, 653-657**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 5.46 x 5.39 m.
- entrance hall, 4.10 x 4.36 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- vestibule and porch on south, west and north faces.
- internal staircase in north-east corner of hall.

658 c - From north-east, together with 657 and 653

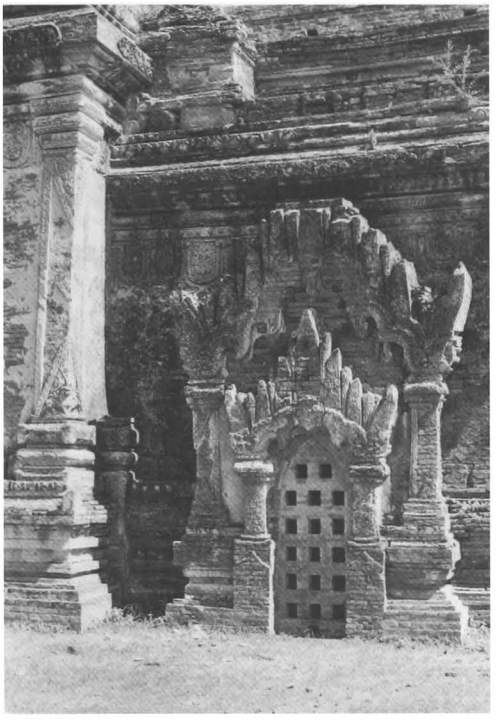
658 d - South-east corner, from east, cornice, capital and frieze

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection and corner stupas.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections, axial niches and corner stupas.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 19 x 4.8 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.
- low barrel vault over passage, vestibules and porches.
- stone reinforcements at base corners.
- stone pavement and thresholds.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- brick grilles built by Arch. Dept.

658 f - East face



658 e - South face, lateral porch

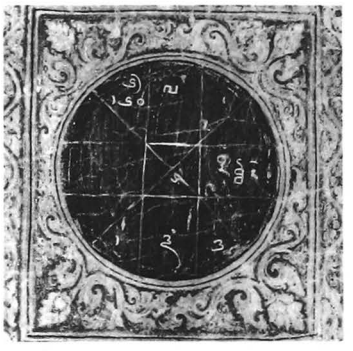
658 g - East face, east-forepart and entrance from south-east

658

(continued)

658 h - Passage vault, east side from south

658 i - passage vault, east side, horoscope of Buddha's life



6 images
- 4 seated Buddhas against a square pillar (legs only).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 40%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with ogre heads, pilasters with corner figures, base with recess.
- frieze with triangles on foreparts.
- tower lancets.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 60%, on walls 65%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and Buddha figure under a building, on floral pattern with attendants, in vault quadrants.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and figures, dummy corner pilasters with capitals, dangling motifs and illustrated panels, 24 x 30 cm, with captions.

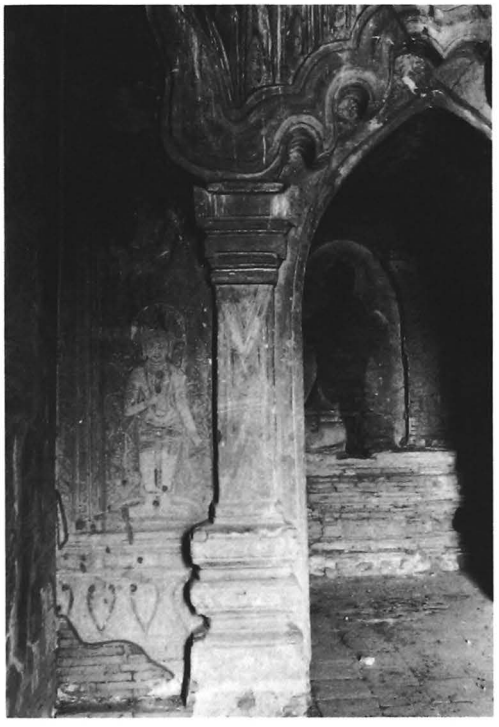
passage:
- under vault, horoscope of Buddha's life and figures on floral pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, frames and illustrated panels.

entrance hall:
- under vault, corner bands and traces of figures.
- on walls, frieze with portraits, dangling motifs, jataka panels, 14 x 17 cm, with captions and skirting with pointed obovals.

lateral porches:
- under vault, octagon pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, frames and illustrated panels.

west vestibule:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern with figures in concave square frames.
- on walls, frieze and illustrated scenes with representations of building.

south and north vestibules:
- under vault, quatrefoil pattern with figures.
- on walls, frieze and illustrated scenes.



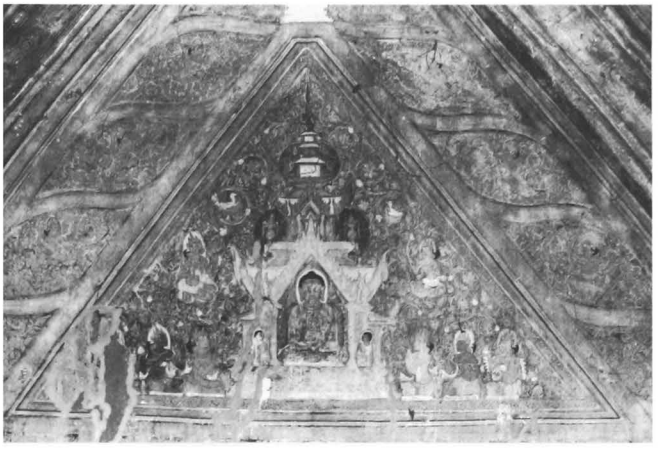
658 j - East entrance hall, south-west corner, from east

8 epigraphy
- painted captions.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

658 k - Shrine vault, from south



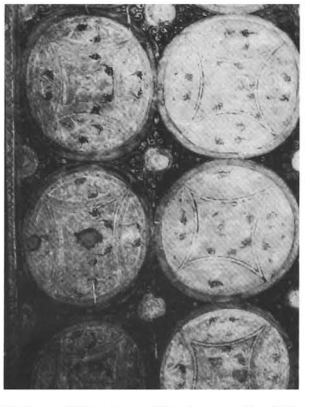
658 l - Shrine vault, east quadrant, from west

658 m - Shrine, north-east corner, from south-west

658 n - Shrine, north wall, north-east corner, detail, from south

658 o - Shrine and images, from south

658 p - North vestibule vault, detail



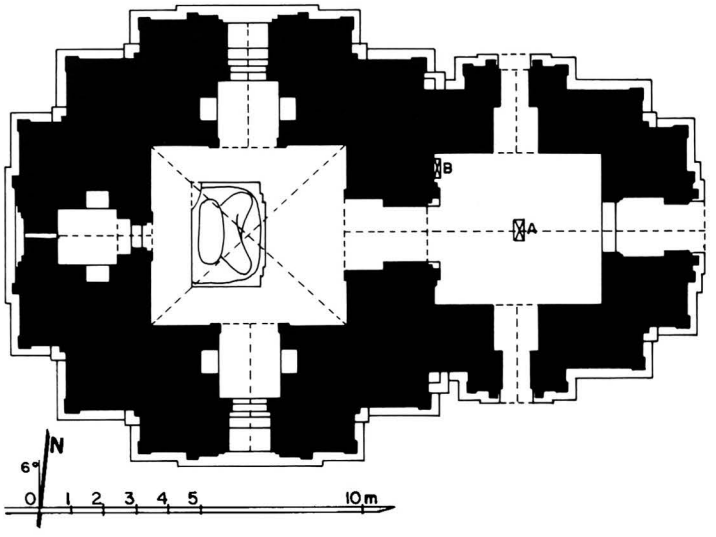
658 q - West vestibule vault, det.

659 Winido-hpaya

(340) ဝိနည်းဓိရ်ဘုရား

north of MINNANTHU
south-east enclosure of **Winido** group
(site plan p. 129)

coordinates
N : 47.060 E : 11.040



659 a - Plan

659 b - From south-east

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- on east side of a walled enclosure with gateway on south.

2 plan
- central shrine, 5.56 x 6.07 m.
- entrance hall, 4.72 x 5.17 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- small square cell, 1.78 x 1.80, in west forepart, behind image.
- window on south and north foreparts.
- aperture on west forepart.

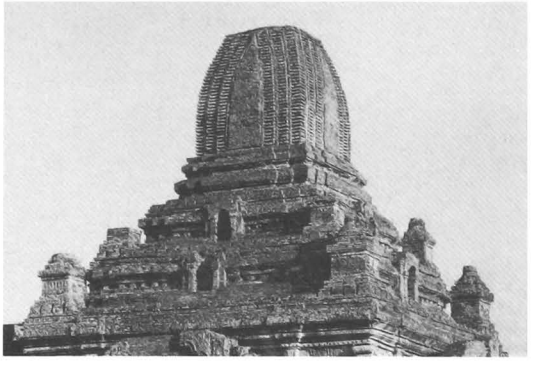
3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial niches and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and axial niches.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over entrance hall.
- low barrel vault over foreparts, vestibule and porches.
- stone pavement and thresholds.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- brick grilles built by Arch. Dept.

659 c - From north-west, together with 660

659 d - North face

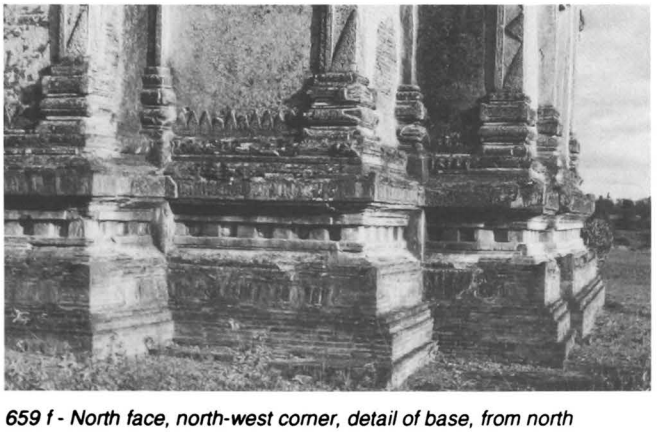


659 g - Upper parts, from north-west

659 h - East face

659 e - East forepart north lateral porch, from north

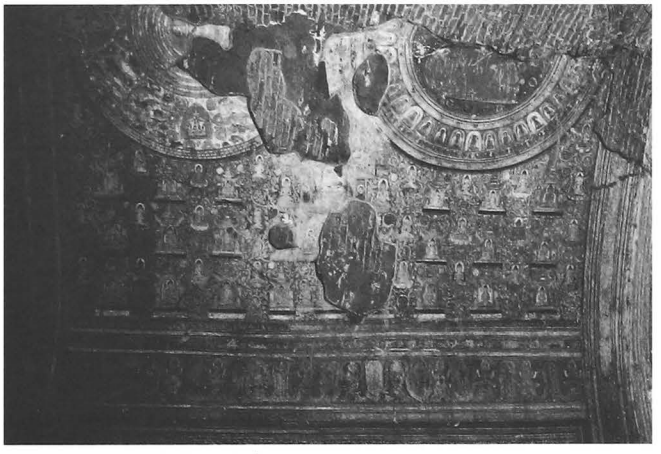
659 i - East face, east forepart, south side



659 f - North face, north-west corner, detail of base, from north

659

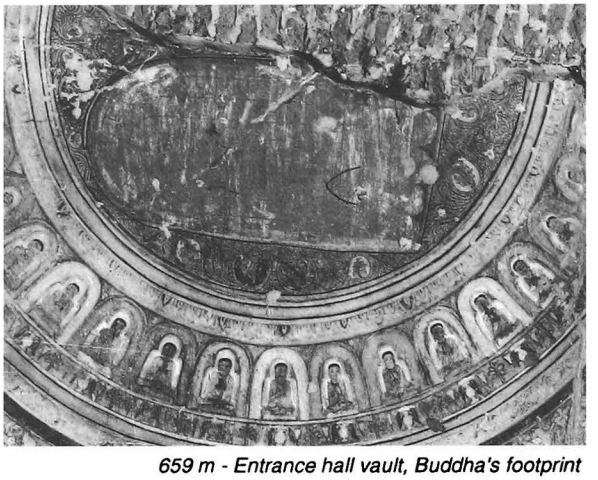
(continued)



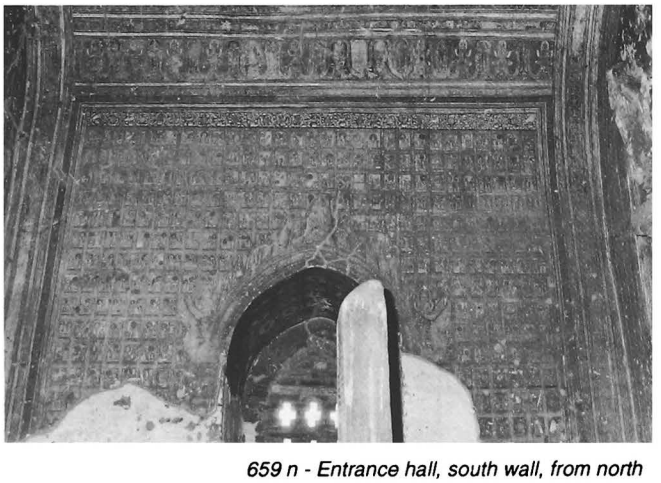
659 j - Entrance hall vault, from north

659 k - Entrance hall vault, south side, detail of Brahma's figures

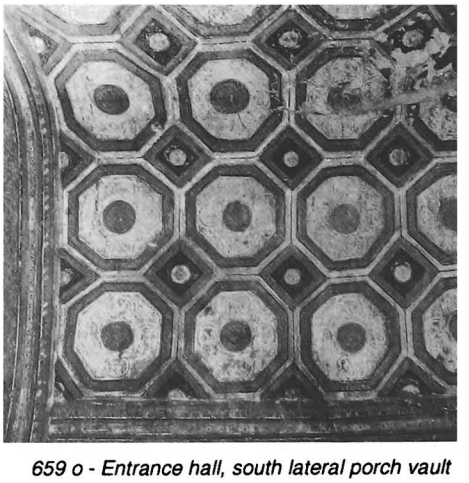
659 l - Entrance hall vault, map of universe, detail



659 m - Entrance hall vault, Buddha's footprint



659 n - Entrance hall, south wall, from north



659 o - Entrance hall, south lateral porch vault

659 p - Entrance hall, north wall, detail of dangling motifs on floral pattern

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha on a central pedestal, facing east (damaged and headless).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 50%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with ogre heads, pilasters, base with recess.
- frieze with triangles on foreparts.
- plain tower lancets.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 25%, on walls 75%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace (?), corner bands and figures in vault quadrants.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and figures, pediments and dummy corner pilasters with capitals, dangling motifs and illustrated panels, 24 x 30 cm, with captions, skirting with animal in small panels.

north and south foreparts:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

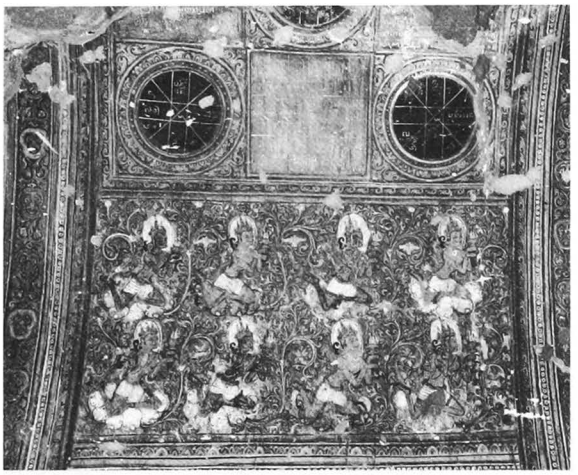
west cell:
- under vault, diamond pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

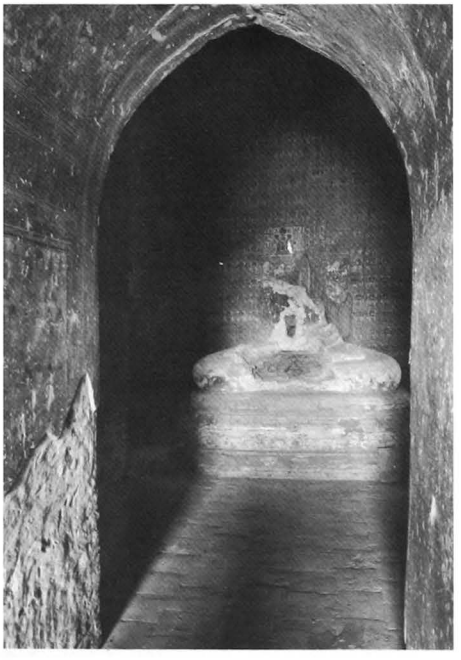
passage:
- under vault, horoscope of Buddha's life and figures on floral pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, frames and illustrated panel.

entrance hall:
- under vault, map of universe and Buddha's footprints, rows of Brahma figures under buildings, with captions, on floral pattern.
- on walls, frieze with figures, dangling motifs, jataka panels, 11 x 14 cm, with captions and skirting.

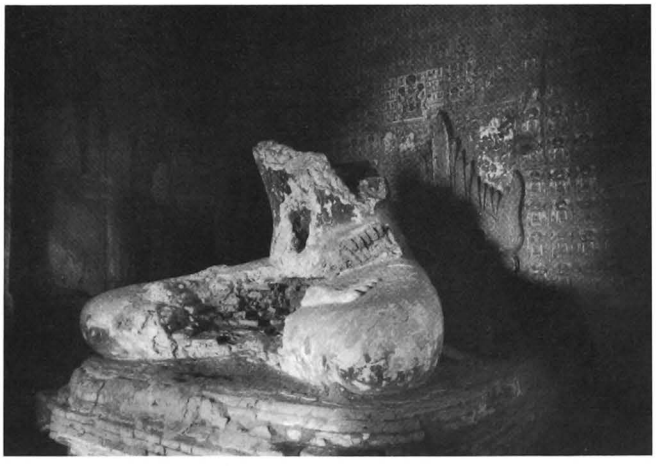
lateral porches:
- under vault, octagon pattern.

659 q - Passage vault, from north





659 r - Passage, shrine and image, from east



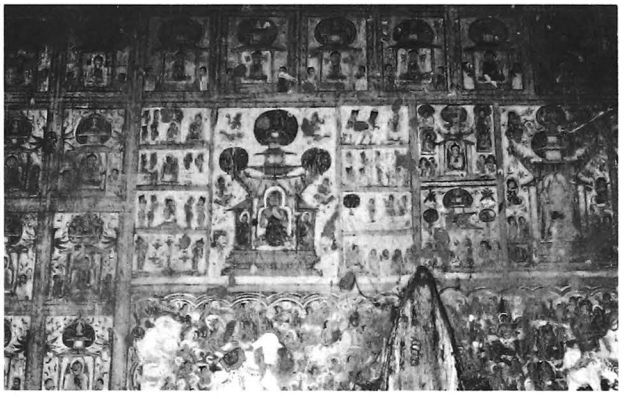
659 s - Shrine and image, from north-east

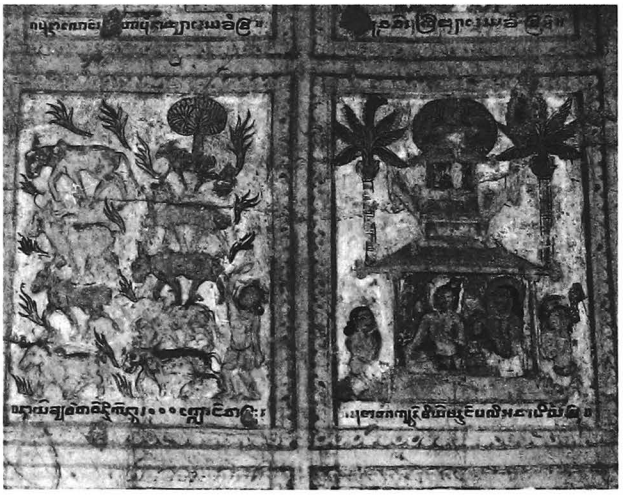
659

(continued)

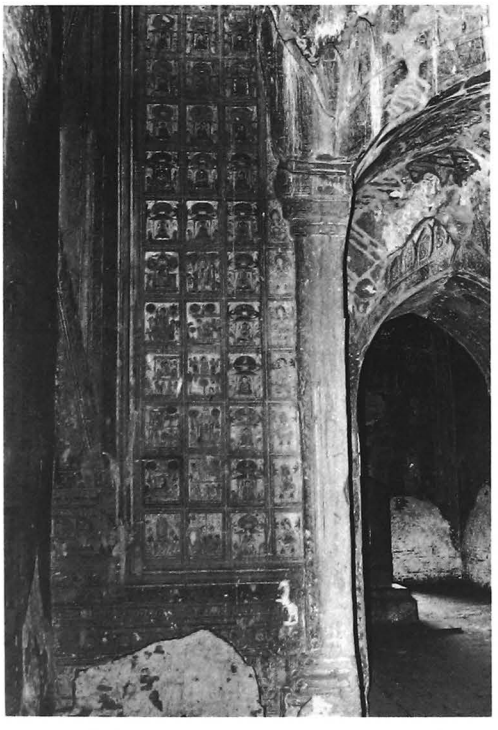
659 t - Shrine, image and west wall, from east

659 u - Shrine, west wall, detail of central part





659 v - Shrine, south wall, south-west corner, detail, from north



8 epigraphy
in entrance hall:
A - displaced from a nearby monument:
- stone slab, 62 x 19, height = 134 cm, 35 lines, Burmese, date 605 BE = 1243 AD: donations and construction.
ref: *IB:* 152 - *List:* 269 - *PPA:* 103-4 - *PPA/tn:* 53-4 - *EM:* 51, p. 144 - *OBI-II:* pp. 64-6.
B - stone slab, 64 x 14, height = 50 cm, 7 lines (fragmentary), Burmese.
ref:*IB:* 306b - *OBI-III:* p. 355.
- painted captions.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

remark
- images in the round, on a central pedestal, are rare at Pagan. Other instance are in temples **357, 660, 1049** and **1580 Loka-hteik-pan**.

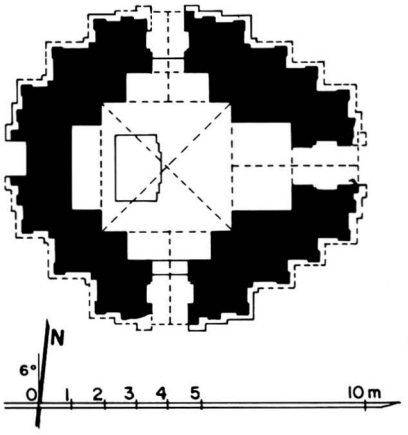
659 w - Shrine, north-east corner, passage and stone inscription in entrance hall, from west

660

(341)

north of MINNANTHU
south-east of **Winido** group
(site plan p. 129)

coordinates
N : 47.035 E : 11.040



660 a - Plan

660 b - From south-east, together with 659

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 4.00 x 4.02 m.
- vestibule and porch on east, south and north faces.
- niche on west forepart.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 33 x 16 x 3.8 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

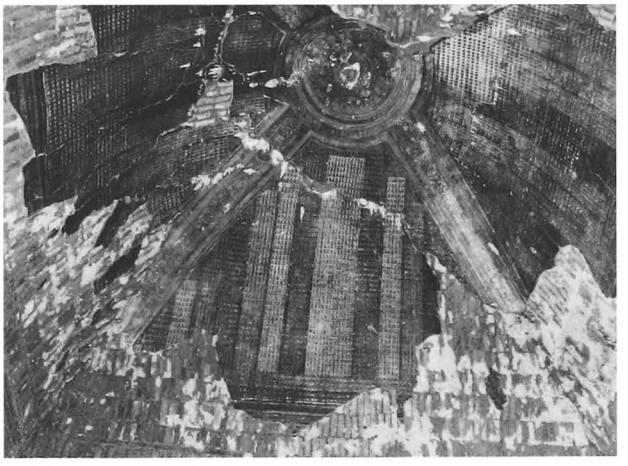
660 c - East face

660 d - From south-east

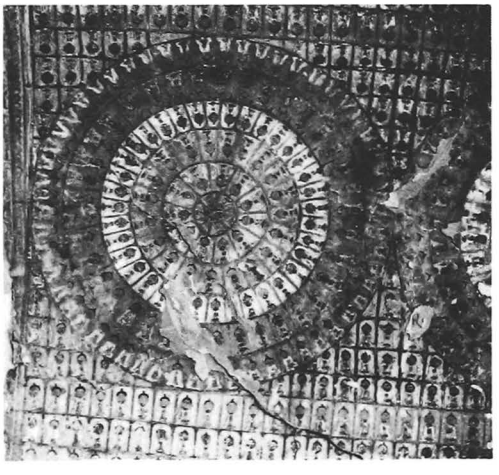
660

(continued)

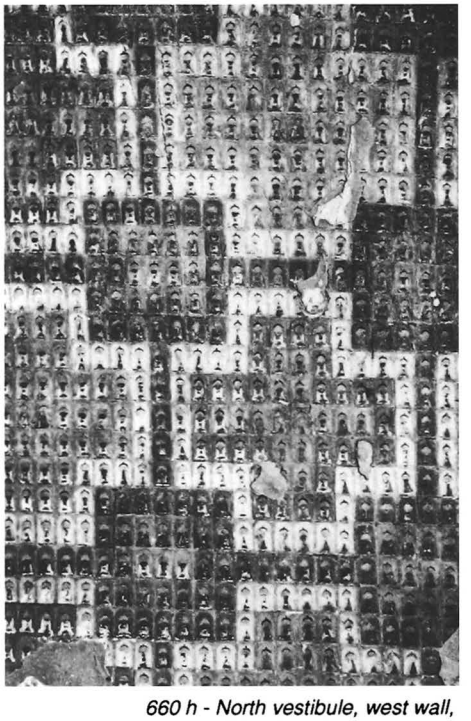
660 e - West niche from north-east



660 f - Shrine vault, from north



660 g - North vestibule vault, from east



660 h - North vestibule, west wall, detail of small figure pattern in geometrical configurations

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha (disappeared), facing east, on a pedestal.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 40%, on walls 15% (badly blackened).

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and small figure pattern on vertical bands.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dummy pediments and corner pilasters, and rows of small Buddha figures, 4 cm high.

south and north vestibules and west niche:
- under vault and on walls, small figure pattern in geometrical configurations.

east vestibule:
- under vault, small figure pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and jataka panels, 7 x 8 cm.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

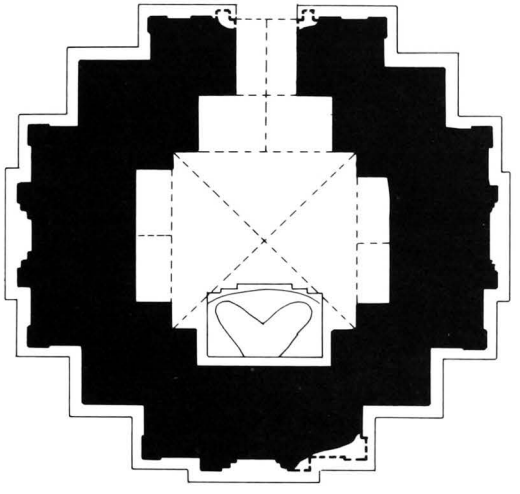
remark
- here, the whole internal decoration is based on a pattern of small Buddha figures elaborately enhanced by colour variations forming a second level of geometrical motifs (vertical bands, squares and cross, chevrons, circles, etc.). See also **797 Pya-tha-gyi**.

661

(342a)

north of MINNANTHU
south enclosure of **Winido** group
(site plan p. 129)

coordinates
N : 47.045 E : 10.960



661 a - Plan

661 b - From north-east, together with 662

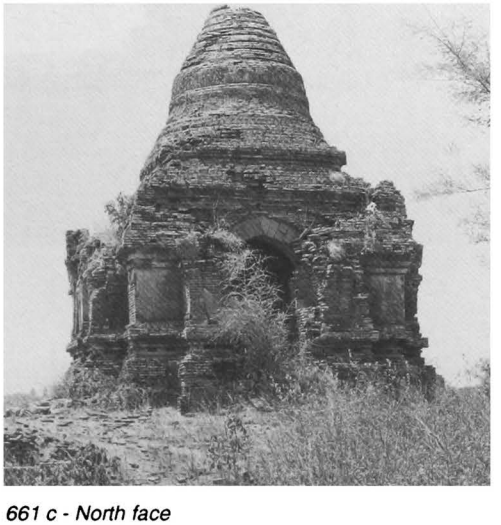
1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- on south side of a walled enclosure, together with monuments **650** and **662**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.82 x 2.82 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- blind forepart on east, south and west faces.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18 x 4.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- east porch collapsed.
- no more trace of vaults.



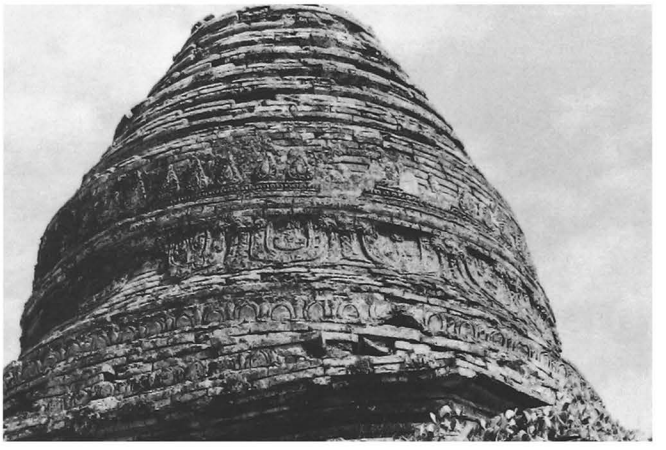
661 c - North face

661 d - East face

661

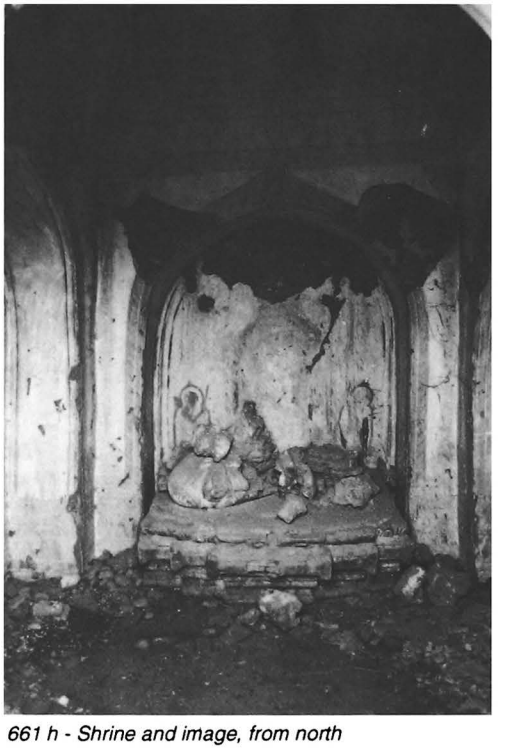
(continued)

661 e - From north-west



661 f - Upper parts, from north-west

661 g - South niche apex, from north



661 h - Shrine and image, from north

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing north (destroyed).

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.
- dado with inverted obovals, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 60%, on walls 60% (partly unfinished and with heavy loss of pigment).

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dummy pediments and corner pilasters.

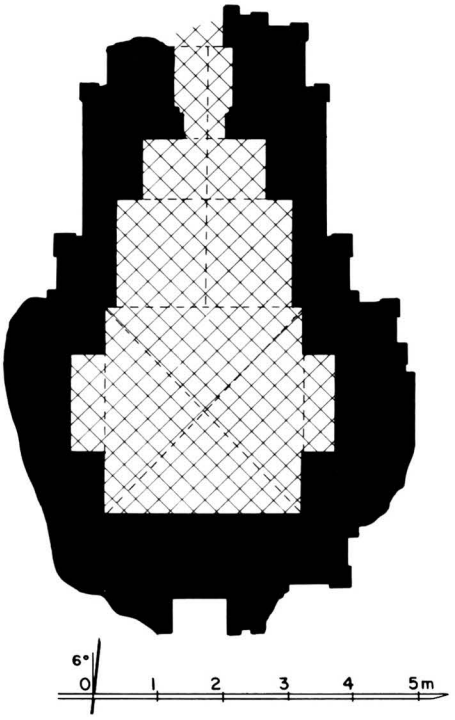
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

662

(342b)

north of MINNANTHU
south enclosure of **Winido** group
(site plan p. 129)

coordinates
N : 47.045 E : 10.940



662 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- on south side of a walled enclosure, together with monuments **650** and **661**.

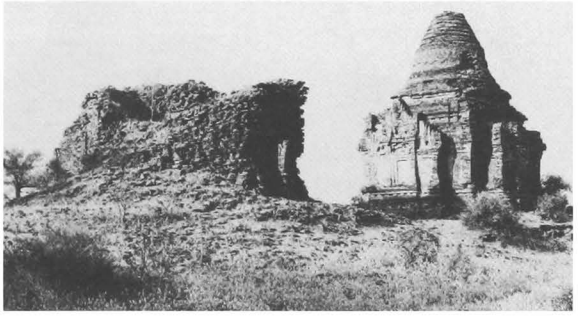
2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.04 x 3.23 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- niche on south forepart.
- blind forepart on east and west faces (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



662 b - From south-west, together with 661

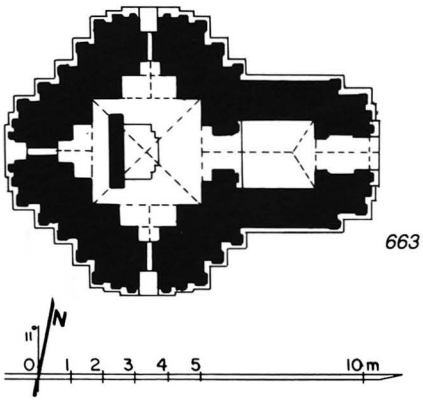
662 c - East face

663

(343)

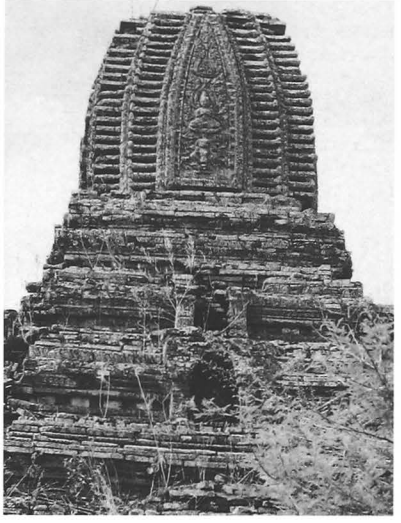
north-west of MINNANTHU
south-east of **664 Ma-la-phyi**

coordinates
N : 46.740 E : 10.580



663 a - Plan

663 b - Tower and terraces, north face



1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.30 x 3.30 m.
- entrance hall, 2.11 x 2.43, on east side, with porch.
- aperture on south, west and north foreparts.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial niches and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base disintegrated.
- east porch collapsed.
- upper parts damaged.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (destroyed), against a screen wall.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- tower lancets with figure.

interior:
- traces of mural paintings.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

663 c - From north-east

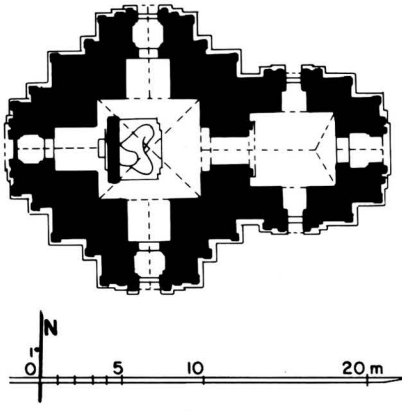
663 d - East face

664 Ma-la-phyi-hpaya

(344a) မလာဖြစ်ဘုရား

north-west of MINNANTHU
south-east of **711 Let-put-kan**

coordinates
N : 46.770 E : 10.470



664 a - Plan

1 general description
- large single-storey temple.
- on a platform with stairway on east.
- in south sector of a walled enclosure with gateway on east, together with monastery **665**.

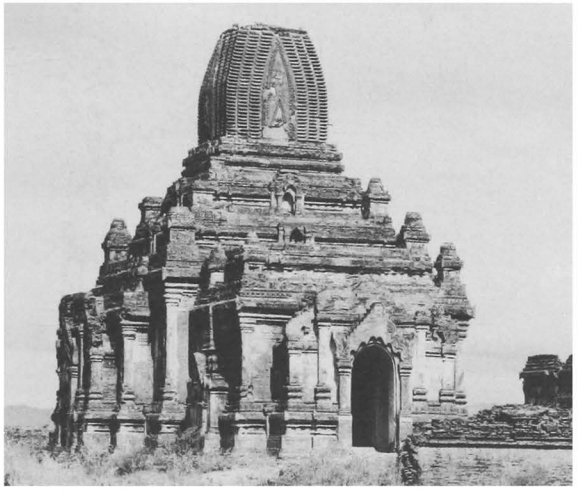
2 plan
- square central shrine, 6.22 x 6.43 m.
- entrance hall, 4.56 x 5.40 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- vestibule and porch on south, west and north faces.

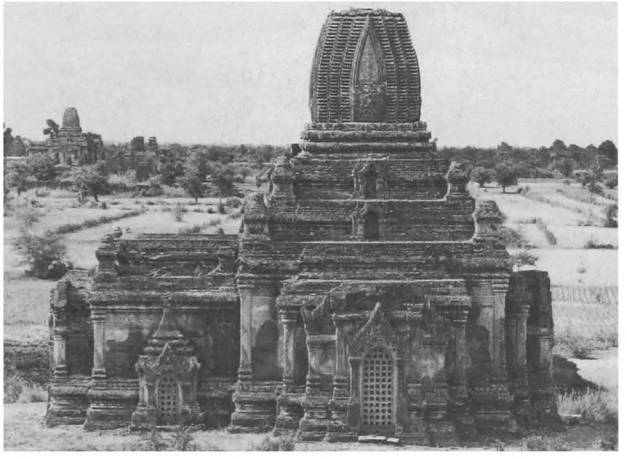
3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial niches and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and axial niches.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 31 x 16 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- stone reinforcements at base corners.
- stone pavement and thresholds.

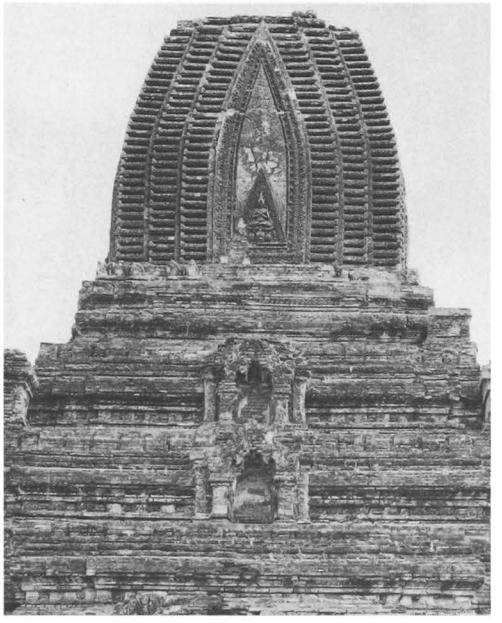
5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- brick grilles built by Arch. Dept.

664 b - East face, from south-east





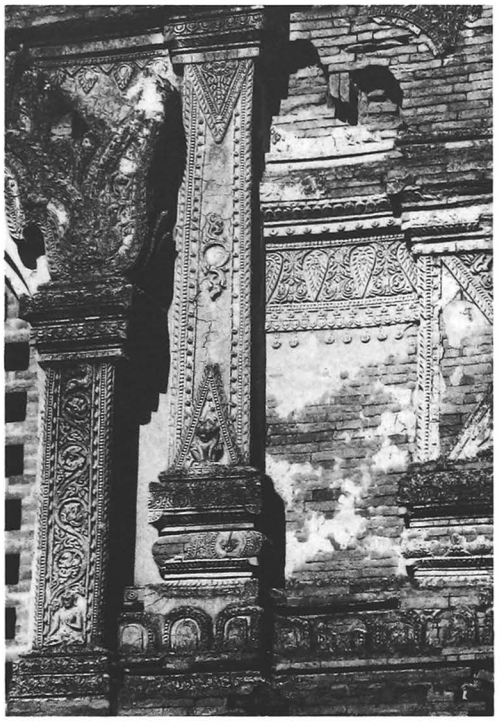
664 c - North face



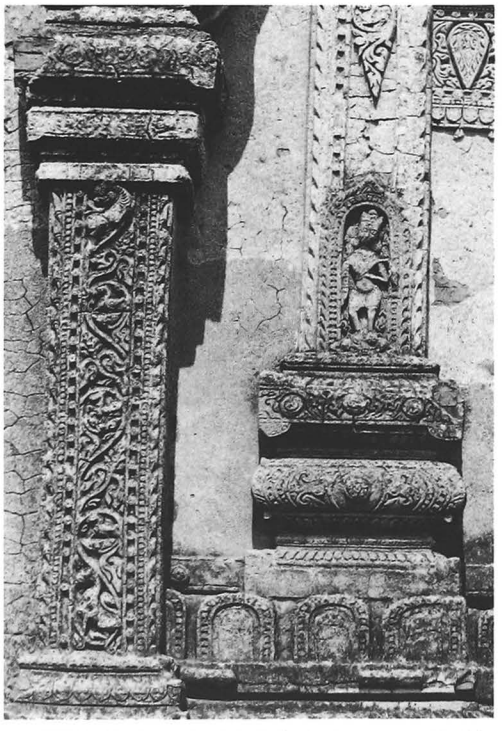
664 d - Upper parts, south face

664

(continued)



664 e - West face, west forepart, south side

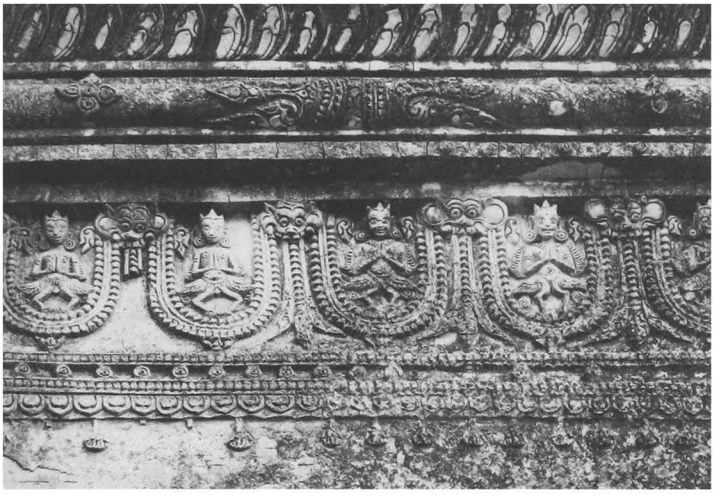


664 f - East porch, detail of pilasters on north side

664 g - South face, south forepart, from south-west

664 h - East face of south forepart, south lateral porch

664 i - East face, north-east corner, capital and frieze



664 j - South face, east side, detail of frieze with ogre heads and kinaris

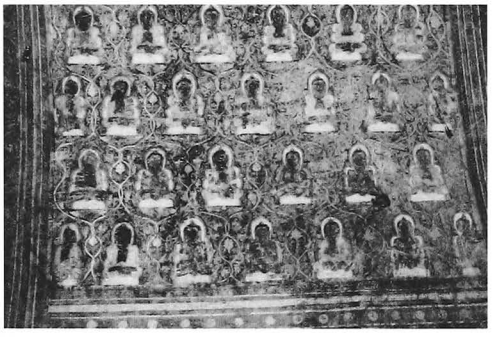
664 k - South face, south forepart, detail on west side

664 l - East forepart, detail of base on south side

664

(continued)

664 m - Shrine vault, from south



664 n - West vestibule vault, from north

664 o - North vestibule, west wall detail, from east

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (damaged and headless), against a screen wall.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 70%.
- ornate cornice and pediments with figures in tympanum, tasselled frieze with ogre heads and figures, pilasters with capitals and figures, crenellated dado, base with recess.
- tasselled frieze with pointed obovals on foreparts.
- tower lancets with figure.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 60%, on walls 80% (loss of pigment).

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and staggered rows of figures on floral pattern with Buddha's figure in vault quadrants.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dummy pediments and corner pilasters with capitals, illustrated panels with Buddha's figure under a building.
- on screen wall, Bodhi tree.

entrance hall:
- under vault, staggered rows of figures on floral pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and illustrated scenes with representations of buildings and boat.

vestibules:
- under vault, staggered rows of figures on floral pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and illustrated scenes.

8 epigraphy
in shrine, west side of screen wall:
- stone slab, 70 x 13, height = 120 cm, 30 lines, Burmese, date 636 BE = 1274 AD: construction of temple, large monastery, library, brick enclosure wall with gateway, great image, and copy of Tipitaka.

ref: *IB:* 247 - *List:* 352 - *PPA:* 278-9 - *PPA/tn:* 128-9 - *OBI-III:* pp. 97-9.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

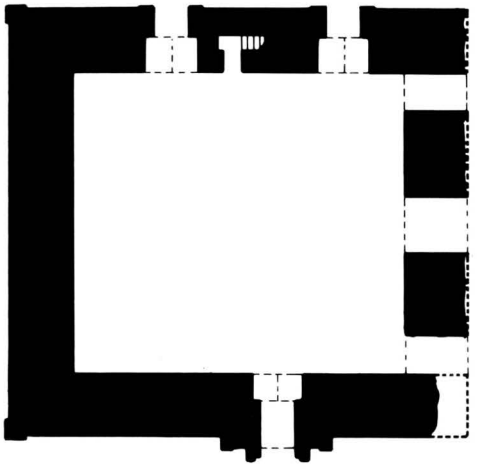
10 construction period
- from epigraphy: **1274 AD**.

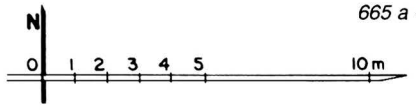
665

(344b)

north-west of MINNANTHU
south-east of **711 Let-put-kan**

coordinates
N : 46.810 E : 10.430

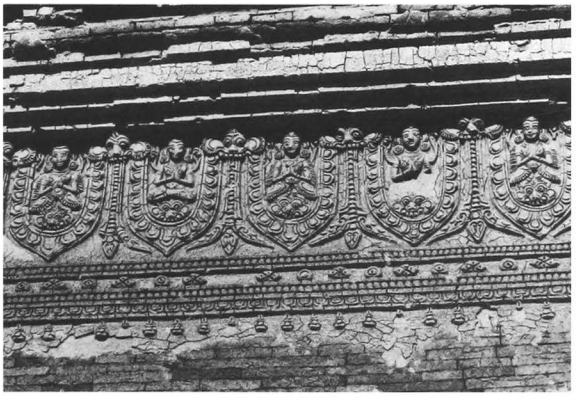




665 a - Plan

665 b - From north-east

665 c - South face



665 d - West face, detail of frieze

1 general description
- medium-sized, two-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.
- in south sector of a walled enclosure with gateway on east, together with temple 664.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 9.30 x 10.15 m.
- internal staircase in north wall.
- 2 (or 3?) doors on east face, 2 doors on north face and 1 forepart with porch on south face.
- axial niche on east face?

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 4 cm.
- stone plinth from former east pavilion.
- no trace of vaults: possibly former timber roof.

5 present condition
- ruined.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 50%.
- plain cornice and pilasters, crenellated dado, base with recess.
- tasselled frieze with ogre heads and figures.

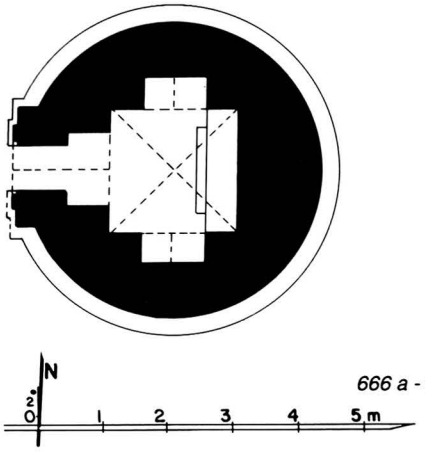
10 construction period
- from epigraphy (see **664**): **1274 AD**.

666

(344c)

north-west of MINNANTHU
south-east of **667 Ma-lon-phyi**

coordinates
N : 46.855 E : 10.525



666 a - Plan

1 general description
- small, single-storey, circular temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.90 x 1.95 m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.

3 upper parts
- hemispherical dome (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- repaired 1986-87.

6 image
- disappeared.

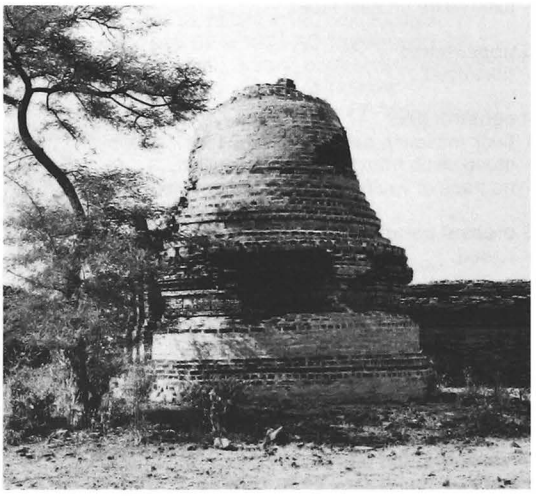
7 decoration
interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 20%, on walls 15% (partly unfinished and with preparatory line drawings).

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and rows of small Buddha figures, 3 cm high.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, frames and figures.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

666 b - From north-west, 1985

666 c - From south, 1985



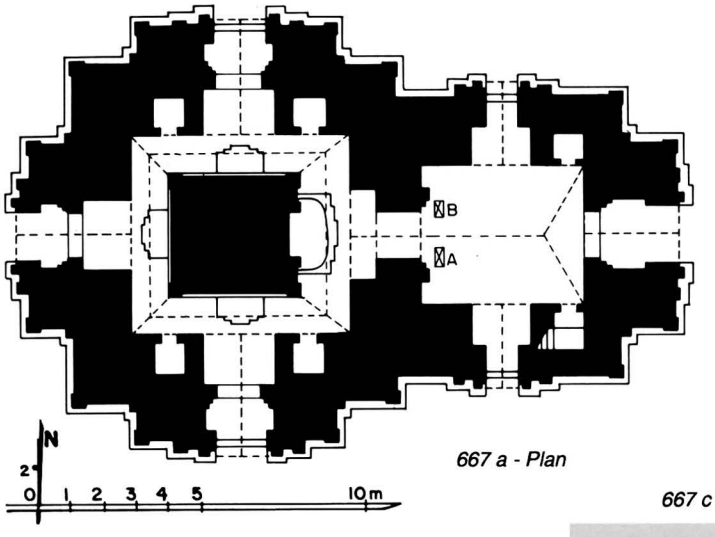
666 d - From south, 1993, after repairs

667 Ma-lon-phyi-hpaya

(345a) မလုံးဖြစ်ဘုရား

north-west of MINNANTHU
south-east of **711 Let-put-kan**

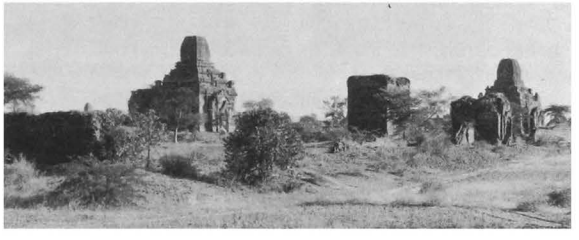
coordinates
N : 46.880 E : 10.480



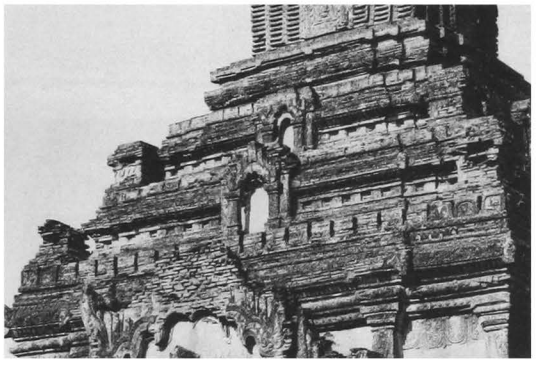
667 a - Plan

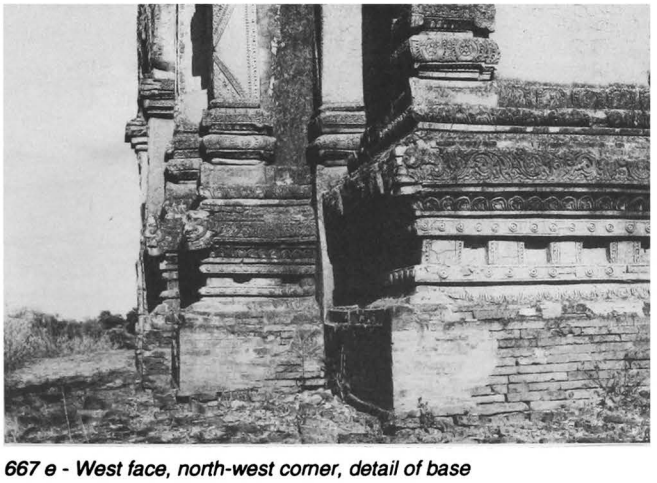
667 b - South face, from south-east

667 c - From north-west, together with 668 and 664



667 d - Upper parts, terraces from south-west



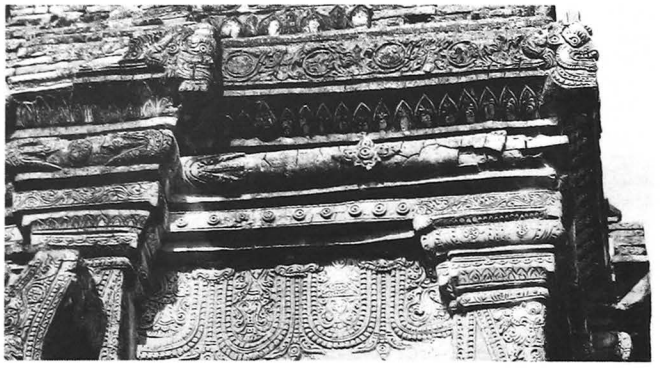


667 e - West face, north-west corner, detail of base

667 f - South face, south forepart, from south-west

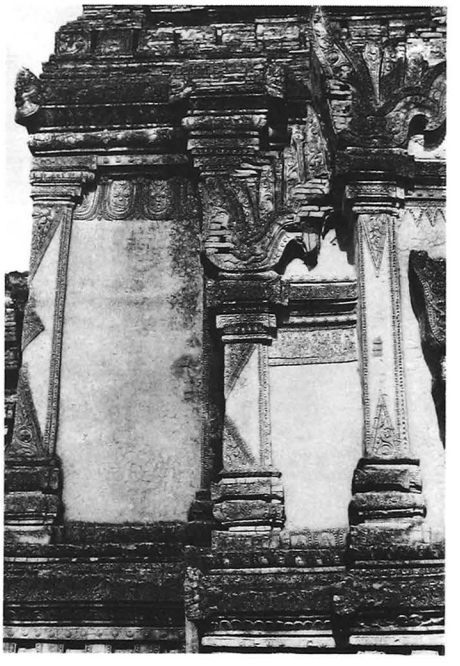
667

(continued)



667 g - West face, south-west corner, cornice, frieze and capitals

667 h - West face, north-west corner



1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- on a platform with stairway on east.
- in south sector of a walled enclosure with gateway on east and west, together with **668** and **669**.

2 plan
- solid core, 3.70 x 3.65 m, with niche on east.
- high-vaulted corridor, 1.25-1.70 (east) m wide, with 4 niches in the outer wall.
- entrance hall, 4.18 x 4.92 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- vestibule and porch on south, west and north faces.
- internal staircase in north-east corner of hall.

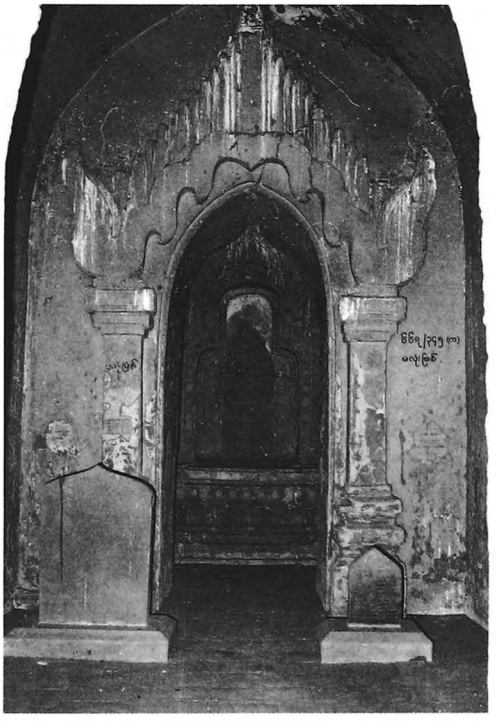
3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial niches and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and axial niches.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 5.5 cm.
- high barrel vault over corridor.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.
- low barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- stone reinforcements at base corners.
- stone pavement and thresholds.

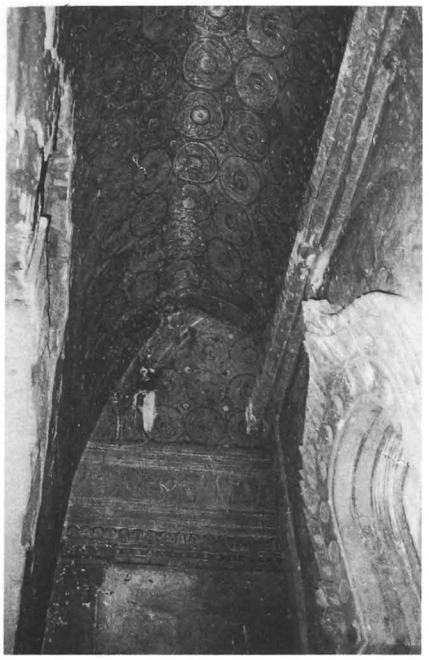
5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- brick grilles built by Arch. Dept.

6 images
- 1 seated Buddha facing east (destroyed).
- 3 standing (?) Buddhas facing south, west and north (destroyed).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with ogre heads, pilasters, crenellated dado, base with recess.
- friezes with pointed obovals and with triangles on foreparts.
- tower lancets.

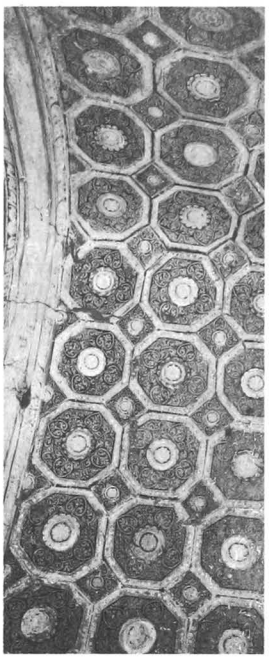


667 i - Entrance hall and stone inscriptions, from east

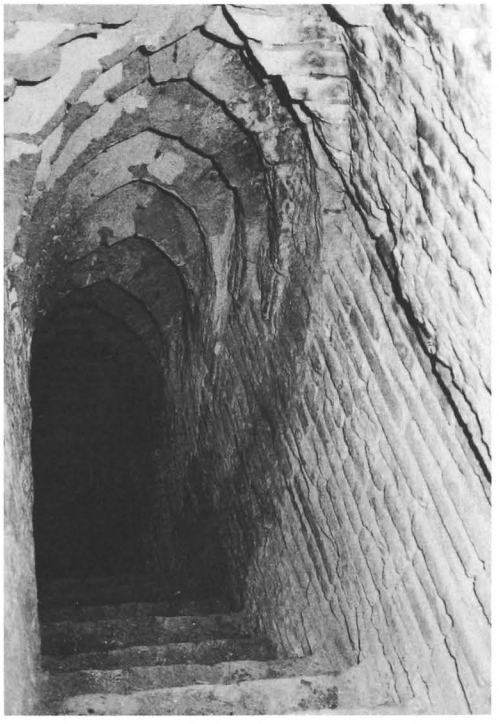


667 j - East corridor, south-east corner, from north

667 k - West corridor and west vestibule vault, from south



667 l - North vestibule vault, detail, from west



667 m - Internal staircase, inside south wall, from east

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 50%, on walls 60%.

corridor:
- under vault, corner bands and tangent circle pattern with figures.
- on inner walls, Bodhi tree behind images.
- on outer walls, frieze with pointed obovals and dummy corner pilasters with capital.

vestibules:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern on west and octagon pattern on south and north.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

8 epigraphy
in entrance hall:

A - stone slab, 85 x 23, height = 122 cm, 19 lines, Burmese, dates 592 and 607 BE = 1230 and 1245 AD: construction of temple, monastery and dedication of slaves.
ref: *IB:* 156 - *List:* 208 - *UB I:* 291-2 - *EM:* 53, p.148 - *OBI-II:* pp. 74-5.

B - stone slab, 40 x 12, height = 61 cm, 13 lines, Burmese, date 600 BE = 1238 AD: dedication of rice fields to forest monastery.
ref: *IB:* 132a - *List:* 246 - *PPA:* 239 - *PPA/tn:* 109 - *EM:* 40, p. 112 - *OBI-I:* p. 320.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

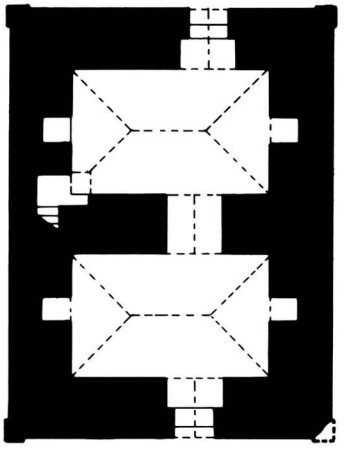
10 construction period
- from epigraphy: **1230 AD**.

668

(345b)

north-west of MINNANTHU
south-east of **711 Let-put-kan**

coordinates
N : 46.900 E : 10.430



668 a - Plan

1 general description
- small two-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber awning on south side (?).
- in west sector of a walled enclosure with gateway on east and west, together with **667** and **669**.

2 plan
ground floor:
- 2 rectangular rooms, 1.94 x 3.05 m.
- timber floor at mid-level of north room.
- 1 door on south and north faces.
- internal staircase from timber floor level, in west wall.

upper storey:
- same plan, with small windows on east, south and north faces.

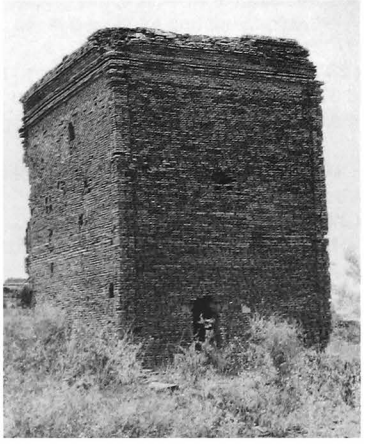
3 upper parts
- flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 4 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over rooms.
- flat arches over doors.
- in northern room of upper floor, traces of a timber floor at mid-level.
- roof line from timber awning on south face.
- stone thresholds.
- stone pavement on both floors.

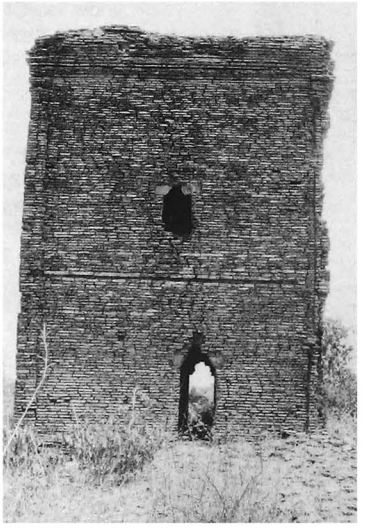
5 present condition
- no maintenance.

10 construction period
- from epigraphy (see **667**): **1230 AD**.

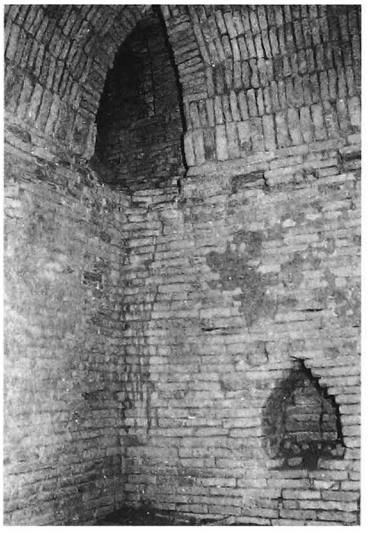
668 b - From south-east, together with 711 and 669



668 c - From north-east



668 d - South face



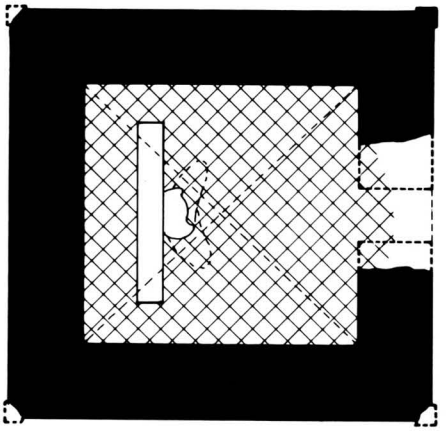
668 e - North room, south-west corner

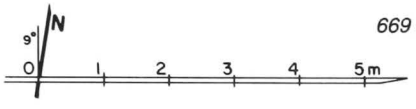
669

(345c)

north-west of MINNANTHU
south-east of **711 Let-put-kan**

coordinates
N : 46.950 E : 10.450





669 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a walled enclosure with gateway on east and west, together with **667** and **668**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 4.03 x 4.24 m.
- porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 15 x 4.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.

5 present condition
- east porch collapsed.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha (?), facing east, against a screen wall.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

669 b - South face, from south-east

669 c - East face

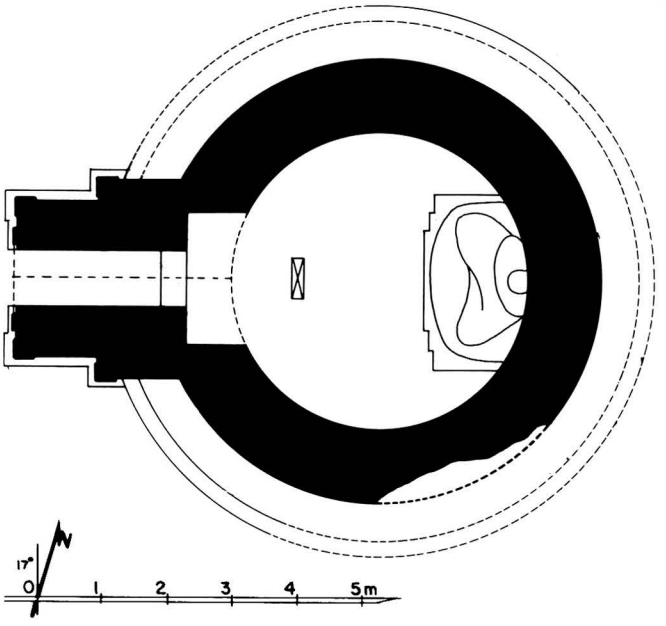
669 d - Shrine and screen wall, from north-east

670 Nga-lu-gu

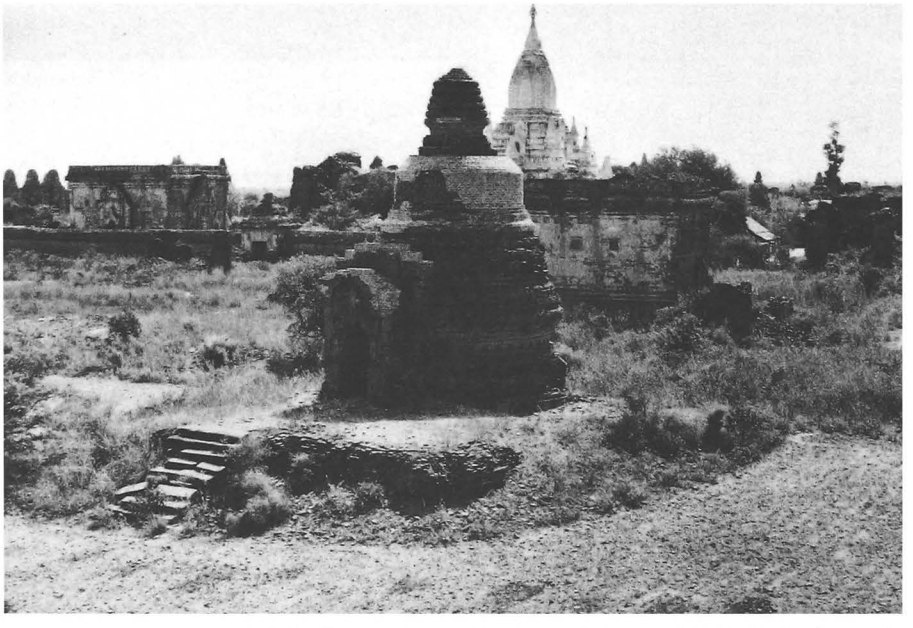
(346a)

north-west of MINNANTHU
west of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex

coordinates
N : 45.995 E : 10.700



670 a - plan



670 b - From south-west, together with 526 and 447 in the background

1 general description
- small, single-storey, circular temple.
- on a square platform with stone stairway on west.
- in a walled enclosure, together with monastery **671**.

2 plan
- circular central shrine, dia.: 4.56 m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.

3 upper parts
- hemispherical dome, square crowning block with 2 projections and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 17 x 4.5 cm.
- cupola over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.
- stone reinforcements at base corners.

5 present condition
- maintained.
- upper parts repaired.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west (damaged and headless).

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.
interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 15%, on walls 10% (loss of pigment and badly erased).

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and Buddha figure in vault quadrants.
- on walls, frieze and Bodhi tree.

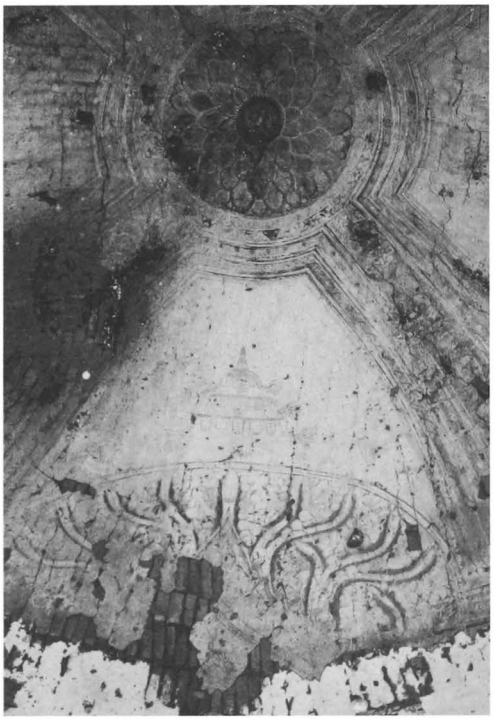
8 epigraphy
in shrine:
- stone slab, 61 x 12, height = 107 cm, 23 lines, Burmese, date 624 BE = 1262 AD: construction of monastery.

ref: *IB:* 203 - *List:* 305 - *UB I:* 300 - *OBI-III:* p. 7.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- from epigraphy: **1262 AD (?)**.

670 c - From north-west



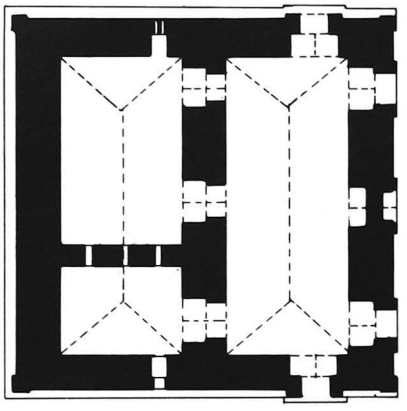
670 d - Shrine, cupola and east wall, from west

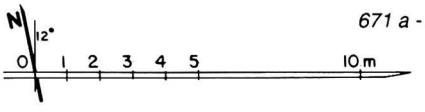
671

(346b)

north-west of MINNANTHU
west of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex

coordinates
N : 45.980 E : 10.650





671 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.
- in a walled enclosure, together with temple **671**.

2 plan
- 2 rectangular rooms, 9.20 x 3.85 m.
- west room divided by a later partition wall with small apertures.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.
- axial niche on east face.

3 upper parts
- flat roof.

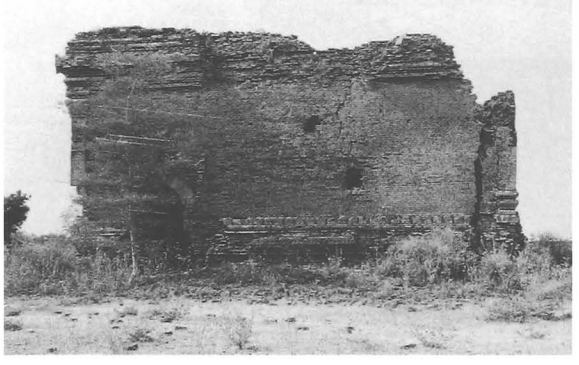
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 17x 5 cm.
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over rooms.
- flat arches over doors (collapsed).
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face (2-tiered roof ?).
- stone reinforcements.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- vaults collapsed over west room.
- west wall leaning outwards.
- ground floor partly buried under debris.
- structure badly cracked.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.

10 construction period
- from epigraphy: **1262 AD** (see **670**).

671 b - North face



671 c - East face, from south-east

671 d - North-east corner, detail, from east

671 e - North-west room from north

671 f - South-west room, from south-east

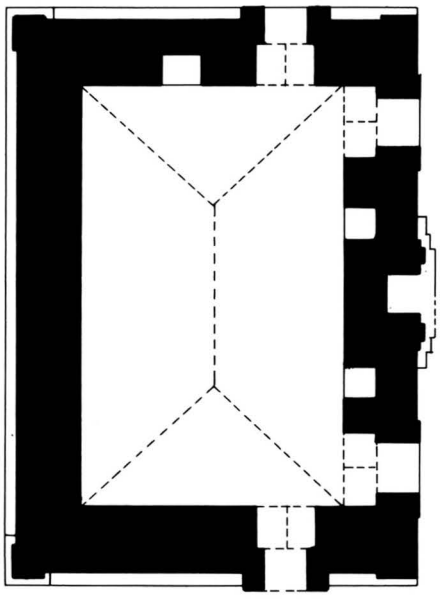
671 g - South-west room, south-east corner, stone reinforcement, from north-west

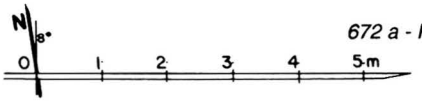
672

(346c)

north-west of MINNANTHU
west of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex

coordinates
N : 46.100 E : 10.615





672 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.
- in a walled enclosure with 1 gateway on east, north and west, adjacent to enclosure of monuments **675-678**.

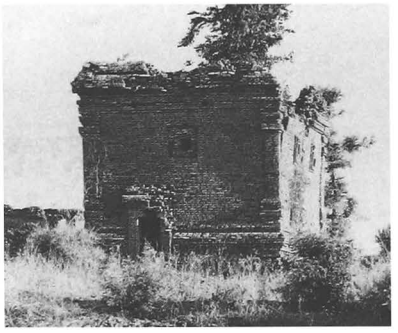
2 plan
- rectangular central room, 6.40 x 4.05 m.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.
- axial niche on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed - probably flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 39 x 19 x 6.5 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over central room.
- flat arches over doors.
- roof from timber pavilion on east face (2-tiered roof): holes from purloins.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- vaults collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



672 b - North face, from north-west

672 c - East face, from north-east

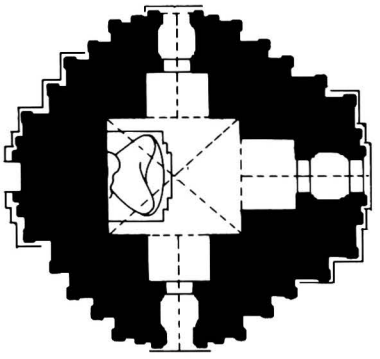
672 d - West face, from south-west, together with west and north gateways

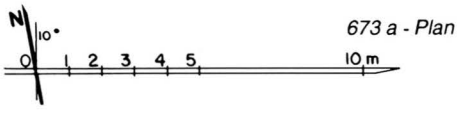
673

(347)

north-west of MINNANTHU
west of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex

coordinates
N : 45.990 E : 10.585





673 a - Plan

673 b - From north-east, together with 674

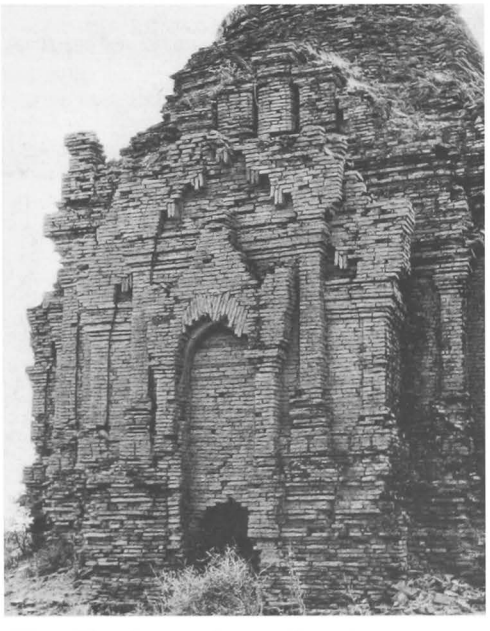
1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a walled enclosure, together with temple **674**.

2 plan
- central shrine, 3.63 x 4.14 m.
- vestibule and porch on east, south and north faces.
- niche on west forepart.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection, corner stupas and axial amortizement.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

673 c - Upper parts, from north-east

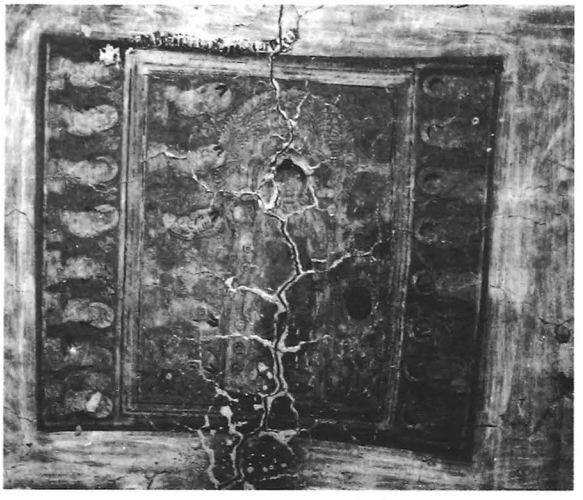
673 d - East face, from north-east



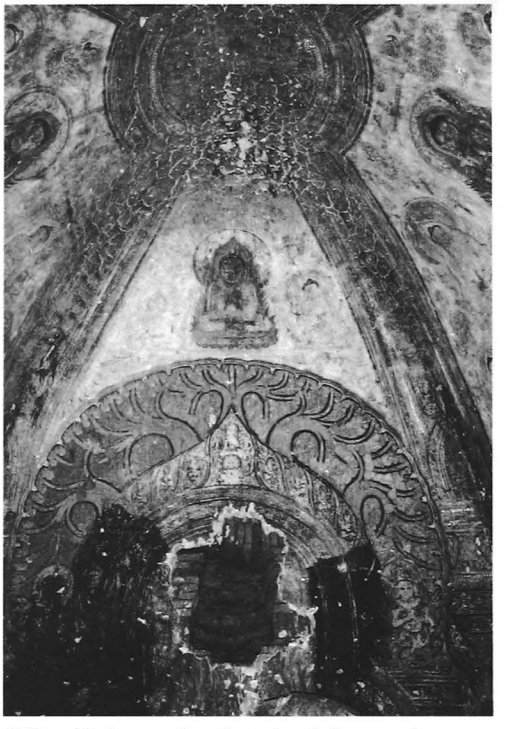
673 e - West forepart, from south-west

673

(continued)



673 f - South vestibule vault, standing Buddha figure with attendants



673 g - Shrine, vault and west wall, from east

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 33 x 17 x 4.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- stone reinforcements.
- stone thresholds.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged and endangered.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (damaged and headless).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- dado with inverted obovals, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

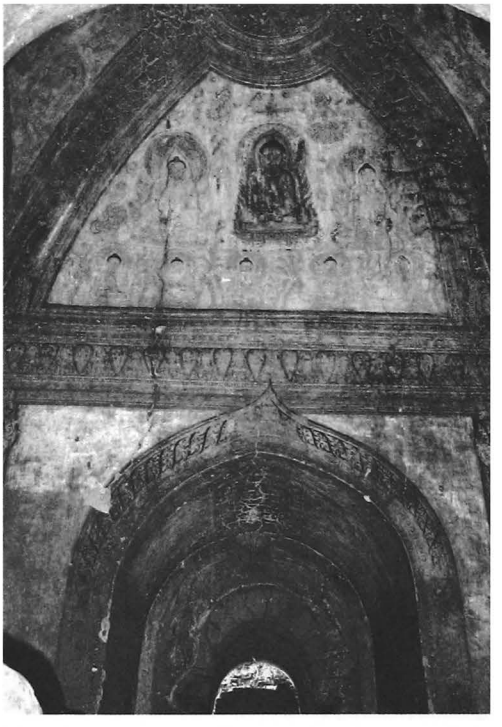
interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 70%, on walls 50%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and Buddha figures.
- on west wall, Bodhi tree.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dummy pediments and corner pilasters with capital.

east vestibule:
- under vault, Buddha footprint (?).
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

south and north vestibules:
- under vault, rectangular panel with Buddha figure and attendants.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



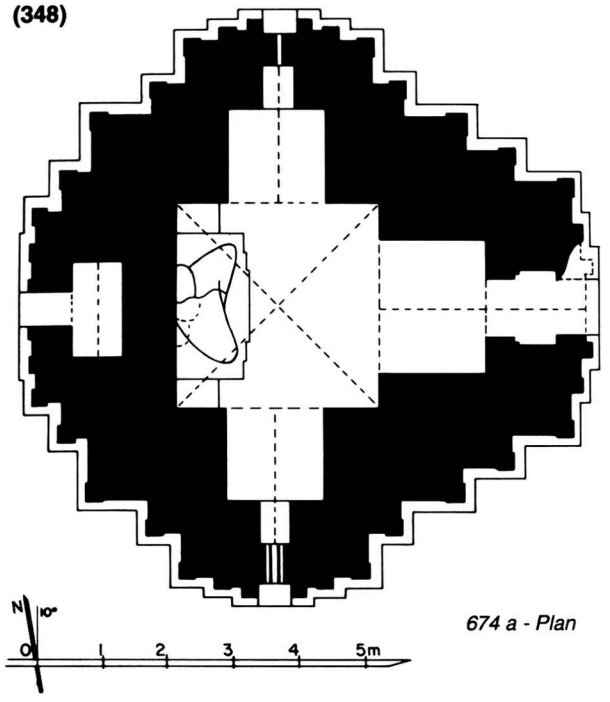
673 h - Shrine, north quadrant, north wall and vestibule

674

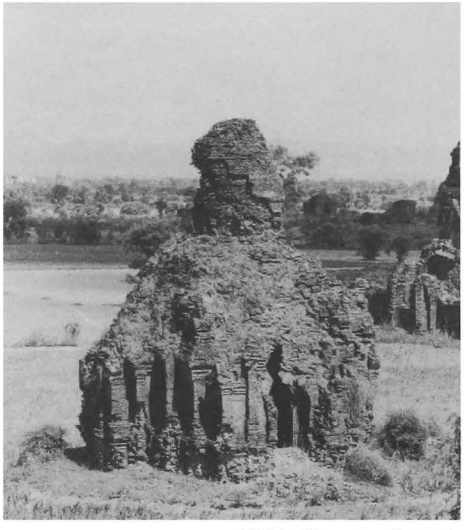
(348)

north-west of MINNANTHU
west of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex

coordinates
N : 46.010 E : 10.585



674 a - Plan



674 b -From south-east

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a walled enclosure, together with temple **673**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.17 x 3.14 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- small cell with porch in west forepart.
- small aperture on south and north foreparts.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections (?).
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 3.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base disintegrated.
- east porch collapsed.
- upper parts badly damaged and endangered.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (damaged and headless).

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco on dome.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 20%, on walls 15%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace and corner bands.
- on walls, frieze and frames.

vestibule:
- under vault and on walls, frieze and frames.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

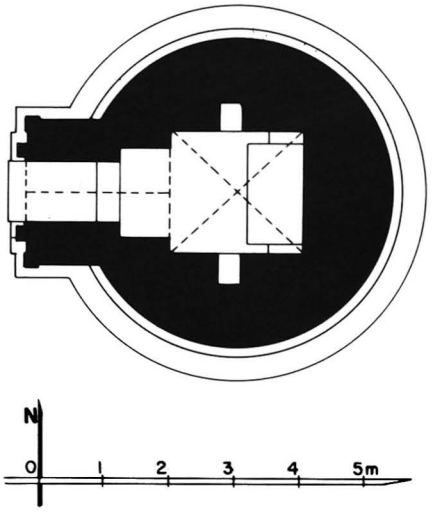
674 c - North face

675

(349)

north-west of MINNANTHU
west of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex

coordinates
N : 46.070 E : 10.580



675 a - Plan

1 general description
- small, single-storey, circular temple.
- on a square platform with stone stairway on west.
- in a walled enclosure, together with monuments **676** to **678**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.92 x 2.04 m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.

3 upper parts
- hemispherical dome and square crowning block.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.
- stone threshold.

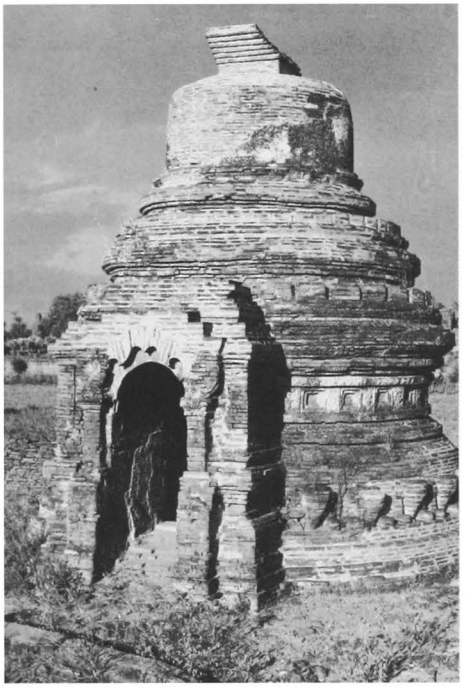
5 present condition
- maintained.
- porch and dome repaired (Arch. Dept.), 1965-66.

6 image
- disappeared.

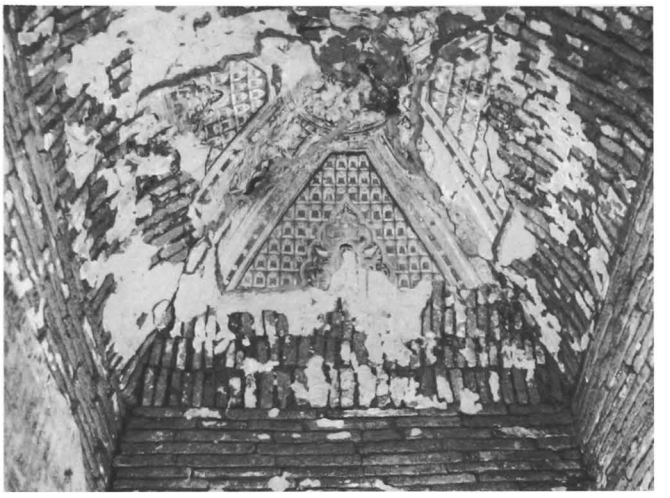
675 b - From north-west

675 c - From south-east

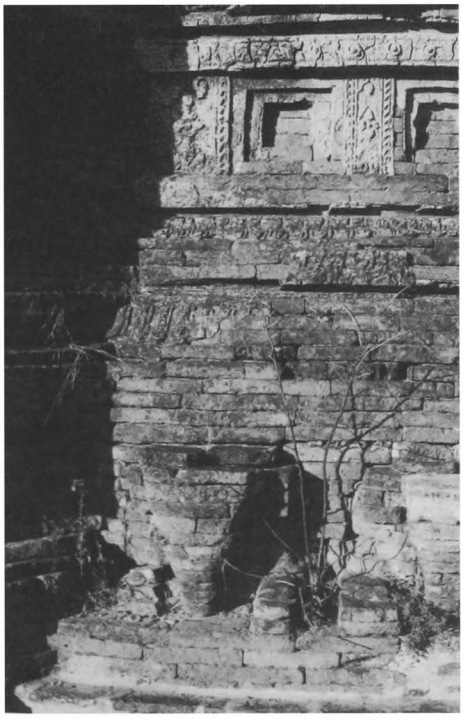
675 d - West face, from south-west



675 f - Shrine vault, from west



675 g - North wall, section of Mt. Meru



675 e - Detail of base, south side of west porch

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- ornate base with recess and with 21 elephant heads.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 30%, on walls 15%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and rows of small Buddha figures with motif in vault quadrants.
- on walls, frieze (?) and illustrated scenes (section of Mt. Meru).

9 reference
- listed 1972.

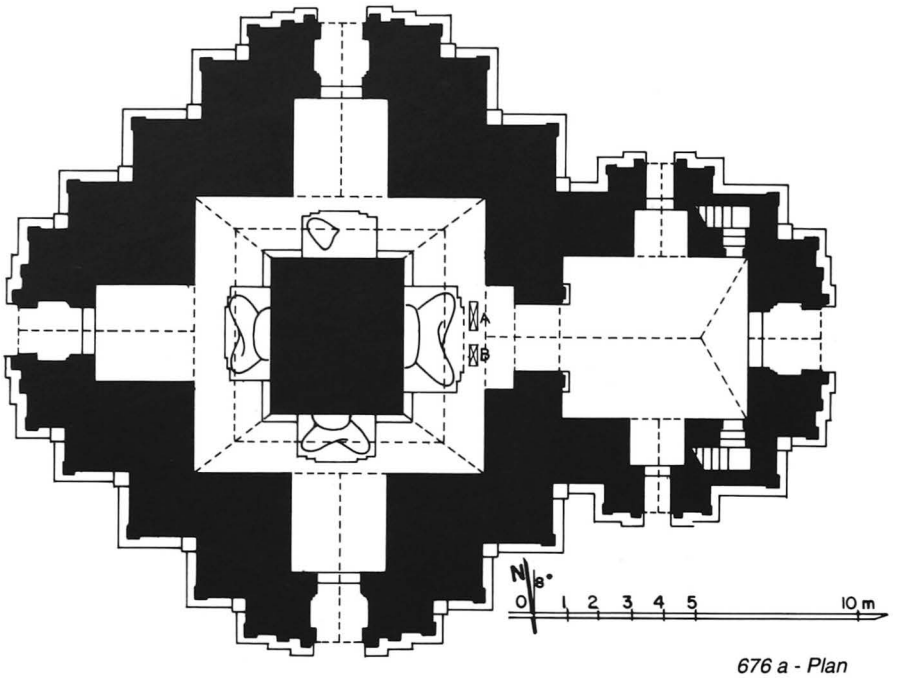
10 construction period
- from epigraphy: **1269 AD** (see **676**).

676 So-hla-wun-hpaya

(350a) ဆော်လှဝန်းဘုရား

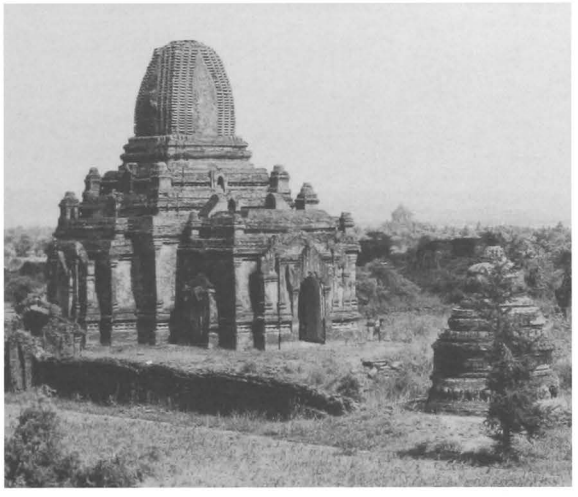
north-west of MINNANTHU
west of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex

coordinates
N : 46.090 E : 10.530



676 a - Plan

676 b - From north-east, with its enclosure



676 c - From south-east, together with 675

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- on a square platform with stairway on east.
- in south-west corner of a walled enclosure with 4 gateways, together with monuments **675** to **678**.

2 plan
- solid core, 4.80 x 4.10 m.
- high-vaulted corridor,
1.86 (south and north)- 2.52 (east and west) m wide.
- entrance hall, 4.95 x 5.76 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- vestibule and porch on south, west and north faces.
- 2 internal staircases in east corners of hall.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial staircase with gate and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and axial staircase with gate.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 4 cm.
- high barrel vault over corridor.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.
- low barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- stone reinforcements at base corners.
- stone pavement and thresholds.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- brick grilles built by Arch. Dept.

6 images
- 4 seated Buddhas (headless and badly damaged).

676 d - From west

676 e - North face

676 f - East face

676

(continued)

676 g - East face, east forepart, south side

676 h - East forepart pediment

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 50%.
- plain moulding and base with recess on main body.
- ornate pediments, pilasters and tasselled frieze on foreparts.
- tower lancet with figure (damaged).

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 30%, on walls 15%.

corridor:
- under vault, corner bands and tangent circle pattern with figures.
- on outer walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dummy pediments and corner pilasters, rectangular panels with figure and portraits of 32 Buddhas.
- on inner walls, Bodhi tree with attendants and kinnaris on floral pattern.

entrance hall:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern with figures.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, illustrated panels and scenes, floral pattern with attendants on west wall.

vestibules:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern with figures.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and figures, illustrated panels.

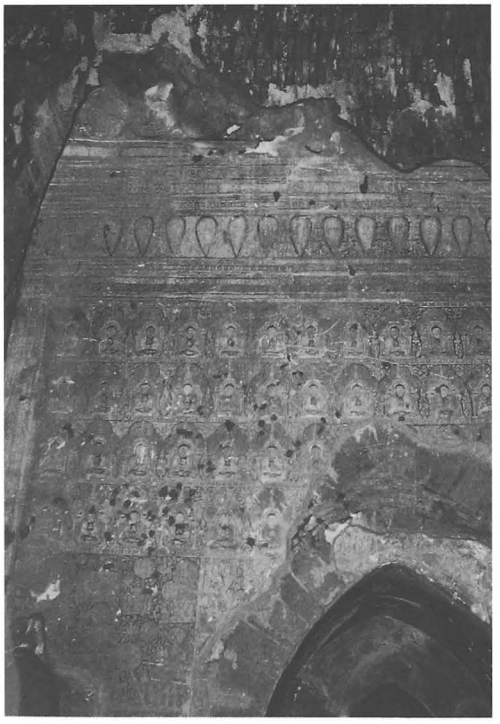
8 epigraphy
in east corridor:

A - stone slab, 62 x 14, height = 120 cm, 37 + 36 lines, Burmese, dates 626, 652 and 653 BE = 1264, 1290 and 1291 AD: donations to a monastery.
ref: *IB:* 272-3 - *List:* 384a - *SIP:* 132-6 - *PPA:* 258-9 - *PPA/tn:* 118-9*OBI-III:* pp. 147-52.

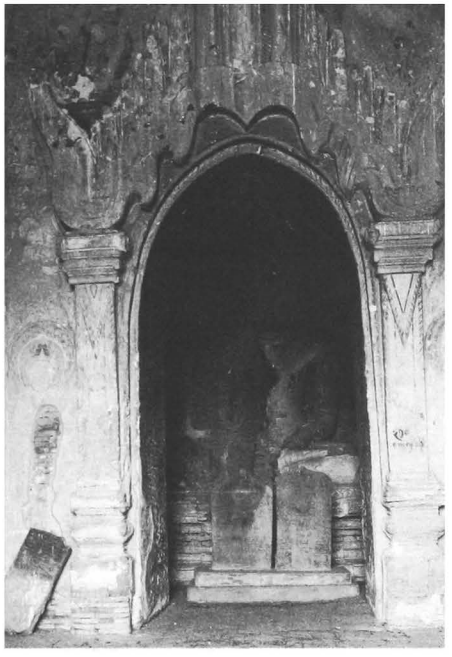
B - stone slab, 70 x 16, height = 118 cm, 37 + 29 lines, Burmese, dates 631 and 652 BE = 1269 and 1290 AD: construction of a temple, monastery, stupa and copy of Tipitaka.
ref: *IB:* 274-5 - *List:* 383a - *PPA:* 270-1 - *PPA/tn:* 124-5 - *OBI-III:* pp. 152-7.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- from epigraphy: **1269 AD**.



676 i - East entrance hall,south wall, south-east corner

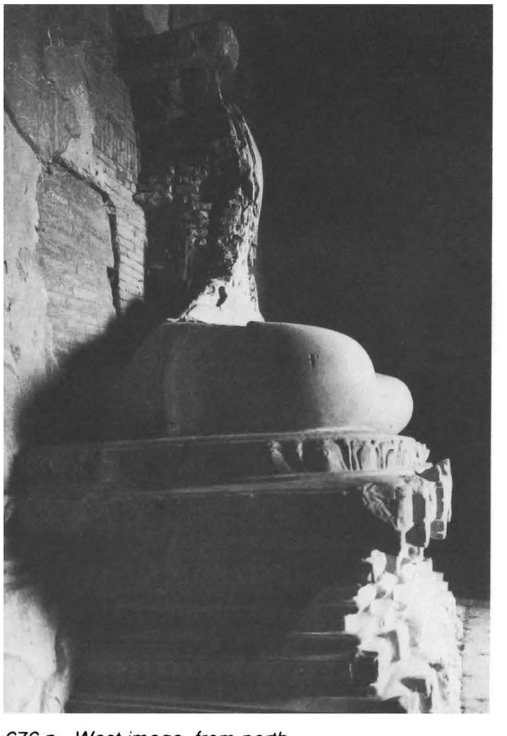


676 j - East entrance hall, passage, image and stone inscriptions, from east

676 k - East corridor vault, south-east corner, from north

676 l - North vestibule vault, tangent circle pattern with figures, from east

676 m - East entrance hall, south wall, west side



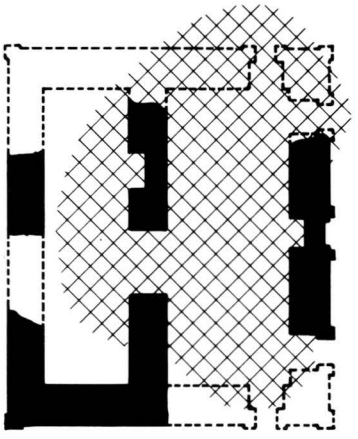
676 n - West image, from north

677

(350b)

north-west of MINNANTHU
west of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex

coordinates
N : 46.120 E : 10.530



677 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.
- in a walled enclosure, together with monuments **676** and **678**.

2 plan
- 2 rectangular rooms, 9.10 x 3.50 and 9.10 x 2.70 m.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces (?).
- axial niche on east face.

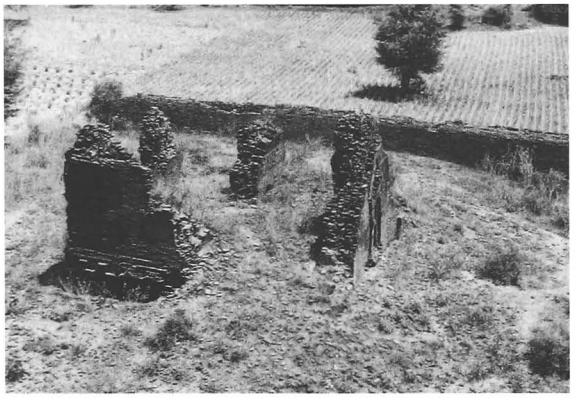
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

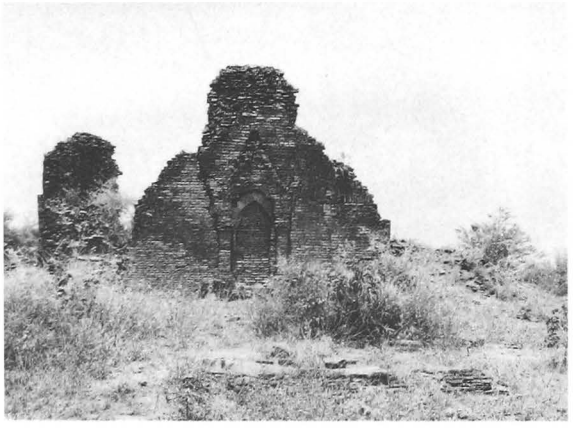
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 5.8 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).
- barrel vault over rooms.
- stone reinforcements.
- stone plinth and stone sockets from former east pavilion.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and parts of walls collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

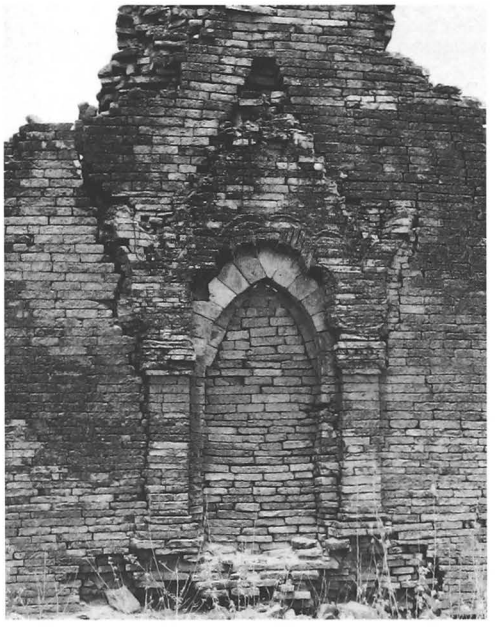
10 construction period
- from epigraphy: **1269 AD** (see **676**).

677 b - From south-east





677 c - East face



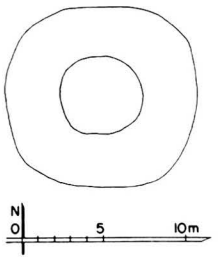
677 d - East face, axial niche

678

north-west of MINNANTHU
west of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex

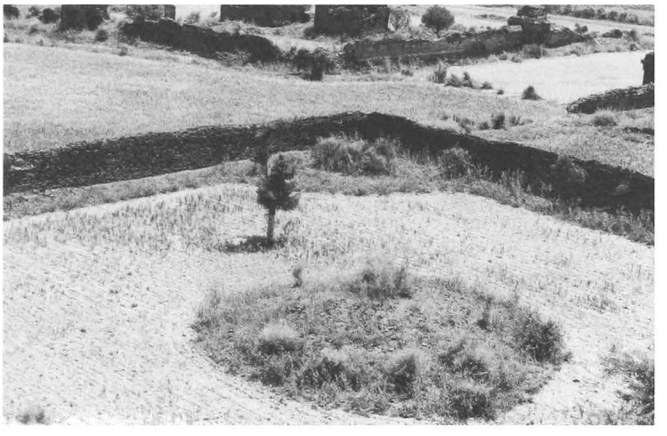
coordinates
N : 46.105 E : 10.570

(350c)



678 a - Plan

678 b - From south-east



1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.
- in a walled enclosure, together with monuments **676** and **677**.

2 plan
- untraceable.

5 present condition
- brick debris.
- height: approx. 1.40 m.

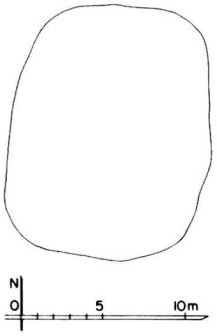
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

679

north of MINNANTHU
north-west of **539 Tayok-pyi**

coordinates
N : 46.540 E : 10.630

(351)



679 a - Plan

679 b - From north-west, with 447 in the background

1 general description
- medium-sized, unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- untraceable.

5 present condition
- brick debris.
- height: approx. 1.10 m.

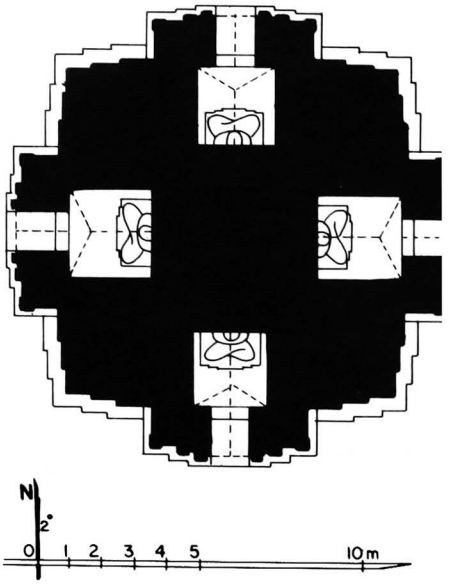
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

680 Min-waing-hpaya

(352a) မင်းဝိုင်းဘုရား

north-west of MINNANTHU
north-west of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex

coordinates
N : 46.310 E : 10.560



680 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- on a square platform with stairway on west and south.
- in north-east corner of a double walled enclosure with 4 gateways, together with monuments **681** to **683**.

2 plan
- solid core.
- 4 shrines, 2.30 x 2.38 m (south) to 2.80 x 2.58 m (west), with porch.

3 upper parts
- 3 square terraces with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 4 cm.
- barrel vault hipped at outer end over shrines.
- low barrel vault over porches.
- stone reinforcements at base corners.
- stone pavement and thresholds.

5 present condition
- maintained.
- base repaired (Arch. Dept).

6 images
- 4 seated Buddhas (damaged and headless).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- ornate terraces with recess.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with triangles and pilasters on foreparts.
- dado with inverted obovals, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

680 b - From north-west

680 c - From east, together with 682

680 d - South face, from south-west

680 f - West face, from south-west

680 g - East porch

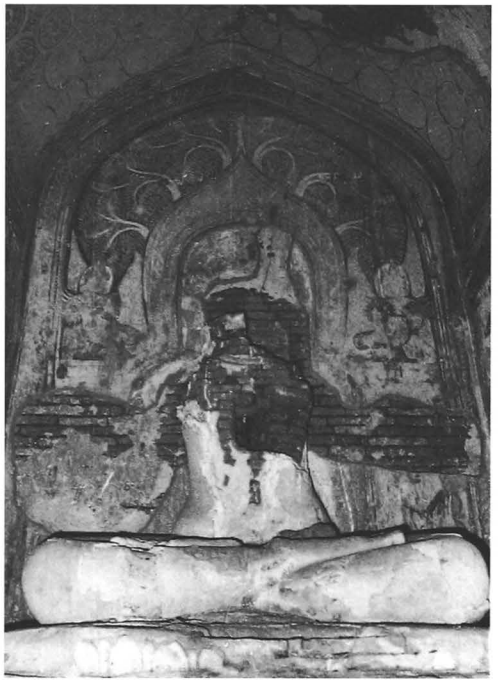
680 e - West face, detail of south-west corner

680 h - East shrine, north wall, north-east corner

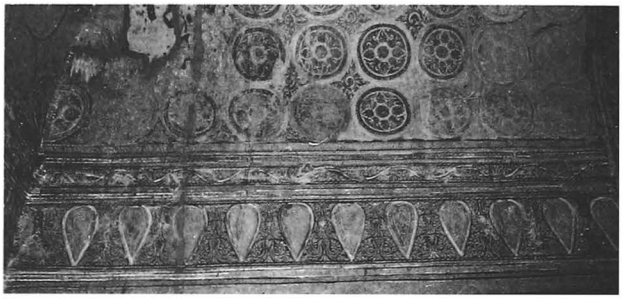
680

(continued)

680 i - South shrine, north wall and image, from south



680 j - South shrine vault, from east



680 k - West porch vault, from south

680 l - West shrine, south-west corner, from north-east

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 40%, on walls 40%.

shrines:
- under vault, circle pattern (with figures on east, west and north).
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and rows of small Buddha figures, 7 cm high.
- on front walls, Bodhi tree with attendants behind images.

west porch:
- under vault, Buddha's figures and attendants (repainted over the original tangent circle pattern) and painted inscription.
- on walls, frames.

north porch:
- under vault, secant circle pattern.
- on walls, frames.

east porch:
- under vault, diamond pattern.
- on walls, frames.

south porch:
- under vault, octagon pattern.
- on walls, frames.

8 epigraphy
in west vestibule:
- painted inscription.
- see **682**.

9 references
- listed 1921 & 1972.

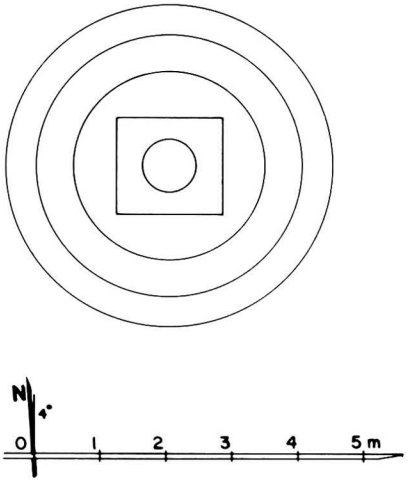
10 construction period
- from epigraphy: **1265 AD** (see **682**).

681

(352b)

north-west of MINNANTHU
north-west of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex

coordinates
N : 46.240 E : 10.590



681 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in south-east corner of the outer enclosure of monastery **682**.

2 plan
- 2 circular terraces.

3 upper parts
- hemispherical dome, square crowning block and conical spire.
- square relic room inside dome, 1.55 x 1.63 m.

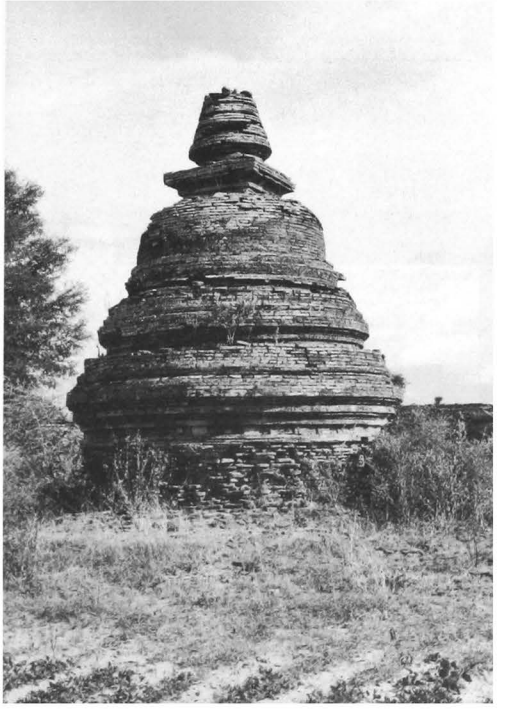
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 4 cm.
- corbelled vault over relic room.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base disintegrated.

7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.

10 construction period
- from epigraphy: **1269 AD** (see **682**).

681 b - From south-east



681 c - From north-west

682

(353a)

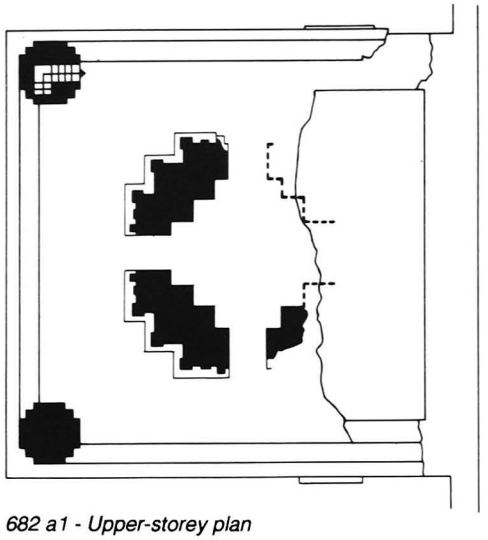
north-west of MINNANTHU
north-west of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex

coordinates
N : 46.270 E : 10.505

1 general description
- medium-sized, two-storey monastery.
- in a double walled enclosure with 4 gateways, together with monuments **680** to **683**.

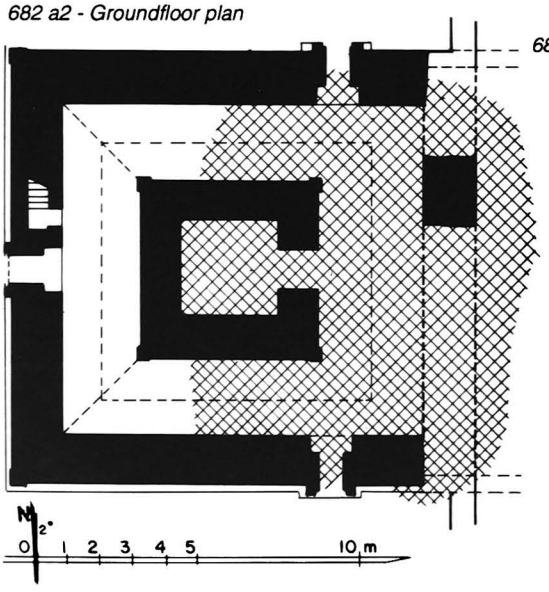
2 plan
ground floor:
- square central cell, 2.98 x 2.95 m.
- corridor, 2.42 to 3.35 (east) m wide.
- internal staircase in west wall.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.
- axial niche on east face.

upper storey (eastern part destroyed):
- square central cell, 3.30 x 3.38 m, with 4 porches?
- corner square tiered towers, remaining only on west side, with staircase upper exit in north-west tower.



682 a1 - Upper-storey plan

682 a2 - Groundfloor plan



682 b - South-west corner turret, from west

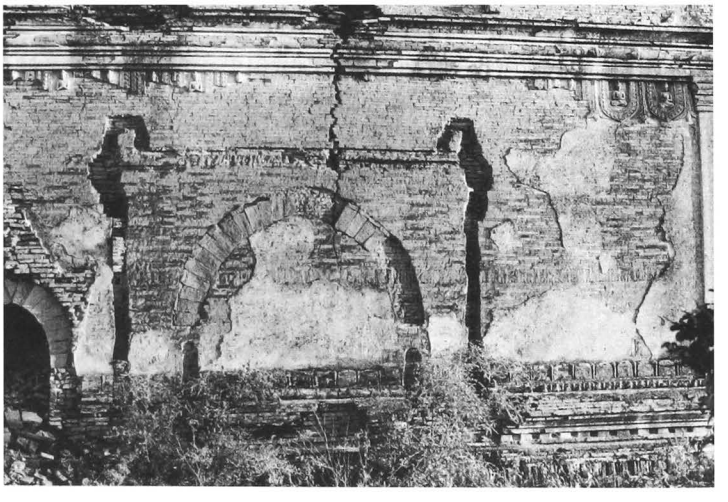
682 c - West face, from south-west

682 d - From north-east

3 upper parts
- destroyed - probably square tiered tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 33 x 18 x 5 cm
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over central room.
- cloister vault over central cell.
- barrel vault over corridor.
- stone reinforcements.
- stone pavement and thresholds.
- stone plinth and stone sockets from former east pavilion.
- traces of later timber buildings added on west and north faces.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- east wall and vault of east corridor collapsed.
- cleared, repaired and strengthened (Const. Corp.) 1989.



682 e - North face, detail of central part

682 f - From east

682

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.
- plain cornice and pilasters, base with recess, frieze with ogre heads and figures.

8 epigraphy
under a modern shed on south-west of temple **680**:

A - stone slab, 100 x 22, height = 228 cm, 46 + 45 lines, Burmese, dates 627 BE = 1265 AD: construction of a monastery, temple, library, store and teaching building; 631 BE = 1269 AD: construction of an enclosure wall and a second temple; several dates between 598 BE = 1236 AD and 633 BE = 1271 AD: acquisition and dedication of lands, gardens and slaves.
ref: *IB:* 234-5 - *List:* 325, 334 - *SIP:* 96, 101-6 - *PPA:* 262, 264-4, 274-6 - *PPA/tn:* 120-1, 126-7 - *OBI-III:* pp. 58-61, 74-7.

B - stone slab, 91 x 17, height = 153 cm, 32 lines, Burmese, date 639, 641 and 643 BE = 1277, 1279 and 1281 AD: transaction of lands with judicial case .
ref: *IB:* 268 - *List:* 369 - *SIP:* 106 - *PPA:* 281-2 - *PPA/tn:* 119-20 - *OBI-III:* pp. 135-8, see also Luce G.H., 'Economic Life of the Early Burman, *JBRS* XXX-1, pp. 298-300 and *JBRS-50/2*, pp. 338-40.

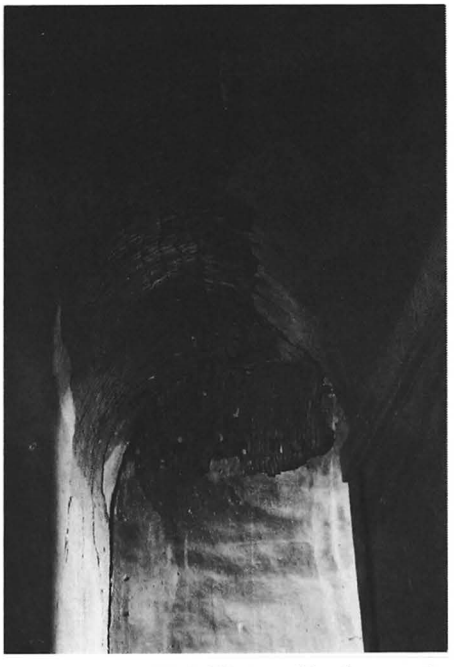
9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- from epigraphy: **1265 AD**.

682 g - West face, north-west corner, detail of cornice

682 h - North-east corner, from east, detail of vertical course of bricks

682 i - Corridor vault, north-west corner, from east



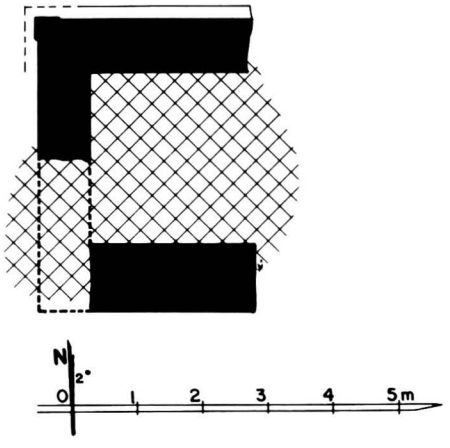
682 j - West corridor, from south

683

(353b)

north-west of MINNANTHU
north-west of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex

coordinates
N : 46.285 E : 10.510



683 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery?
- in the inner enclosure of monastery **682**.

2 plan
- rectangular room?

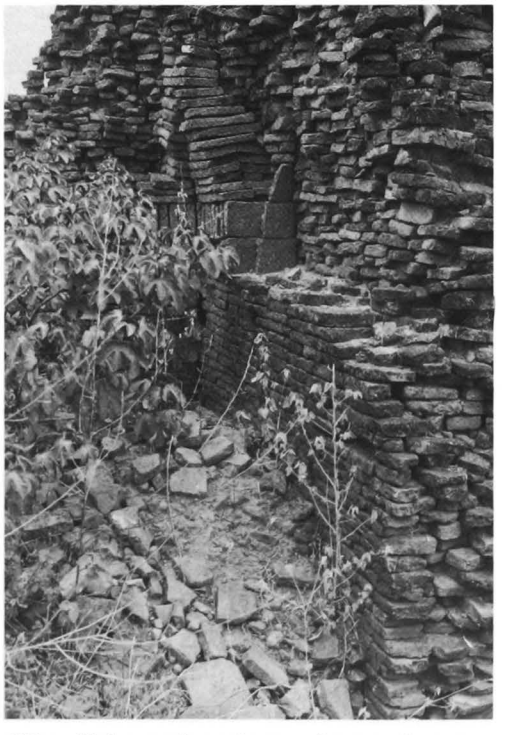
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20.5 x 5 and 32 x 16 x 4 cm (mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

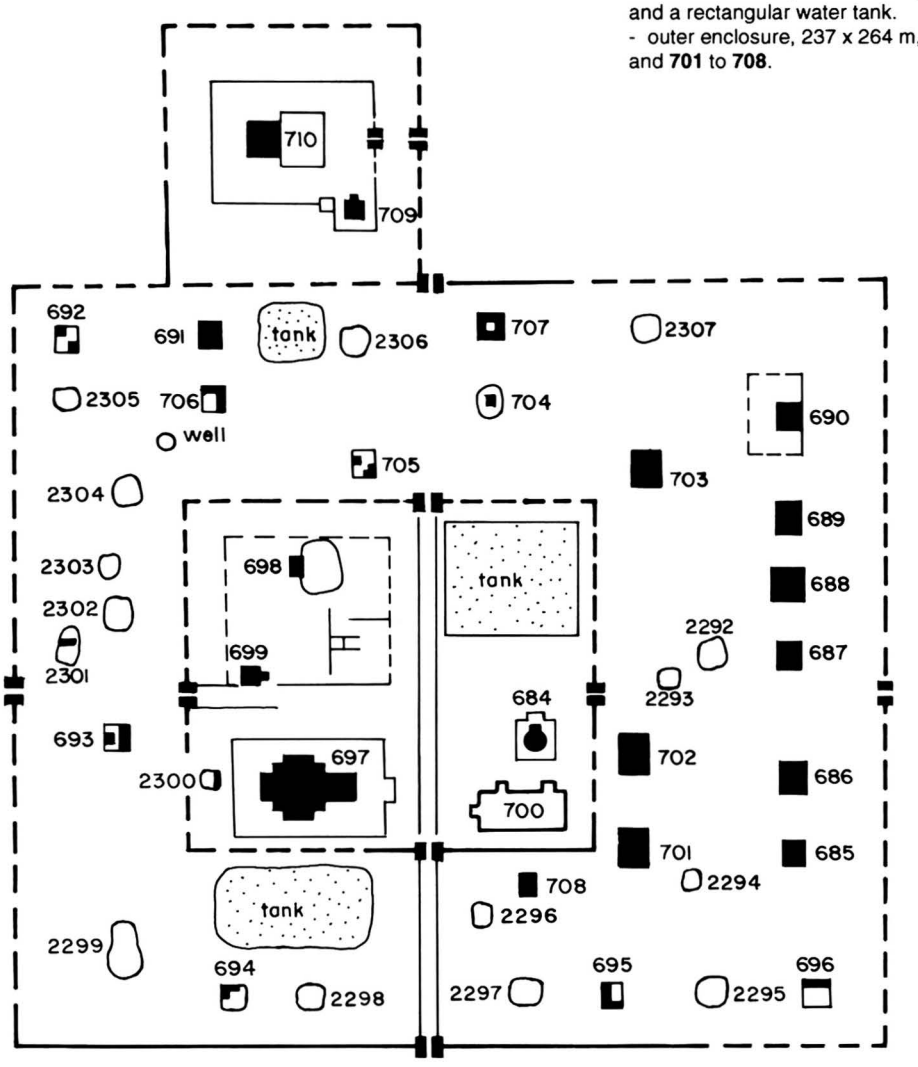
683 b - From south

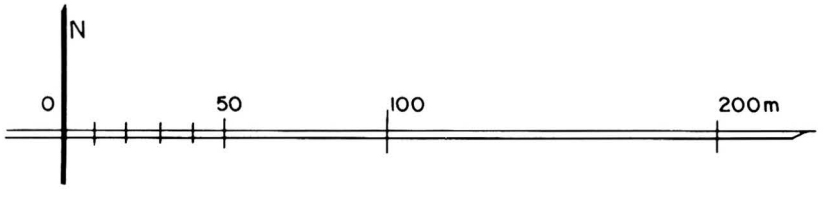


683 c - Shrine, north-west corner, from south-east

Site plan of Hsin-byu-shin complex

Double, rectangular enclosure
- two concentric walls with gateway on each face:
- inner enclosure, 109 x 124 m, monuments **684** to **708** and a rectangular water tank.
- outer enclosure, 237 x 264 m, monasteries **685** to **696** and **701** to **708**.



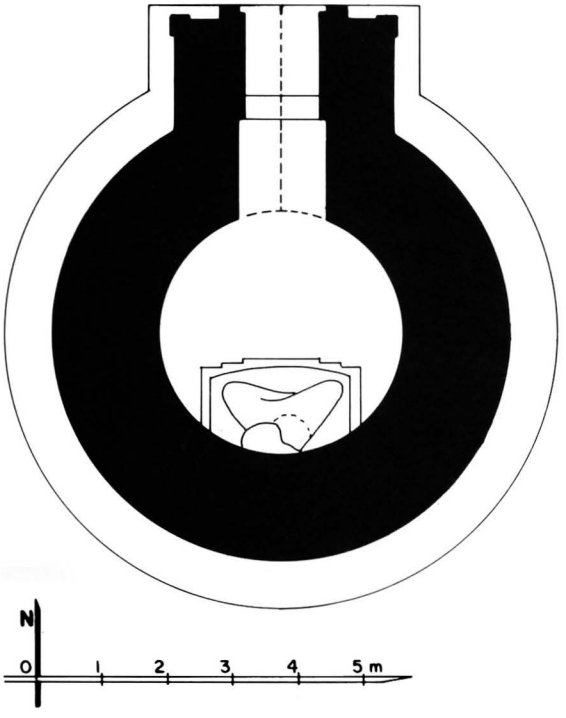


684

(353c)

north-west of MINNANTHU
inner enclosure of **Hsin-byu-shin**
monastic complex (site plan p. 202)

coordinates
N : 46.310 E : 10.210



684 a - Plan

1 general description
- small, single-storey, circular temple.
- on a square platform with stairway on north.
- in east sector of inner walled enclosure.

2 plan
- circular central shrine, dia.: 3.70 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, square crowning block with corner and axial amortizements, conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 17 x 4 cm.
- cupola over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.
- stone threshold.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing north (damaged and headless).

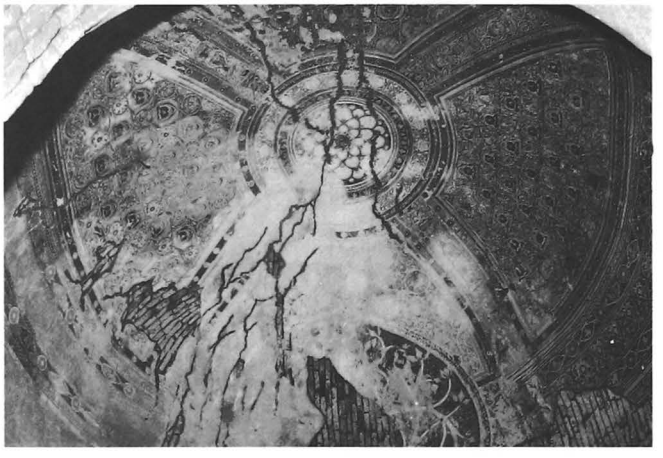
684 b - North face

684 c - From east, together with 697

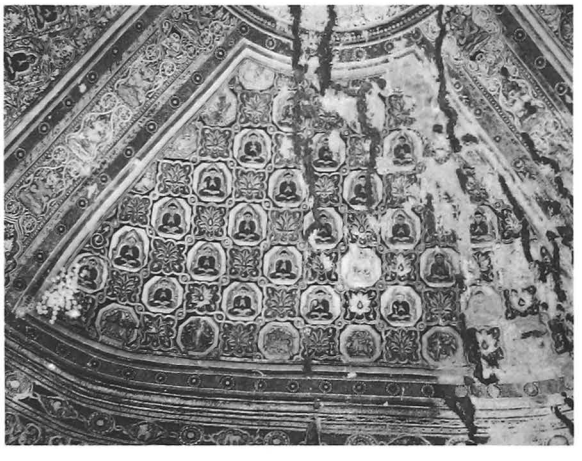
684

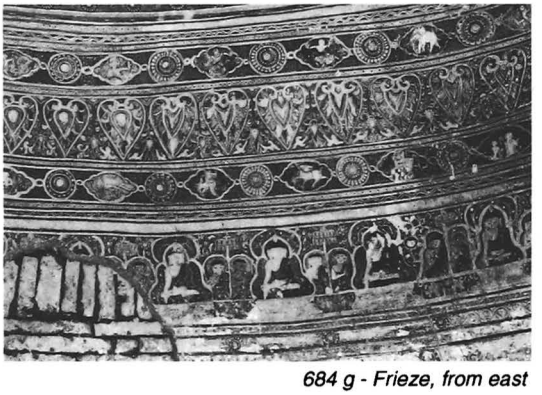
684 d - Upper parts, from west

684 e - Shrine cupola, from north



684 f - Shrine cupola, north quadrant, from south





684 g - Frieze, from east

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 50%, on walls 15%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and checkered rows of Buddha figures and floral motifs.
- on walls, Bodhi tree, frieze with pointed obovals and with Buddha figures and attendants, illustrated scenes with captions.

8 epigraphy
- painted captions.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD**.

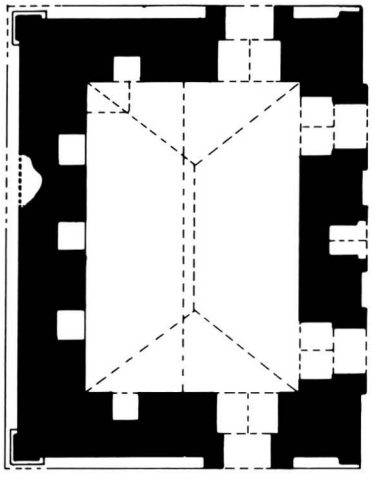
684 h - Shrine, detail above vestibule arch

685

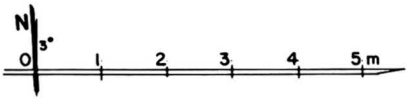
(353d)

north-west of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of **Hsin-byu-shin**
monastic complex (site plan p. 202)

coordinates
N : 46.270 E : 10.300



685 a - Plan



685 b - From north-east, 1985

685 c - East face, 1985

685 d - East face, 1993

685 e - From south-west, 1993, together with 686

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.
- in east sector of outer walled enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 3.30 x 4.80 m, with traces of a partial timber floor on west side.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.
- axial niche on east face.
- internal staircase from timber floor to roof, in north-west corner.

3 upper parts
- flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 3.6 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over central room.
- flat arches over doors.
- partial timber floor at mid-level, on west side of room.
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face (2-tiered roof).

5 present condition
- repaired and strengthened (Const. Corp.) 1992.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

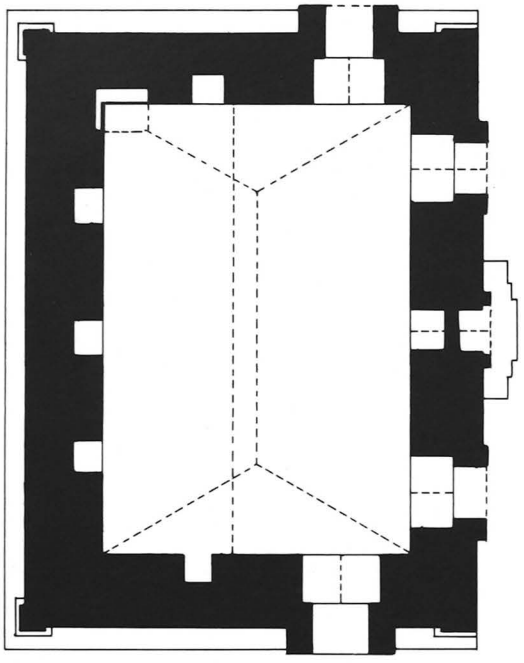
10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD**.

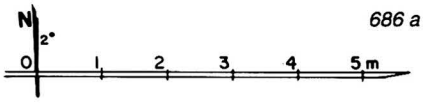
686

(353e)

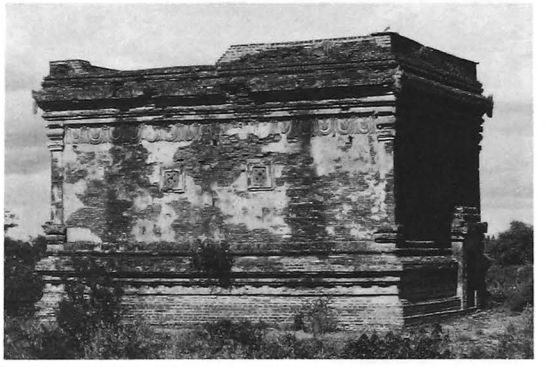
north-west of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of **Hsin-byu-shin**
monastic complex (site plan p. 202)

coordinates
N : 46.290 E : 10.300



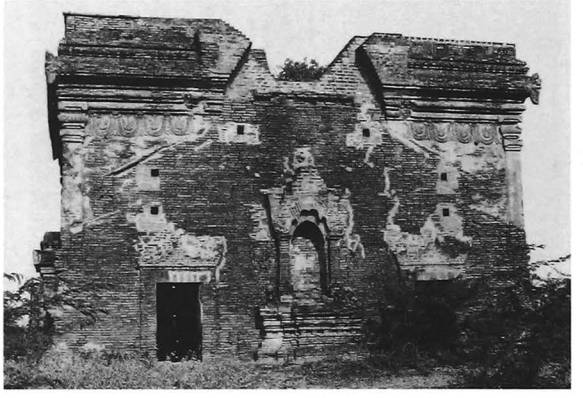


686 a - Plan



686 b - From south-west

686 c - East face



686 d - West face, north-west corner, detail of frieze

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.
- in east sector of outer walled enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 4.73 x 6.96 m, with traces of a partial timber floor on west side.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.
- axial niche on east face.
- internal staircase from timber floor to roof, in north-west corner.

3 upper parts
- flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 4 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over central room.
- flat arches over doors.
- partial timber floor at mid-level, on west side of room.
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face (3-tiered roof).
- stone pavement and reinforcements.

5 present condition
- repaired (Const. Corp.) 1992.

7 decoration
exterior:
- perforated stone windows.
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 30%.
- plain cornice and pilasters, frieze with ogre heads, base with recess.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

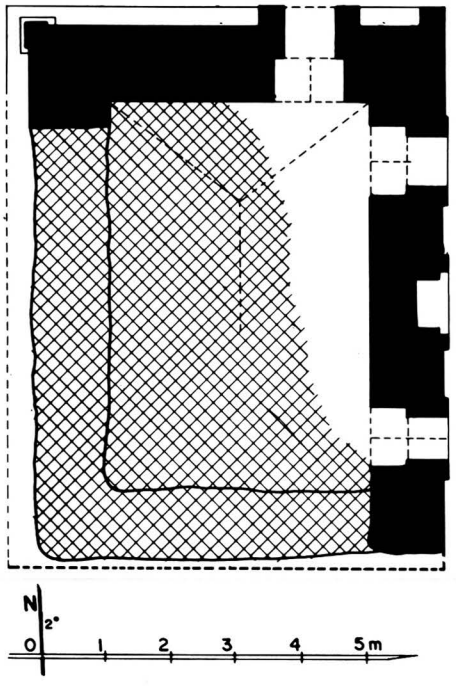
10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD.**

687

(353f)

north-west of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of **Hsin-byu-shin**
monastic complex (site plan p. 202)

coordinates
N : 46.345 E : 10.300



687 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.
- in east sector of outer walled enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 4.04 x 5.96 m.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south (?) and north faces.
- axial niche on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed - probably flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes.
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over central room.
- flat arches over doors.
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face (2-tiered roof).

5 present condition
- west wall, vaults and roof collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- perforated stone windows.
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- plain cornice and pilasters, frieze with ogre heads, base with recess.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD**.

687 b - From south-east

687 c - East face

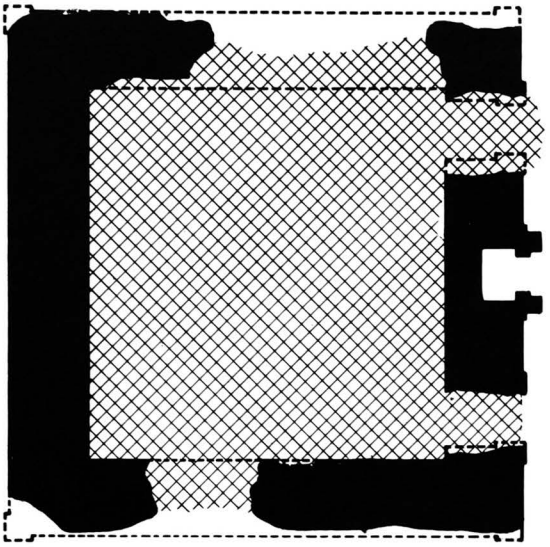
687 d - From north-east, together with 702

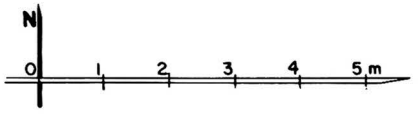
688

(353g)

north-west of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of **Hsin-byu-shin**
monastic complex (site plan p. 202)

coordinates
N : 46.365 E : 10.300





688 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.
- in east sector of outer walled enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 5.30 x 5.70 m.
- 2 doors on east face.
- axial niche on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed - probably flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 43 x 21 x 6.5 cm
(built with numerous broken bricks of various sizes).
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over central room (?).
- flat arches over doors.
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face
(2-tiered roof ?).
- stone plinth from former east pavilion.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and roof collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD**.

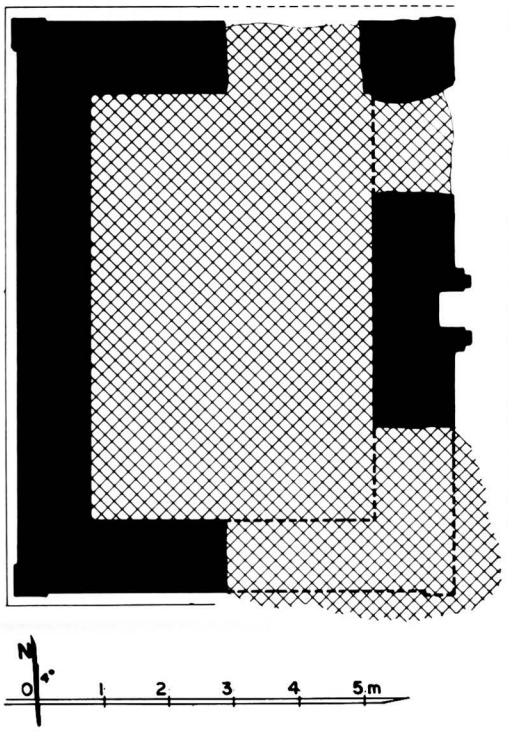
688 b - East face

689

(353h)

north-west of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of **Hsin-byu-shin**
monastic complex (site plan p. 202)

coordinates
N : 46.395 E : 10.300



689 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.
- in east sector of outer walled enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 4.35 x 6.50 m.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces (?).
- axial niche on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed - probably flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 41 x 20 x 4.5 cm (built with numerous broken bricks of various sizes).
- stone plinth from former east pavilion.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and roof collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- perforated stone windows in west wall.
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD.**

689 b - From north

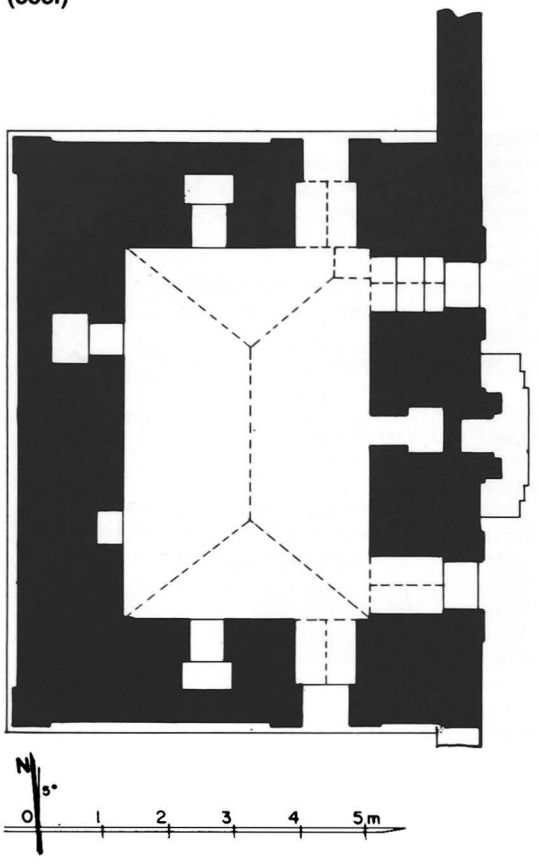
689 c - East face, axial niche

690

(353i)

north-west of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of **Hsin-byu-shin**
monastic complex (site plan p. 202)

coordinates
N : 46.420 E : 10.300



690 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.
- in east sector of outer walled enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 3.76 x 5.73 m, with traces of a partial timber floor on west side.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.
- axial niche on east face.
- internal staircase from timber floor to roof, in north-east corner.

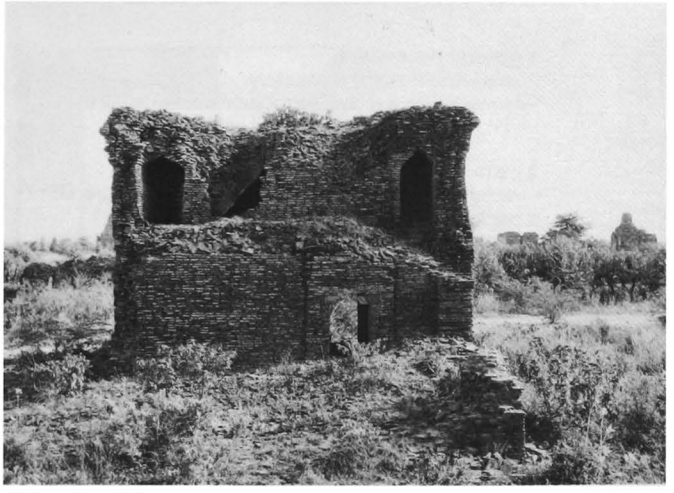
3 upper parts
- flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 4 cm (built with numerous broken bricks of various sizes).
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over central room.
- flat arches over doors.
- partial timber floor at mid-level, on west side of room.
- blind corridor inside walls, under corbelled vault.
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face (2-tiered roof).
- stone reinforcements.

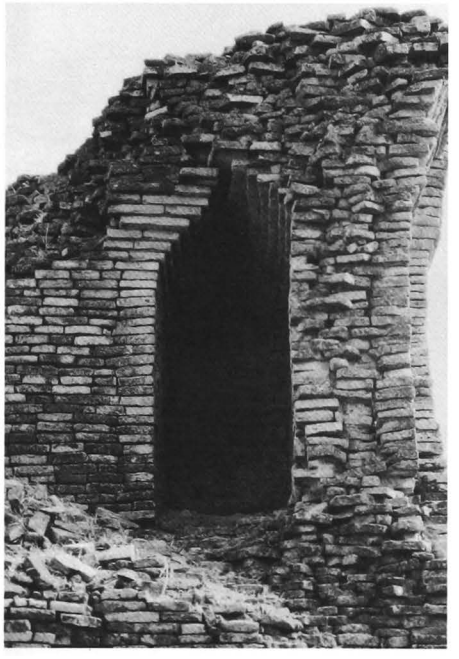
5 present condition
- repaired (Const. Corp.) 1992.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD**.

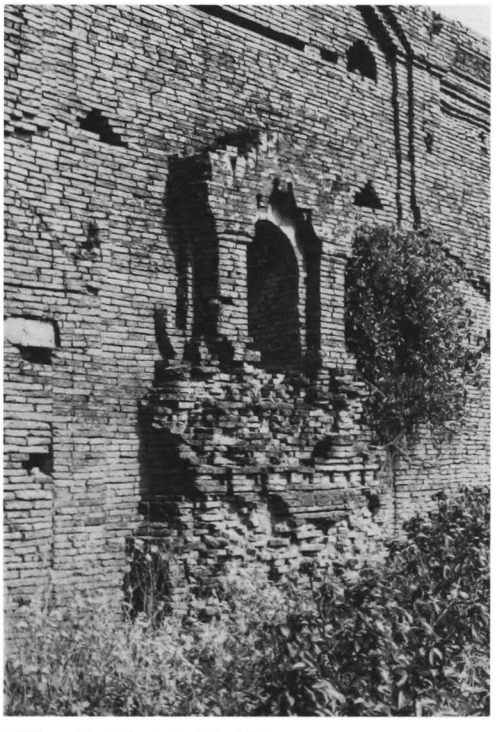
690 b - East face, from south-east



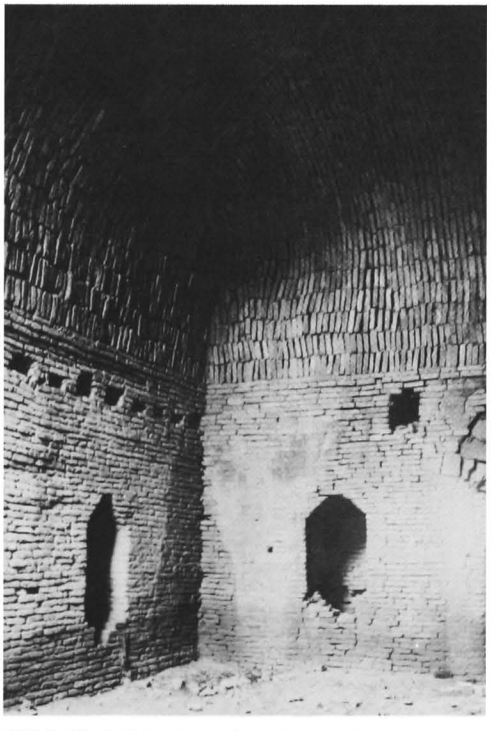
690 c - South face



690 d - East wall, blind corridor, from south



690 e - East face, axial niche

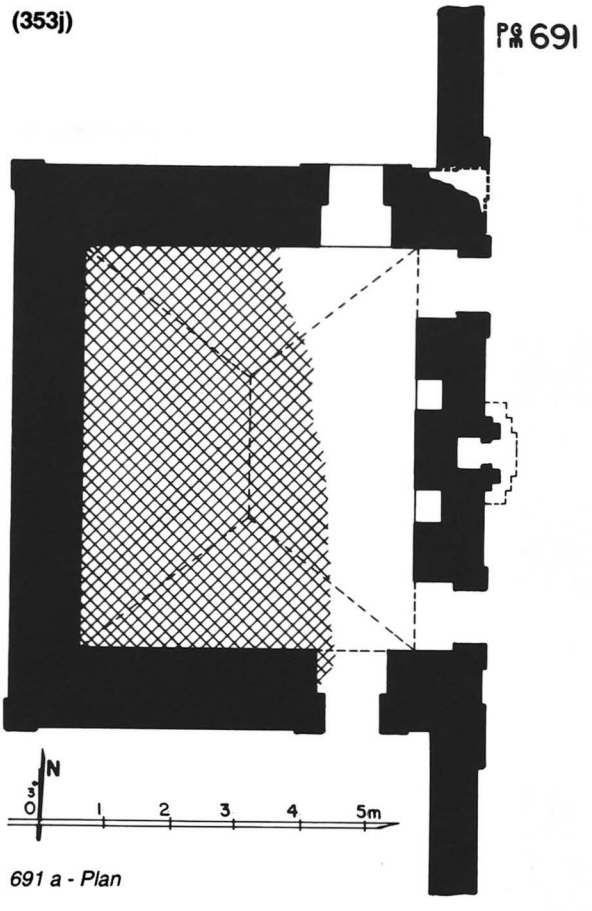


690 f - Central room, north-west corner

691

(353j)

north-west of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of **Hsin-byu-shin**
monastic complex (site plan p. 202)



691 a - Plan

coordinates
N : 46.450 E : 10.130

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.
- in north sector of outer walled enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 5.10 x 6.20 m, with traces of a partial timber floor on west side.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.
- axial niche on east face.

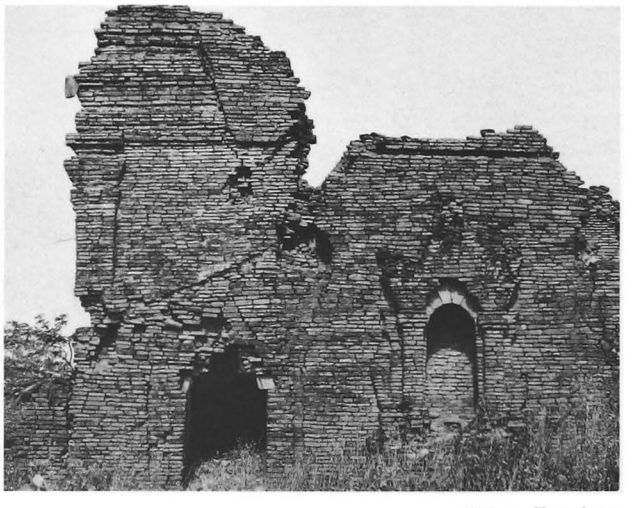
3 upper parts
- destroyed - probably flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, built with numerous broken bricks of various sizes.
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over central room.
- flat arches over doors.
- partial timber floor at mid-level, on west side of room.
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face (2-tiered roof).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and roof collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD**.

691 b - From south-east



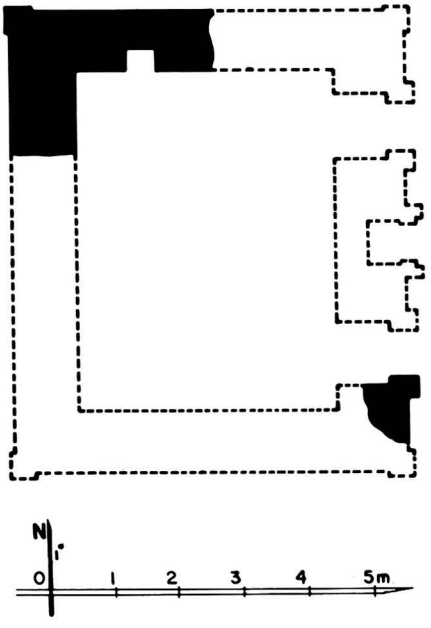
691 c - East face

692

(353k)

north-west of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of **Hsin-byu-shin**
monastic complex (site plan p. 202)

coordinates
N : 46.450 E : 10.075



692 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- in north-west corner of outer walled enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 4.00 x 5.20 m (?).
- 2 doors on east face (?).
- axial niche on east face (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, built with numerous broken bricks of various sizes.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only north-west corner remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD**.

692 b - From south-east

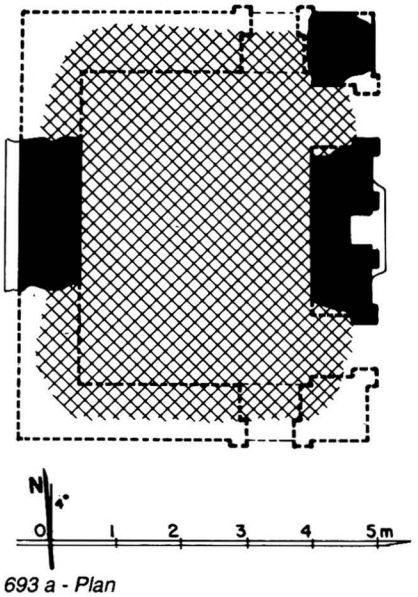
692 c - From east

693

(353I)

north-west of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of **Hsin-byu-shin**
monastic complex (site plan p. 202)

coordinates
N : 46.320 E : 10.090



693 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.
- in north sector of outer walled enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 4.85 x 3.55 m.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces (?).
- axial niche on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed - probably flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm (built with numerous broken bricks of various sizes).
- flat arches over doors.
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face (2-tiered roof).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and roof collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD**.

693 b - From south-east

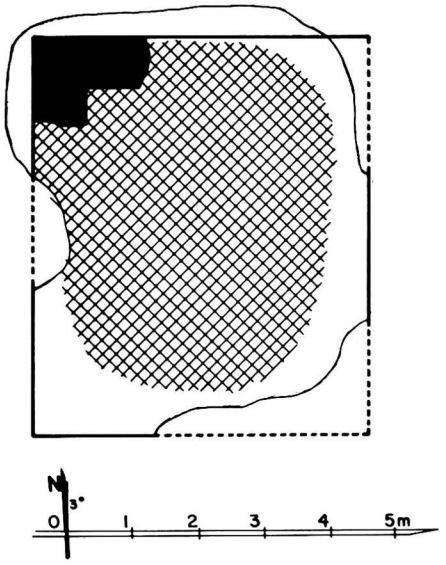
693 c - East face

694

(353m)

north-west of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of **Hsin-byu-shin**
monastic complex (site plan p. 202)

coordinates
N : 46.225 E : 10.150



694 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- in south sector of outer walled enclosure.

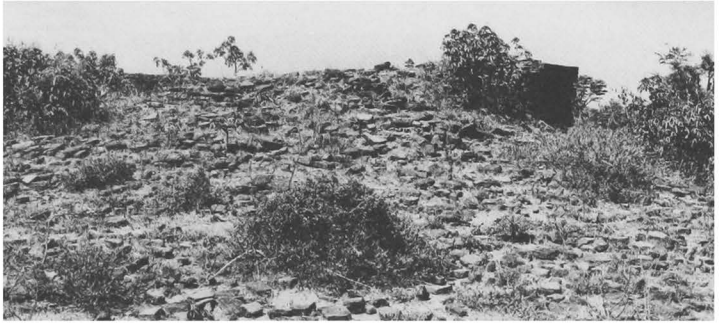
2 plan
- rectangular central room (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, built with numerous broken bricks of various sizes.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD**.



694 b - From north-east

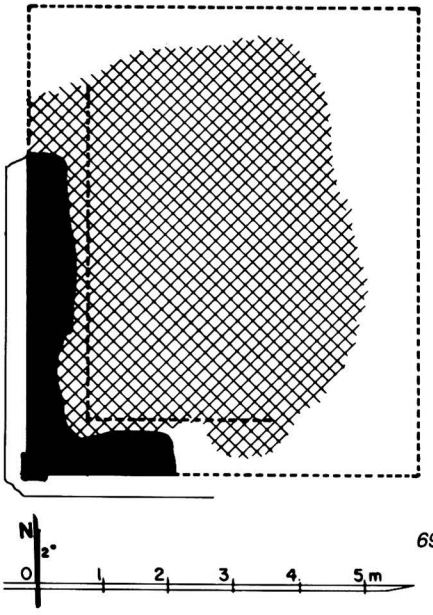
694 c - From south-west

695

(353n)

north-west of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of **Hsin-byu-shin**
monastic complex (site plan p. 202)

coordinates
N : 46.230 E : 10.240



695 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side (?).
- in south sector of the outer walled enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular central room.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.

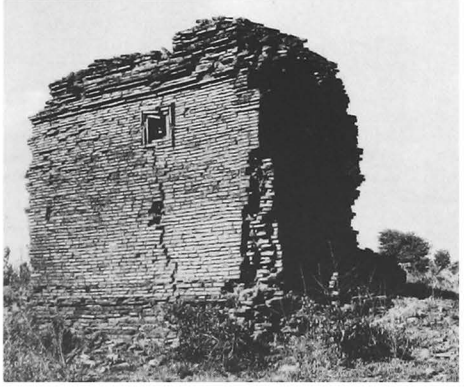
3 upper parts
- destroyed - probably flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm
(built with numerous broken bricks of various sizes).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and roof collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.
- cleared and repaired (Const. Corp.) 1992.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD**.

695 b - West face, from north-west, 1985



695 c - West face, from south-west, 1985

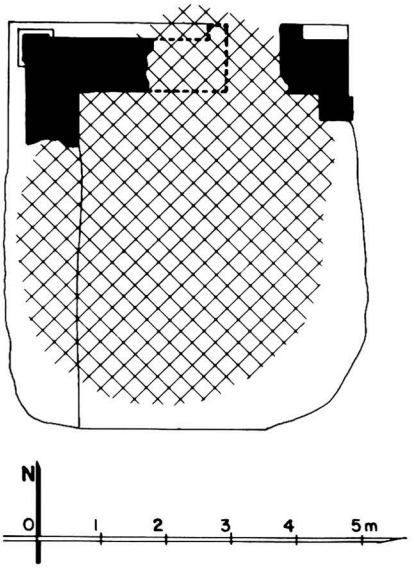
695 d - From south-east, 1993, together with 697

696

(353o)

north-west of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of **Hsin-byu-shin**
monastic complex (site plan p. 202)

coordinates
N : 46.230 E : 10.310



696 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- in south-east corner of the outer walled enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 3.70 x ? m.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18 x 4.5 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only north-west corner remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD**.

696 b - From north-east

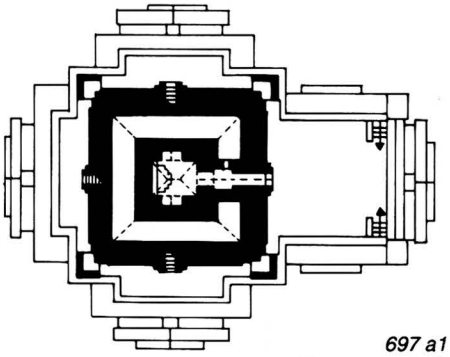
696 c - From east

697 Hsin-byu-shin-hpaya

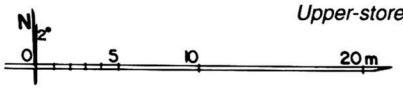
(354a) ဆင်ဖြူရှင်ဘုရား

north-west of MINNANTHU
inner enclosure of **Hsin-byu-shin**
monastic complex (site plan p. 202)

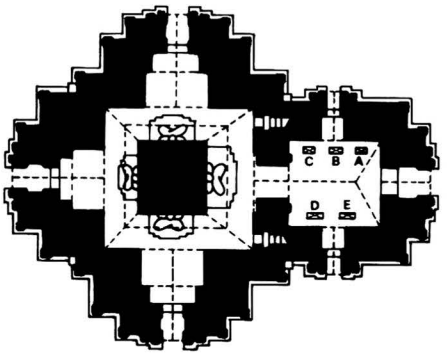
coordinates
N : 46.300 E : 10.150



697 a1 - Upper-storey plan



697 a2 - Ground-floor plan



1 general description
- large two-storey temple.
- on a rectangular platform with stairway on east.
- in south-west corner of inner enclosure.

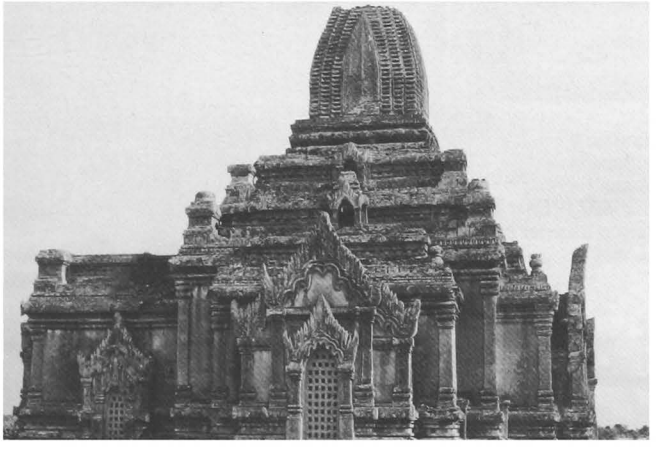
697 b - South 1st and 2nd gateways to the monastic complex

697 c - Second enclosure, south gateway, from north

697 d - From east, together with 685, 701, 702, 686

697 e - South face, from south-east

697 f - Upper parts, west face

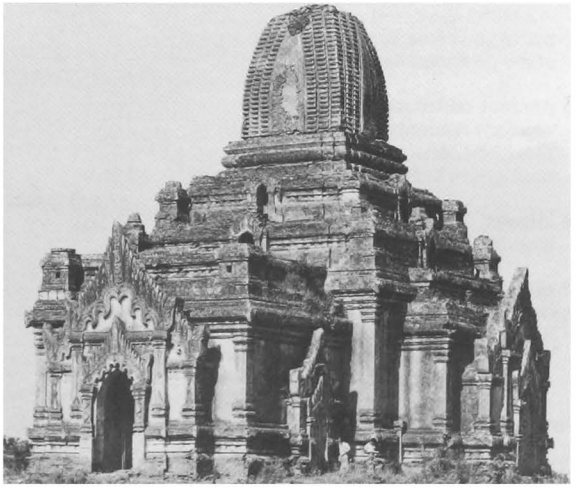


697 g - North face

2 plan
ground floor:
- solid core, 4.40 x 4.16 m.
- entrance hall, 5.46 x 5.65 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- high-vaulted corridor, 2.06-2.88 (east) m wide.
- vestibule and porch on south, west and north faces.
- 2 internal staircases in east corridor.

upper storey:
- central shrine, 2.61 x 2.85 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- blind corridor, 2.06-2.88 (east) m wide.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection, axial amortizement and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial staircases with gate and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and axial staircases with gate.
- square tower.

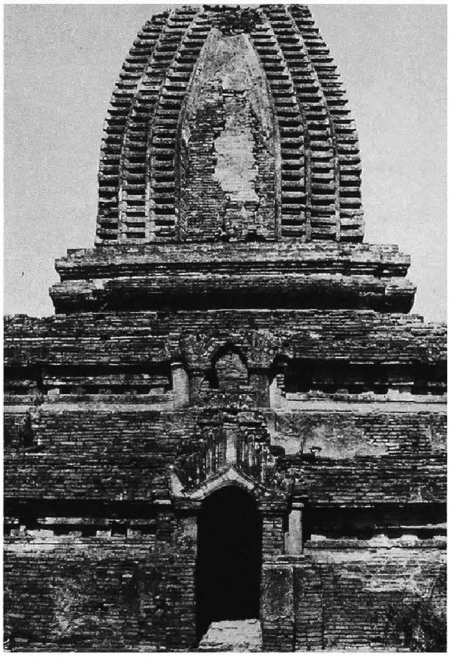


697 h - East face, from north-east

697

(continued)

697 i - East face, east forepart



697 j - East face, upper storey and tower

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 5.5 cm.

ground floor:
- high barrel vault over corridor.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.
- low barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

upper storey:
- cloister vault over shrine.
- 1/2 barrel vault over corridor.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.
- stone pavement and thresholds.

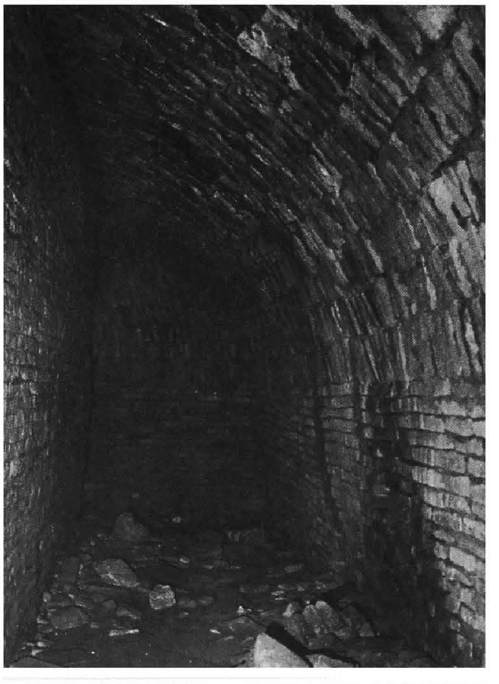
5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- repaired (Const. Corp.) 1988-91.
- brick grilles built by Arch. Dept.

6 images
- 4 seated Buddhas .

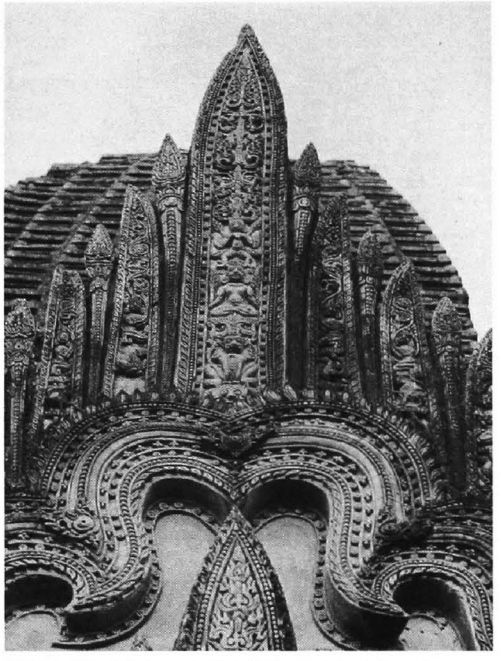
7 decoration

exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 80%.
- plain cornice and pilasters, base with recess.
- ornate pediments.
- plain tower lancets.

interior:
- traces of late mural paintings.



697 k - Upper storey, north blind corridor, from east



697 l - West forepart, detail of upper pediment

8 epigraphy
- 5 inscriptions stored in entrance hall:

A - stone slab, 66 x 16, height = 130 cm, 31 lines (fragmentary), Burmese, date 601 BE = 1239 AD: dedication of lands and slaves.
ref: *IB:* 133 - *List:* 1255 - *PPA:* 286-7 - *PPA/tn:* 133 - *OBI-II:* pp. 6-8.

B - stone slab, 65 x 11, height = 116 cm, 22 + 24 lines, Burmese, dates 692, 703, 713, 714 and 715 BE = 1330, 1341, 1351, 1352 and 1353 AD: construction of a monastery and donations.
ref: *IB:* 503-4.

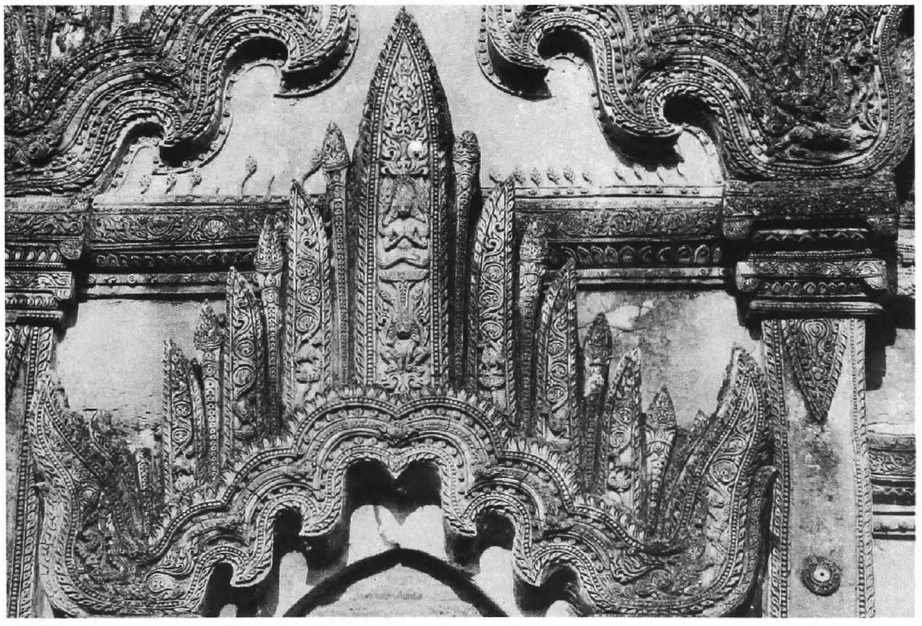
C - stone slab, 59 x 13, height = 97 cm, 21 + 18 lines, Burmese, date 509 BE = 1147 AD: dedication of rice fields, slaves and cows to temples.
ref: *IB:* 106-7 - *OBI-I:* pp. 20-1.

D - stone slab, 85 x 29, height = 88 cm, 4 lines (fragmentary), Burmese: dedication of rice fields to a monastery.
ref: *IB:* 558b.

E - stone slab, 84 x 19, height = 102 cm, 39 lines, Burmese.

9 references
- listed 1921 & 1972.
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, I, pp. 254, n. 252.

10 construction period
- from epigraphy: **1330-40 AD (?)**.



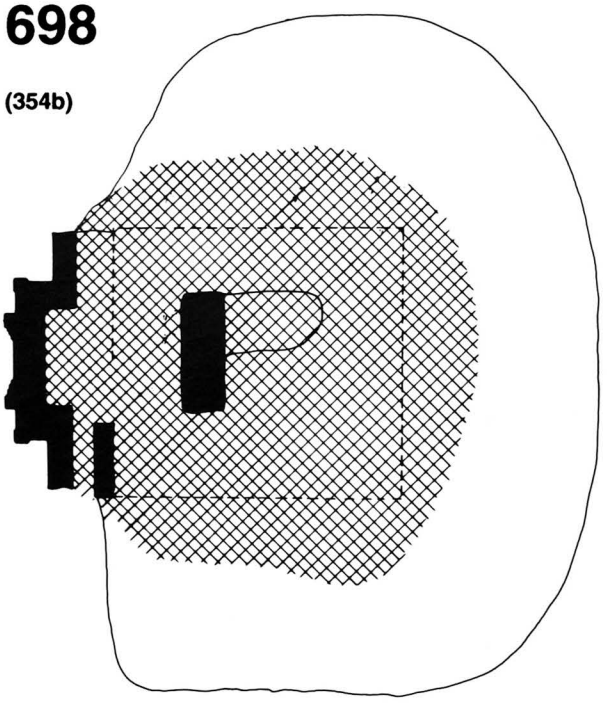
697 m - West forepart, lower pediment

698

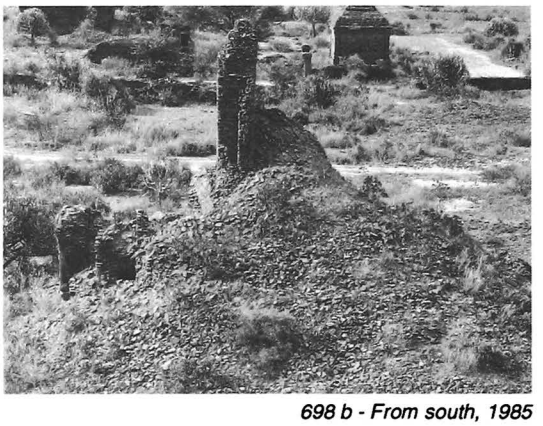
(354b)

north-west of MINNANTHU
inner enclosure of **Hsin-byu-shin**
monastic complex (site plan p.202)

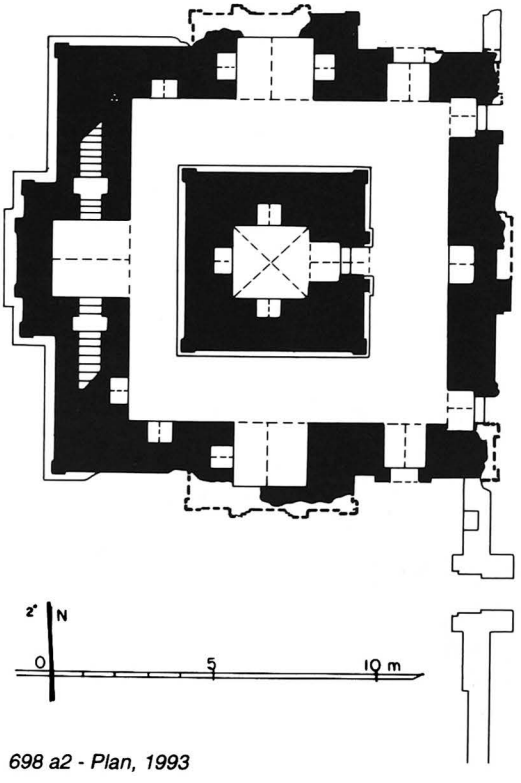
coordinates
N : 46.365 E : 10.160



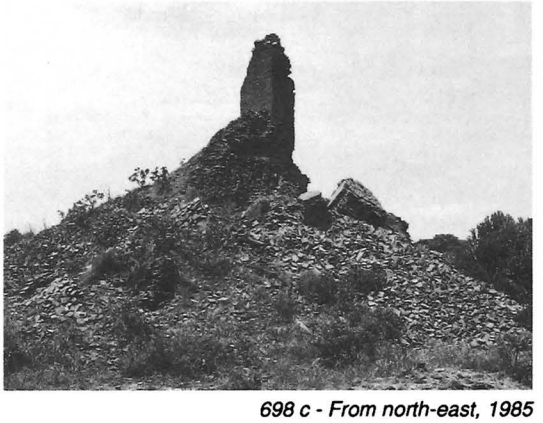
698 a1 - Plan, 1985



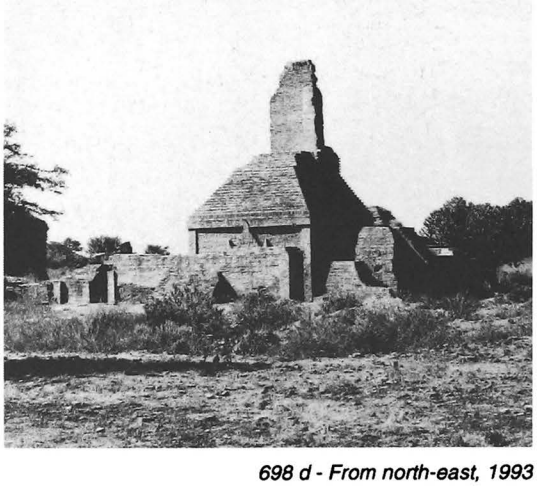
698 b - From south, 1985



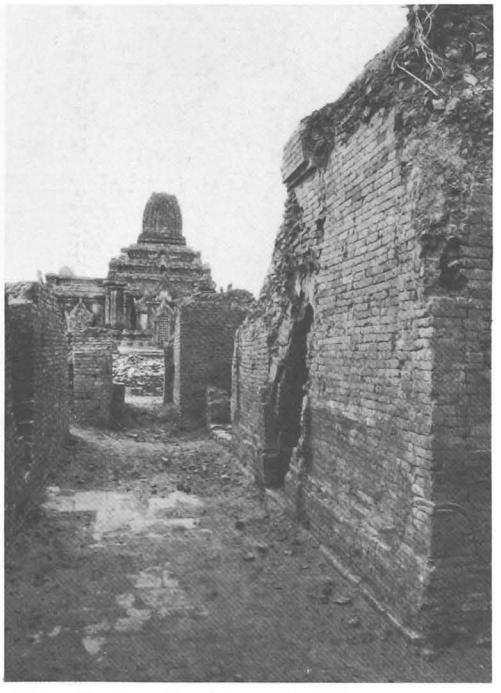
698 a2 - Plan, 1993



698 c - From north-east, 1985



698 d - From north-east, 1993



698 e - East corridor, from north, 1991, together with 697 in the background

1 general description
- medium-sized, two-storey monastery.
- in north-west corner of the inner walled enclosure.

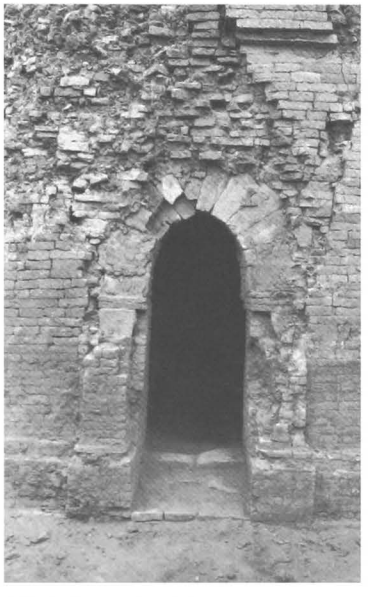
2 plan
ground floor:
- square central cell, 2.25 x 2.38 m.
- corridor, 1.60 (west), 2.10 (south and north), 2.58 (east) m wide.
- 2 internal staircases in west forepart.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.
- axial niche on east face.
- blind forepart on south, west and north faces.

upper storey: destroyed.

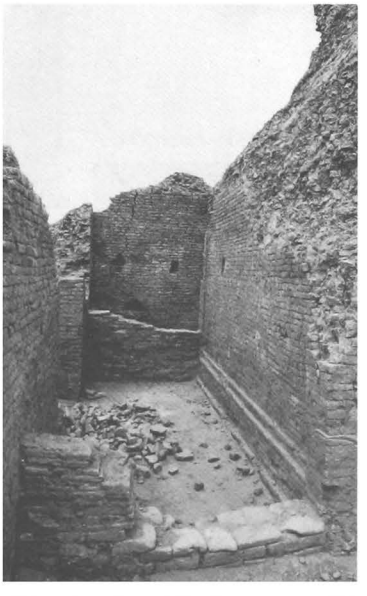
3 upper parts
- destroyed - probably square tiered tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 6 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).
- cloister vault over central cell.
- stone pavement and reinforcements.

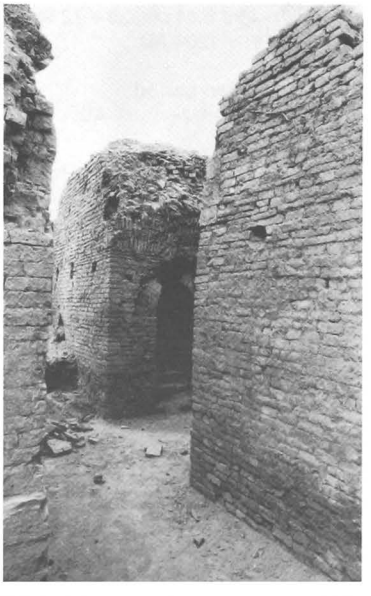
5 present condition
- previously half-ruined, upper storey destroyed by the 1975 earthquake.
- vaults of corridor collapsed.
- cleared and repaired (Const. Corp.) 1991-92.



698 f - Central cell door, from east, 1991



698 g - South corridor, from east, 1991



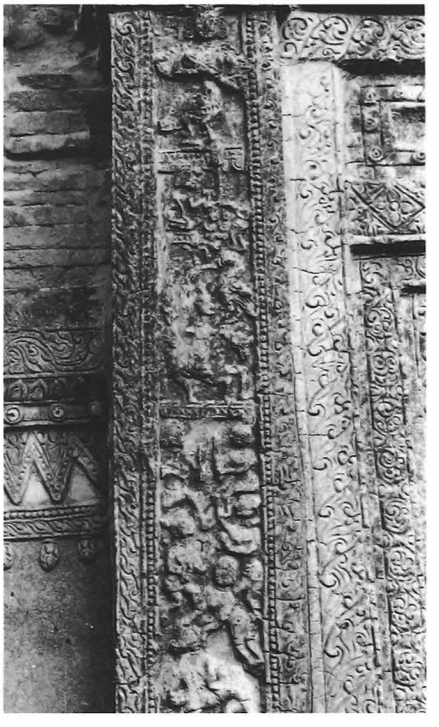
698 h - West corridor and forepart, 1991

698

(continued)

698 i - West face, 1993

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.
west forepart:
- ornate pilasters, tasselled frieze with triangles, and frame with representations of dancers, musicians (harpist), and animals.



698 j - West face, detail of forepart on north side, 1993

8 epigraphy
- 2 unpublished inscriptions, found in 1991:
A - in south corridor: stone slab, 47 x 18, height = 107 cm, 17 lines, Burmese, date 601 BE = 1239 AD.
B - on north-east corner of corridor: stone slab, 34 x 10, height = 44 cm, 33 + 12 lines, Burmese, date 566 BE = 1204 AD.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD**.

698 k - Inscription A

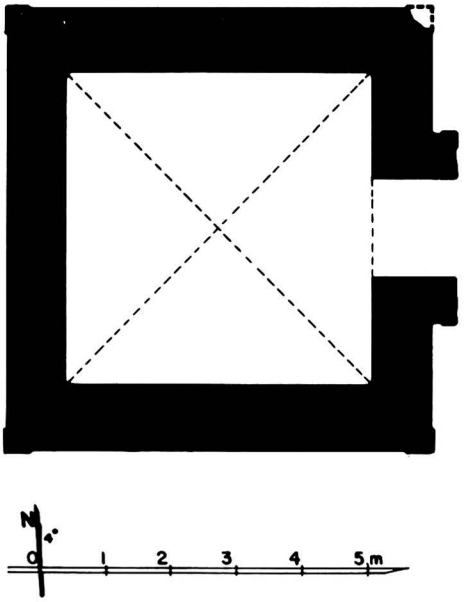
698 l - West face, forepart detail, on south side, 1993

699

(354c)

north-west of MINNANTHU
inner enclosure of **Hsin-byu-shin**
monastic complex (site plan p. 202)

coordinates
N : 46.345 E : 10.130



699 a - Plan

1 general description
- small image house (?).
- in north-west corner of inner walled enclosure.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 4.86 x 4.72 m.
- porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- 2-tiered sloping roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over porch.

5 present condition
- maintained.
- repaired (Const. Corp) 1992.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD**.

699 b - From north-east

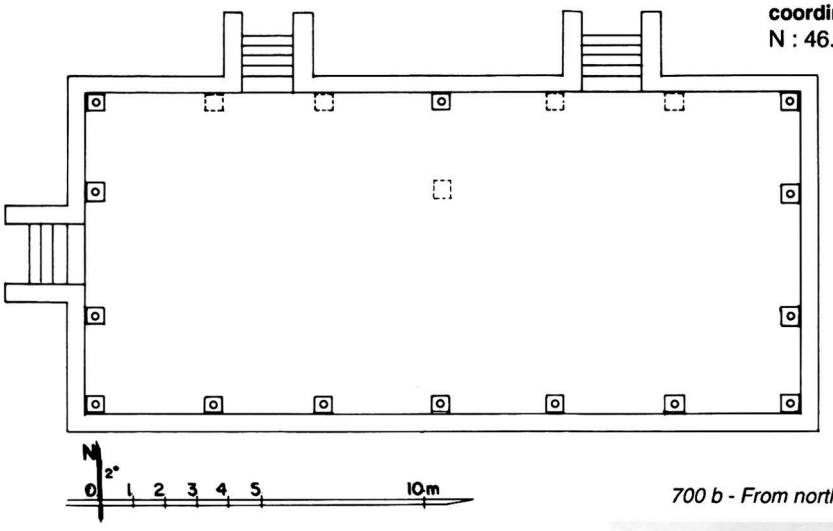
699 c - From east

700

(354d)

north-west of MINNANTHU
inner enclosure of **Hsin-byu-shin**
monastic complex (site plan p. 202)

coordinates
N : 46.290 E : 10.210



700 a - Plan

700 b - From north-west, together with 685 and 701

700 c - North-west corner and north stairways, from west

700 d - Fragments of circular lotus socle, from east

700 e - South-west corner, square pillar socket, from north

1 general description
- medium sized ordination hall on posts.
- in south-east corner of inner walled enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular platform 23.18 x 10.96 m, 0.98 m high, with 4 rows of 7 posts on sockets.
- 1 stairway on west side and 2 stairways on north side.

3 upper parts
- destroyed timber roof, probably tiled.

4 construction
- brick masonry platform with sandstone plinth.
- square sandstone sockets, 0.60 x 0.60 m, with axial hole, dia. 0.16 m.

5 present condition
- timber structure disappeared.
- platform repaired (Const. Corp) 1992.

7 decoration
- fragments of circular lotus socle.

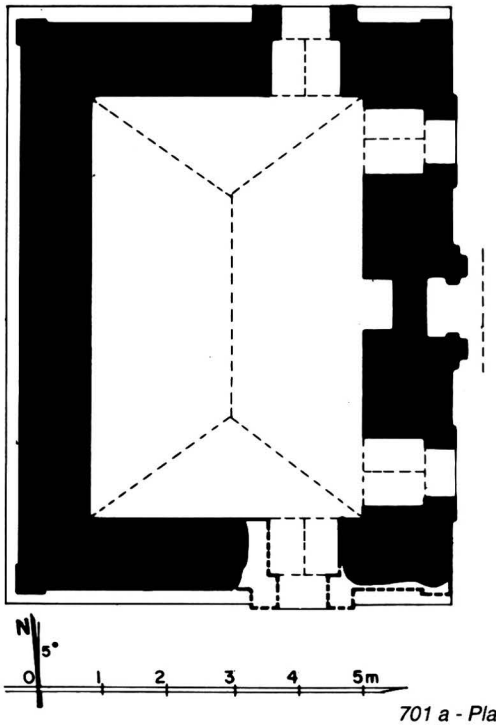
10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD**.

701

(354e)

north-west of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of **Hsin-byu-shin**
monastic complex (site plan p. 202)

coordinates
N : 46.270 E : 10.255



701 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.
- in east sector of the outer walled enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 6.50 x 4.20 m.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.
- axial niche on east face.

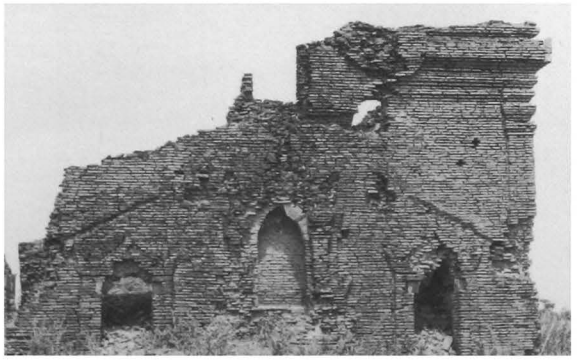
3 upper parts
- destroyed - probably flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 4 cm
(built with numerous broken bricks of various sizes).
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over central room.
- flat arches over doors.
- blind corridor inside walls, under corbelled vault.
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face
(2-tiered roof).
- brick plinth from former east pavilion.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults collapsed.
- cleared and repaired (Const. Corp.) 1991.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD**.

701 b - From south-west, 1985



701 c - East face, 1985

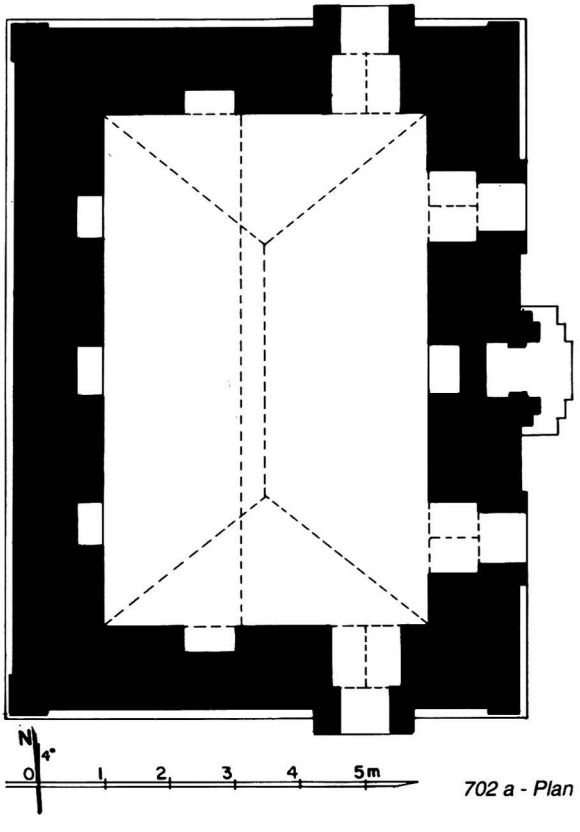
701 d - East face, 1993

702

(354f)

north-west of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of **Hsin-byu-shin**
monastic complex (site plan p. 202)

coordinates
N : 46.300 E : 10.255



702 a - Plan

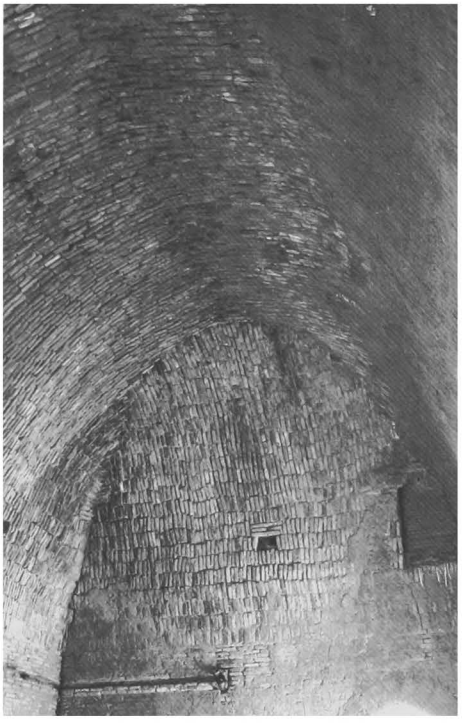
1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.
- in east sector of the outer walled enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 7.85 x 5.02 m, with traces of a partial timber floor on west side.
- internal staircase from timber floor to roof, in north-east corner.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.
- axial niche on east face.

702 b - North face, 1985

702 c - East face, 1985, together with 697

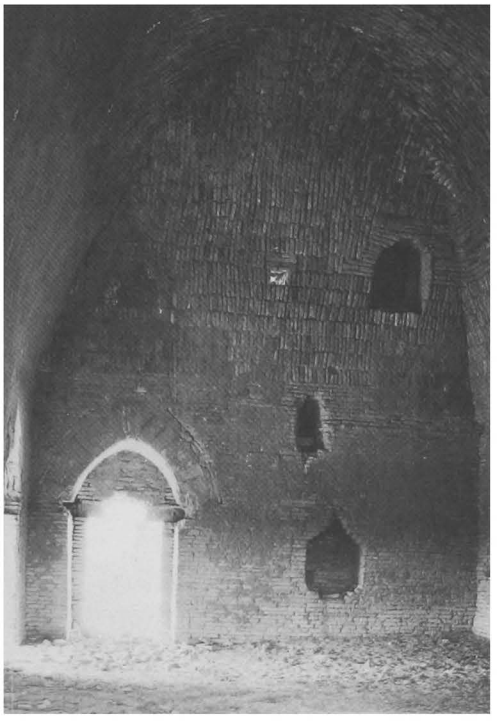
702 d - East face, 1993, after repairs



702 e - Central room vault, from south

702 f - Central room, north-west corner, from south-east, traces of partial timber floor

702 g - Central room, south wall



3 upper parts
- flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 30 x 16 x 3.5 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over central room.
- flat arches over doors.
- partial timber floor at mid-level, on west side of room.
- blind corridor inside walls, under corbelled vault.
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face (3-tiered roof).
- brick plinth from former east pavilion.
- stone reinforcements.

5 present condition
- maintained.

7 decoration
exterior:
- perforated stone windows.
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.

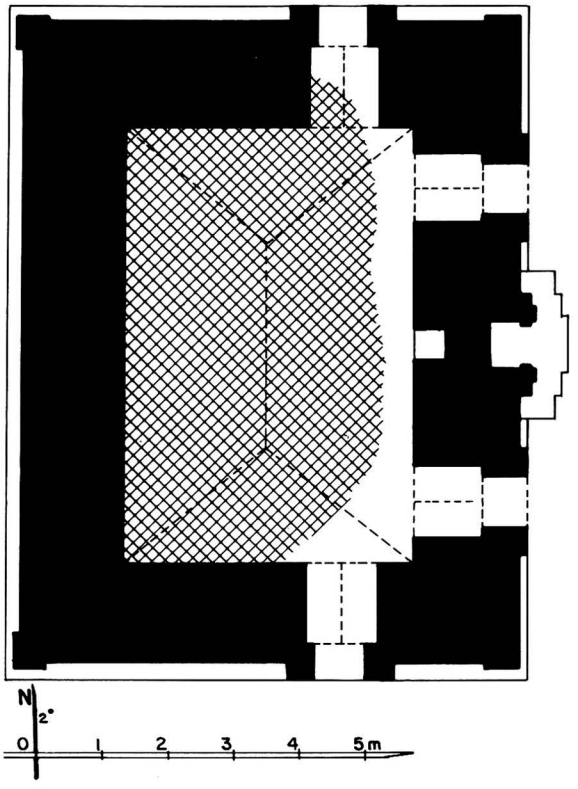
10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD**.

703

(354g)

north-west of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of **Hsin-byu-shin**
monastic complex (site plan p. 202)

coordinates
N : 46.400 E : 10.260



703 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.
- in east sector of the outer walled enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 6.68 x 4.46 m.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.
- axial niche on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed - probably flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 6 cm
(mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes).
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over central room.
- flat arches over doors.
- blind corridor inside walls, under corbelled vault.
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face
(3-tiered roof).
- stone reinforcements.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- vaults collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- perforated stone windows.
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD**.

703 b - From north-east, 1985, together with 684

703 c - East face, 1985

703 d - East face, axial niche, 1985

703 e - East face, 1993, after repairs

703 f - North face, perforated stone window

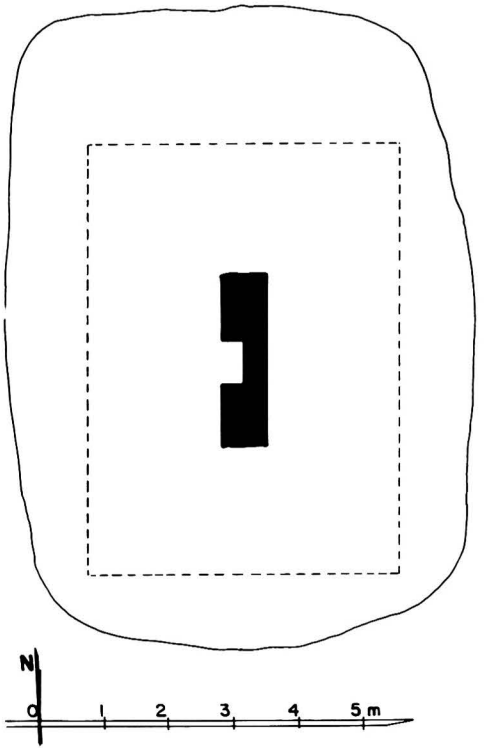
703 g - Central room, south-east corner, from west

704

(354h)

north-west of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of **Hsin-byu-shin**
monastic complex (site plan p. 202)

coordinates
N : 46.425 E : 10.210



704 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- in north sector of the outer walled enclosure.

2 plan
- untraceable.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

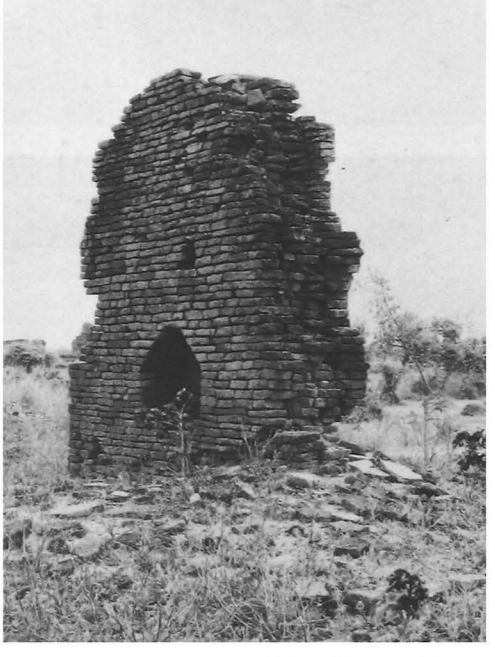
4 construction
- brick masonry, mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only parts of walls remain.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD.**

704 b - From south-east



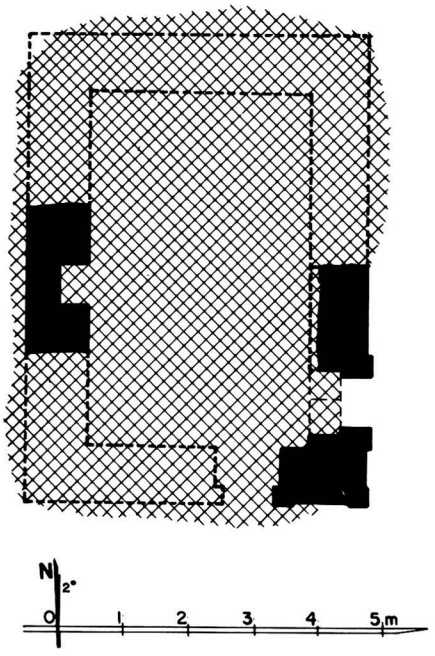
704 c - From south-west

705

(354i)

north-west of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of **Hsin-byu-shin**
monastic complex (site plan p. 202)

coordinates
N : 46.410 E : 10.170



705 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.
- in north sector of the outer walled enclosure.

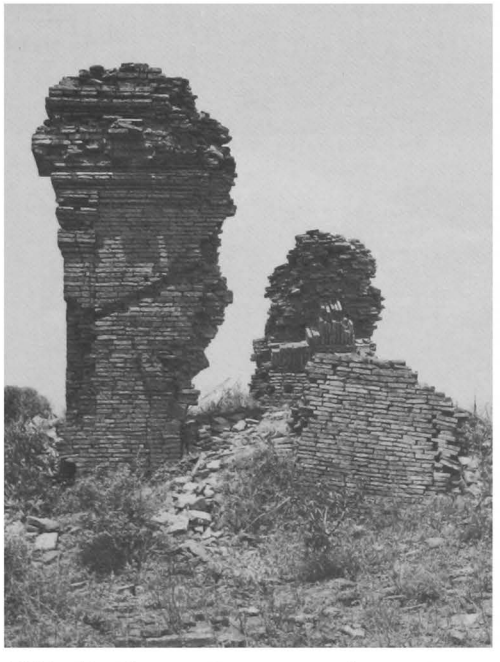
2 plan
- rectangular central room.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 4 cm (mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes).
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and roof collapsed, only parts of walls remain.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD**.



705 b - East face, south-east corner, from east

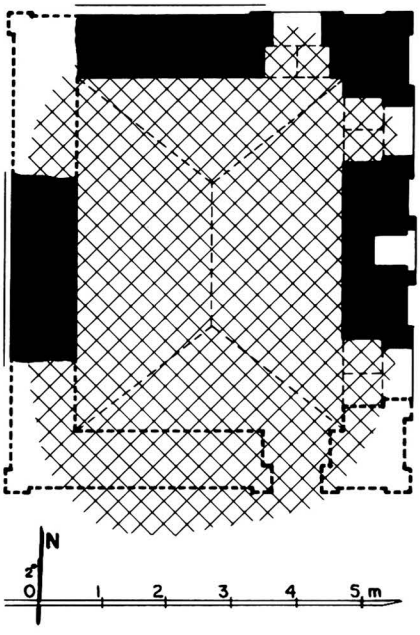
705 c - From south-east

706

(354j)

north-west of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of **Hsin-byu-shin**
monastic complex (site plan p. 202)

coordinates
N : 46.425 E : 10.130



706 a - Plan

706 b - From south-east, together with 691

706 c - From north-east

706 d - East face

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.
- in north sector of the outer walled enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 5.40 x 4.23 m.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.
- axial niche on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed - probably flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 4 cm
(mostly built with broken bricks).
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over central room.
- flat arches over doors.
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face
(2-tiered roof?).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

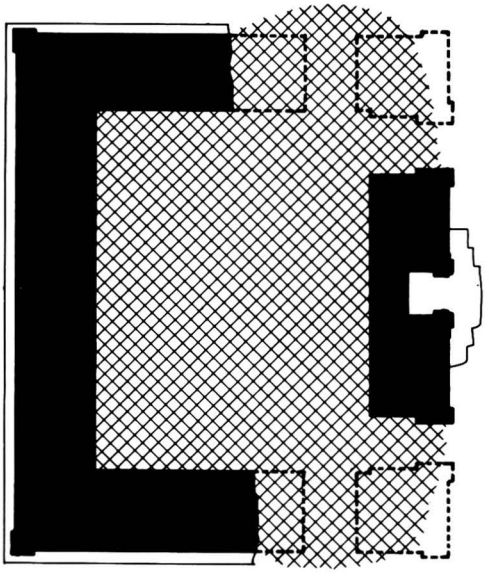
10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD**.

707

(354k)

north-west of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of **Hsin-byu-shin**
monastic complex (site plan p. 202)

coordinates
N : 46.450 E : 10.210



707 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side?
- in north sector of the outer walled enclosure.

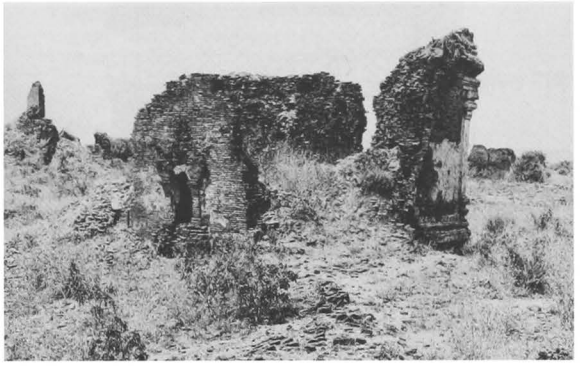
2 plan
- rectangular central room, 5.50 x 4.20 m.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces (?).
- axial niche on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed - probably flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 4 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).
- flat arches over doors.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD**.



707 b - From north-east

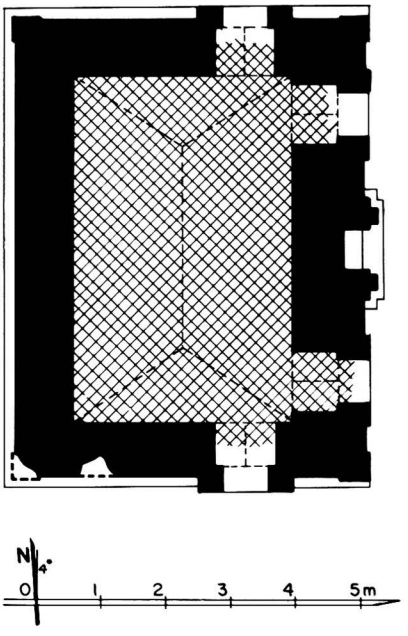
707 c - East face

707 d - South face

708

(354I)

north-west of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of **Hsin-byu-shin**
monastic complex (site plan p. 202)



708 a - Plan

coordinates
N : 46.255 E : 10.220

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- in south sector of the outer walled enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 5.37 x 4.41 m.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.
- axial niche on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed - probably flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18 x 5 cm
(mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes).
- flat arches over doors.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD**.

708 b - From south-west, together with 701 and 702

708 c - North face

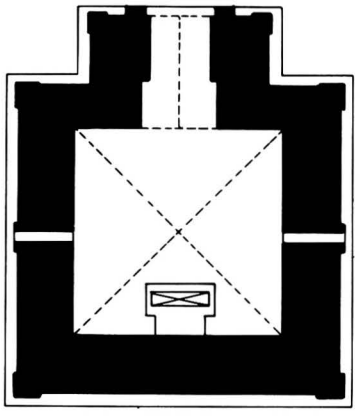
708 d - From north-east

709

(354m)

north-west of MINNANTHU
north enclosure of **Hsin-byu-shin**
monastic complex (site plan p. 202)

coordinates
N : 46.485 E : 10.170



709 a - Plan

1 general description
- small image or inscription house (?).
- on a brick platform, together with **710**.
- in north walled enclosure, together with monastery **710**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.25 x 3.25 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- small aperture on east and west faces.

3 upper parts
- sloping roof and bellshaped (?) dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 5.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over porch.
- stone threshold.

5 present condition
- maintained.

8 epigraphy
in shrine:
- stone slab, 91 x 17, height = 118 cm, 27 lines, Burmese and Pali, dates 704 BE = 1342 AD: construction of a monastery and dedication of lands.
ref: *List:* 526 - *PPA:* 288.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD**.

709 b - South face, from south-west

709 c - North porch

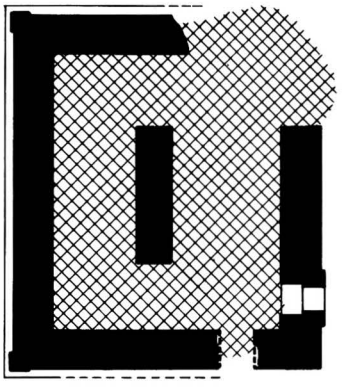
709 d - From north-east

710

(354n)

north-west of MINNANTHU
north enclosure of **Hsin-byu-shin**
monastic complex (site plan p. 202)

coordinates
N : 46.510 E : 10.140



710 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.
- at centre of a brick platform with stone stairway, common to **710** and **709**.
- in a walled enclosure with 2 gateways on east, together with **709**.

2 plan
- 2 rectangular central rooms (?).
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 4.5 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).
- stone plinth and stone sockets from former east pavilion, and numerous roof-tile shreds.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and roof collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD**.

710 b - From south

710 c- East face

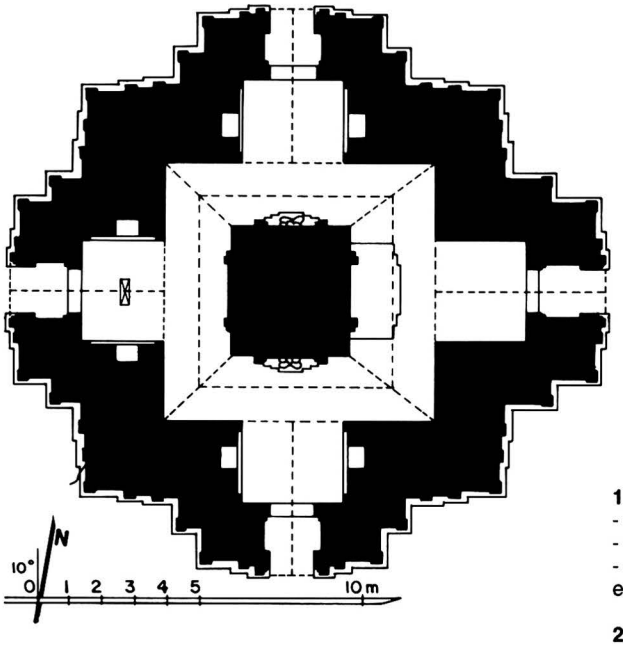
710 d - Pillars stone sockets, from north

711 Let-put-kan

(355) လက်ပွတ်ကန်

between MINNANTHU and WETKYI-IN
north of **Hsin-byu-shin** monastic complex

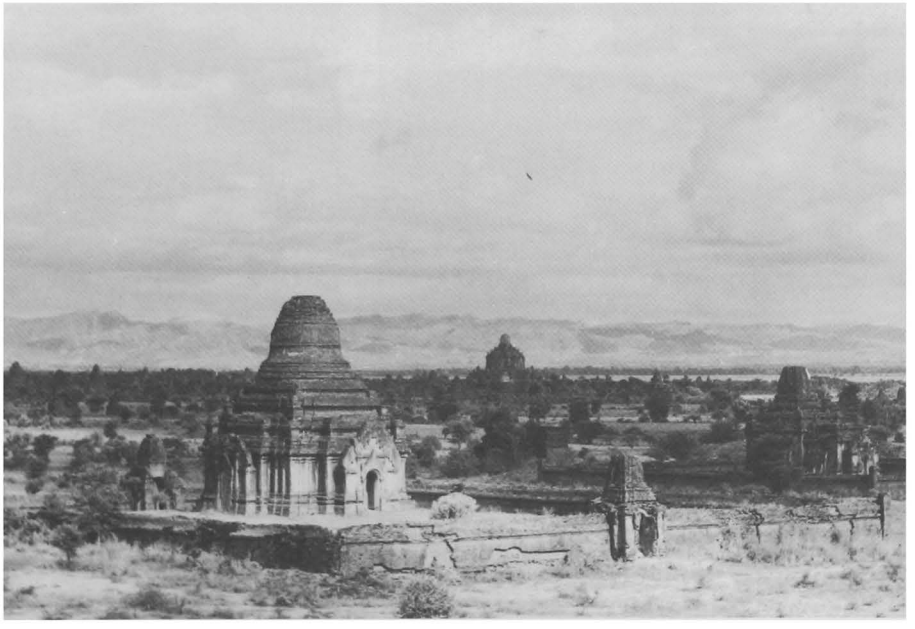
coordinates
N : 47.000 E : 10.240



711 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- on a square platform with stairway on east and west.
- at centre of a walled enclosure with gateway on east and west.

2 plan
- solid core, 3.98 x 3.65 m, with 4 niches.
- high-vaulted corridor, 1.98-2.65 (east) m wide.
- 4 vestibules and porches.
- corridor under platform.



711 b - From south-east

711

(continued)

711 c - From north-west, together with west gateway

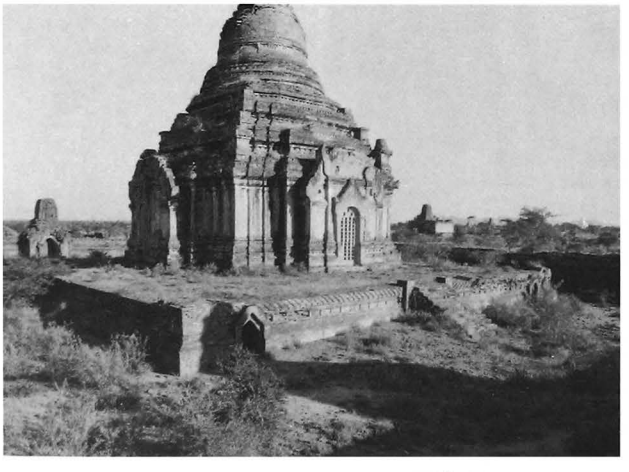
711 d - West gateway, from south

711 e - West gateway, east face

3 upper parts
- 2 square terraces with 3 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.
- high barrel vault over corridor.
- low barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- stone reinforcements at base corners.
- stone pavement and thresholds.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- brick grilles built by Arch. Dept.



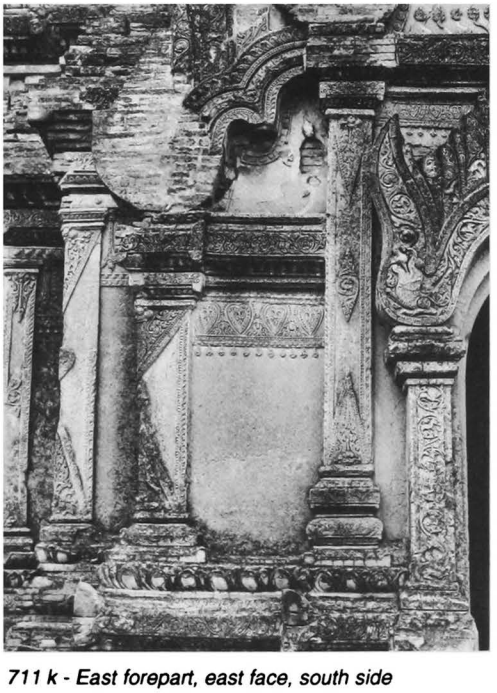
711 f - From north-west

711 g - South face

711 h - East face, south-east corner, detail of cornice and frieze

711 j - East forepart, east face, detail on north side

711 i - East forepart, east face



711 k - East forepart, east face, south side

711 l - East face, north corner

711

(continued)

6 images
- 3 seated Buddhas (damaged and headless) on north, south and east.
- 1 standing Buddha (?) facing west (destroyed).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 60%.
- ornate cornice and pediments with figures in half tympanums, tasselled frieze with figures, pilasters with animals and base.
- tasselled frieze with pointed obovals on foreparts.
- dado with inverted obovals, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 80%, on walls 75%.

corridor:
- under vault, corner bands and tangent circle pattern with figures.
- on outer walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dummy pediments and corner pilasters with capital, staggered rows of Buddha's figures under shrine and tree, jataka panels, 11 x 11 cm, with captions, and skirting with pointed obovals.
- on inner walls, dummy corner pilasters, Bodhi tree, floral frieze and rows of praying figures, 20 cm high.

east vestibule:
- under vault, Buddha footprint and circle pattern with figures.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and illustrated scenes.

south vestibule:
- under vault, octagon and diamond pattern with figures.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, frames, illustrated panels and inscription, 10 lines (painted in white on black background).

north vestibule:
- under vault, 16-leaf polylobe pattern with figures.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals with figures, frames and illustrated scenes.

west vestibule:
- under vault, floral octagon pattern with figures.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, frames and illustrated scenes

porches:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

8 epigraphy
in west vestibule:
- stone slab, 70 x 22, height = 100 cm, 23 + 13 lines, Pali and Burmese, dates 603 and 604 BE = 1241 and 1242 AD: dedication of lands and slaves.

ref: *IB:* 148a, b - *List:* 258 - *PPA:* 242 - *PPA/tn:* 111 - *EM:* pp. 137-9 - *OBI-II:* pp. 27-8, 51-2.
- painted inscription.
- graffiti.

9 references
- listed 1972.
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, I, pp. 277.

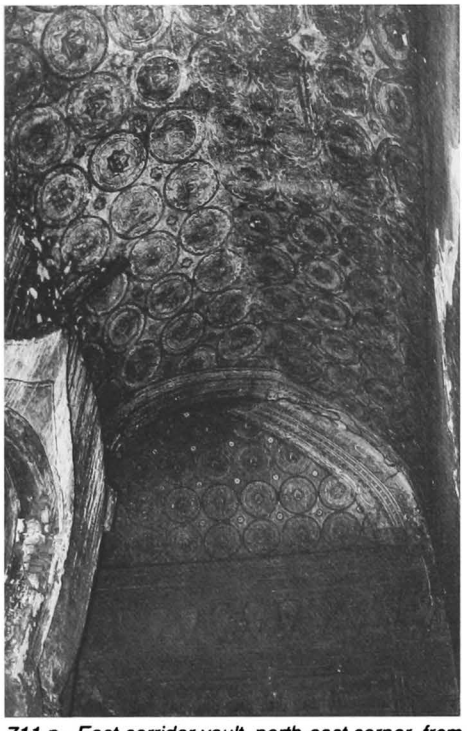
10 construction period
- from epigraphy: before **1241 AD**.

711 m - West forepart pediment

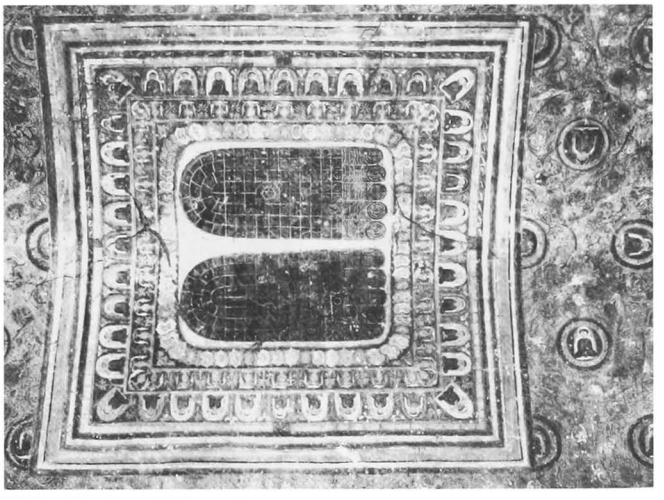
711 n - West forepart pediment, detail on north side

711 o - West porch, south door-jamb

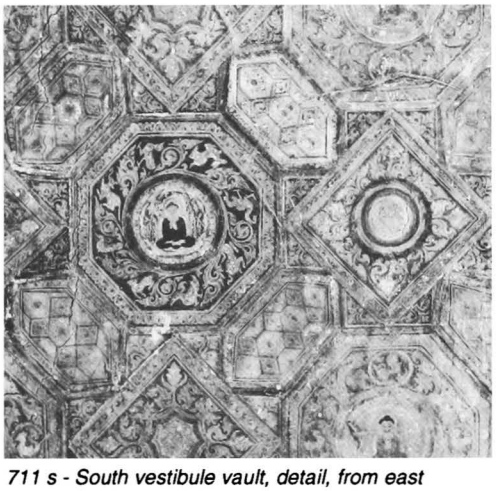
remark
- all over Pagan, gateways have a circular bellshaped dome; the square tower crowning the gateways of **Let-put-kan** is a unique feature (compare with the upper parts of **712 Thin-kan-yon**: a square tower on the temple and a dome on the gateways).



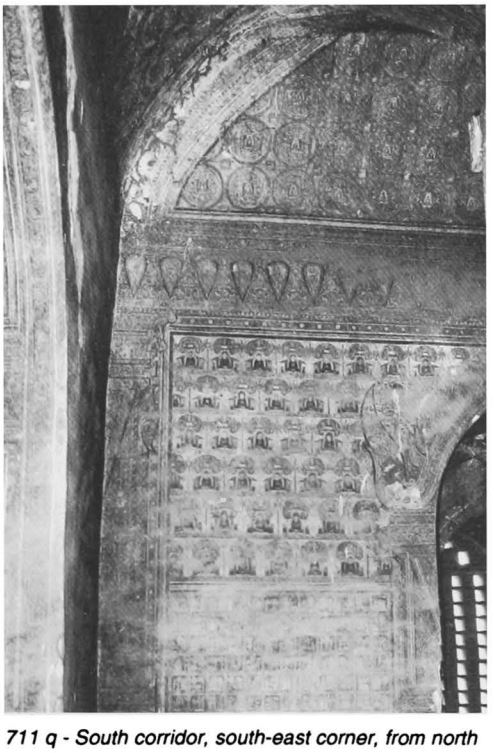
711 p - East corridor vault, north-east corner, from south



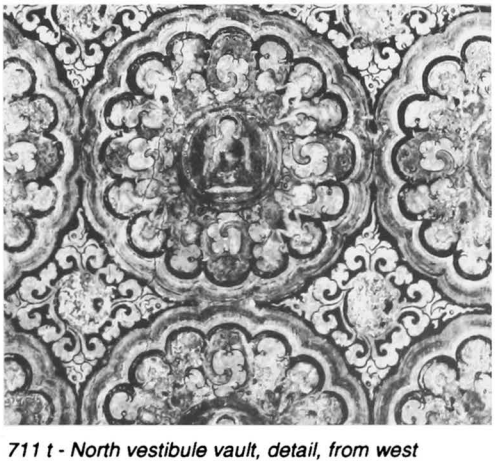
711 r - East vestibule vault



711 s - South vestibule vault, detail, from east



711 q - South corridor, south-east corner, from north



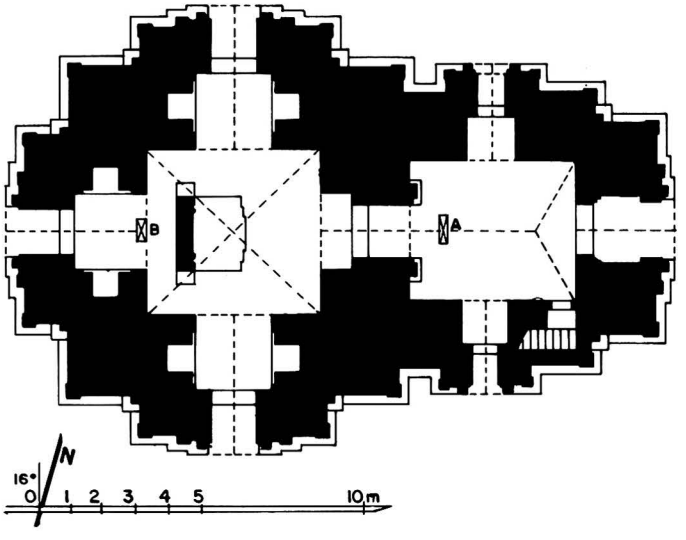
711 t - North vestibule vault, detail, from west

712 Thin-kan-yon

(356a) သင်္ကန်းရုံ

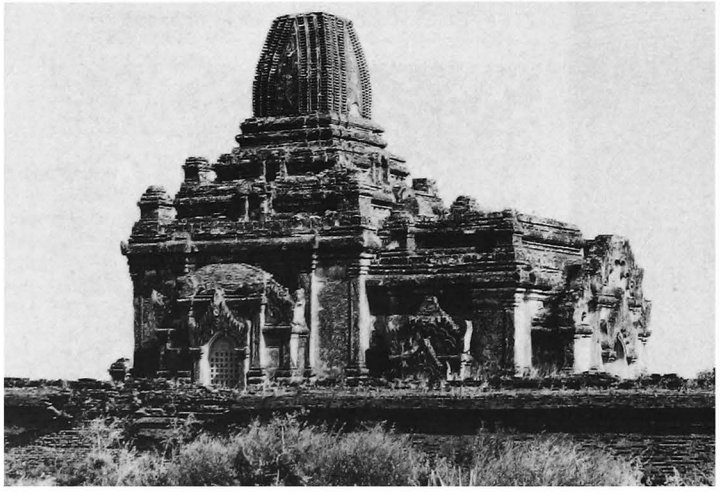
between MINNANTHU and WETKYI-IN
north of **Hsin-byu-shin** monastic complex

coordinates
N : 47.135 E : 10.130

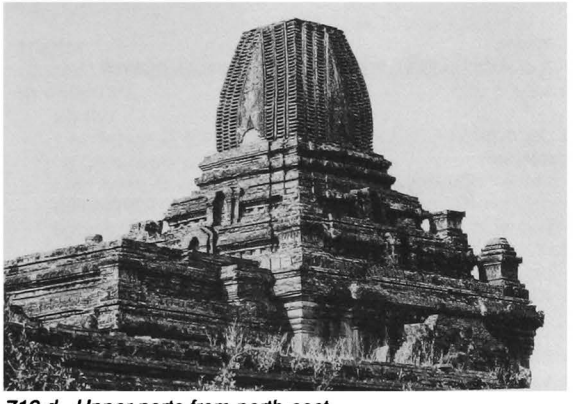


712 a - Plan

712 b - From south-east, with enclosure and east gateway



712 c - From south-east



712 d - Upper parts from north-east

712 e - Enclosure wall and east gateway, from north-east

712 f - East face and east gateway, from south-east

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- on a square platform with stairway on east and west.
- at the centre of a walled enclosure with gateway on east.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 5.10 x 5.35 m.
- entrance hall, 4.38 x 5.04 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- vestibule and porch on south, west and north faces.
- internal staircase in south-east corner of hall.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial niches and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and axial niches.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 39 x 19.5 x 5.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- stone pavement and thresholds.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- brick grilles built by Arch. Dept.

712 g - East face and stairway

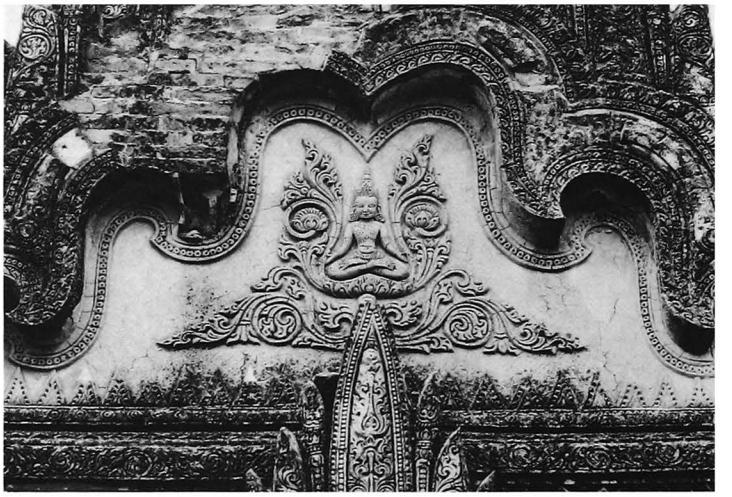
712

712 h - Entrance hall roof, upper exit of staircase, from north-west

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (destroyed), against a screen wall.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 80%.
- ornate cornice and pediments with figure in tympanum, frieze with ogre heads, pilasters with animals, base with recess.
- tasselled frieze with pointed obovals on foreparts.
- tower lancets.

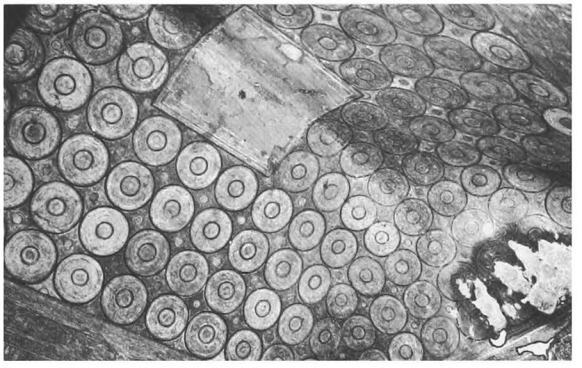
712 j - East forepart, upper pediment tympanum



712 i - East forepart, south-east corner, base

712 k - East forepart, lower pediment

712 l - Entrance hall vault, from south-west



interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 70%, on walls 75%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with figures in pointed obovals, dummy pediments and corner pilasters, Buddha figures in rectangular panels, 28 x 39 cm, and skirting with illustrated panels.
- on screen wall, Bodhi tree and floral pattern with figures.

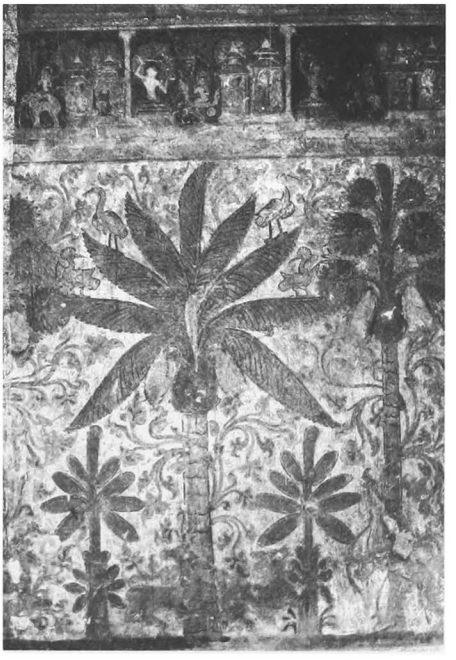
passage:
- under vault, floral pattern with staggered circles and quatrefoil pattern with animals.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, frames and illustrated panels.

entrance hall:
- under vault, Buddha footprint (?) and tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, floral frieze, dummy pediments and corner pilasters, Buddha figures in rectangular panels, 16 x 25 cm with representation of buidings and trees and skirting with pointed obovals .
- on west wall, floral pattern with figures and attendants.

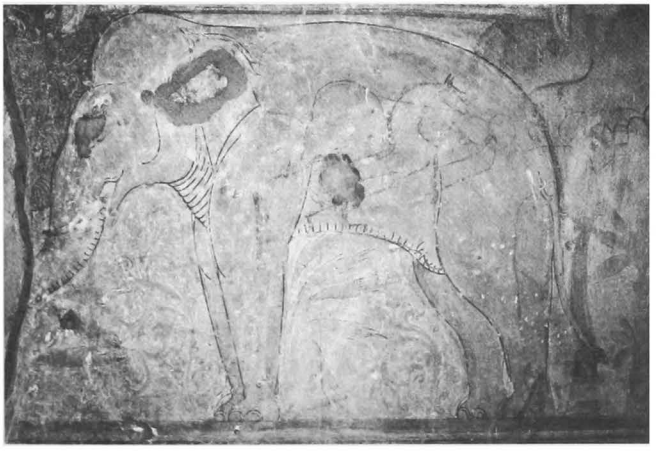
vestibules:
- under vault, octagon pattern with figures on west, 8-foil polylobe pattern on north and south.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and illustrated panels.

712 m - Entrance hall, south wall, detail, from north

712 o - Entrance hall, east wall, south side, detail of trees



712 n - Entrance hall, north wall, east side, late drawing of an elephant repainted on original decoration

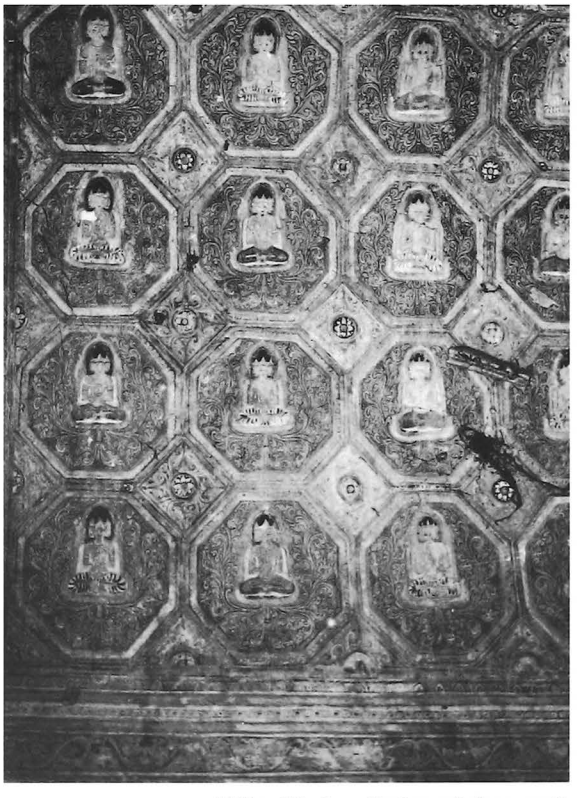


712

(continued)

712 p - Shrine, south-west corner and screen wall, from east

712 q - Shrine vault, from north



712 r - West vestibule vault, from north

8 epigraphy
in east entrance hall:
A - stone slab, 79 x 14, height = 126 cm, 27 + 17 lines, Burmese, date 623 and 632 BE = 1261 and 1270 AD: construction of a temple and donations.
ref: *IB:* 200-1 - *List:* 303a - *SIP:* 89-91 - *UB II:* 200-1 - *OBI-III:* pp. 62-5.
in west vestibule:
B - stone slab, 63 x 13, height = 110 cm, 22 + 14 lines, Burmese, date 606 BE = 1244 AD: construction of a temple, monastery, image, water tank, donation of a bell and copy of Tipitaka.
ref: *IB:* 153a, b - *EM:* pp. 156 - *OBI-II:* pp. 66-8.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

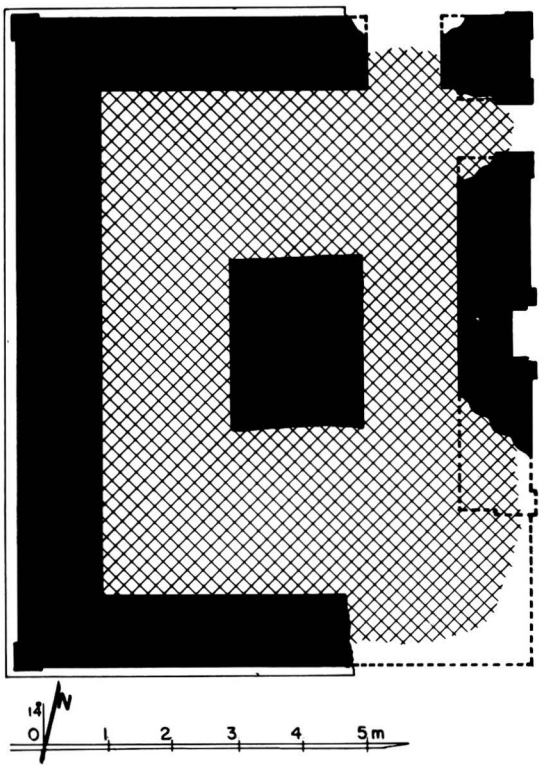
10 construction period
- from epigraphy: **1244 AD (?)**.

713

(356b)

between MINNANTHU and WETKYI-IN
south-west of **712 Thin-kan-yon**

coordinates
N : 47.110 E : 10.075



713 a - Plan

1 general description
- small two-storey monastery.

2 plan
ground floor:
- rectangular solid core (?).
- corridor.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.
- axial niche on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed - probably flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 5 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).
- flat arches over doors.
- traces of a timber floor at mid-level.
- blind corridor inside walls, under corbelled vault.
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face (1-tiered roof ?).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of plain stucco mouldings.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

remark
- an horizontal brick mouldings runs all around the building to mark its two storeys, and the roof-line from a timber pavilion seems to refer to a later addition.

713 b - East face

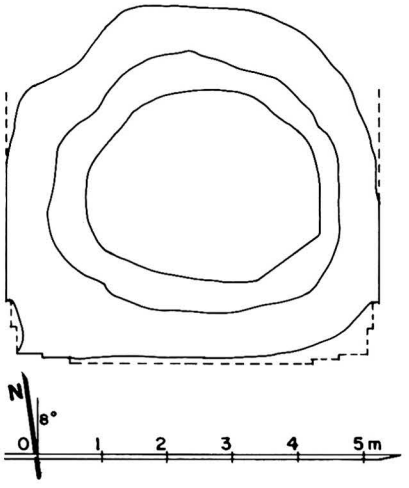
713 c - South face, from south-east

714

(356c)

between MINNANTHU and WETKYI-IN
west of **712 Thin-kan-yon**

coordinates
N : 47.075 E : 9.690



714 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base with 2 projections, height: 1.85 m.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- 1 octagonal terrace.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 41 x 20 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined and endangered.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

714 b - From north-east

714 c - East face

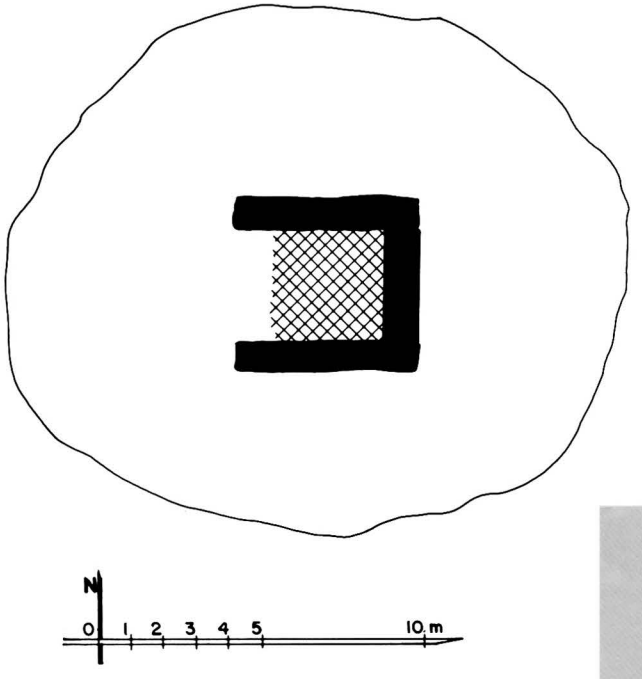
714 d - Upper parts, from south-east

715

(356d)

between MINNANTHU and WETKYI-IN
west of **712 Thin-kan-yon**

coordinates
N : 47.060 E : 9.850



715 a - Plan

715 b - East face

715 c - From south-east

1 general description
- small single-storey temple (?).

2 plan
- square central shrine (?).
- porch on west (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry,
average brick: 36 x 18 x 5.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of plain stucco.

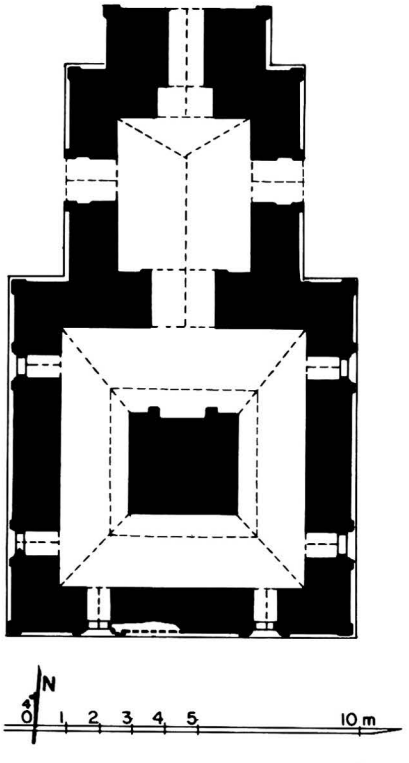
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

716

(356e)

between MINNANTHU and WETKYI-IN
west of **712 Thin-kan-yon**

coordinates
N : 47.080 E : 9.770



716 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with stupa 717.

2 plan
- solid core, 3.27 x 3.00 m, with niche on east side.
- high-vaulted corridor, 2.14-2.66 (north) m wide.
- entrance hall, 4.16 x 4.82 m, on north side, with porch and lateral porches (or windows?).
- 2 windows on south, west and north walls.

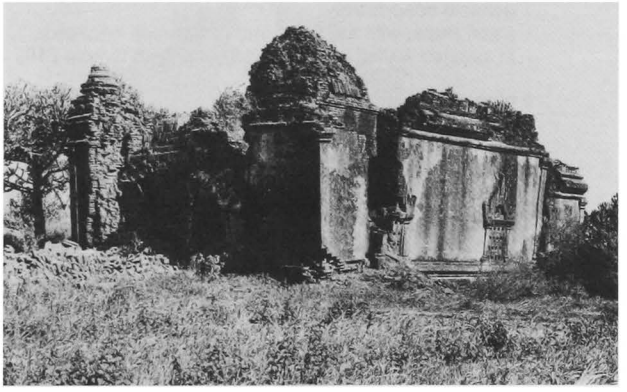
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 46 x 23 x 7.5 cm.
- 3/4 barrel vault over corridor.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.
- low barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

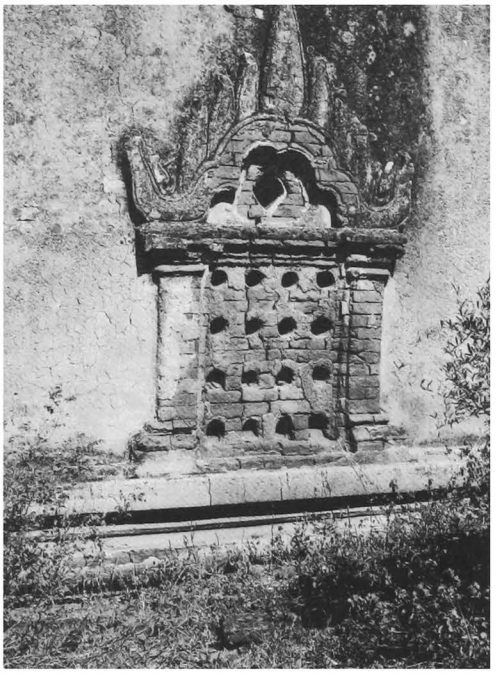
716 b - North face, from north-east

716 c - North face

716 d - From south-east



716 e - East face, window on north side

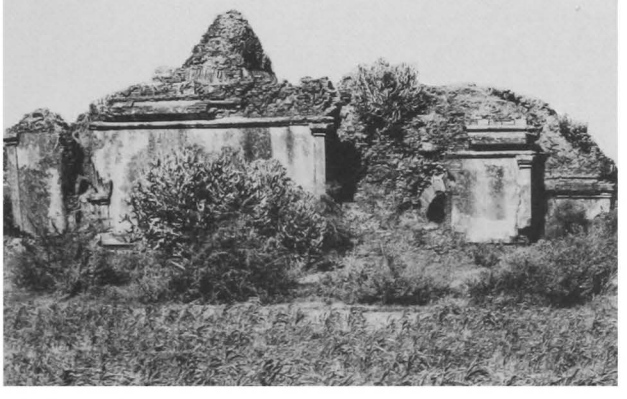


5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- structure badly cracked.
- ground floor partly buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 40%.
- plain cornice and pediments, pilasters, urn-profiled base.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD**.

remark
- stylistically and constructively, this temple belongs to the 12th century; if such is the case, it is for that time a rare instance of a monument located far from the river bank.



716 f - East face

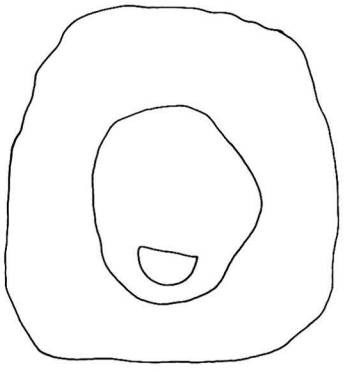
716 g - Solid core, from north-east

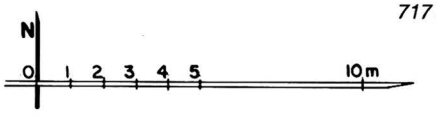
717

(356f)

between MINNANTHU and WETKYI-IN
west of **712 Thin-kan-yon**

coordinates
N : 47.080 E : 9.740





717 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa, with a smaller and older stupa encased.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with temple **716**.

2 plan
- untraceable.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

encased stupa:
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 5 cm.

encased stupa:
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- base buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

remark
- only the top portion of an encased stupa is visible following the collapse of the main structure.

717 b - From north-east

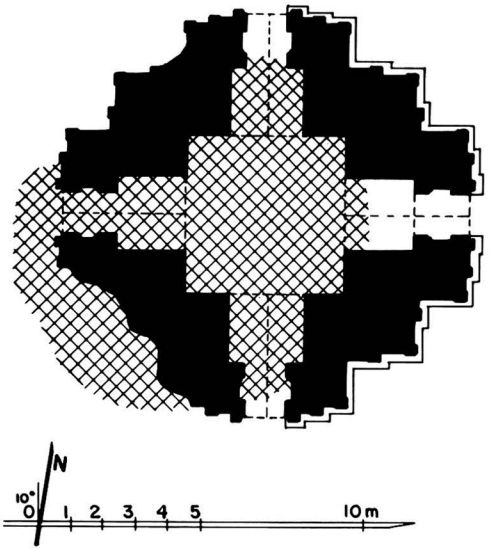
717 c - Encased stupa, from south-west

718 A-so-lak

(357a) အဆော်လက်

between MINNANTHU and WETKYI-IN
north-east of **712 Thin-kan-yon**

coordinates
N : 47.340 E : 10.400



718 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 4.80 x 4.88 m.
- 4 vestibules and porches.

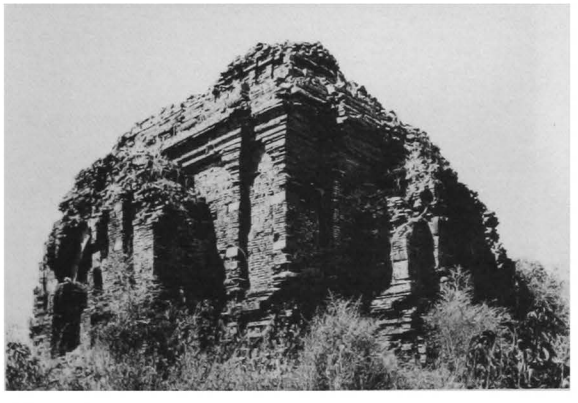
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 3.8 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine (?).
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- stone reinforcements at wall corners.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

718 b - From south-west, together with Aleya group



718 c - From north-east

718 d - East face

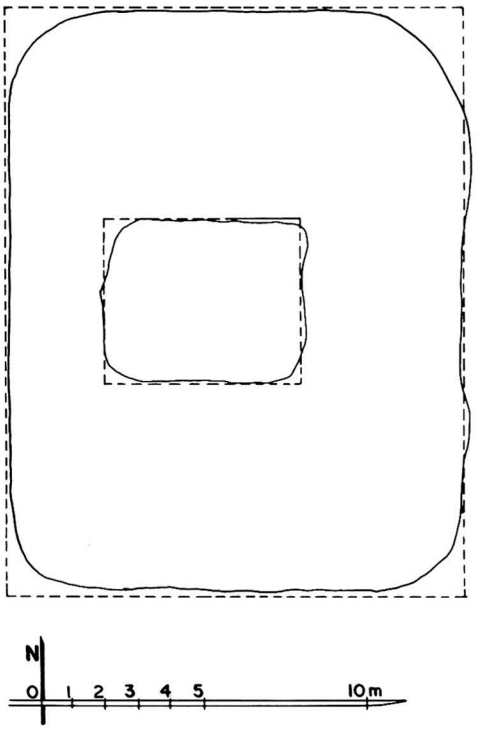
718 e - South face

719

(357b)

between MINNANTHU and WETKYI-IN
north-east of **712 Thin-kan-yon**

coordinates
N : 47.300 E : 10.350



719 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- untraceable.

5 present condition
- brick debris.
- height: approx. 2.20 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

719 b - From south-west

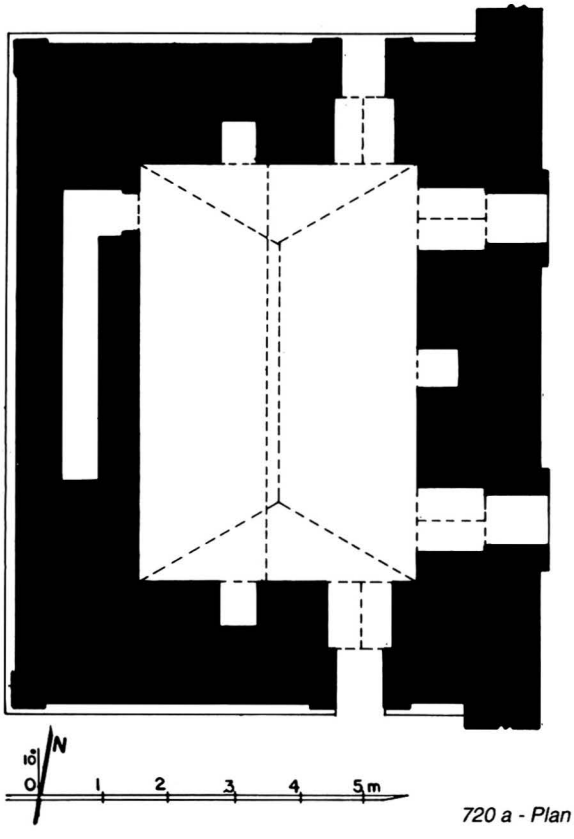
719 c - From north-east, together with 712

720

(357c)

between MINNANTHU and WETKYI-IN
south-west of **711 Let-put-kan**

coordinates
N : 46.970 E : 10.190



720 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, two-storey monastery.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 6.47 x 4.26 m, with traces of a partial timber floor on west side.
- internal staircase from timber floor to roof, on south side.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.
- axial niche on east face.

3 upper parts
- flat roof.

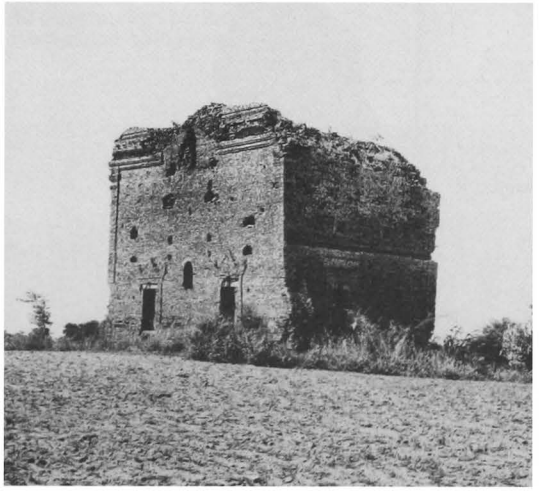
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 18 x 5 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over central room.
- flat arches over doors.
- partial timber floor at mid-level, on west side of room.
- blind corridor inside walls, under corbelled vault.
- stone thresholds.
- purlin holes from timber pavilion on east face (3-tiered roof?).

5 present condition
- no maintenance.

7 decoration
exterior:
- perforated stone window.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

720 b - East face



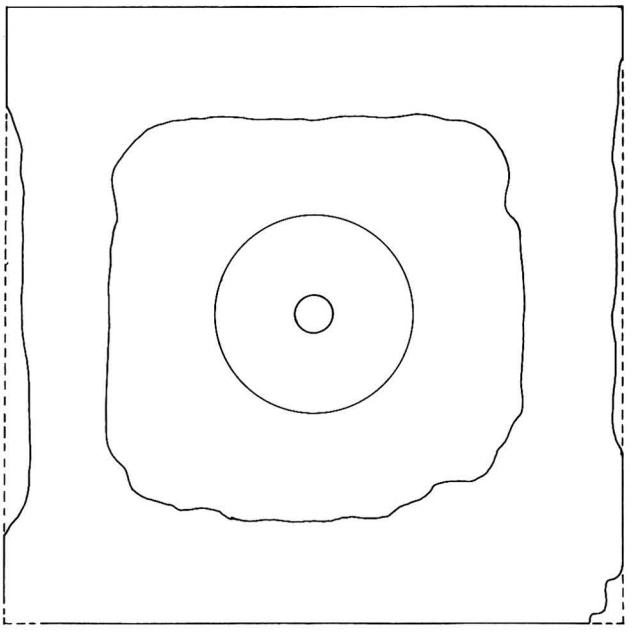
720 c - From north-east

721 Khwe-nyo-gu

(357d) ခွေးညို

between MINNANTHU and WETKYI-IN
north of **712 Thin-kan-yon**

coordinates
N : 47.250 E : 10.120



721 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base, height: 1.80 m.
- 1 square terrace (?).
- 1 polygonal terrace (?).

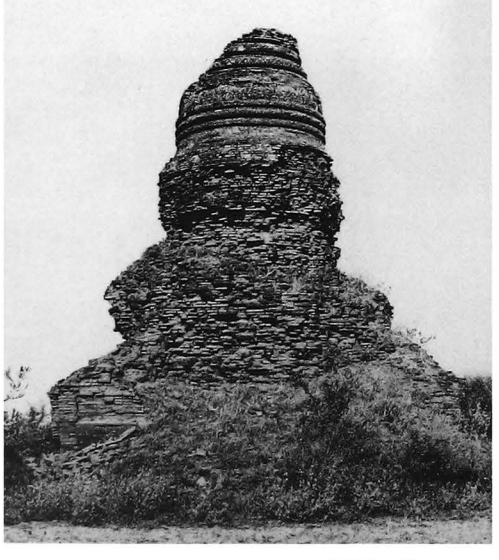
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 43 x 21 x 6.5 cm.

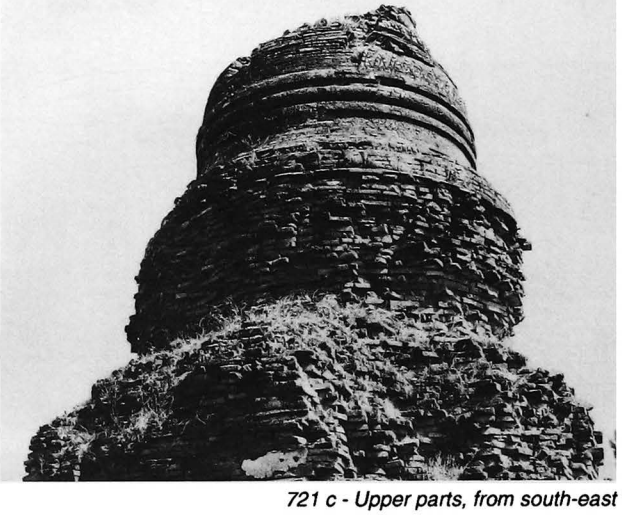
5 present condition
- half-ruined and endangered.
- base and terraces disintegrated.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.
- traces on base.
- dado with triangles and ornate waistband around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



721 b - From east



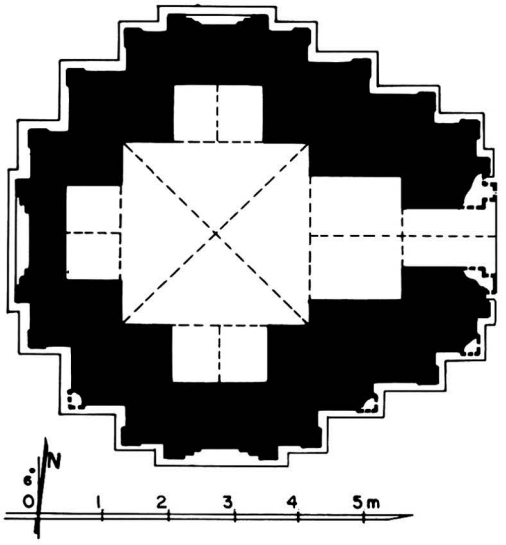
721 c - Upper parts, from south-east

722

(357e)

between MINNANTHU and WETKYI-IN
north-east of **712 Thin-kan-yon**

coordinates
N : 47.210 E : 10.175



722 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in south-east corner of a ruined walled enclosure.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.93 x 2.82 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- blind forepart on south, west and north faces.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas (?).
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas (?).
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base disintegrated.
- east porch collapsed.
- upper parts badly damaged.

6 image
- disappeared.

7 decoration
interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 8%, on walls 5%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace and corner bands.
- on walls, (?).

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

722 b - East face

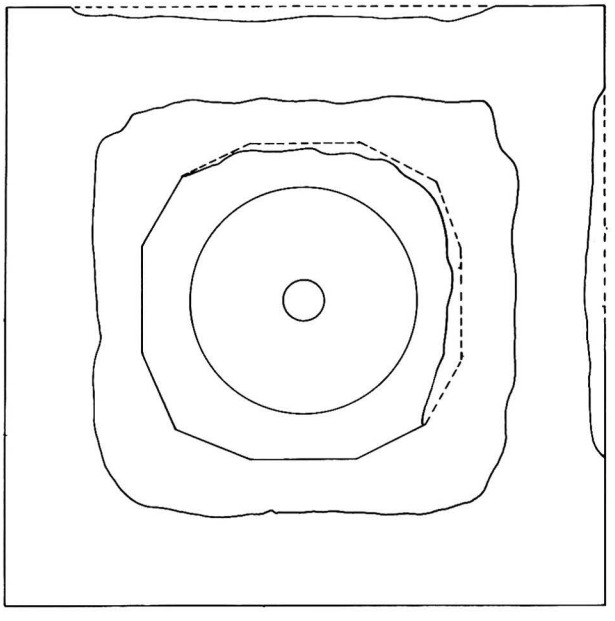
722 c - South face, from south-east

723

(357f)

between MINNANTHU and WETKYI-IN
north of **712 Thin-kan-yon**

coordinates
N : 47.205 E : 10.120



723 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base, height: 1.80 m.
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

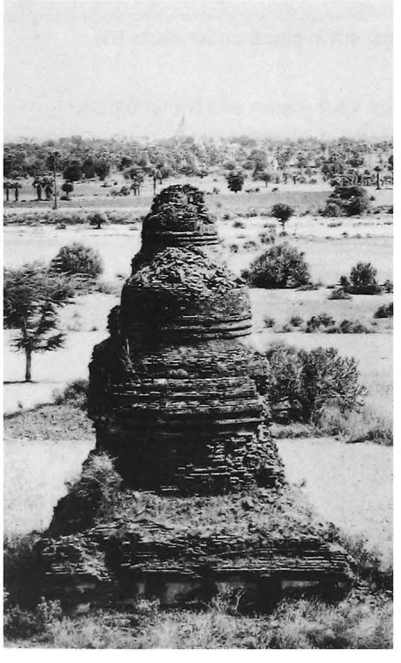
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 43 x 21 x 6.5 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined and endangered.
- base and terraces disintegrated.

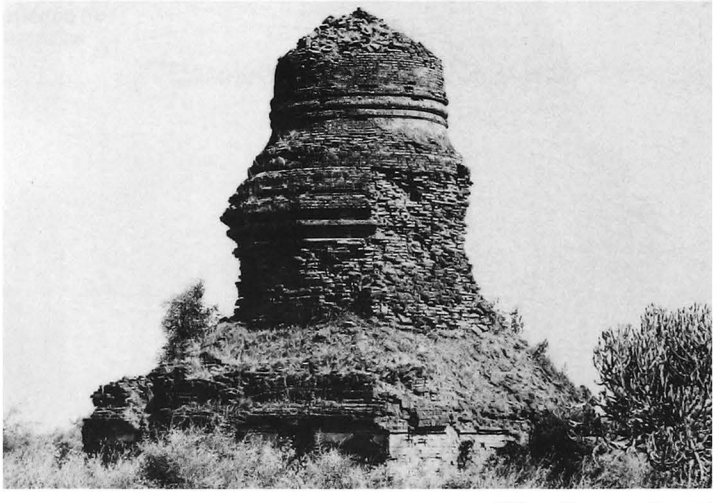
7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.
- traces on base.
- dado with triangles and ornate waistband around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

remarks
- seen from temple **712 Thin-kan-yon**, the twin stupas **721** and **723** are precisely located on a nearly north-south line aiming at **1 Shwe-zigon**; whether this is intentional cannot be proved.
- for other instances of two similar stupas aligned north-south, see **19-18**, **405-406** or **1326-1325**.



723 b - From south, in line with 721 and 1 Shwe-zigon



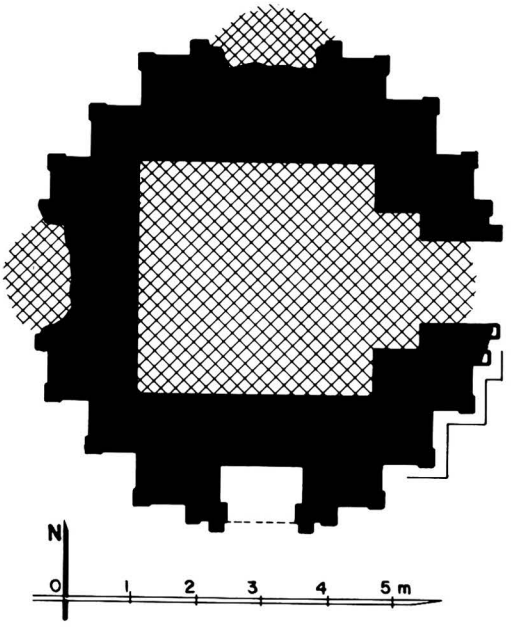
723 c - From south-east

724

(357g)

between MINNANTHU and WETKYI-IN
north-west of **712 Thin-kan-yon**

coordinates
N : 47.220 E : 9.990



724 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.65 x 3.65 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- niche on south, west and north foreparts (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

724 b - From north-east, together with 725

724 c - South face

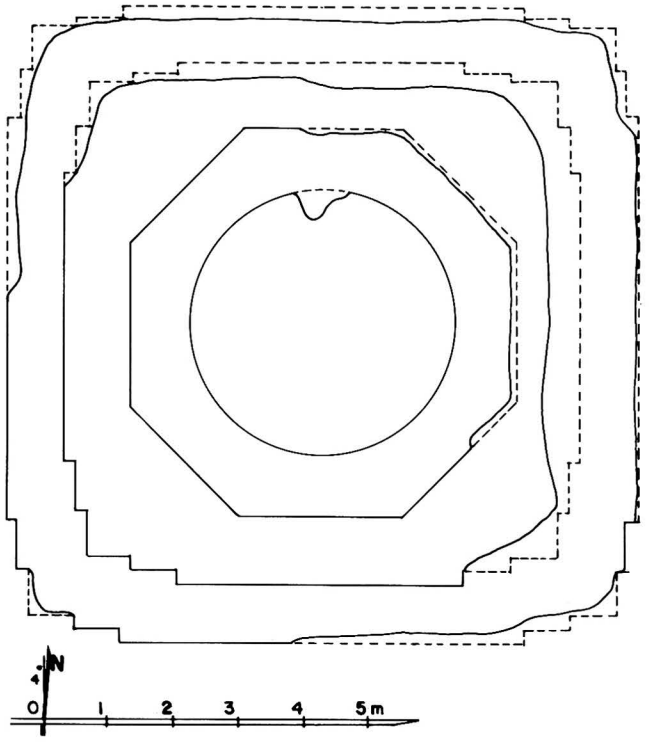
724 d - From south-east

725

(357h)

between MINNANTHU and WETKYI-IN
west of 712 Thin-kan-yon

coordinates
N : 47.165 E : 9.990



725 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base with 2 projections, height: 2.00 m.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- 1 octagonal terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 44 x 22 x 8 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze with obovals around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

725 b - Upper parts, from north-east

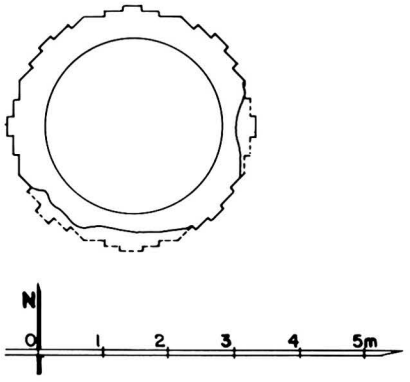
725 c - From south-east

726

(357i)

between MINNANTHU and WETKYI-IN
west of **712 Thin-kan-yon**

coordinates
N : 47.145 E : 9.990



726 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base (?).
- 1 octagonal terrace with 2 projections.

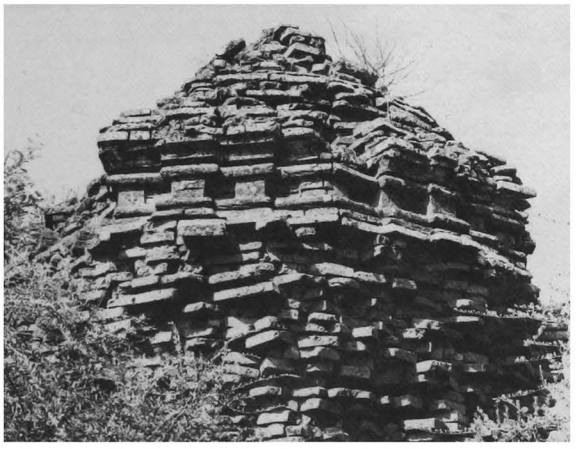
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 6 cm.

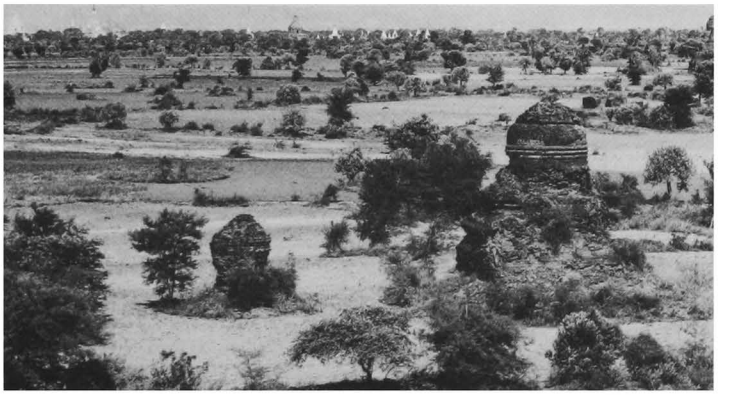
5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts destroyed.

7 decoration
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: 13th century AD **(?)**.



726 b - Top part, from north-east



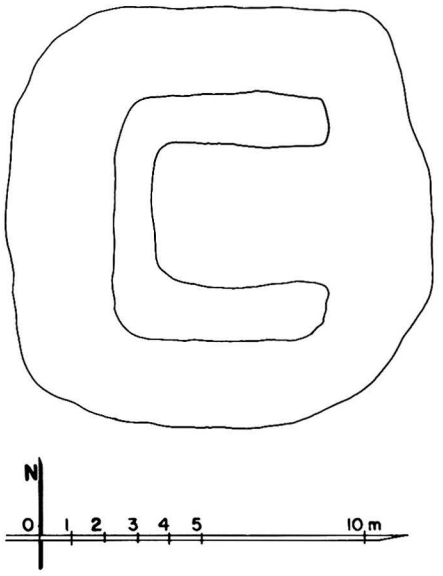
726 c - From south-east, together with 725

727

(357j)

between MINNANTHU and WETKYI-IN
east of **712 Thin-kan-yon**

coordinates
N : 47.150 E : 10.220



727 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- traces of walls.
- ruined temple (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 28 x 14.5 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- brick and stone debris.
- height: approx. 2.10 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

727 b - From west, together with 712 east gateway

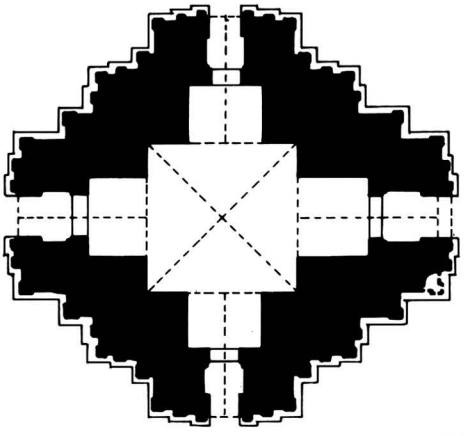
727 c - From south, stone debris

728

(358)

north-west of MINNANTHU
north-west of **539 Tayok-pyi**

coordinates
N : 46.515 E : 10.570



728 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 4.65 x 4.62 m.
- 4 vestibules and porches.

3 upper parts
- 2 square terraces (?).
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

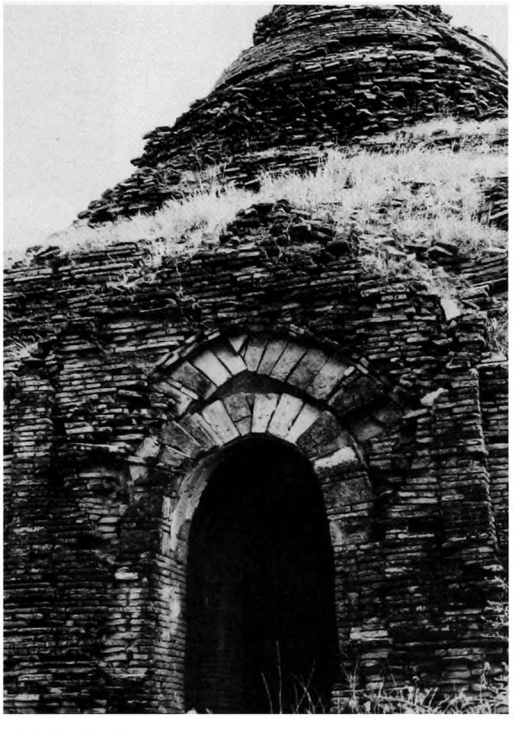
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16.5 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault under relieving vault over vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- base disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

728 b - East face

728 c - From south-east



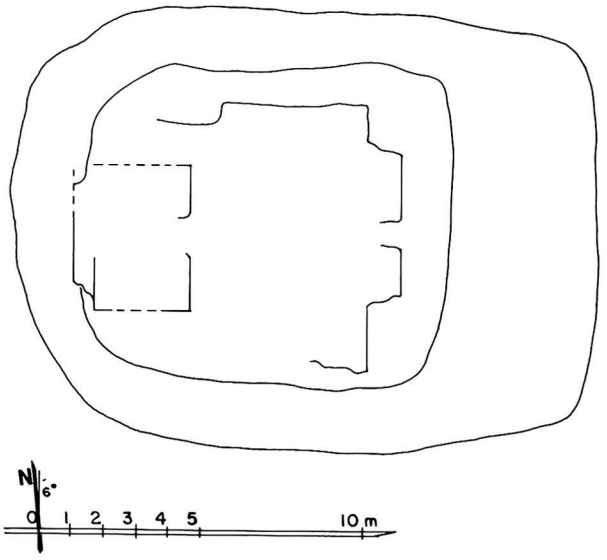
728 d - South porch

729

(359)

north of MINNANTHU
north of **539 Tayok-pyi**

coordinates
N : 46.730 E : 10.750



729 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- bases of walls.
- ruined monastery (?).

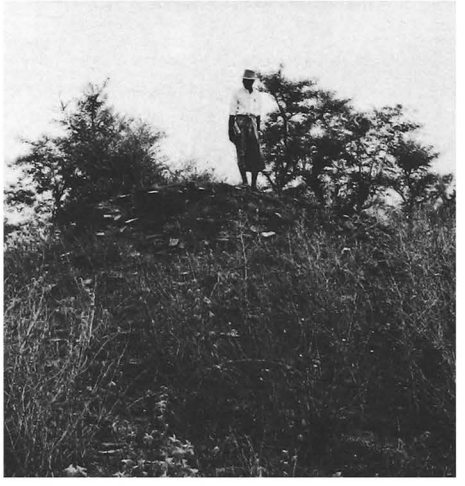
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- brick and stone debris.
- only part of a south wall remaining.
- height: approx. 2.60 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?).**

729 b - East face

729 c - West face, from south-west



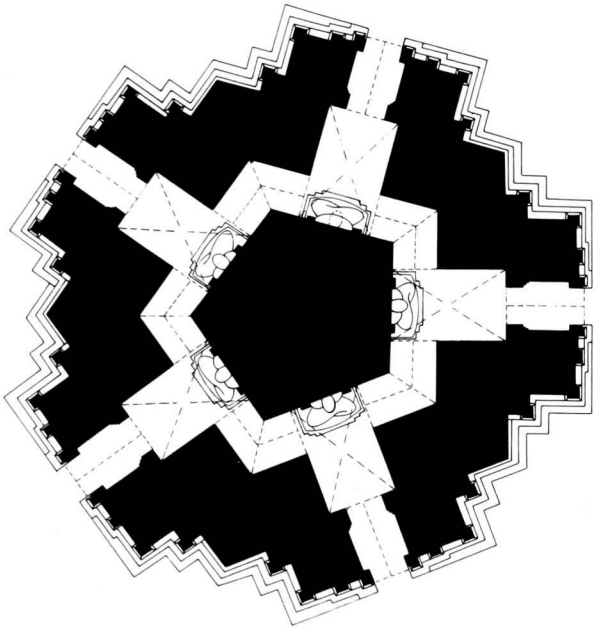
729 d - From south-west

730 Nga-myet-hna

(360a) ငါးမျက်နှာ

between MINNANTHU and TEK-THE
north-east of **588 Ajja-gona**

coordinates
N : 47.490 E : 11.690



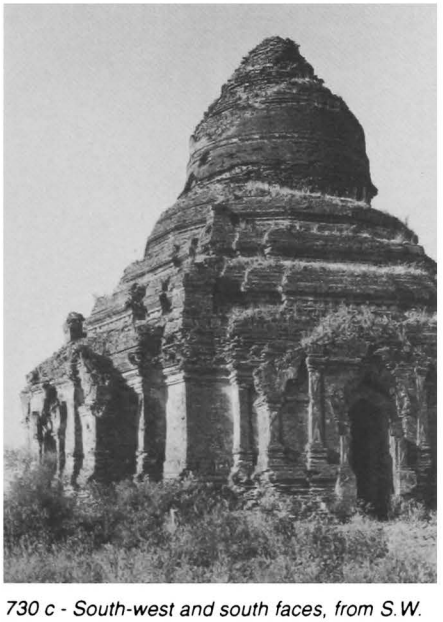
730 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey, pentagonal temple.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with stupa **731**.

2 plan
- solid pentagonal core, side 4.05 m, with 5 niches.
- low-vaulted corridor, 1.27-1.48 m wide.
- 5 high-vaulted shrines, 2.23 x 3.53 m.
- 5 vestibules and porches.

3 upper parts
- 1 pentagonal terrace with 1 projection and corner stupas.
- 1 pentagonal terrace with 4 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 pentagonal terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 15-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.
- under dome, blind pentagonal room, side 3.00 m, with access corridor from east face of 2nd terrace.

730 b - East face



730 c - South-west and south faces, from S.W.

730 d - North-west face, together with 731

730

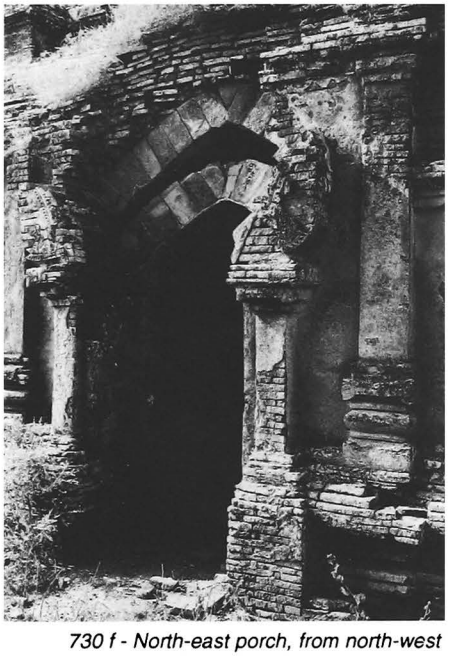
(continued)

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 5 cm.
- high cloister vault over shrines.
- relieving vault and low barrel vault over corridor, vestibules and porches.
- relieving vault and cloister vault over dome room.

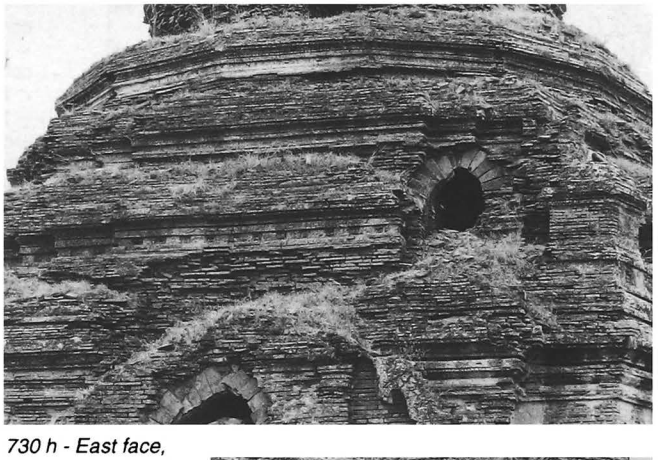
5 present condition
- minimal maintenance.
- base disintegrating.
- upper parts damaged.

6 images
- 5 seated Buddhas (damaged, headless in east and north-west shrines).

730 e - South-east face

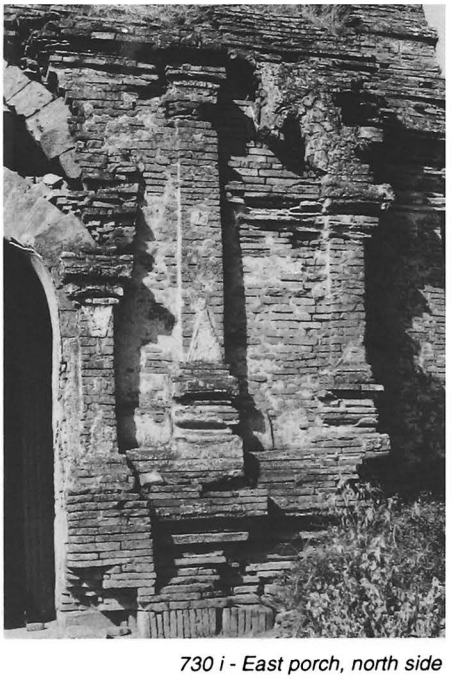


730 f - North-east porch, from north-west



730 h - East face, 2nd terrace, exit of corridor to blind room

730 g - South-west face and south-west corner, detail of base



730 i - East porch, north side

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 30%.
- plain cornice and base with recess (no corner pilasters).
- ornate pilasters and pediments on foreparts.
- plain waistband around dome.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 50%, on walls 60%.

shrines:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and rows of small Buddha figures.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and figures, dummy pediments and corner pilasters with capital, and rows of small Buddha figures, 7 cm high.
- on front walls, Bodhi tree with attendants.

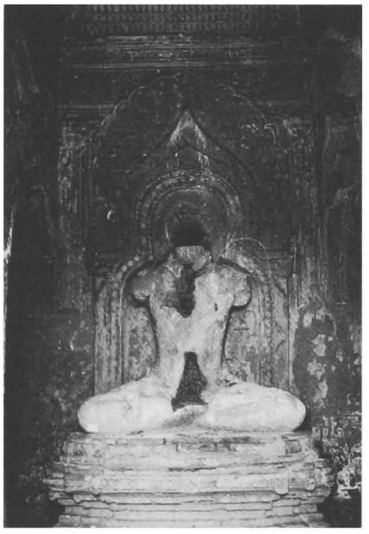
corridor:
- under vault and on walls, corner bands and rows of small Buddha figures, 7 cm high.

vestibules:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

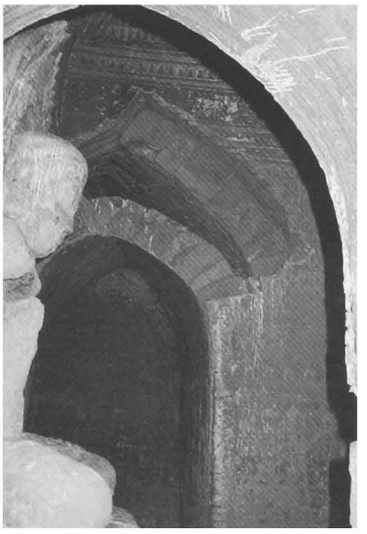
9 reference
- Pichard, P., *The Pentagonal Monuments of Pagan*, Bangkok, 1991 (version française: *BEFEO* LXXIV, 1985, pp. 305-400).

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

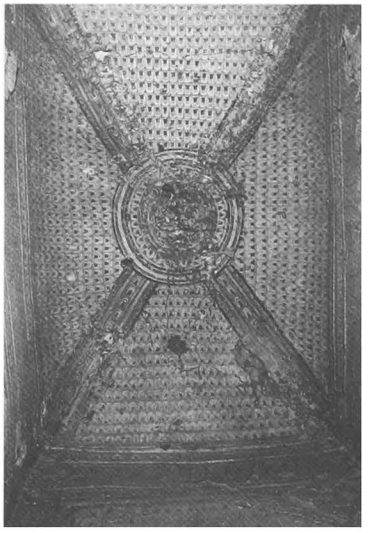
730 j - East shrine



730 k - South-east shrine, from S.W.



730 l - South-west shrine vault



730 m - South-west shrine

730 n - North-west shrine, from N.E.

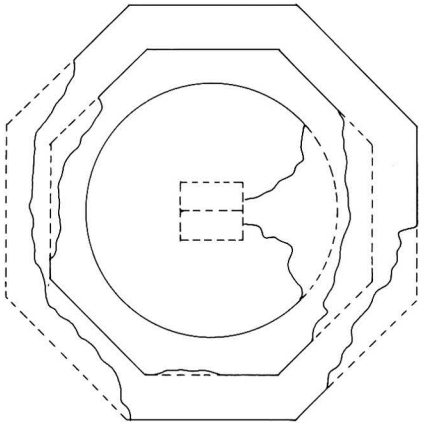
730 o - North-east shrine

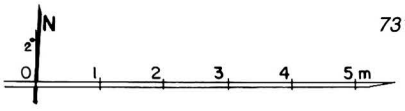
731

(360b)

between MINNANTHU and TEK-THE
north-east of **588 Ajja-gona**
north of **730 Nga-myet-hna**

coordinates
N : 47.520 E : 11.700





731 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with **730 Nga-myet-hna**.

2 plan
- octagonal base, height: 1.70 m.
- 1 octagonal terrace.
- square relic room in dome, 0.92 x 0.92 m.

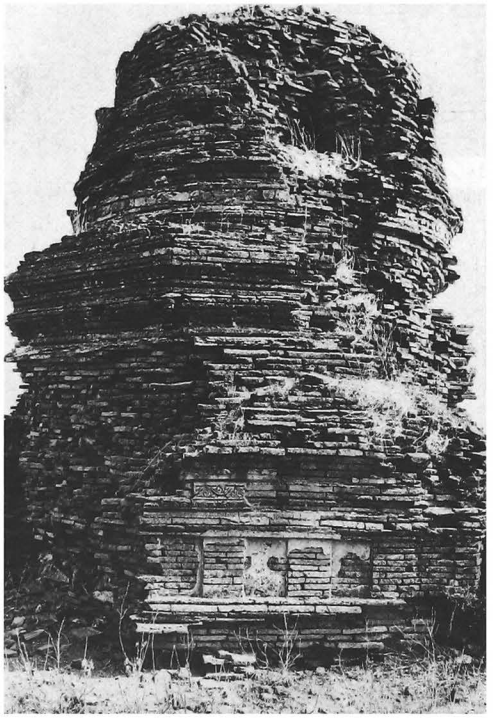
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 4 cm.
- barrel vault over relic room.

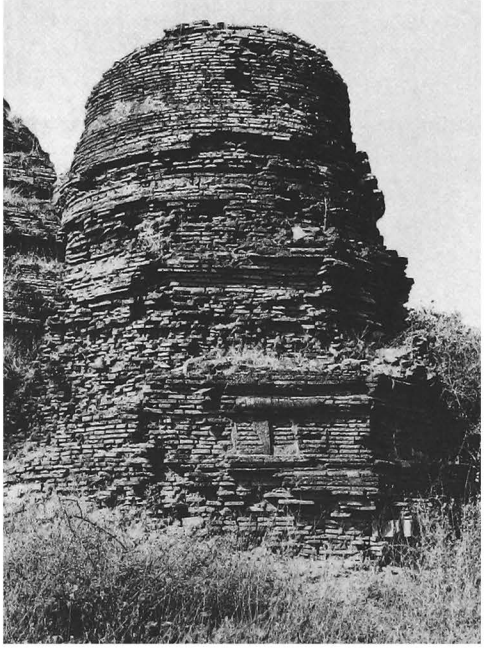
5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts damaged.

7 decoration
- ornate stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



731 b - From south



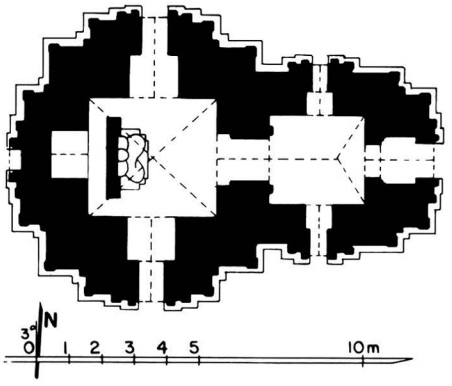
731 c - From north

732

(360c)

between MINNANTHU and TEK-THE
west of **730 Nga-myet-hna**

coordinates
N : 47.520 E : 11.560



732 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

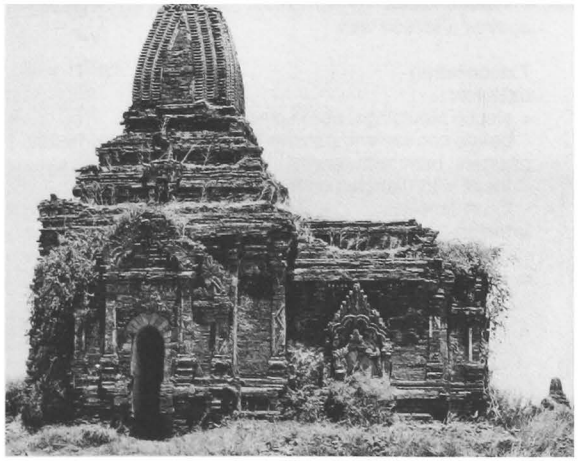
2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.73 x 3.95 m.
- entrance hall, 2.79 x 2.82 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- vestibule and porch on south and north faces.
- niche on west forepart.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection and corner stupas.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections, axial niches and corner stupas.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18.5 x 4.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- relieving vault over porches.
- stone thresholds.

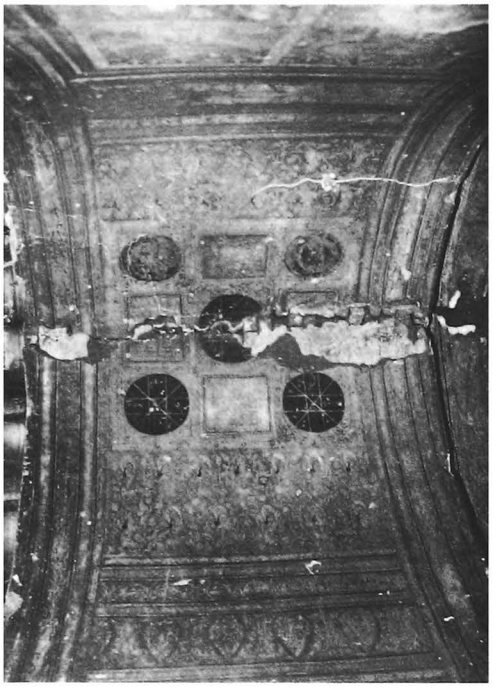
5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base disintegrating.

732 b - South face

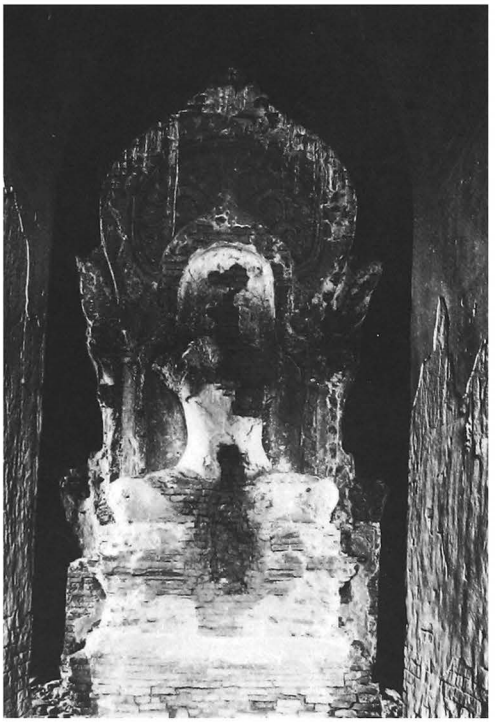


732 c - East face

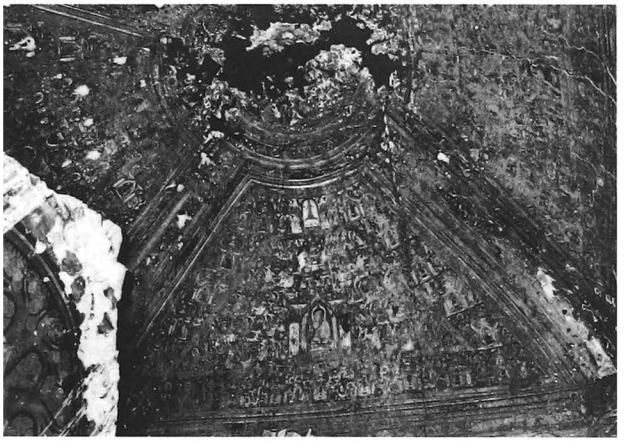
732 d - East forepart, from north-east



733 e - Passage vault, horoscopes of Buddha's life



732 f - Shrine, screen wall and image, from passage



732 g - Shrine vault, from south

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (damaged and headless), against a screen wall.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with ogre heads, pilasters, base with recess.
- frieze with triangles on foreparts.
- tower lancets.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 60%, on walls 50%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands, Buddha's portrait and figures on floral pattern.
- on screen wall, Bodhi tree.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dummy pediments and corner pilasters, figures in rectangular panels.

west forepart:
- under vault, floral pattern.
- on walls, floral frieze and illustrated scene.

passage:
- under vault, horoscopes of Buddha's life and figures on floral pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and illustrated panel.

entrance hall:
- under vault, floral pattern with figures.
- on walls, floral frieze, dummy pediments and corner pilasters, jataka panels, 8.5 x 9.5 cm.

lateral porches:
- under vault, octagon (south) and diamond (north) patterns.
- on walls, frames and illustrated panel.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

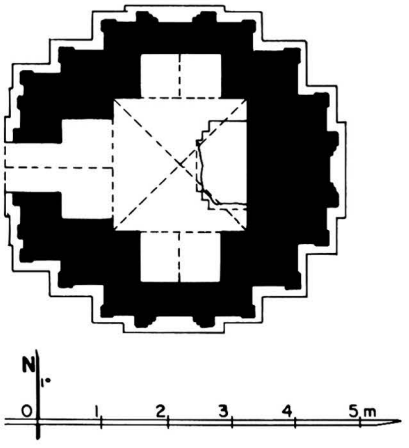
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

733

(360d)

between MINNANTHU and TEK-THE
north-west of **730 Nga-myet-hna**

coordinates
N : 47.630 E : 11.570



733 a - Plan

733 b - West face, 1985

733 c - From south-east, 1985, together with 734

733 d - From south-east, 1993, after repairs, together with 734

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.10 x 2.13 m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.
- blind forepart on north, east and south faces.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- upper parts collapsed.
- repaired 1986.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west (destroyed).

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.
interior:
- traces of mural paintings.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

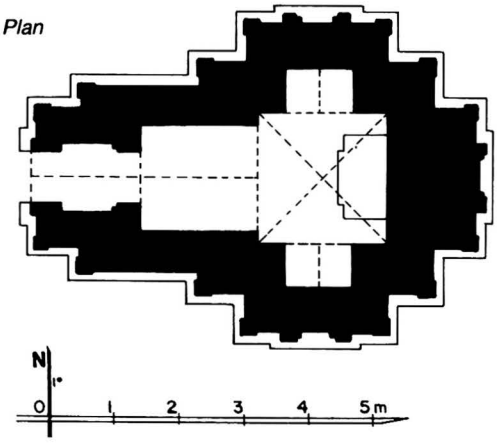
734

(360e)

between MINNANTHU and TEK-THE
north-west of **730 Nga-myet-hna**

coordinates
N : 47.650 E : 11.565

734 a - Plan



1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.04 x 2.03 m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.
- blind forepart on north, east and south faces.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial niches and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and axial niches.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 17 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- repaired 1980 (Arch. Dept).

734 b - East face

734 c - East face, blind forepart

734 d - From south-west

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west (damaged and headless).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 75%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, tasselled frieze with pointed obovals, pilasters, base with recess.
- tower lancets with figure.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 40%, on walls 45%.

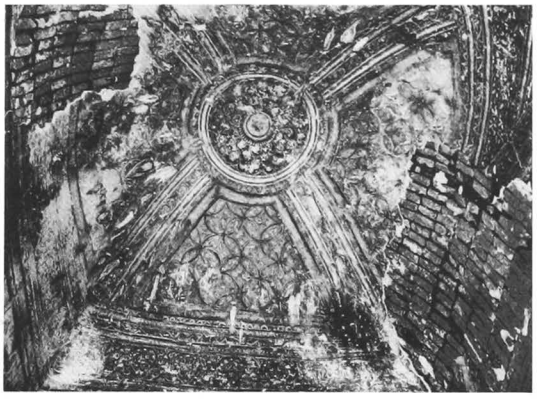
shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and secant circle pattern.
- on east wall, Bodhi tree and attendants.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dangling motifs, floral motif with figure, dummy pediments and corner pilasters, skirting.

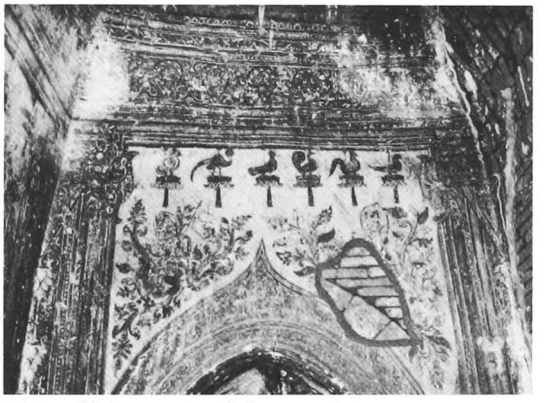
vestibule:
- under vault, Buddha footprint (?) and tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and illustrated panels.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

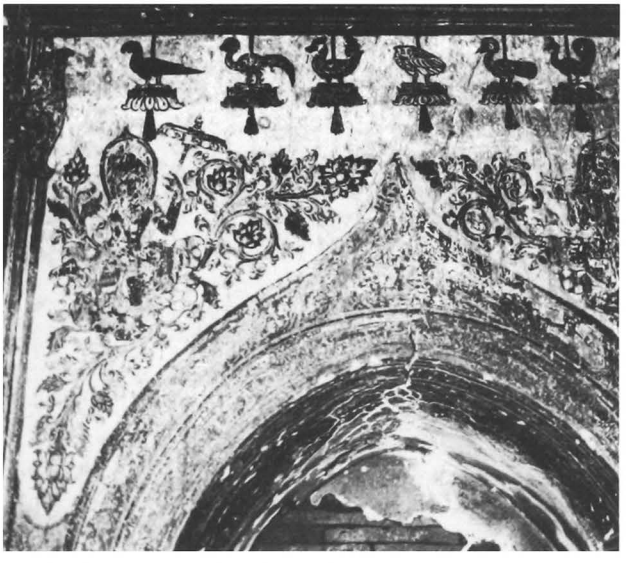
734 e - Shrine, east wall, south attendant, from west

734 f - Shrine vault, from south





734 g - Shrine, north wall, from south



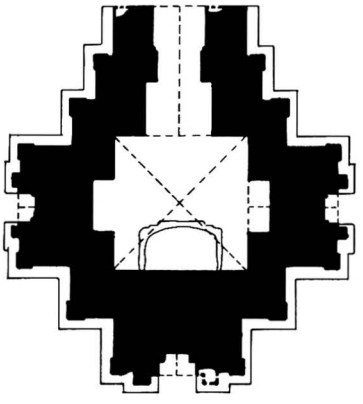
734 h - Shrine, detail of south wall, from north

735

between MINNANTHU and NYAUNG U
north-west of **730 Nga-myet-hna**

(360f)

coordinates
N : 47.710 E : 11.360



735 a - Plan

735 b - East face

735 c - From north-east

735 d - North face

735 e - Porch vault, detail, from north

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.10 x 2.12 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- niche on east, south and west foreparts.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas (?).
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial niches and corner stupas (?).
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- porch collapsed.
- upper parts badly damaged.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing north (destroyed).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, pilasters, base with recess.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 10%, on walls 20%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands (?) and tangent circle pattern.
- on south wall, Bodhi tree.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and rows of small Buddha figures.

vestibule:
- under vault, Buddha footprint and tangent circle pattern with figures on 6-foil polylobes.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and (?).

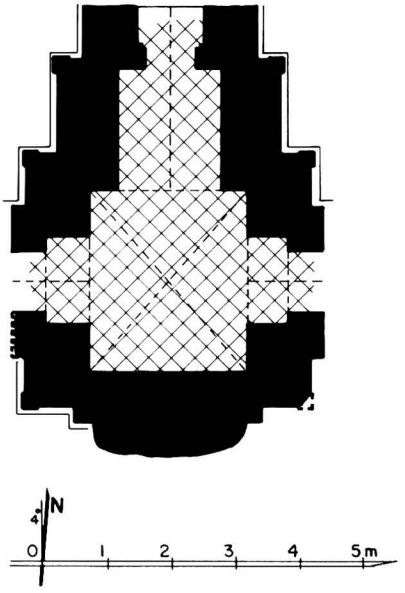
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

736

(360g)

between MINNANTHU and NYAUNG U
north-west of **730 Nga-myet-hna**

coordinates
N : 47.800 E : 11.370



736 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 2.45 x 2.82 m.
- vestibule and porch on north, east and west faces.
- blind forepart to west (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- base disintegrated.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

736 b - North face

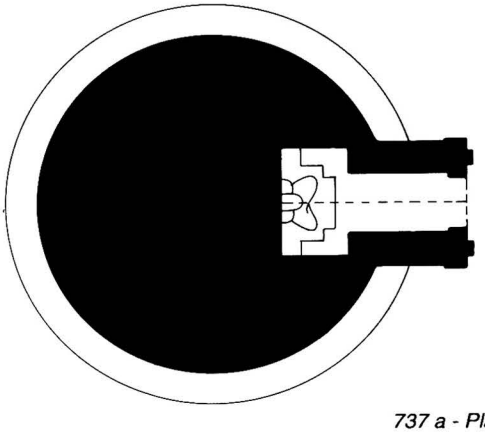
736 c - East face

737 Shwe-mye-zu

(360h) ရွှေမြေဇု

north of KUN-SIN-KYE

coordinates
N : 45.090 E : 12.860



737 a - Plan

1 general description
- small, single-storey, circular temple.
- with modern pavilion built on east side.
- in a modern walled enclosure, together with stupas and timber structures.

2 plan
- rectangular shrine, 1.73 x 1.03 m.
- porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, slender spire and umbrella.

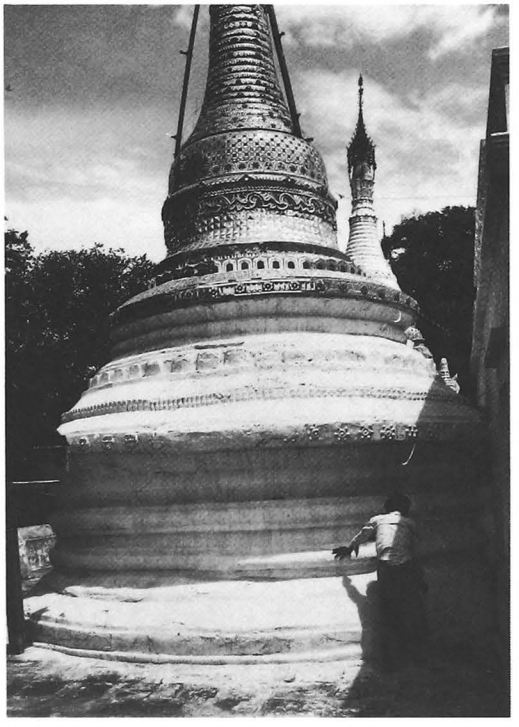
4 construction
- brick masonry.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

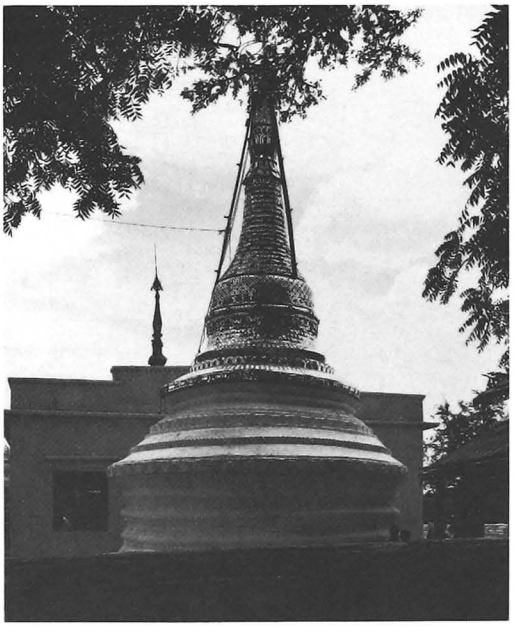
6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 100%.
- ornate waistband around dome.
- dome and spire covered with mirror and glass pieces.

10 construction period
- estimated: **19th century AD**.



737 b - From south



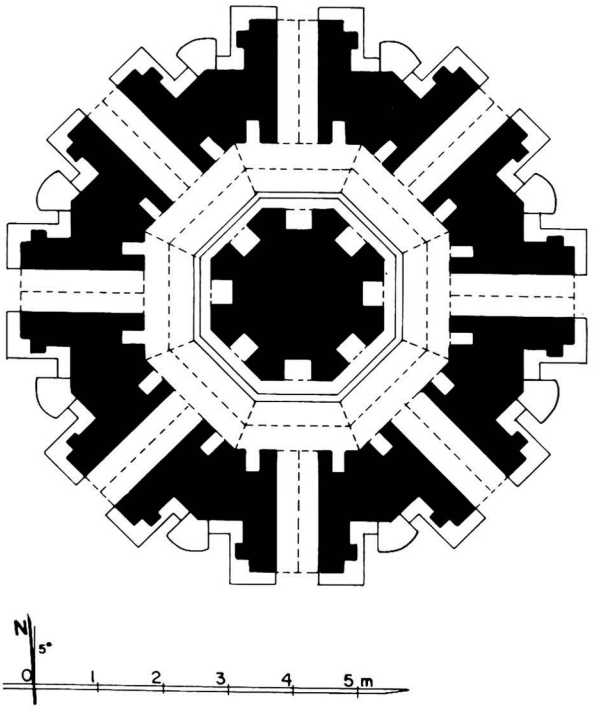
737 c - From north

738

(361a)

south of KUN-SIN-KYE

coordinates
N : 44.735 E : 12.870



737 a - Plan

737 b - From east

1 general description
- small, octagonal, single-storey temple.
- in a walled enclosure, together with monuments **739**, **740** and timber structures.

2 plan
- solid core with 8 niches.
- high-vaulted corridor.
- 8 porches.

3 upper parts
- 3 octagonal terraces with axial niche and corner amortizements.
- circular bellshaped dome, slender spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- high barrel vault over corridor.
- low barrel vault over porches.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 100%.
- ornate cornice and pediments.
- ornate waistband around dome.

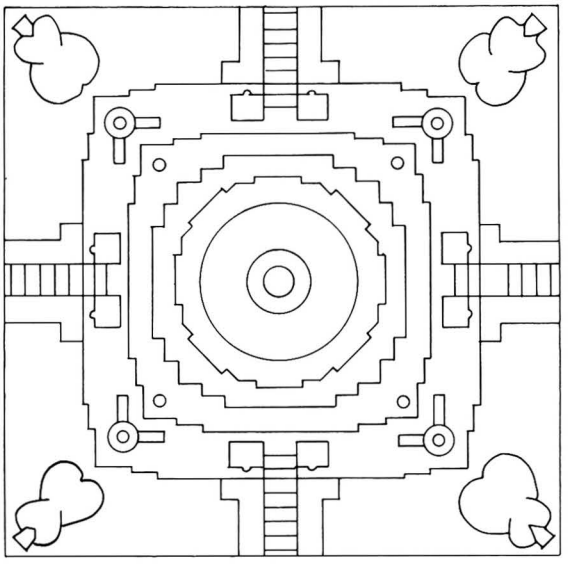
10 construction period
- estimated: **19th century AD**.

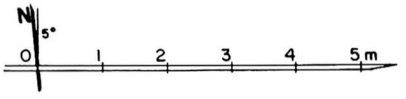
739

(361b)

south of KUN-SIN-KYE

coordinates
N : 44.710 E : 12.870





739 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- on a low square platform with lions at corners.
- in a walled enclosure, together with monuments **738**, **740** and timber structures.

2 plan
- 1 accessible square terrace with 2 projections and 4 corner amortizements.
- stairway with gate in the middle of each side.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and 4 corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 octagonal terrace with 1 projection.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 100%.
- ornate stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- ornate waistband around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **19th century AD**.

739 b - From north-east

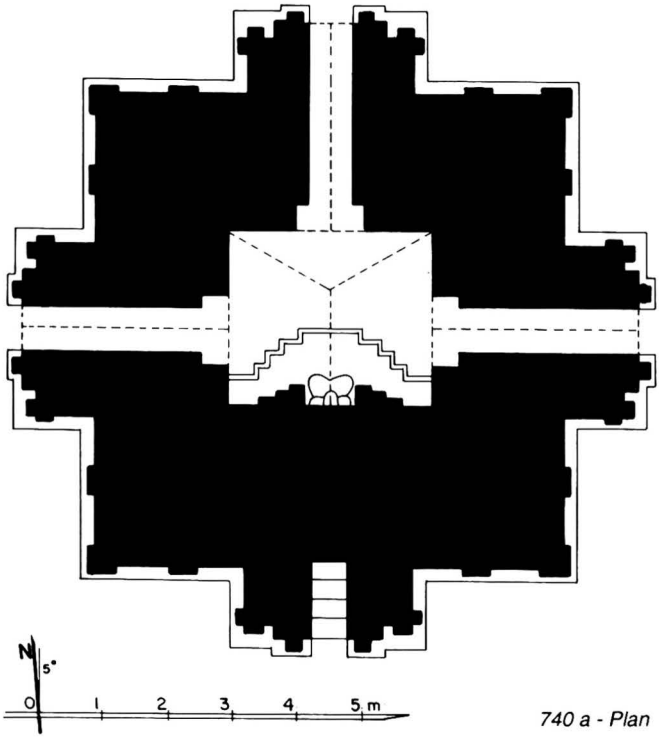
739 c - From south-east

740

(361c)

south of KUN-SIN-KYE

coordinates
N : 44.715 E : 12.900



740 a - Plan

740 b - From north-east, together with 739 and 738

740 c - From south-east

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a walled enclosure, together with monuments **738**, **739** and timber structures.

2 plan
- central shrine, 3.17 x 2.73 m.
- vestibule and porch on north, east and west faces.
- niche on south forepart.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with axial niche and corner amortizements.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial niches and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial niches and corner urns.
- 1 octagonal terrace with 1 projection.
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- barrel vault hipped at north end over shrine.
- corbelled vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing north.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 100%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, floral frieze, pilasters and plain base.

interior:
- whitewashed.

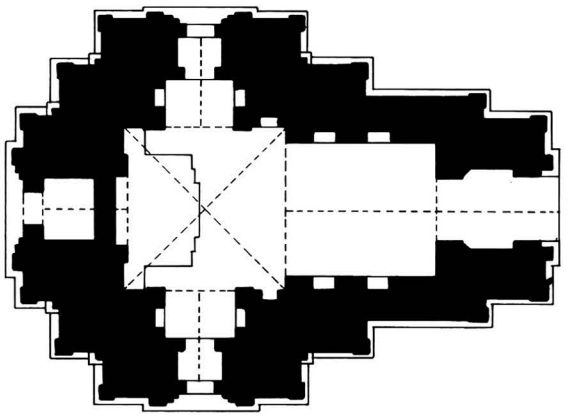
10 construction period
- estimated: **18th century AD**.

741 Pya-tha-hla

(362a) ပြဿဒ်လ

between MINNANTHU and TEK-THE
east of **588 Ajja-gona**

coordinates
N : 47.120 E : 12.190



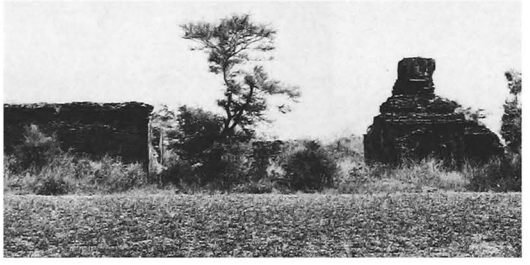
741 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a double walled enclosure, together with monasteries **742** and **743**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.56 x 2.50 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- window on south and north foreparts.
- cell, 0.98 x 0.80 m, and porch on west forepart.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas (?).
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial niche and corner stupas (?).
- square tower.

741 b - From south together with 742



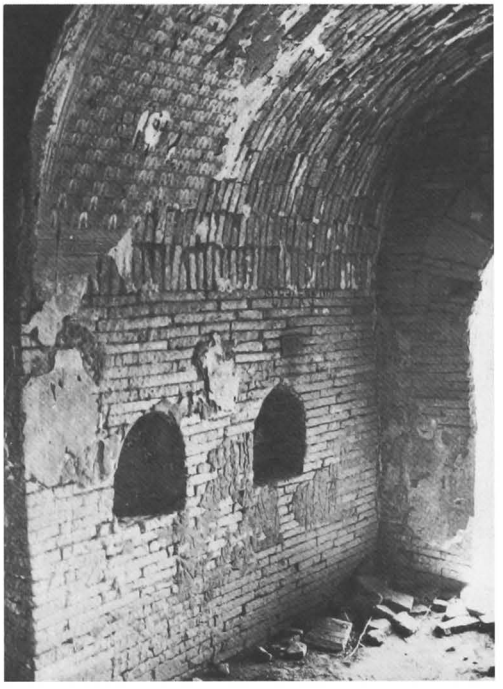
741 c - South face

741 d - West face, west porch with flat arch

741 e - North face, from north-east

741 f - East face

741 g - East vestibule, from south-west



4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 4.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch and cell.
- flat arch over west porch.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base disintegrated.
- east porch collapsed.
- upper parts badly damaged and endangered.

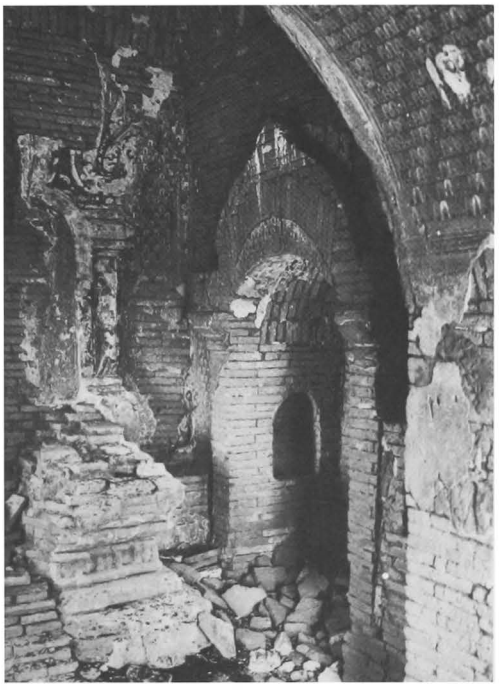
6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (destroyed).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 8%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, tasselled frieze with pointed obovals, base with recess.
- tower lancets with figure.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 5%, on walls 5%.

shrine and vestibule:
- under vault and on walls, rows of small Buddha figures.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



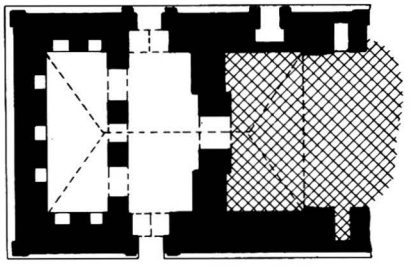
741 h - Shrine, from south-east

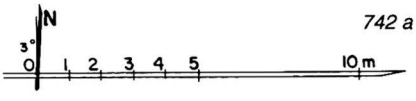
742

(362b)

between MINNANTHU and TEK-THE
east of **588 Ajja-gona**

coordinates
N : 47.120 E : 12.165





742 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- in a double walled enclosure, together with temple **741** and monastery **743**.

2 plan
- 3 rectangular rooms.
- 2 doors on east face (?), 1 door on south and north faces.

3 upper parts
- destroyed - probably flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 5 cm
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over rooms.
- blind vaulted corridor inside east wall.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- east wall and vault over east room collapsed.
- ground floor partly buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 30%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

742 b - From north-east

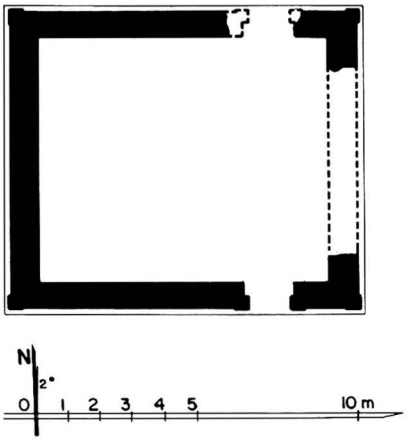
742 c - East face

743

(362c)

between MINNANTHU and TEK-THE
east of **588 Ajja-gona**

coordinates
N : 47.175 E : 12.175



743 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- in a double walled enclosure, together with temple **741** and monastery **742**.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 7.64 x 8.96 m.
- 2 doors on east face (?), 1 door on south and north faces.

3 upper parts
- destroyed - possibly timber roof (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- no trace of vaults.
- east wall collapsed.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

743 b - South face

743 c - East face

744 Tha-peik-hmauk-gu-hpaya

(363a) သပိတ်မှောက်ဂူဘုရား

1 general description
- large three-storey temple.
- at centre of a ruined walled enclosure.

2 plan
ground floor:
- square solid core, 10.78 x 10.80 m, with 9 niches.
- main shrine on east, 4.13 x 3.75 m.
- secondary shrine, 3.32 x 5.05 m, with porch on south, west and north faces.
- corridor, 1.92-2.06 wide, with windows in outer wall.
- 1 internal staircase from each eastern window.
- entrance hall on east, 5.10 x 7.04 m, with porch, aisles and lateral porches.

entresol:
- solid core, 11.06 x 11.21 m.
- corridor, 1.43-1.57 wide.

upper storey:
- solid core, 5.27 x 4.91 m, with niche on east side.
- corridor, 1.43-1.68 (east) wide
- vestibule with porch on south, west and north faces.
- entrance hall on east, 5.02 x 4.68 m, with porch and lateral porches.
- 1 internal staircase in north-east corner of entrance hall.

3 upper parts
lower terraces:
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 2 rectangular terraces with corner stupas above east entrance hall.
- axial stupa above south, west and north foreparts.

upper terraces
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial niches and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- square tower.

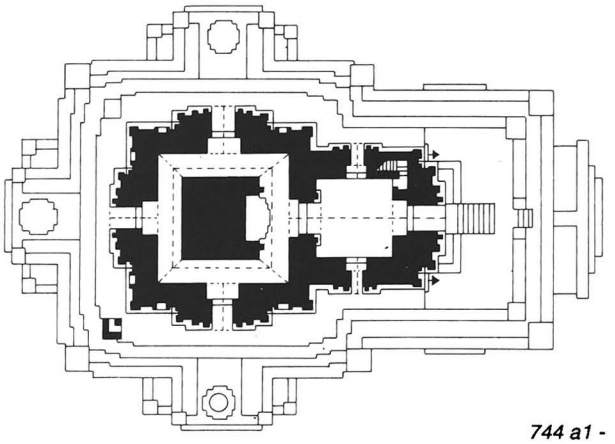
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 6 cm.
- stone reinforcements at base corners.
- stone thresholds.

ground floor:
- barrel vault over main shrine.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.
- high barrel vault over secondary shrines.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- 2/3 barrel vault with diaphragm vaults over corridor.

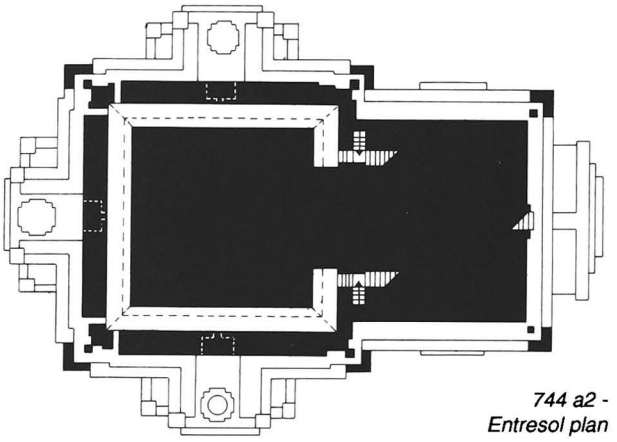
entresol:
- 2/3 barrel vault over corridor.

upper storey:
- high 2/3 barrel vault over corridor.
- barrel vault over entrance hall, vestibules and porches.

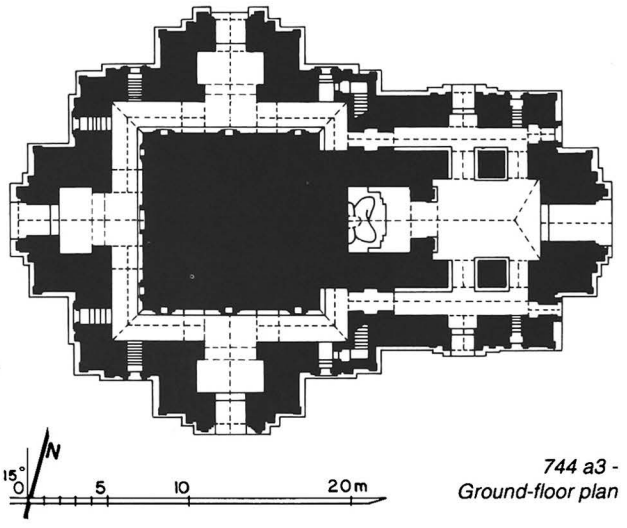
5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- terraces repaired 1972-74.
- repaired (Const. Corp.) 1981-82.



744 a1 - Upper-storey plan

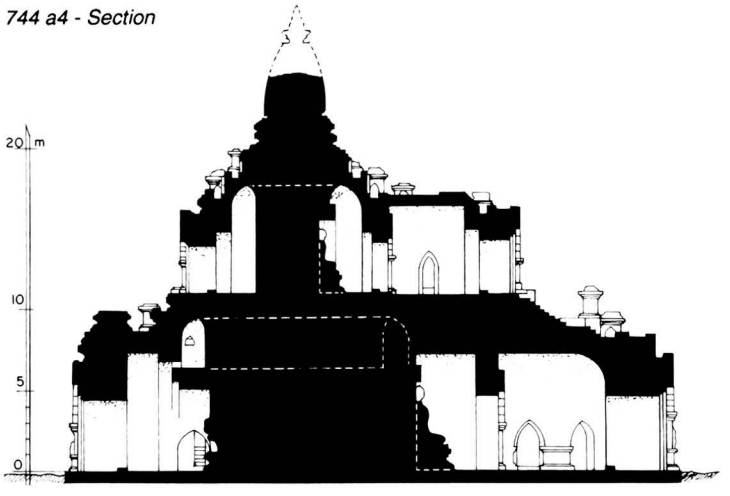


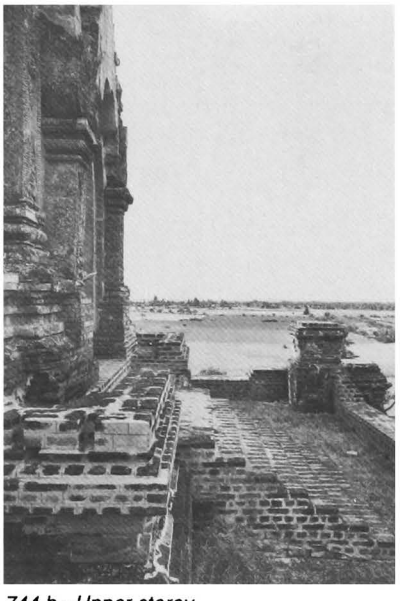
744 a2 - Entresol plan



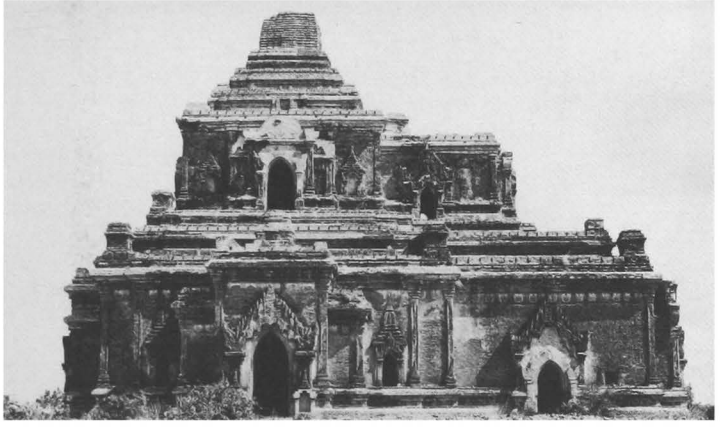
744 a3 - Ground-floor plan

744 a4 - Section





744 b - Upper storey,
east face, porch, from south



744 c - South face

744 d - Ground floor, south face, east window

744 e - East face

744

(continued)

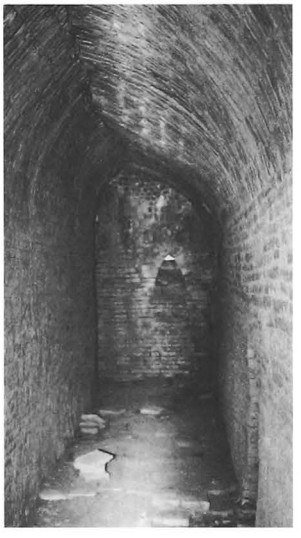
744 f - West face, from south-west

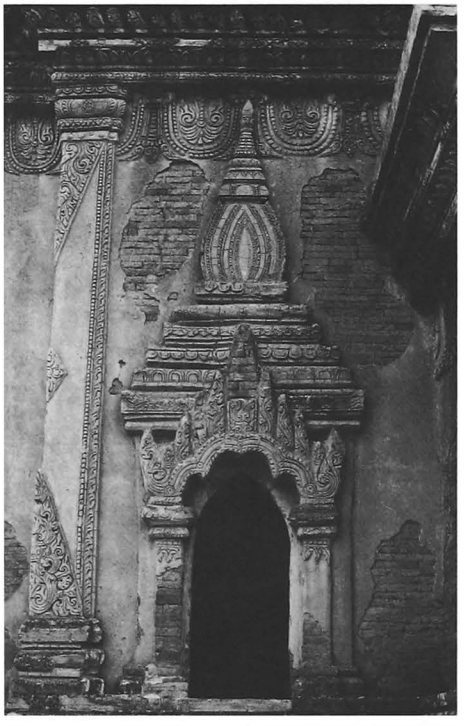
744 g - Upper storey, west face, porch and south niche, from south

744 h - Upper storey, north face, west side

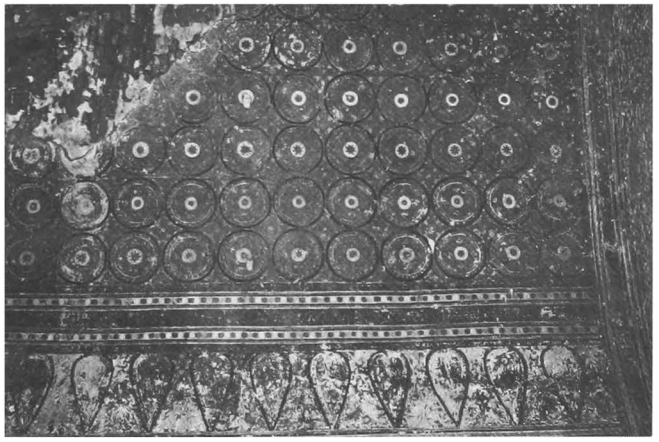
744 i - South face, entresol, south aperture of west corridor

744 j - Entresol, west corridor, from north

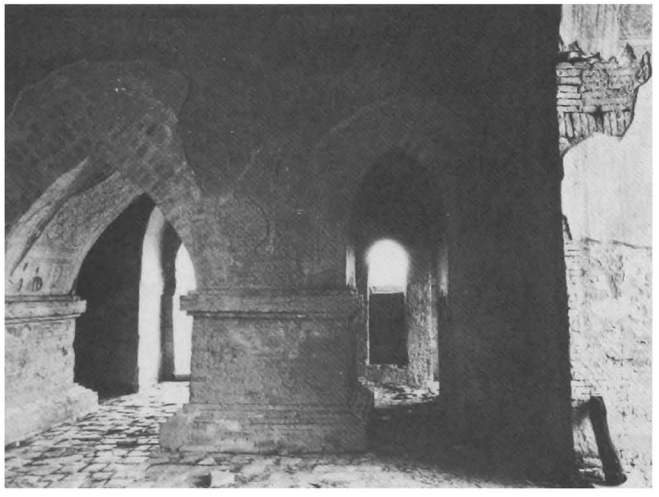




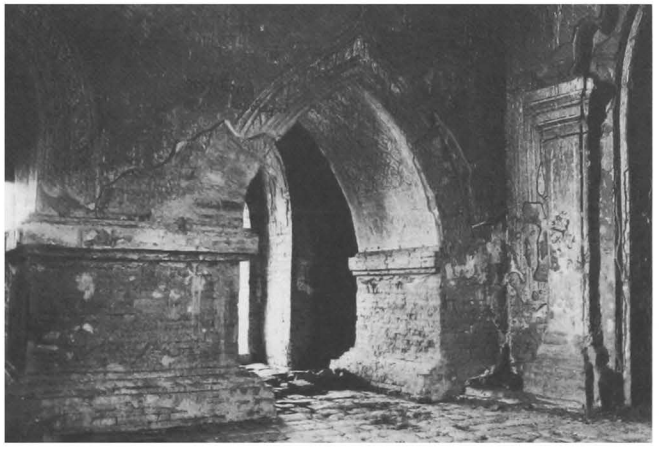
744 k - Ground floor, west face, north window



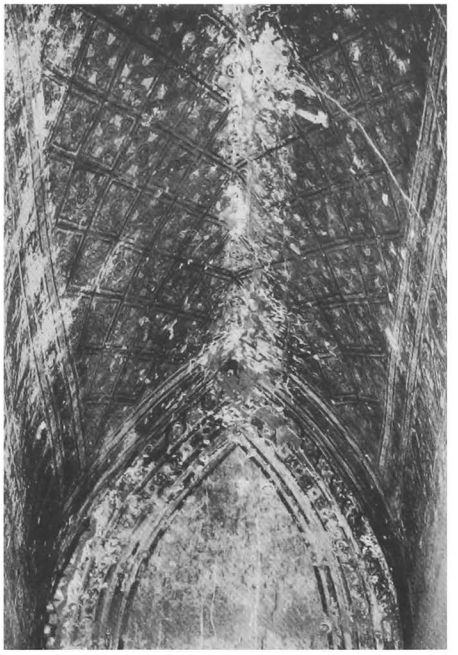
744 l - Ground floor, east entrance hall vault, from north



744 n - Ground floor, east entrance hall and north aisle, from south

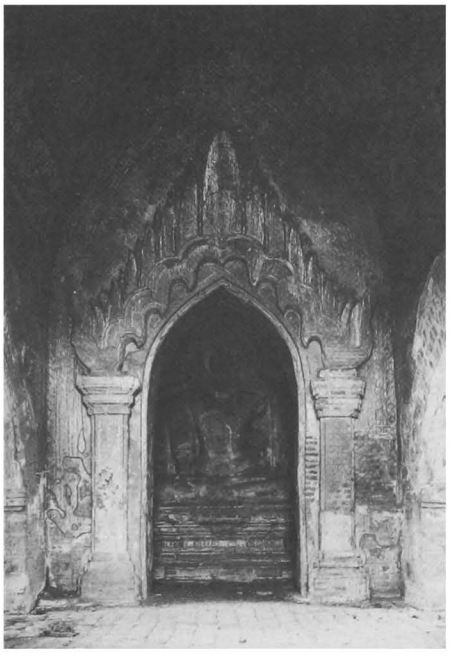


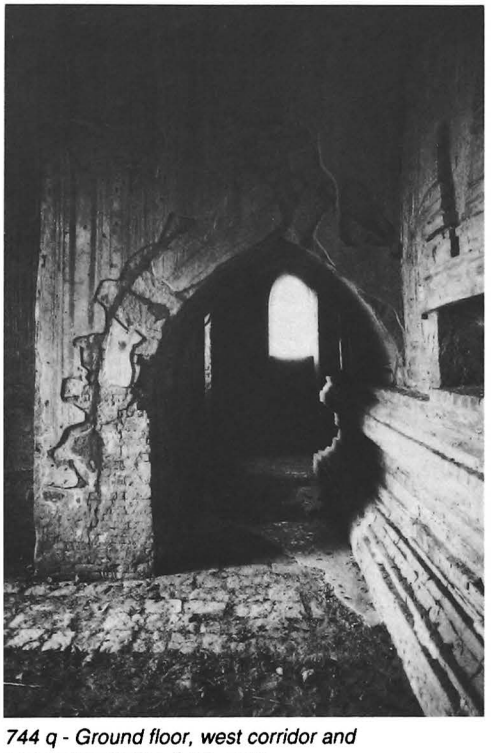
744 o - Ground floor, east entrance hall, south-west corner



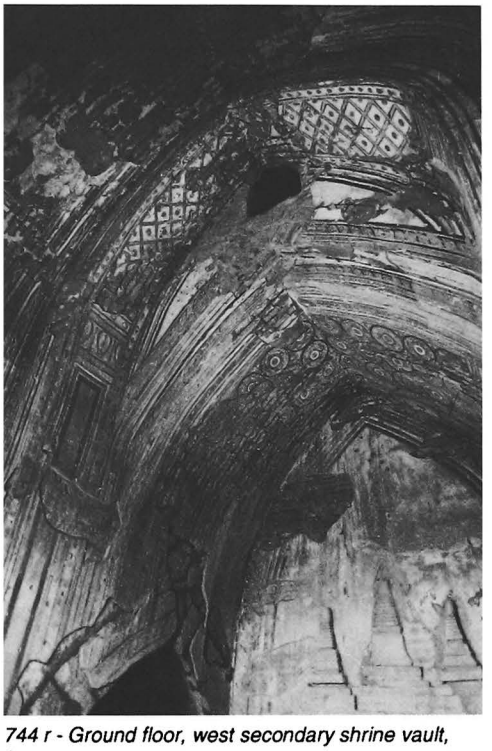
744 m - Ground floor, east entrance hall, south aisle vault, from north

744 p - Ground floor, east entrance hall and image, from east

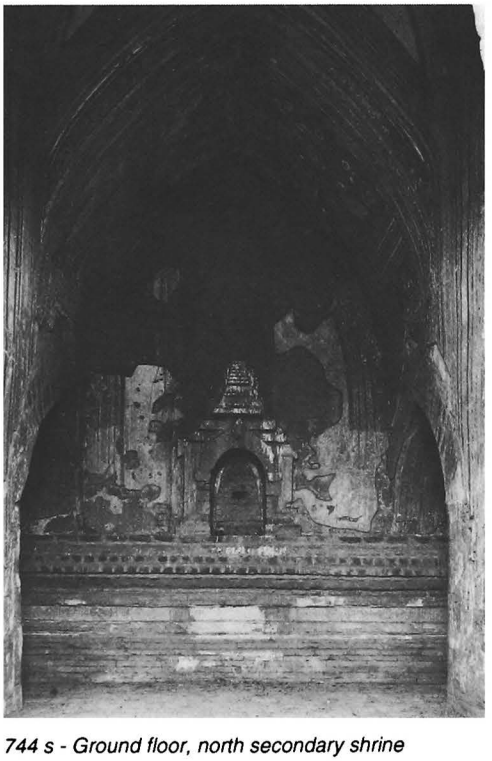




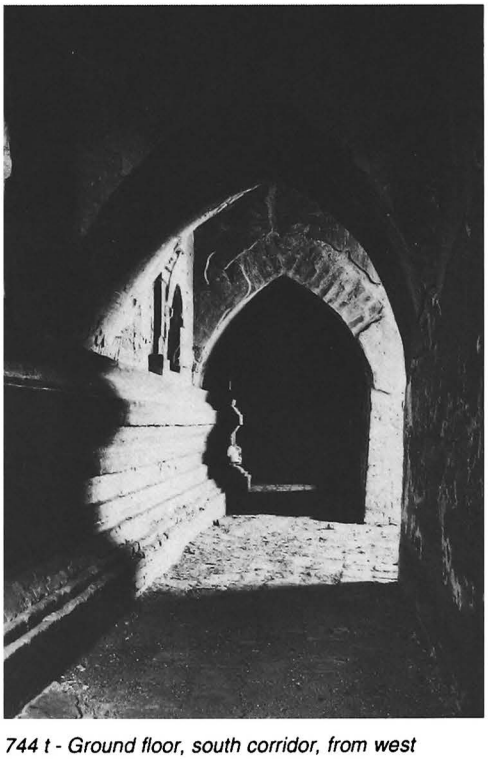
744 q - Ground floor, west corridor and secondary shrine, from south



744 r - Ground floor, west secondary shrine vault, from south-west



744 s - Ground floor, north secondary shrine



744 t - Ground floor, south corridor, from west

6 images
ground floor:
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (headless).

upper storey:
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (damaged and headless).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 50%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with ogre heads, pilasters, base with recess.
- pediment and crowning of temple above windows.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 40%, on walls 50%.

ground floor:

shrine:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on west wall, Bodhi tree.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

corridor:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- under diaphragm vaults, diamond pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

vestibules:
- under vault, tangent circle and diamond patterns.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

entrance hall and porches:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- under vaults of aisles, diamond pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

upper storey:

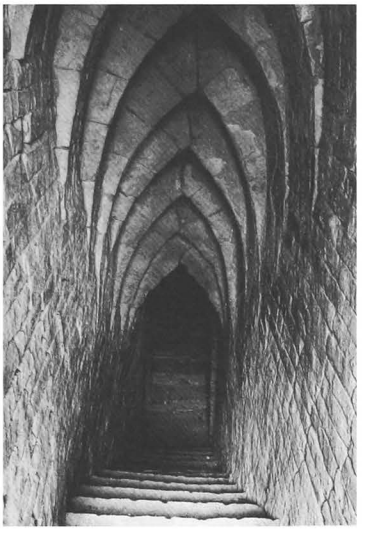
corridor, porches and entrance hall:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

passage:
- under vault, diamond pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

vestibules:
- under vault, secant octagon and circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

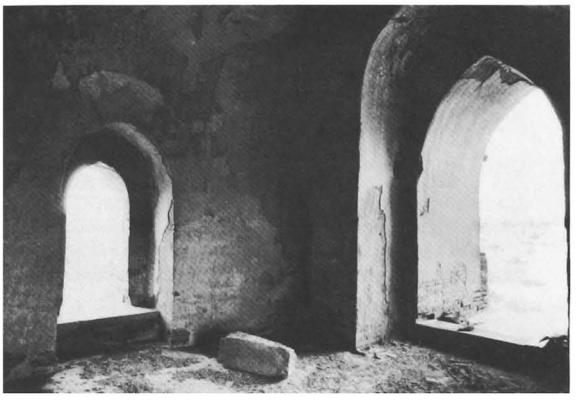
9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD**.

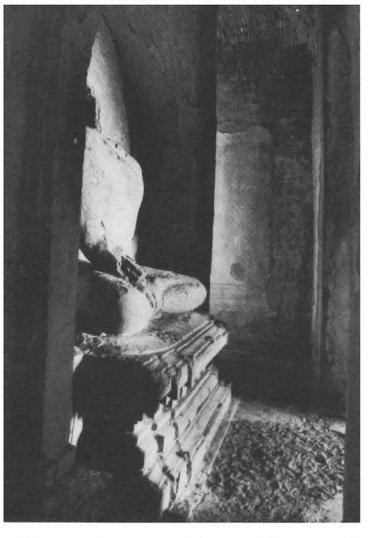


744 u - South staircase, from east

744 v - Upper storey,east hall, from south-west



744 w - Upper storey, east hall and image, from east



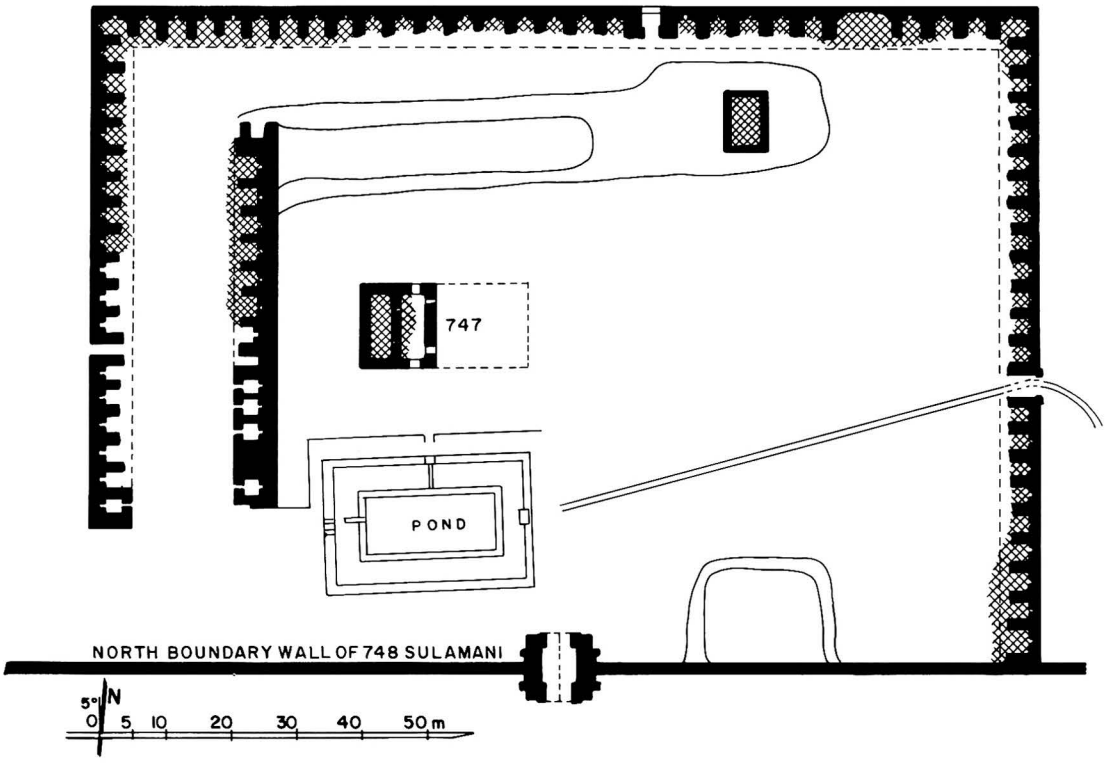
744 x - Upper storey, east image, from south

745

(363b)

between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
adjacent to and north of **748 Sula-mani**

coordinates
N : 46.700 E : 8.650



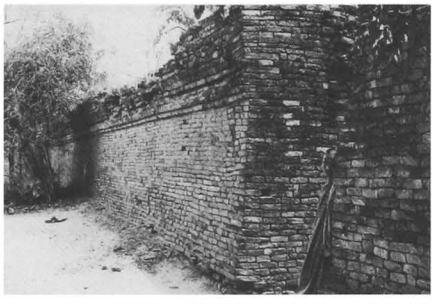
745 a - Plan

745 b - From south, together with 647 in the courtyard

745 c - North cells, from south

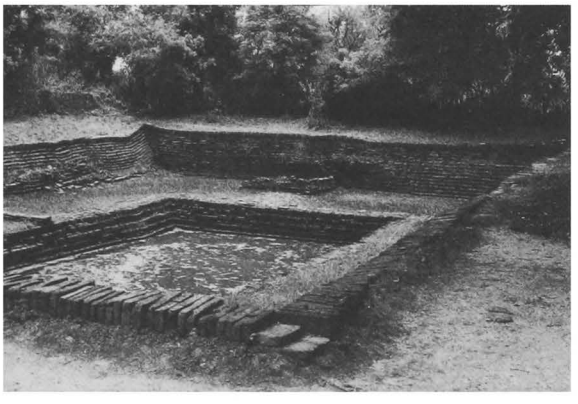
745

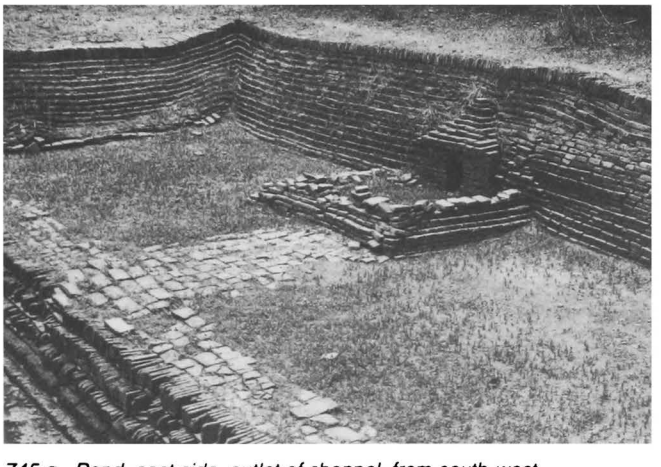
745 d - East cells and entrance, from north-west



745 e - West face, from south-west

745 f - Pond, from south-west





745 g - Pond, east side, outlet of channel, from south-west

1 general description
- very large, multiple-cell monastery.
- adjacent to the north enclosure wall of temple **748 Sula-mani**.

2 plan
- rectangular central courtyard, 134 x 80 m, with entrance on west, north and east sides, and directly connected to **Sula-mani** by its northern gateway.
- 67 square peripheral cells, 2.80 x 2.80 m.
- 1 row of 12 (?) cells in west sector, possibly extended on north side towards a ruined, rectangular structure.
- monastery **747** in centre of courtyard.
- south of it, 1 rectangular, brick-faced pond, 32.20 x 20.60 m, connected by a channel to a low catchment area east of **745** and **748**.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 44 x 22 x 6 cm.
- relieving vault and barrel vault over cells.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- pond regularly maintained.
- occupied by a modern monastery.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13-14th century AD (?)**.

remark
- this monastery being unique at Pagan is practically impossible to date in the absence of decorative features, though it is clearly a later addition to the enclosure wall of **748 Sula-mani**.

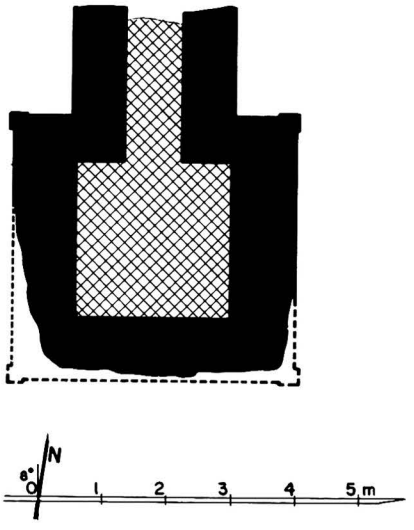
745 h - Connecting channel, from south-west

746

(363c)

between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
south-east of **744 Tha-peik-hmauk**

coordinates
N : 46.605 E : 8.930



746 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.30 x 2.30 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 5.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

746 b - From south

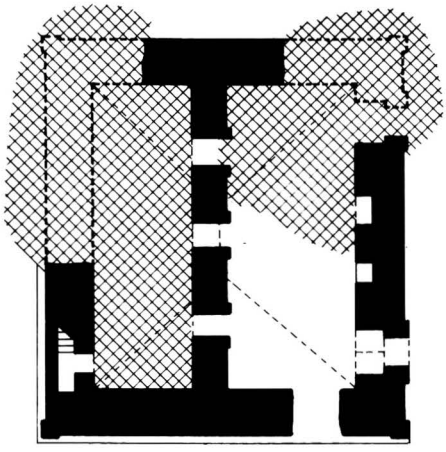
746 c - From east

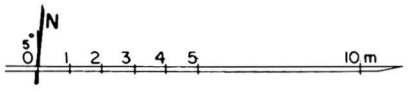
747

(363d)

between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
north of **748 Sula-mani**

coordinates
N : 46.700 E : 8.630

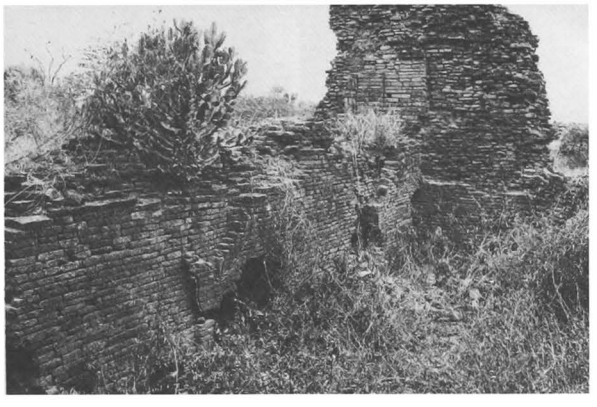


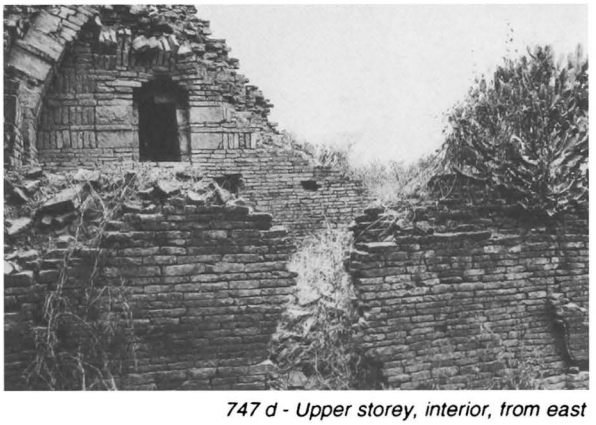


747 a - Plan

747 b - East face

747 c - Interior, east room, from east





747 d - Upper storey, interior, from east

1 general description
- medium-sized, two-storey monastery.
- in centre of courtyard of monastery **745**.

2 plan
ground floor:
- 2 rectangular rooms, 4.00 and 3.10 x 4.18 m, with traces of a partial timber floor on west room.
- 2 doors on east face.
- axial niche on east face (?).
- internal staircase in west wall.

3 upper parts
- destroyed - probably flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 7 cm (mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes).
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over a large room, the partition wall being a later addition.
- flat arches over doors.
- traces of a timber floor at mid-level of west room.
- blind corridor inside walls, under corbelled vault.
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face (3-tiered roof?).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.
- structure badly cracked.

7 decoration
exterior:
- perforated stone windows in west wall.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

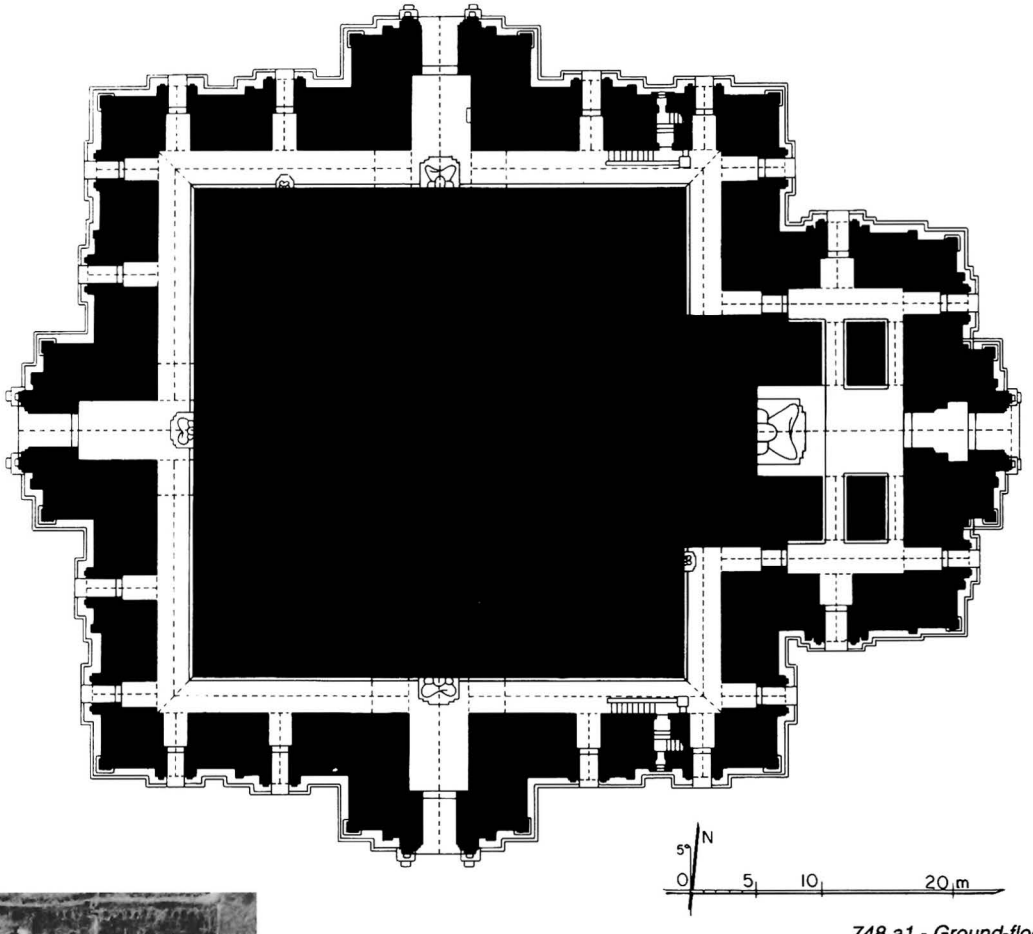
remark
- this monastery is probably the first satellite structure of **748 Sula-mani**, and was later surrounded by the cells of monastery **745**.

748 Sula-mani-gu-hpaya

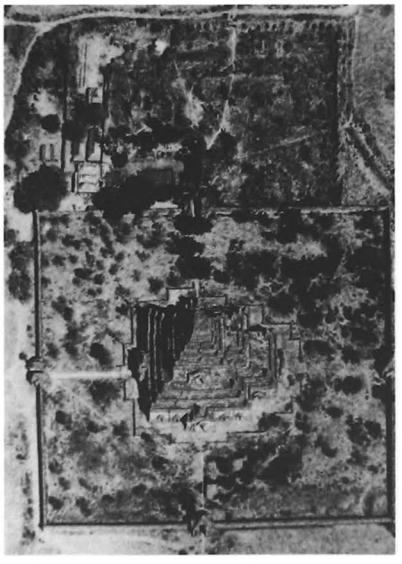
between PAGAN and MINNANTHU

(364a) စူဠာမဏိဂုဟ်ဘုရား

coordinates
N : 46.560 E : 8.670

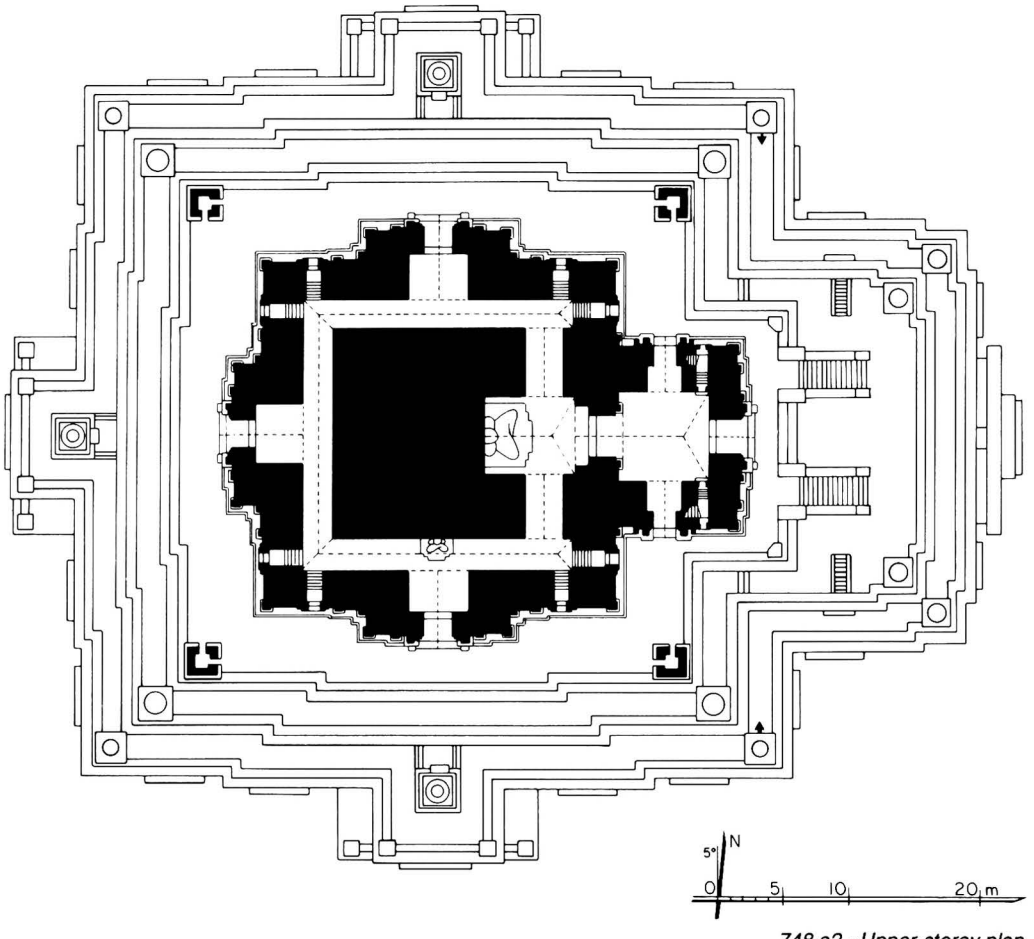


748 a1 - Ground-floor plan



748 b - Aerial view, together with 645

748 c - South face, from south-east



748 a2 - Upper-storey plan

748 d - West face, from north-west

748 e - East face, from north-east

748

(continued)

748 f - East face, forepart

748 g - East face, upper terraces, south side

748 h - East forepart, north side, from south-east

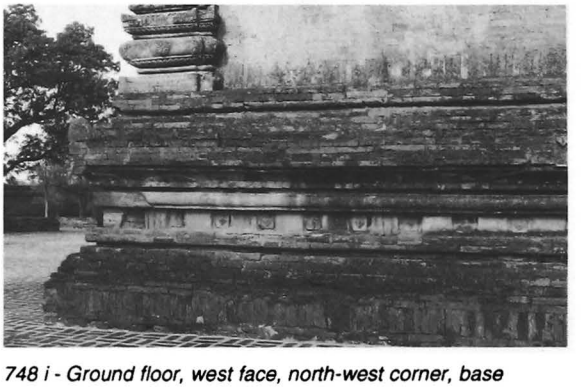
1 general description
- very large, two-storey temple.
- on a low platform with stairway on 4 sides.
- at the centre of a walled enclosure with 4 gateways.

2 plan
ground floor:
- square solid core, 37.50 x 37.55 m.
- main shrine on east, 6.96 x 11.10 m, with porch, aisles, lateral and secondary porches.
- secondary shrine, 4.65 x 8.80 m, with porch, on south, west and north sides.
- corridor, 2.79-2.88 wide, with secondary porches in the outer wall.
- internal staircase in north and south corridors.

upper storey:
- solid core, 16.18 x 14.82 m, with niche on east side.
- shrine on east, 5.96 x 6.80 m.
- corridor, 2.26-2.34 wide, with windows in the outer wall.
- vestibule and porch on south, west and north faces.
- entrance hall on east, 6.84 x 6.92 m, with porch and lateral porches.
- internal staircase in north-east and south-east corners of hall.

3 upper parts
lower terraces:
- 1 terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 2 terraces with 1 projection and corner stupas.
- 2 stairways on east side.
- axial stupa above south, west and north foreparts.

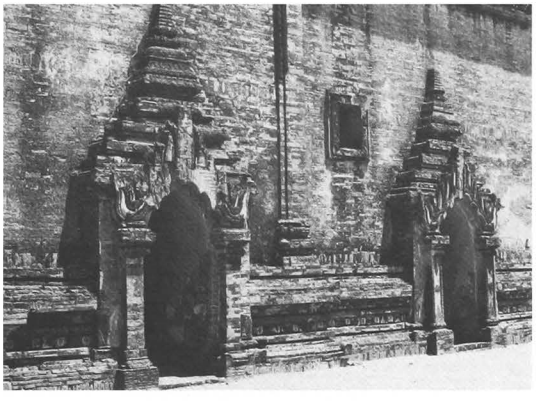
upper terraces:
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections, axial staircases and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and axial staircases.
- square tower.



748 i - Ground floor, west face, north-west corner, base

748 j - South forepart

748 k - South face, secondary porches, from south-west



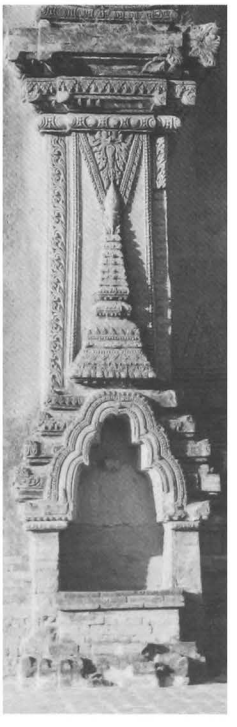
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 6 cm.
- stone reinforcements.
- stone course under cornices.
- stone pavement and thresholds.

ground floor:
- high barrel vault over shrines.
- barrel vault with diaphragm vaults over corridor.
- low barrel vault over passages and porches.

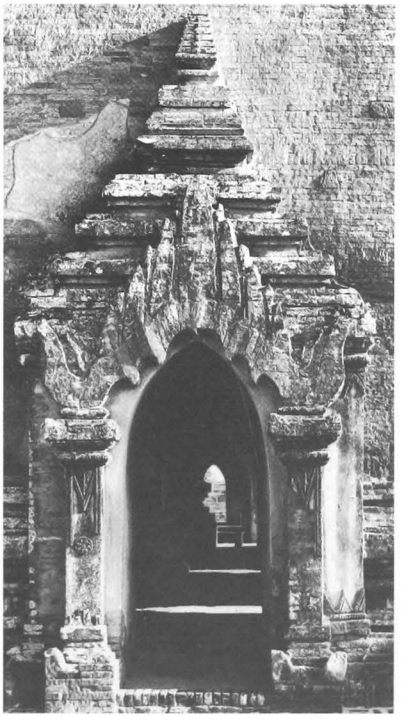
upper storey:
- barrel vault hipped at east end over shrine and entrance hall.
- low barrel vault over east corridor, high barrel vault over south, east and north corridors.
- low barrel vault over passages, vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- repaired 1920-23 and (Const. Corp.) 1977-79.
- top of tower destroyed.

748 m - South porch, east pilaster



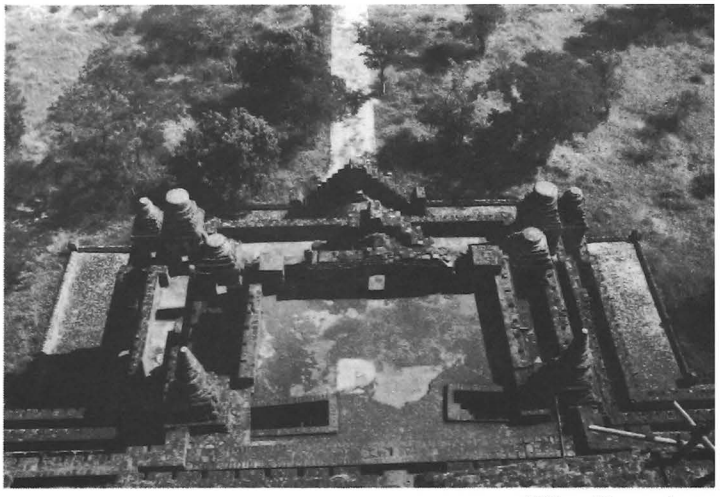
748 n - North face, view through the west secondary porch



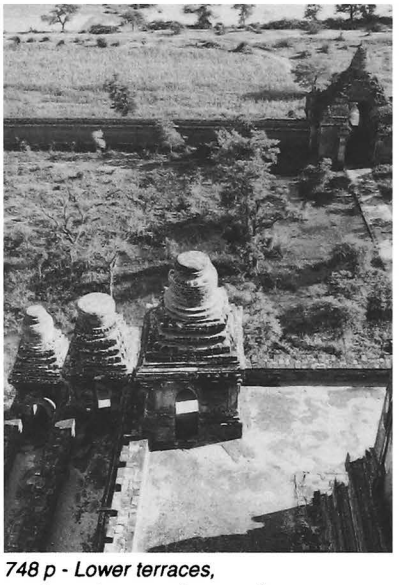
748 l - South porch, detail of west pilaster

748

(continued)



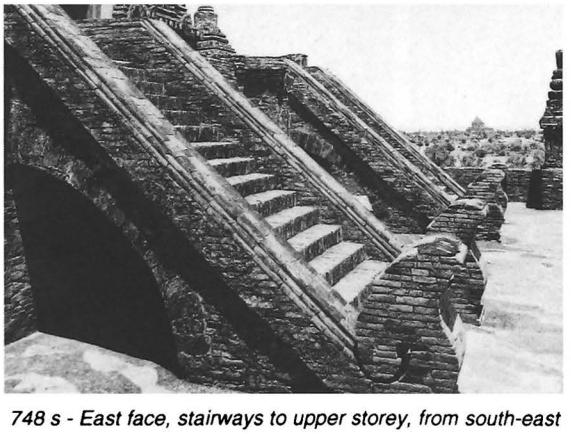
748 o - Upper storey, roof of east hall, with staircase exits, from west



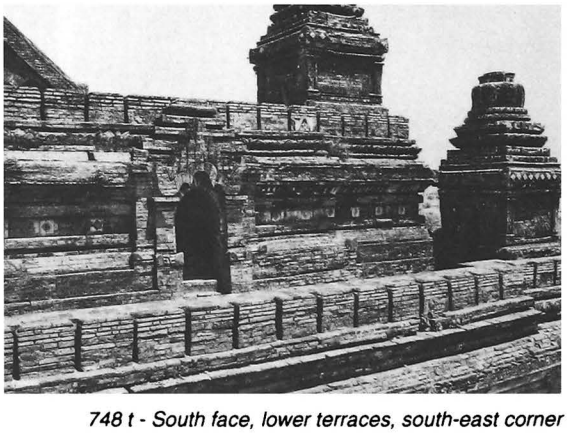
748 p - Lower terraces, south-east corner, from north

748 q - Lower terraces, north-east corner, from south-west

748 r - Upper storey, east face



748 s - East face, stairways to upper storey, from south-east

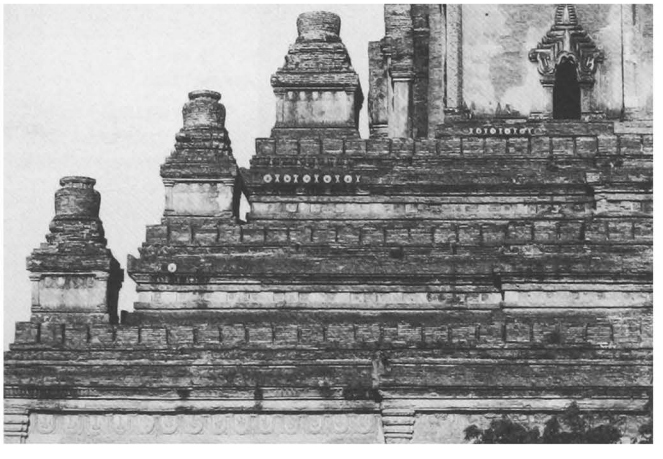


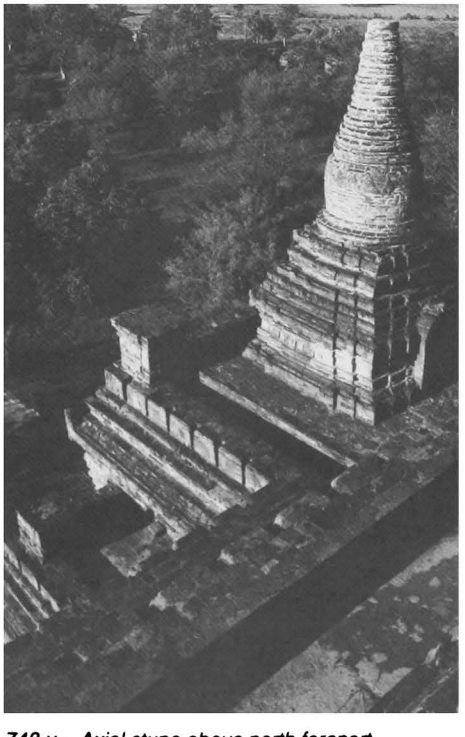
748 t - South face, lower terraces, south-east corner

748 u - Upper storey, north face, west window

748 w - Upper storey, west face

748 x - West face, lower terraces and upper storey north-west corner





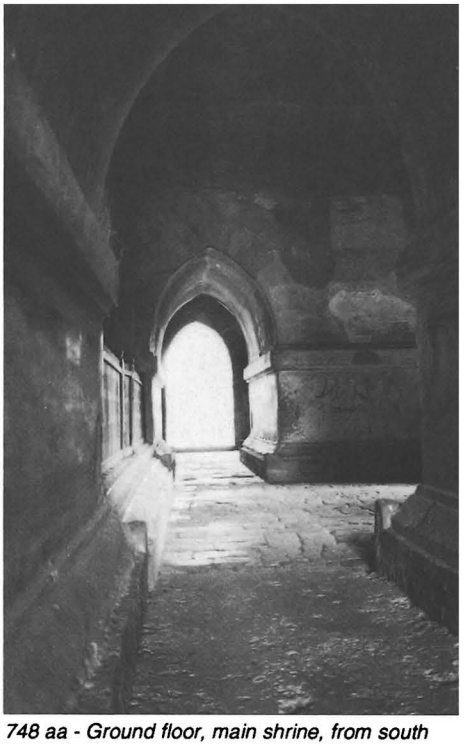
748 v - Axial stupa above north forepart

748 y - West lower terraces and stupa above west forepart, from north

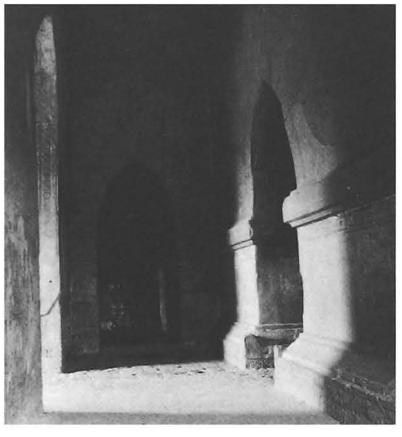
748

(continued)

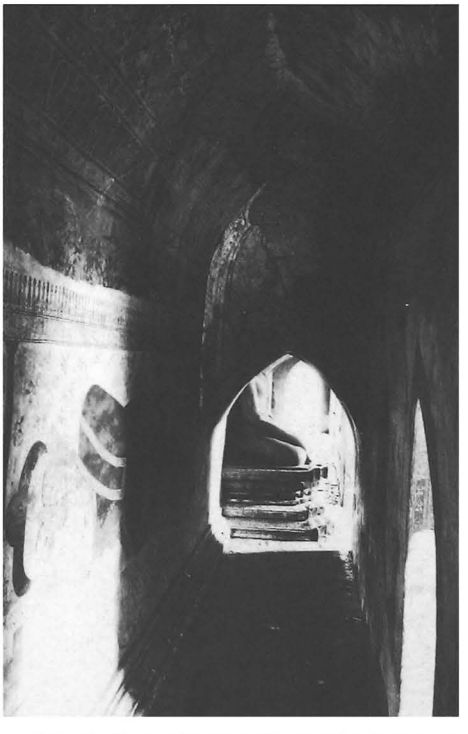
748 z - Ground floor, main shrine, from north



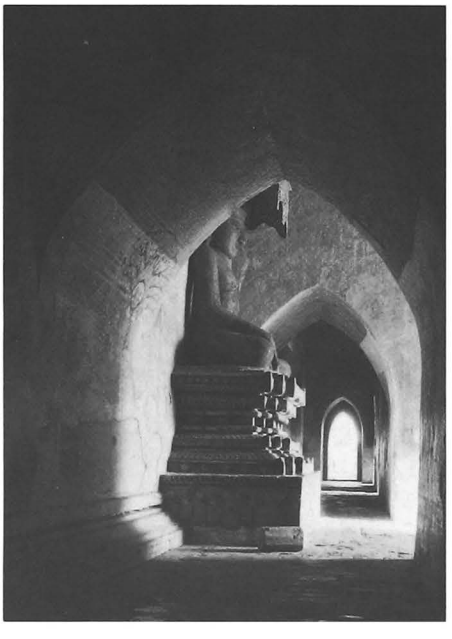
748 aa - Ground floor, main shrine, from south



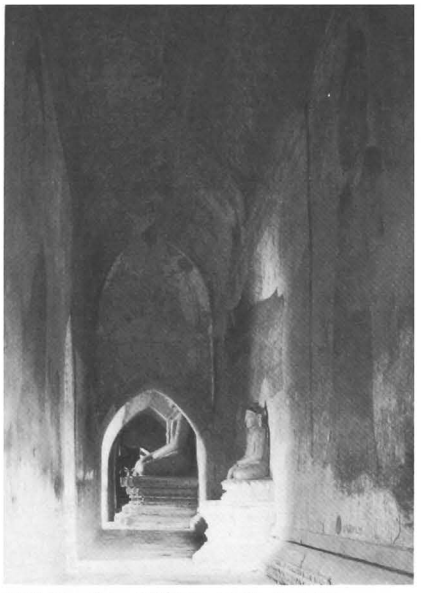
748 ab - Ground floor, main shrine, south aisle, from east



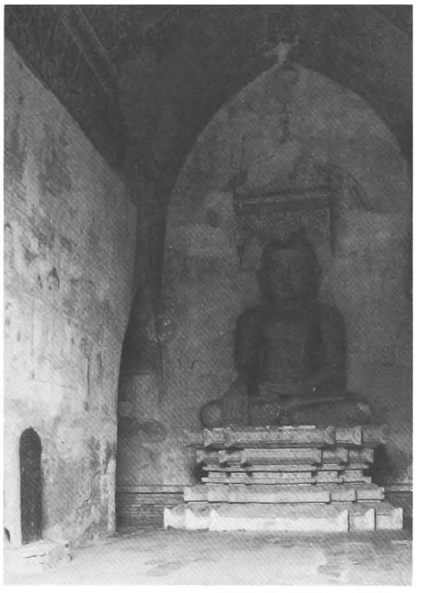
748 ad - Ground floor, north corridor, from east



748 ac - Ground floor, west corridor and secondary shrine, from north

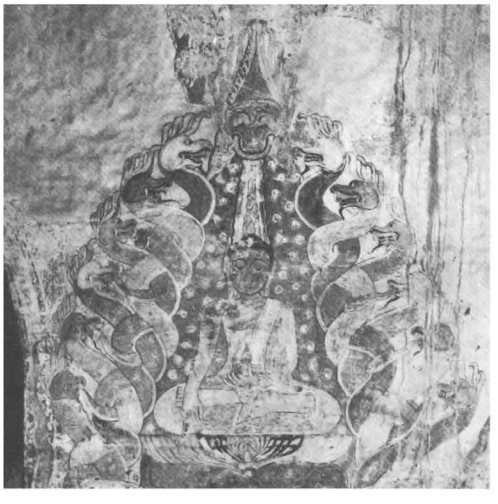


748 ae - Ground floor, north corridor, from west

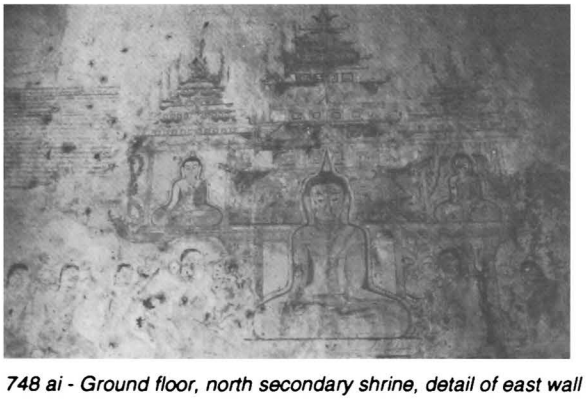


748 af - Ground floor, north secondary shrine

748 ag - Ground floor, north secondary shrine, detail of west wall



748 ah - Ground floor, north secondary shrine, detail of west wall



748 ai - Ground floor, north secondary shrine, detail of east wall

6 images
ground floor:
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east.
- 3 seated Buddhas, facing south, west and north.

upper storey:
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 40%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with ogre heads, pilasters, base with recess.
- pediment and crowning of temple above windows.
- glazed elements.

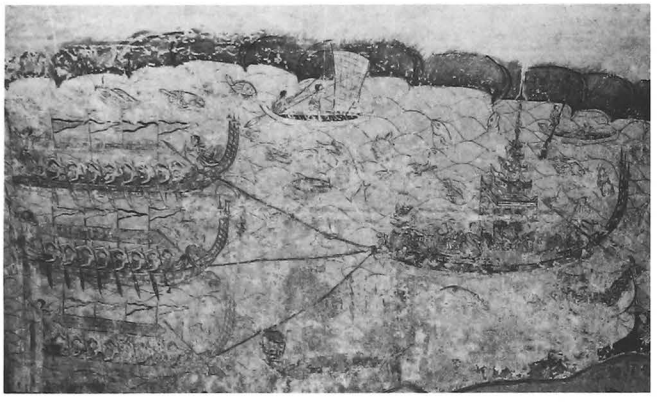
interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 40%, on walls 70%.

ground floor:
shrines and corridor:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and paintings from 18th century AD: large Buddha images, portraits of 28 Buddhas with names, scenes from palace and forest life, representations of buildings, boats, etc.

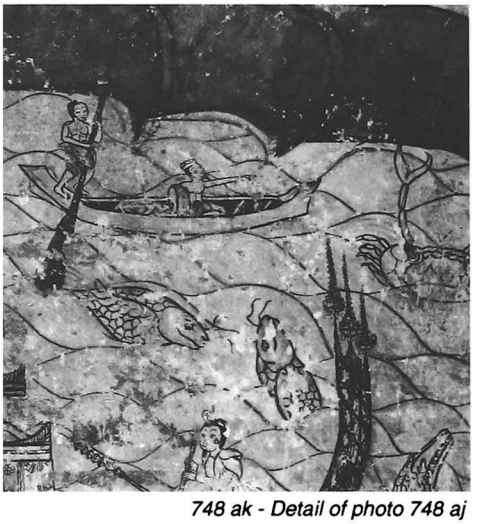
upper storey:
- under vaults, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

748

(continued)

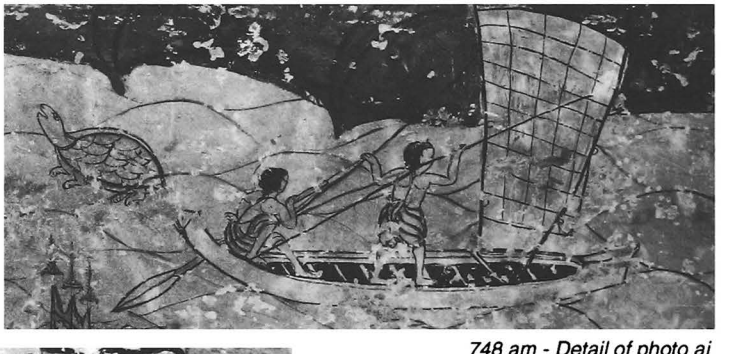


748 aj - Ground floor, south corridor, north wall, east side, scene of boating



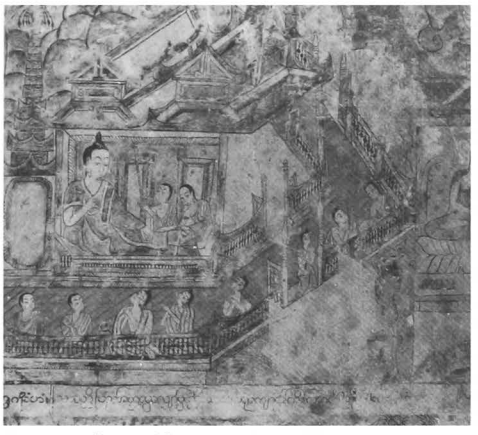
748 ak - Detail of photo 748 aj

748 al - Detail of photo 748 aj



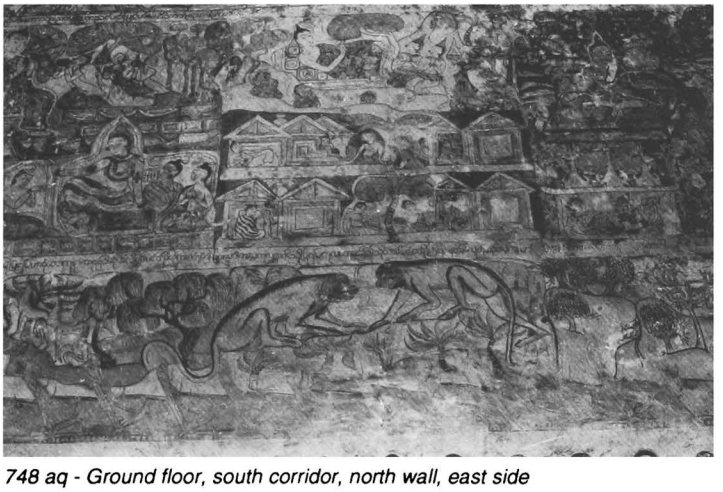
748 am - Detail of photo aj

748 an - Detail of photo aj



748 ao - Ground floor, south corridor, north wall, east side

748 ap - Ground floor, south corridor, north wall, east side



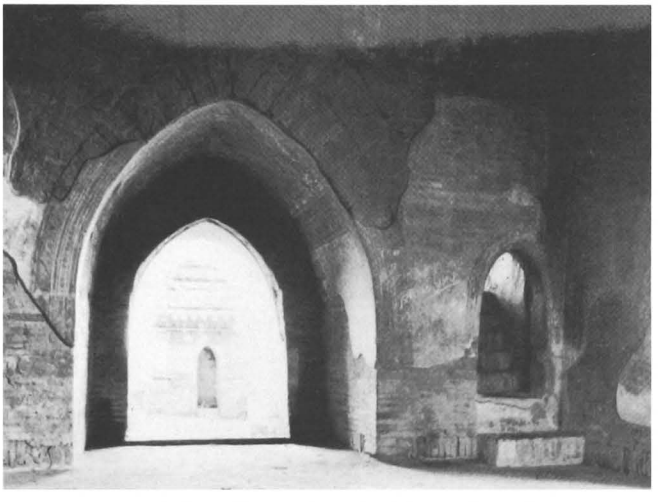
748 aq - Ground floor, south corridor, north wall, east side

748 ar - Ground floor, south corridor, north wall, east side

8 epigraphy
in north secondary shrine:
- stone slab, 45 x 23, height = 115 cm, 46 lines, Burmese, date 545 BE = 1183 AD: construction of temple and dedication of lands.
ref: *List:* 113 - *PPA:* 145-6 - *OBI-I:* pp. 347-9.
- painted inscription in east corridor, dated 1140 BE = 1778 AD: probable date of wall paintings in corridor.
- painted captions.
- graffiti.

9 references
- listed 1921 & 1972.
- ASI, *Annual Report*, 1920-21: p. 13; 1922-23: pp 80-82, pl. XXXII-III; 1924-25: pp 41-42.
- photogrammetric survey, IGN (Paris), 1976.
- *Traditional Burmese Architecture*, Rangoon, 1986.

10 construction period
- from epigraphy: **1183 AD**.



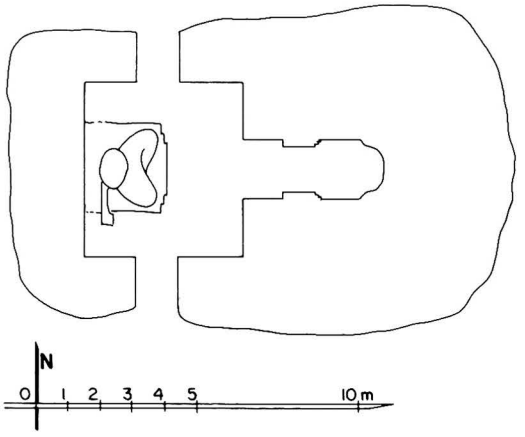
748 as - Upper storey, entrance hall, north lateral porch, staircase in north-east corner

749

(364b)

between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
west of **748 Sula-mani**

coordinates
N : 46.500 E : 8.440



749 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 5.40x 4.90 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 4.5 cm.

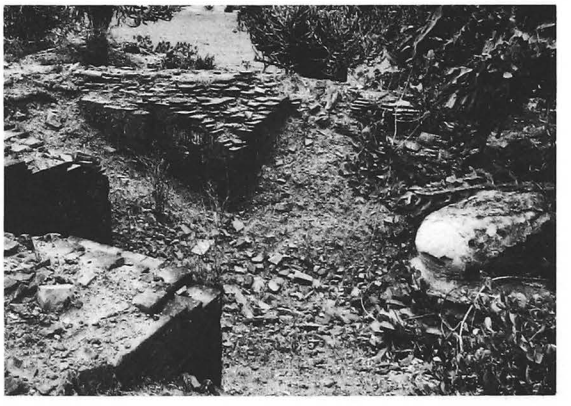
5 present condition
- ruined.
- base of walls only remains.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (legs only).

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

749 b - From south-west, together with 748

749 c - From north-east



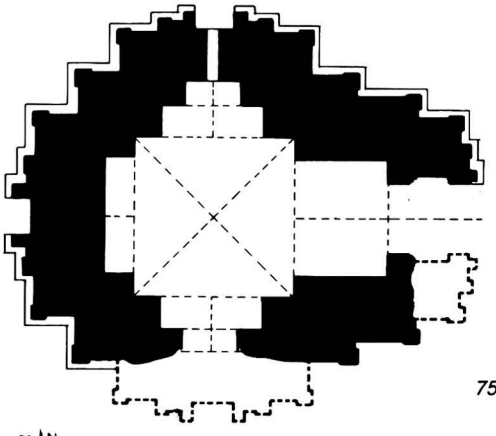
749 d - From north

750

(364c)

between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
north-east of **748 Sula-mani**

coordinates
N : 46.750 E : 8.820



750 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.42 x 2.50 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- aperture on south and north foreparts.
- niche on west forepart.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- repaired 1986.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, tasselled frieze with ogre heads, pilasters, base with recess.
- dado with inverted triangles, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 15%, on walls 20%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dangling motifs and frames.

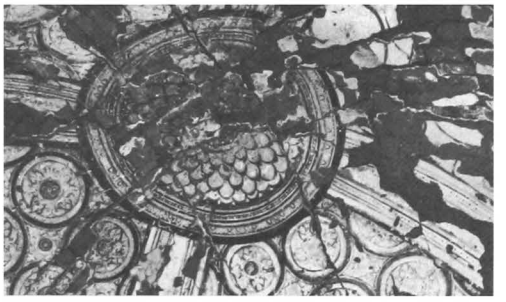
vestibule:
- under vault, Buddha footprint and floral pattern with figures in circles.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

750 b - South face

750 c - East face

750 d - North face



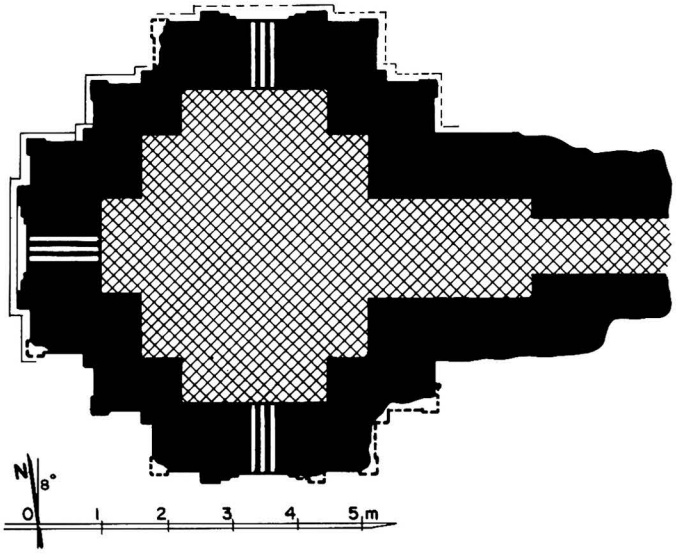
750 e - Shrine, detail of vault, from south-east

751

(364d)

between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
south-west of **748 Sula-mani**

coordinates
N : 46.320 E : 8.390



751 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 4.20 x 3.60 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- apertures on south, west and north foreparts.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

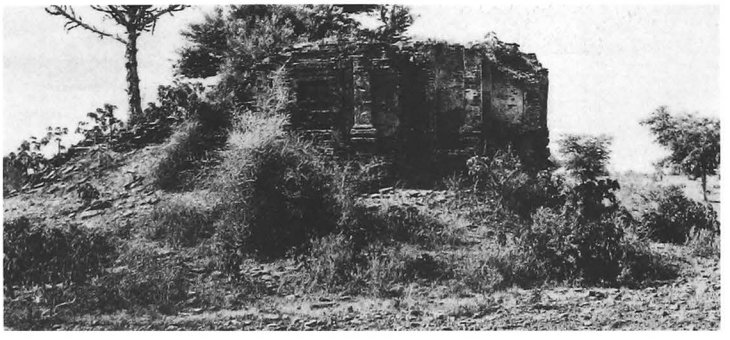
4 construction
- brick masonry,
average brick: 34 x 17 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

751 b - From south-east



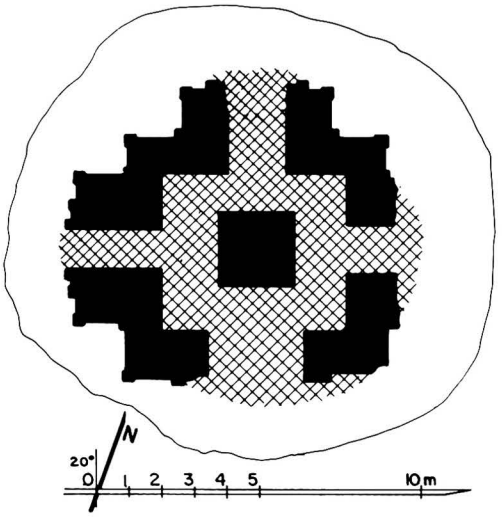
751 c - From north

752

(364e)

between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
south-east of **748 Sula-mani**

coordinates
N : 46.420 E : 8.900



752 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- solid core, 2.27 x 2.30 m.
- corridor.
- 4 vestibules and porches (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

752 b - From north-east

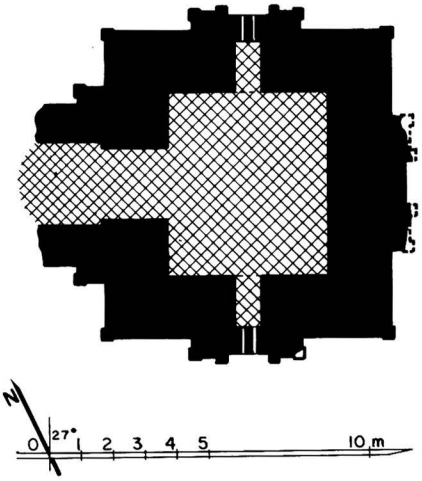
752 c - From west

753

(364f)

between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
between **748 Sula-mani**
and **771 Dhamma-yan-gyi**

coordinates
N : 46.410 E : 8.100



753 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 5.77x 5.00 m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.
- apertures on south and north foreparts.
- blind forepart to west.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

753 b - North face

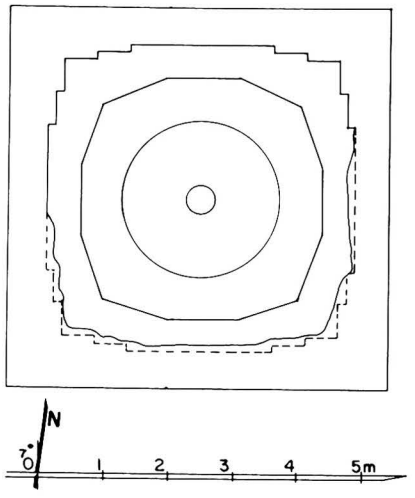
753 c - From south-east

754

(364g)

between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
west of **748 Sula-mani**

coordinates
N : 46.580 E : 8.190



754 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base, height: 4.50 m with corner pilasters and base.
- niche on east face.
- 2 square terraces.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 6 cm.
- corbelled vault over niche.

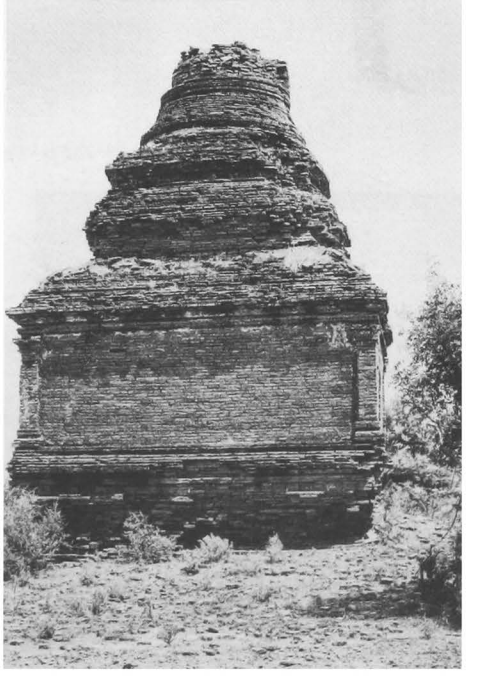
5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base disintegrated.
- upper parts damaged.

7 decoration
- traces of stucco mouldings.

10 construction period
estimated: **13th century AD.**

754 b - Upper parts, from south-east

754 c - East face



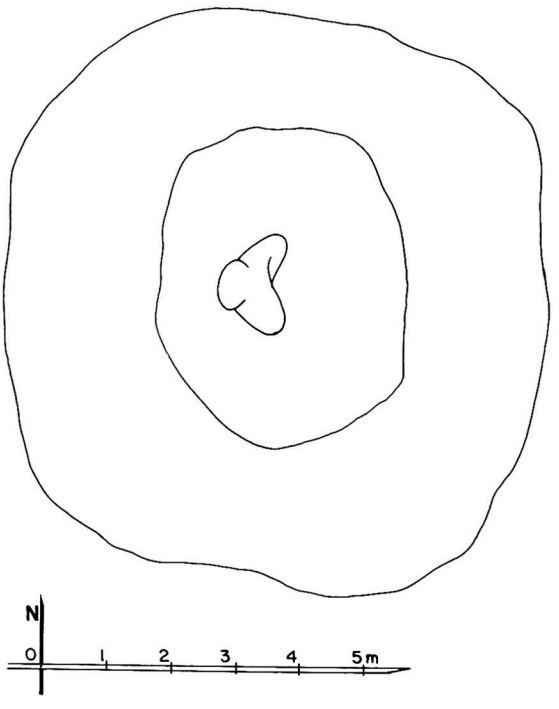
754 d - South face

755

(364h)

between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
west of **748 Sula-mani**

coordinates
N : 46.510 E : 8.460



755 a - Plan

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- untraceable.
- ruined temple (?).

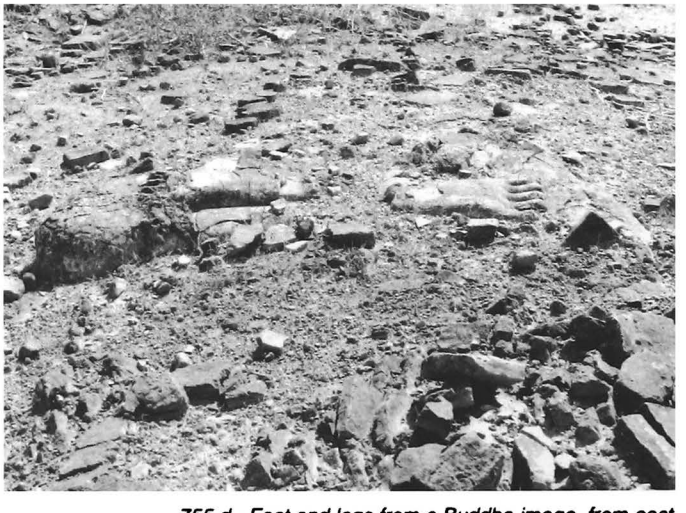
5 present condition
- brick debris.
- legs from a Buddha image.
- height: approx. 1.60 m.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (legs only).

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

755 b - From south-east

755 c - From south-west



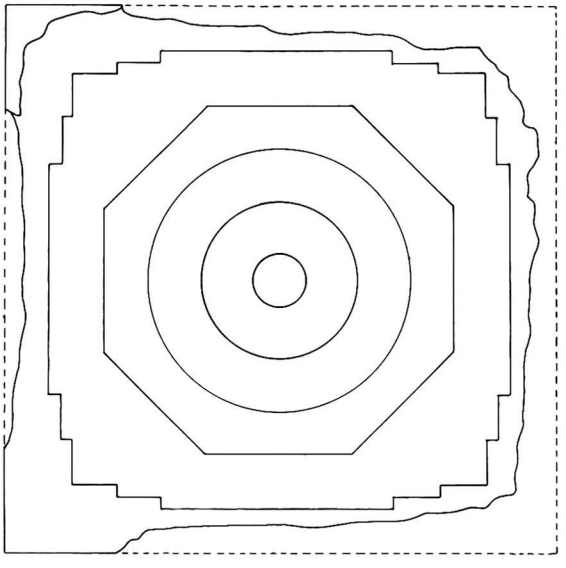
755 d - Feet and legs from a Buddha image, from east

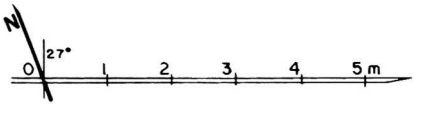
756

(364i)

between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
east of **771 Dhamma-yan-gyi**

coordinates
N : 46.200 E : 7.995





756 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base, height: 3.40 m.
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 octagonal terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 18 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base disintegrated.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 8%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- ornate waistband around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

756 b - From north-east

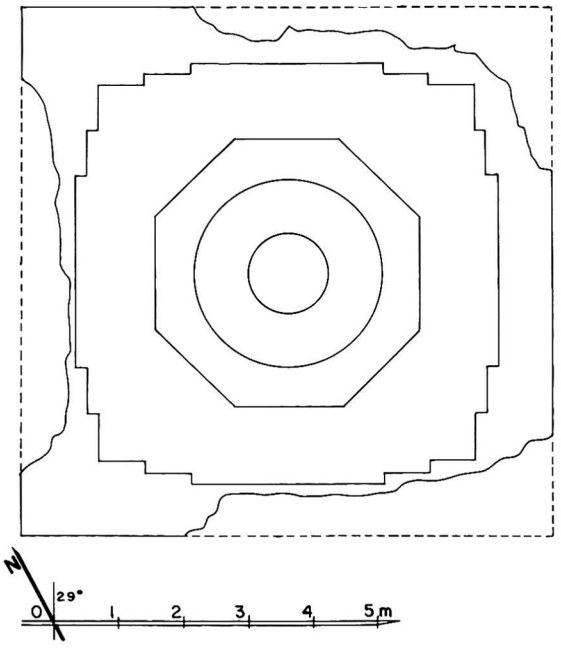
756 c - From south-east, together with 757

757

(364j)

between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
east of **771 Dhamma-yan-gyi**

coordinates
N : 46.270 E : 8.035



757 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base, height: 2.80 m.
- 1 square terrace .
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 octagonal terrace.

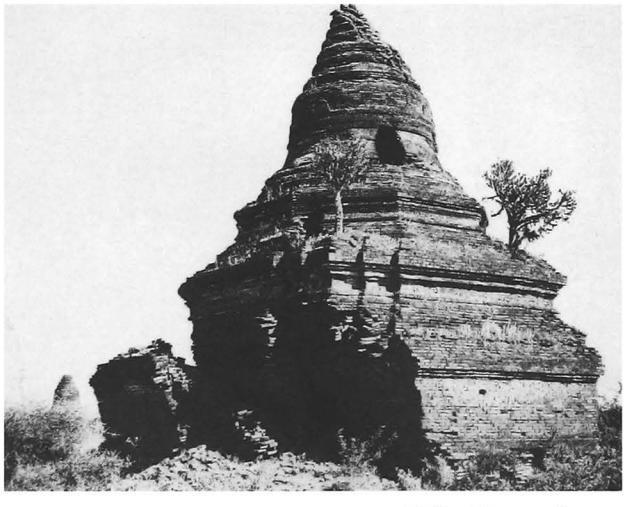
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 18 x 6 cm

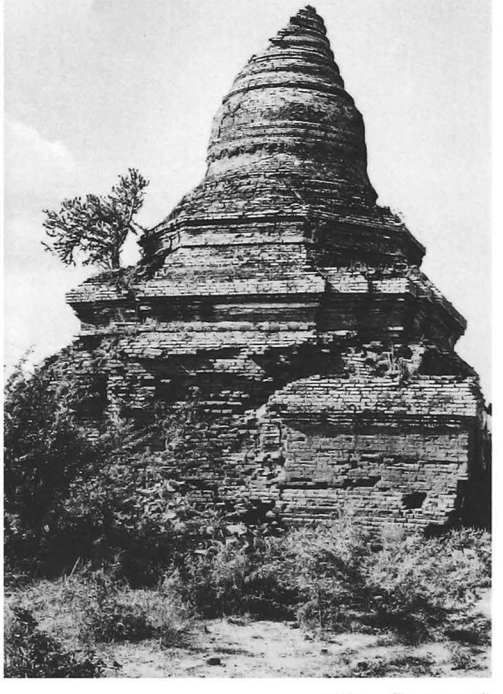
5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base disintegrated.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- ornate waistband around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



757 b - From south-east



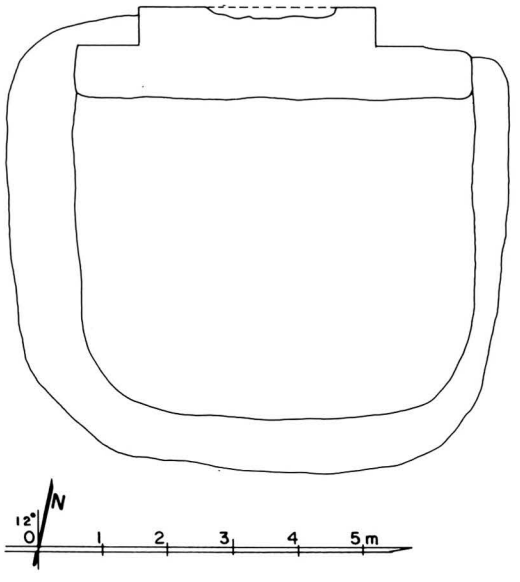
757 c - From north

758

(364k)

between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
south-east of **748 Sula-mani**

coordinates
N : 46.450 E : 9.080



758 a - Plan

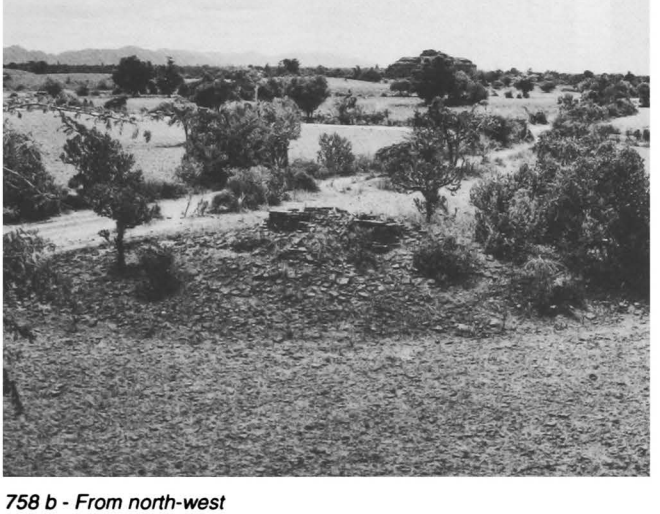
1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- untraceable.
- ruined temple (?).

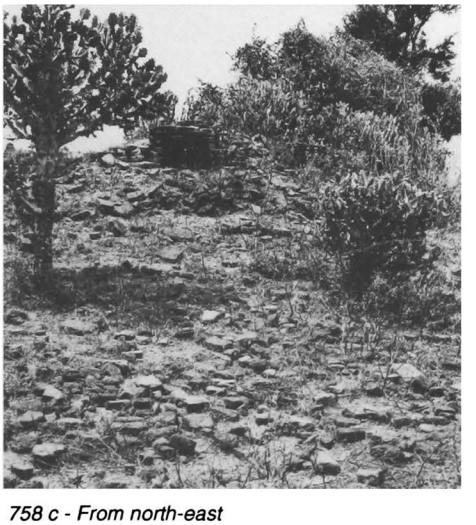
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 39 x 20 x 4.5 cm.

5 present condition
- brick and stone debris.
- only part of a north wall remaining.
- height: approx. 1.30 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.



758 b - From north-west



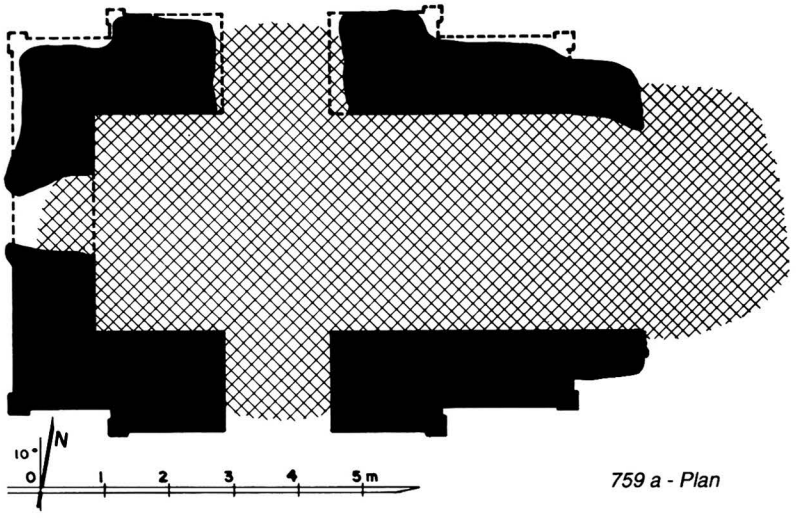
758 c - From north-east

759

(364l)

between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
south-east of **748 Sula-mani**

coordinates
N : 46.475 E : 9.100



759 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 3.36 x ? m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- vestibule and porch on south and north faces?
- blind forepart to west (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 39 x 20 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 8%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

759 b - South face

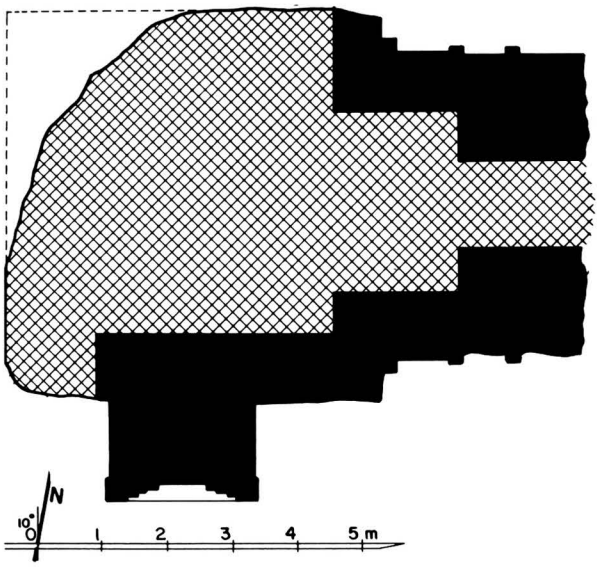
759 c - From north-east

760

(364m)

between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
south-east of **748 Sula-mani**

coordinates
N : 46.495 E : 9.085



760 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

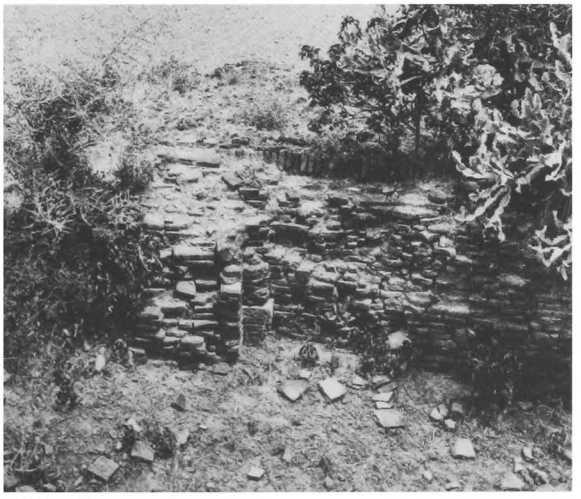
2 plan
- central shrine.
- vestibule and porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

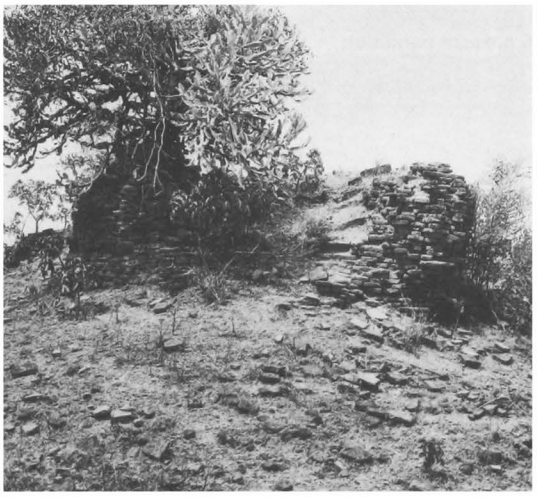
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 4.4 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- only parts of east and south faces remain.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.



760 b - From south



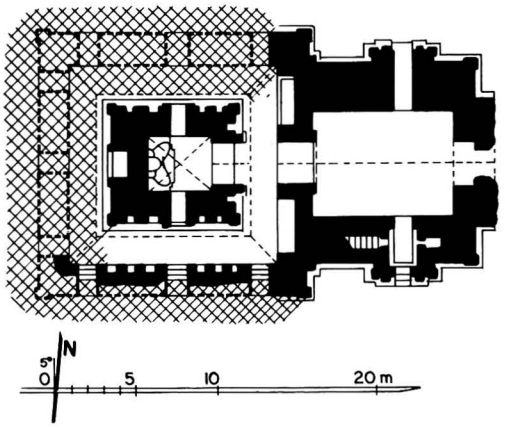
760 c - From east

761

(364n)

between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
south-east of **771 Dhamma-yan-gyi**

coordinates
N : 45.880 E : 8.160



761 a - Plan

761 b - From west

761 c - From south-east

761 d - South face of east forepart, from south-west

1 general description
- large single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 3.63 x 4.05 m.
- corridor, 2.64 m wide, with niches on both sides.
- entrance hall, 6.60 x 8.96 m, on east side, with porch.
- internal staircase in south wall of hall.
- 3 windows on south, west and north walls.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 6.8 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over entrance hall, passages and porch.
- 3/4 barrel vault over corridor.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor partly buried under debris.

6 images
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (damaged: only lower part of head, in stone, remains).
- seated and reclining Buddhas in corridor niches (destroyed).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- plain cornice and pediments, pilasters and base.

interior:
- stucco mouldings: pediment in entrance hall.
- traces of mural paintings: under vault of passage, secant circle pattern.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD**.

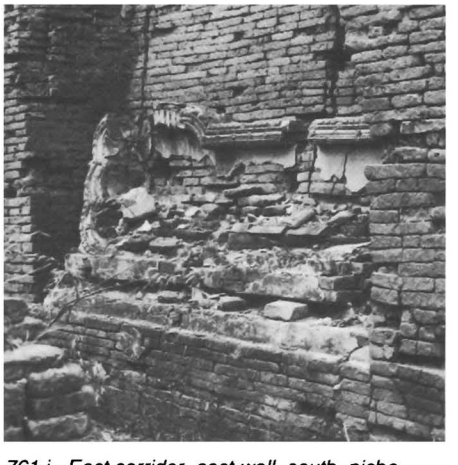
761 e - Entrance hall, from south-east

761 f - Passage, shrine and image, from east

761 g - Image, lower part of head, in stone

761 i - East corridor, from south

761 h - Solid core, north face, north-east corner



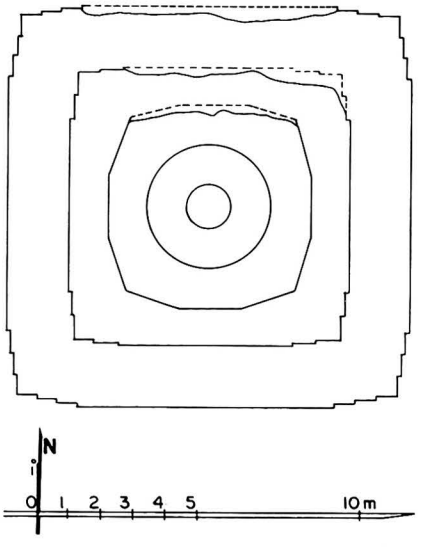
761 j - East corridor, east wall, south niche

762

(364o)

between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
south-east of **771 Dhamma-yan-gyi**

coordinates
N : 45.905 E : 8.150



762 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized stupa.

2 plan
- square base with 3 projections, height: 3.20 m.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 6 cm.

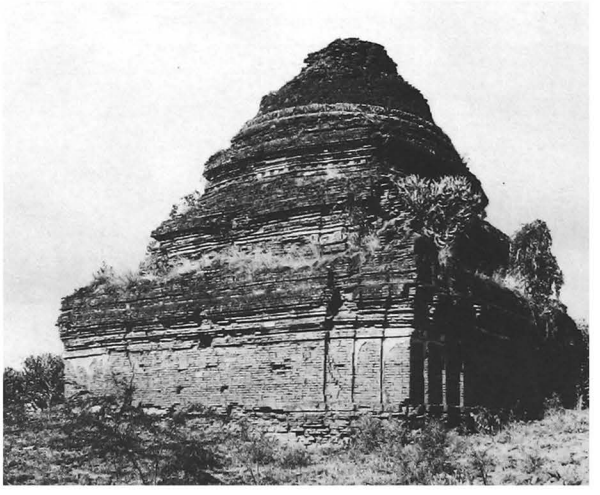
5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 8%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD (?)**.

762 b - Upper parts, from north-east

762 c - From north-east



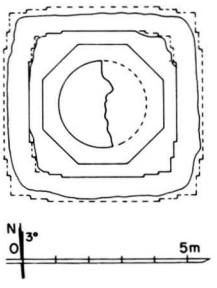
762 d - From north-west

763

(364p)

between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
south-east of **771 Dhamma-yan-gyi**

coordinates
N : 45.860 E : 8.140



763 a - Plan

763 b - From north-west

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base with 2 projections (?).
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- 1 octagonal terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 7 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts nearly destroyed.

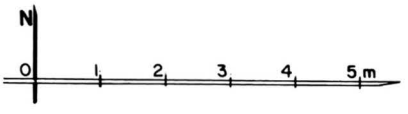
10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD (?)**.

764

(364q)

between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
south-east of **771 Dhamma-yan-gyi**

coordinates
N : 45.855 E : 8.160



764 a - Plan

764 b - From south-east

general description
- small stupa?

2 plan
- untraceable.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.

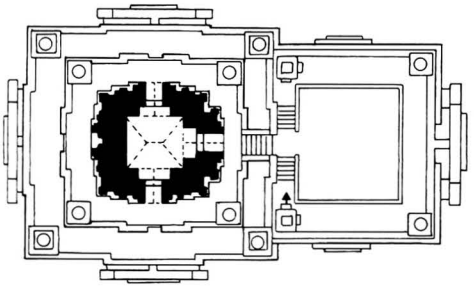
10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD (?)**.

765 Gu-ni (south)

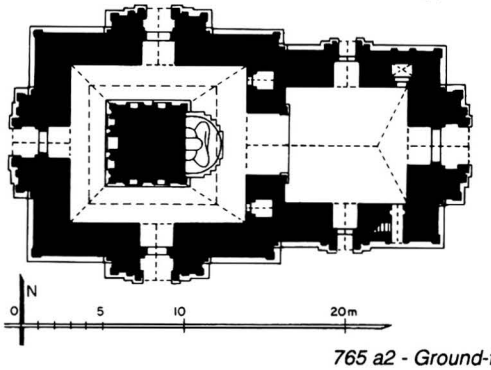
(364r) ဂေတ္တာင်ဂူနှိ

south-east of PAGAN
south-west of **771 Dhamma-yan-gyi**

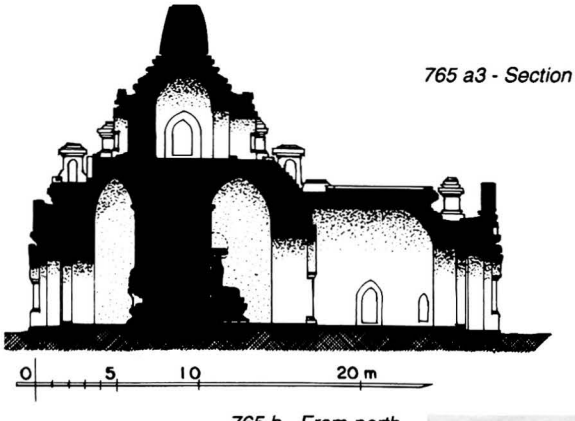
coordinates
N : 45.860 E : 7.590



765 a1 - Upper-storey plan



765 a2 - Ground-floor plan



765 a3 - Section

1 general description
- large two-storey temple.
- at the centre of a walled enclosure with gateway on east and west, together with stupa **767**.

2 plan
ground floor:
- solid core, 4.99 x 4.62 m, with 7 niches.
- high-vaulted corridor, 2.48-3.88 (east) m wide.
- entrance hall, 7.24 x 7.70 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- vestibule and porch on south, west and north faces.
- internal staircase in south wall of hall.

upper storey:
- central shrine, 3.32 x 3.59 m.
- vestibule with porch on east, south and north faces.
- niche on west forepart.

3 upper parts
lower terraces:
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection, stairway on east side, axial niches and corner stupas.

upper terraces:
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 5 cm.

ground floor:
- high barrel vault over corridor.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.
- low barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

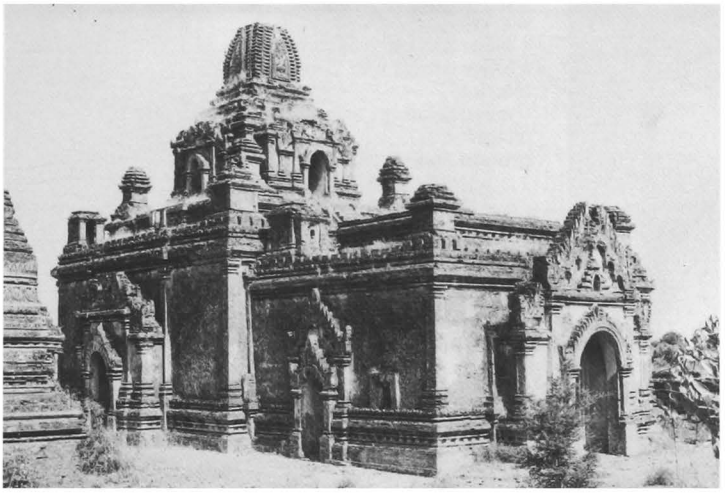
upper storey:
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- upper parts damaged by the 1975 earthquake.
- repaired and strengthened (Const. Corp.) 1985-87.

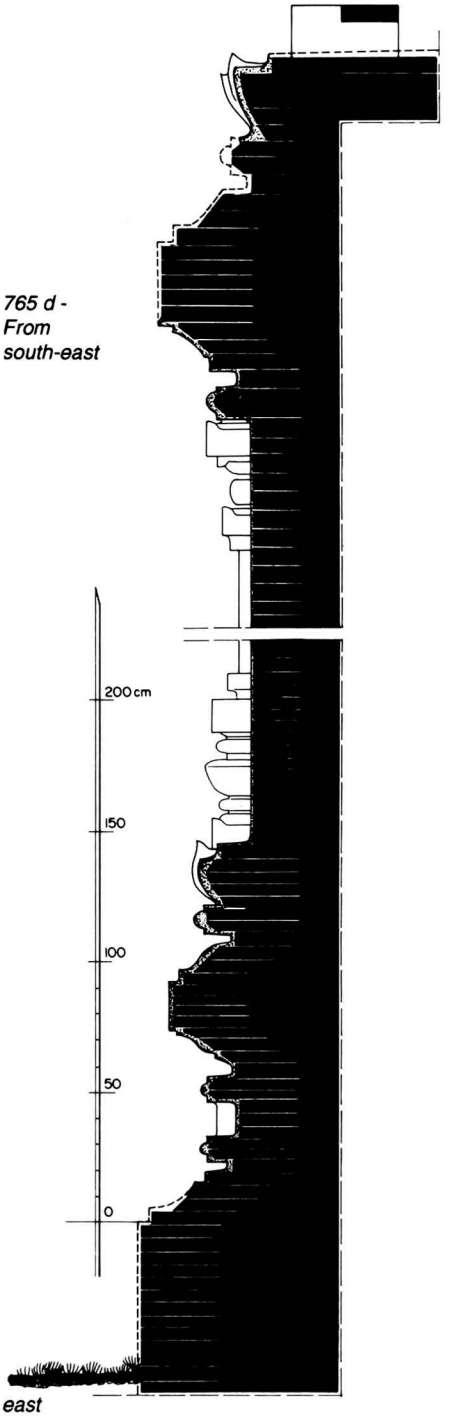
765 b - From north, with its enclosure and gateways

765 c - North face

765 a4 - Mouldings of main body



765 d - From south-east

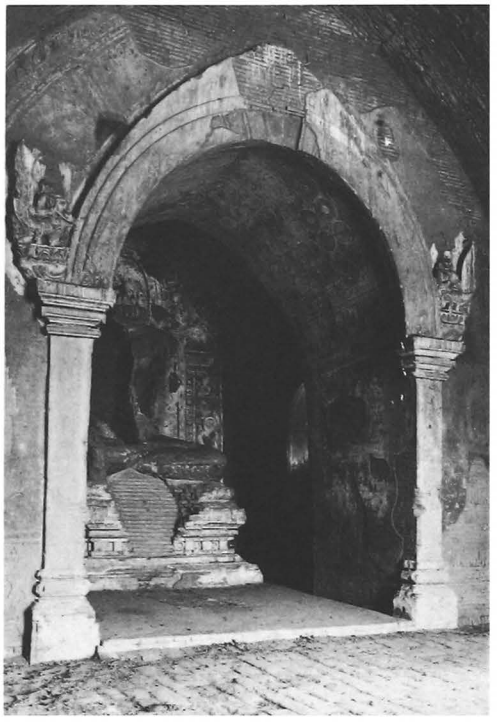


765 e - East forepart, porch, from S.E.

765 f - South-east corner, base, from east

765

(continued)



765 g - Ground floor, entrance hall, passage and image from south-east

6 images
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (damaged and headless).
- Buddha images in niches of corridor (8 scenes of Buddha's life), damaged.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.

ground floor:
- plain mouldings and pediments.

upper storey:
- ornate cornice and pediments, pilasters, base with recess.
- frieze with triangles on foreparts.
- tower lancets with figure.

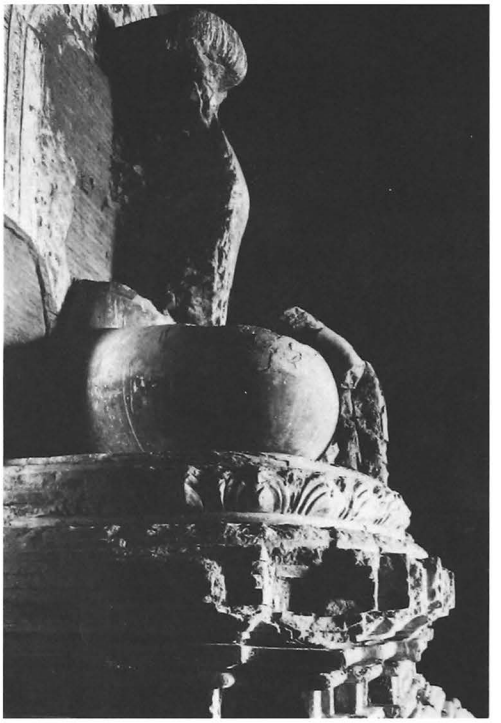
interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 5%, on walls 5%.

ground floor:

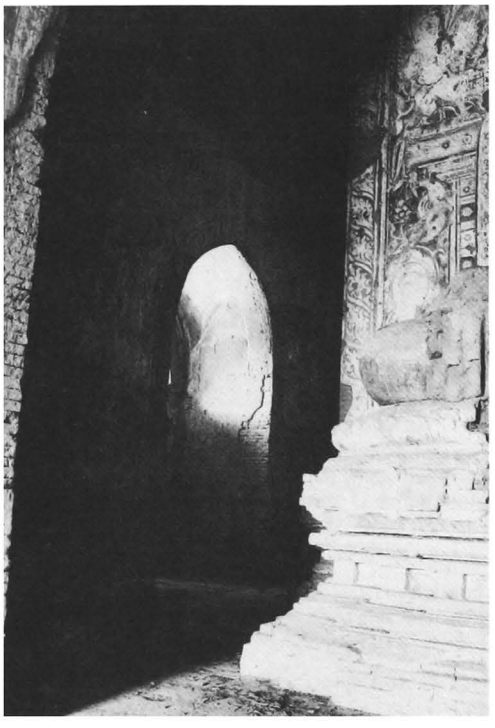
corridor:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frames (?).
- on east side of core, Bodhi tree and floral pattern with attendants.

passage and entrance hall:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

765 h - Ground floor, solid core, east face and image



765 i - Ground floor, east image, from south-east



765 j - Ground floor, south-east corner of solid core, south corridor and vestibule, from north-east

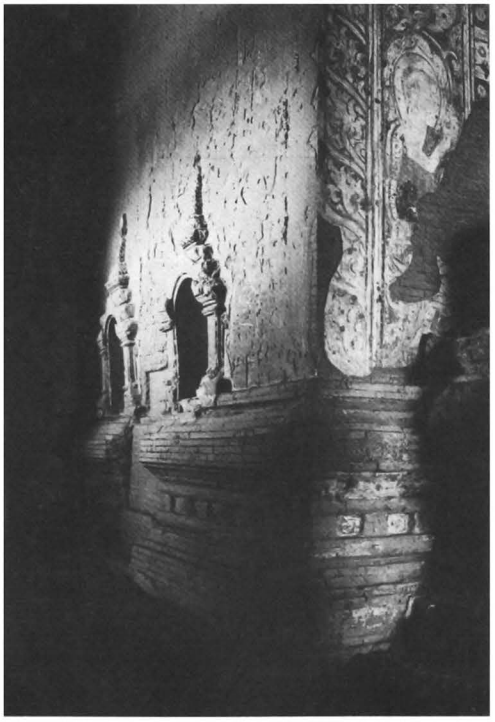
8 epigraphy
1 inscription presently in Pagan Museum:
- Museum inscription **54**, stone slab, 42 x 20, height = 142 cm, 31 + 32 lines, Burmese, date 552 BE = 1190 AD: construction of temple and monastery, dedication of lands and slaves, copy of Tipitaka.

ref: *IB:* 10a, b - *List:* 123a, b - *SIP:* 19-21 - *PPA:* 151-4 - *PPA/tn:* 70-1 - *OBI-I:* pp. 50-1 - *BBHC-III:* pp. 80-7.

9 references
- listed 1972.
- Gavrilovic, P. et al., *Methods for repair and strengthening...*, 1983, vol. IV, pp. 12, 20, 105-112; vol V, pp. 25-29, 163-206.
- *Pagan Newsletter* 1984.
- photogrammetric survey, YIT 1982.

10 construction period
- from epigraphy: **1190 AD**.

765 l - Ground floor, solid core, south face niches



765 k - Ground floor, solid core, south face, from south-east

765 m - Ground-floor, solid core, west face niches

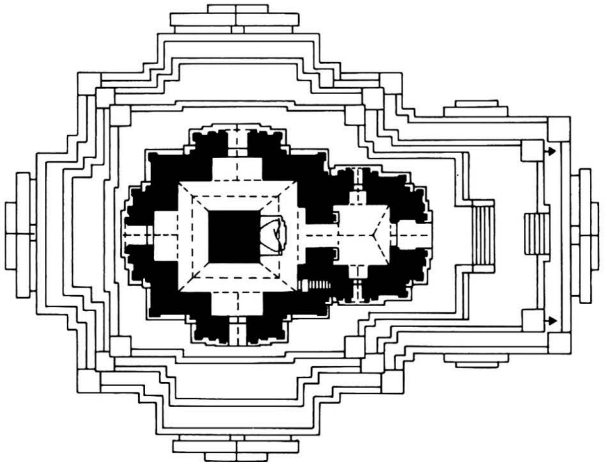
766 Gu-ni (north)

(364s) မြောက်ဂူနီ

south-east of PAGAN
south-west of **771 Dhamma-yan-gyi**

coordinates
N : 45.935 E : 7.580

766 b - From north-east, together with 765

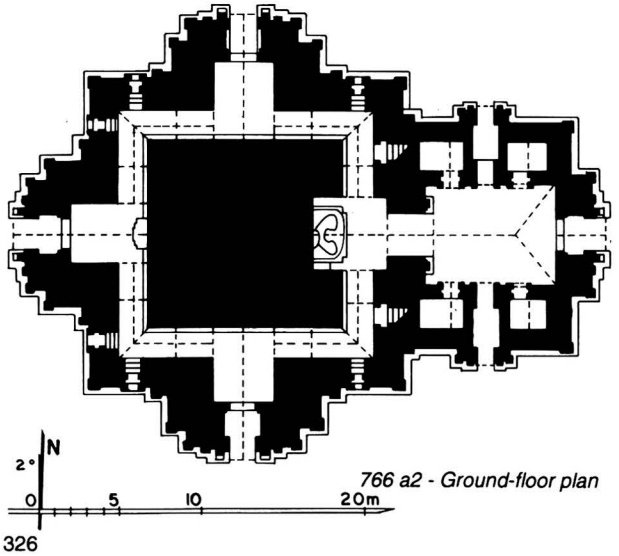


766 a1 - Upper-storey plan

1 general description
- large two-storey temple.
- at the centre of a walled enclosure with gateway on east.

2 plan
ground floor:
- solid core, 11.62 x 12.02 m, with niche on east.
- main shrine on east, 4.50 x 4.31 m.
- secondary shrine, 3.70 x 4.84 m, with porch, on south, west and north sides.
- corridor, 1.88-1.91 wide, with windows in outer wall.
- entrance hall on east, 6.20 x 8.18 m, with lateral cells, porch and lateral porches.
- 2 internal staircases from east corridor.

upper storey:
- solid core, 3.28 x 3.24 m.
- corridor, 1.81-2.32 (east) wide.
- entrance hall, 3.70 x 3.65 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- vestibule with porch on south, west and north faces.
- internal staircase from south-east corner of corridor.

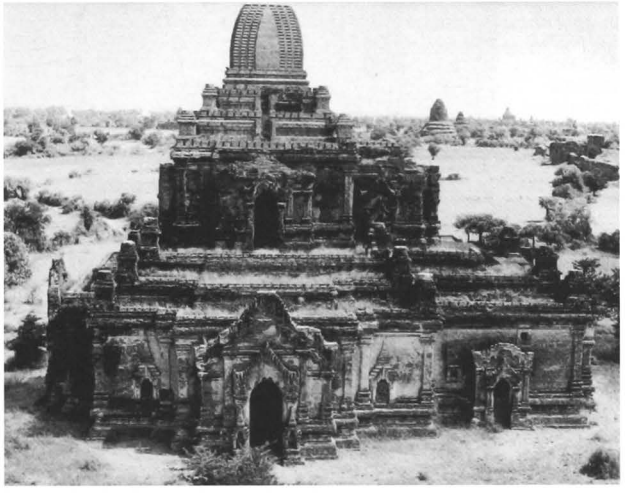


766 a2 - Ground-floor plan

766 c - East face

766 d - South face, after the 1975 earthquake

766 e - South face, 1985, after restoration



766 f - North face

3 upper parts
lower terraces:
- 2 terraces with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 terrace with 1 projection, stairway on east and corner stupas.

upper terraces:
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial staircases and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and axial staircases.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18.5 x 4.8 cm.
- stone reinforcements.
- stone pavement and thresholds.

ground floor:
- barrel vault with diaphragm vaults over corridor.
- barrel vault over shrines.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.
- barrel vault over porches.

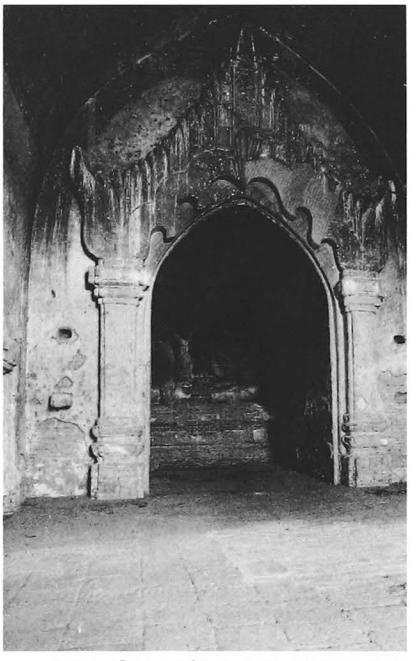
upper storey:
- high barrel vault over corridor.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.
- low barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- blind vaulted corridor under 3rd terrace.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- parts of upper storey collapsed with upper parts during the 1975 earthquake.
- restored (Const. Corp.) 1979-80.

766 g - North face, west window, pilasters and base

766

766 h - Ground floor, east entrance hall, south wall, from north-west



766 i - Ground floor, east entrance hall, passage and image, from east

6 images
ground floor:
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (damaged and headless).
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west (destroyed).

upper storey:
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (damaged and headless).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 35%.
- plain cornice and pediments, pilasters, base with recess.
- pediment and crowning of temple above windows.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 15%, on walls 25%.

ground floor:
shrine:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on west wall, Bodhi tree.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

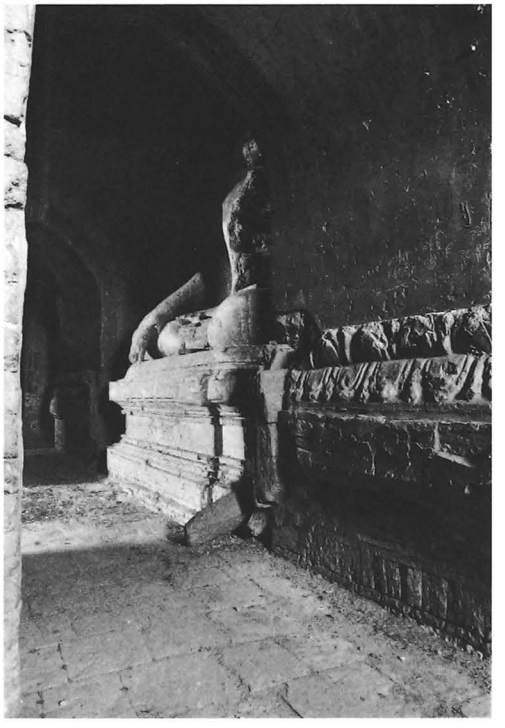
passage:
- under vault, secant circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

entrance hall:
- under vault, Buddha footprint and tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

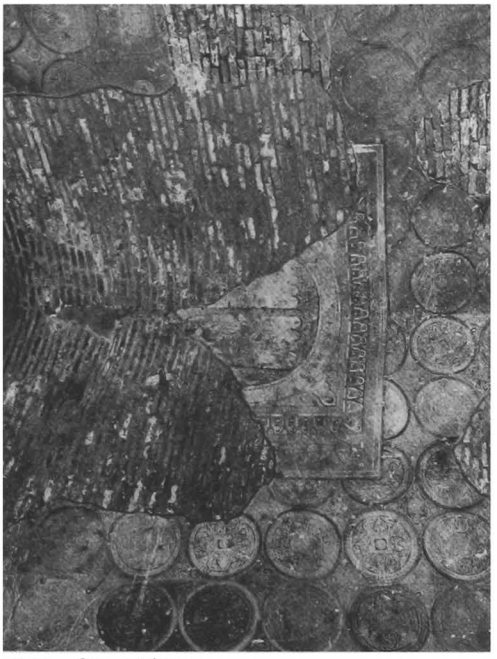
upper storey:
corridor:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

8 epigraphy
1 inscription presently in Pagan Museum:
- Museum inscription **40**, stone slab, 74 x 22, height = 154 cm, 36 lines, Burmese, date 603 BE = 1241 AD: construction of temple and donations.

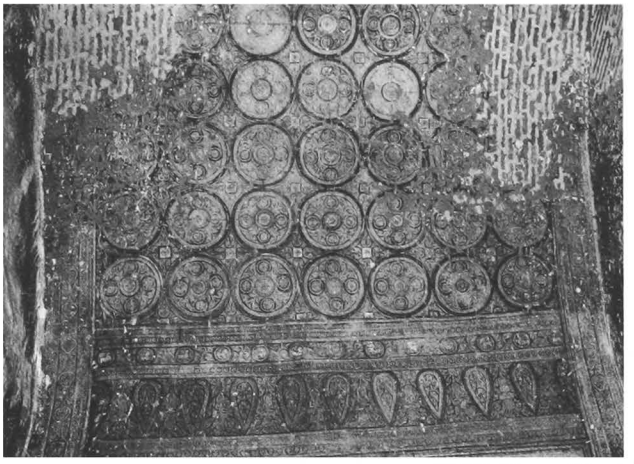
ref: *IB:* 138 - *List:* 254 - - *SIP:* 26- *EM:* p. 117 - *OBI-II:* pp. 24-6.



766 j - Ground floor, east corridor and shrine, from north-east



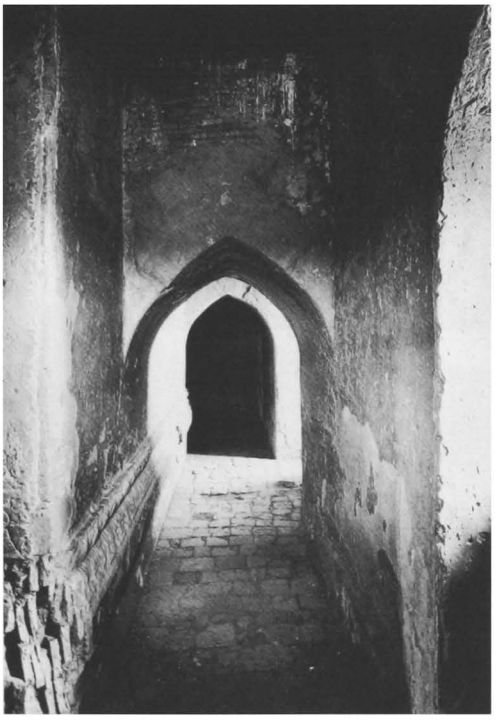
766 k - Ground floor,
east entrance hall vault, Buddha footprint



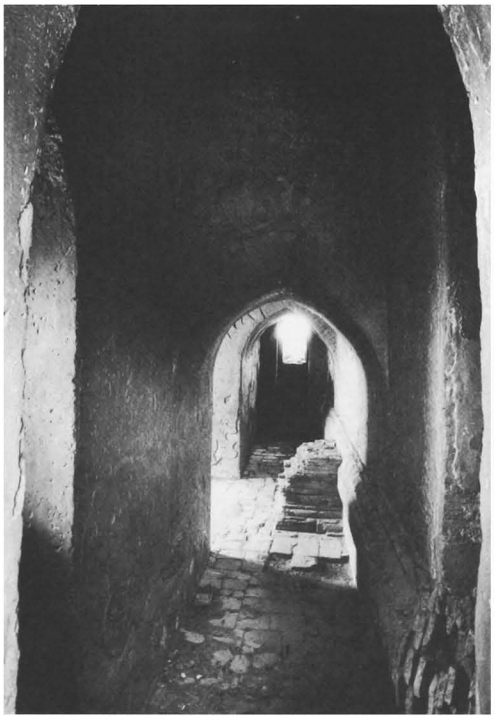
766 l - Ground floor,
east shrine vault, from north

9 references
- listed 1972.
- Gavrilovic, P. et al., *Methods for repair and strengthening...*, 1983, vol. IV, pp. 13, 21, 120-129; vol V, pp. 30-34.

10 construction period
- from epigraphy: **1241 AD**.



766 m - Ground floor, south corridor, from west



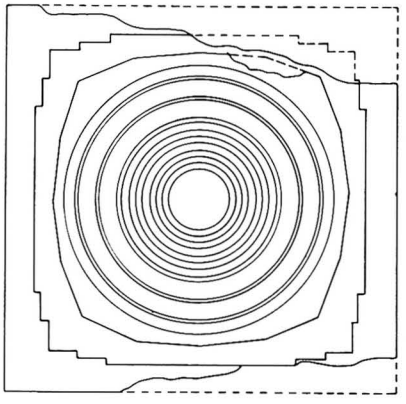
766 n - Ground floor, west corridor, from south

767

(364t)

south-east of PAGAN
south of **765 South Gu-ni**

coordinates
N : 45.840 E : 7.600



767 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- south side of a walled enclosure with gateway on east and west, together with **765 South Gu-ni**.

2 plan
- square base, height: 2.00 m.
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 16-sided terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 4.6 cm.

5 present condition
- repaired (Cons. Corp.) 1987.

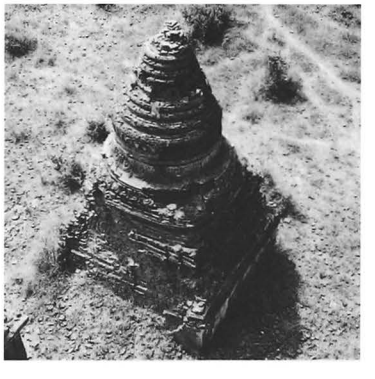
7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 30%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

10 construction period
- from epigraphy (see **765**): **1190 AD (?)**.

767 b - From south-west, together with 765

767 d - From north-east

767 c - Dome, detail of waistband, from south



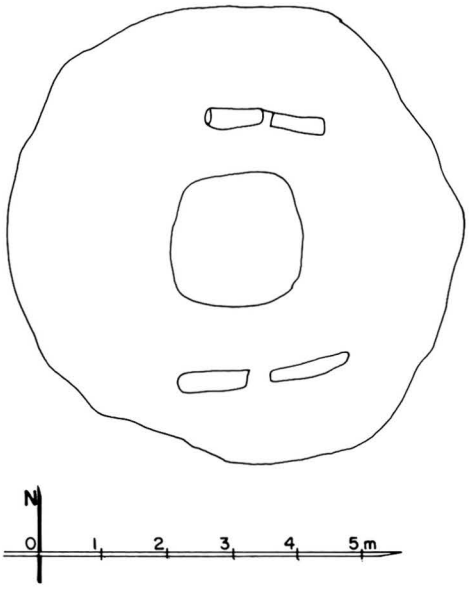
767 e - From north-west

768

(364u)

south-east of PAGAN
south of **771 Dhamma-yan-gyi**

coordinates
N : 45.900 E : 7.790



768 a - Plan

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- untraceable.

5 present condition
- brick debris and large stone pieces .
- height: approx. 1.50 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

768 b - From east

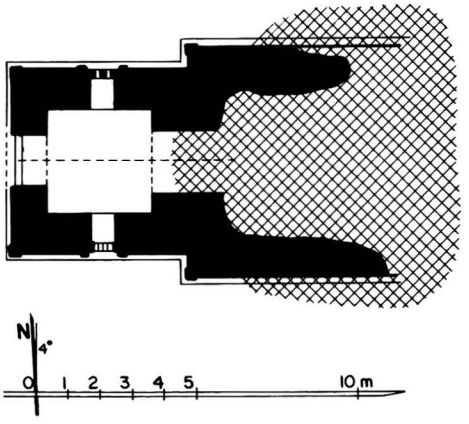
768 c - From south-west

769

(364v)

between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
south-east of **771 Dhamma-yan-gyi**

coordinates
N : 46.025 E : 8.000



769 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine (?).
- entrance hall, 3.27 x 3.30, on east side, with porch and lateral windows.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

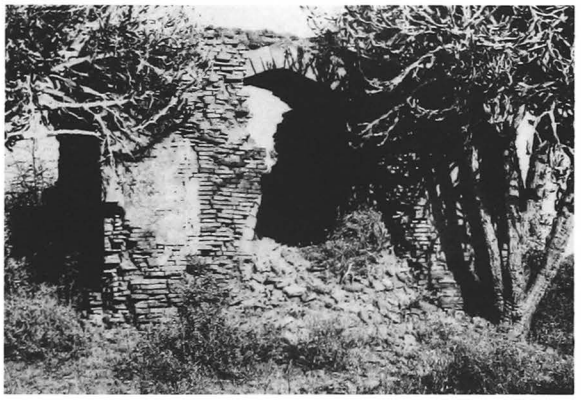
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 6 cm.
- barrel vault over entrance hall.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- shrine collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

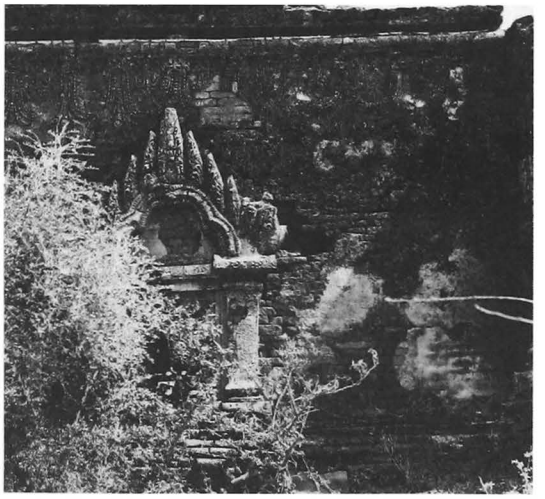
7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- frieze with ogre heads, pediment over windows.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD**.

769 b - West forepart from west



769 c - From south-east



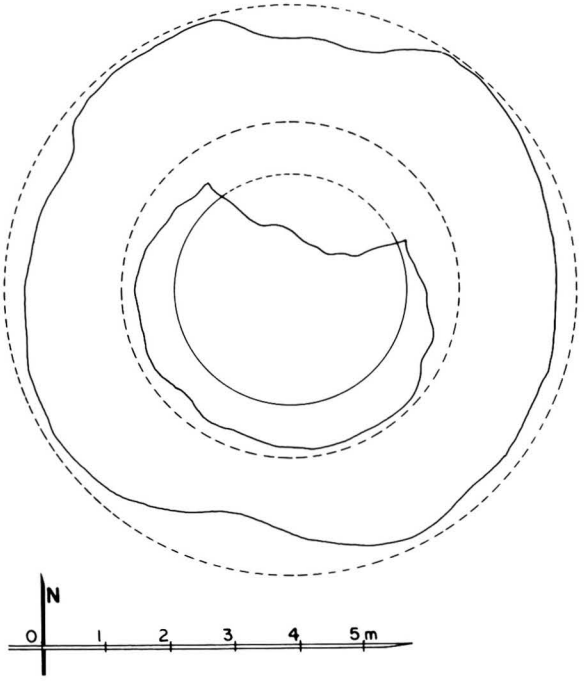
769 d - West forepart, south face, lateral window

770

(364w)

between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
south-east of **771 Dhamma-yan-gyi**

coordinates
N : 46.040 E : 8.025



770 a - Plan

770 b - From north-west

770 c - Dome, from south-west

770 d - From south-west

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- terraces untraceable.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 39 x 19 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined and endangered.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- base buried under debris.
- upper parts badly damaged.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

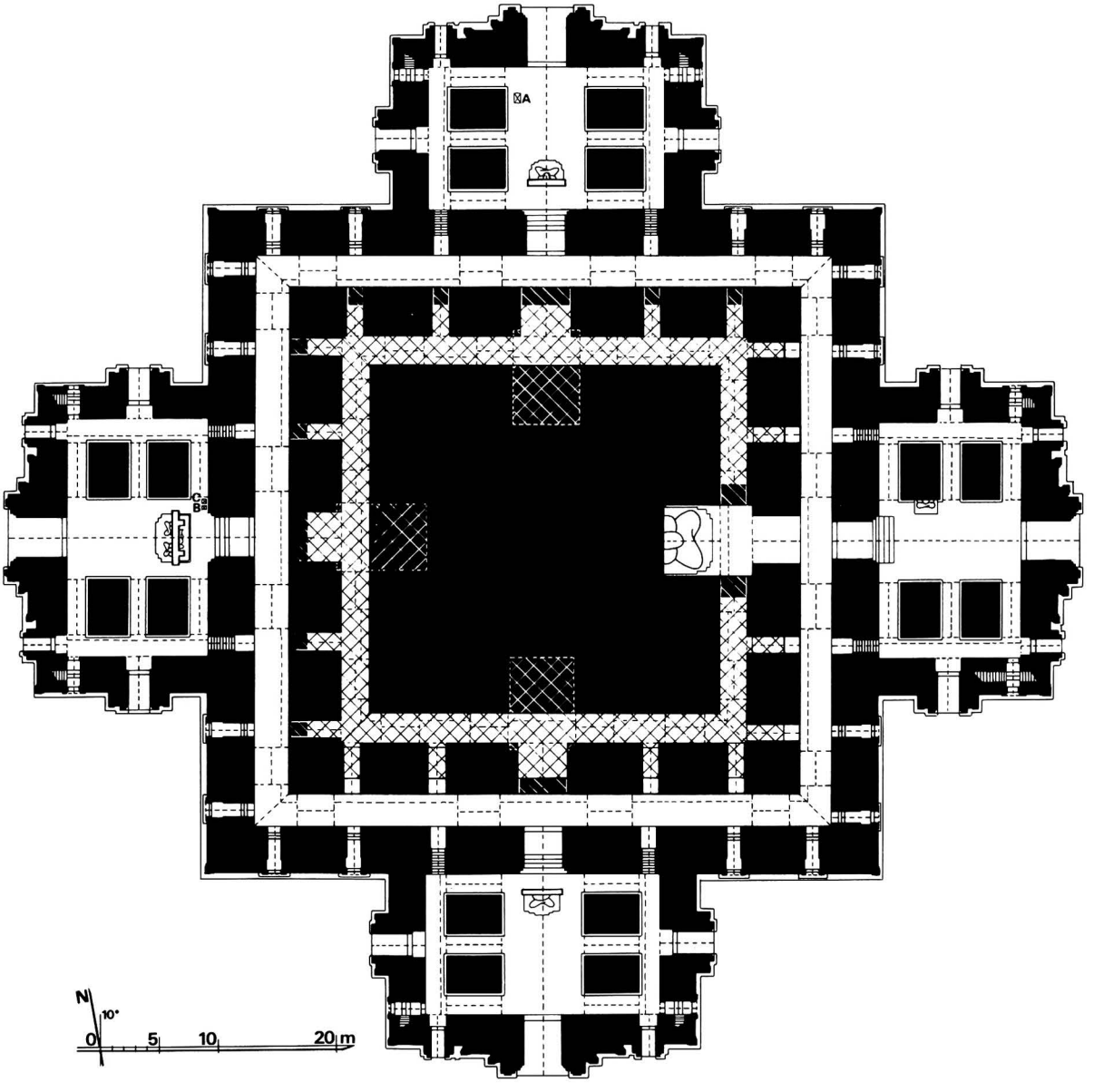
10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD (?)**.

771 Dhamma-yan-gyi

(365) ဓမ္မရံကြီး

south-east of PAGAN

coordinates
N : 46.230 E : 7.770



771 a - Plan

771

1 general description
- very large single-storey temple.
- on a platform with 4 stairways.
- at the centre of a walled enclosure with 4 gateways, together with monastery **776**.

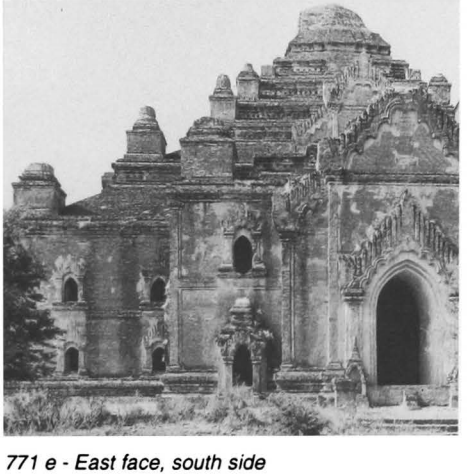
2 plan
- square solid core, 29.50 x 30.05 m.
- shrine, 5.98 x 7.68 m on east side.
- similar shrine on south, west and north sides?
- 1 inner corridor, 2.60 m wide (blocked up).
- 1 outer corridor, 2.71-2.75 m wide, with secondary porches in the outer wall.
- inner passages between corridors (walled).
- 4 entrance halls, 6.95 x 12.11 m, with porch, aisles, lateral and secondary porches.
- internal staircase to terraces in south-east corner of east entrance hall.
- windows at upper storey of façades.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace and sloping roof with corner stupas and axial foreparts with window.
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas and sloping roof with 3 projections.
- 3 square terraces with 3 projections, axial staircases and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 3 projections.
- square tower.

771 b - From north-east

771 c - West gateway, from south-east, together with 1568 and 1597

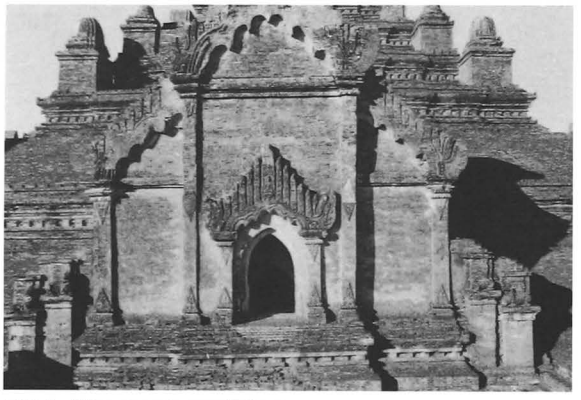
771 d - From south-east



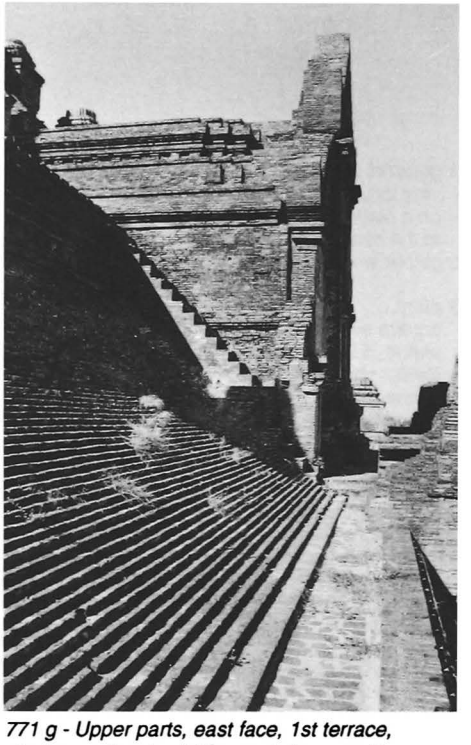
771 e - East face, south side

771

(continued)

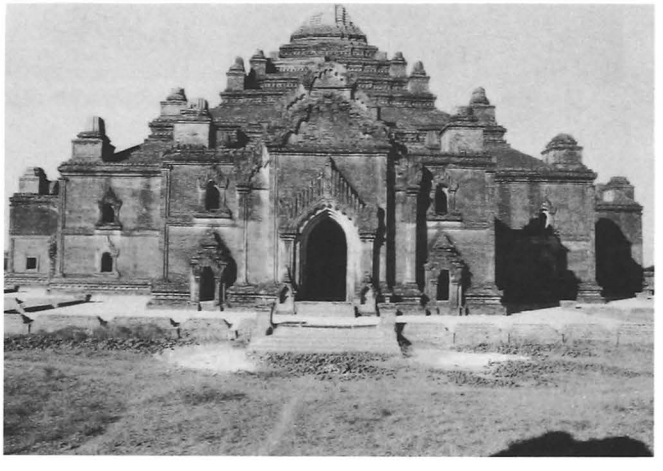


771 f - Upper parts, south face, 1st terrace, axial forepart



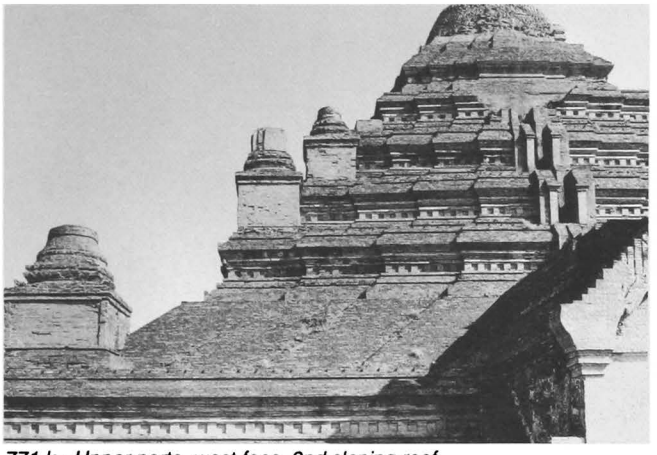
771 g - Upper parts, east face, 1st terrace, sloping roof and axial forepart, from south

771 h - South face

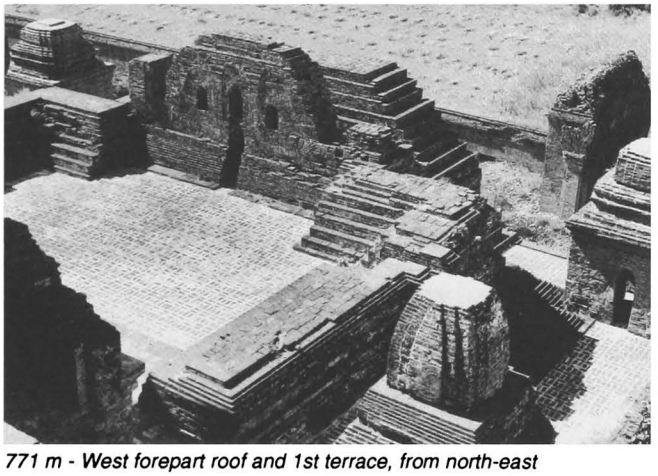


771 i - South face, pediment of porch, detail

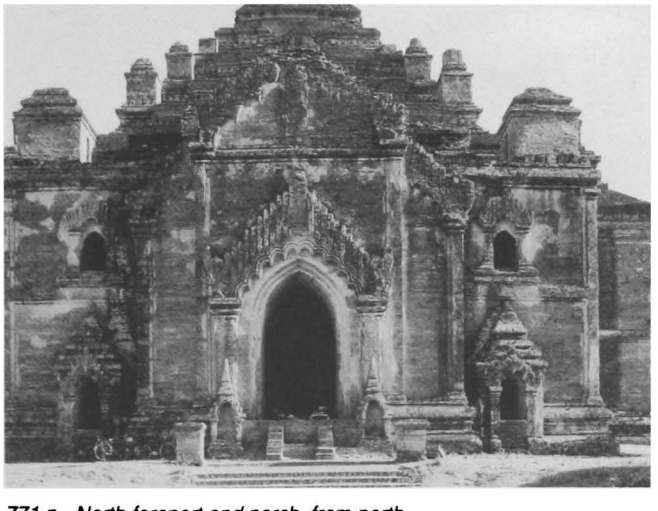
771 j - East face of south forepart, lateral window



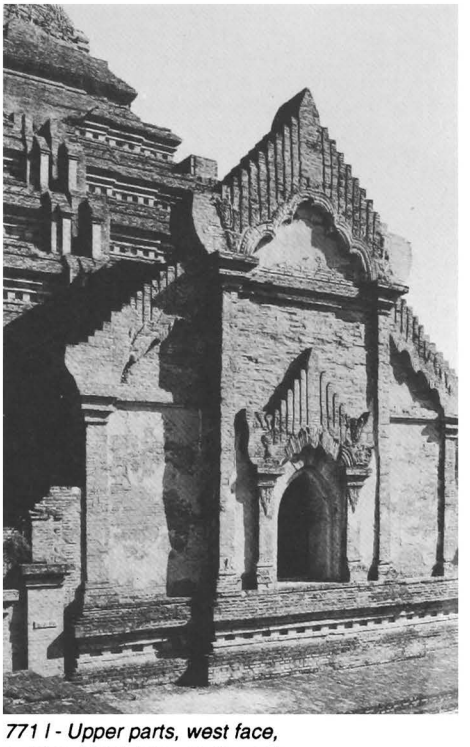
771 k - Upper parts, west face, 2nd sloping roof and upper terraces, north-west corner



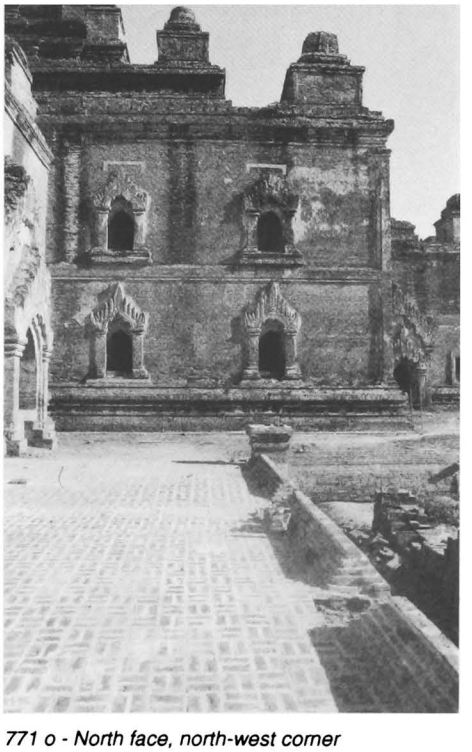
771 m - West forepart roof and 1st terrace, from north-east



771 n - North forepart and porch, from north



771 l - Upper parts, west face, axial forepart, from north-west



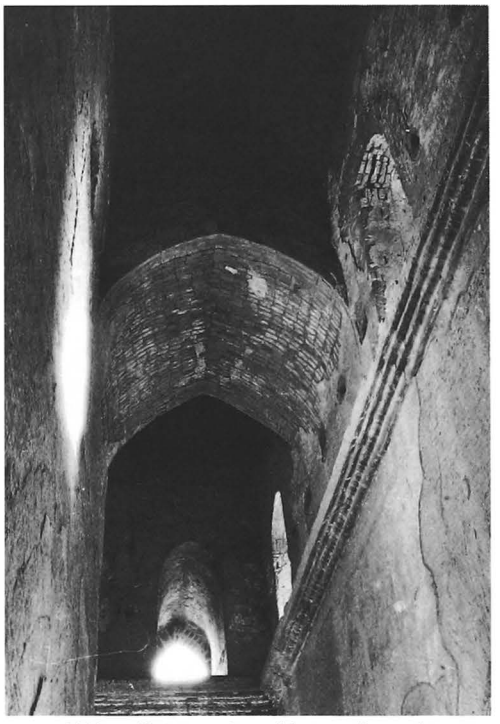
771 o - North face, north-west corner

771

(continued)

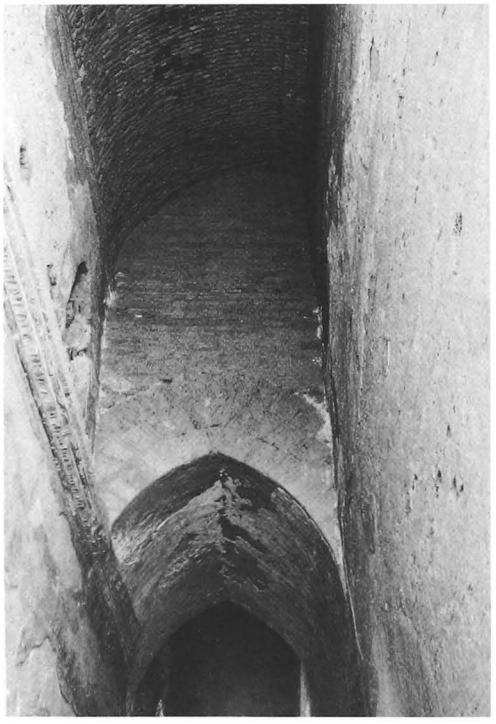
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 5.8 cm.
- high barrel vault over shrine.
- 2/3 barrel vault with diaphragm vaults over corridors.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- flat arch over lateral windows of foreparts.
- inner corridor blocked up with brick debris and inner passages walled.

5 present condition
- top of tower destroyed.
- regularly maintained.
- repaired (Const. Corp.) 1977-78.

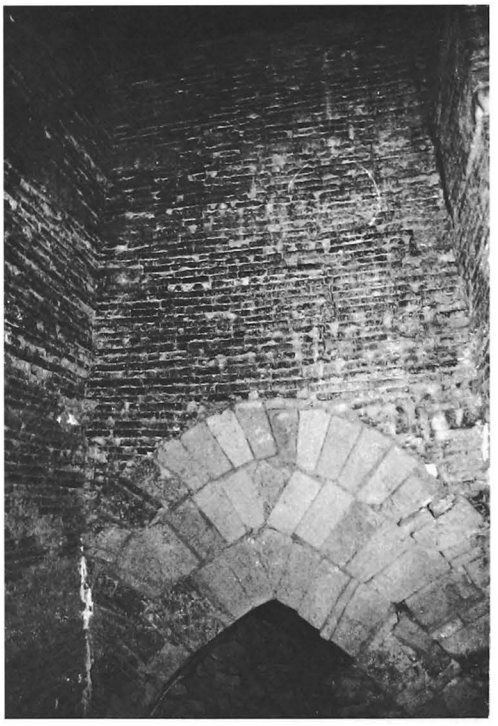


771 p - Outer corridor, south-west corner, diaphragm vaults, from south-west

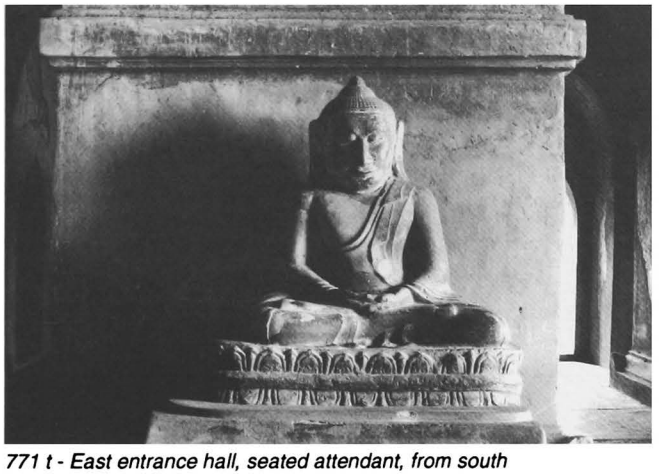
771 q - Outer west corridor, south-west corner, diaphragm vault and upper windows, from north



771 r - Outer west corridor, south central diaphragm vault



771 s - Inner corridor, south-west corner, from south



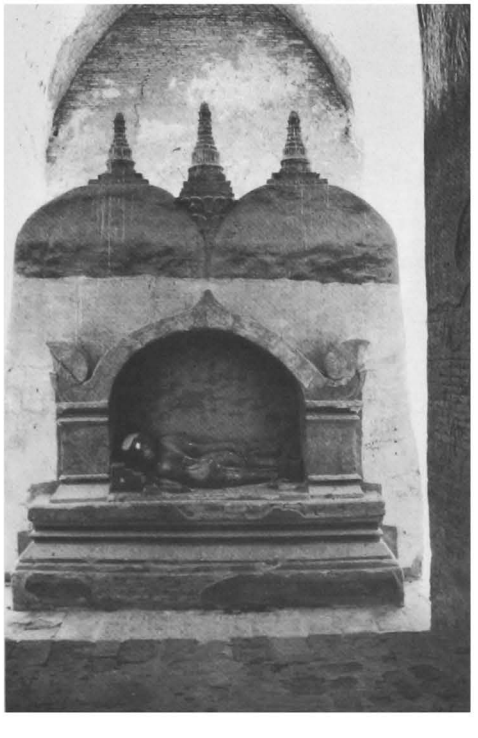
771 t - East entrance hall, seated attendant, from south

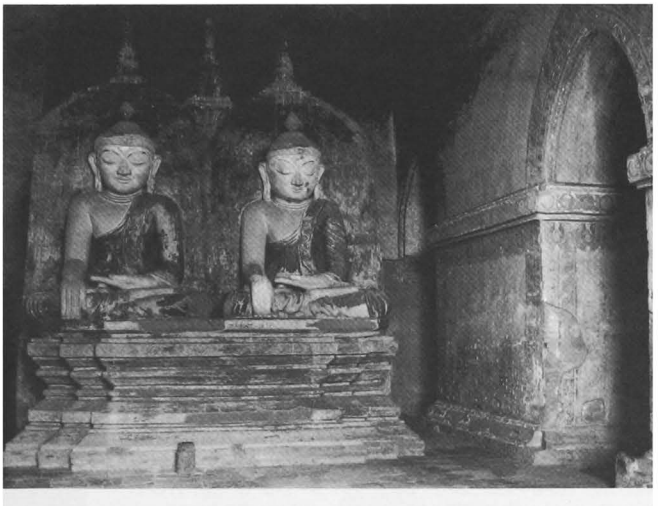
6 images
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (renovated).
- seated Buddhas against a screen wall in north and south entrance halls.
- against a screen wall in west entrance hall, 2 Buddhas seated side by side, facing west, and 1 reclining Buddha on inner side.
- 1 seated attendant, facing south, in east entrance hall.

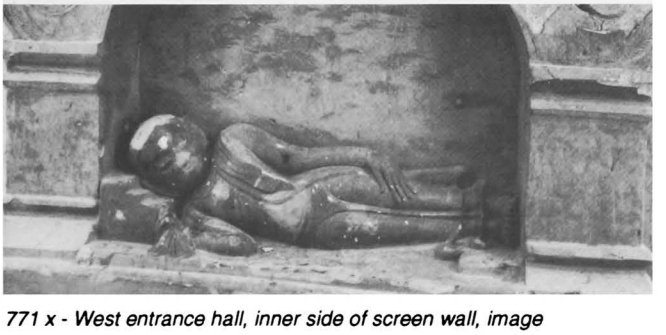
771 u - Shrine, image, from east

771 v - West entrance hall, screen wall and images, from east

771 w - West entrance hall, inner side of screenwall, from east







771 x - West entrance hall, inner side of screen wall, image

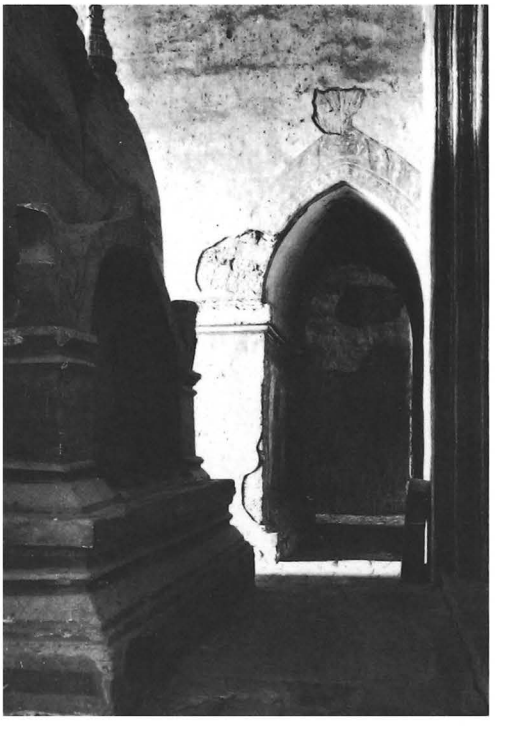
771

(continued)

771 y - West entrance hall, north wall and passages to north aisle, from south

771 z - West entrance hall, north wall, detail of paintings

771 aa - West entrance hall, inner side of screen wall and stone inscription, from south



7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- plain cornice, pediments, pilasters, base with recess.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: on walls 2%.

inner corridor:
- traces of plaster and paintings.

outer corridor and entrance halls:
- frieze with floral circles and ogre heads.
- large figures (late paintings).

8 epigraphy
in north entrance hall:
A - stone pillar, 43 x 33, height = 128 cm, 27 + 25 + 11 lines, Burmese, dates 527 BE = 1165 AD: dedication of rice fields, garden, water tank, slaves and cattle.
ref: *IB:* 4-5 - *List:* 81a, b, 183 - *SIP:* 13-6 - *PPA:* 141-4, 150 - *PPA/tn:* 66-7 - *EM:* pp. 9-11 - *OBI-I:* pp. 29-31, 133 - *BBHC-I2:* pp. 239-55.
in west entrance hall:
B - stone slab, 50 x 20, height = 116 cm, 29 lines, Burmese, dates 567 and 615 BE = 1205 and 1253 AD: construction of another temple on west side of Dhamma-yan-gyi.
ref: *IB:* 182a - *List:* 290 - *PPA:* 147-8 - *OBI-II:* pp. 170-1.
C - stone slab, 38 x 17, height = 93 cm, 20 lines, Burmese, date 578 BE = 1216 AD: dedication of lands, slaves and 2 elephants.
ref: *IB:* 41 - *List:* 179 - *PPA:* 149 - *EM:* p. 40 - *OBI-I:* pp. 111.

9 references
- listed 1921 & 1972.
- Luce, G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, I, pp. 417-422; III, pl. 391-397.
- ASI, *Annual Report*, 1925-26: p. 50 and pl. XIa.

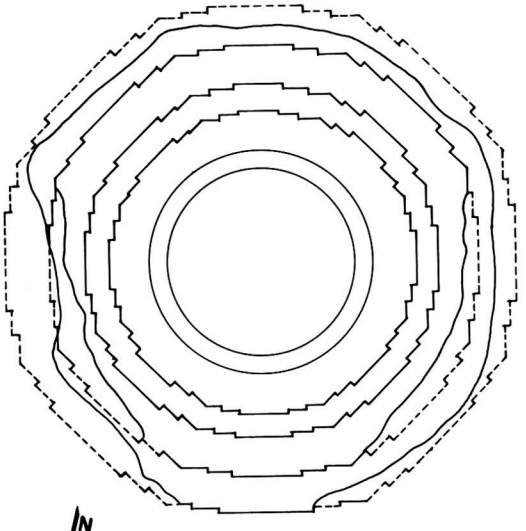
10 construction period
- estimated: **1165 AD.**

772 Inn-hpaya

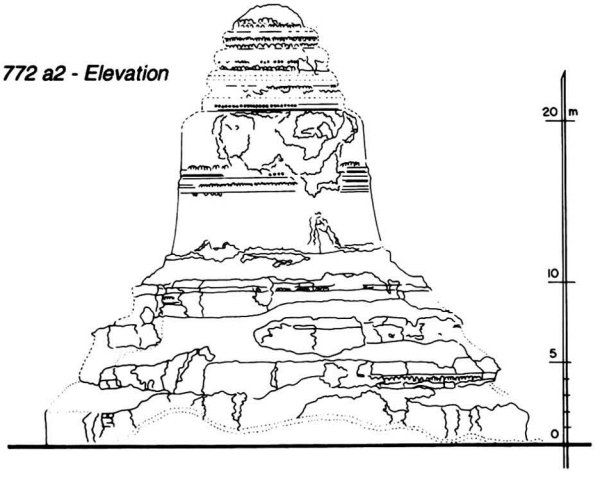
(366) အင်းဘုရား

south-east of PAGAN
north of **771 Dhamma-yan-gyi**

coordinates
N : 46.630 E : 7.700



772 a1 - Plan



772 a2 - Elevation

1 general description
- large stupa.

2 plan
- 4 octagonal, inaccessible terraces with 2 projections.

3 upper parts
- circular, conical dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 5 cm.

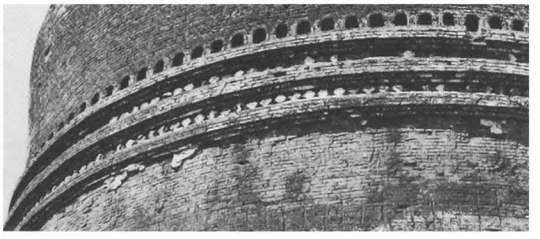
5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- terraces and upper parts damaged.

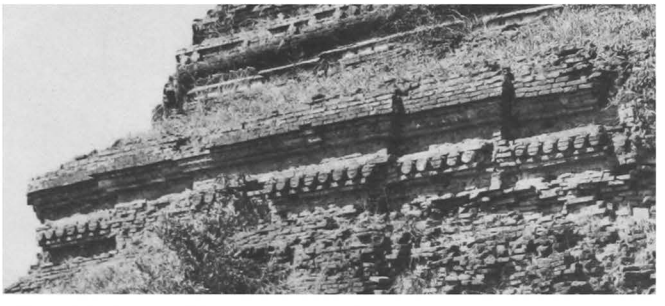
7 decoration
- traces of stucco.
- carved bricks on terraces and waistband.

9 references
- listed 1972.
- Gavrilovic, P. et al., *Methods for repair and strengthening...*, 1983, vol. IV, pp. 17, 24, 184-90; vol V, pp. 48-49.
- *Pagan Newsletter* 1985.
- photogrammetric survey, YIT 1982.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD (?)**.

772 b - Dome, detail of waistband





772 c - North-east side, terraces, detail

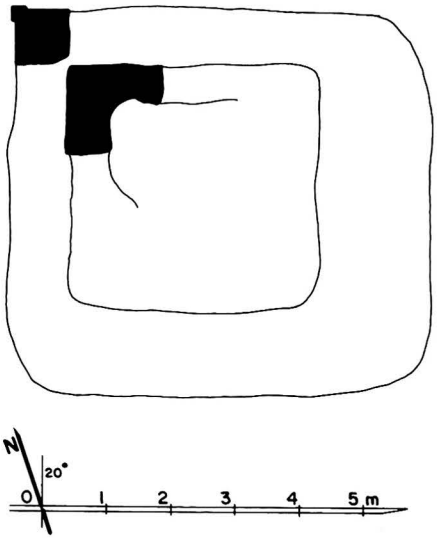
772 d - From north-east

773

(367)

south-east of PAGAN
south-east of **772 Inn-hpaya**

coordinates
N : 46.600 E : 7.720



773 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple (?).

2 plan
- untraceable.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only north-west corner remains.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

773 b - From north-west

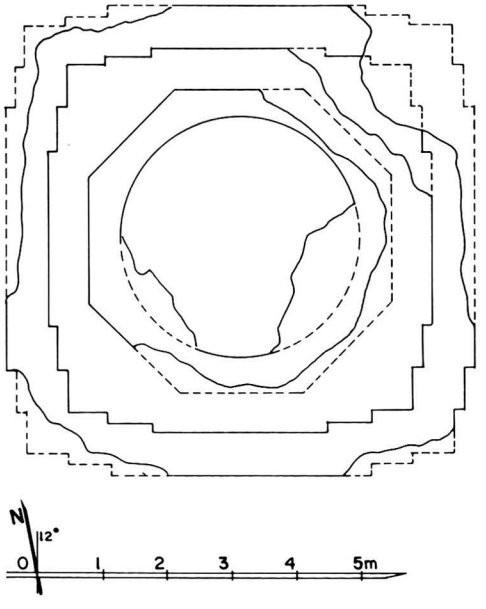
773 c - From south, together with 774

774

(368)

south-east of PAGAN
south-east of **772 Inn-hpaya**

coordinates
N : 46.615 E : 7.730



774 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

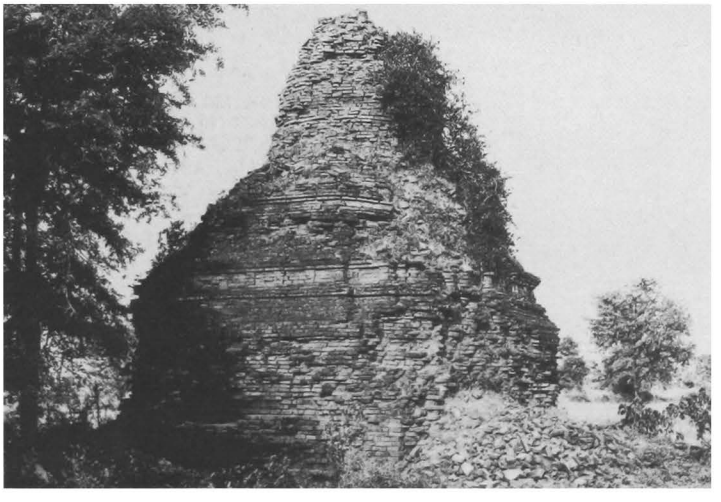
2 plan
- square base with 2 projections, height: 2.40 m.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- 1 octagonal terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 33 x 17 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



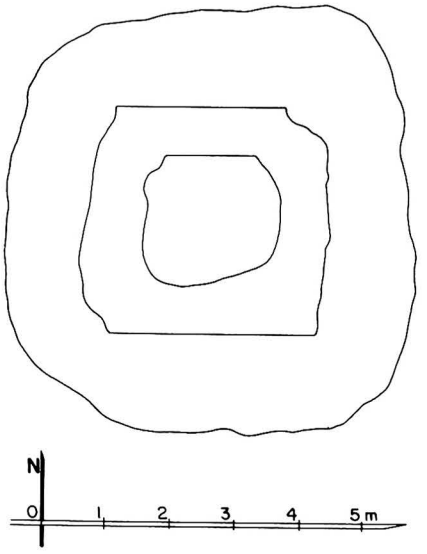
774 b - From south-west

775

(369)

south-east of PAGAN
west of **772 Inn-hpaya**

coordinates
N : 46.590 E : 7.575



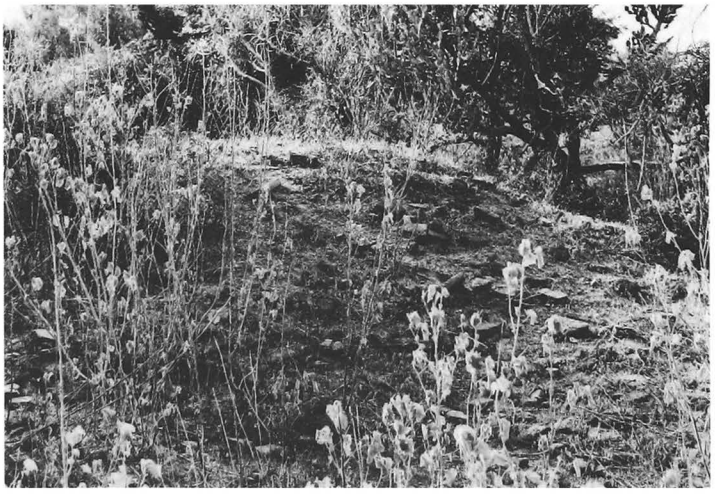
775 a - Plan

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- untraceable.

5 present condition
- brick debris.
- height: approx. 1.00 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.



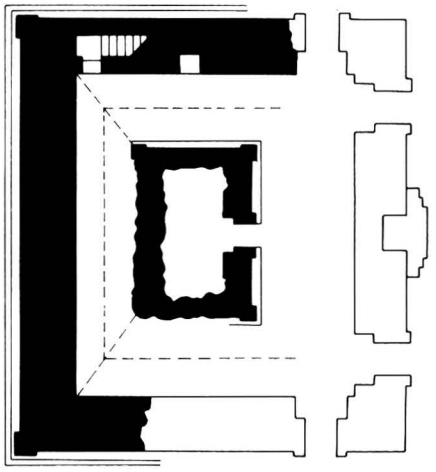
775 b - From south

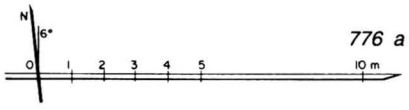
776

(370)

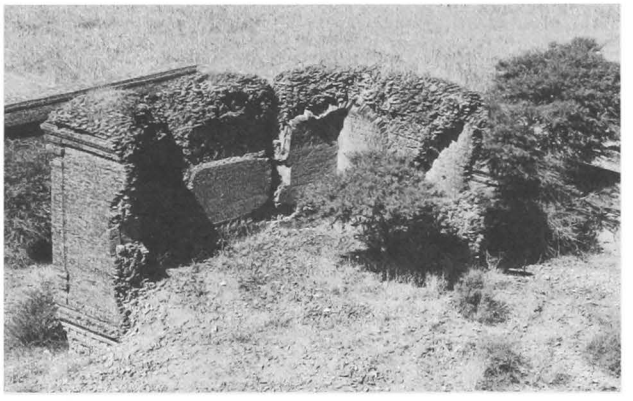
south-east of PAGAN
north-west of **771 Dhamma-yan-gyi**

coordinates
N : 46.295 E : 7.715

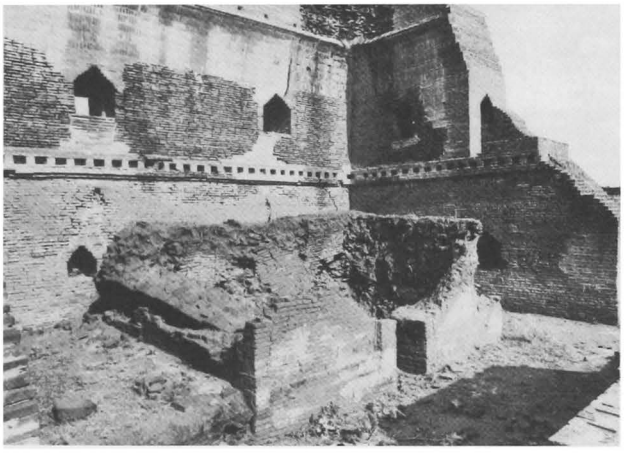




776 a - Plan



776 b - From south-east, 1985



776 c - Interior, central cell from south-east, 1993

776 d - From south-east, 1993

1 general description
- medium-sized, two-storey monastery.
- in north-west corner of walled enclosure of temple **771 Dhamma-yan-gyi**.

2 plan
ground floor:
- central cell, 3.60 x 2.00 m.
- corridor, 3.06 (east), 2.28 (south and north), 1.75 (west) m wide.
- internal staircase in north wall.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.
- axial niche on east face.

upper storey:
- same plan on a timber floor.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 5 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).
- barrel vault over corridor.
- traces of a timber floor at mid-level of corridor.
- blind corridor inside walls, under corbelled vault.
- corbelled vault over staircase.
- stone pavement and thresholds.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- east part, vaults and roof collapsed.
- cleared and repaired (Dept.) 1990-91.

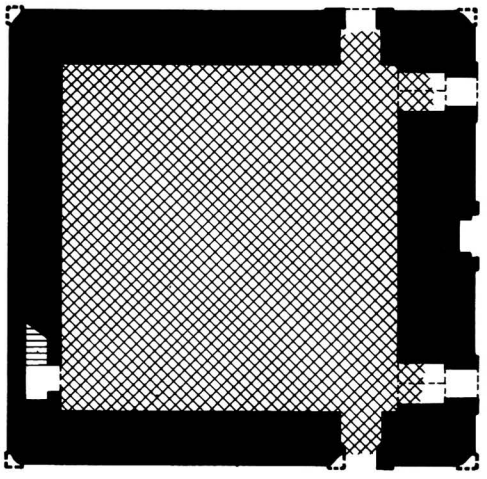
10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD (?)**.

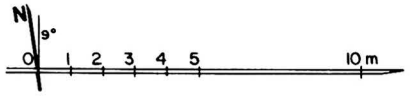
777

(371)

south-east of PAGAN
west of **771 Dhamma-yan-gyi**

coordinates
N : 46.200 E : 7.600





777 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, two-storey (?) monastery.
- on centre of a ruined walled enclosure.

2 plan
ground floor:
- square central cell (?).
- 1 corridor (?).
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.
- axial niche on east face.

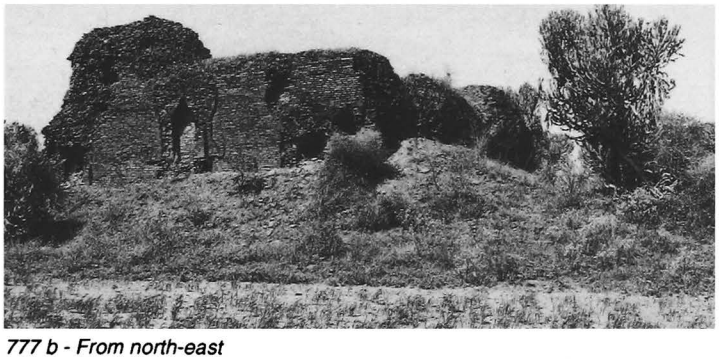
upper storey: untraceable.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes.
- flat arches over doors.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- no more trace of vaults.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



777 b - From north-east

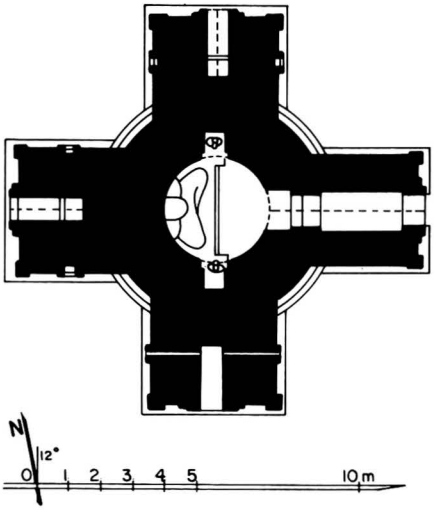
777 c - From south-east

778 Kazun-o-hpaya-hla

(372a) ကစွန်းအိုးဘုရားလ

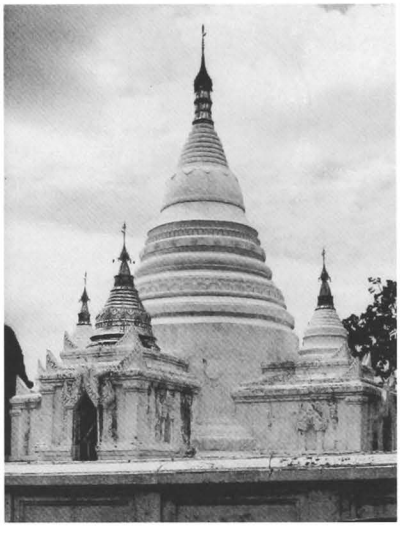
south of EAST-PWAZAW

coordinates
N : 43.340 E : 10.660



778 a - Plan

778 b - From north-west



778 c - Shrine, image, from east

778 d - South forepart, from south

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey, circular temple.
- on a square platform with stairway on east.
- with a modern pavilion added on east face.

2 plan
- circular central shrine, dia.: 3.30 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- niche on south, west and north faces.

3 upper parts
main body:
- 1 circular terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

foreparts:
- 2 square terraces with corner amortizements.
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- corbelled vault over shrine, porches and niches.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha (gilded), facing east.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 100%.
- plain mouldings on main body.
- ornate pediments.

8 epigraphy
under a timber shed, east of monument:
A - stone slab, 47 x 15, height = 116 cm,
25 + 36 lines, Burmese, date 615 BE = 1253 AD:
dedication of lands and slaves to monastery.
ref: *IB:* 25-6 - *List:* 1299a, b - *UB I:* 253-5 - *OBI-II:* pp. 164-7.
B - stone slab, 70 x 19, height = 108 cm, 24 lines.

9 reference
- listed 1921.

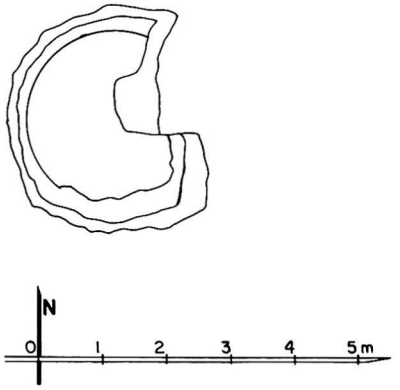
10 construction period
- possibly founded in **13th century AD**.
- reconstructed **18th century AD**.

779

(372b)

south of EAST-PWAZAW
south-east of **778 Kazun-o**

coordinates
N : 43.300 E : 10.720



779 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **781** to **783**.

2 plan
- terraces untraceable.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 27 x 13 x 3 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

7 decoration
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

779 b - From south-east

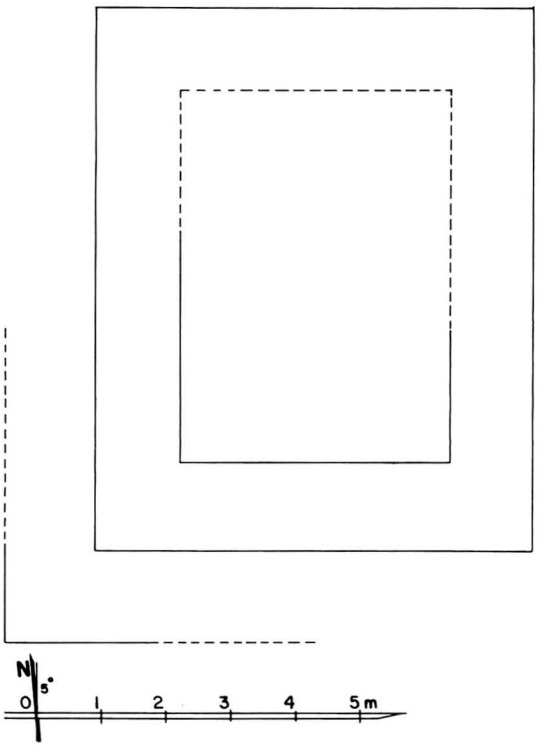
779 c - From north-east

780

(372c)

south of EAST-PWAZAW
north of **778 Kazun-o**

coordinates
N : 43.380 E : 10.640



780 a - Plan

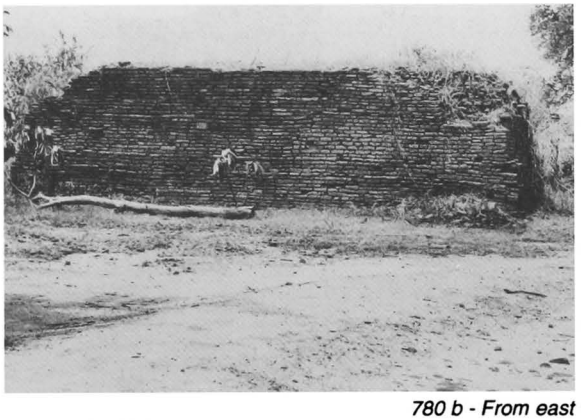
1 general description
- small rectangular structure.

2 plan
- solid mass of bricks.

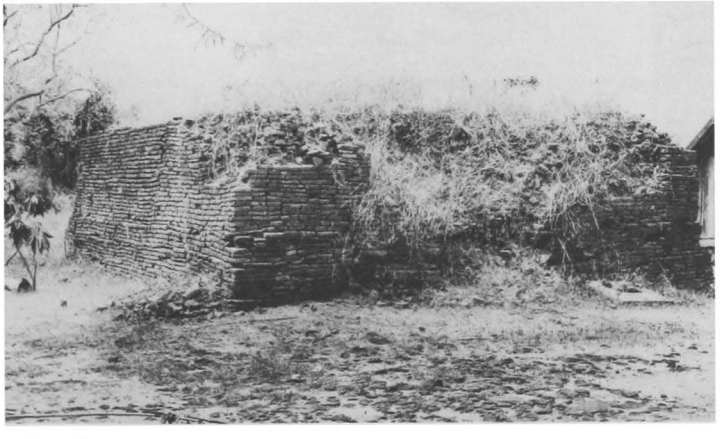
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 5 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).

5 present condition
- height: approx. 2.10 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.



780 b - From east



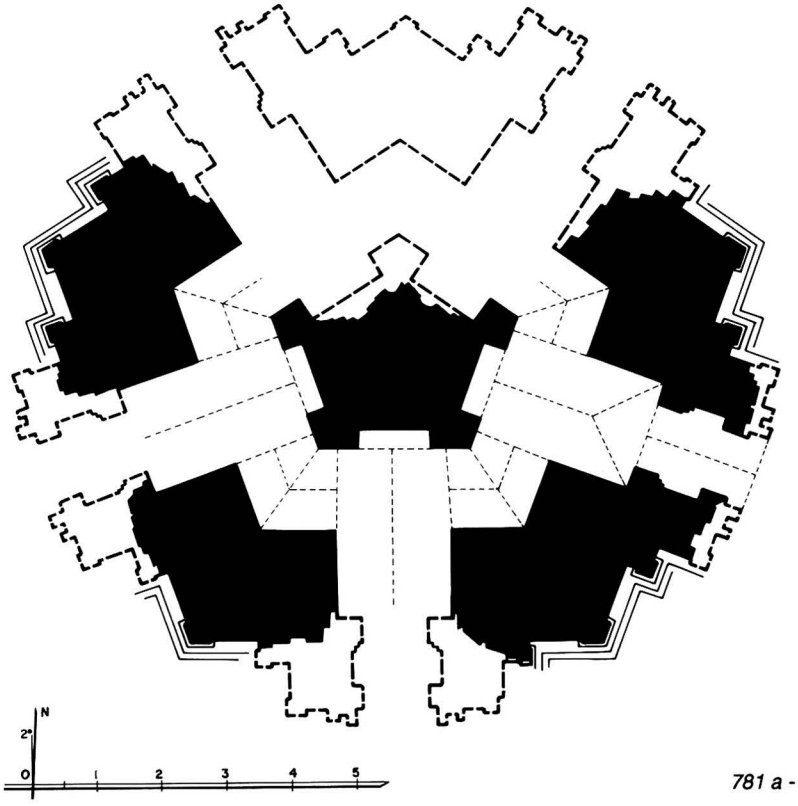
780 c - From north-east

781 Nga-myet-hna-hpaya

(373) ငါးမျက်နှာဘုရား

south of EAST-PWAZAW
south-east of **778 Kazun-o**

coordinates
N : 43.290 E : 10.690



781 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey, pentagonal temple.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **779**, **782** and **783**.

2 plan
- pentagonal solid core, side 2.25 m, with 5 niches.
- 5 high-vaulted shrines, 1.74-1-54 x 2 .64 m, with porch.
- 1 corridor, 1.25-1.32 m wide.

3 upper parts
- 1 pentagonal terrace with 1 projection and corner stupas.
- 1 pentagonal terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 pentagonal terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 15-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 8 x 19 x 5 cm.
- high barrel vault hipped at east end over shrines.
- low barrel vault over corridor and porches.
- relieving vault over shrines and corridor.

5 present condition
- porches collapsed.
- repaired (Dept.) 1984.

6 images
- 5 seated Buddhas (destroyed).

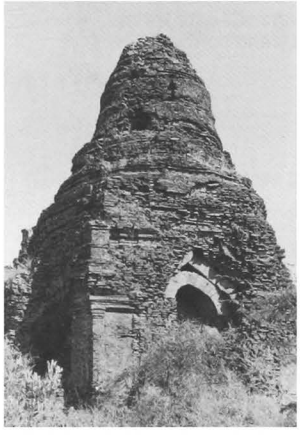
7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- plain cornice and pilasters, base with recess.
- dado with inverted obovals, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

9 reference
- Pichard, P., *The Pentagonal Monuments of Pagan*, Bangkok, 1991 (version française: *BEFEO* LXXIV, 1985, pp. 305-400).

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

781 b - From east, 1982

781 c - From east, 1993, together with 782



781 d - From south-west, 1982

781 e - From south-west, 1990

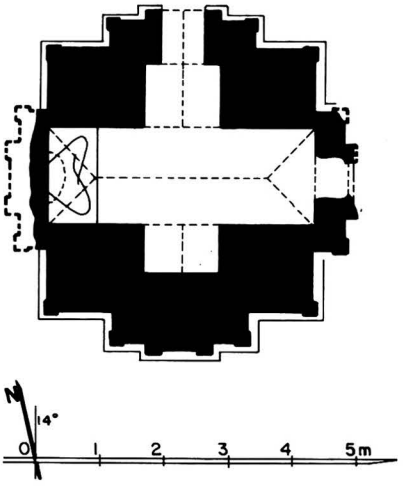
781 f - North-east corner, detail of base and pilasters, 1985

782

(374)

south of EAST-PWAZAW
south-east of **778 Kazun-o**

coordinates
N : 43.310 E : 10.690



782 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **779**, **781** and **783**.

2 plan
- rectangular shrine, 4.26 x 1.52 m.
- porch on east face (?).
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- niche on south and west foreparts.

3 upper parts
- 2 square terraces (?).
- circular bellshaped dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 33 x 17 x 4 cm.
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porches.

5 present condition
- repaired (Dept.) 1985.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (destroyed).

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

remark
- with its elongated shrine, the plan of this temple is unique although its external shape is quite common.

782 b - From north-east

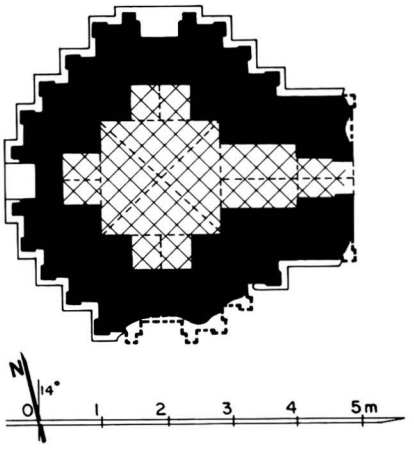
782 c - From south-east, after repairs

783 Ta-wa-gu-hpaya

(375) တာဝဂုဘုရား

south of EAST-PWAZAW
south-east of **778 Kazun-o**

coordinates
N : 43.320 E : 10.690



783 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **779**, **781** and **782**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.78 x 1.90 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- niche on south, west and north foreparts.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 41 x 20 x 6 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

783 b - From east, together with 782

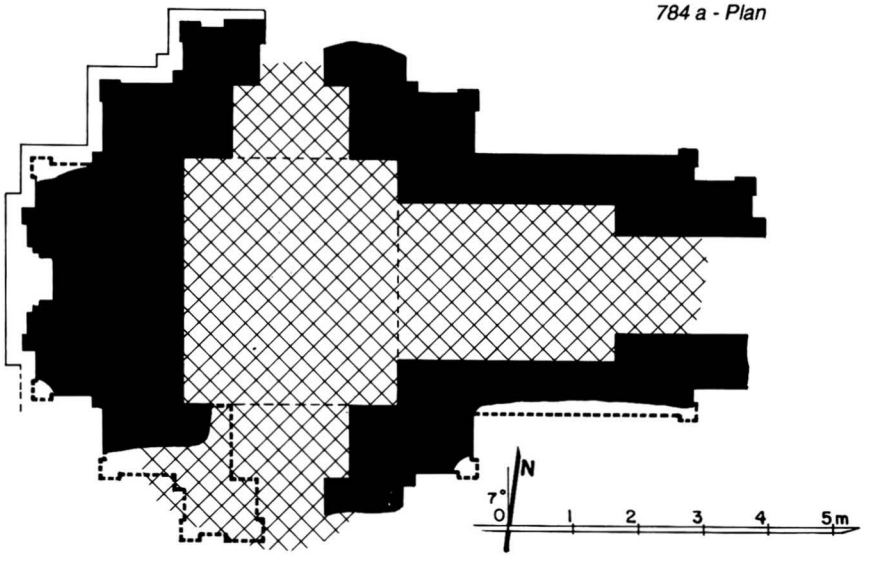
783 c - East face

784 Thein-hpaya

(376) တိမ်ဘုရား

south of EAST-PWAZAW
north-west of **778 Kazun-o**

coordinates
N : 43.530 E : 10.520



784 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with 3 mounds.

2 plan
- central shrine, 3.80 x 3.30 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- niche on west forepart.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 18 x 5 cm.
- stone reinforcements.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 4%.
- pilasters, base with recess.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

784 b - From east

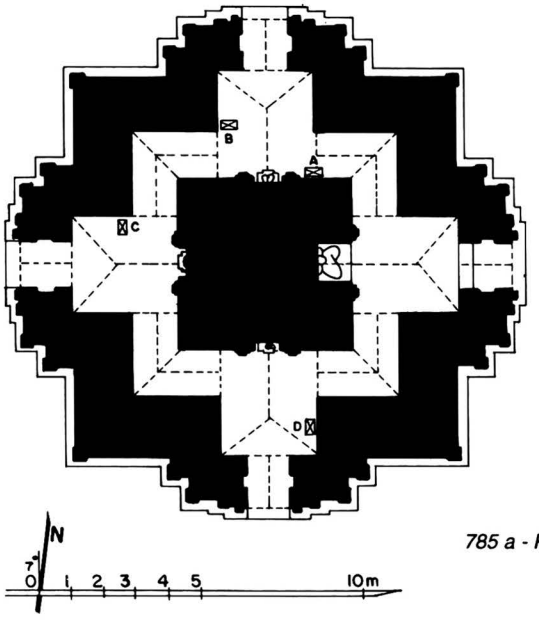
784 c - South face

785 Ze-ya-thut

(377a) ဇေယျသွက်

south of EAST-PWAZAW
on north side of a tank

coordinates
N : 44.050 E : 10.690



785 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- on a square platform with stairway on east and west.

2 plan
- solid core, 5.28 x 8.26 m, with 4 niches.
- 4 high-vaulted shrines, 2.85 x 3.30, with porch.
- corridor, 1.45 m wide.

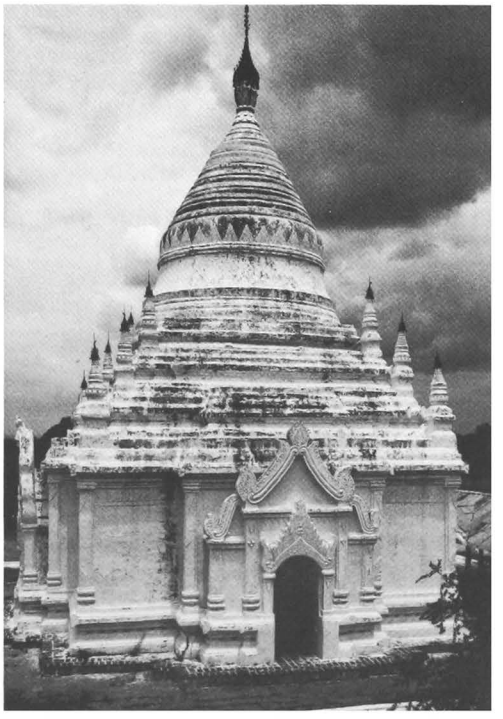
3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 3 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- high barrel vault over shrines.
- low barrel vault over corridor and porches.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

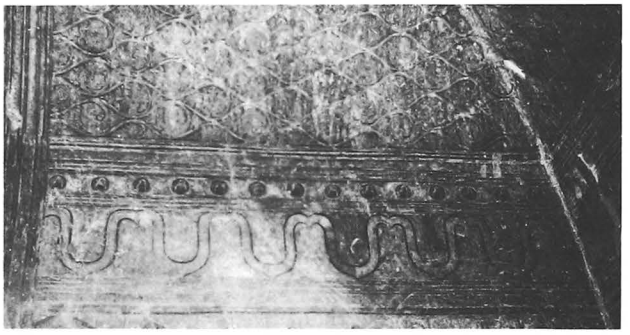
785 b - East face

785 c - From south-west



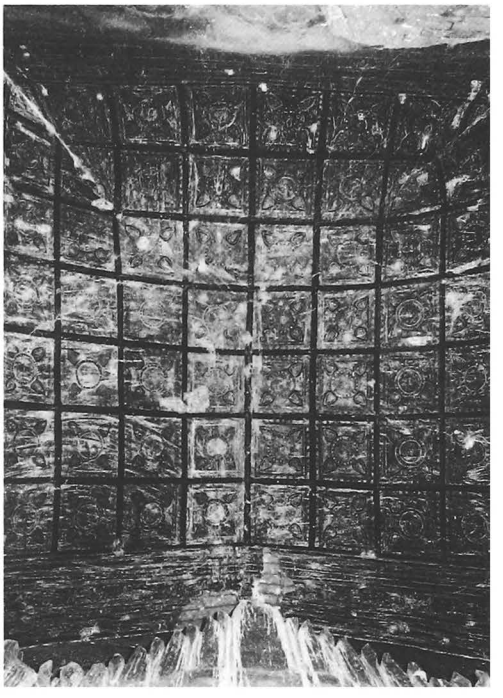
785 d - South face

785



785 e - West shrine vault, from north

785 f - South shrine vault



6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, renovated, still in place: 100%.
- plain cornice, ornate pediments and pilasters.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 30%, on walls 40%.

south shrine:
- under vault, square pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dangling motifs and frames.

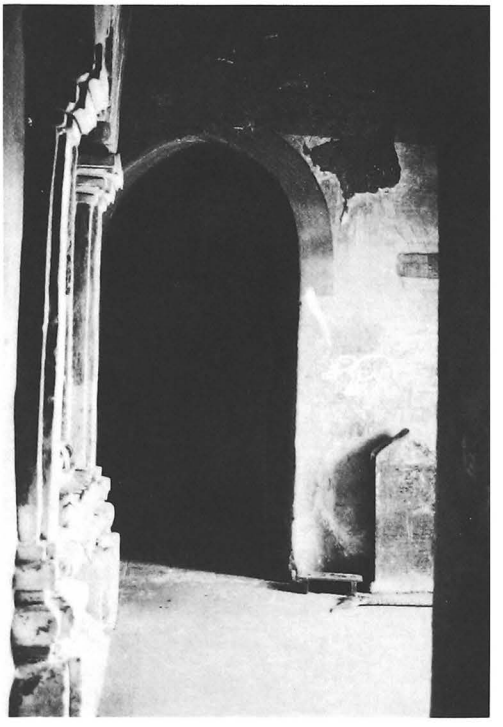
west shrine:
- under vault, curvilinear lozange pattern.
- on walls, frieze with garland, dangling motifs and frames.

north shrine:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dangling motifs and frames.

8 epigraphy
in north corridor:
A - stone slab, 56 x 12, height = 65 cm, 13 lines (damaged), Burmese, date 627 BE = 1265 AD: dedication of slaves.
ref: *IB:* 211 - *List:* 309 - *UB I:* 301 - *OBI-III:* pp. 21-2.
in north shrine:
B - stone slab, 77 x 16, height = 137 cm, 39 + 36 lines (damaged), Burmese, dates 573, 585, 589, 597 and 598 BE = 1211, 1223, 1227, 1235 and 1236 AD: records of a monastery.
ref: *IB:* 89-90 - *List:* 227-30 - *SIP:* 22 - *UB I:* 294-5 - *OBI-I:* pp. 267-70 and 275-8.
in west shrine:
C - stone slab, 40 x 9, height = 87 cm, 18 + 13 lines, Burmese, date 638 BE = 1276 AD: dedication of rice fields, garden and slaves to a monastery.
ref: *IB:* 252-253a - *List:* 398a, b - *OBI-III:* pp. 110-1.
in south shrine:
D - stone slab, 47 x 15, height = 112 cm, 29 lines, Burmese, dates 605 and 615 BE = 1243 and 1253 AD: donations.
ref: *IB:* 182b - *List:* 267 - *UB I:* 203 - *OBI-II:* pp. 172-3.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- from epigraphy: **1243 AD (?)**.



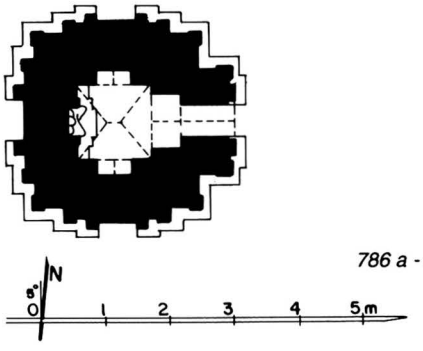
785 g - South shrine and inscription D, from west

786

(377b)

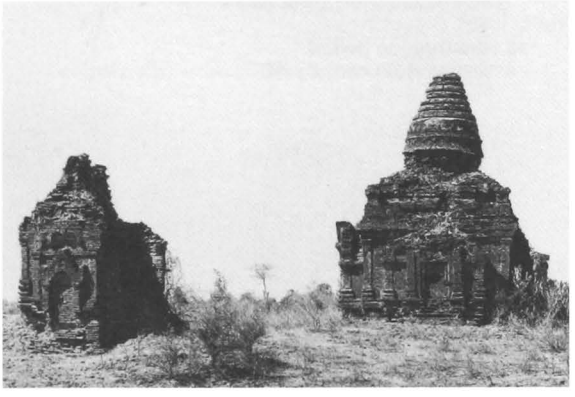
south of EAST-PWAZAW
north of **785 Ze-ya-thut**

coordinates
N : 44.075 E : 10.700



786 a - Plan

786 b - From south, 1983, together with 790



1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.18 x 1.18 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- niche on south, west and north foreparts.

3 upper parts (reconstructed 1984).
- 1 square terrace with axial amortizement and corner stupas (?).
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections (?).
- 1 12-sided terrace (?).
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 4.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- restored (Dept.) 1984.

6 images
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

786 c - From south, 1985, after restoration, together with 790

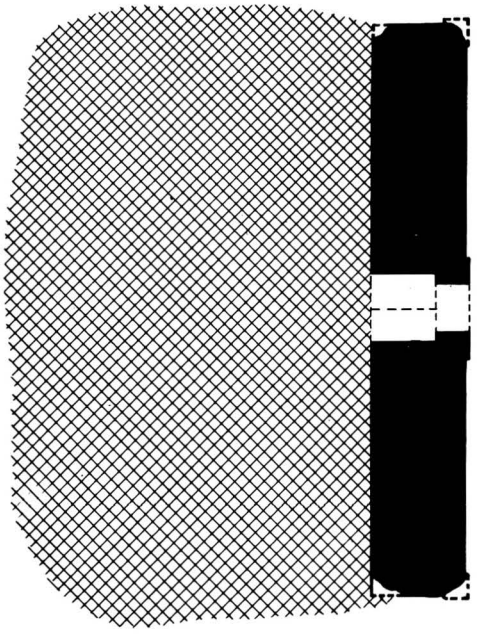
790 d - East face, 1985, after restoration

787

(377c)

south of EAST-PWAZAW
west of **785 Ze-ya-thut**

coordinates
N : 44.060 E : 10.600



787 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery (?).

2 plan
- rectangular central room (?).
- 1 door on east face (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 18 x 4.5 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).
- flat arches over door.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults collapsed.
- only east wall remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

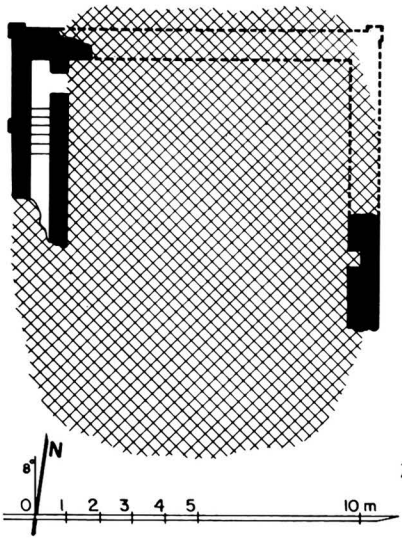
787 b - From south-east

788

(377d)

south of EAST-PWAZAW
west of **785 Ze-ya-thut**

coordinates
N : 44.050 E : 10.605



788 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey (?) monastery.

2 plan
ground floor:
- rectangular central room (?).
- internal staircase in west.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 5 cm.
- traces of vaulting over central room.
- corbelled vault over staircase.

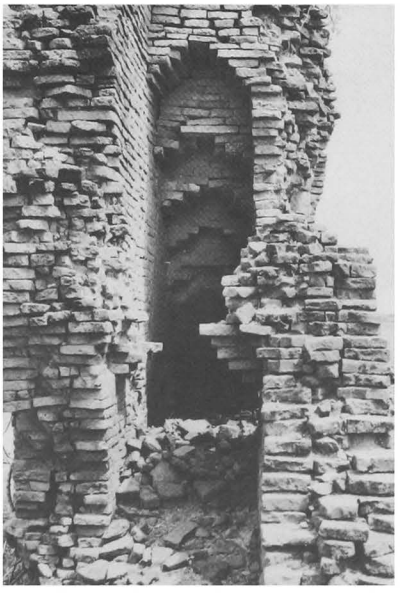
5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults collapsed.
- only parts of west and east walls remain.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

788 b - West wall, inner face, from north-east

788 c - From south

788 d - West wall, internal stair case, from south

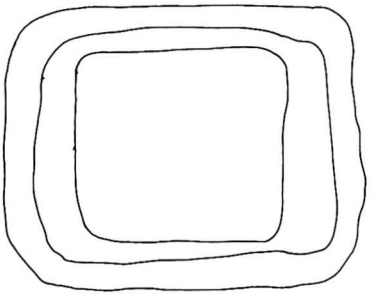


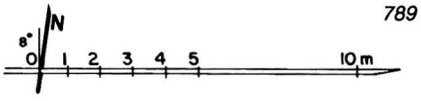
789

(377e)

south of EAST-PWAZAW
south-west of **785 Ze-ya-thut**

coordinates
N : 44.015 E : 10.605





789 a - Plan

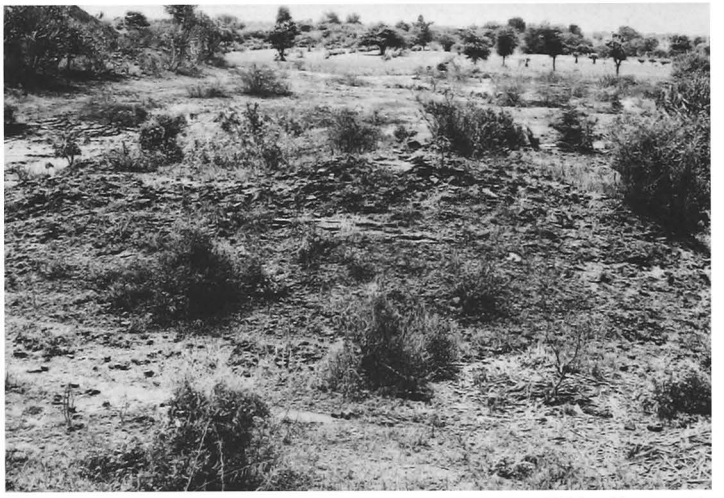
1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- untraceable.

4 construction
- average brick: 31 x 16 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- brick debris.
- height: approx. 1.20 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.



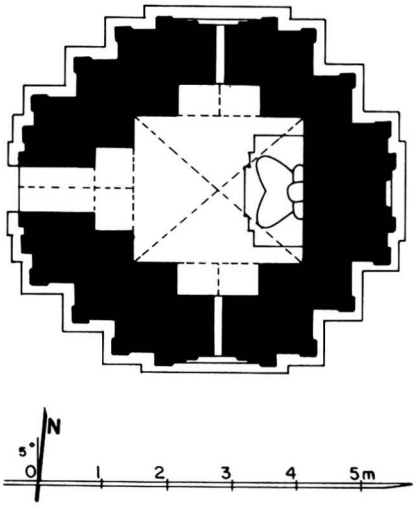
789 b - From north

790 Thaik-twin-hpaya

(378) သိုက်တွင်းဘုရား

south of EAST-PWAZAW
north-east of **785 Ze-ya-thut**

coordinates
N : 44.085 E : 10.715



790 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 2.30 x 2.65 m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.
- aperture on south and north foreparts.
- blind forepart to east.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 31 x 16 x 3.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

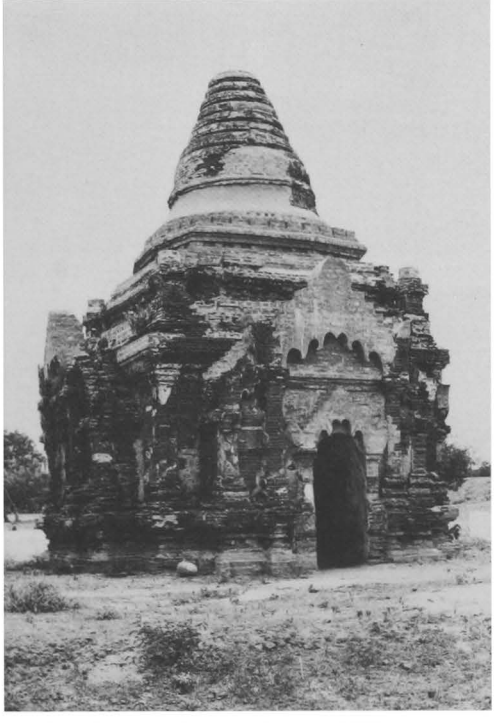
5 present condition
- repaired (Dept.) 1985.
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed 1989.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west (renovated).

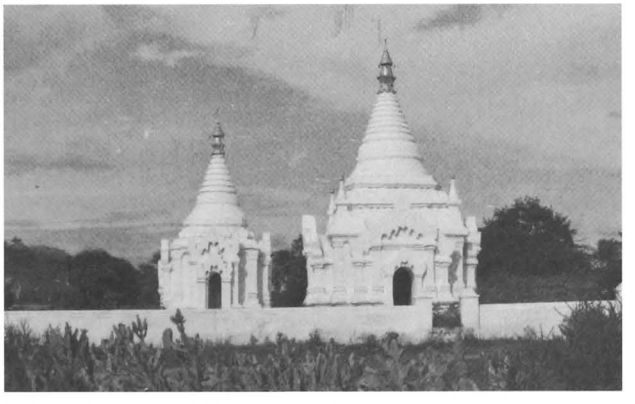
7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, formerly in place: 20% (renovated 1985-89).
- tasselled frieze with pointed obovals on foreparts.
- dado with inverted obovals, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

interior:
- traces of mural paintings.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



790 b - West face, from north-west, 1985



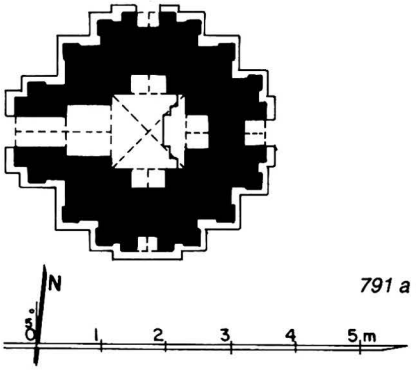
790 c - West face, 1990, together with 791

791 Kyaung-u-hpaya

(379a) ကျောင်းဦးဘုရား

south of EAST-PWAZAW
north-east of **785 Ze-ya-thut**

coordinates
N : 44.095 E : 10.715



791 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.16 x 1.20 m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.
- niche on south, east and north forepart.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- repaired (Dept.) 1985.
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed 1989.

6 image
- disappeared.

7 decoration
exterior:
- former traces of stucco (renovated 1985-89).

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

791 b - West face, from north-west, 1985

791 c - West face, from north-west, 1990

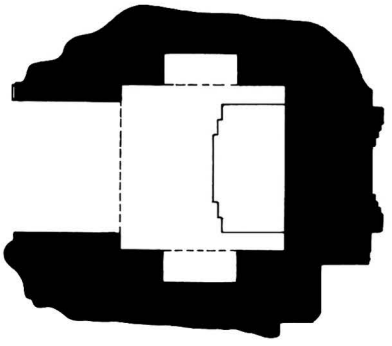
791 d - From north, together with 790, 786 and 785

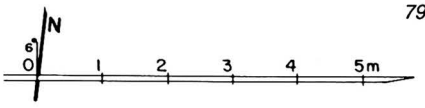
792

(379b)

south of EAST-PWAZAW
north-east of **785 Ze-ya-thut**

coordinates
N : 44.105 E : 10.715





792 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.59 x 2.56 m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 29 x 15 x 4 cm.
- stone reinforcements in foundations.

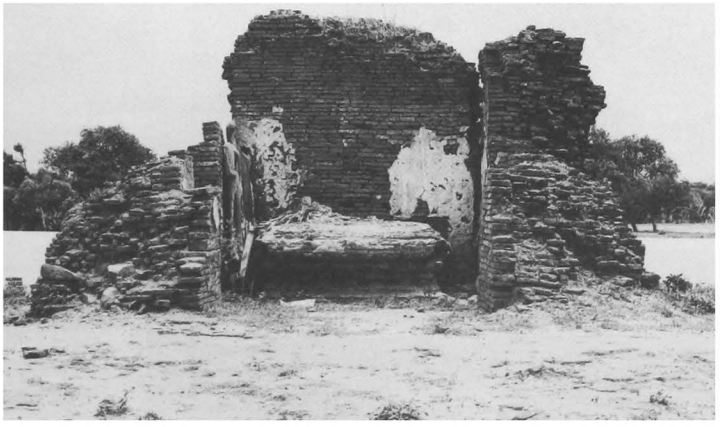
5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west (destroyed).

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

792 b - From south-west



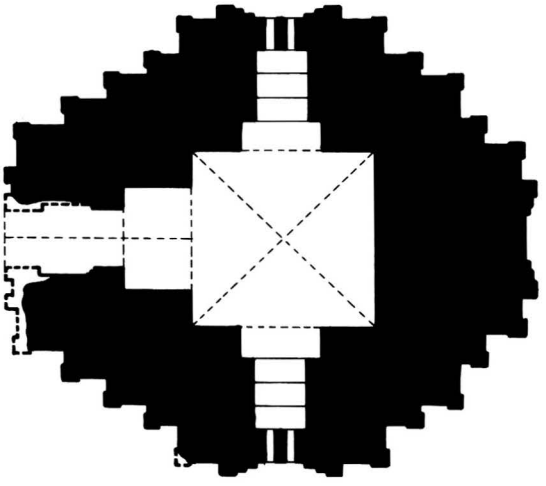
792 c - From west

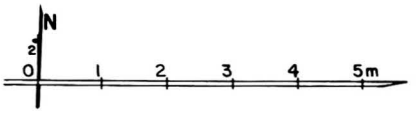
793 Ywa-ni-hpaya

(380) ရွာနီးဘုရား

south of EAST-PWAZAW
north of **785 Ze-ya-thut**

coordinates
N : 44.190 E : 10.705





793 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a ruined walled enclosure.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.73 x 1.86 m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.
- apertures on south and north foreparts.
- blind forepart to east.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections (?).
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 30 x 15 x 3.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- base disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

6 image
- disappeared.

793 b - South face

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: on walls 5%.
  shrine:
  - on east wall, Bodhi tree.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

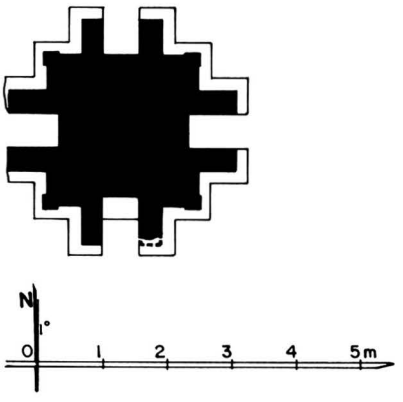
793 c - From north-east

794 Mya-thein-tan

(381) မြသိန်းတန်

west of EAST-PWAZAW
north-west of **797 Pya-tha-gyi**

coordinates
N : 44.490 E : 10.550



794 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base with corner pilasters and 4 foreparts with niche.

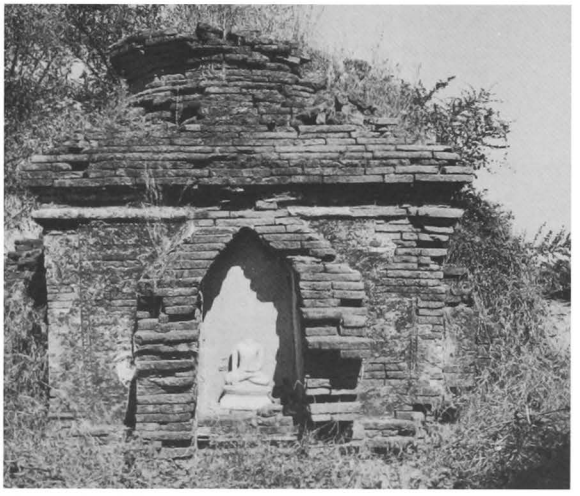
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 18 x 4 cm.
- corbelled vault over niches.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- upper parts nearly destroyed.

7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD**.



794 b - South face

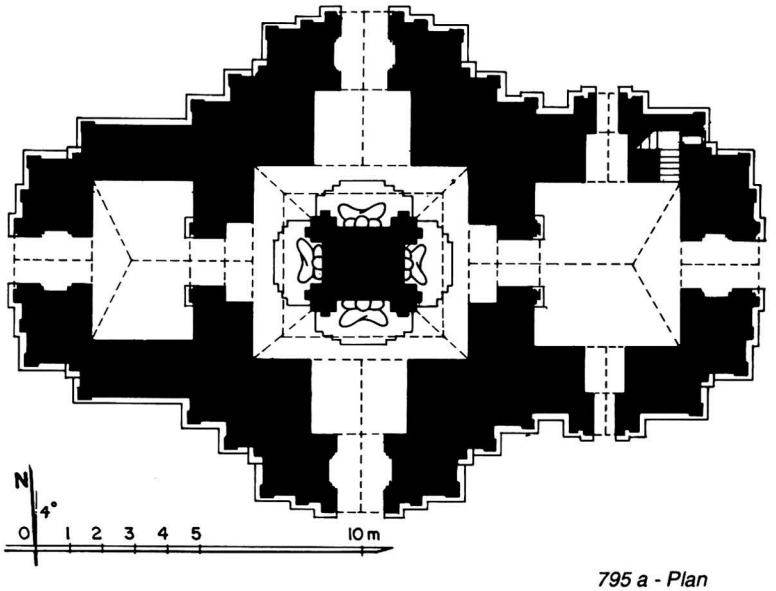
794 c - East face, from south-east

795 Hpaya-ni

(382a) ဘုရားနီ

south-east of WEST-PWAZAW

coordinates
N : 44.610 E : 10.320

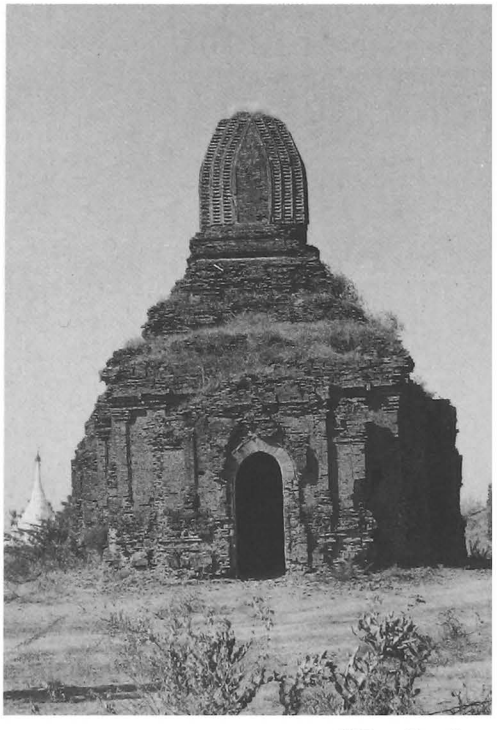


795 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

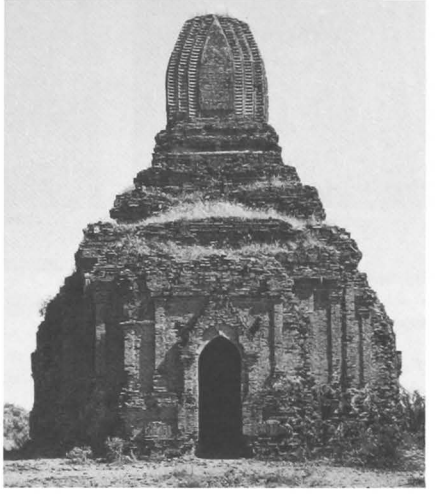
2 plan
- solid core with 4 niches.
- high-vaulted corridor.
- entrance hall, 5.20 x 4.11 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- entrance hall, 4.70 x 3.22 m, on west side, with porch.
- vestibule and porch on south and north faces.
- internal staircase in north-east corner of hall.

795 b - From south-east



795 c - East face

795 d - South face

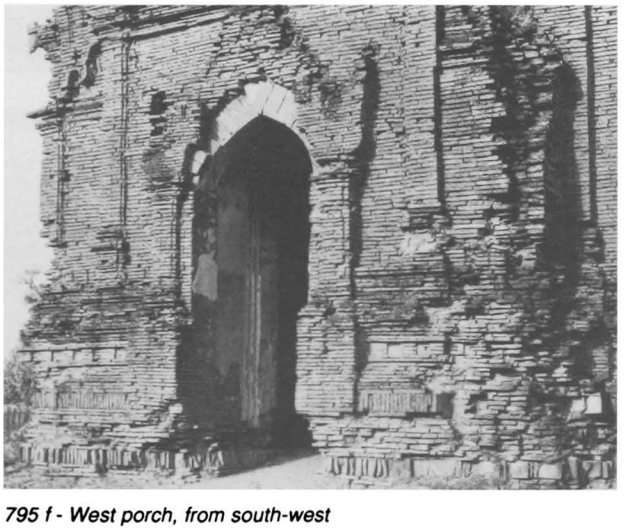


795 e - West face

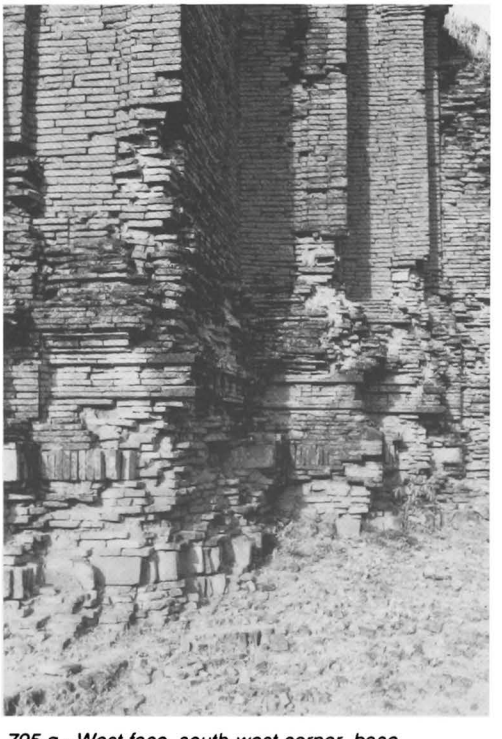
3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas (?).
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections (?).
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18 x 4.5 cm.
- high barrel vault over corridor.
- barrel vault hipped at outer end over entrance halls.
- barrel vault and relieving vault over vestibules and porches.
- stone reinforcements.

5 present condition
- base disintegrated.
- terraces badly damaged.
- partially repaired (Const. Corp.) 1992.



795 f - West porch, from south-west



795 g - West face, south-west corner, base

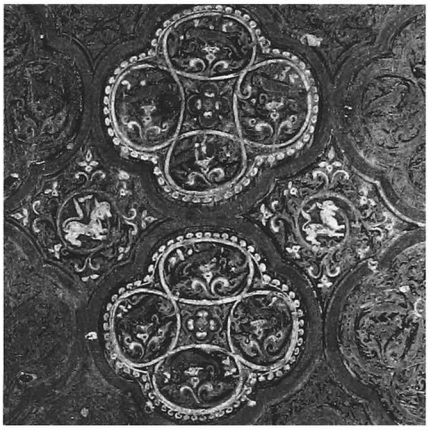
795

(continued)

795 h - East passage vault

795 i - West passage vault

795 j - North vestibule vault



795 k - South vestibule vault

6 images
- 4 seated Buddhas (renovated on east, north and west, headless on south).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.
- plain tower lancets.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 60%, on walls 60%.

corridor:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern on south and north, octagon pattern on east and west.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dangling motifs, dummy corner pilasters and rectangular panels with Buddha figure under a building.

east passage:
- under vault, floral pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

west passage:
- under vault, curvilinear octagon pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

south vestibule:
- under vault, quatrefoil and animals pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

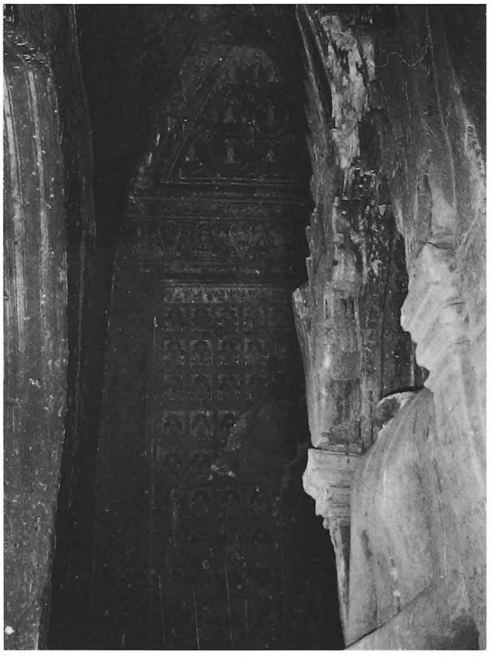
north vestibule:
- under vault, curvilinear lozange floral pattern with animals.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

8 epigraphy
- painted inscription in south vestibule.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

remark
- this linear plan with entrance hall on both sides is exceptional in Pagan. Another instance is **1668 Shwe-thi-hsaung**.



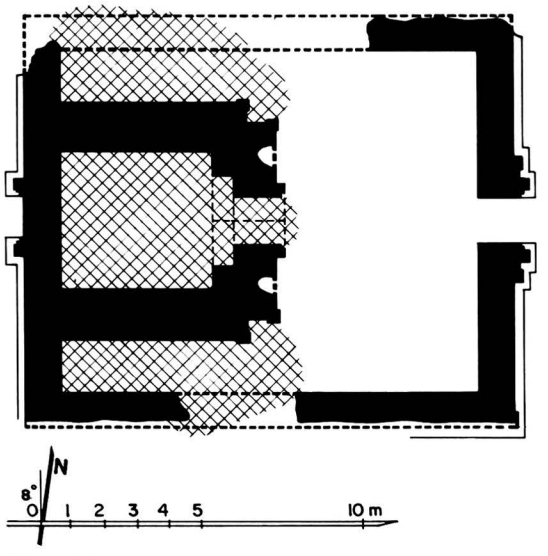
795 l - South corridor and image, from east

796

(382b)

south-east of WEST-PWAZAW
north-west of **795 Hpaya-ni**

coordinates
N : 44.630 E : 10.275



796 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey (?) monastery.

2 plan
- entrance hall or courtyard, 10.60 x 6.43 m, on east.
- axial cell, 4.25 x 4.70 m.
- corridor on north and south sides, 1.60 m wide.
- 1 porch on east face.
- 1 door on south and north faces?
- niche on west face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.5 cm.
- stone reinforcements.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- no more trace of vaults.
- ground floor partly buried under debris.

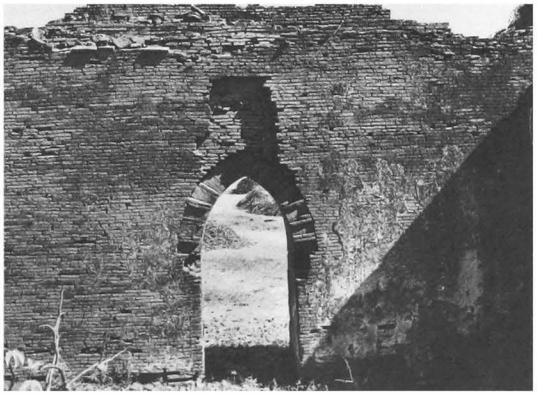
7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 1%.
- plain mouldings and pediments.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

remark
- it cannot be ascertained whether the large eastern space was an open courtyard or a hall covered by a timber structure (see also monastery **798**, built on a similar plan).

796 b - West face

796 c - From north-east



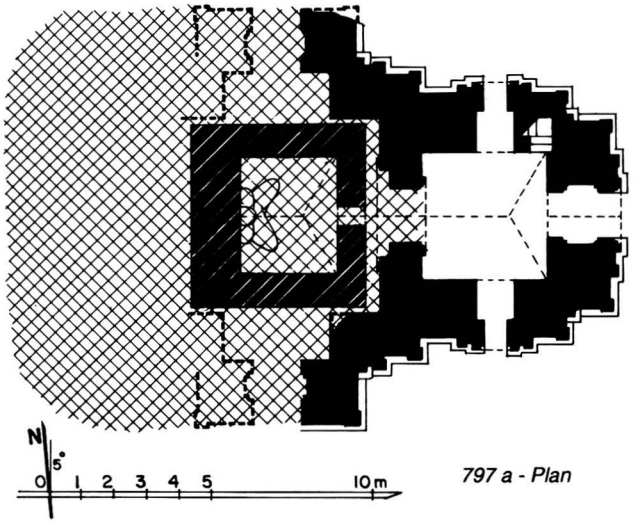
796 d - East wall, inner face, from west

797 Pya-tha-gyi

(382c) ပြဿဒ်ကြီး

west of EAST-PWAZAW

coordinates
N : 44.450 E : 10.645



797 a - Plan

797 b - East face, from north-east

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- in a walled enclosure with gateway on north, together with monuments **798** and **799**.

2 plan
- central shrine?
- entrance hall, 3.94 x 3.90 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- vestibule and porch on south and north faces.
- internal staircase in north-east corner of hall.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine?
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- stone reinforcements.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- west part collapsed.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor partly buried under debris.
- shrine destroyed, later structure built in its place with re-used bricks.

797 c - South face

797 d - South face, east forepart, detail of cornice

797 e - East porch vault

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east.

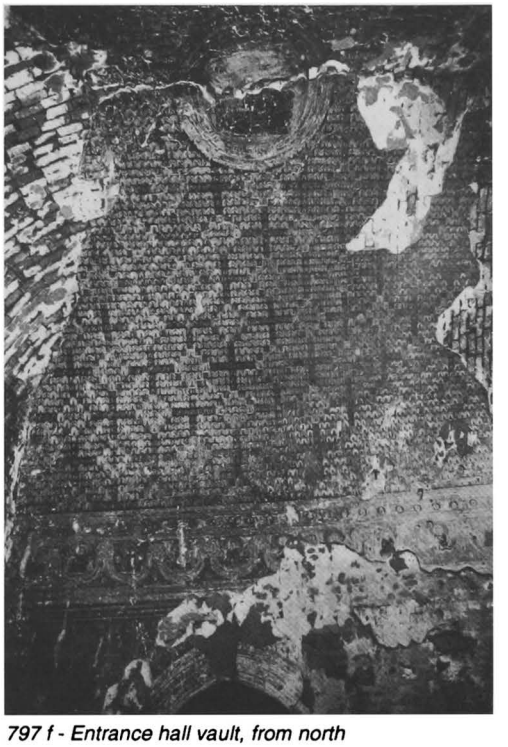
7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 12%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, tasselled frieze with ogre heads, pilasters, base with recess.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 4%, on walls 10%.

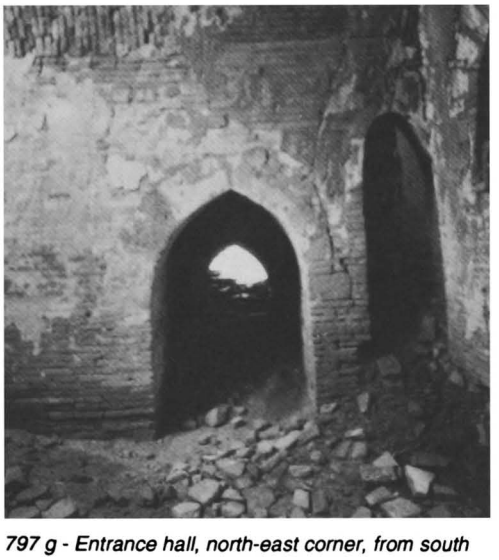
entrance hall:
- under vault, Buddha footprint and small figure pattern.
- on walls, floral frieze with figures, dummy pediments, frames and rows of small figures, 5 cm high.

east porch:
- under vault, octagon pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

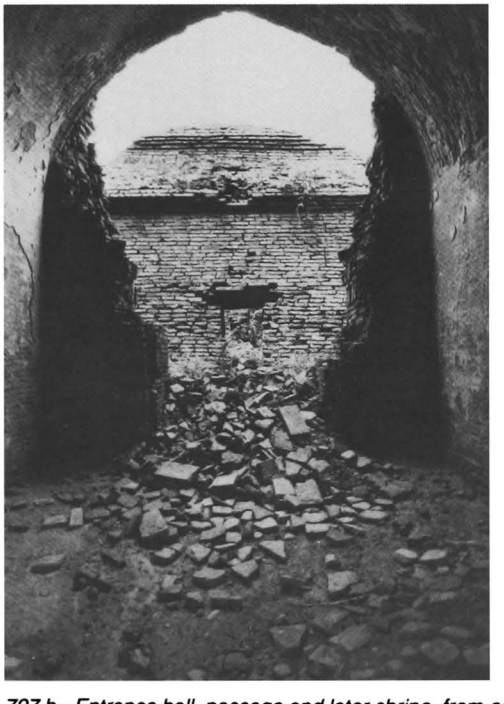
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



797 f - Entrance hall vault, from north



797 g - Entrance hall, north-east corner, from south



797 h - Entrance hall, passage and later shrine, from east

798 Pya-tha-nge

(382d) ပြဿဒ်ငယ်

west of EAST-PWAZAW
south of **797 Pya-tha-gyi**

coordinates
N : 44.400 E : 10.650

1 general description
- medium-sized, two-storey monastery.
- in a walled enclosure with gateway on north, together with monuments **797** and **799**.

2 plan
ground floor:
- entrance hall or courtyard, 8.88 x 11.87 m, on north.
- axial cell, 2.97 x 3.24 m.
- corridor, 1.53 m wide, on east and west sides.
- internal staircase in west corridor.
- 1 porch on north, east and west faces.
- 2 doors and axial niche on south face.

upper storey:
- square cell, 1.80 x 1.87 m.
- porch on north face.
- forepart with niche on east, south and west faces.

3 upper parts
- square tiered tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 4.8 cm
- cloister vault over axial cells.
- barrel vault over corridor.
- stone reinforcements.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- structure cracked.
- upper storey badly damaged.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.
- plain mouldings and pediments.

interior:
- mural paintings

still in place: under vaults 2%, on walls 20%.

upper storey, cell:
- under vault, lotus rosace and tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, illustrated scenes.

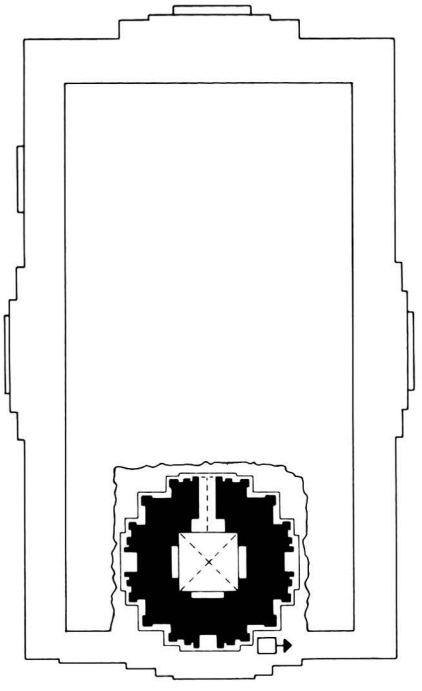
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

remark
- it cannot be ascertained whether the large northern space was an open courtyard or a hall covered by a timber structure (see also monastery **796**, built on a similar plan).

798 b - From north

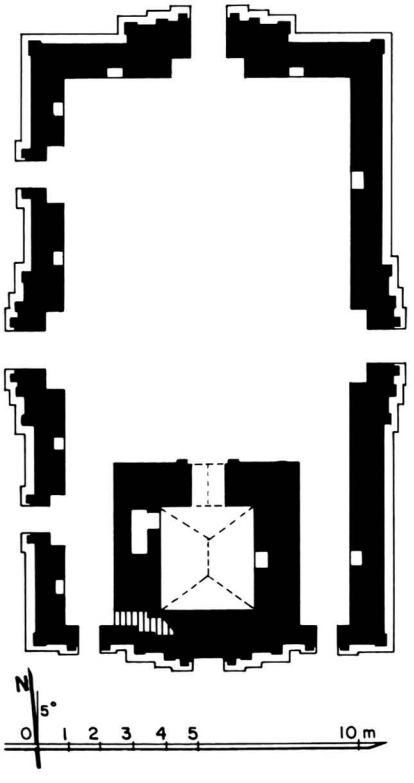
798 c- South face

798 d - East face

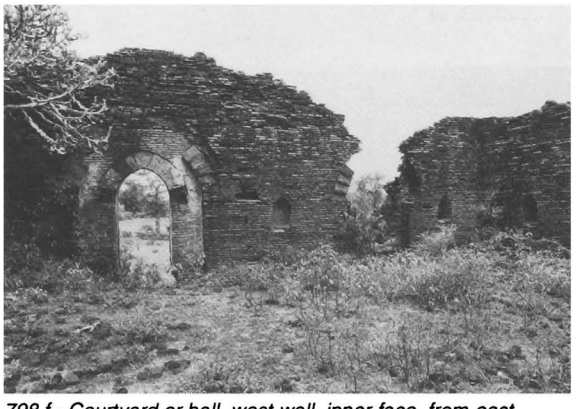


798 a1 - Upper-storey plan

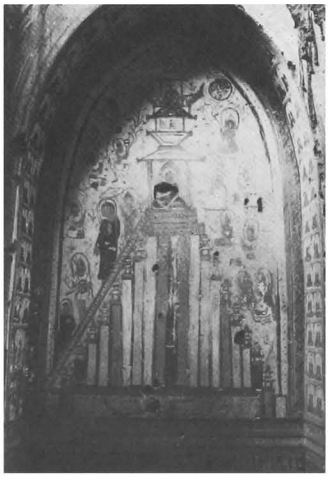
798 a2 - Ground-floor plan



798 e - Courtyard or hall, from north



798 f - Courtyard or hall, west wall, inner face, from east



798 g - Upper storey, west niche

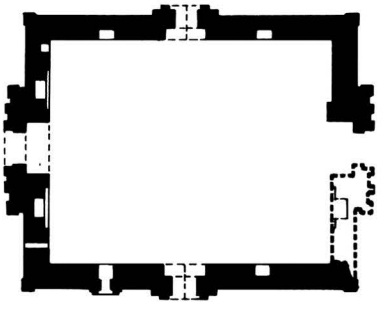
798 h - Upper storey, east niche

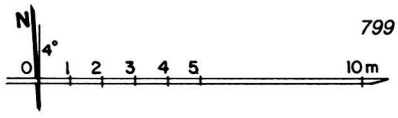
799

(382e)

west of EAST-PWAZAW
north-west of **797 Pya-tha-gyi**

coordinates
N : 44.435 E : 10.600





799 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- in a walled enclosure with gateway on north, together with monuments **797** and **798**.

2 plan
- rectangular central space, 6.99 x 8.70 m.
- 4 porches.
- 1 secondary door on south side.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

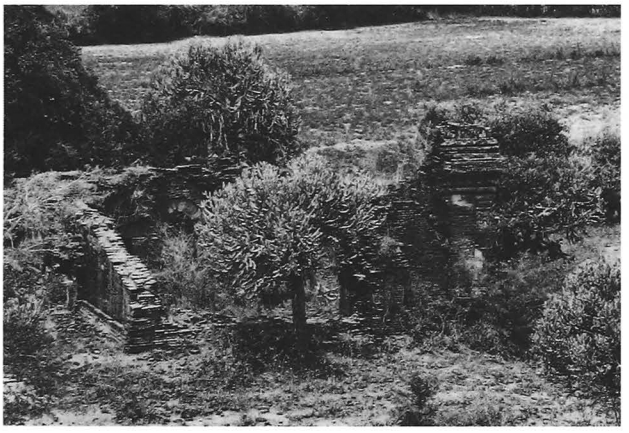
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 19 x 4 cm.
- no trace of vaulting.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- flat arches over niches.
- traces of a timber floor at mid-level.
- stone reinforcements.

5 present condition
- ruined.

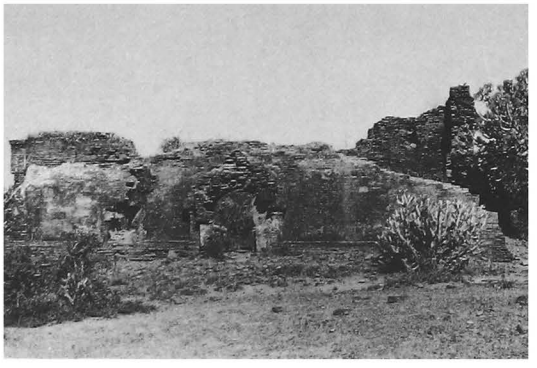
7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

remark
- the inner space was probably covered by a timber structure.



799 b - From south-east



799 c - South face

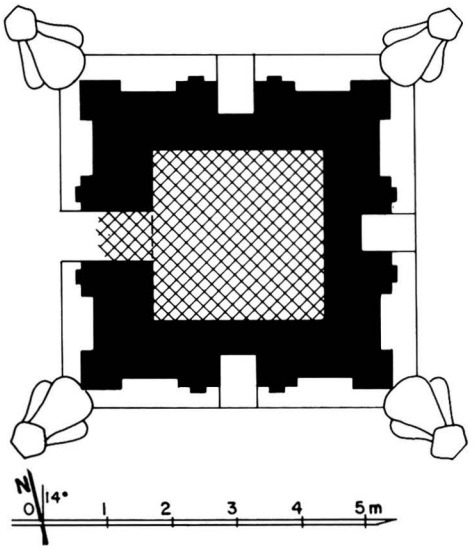
799 d - From north-east

800 Khin-gyi-hlo

(382f) ခင်းကြီးလျှော်

east of WEST-PWAZAW

coordinates
N : 44.870 E : 10.630



800 a - Plan

800 b - From south-east

800 c - South face

800 d - West face, porch

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.60 x 2.66 m.
- porch on west face.
- niche on north, east and south foreparts.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with axial niches and corner amortizements.
- destroyed above.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 5 cm.
- corbelled arch over porch and niches.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- structure badly cracked.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 60%.
- cornice and pediments, pilasters, corner lions.

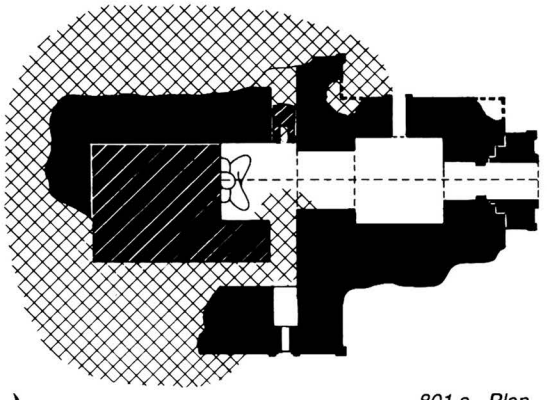
10 construction period
- estimated: **19th century AD**.

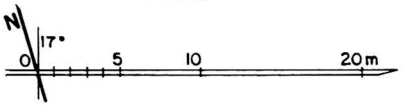
801 Than-pyin-swa

(383a) သံပျင်စွာ

north-west of WEST-PWAZAW
north of **Hsutaung-pyi** monastic complex

coordinates
N : 44.970 E : 9.720





801 a - Plan

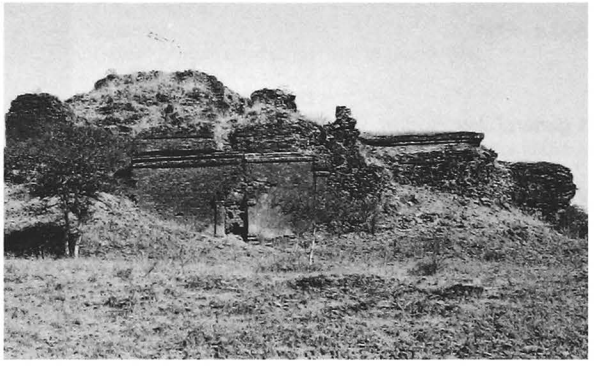
1 general description
- large single-storey (?) temple.
- in a walled enclosure, together with monastery **802**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 4.70 x 4.73 m.
- entrance hall, 5.30 x 5.50 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- corridor, 1.62 m wide (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 19 x 4 and 36 x 18 x 6.5 cm.
- barrel vault over shrine, entrance hall and porches.
- structure altered by later additions.

801 b - From south-west

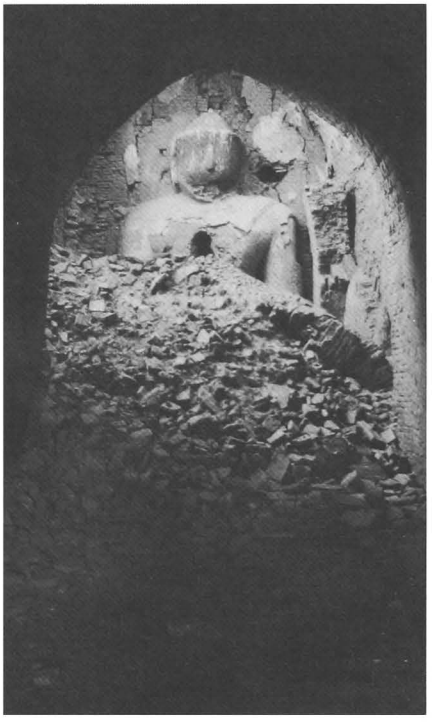


801 c - South face

801 d - From north-east

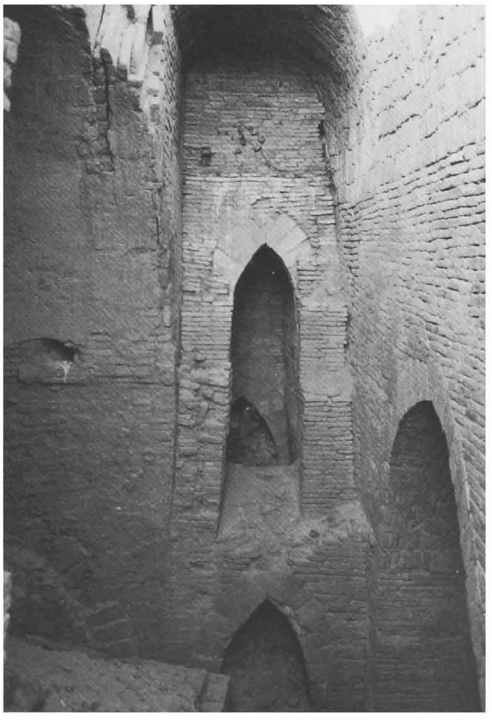
801 e - From south-east

801 f - East face



801 g - Shrine and image, from east

801 h - East corridor, blocked by later additions, from south



5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- west part collapsed.
- upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor partly buried under debris.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.

interior:
- traces of mural paintings on walls.

8 epigraphy
- see inscription **F** of **906** Hsu-taung-pyi-zedi.
- painted inscription in north-west corner of entrance hall.

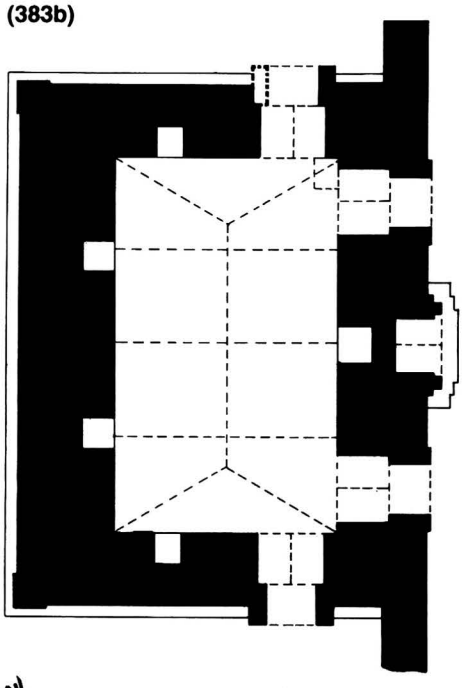
10 construction period
- from epigraphy: before **1253 AD**.

802

north-west of WEST-PWAZAW
north of **801 Than-pyin-swa**

coordinates
N : 45.005 E : 9.730

(383b)

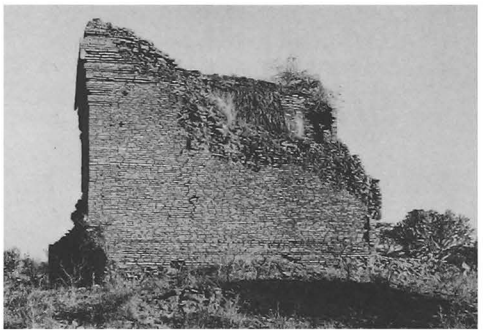


802 a - Plan

802 b - From south-west

1 general description
- small two-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.
- in northern part of walled enclosure of temple **801**.

802 c - West face



2 plan
ground floor:
- rectangular central room, 5.48 x 3.43 m.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.
- axial niche on east face.

upper storey:
- same plan on a timber floor.

3 upper parts
- flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.5 cm (built with numerous broken bricks of various sizes).
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over central room.
- flat arches over doors.
- traces of a timber floor at mid-level.
- blind corridor inside walls, under corbelled vault.
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face (2-tiered roof).
- stone reinforcements.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- east face and upper parts badly damaged.
- base disintegrated.

10 construction period
- from epigraphy: **1253 AD** (see **801** and inscription **F** of **906** Hsu-taung-pyi-zedi).

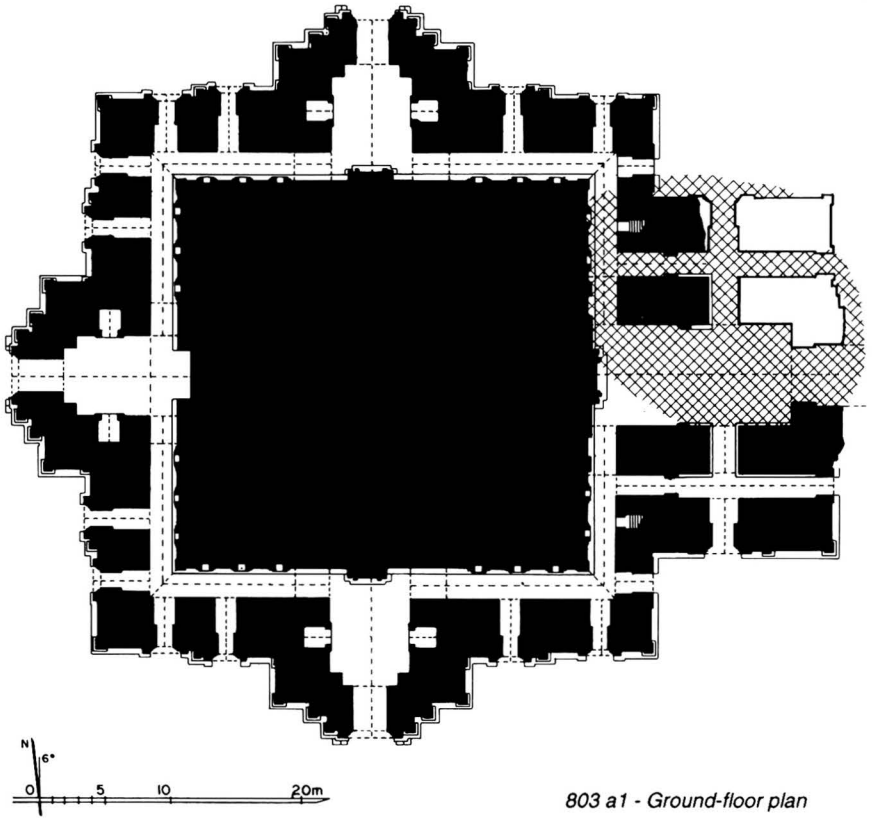
802 d - East face, from north-east

803 Pya-tha-da-gyi

(384a) ပြဿဒါးကြီး

between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
south-east of **748 Sula-mani**

coordinates
N : 45.800 E : 9.480



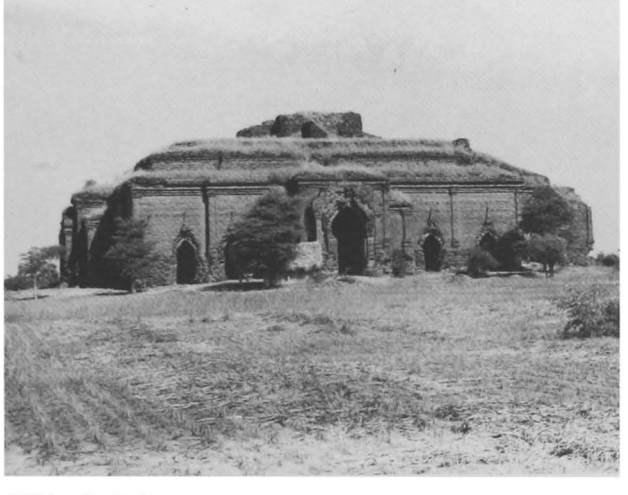
803 a1 - Ground-floor plan

1 general description
- very large, two-storey temple.

2 plan
ground floor:
- solid core, 29.40 x 31.00 m, with axial projection on east, south and north, axial niche on west and niches on all sides.
- main shrine on east, 7.56 x 14.94 m, with porch, aisles, lateral and secondary porches.
- secondary shrine, 6.20 x 7.85 m, with porch, on south, west and north faces.
- corridor, 2.20 wide, with secondary porches in the outer wall.
- 2 internal staircases in east corridor.

upper storey (not initially constructed, small structure added later):
- square solid core, 4.56 x 4.58 m.
- corridor, 1.68-1.73 m wide.
- 4 vestibules with porch.

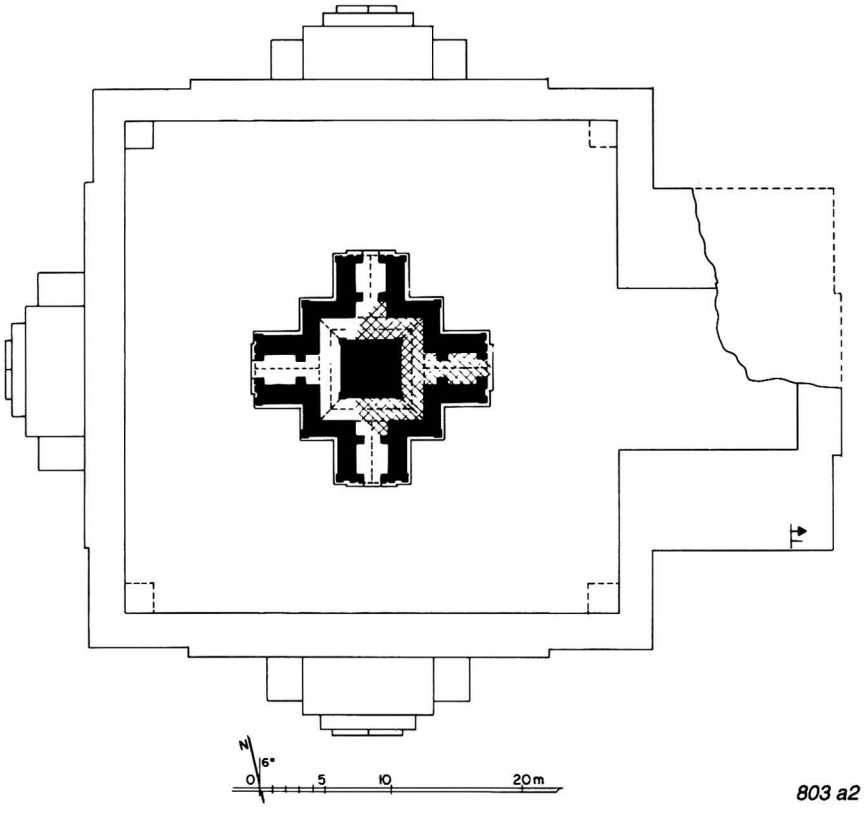
3 upper parts
lower terraces:
- 2 square terraces with 1 projection and corner stupas.



803 b - South face

803

(continued)



803 a2 - Upper-storey plan

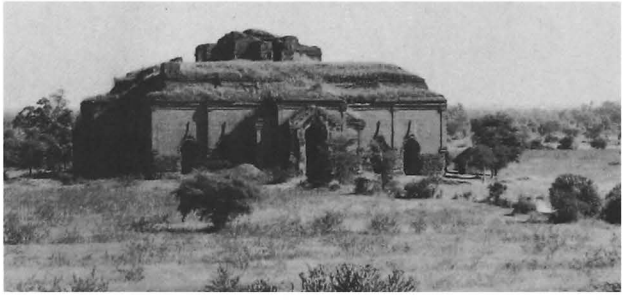
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 4.5 cm.

ground floor:
- high barrel vault over shrines.
- barrel vault with diaphragm vaults over corridor.
- barrel vault over passages and porches.
- relieving vault over shrines and corridor.
- stone course under cornice, with stone headers 1.00 m deep, 0.30 wide and 0.20 high.
- stone reinforcements.

upper storey:
- high barrel vault over corridor.
- low barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

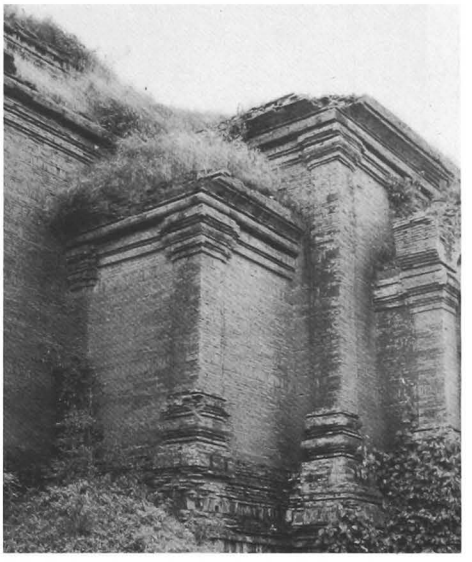
5 present condition
- base disintegrated.
- east face partly collapsed.
- porch vaults disintegrated.
- ground floor of east forepart buried under debris.
- repaired (Const. Corp.) 1985-93.

803 c - Upper storey (later structure), from north-west

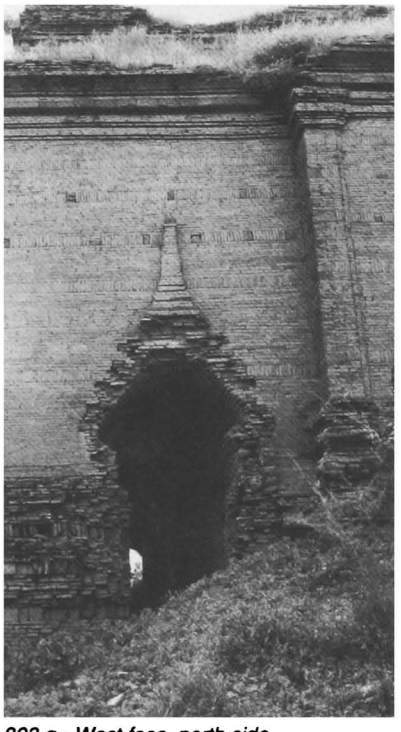


803 d - West face, from north-west

803 e - West face forepart, from north-west

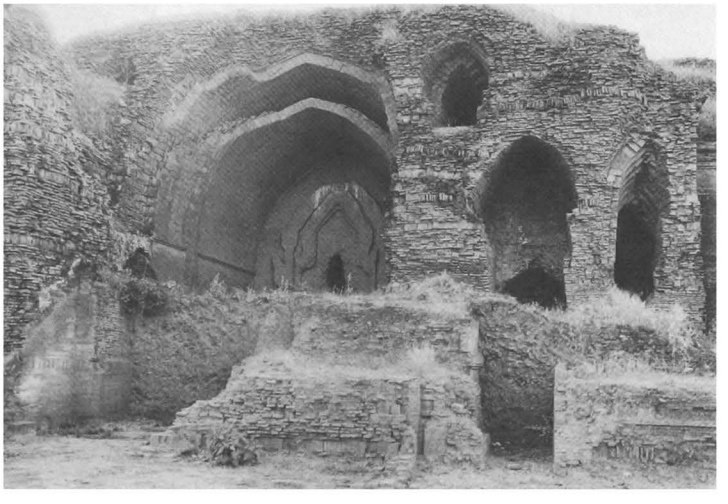


803 f - West face forepart, north side, from north-west



803 g - West face, north side, secondary porch

803 h - East face, 1975

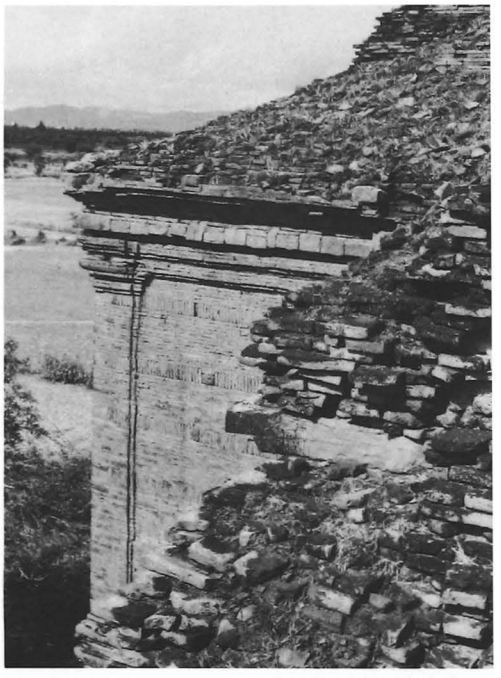


803 i - East face, west forepart, 1986, after clearing

803

(continued)

803 j - East face, south-east corner, detail of stone headers under cornice, from north-east



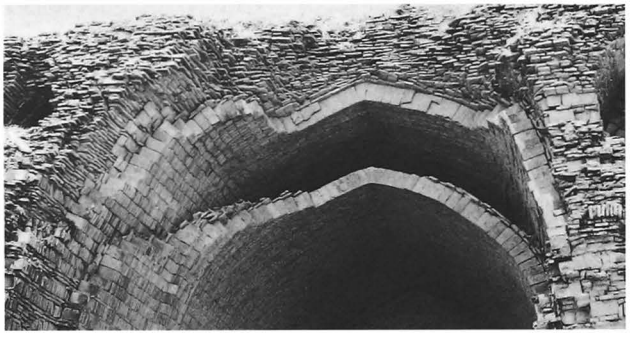
7 decoration
exterior and interior:
- stucco work not implemented, brickwork prepared to receive it.

9 references
- listed 1972.
- Luce, G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, I, p. 252.

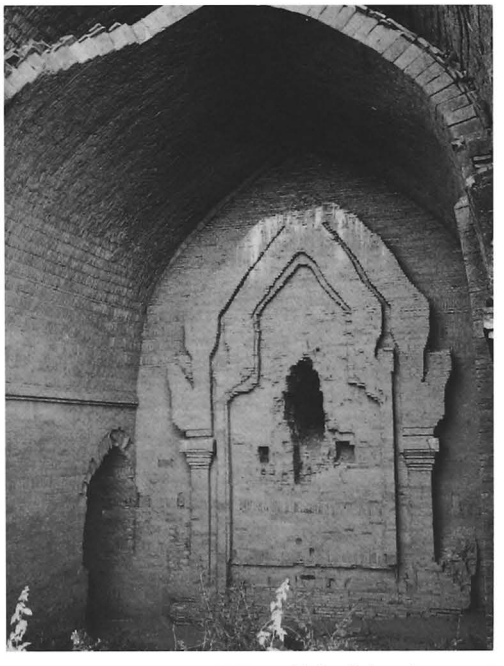
10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD (?)**.

remarks
- construction techniques and careful brickwork can be fully appreciated in this temple which was never stuccoed.
- with a span of 7.56 and a length of 14.94 m, the barrel vault over east shrine is the largest vault in Pagan.

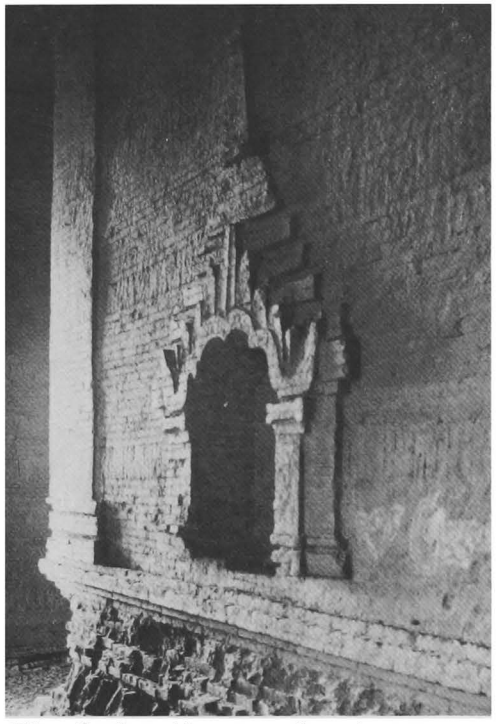
803 k - Detail of relieving vault above main shrine



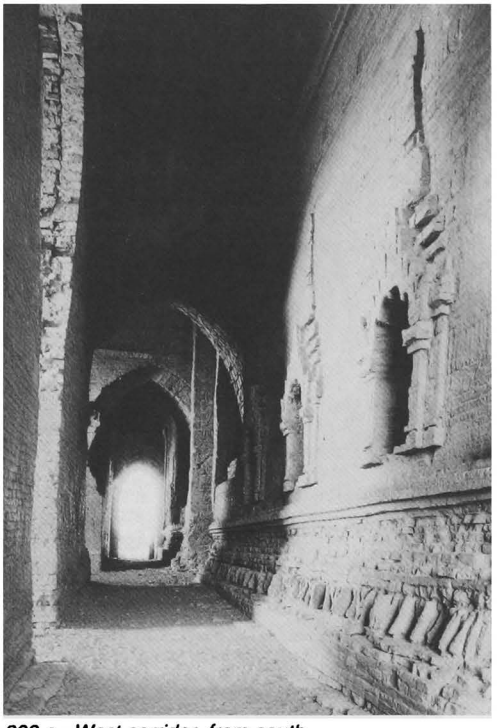
803 l - Main shrine, south wall, from north-west



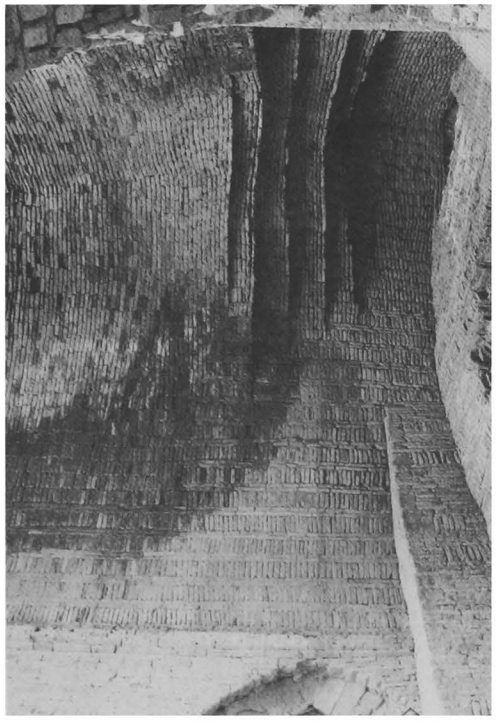
803 m - Main shrine, from east



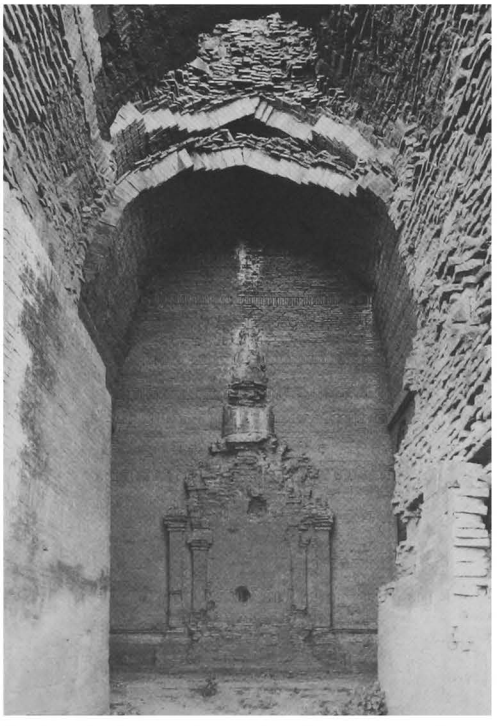
803 n - South corridor, core south-west corner



803 o - West corridor, from south



803 p - West secondary shrine vault, from south



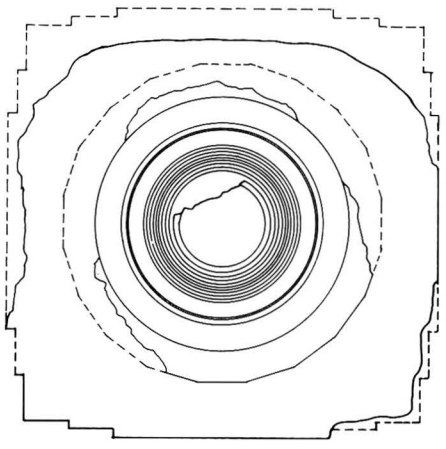
803 q - North secondary shrine, from north porch

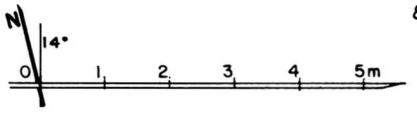
804

(384b)

between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
north of **803 Pya-tha-da-gyi**

coordinates
N : 46.190 E : 9.470





804 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base with 2 projections, height: 3.20 m.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 20-sided terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 17.5 x 6 cm.

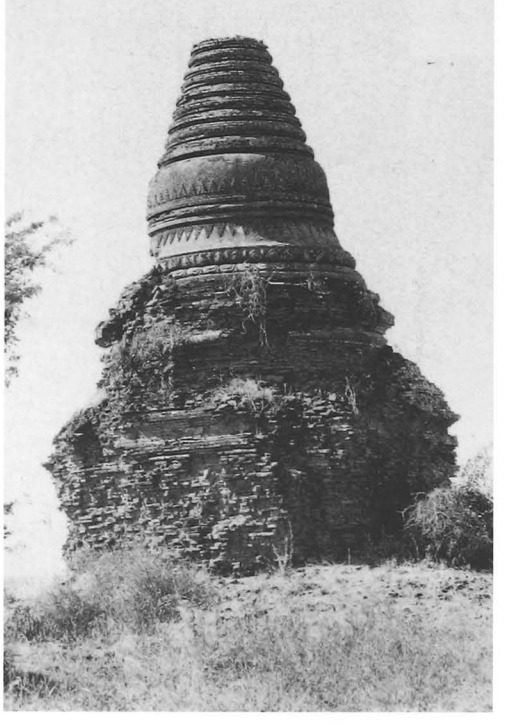
5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts damaged.

7 decoration
- traces of stucco.
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze with triangles around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

804 b - From north-west, together with 805

804 c - From south-east



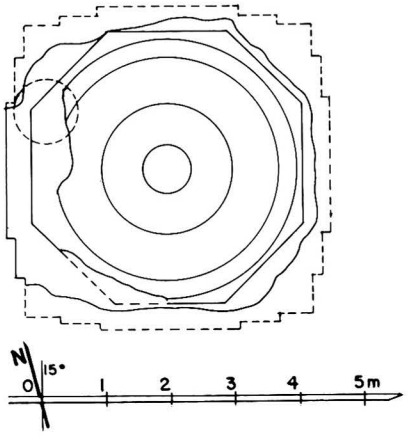
804 d - From east

805

(384c)

between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
north of **803 Pya-tha-da-gyi**

coordinates
N : 46.160 E : 9.485



805 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa, with a smaller and older stupa encased.

2 plan
- square base with 2 projections, height: 2.80 m.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 octagonal terrace.

encased stupa:
- terraces untraceable.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

encased stupa:
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 17.5 x 6 cm.

encased stupa:
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 5 cm.

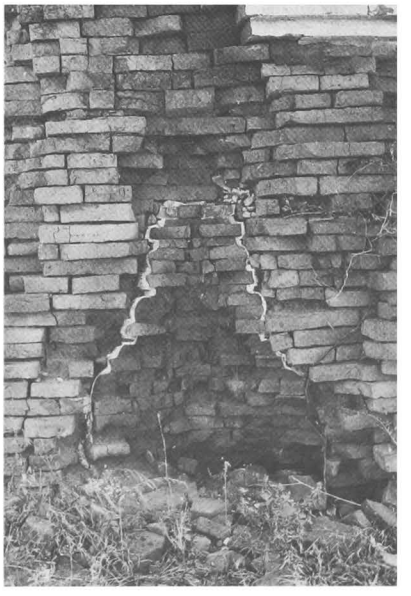
5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base and terraces disintegrated.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 30%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze with triangles around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

805 b - From east

805 c - From west



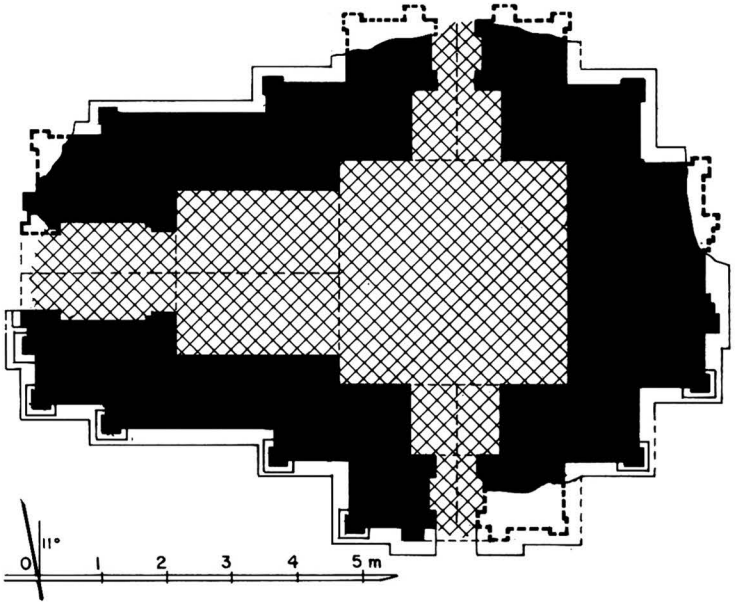
805 d - Encased stupa, from west

806

(384d)

between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
north of **803 Pya-tha-da-gyi**

coordinates
N : 46.080 E : 9.470



806 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.45 x 3.50 m.
- vestibule and porch on west, north and south faces.
- blind forepart to west.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 6 cm.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

806 b - South face

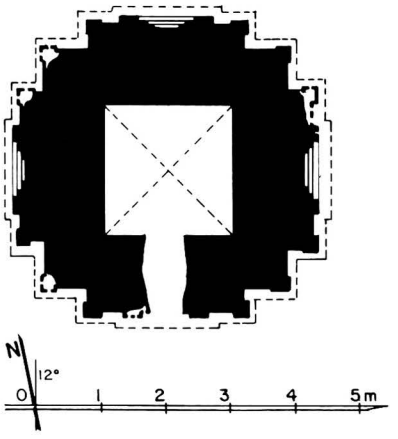
806 c - West face

807

(384e)

between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
north of **803 Pya-tha-da-gyi**

coordinates
N : 46.100 E : 9.470



807 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base with foreparts and corner pilasters, height: 2.50 m.
- 1 square terrace.
- square relic room inside, 1.94 x 2.00 m.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 5 cm.
- corbelled vault over relic room.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- base disintegrated.
- terraces and upper parts collapsed.
- opening made by looters in south face.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- plain mouldings on base and terraces, pediments and pilasters.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

remark
- with its blind foreparts, the base of this stupa looks exactly like a temple, however there was no porch to give access to the central relic room.

807 b - From east, together with 806

807 c - From south, together with 805

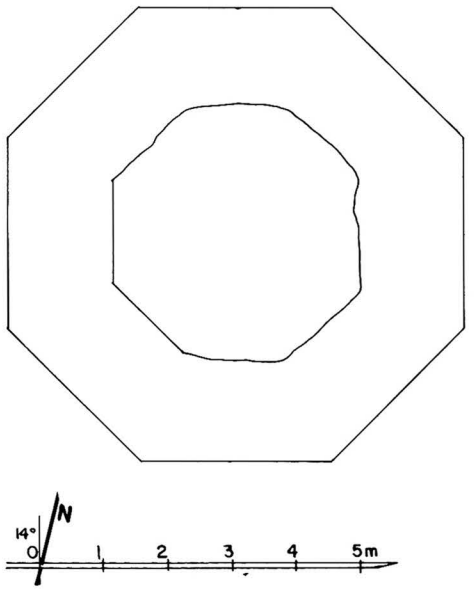
807 d - Corbelled vault of relic room, from north

808

(384f)

between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
north of **803 Pya-tha-da-gyi**

coordinates
N : 46.155 E : 9.460



808 a - Plan

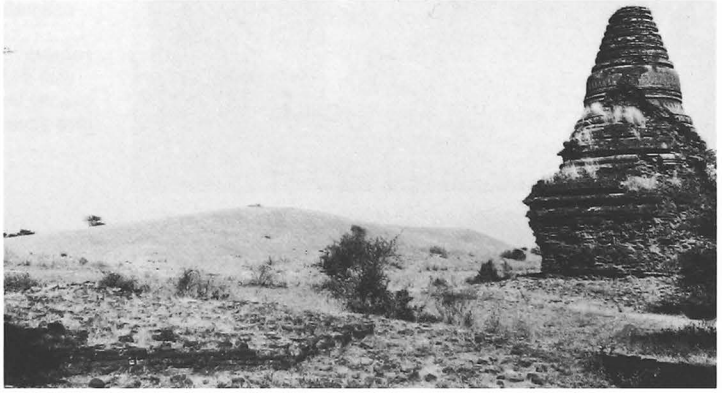
1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- foundation of a ruined stupa (?).
- octagonal base.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 28 x 14 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- 4 brick courses in place.
- height: approx. 0.40 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.



808 b - From south-east, together with 804

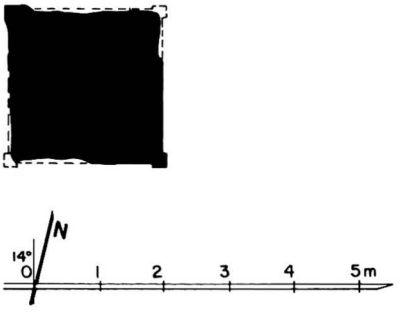
808 c - From east

809

(384g)

between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
south-east of **748 Sula-mani**

coordinates
N : 46.340 E : 8.975



809 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base with corner pilasters and cornice, height: 3.10 m.
- 1 square terrace.
- destroyed above.

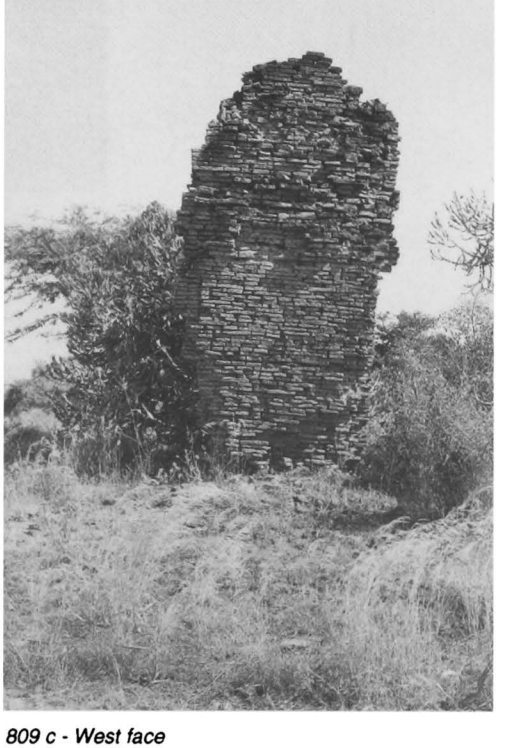
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 31 x 16 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts destroyed.
- leaning southwards.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

809 b - From south-east



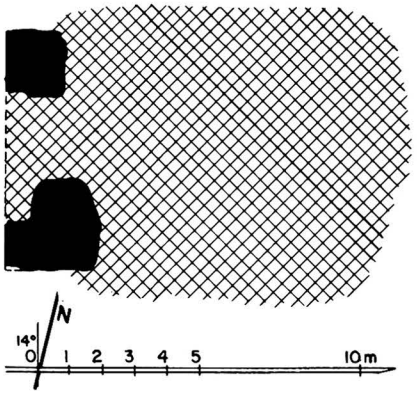
809 c - West face

810

(384h)

between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
south-east of **748 Sula-mani**

coordinates
N : 46.335 E : 9.005



810 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple (?).

2 plan
- square central shrine?

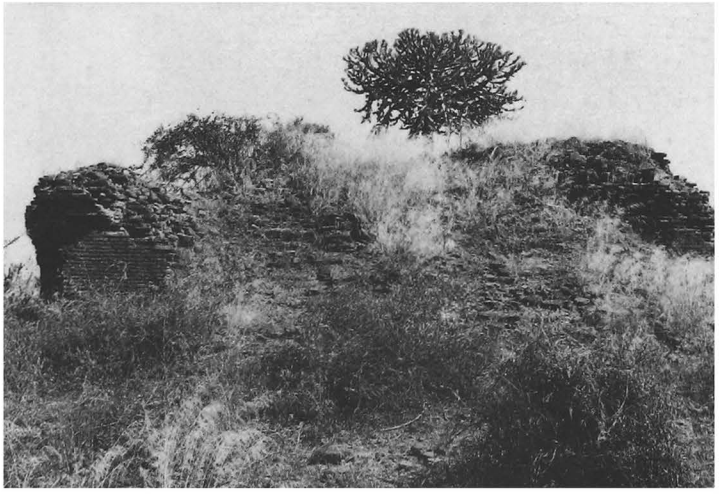
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- totally ruined.
- only two corners remain on west side.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

810 b - From south-west, together with 811



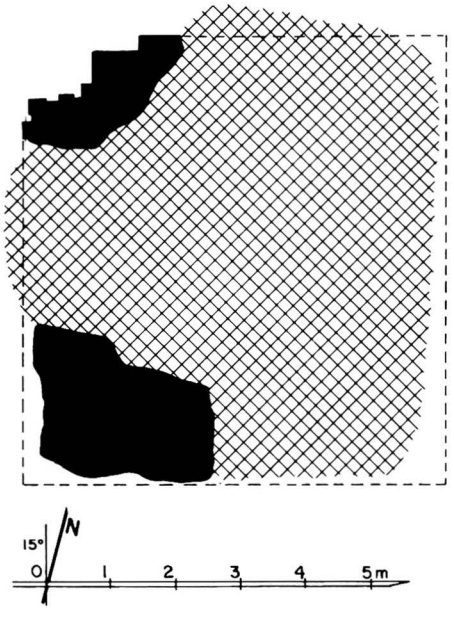
810 c - From west

811

(384i)

between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
south-east of **748 Sula-mani**

coordinates
N : 46.315 E : 9.005



811 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine?

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 5.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only two corners remain on west side.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

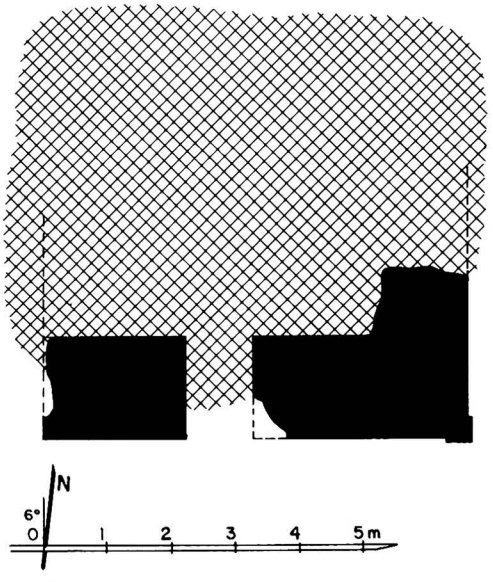
811 b - North-west corner, from north

812

(384j)

between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
south-east of **748 Sula-mani**

coordinates
N : 46.275 E : 9.005



812 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine (?).

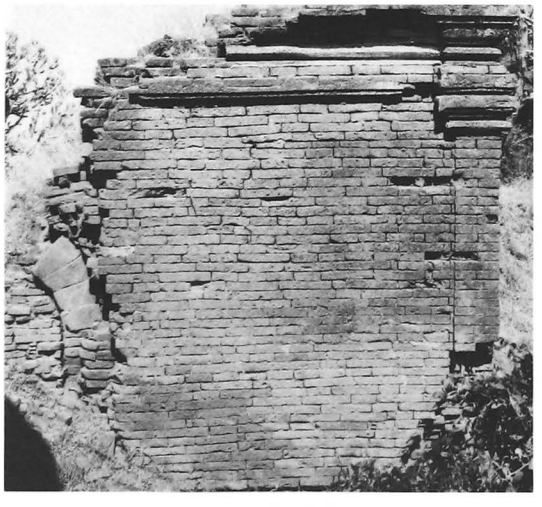
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 6.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only parts of south wall remain.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 4%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



812 b - South face, south-east corner

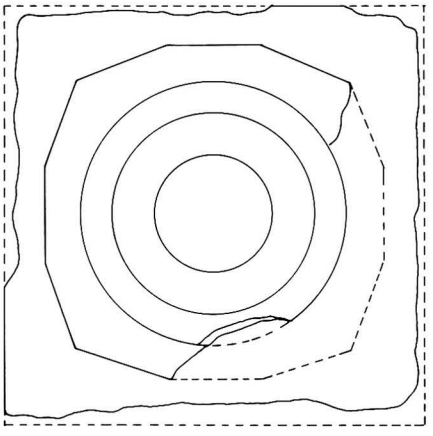
812 c - South wall, from south-west

813

(384k)

between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
south-east of **748 Sula-mani**

coordinates
N : 46.260 E : 9.005



813 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base, height: 1.75 m.
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

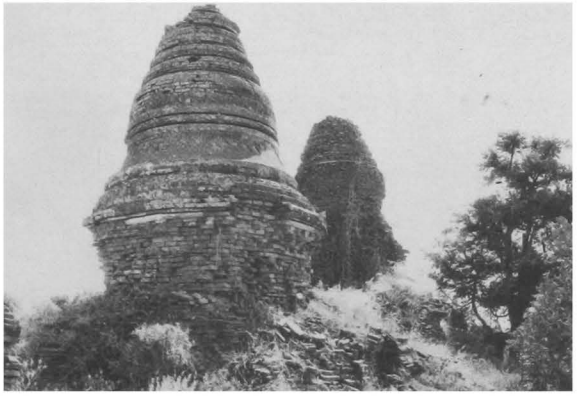
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 7 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts damaged.

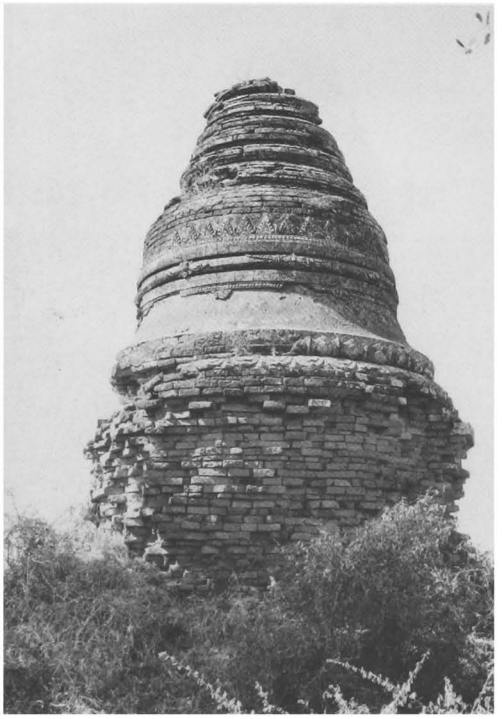
7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze with triangles around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

813 b - From south-east, together with 812



813 c - From north-west, together with 814



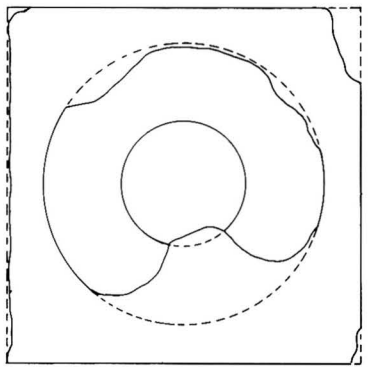
813 d - From east

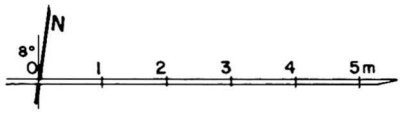
814

(384l)

between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
south-east of **748 Sula-mani**

coordinates
N : 46.240 E : 9.005





814 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

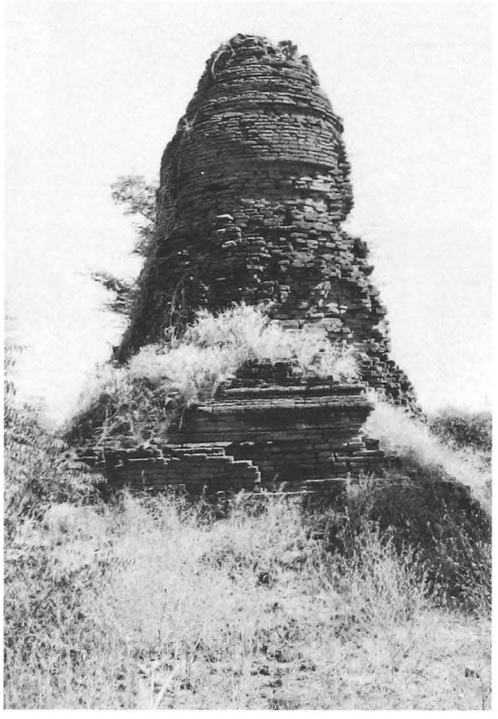
2 plan
- square base, height: 1.60 m.
- 1 square terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 39 x 20 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



814 b - From west

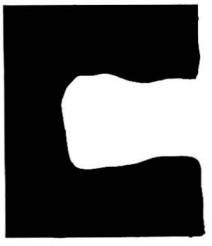
814 c - From south, together with 813 and 815 in the background

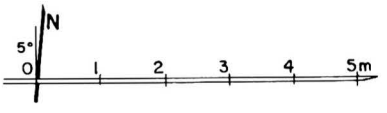
815

(384m)

between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
south-east of **748 Sula-mani**

coordinates
N : 46.215 E : 9.005





815 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base, height: 1.60 m.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- opening made by looters in east face.

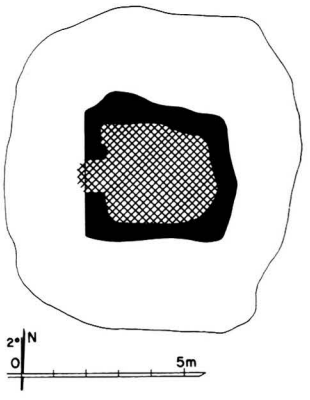
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

815 b - From north-east

815 c - From south-east

816

(384n)



816 a - Plan

between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
south-east of **748 Sula-mani**

coordinates
N : 46.030 E : 9.170

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine.
- vestibule and porch on west face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 5 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).

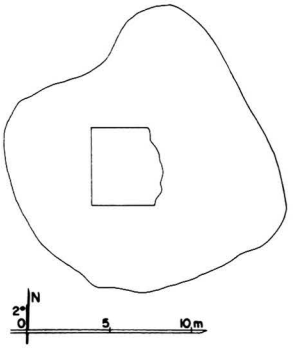
5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

816 b - From south

817

(384o)



817 a - Plan

between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
south-east of **748 Sula-mani**

coordinates
N : 46.050 E : 9.150

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- untraceable.
- ruined stupa (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 6.5 cm.

5 present condition
- base of a square structure.
- height: approx. 0.70 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

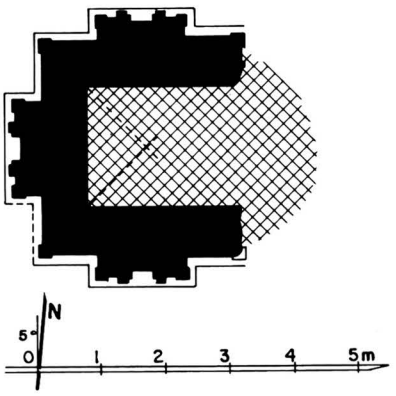
817 b - From south-west

818

(384p)

between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
south-east of **748 Sula-mani**

coordinates
N : 46.110 E : 9.170



818 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.86 x 1.79 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- niche on south, west and north foreparts .

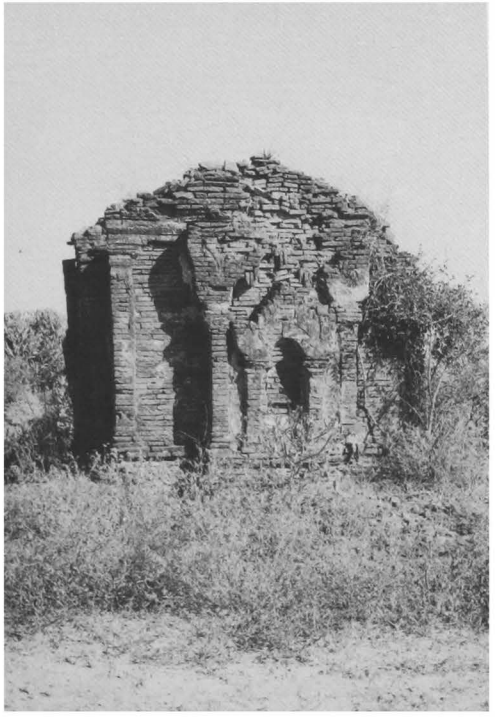
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 6 and 32 x 16 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- east porch collapsed.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 8%.
- ornate cornice, pediments and pilasters.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



818 b - South face

818 c - East face

TABULAR INDEX
INDEX TABULAIRE

TABULAR INDEX
Volume 3

No	name	construction period (century AD) PAGAN period 11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	type: temple	stupa	monastery	other	underground	size: small	medium	large	very large	storey: 1	2 or more	ground plan: central shrine	solid core	corridor	entrance hall	porch	upper parts: square tower	bellshape	other	decor.: stuc. mouldings	mural paintings	ill. plates	glazing	epig.: stone inscr.	painted inscr.
553	mound			O									O				●																	
554	mound			O												●																		
555	THA-MAN-HPAYA			●							●					●				●		●				E N		●		●	●			●	
556				O									●			●				●		O				E SN									
557	ZAN-THI (WEST)			●							●						●			●			●	●		4		●		●	●			●	
558	ZAN-THI (EAST)			●							●					●				●		●				4		●		●	●			●	
559				O									●				●			●						E SN									
560				O									●				●			●		●				E SN			●	●					
561				O									O					●					●											
562				O							●					●				●		●				E		O			O				
563	mound			O												●																		
564	mound			O												●																		
565	mound			O												●																		
566				O							●					●				●		●				W		●	S	●	●				
567				O							●					●				●		●				E		O		●	●				
568				O							●						●			●		●				4		●		●	●				
569				O							●					●				●		●				N	●			O	●				
570				O									●			●				●		●				E SN			O						
571				O							●						●			●		●			E	4	●			●	●				
572	TATKALE-HPAYA		●								●					●				●		●				E W		●		●	●			●	
573			O										●			●					2	2				E SN				O					
574	mound			O									O				●																	
575				●									●			●				O		●				E								●	
576				O									●			●				O		O													
577	NANDA-MA-NYA-HPAYA			O							●					●				●		●				E		●		●	●			O	
578				O							●						●			●		●			E	4									
579				O									●				●				2	O				E SN									
580				O									●				●				2	O				E SN									
581	HTI-HO-PON-HPAYA			O								●				●				●		O						●	S	O					
582				O							●					●				●		●				N									
583	NANDA-MA-NYA-UMIN			O									●		●			●		●				●		N									
584				O									O			●				●		●													
585				O							●					●				●		●				4		●		●	●				●
586				O							●					●				●		●				E W		●		●	●				
587				O							O					●				●			●	●		E									
588	AJJA-GONA-HPAYA			●							●						●			●		●			●	E SN	●			●	●			●	●
589				O									●			●					2	●				E SN									
590				O									●			●				●		2				E SN									

TABULAR INDEX
Volume 3

No	name	construction period (century AD) PAGAN period 11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	type: temple	stupa	monastery	other	underground	size: small	medium	large	very large	storey: 1	2 or more	ground plan: central shrine	solid core	corridor	entrance hall	porch	upper parts: square tower	bellshape	other	decor.: stuc. mouldings	mural paintings	ill. plates	glazing	epig.: stone inscr.	painted inscr.
591				○							●					●				●		●				N		●	S	○	●				
592				○									●			●						●				E N			○						
593	mound			○												●																			
594				○							●					●				●		●				E	●								
595				○									●			●				●		○													
596				○							●					●				●		●				N		●		○	●				
597	HTI-LU-GON-GU			○							●					●				●		●				N				●	●			○	
598				●									●			●					2	●				N S			○						
599	mound			○							○							●				●				N									
600	MAUNG-YON-GU			●							●					●				●		●				E SN		●		●	●			●	●
601				○									○			●					2	○													
602	MA-THUZA-GU			●							●					●				●		●				E SN					●			●	●
603				●									●				●				2	●				E SN				●					
604					○								○			●				●		●				S EW									
605	mound			○													●																		
606	mound			○									○					●																	
607	NGA-MYET-HNA			○							●						●			●			●	●		5		●		●	●				
608				○							●					●				●		●				W	●			●	●				
609				○							●					●				●		●				W				●					
610	SA-THIN-GU			●							●						●				2	●			W	W E		○		●	○			●	
611				○									●			●				○		●													
612				○							●					●				●		●				N				●					
613	mound			○							○						●																		
614				○							●					●				●		●				N		●		●	●				
615				○							●					●				●		●				N									
616				○							●					●				●		●				N				○					
617	mound			○												●																			
618	mound			○													●																		
619	mound			○													●																		
620				○								●				●				●			○							○					
621				○								●				●				●			○												
622				○								●				●				●			○												
623	mound			○								○				●				○															
624				○							●					●				●		●				E	○			○					
625				○									●			●				●		●				E SN				○					
626				○							●					●				●		●				N				○					
627				○							●					●				●		●				E	●			●					
628				○								●				●				●		○						●		●					

TABULAR INDEX
Volume 3

No	name	construction period (century AD) PAGAN period 11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	type: temple	stupa	monastery	other	underground	size: small	medium	large	very large	storey: 1	2 or more	ground plan: central shrine	solid core	corridor	entrance hall	porch	upper parts: square tower	bellshape	other	decor.: stuc. mouldings	mural paintings	ill. plates	glazing	epig.: stone inscr.	painted inscr.
629				O							●						●			●		●			W	4				●	O				
630				O							●					●				●			●			4				●					
631				O								●				●				●															
632				●							●					●				●		●				E		●		●	●			●	
633				●									●			●				●		2				E SN			O					●	
634				O									●			●				●		●				E SN				O					
635				●							●						●			●		●			E	E	●			●	●				●
636				O									●			●				●		●				E SN									
637				O									O			●				●															
638	mound			O													●																	
639	mound			O												●																			
640				O							O					●				●															
641	mound			O												●																			
642				O							●					●				●		O				E				●					
643				O							●					●				●		●				E SN		●			●				
644				O									●				●				2	●				N									
645				O							●					●				●		●				E SN		●		●	●				●
646				O									●			●				●		●				E									
647											●					●				●		●				E	●			●	●				
648				O									●				●				2	●		●		E SN			O	O					
649				O							●					●				●		●				E				O					
650				O									●			●				●		●				S N									
651				O							O					●				●		O				N									
652				O							●					●				●		●				E SN	●			O	●				
653				●							●						●			●			●	●		4		●		●	●			●	●
654				O								●				●				●			O					●		O					
655				O							●					●				●		●				N									
656				O							●					●				●		●				N									
657	THAN-BU-DE-HPAYA			●							●					●				●		●				W NS		●		●	●			●	●
658				O							●						●			●		●			E	4	●			●	●				●
659	WINIDO-HPAYA			O							●						●			●		●			E	E	●			●	●			O	●
660				O							●					●				●		●				E SN		●		O	●				
661				O							●					●				●		●				N		●		●	●				
662				O							●					●				●		●				N									
663				O							●					●				●		●			E	E	●			●	O				
664	MA-LA-PHYI-HPAYA			●							●							●		●		●			E	4	●			●	●			●	
665				●									●				●				2	●				E SN				●					
666				O							●					●				●		●				W					●				

TABULAR INDEX
Volume 3

No	name	construction period (century AD)								type					size				storey		ground plan					upper parts			decor.				epig.	
		PAGAN period																															
		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	temple	stupa	monastery	other	underground	small	medium	large	very large	1	2 or more	central shrine	solid core	corridor	entrance hall	porch	square tower	bellshape	other	stuc. mouldings	mural paintings	ill. plates	glazing	stone inscr.	painted inscr.
667	MA-LON-PHYI-HPAYA			●							●						●			●			●	●	E	4	●			●	●			●	
668				●									●			●					2	2				S N			●						
669				○							●					●				●		●				E									
670	NGA-LU-GU			●							●					●				●		●				W		●	S	○	●			●	
671				●									●				●			●		2				E SN			●	●					
672				○									●			●				●		●				E SN			○						
673				○							●					●				●		●				E SN		●		●	●				
674				○							●					●				●		●				E W		●		○	●				
675				●							●					●				●		●				W		●	S	●	●				
676	SO-HLA-WUN-HPAYA			●							●						●			●			●	●	E	4	●			●	●			●	
677				●									●			●				●		2				E SN									
678	mound			○												●																			
679	mound			○													●																		
680	MIN-WAING-HPAYA			●							●						●			●			●			4		●		●	●				●
681				●								●				●				●		○						●	S						
682				●									●				●				2	●		●		E SN	○		P	●				●	
683				○									○			●				●		○													
684					○						●					●				●		●				N		●	S	○	●				●
685					○								●			●				●		●				E SN			●						
686					○								●			●				●		●				E SN			●	●					
687					○								●			●				●		●				E SN			○	●					
688					○								●			●				●		●				E			○						
689					○								●			●				●		●				E SN			○	○					
690					○								●			●				●		●				E SN			●						
691					○								●			●				●		●				E SN			○						
692					○								●			●				●		●				E									
693					○								●			●				●		●				E SN			○						
694					○								●			●				●		○													
695					○								●			●				●		●				E SN									
696					○								●			●				●		●													
697	HSIN-BYU-SHIN-HPAYA				●						●							●			2		●	●	E	4	●			●	○			●	
698					○								●				●				2	●		●		E SN	○		P	○				●	
699					○									●		●				●		●				E			●						
700					○									●			●			●									●						
701					○								●			●				●		●				E SN			○						
702					○								●			●				●		●				E SN			●	●					
703					○								●			●				●		●				E SN			○	●					
704					○								●			●				●										○					

TABULAR INDEX
Volume 3

No	name	construction period (century AD) PAGAN period 11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	type: temple	stupa	monastery	other	underground	size: small	medium	large	very large	storey: 1	2 or more	ground plan: central shrine	solid core	corridor	entrance hall	porch	upper parts: square tower	bellshape	other	decor.: stuc. mouldings	mural paintings	ill. plates	glazing	epig.: stone inscr.	painted inscr.
705					○								●			●				●		●				E SN									
706					○								●			●				●		●				E SN			○						
707					○								●			●				●		●				E SN			○						
708					○								●			●				●		●				E SN			○						
709					●									●		●				●		●				N			●					●	
710					○								●			●				●		2				E SN									
711	LET-PUT-KAN			●							●						●			●			●	●		4		●		●	●			●	●
712	THIN-KAN-YON			●							●						●			●		●			E	4	●			●	●			●	
713				○									●			●					2		○	●		E SN				○					
714				○								●				●				●			○							●					
715				○							○					●				●		○				W				○					
716			○								●						●			●			●	●	N	N				●					
717				○								●				●				●			Ⓢ												
718	A-SO-LAK			○							●						●			●		●				4									
719	mound			○													●																		
720				○									●				●				2	●				E SN			●						
721	KHWE-NYO-GU			○								●				●				●			○					●		○					
722				○							●					●				●		●				E			●		○				
723				○								●				●				●			○						●		○				
724				○							●					●				●		●				E				○					
725				○							●					●				●			○						●		●				
726				○							●					●				●			○						○		○				
727	mound			○													●																		
728				○							●						●			●		●				4			●						
729	mound			○										○			●																		
730	NGA-MYET-HNA			○							●						●			●			●	●		5			●		●				
731				○								●				●				●		○								●					
732				○							●						●			●		●			E	E SN	●			●					
733				○							●					●				●		●				W				○	○				
734				○							●					●				●		●				W			●	●	●				
735				○							●					●				●		●				N			●	○	●				
736				○							●					●				●		●				N EW									
737	SHWE-MYE-ZU									○	●					●				●		●				E			R	●					
738										○	●					●				●			●			8			R	●					
739										○		●				●				●			○							●					
740									○		●					●				●		●				N EW				●					
741	PYA-THA-LA			○							●					●				●		●				E W	●			○	○				
742				○									●			●				●		3				E SN			○	●					

TABULAR INDEX
Volume 3

No	name	construction period (century AD)									type					size				storey		ground plan					upper parts			decor.			epig.	
		PAGAN period									temple	stupa	monastery	other	underground	small	medium	large	very large	1	2 or more	central shrine	solid core	corridor	entrance hall	porch	square tower	bellshape	other	stuc. mouldings	mural paintings	ill. plates	glazing	stone inscr.	painted inscr.
		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19																								
743				○									●			●				●		●				E SN								
744	TA-PEIK-HMAUK-GU-HPAYA		○								●							●			3		●	●	E	4		●		●	●				
745				○									●						●	●														
746				○							●					●				●		●				N				●				
747				○									●				●				2	2				E			○					
748	SULA-MANI-GU-HPAYA		●								●								●		2		●	●		4	●			●	●			●	●
749				○							●						●			●		●				E								
750				○							●					●				●		●				E		●		●	●			
751				○							●					●				●		●				E				○				
752				○							●					●				●			●	●		4								
753				○							●						●			●		●				W								
754				○								●				●				●			○					●		○					
755	mound			○							○					●				○														
756				○								●				●				●			○					●		○					
757				○								●				●				●			○					●		●					
758	mound			○							○					●				○														
759				○							●					●				●		●				E SN				○				
760				○							●					●				●		●				E								
761			○								●							●		●		●		●	E	E				●	○				
762			○									●					●			●			○					●		○					
763			○									●				●				●			○					●							
764			○									○				●																			
765	GU-NI (SOUTH)		●								●							●			2		●	●	E	4	●			●	○			●	
766	GU-NI (NORTH)			●							●							●			2		●	●	E	4	●			●	●			●	
767			○									●				●				●			○					●		●					
768	mound			○												●																			
769			○								●					●				●		○			E	E				●					
770			○									●				●				●			○					●		●					
771	DHAMMA-YAN-GYI		○								●								●	●			●	2	4	4	●			●	○			●	
772	INN-HPAYA		○									●						●		●			○					●		○					
773				○							○					●				●															
774				○								●				●				●			○					●							
775				○												●				●															
776			○										●				●				2	●		●		E SN								
777				○									●				●				2	○		○		E SN								
778	KAZUN-0-HPAYA-HLA								○		●						●			●		●				E		●		●			●	
779				○								●				●				●			○					●		○					
780				○										○		●				○															

TABULAR INDEX
Volume 3

No	name	construction period (century AD) PAGAN period 11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	type: temple	stupa	monastery	other	underground	size: small	medium	large	very large	storey: 1	2 or more	ground plan: central shrine	solid core	corridor	entrance hall	porch	upper parts: square tower	bellshape	other	decor.: stuc. mouldings	mural paintings	ill. plates	glazing	epig.: stone inscr.	painted inscr.
781	NGA-MYET-HNA-HPAYA			O							●						●			●			●	●		5		●		●					
782				O							●					●				●		●				E N		●							
783	TA-WA-GU-HPAYA			O							●					●				●		●				E				○					
784	THEIN-HPAYA			O							●					●				●		●				E				○					
785	ZE-YA-THUT			●							●						●			●			●	●		4		●		○	●			●	
786				O							●					●				●		●				E		●		○					
787				O									○			●				●		○				E									
788				O									●			●				○		○													
789	mound			O												●																			
790	THAIK-TWIN-HPAYA			O							●					●				●		●				W		●		●	○				
791	kYAUNG-U-HPAYA			O							●					●				●		●				W		●		○					
792				O							●					●				●		●				W				○					
793	YWA-NI-HPAYA			O							●					●				●		●				W		●		●	○				
794	MYA-THEIN-TAN				O							●				●				●			○					○		●					
795	HPAYA-NI			O							●						●			●			●	●	E W	4	●			○	●				●
796				O									●				●			○		●		●	E	E SN				○					
797	PYA-THA GYI			O							●						●			●		○			E	E SN				●	●				
798	PYA-THA-NGE			O									●				●				2	●		●	N	4	●		P	○	●				
799				O									●			●				●		●				4				○					
800	KHIN-GYI-HLO									○	●					●				●		●				W				●					
801	THAN-PYIN-SWA			●							●							●		○		●	○	○	E	E				○	○			●	●
802				●									●			●					2	●				E SN			●					●	
803	PYA-THA-DA-GYI		○								●								●		2		●	●		4									
804				O								●				●				●			○					●		○					
805				O								●				●				●			Ⓢ					●		●					
806				O							●					●				●		●				W NS				○					
807				O								●				●				●		○								●					
808	mound			O								○				●				○															
809				O								●				●				●			○												
810				O							○					●				●		○													
811				O							●					●				●		○								○					
812				O							●					●				●		○								○					
813				O								●				●				●			○					●		●					
814				O								●				●				●			○					●							
815				O								●				●				●			○												
816				O							●					●				●		●				W									
817	mound			O								○				●																			
818				O							●					●				●		●				E				○					

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF MONUMENTS
with their inventory number (Volume 3)

A-so-lak, **718**
Ajja-gona-hpaya, **588**

Dhamma-yan-gyi, **771**

Gu-ni (north), **766**
Gu-ni (south), **765**

Hpaya-ni, **795**
Hsin-byu-shin-hpaya , **697**
Hti-ho-pon-hpaya, **581**
Hti-lu-gon-gu, **597**

Inn-hpaya, **772**

Kazun-o-hpaya-hla, **778**
Khin-gyi-hlo, **800**
Khwe-nyo-gu, **721**
Kyaung-u-hpaya, **791**

Let-put-kan, **711**
Ma-la-phyi-hpaya, **664**

Ma-lon-phyi-hpaya, **667**
Ma-thuza-gu, **602**
Maung-yon-gu, **600**
Min-waing-hpaya, **680**
Mya-thein-tan, **794**

Nanda-ma-nya-hpaya, **577**
Nanda-ma-nya-umin, **583**
Nga-lu-gu, **670**
Nga-myet-hna, **607**
Nga-myet-hna, **730**
Nga-myet-hna-hpaya, **781**

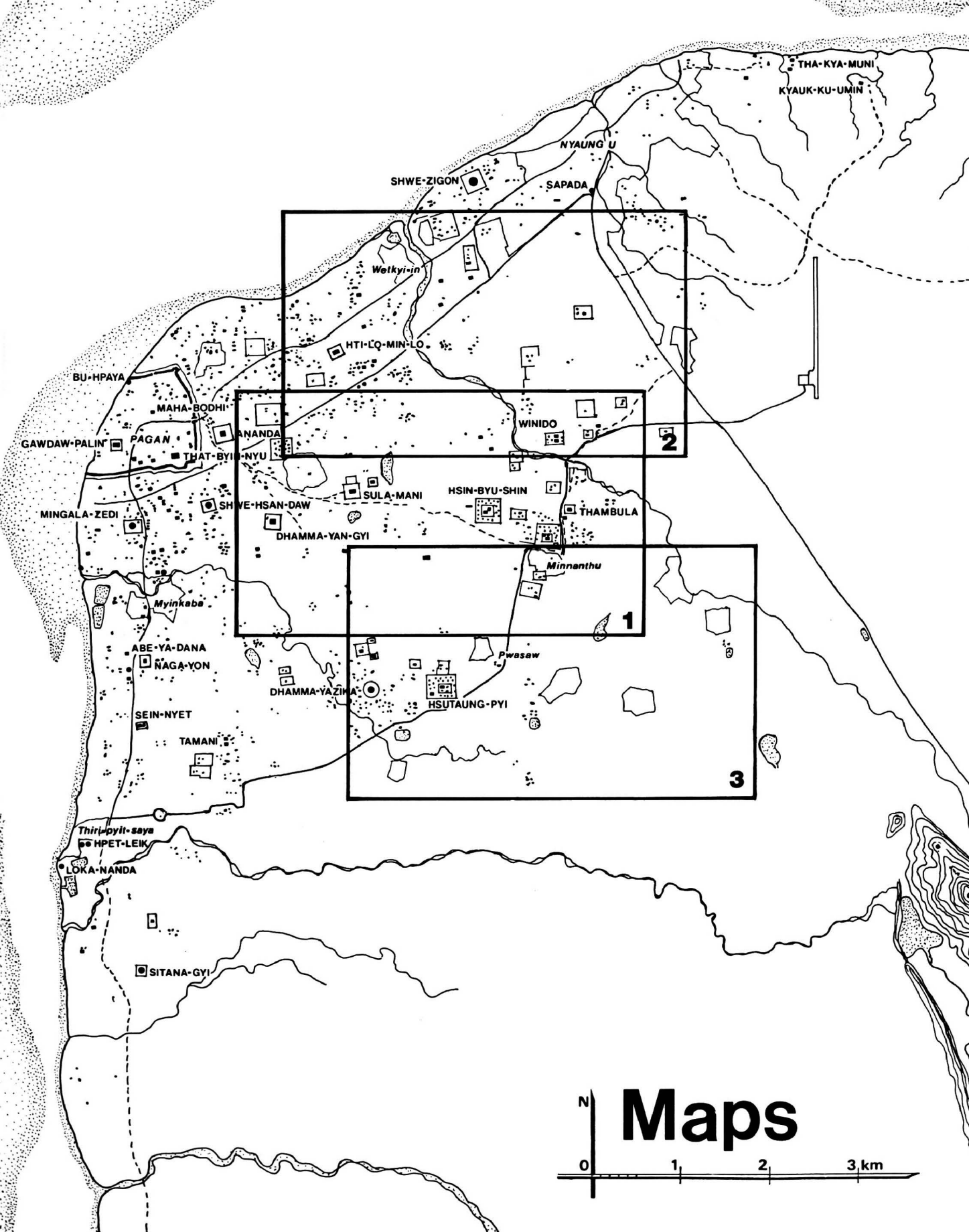
Pya-tha-da-gyi, **803**
Pya-tha-gyi, **797**
Pya-tha-hla, **741**
Pya-tha-nge, **798**

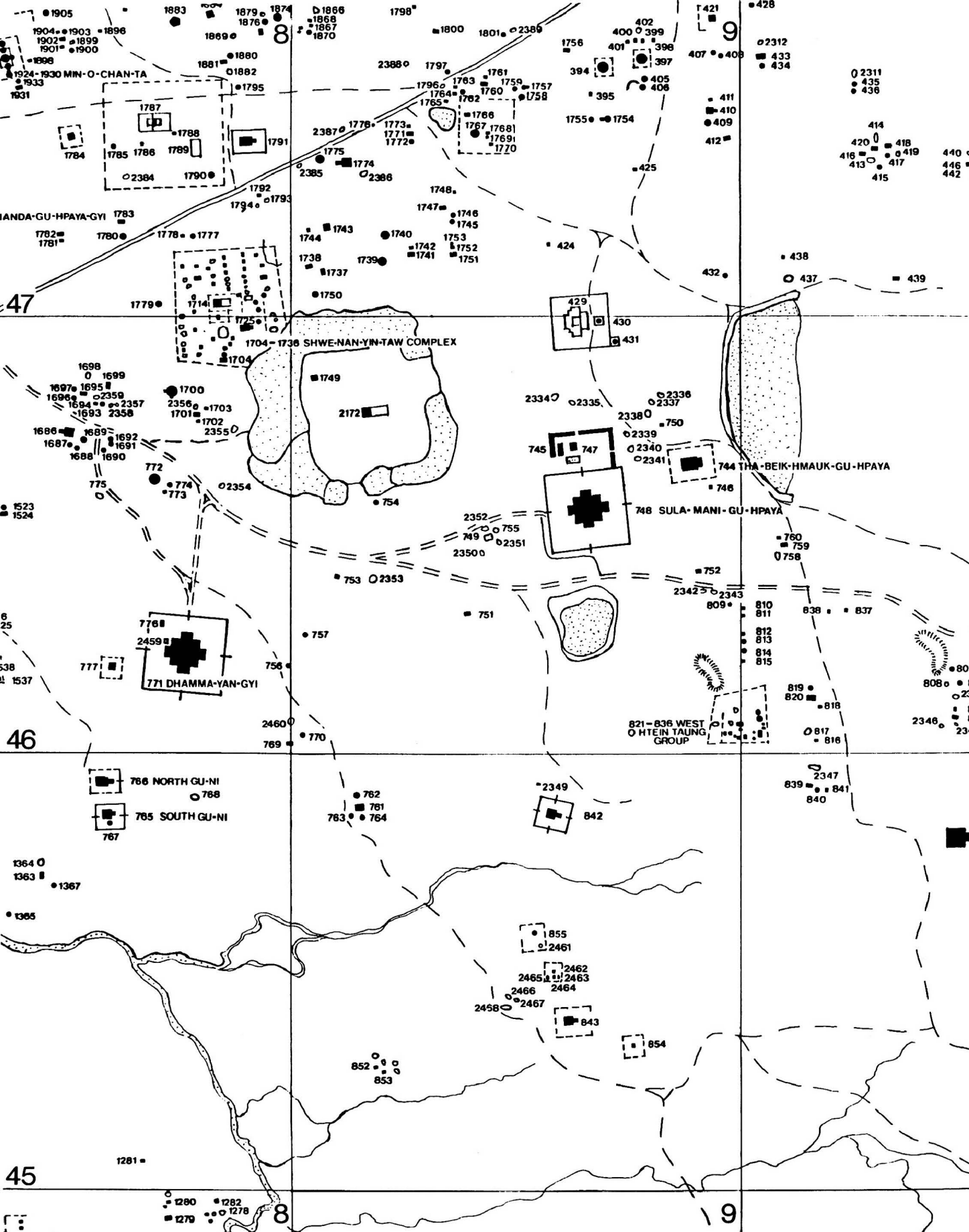
Sa-thin-gu, **610**
Shwe-mye-zu, **737**
So-hla-wun-hpaya, **676**
Sula-mani-gu-hpaya, **748**

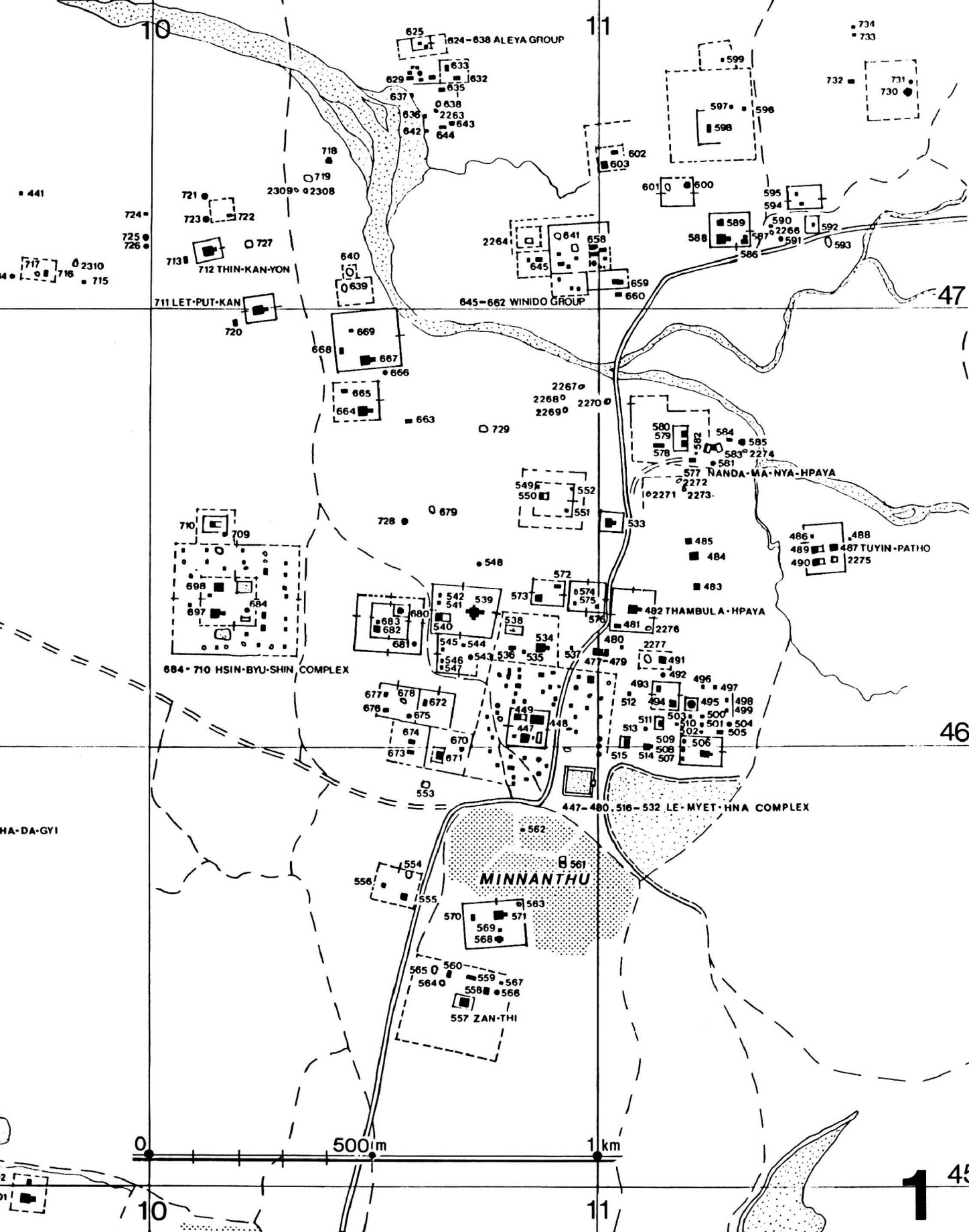
Ta-wa-gu-hpaya, **783**
Tatkale-hpaya, **572**
Tha-man-hpaya, **555**
Tha-peik-hmauk-gu-hpaya, **744**
Thaik-twin-hpaya, **790**
Than-bu-de-hpaya, **657**
Than-pyin-swa, **801**
Thein-hpaya, **784**
Thin-kan-yon, **712**

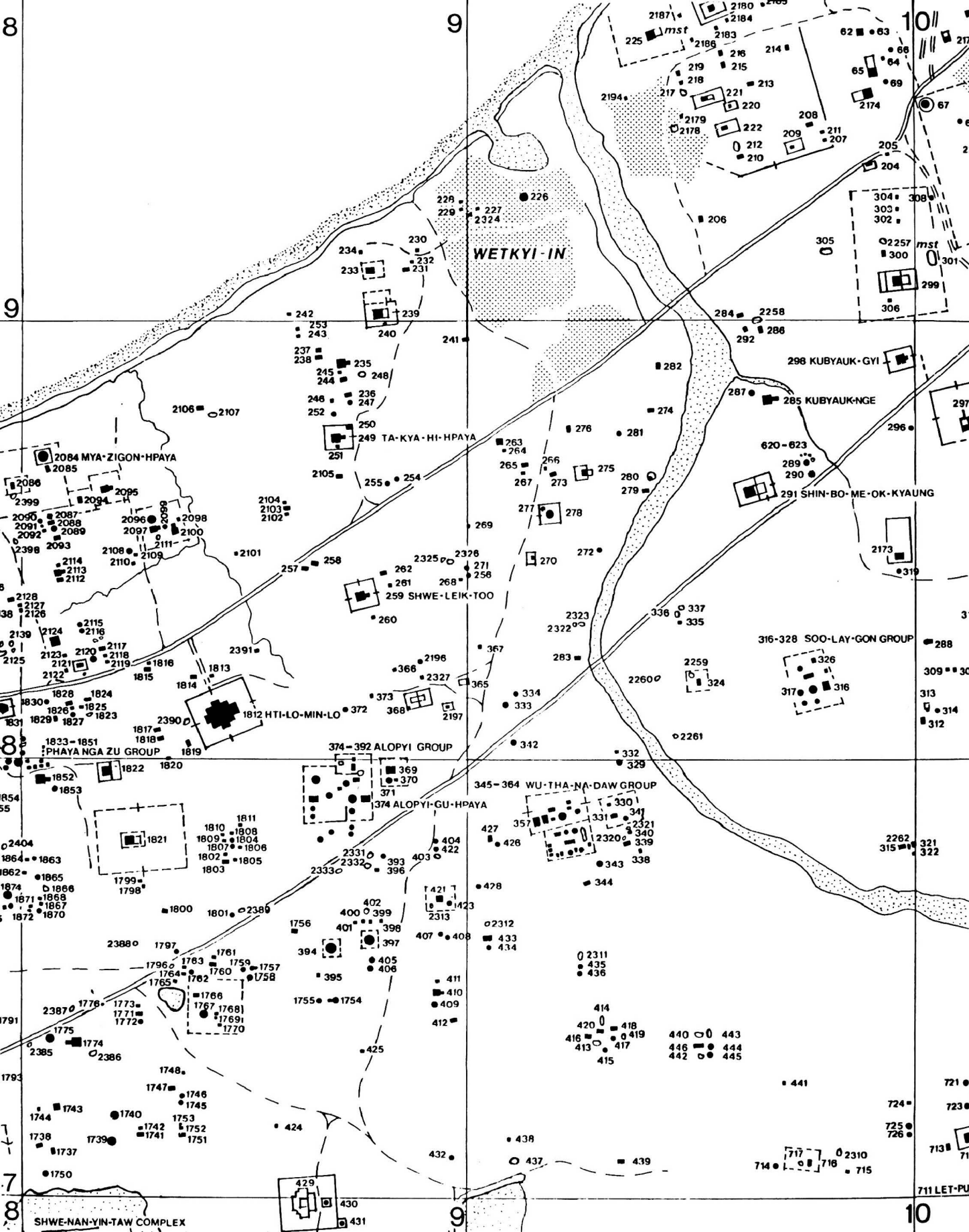
Winido-hpaya, **659**

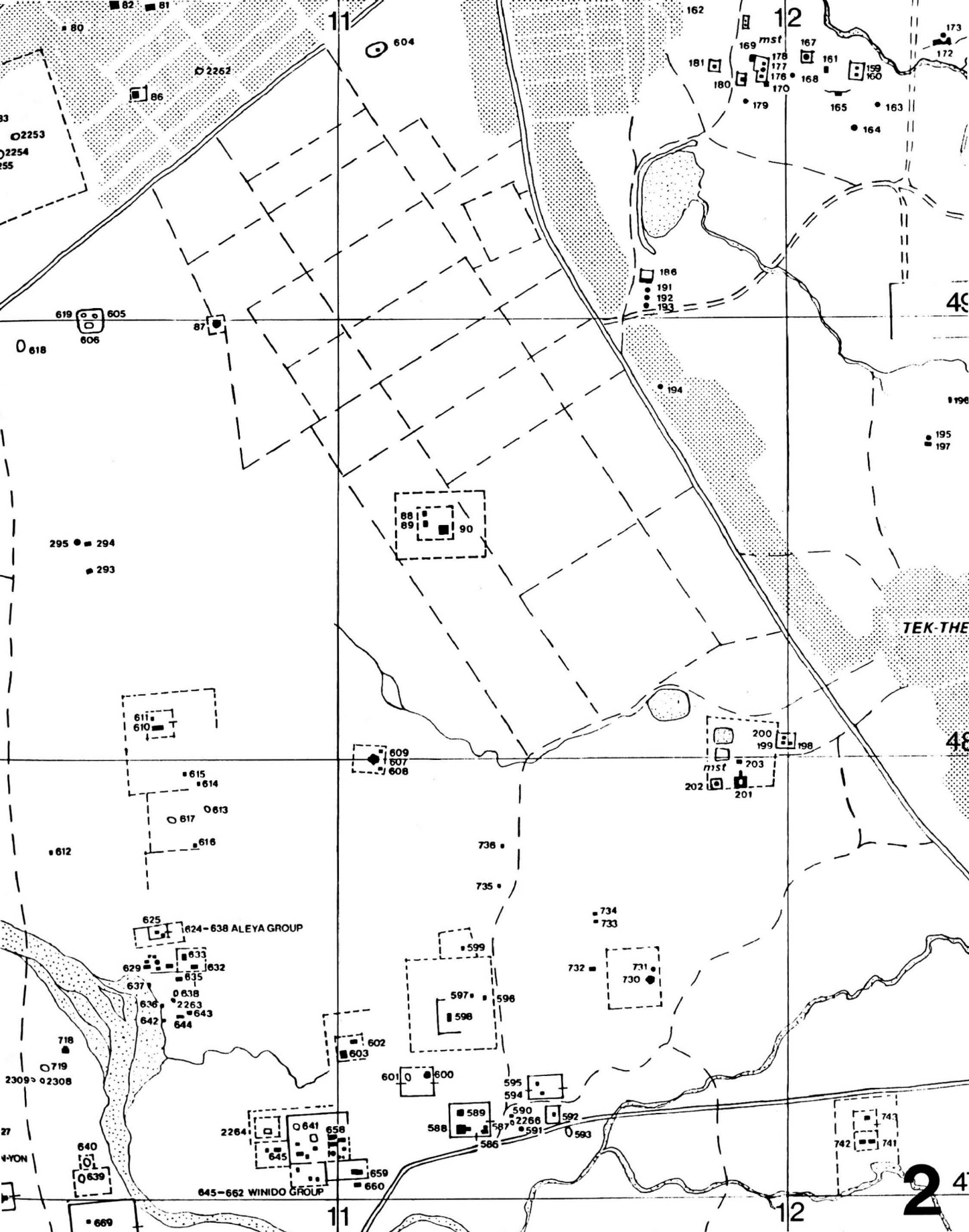
Ywa-ni-hpaya, **793**

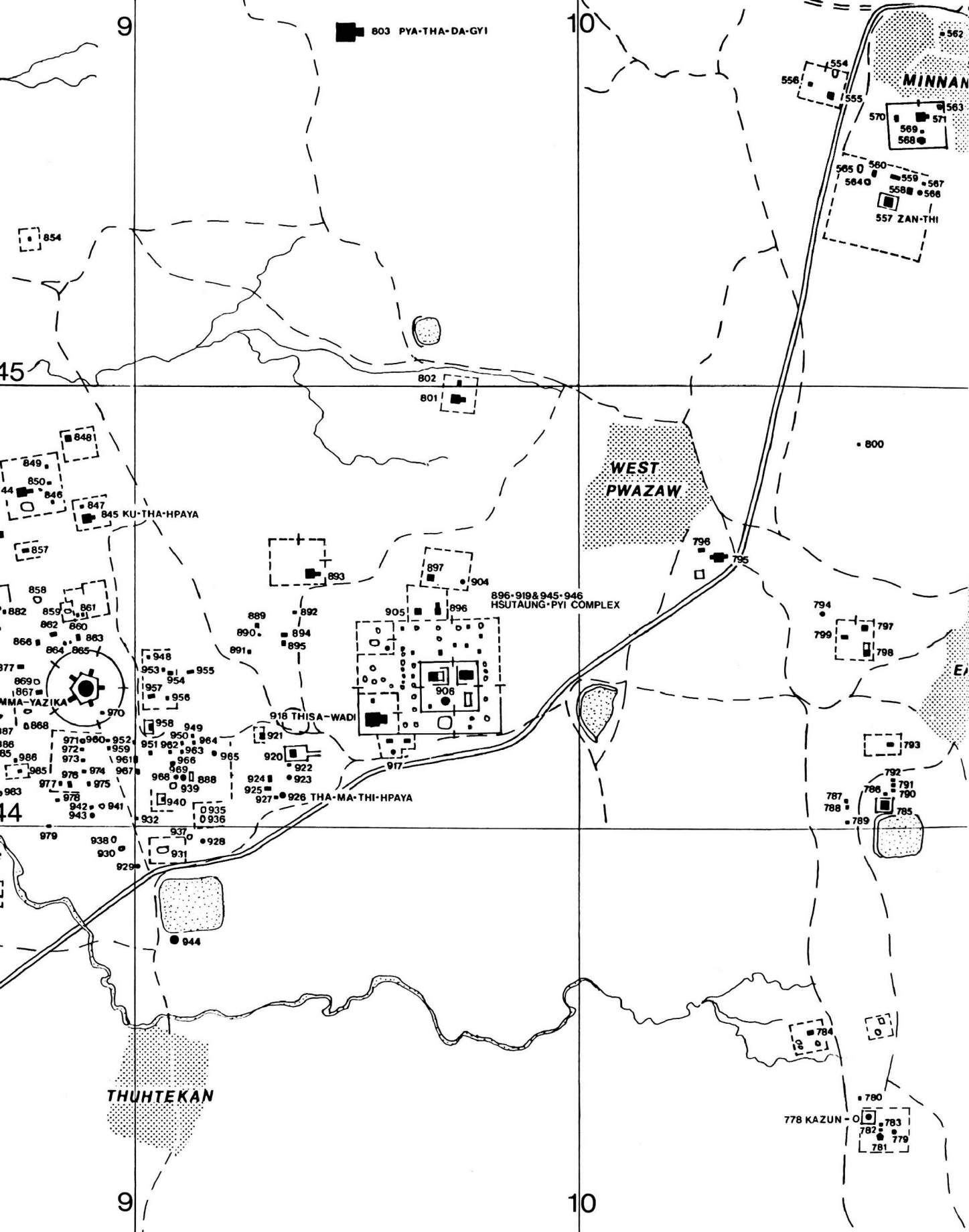

THA-KYA-MUNI
KYAUK-KU-UMIN
NYAUNG-U
SHWE-ZIGON
SAPADA
Welkyi-in
HTI-LO-MIN-LO
BU-HPAYA
MAHA-BODHI
GAWDAW-PALIN
PAGAN
ANANDA
THAT-BYIN-NYU
WINIDO
2
SULA-MANI
HSIN-BYU-SHIN
MINGALA-ZEDI
SHWE-HSAN-DAW
THAMBULA
DHAMMA-YAN-GYI
Minnanthu
1
Myinkaba
ABE-YA-DANA
NAGA-YON
Pwasaw
DHAMMA-YAZIKA
HSUTAUNG-PYI
SEIN-NYET
TAMANI
3
Thiri-pyit-saya
HPET-LEIK
LOKA-NANDA
SITANA-GYI
N
Maps
0
1
2
3 km

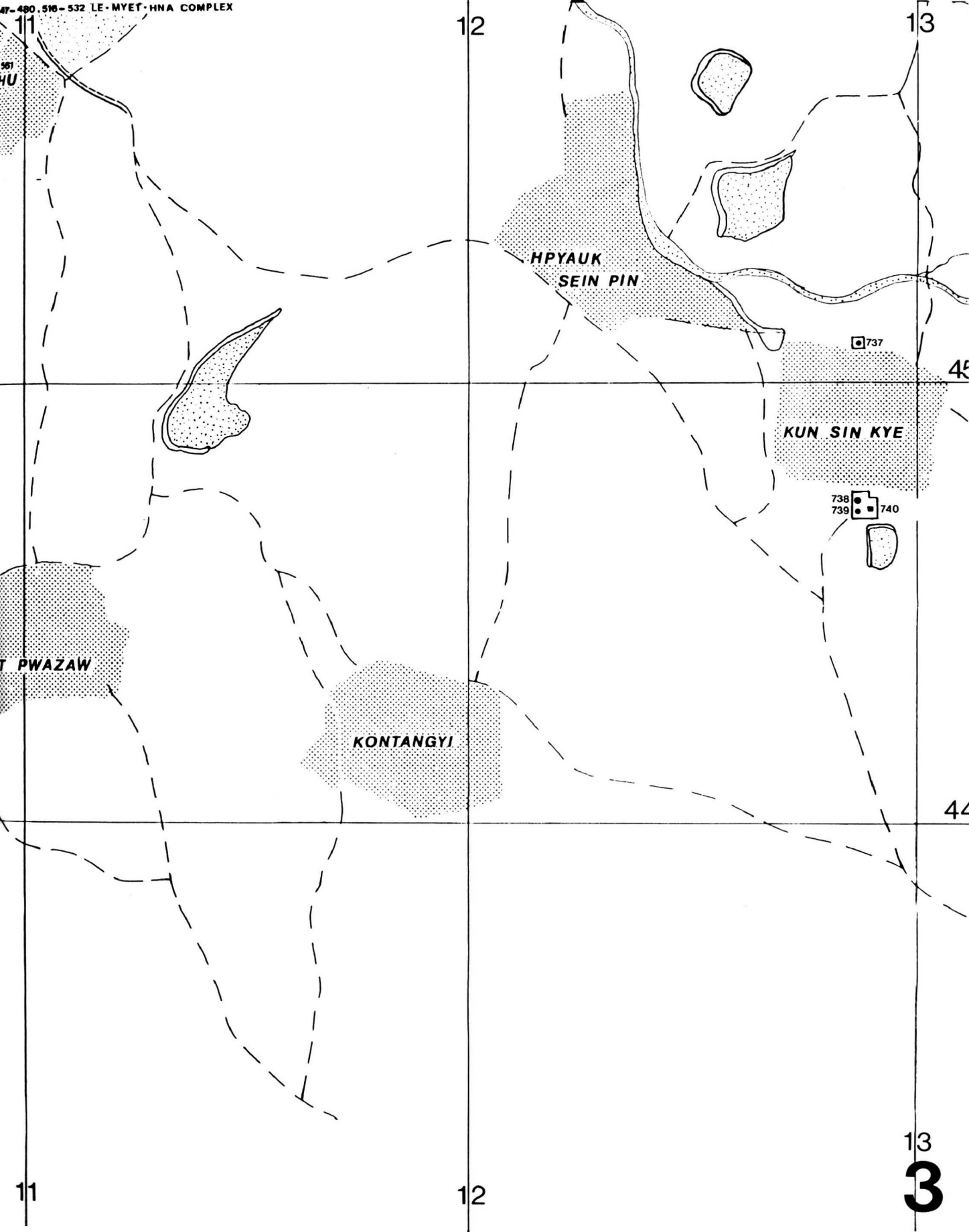

1924-1930 MIN-O-CHAN-TA
1704-1736 SHWE-NAN-YIN-TAW COMPLEX
744 THA-BEIK-HMAUK-GU-HPAYA
748 SULA-MANI-GU-HPAYA
771 DHAMMA-YAN-GYI
766 NORTH GU-NI
765 SOUTH GU-NI
821-836 WEST O HTEIN TAUNG GROUP
8
9
47
46
45

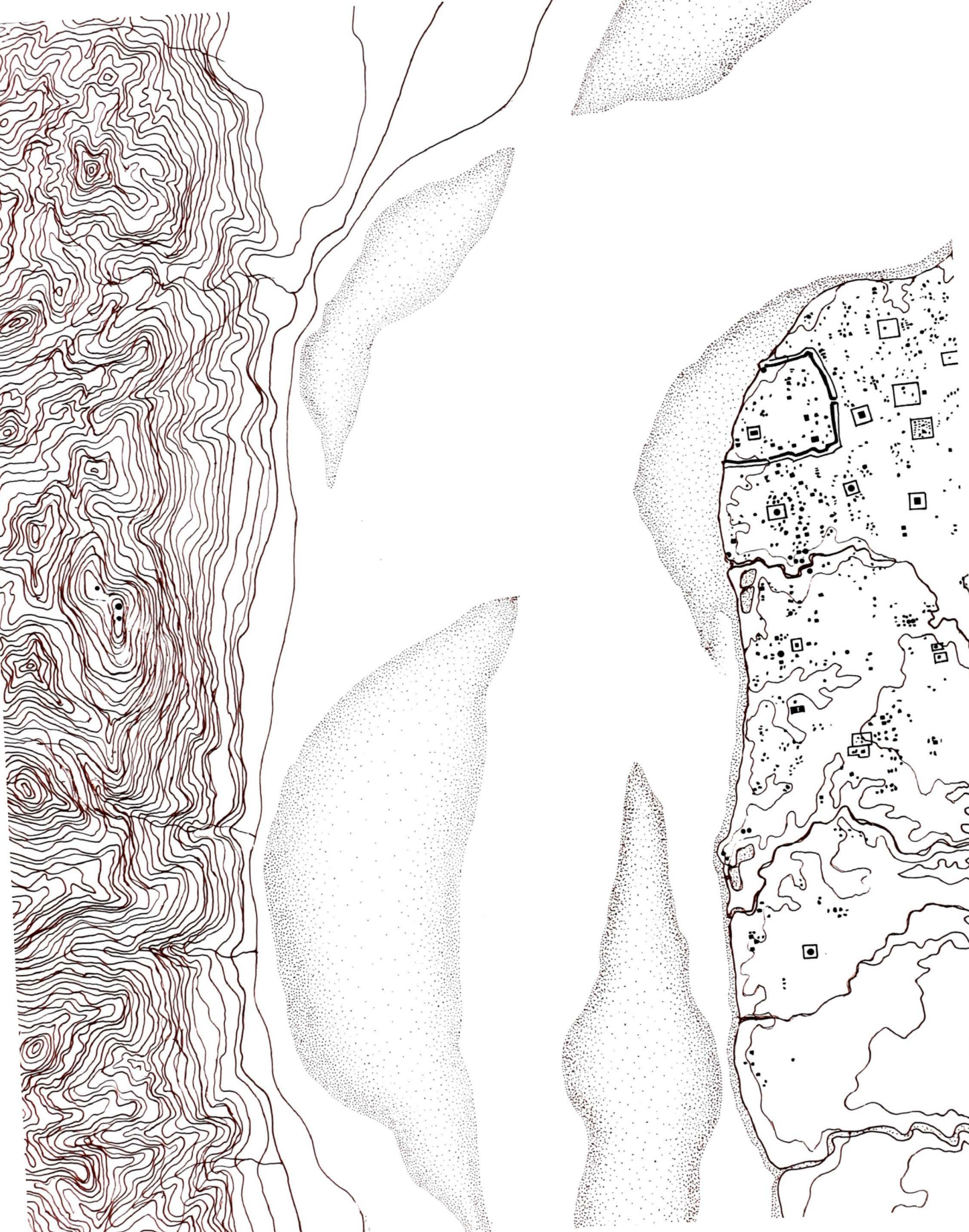

10
11
47
46
45
625
624–638 ALEYA GROUP
633
629
632
635
637
638
636
2263
642
643
644
718
719
2309
2308
721
723
722
724
725
726
727
713
712 THIN-KAN-YON
640
639
711 LET-PUT-KAN
720
645–662 WINIDO GROUP
602
603
599
597
596
598
734
733
732
731
730
601
600
595
594
589
588
590
587
2266
591
592
593
586
2264
641
658
645
659
660
669
668
667
666
665
664
663
729
2267
2268
2269
2270
580
579
578
584
585
582
583
2274
581
577 NANDA-MA-NYA-HPAYA
2272
2271
2273
549
550
552
551
533
679
728
710
709
698
697
684
684–710 HSIN-BYU-SHIN COMPLEX
548
572
542
541
539
573
574
575
576
482 THAMBULA-HPAYA
683
682
680
681
540
538
534
545
544
546
543
536
535
537
547
477–479
480
481
2276
2277
491
492
485
484
483
486
488
489
487 TUYIN-PATHO
490
2275
493
496
497
512
494
495
498
499
503
500
511
510
501
504
513
502
505
509
508
507
506
515
514
677
678
672
676
675
449
447
448
674
670
673
671
553
447–480, 516–532 LE-MYET-HNA COMPLEX
562
554
556
561
MINNANTHU
555
563
570
571
569
568
565
560
564
559
567
558
566
557 ZAN-THI
HA-DA-GYI
0
500m
1 km

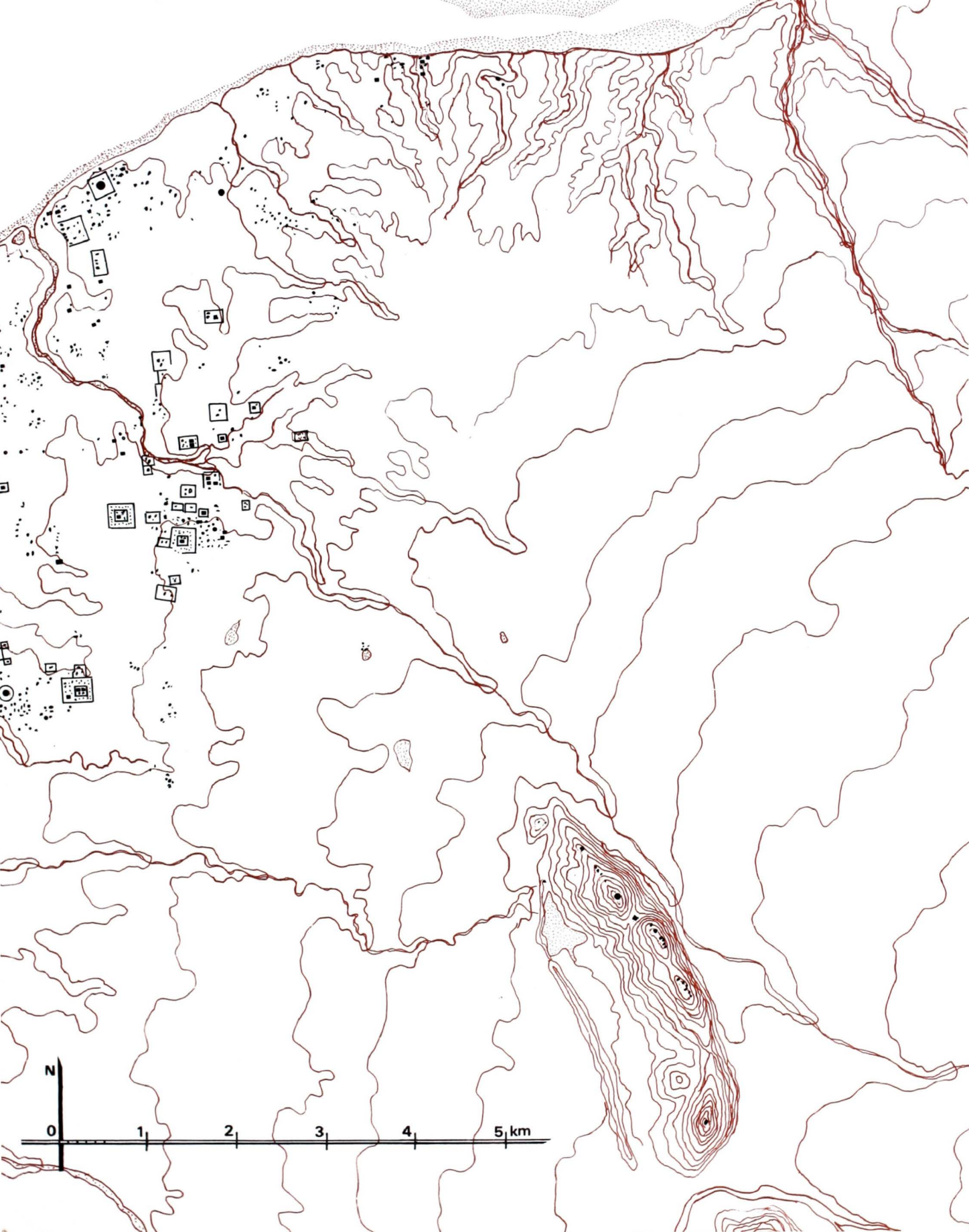

WETKYI-IN
2084 MYA-ZIGON-HPAYA
249 TA-KYA-HI-HPAYA
259 SHWE-LEIK-TOO
1812 HTI-LO-MIN-LO
1833-1851 PHAYA NGA ZU GROUP
374-392 ALOPYI GROUP
374 ALOPYI-GU-HPAYA
345-364 WU-THA-NA-DAW GROUP
316-328 SOO-LAY-GON GROUP
291 SHIN-BO-ME-OK-KYAUNG
285 KUBYAUK-NGE
298 KUBYAUK-GYI
620-623
SHWE-NAN-YIN-TAW COMPLEX
711 LET-PU
mst
8
9
10


11
12
604
2252
86
2253
2254
162
169
mst
178
177
176
170
167
168
161
159
160
165
163
164
173
172
181
180
179
186
191
192
193
619
605
606
87
618
194
196
195
197
88
89
90
295
294
293
TEK-THE
611
610
609
607
608
615
614
613
617
616
612
200
199
198
203
202
201
736
735
734
733
732
731
730
599
597
598
596
625
624-638 ALEYA GROUP
633
629
632
635
637
638
636
2263
643
642
644
718
719
2309
2308
602
603
601
600
595
594
589
588
587
590
2266
591
592
593
586
2264
641
658
645
640
639
659
660
645-662 WINIDO GROUP
669
743
742
741
11
12
2


9
10
803 PYA-THA-DA-GYI
MINNAN
557 ZAN-THI
WEST
PWAZAW
845 KU-THA-HPAYA
896·919&945·946
HSUTAUNG·PYI COMPLEX
918 THISA-WADI
926 THA-MA-THI-HPAYA
THUHTEKAN
778 KAZUN-O
45
44
9
10


47-480,516-532 LE-MYET-HNA COMPLEX
11
12
13
HPYAUK
SEIN PIN
737
45
KUN SIN KYE
738
739
740
T PWAZAW
KONTANGYI
44
11
12
13
3

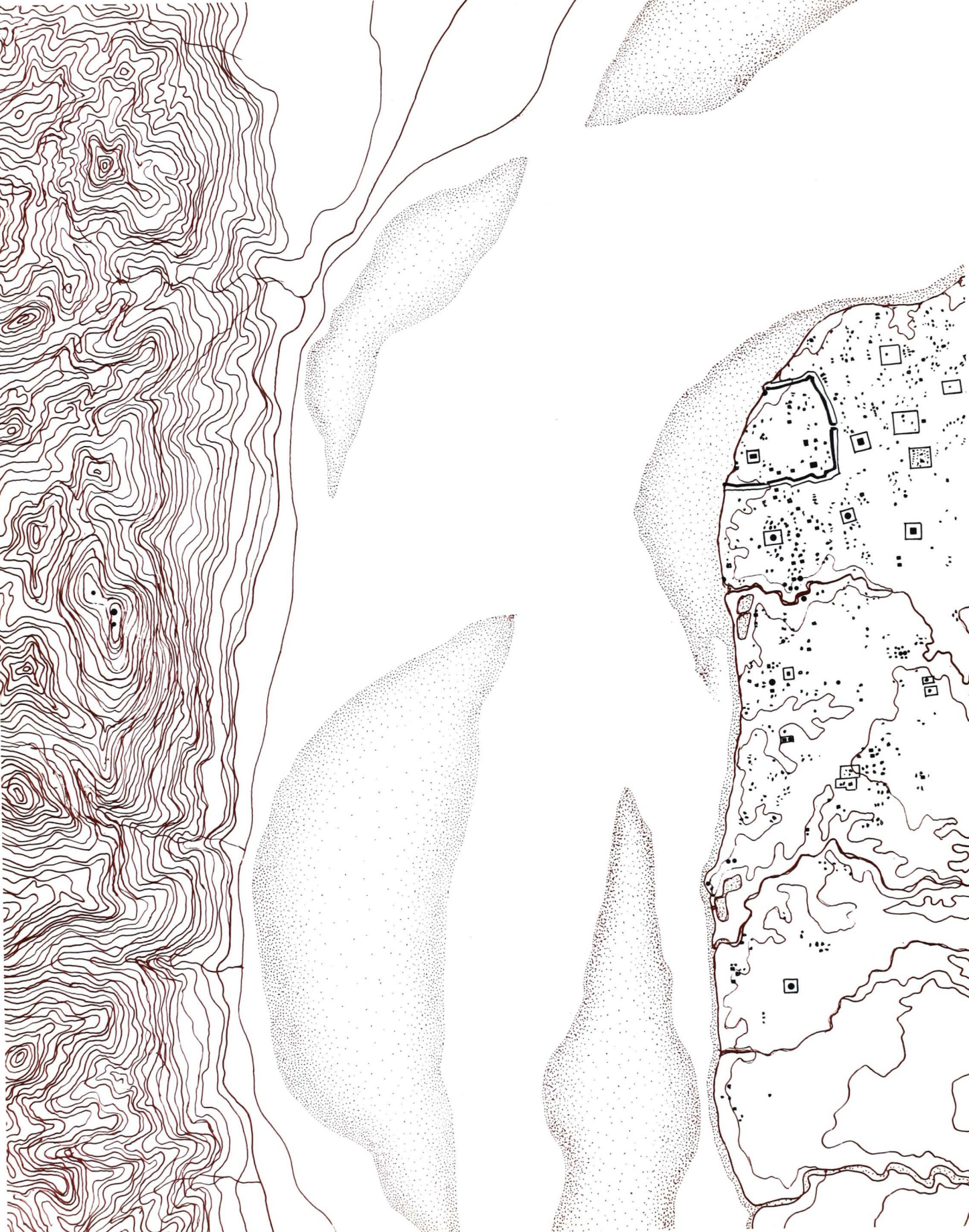


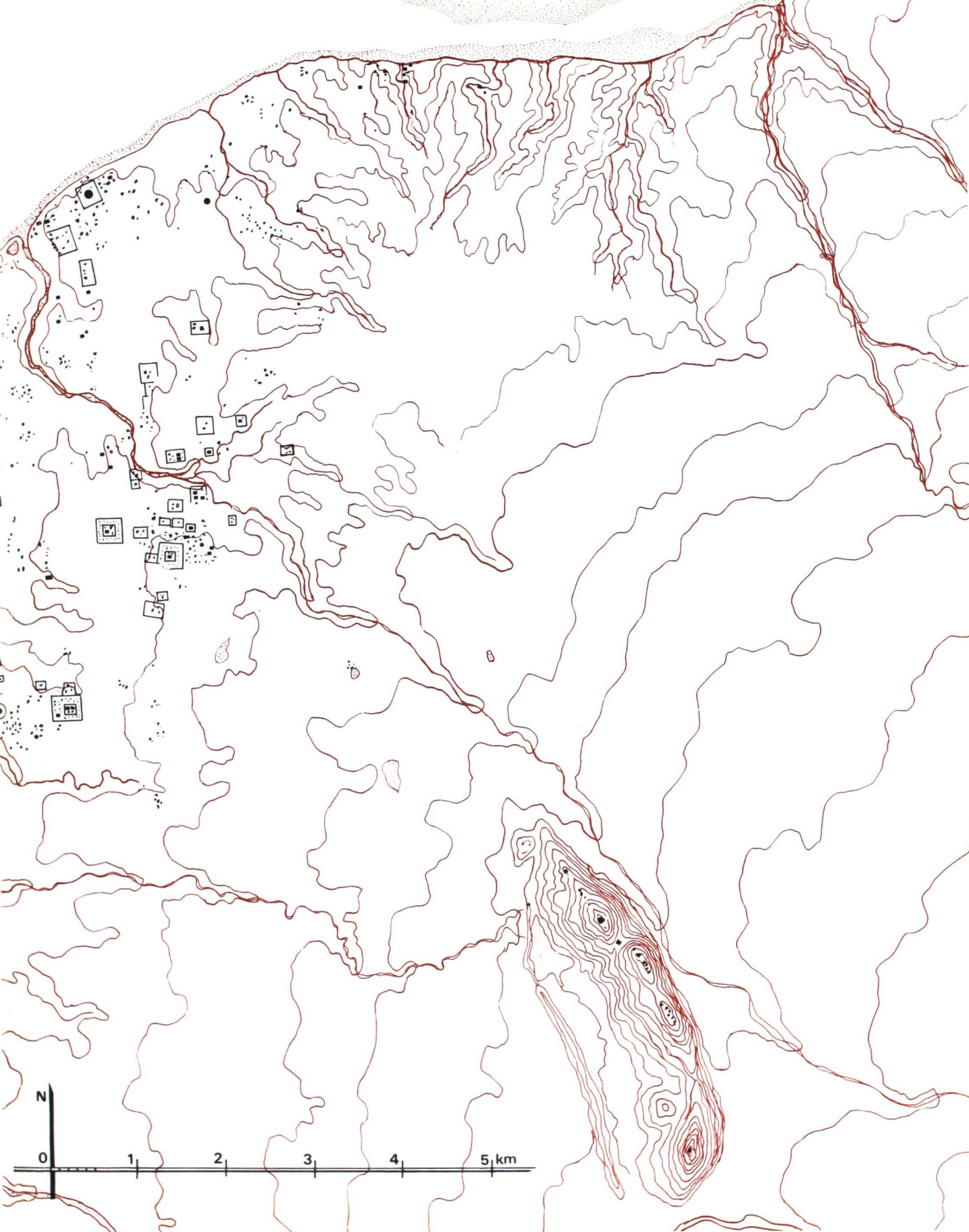

N
0
1
2
3
4
5 km

INVENTORY OF MONUMENTS AT PAGAN

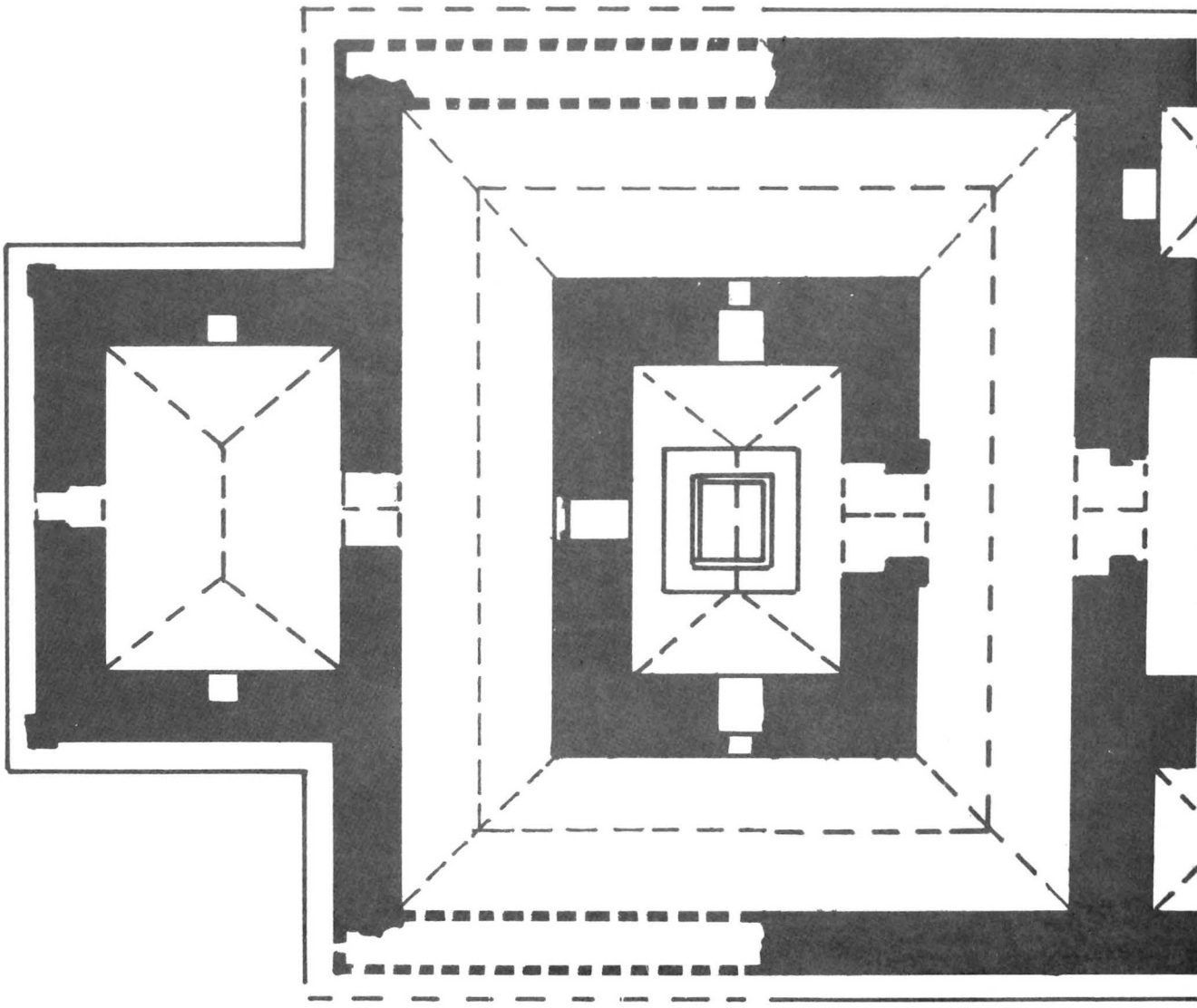
Volume Four
Monuments 819-1136

PIERRE PICHARD




N
0
1
2
3
4
5 km

PAGAN

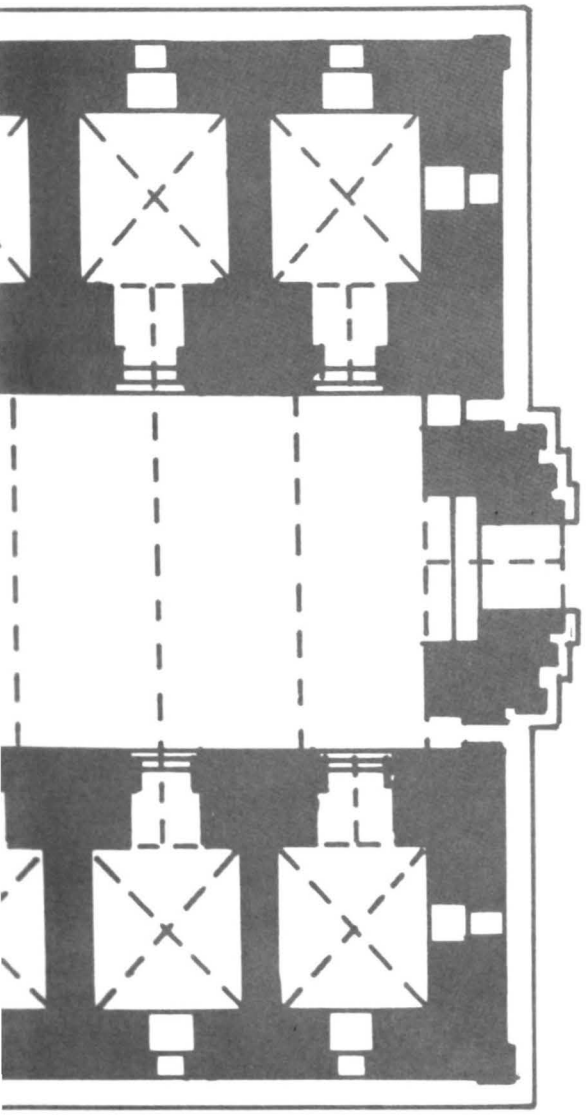


INVENTORY OF MONUMENTS AT

PAGAN

INVENTAIRE DES MONUMENTS

ပုဂံရှေးဟောင်းအဆောက်အအုံများ
အကြောင်းအရာစစ်တမ်း



Pierre Pichard

Volume Four
Monuments 819 - 1136

KISCADALE EFEO UNESCO

The ideas and opinions expressed in this book are those of the author and do not necessarily represent the views of UNESCO.

Les idées et les opinions exprimées dans cet ouvrage sont celles de l'auteur et ne reflètent pas nécessairement les vues de l'UNESCO.

First published in 1994 by the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization
7, Place de Fontenoy
75352 Paris 07 SP, France

and by

Paul Strachan, Kiscadale (Ltd.)
Gartmore, Stirlingshire, FK8 3RJ
Scotland

UNESCO wishes to express its appreciation to the École Française d'Extrême-Orient (22, avenue du President Wilson, 75116 Paris) whose invaluable work has made this inventory possible.

Designed and typeset by
Françoise Boudignon and Pierre Pichard

All photographs by the author, unless otherwise indicated

Printed in Italy by Grafiche Milani

© UNESCO 1994

ISBN (UNESCO) 92-3-103059-0
ISBN (KISCADALE) 1 870838 86 6

CONTENTS

Foreword	VII
Monuments **819** to **1136**	1
Tabular Index	401
Alphabetical List of Monuments	413
Maps	415

FOREWORD

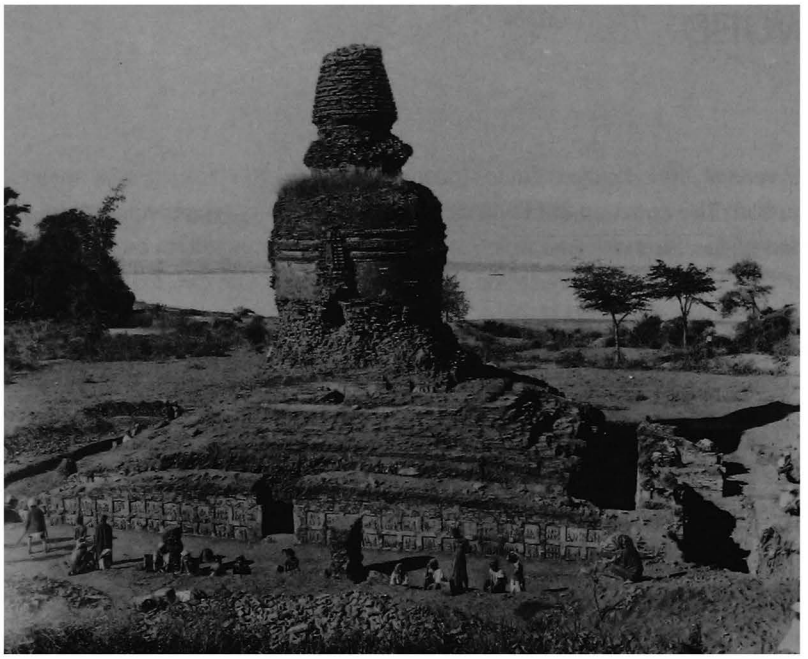
With this fourth volume, the indication of dates (generally mentioned in the epigraphy section) has been adjusted. The common abbreviation BE was used in previous volumes of the *Inventory* to denote the 'Burmese Era',which at all events should henceforth be written ME, i.e. Myanmar Era. However, this notation is misleading because BE is used in other South-Asian countries to mean the Buddha Era and because this so-called Burmese Era is generally rendered in mainland South East Asia by its Pali name, i. e. Culasakaraja (or Myan-ma-thet-kayit in Myanmar).

From now on the following abbreviations will be used:

- **CS** for the Culasakaraja Era ('Burmese Era'): year 0 = 22 March 638 AD
- **MS** for the Mahasakaraja Era ('Sakka Era'): year 0 = 17 March 78 AD
- **BE** for the Buddha Era: year 0 = 11 March 545 BC
- **AD** for Anno Domini (Christian Era).

The present volume completes the survey of the southern part of the Pagan archaeological area. It includes the large and pentagonal **947** Dhamma-yazika stupa, a royal foundation from the very end of the12th century AD, surrounded in the following century by numerous temples and monasteries. Unfortunately, most of them are now in a ruinous condition. The 13th century AD also saw the foundation nearby of the Hsutaung-pyi monastic complex, completed in the 14th century by the construction of the **918** Thisa-wadi three-storey temple. The inventory then proceeds towards the river, via the famous **987** Sitana-gyi and **1023** Loka-nanda stupas, and turns northwards along the river bank. This fourth volume ends with monument **1136** in the Tamani area which comprises an informal group of monasteries, temples and stupas.

Between Thiripyitsaya village and the Tamani group now lies Pagan Myo-thit, where the population evicted from the walled city of Pagan in 1990 had to rebuild their houses. As can be seen from the map at the end of the volume, the new city has in fact absorbed several listed monuments.



***1031** West Hpet-leik, from east, during clearance of debris in 1905 (phot. ASI, New Delhi)*

***1031** West Hpet-leik, same view in 1986, with the reinforced concrete roof erected in 1908*

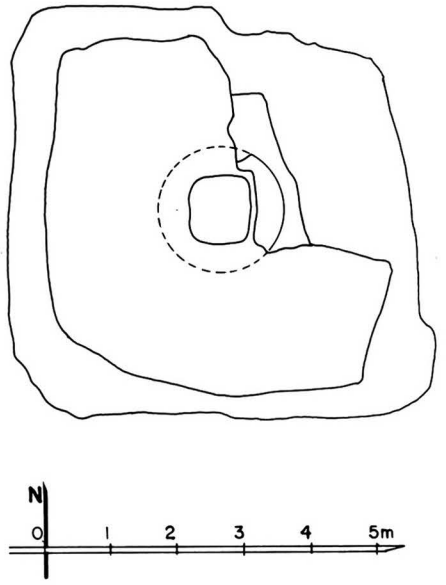
MONUMENTS **819** to **1136**

819

(384q)

between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
south-east of **748 Sula-mani**

coordinates
N : 46.150 E : 9.155



819 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa, with a smaller and older stupa encased.

2 plan
- terraces untraceable.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

encased stupa:
- circular bellshaped dome (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 6 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- base buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

819 b - From north-east

819 c - Encased stupa, from east

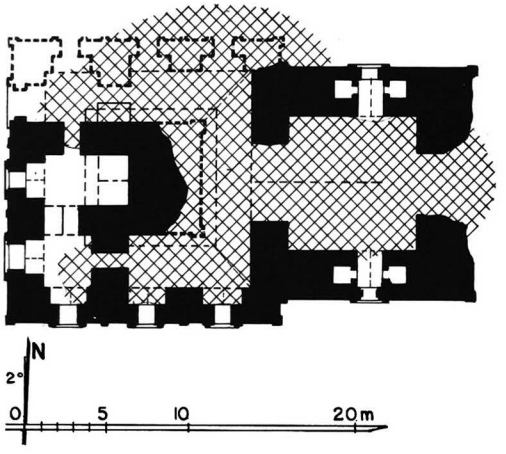
819 d - Encased stupa, east part, from above

820

(384r)

between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
south-east of **748 Sula-mani**

coordinates
N : 46.130 E : 9.155



820 a1 - Plan

1 general description
- large single-storey temple.

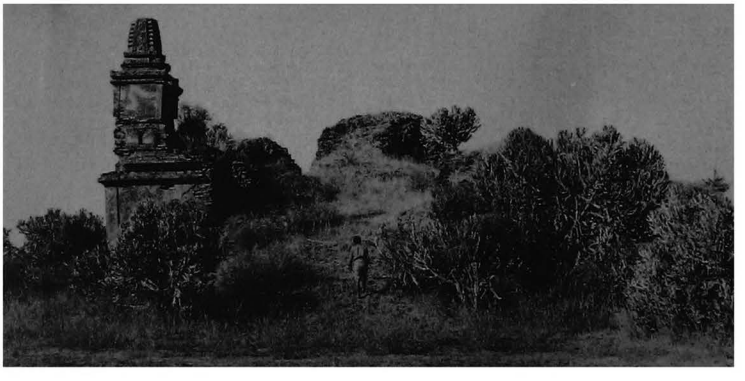
2 plan
- solid core, 6.80 x 8.40 m, with niche on west face.
- corridor, 3.05 m wide, with 3 windows in south, west and north walls.
- entrance hall, 6.98 x 7.70 m, on east side, with porch and lateral windows.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 44 x 22 x 6 cm.
- 3/4 barrel vault over corridor.
- barrel vault over entrance hall.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- half-ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

820 b - North face, from north-east



820 c - East face

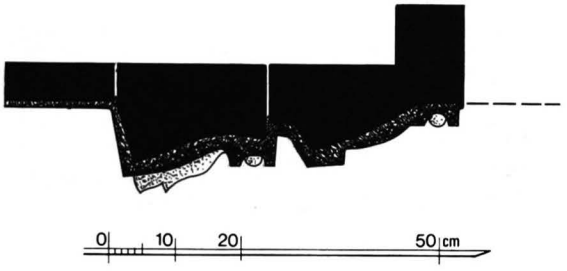
820 d - South face

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- plain cornice and pilasters.
- ornate frames around windows.
- tower lancet with floral pattern on corner turret.

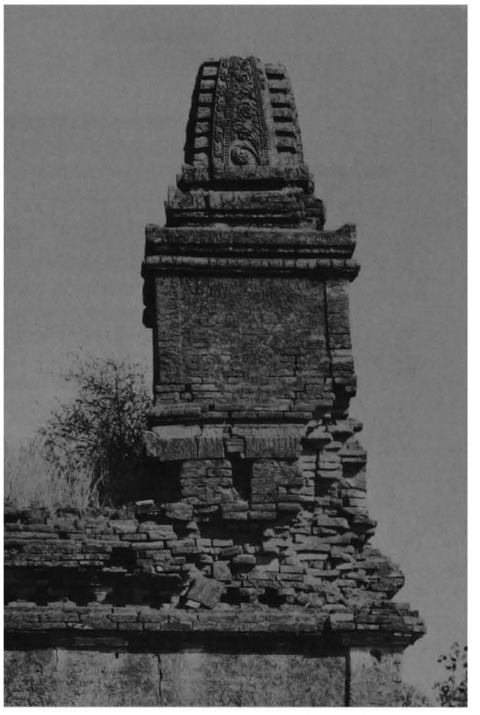
10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD**.

remark
- these rectangular windows framed with ornate stucco and without pediment are exceptional at Pagan.

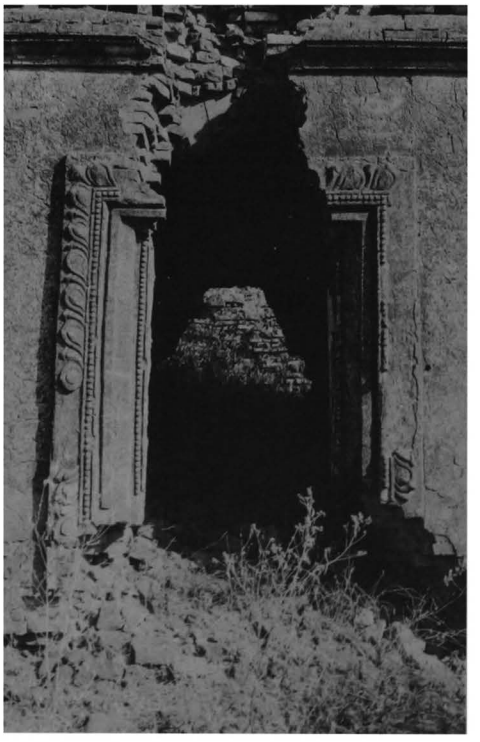
820 a2 - Window-frame detail



820 f - West face, detail



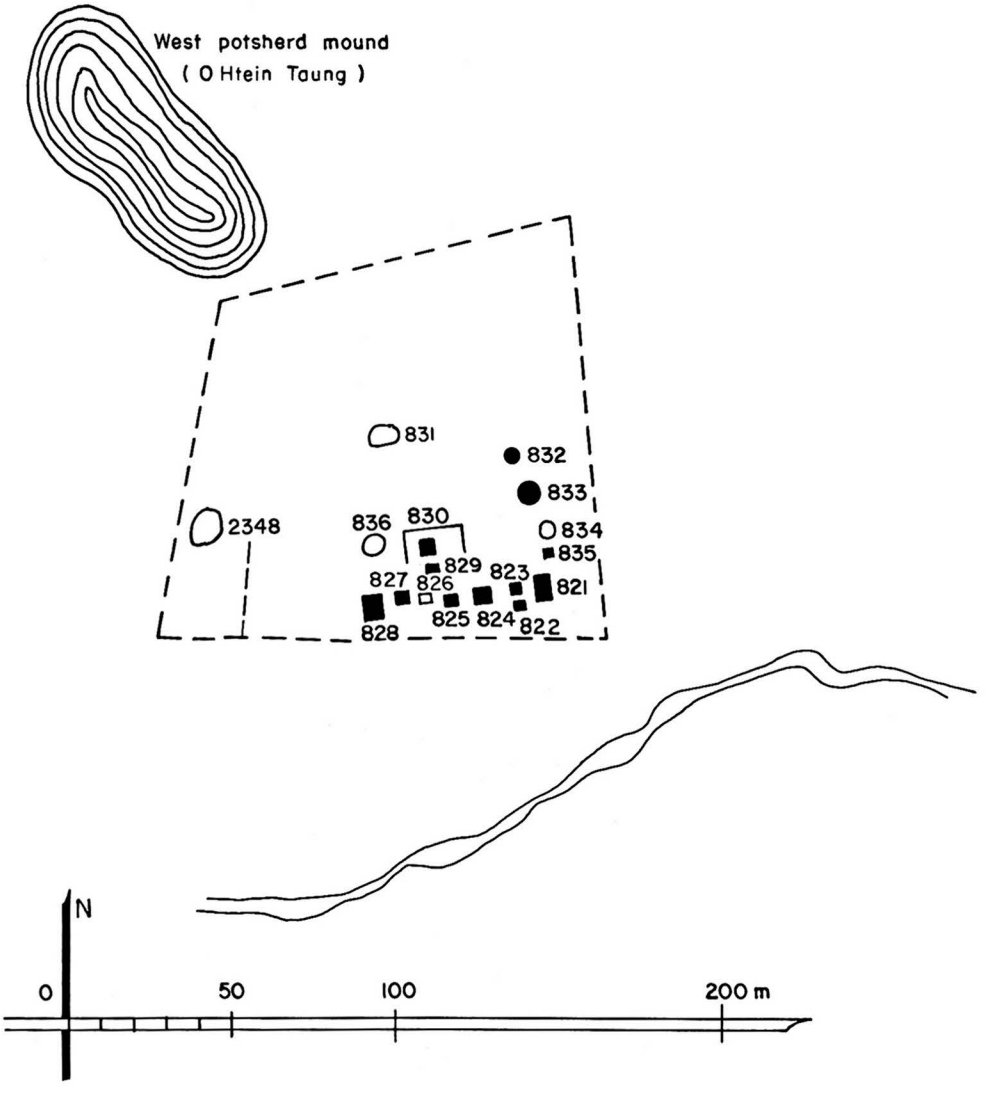
820 e - South-east corner turret, from south



820 g - South face, east window

Site plan of West O-htein-taung group

O-htein-taung
- this name, meaning 'potsherd hill', refers to two long and unexcavated mounds located south-east of **448 Sula-mani-gu-hpaya** and north of **803 Pya-tha-da-gyi**, approximately 6 m high, which seem to be entirely constituted of small pottery sherds. No ancient kiln has been identified in the vicinity, however.

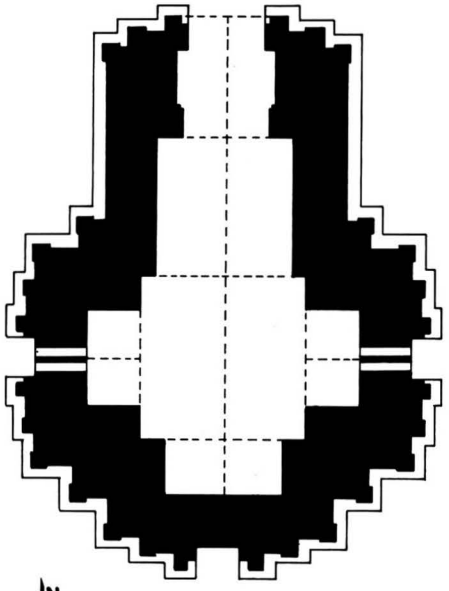


821

(384s)

between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
south-east corner of
West O-htein-taung group
(site plan p. 4)

coordinates
N : 46.040 E : 9.040



821 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a ruined, walled enclosure, together with monuments **822** to **836**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.51 x 2.45 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- aperture on east and west foreparts.
- niche on south forepart.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 4 cm.
- barrel vault over shrine, vestibule and porch.

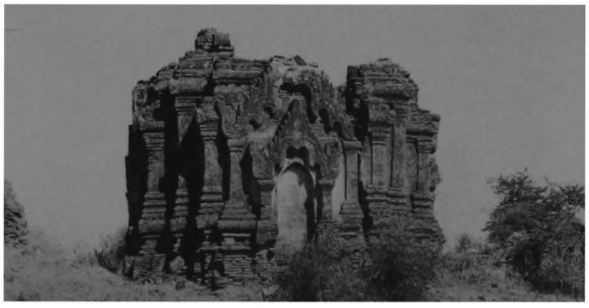
5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- base disintegrating.

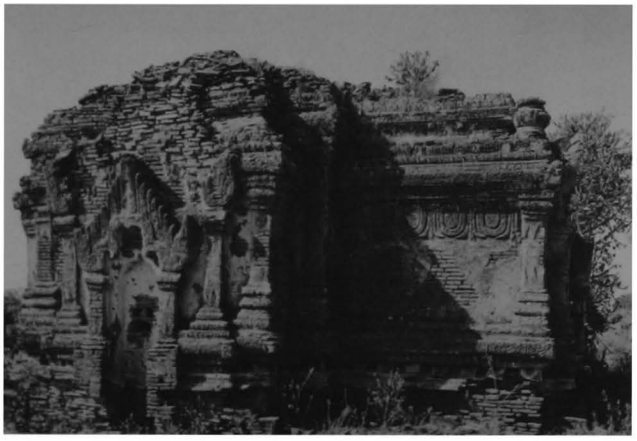
7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 30%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with ogre heads, pilasters, base with recess.

interior:
- traces of mural paintings.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

821 b - South face





821 c - East face

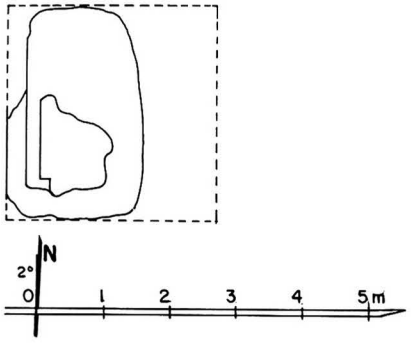
821 d - East face, north forepart, frieze and cornice

822

(384t)

between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
West O-htein-taung group
south-west of **821**
(site plan p. 4)

coordinates
N : 46.035 E : 9.030



822 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in a ruined, walled enclosure, together with monuments **821** to **836**.

2 plan
- square base, height: 1.60 m.
- terraces untraceable.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

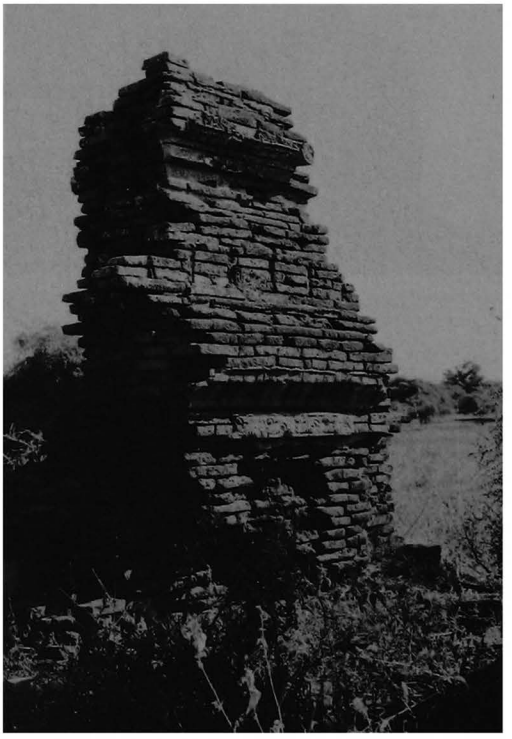
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- only part of west face remains.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 2%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

822 b - From east, together with 824



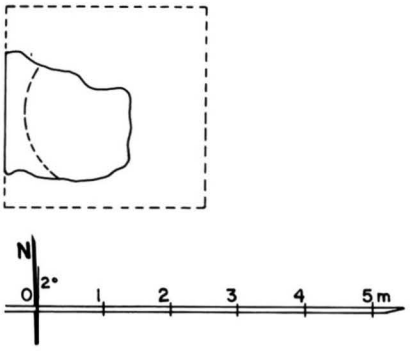
822 c - West face, from north-west

823

(384u)

between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
West O-htein-taung group
west of **821**
(site plan p. 4)

coordinates
N : 46.045 E : 9.030



823 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in a ruined, walled enclosure, together with monuments **821** to **836**.

2 plan
- square base, height: 1.60 m.
- terraces untraceable.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome?

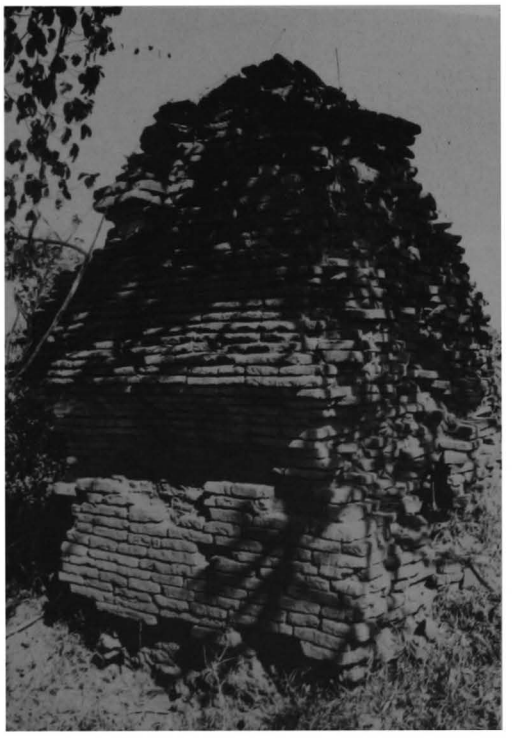
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 28 x 14 x 3 and 34 x 17 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- only part of west face remains.

7 decoration
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

823 b - From south-east, together with 822



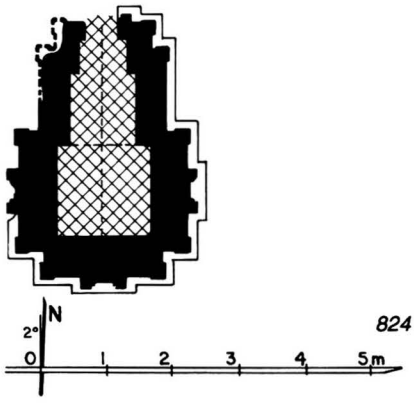
823 c - From south-west

824

(384v)

between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
West O-htein-taung group
west of **821**
(site plan p. 4)

coordinates
N : 46.040 E : 9.010



824 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a ruined, walled enclosure, together with monuments **821** to **836**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.90 x 1.90 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- blind forepart to east, south and west.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 31 x 14.5 x 3.5 cm.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

824 b - South face

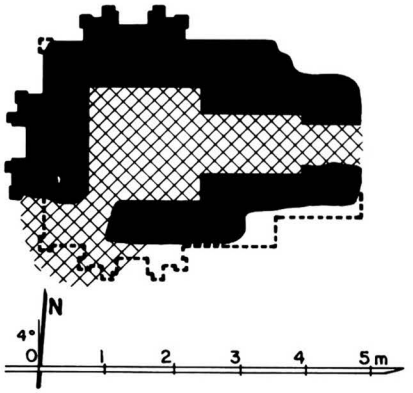
824 c - From north-west, together with 822

825

(384w)

between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
West O-htein-taung group
west of **821**
(site plan p. 4)

coordinates
N : 46.035 E : 8.995



825 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a ruined, walled enclosure, together with monuments **821** to **836**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.70 x 1.70 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- niche on south, west and north foreparts.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

825 b - From north

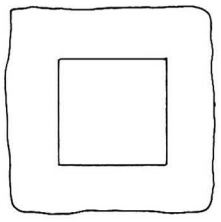
825 c - From north-west

826

(384x)

between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
West O-htein-taung group
east of **828**
(site plan p. 4)

coordinates
N : 46.040 E : 8.990



826 a - Plan

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.
- in a ruined, walled enclosure, together with monuments **821** to **836**.

2 plan
- square base of a ruined stupa (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- brick debris.
- height: approx. 0.60 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

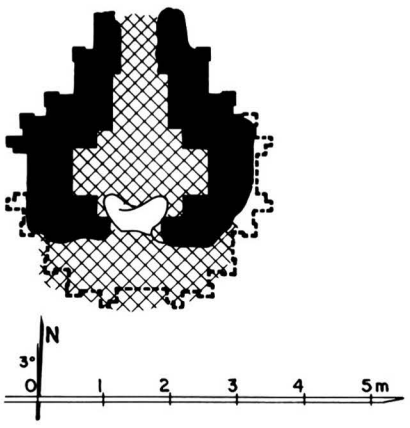
826 b - From north

827

(384y)

between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
West O-htein-taung group
east of **828**
(site plan p. 4)

coordinates
N : 46.045 E : 8.980



827 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a ruined, walled enclosure, together with monuments **821** to **836**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.38 x 1.30 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- niche on east, south and west foreparts.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

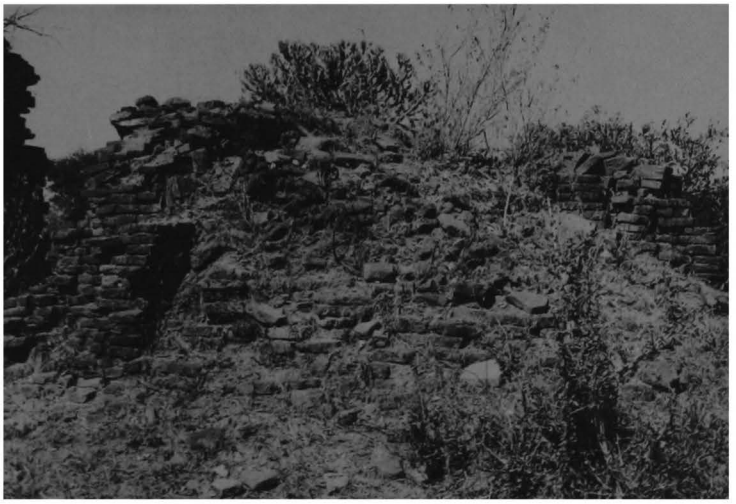
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- no more trace of vaults.
- ground floor buried under debris.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing north (damaged and headless).

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



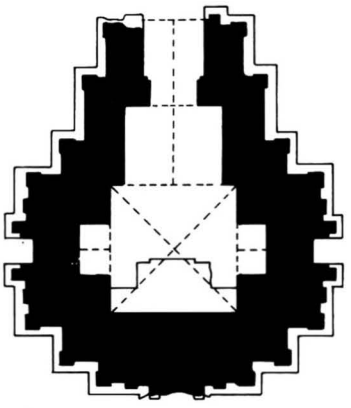
827 b - From south-east

828

(384z)

between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
south side of
West O-htein-taung group
(site plan p. 4)

coordinates
N : 46.040 E : 8.965



828 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a ruined, walled enclosure, together with monuments **821** to **836**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.82 x 1.92 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- niche on east, south and west foreparts.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas (?).
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections (?).
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 5.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

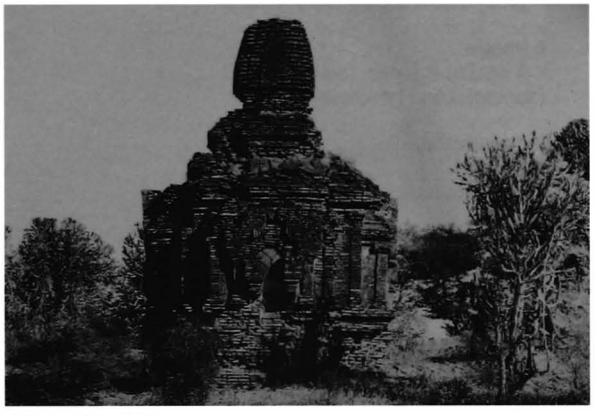
5 present condition
- no maintenance and endangered.
- base disintegrated.
- terraces and upper parts badly damaged.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing north (disappeared).

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.

interior:
- traces of mural paintings.

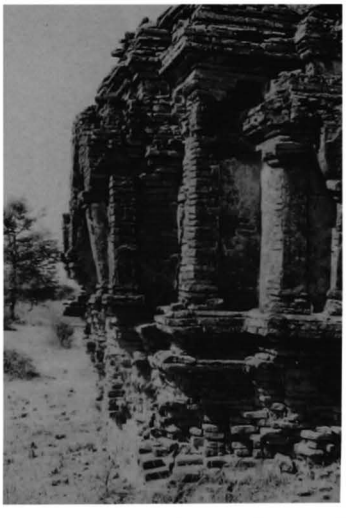
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



828 b - South face

828 c - West face

828 d - East forepart, from south-east



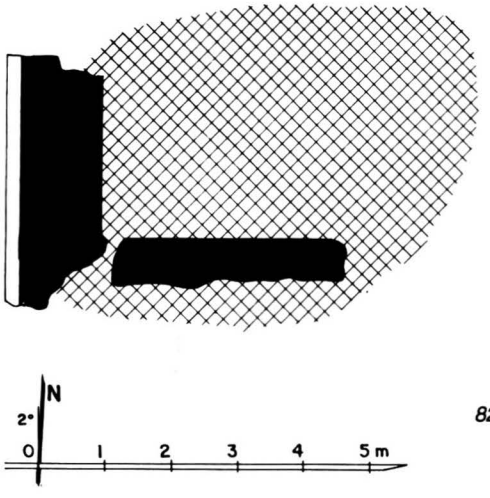
828 e - South forepart, from east

829

(384aa)

between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
West O-htein-taung group
north-east of **828**
(site plan p. 4)

coordinates
N : 46.060 E : 9.000



829 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery (?).
- in a ruined, walled enclosure, together with monuments **821** to **836**.

2 plan
- rectangular central room (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and roof collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

829 b - From south-east

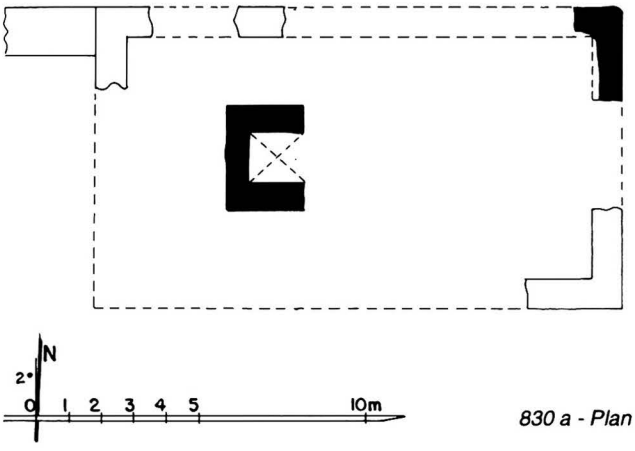
829 c - From south-west

830

(384ab)

between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
West O-htein-taung group
north-east of **828**
(site plan p. 4)

coordinates
N : 46.070 E : 9.000



830 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey (?) monastery.
- in a ruined, walled enclosure, together with monuments **821** to **836**.

2 plan
- square central cell, 1.50 x 1.58 m.
- corridor (?).
- entrance hall or courtyard, 7.60 x 8.85 m, on north.

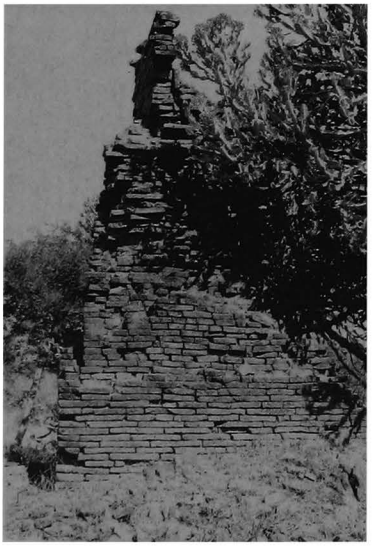
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over central cell.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only parts of central cell and north-east corner remain.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

830 b - From north-east



830 d - Core, south face

830 c - From south-west

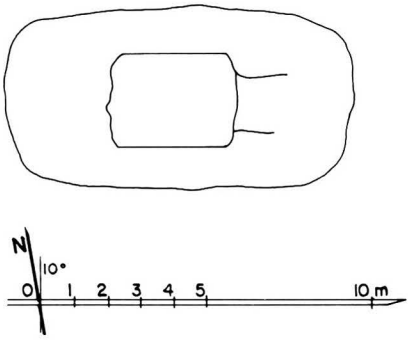
830 e - Central cell, from east

831

(384ac)

between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
at centre of **West O-htein-taung** group
(site plan p. 4)

coordinates
N : 46.100 E : 8.990



831 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple (?).
- at the centre of a ruined, walled enclosure, together with monuments **821** to **836**.

2 plan
- square central shrine (?).
- vestibule and porch on east face (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5.5 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of walls remains.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

831 b - From south

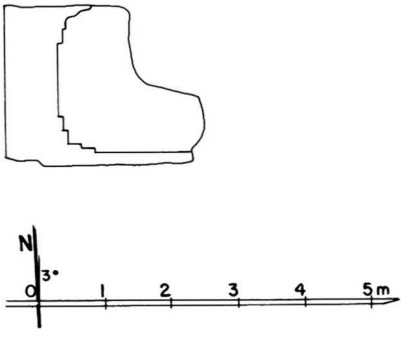
831 c - From north-east

832

(384ad)

between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
West O-htein-taung group
north of **821**
(site plan p. 4)

coordinates
N : 46.095 E : 9.035



832 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in a ruined, walled enclosure, together with monuments **821** to **836**.

2 plan
- square base, height: 1.80 m.
- terraces untraceable.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 44 x 22 x 6.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- terraces and upper parts collapsed.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base (urn-profiled moulding).

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD (?)**.

832 b - From east

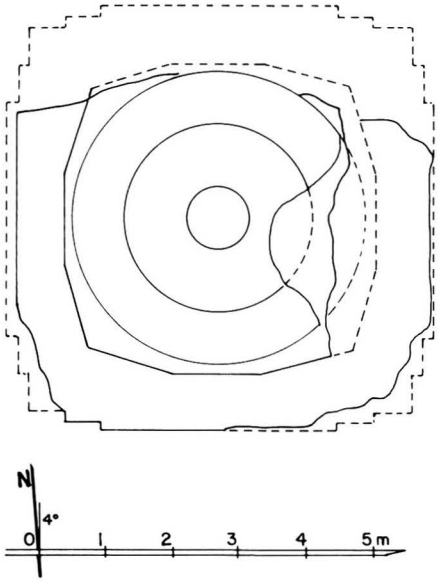
832 c - South face

833

(384ae)

between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
West O-htein-taung group
north of **821**
(site plan p. 4)

coordinates
N : 46.080 E : 9.040



833 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in a ruined, walled enclosure, together with monuments **821** to **836**.

2 plan
- square base with 2 projections, height: 1.90 m.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

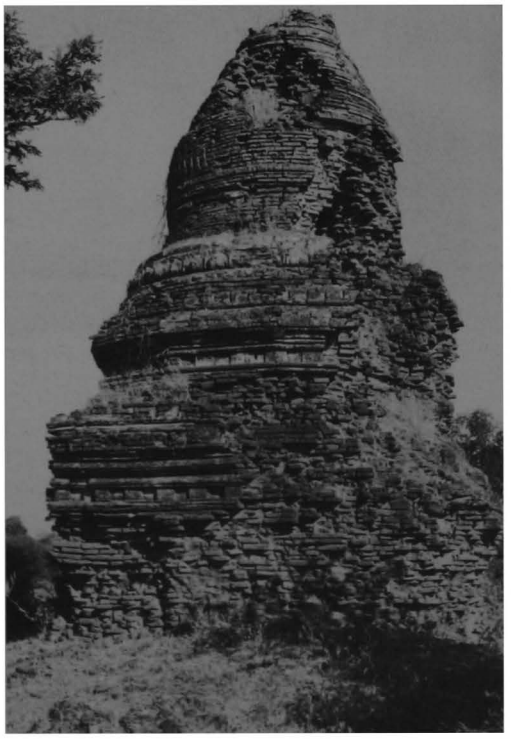
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18.5 x 5 cm.

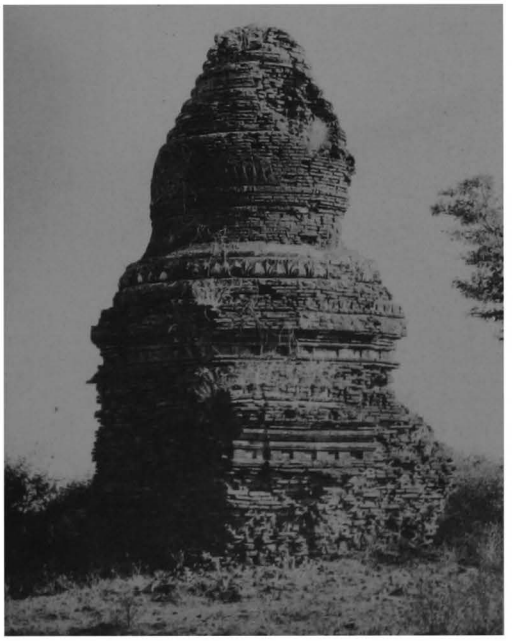
5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts damaged.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze with triangles (?) around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



833 b - South face



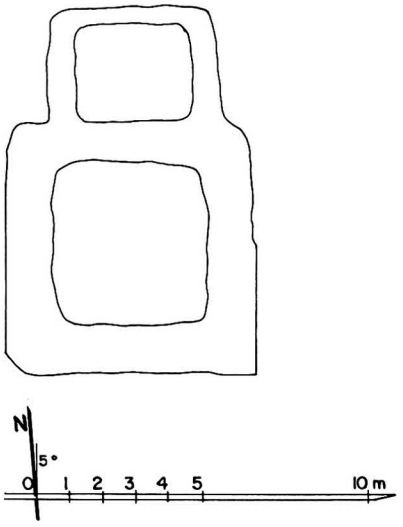
833 c - From south-west

834

(384af)

between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
West O-htein-taung group
north of **821**
(site plan p. 4)

coordinates
N : 46.070 E : 9.050



834 a - Plan

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.
- in a ruined, walled enclosure, together with monuments **821** to **836**.

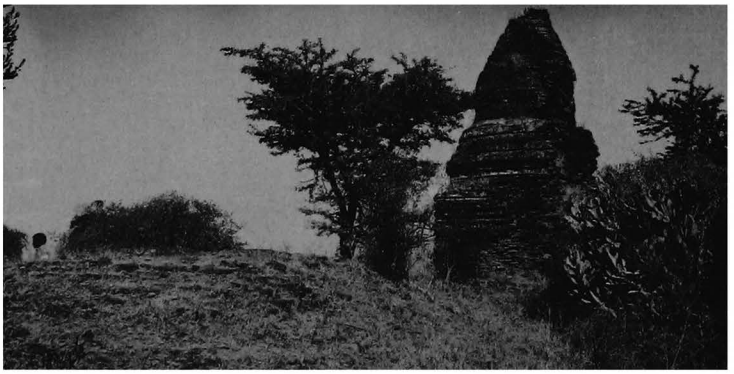
2 plan
- ruined temple with porch on north (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- brick debris.
- height: approx. 1.50 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

834 b - From north-west



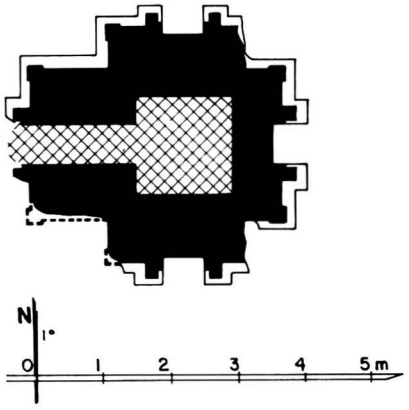
834 c - From south-east, together with 833

835

(384ag)

between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
West O-htein-taung group
north of **821**
(site plan p. 4)

coordinates
N : 46.060 E : 9.050



835 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a ruined, walled enclosure, together with monuments **821** to **836**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.48 x 1.40 m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.
- niche on north, east and south foreparts.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

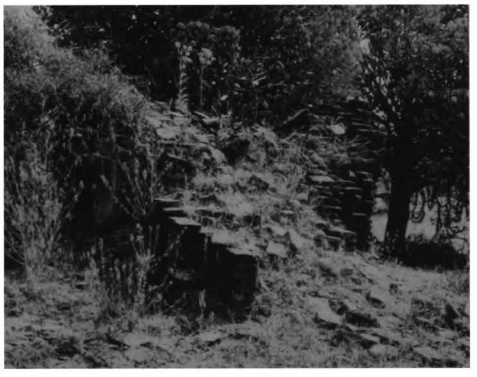
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 31 x 15.5 x 4.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

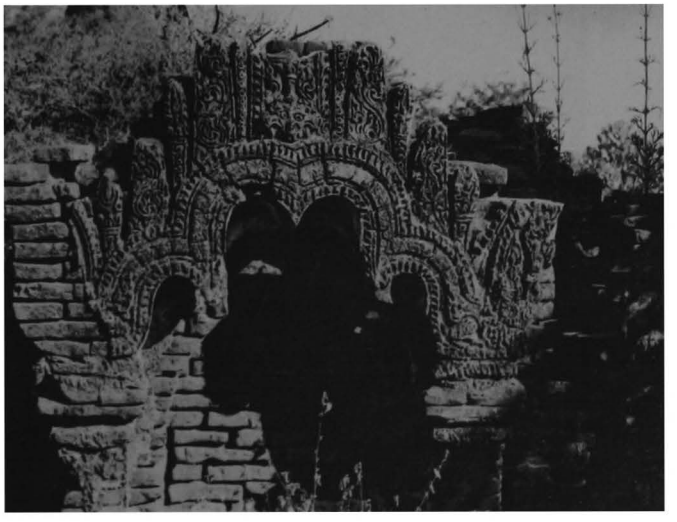
7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- ornate pediments.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

835 b - West face, from north-west



835 c - From south-west



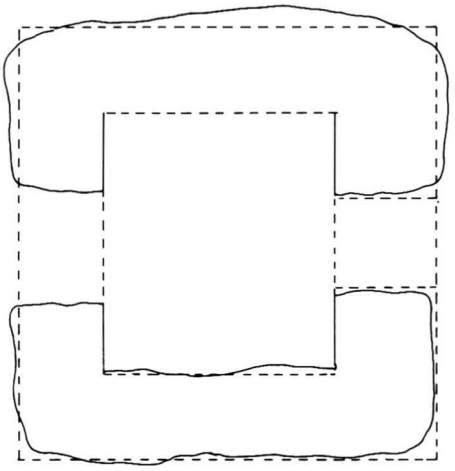
835 d - South forepart pediment

836

(384ah)

between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
West O-htein-taung group
north of **828**
(site plan p. 4)

coordinates
N : 46.070 E : 9.080



836 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple (?).
- in a ruined, walled enclosure, together with monuments **821** to **836**.

2 plan
- square central shrine (?).
- porch on east and west faces (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 30 x 15 x 3.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of walls remains.
- height: approx. 1.30 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

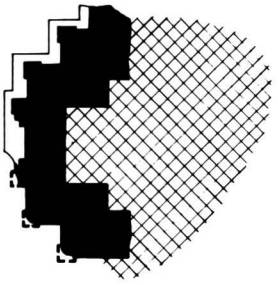
836 b - From north-east

837

(384ai)

between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
south-east of **748 Sula-mani**

coordinates
N : 46.330 E : 9.240



837 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.95 x (?) m.
- blind forepart to west.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 31 x 15.5 x 3.5 cm.

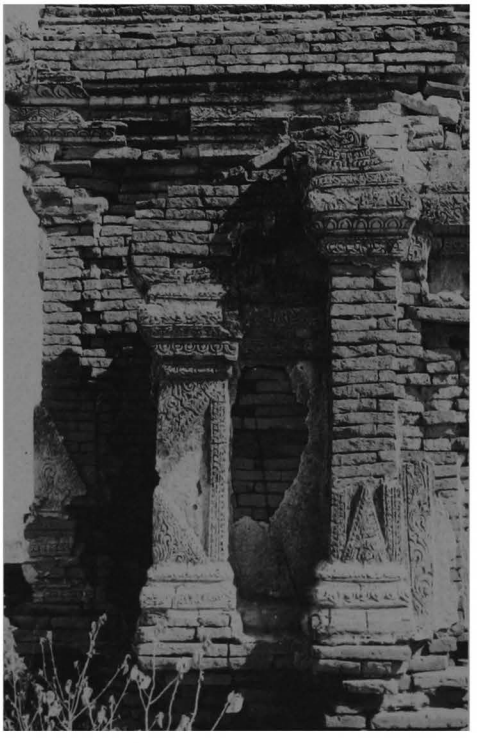
5 present condition
- ruined.
- only west wall remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.
- ornate cornice and pilasters.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

837 b - West face

837 c - From north-west



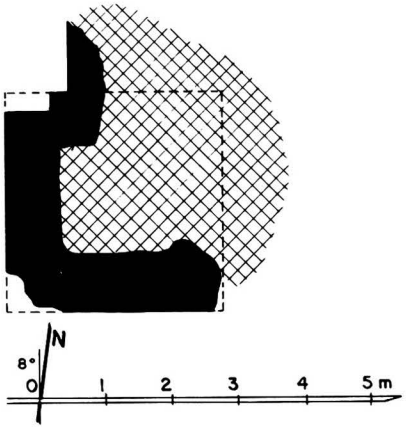
837 d - West face, north-west corner

838

(384aj)

between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
south-east of **748 Sula-mani**

coordinates
N : 46.325 E : 9.190



838 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

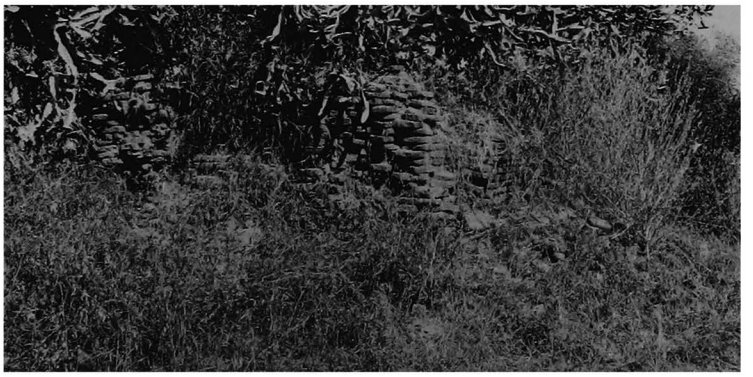
2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.50 x 1.50 (?) m.
- vestibule and porch on north face (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 31 x 15.5 x 3.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of west and south walls remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



838 b - From south-east

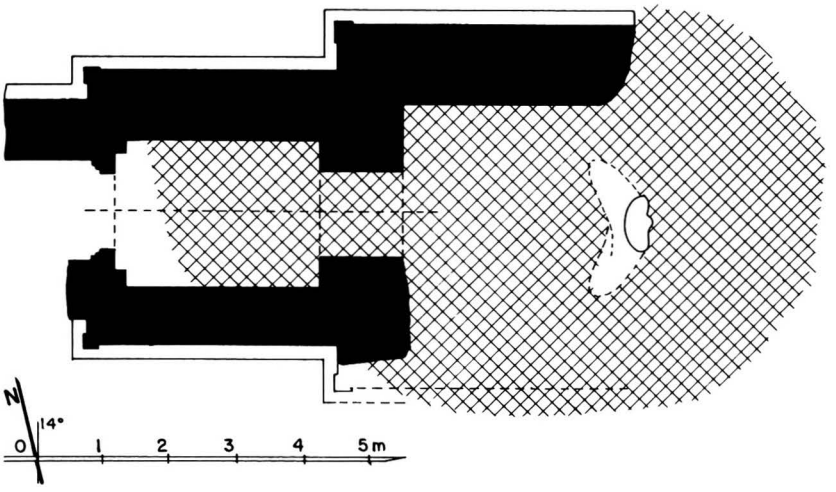
838 c - From south

839

(384ak)

between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
north-west of **803 Pya-tha-da-gyi**

coordinates
N : 45.930 E : 9.150



839 a - Plan

839 b - South face, from south-west

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.25 x (?) m.
- entrance hall, 2.20 x 2.92 m, on west side, with porch.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 18.5 x 5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine (?).
- barrel vault over entrance hall and porch.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- base disintegrated.
- walls of shrine, vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west
(legs only, with 6 successive layers of stucco).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.
- ornate cornice, frieze with ogre heads and pilasters, base with recess.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

839 c - North face, north-west corner, frieze and pilaster

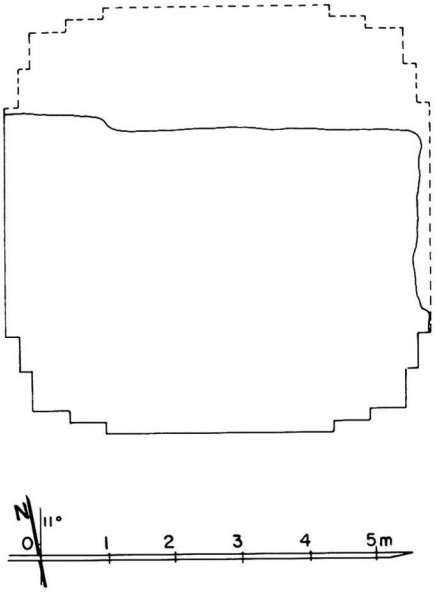
839 d - Remaining parts of image, from east

840

(384al)

between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
north-west of **803 Pya-tha-da-gyi**

coordinates
N : 45.920 E : 9.170



840 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base with 2 projections, height: 2.50 m.
- terraces untraceable.

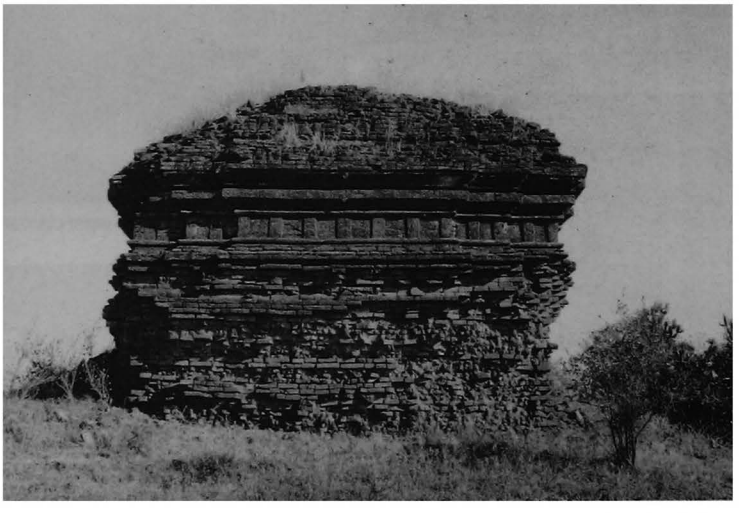
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 19 x 5.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only part of base remains.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



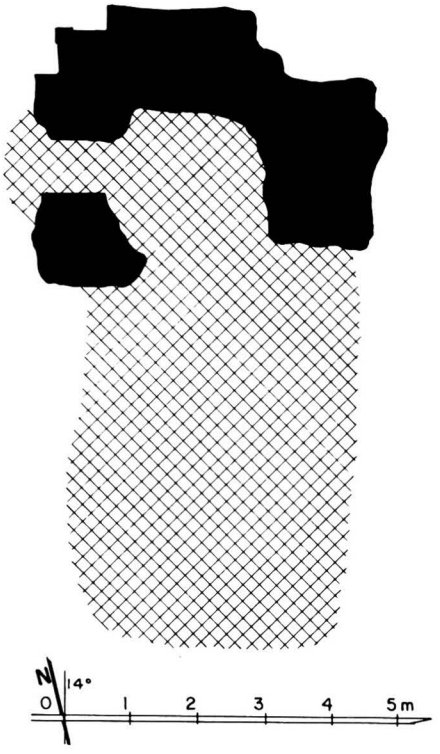
840 b - South face

841

(384am)

between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
north-west of **803 Pya-tha-da-gyi**

coordinates
N : 45.920 E : 9.190



841 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple (?).

2 plan
- central shrine (?).
- vestibule and porch on west face (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 30 x 14 x 3 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?).**

841 b - From east, together with 840

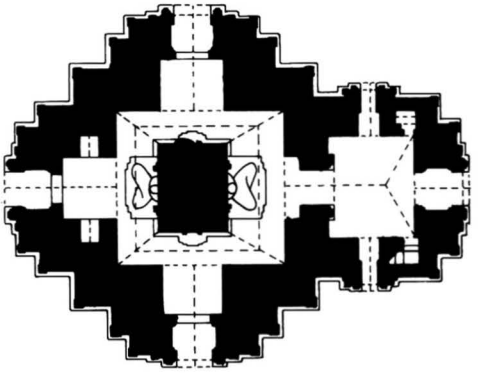
841 c - From south-west

842 Ta-wet-hpaya

(385) တဝက်ဘုရား

between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
south of **748 Sula-mani**

coordinates
N : 45.860 E : 8.580



842 a - Plan

1 general description
- large single-storey temple.
- at the centre of a walled enclosure with 4 gateways.

2 plan
- solid core, 5.10 x 4.50 m.
- high-vaulted corridor, 2.04-3.43 (east) m wide.
- entrance hall, 5.60 x 5.16 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- vestibule and porch on south, west and north faces.
- internal staircase in south-east corner of hall.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial staircases and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and axial staircases.
- square tower.

842 b - From north-west

842 c - Upper parts, west face

842 d - From north-east

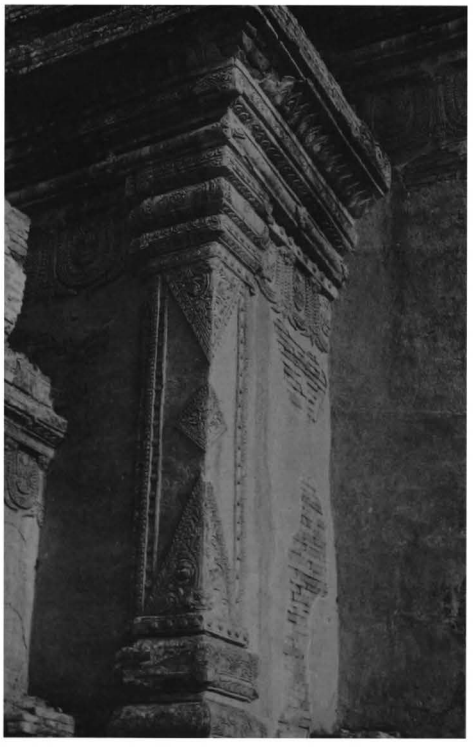
842 e - South face, from south-west

842 f - East face, terraces, south side

842 g - East face, south side of forepart and stair window

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18 x 4.5 cm.
- high barrel vault over corridor.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.
- low barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- stone thresholds.

5 present condition
- repaired (Const. Corp.) 1985-86.



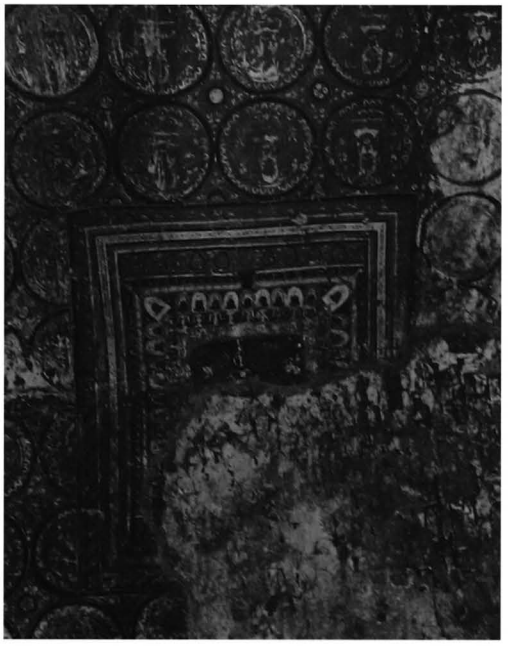
842 h - North forepart, north-west corner

842 i - North face, north-west corner, detail of base

842

(continued)

842 j - Entrance hall vault



842 k - Entrance hall, north wall, from south

842 l - North corridor vault and core north wall

6 images
- 2 seated Buddhas facing east (damaged and headless) and west.
- 2 standing Buddhas facing north (destroyed) and south (head only).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 40%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with ogre heads, pilasters, base with recess.
- tower lancets with figure.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 25%, on walls 55%.

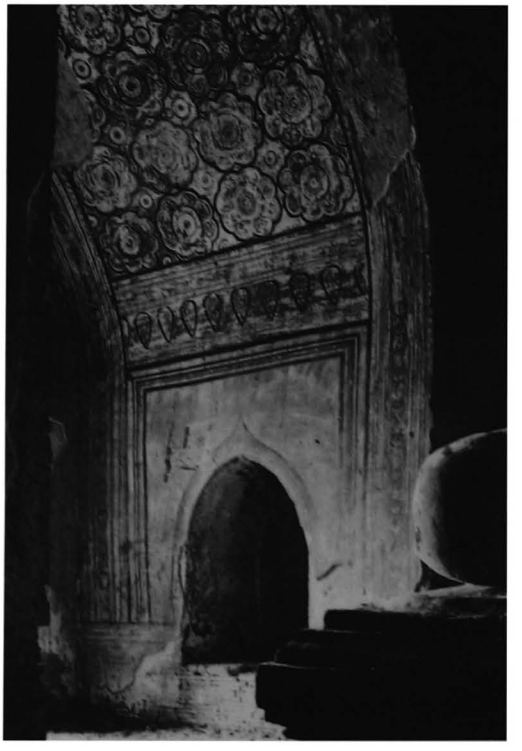
corridor:
- under vault, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dangling motifs and frames.

entrance hall:
- under vault, Buddha footprint and tangent circle pattern with figures.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dangling motifs with figures and frames.

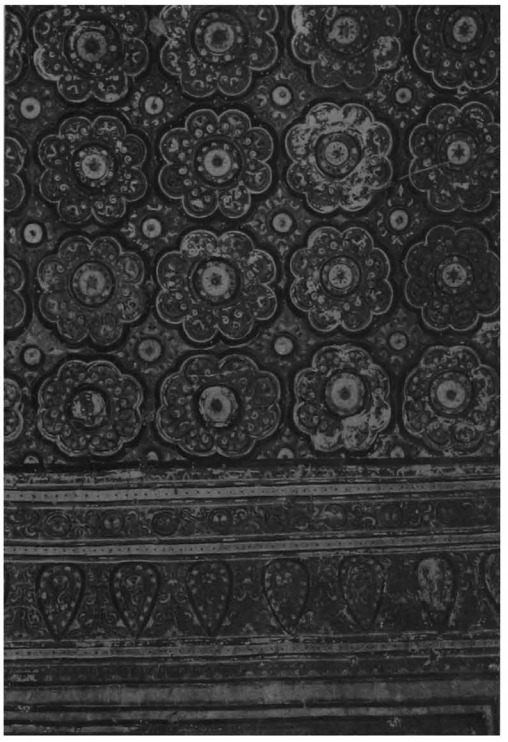
vestibules:
- under vault, 8-foil polylobe pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

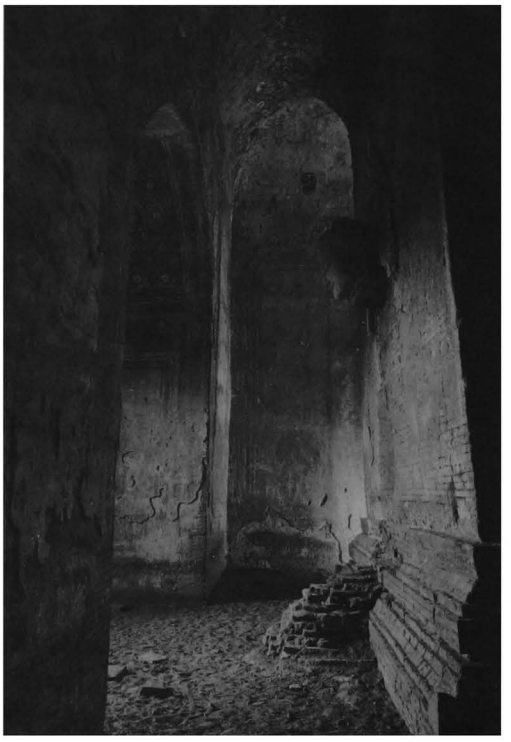
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



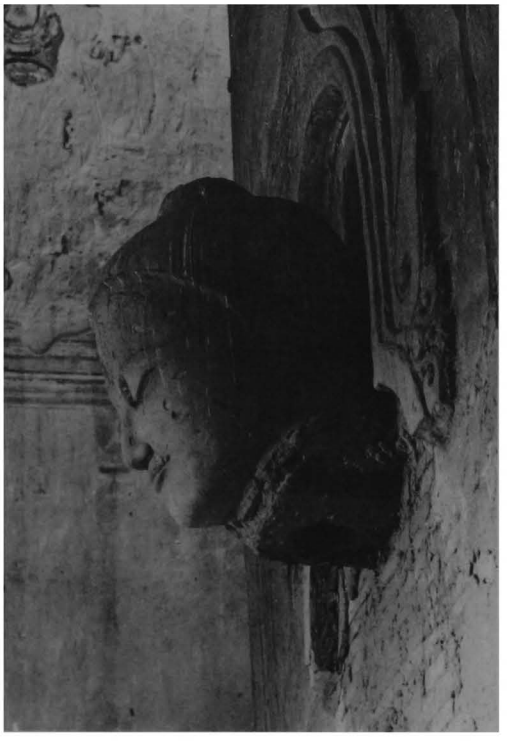
842 m - West vestibule, from south-east



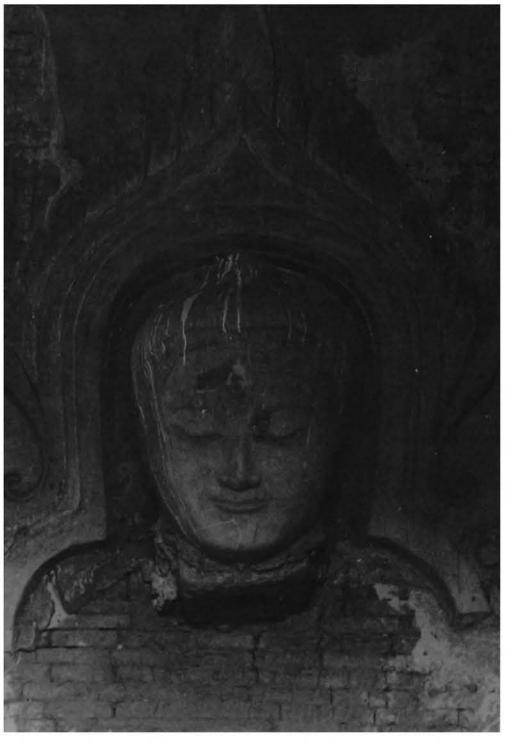
842 n - South vestibule vault, from east



842 o - South corridor, from east



842 p - South image head, from east



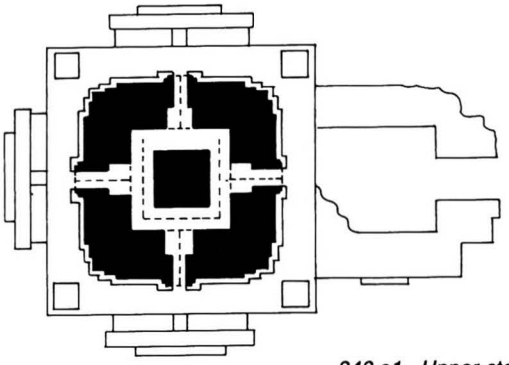
842 q - South image head, from south

843 Taung-ta-wet-gu-hpaya

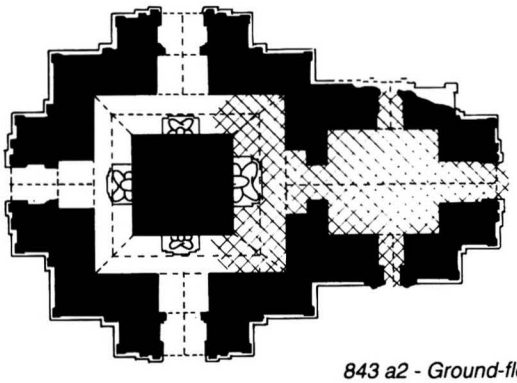
(386) တောင်တဝက်ဂူဘုရား

between PAGAN and PWAZAW
south-east of **771 Dhamma-yan-gyi**
south of **842 Ta-wet-hpaya**

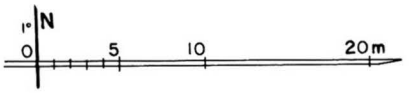
coordinates
N : 45.390 E : 8.620



843 a1 - Upper-storey plan



843 a2 - Ground-floor plan



1 general description
- large two-storey temple.
- at the centre of a ruined walled enclosure.

2 plan
ground floor:
- solid core, 5.95 x 5.83 m.
- high-vaulted corridor, 2.33-3.17 (east) m wide.
- entrance hall, 6.28 x 6.80 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- internal staircase in north-east corner of hall.
- vestibule and porch on south, west and north faces.

tower storey:
- solid core, 3.30 x 3.30 m.
- high-vaulted corridor, 1.28 m wide.
- 4 vestibules and porches.

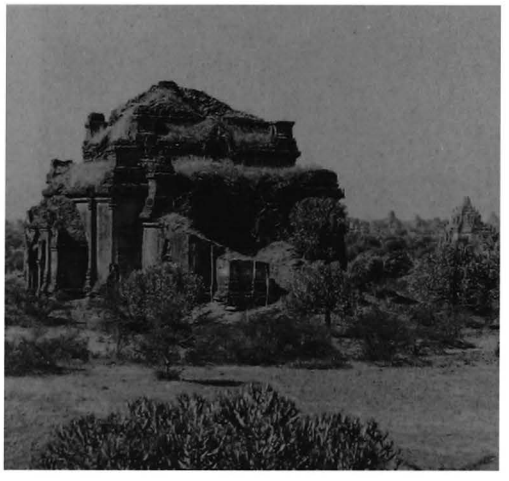
3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial porches and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and axial niches.
- square tower (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 6 cm.
- stone reinforcements at base corners.

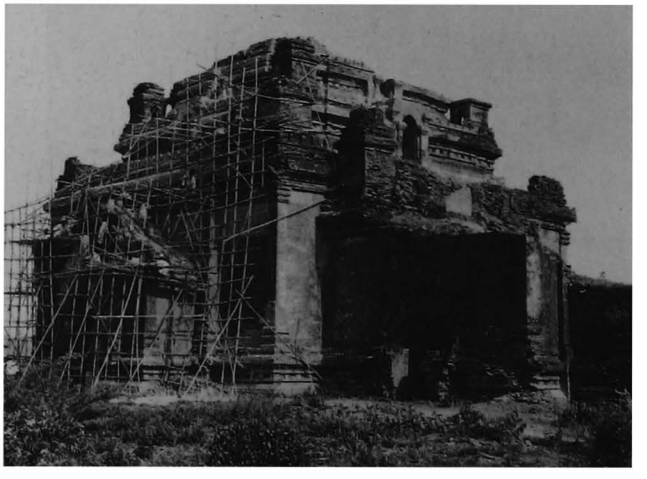
ground floor:
- high barrel vault over corridor.
- barrel vault over entrance hall.
- low barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

upper storey:
- high barrel vault over shrines.
- low barrel vault over corridor, vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- repaired (Const. Corp.) 1986-88.
- vault over entrance hall collapsed.



843 b - From south-east, 1986



843 c - From south-east, 1988

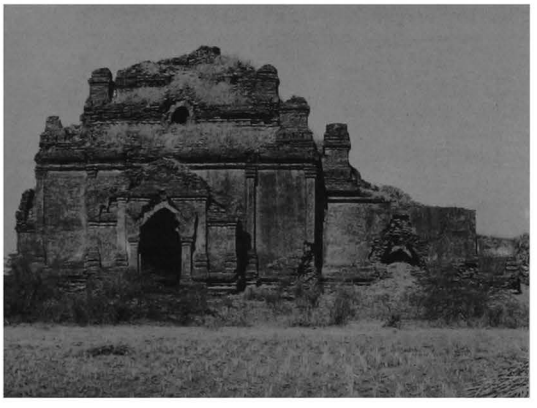
843 d - West face, 1987

6 images
- 4 seated Buddhas (damaged, and headless on east, south and north).

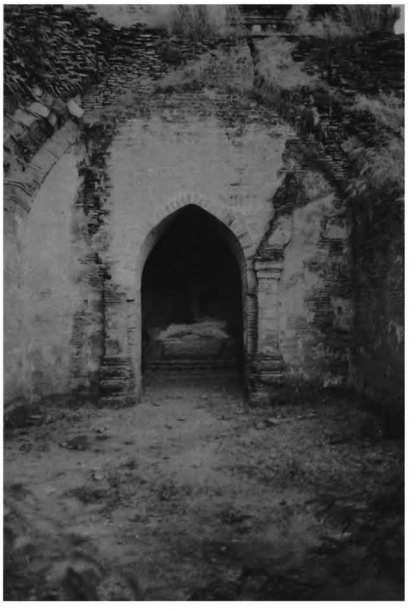
7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 30%.
- plain cornice and pediments, pilasters, base with recess.
- green and yellow glazed plaques, 20 x 16 cm, on terraces.

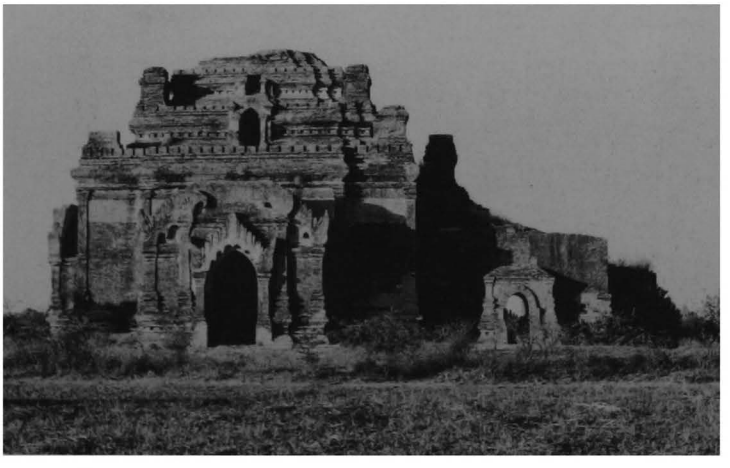
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

843 e - North face, upper terrace, west side, green and yellow glazed plaque



843 f - South face, 1986





843 g - South face, 1994

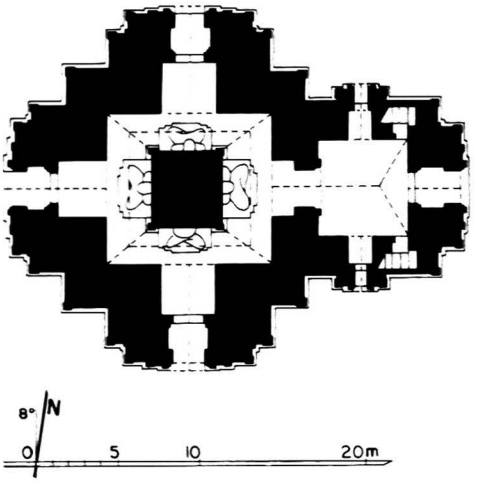
843 h - Entrance hall, from east, 1994

844 Tha-mu-ti-hpaya

(387) သမုတိဘုရား

west of WEST-PWAZAW
north of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 44.755 E : 8.740



844 a - Plan

1 general description
- large single-storey temple.
- on a platform with stone stairway on east.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **846**, **849** and **850** and a water tank.

2 plan
- solid core, 4.60 x 4.50 m.
- high-vaulted corridor, 2.24-3.08 (east) m wide.
- entrance hall, 5.74 x 5.50 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- vestibule and porch on south, west and north faces.
- 2 internal staircases in east corners of hall.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections, axial staircases and corner stupas (?).
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 33 x 17 x 4 cm.
- high barrel vault over corridor.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.
- low barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- stone pavement and thresholds.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- upper part of square tower destroyed.

6 images
- 4 seated Buddhas (damaged on west, headless on south, renovated on east and north).

844 b - West face

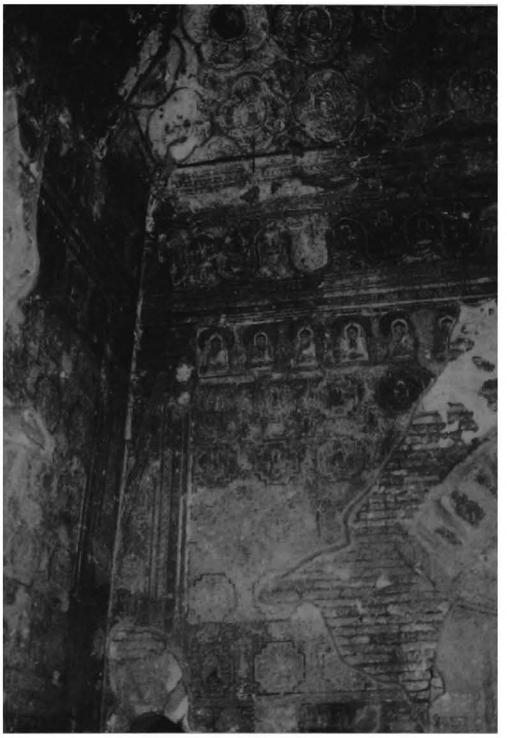
844 c - From south-east

844 d - South forepart, east face, detail of cornice and frieze

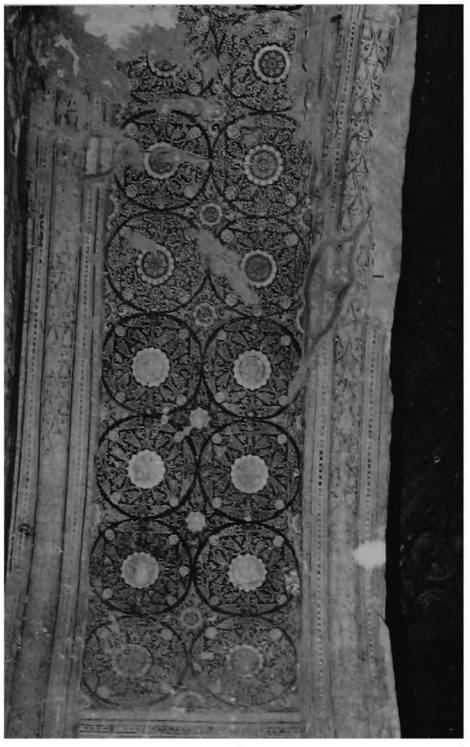
844 e - South forepart, east face

844 f - East forepart roof and staircase exits, from west

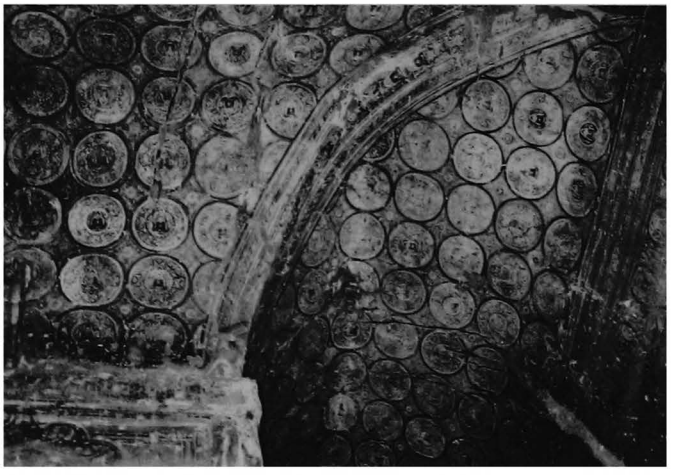
844 g - East face



844 h - Entrance hall, south-east corner



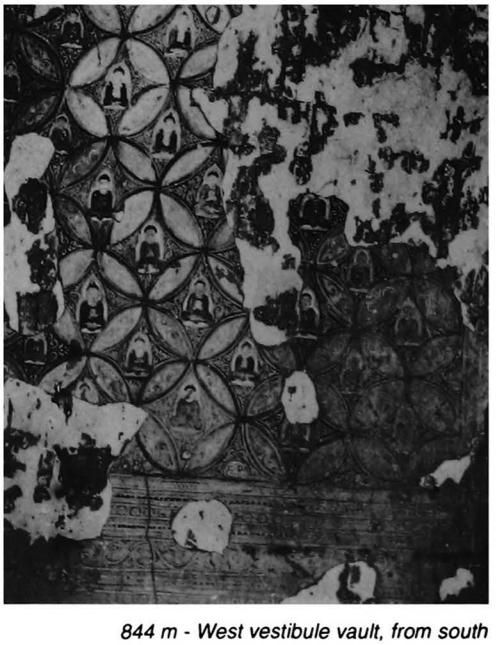
844 i - Passage vault, from north



844 j - Corridor vault, north-east corner, from east

844 k - East corridor vault, detail, from west

844 l - South corridor, outer wall, south-east corner



844 m - West vestibule vault, from south

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- ornate cornice, frieze with figures, pilasters, base with recess.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 70%, on walls 60%.

corridor:
- under vault, corner bands and tangent circle pattern with figures.
- on outer walls, frieze with pointed obovals and figures, Buddha figures in rectangular panels and portraits of 28 Buddhas.
- on inner walls, frames and Bodhi tree with attendants.

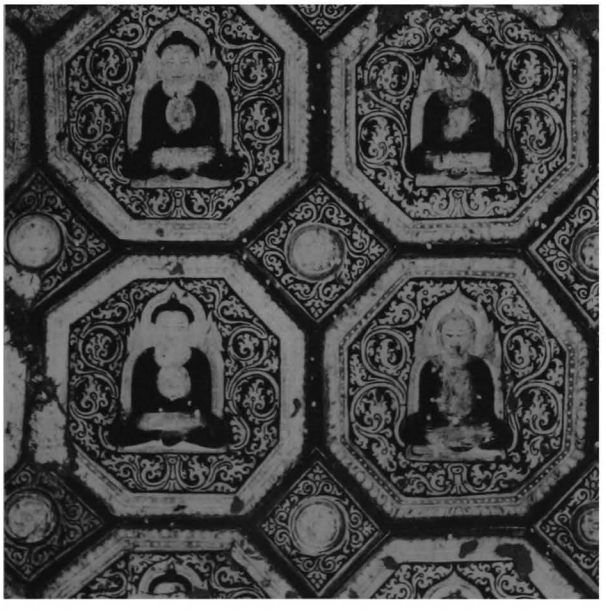
passage:
- under vault, floral circle pattern.
- on walls, frames.

entrance hall:
- under vault, quatrefoil pattern with figures.
- on walls, floral frieze with figures, pattern of cruciform elements with figures and illustrated panels.

west vestibule:
- under vault, secant circle pattern with figures.

north vestibule:
- under vault, octagon pattern with figures.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, row of Buddha figures and illustrated scenes.

844 n - North vestibule vault, from west



844 o - North vestibule vault, detail, from west

8 epigraphy
under a modern shed at the centre of enclosure:
- stone slab, 92 x 20, height = 200 cm, 52 + 10 + 6 lines, Burmese, dates 622, 633 and 758 CS = 1260, 1271 and 1396 AD: construction of temple, monastery with timber hall and copy of Tipitaka, dedication of land and slaves.

ref: *IB:* 194, 233 - *List:* 332a - *UB I:* 209, 211-212 - *OBI-II:* pp. 198-202 - *OBI-III:* pp. 72.

9 references
- listed 1972.
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, I, p. 251.

10 construction period
- from epigraphy: **1260 AD**.

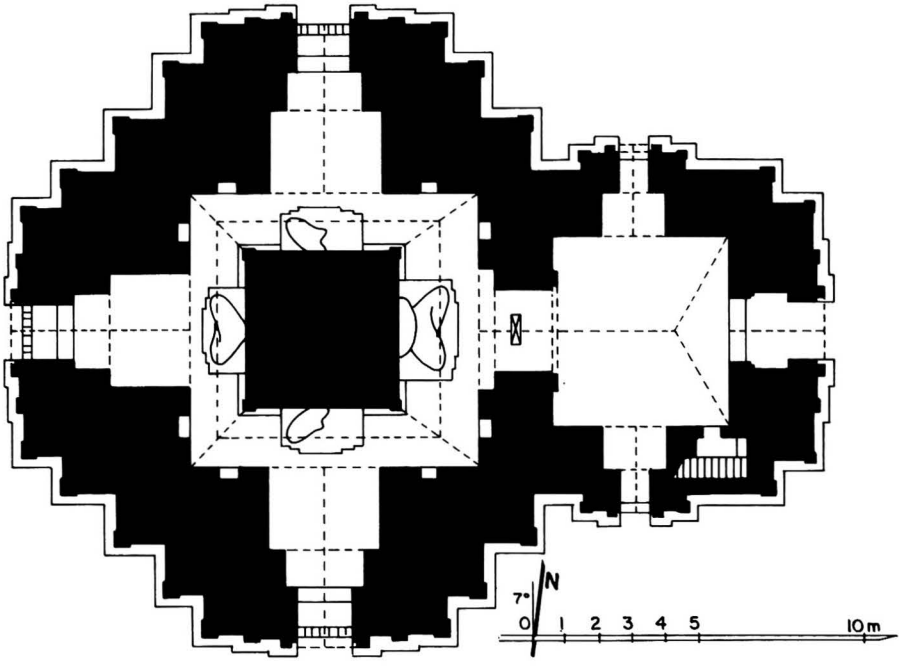
remark
- see remark on **845 Ku-tha-hpaya**.

845 Ku-tha-hpaya

(388a) ကုသဘုရား

west of WEST-PWAZAW
north of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 44.700 E : 8.900



845 a - Plan

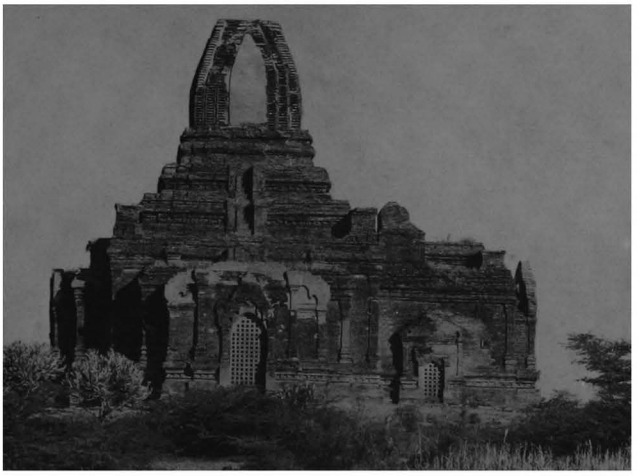
845 b - West face, from north-west

1 general description
- large single-storey temple.
- on a platform with stone stairway on east and west.
- at the centre of a walled enclosure with 4 gateways.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monastery **847**.

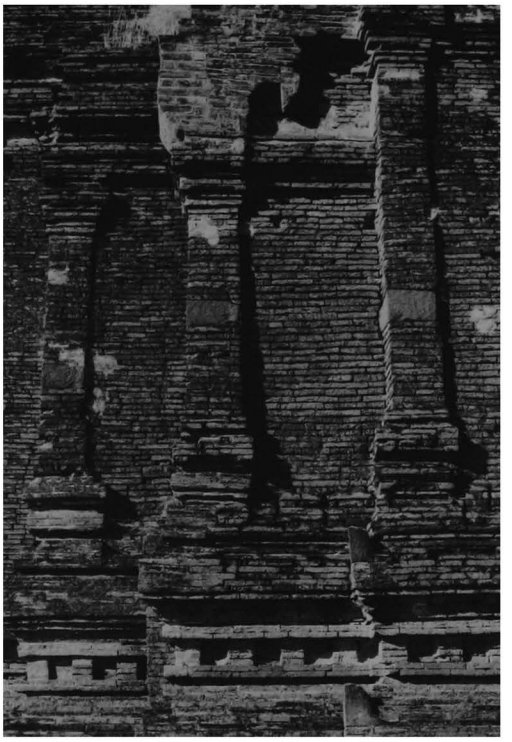
2 plan
- solid core, 4.62 x 4.65 m.
- high-vaulted corridor, 1.83-2.42 (east) m wide, with 8 niches in the outer wall.
- entrance hall, 5.72 x 5.35 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- vestibule and porch on south, west and north faces.
- internal staircase in south-east corner of hall.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial staircases and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and axial staircases.
- square tower.

845 c - South face



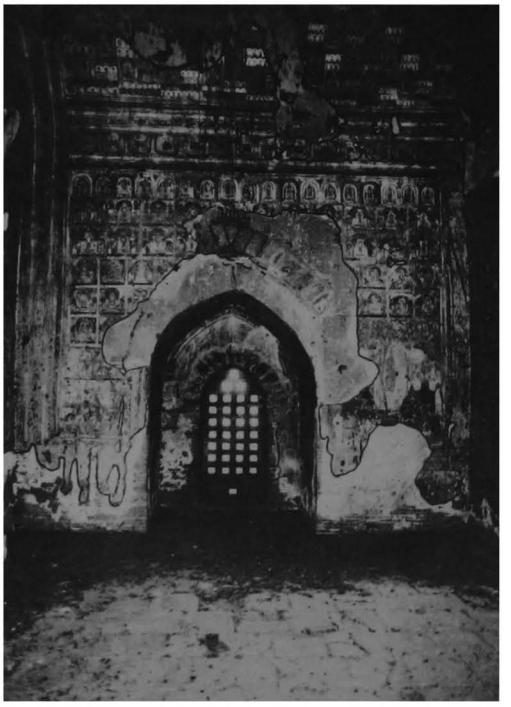
845 d - South forepart, west side, pilasters and base with stone reinforcements



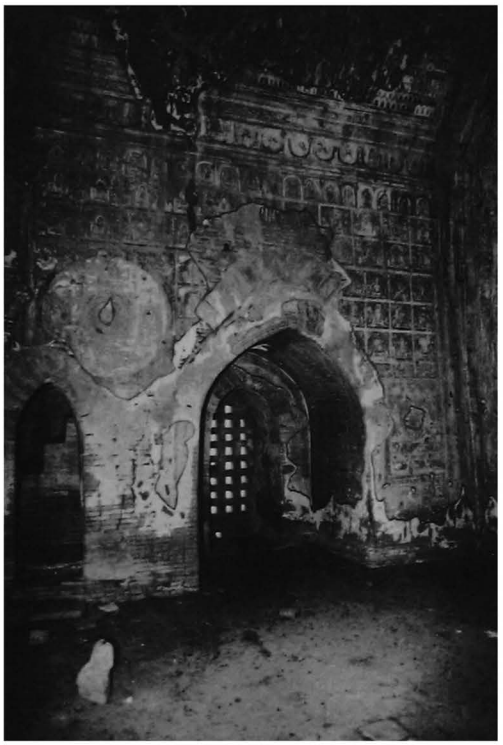
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 30 x 15.5 x 4 cm.
- high barrel vault over corridor.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.
- low barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- stone reinforcements at corners.
- stone pavement and thresholds.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- repaired (Const. Corp.) 1983.
- brick grilles built by Arch. Dept.

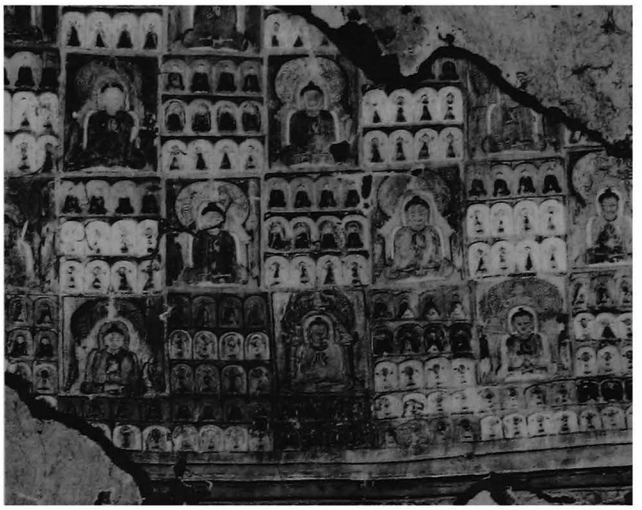
845 e - From south-east



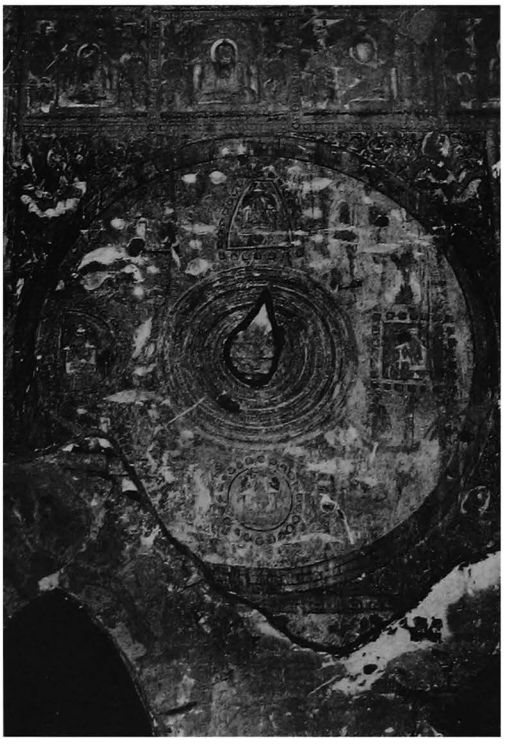
845 f - Entrance hall, north wall, from south



845 g - Entrance hall, south wall, from north-east



845 i - Entrance hall vault, east side, from south



845 h - Entrance hall, south wall, south-east corner, map of universe

6 images
- 4 seated Buddhas (headless on east, legs only on west, south and north).

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 60%, on walls 80%.

corridor:
- under vault, corner bands and rows of small Buddha figures.
- on outer walls, frieze with pointed obovals and figures, Buddha figures in rectangular panels and portraits of 27 Buddhas.
- on core, Bodhi tree and representation of building above images.

passage:
- under vault, horoscopes of Buddha's life with painted inscriptions and figures.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, frames and figures.

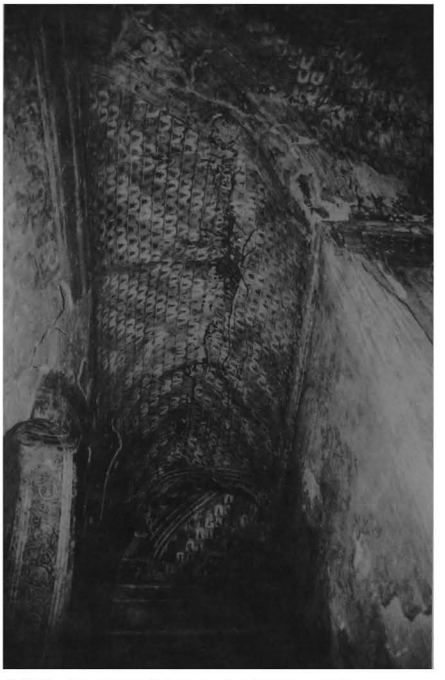
entrance hall:
- under vault, staggered figure pattern.
- on walls, frieze with ogre heads and figures, row of portraits, square panels with figures, 31 x 31 cm, and illustrated panels (map and section of Universe, map of Anottata Lake) with captions.

lateral porches:
- under vault, octagon pattern.
- on walls, frames.

vestibules:
- under vault, floral quatrefoil pattern (south), tangent circle pattern with squares (west) and subdivided octagon pattern (north).
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, frames and illustrated scenes.

845 j - Passage vault, from west

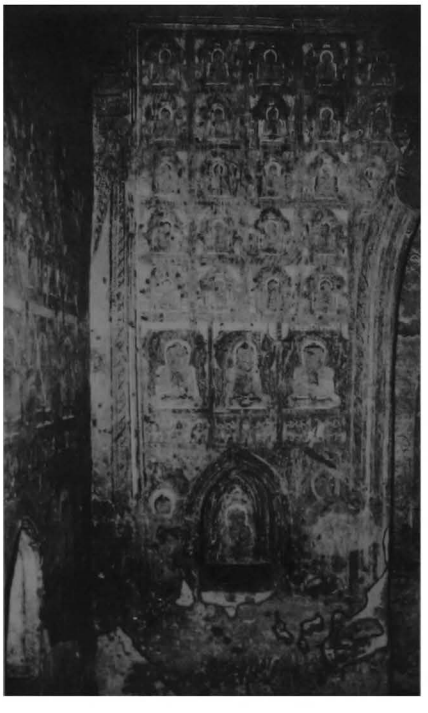
845 k - Passage vault, detail, from south



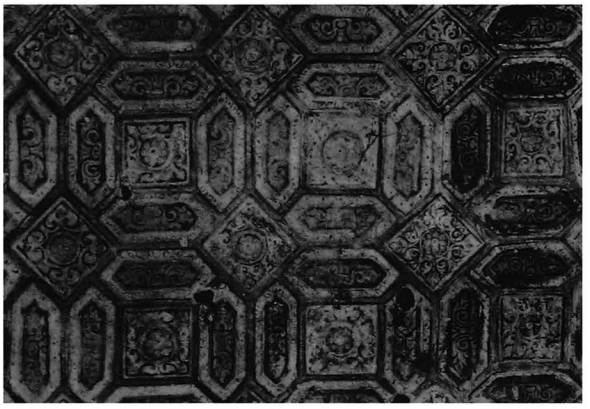
845 l - East corridor vault, from north

845 m - corridor vault, detail from west

845 n - East corridor, north-east corner, from west



845 o - Core and west image, from west

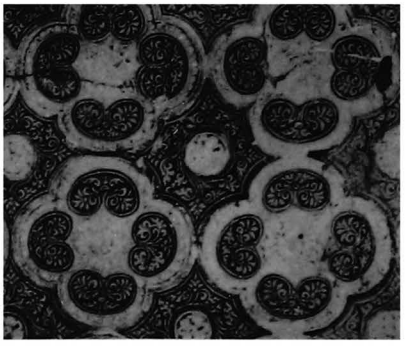


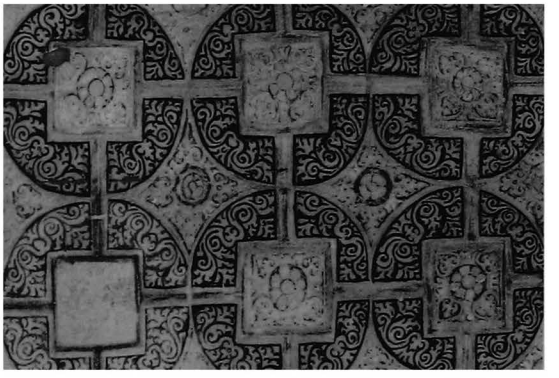
845 p - North vestibule vault, detail, from west

845 s - North vestibule, east wall, detail

845 t - South vestibule, east wall, detail

845 q - South vestibule vault, detail, from north





845 r - West vestibule vault, detail, from north

8 epigraphy
in passage:
- stone slab, 82 x 17, height = 174 cm, 35 + 42 lines, Burmese, dates 627 and 637 CS = 1265 and 1275 AD: construction of temple, enclosure wall, libraries, monastery and water tank and dedication of land and slaves.
ref: *IB:* 249-50 - *List:* 354a - *UB I:* 213-215 - *OBI-III:* pp. 103-108.
- painted inscription on each side of horoscopes of Buddha's life (vault over passage), Burmese, 13th century AD, mentioning dates of main events and translating excerpts from Atanatiya-Sutta of Digha-Nikaya III.
- painted captions.

9 references
- listed 1972.
- Pichard P., 'Sous les voûtes de Pagan', *Arts Asiatiques* XLVII, pp. 86-109, Paris 1993.

10 construction period
- from epigraphy: **1265 AD**.

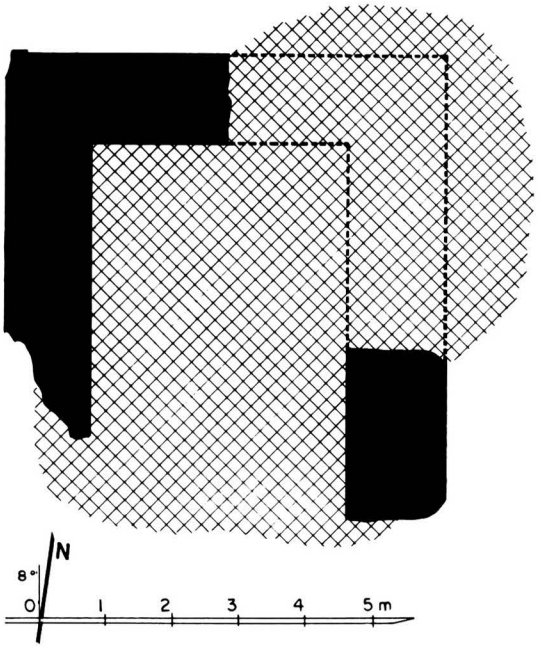
remarks
- as there is no trace of a water tank in the **845 Ku-tha-hpaya** enclosure, the relevance of its stone inscription is doubtful. It can be argued (T. Frasch) that an exchange of inscriptions has occurred with **844 Tha-mu-ti-hpaya**, where a tank existed in the south part of enclosure.
- the dates given for Buddha's conception, birth, enlightenment and parinirvana in the painted inscription refer to the Insana Sakkarat Era, starting 148 years before the Buddha Era.

846

(388b)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
north of **947 Dhamma-yazika**
south-east of **844 Tha-mu-ti**

coordinates
N : 44.735 E : 8.815



846 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- in south-east corner of **844 Tha-mu-ti** enclosure, together with monuments **849** and **850**.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, ? x 3.80 m.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 5 and 33 x 16 x 4 cm (built with numerous broken bricks of various sizes).
- stone plinth from former east pavilion.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- no more trace of vaults.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

846 b - From north-west

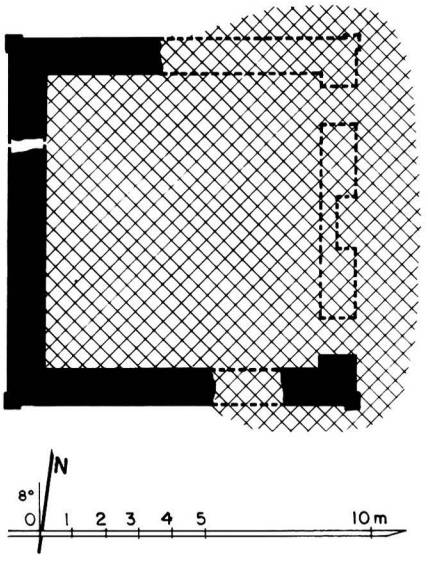
846 c - From west

847

(388c)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
north of **947 Dhamma-yazika**
north of **845 Ku-tha**

coordinates
N : 44.720 E : 8.880



847 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- in north-east corner of **845 Ku-tha** enclosure.

2 plan
- square central hall, 8.96 x 9.40 m.
- 2 doors on east face.
- axial niche on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

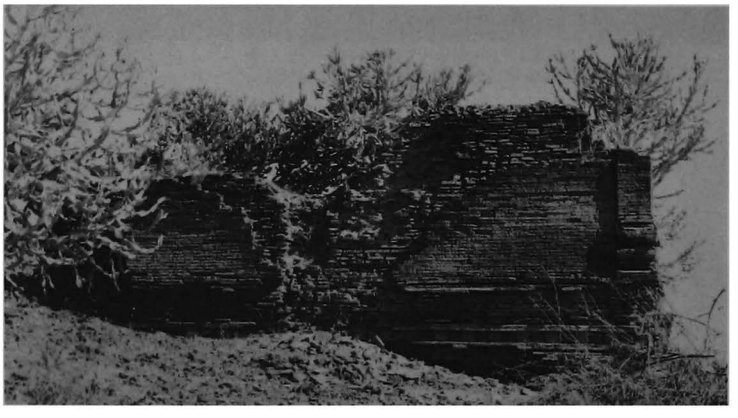
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 28 x 14 x 3.5 cm.
- no trace of vaulting: timber roof on posts (?).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

847 b - From south

847 c - From east



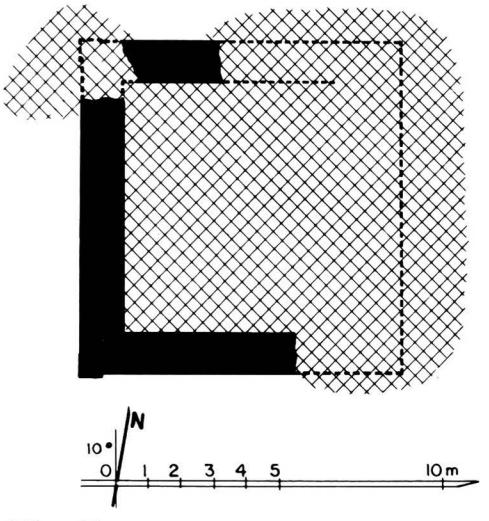
847 d - West face, south-west corner, from west

848

(388d)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
north of **947 Dhamma-yazika**
north of **845 Ku-tha**

coordinates
N : 44.880 E : 8.850



848 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- in north-west corner of a ruined enclosure.

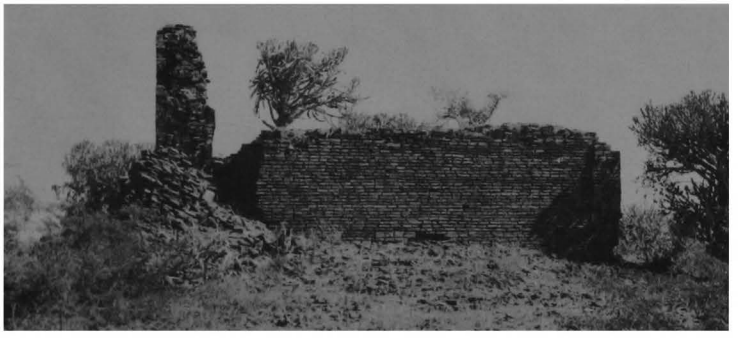
2 plan
- rectangular central room, 7.60 x (?) m.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 7 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- no more trace of vaults.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



848 b - West face

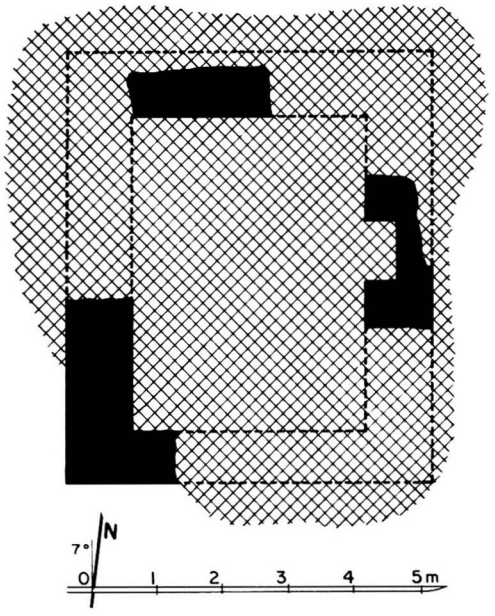
848 c - South face, from south-east

849

(388e)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
north of **947 Dhamma-yazika**
north-east of **844 Tha-mu-ti**

coordinates
N : 44.810 E : 8.800



849 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- in north-east corner of **844 Tha-mu-ti** enclosure, together with monuments **846** and **850**.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 4.68 x 3.55 m.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 21 x 5 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- no more trace of vaults.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

849 b - From south

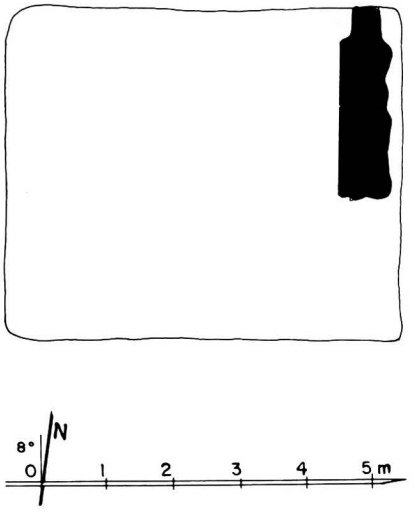
849 c - From east

850

(388f)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
north of **947 Dhamma-yazika**
east of **844 Tha-mu-ti**

coordinates
N : 44.780 E : 8.810



850 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery (?).
- in east sector of **844 Tha-mu-ti** enclosure, together with monuments **846** and **849**.

2 plan
- untraceable.

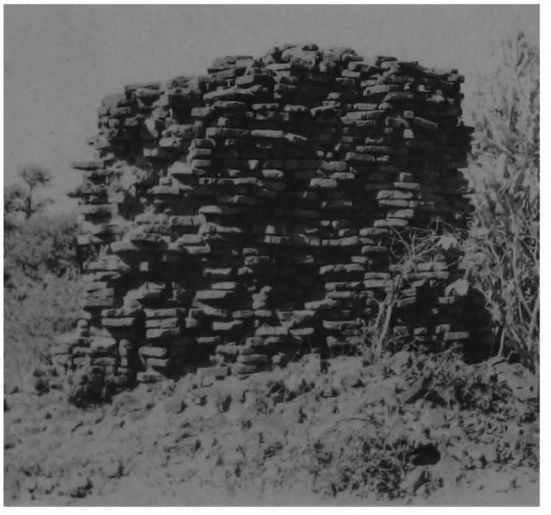
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 4 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

850 b - From south-west



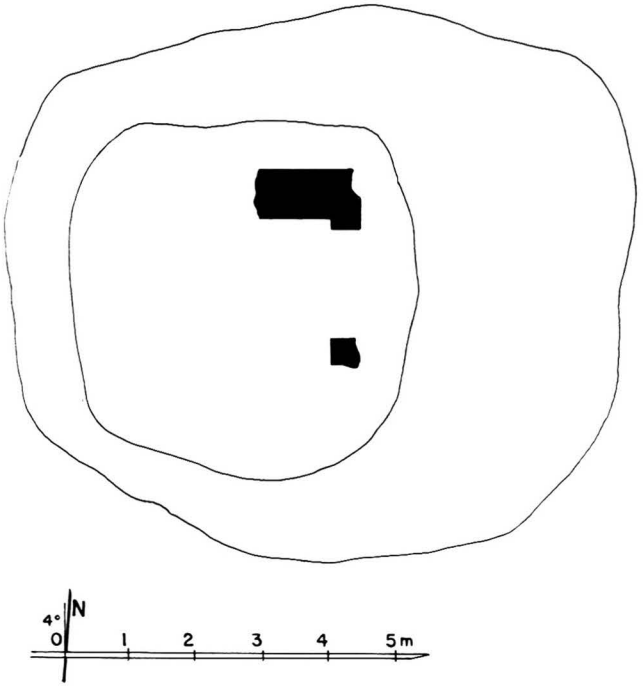
850 c - From east

851

(388g)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
north of **947 Dhamma-yazika**
west of **844 Tha-mu-ti**

coordinates
N : 44.720 E : 8.675



851 a - Plan

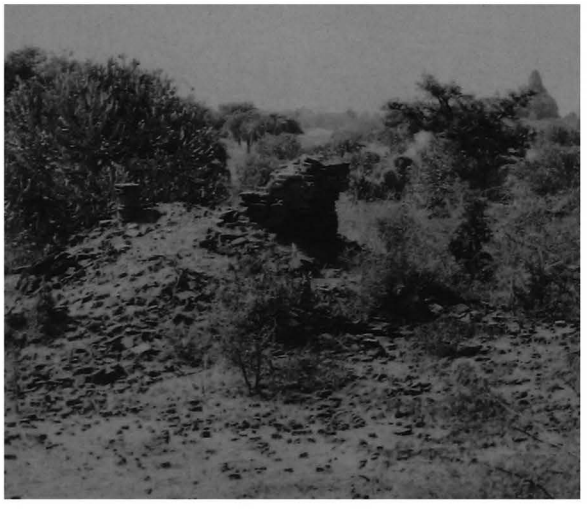
1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- ruined temple (?).

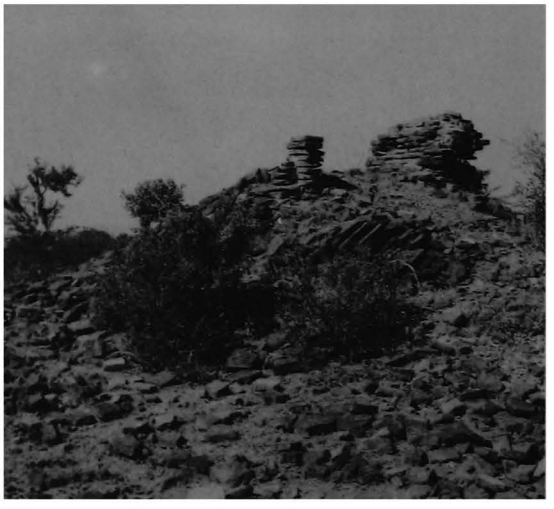
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 19 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- only parts of east wall remaining.
- height: approx. 2.60 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.



851 b - From north-east



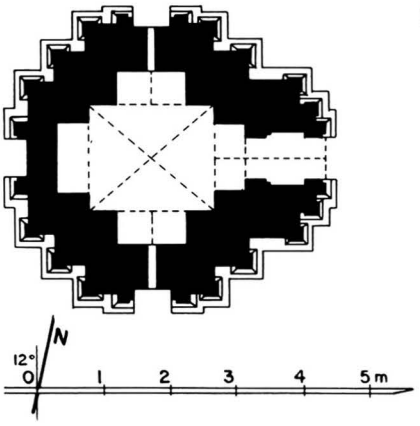
851 c - From south-east

852

(388h)

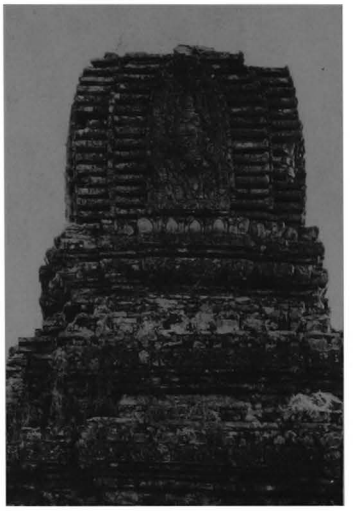
between PAGAN and PWAZAW
west of **843 Taung-ta-wet-gu**

coordinates
N : 45.280 E : 8.190



852 a - Plan

852 b - Tower, north face



852 c - South face

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 1.58 x 1.86 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- aperture on south and north foreparts.
- niche on west forepart.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections and corner stupas (?).
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- half-ruined and endangered.
- upper parts badly damaged.

6 image
- disappeared.

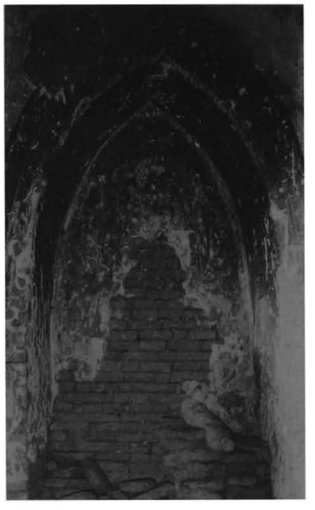
7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, pilasters.
- tower lancets with figure.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 50%, on walls 10%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- in west wall, frames and Bodhi tree.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

852 d - East face



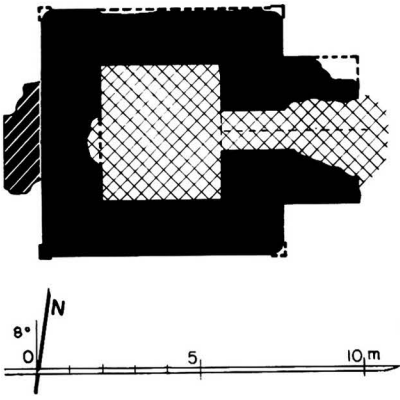
852 e - Shrine, west wall

853

(388i)

between PAGAN and PWAZAW
west of **843 Taung-ta-wet-gu**

coordinates
N : 45.270 E : 8.210



853 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 4.13 x 3.70 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- late addition on west face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 6 cm.
- west addition, average brick: 35 x 17.5 x 5 cm.
- stone reinforcements.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- base disintegrated.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

853 b - South face, together with 852

853 c - From south-west

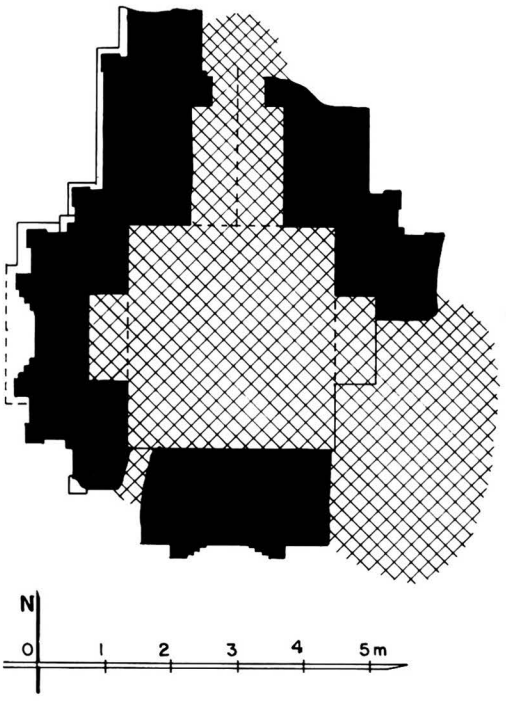
853 d - East face

854

(388j)

between PAGAN and PWAZAW
south-east of **843 Taung-ta-wet-gu**

coordinates
N : 45.335 E : 8.765



854 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- at the centre of a ruined walled enclosure.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.13 x 3.37 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- blind forepart to east (?), south and west.

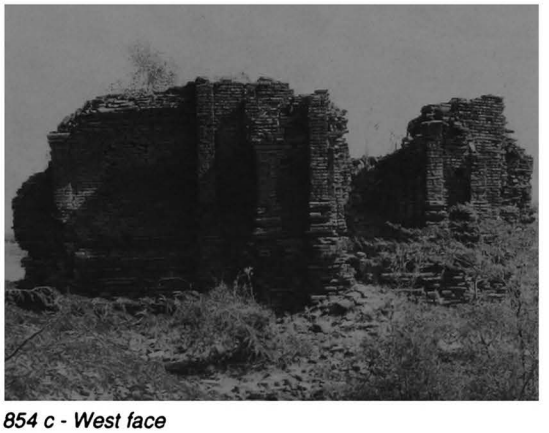
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- structure badly cracked.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

854 b - From south-west



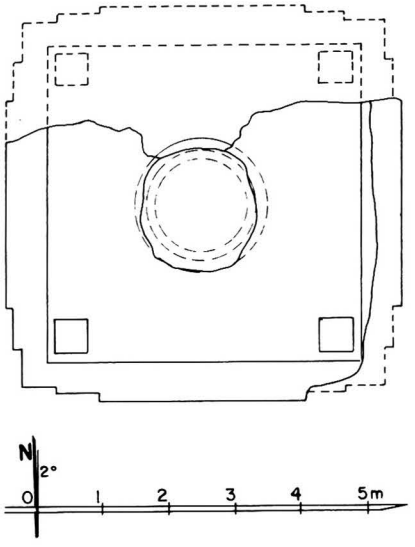
854 c - West face

855

(388k)

between PAGAN and PWAZAW
north-west of **843 Taung-ta-wet-gu**

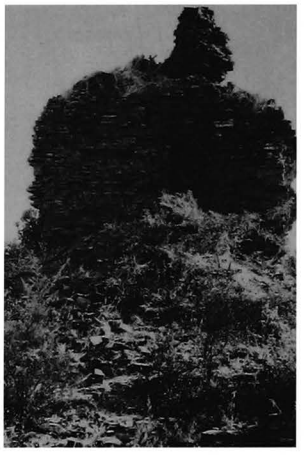
coordinates
N : 45.590 E : 8.540



855 a - Plan

855 b - From south-west

855 c - North face



1 general description
- small stupa, with a smaller and older stupa encased.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with unexcavated mound **2461**.

2 plan
- square base, height: 2.80 m.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- destroyed above.

encased stupa:
- terraces untraceable.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

encased stupa:
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 19.5 x 6.3 cm.

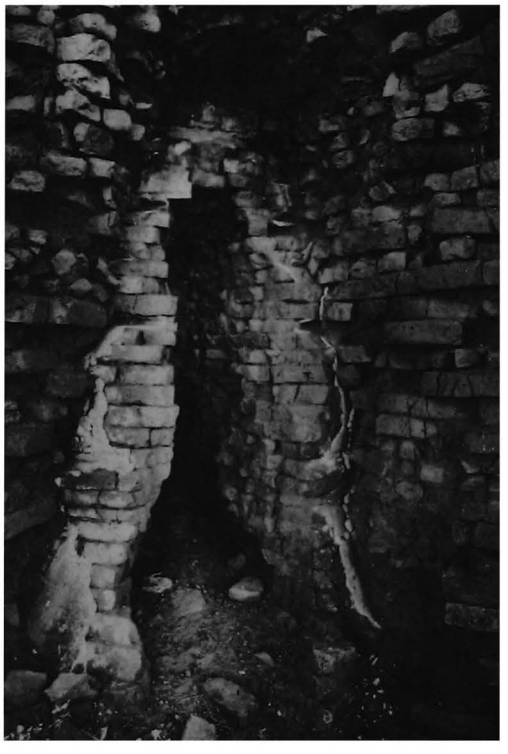
encased stupa:
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 (?) x 18 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts collapsed.

7 decoration

encased stupa:
- stucco mouldings: dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads (?) around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



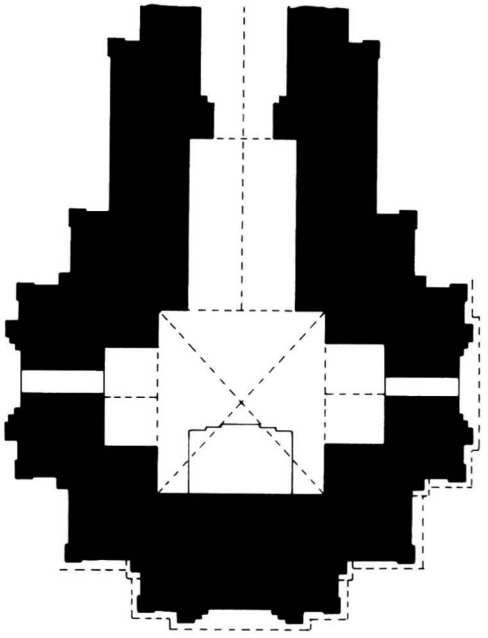
855 d - Encased stupa, from north

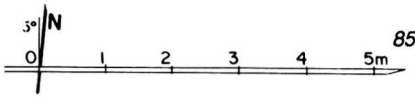
856 Myauk-hle-gu

(389) မြောက်လှည့်ဂူ

west of WEST-PWAZAW
north of **947 Dhamma-yazika**
south-west of **844 Tha-mu-ti**

coordinates
N : 44.660 E : 8.700





856 a - Plan

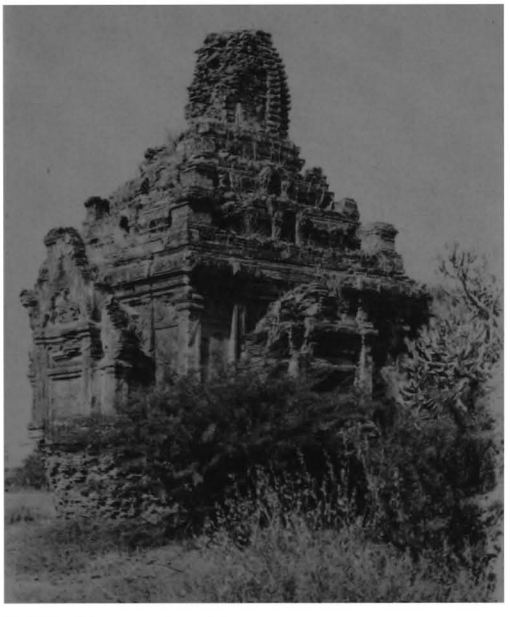
1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 2.48 x 2.76 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- window on east and west foreparts.
- blind forepart to south.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection and corner stupas.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections, axial niches and corner stupas.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 28 x 14 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.



856 b - From south-east

856 c - South face

856

(continued)

856 d - West face

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing north (destroyed).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 30%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, tasselled frieze with ogre heads, pilasters with capitals.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 40%, on walls 50%, with heavy loss of pigment.

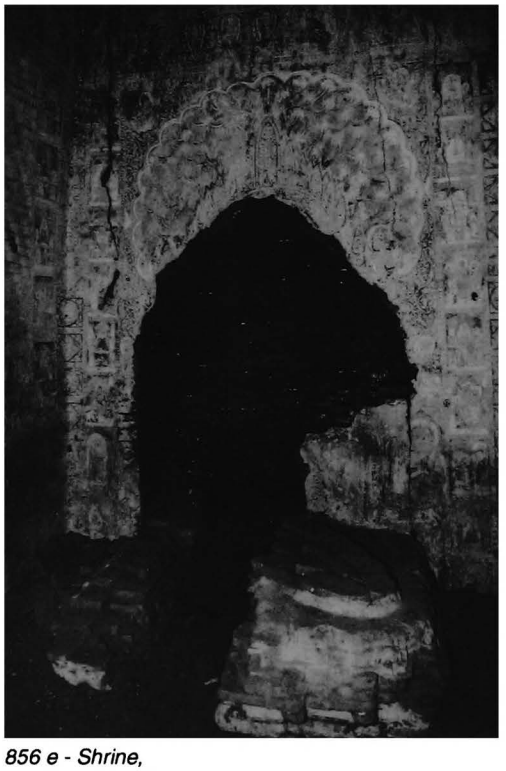
shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and rows of small Buddha figures.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and figures, rows of small Buddha figures, 5 cm high, and illustrated panels in corners.
- on south wall, Bodhi tree.

vestibule:
- under vault, rows of small Buddha figures, 4 cm high.
- on walls, jataka panels, 8 x 8 cm.

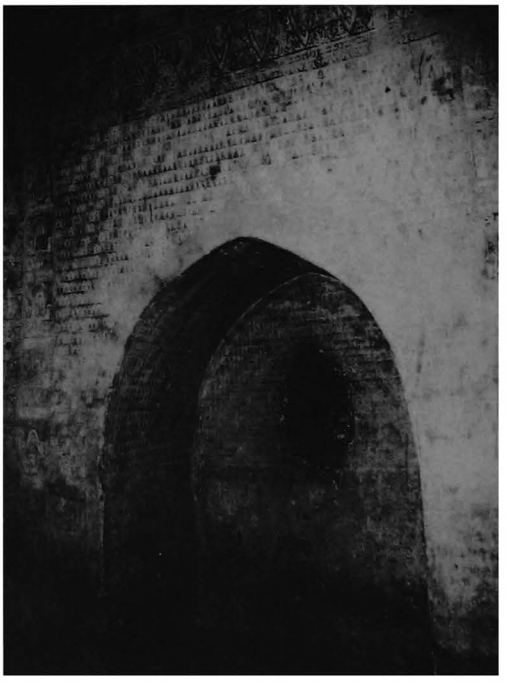
porch:
- under vault, tangent circle and octagon pattern.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



856 e - Shrine, south wall and image, from north-west



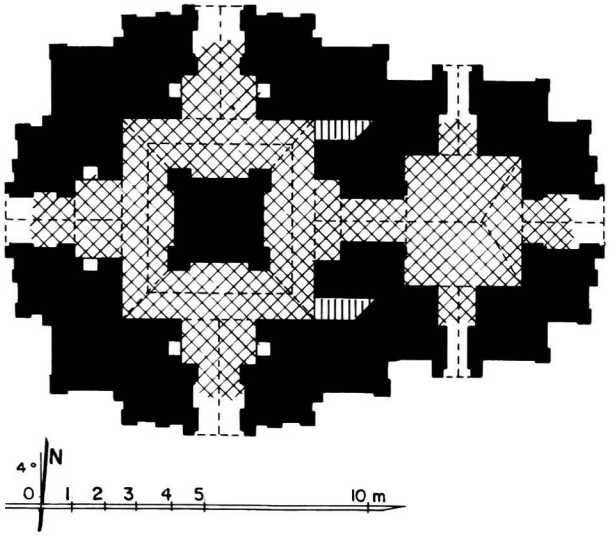
856 f - Shrine, west wall and niche, from north-east

857

(390a)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
north of **947 Dhamma-yazika**
south of **844 Tha-mu-ti**

coordinates
N : 44.630 E : 8.755



857 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- at the centre of a ruined walled enclosure.

2 plan
- solid core, 3.10 x 3.04 m, with 4 niches.
- high-vaulted corridor, 1.36-1.50 m wide.
- entrance hall, 3.94 x 3.54 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- vestibule and porch on south, west and north faces.
- 2 internal staircases in east corners of hall.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 30 x 15 x 4 cm.
- high barrel vault over corridor.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.
- low barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- corbelled arches over core niches.
- stone reinforcements.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- base disintegrated.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

857 b - East face

857 c - South face

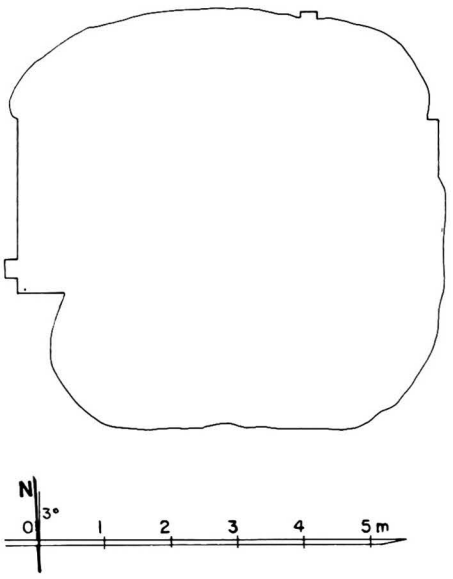
857 d - Core, upper part of east wall

858

(390b)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
north of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 44.515 E : 8.780



858 a - Plan

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.

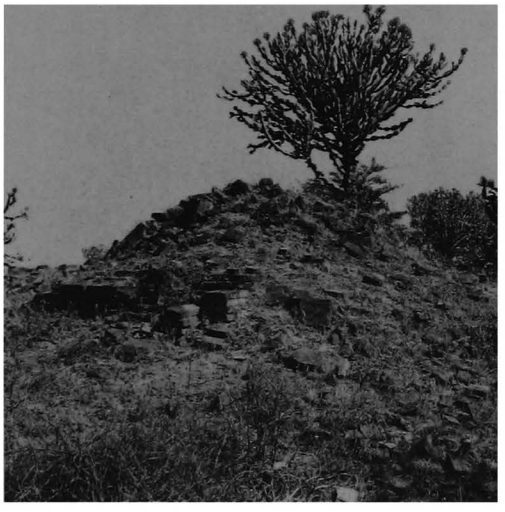
2 plan
- untraceable.
- ruined temple (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 4.5 cm.

5 present condition
- brick debris.
- height: approx. 1.80 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

858 b - From south-west



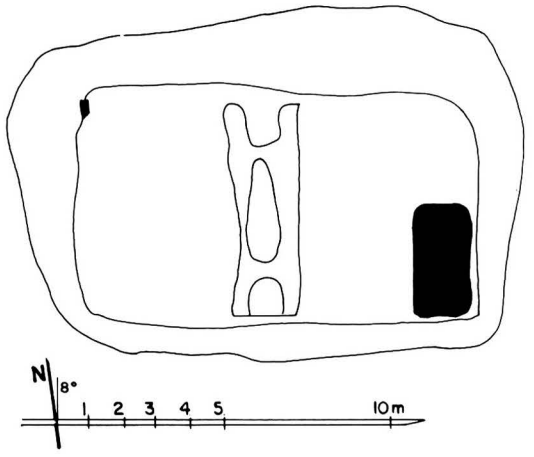
858 c - South-west corner

859

(390c)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
north of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 44.490 E : 8.850



859 a - Plan

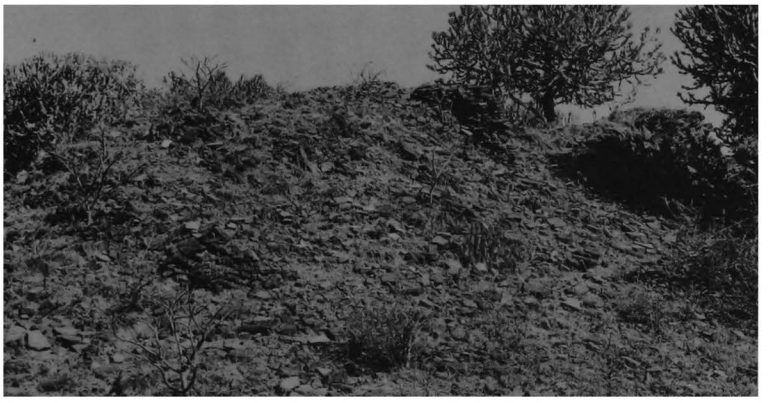
1 general description
- medium-sized, unexcavated mound.
- in a ruined walled enclosure.

2 plan
- untraceable.
- ruined monastery (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 30 x 15 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- brick debris.
- height: approx. 2.80 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.



859 b - From south-west

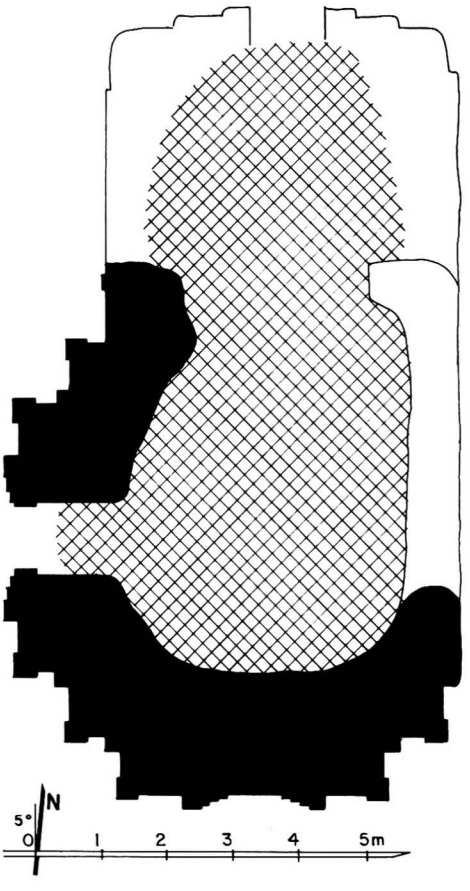
859 c - From west

860

(390d)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
north of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 44.480 E : 8.870



860 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with temple **861**.

2 plan
- central shrine.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- window on east and west foreparts (?).
- blind forepart to south.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

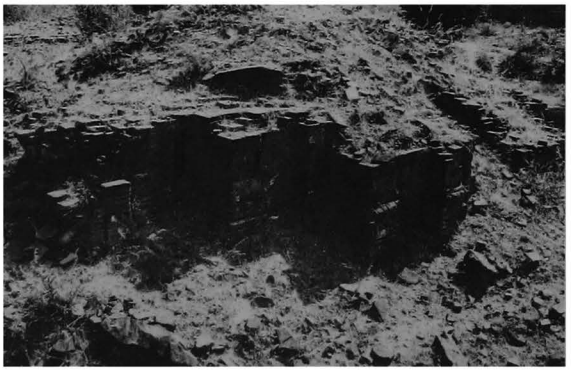
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 4 cm.
- stone reinforcements.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

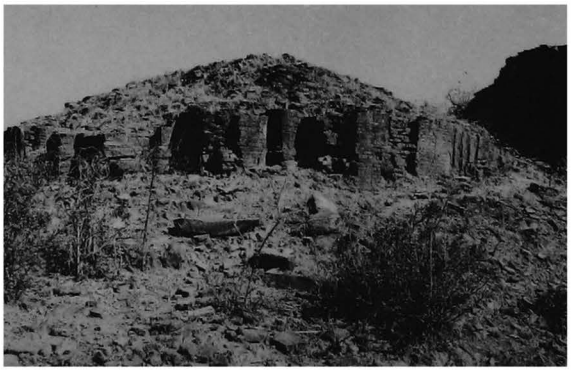
7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

860 b - From south-west together with 861



860 c - From north-west



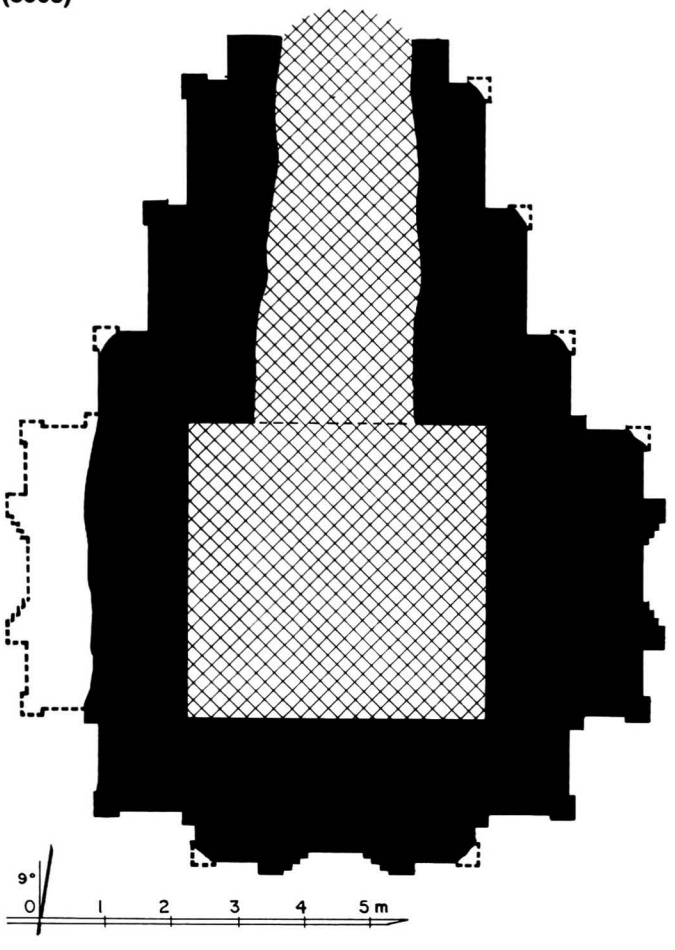
860 d - From south-west

861

(390e)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
north of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 44.485 E : 8.880



861 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with temple **860**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 4.40 x 4.40 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- blind forepart to east, south and west.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 30 x 15 x 4 cm.
- stone reinforcements.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- base disintegrated.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

861 b - From south-east

861 c - From south, together with 860

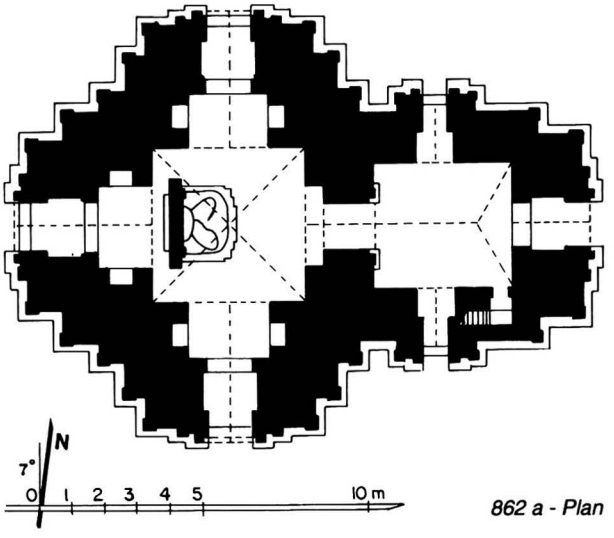
861 d - East face

862 Pein-ne-taing

(391a) ပိန်းနဲတိုင်

west of WEST-PWAZAW
north-west of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 44.435 E : 8.820



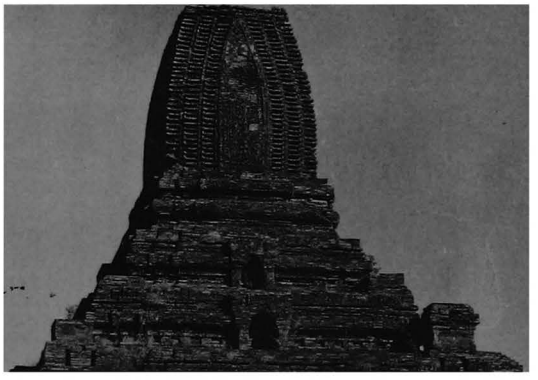
862 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 4.66 x 4.62 m.
- entrance hall, 3.78 x 4.24 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- vestibule and porch on south, west and north faces.
- internal staircase in south-east corner of hall.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial niches and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and axial niches.
- square tower.

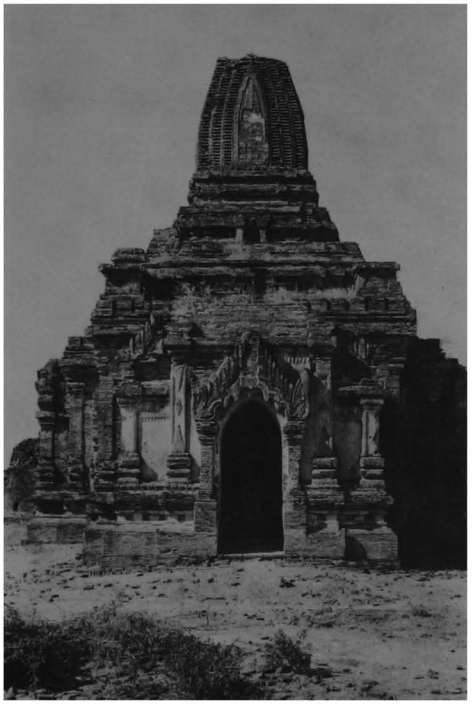
862 b - South face, upper parts



862 c - From south-east

862 d - South face

862 e - West face, from north-west

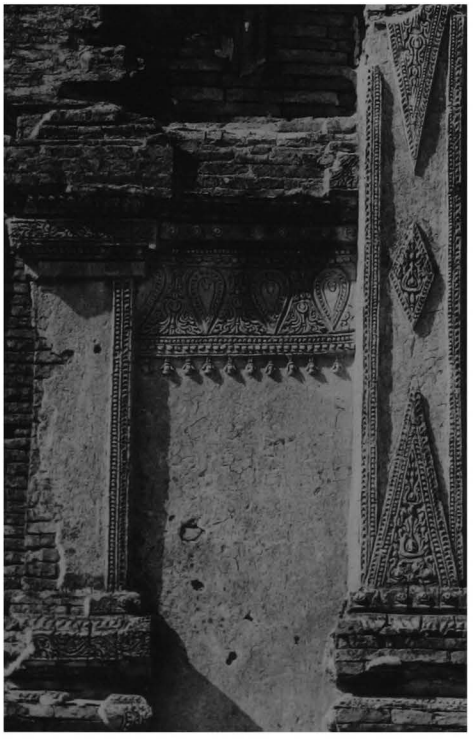


862 f - East face

862 g - East porch pediment

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.
- low barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- stone pavement and thresholds.

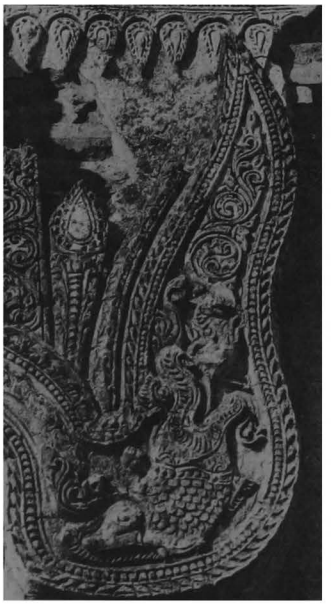
5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- base repaired 1964.
- brick grilles built by Arch. Dept.



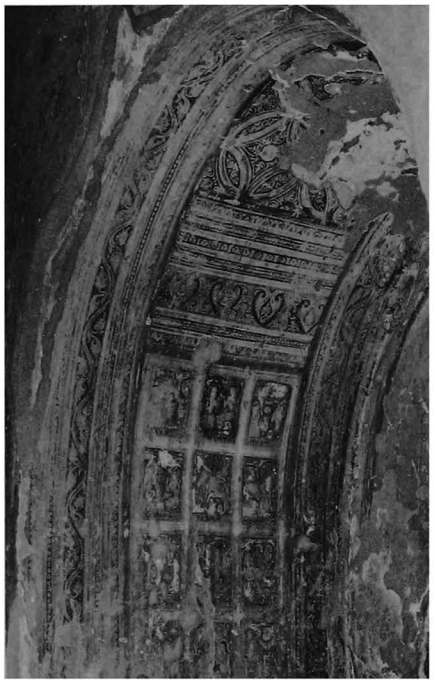
862 h - East forepart, detail on south side

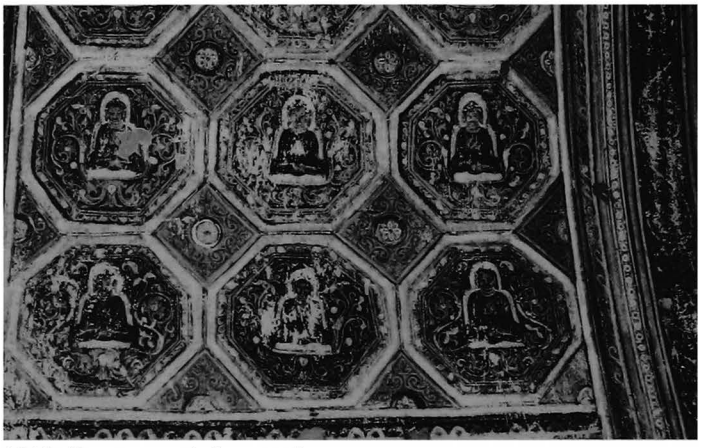
862 i - East porch pediment, detail on south side

862 j - East porch pediment, detail on north side



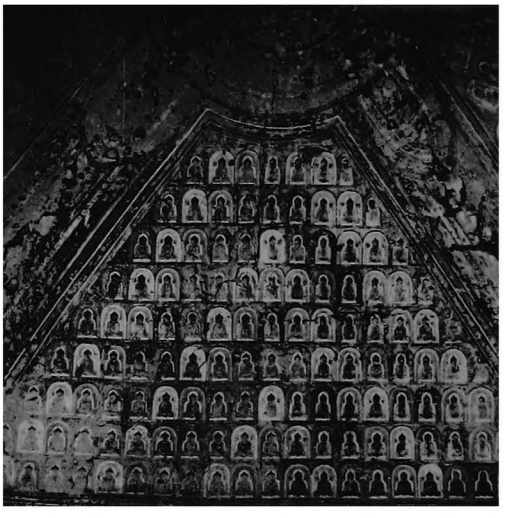
862 k - Entrance hall, north lateral porch, from south-east





862 l - Passage vault, from north

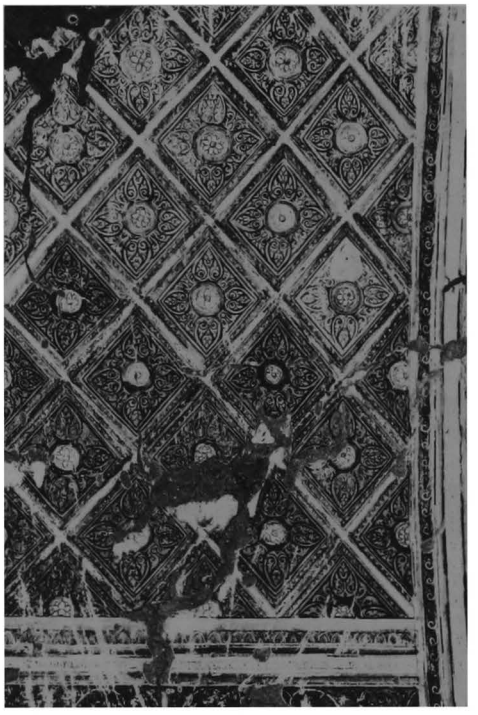
862 m - Shrine vault, south quadrant, from north



862 n - Shrine, south-east corner, from north-west

862 o - Shrine, south-east corner, south wall, painted inscription

862 p - West vestibule vault, from south



6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (headless), against a screen wall.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 30%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, tasselled frieze with ogre heads and figures, pilasters, base with recess.
- tasselled frieze with pointed obovals on foreparts.
- tower lancets.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 40%, on walls 50%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and rows of small Buddha figures.
- on screen wall, Bodhi tree with kinaris.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dummy pediments and corner pilasters with capital, dangling motifs, skirting with obovals.

passage:
- under vault, octagon pattern with figures.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and figures, frames and painted inscription.

entrance hall:
- under vault, quatrefoil pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and jataka panels, 10 x 16 cm, with captions.

lateral porches:
- under vault, secant circle pattern.
- on walls, floral frieze and jataka panels with captions.

south vestibule:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frames.

north vestibule:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern with figures.
- on walls, frieze with figures and frames.

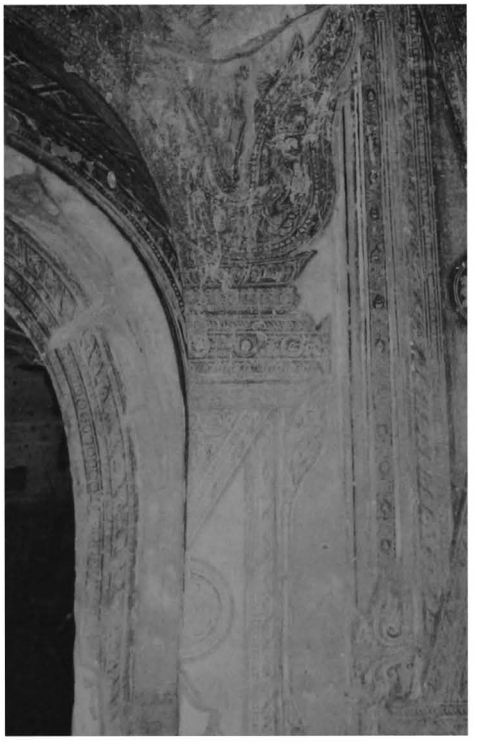
west vestibule:
- under vault, diamond pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

8 epigraphy
in entrance hall:
- stone slab, 60 x 8, height = 120 cm, 15 lines, Burmese, dates 615 and 628 CS = 1253 and 1266 AD: donations to monastery.

ref: *IB:* 214b - *List:* 313 - *UB I:* 205 - *OBI-III:* pp. 25-26.
- painted inscription, 16 lines.
- painted captions.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- from epigraphy: **1253 AD**.



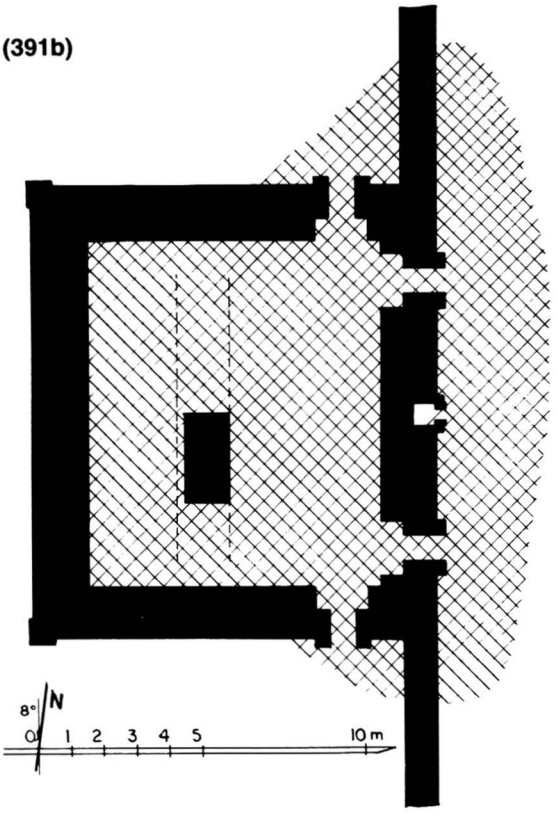
862 q - Shrine, east wall, south side, from west

863

(391b)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
north of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 44.425 E : 8.870



863 a - Plan

863 b - West face, from north-west

863 c - From south-west

863 d - East face

863 e - East face, axial niche

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey (?) monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.

2 plan
- rectangular room, 9.85 x 4.40 m.
- rectangular room on west side (?), 9.85 x 2.80 m.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.
- axial niche on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).
- corbelled arch over eastern niche.
- roof line and stone plinth from timber pavilion on east face.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

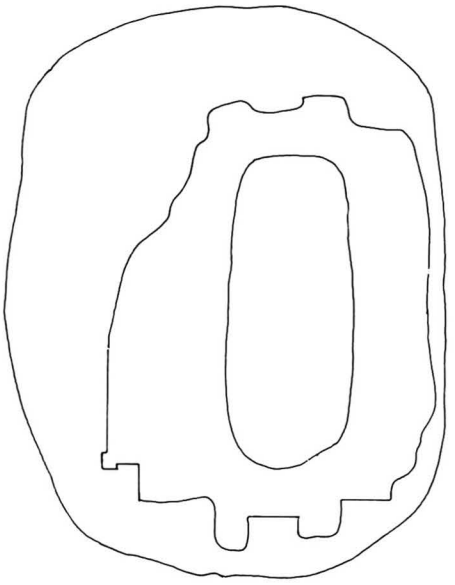
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

864

(391c)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
north of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 44.415 E : 8.840



864 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine (?).
- vestibule and porch on north face (?).
- blind forepart to south (?).

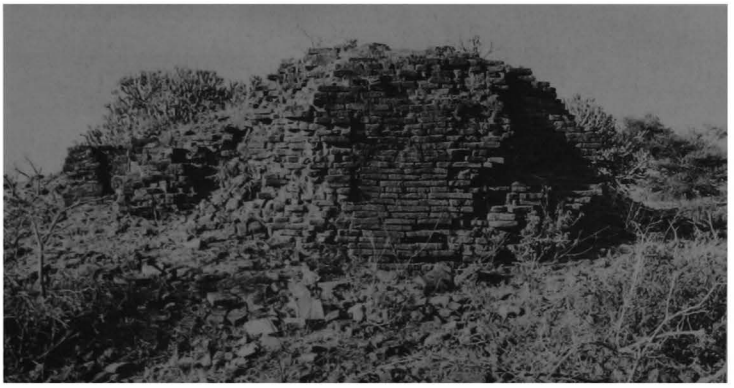
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

864 b - From south-east



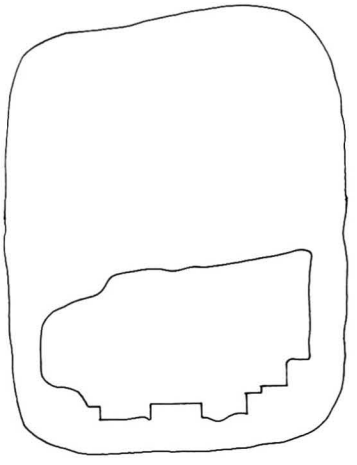
864 c - South face

865

(391d)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
north of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 44.420 E : 8.855



865 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine (?).
- vestibule and porch on north face (?).
- blind forepart to south (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

865 b - From south-west, together with 864

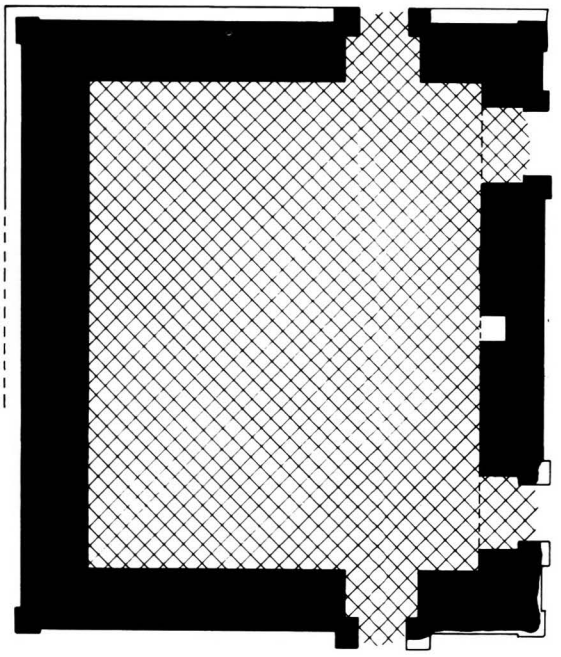
865 c - From south

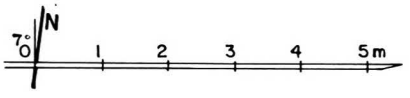
866

(391e)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
north-west of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 44.420 E : 8.780





866 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 7.44 x 6.00 m.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 28 x 14 x 4 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

866 b - From south-west, together with 862

866 c - West face

866 d - From north-east

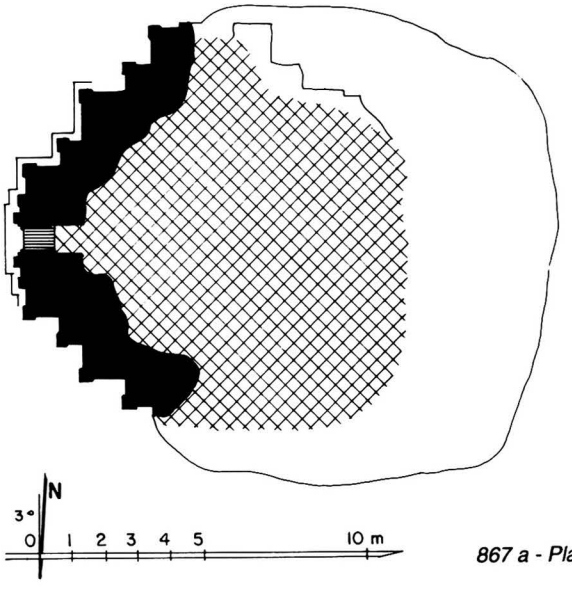
866 e - East face

867 Taung-gu-ni

west of WEST-PWAZAW
west of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

(392a)

coordinates
N : 44.300 E : 8.780



867 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine (?).
- apertures on west forepart.

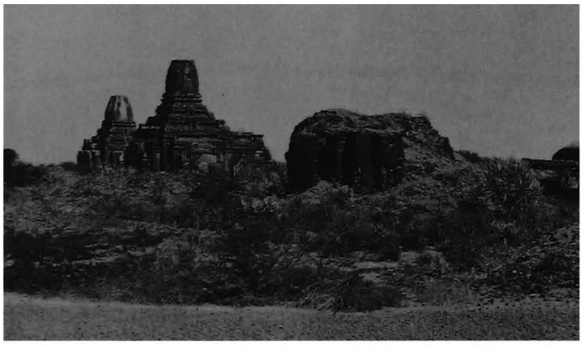
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18 x 4.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- structure badly cracked.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

867 b - From south-west, together with 862 and 845



867 c - From south-west

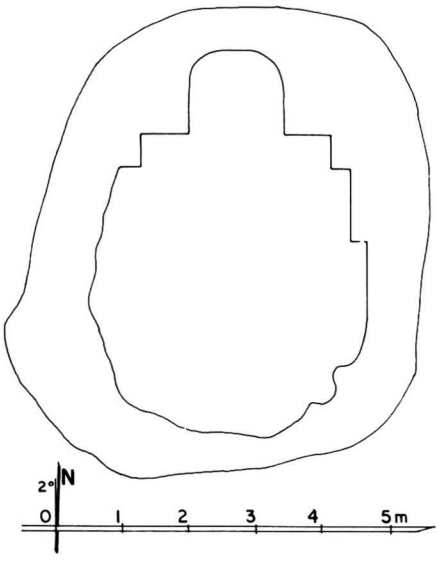
867 d - West face

868

(392b)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
south-west of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 44.230 E : 8.755



868 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple (?).

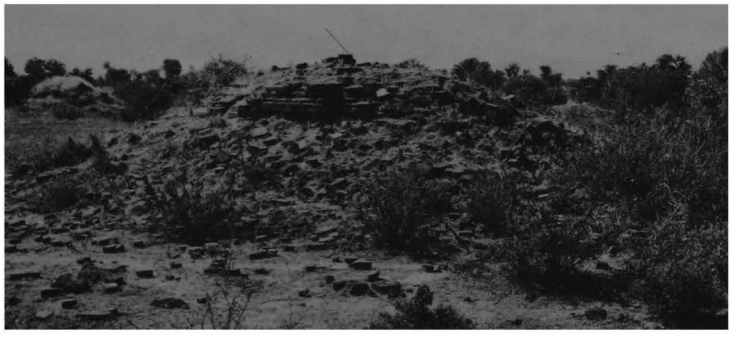
2 plan
- untraceable.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

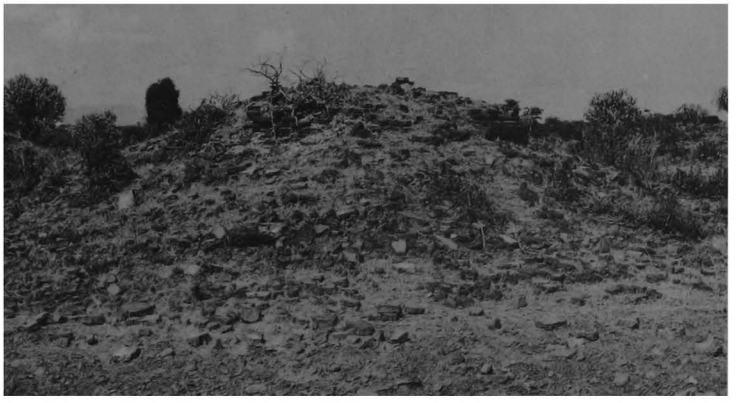
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- height: 1.70 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.



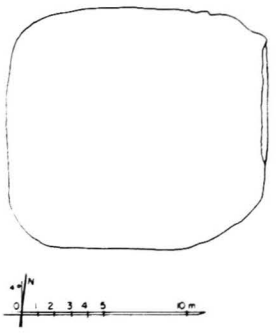
868 b - From north-east



868 c - From south-east

869

(392c)



869 a - Plan

west of WEST-PWAZAW
west of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 44.325 E : 8.780

869 b - From west, together with 947

869 c - From north-east

1 general description
- medium-sized, unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- untraceable.

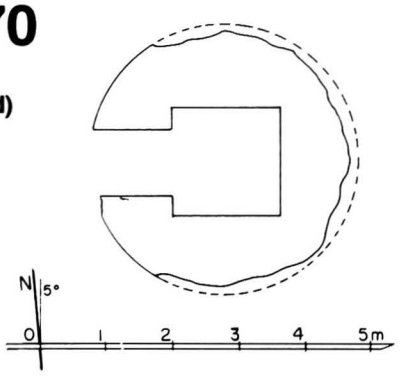
4 construction
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- brick and stone debris.
- height: approx. 1.80 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

870

(392d)



870 a - Plan

west of WEST-PWAZAW
north-west of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 44.765 E : 8.375

870 b - From west

1 general description
- small, single-storey, circular temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.64 x 1.65 m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry,
average brick: 29 x 14.5 x 3.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of walls remains.

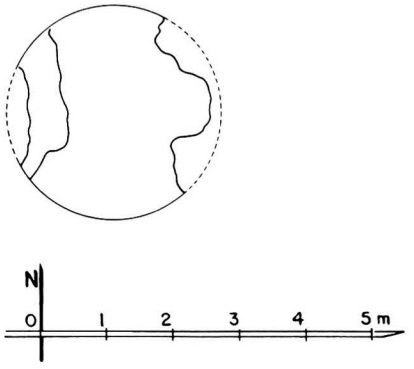
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

871

(392e)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
north-west of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 44.745 E : 8.375



871 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

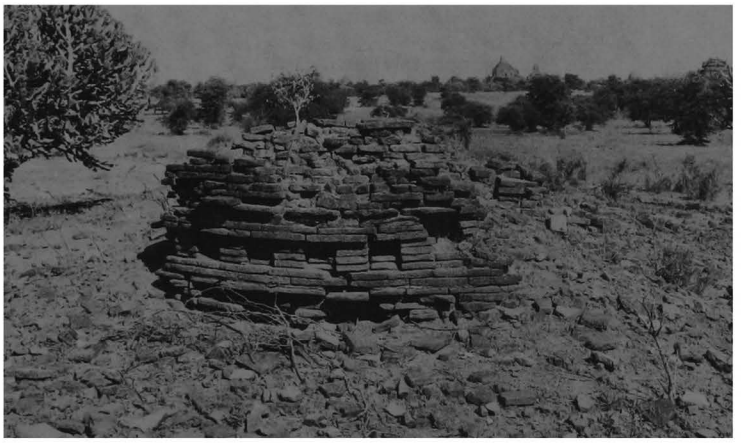
2 plan
- circular terraces.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 29 x 14.5 x 3.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined, height: 1.40 m.
- terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts collapsed.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.



871 b - From south

871 c - From south-west

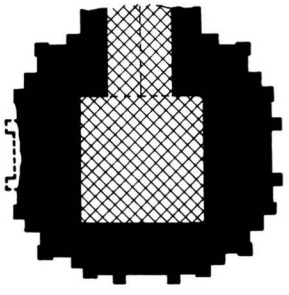
871 d - From west

872

(392f)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
north-west of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 44.725 E : 8.365



872 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.90 x 1.92 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- blind forepart to east, south and west.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 29 x 14.5 x 3.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor and base buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

872 b - North face

872 c - From south-west

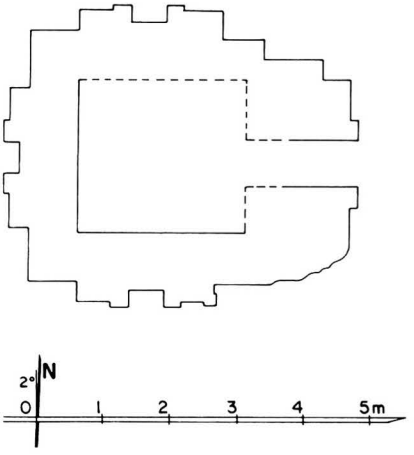
872 d - South face

873

(392g)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
north-west of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 44.700 E : 8.475



873 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.90 (?) x 3.00 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- niche on south, west and north foreparts.

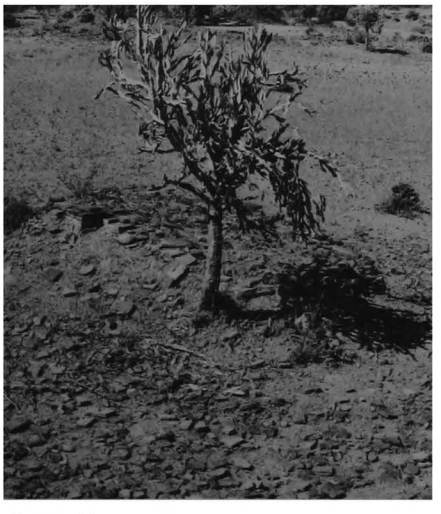
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined, height: 1.60 m.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor and base buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



873 b - From east

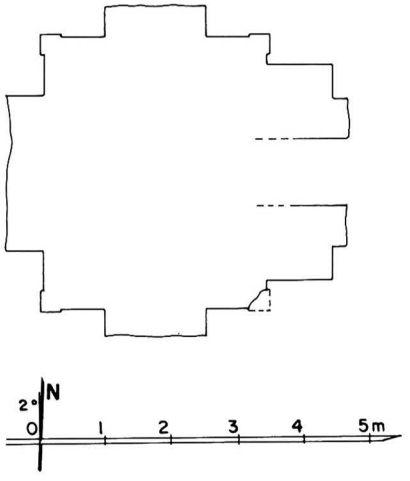
873 c - From north-west

874

(392h)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
north-west of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 44.685 E : 8.480



874 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine.
- vestibule and porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18 x 4.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined, height: 1.80 m.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor and base buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

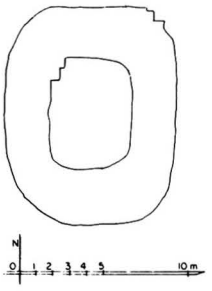
874 b - From south-east, together with 875

874 c - From east

874 d - From north-west

875

(392i)



875 a - Plan

west of WEST-PWAZAW
north-west of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 44.625 E : 8.475

875 b - From north-east

1 general description
- medium-sized, unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- ruined temple (?).

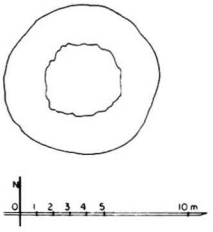
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- height: approx. 3.20 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

876

(392j)



876 a - Plan

west of WEST-PWAZAW
north-west of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 44.630 E : 8.495

876 b - From west

1 general description
- small, unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- untraceable.
- ruined stupa (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 6 cm.
- stone reinforcements.

5 present condition
- height: approx. 2.50 m.

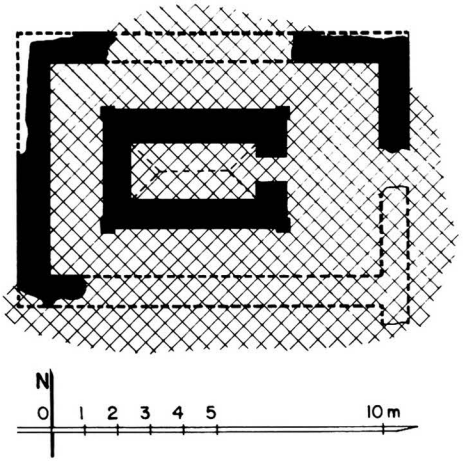
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

877

(392k)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
north-west of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 44.360 E : 8.740



877 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey monastery.

2 plan
- rectangular central cell, 1.68 x 3.85 m.
- 1 corridor, 1.40-2.77 (east) m wide.
- axial door on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 17 x 4 cm (mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes).
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over central cell.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults collapsed over corridor.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

877 b - East face

877 c - From south-east

877 d - South face

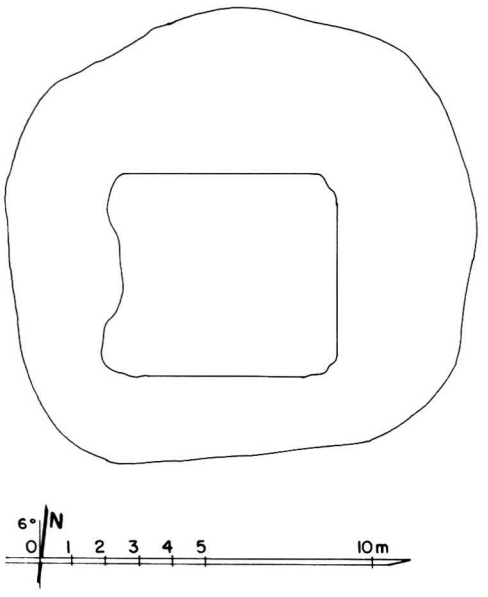
877 e - Central room, from north-east

878

(392l)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
north-west of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 44.470 E : 8.690



878 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- untraceable.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 33 x 15 x 4.5 cm.

5 present condition
- height: approx. 1.50 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

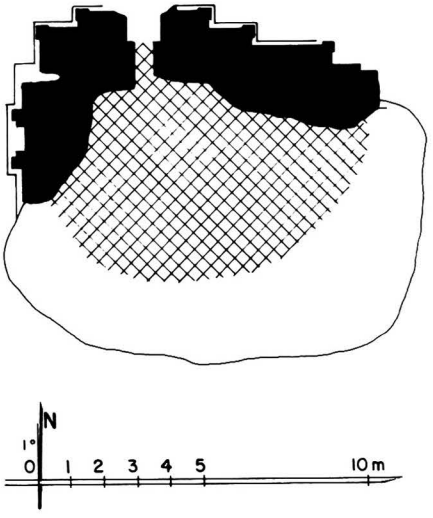
878 b - From west

879

(392m)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
north-west of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 44.450 E : 8.690



879 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine (?).
- vestibule and porch on east face (?).
- window on south (?) and north foreparts.
- blind forepart to west.

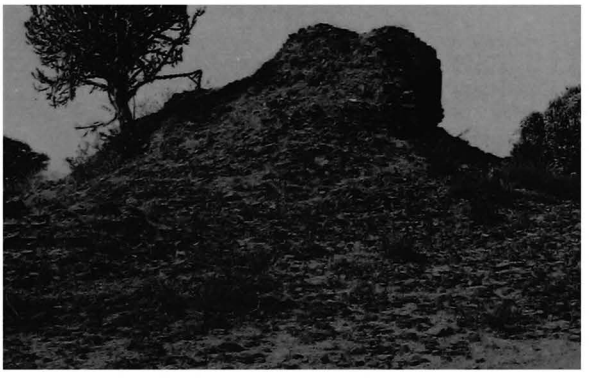
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 5.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of plain stucco mouldings.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**



879 b - From east

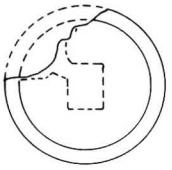
879 c - From north

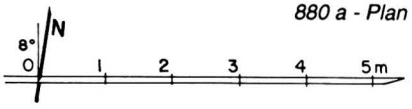
880

(392n)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
north-west of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 44.505 E : 8.530





880 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- terraces untraceable.
- relic room inside, 0.64 x 0.50 m.

3 upper parts
- hemispherical dome.
- square crowning block (?).

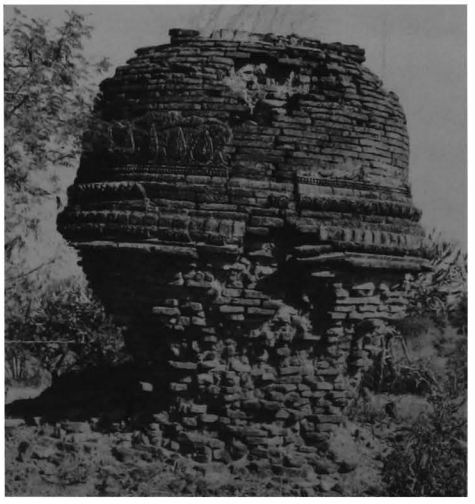
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 28 x 14 x 3.5 cm.
- corbelled vault over relic room.

5 present condition
- half-ruined and endangered.
- base and terraces disintegrated.

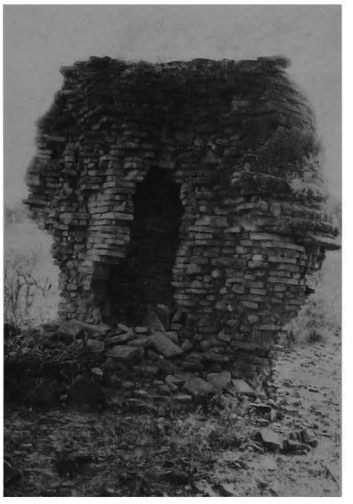
7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- dado with obovals and ornate waistband around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

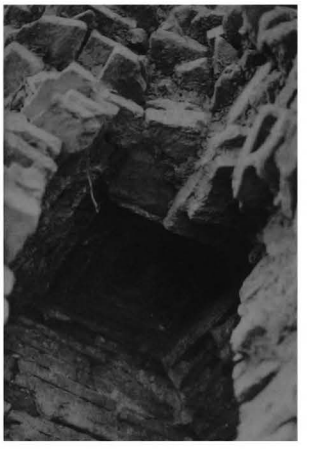
880 b - From north-west, together with 947



880 c - From south



880 d - From north-west, relic room



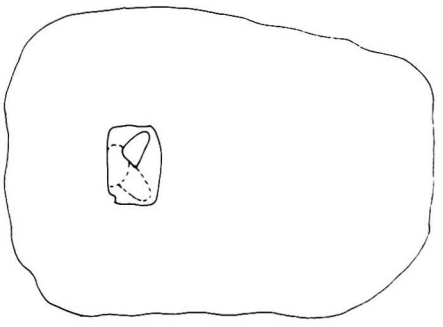
880 e - Relic room, detail of corbelled vault, from north-west

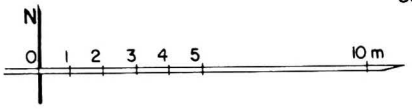
881

(392o)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
north-west of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 44.490 E : 8.690





881 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- untraceable.
- ruined temple (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- brick debris.
- only traces of an image remaining.
- height: approx. 1.05 m.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (nearly destroyed).

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

881 b - From south-west

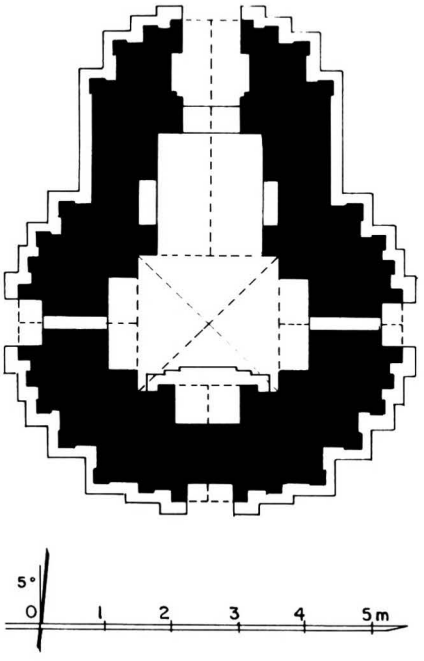
881 c - From south-east

882 Gu-ni

(393)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
north-west of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 44.485 E : 8.705



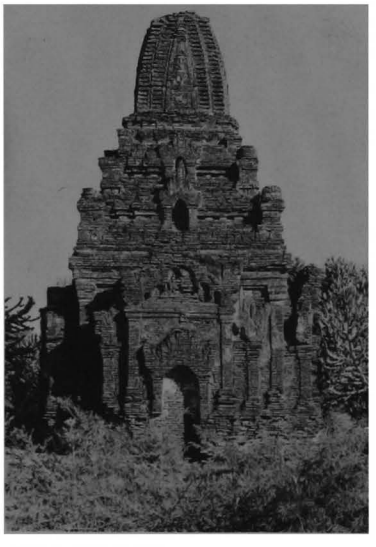
882 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.13 x 2.07 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- aperture on east and west foreparts.
- niche on south forepart.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections, axial niches and corner stupas.
- square tower.

882 b - East face



882 c - South face

882 d - West face, from south-west

882 e - North face

882

882 f - Upper parts, south face

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 29 x 14.5 x 3.8 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.
- stone threshold.

5 present condition
- minimal maintenance.

6 image
- disappeared.

882 g - North vestibule vault, Buddha footprint

882 h - Shrine vault, from north-west

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 30%.
- plain cornice and pediments.
- tower lancets.

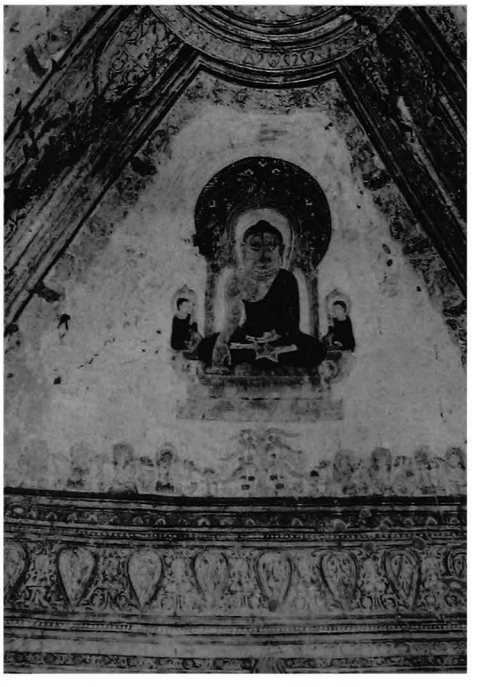
interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 90%, on walls 80%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and Buddha figure in vault quadrants.
- on south wall, Bodhi tree.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dangling motifs, dummy corner pilasters and frames.

vestibule:
- under vault, Buddha footprint.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and figures and frames.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



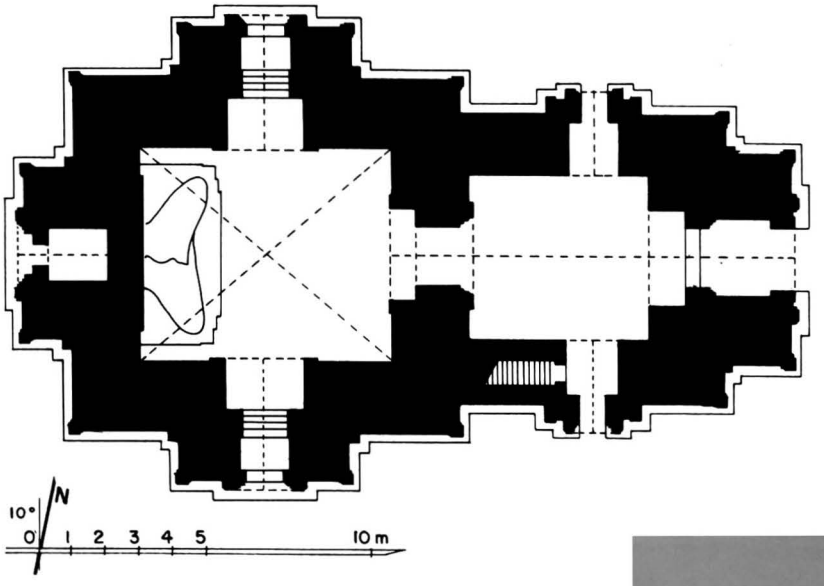
882 i - Shrine vault, east quadrant, from west

883 Hsutaung-pyi-hpaya

(394a) ဆုတောင်းပြည့်ဘုရား

west of WEST-PWAZAW
south-west of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

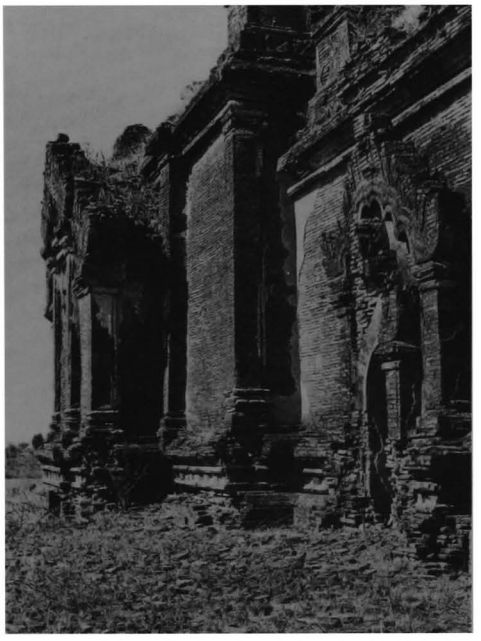
coordinates
N : 44.190 E : 8.630



883 a - Plan

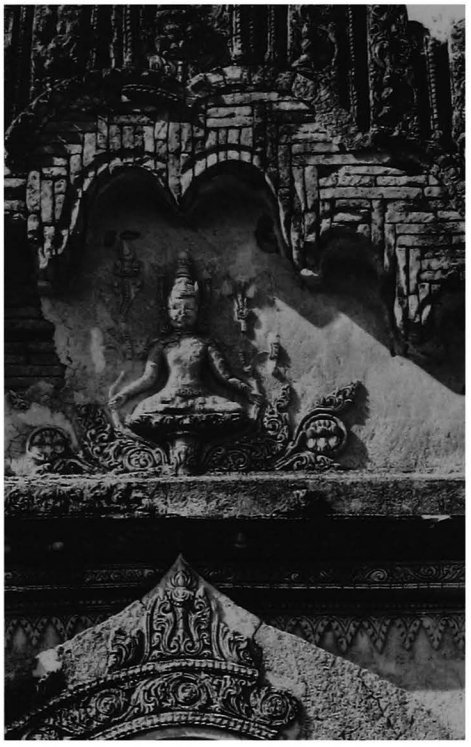
883 b - East face, from north-east

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- at the centre of a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **884** to **887**.



883 c - South face, from south-east

883 d - From south-west



883 e - East porch pediment, detail of tympanum

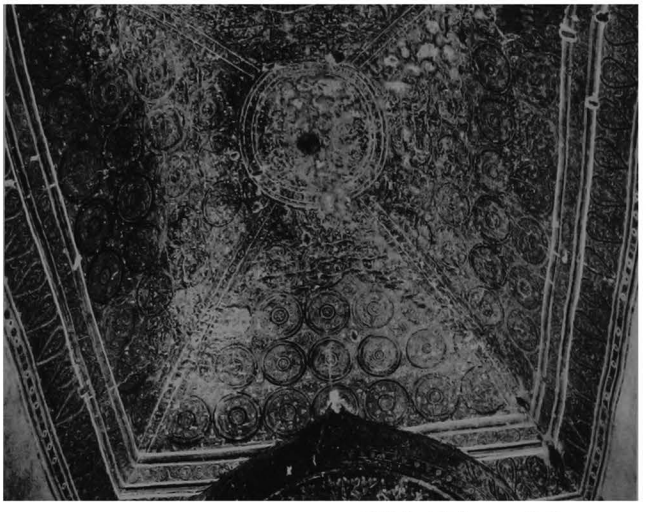
883 f - East forepart, east face, detail of cornice and frieze, north side

2 plan
- central shrine, 6.40 x 7.55 m.
- entrance hall, 4.95 x 5.42 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- internal staircase in south wall of hall.
- window (presently blocked) on south and north foreparts.
- porch and cell in west forepart.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial staircases and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and axial staircases.
- square tower.

883 g - Entrance hall and passage, from east

883 h - East porch, north wall, horoscope



883 i - Shrine vault, from east

883 j - Shrine, west wall and image, from east

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 5, and some 42 x 21 x 5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over entrance hall and porches.
- stone reinforcements.
- stone threshold.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (legs only).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- plain cornice and pilasters, base with recess.
- ornate pilasters and pediments with figures in tympanum, frieze with ogre heads on east forepart.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 50%, on walls 30%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on west wall, Bodhi tree.

entrance hall:
- under vault, Buddha footprint.

8 epigraphy
- graffiti (horoscopes) in east porch.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

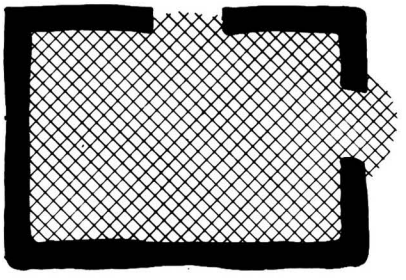
883 k - Shrine and image, from north-east

884

(394b)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
south-west of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 44.165 E : 8.630



884 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **883** to **887**.

2 plan
- rectangular central room (?), 6.40 x 9.50 m.
- 1 door on east and north faces.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 4 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).

5 present condition
- ruined, walls remaining on 1.50 m high.
- no more trace of vaults.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

884 b - From east

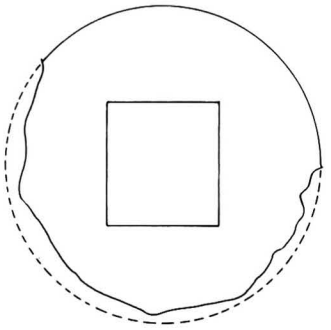
884 c - West face

885

(394c)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
south-west of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 44.165 E : 8.670



885 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **883** to **887**.

2 plan
- circular terraces (?).
- relic room inside, 1.70 x 1.90 m.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 30 x 15 x 3 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only trace of base remains, buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

885 b - From south

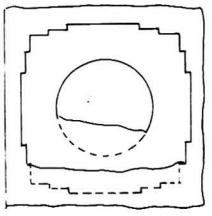
885 c - From north-west

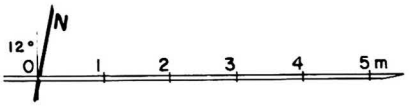
886

(394d)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
south-west of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 44.180 E : 8.680





886 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **883** to **887**.

2 plan
- square base, height: 2.20 m.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

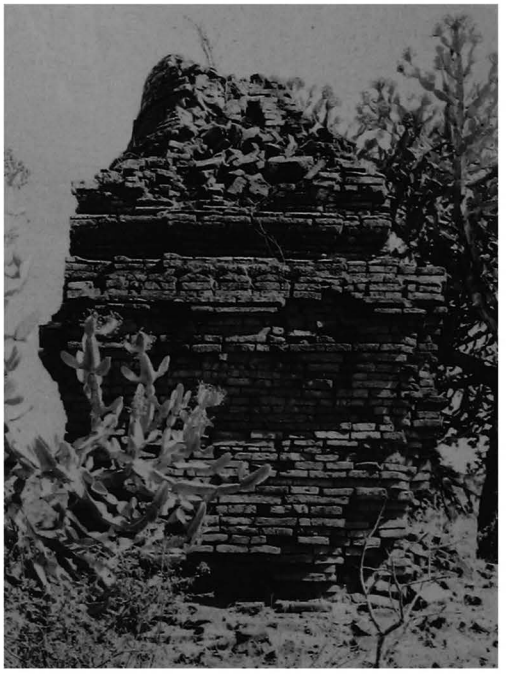
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts nearly destroyed.
- leaning eastward.

7 decoration
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

886 b - From north-west



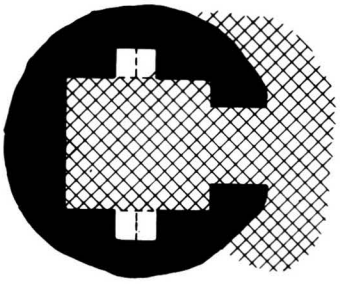
886 c - West face

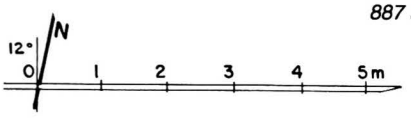
887

(394e)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
south-west of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 44.215 E : 8.670





887 a - Plan

1 general description
- small, single-storey, circular temple.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **883** to **886**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.04 x 2.20 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

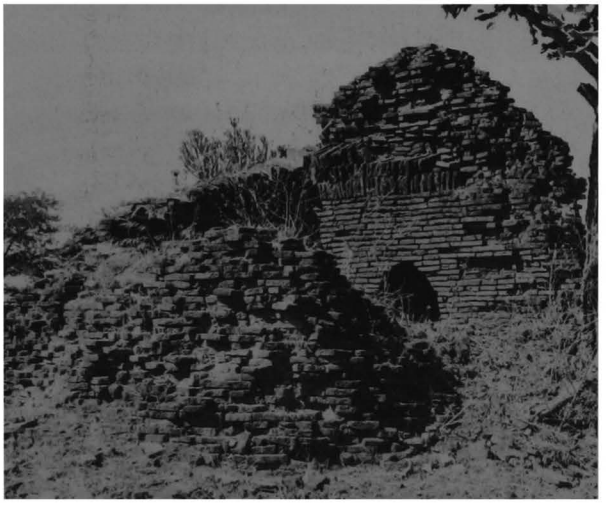
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 28 x 14 x 3.2 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

887 b - From south-west

887 c - From east



887 d - From south-east

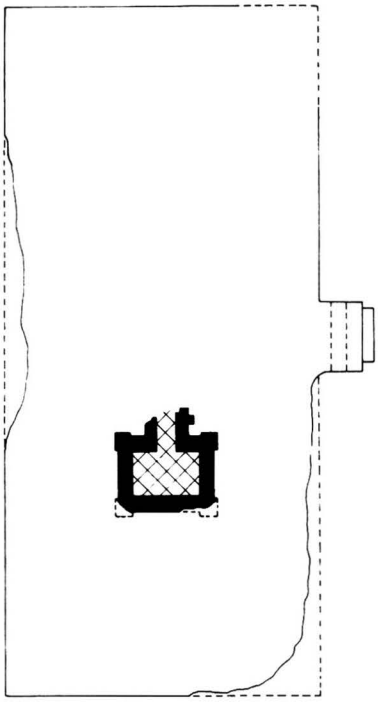
887 e - South face

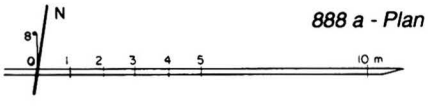
888 Thein-hpaya

(395) သိမ်ဘုရား

west of WEST-PWAZAW
south-east of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 44.110 E : 9.130





888 a - Plan

888 b - From west

888 c - North face

888 d - From north-east

1 general description
- large ordination hall.

2 plan
- rectangular platform, 20.70 x 9.50 m, with stone stairway on east side.
- small temple added later, with central shrine, 1.96 x 1.33 m, and porch on north face.

4 construction
- platform in brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 5 cm (and numerous broken bricks of various sizes).
- stairway with stone steps.
- late temple, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.
- present height, 2.20 m.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- platform disintegrated.
- vaults and upper parts of temple destroyed.

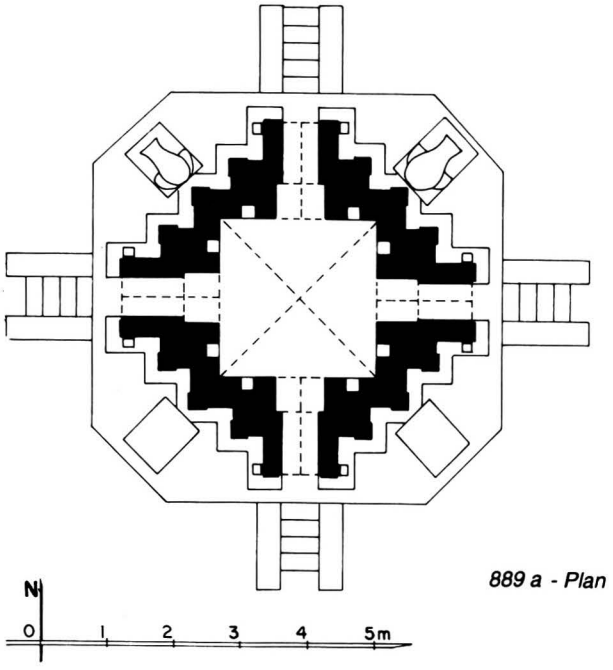
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**
with temple added in 16th century AD (?).

889 Hman-si-hpaya

(396a) မှန်စိဘုရား

west of WEST-PWAZAW
north-east of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 44.460 E : 9.275



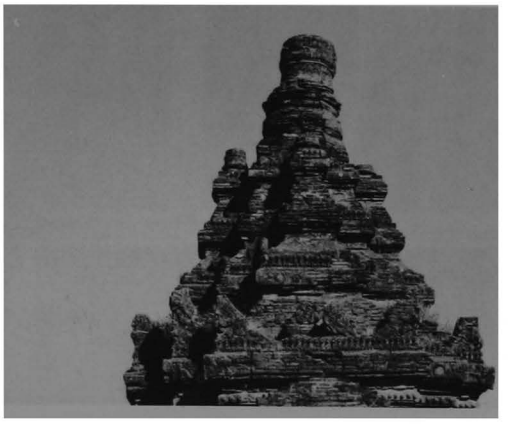
889 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- on a 8-sided platform with 4 stairways.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.34 x 2.38 m.
- 4 vestibules and porches.
- vaulted crypt in basement, under shrine.

3 upper parts
- 2 square terraces with 1 projection and corner amortizements.
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection and axial stupas.
- circular spire.

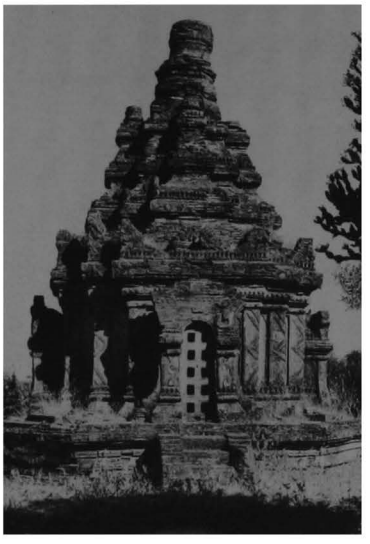
889 b - Upper parts, south face



4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 18 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- repaired 1964.
- brick grilles built by Arch. Dept.

889 c - East face



889 d - South face

889 e - South face, south-east corner

889

(continued)

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings with glazed elements, still in place: 50%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, pilasters, dado, base and corner lions on plarform.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 75%, on walls 60%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and quatrefoils in secant circle pattern.
- on walls, floral frieze and illustrated scenes (Buddha's life and infernos).

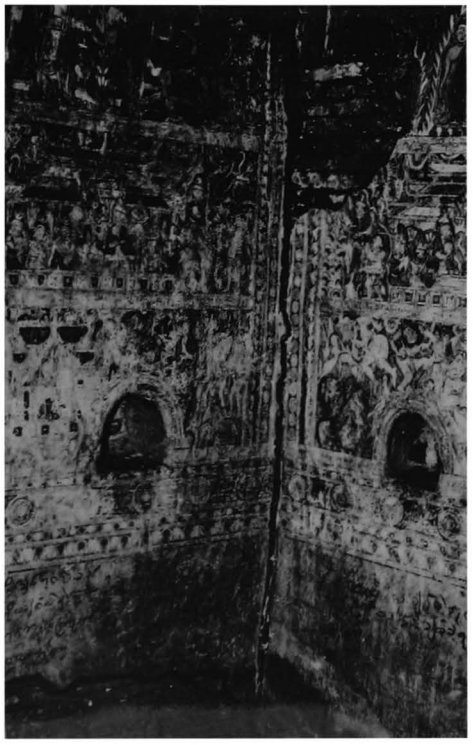
porches:
- on walls, figures of guardians and devotees.

8 epigraphy
- painted inscription in south-east corner of shrine, 4 lines.
- painted captions.

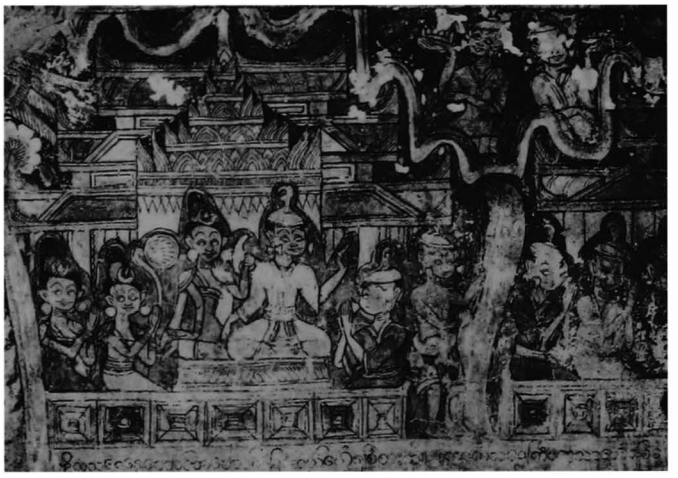
9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **17th century AD**.

889 f - Shrine, south-east corner, from north-west

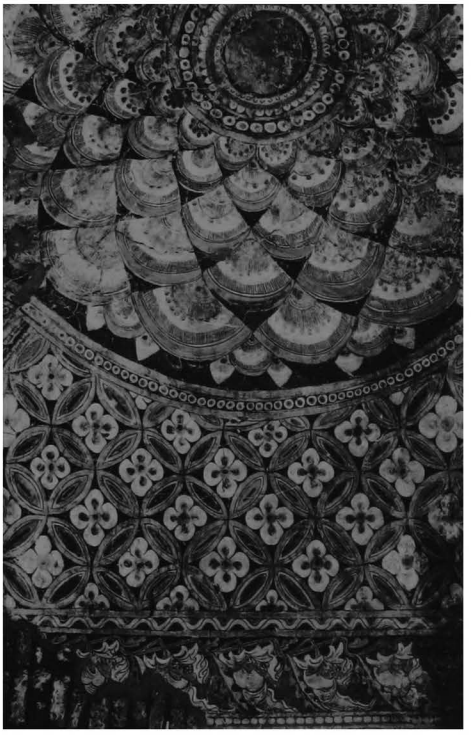


889 g - Shrine, west wall, south-west corner



889 h - Shrine, north wall, north-east corner

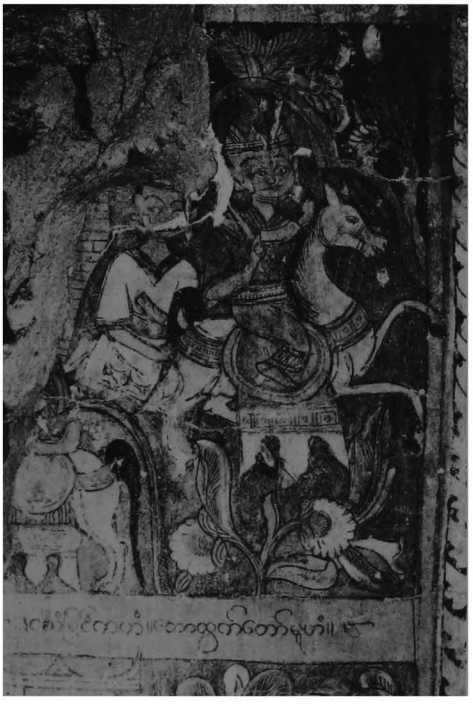
889 i - Shrine, south wall, south-east corner



889 j - Shrine vault, detail from east

889 l - North porch, west wall

889 m - East porch, south wall



889 k - Shrine, west wall, north-west corner

889 n - South porch, west wall

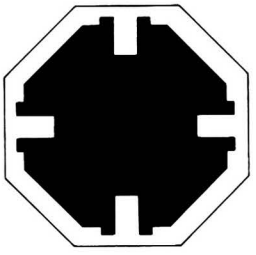
889 o - South porch, east wall

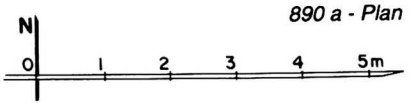
890

(396b)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
north-east of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 44.440 E : 9.280





890 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- octagonal terrace with 4 niches.

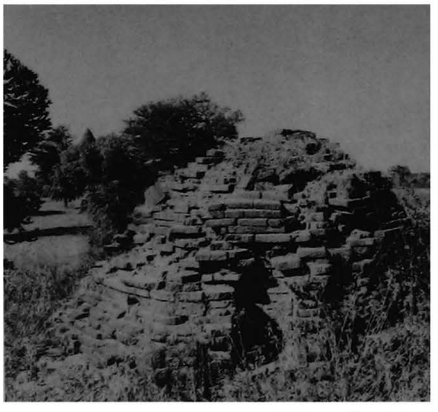
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts collapsed.

10 construction period
- estimated: **17th century AD (?)**.

890 b - From south, together with 889



890 c - From east

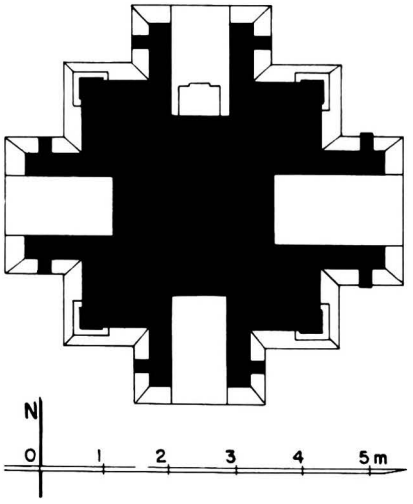
890 d - Base, from west

891

(396c)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
north-east of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 44.400 E : 9.260



891 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- solid core, 3.74 x 3.68 m, with 4 shrines and porches.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 octagonal terrace.
- circular spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 33 x 16 x 4 cm.
- corbelled vault over niches.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.

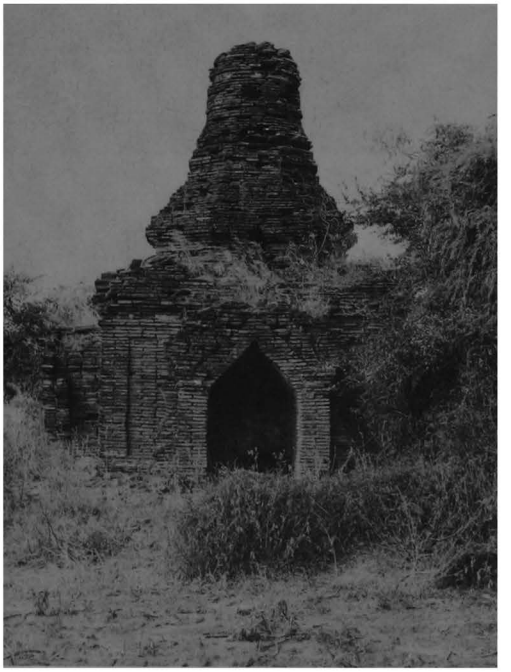
7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **17th century AD**.

891 b - South face

891 c - East niche, from south-east

891 d - East face

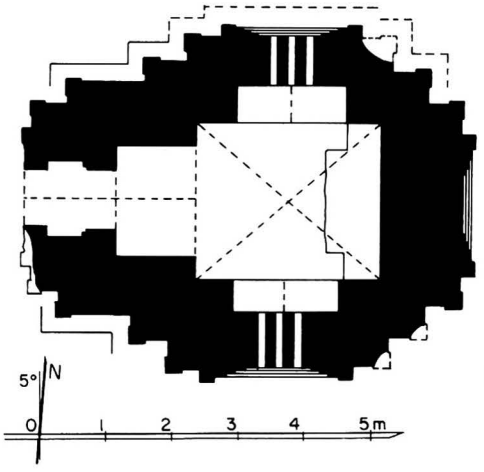


892 Pya-tha-nge

(397) ပြဿဒ်ငယ်

west of WEST-PWAZAW
north-west of **Hsutaung-pyi**
monastic complex

coordinates
N : 44.490 E : 9.360



892 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 2.35 x 2.77 m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.
- apertures on south and north foreparts.
- blind forepart to east.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 29 x 14.5 x 3.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

892 b - From north-east

892 c - South face

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- base disintegrated.
- east porch collapsed.
- upper parts badly damaged.

6 image
- disappeared.

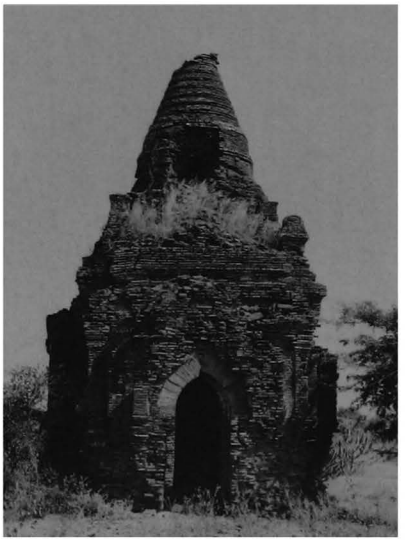
7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.
- dado with inverted obovals and ornate waistband around dome.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 2%, on walls 4%.

shrine:
- under vault, (?).
- on walls, dummy pilasters, frames and figures of attendants.

vestibule:
- under vault, floral pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



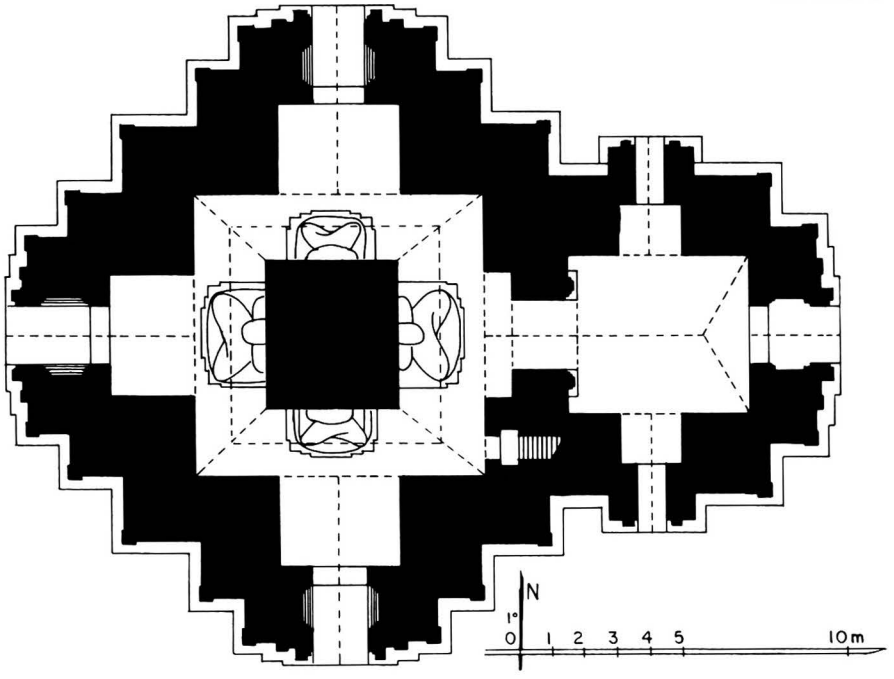
892 d - West face

893 Pya-tha-gyi

(398) ပြသာဒ်ကြီး

west of WEST-PWAZAW
north-west of **Hsutaung-pyi** monastic complex

coordinates
N : 44.575 E : 9.400



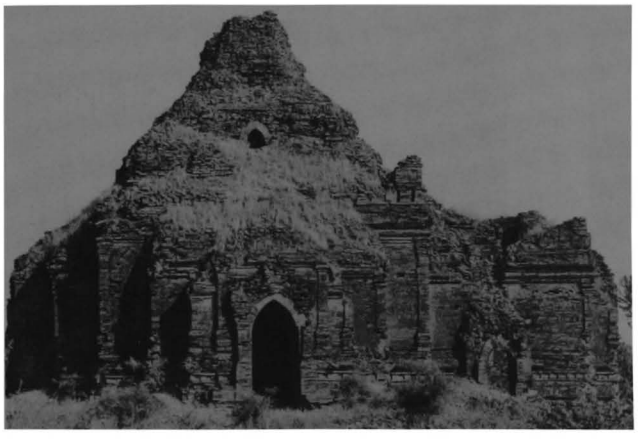
893 a1 - Ground-floor plan

1 general description
- large two-storey temple.
- at south-east corner of a walled enclosure with gateway on east and north.

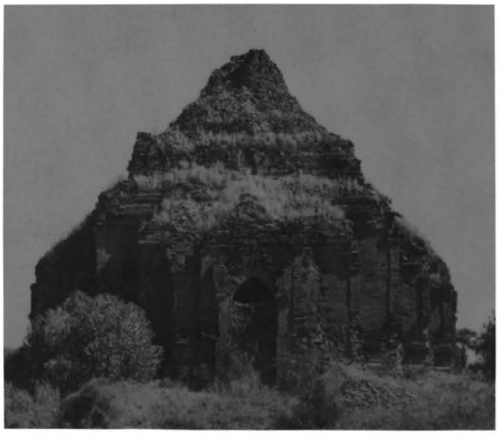
2 plan
ground floor:
- solid core, 4.44 x 4.08 m.
- high-vaulted corridor, 2.01-2.65 (east) m wide.
- entrance hall, 4.78 x 5.47 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches (walled at a later date).
- vestibule and porch on south, west and north faces.

tower storey:
- central shrine, 2.40 x 3.02 m.
- vestibule with porch on east, south and north faces.
- niche on west face.

893 b - South face

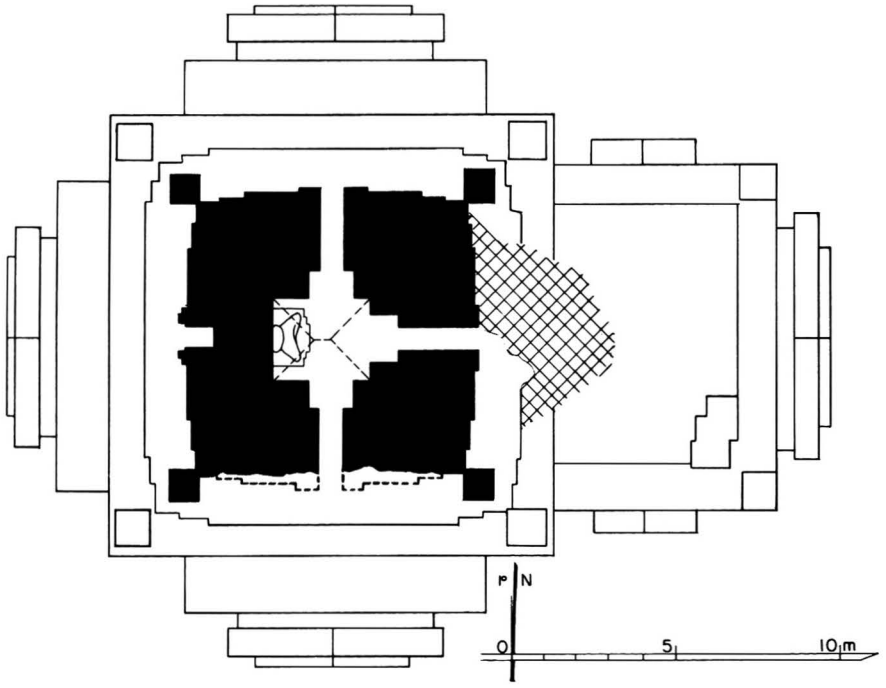


893 c - West face



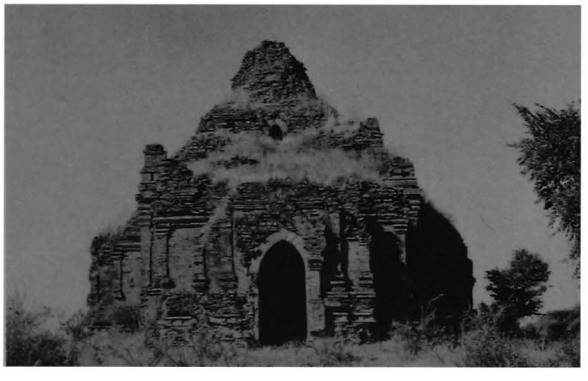
893

(continued)

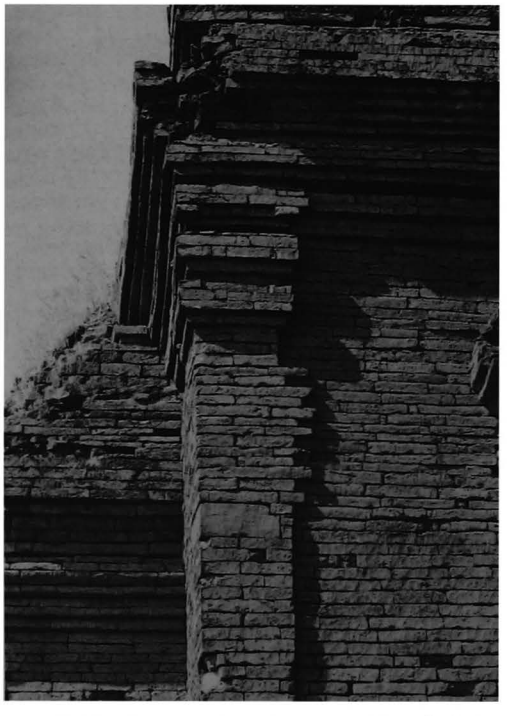


893 a2 - Upper-storey plan

893 d - Upper storey, east face



893 e - East face



893 f - East face, south-east corner, detail of pilaster

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 2 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas (?).
- square tower (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 41 x 20 x 4.5 cm and 47 x 23 x 8.5 cm (several stamped).
- stone reinforcements.
- stone thresholds.

ground floor:
- high barrel vault over corridor.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.
- low barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- relieving vaults over vestibules.

upper storey:
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

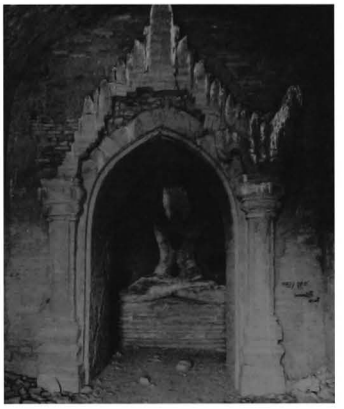
5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- upper parts badly damaged.

6 images

ground floor:
- 4 seated Buddhas (damaged, and headless on south and north).

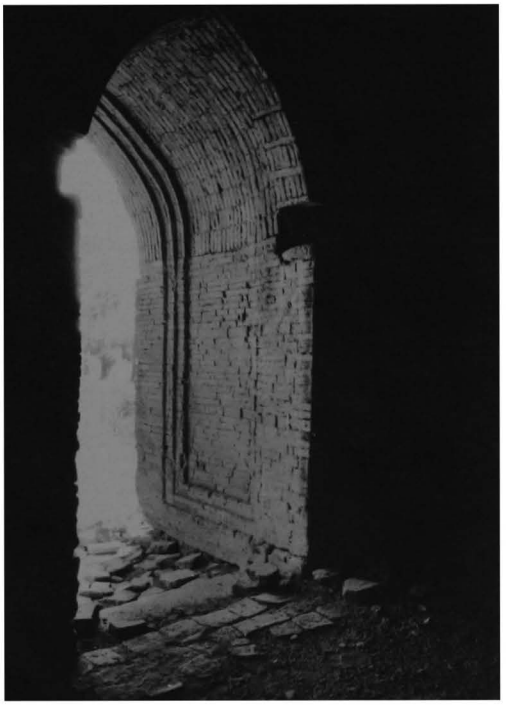
upper storey:
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (damaged and headless).

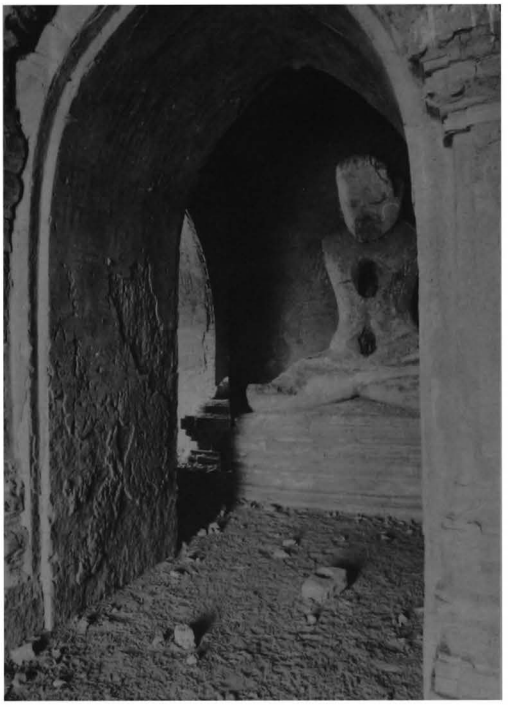
893 h - Entrance hall, south lateral porch, vault from north-east



893 i - Entrance hall and passage, from east

893 g - Entrance hall, east porch, from north-west





893 j - Passage and east image, from north-east

893

(continued)

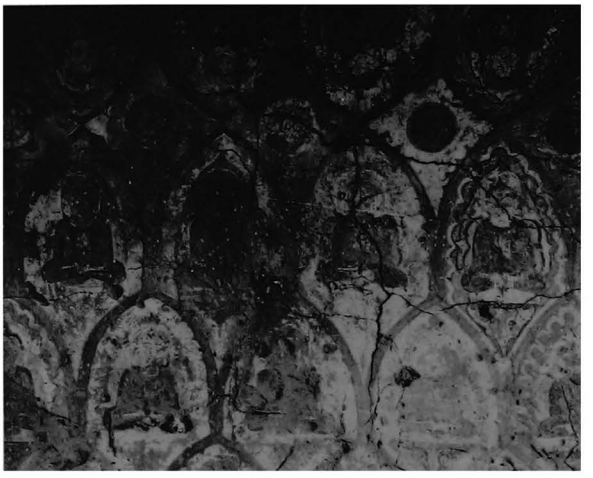
7 decoration
exterior:
- no traces of stucco.

interior:
- pediment in hall plastered with mud mortar.
- mural paintings (directly painted on mud plaster and badly erased), still in place: under vaults 2%, on walls 1%.

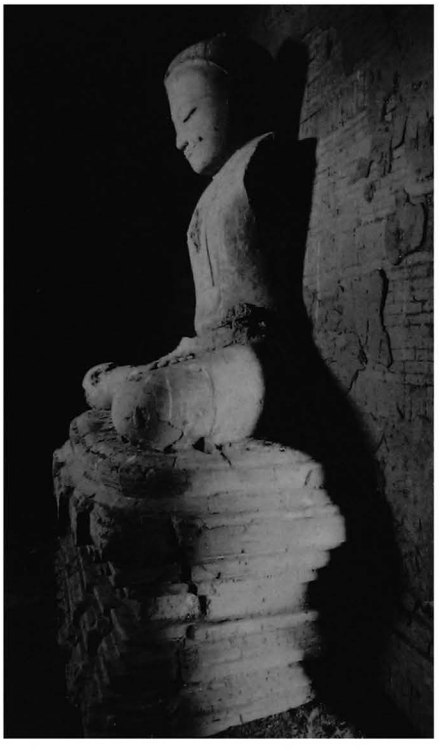
ground floor:
corridor:
- under vault, staggered rows of ogives with image.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and (?).

8 epigraphy
in upper storey:
- inscribed bricks.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



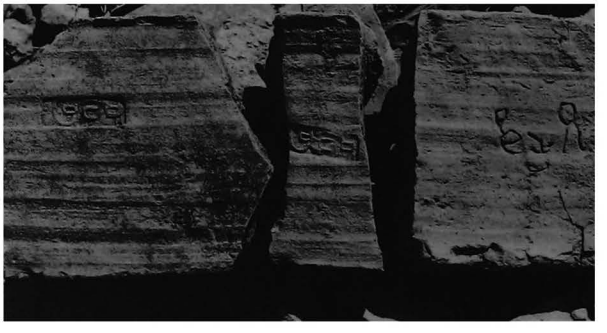
893 k - East corridor vault



893 l - West image, from south

893 m - West image, detail of head,

893 n - Upper storey, image, from east



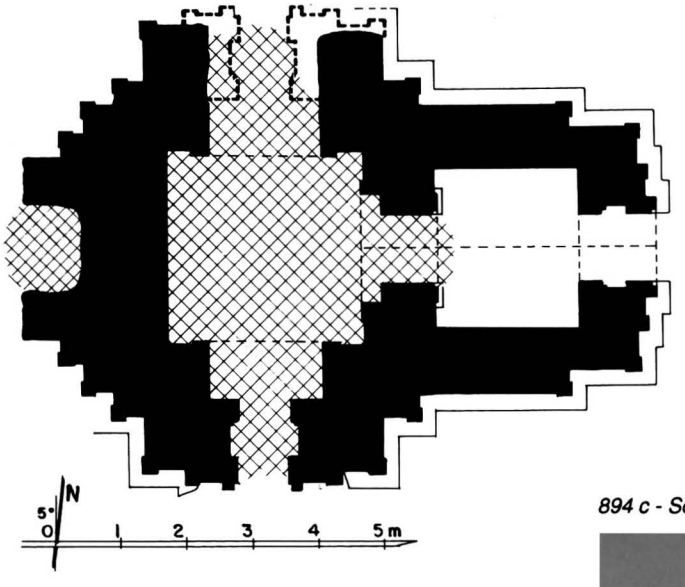
893 o - Stamped bricks from upper storey

894 Ok-kan-hpaya

(399a) ဥက္ကန်ဘုရား

west of WEST-PWAZAW
north-west of **Hsutaung-pyi**
monastic complex

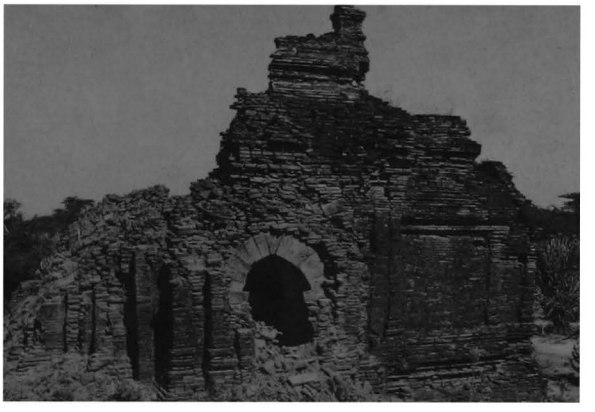
coordinates
N : 44.440 E : 9.340

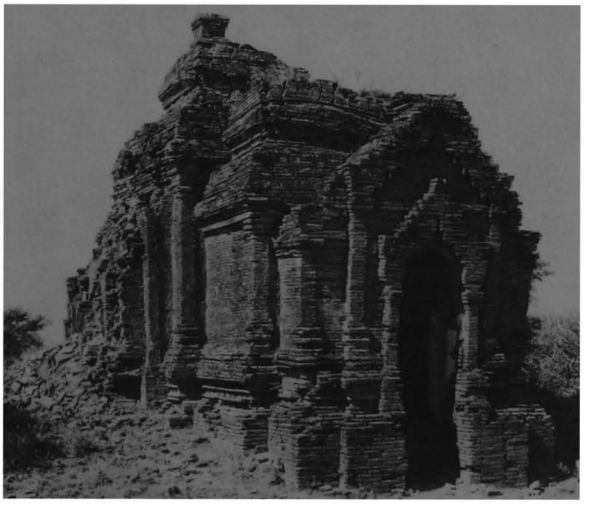


894 a - Plan

894 b - From west

894 c - South face





894 d - From south-east

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.93 x 3.00 m.
- entrance hall, 2.36 x 2.20, on east side, with porch.
- vestibule and porch on south and north faces.
- niche on west forepart.

3 upper parts
- former square tower (destroyed).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 17 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults, upper parts and square tower collapsed under the 1975 earthquake.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.
interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 2%, on walls 2%.
  shrine:
  - under vault, corner bands and (?).
  - on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and (?).

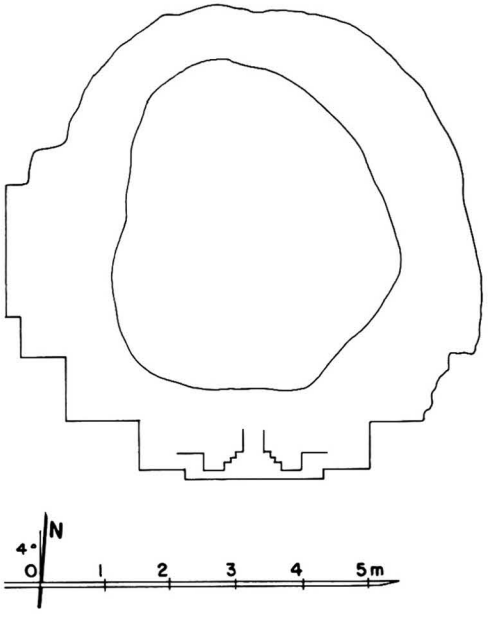
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

895

(399b)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
north-west of **Hsutaung-pyi**
monastic complex

coordinates
N : 44.420 E : 9.335



895 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine (?).

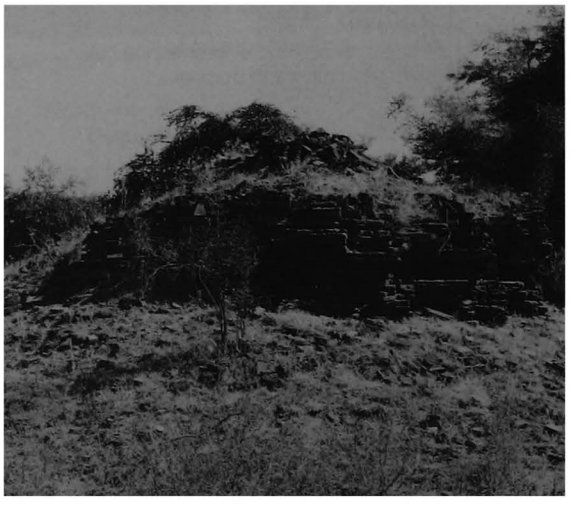
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 41 x 20.5 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of walls remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

895 b - South face



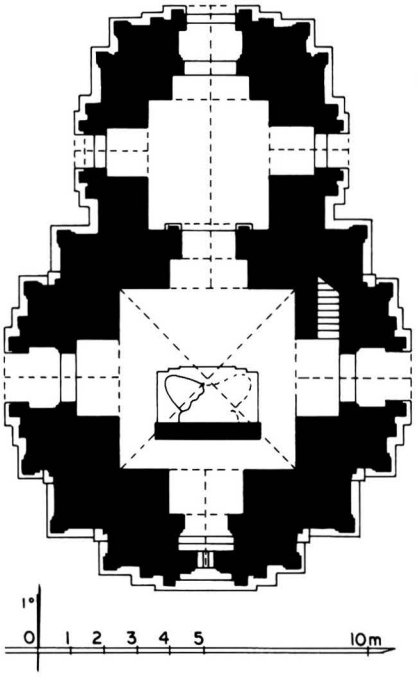
895 c - West face

896 A-deik-htan-hpaya

(400a) အဓိဋ္ဌါန်ဘုရား

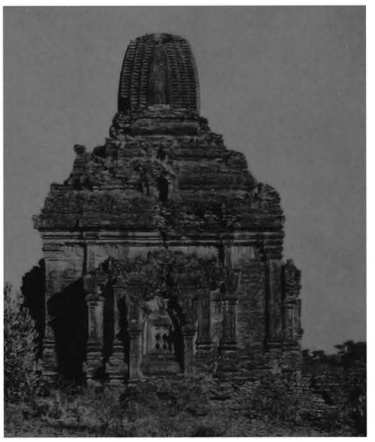
west of WEST-PWAZAW
north of **Hsutaung-pyi**
monastic complex (site plan p. 113)

coordinates
N : 44.490 E : 9.690



896 a - Plan

896 b - South face



896 c - West face

896 d - From north-east, together with 918 Thisa-wadi in background

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- on a platform with stone stairway on north.
- in a ruined walled enclosure adjacent to the **Hsutaung-pyi** outer north wall, together with monastery **905**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 5.31 x 5.45 m.
- entrance hall, 3.66 x 3.95 m, on north side, with porch and lateral porches.
- vestibule and porch on east and west faces.
- internal staircase in east forepart.
- aperture on south forepart.

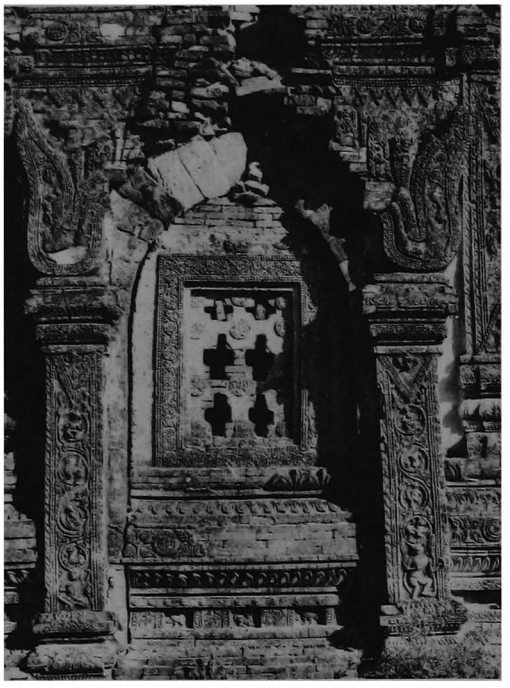
3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections, axial niches and corner stupas.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 6 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over entrance hall, vestibules and porches.
- stone reinforcements.
- stone thresholds.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.

896

(continued)



896 e - South forepart, central part

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha (legs only), facing north, against a screen wall.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 40%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, tasselled frieze with figures, pilasters with corner figures, dado and base with recess.
- tower lancets.

interior:
- mural paintings (directly painted on mud plaster and badly erased), still in place: under vaults 20%, on walls 5%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands, rows of small Buddha figures and cruciform motives with figures.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dummy corner pilasters and illustrated panels.
- on screen wall, traces of Bodhi tree.

entrance hall:
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and illustrated panels.

porches to entrance hall:
- under vault, secant circle pattern.

vestibules:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and illustrated panels.

896 f - South forepart, central part, detail of base

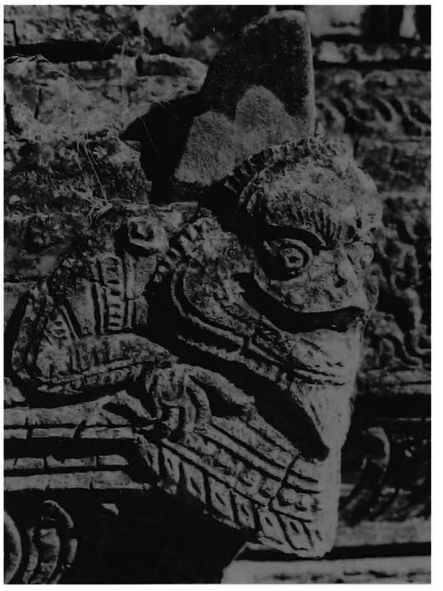
8 epigraphy
- see inscription **G** of **906 Hsu-taung-pyi-zedi**.

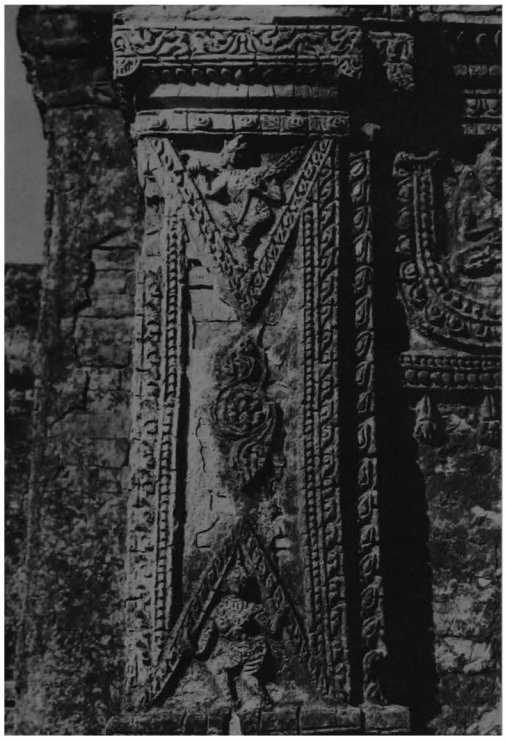
9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- from epigraphy: **1310 AD (?)**.

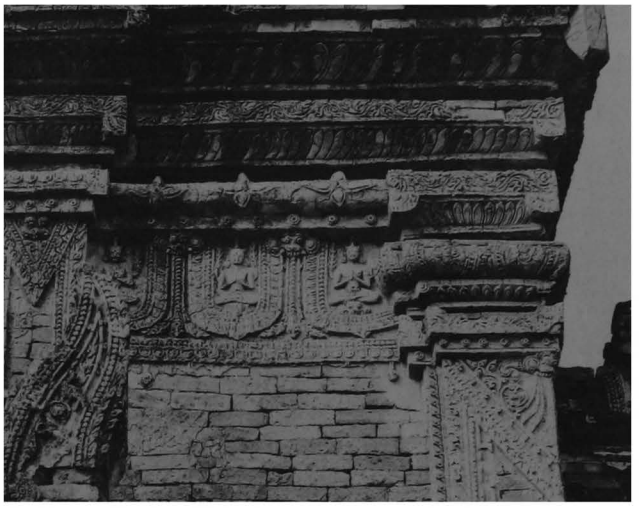
896 h - South forepart base, detail of south-east corner

896 g - South forepart, south-east corner, detail of base, from south



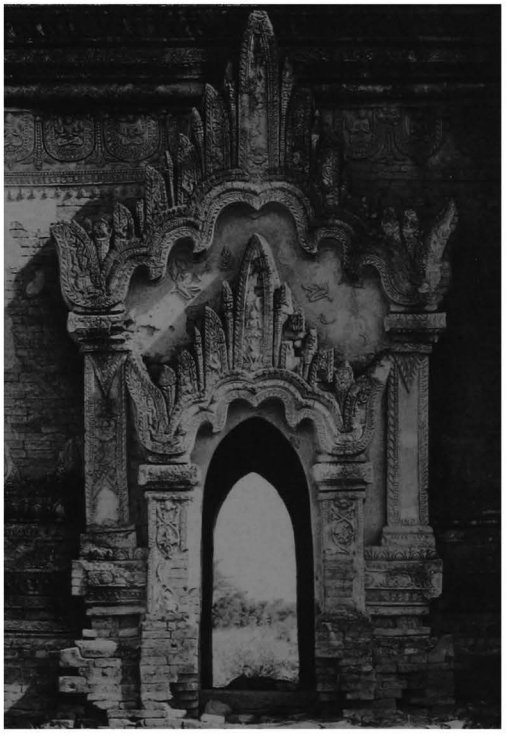


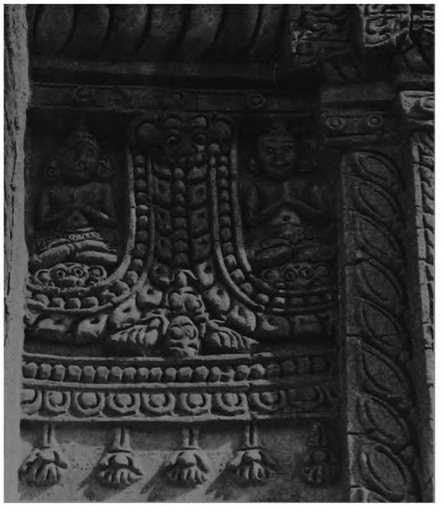
896 i - South forepart, east face, south pilaster



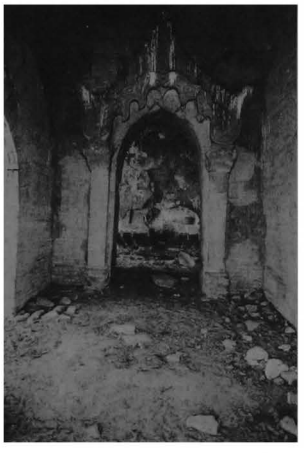
896 j - East face, north-east corner, cornice and frieze

896 k - North forepart, west lateral porch





896 l - West forepart, frieze detail on south side



896 m - Entrance hall, from N.

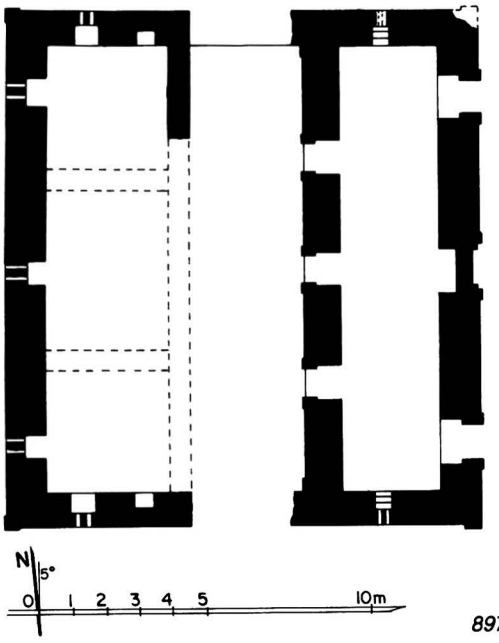
896 n - Shrine, from north

897

(400b)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
north of **Hsutaung-pyi**
monastic complex (site plan p. 113)

coordinates
N : 44.570 E : 9.670



897 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.
- in south-west corner of a ruined walled enclosure, together with temple **904**.

2 plan
- rectangular central hall, 13.35 x 3.27 m.
- 2 rectangular rooms, 13.35 x 3.00 and 3.70 m.
- west room later partitioned into 3 cells.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 (?) door on south and north faces.
- axial niche on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed: flat roof on timber beams (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 30 x 15 x 5 cm (built with numerous broken bricks of various sizes).
- flat arches over doors.
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face (2 roofs).

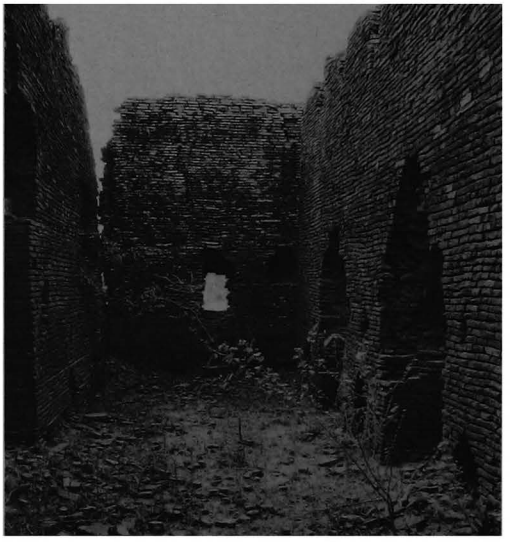
5 present condition
- ruined.
- no trace of vaults.
- vaults collapsed.
- west wall, vaults and roof collapsed.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

897 b - From south-west

897 c - East face



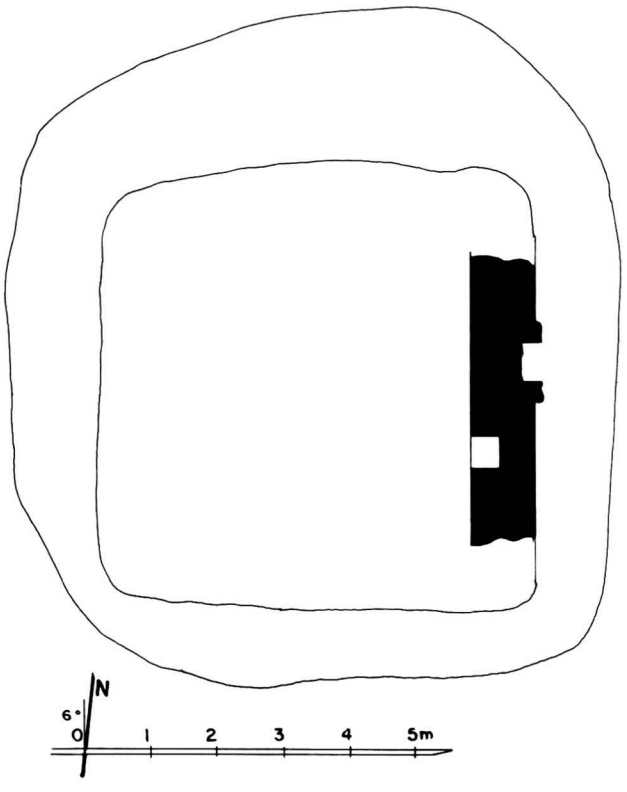
897 d - East room, from north

898

(400c)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
outer enclosure of **Hsutaung-pyi**
monastic complex (site plan p. 113)

coordinates
N : 44.435 E : 9.780



898 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- in north-east sector of the outer walled enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular central room (?).
- axial niche on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes from 40 x 20 x 6 to 28 x 14 x 3.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only part of east wall remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

898 b - From south, together with 904

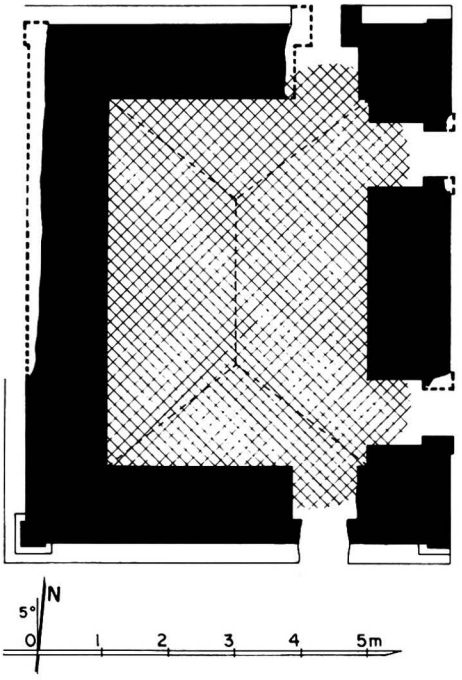
898 c - East face

899

(400d)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
outer enclosure of **Hsutaung-pyi**
monastic complex (site plan p. 113)

coordinates
N : 44.405 E : 9.780



899 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side (?).
- in north-east sector of the outer walled enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 3.95 x 5.53 m.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.

3 upper parts
- destroyed - probably flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes from 46 x 23 x 9.5 to 28 x 14 x 3 cm.
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over central room.
- flat arches over doors.
- brick plinth from former east extension.

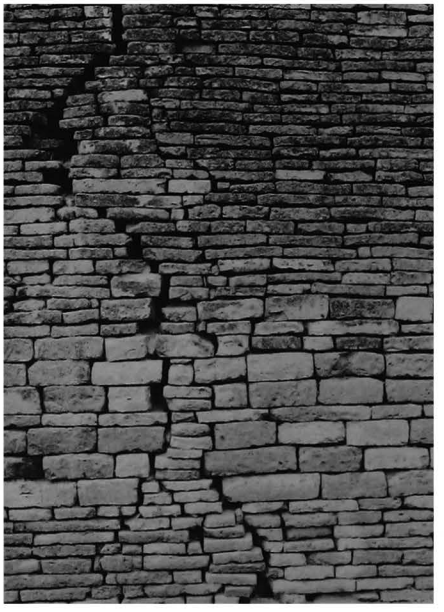
5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

remark
- some bricks used here, measuring 46 x 23 x 9.5 cm, are amongst the largest found in Pagan (see also **893 Pya-tha-gyi**).

899 b - South face

899 c - East face



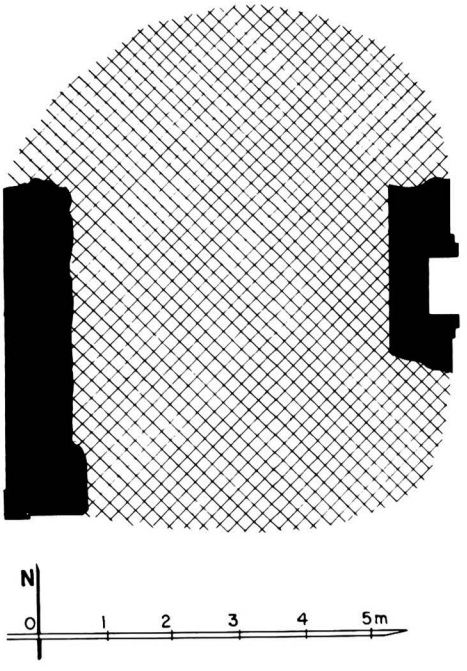
899 d - East face, centre, detail of bricks

900

(400e)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
outer enclosure of **Hsutaung-pyi**
monastic complex (site plan p. 113)

coordinates
N : 44.415 E : 9.750



900 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side (?).
- in north-east sector of the outer walled enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, (?) x 4.70 m.
- axial niche on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18 x 5 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).
- stone plinth from former east pavilion.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- no more trace of vaults.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

900 b - From north-west, together with 908

900 c - From east

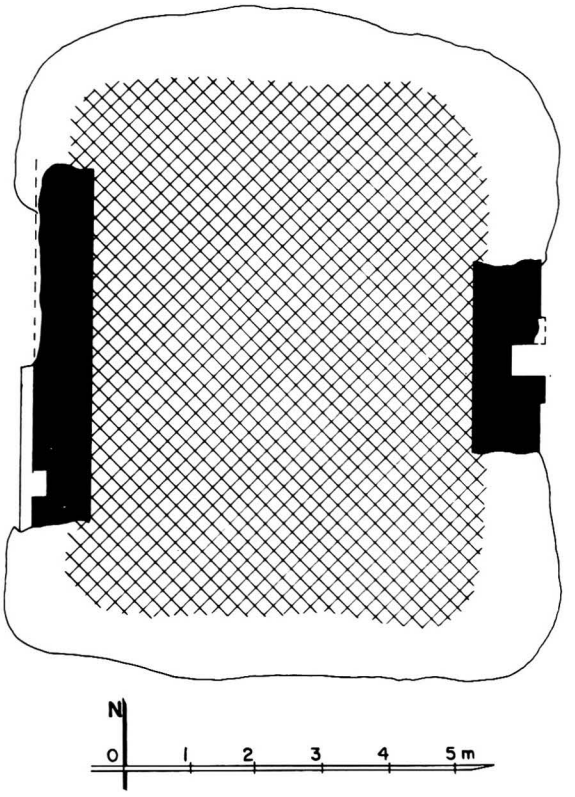
900 d - From south

901

(400f)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
outer enclosure of **Hsutaung-pyi**
monastic complex (site plan p. 113)

coordinates
N : 44.460 E : 9.755



901 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.
- in north-east sector of the outer walled enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, (?) x 5.40 m.
- axial niche on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).
- stone plinth from former east pavilion.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- walls and vault collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

901 b - From east

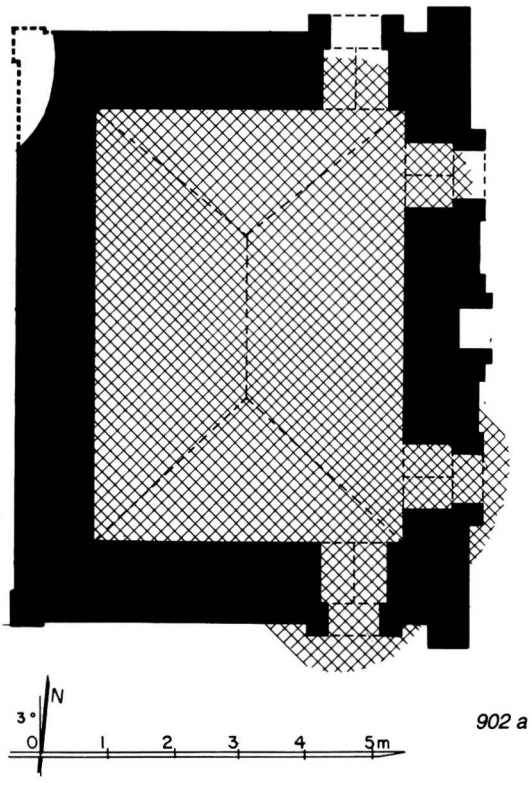
901 c - From south

902

(400g)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
outer enclosure of **Hsutaung-pyi**
monastic complex (site plan p. 113)

coordinates
N : 44.420 E : 9.730



902 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.
- in north sector of the outer walled enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 6.50 x 4.68 m.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.
- axial niche on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed - probably flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 5 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over central room.
- flat arches over doors.
- blind corridor inside walls.
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face (2-tiered roof).
- stone reinforcements (cornice corners).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vault collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- perforated stone windows.
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

902 b - From south-east

902 c - East face

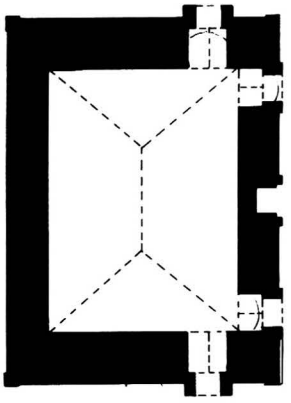
902 d - Central room, north-east corner, from south-west

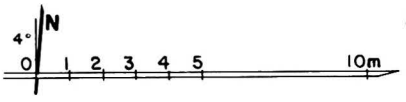
903

(400h)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
outer enclosure of **Hsutaung-pyi**
monastic complex (site plan p. 113)

coordinates
N : 44.400 E : 9.690





903 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.
- in north sector of the outer walled enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 7.96 x 5.80 m.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.
- axial niche on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed - probably flat roof.

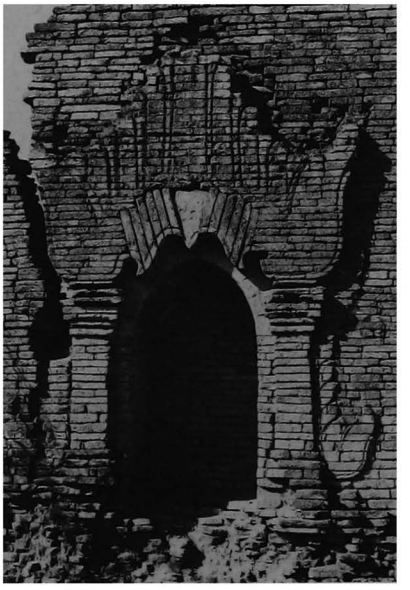
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 30 x 15 x 3.5 and 38 x 19 x 5 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over central room.
- flat arches over doors.
- roof line and stone plinth from timber pavilion on east face.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- no more trace of vaults.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

903 b - From north, together with 906 and 907

903 c - East face



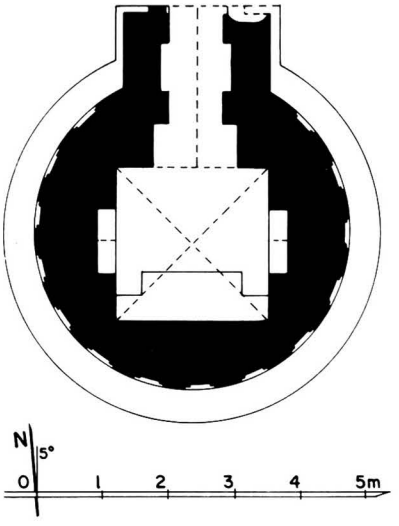
903 d - East face, axial niche

904

(401a)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
north of **Hsutaung-pyi**
monastic complex (site plan p. 113)

coordinates
N : 44.555 E : 9.740



904 a - Plan

904 b - Upper parts, from north-east

1 general description
- small, single-storey, circular temple.
- in south-east corner of a ruined walled enclosure, together with monastery **897**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.32 x 2.30 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.

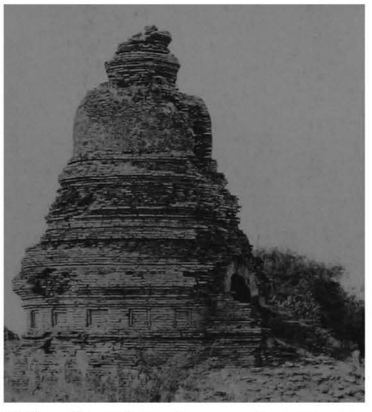
3 upper parts
- hemispherical dome, square crowning block and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18 x 4.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

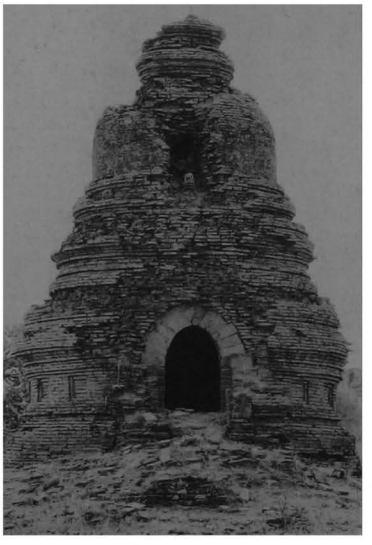
5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- north porch collapsed.
- upper parts badly damaged.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing north (destroyed).

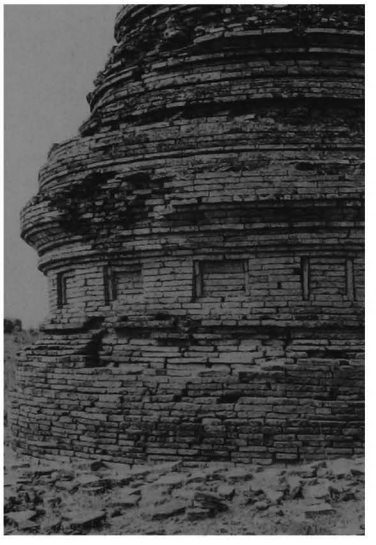
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



904 c - East face, from north-east



904 d - North face



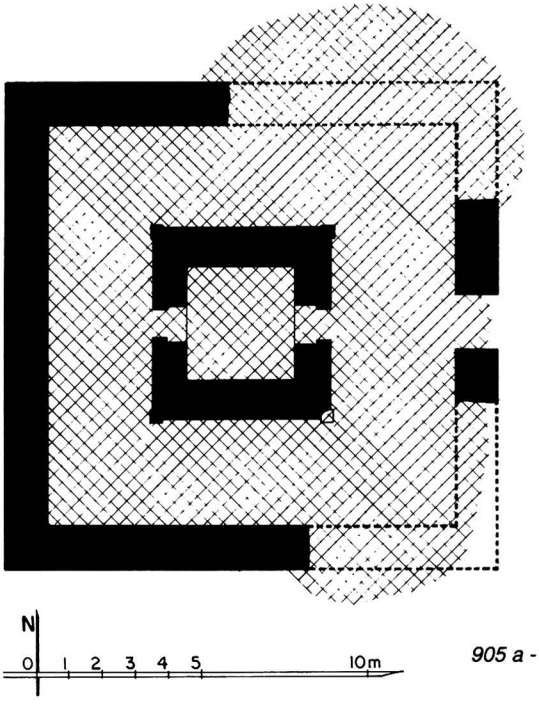
904 e - Base, from north-east

905

(401b)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
north of **Hsutaung-pyi**
monastic complex (site plan p. 113)

coordinates
N : 44.490 E : 9.640



905 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, two-storey monastery.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with temple **896**.

2 plan
ground floor:
- central cell, 3.40 x 3.29 m.
- corridor, 3.10-3.80 (east) m wide.
- axial door on east face.

upper storey:
- same plan on a timber floor.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

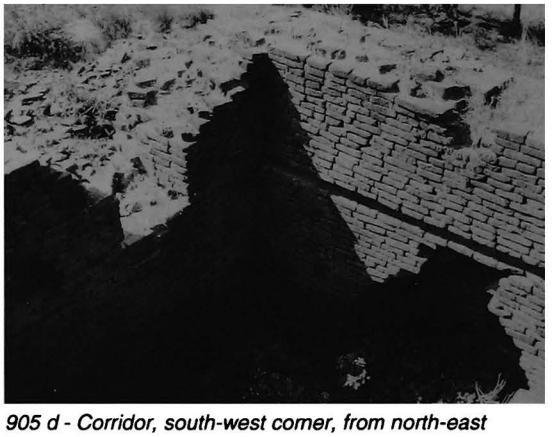
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.5 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).
- traces of a timber floor at mid-level.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- no more trace of vaults.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

905 b - East face, from north-east

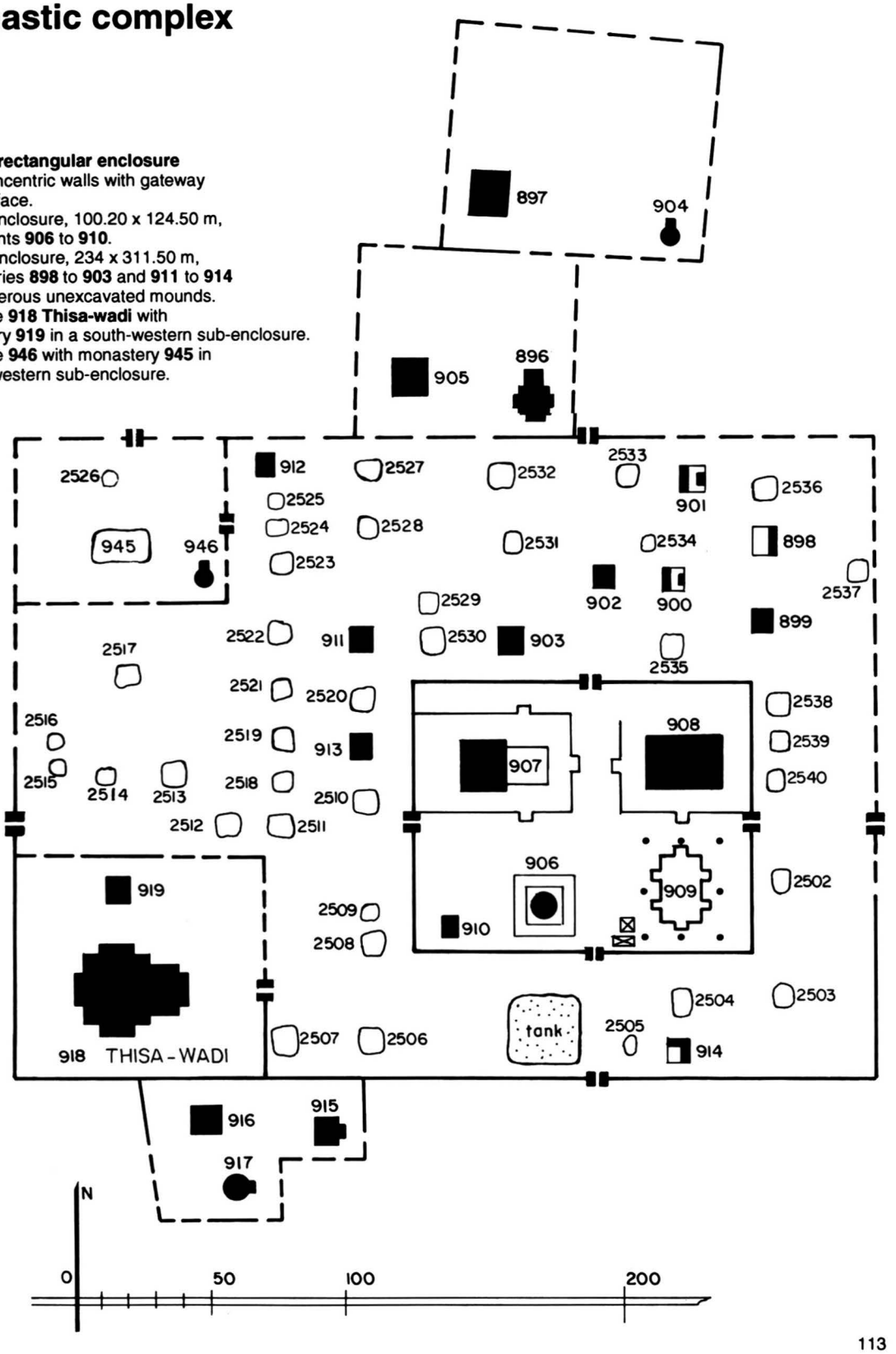
905 c - South face, from south-west



905 d - Corridor, south-west corner, from north-east

Site plan of Hsutaung-pyi monastic complex

Double, rectangular enclosure
- two concentric walls with gateway on each face.
- inner enclosure, 100.20 x 124.50 m, monuments **906** to **910**.
- outer enclosure, 234 x 311.50 m, monasteries **898** to **903** and **911** to **914** and numerous unexcavated mounds.
- Temple **918 Thisa-wadi** with monastery **919** in a south-western sub-enclosure.
- Temple **946** with monastery **945** in a north-western sub-enclosure.

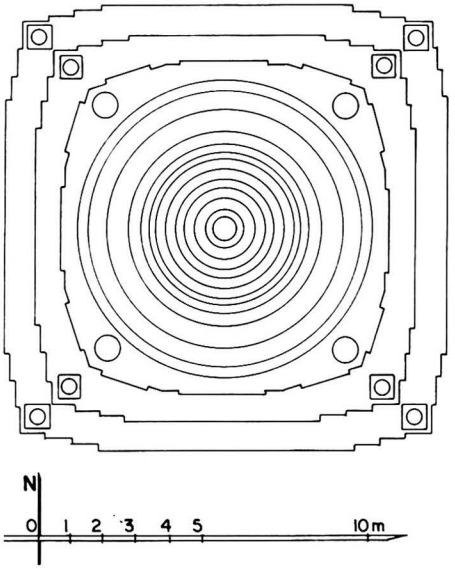


906 Hsutaung-pyi-zedi

(401c) ဆုတောင်းပြည့်စေတီ

west of WEST-PWAZAW
inner enclosure of **Hsutaung-pyi** monastic complex (site plan p. 113)

coordinates
N : 44.290 E : 9.700



906 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized stupa.
- on a square platform with stairway on north, east and west.
- in south sector of the inner walled enclosure.

2 plan
- 2 square terraces with 3 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 12-sided terrace with 1 projection and corner stupas.
- 1 circular terrace.

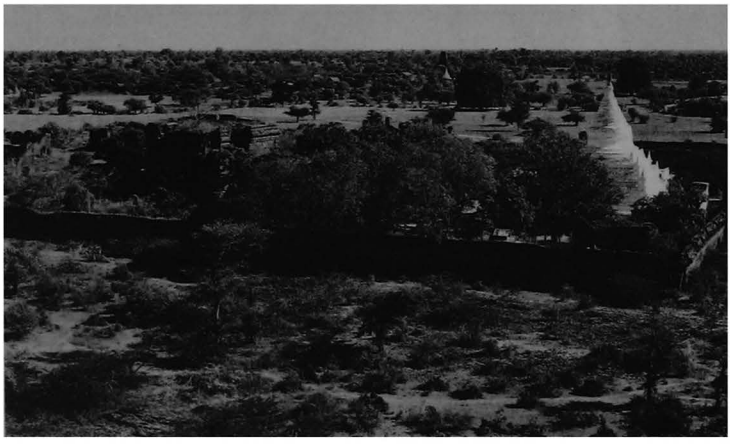
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.

5 present condition
- maintained by monastery.
- whitewashed.
- upper parts leaning northwards.

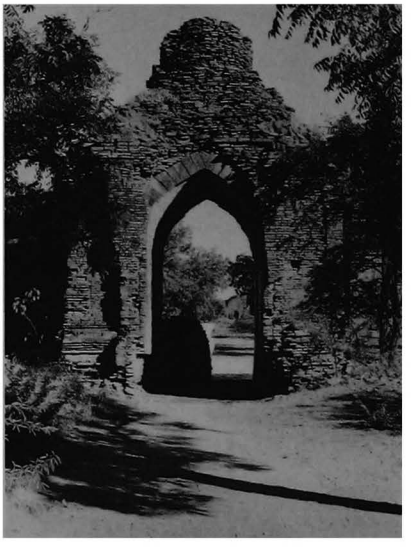
7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 100% (renovated).

906 b - Hsutaung-pyi monastic complex, from south-east



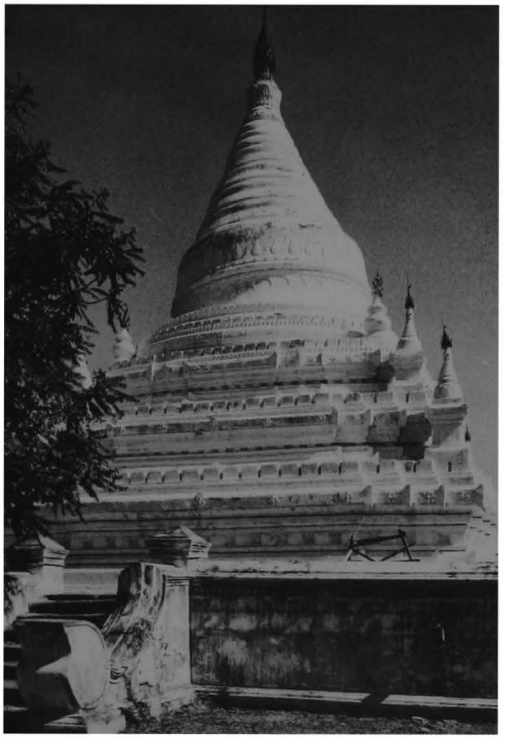
906 c - From south-west, in the inner enclosure

906 d - Inner enclosure, south gateway, from south



906 e - South face, from south-west

906 f - West face, south-west corner



8 epigraphy
7 inscriptions collected under 2 modern sheds near the south inner gateway:

A - stone slab, 38 x 9, height = 85 cm, 23 + 2 lines (fragmentary), Burmese, date 669 CS = 1307 AD.

B - stone slab, 68 x 13, height = 90 cm, 11 + 10 lines, Burmese, date 563 CS = 1201 AD.

C - stone pillar, 74 x 16, height = 130 cm, 26 + 21 + 23 + 30 lines, Burmese, dates 591, 592, 595, 597 and 599 CS = 1229, 1230, 1233, 1235 and 1237 AD: settlement and donations.
ref: IB: 98-100a, b - List: 479 - PPA: 310 - PPA/tn: 143 - OBI-I: pp. 209-210, 253-254, 272, 302-303.

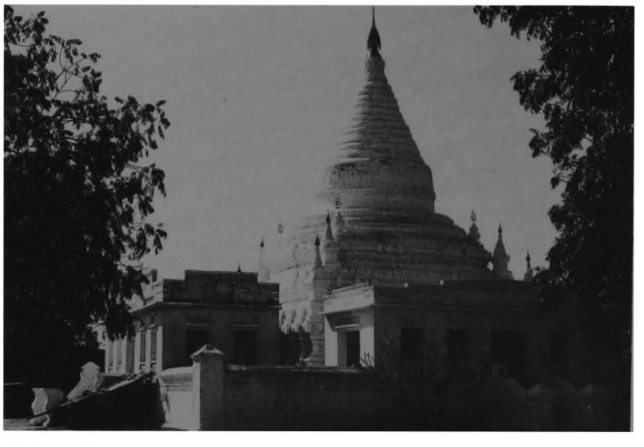
D - stone slab, 80 x 11, height = 133 cm, 42 + 39 lines, Burmese, date 661 CS = 1388 AD: constructions and donations, + later inscription at the bottom, date 750 CS = 1388 AD.
ref: IB: 390-1 - List: 409a, b - SIP: 140-143 - PPA: 297-9, 300-2 - PPA/tn: 137-138, 140 - OBI-IV: pp. 185-193.

E - stone slab, 73 x 16, height = 132 cm, 44 + 40 lines, Burmese, dates 663 and 740 CS = 1301 and 1378 AD: donations.
ref: IB: 392-3 - List: 701a, b - SIP: 145-148 - PPA: 303-308 - PPA/tn: 140-142 - OBI-IV: pp. 172-177.

F - stone slab removed from **801 Than-pyin-swa**, 60 x 16, height = 125 cm, 18 lines, Burmese, dates 615 and 616 CS = 1253 and 1254 AD: construction of a monastery within the temple compound and dedication of lands and slaves.
ref: IB: 187 - List: 291 - UB I: 206 -OBI-II: pp. 176-177.

G - stone slab removed from **896 A-deik-htan-hpaya**, 63 x 19, height = 115 cm, 23 lines, Burmese, date 672 CS = 1310 AD: donation to temple.
ref: IB: 413 - OBI-III: pp. 247-248.

10 construction period
- from epigraphy: **1230 AD (?)**.



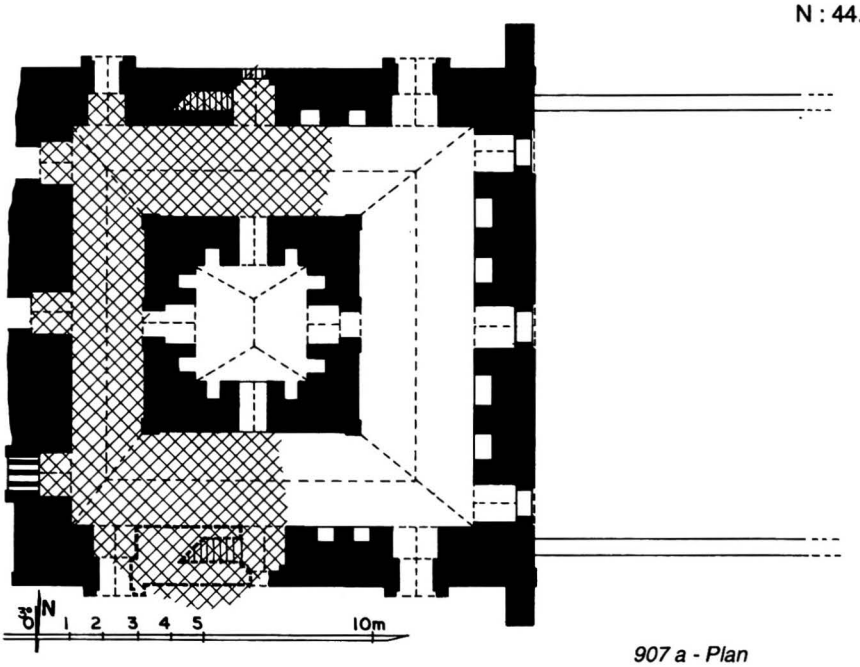
906 g - From north-east

907

(401d)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
inner enclosure of **Hsutaung-pyi**
monastic complex (site plan p. 113)

coordinates
N : 44.340 E : 9.680



907 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, two-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.
- on a platform with stone stairway on east, south and north.
- in north-west corner of the inner walled enclosure.

907 b - From east, 1994

2 plan
ground floor:
- central cell, 3.46 x 3.32 m, with door on east and west.
- corridor, 2.20 (west) - 2.80 (south and north) - 3.42 (east) m wide.
- 2 internal staircases in north and south walls.
- 3 doors on east face, 2 doors and axial window on south and north faces.
- axial door and 2 windows on west face.

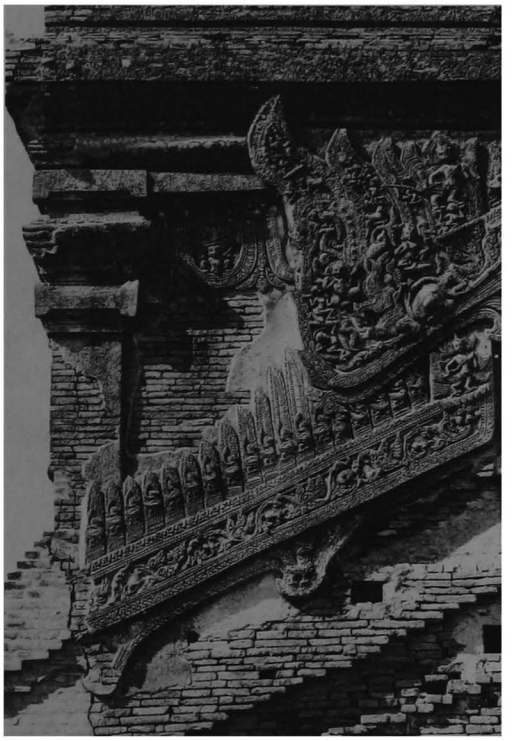
upper storey:
- similar plan on a timber floor.

3 upper parts
- flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 19 x 5 cm.
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over central cell.
- barrel vault over corridor.
- flat arch over east doors and windows.
- traces of a timber floor at mid-level.
- stone pavement and thresholds.
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face (3-tiered roof).
- stone plinth from former east pavilion, with stone stairways.

5 present condition
- walls and vaults partly collapsed.
- repaired 1965.
- north-west corner collapsed 1990.
- repaired and strengthened (Const. Corp.) 1992-93.

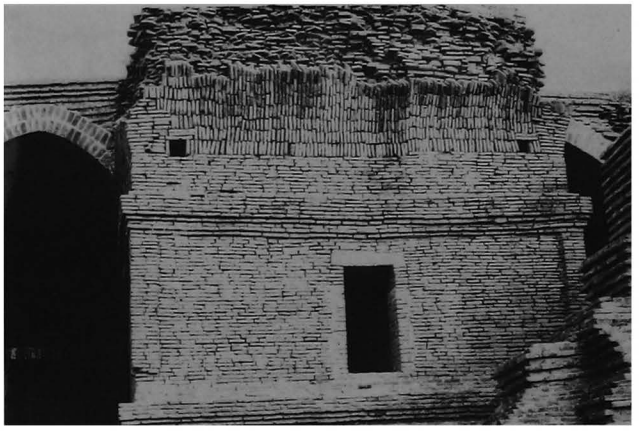
907 c - East face, 1986



907 d - East face,
detail of ornate roof line pediment,
south side, 1986

907 e - From west, 1986

907 f - From north-west, 1994



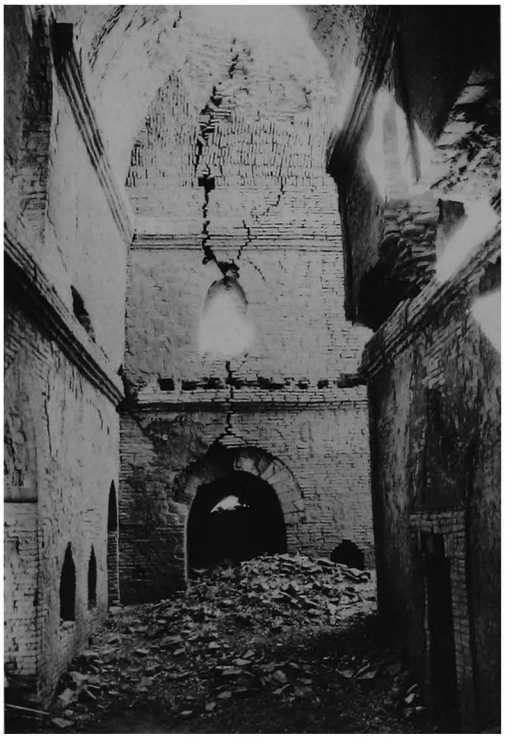
907 g - Core, west face, from west, 1994

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- plain cornice and pilasters, ornate roof line with pediment.

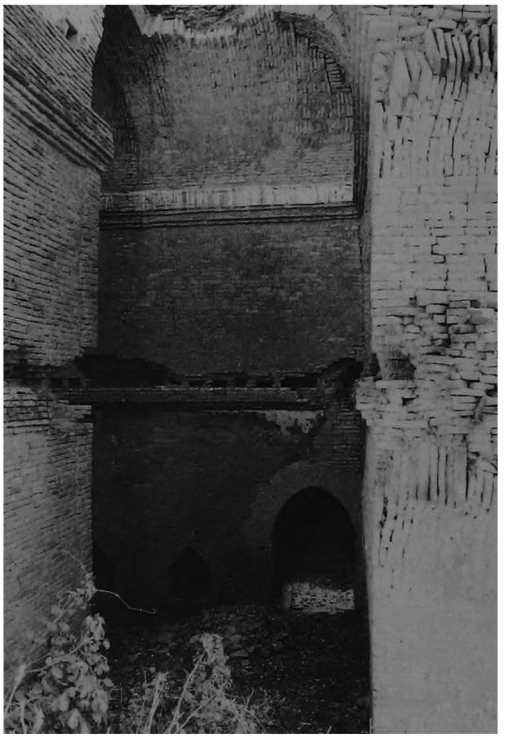
9 references
- listed 1972.
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, I, p. 252.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

907 h - North corridor, from west, 1994



907 i - East corridor, south part, from north, 1986



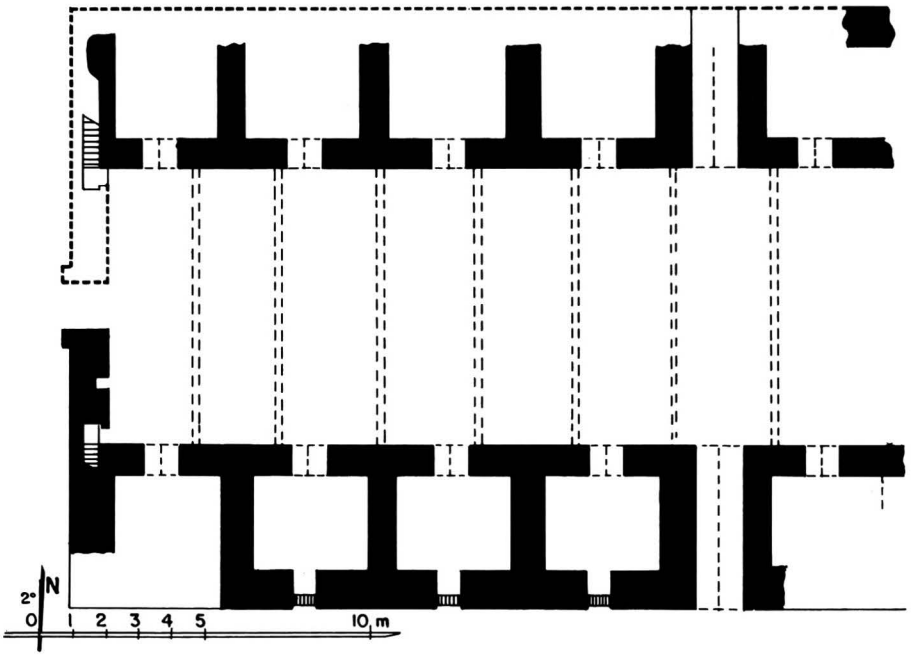
907 j - Corridor, south-east corner, from west, 1986

908

(402a)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
inner enclosure of **Hsutaung-pyi**
monastic complex (site plan p. 113)

coordinates
N : 44.340 E : 9.750



908 a - Plan

908 b - From north, with 902 in foreground

908 c - East face, from north-east

1 general description
- large, multiple-cell, two-storey monastery (or teaching hall?).
- on a platform with stairway on east and south.
- in north-east corner of the inner walled enclosure.

2 plan
ground floor:
- rectangular central hall, 8.37 x 23.40 m.
- 5 cells on south and north sides, env. 3.50 x 2.90 m.
- 2 internal staircases in west wall.
- axial door on west and east (?) faces.
- lateral door on south and north faces.

upper storey:
- destroyed (probably similar).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm.
- upper floor and roof on 7 timber cross-beams resting on stone corbels in both walls of central hall.
- no trace of vault above cells, probably timber floor and roof.
- stone reinforcements and thresholds.

908 d - Central hall from east, together with 907

908 e - South face

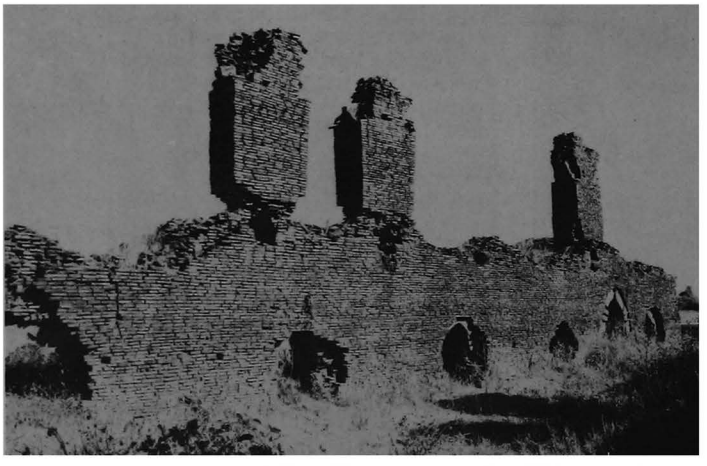
5 present condition
- half ruined.
- ground floor buried under debris.
- structure badly cracked.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of plain stucco mouldings.

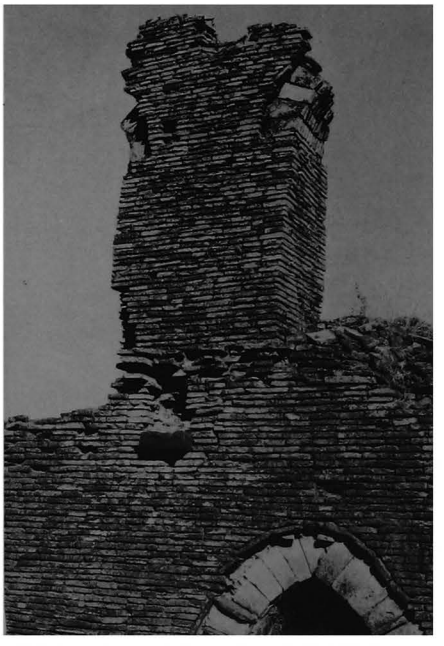
9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

908 f - West face



908 g - Central hall, north wall, from south-west



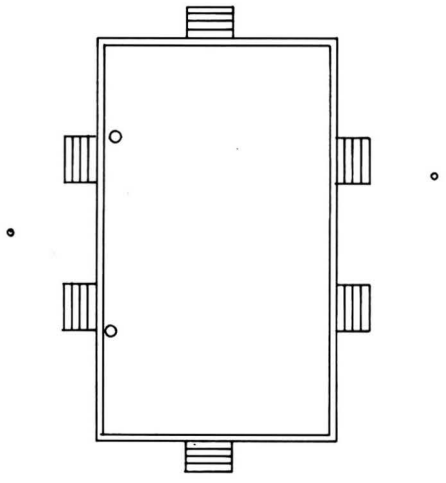
908 h - Central hall, north wall, detail of beam

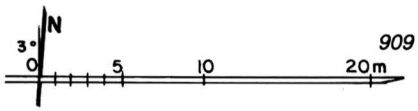
909

(402b)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
inner enclosure of **Hsutaung-pyi**
monastic complex (site plan p. 113)

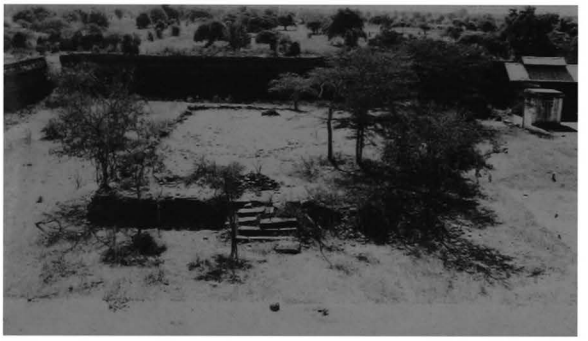
coordinates
N : 44.290 E : 9.750





909 a - Plan

909 b - North stairway and boundary stones, together with east gateway, from west



909 c - From north

909 d - From south-east

909 e - West face, south stairway, from west

1 general description
- large ordination hall on posts.
- in south-east corner of the inner walled enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular platform 24.10 x 14.46 m, 1.25 m high.
- 1 stairway on north and south faces, 2 on west and east faces.
- boundary stone on cardinal and diagonal axis, dia. 0.25 m, present height 0.50 m.

3 upper parts
- destroyed timber roof, probably tiled.

4 construction
- platform in brick masonry, average brick: 39 x 19 x 5 cm (built with numerous broken bricks) and sandstone plinth.
- round sandstone sockets, dia: 0.60 m, with axial hole.
- stone stairways.

5 present condition
- timber structure disappeared.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

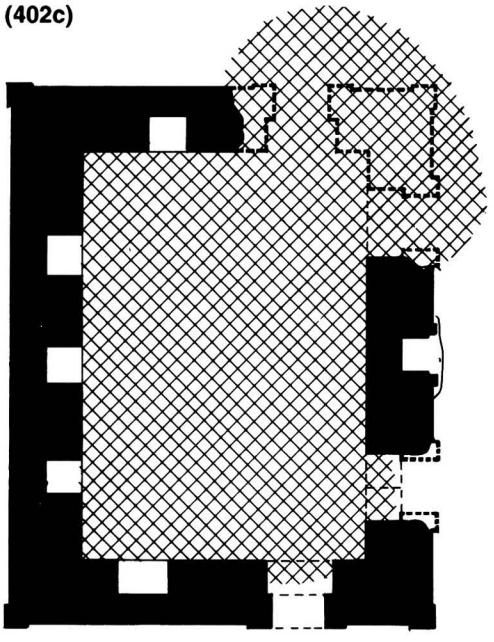
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

910

(402c)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
inner enclosure of **Hsutaung-pyi**
monastic complex (site plan p. 113)

coordinates
N : 44.275 E : 9.665



910 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- in south-west corner of the inner walled enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 6.10 x 4.27 m.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.
- axial niche on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed - probably flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.5 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).

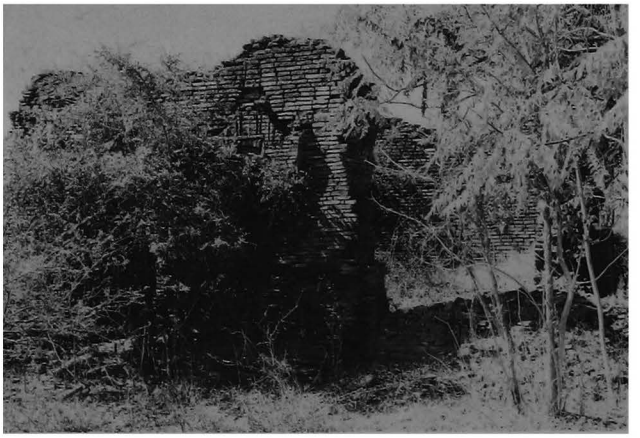
5 present condition
- ruined.
- vault collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- perforated stone window in north wall.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

910 b - North face

910 c - North face, stone perforated window



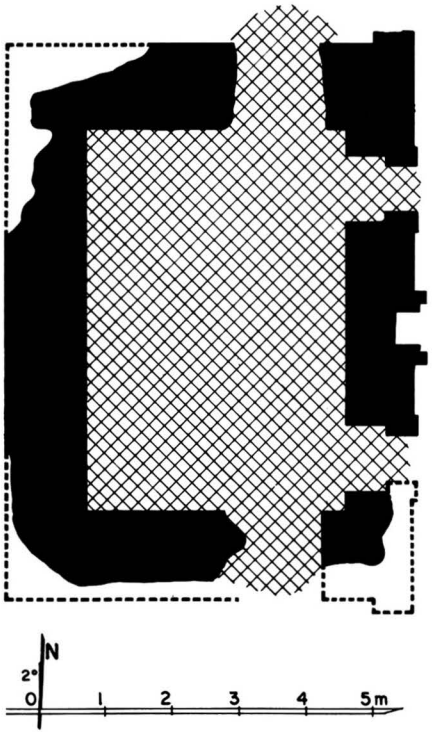
910 d - East face

911

(402d)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
outer enclosure of **Hsutaung-pyi**
monastic complex (site plan p. 113)

coordinates
N : 44.400 E : 9.630



911 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.
- in north-west sector of the outer walled enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 5.70 x 3.90 m.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.
- axial niche on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed - probably flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 19 x 5 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).
- flat arch over doors.
- stone plinth from former east pavilion.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vault collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

911 b - South face

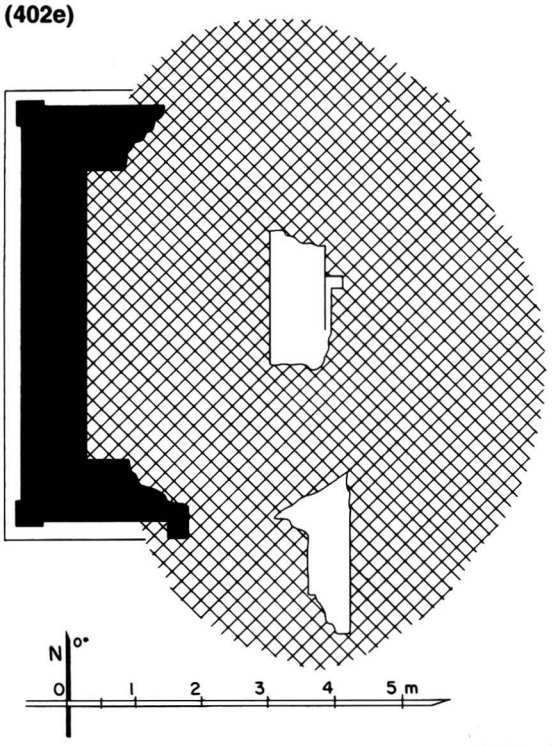
911 c - East face

912

(402e)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
outer enclosure of **Hsutaung-pyi**
monastic complex (site plan p. 113)

coordinates
N : 44.400 E : 9.630



912 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.
- in north-west sector of the outer walled enclosure.

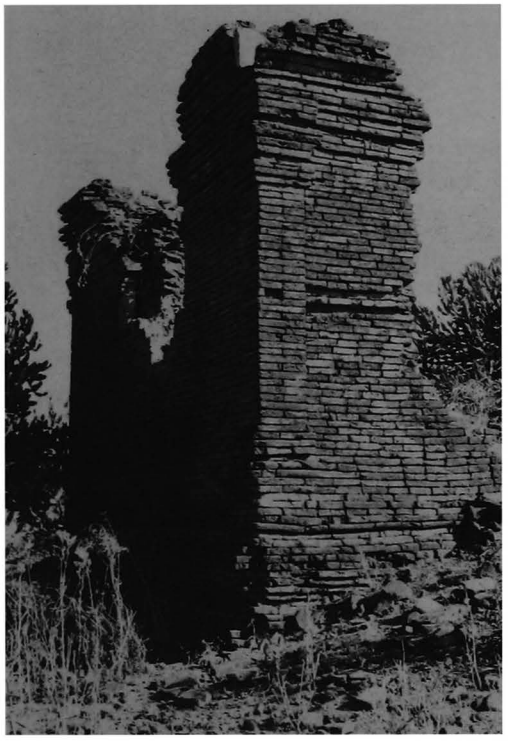
2 plan
- rectangular central room, 5.70 x 3.90 m.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces (?).
- axial niche on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed - probably flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 19 x 5 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).
- stone plinth from former east pavilion.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vault collapsed.
- only west wall remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



912 b - From south-west

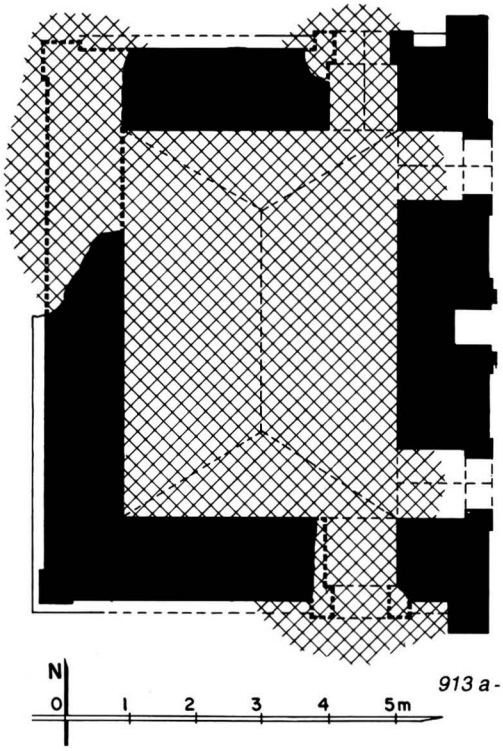
912 c - From south-east

913

(402f)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
outer enclosure of **Hsutaung-pyi**
monastic complex (site plan p. 113)

coordinates
N : 44.345 E : 9.630



913 a - Plan

913 b - East face

913 c - From south-west

913 d - From west

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.
- in west sector of the outer walled enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 5.80 x 4.14 m.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.
- axial niche on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed - probably flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm
(mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes).
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over central room.
- flat arch over doors.
- blind corridor inside walls, under corbelled vault.
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face
(2-tiered roof).
- stone plinth from former east pavilion.
- stone reinforcements (cornice corners).

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- vault collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

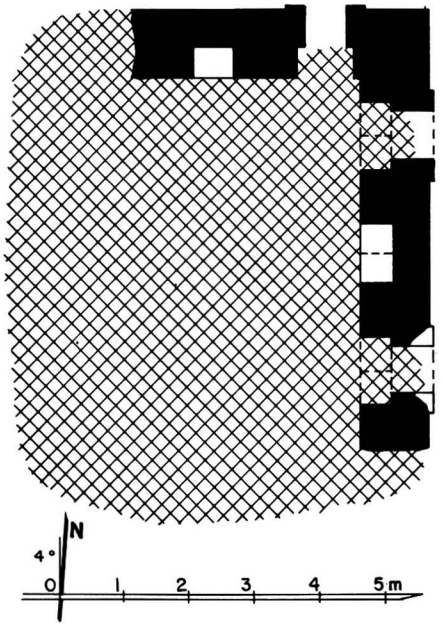
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

914

(402g)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
outer enclosure of **Hsutaung-pyi**
monastic complex (site plan p. 113)

coordinates
N : 44.230 E : 9.760



914 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- in south sector of the outer walled enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 5.00 x (?) m.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south (?) and north faces.

3 upper parts
- destroyed - probably flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 28 x 14 x 3.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vault collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

914 b - From north-east

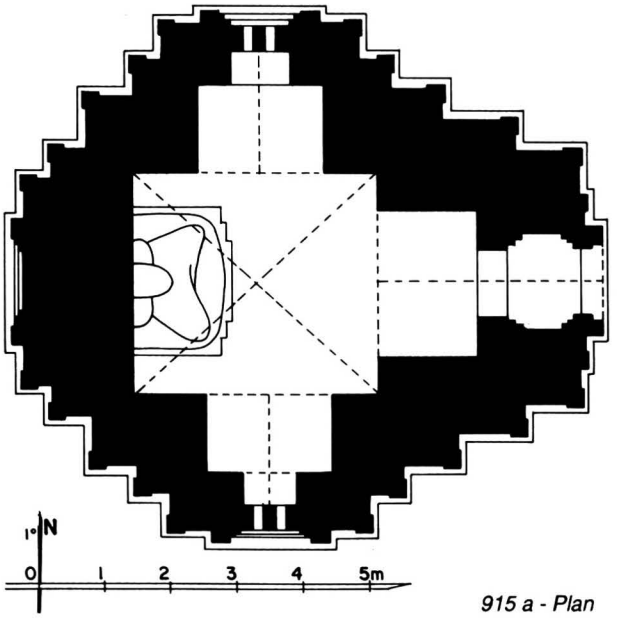
914 c - From west

915 Min-ma-ye-hpaya

(403a) မင်းမရဲဘုရား

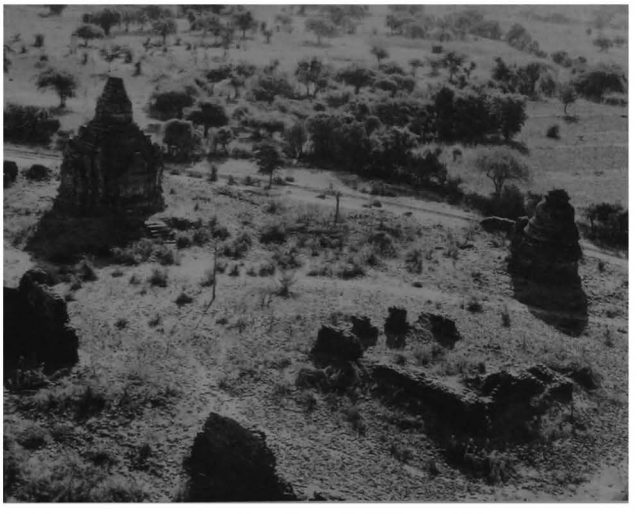
west of WEST-PWAZAW
south of **Hsutaung-pyi** monastic complex (site plan p. $$$)

coordinates
N : 44.195 E : 9.620

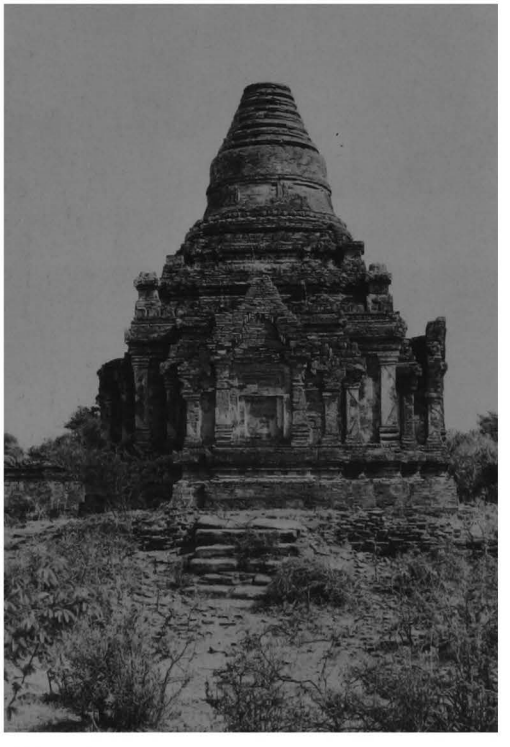


915 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- on a platform with stone stairway on east and west.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **916** and **917**.



915 b - From north-west, together with 917 and 916



915 c - West face

915

(continued)

915 d - Upper parts, from north-east

915 e - From south-east

915 f - South face

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.31 x 3.65 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- aperture on south and north foreparts.
- blind forepart to west.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 4 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 4 projections.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 30 x 15 x 3.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.
- stone reinforcements at base corners.
- stone threshold.

5 present condition
- maintained.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (damaged).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 30%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, pilasters, base with recess.
- dado with inverted obovals, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

interior:
- mural paintings (directly painted on mud plaster and badly erased), still in place: under vaults 4%.

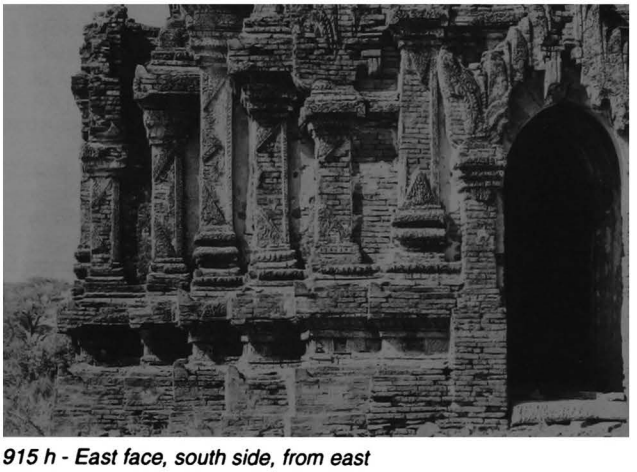
shrine:
- under vault, (?) and rows of small Buddha figures.

8 epigraphy
in north-east corner of shrine:
- painted inscription, 20 lines.

9 references
- listed 1921 & 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

915 g - East face, porch pediment



915 h - East face, south side, from east

915 i - Shrine,
image, from south-east

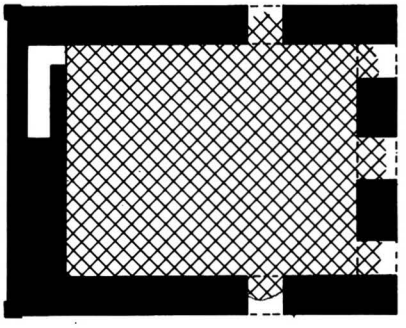
915 j - Shrine, north-east corner,
painted inscription, from south

916

(403b)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
south of **Hsutaung-pyi** monastic complex (site plan p. 113)

coordinates
N : 44.200 E : 9.580



916 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **915** and **917**.

2 plan
- rectangular central room (?), 6.90 x 8.84 m.
- short blind corridor inside west wall.
- 3 doors (?) on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 5 cm (mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes).
- barrel vault over blind corridor.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- walls and vault collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD (?)**.

916 b - From north-west

916 c - West part, from north

916 d - East face

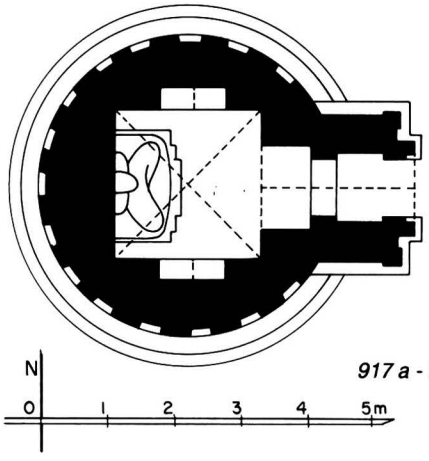
916 e - From south-west

917 Thisa-man-daing

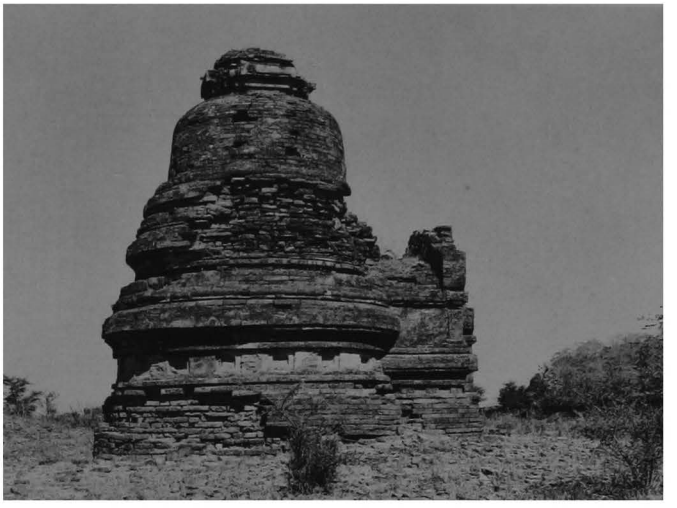
(404) သစ္စာမဏ္ဍိုင်

west of WEST-PWAZAW
south of **Hsutaung-pyi** monastic complex (site plan p. 113)

coordinates
N : 44.175 E : 9.590



917 a - Plan



917 b - South face

1 general description
- small, single-storey, circular temple.
- on a platform with stone stairway on east.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **915** and **916**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.24 x 2.23 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- 1 circular terrace.
- hemispherical dome and square crowning block with 2 projections.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 6.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.
- stone threshold.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- upper parts badly damaged.

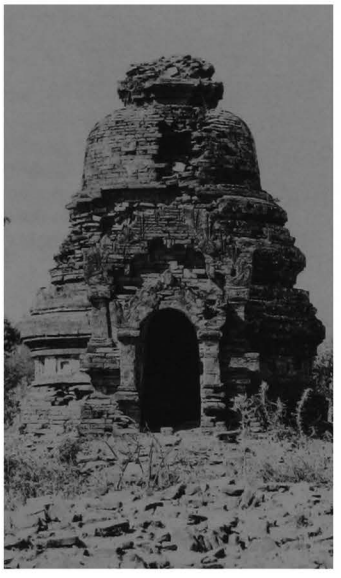
6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (damaged).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- ornate pediment and base with recess.

interior:
- traces of mural paintings (directly painted on mud plaster and badly erased).

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD**.



917 c - East face

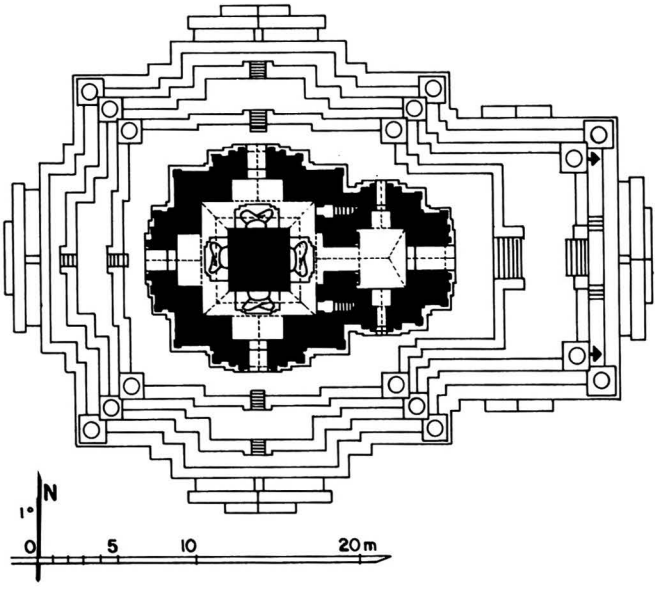
917 d - Shrine, image, from north-east

918 Thisa-wadi

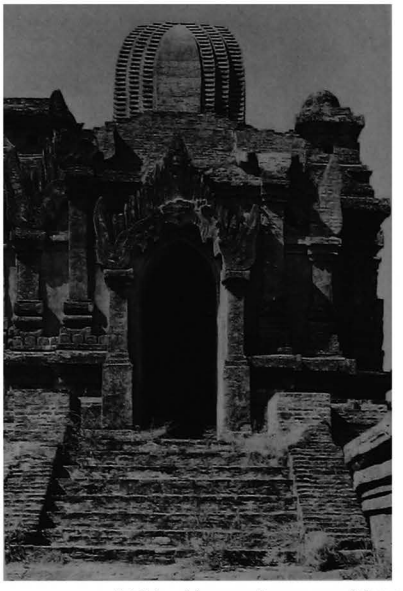
(405a) သစ္စာဝတီ

west of WEST-PWAZAW
south-west corner of **Hsutaung-pyi** monastic complex (site plan p. 113)

coordinates
N : 44.250 E : 9.540



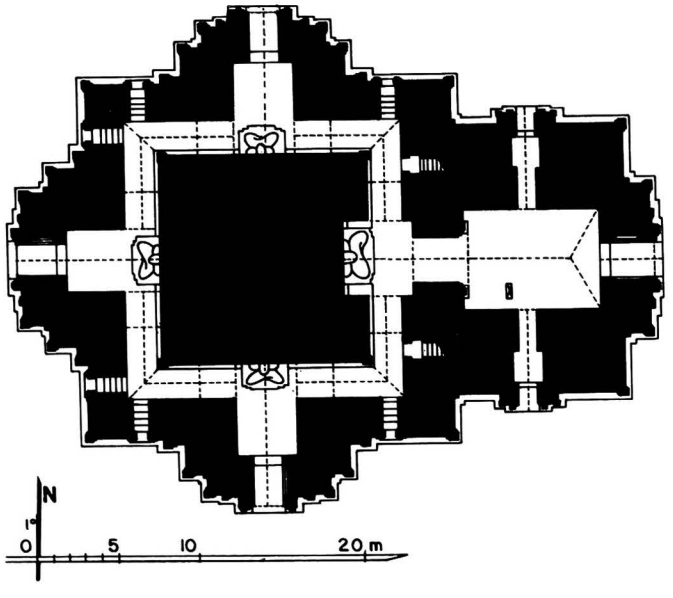
918 a1 - Upper-storey floor



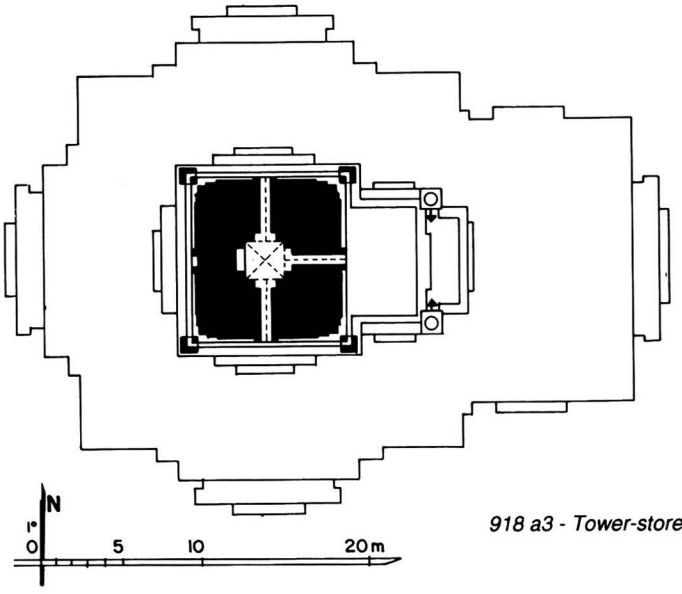
918 b - Upper storey, east face

1 general description
- large three-storey temple.
- in a walled enclosure with gateway to east opening into the outer enclosure of **Hsutaung-pyi** monastic complex, together with monastery **919**.

918 a2 - Ground-floor plan



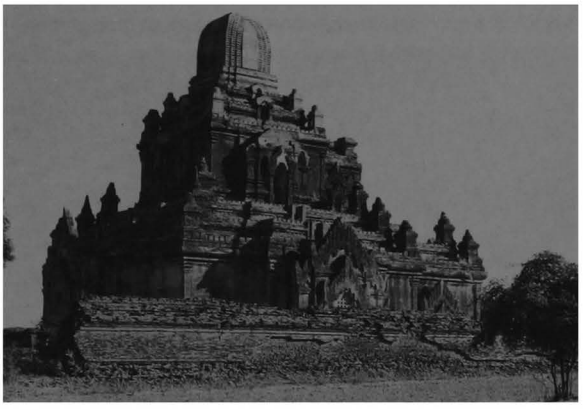
918 c - East face



918 a3 - Tower-storey plan

918 d - Tower storey, east face

918 e - South face from south-west



2 plan
ground floor:
- square solid core, 12.95 x 12.95 m, with niche on east.
- main shrine on east, 4.60 x 3.98 m.
- secondary shrine, 3.70 x 5.55 m, with porch, on south, west and north sides.
- corridor, 2.00-2.06 m wide, with windows in the outer wall.
- entrance hall on east, 6.04 x 8.25 m, with porch and lateral porches.
- 2 internal staircases from east corridor.

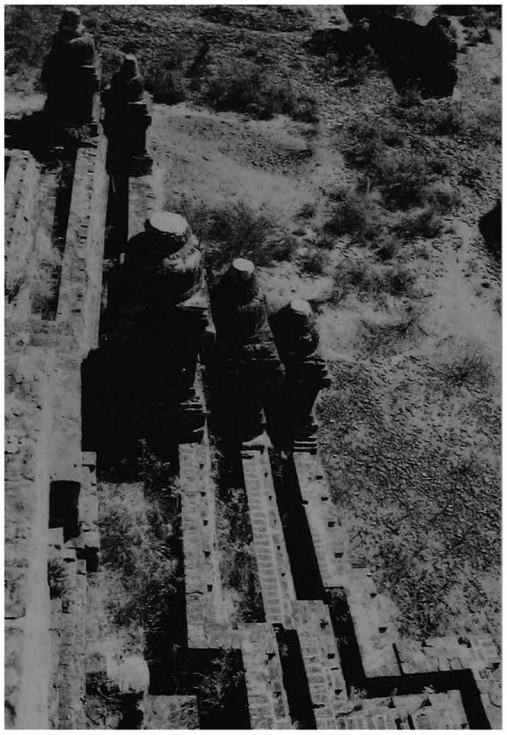
upper storey:
- square solid core, 3.70 x 3.70 m.
- corridor, 1.60 wide.
- vestibule and porch on south, west and north faces.
- entrance hall on east, 3.71 x 3.20 m, with porch and lateral porches.
- 2 internal staircases from east corridor.

tower storey:
- square central shrine, 2.25 x 2.30 m.
- porch on east, south and north faces.
- niche on west face.

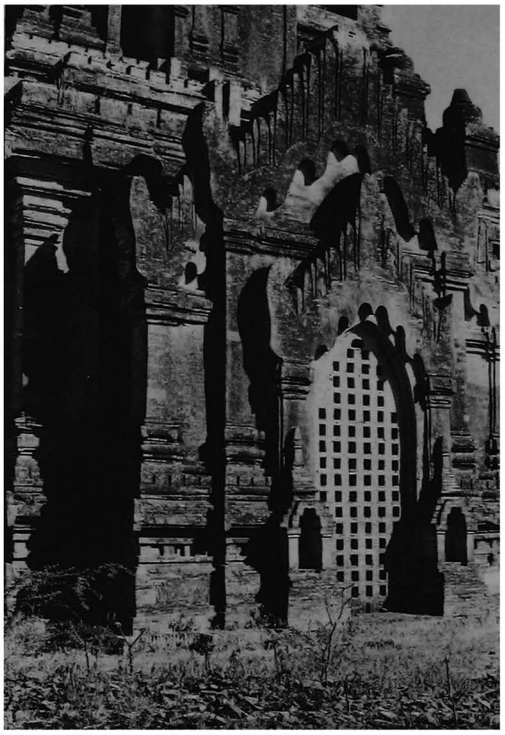
3 upper parts
lower terraces:
- 1 terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 2 terraces with 2 projections, axial stairway and corner stupas.

upper terraces:
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial porches and axial niche on west side, and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and axial niches.
- square tower.

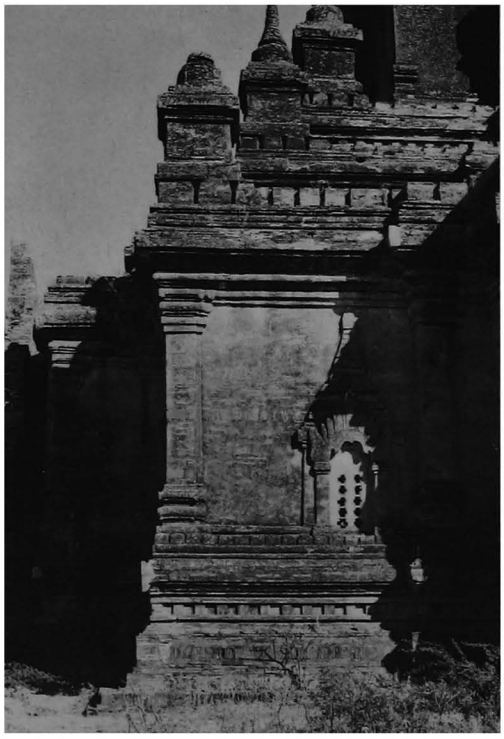
918 f - West face, from south-west



918 g - Lower terraces, south face, from west



918 h - South forepart, from south-west



918 i - South face, south-west corner

918 j - West face, central part

918 k - Lower terraces, east forepart roof, from west

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 17.5 x 4.5 cm.
- stone reinforcements.
- stone pavement and thresholds.

ground floor:
- high barrel vault over shrines.
- barrel vault with diaphragm vaults over corridor.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.
- low barrel vault over porches.

upper storey:
- high barrel vault over corridor.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.
- low barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

tower storey:
- cloister vault over shrine.
- corbelled vault over porches.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- tower destroyed by the 1975 earthquake.
- restored (Const. Corp.) 1979.
- brick grilles built by Arch. Dept.

6 images

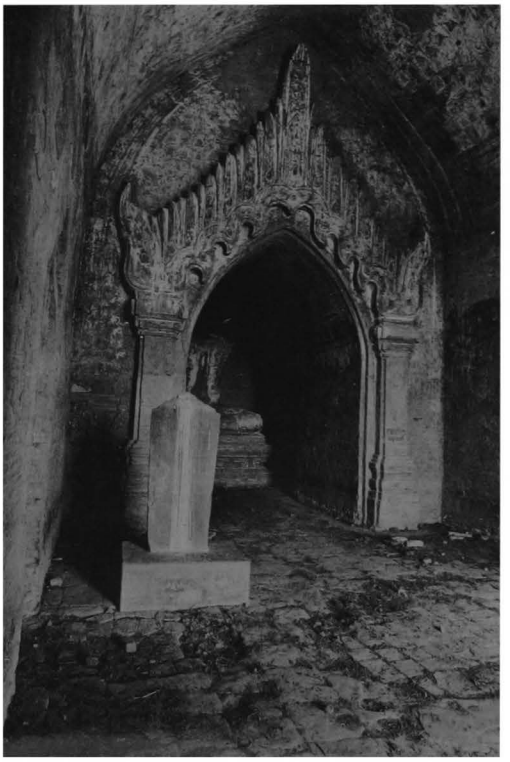
ground floor:
- 4 seated Buddhas (damaged, and headless on east and north).

upper storey:
- 4 seated Buddhas (damaged and headless).

918 l - East face, porch pediment

918 m - East face, ground floor, forepart and porch

918 n - Ground floor, east entrance hall, passage and stone inscription, from south-east

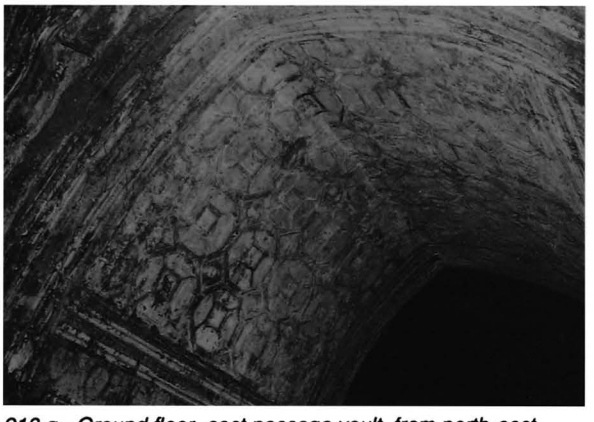


918

(continued)

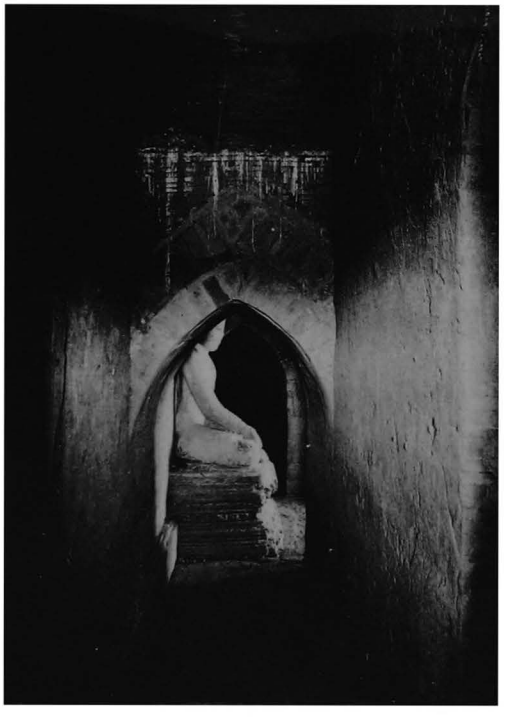
918 o - Ground floor, east entrance hall vault, from north

918 p - Ground floor, north vestibule vault, detail



918 q - Ground floor, east passage vault, from north-east

918 r - Ground floor, south corridor and image, from west



7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 75%.
- cornice and pediments, pilasters, base with recess.

interior:
- mural paintings (directly painted on mud plaster and badly erased), still in place: under vaults 15%, on walls 5%.

ground floor:

south shrine:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dummy corner pilasters and figures.

west shrine:
- under vault, rosace and rows of Buddha figures.
- on walls, figures, dummy corner pilasters, maps of Universe and of Anottata Lake.

north shrine:
- under vault, octagon pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dummy corner pilasters and illustrated panels.

passage:
- under vault, octagon pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dangling motifs and frames.

entrance hall:
- under vault, rows of Buddha figures.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, portraits of 28 Buddhas and illustrated panels.

lateral porches:
- under vault, secant circle pattern.

upper storey:

corridor:
- Bodhi tree on east face of core.

8 epigraphy
in entrance hall:
- stone slab, 63 x 20, height = 140 cm, 32 + 10 lines, Burmese, date 696 CS = 1334 AD: dedication of slaves to temple.

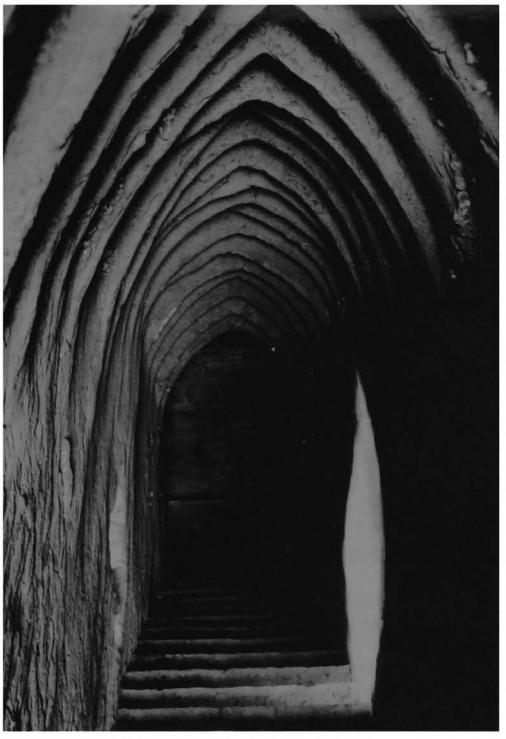
ref: *IB:* 451-2 - *List:* 488 - *PPA:* 311-312 - *PPA/tn:* 143-44 - *OBI-III:* pp. 343-345.

- painted inscription (now disappeared), date 846 CS = 1484 AD: record of repairs.

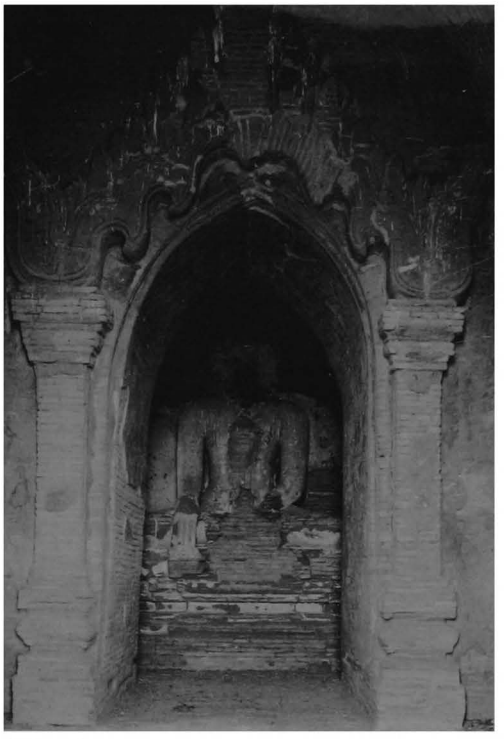
ref: *List:* 1005 - *UB I:* 352 - Ba Shin, *Research on Pagan Scripts* (in Myanmar), Yangon, Burma Historical Commission, 1964, pp. 98-99.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

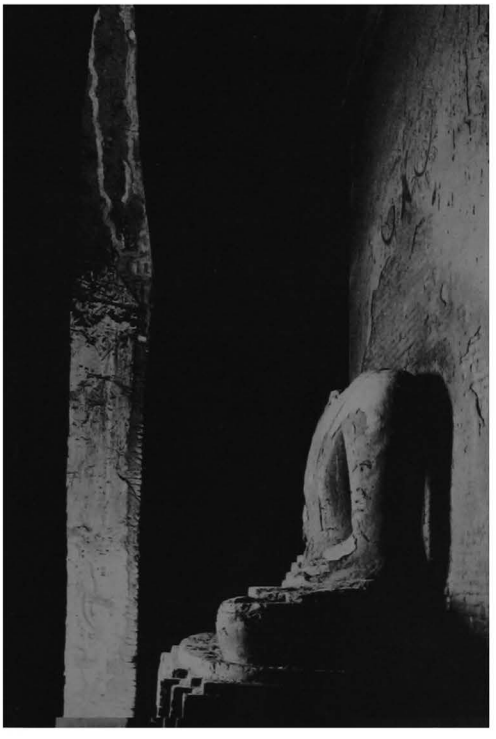
10 construction period
- from epigraphy: **1334 AD**.



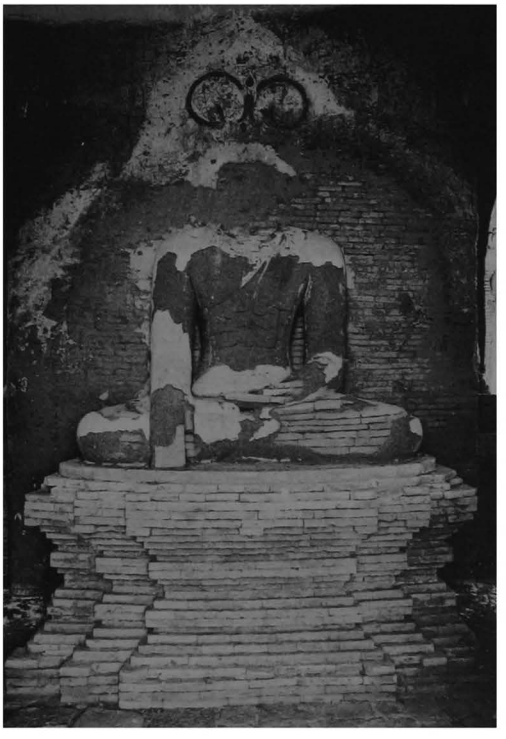
918 s - South staircase, from upper storey



918 t - Upper storey, passage and image, from east



918 u - Upper storey, south corridor and image, from east



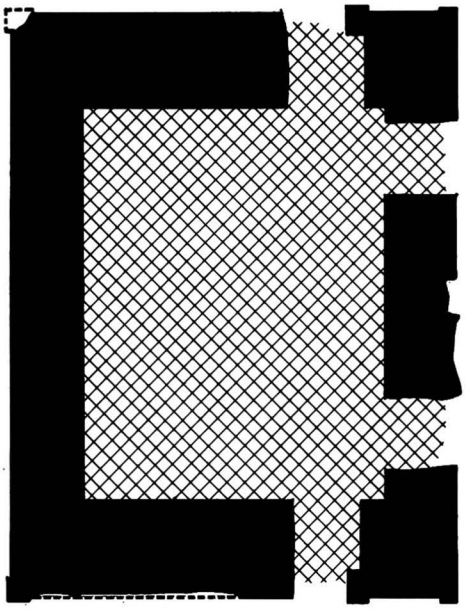
918 v - Upper storey, west image

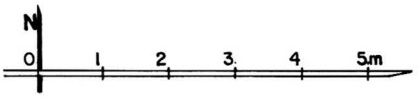
919

(405b)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
south-west corner of **Hsutaung-pyi** monastic complex (site plan p. 113)

coordinates
N : 44.290 E : 9.540





919 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- in a walled enclosure with gateway to east opening into the outer enclosure of **Hsutaung-pyi** monastic complex, together with **Thisa-wadi 918**.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 4.59 x 5.90 m.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.
- axial niche on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36.5 x 18.5 x 5 cm

5 present condition
- ruined.
- walls and vault collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD (?)**.

919 b - From south-east

919 c - From south

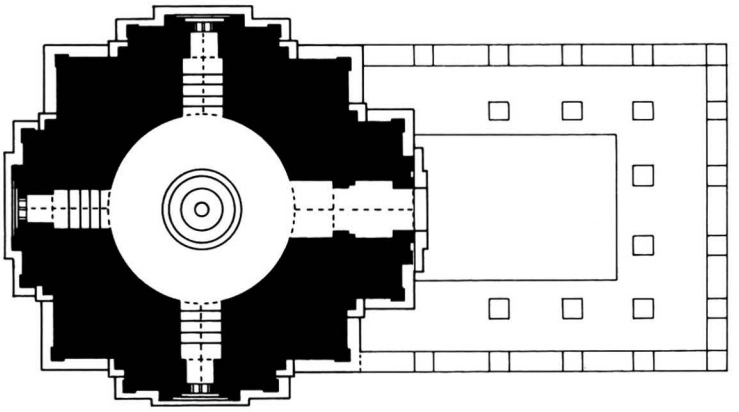
919 d - West face

920 Shwe-mu-tho

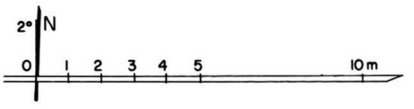
(406a) ရွှေမုဒ္ဓါ

west of WEST-PWAZAW
west of **918 Thisa-wadi**

coordinates
N : 44.170 E : 9.360

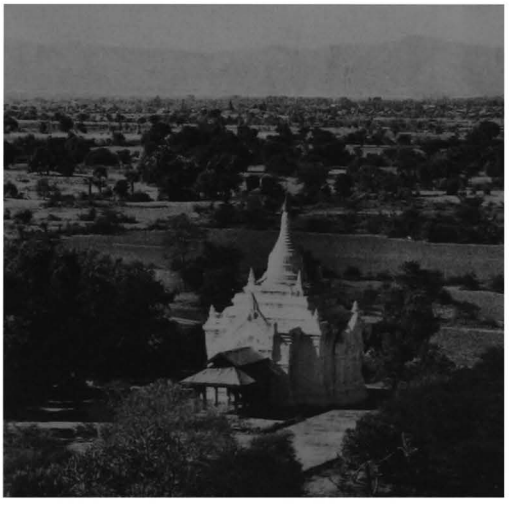


920 a - Plan

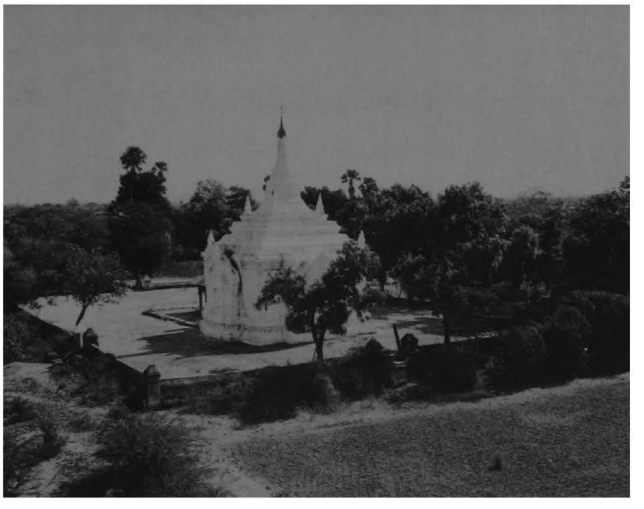


1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.
- on a low platform with gate and entranceway on east, 1 gate on north and west, 2 gates on south.

2 plan
- circular central shrine, dia.: 5.70 m.
- small stupa at centre of shrine.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- apertures on south, west and north foreparts.
- former timber pavilion on east side, 10.90 x 12.30 m.



920 b - From north-east



920 c - From north-west

920

(continued)

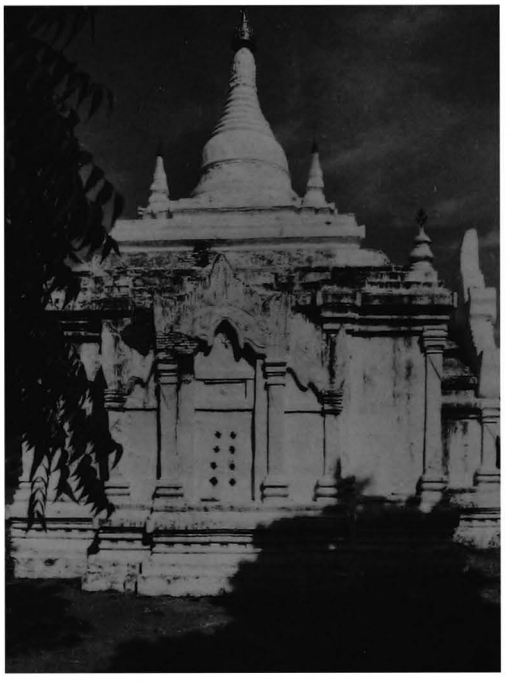
3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner urns.
- 1 sloping roof.
- 1 square terrace with corner urns.
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- plastered brick masonry.
- cupola over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.
- stone plinth and stone sockets, 60 x 60 cm, from former east pavilion (replaced by modern and smaller pavilion).
- stone stairway in front of gates.

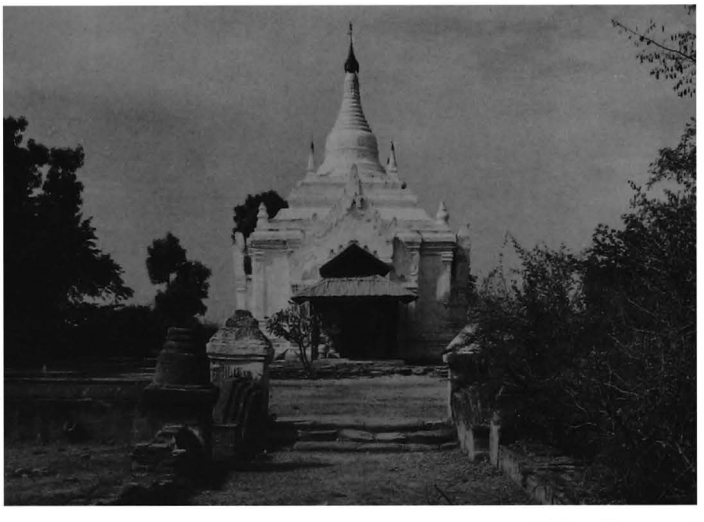
5 present condition
- maintained by monastery.
- whitewashed.
- upper parts renovated.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 100% (renovated).
- cornice and pediments, pilasters, base with recess.
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

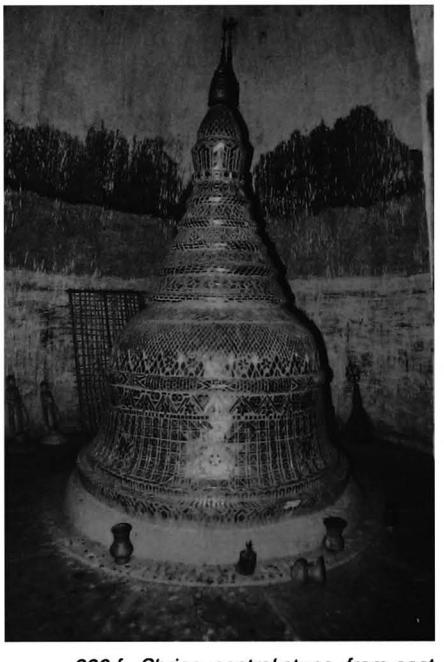
10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD (?)**.



920 d - South face



920 e - From east



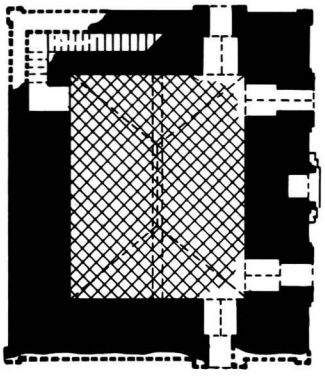
920 f - Shrine, central stupa, from east

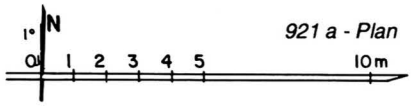
921

(406b)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
south-west of **918 Thisa-wadi**

coordinates
N : 44.210 E : 9.290

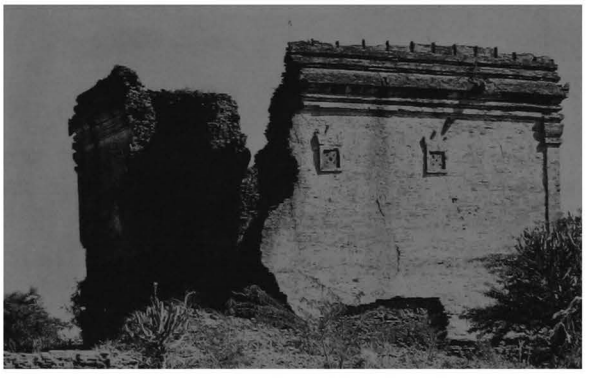




921 a - Plan

921 b - From north-east

921 c - South face



921 d - West face, from north-west

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.

2 plan
ground floor:
- rectangular central room, 5.33 x 6.74 m, with traces of a timber floor at mid-level.
- internal staircase in north-west corner.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.
- axial niche on east face.

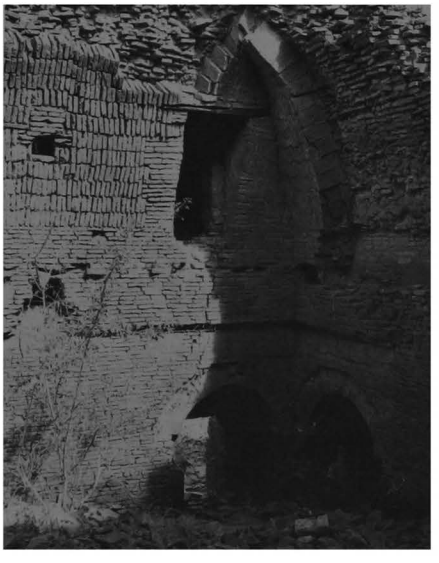
3 upper parts
- flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 27 x 14 x 3.5 cm.
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over central room.
- flat arch over doors.
- traces of a timber floor at mid-level, with longitudinal main beam and joists.
- blind corridor inside walls, under corbelled vault.
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face (3-tiered roof) and from timber galleries on south and north faces.
- stone plinth from former east pavilion.
- stone reinforcements (cornice corners).

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- vault collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- perforated stone windows.
- traces of plain stucco mouldings.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD.**



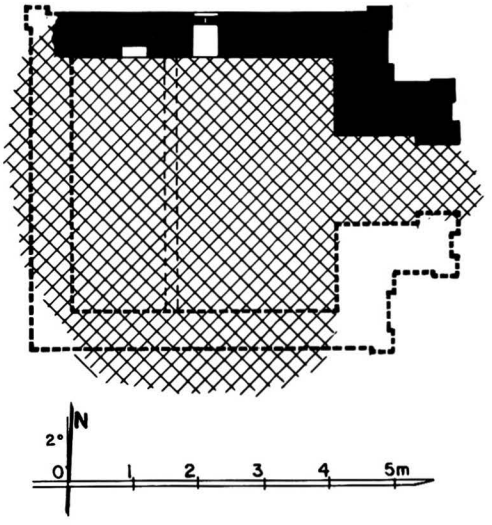
921 e - Central room, north-east corner, from south-west

922 Hni-kyeik-shi-hsu

(407a) နှစ်ကျိပ်ရှစ်ဆူ

west of WEST-PWAZAW
south-west of **918 Thisa-wadi**

coordinates
N : 44.140 E : 9.350



922 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.

2 plan
- square central room, 3.77 x 3.81 m, with traces of a partial timber floor on west part.
- vestibule and porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 4 cm.
- traces of vaulting: cloister vault over central room (?).
- traces of a partial timber floor at mid-level (transversal main beam).

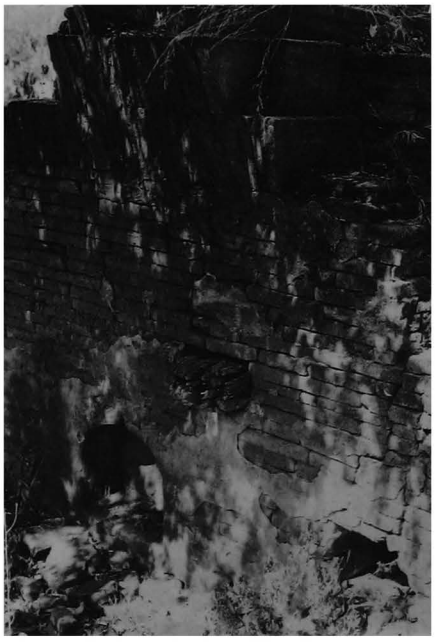
5 present condition
- ruined.
- south part, vaults and roof collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- perforated stone windows in north wall.
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 30%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD (?).**

922 b - From north

922 c - North face, stone perforated window



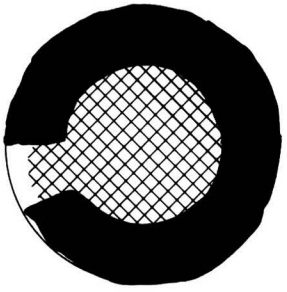
922 d - Central room, north wall, from south-east

923

(407b)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
south-west of **918 Thisa-wadi**

coordinates
N : 44.110 E : 9.350



923 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **924** to **927**.

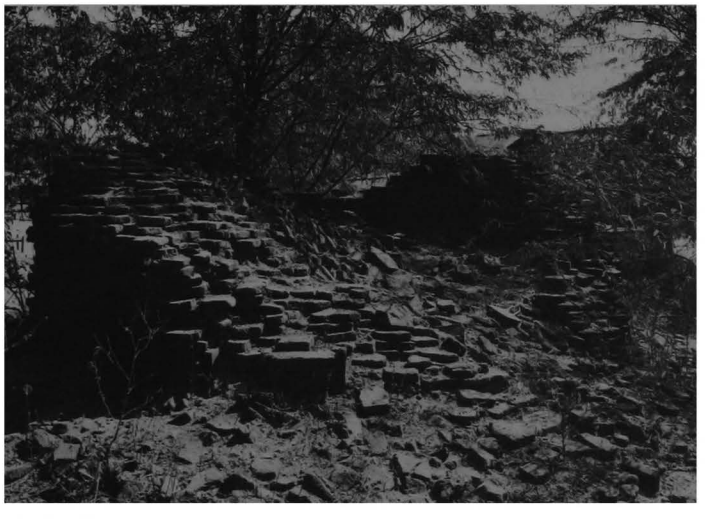
2 plan
- circular base or terraces.
- circular relic room inside, dia.: 2.40 m.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

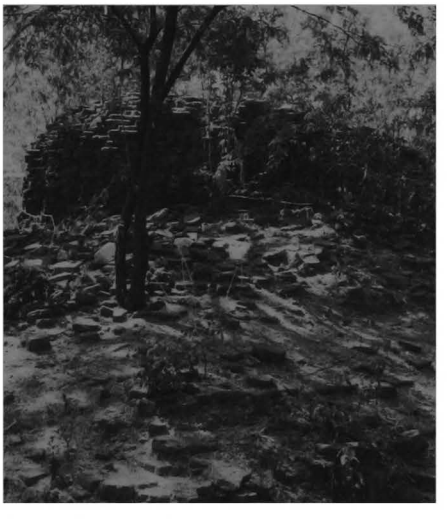
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 28 x 14 x 4 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- present height: 3.10 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD (?)**.



923 b - From west



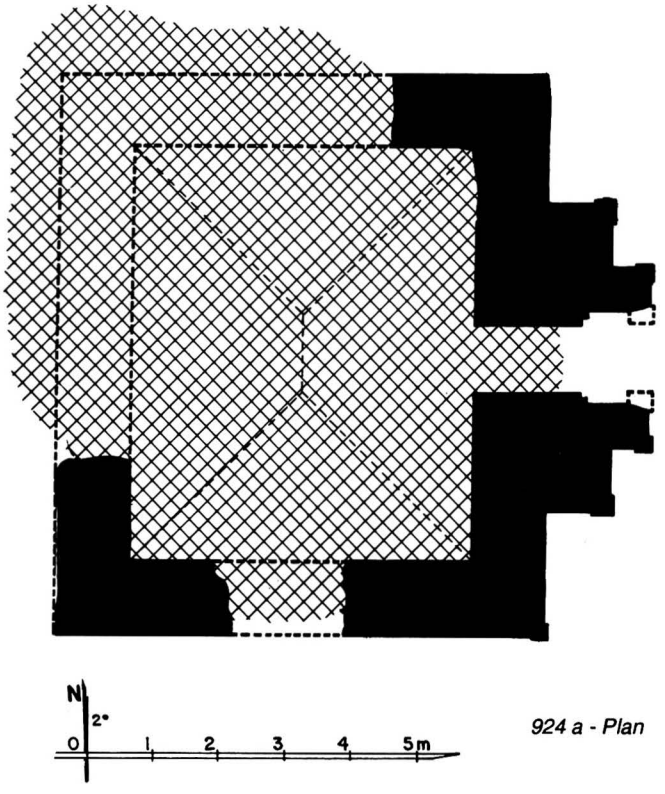
923 c - From north-east

924

(407c)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
south-west of **918 Thisa-wadi**

coordinates
N : 44.110 E : 9.305



924 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery (or temple?).
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **923** to **927**.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 5.90 x 5.20 m.
- porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 30 x 16 x 4 cm.
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over central room.
- barrel vault over porch.
- stone reinforcements.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vault collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of plain stucco moulding.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

924 b - East face

924 c - South face

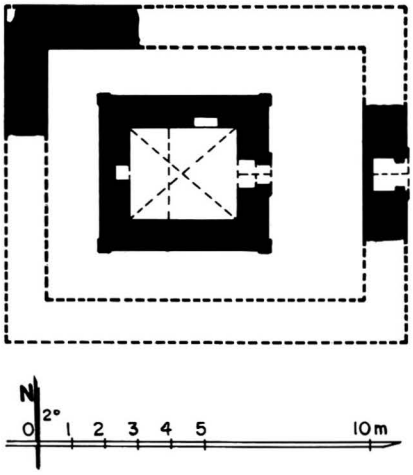
924 d - From south-west

925

(407d)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
south-west of **918 Thisa-wadi**

coordinates
N : 44.085 E : 9.300



925 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey monastery.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **923** to **927**.

2 plan
- central cell, 2.85 x 3.33 m, with partial timber floor on west part.
- corridor, 1.60-2.87 (east) m wide.
- no more trace of doors.
- axial niche on east face.

3 upper parts
- flat roof.

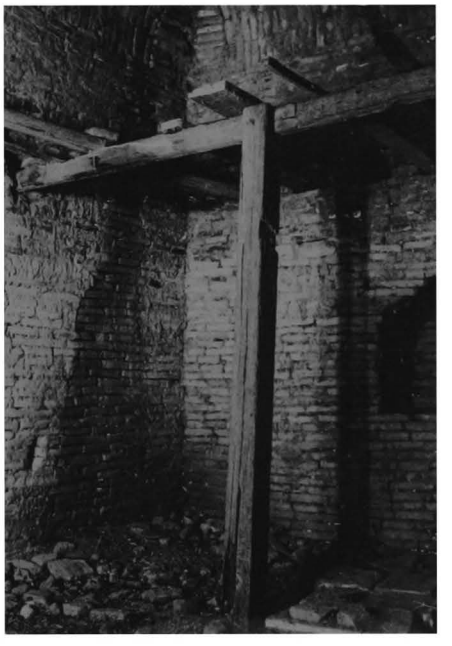
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 30 x 14.5 x 3.5 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over central cell.
- partial timber floor over central cell.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- outer wall and vault over corridor collapsed.

10 construction period
- from epigraphy: **1261 AD** (see **926**).

925 b - From south-west

925 c - From north-east



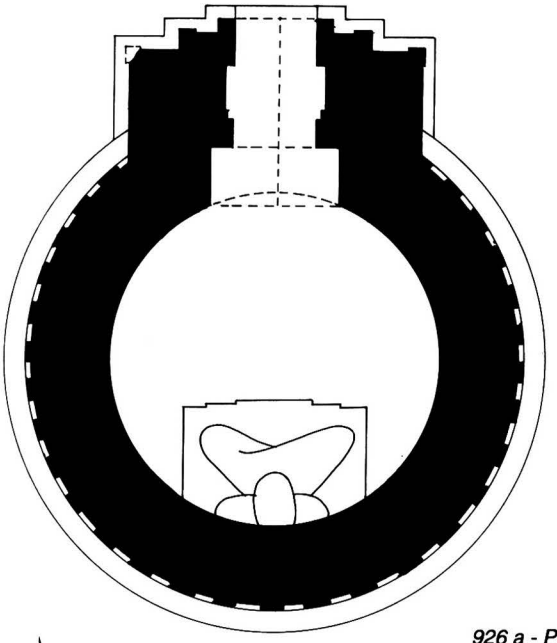
925 d - Central room, south-west corner, from S.E.

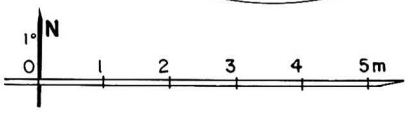
926 Tha-ma-thi-hpaya

(408a) သမထိီးဘုရား

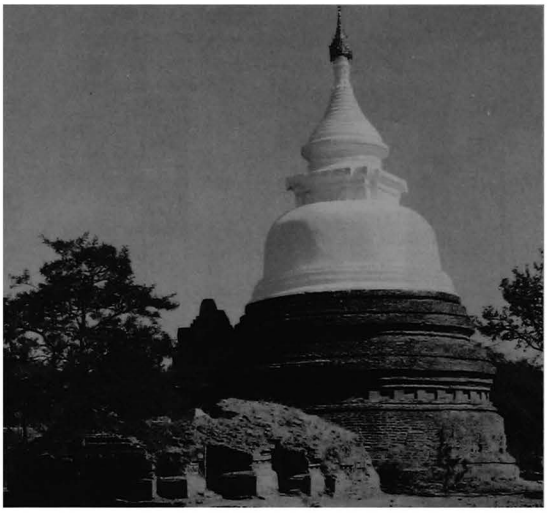
west of WEST-PWAZAW
south-west of **918 Thisa-wadi**

coordinates
N : 44.070 E : 9.335





926 a - Plan

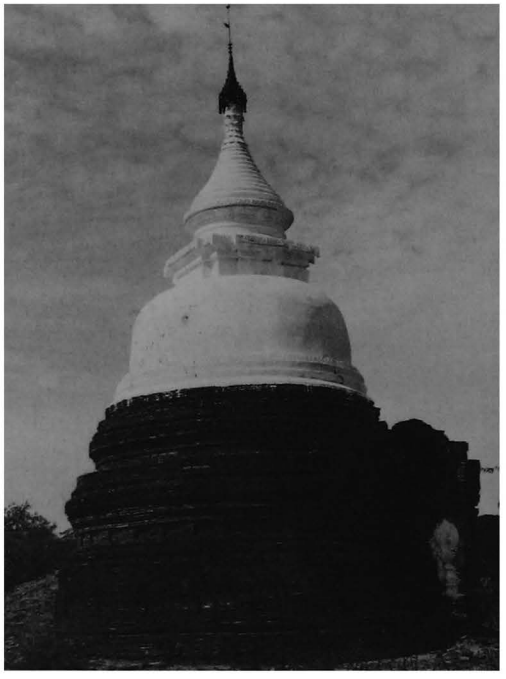


926 b - From south-west, together with 927

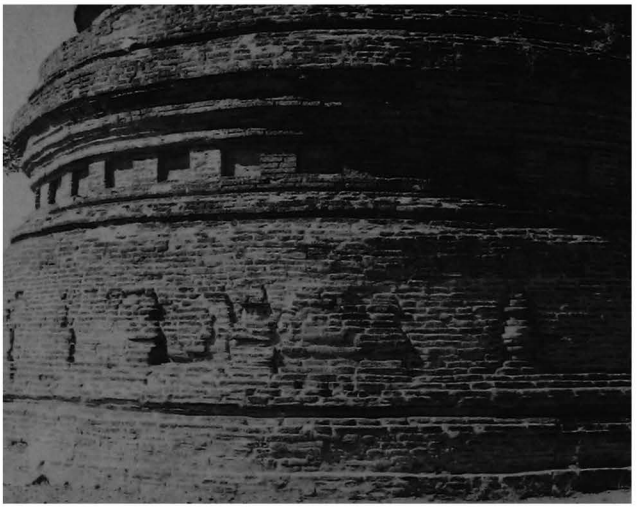
1 general description
- small, single-storey, circular temple.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **923** to **927**.

2 plan
- circular central shrine, dia.: 4.93 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.

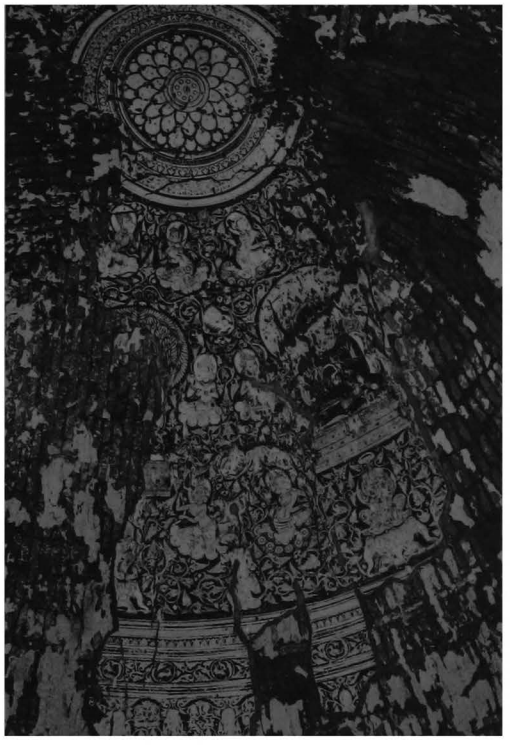
3 upper parts
- 1 circular terrace.
- hemispherical dome, square crowning block with 1 projection, conical spire and umbrella.



926 c - From south-east



926 d - Base, detail, from east



926 e - Shrine cupola, from east

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 4 cm.
- cupola over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.
- stone threshold.

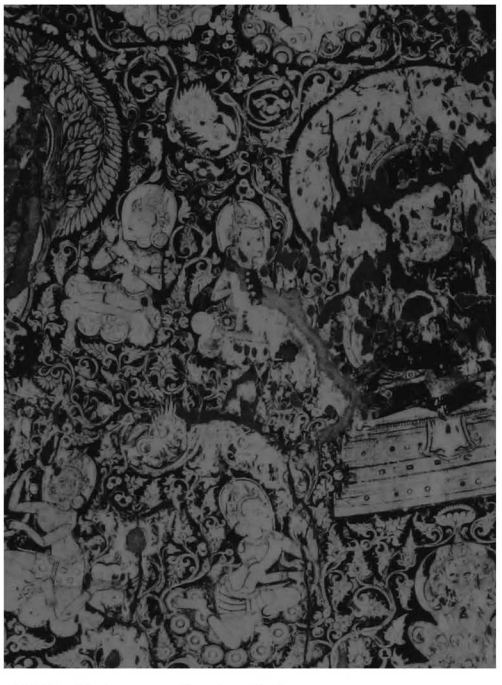
5 present condition
- maintained by monastery.
- upper parts renovated and whitewashed.

6 images
- 1 seated Buddha, facing north (recently renovated).
- 1 standing Buddha in wood in inscription shed.

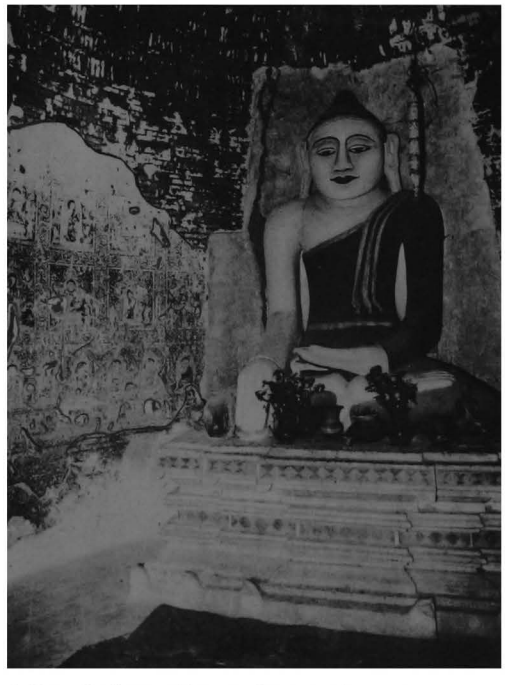
7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 40% (renovated).
- row of urns above base.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 15%, on walls 50%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace and floral pattern with figures.
- on walls, floral frieze with figures and illustrated scenes with captions.



926 f - Shrine cupola, detail, from east



926 g - Shrine and image, from north-west

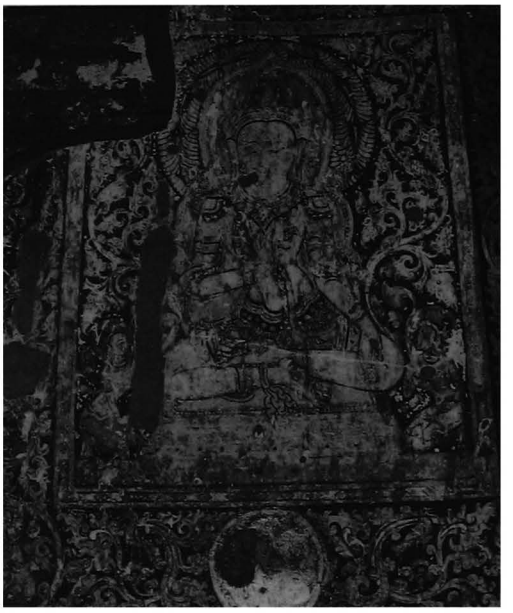
926

(continued)

8 epigraphy
2 inscriptions under a modern shed in the compound:
A - stone slab, 74 x 14, height = 128 cm, 34 lines, Burmese, dates 606, 623, 628 and 634 CS = 1244, 1261, 1266 and 1272 AD: lawsuit and dedication of land + 20 lines, Pali and Burmese, dates 621, 627 and 664 CS = 1259, 1266 and 1302 AD: land transaction.
ref: *IB:* 384 - *OBI-III:* pp. 81-82 and *IB:* 395 - *List:* 417 - *SIP:* 143-144 - *PPA:* 293-294 - *PPA/tn:* 135-136 - *OBI-III:* pp. 206-208.
B - stone slab, 84 x 16, height = 130 cm, 23 lines, Burmese, dates 623 and 636 CS = 1261 and 1274 AD: construction of temple and monastery.
ref: *IB:* 246 - *List:* 351 - *PPA:* 278-279 - *PPA/tn:* 50-51 - *OBI-III:* pp. 95-97.
- painted captions.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

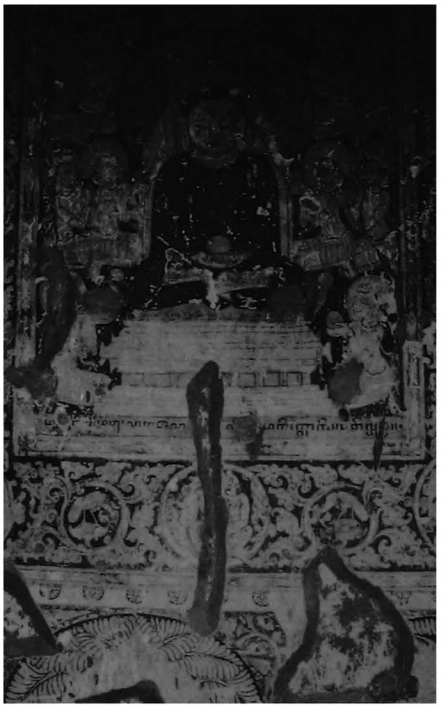
10 construction period
- from epigraphy: **1261 AD**.



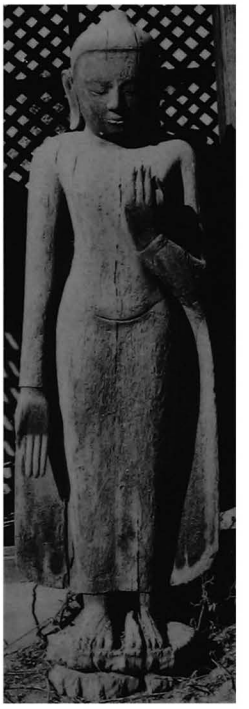
926 h - Shrine, east part of wall, detail from west

926 i - Shrine, east part of wall, detail from west

926 j - Shrine, east part of wall, detail from west



926 k - Wooden Buddha in inscription shed

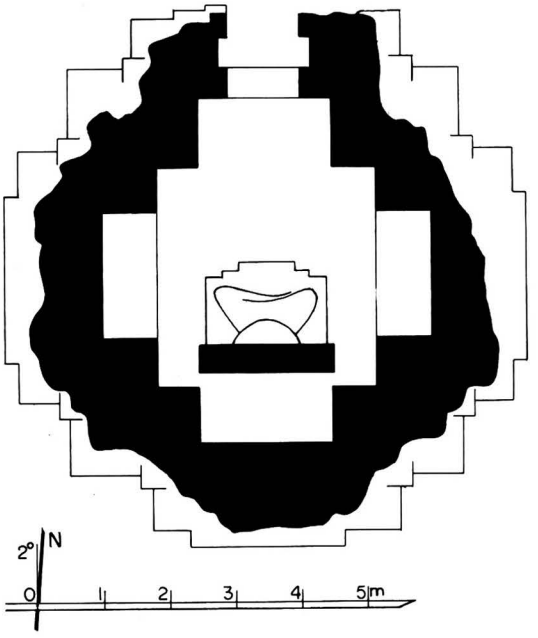


927

(408b)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
south-west of **918 Thisa-wadi**

coordinates
N : 44.065 E : 9.320



927 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **923** to **926**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.32 x 3.32 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- blind (?) forepart to east, south and north.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 29 x 14.5 x 3.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- cleared of debris by monastery, 1992.
- only base of walls remains, present height: 2.10 m.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing north (damaged and headless).

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco mouldings.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

927 b - From south, together with 926

927 c - From north-west

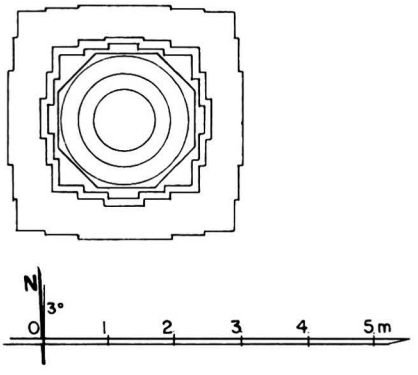
927 d - Shrine and image, from west

928

(409a)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
south-east of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 43.970 E : 9.150



928 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- 1 octagonal terrace.

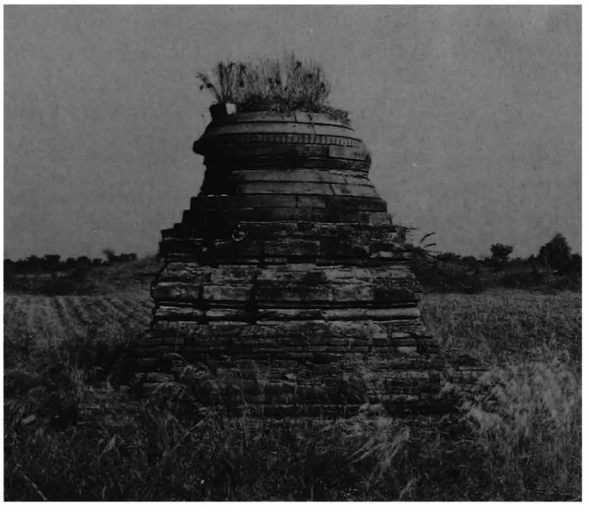
3 upper parts
- circular dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18 x 4.5 cm.
- stone facing on dome.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- upper parts damaged.

7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces, still in place: 10%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **17th century AD (?)**.



928 b - From north-east

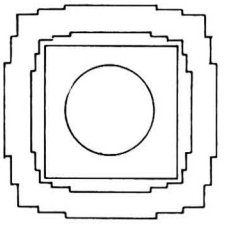
928 c - South face

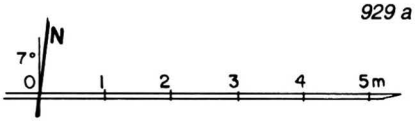
929

(409b)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
south-east of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 43.905 E : 9.005





929 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base with 2 projections, height: 2.80 m.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 33 x 17 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base disintegrated.
- upper parts partly destroyed.

7 decoration
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

929 b - Upper parts, from north-east

929 c - East face

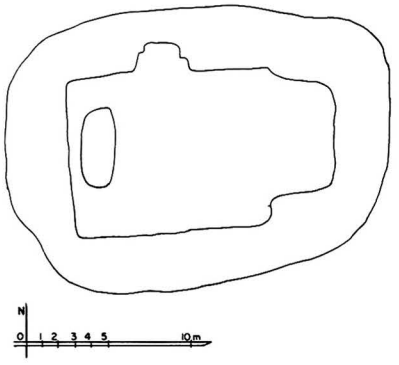
929 d - South face

930

(409c)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
south of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 43.950 E : 8.970



930 a - Plan

930 b - From north-east

1 general description
- medium-sized, unexcavated mound.

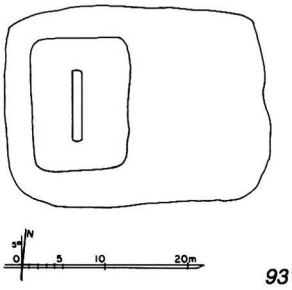
2 plan
- untraceable.

5 present condition
- brick debris from sizes 36 x 18 x 5.5 and 40 x 20 x 6 cm.
- height: approx. 1.20 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

931

(409d)



931 a - Plan

west of WEST-PWAZAW
south-east of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 43.950 E : 9.060

931 b - Central part, from south-west

1 general description
- large unexcavated mound.
- in a ruined walled enclosure with gateway to east.

2 plan
- untraceable.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- only part of a west (?) wall remains.
- height: approx. 5.00 m.

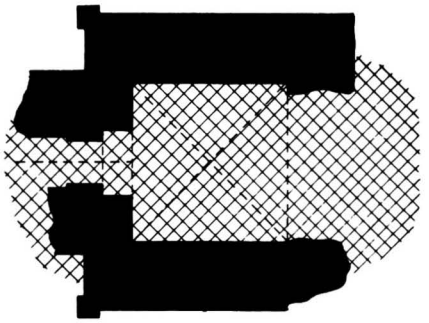
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

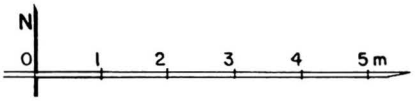
932

(409e)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
south-east of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 44.015 E : 9.005





932 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.35 x 2.34 m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

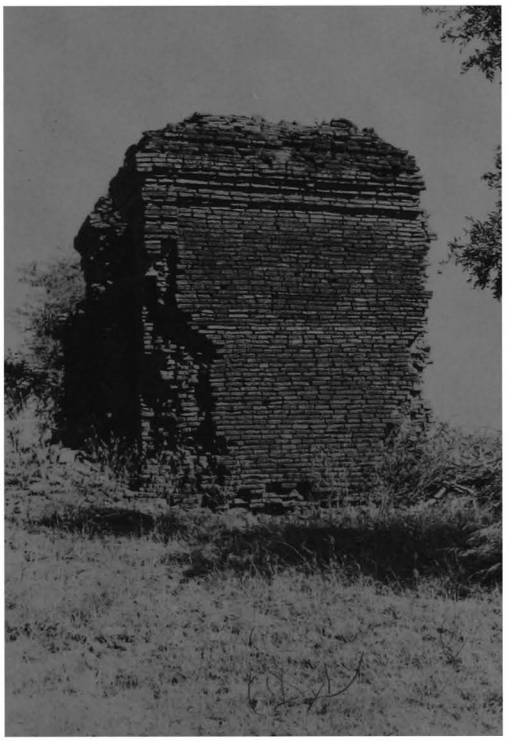
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm (built with broken bricks of various sizes).
- cloister vault over shrine.
- stone pavement and thresholds.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- structure badly cracked.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

932 b - West face, from south-west

932 c - From south-east



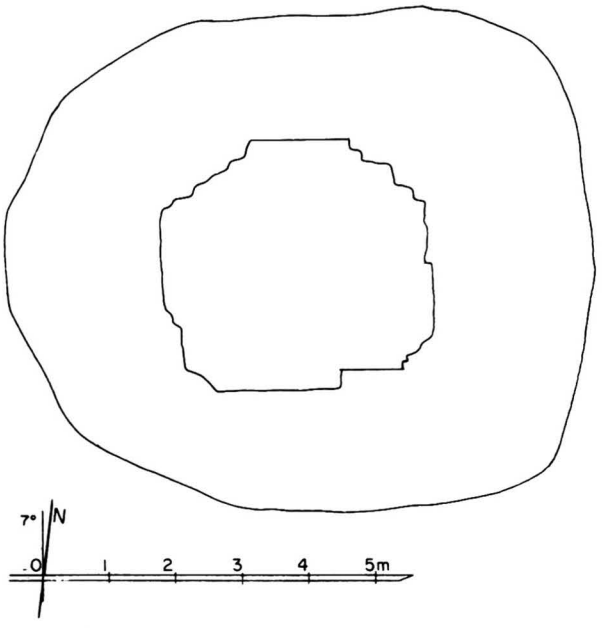
932 d - South face

933

(409f)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
south-west of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 43.830 E : 8.670



933 a - Plan

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.
- in a ruined walled enclosure.

2 plan
- untraceable.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 30x 15 x 3 cm.

5 present condition
- height: approx. 1.30 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

933 b - From north

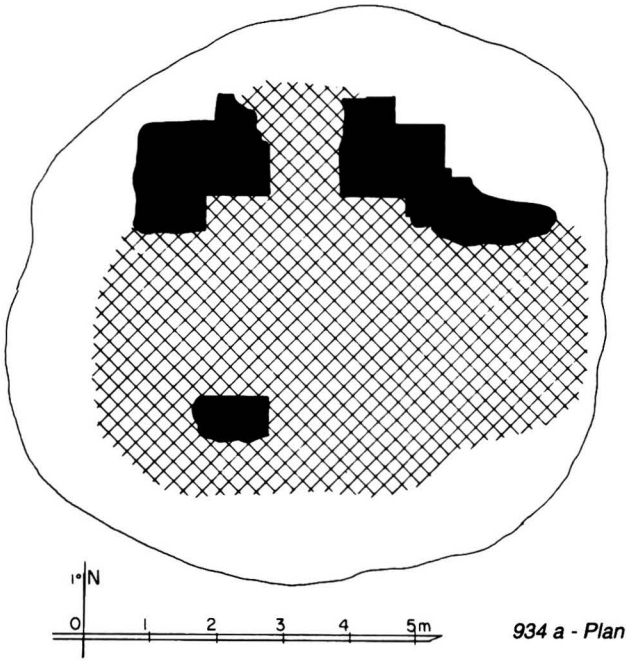
933 c - From north-east

934 Nan-u-hpaya

(409g) နန်းဦးဘုရား

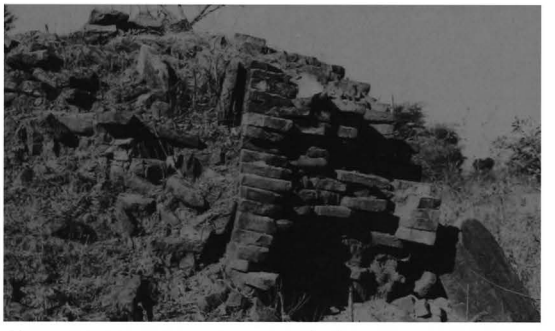
west of WEST-PWAZAW
south-west of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 43.900 E : 8.680



934 a - Plan

934 b - From north-east



934 c - North-east corner, stone facing

934 d - North face

934 e - North porch vault, stone voussoirs, from above

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a ruined walled enclosure.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.99 x 2.96 m.
- 4 vestibules and porches (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 20 x 6 cm.
- stone facing, average block size: 32 x 19 x 5.5 cm.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch (stone voussoirs).

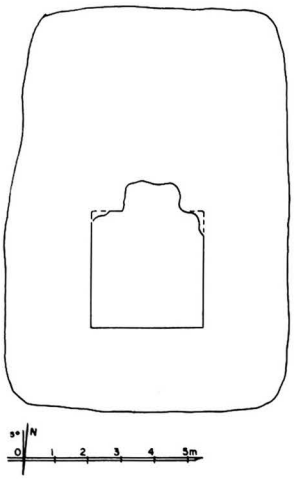
5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.
- height: approx. 2.20 m.

8 epigraphy
on north side:
- stone slab, prepared but not inscribed.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

935

(409h)

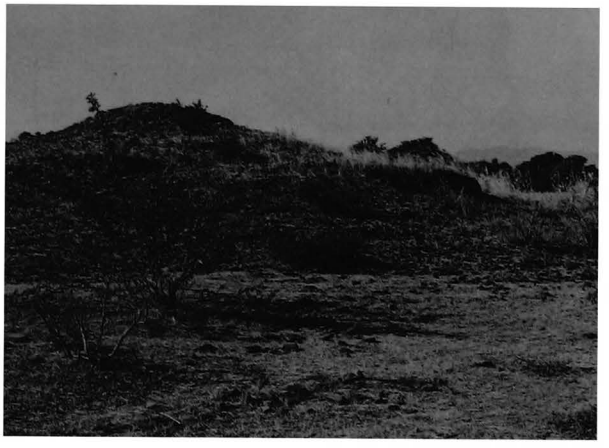


935 a - Plan

west of WEST-PWAZAW
south-east of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 44.040 E : 9.150

935 b - From north-east



1 general description
- medium-sized, unexcavated mound.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with **936**.

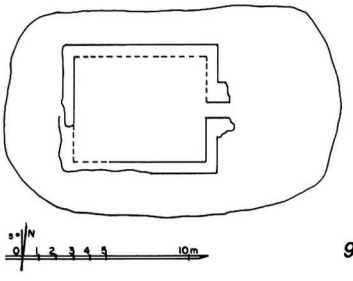
2 plan
- untraceable.

5 present condition
- brick debris from size 28 x 14 x 3 cm, and stone pieces.
- height: approx. 2.40 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

936

(409i)



936 a - Plan

west of WEST-PWAZAW
south-east of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 44.020 E : 9.150

936 b - From north

1 general description
- medium-sized, unexcavated mound.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with **935**.

2 plan
- rectangular structure, 6.40 x 9.50 m, with porch on east.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 29 x 14 x 3.5 cm.

5 present condition
- brick and stone debris.
- height: approx. 1.50 m.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco on base of walls.

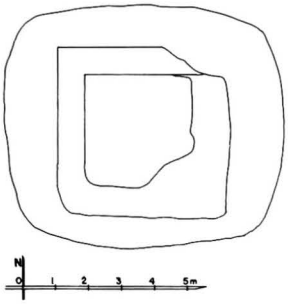
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

937

(409j)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
south-east of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 43.975 E : 9.120



937 a - Plan

937 b - From north

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- untraceable (square structure).

5 present condition
- brick debris from size 38 x 19 x 5.5 cm.
- height: approx. 1.00 m.

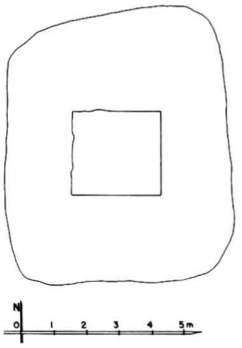
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

938

(409k)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
south of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 43.970 E : 8.950



938 a - Plan

938 b - From north

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- untraceable (square structure).

5 present condition
- brick debris from size 36 x 18 x 4 cm, and stone pieces.
- height: approx. 1.40 m.

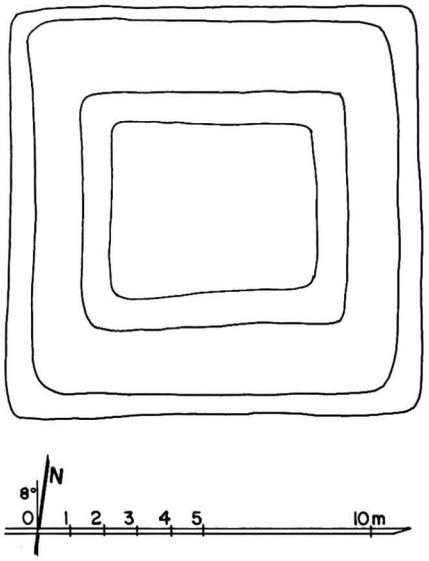
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

939

(409l)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
south-east of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 44.090 E : 9.085



939 a - Plan

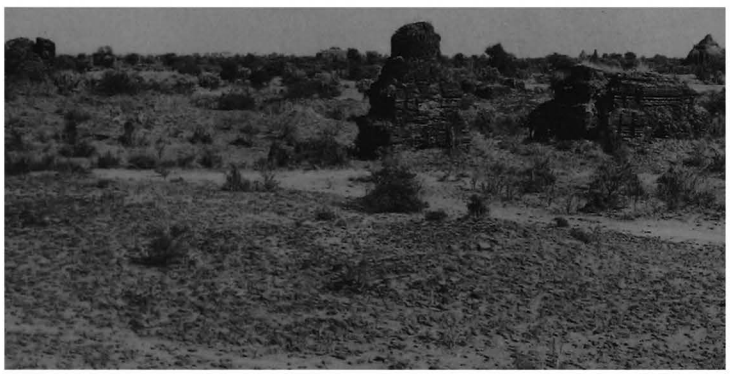
1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- untraceable (square structure).

5 present condition
- brick debris from size 28 x 14 x 4 cm.
- height: approx. 0.70 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

939 b - From south-west, together with 968 and 969



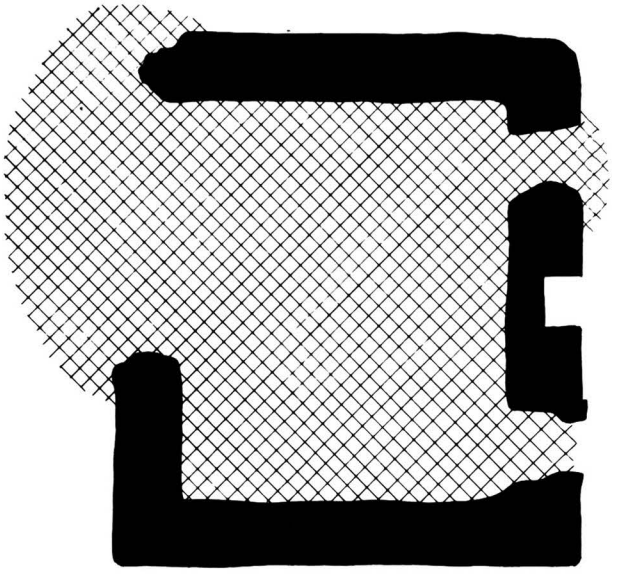
939 c - From east

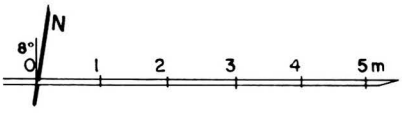
940

(409m)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
south-east of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 44.060 E : 9.060





940 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.

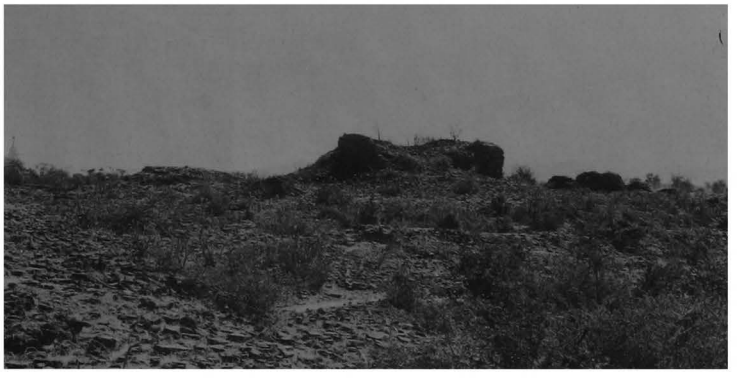
2 plan
- rectangular central room, 5.80 x 4.40 m.
- 2 doors on east face.
- axial niche on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 28 x 14 x 3.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- walls and vault collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



940 b - From north-west

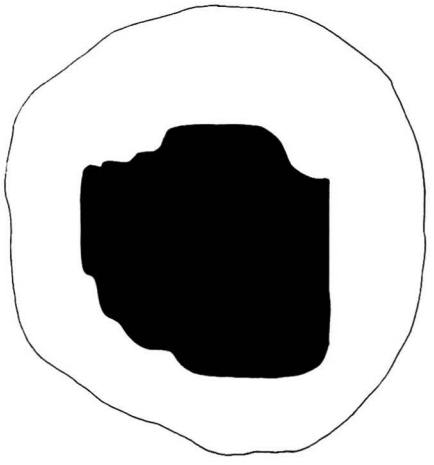
940 c - From east

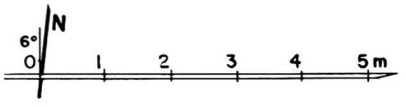
941

(409n)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
south of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 44.045 E : 8.925





941 a - Plan

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- untraceable.
- ruined stupa (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 28 x 15 x 3.5 cm.

5 present condition
- height: approx. 1.60 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

941 b - From north-east

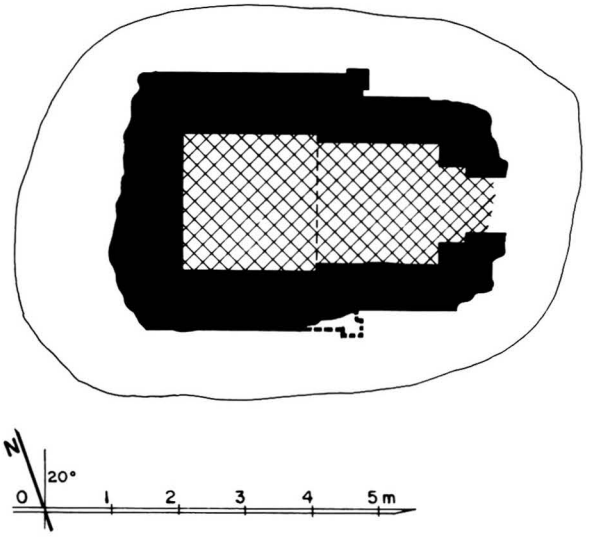
941 c - From south-west

942

(409o)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
south of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 44.040 E : 8.900



942 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.04 x 1.98 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of walls remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

942 b - From west, together with 943

942 c - East face

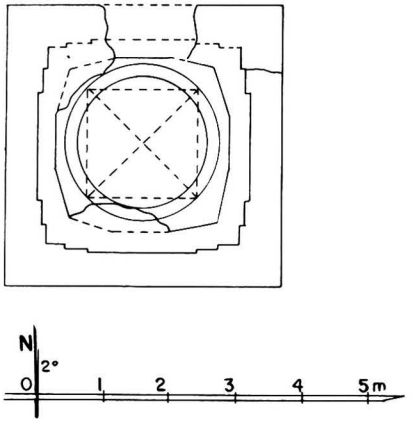
942 d - North forepart, north-east corner, from north-east

943

(409p)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
south of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 44.025 E : 8.900



943 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

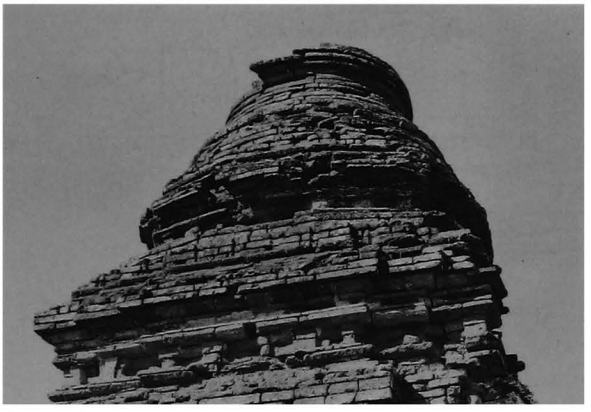
2 plan
- square base, height: 2.75 m.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- square relic room inside, 1.60 x 1.70 m.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome.

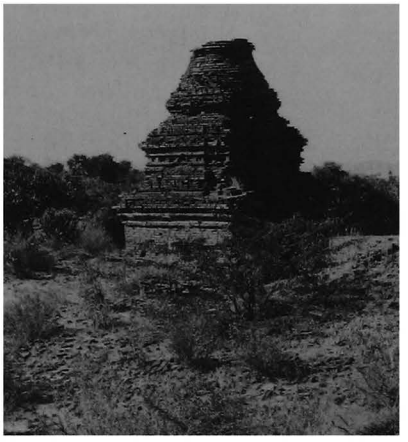
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 56 x 17 x 6 cm.
- corbelled vault over relic room.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- upper parts damaged.
- base cracked and partly disintegrated.

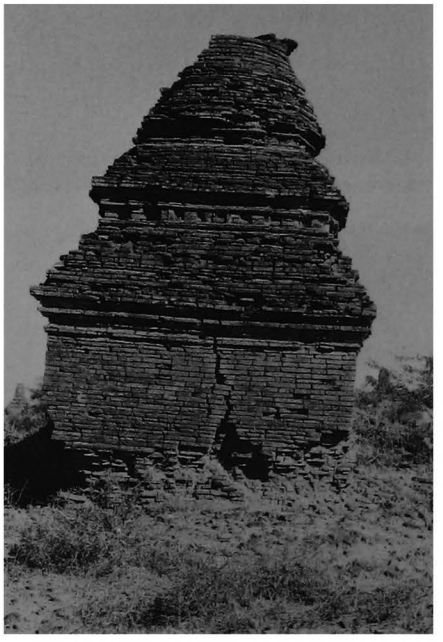
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



943 b - Upper parts, from north-east



943 c - From north-east



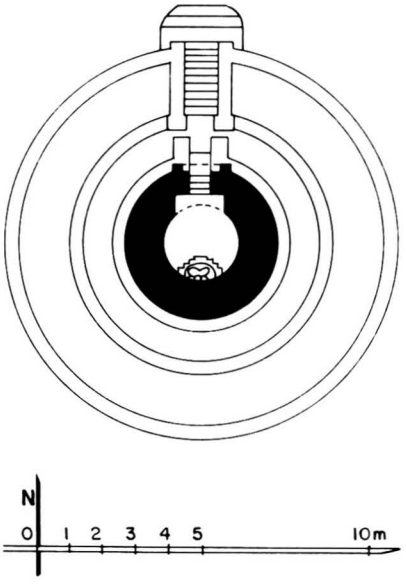
943 d - South face

944 Mya-thein-tan

(410) မြသိန်းတန်

north of THUHTEKAN
south of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

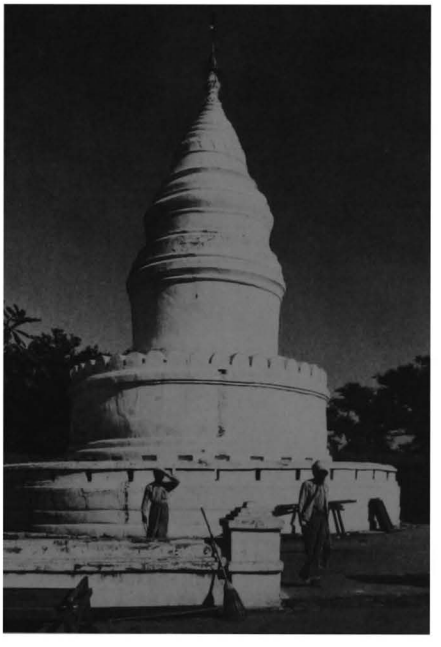
coordinates
N : 43.740 E : 9.090



944 a - Plan

944 b - From north-west

944 c - From south



1 general description
- small, single-storey, circular temple.
- on 2 circular terraces with stairway on north.

2 plan
- circular central shrine, dia.: 2.30 m.
- vestibule and porch on north.

3 upper parts
- 1 circular terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- plastered brick masonry.
- cupola over shrine.
- corbelled vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- maintained by monastery.
- whitewashed.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing north.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 100% (renovated).

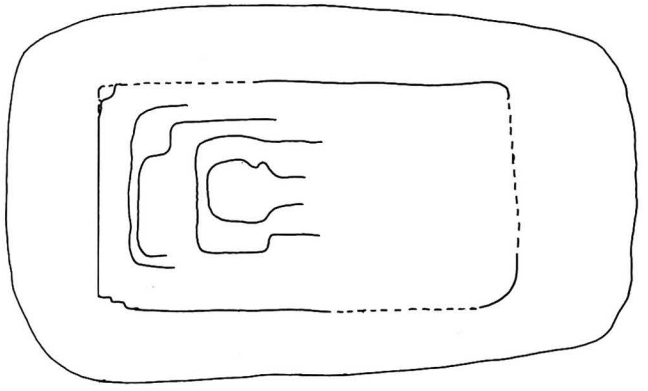
10 construction period
- estimated: **18th century AD**.

945

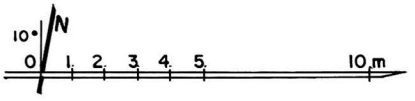
(411a)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
north-west corner of **Hsutaung-pyi**
monastic complex (site plan p. 113)

coordinates
N : 44.420 E : 9.540



945 a - Plan



945 b - From east

1 general description
- medium-sized, unexcavated mound.
- in a walled enclosure with gateway to north and east, opening into the outer enclosure of **Hsutaung-pyi** monastic complex, together with temple **946**.

2 plan
- untraceable.

5 present condition
- brick debris from size 40 x 20 x 5.5 cm, and stone pieces.
- height: approx. 2.60 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

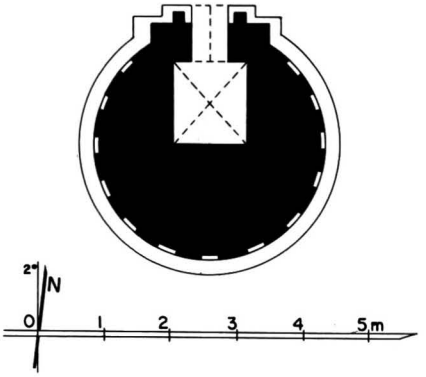
945 c - Enclosure north gateway, arch detail, from south

946

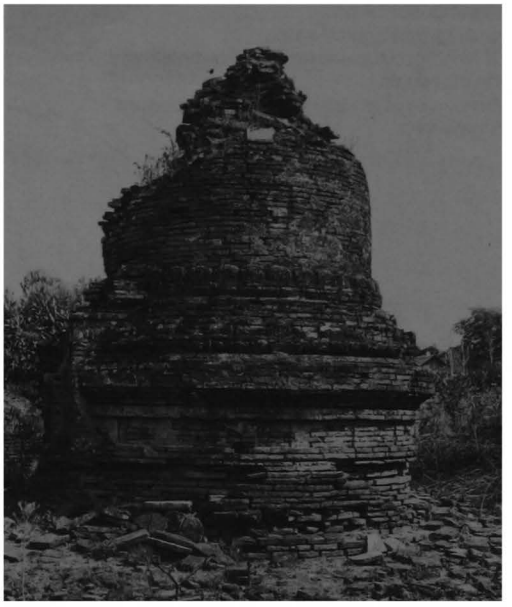
(411b)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
north-west corner of **Hsutaung-pyi** monastic complex (site plan p. 113)

coordinates
N : 44.410 E : 9.570



946 a - Plan



946 b - From west

1 general description
- small, single-storey, circular temple.
- in a walled enclosure with gateway to north and east, opening into the outer enclosure of **Hsutaung-pyi** monastic complex, together with **945**.

2 plan
- square shrine, 1.14 x 1.20 m.
- porch on north.

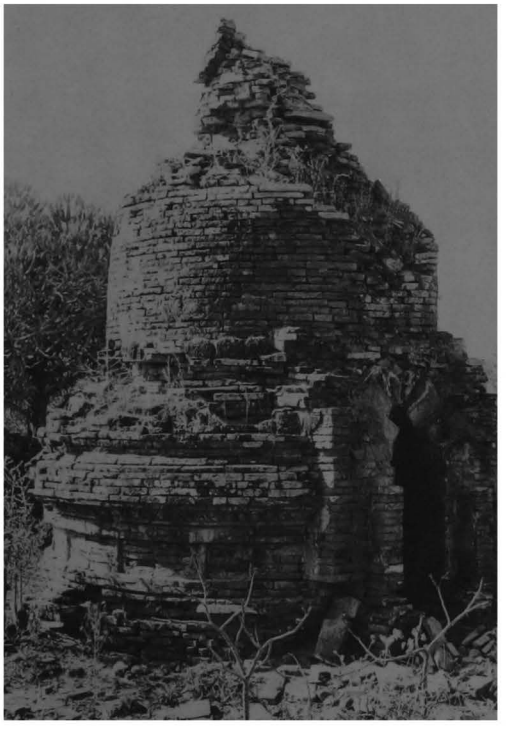
3 upper parts
- 1 circular terrace.
- hemispherical dome, square crowning block and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 39 x 19 x 5 cm.
- corbelled vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over porch.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- upper parts damaged.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 8%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD**.



946 c - From north-east

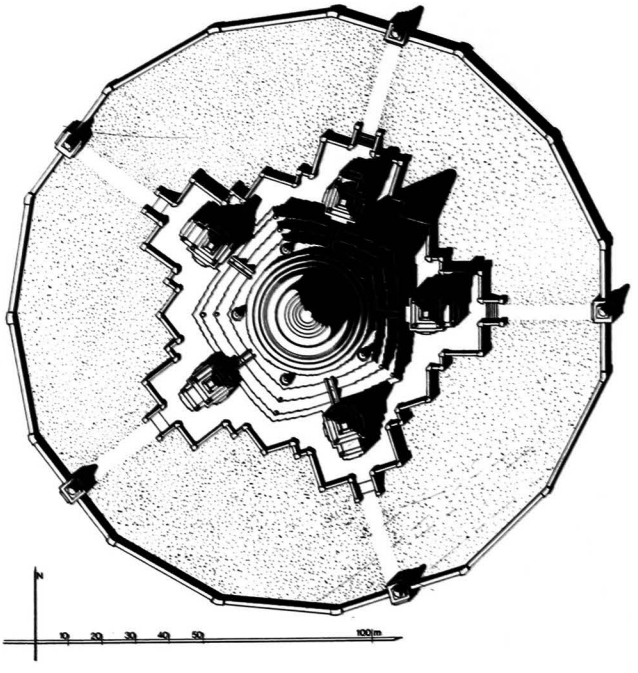
947 Dhamma-yazika

(412a) ဓမ္မရာဇိကာ

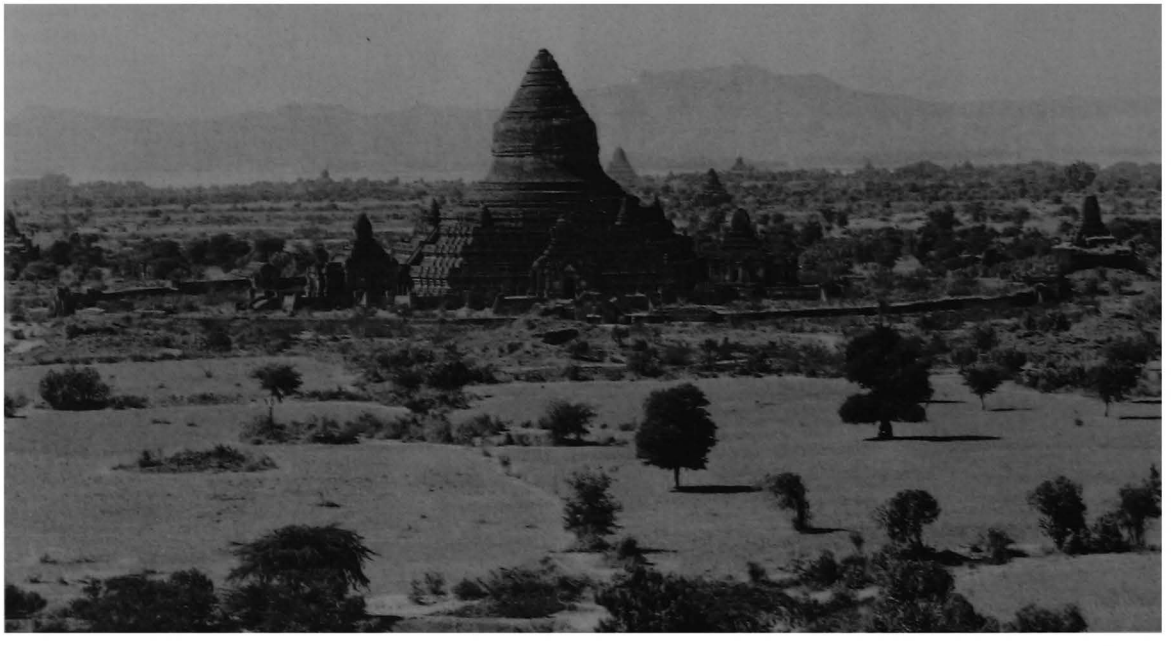
west of WEST-PWAZAW
west of **Hsutaung-pyi** monastic complex

coordinates
N : 44.310 E : 8.890

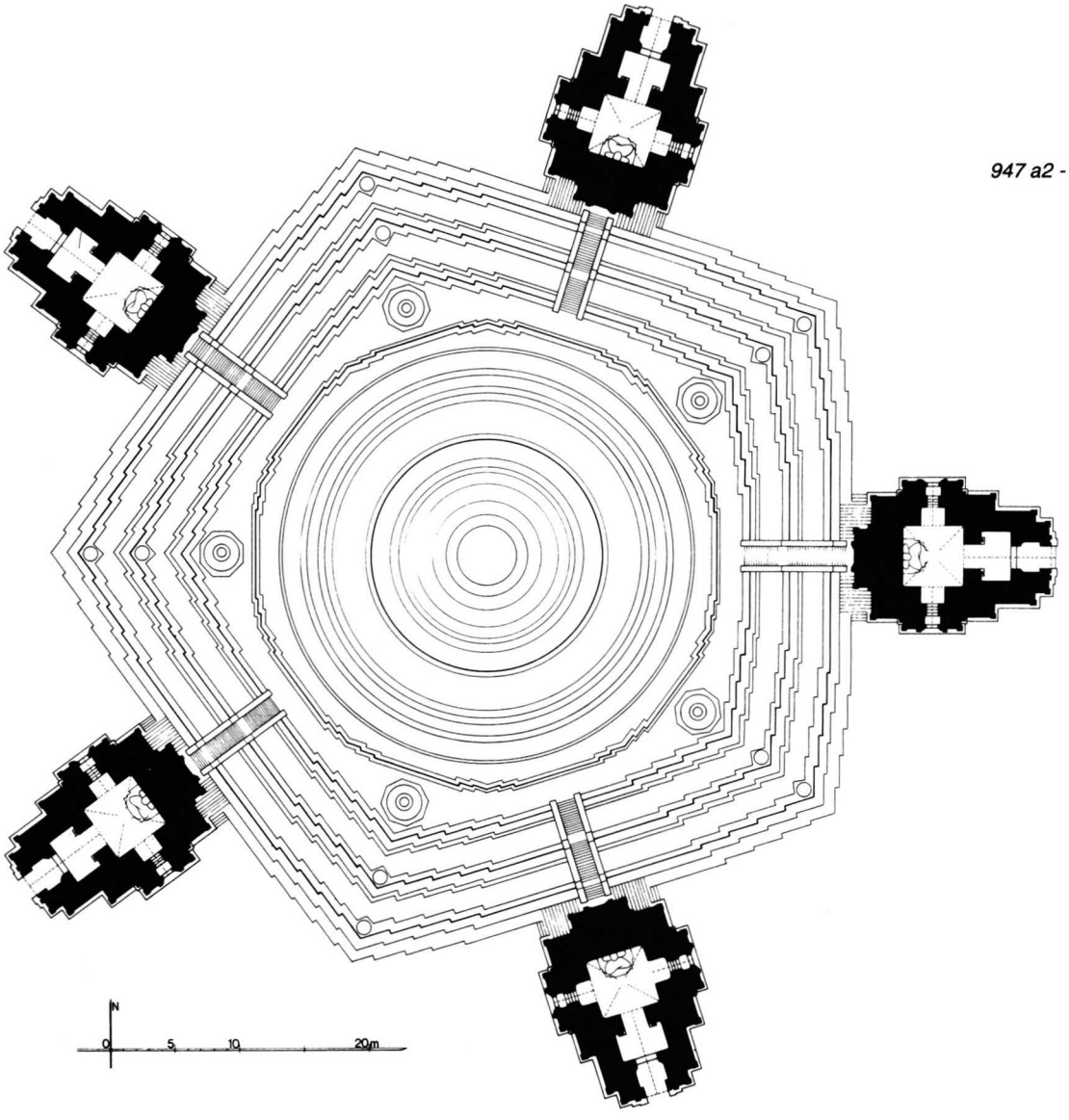
1 general description
- very large pentagonal stupa.
- on a pentagonal platform with 5 temples and 5 stone stairways.
- at the centre of a 15-sided walled enclosure with 5 gateways.



947 a1 - Site plan



947 b - From east, with enclosure



947 a2 - Plan

2 plan
- 2 accessible pentagonal terraces with 4 projections and corner urns.
- 1 accessible pentagonal terrace with 4 projections and corner stupas.
- stairway in the middle of each side.
- 1 10-sided terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 circular terrace.

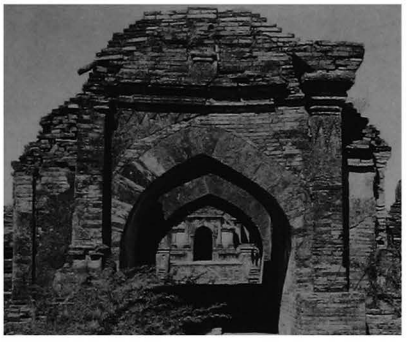
in front of each face:
- 1 medium-sized, single-storey satellite temple with square central shrine, 4.65 x 4.65 m, entrance hall and porch facing outwards, window on lateral foreparts and blind forepart facing the axial stairway.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

satellite temples:
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- sloping roof.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- square tower.

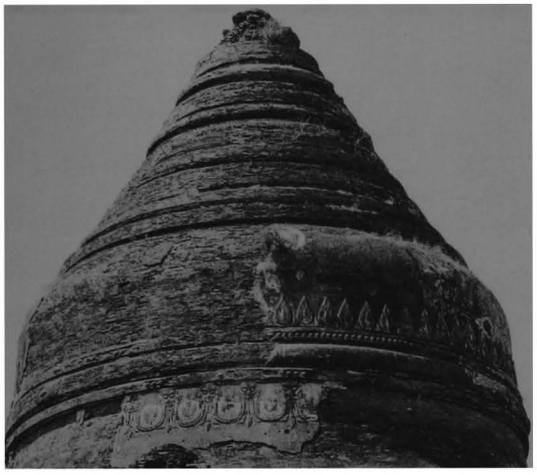
947 c - From south-west, together with enclosure and south-west gateway

947 d - South-east gateway, from south-east



947 e - South corner, south-west and south-east temples, from south

947 f - East face, terraces and east temple, from east



947 g - Upper parts, from east

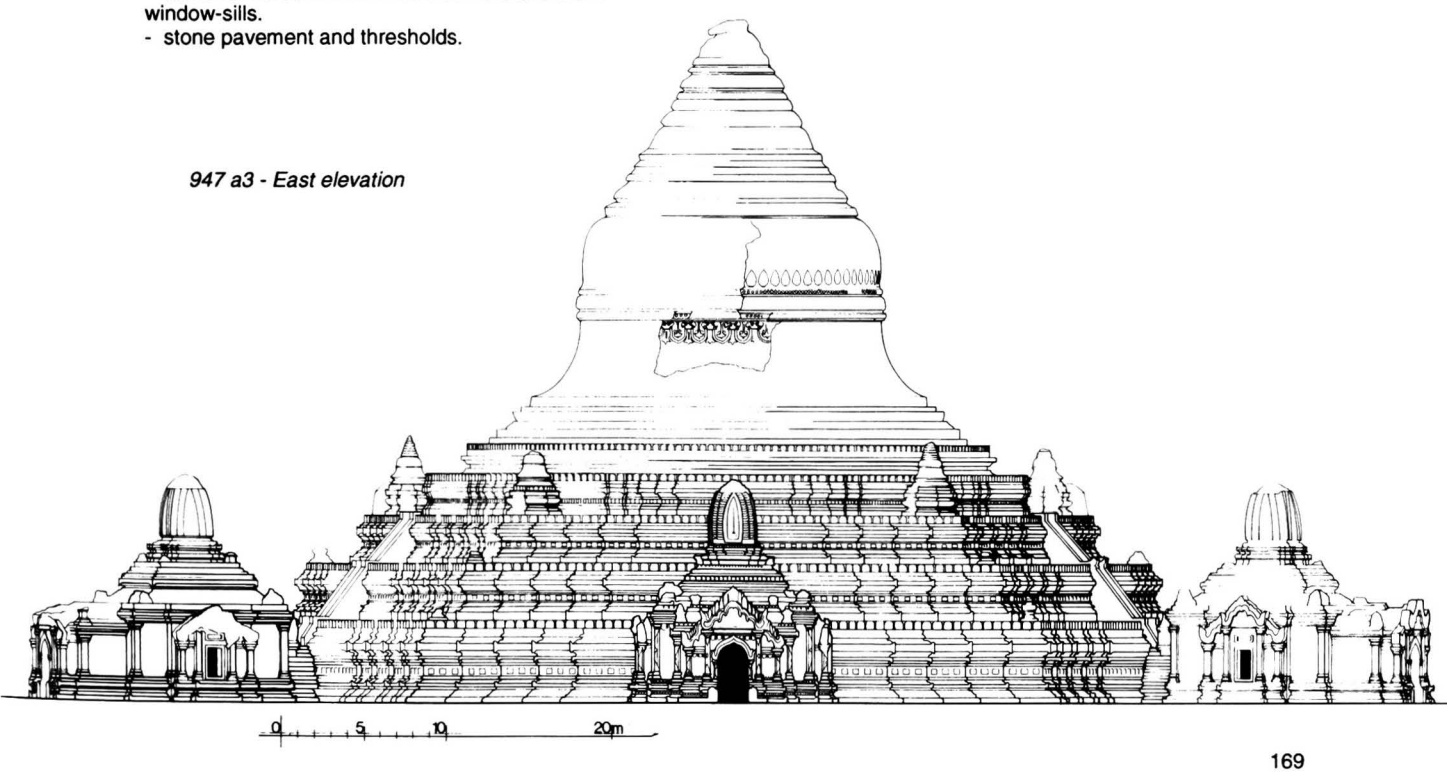
947 h - Dome, detail of frieze, from east

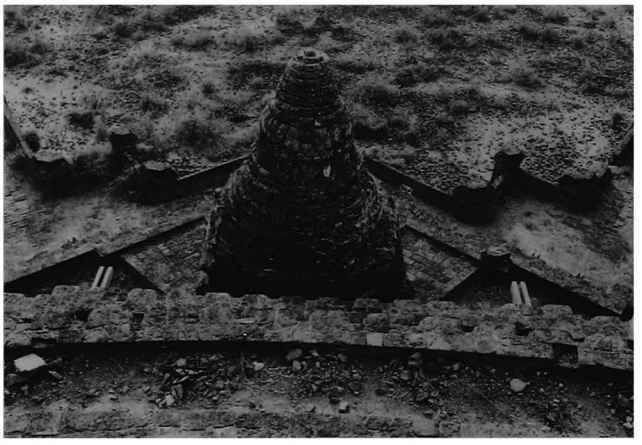
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21.5 x 6.5 cm.
- stone reinforcements at corner.
- stairways and satellite temples added after plastering and fixing of plates on the main body.

satellite temples:
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over entrance hall and porch.
- flat arch over windows.
- stone reinforcements at base corners and stone window-sills.
- stone pavement and thresholds.

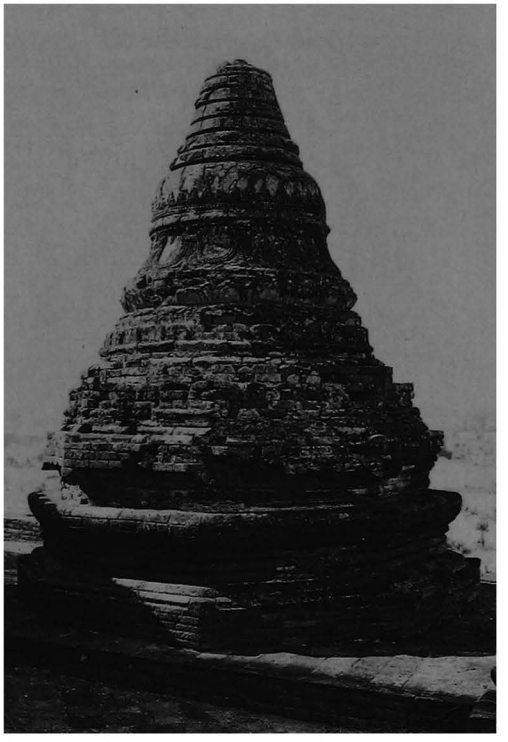
5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- repaired 1925-28 and (Cons. Corp.) 1986-87.

947 a3 - East elevation

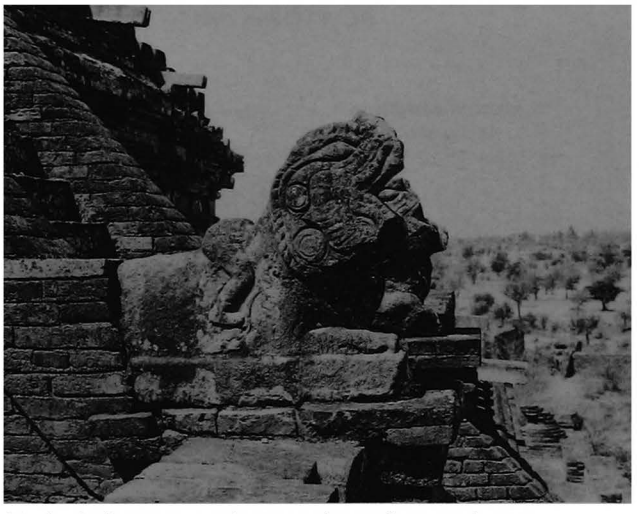




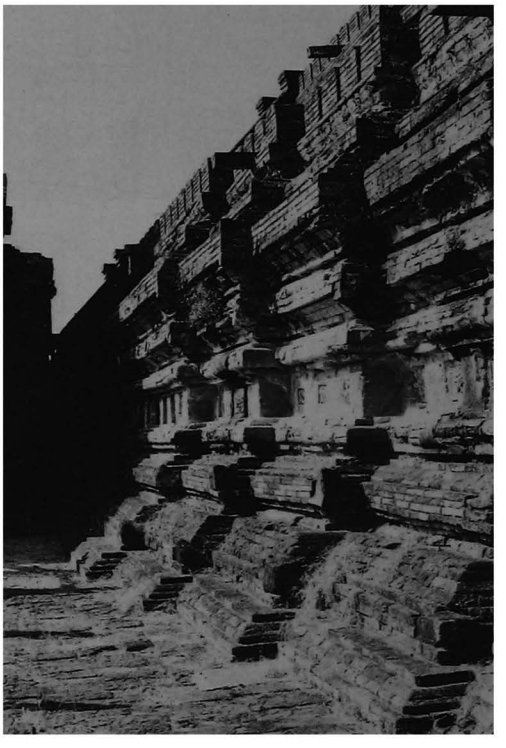
947 i - Terraces, west corner, from east



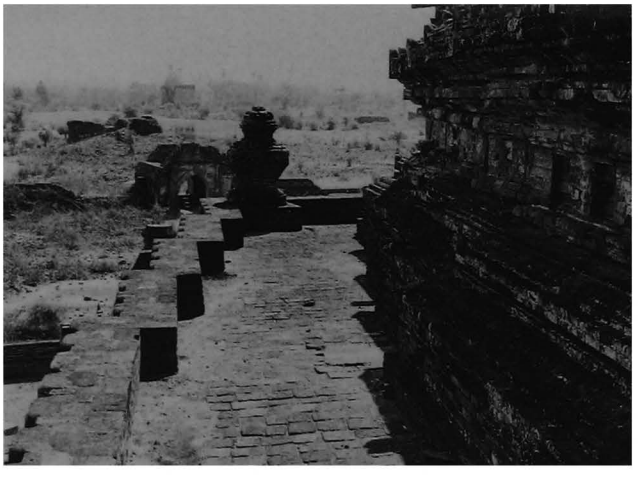
947 j - 3rd terrace, west corner stupa, from N.E.



947 k - 2nd terrace, north-east stairway, from south-east



947 m - 1st terrace base, east face, from north-east



947 l - 1st terrace, north-east face, from north-west

947 n - 1st terrace, north-west stairway junction over a glazed plate and jataka 123, from north

947 o - 1st terrace, glazed plate, jataka 29

947 p - 1st terrace, glazed plate, jataka 385

947 q - 2nd terrace, glazed plate, jataka 388

947 r - 2nd terrace, glazed plate, jataka 266

947 s - 2nd terrace, glazed plate, jataka 252

947

947 t - South-east temple, from south

947 u - South-west temple, tower, north-east face

6 images
- in each satellite temple: 1 seated Buddha, facing outwards (restored and repainted in AD 1695 by the Monk Wut-thein - presently: legs only in east temple, damaged and headless on south-east and north-east temples).

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- plain stucco mouldings on terraces.
- illustrated and glazed terracotta plates on the 3 pentagonal terraces, originally 601 jataka plates with captions and numbers:
  - 1st terrace, 203 recess, 112 plates remain, size 34 x 32 cm.
  - 2nd terrace, 210 recess, 153 plates remain, size 32 x 26 cm.
  - 3rd terrace, 188 recess, 106 plates remain, size 34 x 32 cm.
  - 4th terrace, green glazed terracotta elements, size 23 x 20 cm.
- dado with inverted obovals, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

satellite temples:

exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 40%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with ogre heads, pilasters, base with recess.
- tower lancets with figure.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 50%, on walls 40%.

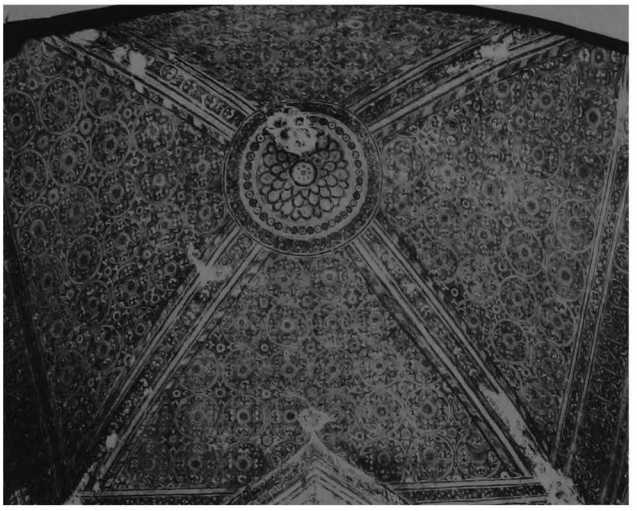
shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dummy pediments and corner pilasters with capital.
- Bodhi tree with attendants behind image.

entrance hall:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

porch:
- under vault, secant circle pattern.
- on walls, frames.

947 v - North-west temple, upper parts, from west

947 w - North-east temple, north-west face

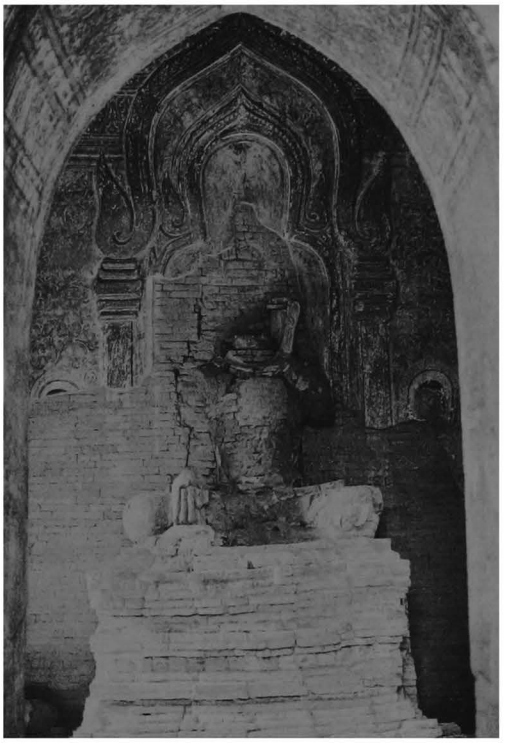


947 x - North-east temple, shrine vault, from north-east

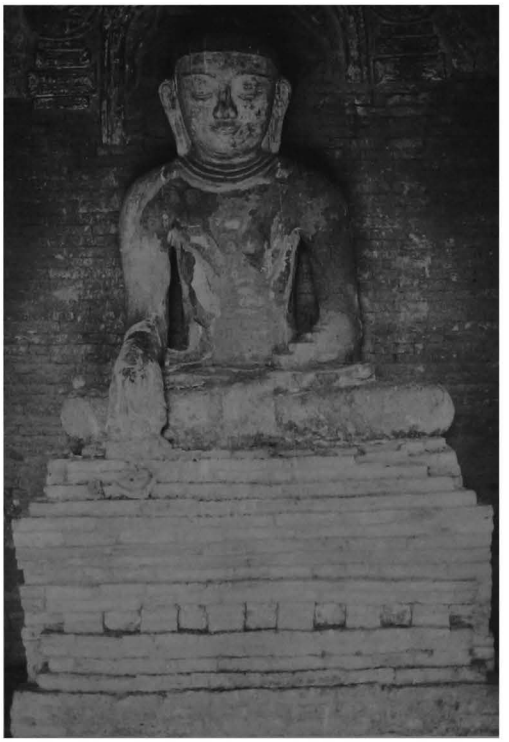
8 epigraphy
in entrance hall of eastern temple:
- stone slab, 93 x 12, height = 167 cm, 35 + 27 lines, Burmese, dates 558, 559 and 560 CS = 1196, 1197 and 1198 AD: selection of site, construction of stupa and dedications, boundaries of Pagan Kingdom.
ref: *IB:* 19-20 - *List:* 154a, b - *UB I:* 257-259 - *EM:* pp. 19-23 - *OBI-I:* pp. 65-69 - Commentary, text and translation by Pe Maung Tin and G.H. Luce, 'Inscriptions of Burma' in *BBHC* III, 1963, pp. 118-142 - other edition by U Tin Htway, 'The first Burmese royal Inscription' in *Vorträge des XVIII Deutschen Orientalistentages*, Wiesbaden 1974.
in satellite temples:
- painted inscription, date 558 CS = 1196 AD.
ref: *IB:* 369a, b - *List:* 149, 158 - *UB I:* 330-331.
- painted inscription, date 1057 = 1695 AD.
ref: *IB:* 368a, b and c.
- graffiti.

9 references
- listed 1921 & 1972.
- ASI, *Annual Report*, 1912-13: pl. LV;
1924-25: pp 42-43, pl. VIIa, b and XXXIVa,b;
1928-29: pp 45-46, pl. XVa.
- Luce G.H., 'Aspects of Pagan History - Later Period' in *Journal of the Siam Society, in Memoriam Phya Anuman Rajadhon*, Bangkok 1970, pp. 138-139.
III, pl. 169-182.
- Pichard P., *The Pentagonal Monuments of Pagan*, Bangkok, 1991 (version française: *BEFEO* LXXIV, 1985, pp. 305-400).
- photogrammetric survey, IGN 1976.

10 construction period
- from epigraphy: **1196-1198 AD**.



947 y - South-east temple, passage, shrine and image, from south-east



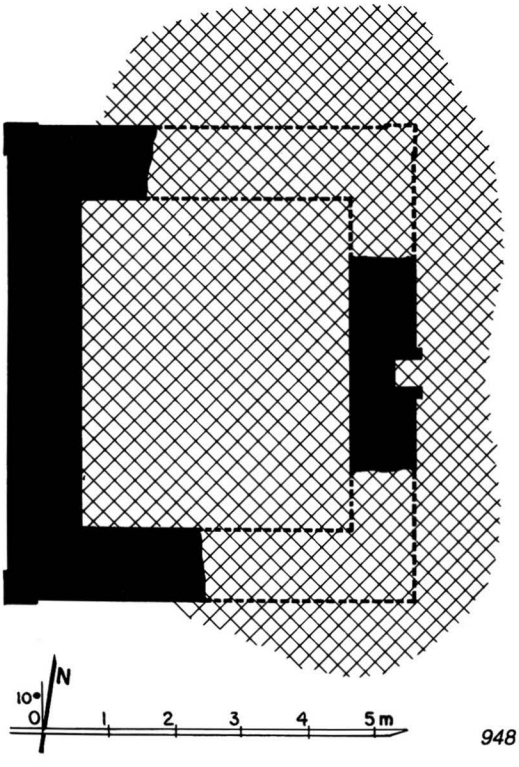
947 z - South-west temple, image, from south-west

948

(412b)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
east of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 44.380 E : 9.030



948 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **953**, **954**, **956** and **957**.

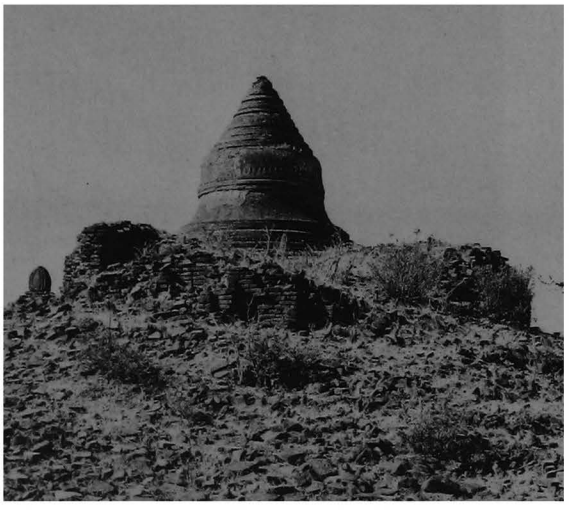
2 plan
- rectangular central room, 4.92 x 4.06 m.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces (?).
- axial niche on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

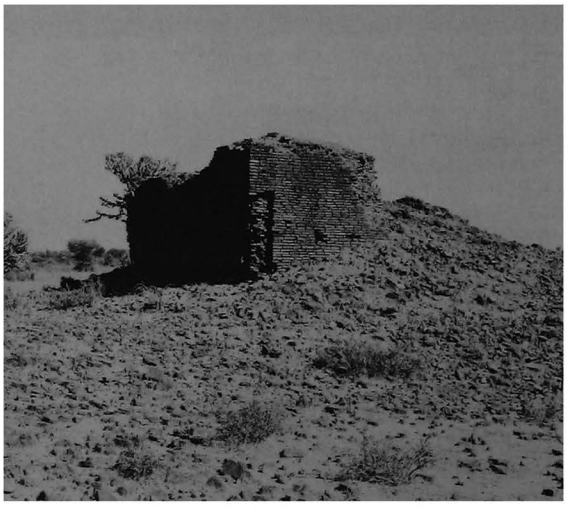
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.8 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vault collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



948 b - From north-east, together with 947



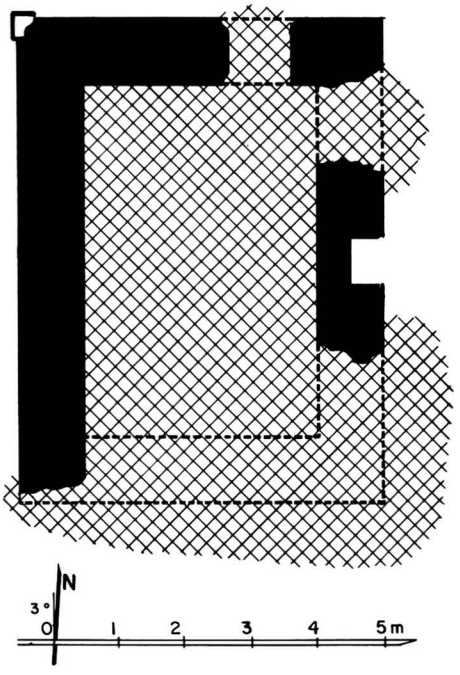
948 c - From south-west

949

(412c)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
south-east of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 44.200 E : 9.130



949 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 5.30 x 3.50 m.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces (?).
- axial niche on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 28 x 15 x 3.5 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).
- stone reinforcements.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- walls and vault collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

949 b - From south

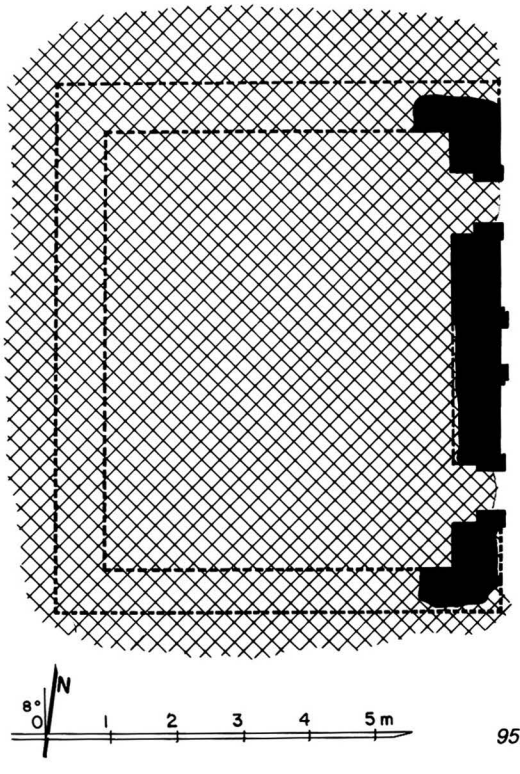
949 c - From south-west

950

(412d)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
south-east of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 44.185 E : 9.105



950 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.

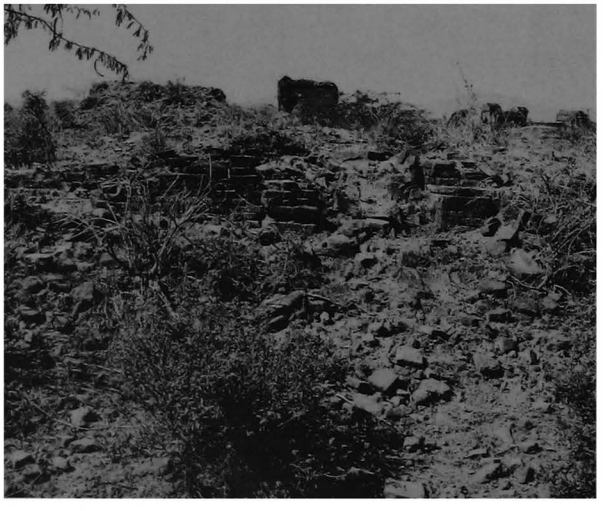
2 plan
- rectangular central room, 6.50 x 5.10 m.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces (?).
- axial niche on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 29 x 14 x 3.5 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of east wall remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



950 b - East face

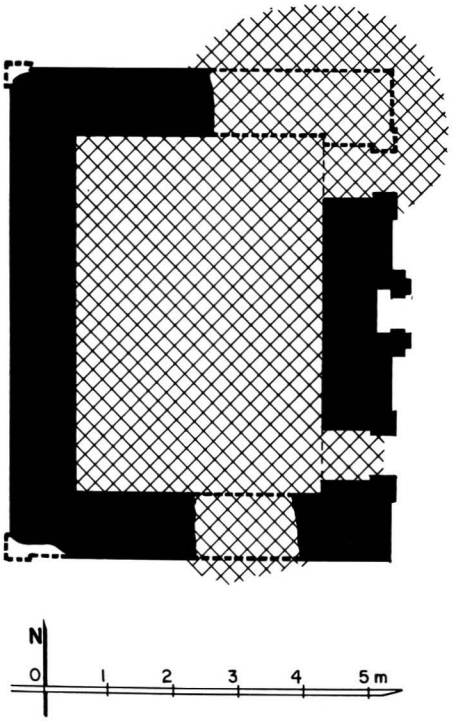
950 c - South-east corner, from south-east

951

(412e)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
south-east of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 44.165 E : 9.035



951 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 5.30 x 3.80 m.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.
- axial niche on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 5 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- no more trace of vaults.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

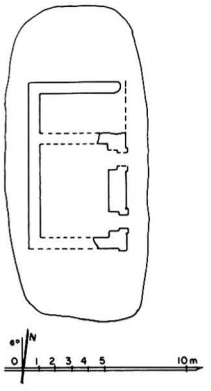
951 b - From east

951 c - From south-west

951 d - West face

952

(412f)



952 a - Plan

west of WEST-PWAZAW
south-east of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 44.190 E : 8.995

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.

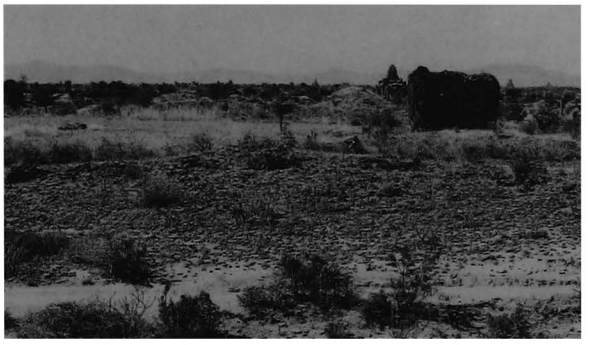
2 plan
- 2 rectangular rooms.
- 2 doors on east face (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 5 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- walls and vault collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

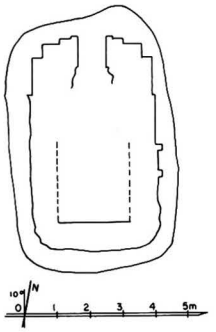
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



952 b - From east, together with 959

953

(412g)



953 a - Plan

west of WEST-PWAZAW
east of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 44.355 E : 9.065

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine (?).
- vestibule and porch on north face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.8 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- walls and vault collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris, height: 2.80 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

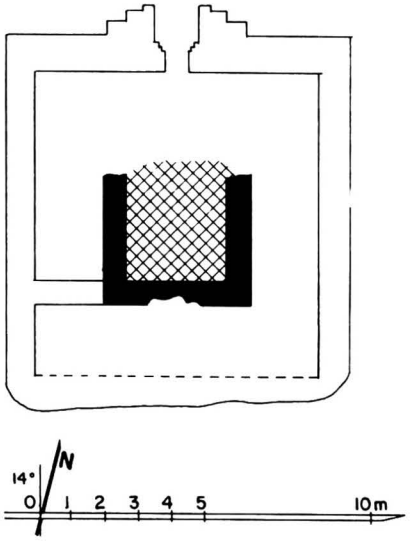
953 b - From north

954

(412h)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
east of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 44.350 E : 9.080



954 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **948**, **953**, **956** and **957**.

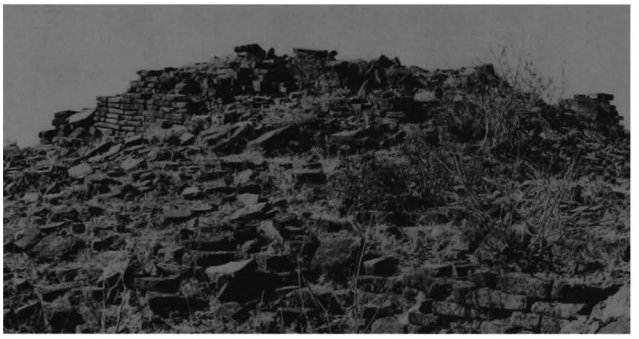
2 plan
- square central cell, 2.98 x ? m.
- corridor, 2.10-3.50 (north) m wide.
- 2 porches on north face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 5 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- walls and vaults collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris, height: 2.30 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



954 b - From north-east

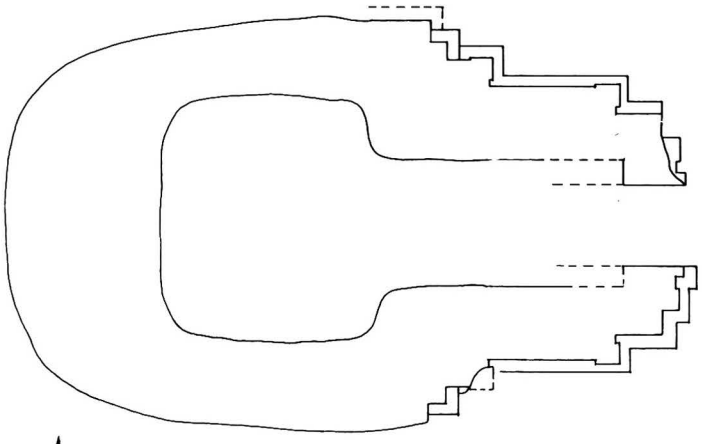
954 c - North outer door, from south-east

955

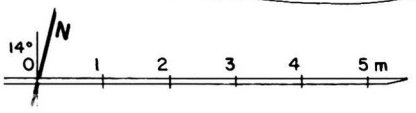
(412i)

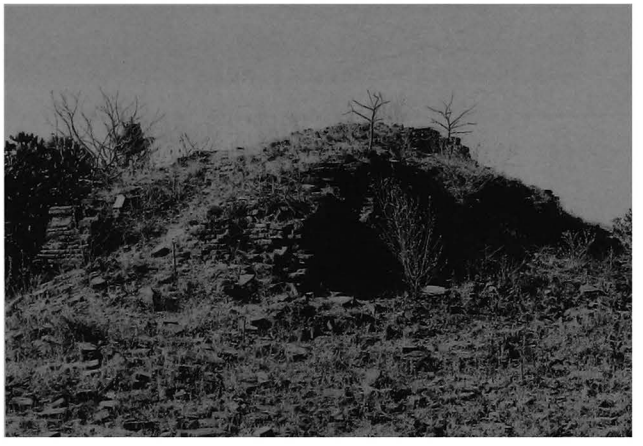
west of WEST-PWAZAW
east of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 44.350 E : 9.130



955 a - Plan





1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine (?).
- vestibule and porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.6 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- walls and vaults collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris, height: 2.80 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

955 b - From north-east

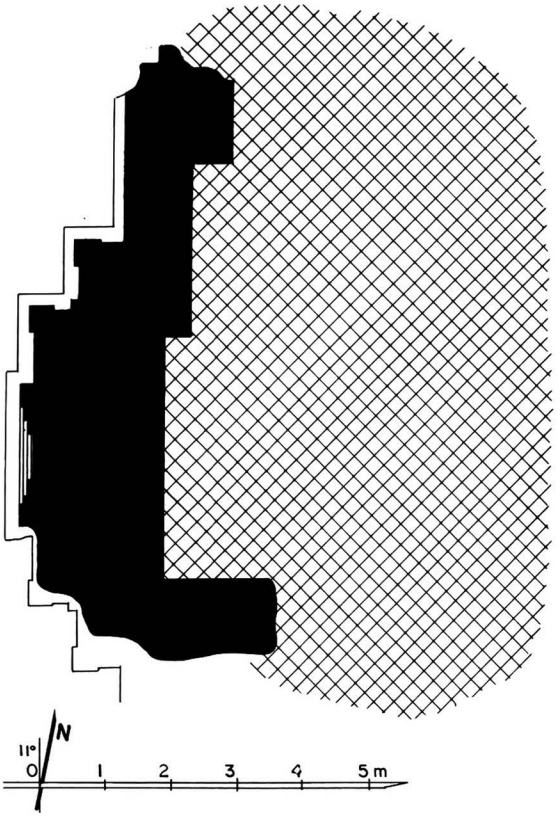
955 c - From east

956

(412j)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
east of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

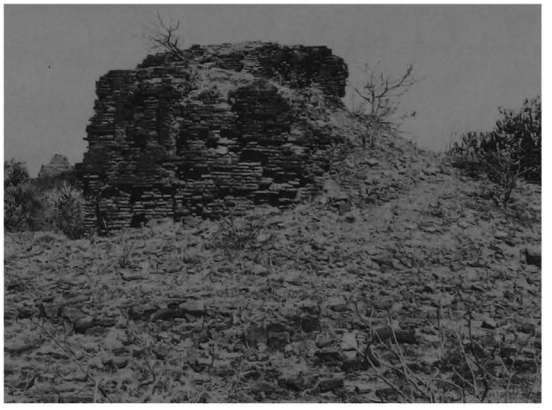
coordinates
N : 44.290 E : 9.070



956 a - Plan

956 b - From north-east

956 c - From south-east



1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **948**, **953**, **954** and **957**.

2 plan
- square central shrine 365 x (?).
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- aperture on south and north (?) foreparts.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 27 x 13 x 3.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults collapsed.
- only west face remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

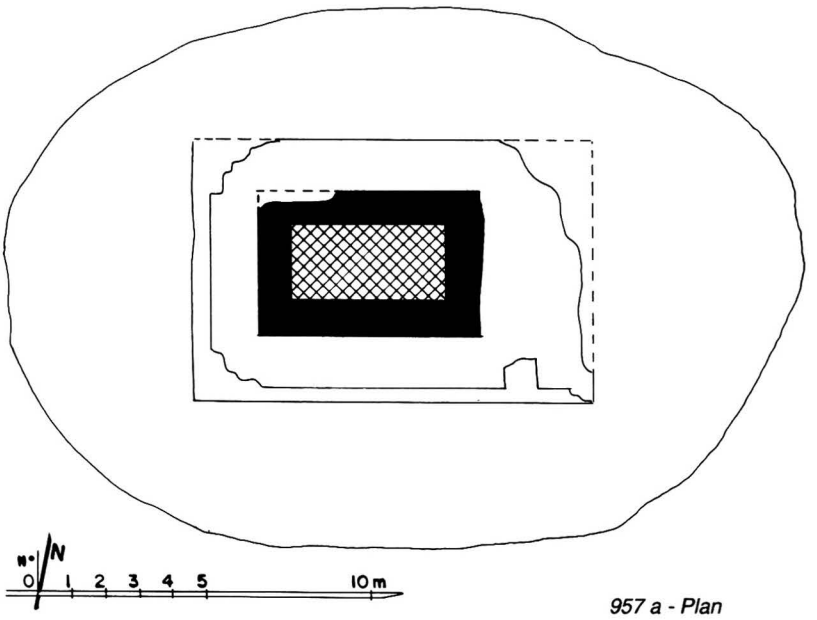
956 d - West face

957

(412k)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
east of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 44.295 E : 9.040



957 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey monastery.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **948**, **953**, **954** and **956**.

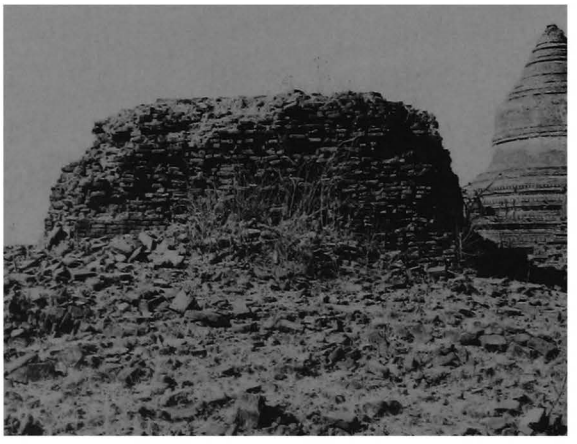
2 plan
- rectangular central cell, 2.10 x 4.66 m.
- corridor, 1.60 m wide (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

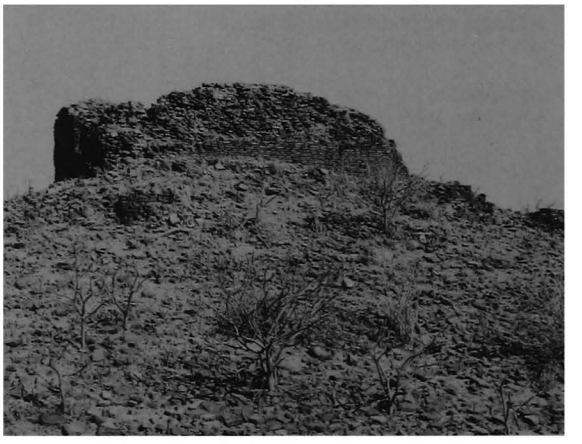
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 28 x 14 x 4 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and outer wall collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.



957 b - East face, together with 947



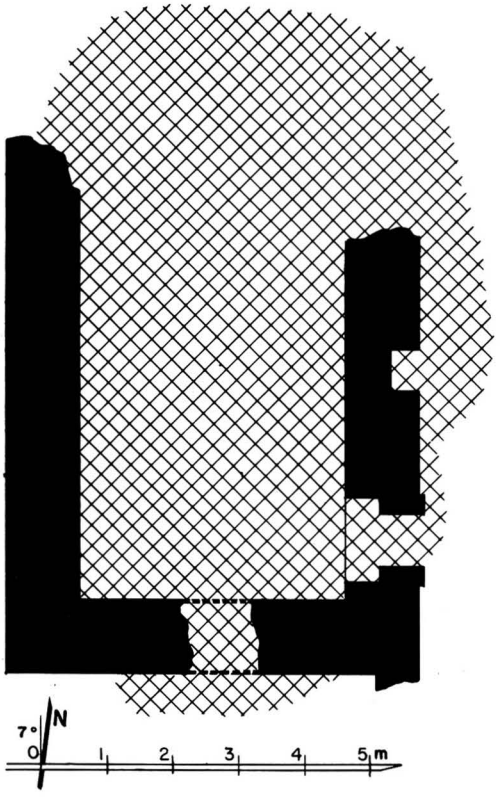
957 c - South face, from south-west

958

(412l)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
south-east of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 44.230 E : 9.035



958 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.

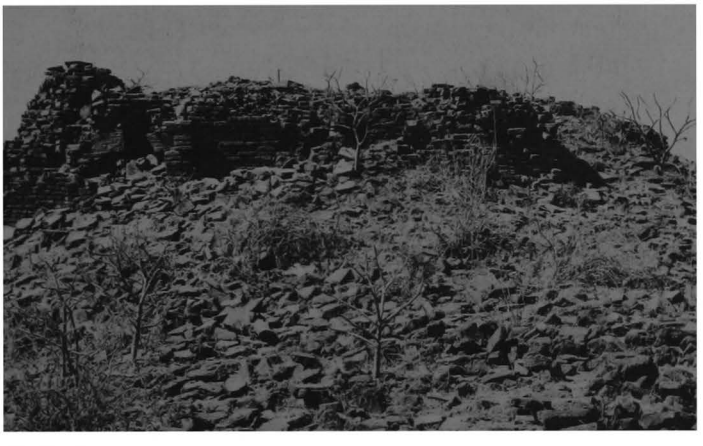
2 plan
- rectangular central room, 4.00 x (?) m.
- 2 doors on east face (?).
- axial niche on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- walls and vault collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



958 b - From east

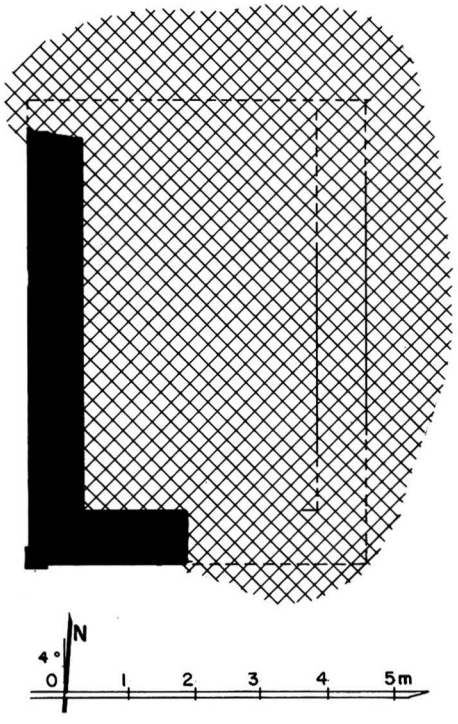
958 c - From south

959

(412m)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
south of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

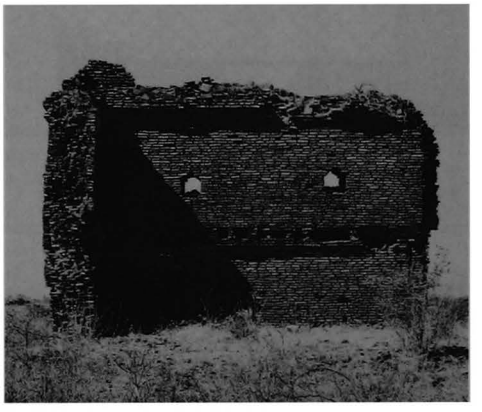
coordinates
N : 44.175 E : 8.940



959 a - Plan

959 b - West face

959 c - From east



1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 3.53 x 5.50 m, with traces of a partial timber floor on west side.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 3.8 cm (mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes).
- windows under corbelled arch in west wall.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only west wall remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

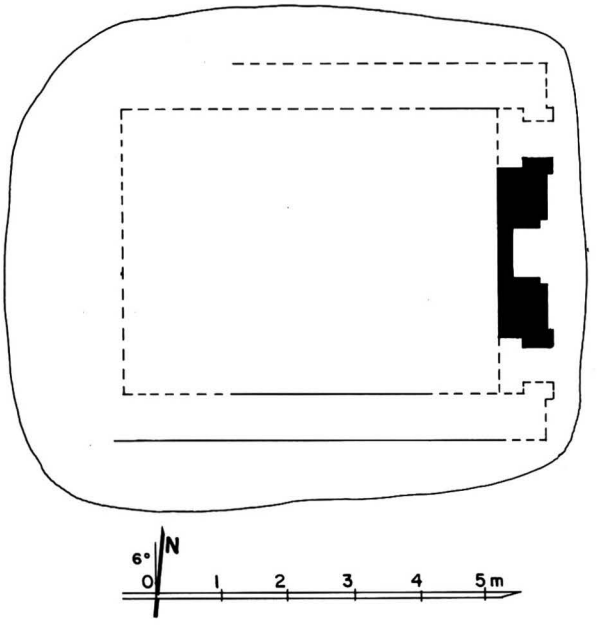
959 d - West wall, east face, north window, from north-east

960

(412n)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
south of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 44.195 E : 8.940



960 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.

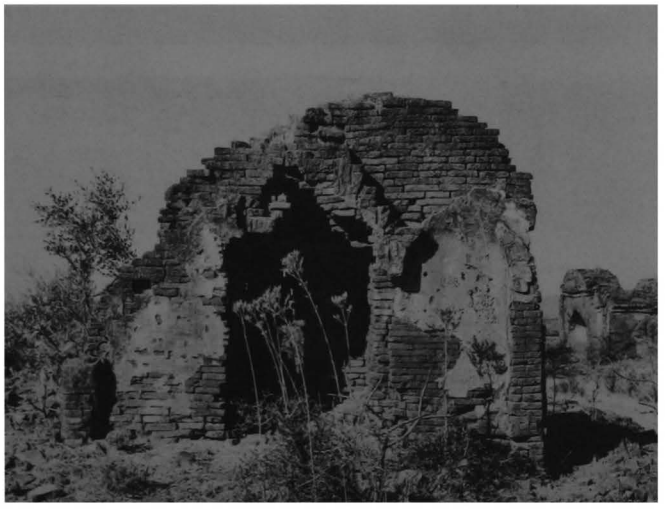
2 plan
- rectangular central room, 4.30 x 5.70 (?) m.
- 2 doors on east face.
- axial niche on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

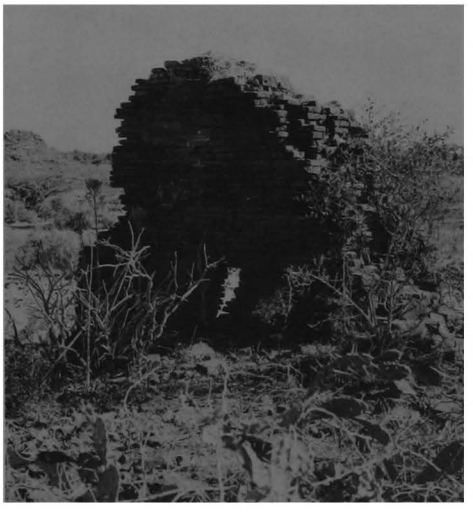
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 27 x 13 x 3.5 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- no more trace of vault.
- only central part of east wall remains.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



960 b - East face



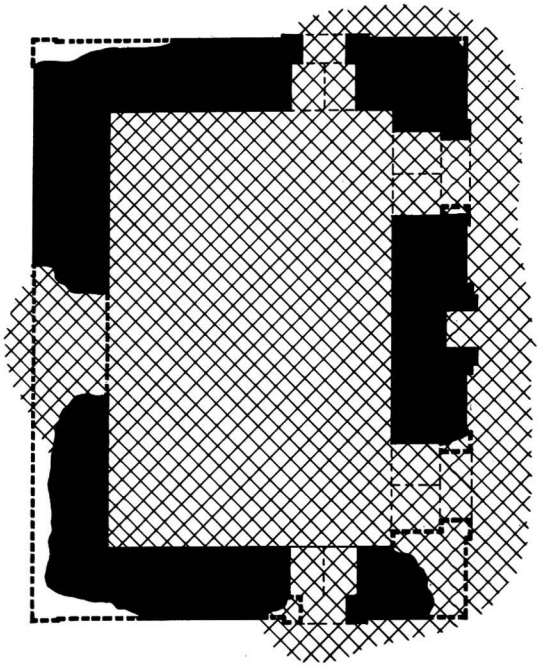
960 c - From south-west

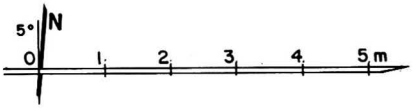
961

(412o)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
south-east of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 44.150 E : 9.000





961 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 6.50 x 4.20 m.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.
- axial niche on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 33 x 17 x 4 cm
(mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes).
- flat arch over doors.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- no more trace of vault.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

961 b - East face

961 c - South face

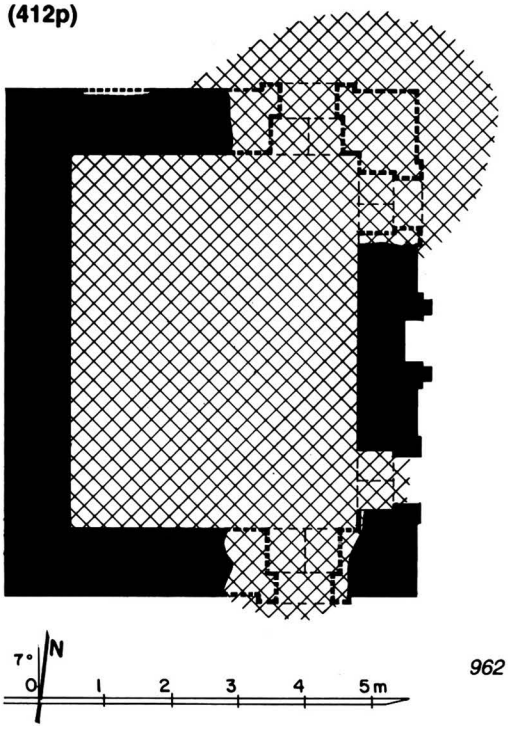
961 d - South face, door detail

962

(412p)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
south-east of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 44.170 E : 9.080



962 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 5.60 x 4.30 m.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.
- axial niche on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

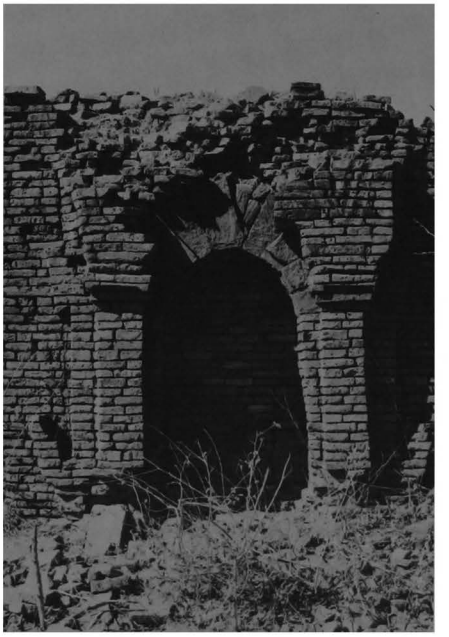
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 30 x 15 x 3.8 cm (mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes).
- flat arch over doors.
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face.
- brick plinth from former east pavilion.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- no more trace of vaults.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

962 b - From south-west

962 c - East face



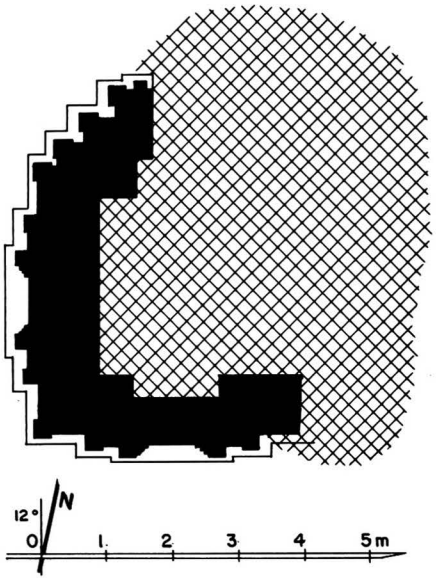
962 d - East face, axial niche

963

(412q)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
south-east of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 44.170 E : 9.105



963 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, (?) x 2.70 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- blind forepart to east, south and west.

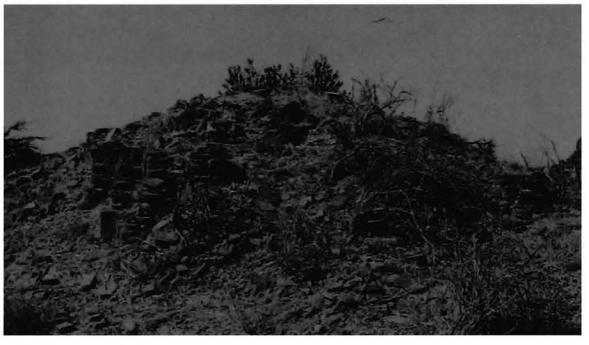
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 28 x 14 x 3.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris, approx. height: 3.20 m.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of plain stucco mouldings.

10 construction period
estimated: **13th century AD.**



963 b - From east

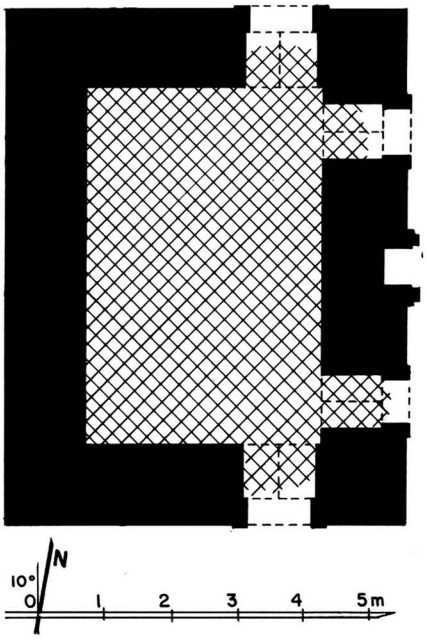
963 c - From south-west

964

(412r)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
south-east of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 44.190 E : 9.135



964 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.

2 plan
ground floor:
- rectangular central room, 5.35 x 3.57 m, with traces of a former timber floor.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.
- axial niche on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 5.5 cm (mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes).
- flat arch over doors.
- traces of a timber floor at mid-level.
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face.
- stone pavement from former east pavilion.
- stone reinforcements at wall corners.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- no more trace of vaults.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

964 b - From west, together with 918

964 c - East face

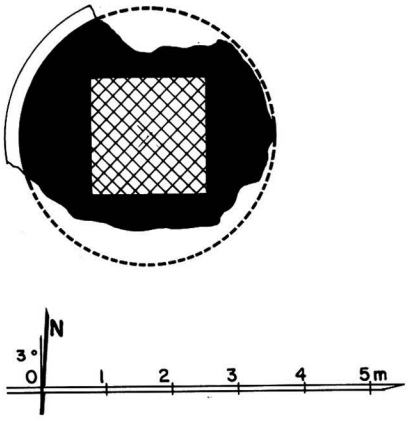
964 d - Central room, north-east corner, with stone reinforcement, from south

965

(412s)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
south-east of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 44.165 E : 9.180



965 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- circular base.
- square relic room inside, 1.79 x 1.75 m.

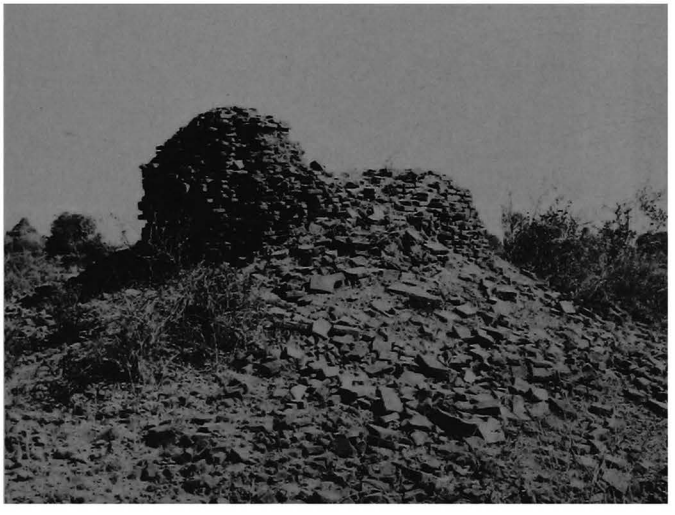
3 upper parts
- hemispherical dome (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 28 x 14 x 4 cm.

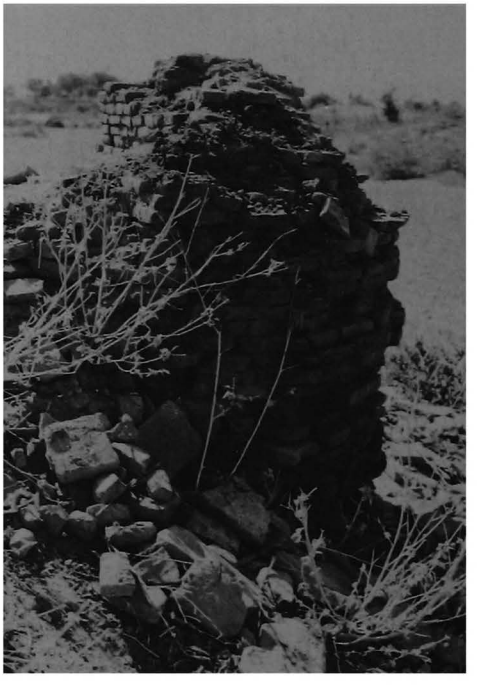
5 present condition
- ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts nearly destroyed.

7 decoration
- traces of plain stucco mouldings.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**



965 b - From south-west



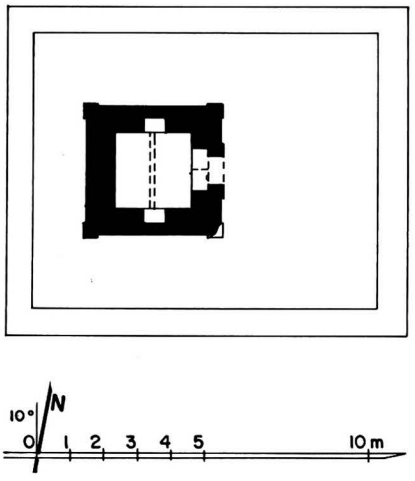
965 c - From north-east

966

(412t)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
south-east of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 44.140 E : 9.085



966 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, two-storey (?) monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.

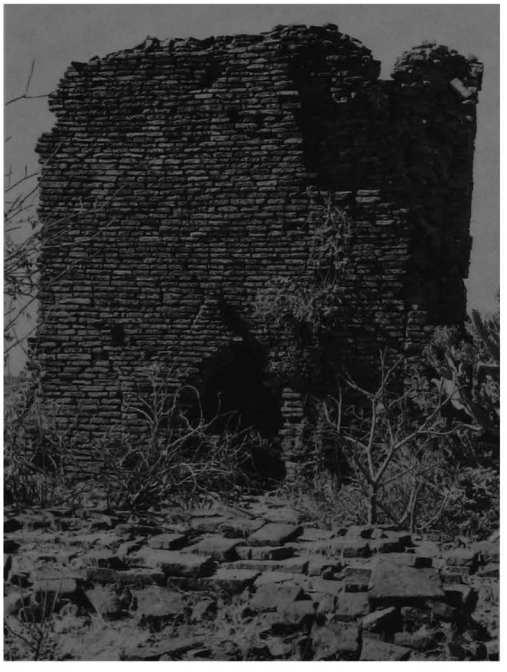
2 plan
- central cell, 2.02 x 2.31 m.
- corridor, 1.60 (west), 2.20 (south and north), 4.70 (east) m wide.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 4.8 cm (mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes).
- traces of a timber floor at mid-level of central cell.
- stone plinth from former east pavilion, and roof-tile sherds (width 7.2 cm).

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- no more trace of vaults.
- outer wall collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



966 b - Central room, east face

966 c - Central room, from south

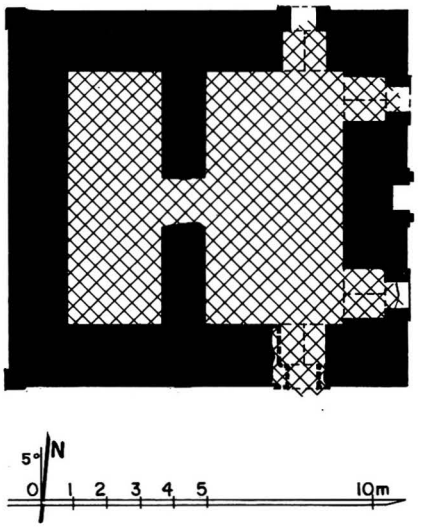
966 d - Detail of tile sherd

967

(412u)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
south-east of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 44.115 E : 9.005



967 a - Plan

1 general description
- small two-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.

2 plan
ground floor:
- 2 rectangular rooms, 7.60 x 4.23 and 7.60 x 2.86 m.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.
- axial niche on east face.

upper storey: similar (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

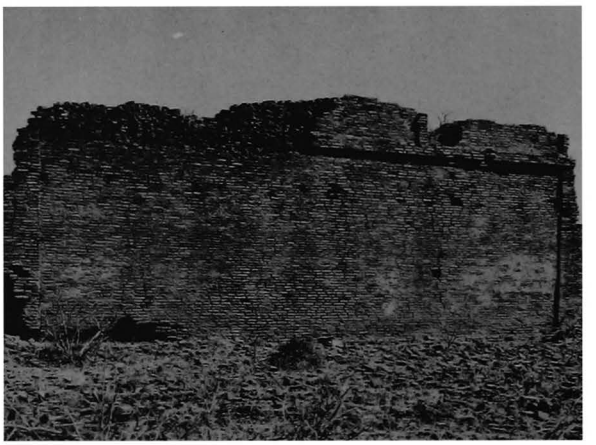
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm (mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes).
- flat arch over doors.
- stone plinth from former east pavilion.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- no more trace of vaults.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

967 b - East face

967 c - From south-west



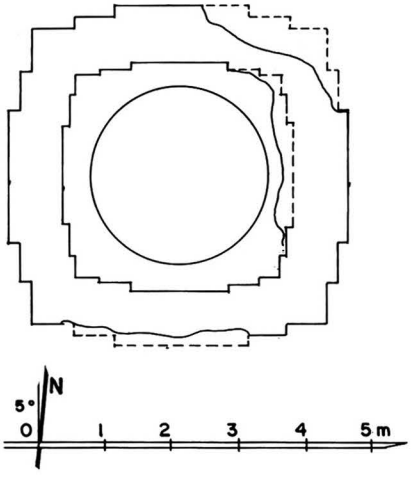
967 d - West face

968

(412v)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
south-east of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 44.110 E : 9.090



968 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.

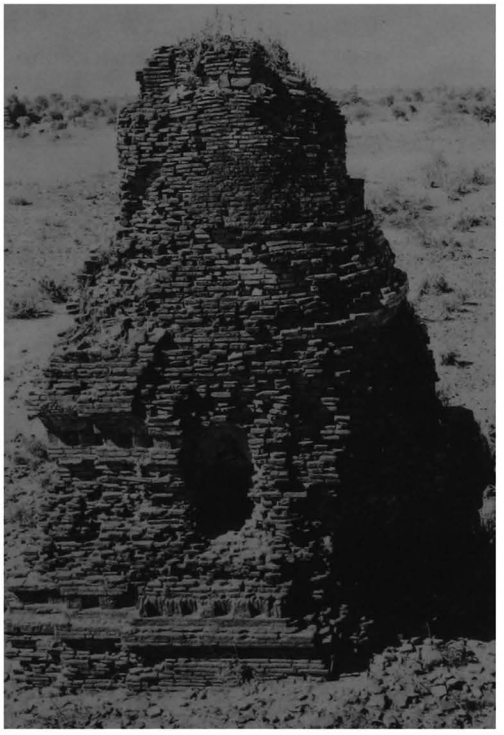
3 upper parts
- hemispherical dome and square crowning block.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 29 x 15 x 3 cm.

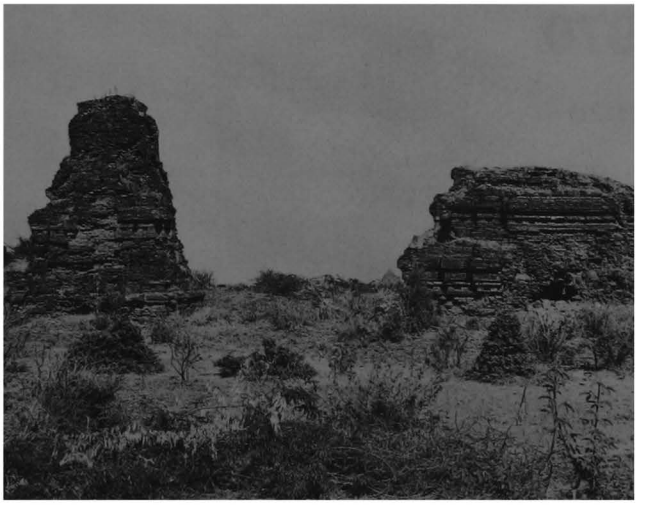
5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- upper parts badly damaged.

7 decoration
- traces of stucco mouldings.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



968 b - From east



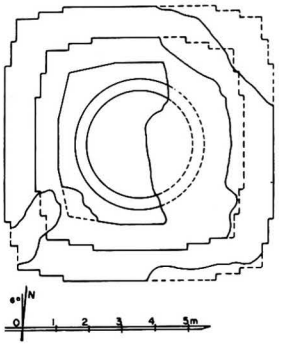
968 c - From south, together with 969

969

(412w)

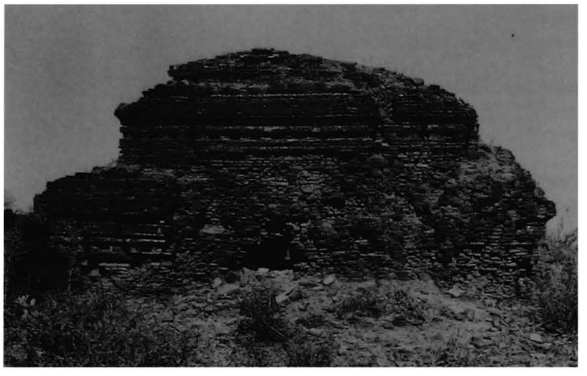
west of WEST-PWAZAW
south-east of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 44.110 E : 9.110



969 a - Plan

969 b - South face



1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 31 x 15.5 x 4.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts destroyed.

7 decoration
- traces of plain stucco mouldings.

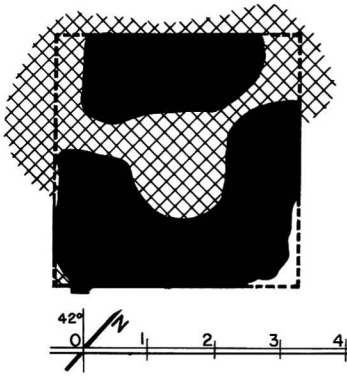
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

970

(412x)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
in **947 Dhamma-yazika** enclosure

coordinates
N : 44.260 E : 8.925



970 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in south-east sector of **947 Dhamma-yazika** walled enclosure.

2 plan
- square base.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 5.5 cm.

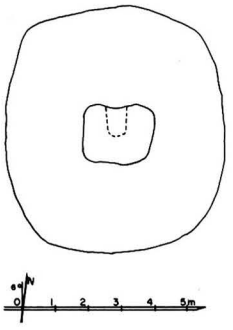
5 present condition
- ruined.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

970 b - South face, from south-east

971

(412y)



971 a - Plan

west of WEST-PWAZAW
south of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 44.195 E : 8.880

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **972** to **977**.

2 plan
- base and terraces untraceable.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 28 x 14 x 3 cm.

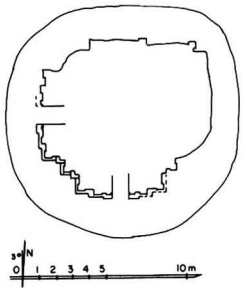
5 present condition
- ruined.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

971 b - From south-west,
together with south-east gateway to 947

972

(412z)



972 a - Plan

west of WEST-PWAZAW
south of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 44.170 E : 8.880

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **971** to **977**.

2 plan
- square central shrine (?).
- 4 vestibules and porches (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.5 cm.
- stone reinforcements.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris, approx. height 2.20 m.

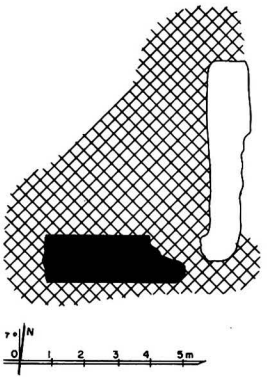
7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco mouldings.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

972 b - From south-west

973

(412aa)



973 a - Plan

west of WEST-PWAZAW
south of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 44.150 E : 8.880

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery (?).
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **971** to **977**.

2 plan
- untraceable.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 3.5 cm.

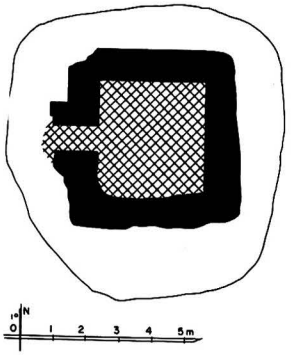
5 present condition
- ruined.
- only south-east corner remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

973 b - From west

974

(412ab)



974 a - Plan

west of WEST-PWAZAW
south of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 44.120 E : 8.885

1 general description
- small single-storey temple (?).
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **971** to **977**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.00 x 2.95 m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 21 x 5.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

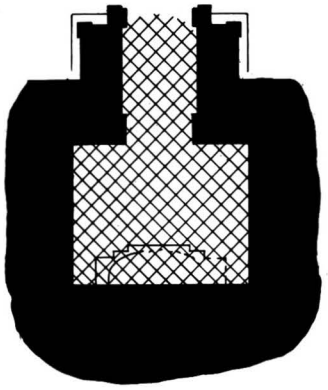
974 b - From south-west

975

(412ac)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
south of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 44.095 E : 8.895



975 a - Plan

975 b - From north

975 c - From north-west

975 d - From north

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **971** to **977**.

2 plan
- central shrine, 2.64 x 2.08 m.
- porch on north face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of porch remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing north (disappeared).

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 2%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD (?)**.

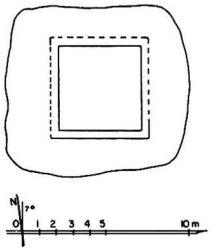
976

west of WEST-PWAZAW
south of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 44.090 E : 8.850

(412ad)

976 a - Plan



976 b - From north-east

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **971** to **977**.

2 plan
- base of a square structure, 5.90 x 6.00.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 17 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- height: approx. 2.00 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

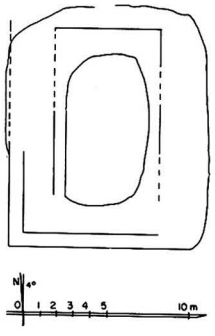
977

west of WEST-PWAZAW
south of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 44.095 E : 8.835

(412ae)

977 a - Plan



977 b - From west

1 general description
- medium-sized, unexcavated mound.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **971** to **976**.

2 plan
- rectangular structure, 11.70 x 14.30 m.

5 present condition
- brick debris from size 32 x 16 x 4 cm.
- height: approx. 1.60 m.

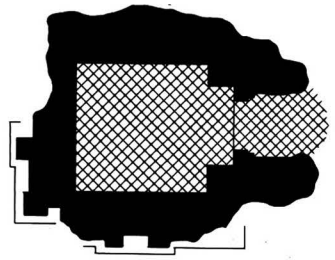
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

978

(412af)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
south of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 44.060 E : 8.825



978 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.92 x 2.00 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- blind forepart to south, west and north (?).

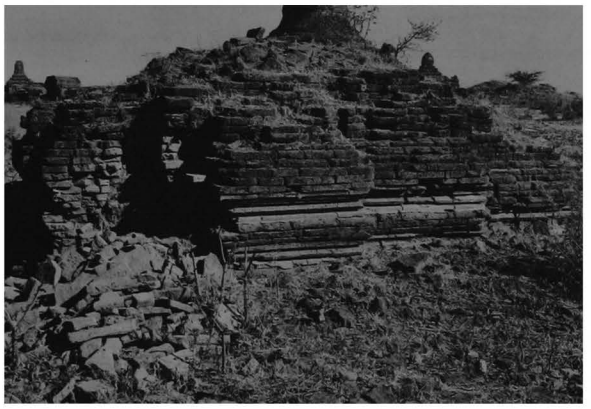
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

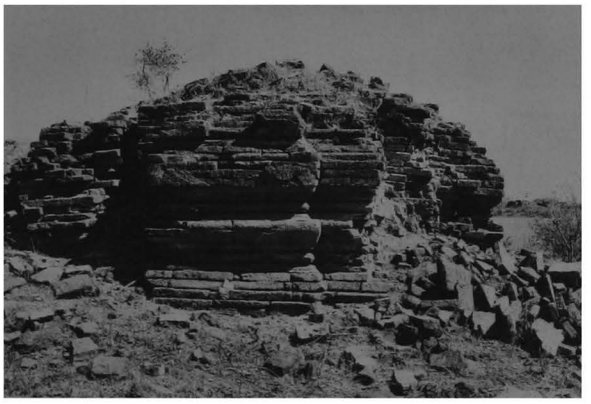
7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 4%.
- urn-profiled base.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.



978 b - From south-west

978 c - West face



978 d - South face, base, from east

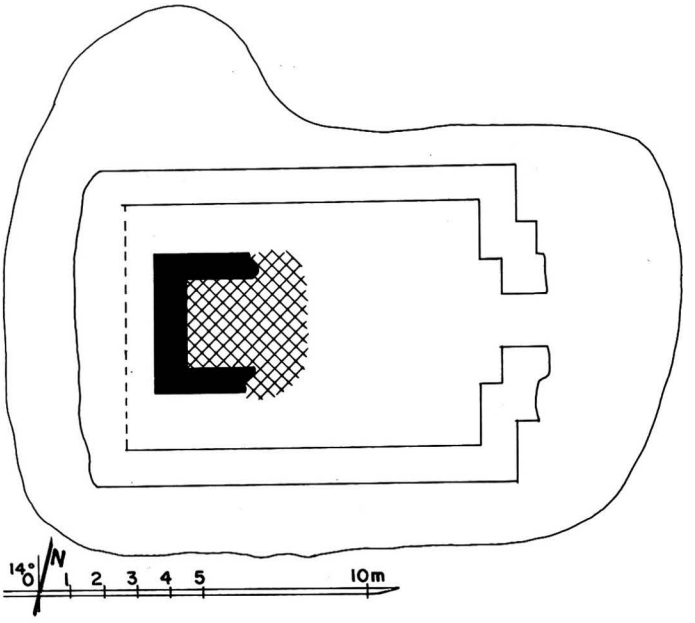
979

(412ag)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
south of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 44.000 E : 8.805

979 a - Plan



979 b - From west

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey (?) monastery.

2 plan
ground floor:
- entrance hall or courtyard, 6.00 x 6.50 m, on east.
- axial cell, 2.70 x ? m.
- corridor, 0.80 (west), 1.50 (north and south) m wide.
- porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 39 x 19 x 5 cm.
- traces of vaulting over central cell.
- stone reinforcements.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- walls and vaults collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

979 c - From north-east

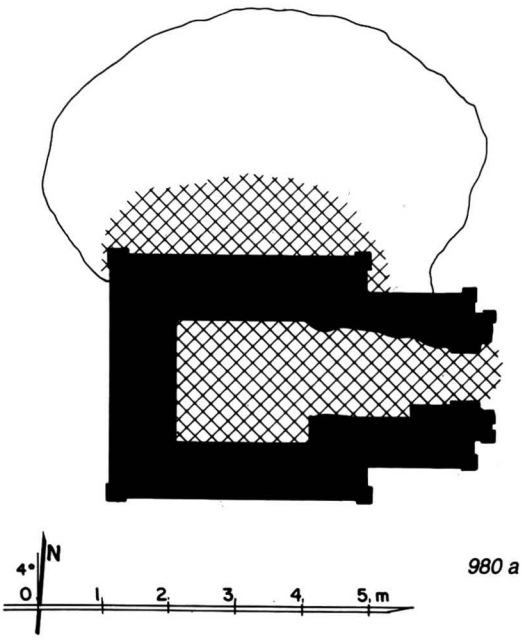
979 d - Central part, from south-east

980

(412ah)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
south-west of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 44.020 E : 8.725



980 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **981** and **982**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.80 x 1.85 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 17 x 3.5 cm.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.
- stone reinforcements.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- walls, vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of plain stucco mouldings.

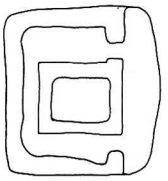
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

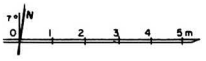
980 b - From north

980 c - South face

981

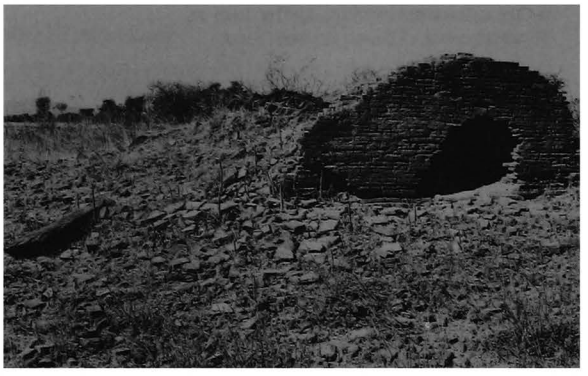
(412ai)





981 a - Plan

981 b - From north-west



west of WEST-PWAZAW
south-west of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 44.030 E : 8.700

1 general description
- small single-storey (?) monastery.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **980** and **982**.

2 plan
- square central cell (?).
- corridor (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

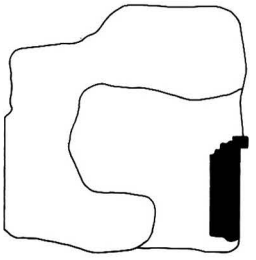
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 19 x 5.5 cm.

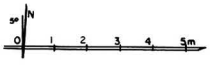
5 present condition
- ruined.
- walls and vault collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris, approx. height 2.00 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

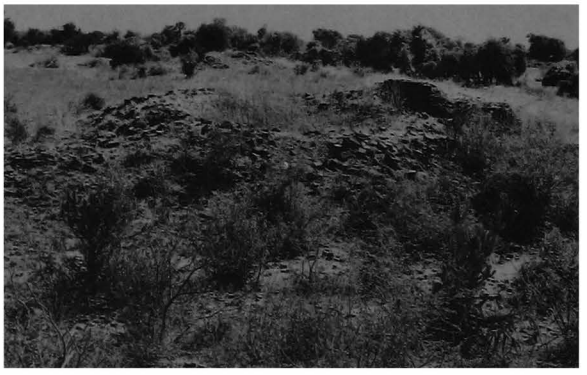
982

(412aj)





982 a - Plan



982 b - East face

west of WEST-PWAZAW
south-west of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 44.045 E : 8.715

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery (?).
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **980** and **981**.

2 plan
- untraceable.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

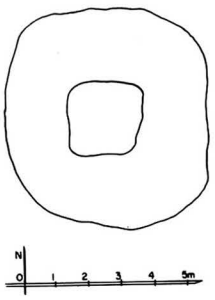
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 28 x 14 x 3 cm.
- stone reinforcements.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- walls and vault collapsed.
- only south part of east wall remains.
- ground floor buried under debris, approx. height 1.60 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

983

(412ak)



983 a - Plan

west of WEST-PWAZAW
south-west of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 44.070 E : 8.695

983 b - From south

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.

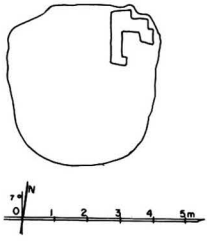
2 plan
- untraceable.

5 present condition
- brick debris from size 38 x 19 x 5 cm.
- height: approx. 1.40 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

984

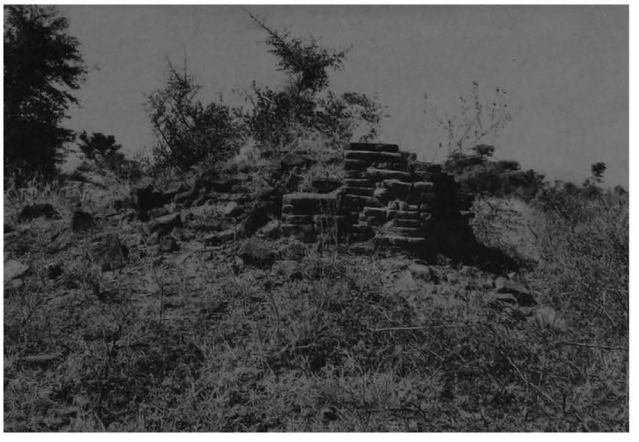
(412al)



984 a - Plan

west of WEST-PWAZAW
south-west of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 44.110 E : 8.595



984 b - From east

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.
- at centre of a ruined walled enclosure.

2 plan
- untraceable.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 20 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- north-east corner of a ruined structure (?).
- height: approx. 1.80 m.

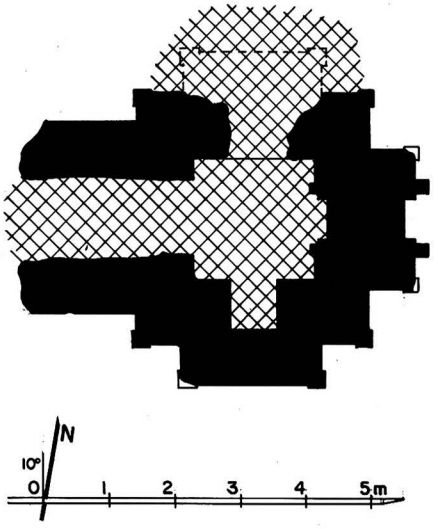
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

985

(412am)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
south-west of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 44.125 E : 8.740



985 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- at centre of a ruined walled enclosure.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.82 x 1.84 m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.
- blind forepart to south and north.
- niche on west forepart.

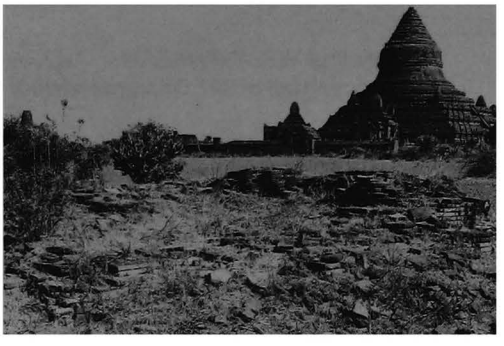
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 19 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- ground floor buried under debris, approx. height 1.80 m.

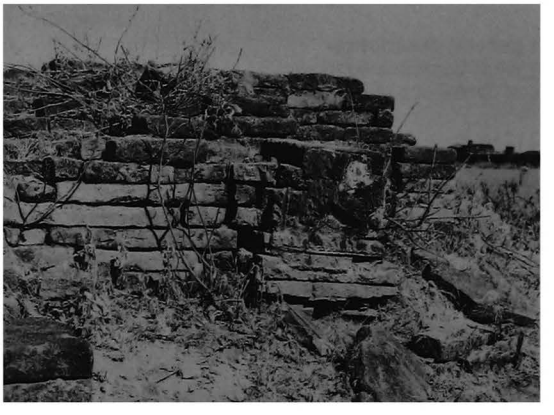
7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.



985 b - From south-west, together with 947 Dhamma-yazika

985 c - East face



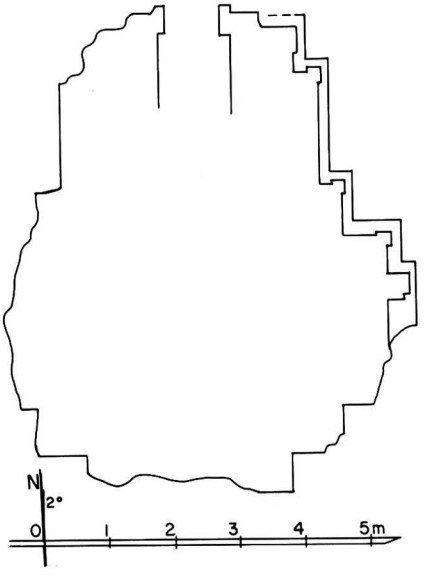
985 d - South face, south-east corner

986

(412an)

west of WEST-PWAZAW
south-west of **947 Dhamma-yazika**

coordinates
N : 44.150 E : 8.730



986 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine (?).
- vestibule and porch on north face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 39 x 19 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- ground floor buried under debris,
approx. height 3.50 m.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 3%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

986 b - From south-west

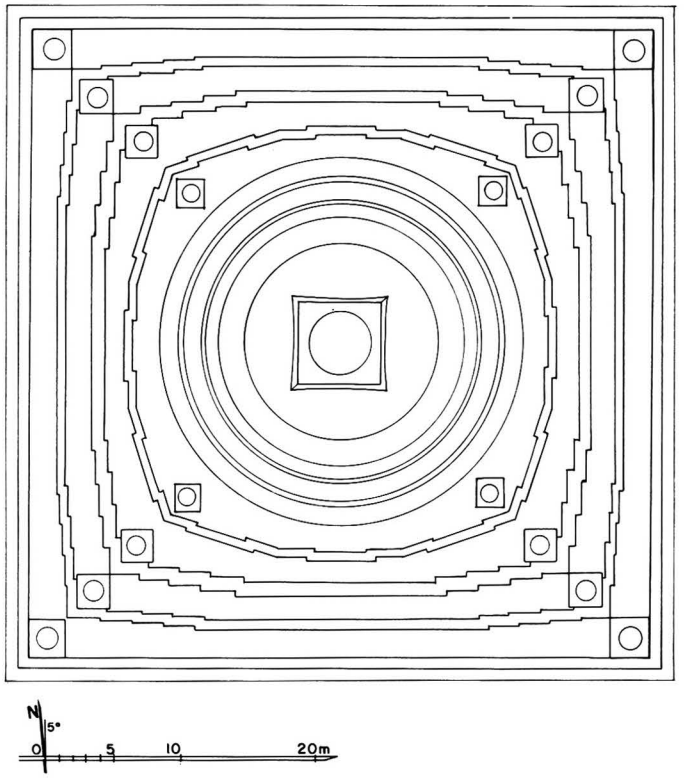
986 c - East face, north-east corner, detail of base

987 Sitana-gyi-hpaya

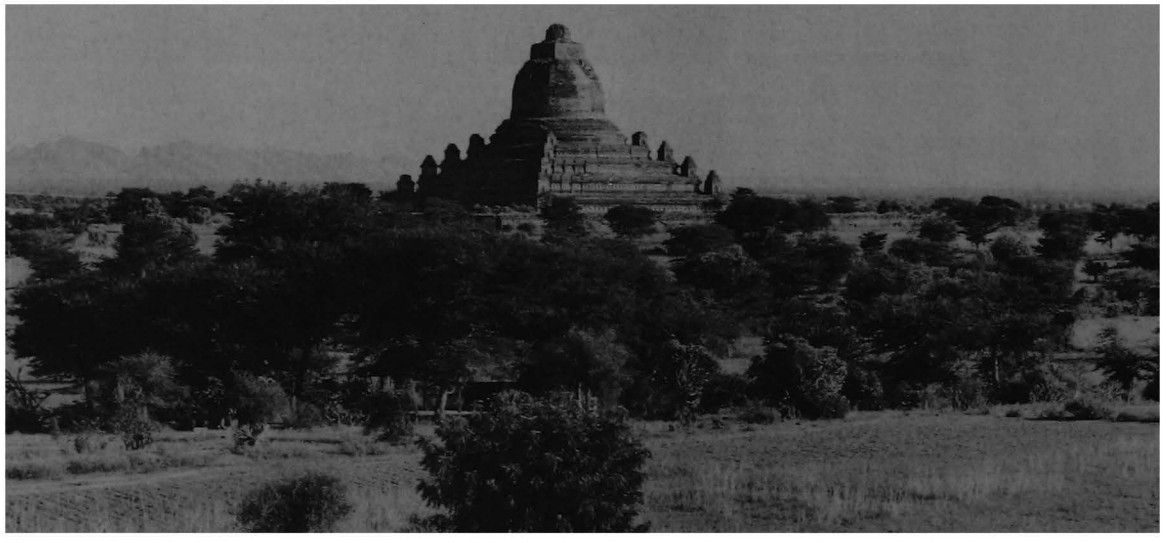
(413) စေတနာကြီးဘုရား

south-east of THIRIPYITSAYA

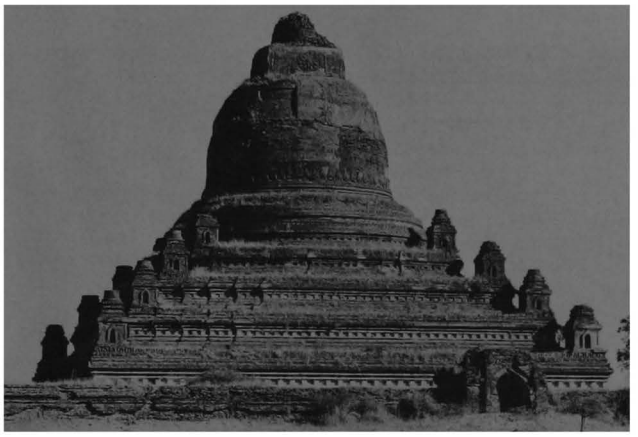
coordinates
N : 41.160 E : 6.280



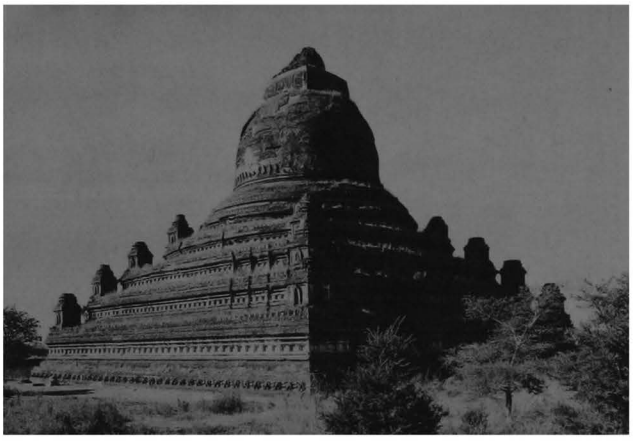
987 a - Plan



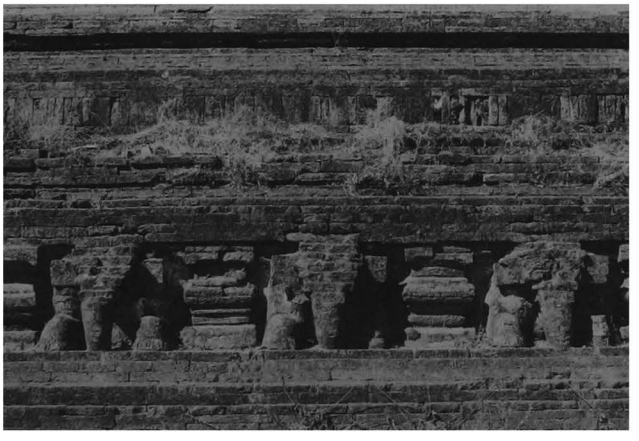
987 b - From north-west



987 c - South face, from south-west, together with enclosure and gateway



987 d - East face, from north-east



987 e - East face, detail of base

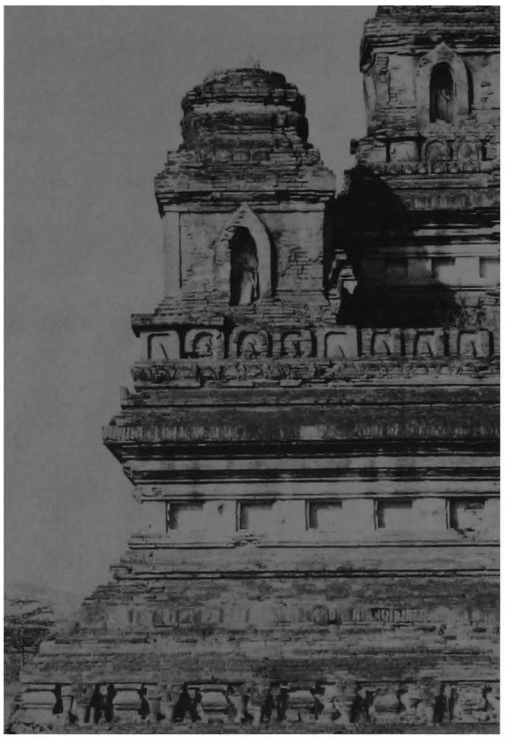
1 general description
- very large stupa.
- at the centre of a square walled enclosure with gateway on each side.

2 plan
- square base with 39 elephant heads on each face (total 156) alternating with urns.
- 1 square terrace with 4 corner stupas.
- 2 square terraces with 4 projections and 4 corner stupas.
- 1 12-sided terrace with 1 projection and 4 corner stupas.
- 1 circular terrace.
- long corridor on a zig-zag plan, now blocked, recorded as approximately 2.20 m wide, giving access to a central vaulted room, approximately 4 x 4 m.

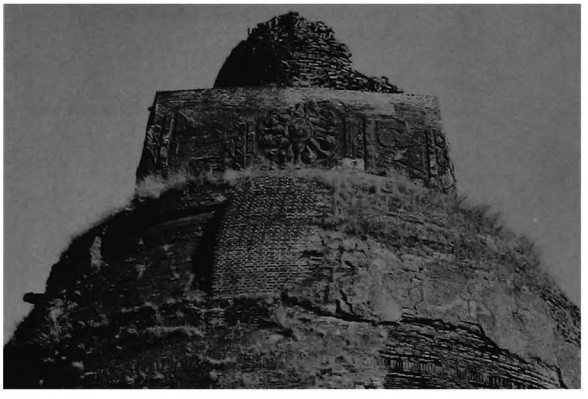
3 upper parts
- hemispherical dome and square crowning block.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 6 cm.
- stone reinforcements.

5 present condition
- maintained.



987 f - East face, south-east corner, from east



987 g - Upper parts, crowning block, south face

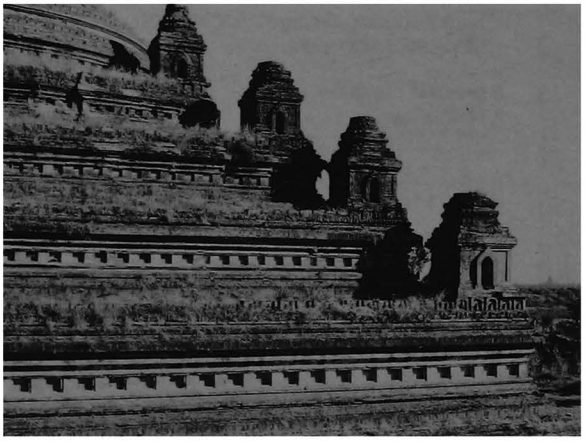
6 images
- standing Buddha in niches of corner stupas.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 30%.
- plain stucco mouldings on terraces.
- dado with inverted obovals around base of dome.
- axial sun rosace and floral decoration on each face of crowning block.

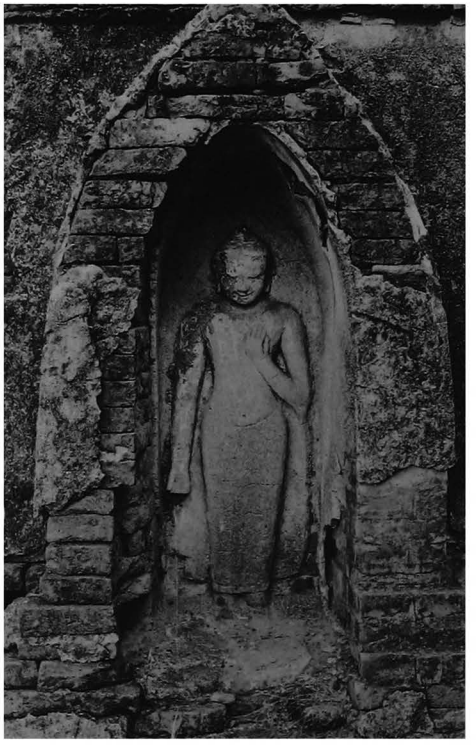
9 references
- listed 1921 & 1972.
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, I, pp. 207 and 235.
- photogrammetric survey, IGN 1976.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD or earlier (?)**.

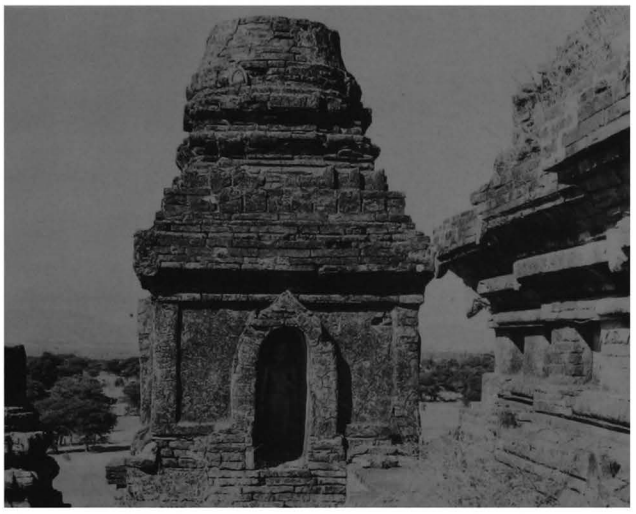
987 h - South face, terraces, south-east corner, from south



987 j - 1st terrace, north-west corner stupa, south niche

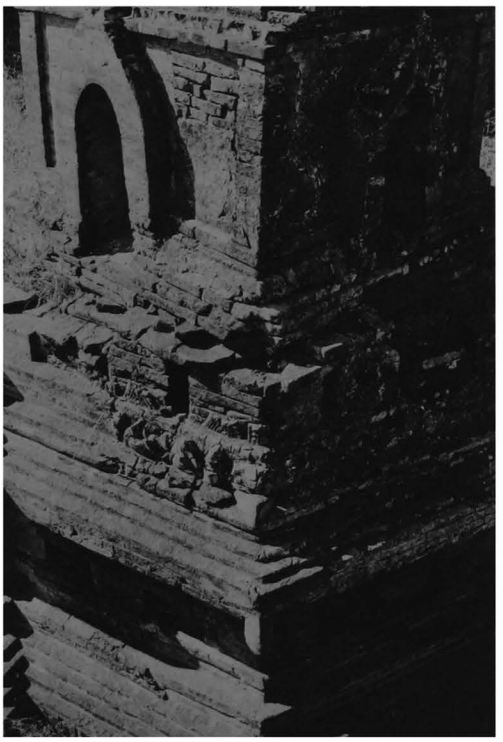


987 i - South face, base, 1st and 2nd terraces, from south-west

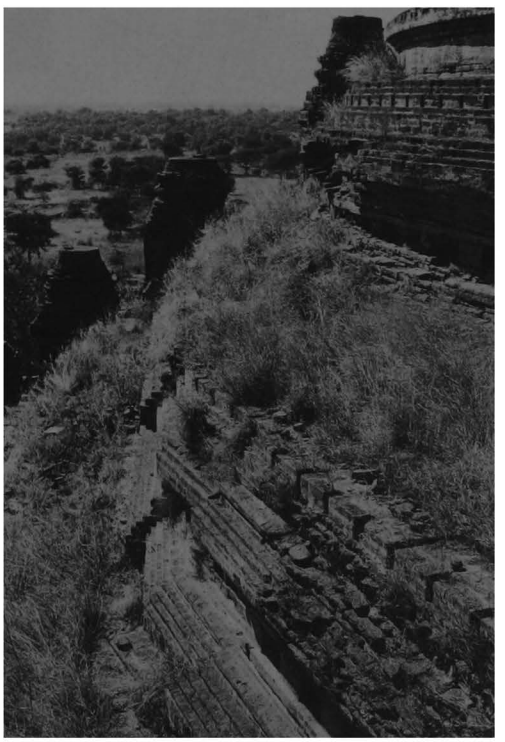


987 k - 2nd terrace,
south-west corner, from east

987 l - 2nd terrace,
south-west corner stupa, north niche



987 m - 4th terrace, N.E. corner stupa, from N.E.



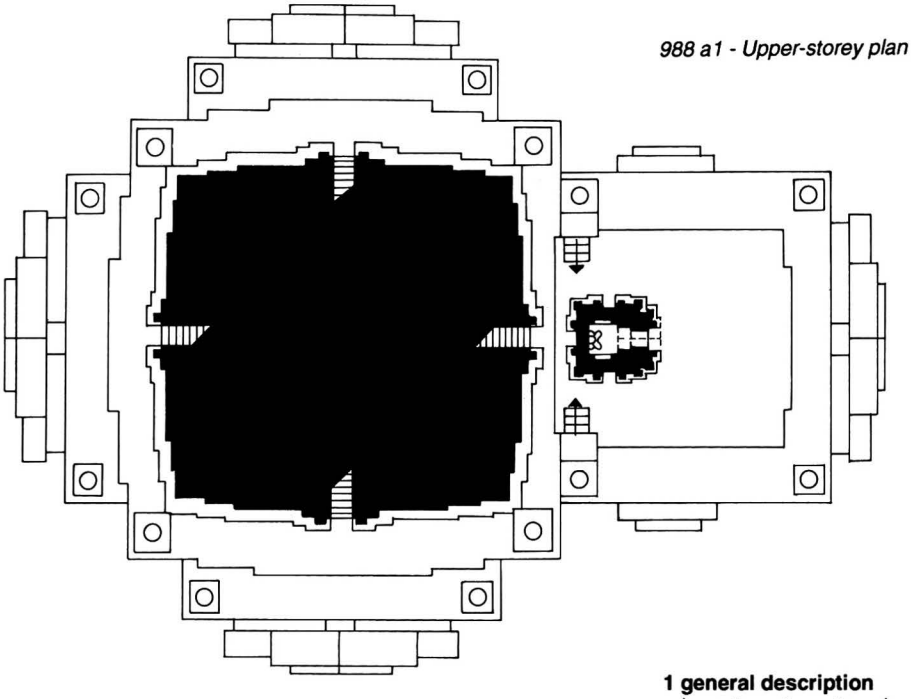
987 n - 4th terrace, east face, from north

988 Tha-ya-wa-te-hpaya

(414a) သာယာဝတီဘုရား

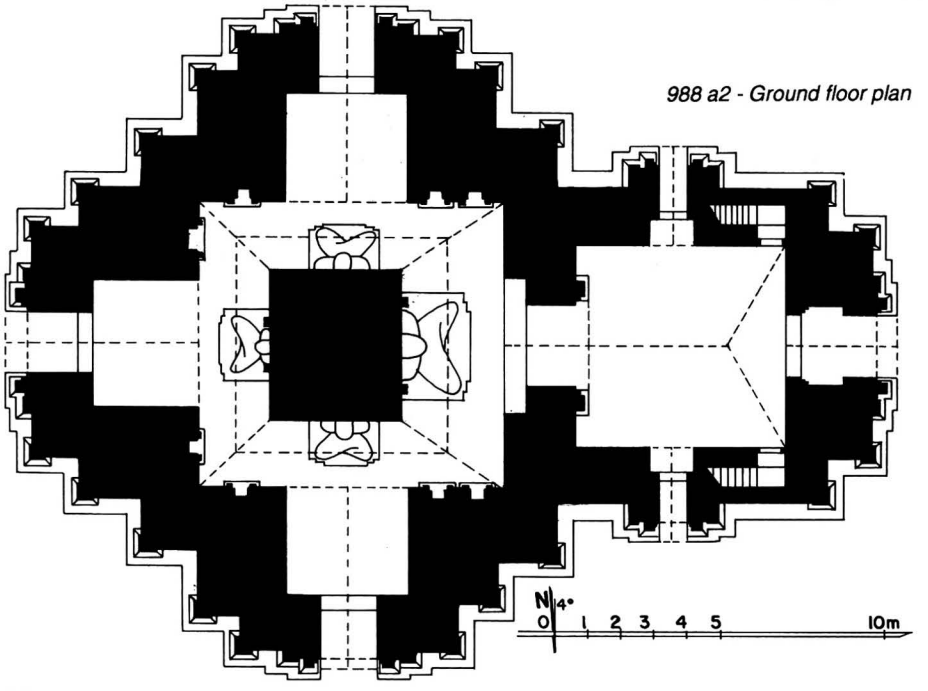
south of THIRIPYITSAYA
north-west of **987 Sitana-gyi**

coordinates
N : 41.390 E : 5.580



988 a1 - Upper-storey plan

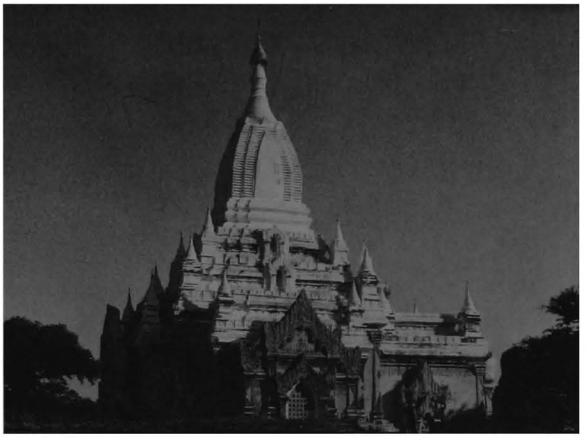
1 general description
- large two-storey temple.
- on a platform with 4 stairways.
- at the centre of a walled enclosure with gateway on east and west, together with stupas **989** and **990**.

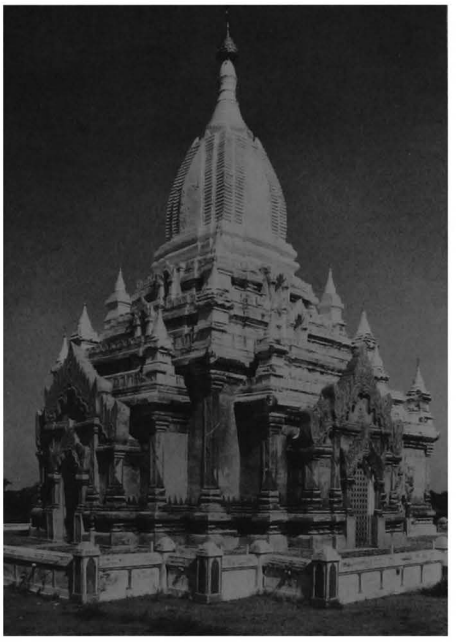


988 a2 - Ground floor plan

988 b - From south, together with 989

988 c - From south





988 d - From south-west

2 plan
ground floor:
- square solid core, 4.50 x 3.95 m.
- corridor, 1.92 (north and south)- 2.10 (west)- 3.14 (east) m wide, with 8 niches in the outer wall.
- vestibule and porch on south, west and north faces.
- entrance hall on east, 6.00 x 6.30 m, with porch and lateral porches.
- internal staircase from south-east and north-east corners of hall.

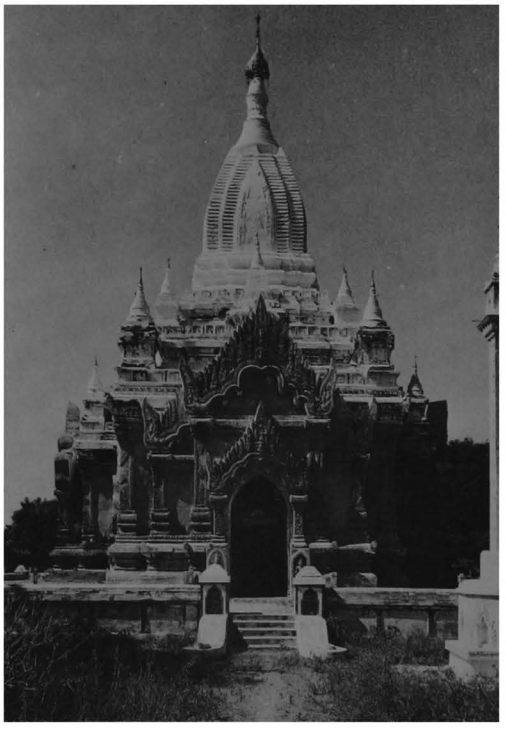
upper storey:
- roof-shrine over entrance hall, square shrine 0.92 x 0.96 m with vestibule and porch on east and niche on other faces.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial staircases and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and axial staircases.
- square tower, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 4.5 cm.
- stone thresholds.

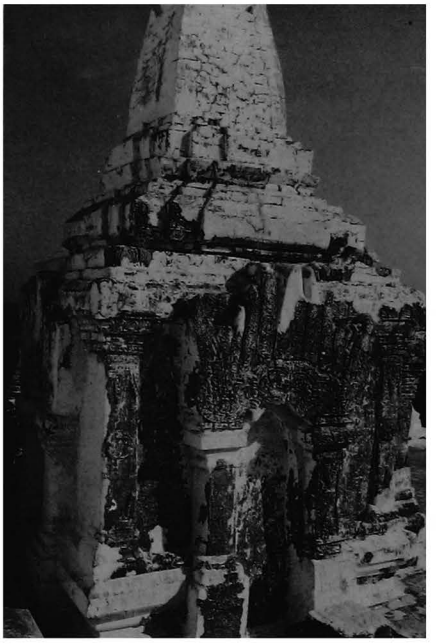
ground floor:
- high barrel vault over corridor.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.
- low barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

upper storey:
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.



988 e - East face

988 f - East face, forepart upper pediment

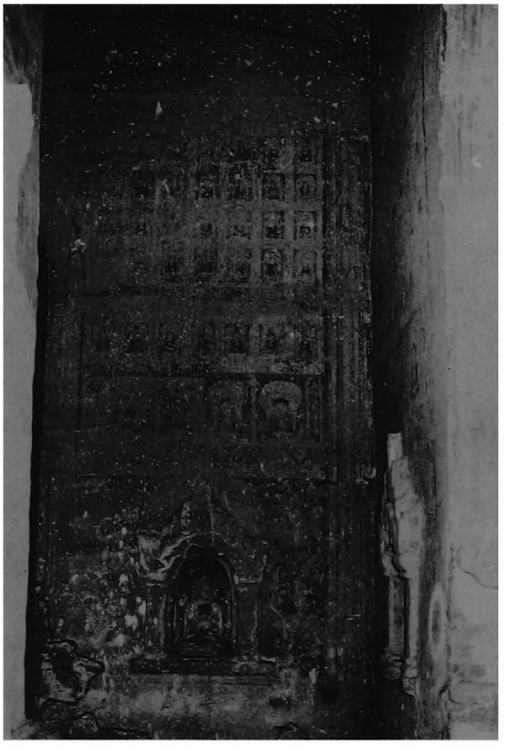


988 g - Roof shrine, from south-west

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.
- brick grilles built by Arch. Dept.

6 images
ground floor:
- 4 seated Buddhas (renovated).
- traces of images in niches of corridor: standing on north (west niche) and west (south niche), reclining on west (north niche), seated (?) in others.

988 h - Ground floor, corridor, south-west corner, from north



7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 80% (partly renovated).
- ornate cornice and pediments with figure in tympanum, frieze with ogre heads, pilasters, base with recess.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 50%, on walls 40% (loss of pigment).

ground floor:

corridor:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern with figures.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dummy corner pilasters, portraits of 28 Buddhas and Buddha figures in rectangular panels.
- on core walls, frieze with pointed obovals and Bodhi tree above images.

entrance hall:
- under vault, Buddha footprint and tangent circle pattern with figures.
- on walls, floral frieze with figures and illustrated panels.

vestibules:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern with figures.
- on walls, floral frieze with figures and illustrated panels.

roof shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and floral pattern.
- on walls, frames and rows of small Buddha figures.

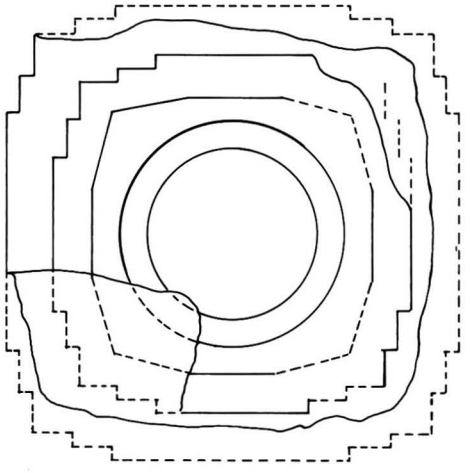
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

989

(414b)

south of THIRIPYITSAYA
north-west of **987 Sitana-gyi**

coordinates
N : 41.410 E : 5.610



989 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in north-east corner of the walled enclosure of **988 Tha-ya-wa-te-hpaya**.

2 plan
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

3 upper parts
- hemispherical dome and square crowning block (?).

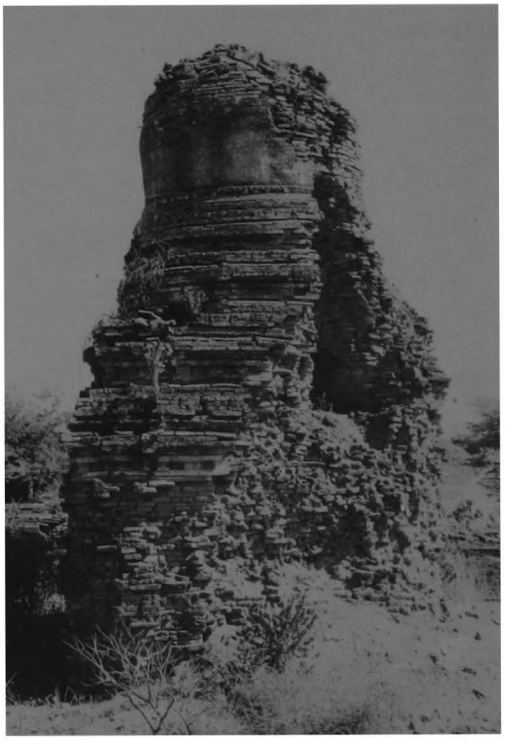
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 44 x 21 x 6.5 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

989 b - From south-west



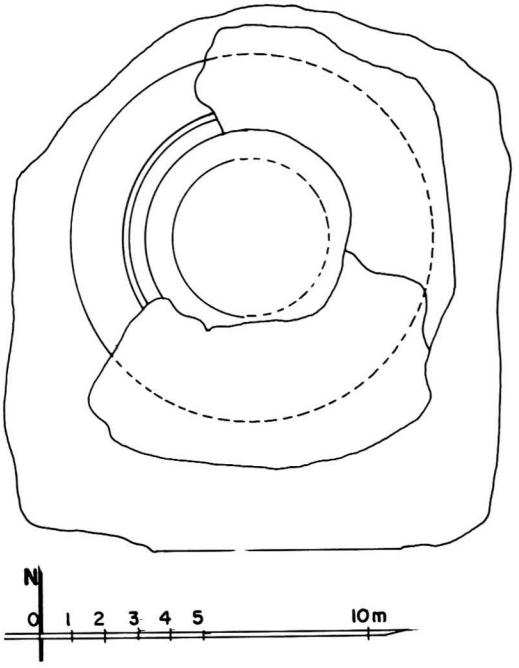
989 c - From west

990

(414c)

south of THIRIPYITSAYA
north-west of **987 Sitana-gyi**

coordinates
N : 41.410 E : 5.585



990 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- on north sector of the walled enclosure of **988 Tha-ya-wa-te-hpaya**.

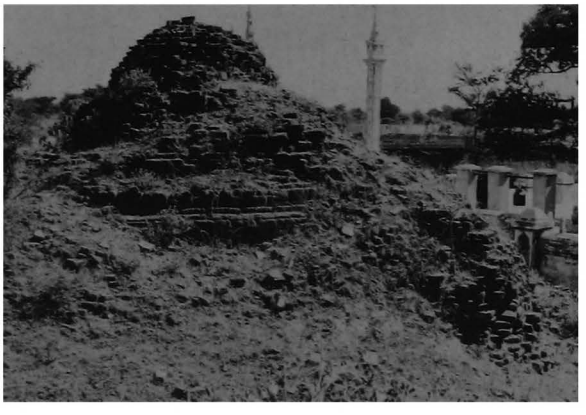
2 plan
- circular base or terraces.
- enlarged at a later stage.

3 upper parts
- circular dome.

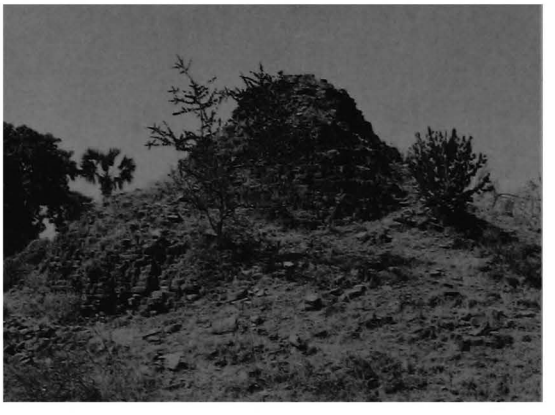
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 6.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



990 b - From north-west



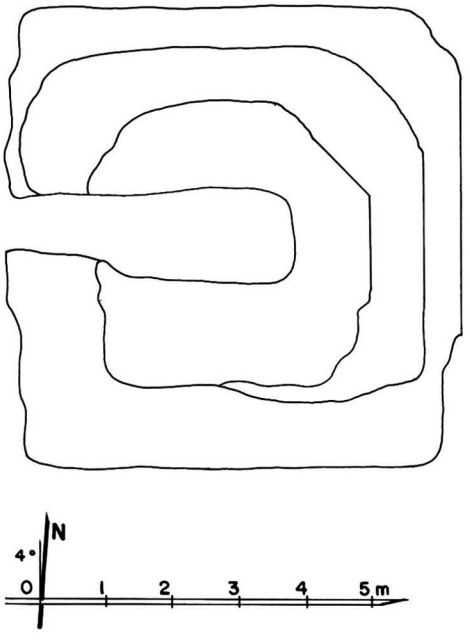
990 c - From east

991

(414d)

north of TWIN YWA
south-west of **987 Sitana-gyi**

coordinates
N : 40.830 E : 5.970



991 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **992** and **993**.

2 plan
- square base (?).
- 1 square terrace with 2 (?) projections.
- 1 octagonal terrace.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

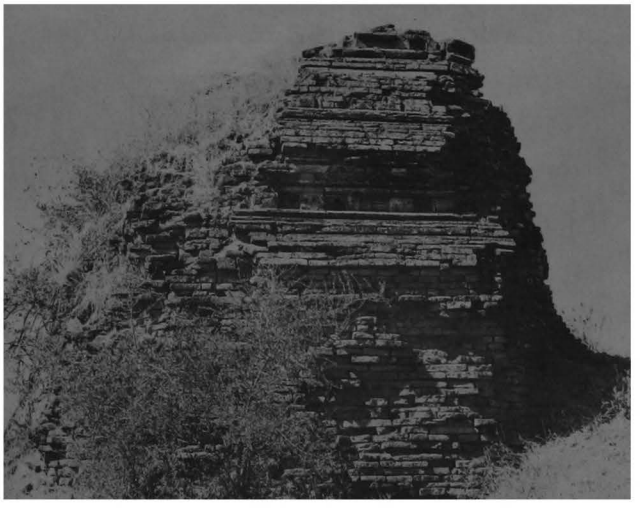
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 45 x 23 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts collapsed.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 2%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

991 b - From north-east, together with 992 and 993



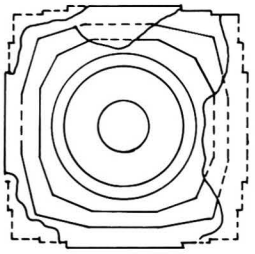
991 c - East face

992

(414e)

north of TWIN YWA
south-west of **987 Sitana-gyi**

coordinates
N : 40.840 E : 5.970



992 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **991** and **993**.

2 plan
- square base (?).
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 43 x 20 x 6 cm.

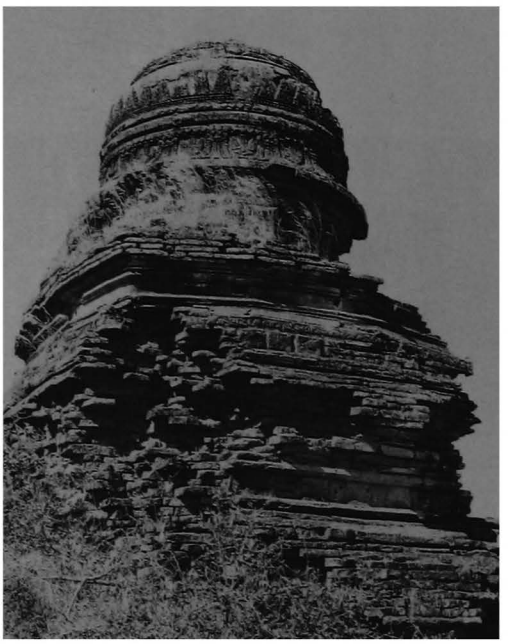
5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts damaged.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 25%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

992 b - Dome, from south-west

992 c - Terraces, from south-west



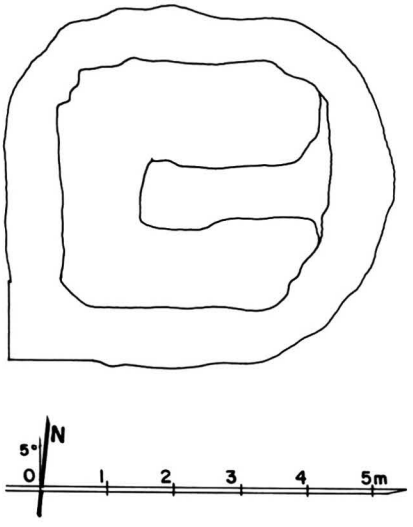
992 d - From south-east

993

(414f)

north of TWIN YWA
south-west of **987 Sitana-gyi**

coordinates
N : 40.855 E : 5.970



993 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **991** and **992**.

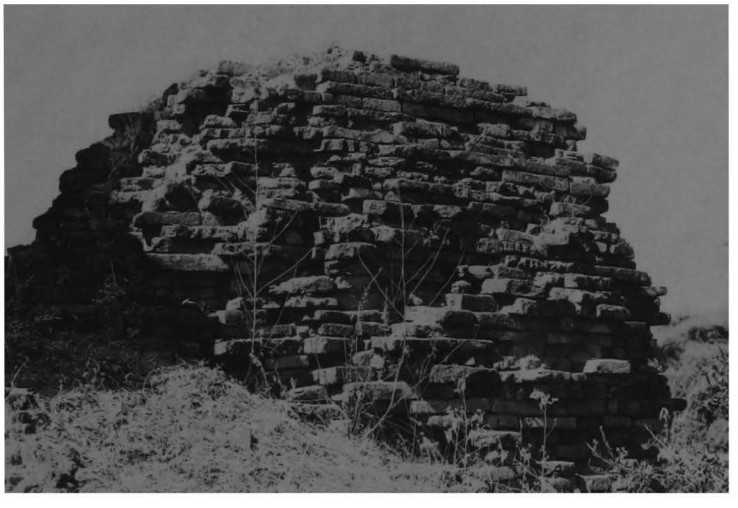
2 plan
- untraceable.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 20 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts collapsed.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.



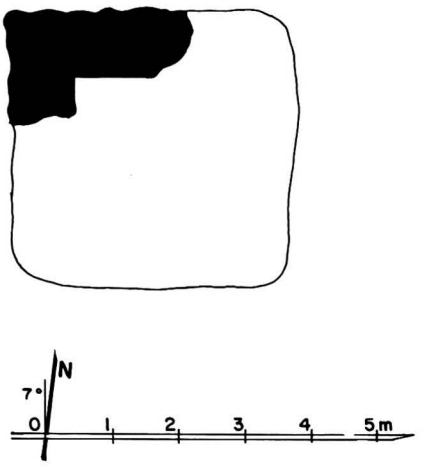
993 b - From south-east

994

(414g)

north of TWIN YWA
south-west of **987 Sitana-gyi**

coordinates
N : 40.910 E : 6.025



994 a - Plan

1 general description
- square unidentified structure.

2 plan
- ruined temple (?).

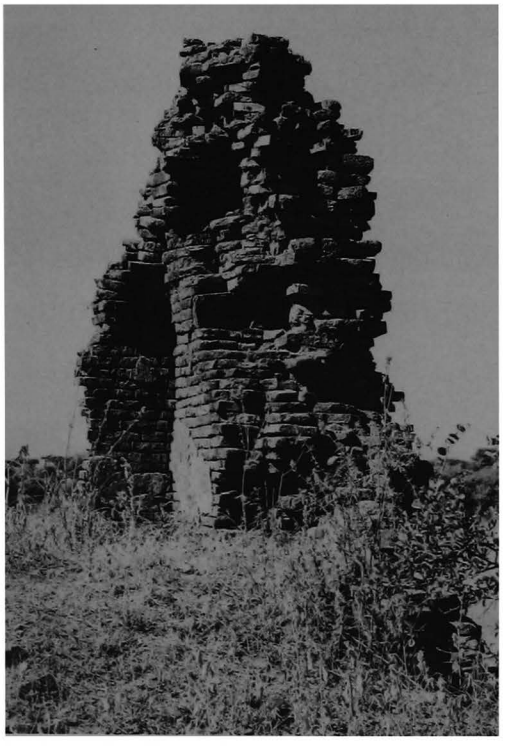
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm
(mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only north-west corner remains.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

994 b - From south-east



994 c - From south

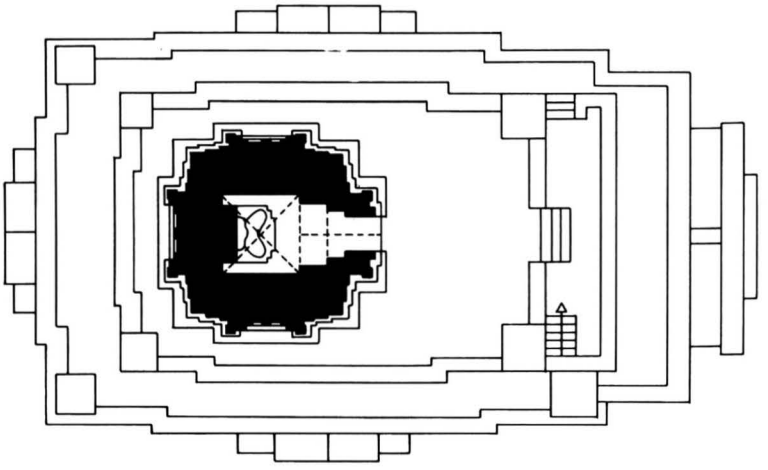
994 d - From south-west, together with 987

995 Kubyauk (Bo-cho-mi)

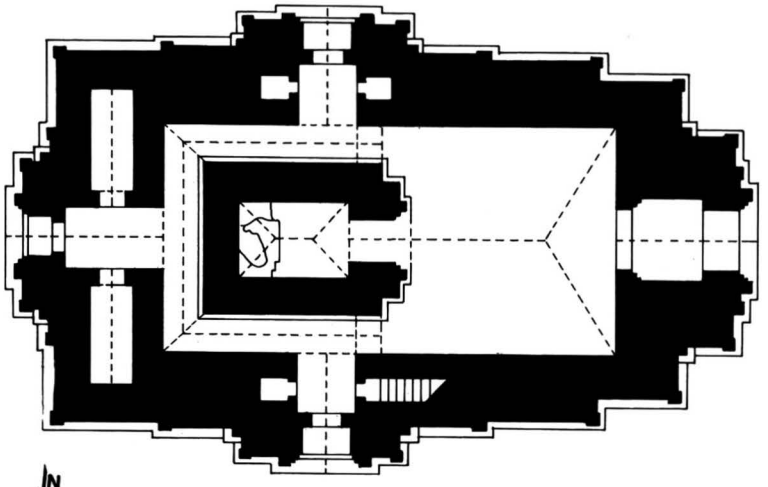
(415a) ဂူပြောက် (ဗိုလ်ချုပ်မိ)

south of THIRIPYITSAYA
north-west of **987 Sitana-gyi**

coordinates
N : 41.670 E : 5.710



995 a1 - Tower-storey plan



995 a2 - Ground-floor plan

995 b - From south-east, with enclosure and east gateway

1 general description
- medium-sized, two-storey temple.
- at the centre of a walled enclosure with gateway on east and west.

2 plan
ground floor:
- rectangular shrine, 2.30 x 3.24 m.
- corridor, 1.22 wide.
- entrance hall, 6.83 x 7.02 m, on east side, with porch.
- 2 vaulted rooms on west side.
- window on south, west and north foreparts.
- internal staircase from south forepart.

tower storey:
- square central shrine, 2.35 x 2.30 m.
- vestibule with porch on east face.
- false door on south, west and north foreparts.

995 c - West gateway, west face

3 upper parts
- 2 terraces with 1 projection and corner stupas.
- pyramidal square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 44 x 22 x 6.5 cm.
- stone pavement and thresholds.

ground floor:
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over shrine.
- barrel vault over corridor, foreparts and porch.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.
- flat arch over windows.

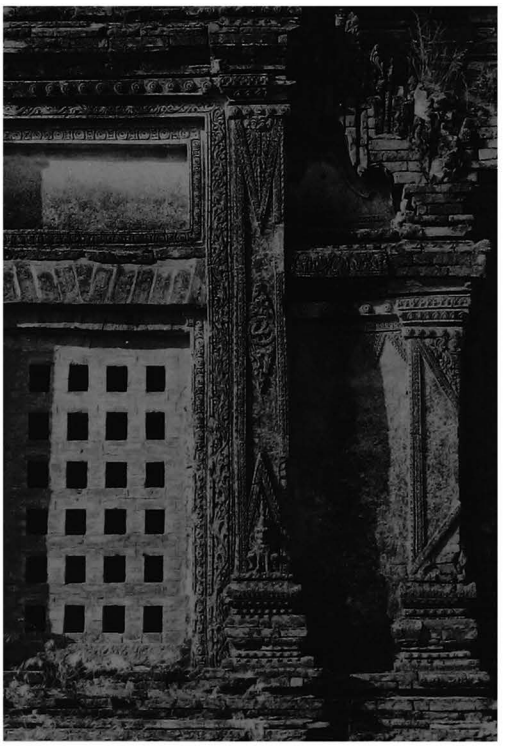
tower storey:
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- tower repaired (Dept.) 1985.
- brick grilles built by Arch. Dept.

6 images
- 2 seated Buddhas, facing east (destroyed at each storey).

995 d - West face

995 e - South face, from south-west



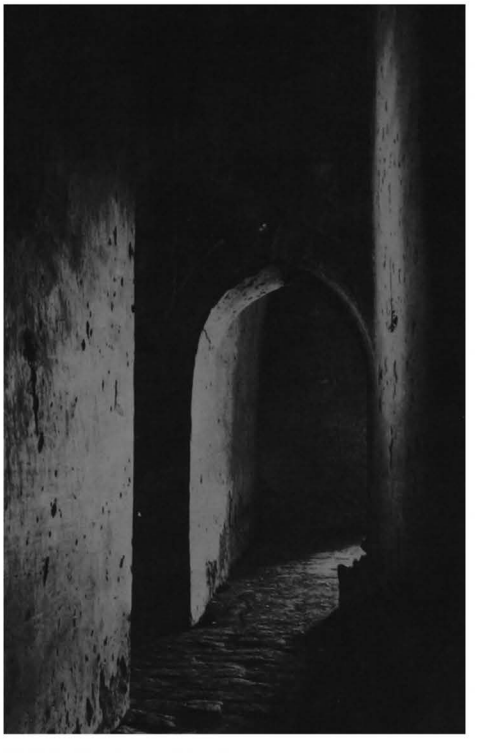
995 f - South face, forepart, east side

995 g - East face

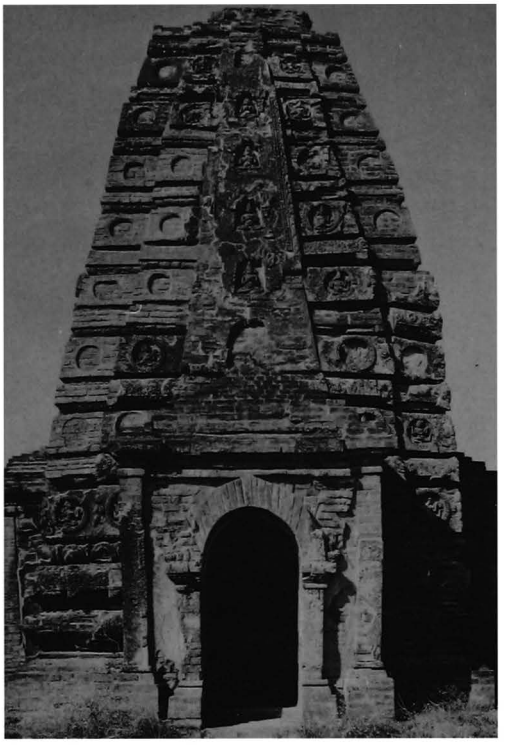
995 h - East porch vault, from south-west

995 i - East entrance hall vault, from south

995 j - East entrance hall, from east



995 k - North corridor, from west



995 l - Tower, east face

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 30%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with ogre heads, pilasters with corner figures, base with recess.
- urn-profiled base, niches and tondi with figure on pyramidal tower.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 25%, on walls 40%.

ground floor:
shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

corridor, entrance hall and east porch:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

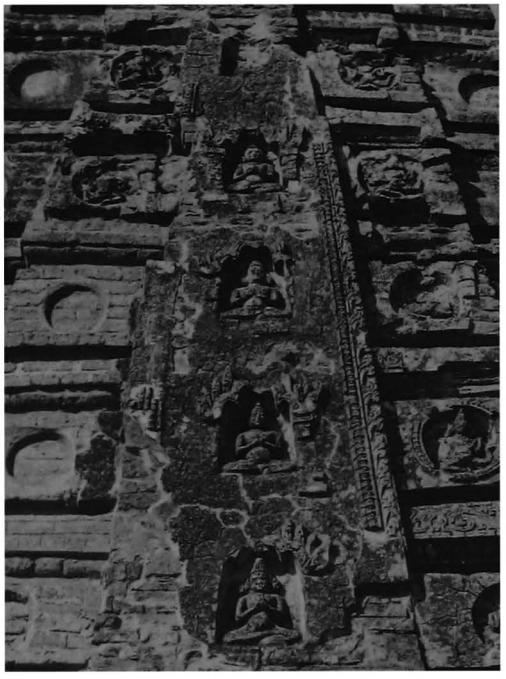
foreparts and passage:
- under vault, diamond pattern (also over external part of east porch).
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

tower storey:
shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, frames and late drawings of boats.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

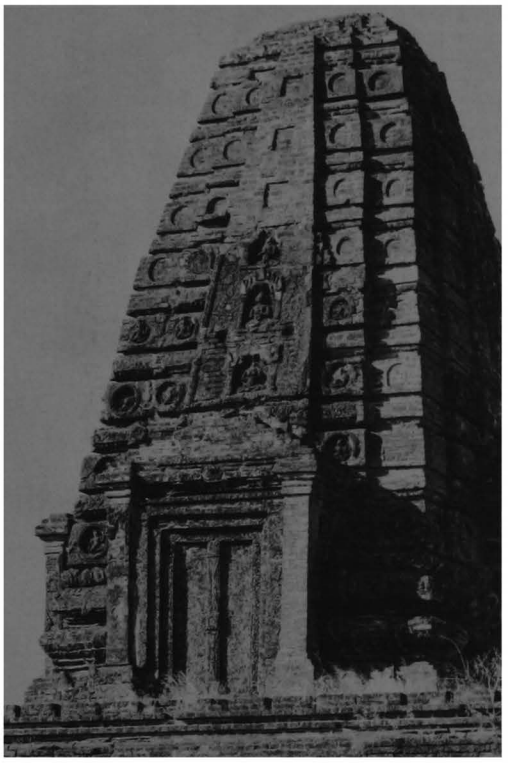
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

remark
- the false door, a motive widely used all over Angkor, is exceptional in Pagan, though more common and similarly placed on pyramidal towers, on the 13th century temples of Salé (see also **1228 Pya-that**).

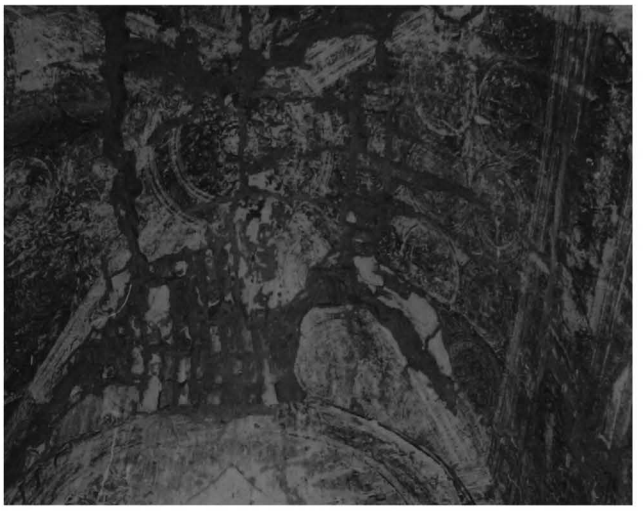


995 m - Tower, east face, axial niches

995 n - Tower, east face, detail on south side



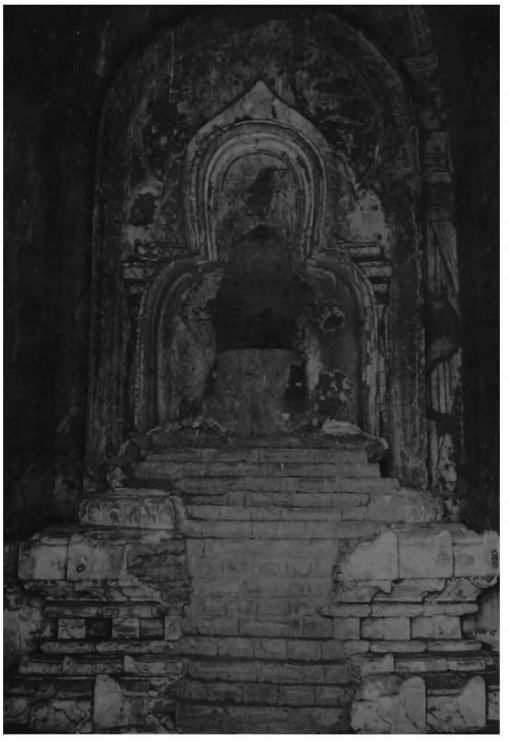
995 o - Tower,
south face with false door,
from south-east



995 p - Tower storey,
shrine vault, from east

995 q -Tower storey,
shrine, north wall,

995 r - Tower storey,
shrine and image, from east

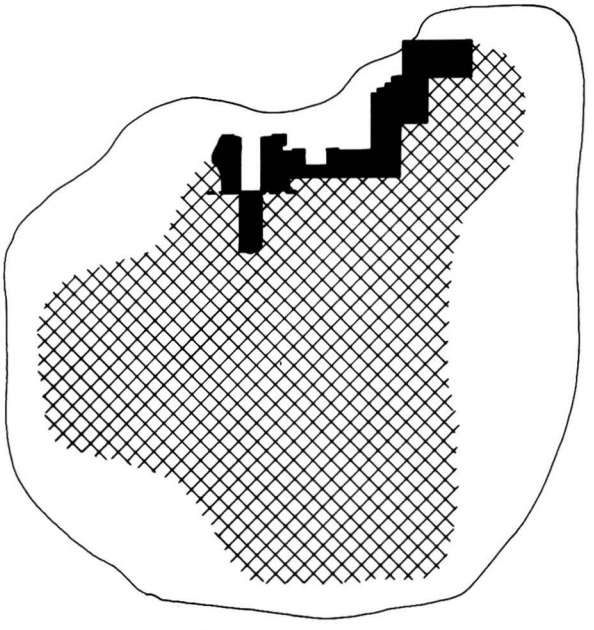


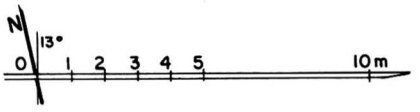
996

(415b)

south of THIRIPYITSAYA
north-west of **987 Sitana-gyi**

coordinates
N : 41.755 E : 5.750





996 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, ruined temple (?).
- in a ruined walled enclosure.

2 plan
- untraceable.
- part of a former plastered façade encased in later masonry.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 33 x 17 x 5.5 cm (several bricks of Pyu type, with 3 parallel finger-marks).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- ground floor buried under debris.

8 epigraphy
- a stone inscription, now lost, was recorded in 1901.

10 construction period
- estimated: **11th century AD (?)**.

996 b - From south

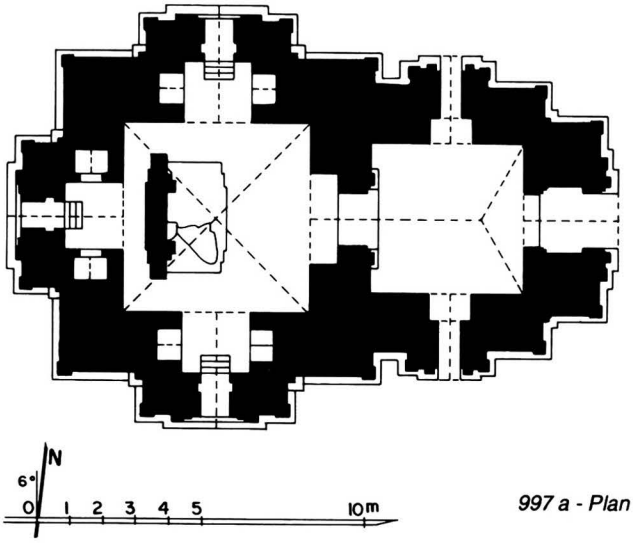
996 c - Former plastered encased façade, from north

997 Kyaung-gyi-nyima (ama)

(416a) ကျောင်းကြီးညီမ (အစ်မ)

south-east of THIRIPYITSAYA
north-east of **987 Sitana-gyi**

coordinates
N : 41.625 E : 6.630



997 a - Plan

997 b - From south-west, together with 998

997 c - South face, from south-west

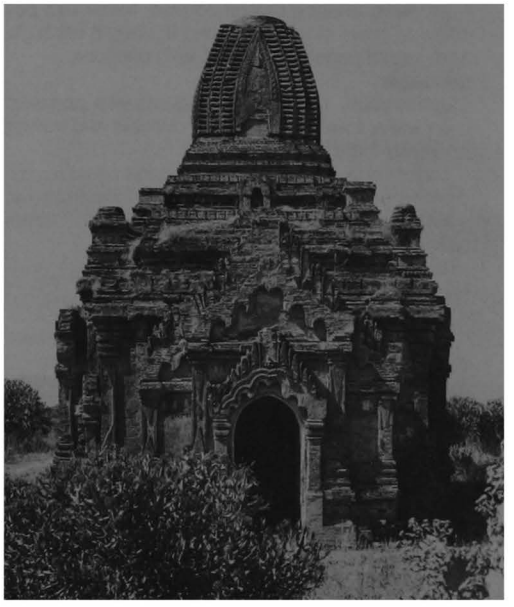
1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- in a walled enclosure with gateway on east and west, together with monuments **998** and **1000** to **1002**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 5.66 x 5.65 m.
- entrance hall, 4.42 x 4.65 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- window on south, west and north foreparts.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial niches and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and axial niches.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18.5 x 5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.
- low barrel vault over foreparts and porch.
- flat arch over windows and interior niches.
- stone pavement and thresholds.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- structure cracked by the 1975 earthquake.
- brick grilles built by Arch. Dept.

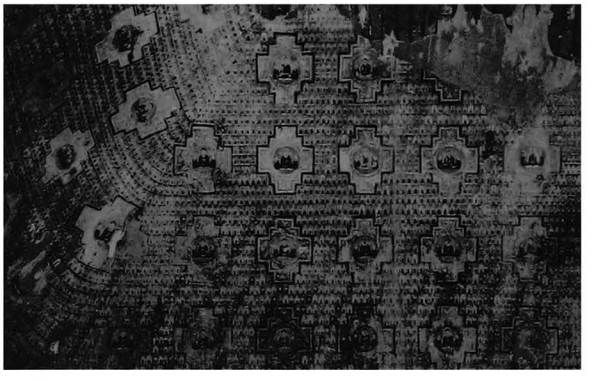


997 d - East face

997 e - West face, detail of frieze

997 f - East face, porch pediment

997 g - Entrance hall vault, from north



6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (destroyed), against a screen wall.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 30%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, tasselled frieze with pointed obovals, pilasters with corner figures, base with recess.
- tower lancets with figure.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 50%, on walls 60%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and rows of small Buddha figures with Buddha's portrait in vault quadrants.
- on screen wall, Bodhi tree.
- on walls, under a stucco cornice, frieze with pointed obovals, rows of small Buddha figures, 5 cm high, and jataka panels, 8 x 9 cm, with captions.

passage:
- under vault, rows of small figures with portraits.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

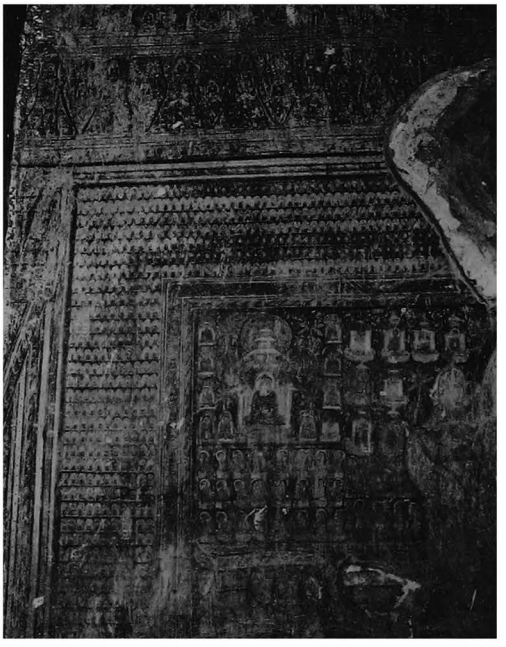
entrance hall:
- under vault, rows of small Buddha figures with Buddha between attendants in cruciform motives.
- on walls, double floral frieze with figures, frames with rows of small Buddha figures and illustrated scenes.

foreparts:
- under vault, rows of small Buddha figures.
- on walls, double floral frieze with figures, frames with rows of small Buddha figures and illustrated scenes.

8 epigraphy
- painted inscription, Burmese and Pali.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



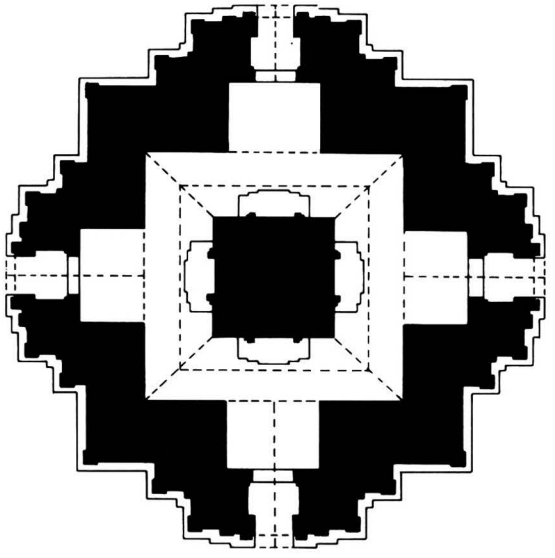
997 h - Entrance hall, south wall, south-east corner

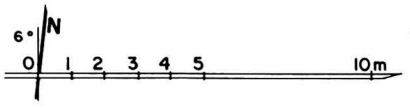
998 Kyaung-gyi-nyima (nyima)

(416b) ကျောင်းကြီးညီမ (ညီမ)

south-east of THIRIPYITSAYA
north-east of **987 Sitana-gyi**

coordinates
N : 41.620 E : 6.600





998 a - Plan

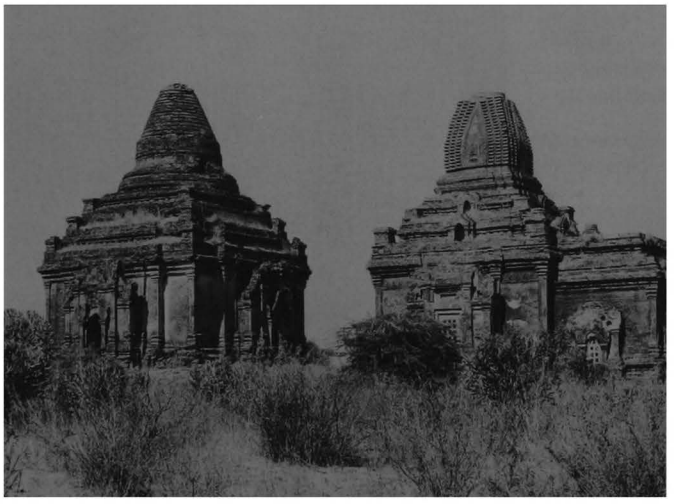
1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- in a walled enclosure with gateway on east and west, together with monuments **997** and **1000** to **1002**.

2 plan
- square solid core, 3.55 x 3.58 m.
- high-vaulted corridor, 1.90-2.20 m wide.
- 4 vestibules and porches.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection and corner stupas.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19.5 x 5.5 cm.
- high barrel vault over corridor.
- low barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- stone thresholds.

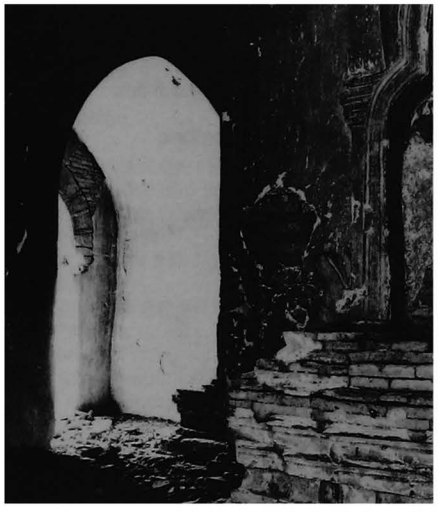
5 present condition
- regularly maintained.



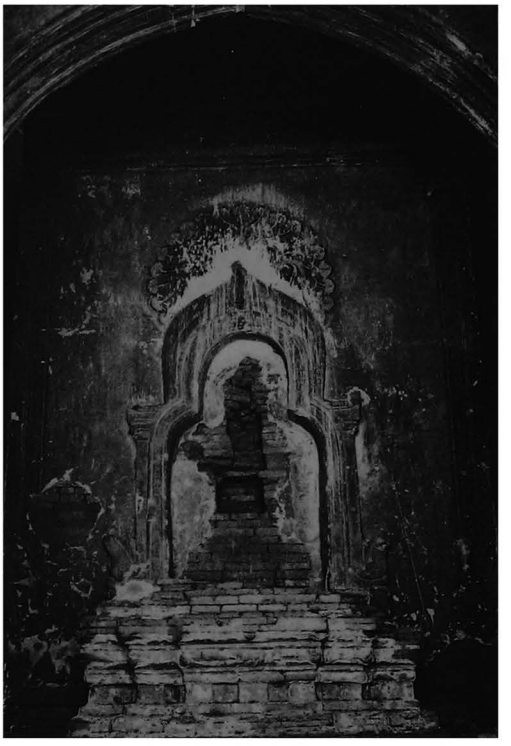
998 b - From south-east, together with 997

998 c - West face

998 d - East face, from south-east

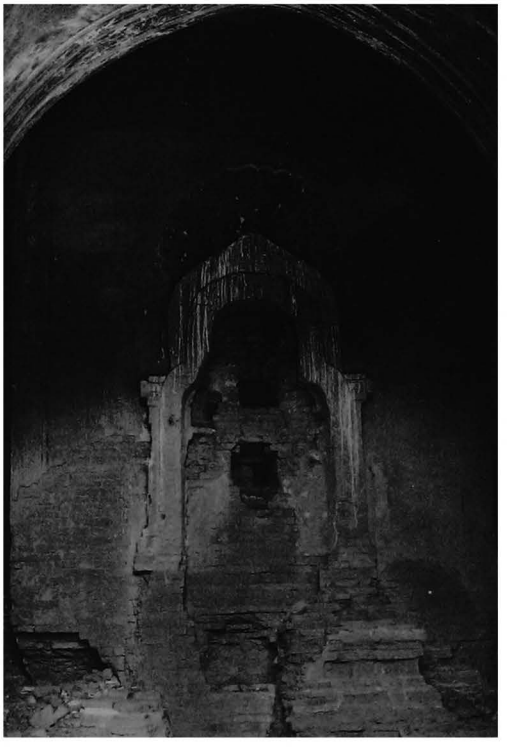


998 f - East image and south vestibule, from north-east



998 e - Core and east image, from east

998 g - Core and south image, from south



6 images
- 3 seated Buddhas (destroyed), facing east, west and north.
- 1 standing Buddha (destroyed), facing south.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 50%.
- plain cornice and pediments, pilasters, base with recess.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 60%, on walls 80%.

corridor:
- under vault, corner bands.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dummy corner pilasters and skirting with pointed obovals.
- on core walls, Bodhi tree above images.

vestibules:
- frames under vault and on walls.

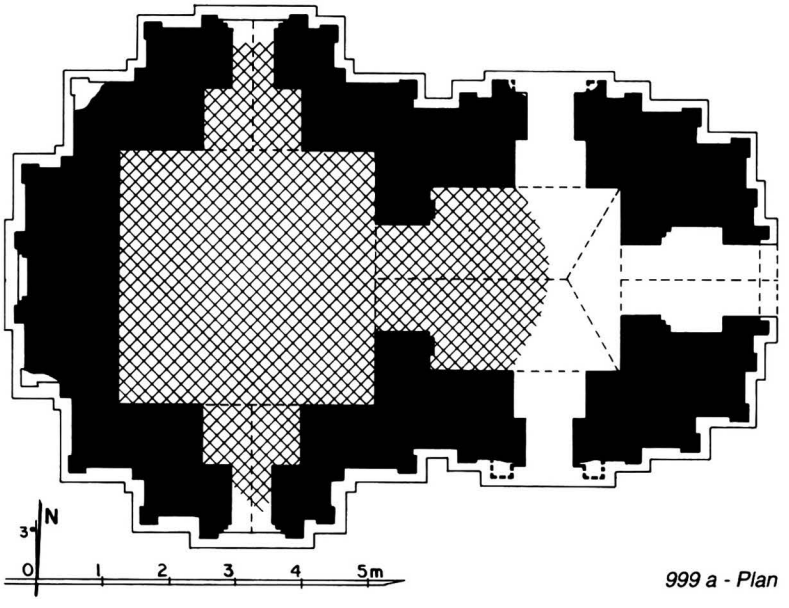
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

999 Sitana-le

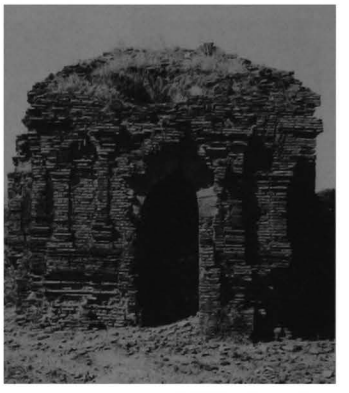
(416c) ဂဒေါဇနဂေါ

south-east of THIRIPYITSAYA
north of **987 Sitana-gyi**

coordinates
N : 41.715 E : 6.415



999 a - Plan



999 b - East face

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- at the centre of a double, ruined walled enclosure.

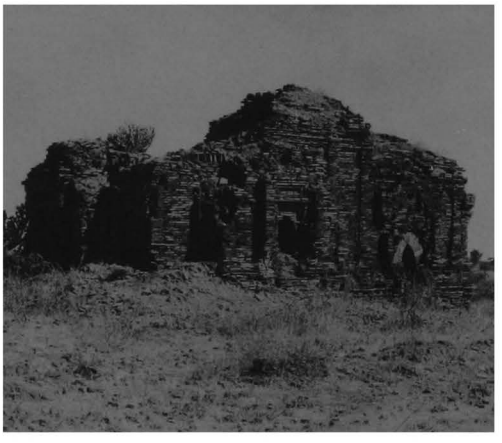
2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.76 x 3.89 m.
- entrance hall, 2.68 x 2.85, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- window on south and north foreparts.
- blind forepart to west.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18.5 x 4.6 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine (?).
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.
- barrel vault over porches.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



999 c - South face, from south-west

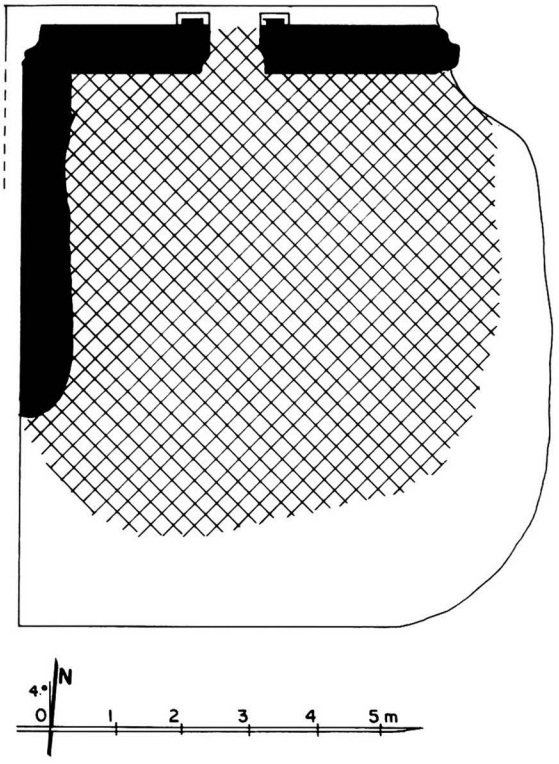
999 d - Entrance hall, passage pediment, from east

1000

(416d)

south-east of THIRIPYITSAYA
north-east of **987 Sitana-gyi**

coordinates
N : 41.600 E : 6.660



1000 a - Plan

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.
- in a walled enclosure with gateway on east and west, together with monuments **997**, **998**, **1001** and **1002**.

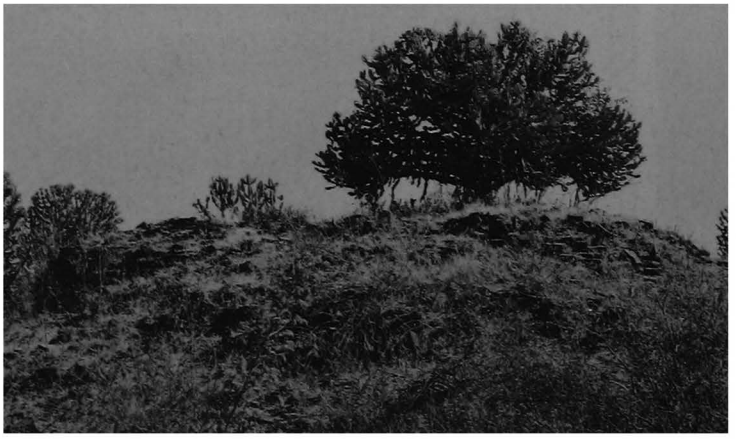
2 plan
- rectangular structure, 6.30 x 9.00 m.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 5.5 cm.

5 present condition
- only part of a north wall remains, with a window or niche.
- height: approx. 2.20 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1000 b - From north



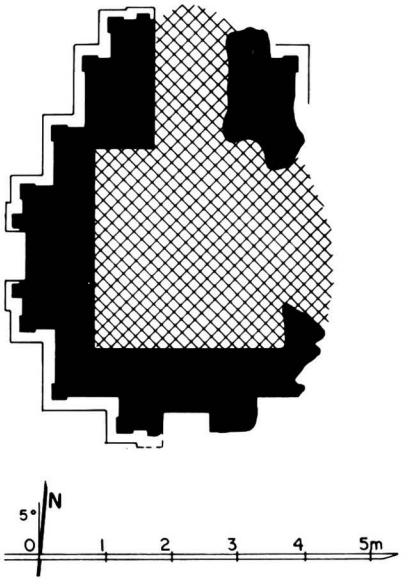
1000 c - From south

1001

(416e)

south-east of THIRIPYITSAYA
north-east of **987 Sitana-gyi**

coordinates
N : 41.590 E : 6.690



1001 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a walled enclosure with gateway on east and west, together with monuments **997**, **998**, **1000** and **1002**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.83 x 2.96 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- niche on east (?), south and west foreparts.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 17 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 100%.
- ornate pilasters, base with recess.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1001 b - From south

1001 c - West face

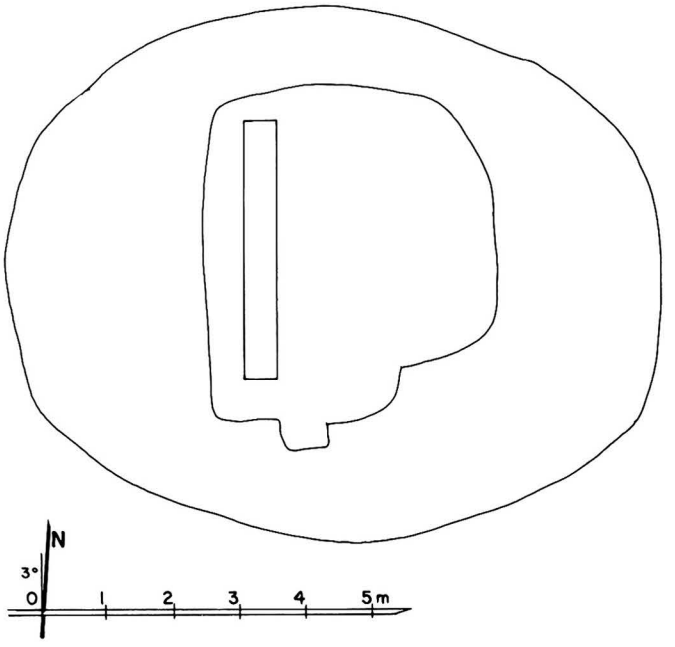
1002

south-east of THIRIPYITSAYA
north-east of **987 Sitana-gyi**

(416f)

coordinates
N : 41.625 E : 6.675

1002 a - Plan



1002 b - From south

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.
- in a walled enclosure with gateway on east and west, together with monuments **997**, **998**, **1000** and **1001**.

2 plan
- untraceable.

5 present condition
- brick debris from size 40 x 20 x 5.5 cm.
- only part of a west (?) wall remains.
- height: approx. 2.00 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

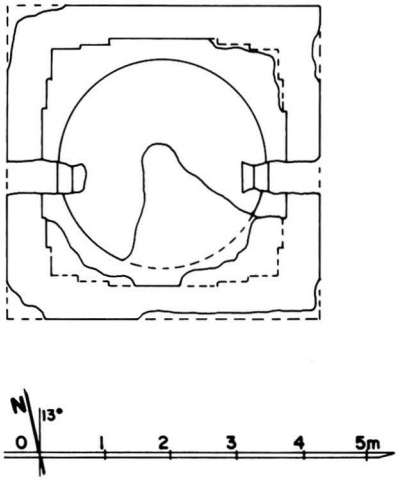
1002 c - From west

1003

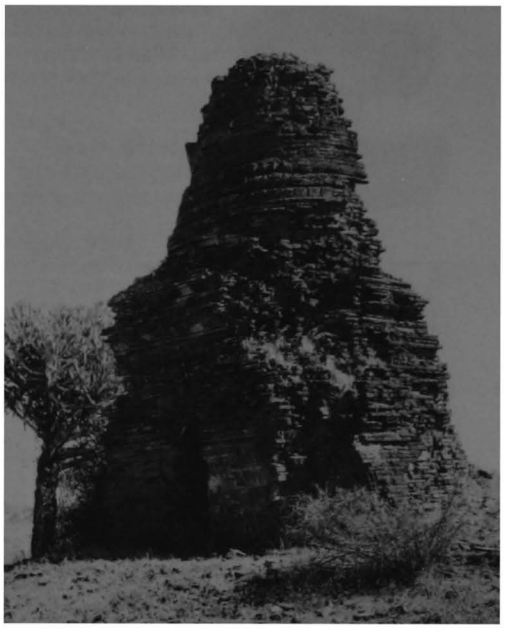
(416g)

south-east of THIRIPYITSAYA
north of **987 Sitana-gyi**

coordinates
N : 42.015 E : 6.150



1003 a - Plan



1003 b - From south-west

1 general description
- small stupa, with a smaller and older stupa encased.
- at the centre of a ruined walled enclosure, together with stupa **1004**.

2 plan
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.

encased stupa:
- terraces untraceable.

3 upper parts
- hemispherical dome (?).

encased stupa:
- destroyed.

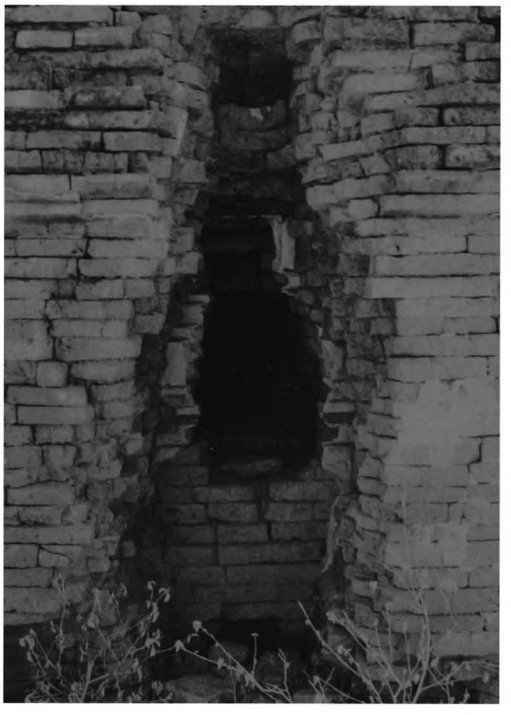
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 18 x 4.5 cm.

encased stupa:
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 20 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- terraces partly disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.
- plain stucco mouldings on terraces.
- ornate dado around base of dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



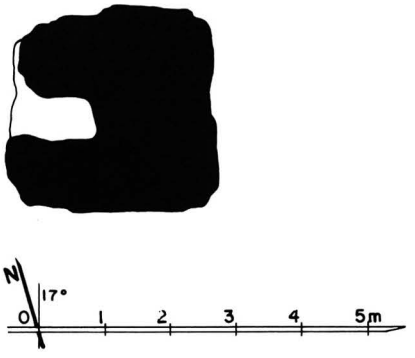
1003 c - Encased stupa, from west

1004

(416h)

south-east of THIRIPYITSAYA
north of **987 Sitana-gyi**

coordinates
N : 42.000 E : 6.150



1004 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with stupa **1003**.

2 plan
- square base, height: 1.75 m.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

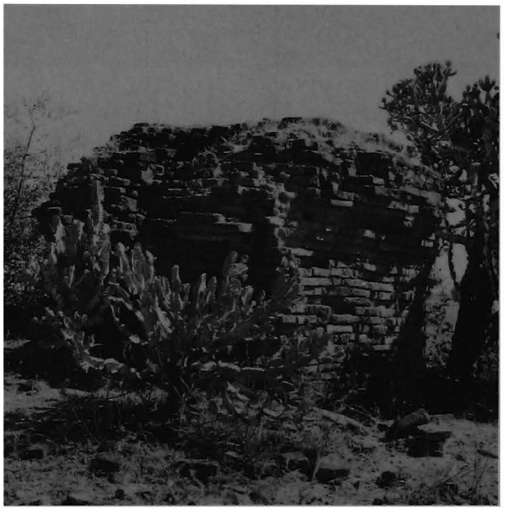
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 20 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base remains.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1004 b - From north-east, together with 1003

1004 c - East face



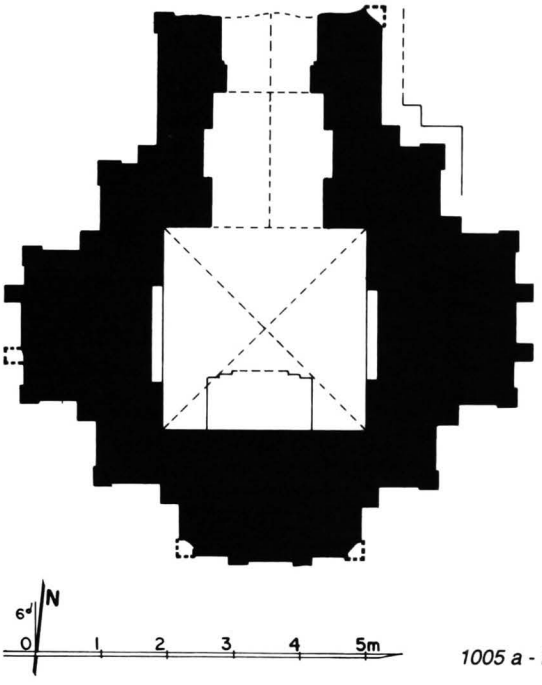
1004 d - From south-west

1005

(416i)

PAGAN MYO-THIT
south-east sector

coordinates
N : 42.475 E : 6.850



1005 a - Plan

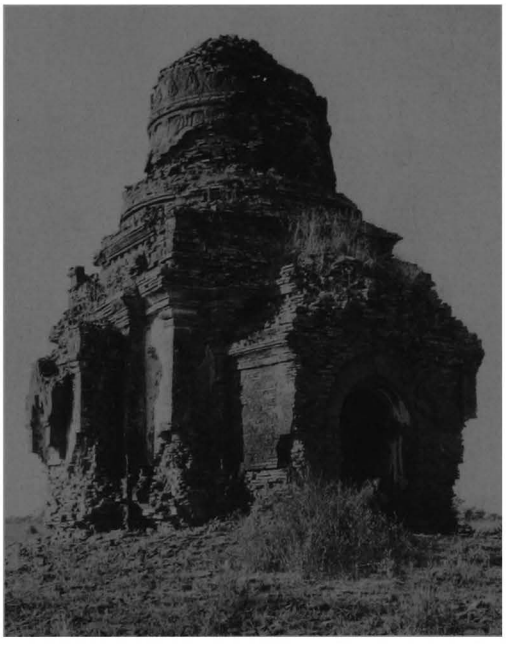
1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with numerous low unexcavated mounds.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.03 x 3.06 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- niche on east, south and west foreparts.

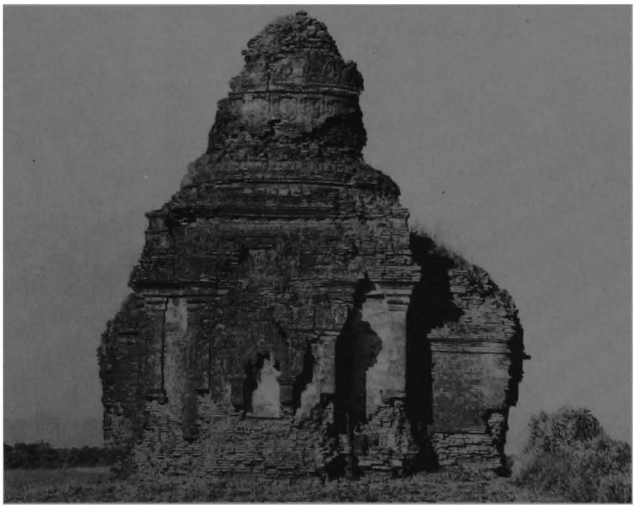
3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 circular terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.6 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

1005 b - From south-west



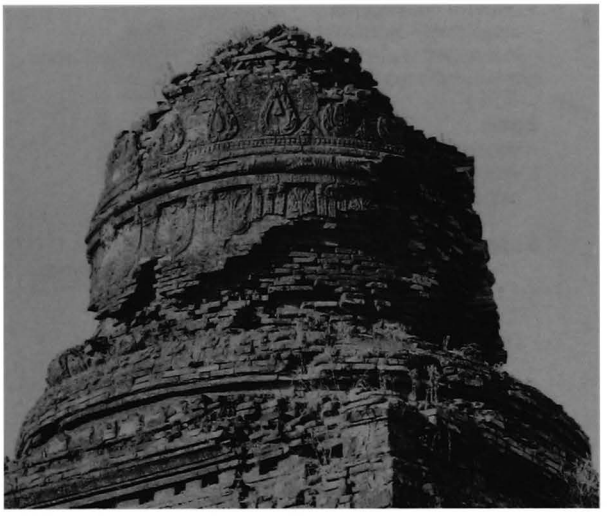
1005 c - From north-east



1005 d - East face

1005

(continued)



1005 e - Upper parts, from north-east

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base disintegrated.
- upper parts damaged.

6 image
- disappeared.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.
- plain cornice, pediments and pilasters.
- dado with inverted obovals, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 15%, on walls 10%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, portraits of 28 Buddhas, dummy pediments and corner pilasters.
- on south wall, Bodhi tree.

vestibule:
- under vault, Buddha footprint and tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, floral frieze and frames.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1005 f - North-vestibule vault, from west

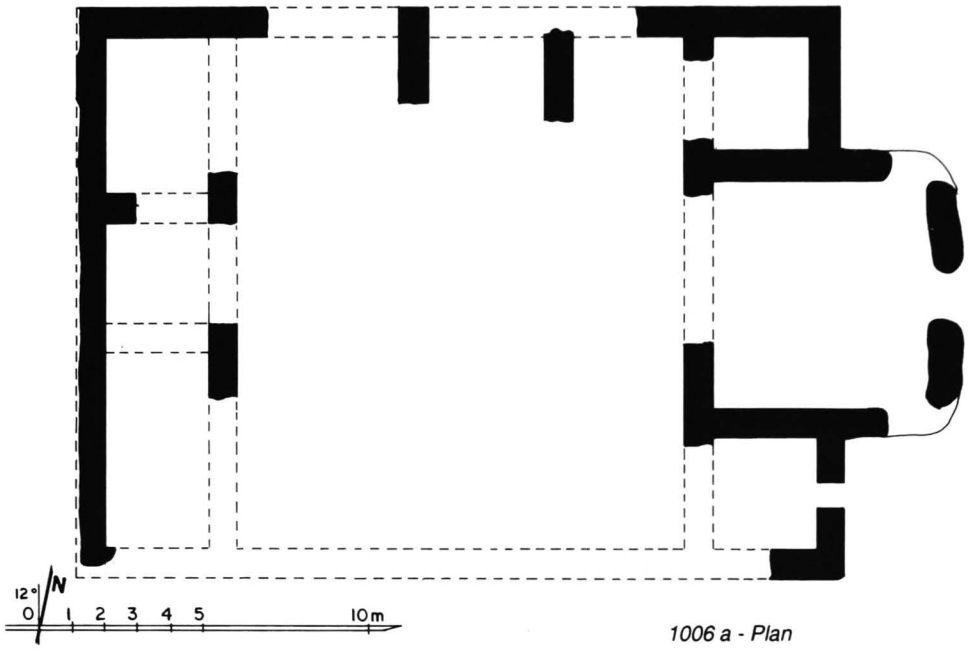
1005 g - Shrine, east wall, from west

1006

PAGAN MYO-THIT
south-east sector

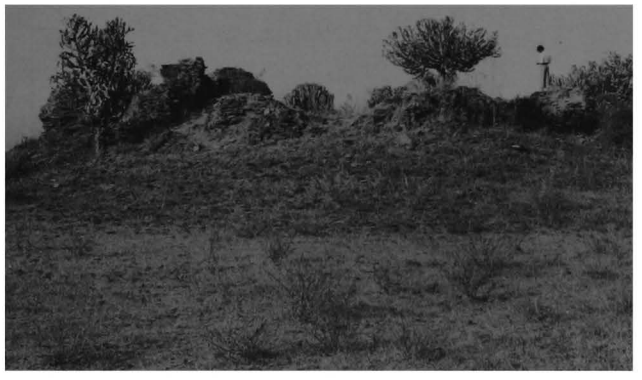
(416j)

coordinates
N : 42.540 E : 6.820



1006 a - Plan

1006 b - From east



1006 c - West face

1 general description
- large, multiple-cell monastery.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1007** to **1013** and numerous low unexcavated mounds.

2 plan
- central courtyard (?) with entrance on east side.
- peripheral cells.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 18 x 5 cm.
- stone reinforcements.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- no more trace of vaults or roof.
- ground floor buried under debris.

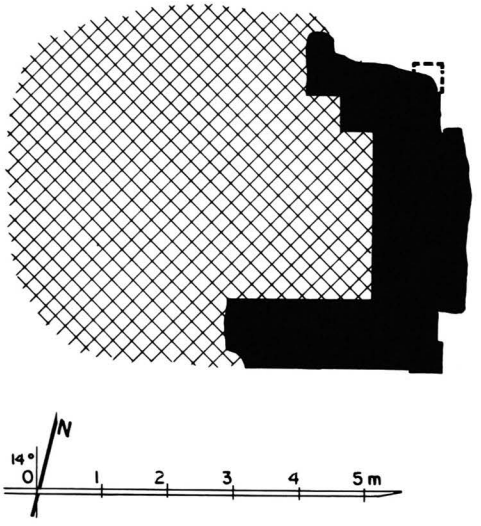
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1007

(416k)

PAGAN MYO-THIT
south-east sector

coordinates
N : 42.600 E : 6.710



1007 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1006** to **1013** and numerous low unexcavated mounds.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.53 x (?) m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 18 x 4 cm.
- barrel vault over porch.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1007 b - East face

1007 c - From south

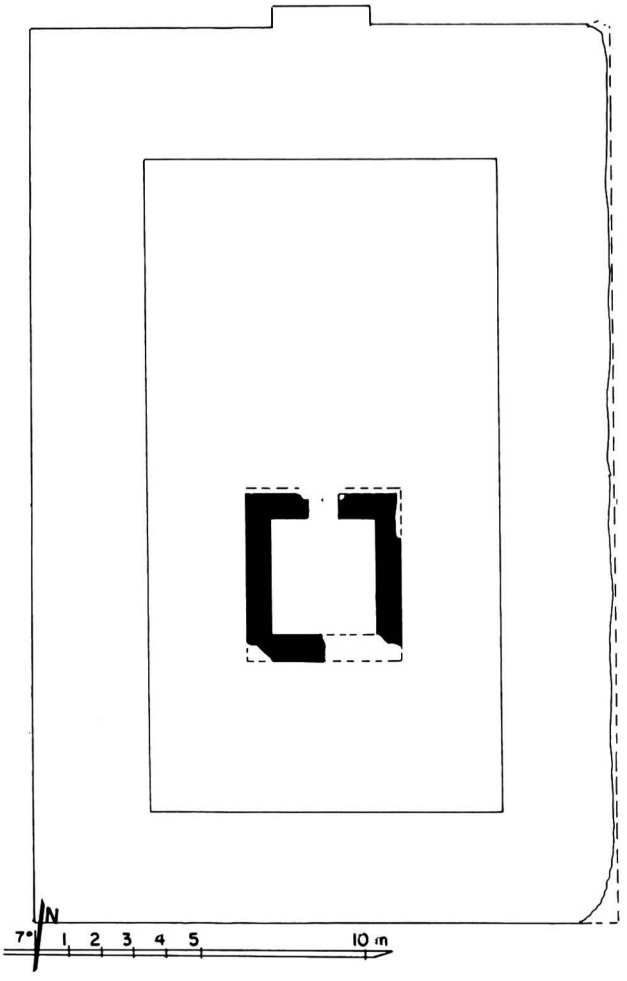
1007 d - North porch, detail from north

1008

PAGAN MYO-THIT
south-east sector

(416l)

coordinates
N : 42.570 E : 6.680



1008 a - Plan

1 general description
- large monastery (?).
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1006** to **1013** and numerous low unexcavated mounds.

2 plan
- central cell, 3.66 x 3.95 m.
- corridor and courtyard (?).
- porch on north face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of walls remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1008 b - From west

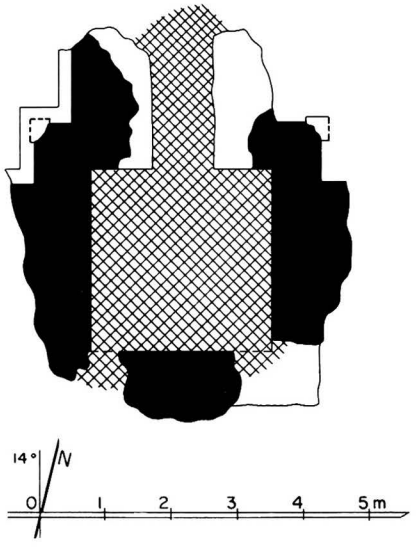
1008 c - From north-east

1009

PAGAN MYO-THIT
south-east sector

(416m)

coordinates
N : 42.525 E : 6.670



1009 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1006** to **1013** and numerous low unexcavated mounds.

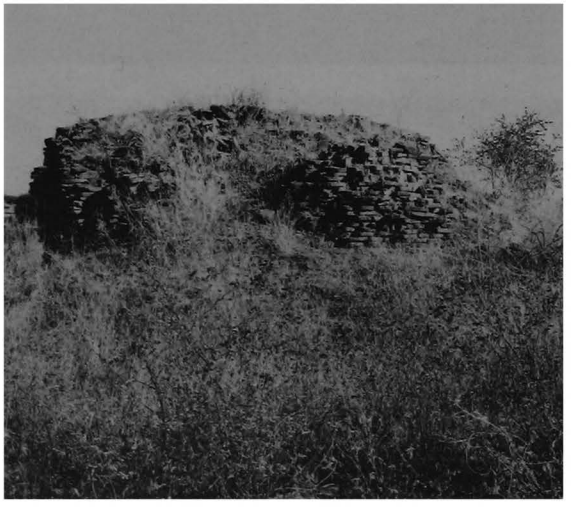
2 plan
- central shrine, 2.90 x 2.65 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

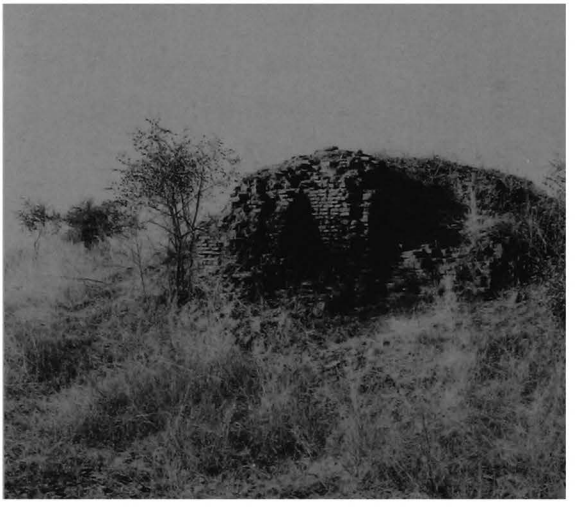
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 30 x 14 x 3 cm.
- stone reinforcements.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of walls remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.



1009 b - From north-east



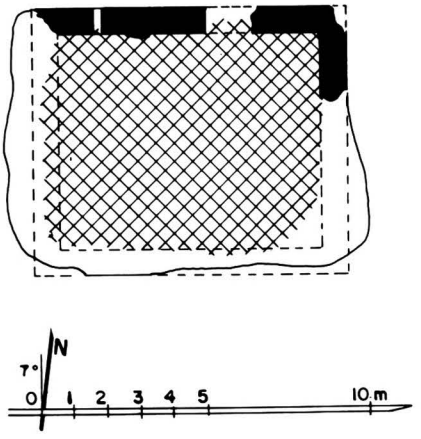
1009 c - From south

1010

(416n)

PAGAN MYO-THIT
south-east sector

coordinates
N : 42.590 E : 6.635



1010 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery (?).
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1006** to **1013** and numerous low unexcavated mounds.

2 plan
- rectangular room, 7.60 x 6.50 m.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 30 x 14 x 3.5 cm (mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- no more trace of vaults or roof.
- only parts of north wall remain.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1010 b - From north-east

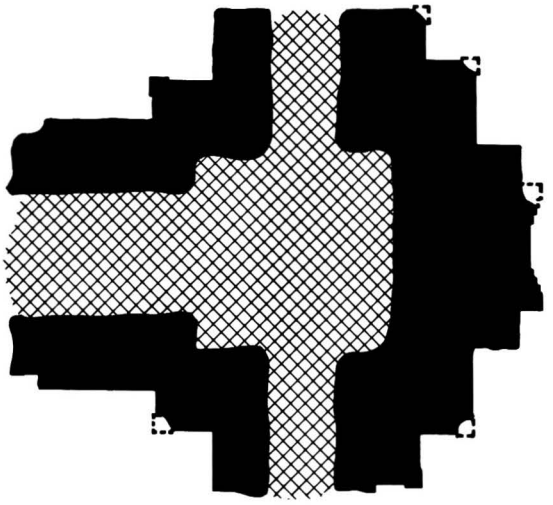
1010 c - Interior, north-east corner, from south

1011

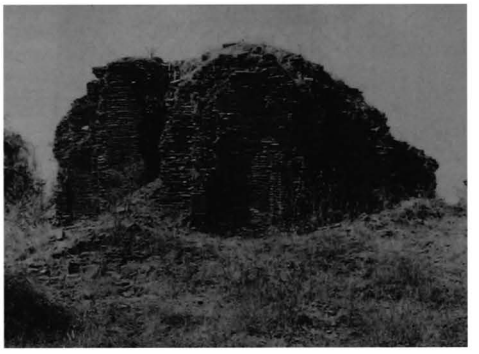
(416o)

PAGAN MYO-THIT
south-east sector

coordinates
N : 42.620 E : 6.655

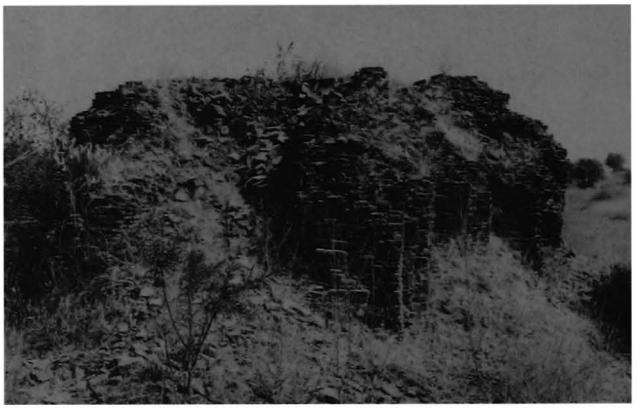


1011 a - Plan



1011 b - East face

1011 c - From south-west



1011 d - West face

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1006** to **1013** and numerous low unexcavated mounds.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.80 (?) x 2.90 (?) m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.
- porch or window on north and south faces (?).
- blind forepart to west.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 29 x 14 x 3.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- base disintegrated.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

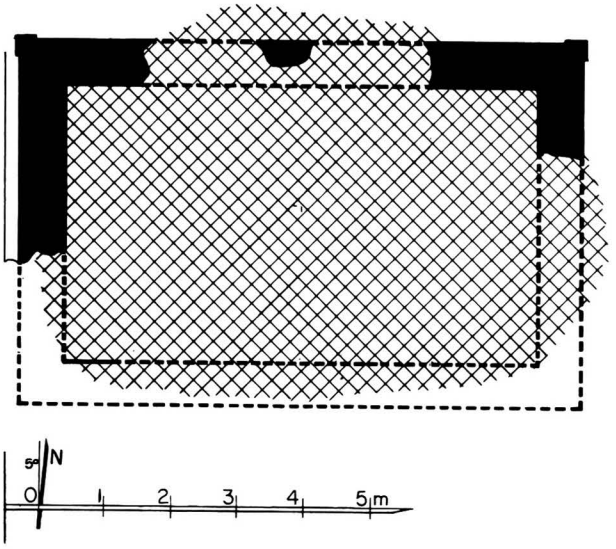
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1012

(416p)

PAGAN MYO-THIT
south-east sector

coordinates
N : 42.625 E : 6.630



1012 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery (?).
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1006** to **1013** and numerous low unexcavated mounds.

2 plan
- rectangular room, 7.10 x 4.10 m.

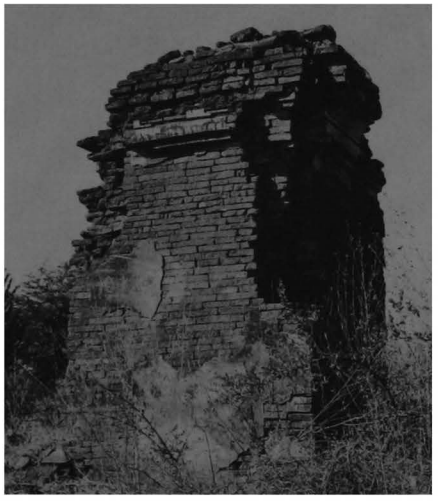
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 33 x 16 x 4 cm.

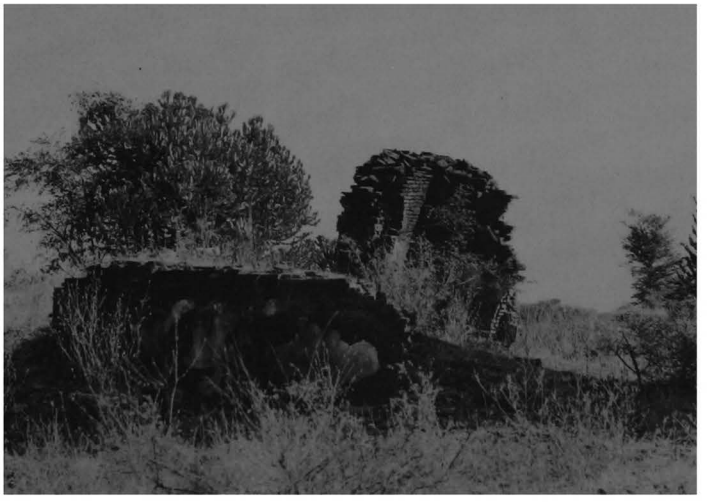
5 present condition
- ruined.
- no more trace of vaults or roof.
- only north part remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 2%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



1012 b - North-east corner, from north-east



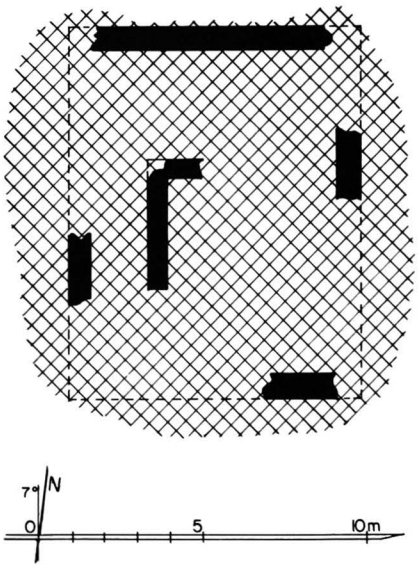
1012 c - From south-west

1013

(416q)

PAGAN MYO-THIT
south-east sector

coordinates
N : 42.640 E : 6.635



1013 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery (?).
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1006** to **1012** and numerous low unexcavated mounds.

2 plan
- rectangular structure, 10.10 x 8.80 m.
- trace of partition walls.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 33 x 16 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- no more trace of vaults or roof.
- only north part remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1013 b - From north-east

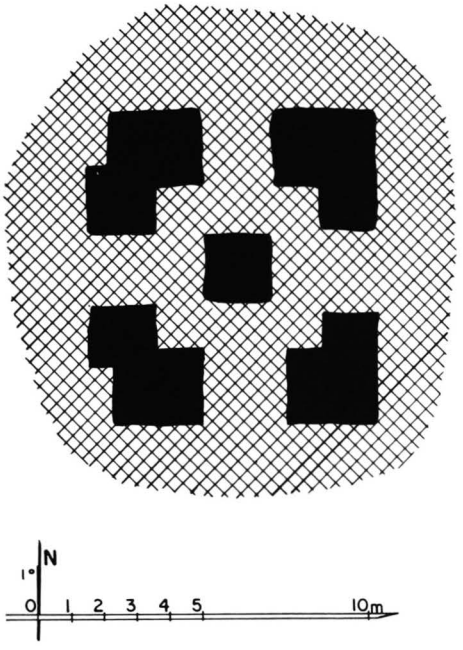
1013 c - East face

1014

(416r)

PAGAN MYO-THIT
south-east sector

coordinates
N : 42.440 E : 7.050



1014 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple (?).
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with 3 north-south rows of unexcavated mounds.

2 plan
- solid core, 2.10 x 2.00 m.
- corridor, 1.45 m wide.
- 4 vestibules and porches (?).

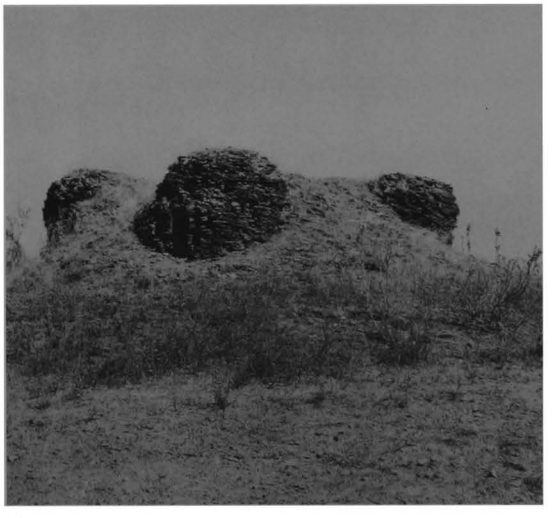
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 30 x 16 x 3.9 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- base and ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1014 b - From south



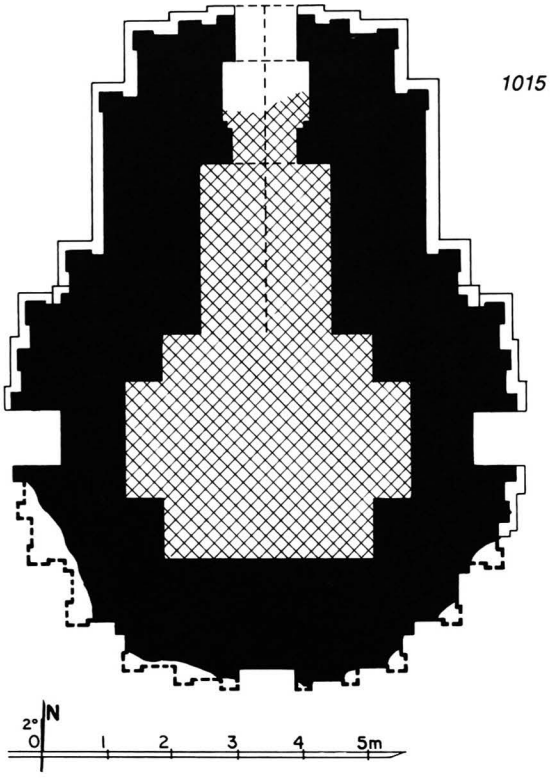
1014 c - From south-west

1015

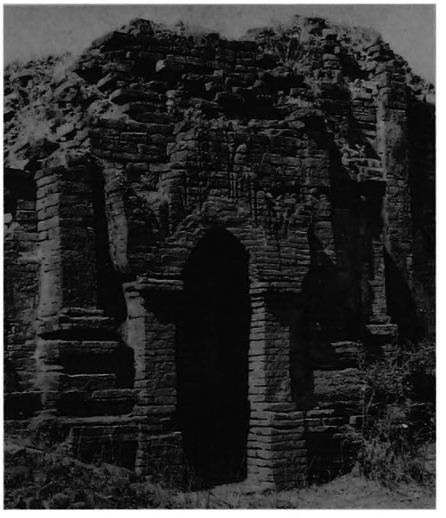
(416s)

PAGAN MYO-THIT
south-east sector

coordinates
N : 42.620 E : 7.035

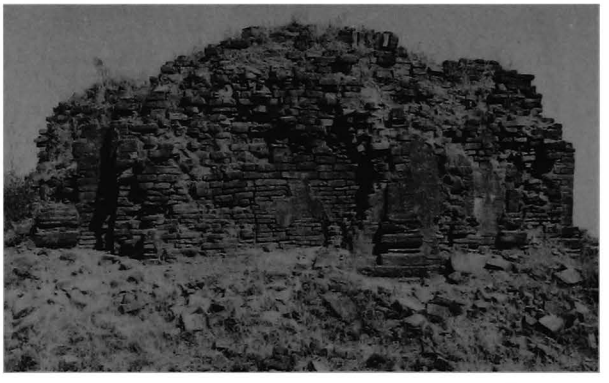


1015 a - Plan



1015 b - East niche, from south-east

1015 c - East face



1015 d - South face

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1016** and **1017**.

2 plan
- central shrine, 3.10 x 2.90 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- niche on east, south and west foreparts.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 20.5 x 6.8 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.

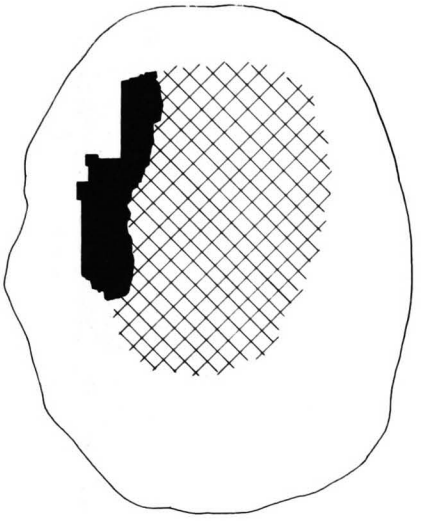
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1016

(416t)

PAGAN MYO-THIT
south-east sector

coordinates
N : 42.650 E : 7.025



1 general description
- small single-storey temple (?).
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1015** and **1017**.

2 plan
- square central shrine (?).
- vestibule and porch on north face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

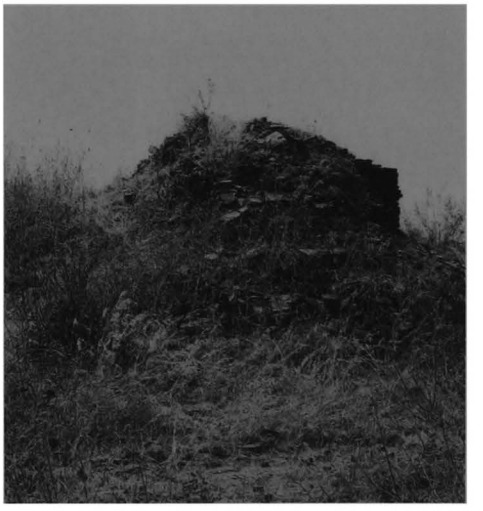
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of north porch remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1016 a - Plan

1016 b - From north-west, together with 1015



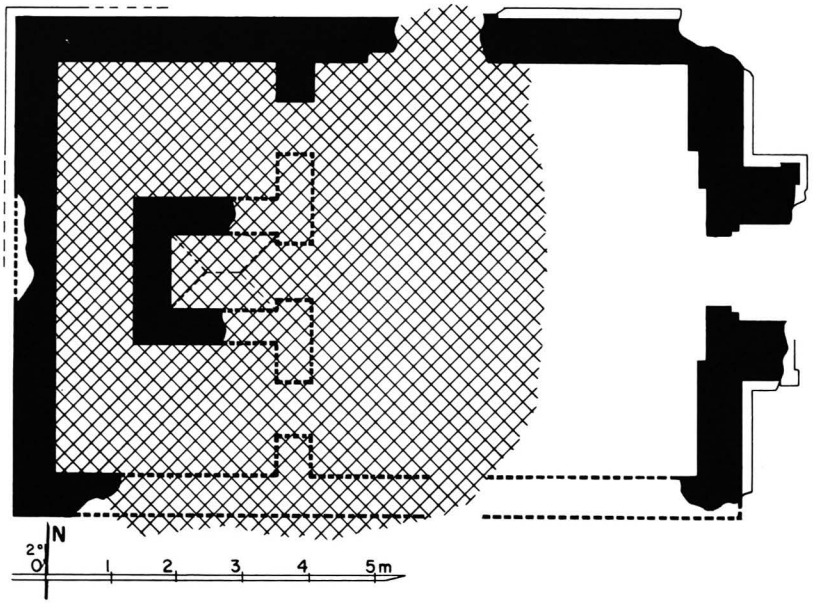
1016 c - From north

1017

(416u)

PAGAN MYO-THIT
south-east sector

coordinates
N : 42.650 E : 7.000



1017 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey monastery.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1015** and **1016**.

2 plan
ground floor:
- central cell, 1.15 x 1.80 m.
- corridor, 1.20-2.10 m wide.
- entrance hall or courtyard, 6.00 x 6.00 m.
- porch on east face.
- 1 door on south and north faces (?).

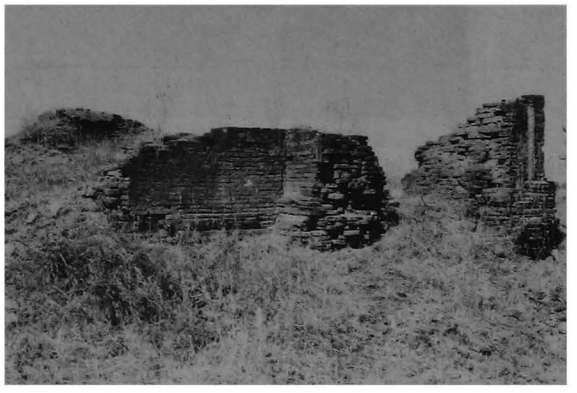
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- no more trace of vaults.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 1%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



1017 b - From south-east

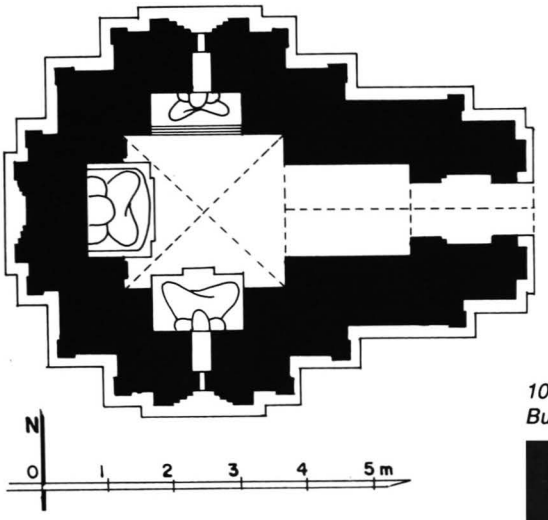
1017 c - West room, from north-east

1018 Shwe-myin-tin

(417a) ရွှေမင်တင်

in south sector of Twin Ywa

coordinates
N : 40.125 E : 5.550

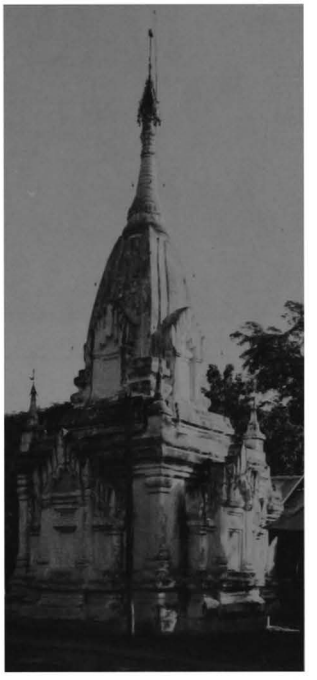


1018 a - Plan

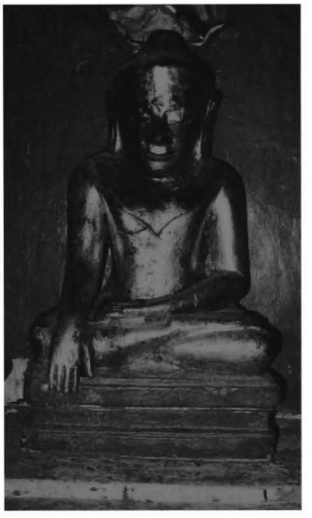
1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 2.32 x 2.53 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- aperture on south and north foreparts.
- blind forepart to west.

1018 b - From south-west



1018 c - Shrine, stone gilded Buddha, facing north



3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections
- square tower with blind foreparts, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- renovated (1940) and maintained by monastery.
- whitewashed.

6 images
- 1 stone seated Buddha, gilded, facing south.
- 2 modern seated Buddhas, facing east and north.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 100%.
- plain cornice and pediments, pilasters, base with recess.

interior:
- mural paintings repainted 1940 AD, still in place: under vaults 100%, on walls 100%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace and portraits of 28 Buddhas, with names.
- on walls, illustrated scenes.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD** (recently renovated).

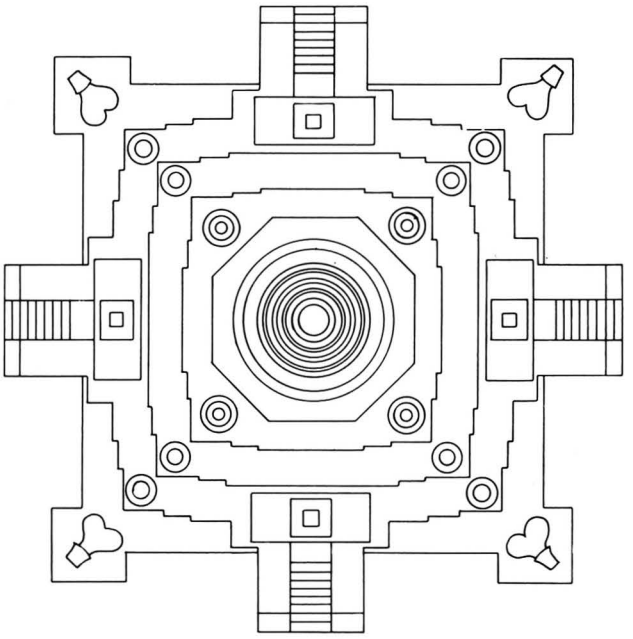
1018 d - Shrine vault, from east

1019 Loka-man-aung

(417b) လောကမာရ်ဇောင်

south-east of Twin Ywa

coordinates
N : 40.020 E : 6.015



1019 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- on a square platform with corner lions.
- at the centre of a walled enclosure with 4 gateways.

2 plan
- 1 accessible square terrace with 3 projections, 4 axial stairways, 4 foreparts with niche and 4 corner urns.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner urns.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 octagonal terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.

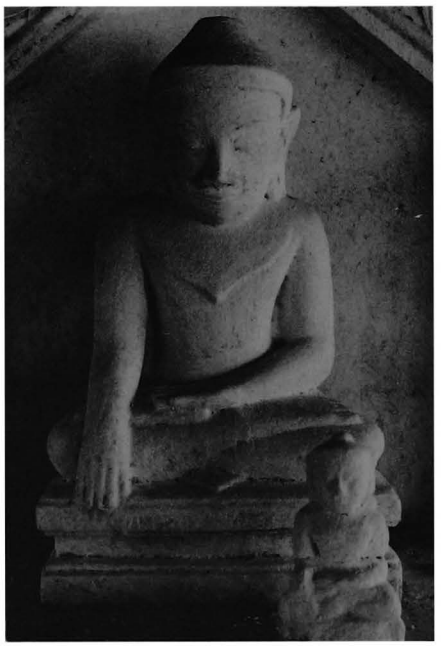
5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

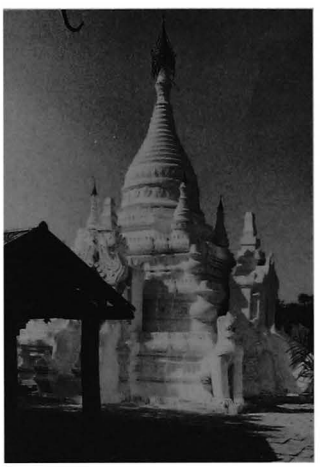
6 image
under a wooden shed, east of stupa:
- 1 stone seated Buddha (13th century AD).

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 100%.
- ornate stucco mouldings on base, terraces and foreparts.
- ornate dado, waistband and frieze around dome.

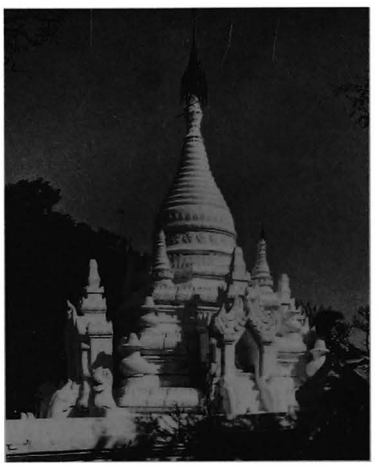
10 construction period
- estimated: **19th century AD.**

1019 b - Stone seated Buddha, under modern shed, east of stupa





1019 c - From north-east



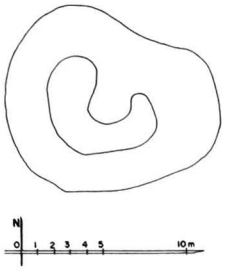
1019 d - South face

1020

(417c)

south of Twin Ywa
south-east of **1022 Po-to-mu-hpaya**

coordinates
N : 39.960 E : 5.540



1020 a - Plan

1020 b - From north

1 general description
- medium-sized, unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- untraceable.

5 present condition
- brick (from size 34 x 16.5 x 3.8 cm) and stone debris.
- height: approx. 2.20 m.

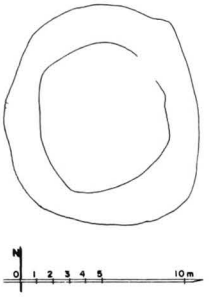
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1021

(417d)

south of Twin Ywa

coordinates
N : 39.700 E : 5.600



1021 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- untraceable.

5 present condition
- brick (from size 42 x 21 x 6.5 cm) and stone debris.
- height: approx. 2.40 m.

6 image
- debris of a sandstone Buddha image.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

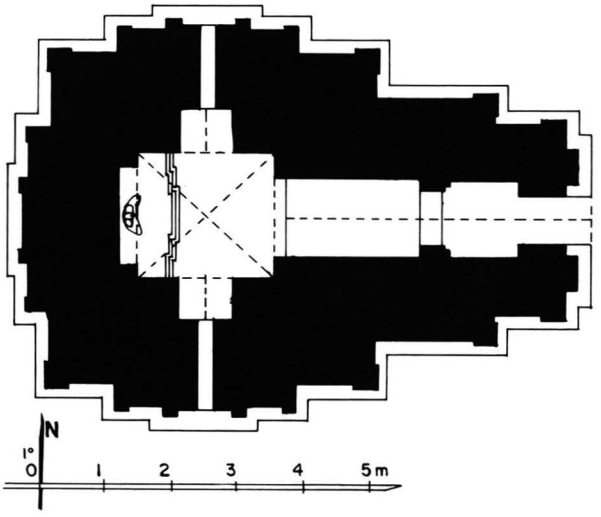
1021 b - From east

1022 Po-daw-mu-hpaya

(417e) ပေါ်တော်မူဘုရား

south of Twin Ywa

coordinates
N : 39.980 E : 5.470



1022 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- at the centre of a low-walled enclosure with 4 gateways.

2 plan
- central shrine, 1.82 x 2.04 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- aperture on south and north foreparts.
- blind forepart to west.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections
- square tower with blind foreparts, conical spire and umbrella.

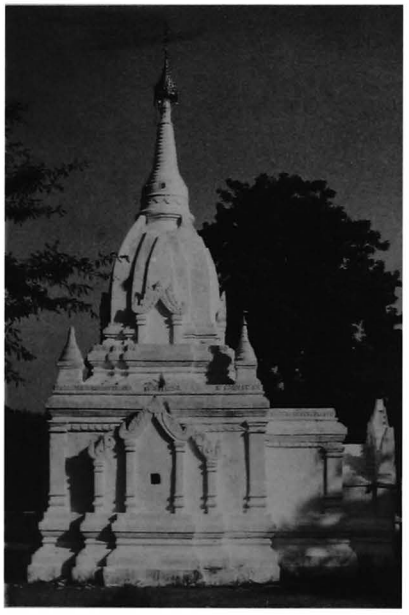
4 construction
- brick masonry.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- renovated (1969) and maintained by monastery.
- whitewashed.

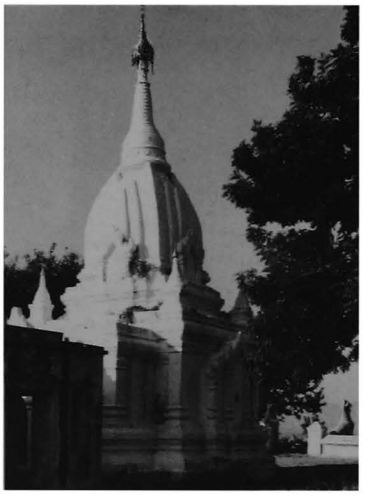
6 image
- 1 stone seated Buddha, gilded, facing east.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 100%.
- plain cornice and pediments, pilasters, base with recess.

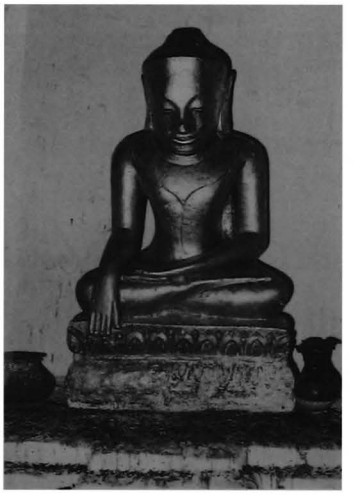
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD** (recently renovated).



1022 b - South face



1022 c - From north-east



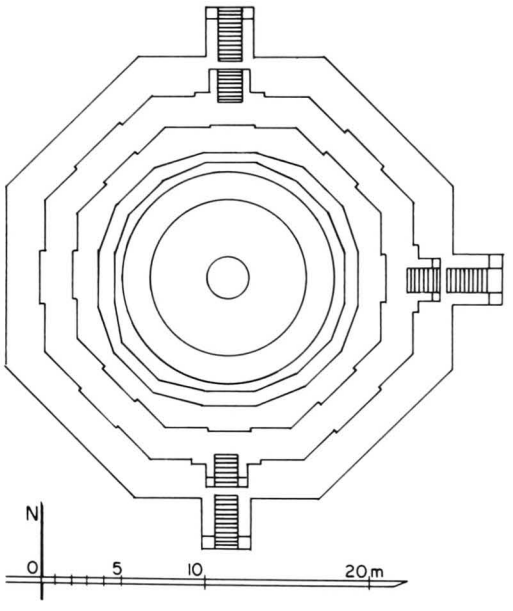
1022 d - Image, from east

1023 Loka-nanda

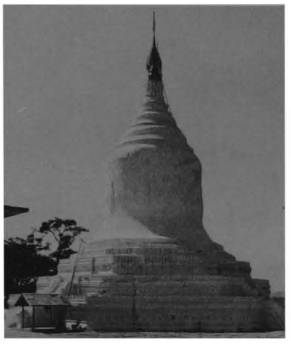
(418a) လောကနန္ဒာ ၃

south-west of THIRIPYITSAYA
on the River bank

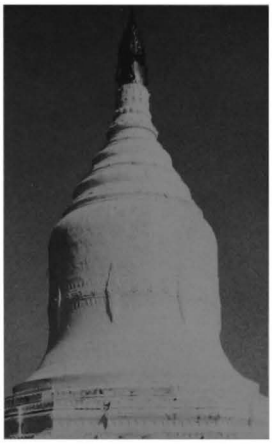
coordinates
N : 42.270 E : 5.370



1023 a - Plan



1023 b - From north-east



1023 c - Upper parts, from south

1023 d - Base and terraces, from south-west

1 general description
- large stupa.
- in a walled enclosure with 1 gateway on north and south.

2 plan
- 1 accessible octagonal terrace with stairway on north, east and south.
- 1 accessible octagonal terrace with 1 projection and stairway on north, east and south.
- 1 octagonal terrace with 1 projection.
- 2 low 16-sided terraces.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.
- repaired 1927-30 , (Const. Corp.) 1975-77 and 1989-90.

6 image
- 1 Buddha footprint carved in a stone slab, presently in the Pagan Museum.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 100% (renovated).
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze around dome.

8 epigraphy
2 inscriptions collected under a modern shed:
A - stone slab, 62 x 7, height = 82 cm, 16 + 16 lines, Pali and Burmese, date 592 CS = 1230 AD: dedication of lands and slaves.
ref: *IB:* 65a, b - *List:* 209-10 - *PPA:* 215-6 - *OBI-I:* pp. 215-7.
B - stone slab, 41 x 12, height = 116 cm, 33 lines, Burmese, dates 569 and 609 CS = 1207 and 1247 AD: record of legal possession of dedicated slaves.
ref: *IB:* 160a - *List:* 273b - *PPA:* 112-3 - *PPA/tn:* 57-8 - *OBI-II:* pp. 85-6.

9 references
- listed 1921 & 1972.
- ASI, *Annual Report*, 1926-27: pp. 46-47; 1929-30: pp. 48-49.
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, I, p. 260; III, pl. 92.
- Gavrilovic, P. et al., *Methods for repair and strengthening...*, 1983, vol. IV, pp. 12, 21, 113-119; vol V, pp. 50-53.
- photogrammetric survey,YIT 1982.

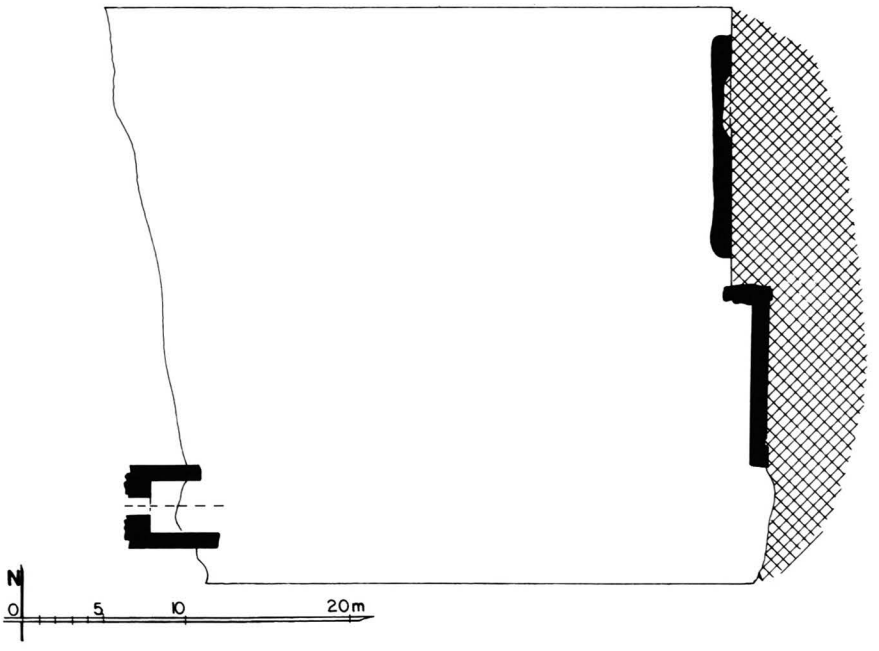
10 construction period
- estimated: **11th century AD (?)**.

1024

south of THIRIPYITSAYA

coordinates
N : 41.780 E : 5.530

(418b)



1024 a - Plan

1024 b - From south-east, 1994

1024 c - West face and porch, 1986

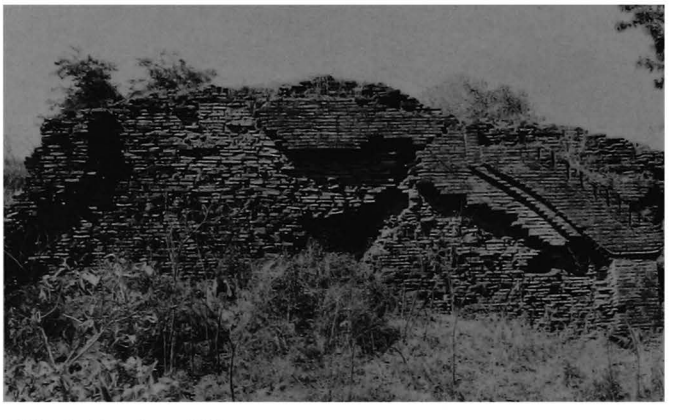
1 general description
- large, underground monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.

2 plan
- porch to east and west sides of a small hill, connected by tunnels and cells.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 41 x 22 x 5 cm.
- barrel vault over west porch.
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- tunnels partially collapsed.
- ground floor under debris preventing access.
- eastern face repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1993-94.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.



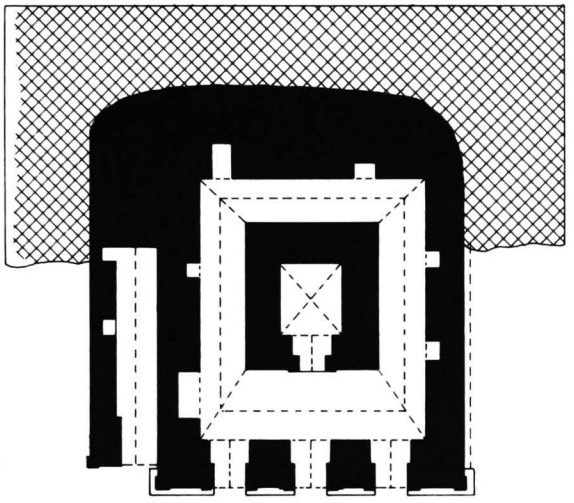
1024 d - East face, 1986

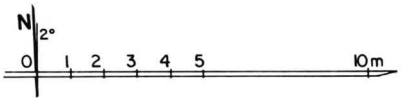
1025

(418c)

south of THIRIPYITSAYA

coordinates
N : 42.185 E : 5.400





1025 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- built against a small hill.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on south side.

2 plan
- central cell, 1.90 x 2.20 m.
- corridor, 1.34-2.08 (south) m wide.
- independant corridor on west side 1.27 x 7.24 m.
- 4 doors on south face.

3 upper parts
- flat roof, level with the adjacent hill.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 18 x 5 cm.
- barrel vault over corridor.
- flat barrel vault over tunnels.
- flat arch over door of central cell.
- roof line from timber pavilion on south face.

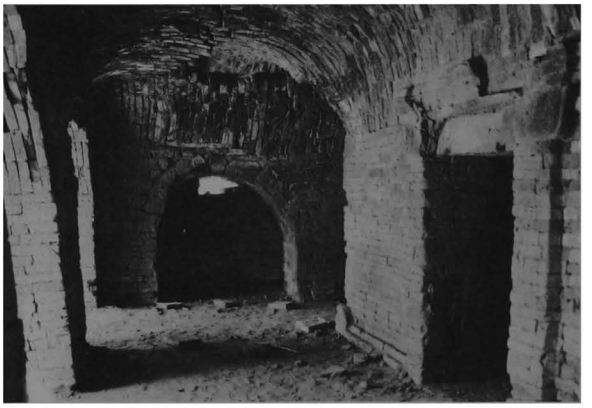
5 present condition
- repaired (Arch.Dept.) 1989.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1025 b - From south-west

1025 c - From north-west

1025 d - South face



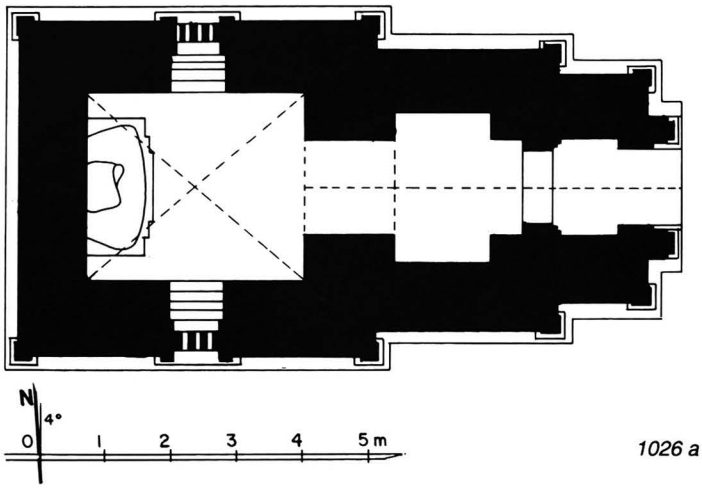
1025 e - South corridor, from east

1026

south of THIRIPYITSAYA

coordinates
N : 42.110 E : 5.890

(418d)



1026 a - Plan

1026 b - From north-east, together with 1027

1026 c - South face, from south-west

1026 d - North face

1026 e - North face, detail of north-east corner

1026 f - North face, window pediment detail on east side

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 2.82 x 3.30 m.
- entrance hall, 2.26 x 1.45, on east side, with porch.
- window on south and north foreparts.

3 upper parts
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 19 x 5.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over entrance hall and porch.

5 present condition
- maintained.
- upper parts badly damaged.
- brick grilles built in windows by Arch. Dept.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (damaged and headless).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with ogre heads, pilasters, urn-profiled base with dado.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 8%, on walls 15%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze and illustrated panels.

passage:
- under vault, Buddha footprint and tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze and illustrated panels.

entrance hall:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with ogre heads and illustrated panels with representation of buildings.

8 epigraphy
- painted inscription.

9 reference
- listed 1972.
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, I, pp. 349-352; III, pl. 246-247.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD**.

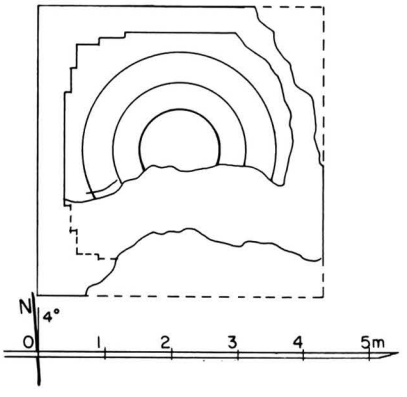
1026 g - Entrance hall, vault and south wall, detail from north

1027

(418e)

south of THIRIPYITSAYA

coordinates
N : 42.090 E : 5.890



1027 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base, height: 1.70m.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

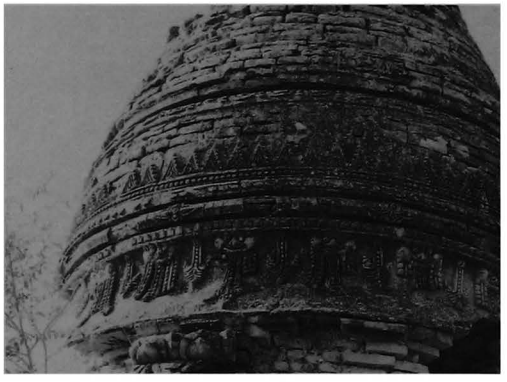
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 39 x 19 x 6 cm.

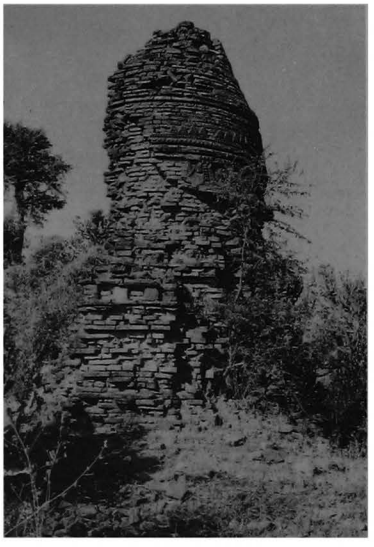
5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 25%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

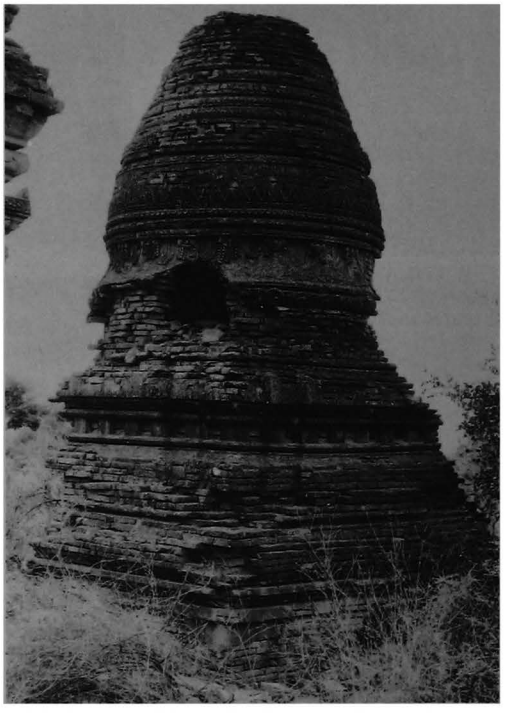
10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD**.

1027 b - Dome, detail from north-east





1027 c - From east



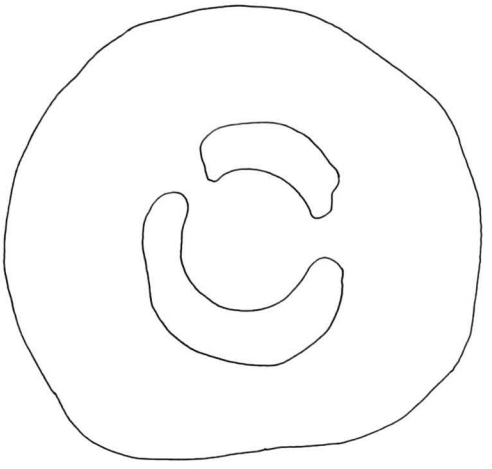
1027 d - From north-west

1028

(418f)

south of THIRIPYITSAYA

coordinates
N : 42.090 E : 5.920

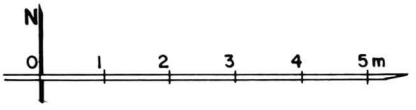


1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.

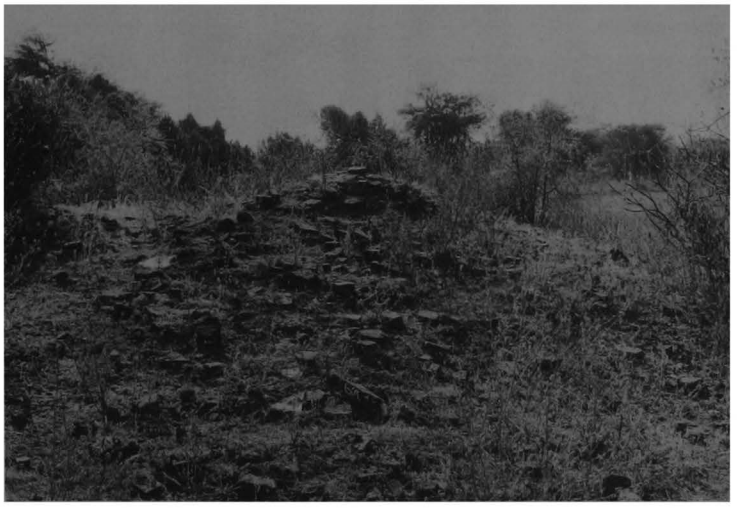
2 plan
- untraceable.
- ruined stupa (?).

5 present condition
- brick debris from size 32 x 16 x 5 cm.
- height: approx. 1.40 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.



1028 a - Plan



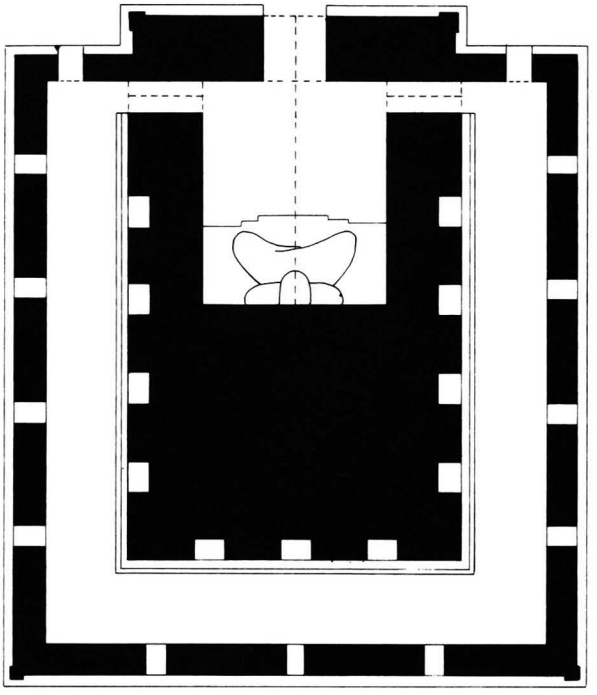
1028 b - From north-west

1029 Kyauk-sa-ga-gyi

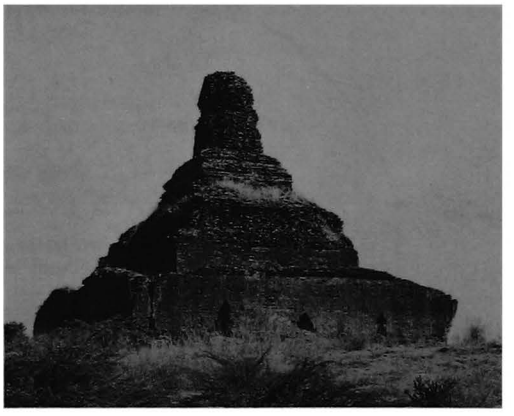
(419) ကျောက်စကားကြီး

south of THIRIPYITSAYA
south-east of **1030-1031 Hpet-leik**

coordinates
N : 42.440 E : 5.745



1029 a - Plan



1029 b - South face, from south-west, 1986

1029 c - South face, east window, vertical grooves

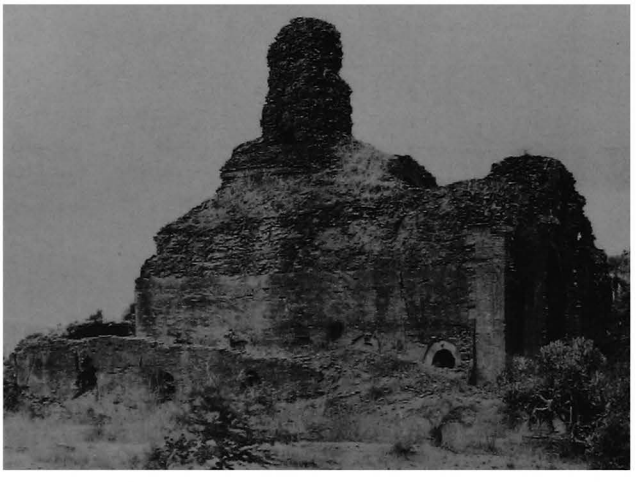
1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 5.60 x 6.73 m with porch on north face and passage in north-east and north-west corners.
- corridor on 3 sides, 2.52-2.60 m wide, with 11 niches in inner wall, 11 windows in outer wall and 2 porches on north face.

3 upper parts
- terraces and square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 5 cm.
- barrel vault over shrine and porch.

5 present condition
- vault over corridor collapsed.
- upper parts damaged.
- ground floor buried under debris, cleared 1990.
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1990-92.



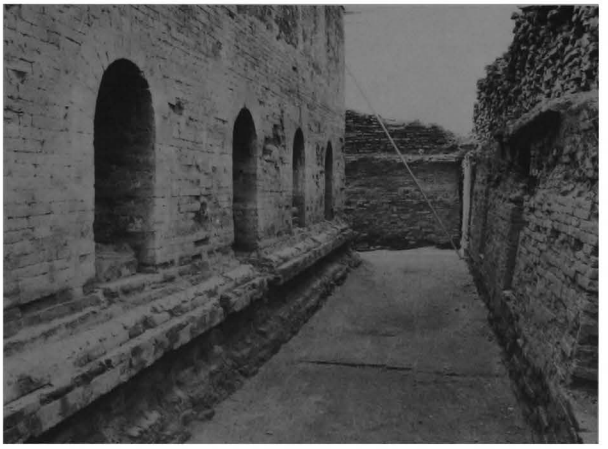
1029 d - East face, from north-east, 1986

1029 e - East corridor, from north-east, 1991

1029 f - East corridor, stone image (nativity), found in south niche, 1991

1029 g - East corridor, inner wall, north niche and passage to shrine, from east, 1991

1029 h - Shrine and image, from north, 1986



1029 i - West corridor, from north, 1992

1029

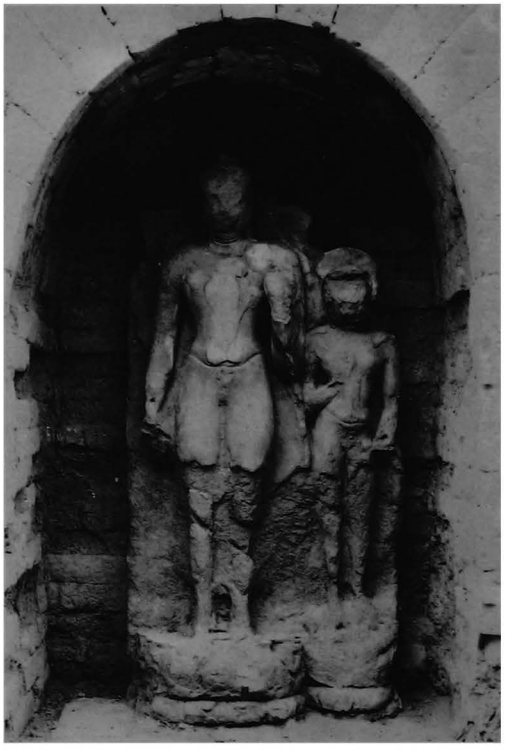
1029 j - West corridor, north niche, stone image, 1992

6 images
in shrine:
- 1 seated Buddha, facing north (damaged).

in corridor niches:
- 11 stone Buddha images, several fragmentary, some removed to Pagan Archaeological Museum in 1993.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

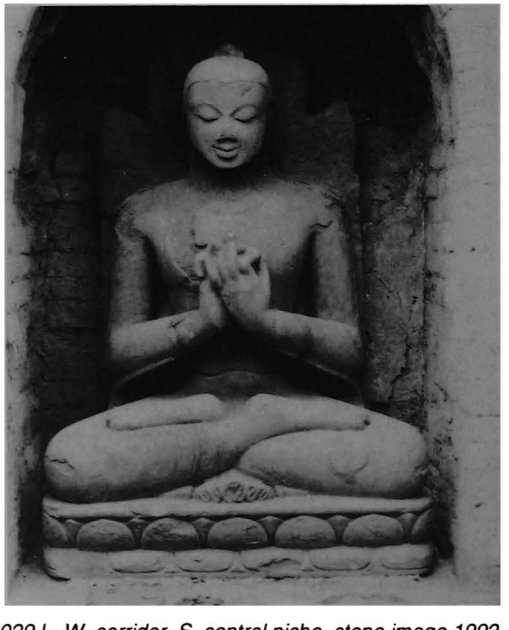
interior:
- traces of mural paintings on walls.



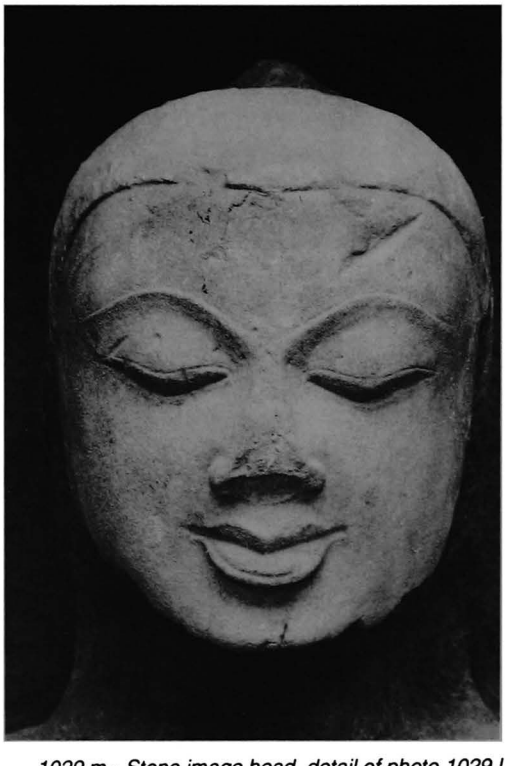
1029 k - West corridor, north central niche, stone image, 1992

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD**.

remark
- for another monument with vertical grooves incised in brick masonry before plastering, see stupa **323**.



1029 l - W. corridor, S. central niche, stone image, 1992



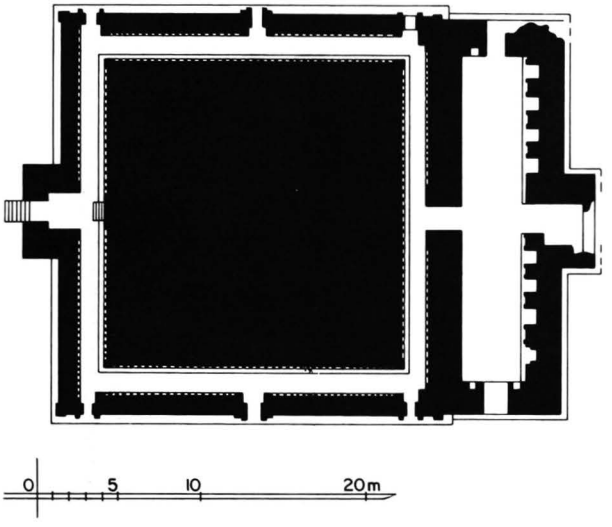
1029 m - Stone image head, detail of photo 1029 l

1030 Hpet-leik (east)

(420) အရှေ့ဖက်လိပ်

inside THIRIPYITSAYA

coordinates
N : 42.540 E : 5.670



1030 a - Plan

1 general description
- large stupa.

2 plan
- square solid core, 18.38 x 18.15 m, surrounded by a vaulted corridor, 1.32-1.64 m wide, with 2 (outer wall) and 4 (inner wall) rows of plaques in niches.
- entrance hall, 19.54 x 4.00 m, on east side, with 8 niches in outer wall.
- porch on west and east faces.
- secondary porches on south and north faces.
- terraces untraceable.

3 upper parts
- hemispherical (?) dome with 4 niches, square crowning block and conical spire.

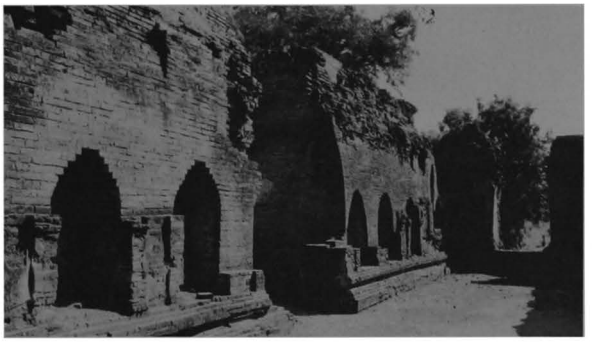
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 5.5 and 32 x 16 x 4.5 cm.
- 3/4 barrel vault over corridor.

5 present condition
- vault over corridor collapsed, except over a part of east corridor.
- cleared of debris 1911-12.
- reinforced concrete slab installed 1915 over corridor.
- repaired (Const. Corp.) 1989-90.

1030 b - West face

1030 c - From north-east, together with 1031 Hpet-leik (west)

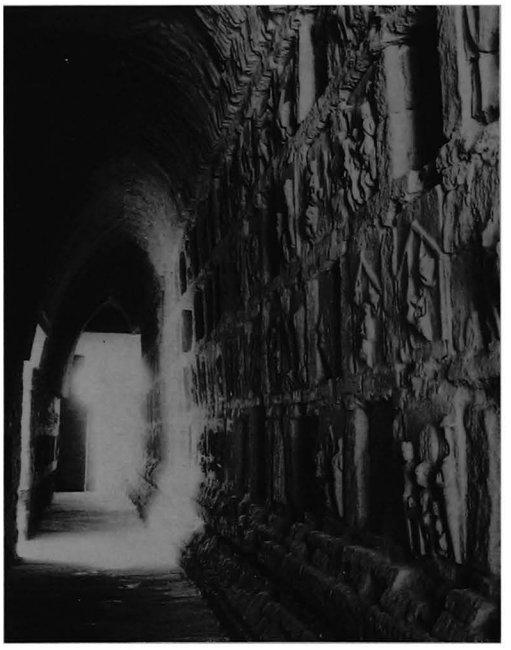
1030 d - From east



1030 e - East entrance hall, outer wall, from north

1030

1030 f - East corridor , part with remaining vault, from north,



7 decoration
in 730 corridor niches:
- 284 terra-cotta plates remaining (some fragmentary), 39 x 38 cm, illustrating mainly jatakas, with captions.

8 epigraphy
- incised captions, Mon, with jataka numbers.

9 references
- listed 1921 & 1972.
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, I, pp. 262-267; III, pl. 96-118.
- ASI, *Annual Report*, 1906-07: p. 29; 1912-13: pp. 87-119 and pl. L-LI.

10 construction period
- estimated: **11th century AD.**

1030 g - East corridor, inner wall, from south

1030 h - East corridor, inner wall, south part, jataka 255

1030 i - East corridor, inner wall, south part, jataka 379

1030 j - West corridor, inner wall, south part, jataka 446

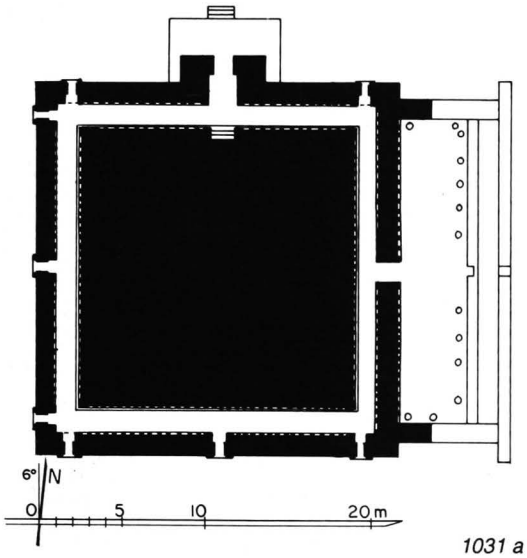
1030 k - West corridor, outer wall, south part, infernos

1031 Hpet-leik (west)

(421) အနောက်ဖက်လိပ်

inside THIRIPYITSAYA

coordinates
N : 42.530 E : 5.635



1031 a - Plan

1 general description
- large stupa.

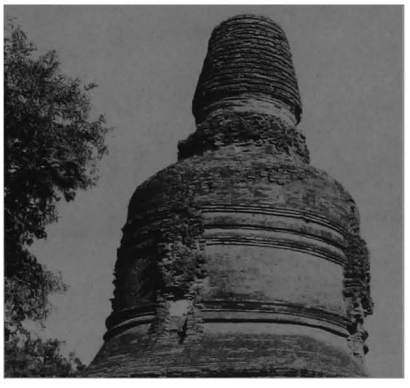
2 plan
- square solid core, 16.52 x 16.25 m, surrounded by a vaulted (?) corridor, 1.36-1.48 m wide, with 3 (outer wall) and 2 (inner wall) rows of niches.
- entrance hall, 17.85 x 4.10 m, on east side, with 2 rows of niches in inner wall.
- porch on north and east faces.
- secondary porches on south, west and north faces.
- terraces untraceable.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome with 4 niches, square crowning block and conical spire.

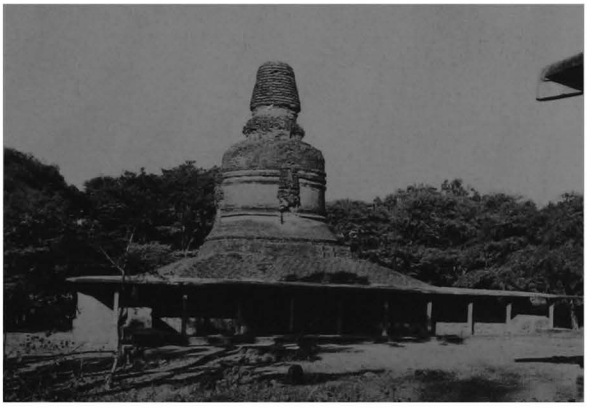
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 5.5 cm.

5 present condition
- vault over corridor collapsed.
- cleared of debris 1905-07.
- reinforced concrete slab installed 1908 over corridor.
- repaired (Const. Corp.) 1989-90.

7 decoration
in 619 niches in corridor and hall (plus 5 half-sized niches):
- 284 terra-cotta plates remaining (some fragmentary), 37 x 37 cm, illustrating mainly jatakas, with captions.



1031 b - Upper parts, from north



1031 c - East face, from south-east

1031 d - Entrance hall, inner wall, north part, jataka 529

1031 e - Entrance hall, inner wall, north part, jataka 534

1031 f - East corridor, outer wall, south part, jataka 463

8 epigraphy
- incised captions, Mon, with jataka numbers.
ref: Luce G.H., 'Pali and Old Mon Ink Gloses in Pagan Temples', *JBRS*, LVIII-2, 1975, pp. 234-236.

9 references
- listed 1921 & 1972.
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, I, pp.262-267; III, pl. 96-118.
- ASI, *Annual Report*, 1906-07: pp. 127-136 and pl. XLI-L.

10 construction period
- estimated: **11th century AD.**

1031 g - West corridor, inner wall, south part, jataka 57

1031 h - West corridor, inner wall, north part, jataka 140

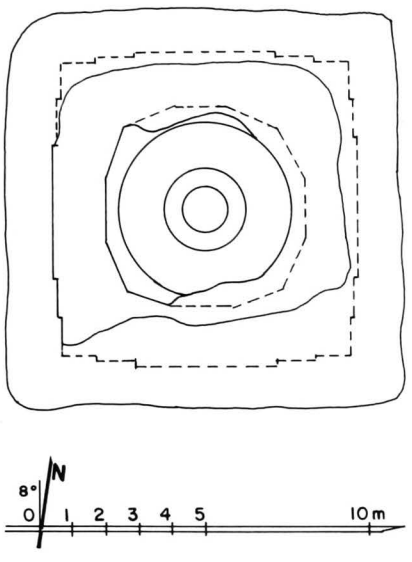
1031 i - North corridor, inner wall, east part, jataka 267

1032

(422)

PAGAN MYO-THIT
west sector

coordinates
N : 42.680 E : 5.955



1032 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized stupa.

2 plan
- square base (?).
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

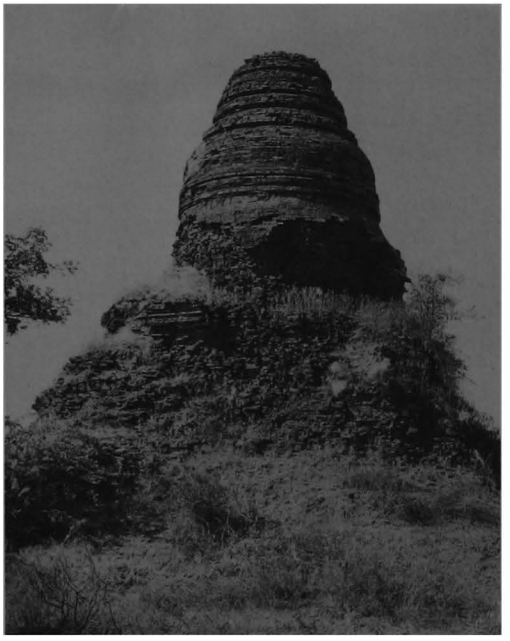
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 20 x 6.5 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts damaged.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 2%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD**.



1032 b - East face

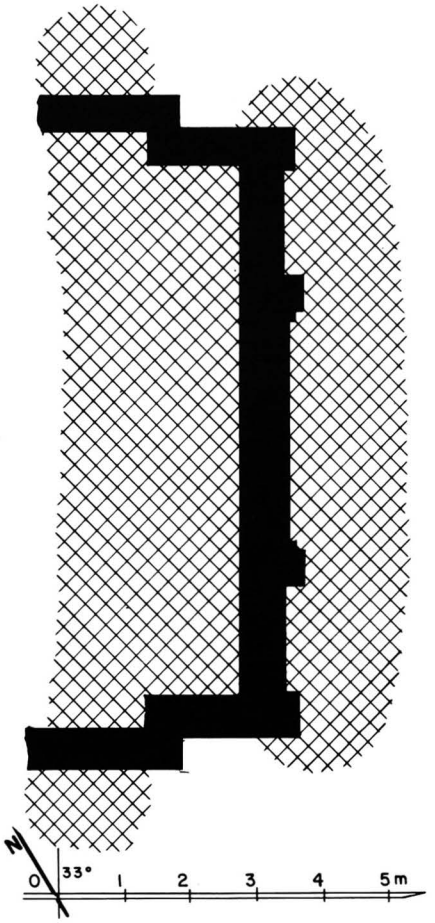
1032 c - From south, together with 1034

1033

(423)

PAGAN MYO-THIT
west sector

coordinates
N : 42.500 E : 5.920



1033 a - Plan

1 general description
- small, underground, single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.

2 plan
- untraceable.
- 1 door on east face (?).

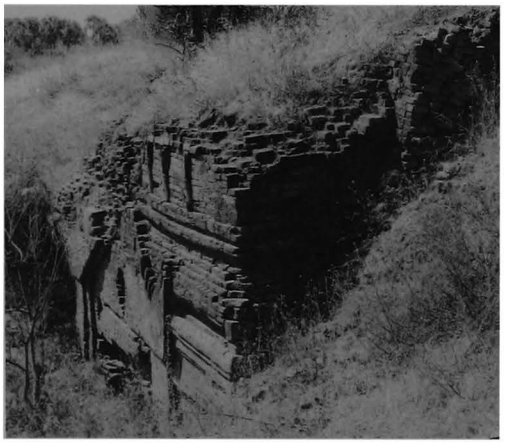
3 upper parts
- flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 6 cm (mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes).
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base buried under debris, preventing access.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 40%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.



1033 b - From north-east

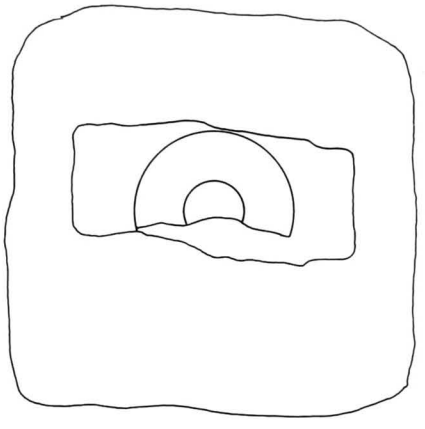
1033 c - East face

1034

(424a)

PAGAN MYO-THIT
west sector

coordinates
N : 42.705 E : 5.970



1034 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- terraces untraceable.

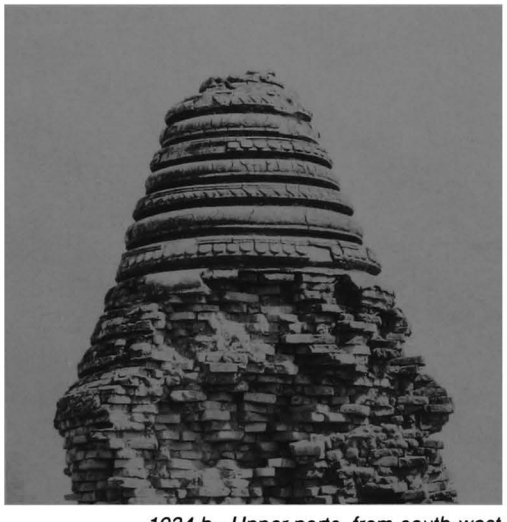
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 6 cm.

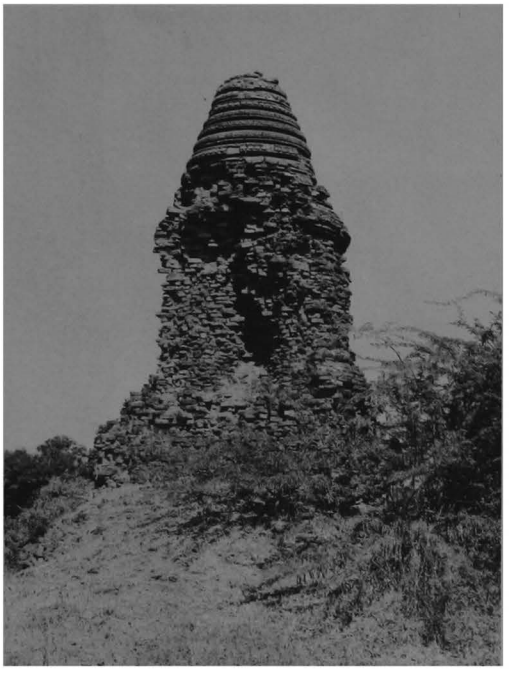
5 present condition
- half-ruined and endangered.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.
- ornate stucco mouldings on spire.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



1034 b - Upper parts, from south-west



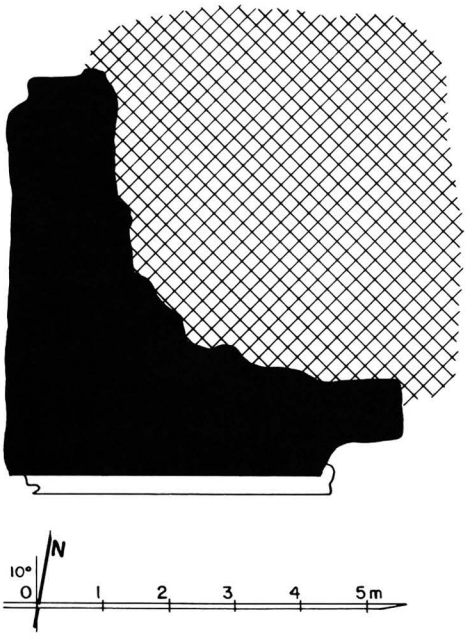
1034 c - From south-east

1035

(424b)

PAGAN MYO-THIT
west sector

coordinates
N : 42.710 E : 5.985



1035 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- untraceable.

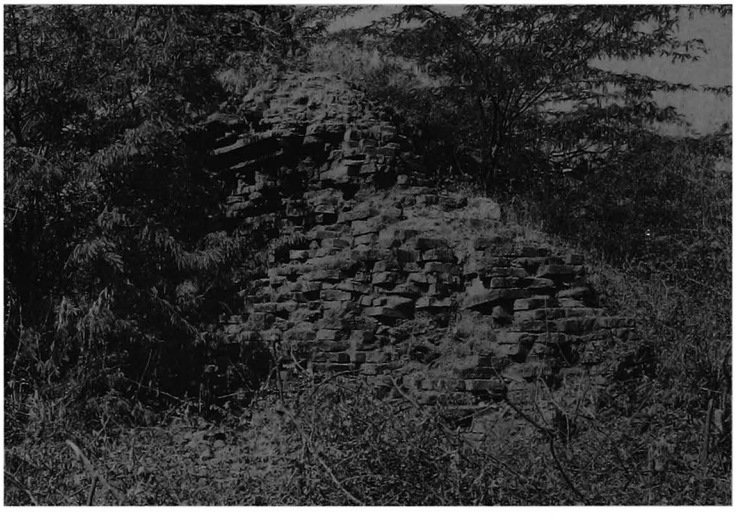
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 39 x 19 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only south-west corner remains.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1035 b - From south-east

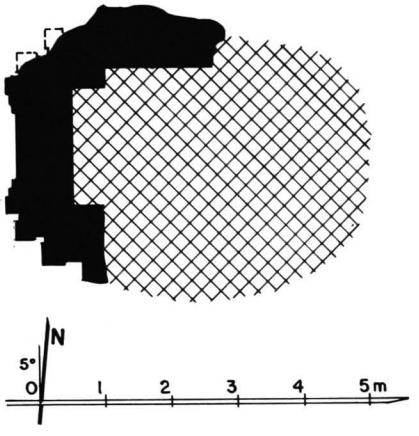


1036

(425)

PAGAN MYO-THIT
west sector

coordinates
N : 42.700 E : 6.030



1036 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

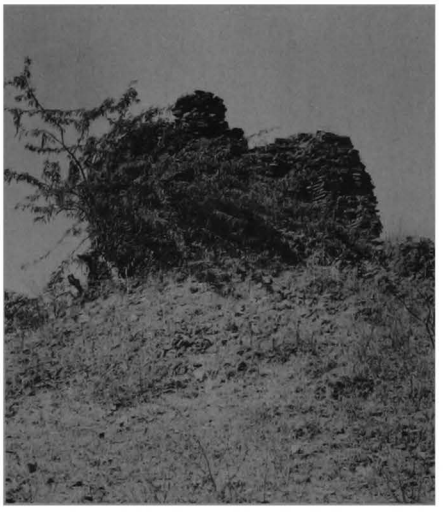
2 plan
- central shrine (?).
- vestibule and porch on east face (?).
- blind forepart to west.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

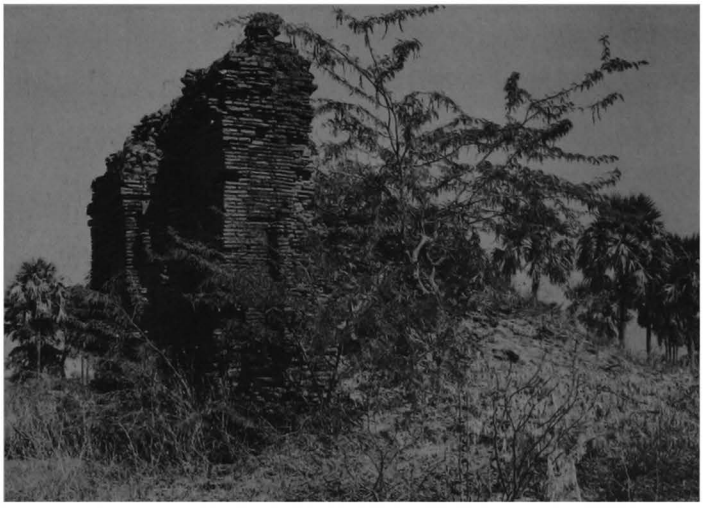
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 28 x 14 x 3.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- only west wall remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



1036 b - From east



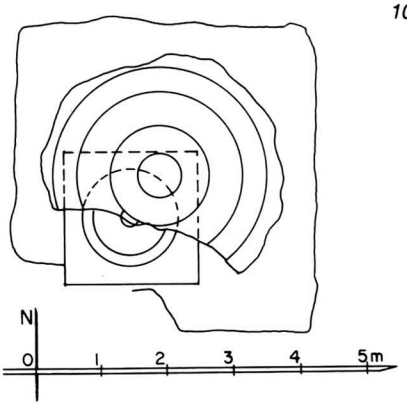
1036 c - From south-west

1037

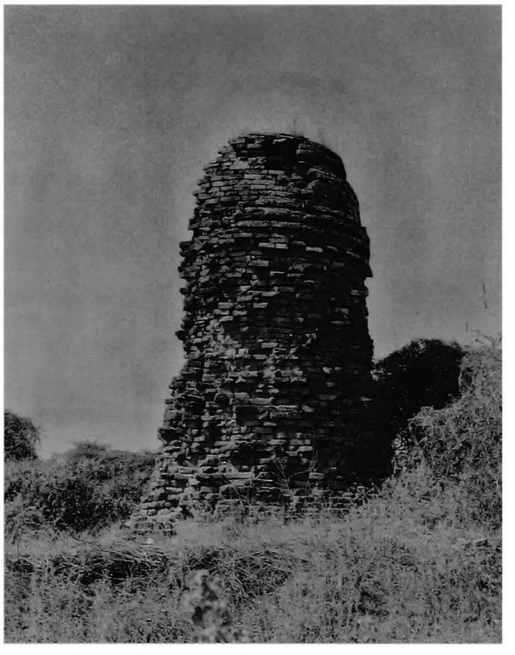
(426)

north of THIRIPYITSAYA

coordinates
N : 43.140 E : 5.910



1037 a - Plan



1037 b - From east

1 general description
- small stupa, with a smaller and older stupa encased.

2 plan
- terraces untraceable.

encased stupa:
- square base.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome.

encased stupa:
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 7 cm.

encased stupa:
- brick masonry, average brick: 33 x 17 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts nearly destroyed.

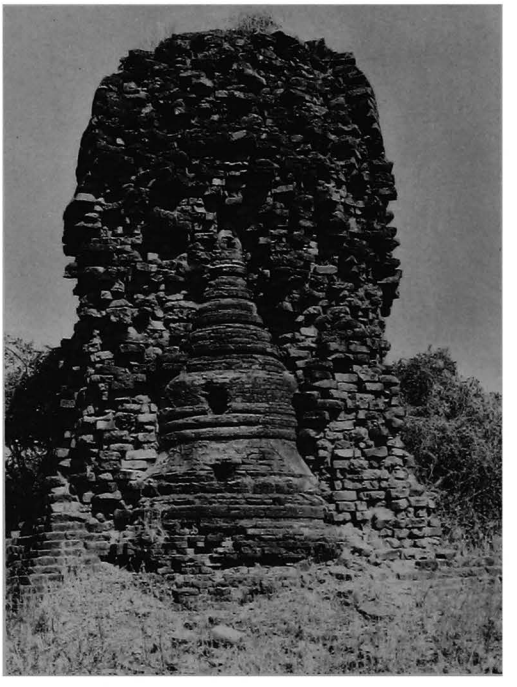
7 decoration
- traces of stucco.

encased stupa:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.

9 references
- listed 1972.
- ASI, *Annual Report,* 1930-34: p. 176-7, pl. XCVIII-a,c,d.

10 construction period
- estimated: **11-12th century AD**.

remark
- inscribed votive tablets and 1 bronze image of Buddha were found in this stupa during clearing of debris in 1930.



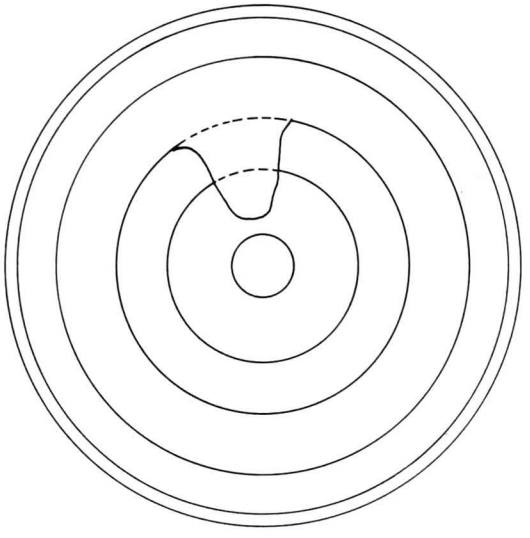
1037 c - From south, encased stupa

1038

(427)

north of THIRIPYITSAYA

coordinates
N : 43.220 E : 6.015



1038 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with stupas **1039**, **1040** and **1041**.

2 plan
- 2 circular terraces.

3 upper parts
- circular bulbous dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 45 x 22 x 6.5 cm.

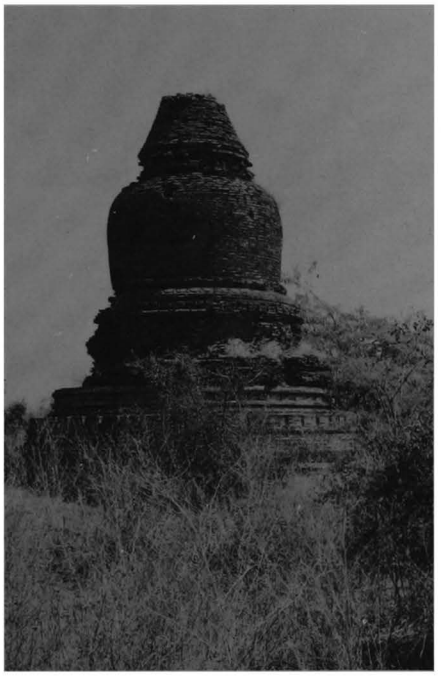
5 present condition
- terraces partly repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1967.

7 decoration
- traces of stucco.

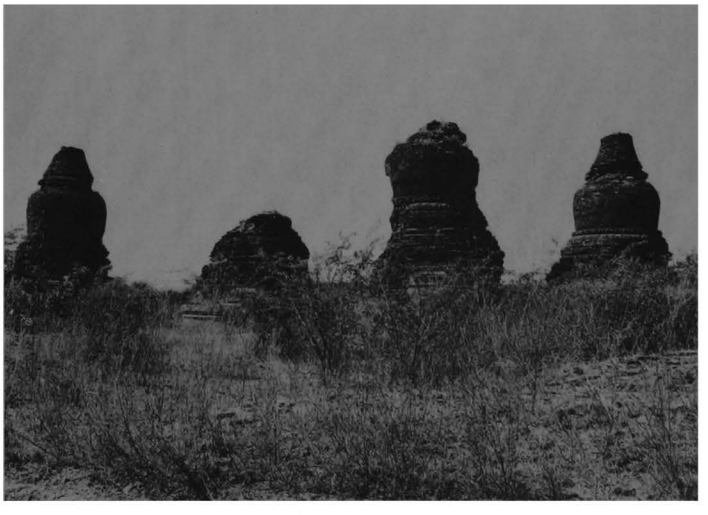
9 references
- listed 1972.
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, III, pl. 77.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD**.

remark
- close together and similarly shaped, stupas **1038** to **1041** form a north-south alignment which can be compared with the 5 aligned **1924-1930 Min-o-chanta** stupas.



1038 b - From west



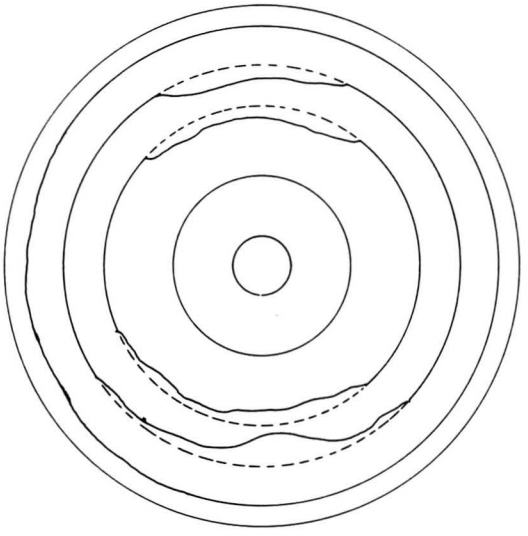
1038 c - From east, together with 1039, 1040, 1041

1039

north of THIRIPYITSAYA

coordinates
N : 43.235 E : 6.015

(428)



1039 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with stupas **1038**, **1040** and **1041**.

2 plan
- 2 circular terraces.

3 upper parts
- circular bulbous dome and conical spire.

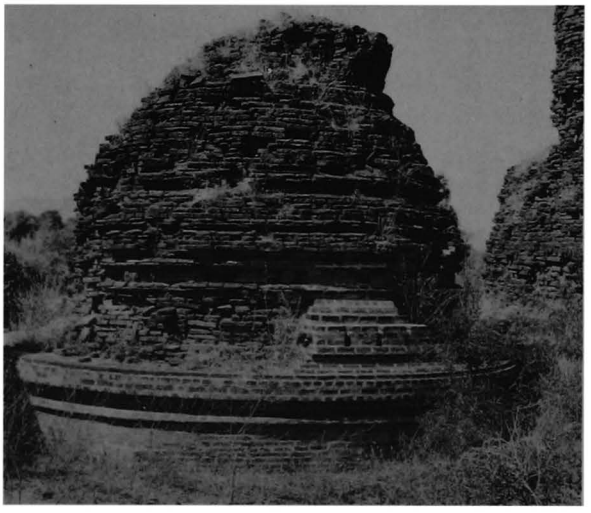
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- upper parts nearly destroyed.
- base repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1967 and 1992.

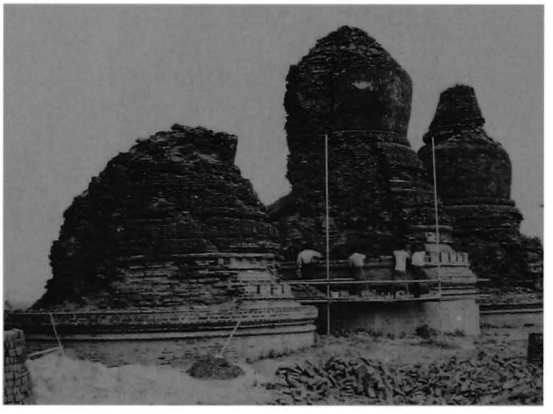
9 references
- listed 1972.
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, III, pl. 77.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD**.

remark
- close together and similarly shaped, stupas **1038** to **1041** form a north-south alignment which can be compared with the 5 aligned **1924-1930 Min-o-chanta** stupas.



1039 b - From east



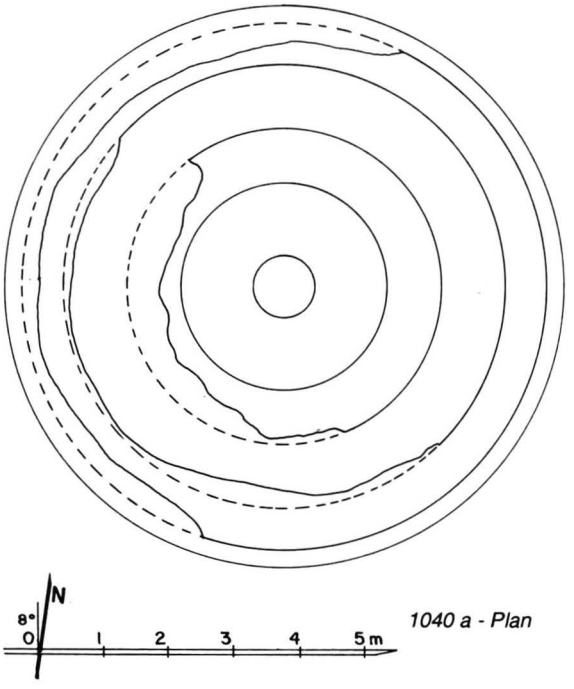
1039 c - From south-east, 1992, together with 1040 and 1041

1040

(429)

north of THIRIPYITSAYA

coordinates
N : 43.250 E : 6.015



1040 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with stupas **1038**, **1039** and **1041**.

2 plan
- 2 circular terraces.

3 upper parts
- circular bulbous dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 45 x 23 x 7.5 cm.

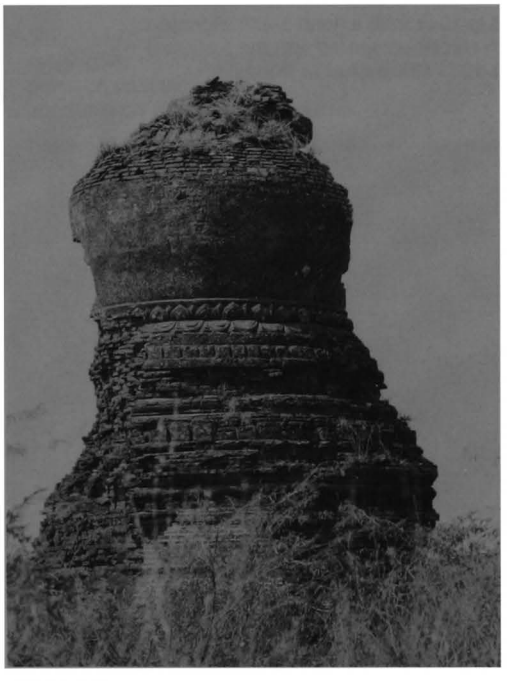
5 present condition
- west face of dome destroyed.
- terraces repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1967 and 1992.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.
- plain stucco mouldings on terraces.
- ornate dado with lotus petals around base of dome.

9 references
- listed 1972.
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, III, pl. 77.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD**.

remark
- close together and similarly shaped, stupas **1038** to **1041** form a north-south alignment which can be compared with the 5 aligned **1924-1930 Min-o-chanta** stupas.



1040 b - From east

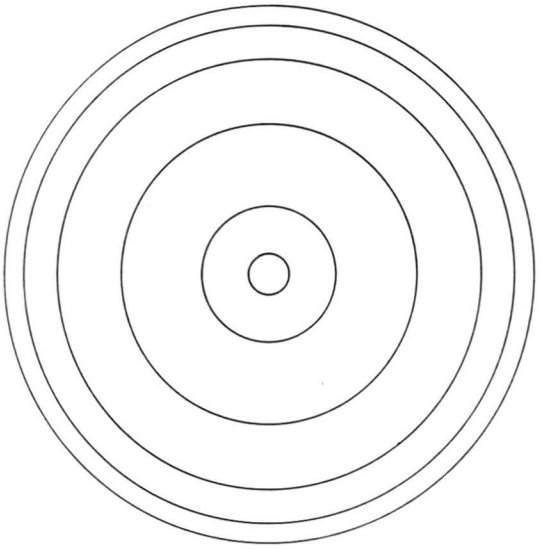
1040 c - From west, together with 1041 on north side

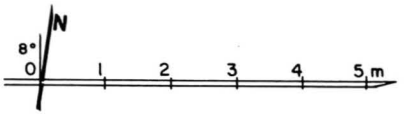
1041

(430)

north of THIRIPYITSAYA

coordinates
N : 43.265 E : 6.015





1041 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with stupas **1038**, **1039** and **1040**.

2 plan
- 2 circular terraces.

3 upper parts
- circular bulbous dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 5.5 cm.

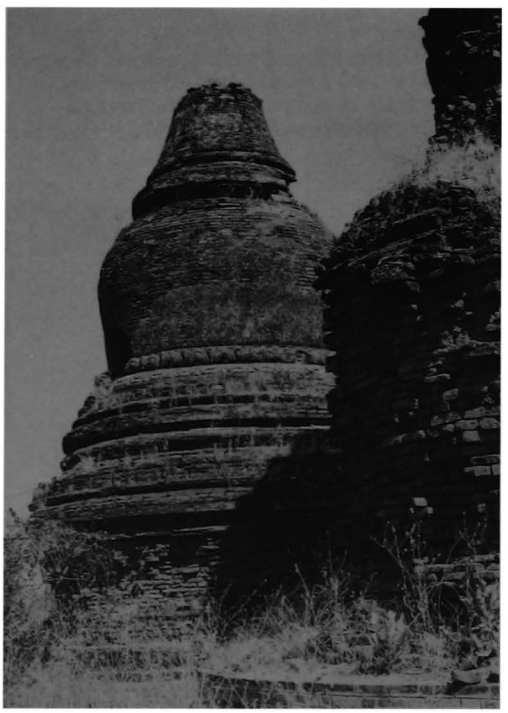
5 present condition
- terraces repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1967.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 40%.
- plain stucco mouldings on terraces.
- ornate dado with lotus petals around base of dome.

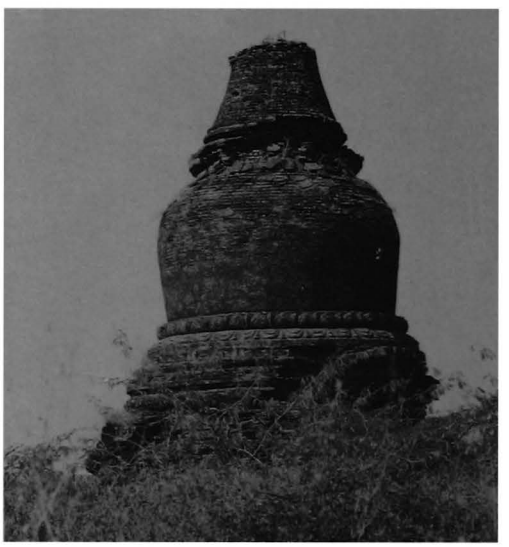
9 references
- listed 1972.
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, III, pl. 77.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD**.

remark
- close together and similarly shaped, stupas **1038** to **1041** form a north-south alignment which can be compared with the 5 aligned **1924**-**1930 Min-o-chanta** stupas.



1041 b - From south-west, together with 1040



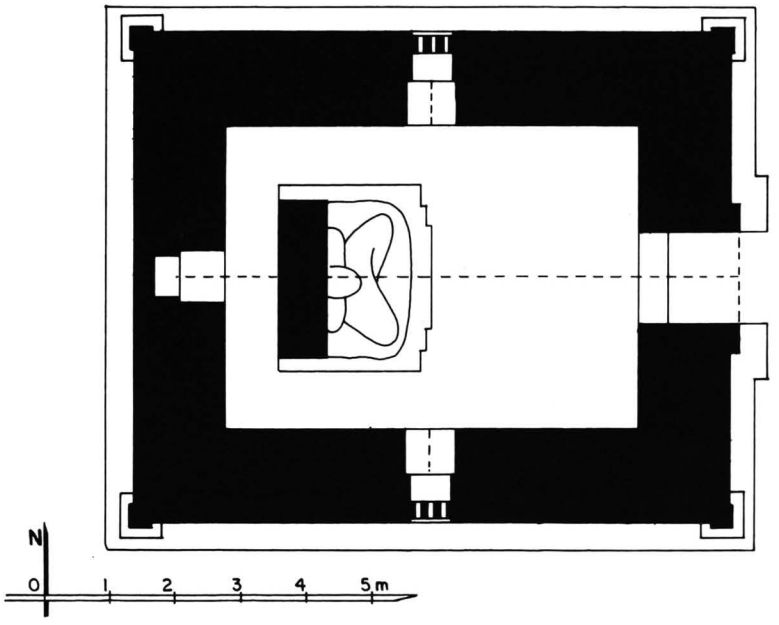
1041 c - From east

1042 Hsin-ka-ok-tai-shi

(431a) ဆင်ကအုတ်တိုက်ရှည်

PAGAN MYO-THIT
north-west sector

coordinates
N : 43.110 E : 6.120



1042 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey image house.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with **1043**.

2 plan
- rectangular room, 4.54 x 6.33 m.
- porch on east face.
- apertures on south and north faces.

3 upper parts
- sloping roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 41 x 20 x 5.5 cm.
- barrel vault over room and porch.

5 present condition
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1967.

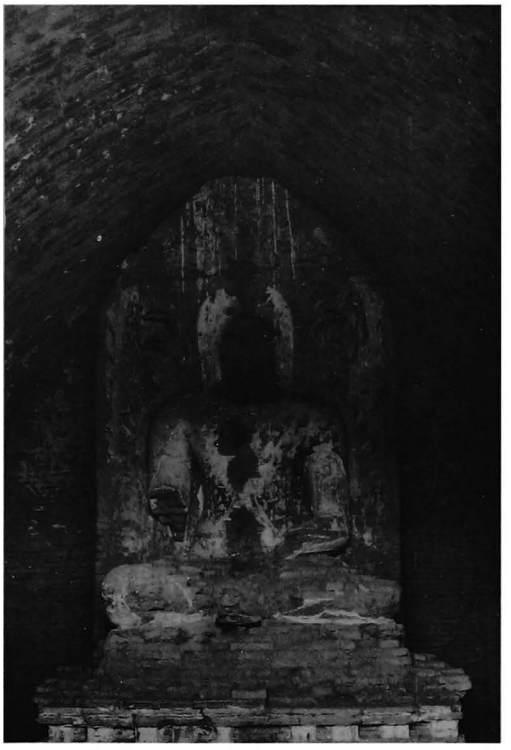
1042 b - South face

1042 c - From south-west

1042

(continued)

1042 d - East face



1042 e - Shrine and image, from east, 1986

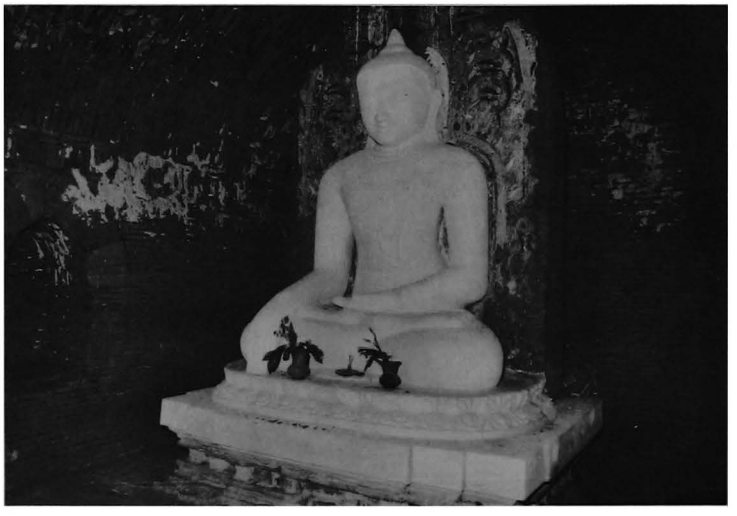
6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (renovated 1992), against a screen wall.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: on walls 2%.
- on screen wall, Bodhi tree.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

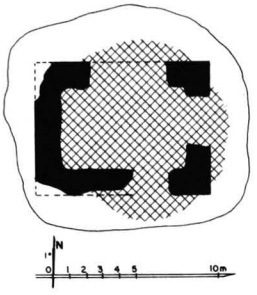
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



1042 f - Shrine, image after renovation, from north-east, 1994

1043

(431b)



1043 a - Plan

PAGAN MYO-THIT
north-west sector

coordinates
N : 43.125 E : 6.120

1043 b - From south-west

1 general description
- small ruined monastery (?).
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with image house **1042**.

2 plan
- rectangular structure, 7.90 x 10.50 m.
- rectangular room.

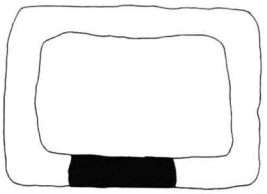
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 18 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- only base of walls remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

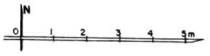
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1044

(431c)



1044 a - Plan



PAGAN MYO-THIT
north-west sector

coordinates
N : 43.270 E : 6.160

1044 b - From north-east

1 general description
- small ruined monastery (?).
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with **1045**.

2 plan
- rectangular structure, 5.40 x 7.70 m.
- rectangular room.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 28 x 14 x 3.5 cm (mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes).

5 present condition
- only part of south wall remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.
- height: approx. 1.60 m.

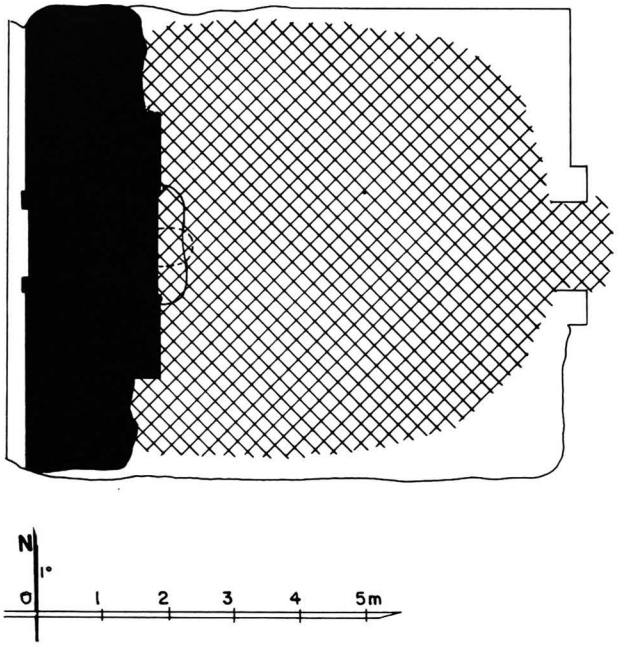
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1045

(432)

PAGAN MYO-THIT
north-west sector

coordinates
N : 43.250 E : 6.165



1045 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with **1044**.

2 plan
- central shrine.
- vestibule and porch on east face (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only west wall remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (damaged and headless).

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1045 b - From east

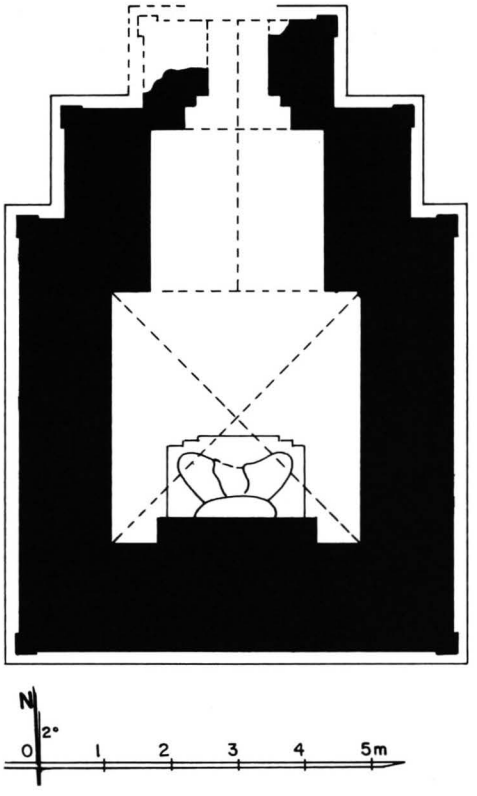
1045 c - From south

1046

(433a)

PAGAN MYO-THIT
north-west sector

coordinates
N : 43.325 E : 6.240



1046 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a ruined walled enclosure.

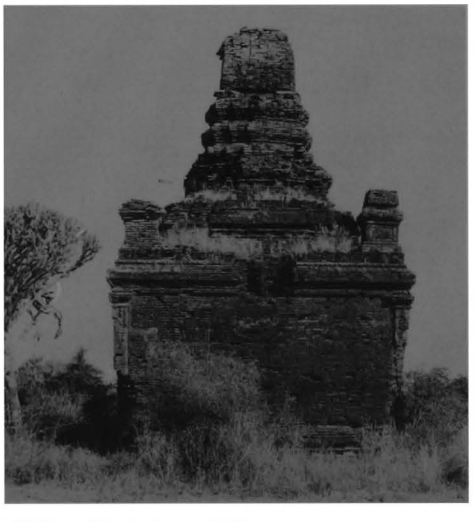
2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.80 x 3.77 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 4 square terraces with 2 projections.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 17.5 x 5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- porch collapsed.
- maintained.
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1992.

1046 b - East face, 1986



1046 c - South face, 1986

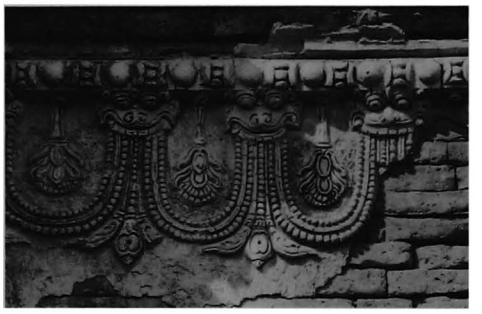
1046 d - From north-west, after repair, 1994

1046

(continued)

1046 e - East face, cornice with axial figure

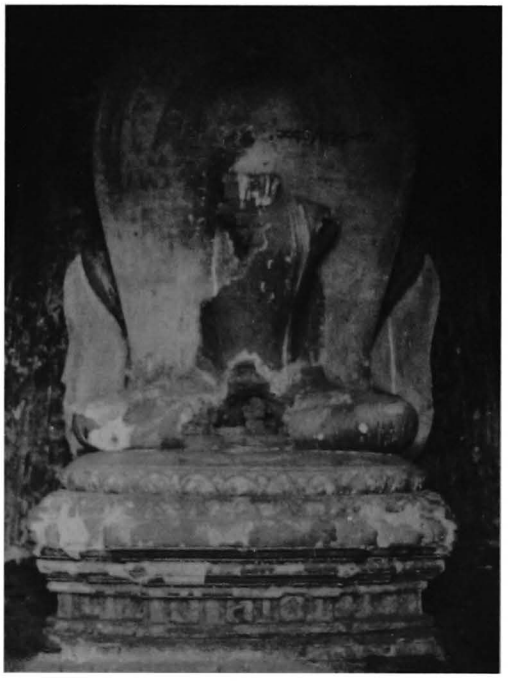
1046 f - North forepart, east face, detail of frieze



1046 g - Shrine vault, from north

1046 h - Shrine vault, detail of south quadrant

1046 i - Shrine, image, from north



6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing north (damaged and headless).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- ornate cornice, frieze with ogre heads, pilasters, base with recess.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 40%, on walls 15%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, upper frieze with animal figures, frieze with ogre heads and frames.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

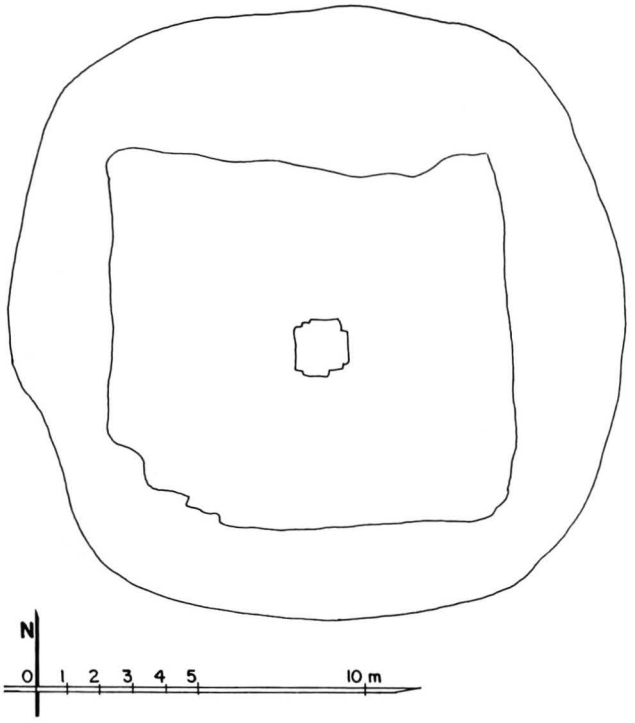
remark
- unusual proportions and profile of terraces under the plain square tower.

1047

(433b)

PAGAN MYO-THIT
north-west sector

coordinates
N : 43.170 E : 6.140



1047 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, unexcavated mound.
- at the centre of a ruined walled enclosure.

2 plan
- quadrangular structure, 12.50 x 10.50 m.
- ruined temple with a central solid core (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 17 x 5 cm and 30 x 15 x 3 cm.

5 present condition
- height: approx. 5.00 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1047 b - From south

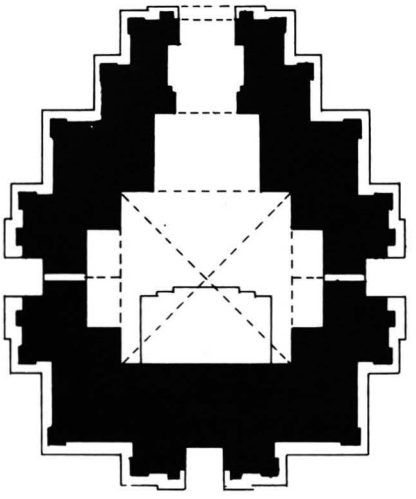
1047 c - From north, together with 1042 in background

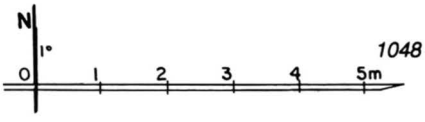
1048

north of THIRIPYITSAYA

coordinates
N : 43.375 E : 5.900

(434)





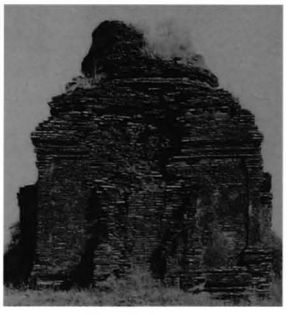
1048 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

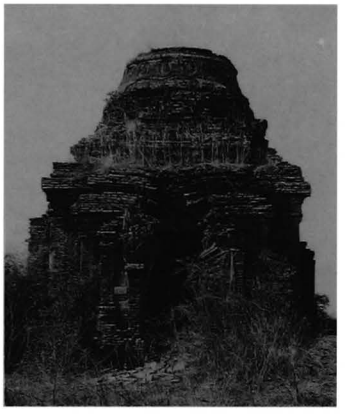
2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.61 x 2.58 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- aperture on east and west foreparts.
- niche on south forepart.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome.

1048 b - From south, together with 1049, 1050 and 1051



1048 c - South face



1048 d - North face

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 17.5 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

6 image
- disappeared.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- plain cornice and pediments, pilasters, base with recess.
- ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 30%, on walls 15%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and secant circle pattern.
- on walls, floral frieze, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

vestibule:
- under vault (?).
- on walls, floral frieze, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

1048 e - East face, together with 1050

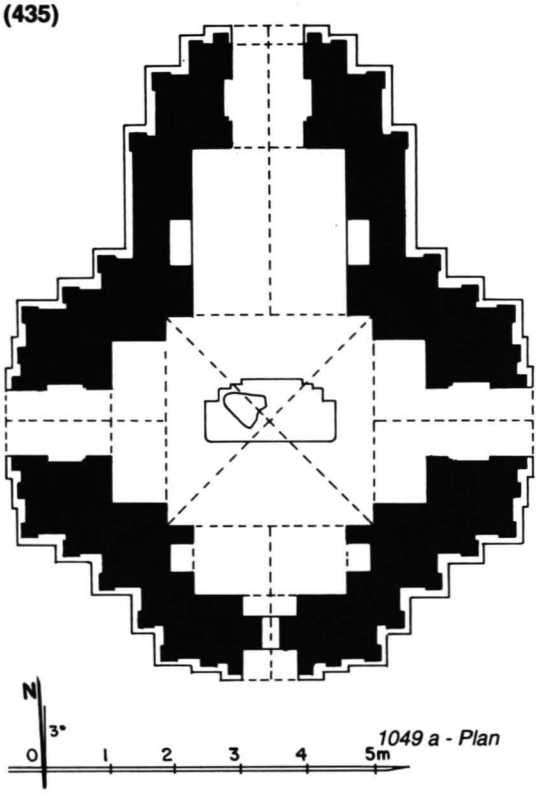
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1049

north of THIRIPYITSAYA

coordinates
N : 43.375 E : 5.875

(435)



1049 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.10 x 3.15 m.
- vestibule and porch on north, east and west faces.
- niche with aperture on south forepart.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections and axial niches.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 4.4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- low barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- upper parts badly damaged.
- structure badly cracked.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing north (badly damaged) on a central pedestal.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with pointed obovals, pilasters, base with recess.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 25%, on walls 15%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and rows of small Buddha figures.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dummy corner pilasters and frames.

east and west vestibules:
- under vault, rows of small Buddha figures.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

south forepart:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

remark
- for images in the round, on a central pedestal, see temples **357, 659, 660, 1091** and **1580 Loka-hteik-pan.**

1049 b - East face

1049 c - North face

1049 d - Shrine vault, from north

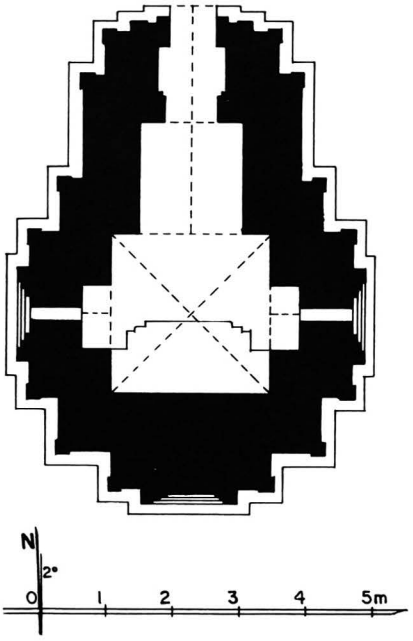
1050

(436)

north of THIRIPYITSAYA

coordinates
N : 43.360 E : 5.870

1050 a - Plan



1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.35 x 2.40 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- aperture on east and west foreparts.
- blind forepart to south.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and axial niches.
- pyramidal square tower with 4 blind foreparts.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 33 x 16.5 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1967.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing north (destroyed).

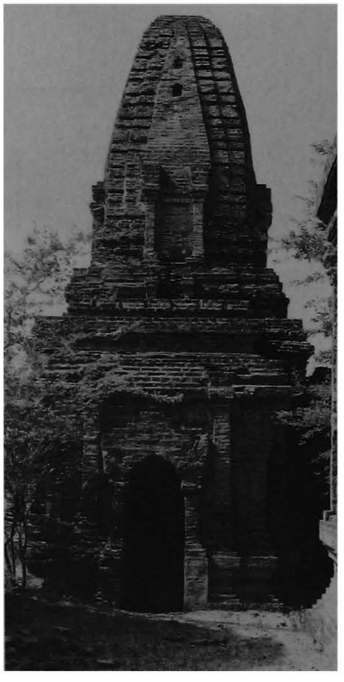
7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.
interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 40%, on walls 20%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern with figures.
- on walls, floral frieze and frieze with pointed obovals, rows of Buddha figures, flying deities, dummy pediments and corner pilasters with capital.

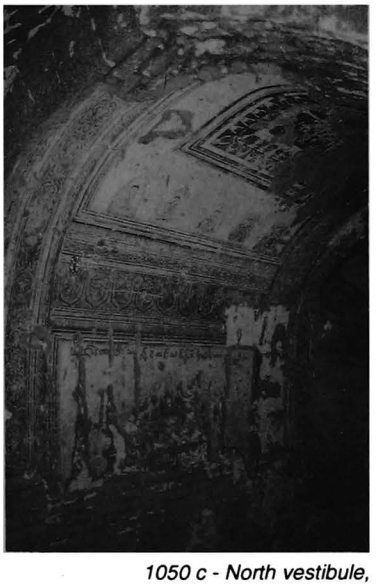
vestibule:
- under vault, Buddha footprint and figures.
- on walls, floral frieze and frames.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



1050 b - North face



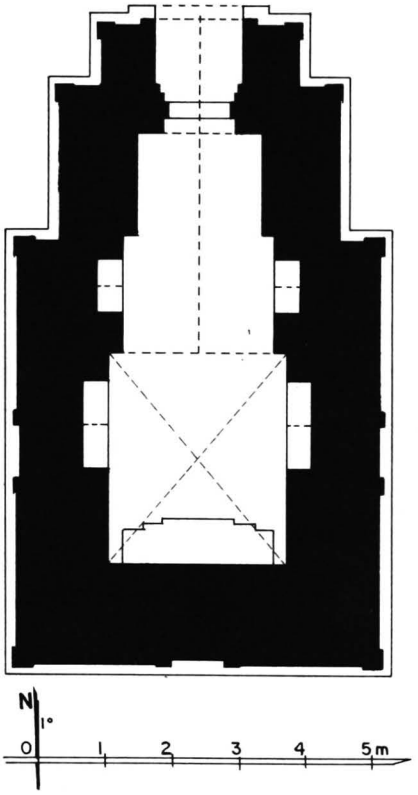
1050 c - North vestibule, from south-east

1051 Htin-ga-ya-za

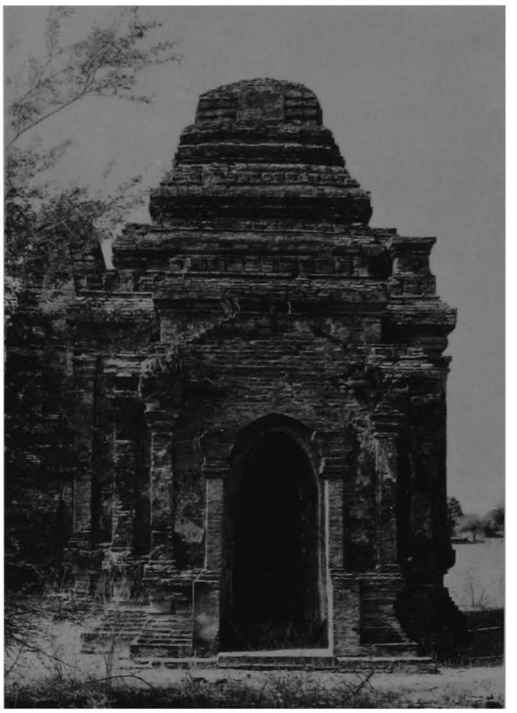
(437) သင်္ဃရာဇာ

north of THIRIPYITSAYA

coordinates
N : 43.375 E : 5.860



1051 a - Plan



1051 b - North face

1051 c - East face, from north-east

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 2.70 x 3.15 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- blind window on east, south and west faces.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 5.2 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.
- stone threshold.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- repaired 1964.

6 image
- disappeared.

1051

1051 d - Vestibule, shrine and image, from north

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with ogre heads, pilasters, base with recess.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 70%, on walls 80%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and secant circle pattern.
- on south wall, Bodhi tree.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and jataka panels, 13 x 13 cm, with captions.

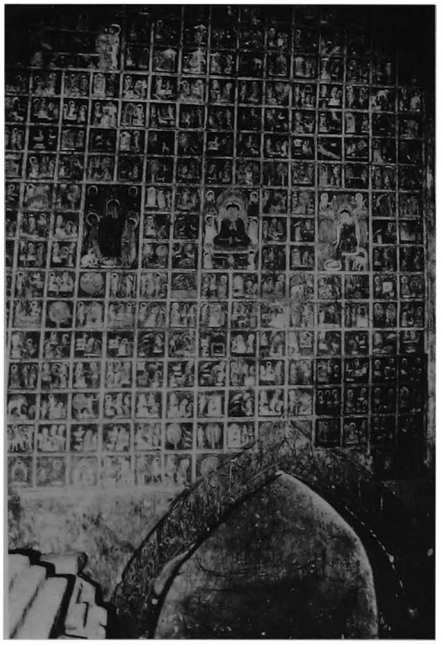
vestibule:
- under vault, Buddha footprint and floral pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals.

8 epigraphy
- painted captions.
- graffiti.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1051 e - Vestibule vault, from south-west



1051 f - Shrine, west wall

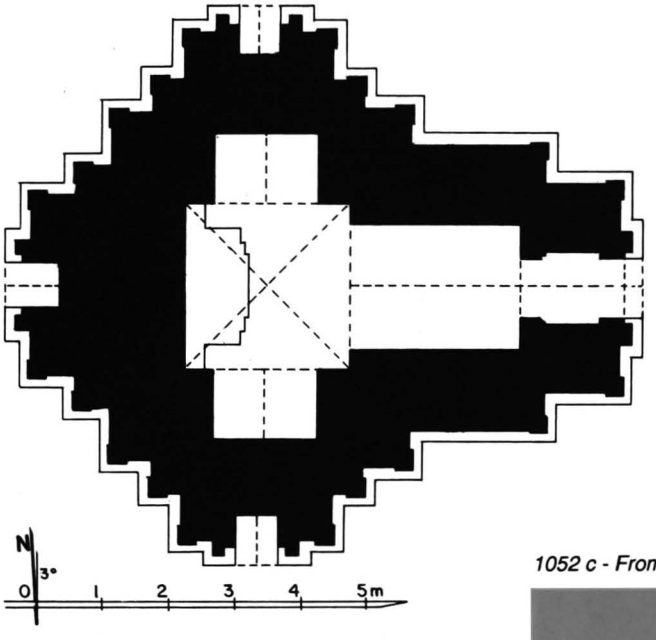
1051 g - Shrine, east wall, detail of jataka panels

1052

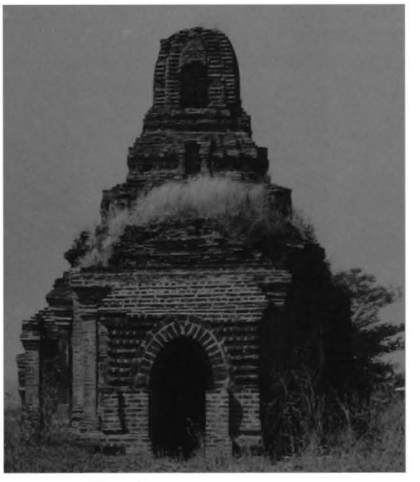
(438)

north of THIRIPYITSAYA

coordinates
N : 43.415 E : 5.880



1052 a - Plan



1052 b - East face

1052 c - From south-east, together with 1054

1052 d - North face

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

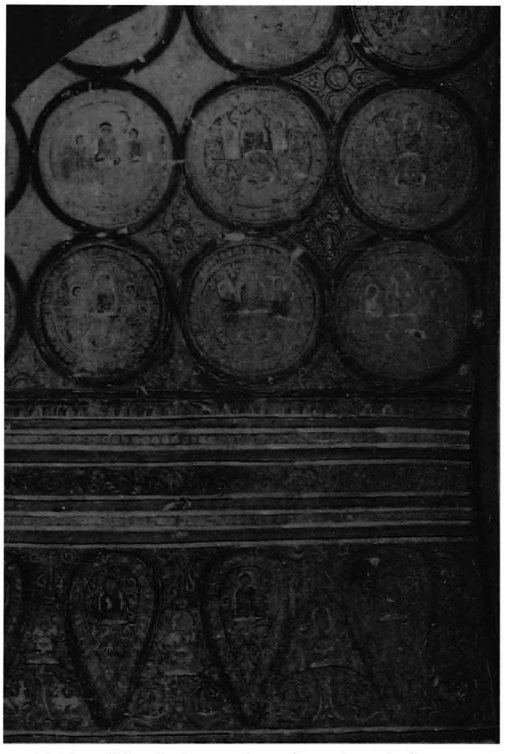
2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.51 x 2.48 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- niche on south, west and north foreparts.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas (?).
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections and axial niches.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- repaired 1964.

6 image
- disappeared.



1052 e - Vestibule, vault and south wall, from north

1052 f - Shrine vault, from east

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco mouldings.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 40%, on walls 35%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and secant circle pattern.
- on west wall, Bodhi tree and floral pattern.
- on walls, frieze with Buddha figures, dummy pediments and corner pilasters, illustrated scenes.

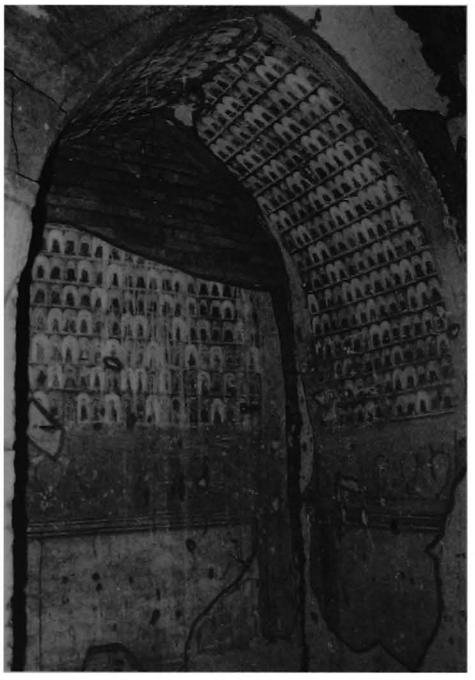
shrine lateral niches:
- under vault, rows of small Buddha figures.
- on walls, rows of small Buddha figures, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

vestibule:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern with figures.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and figures, and frames.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1052 g - Shrine, south niche, from north-east



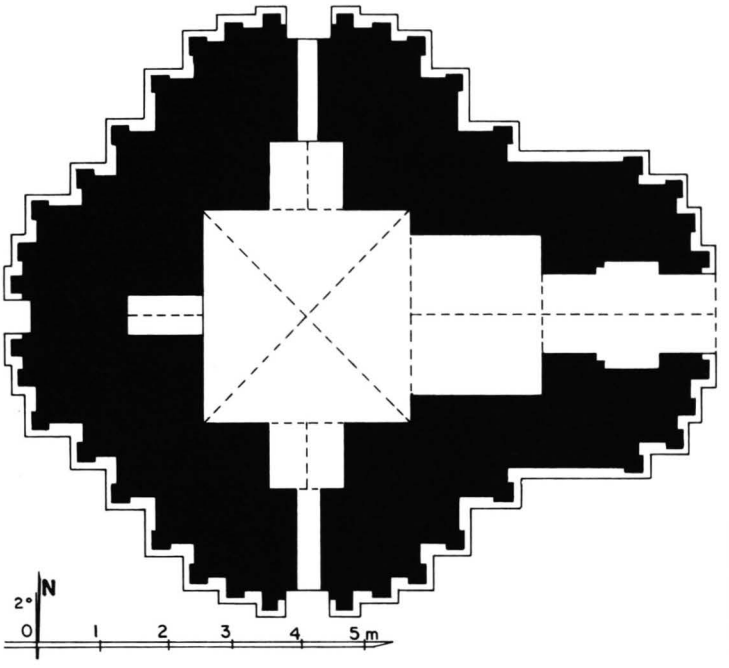
1052 h - Shrine, north wall and niche, from south

1053

north of THIRIPYITSAYA

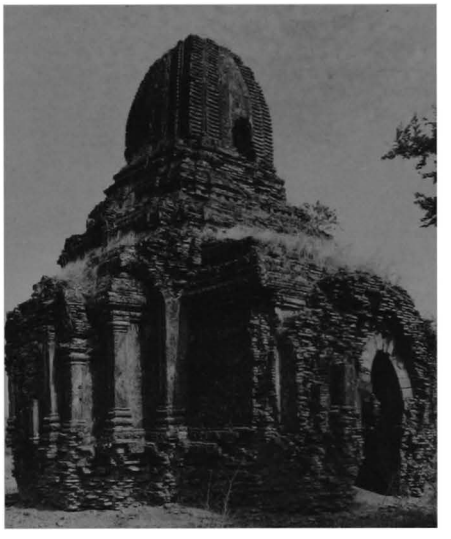
coordinates
N : 43.090 E : 5.780

(439)



1053 a - Plan

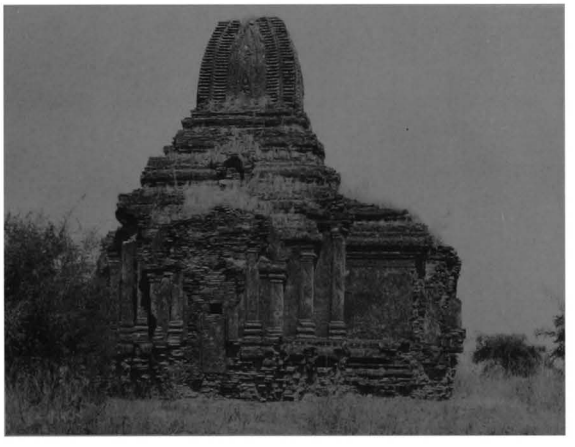
1053 b - From south-east



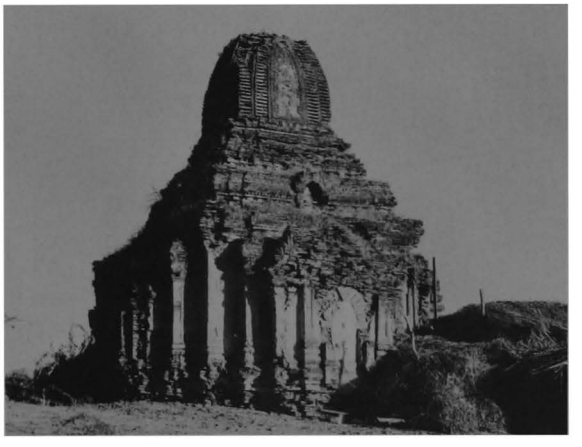
1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.18 x 3.16 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- niche with aperture on south and north foreparts.
- niche on west forepart.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and axial niches.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- square tower.



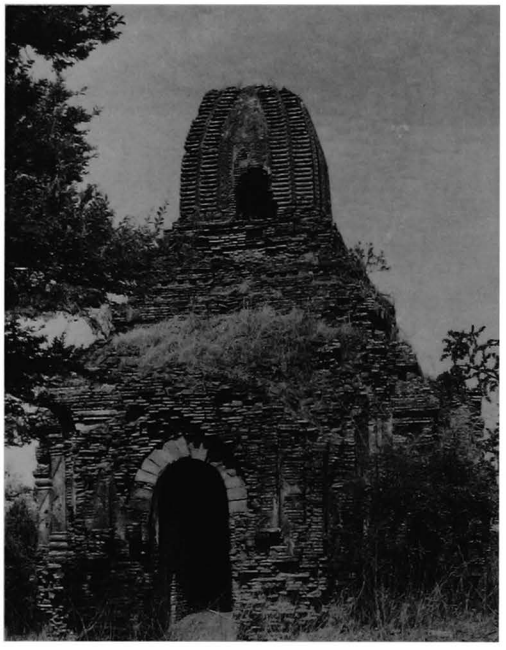
1053 c - South face



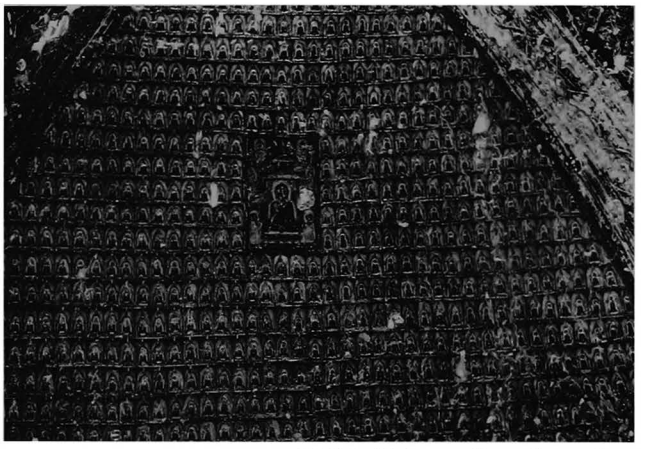
1053 d - West face, from north-west

1053

(continued)

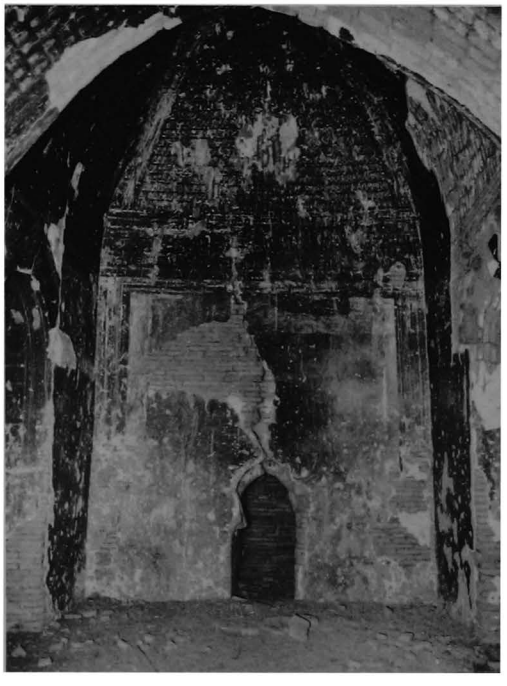


1053 e - East face



1053 f - Shrine vault, south quadrant

1053 g - Shrine, from east



4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 18 x 3.6 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base disintegrated.
- terraces badly damaged.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 40%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with triangles, pilasters.
- tower lancets with figure.

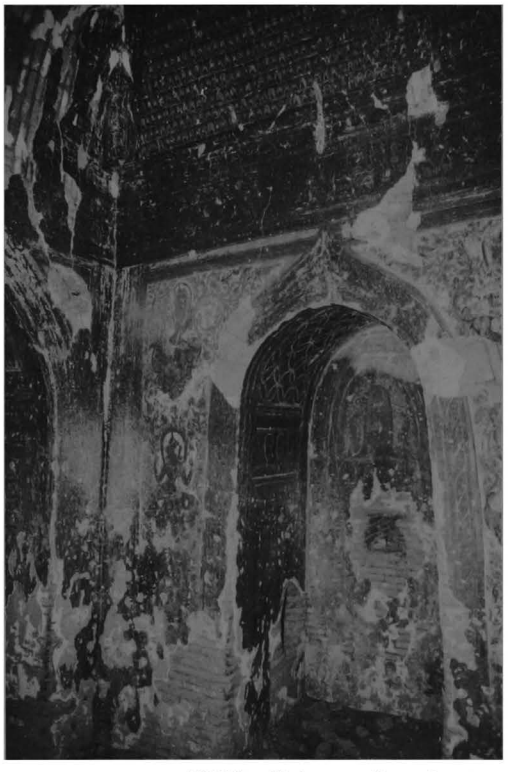
interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 60%, on walls 70% (blackened).

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and rows of small Buddha figures with Buddha's portrait in vault quadrants.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and figures, dummy pediments and corner pilasters, floral pattern with figures.

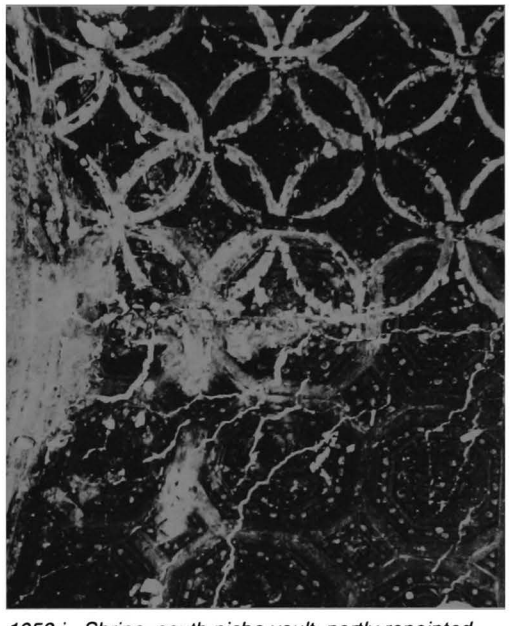
south lateral niche of shrine:
- under vault, octagons with animals (later repainted with secant circle pattern).
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and animals, illustrated panels.

vestibule:
- under vault, rows of small Buddha figures.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and jataka panels, 7 x 8 cm.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

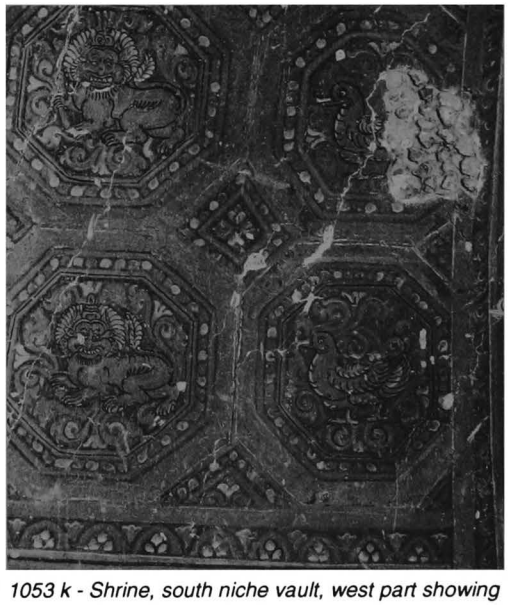


1053 h - Shrine, south-east corner, from north-west



1053 i - Shrine, south niche vault, partly repainted with secant circle pattern

1053 j - Shrine, south niche, detail of frieze, from east



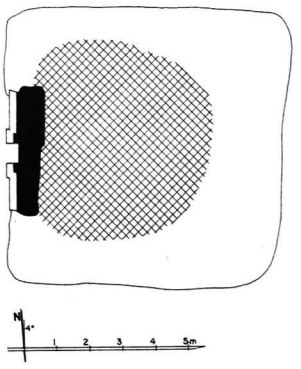
1053 k - Shrine, south niche vault, west part showing more ancient octagonal pattern

1054

north of THIRIPYITSAYA

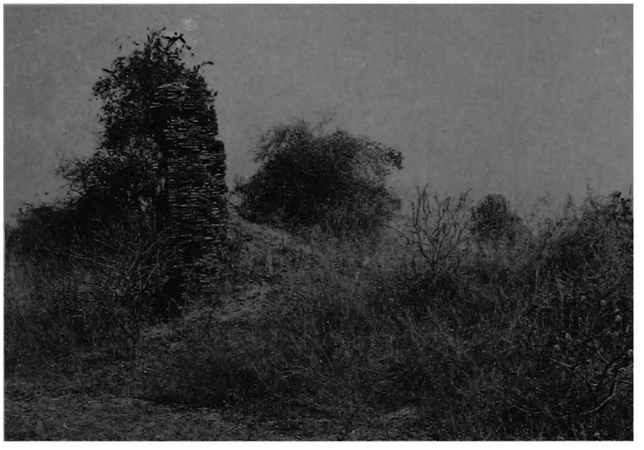
coordinates
N : 43.395 E : 5.900

(440a)



1054 a - Plan

1054 b - From south



1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- untraceable.
- ruined temple (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 28 x 14 x 3.5 cm.

5 present condition
- only central part of west wall remains.

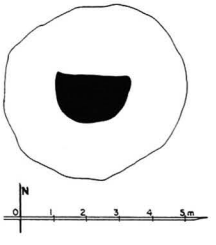
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1055

north of THIRIPYITSAYA

coordinates
N : 43.430 E : 5.930

(440b)



1055 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- untraceable.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 30 x 15 x 5.5 cm (mostly broken bricks).

5 present condition
- ruined.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

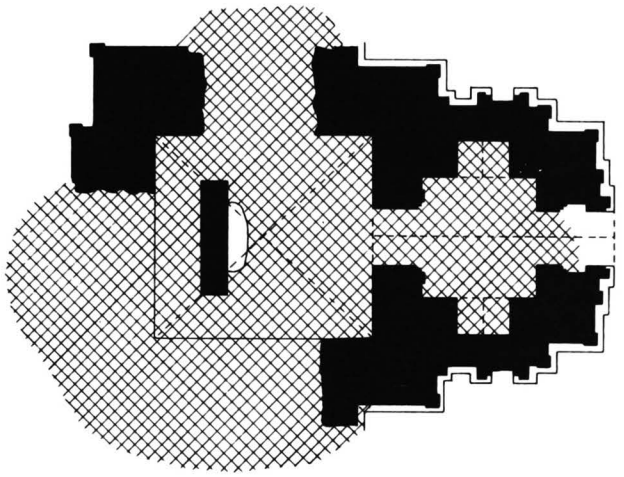
1055 b - From south-west

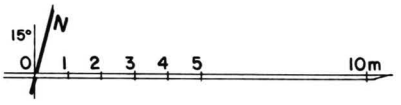
1056

(441a)

north of THIRIPYITSAYA
west enclosure of South Sein-nyet group (site plan page 308)

coordinates
N : 43.525 E : 6.100





1056 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1058** to **1062**.

2 plan
- central shrine, 6.10 x 6.50 m.
- entrance hall, 3.56 x 3.45 m, with porch.
- vestibule and porch on south, west and north faces (?).
- lateral blind forepart on north and south sides of hall.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over entrance hall, passage and porch.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- foreparts, shrine vault and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (headless), against a screen wall.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1056 b - From north-east

1056 c - East face

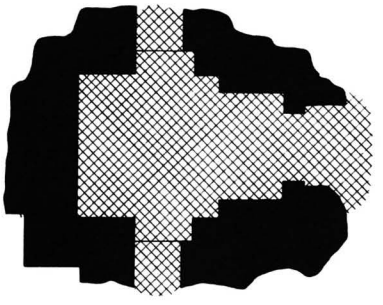
1056 d - Shrine, image, from east

1057

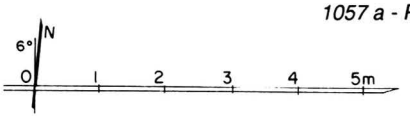
(441b)

north of THIRIPYITSAYA
west enclosure of South Sein-nyet group (site plan page 308)

coordinates
N : 43.490 E : 6.065



1057 a - Plan



1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a ruined walled enclosure.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.15 x 2.15 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 33 x 16 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- no more trace of vaults.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1057 b - From west

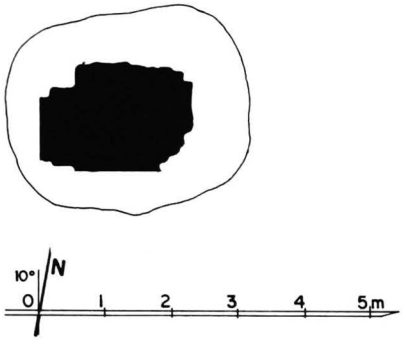
1057 c - From south-east

1058

(441c)

north of THIRIPYITSAYA
west enclosure of South Sein-nyet group (site plan page 308)

coordinates
N : 43.495 E : 6.130



1058 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1056** to **1062**.

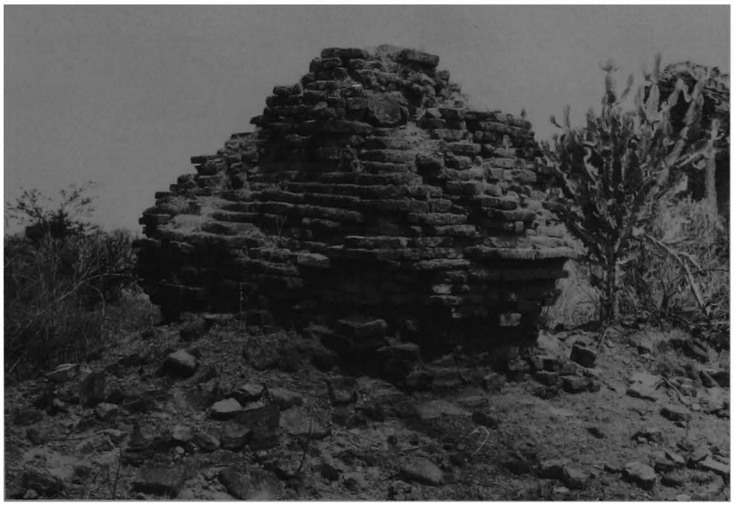
2 plan
- square base (?).
- terraces untraceable.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 33 x 17 x 4.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- height: approx. 2.30 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.



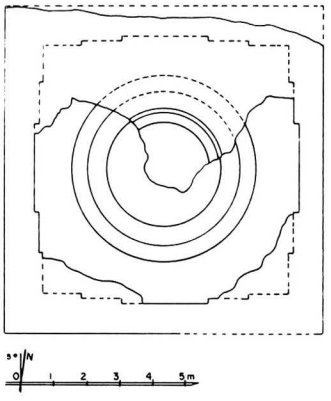
1058 b - From south-east

1059

(441d)

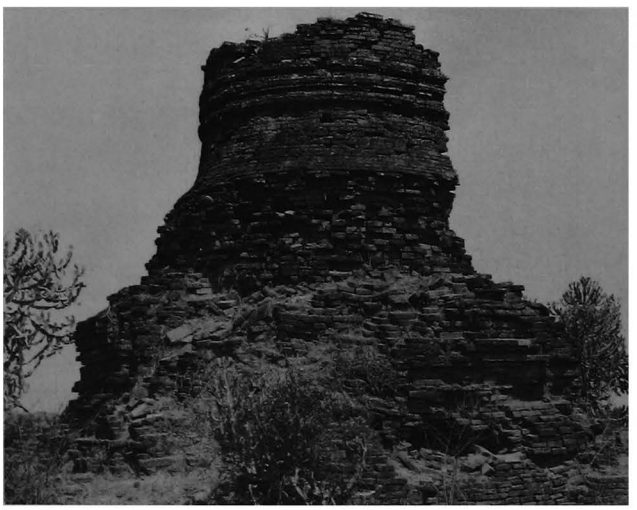
north of THIRIPYITSAYA
west enclosure of South Sein-nyet group (site plan page 308)

coordinates
N : 43.500 E : 6.100



1059 a - Plan

1059 b - From north-east



1059 c - From south-east

1 general description
- small stupa, with a smaller and older stupa encased.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1056** to **1062**.

2 plan
- square base.
- square terrace with 2 projections.
- upper terrace(s) destroyed.

encased stupa:
- terraces untraceable.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome.

encased stupa:
- circular bellshaped dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 19 x 7 cm.

encased stupa:
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 16 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

7 decoration
- traces of stucco.

8 epigraphy
- seal of Anawratha on votive tablets.

9 reference
- ASI, *Annual Report,* 1930-34: p. 177-8, pl. XCIX a,b,c,d.

10 construction period
- estimated: **11th century AD**.

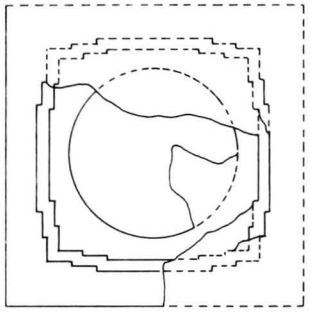
remark
- votive tablets inscribed with Anoratha's name and an earthenware vessel were found in the relic chamber of this stupa during clearing of debris in 1930.

1060

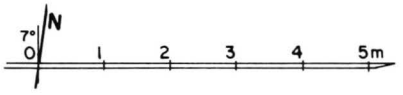
(441e)

north of THIRIPYITSAYA
west enclosure of South Sein-nyet group (site plan page 308)

coordinates
N : 43.505 E : 6.110



1060 a - Plan



1 general description
- small stupa.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1056** to **1062**.

2 plan
- square base, height: 0.90 m.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.

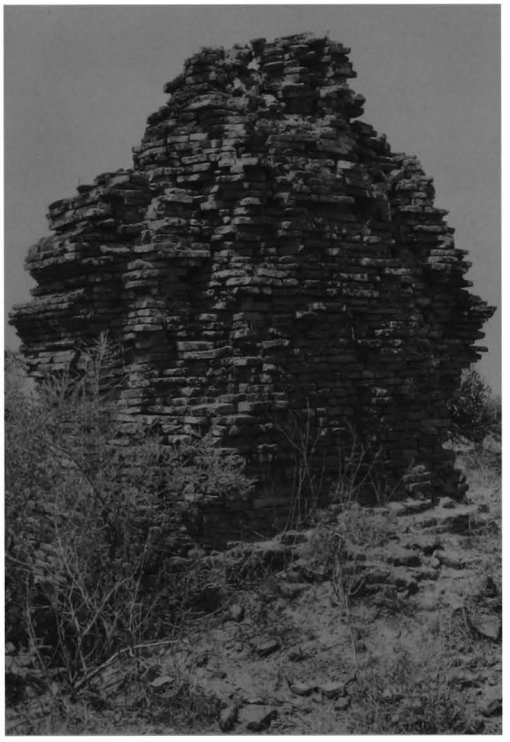
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 19 x 5.5 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts nearly destroyed.

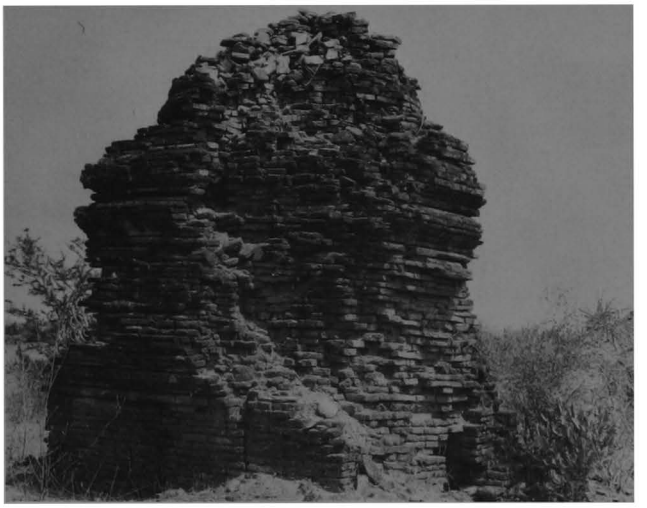
7 decoration
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.



1060 b - From north-east

1060 c - From south-east

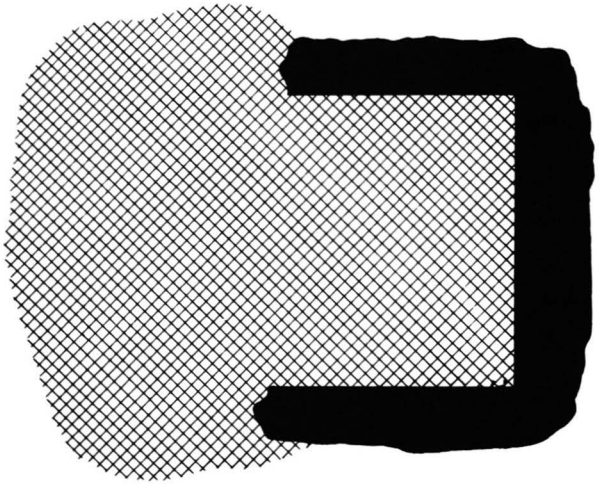


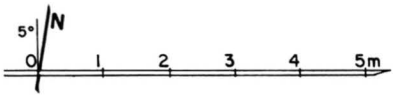
1061

(441f)

north of THIRIPYITSAYA
west enclosure of South Sein-nyet
group (site plan page 308)

coordinates
N : 43.500 E : 6.125





1061 a - Plan

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1056** to **1062**.

2 plan
- ruined temple with central shrine (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 19 x 7 cm.

5 present condition
- only eastern part remains.
- height: approx. 1.00 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1061 b - From south-east

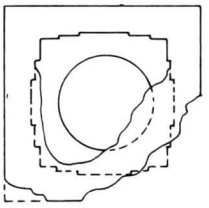
1061 c - From north-west, together with 1062

1062

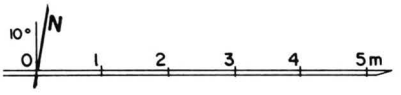
(441g)

north of THIRIPYITSAYA
west enclosure of South Sein-nyet
group (site plan page 308)

coordinates
N : 43.500 E : 6.140



1062 a - Plan



1062 b - From north

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1056** to **1061**.

2 plan
- square base, height: 1.20 m.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 16 x 4.5 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts nearly destroyed.

7 decoration
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

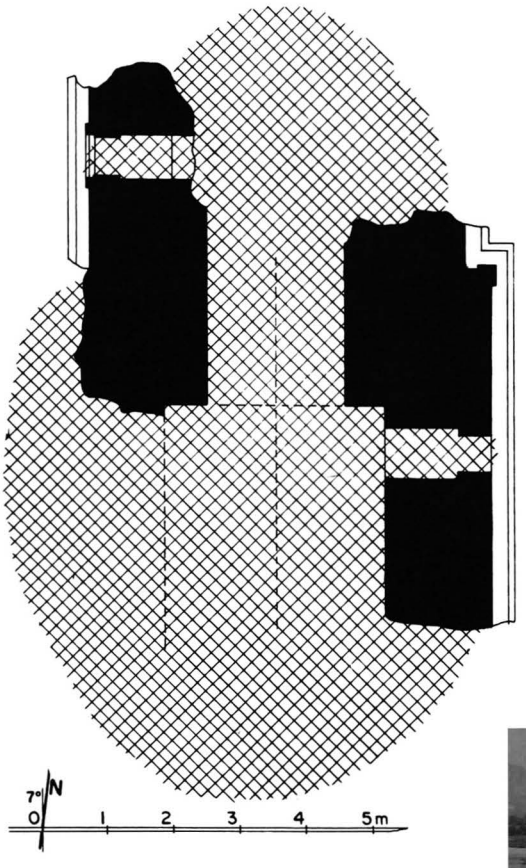
1062 c - From south-east

1063

(441h)

north of THIRIPYITSAYA
near river bank

coordinates
N : 43.540 E : 5.740



1063 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.35 x (?) m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- apertures on east and west faces.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

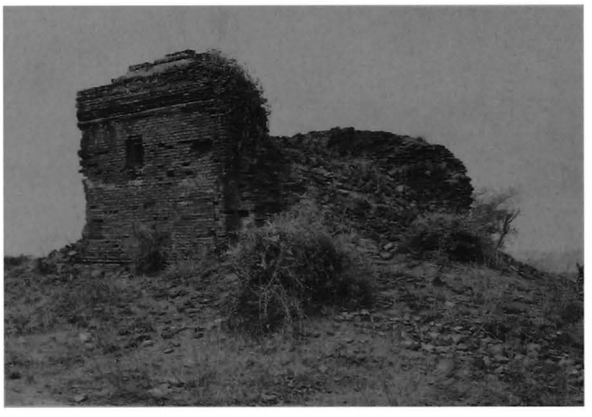
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 6.4 cm.
- barrel vault over vestibule.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 2%.
- frieze with ogre heads.
- stuccoed brick grille on windows.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD**.

1063 b - From east



1063 c - From north-east

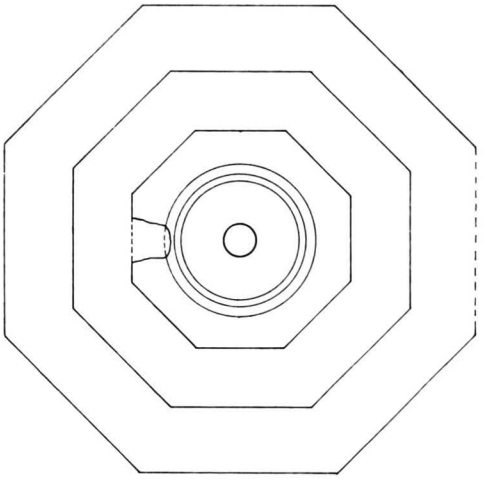
1063 d - West face

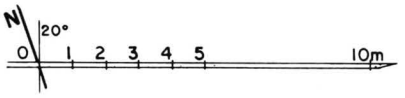
1064

north of THIRIPYITSAYA

(441i)

coordinates
N : 43.665 E : 5.890





1064 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized stupa.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1065** to **1067** and **1077** to **1079**.

2 plan
- octagonal base.
- 2 octagonal terraces.

3 upper parts
- circular cylindrical dome.

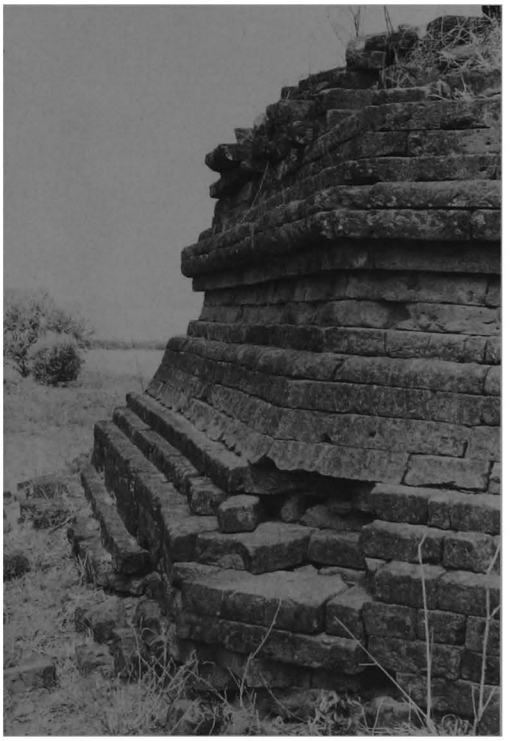
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 21 x 7 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base buried under debris.
- upper terrace badly damaged.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD**.

1064 b - From south-east, together with 1065

1064 c - From north



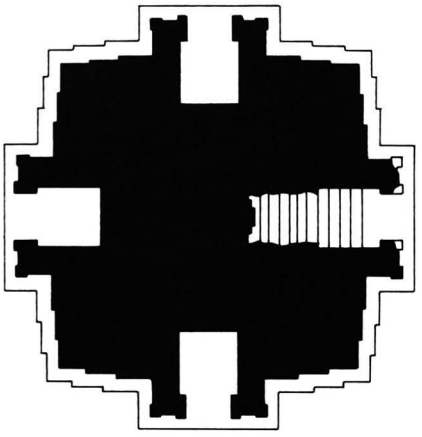
1064 d - Base, south-east side, from north-west

1065

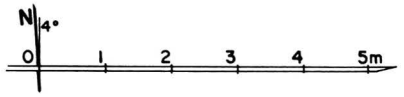
north of THIRIPYITSAYA

(441j)

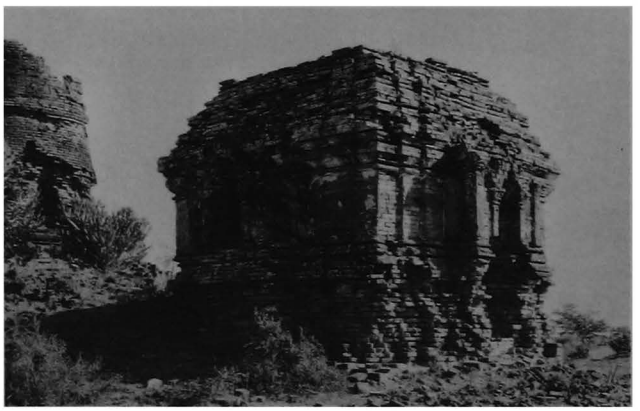
coordinates
N : 43.660 E : 5.870



1065 a - Plan



1065 b - East face, with encased stupa



1065 c - From north-west

1 general description
- small stupa, with a smaller and older stupa encased.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1064** to **1067** and **1077** to **1079**.

2 plan
- square base with 2 projections and axial niches, height: 3.00 m.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.

encased stupa:
- terraces untraceable.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 18 x 6.5 cm.

encased stupa:
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 5.5 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base disintegrated.
- upper parts nearly destroyed.

6 images
- former seated Buddha in each niche (?).
- presently disappeared.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- traces of mural paintings in niches.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

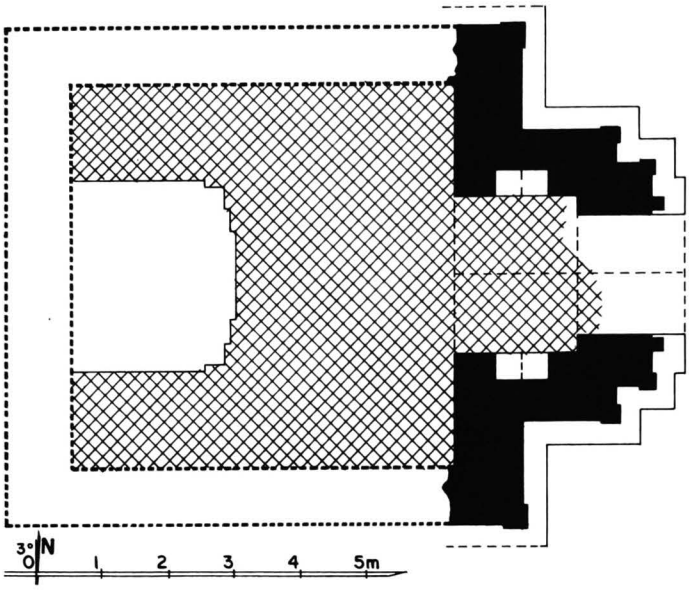
1065 d - North niche, from north-east

1066

north of THIRIPYITSAYA

(441k)

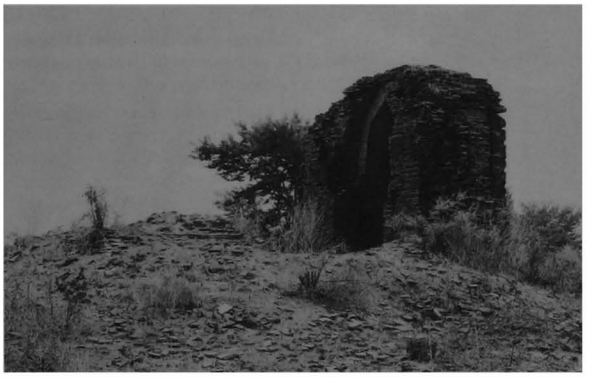
coordinates
N : 43.690 E : 5.880



1066 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1064** to **1067** and **1077** to **1079**.

1066 b - From south-west



1066 c - From north-west, together with 1064 and 1065

2 plan
- central shrine, 5.90 x 6.70 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.

1066 d - East face

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 19 x 4.8 cm.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.
- corbelled vault over niches.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- only east porch remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

6 image
- disappeared.

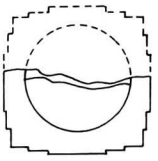
10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD**.

1067

north of THIRIPYITSAYA

(441I)

coordinates
N : 43.690 E : 5.900



1067 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1064** to **1066** and **1077** to **1079**.

2 plan
- square base.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.

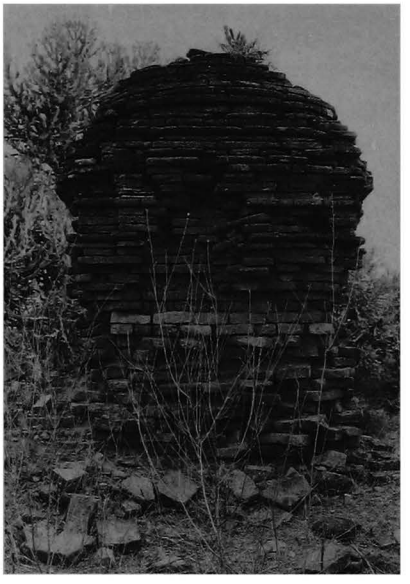
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped (?) dome.

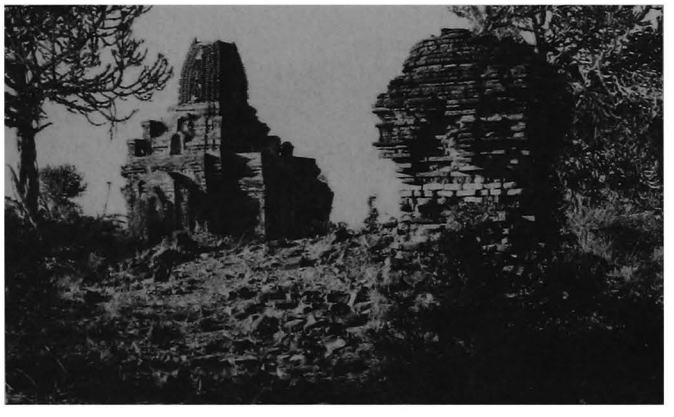
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 39 x 18 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- base disintegrated.
- upper parts nearly destroyed.

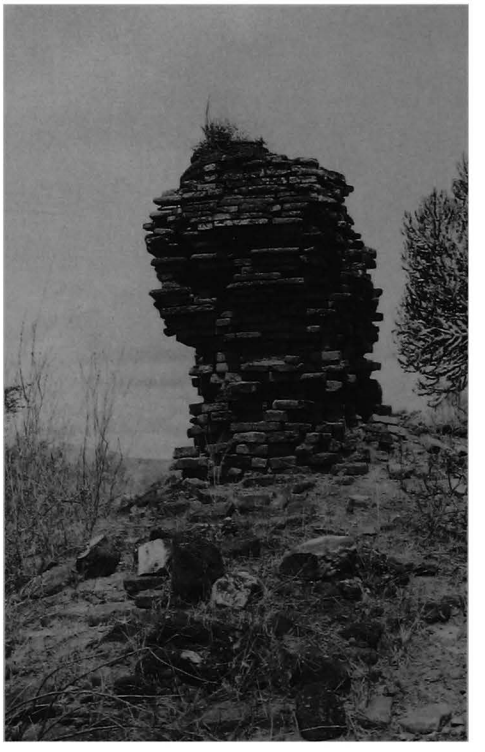
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1067 b - From south





1067 c - From south-east, together with 1077



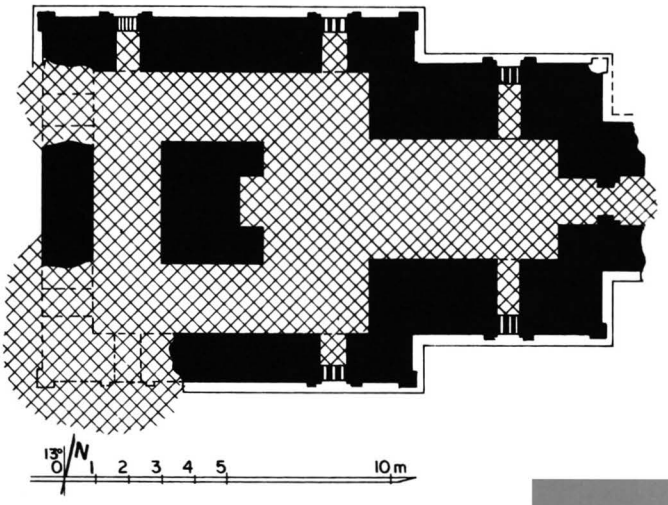
1067 d - From east

1068

north of THIRIPYITSAYA

(441m)

coordinates
N : 43.630 E : 6.060



1068 a - Plan

1068 b - From north-east

1068 c - From south-east

1068 d - Core, east face

1068 e - South face, east window

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey (?) temple.
- at the centre of a ruined walled enclosure.

2 plan
- solid core, 3.70 x 3.00 m, with 1 niche on east side.
- corridor, 2.05-3.28 m wide.
- vestibule and porch on east side.
- 2 windows on south, west and north walls.
- window on north and south walls of vestibule.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 6 cm.
- 3/4-barrel vault over corridor (?).

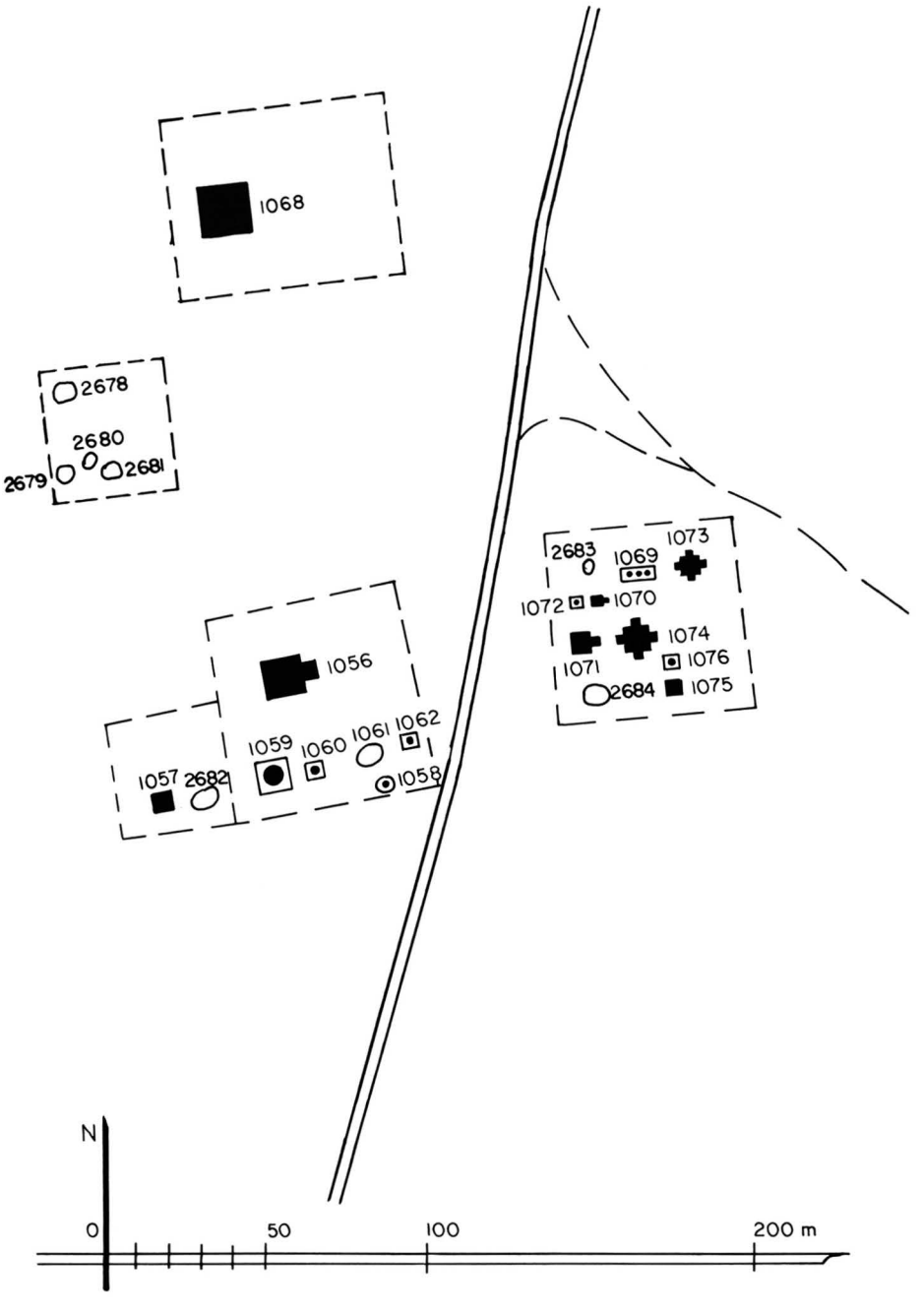
5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.
- ornate pediments over windows.
- stuccoed (?) brick grille on windows.

9 references
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, I, pp. 401-402; III, pl. 367.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD**.

Site plan of south Sein-nyet group

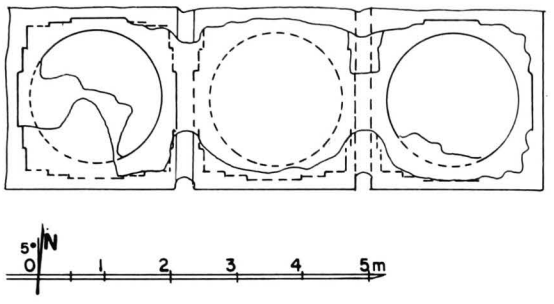


1069

(442)

north-east of THIRIPYITSAYA
east enclosure of South Sein-nyet
group (site plan page 308)

coordinates
N : 43.555 E : 6.220



1069 a - Plan

1 general description
- 3 small stupas on a common platform.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1070** to **1076**.

2 plan
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.

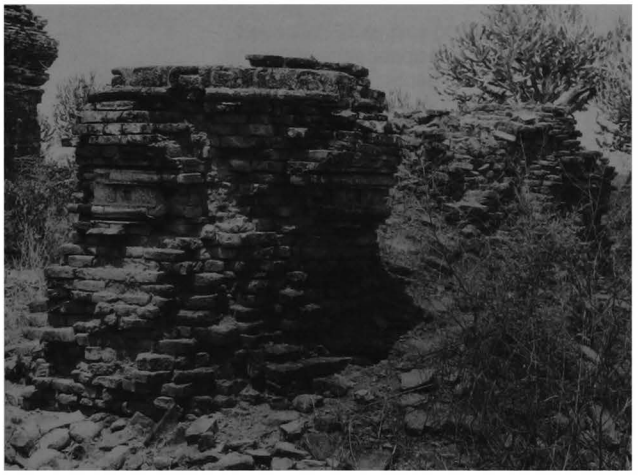
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 6 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts destroyed.

7 decoration
- traces of plain stucco mouldings on terraces.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD (?)**.



1069 b - From north-east

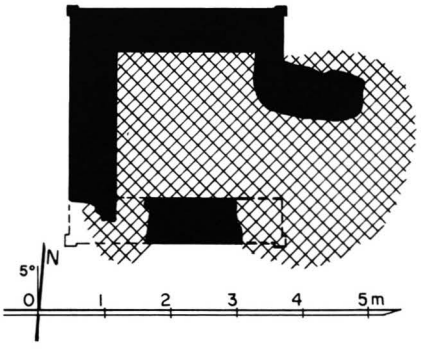
1069 c - From south-west

1070

(443)

north-east of THIRIPYITSAYA
east enclosure of South Sein-nyet group (site plan page 308)

coordinates
N : 43.540 E : 6.205



1070 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1069** to **1076**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.21 x 2.45 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

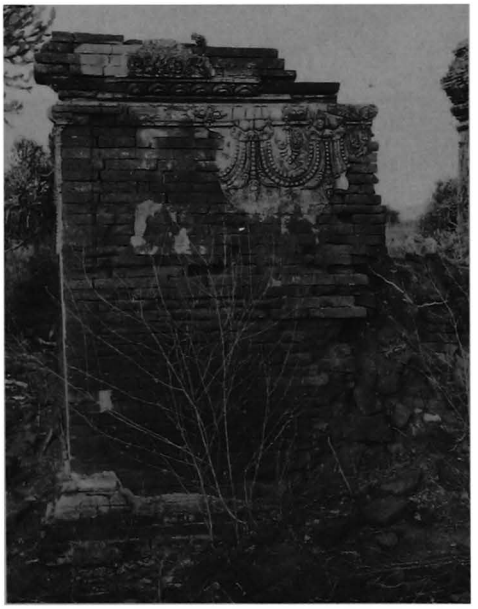
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- south and east parts destroyed.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- structure badly cracked.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- frieze with ogre heads, pilasters.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD**.

1070 b - From south-west, together with 1069



1070 c - West face

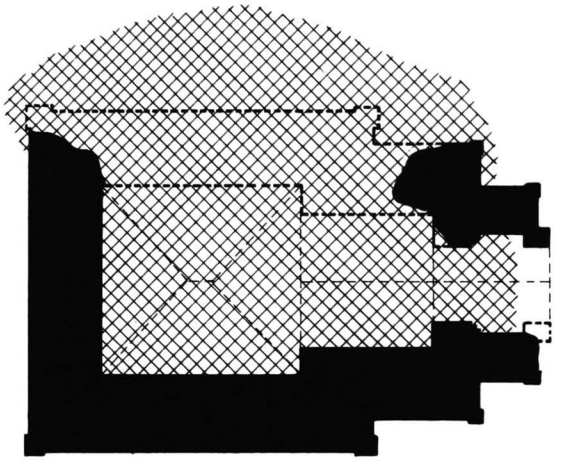
1070 d - North face

1071

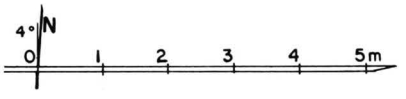
(444a)

north-east of THIRIPYITSAYA
east enclosure of South Sein-nyet
group (site plan page 308)

coordinates
N : 43.530 E : 6.200



1071 a - Plan



1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1069** to **1076**.

2 plan
- central shrine, (?) x 3.20 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

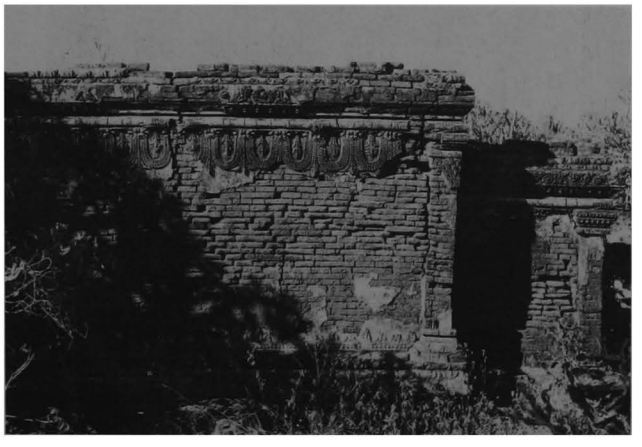
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- north wall, vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

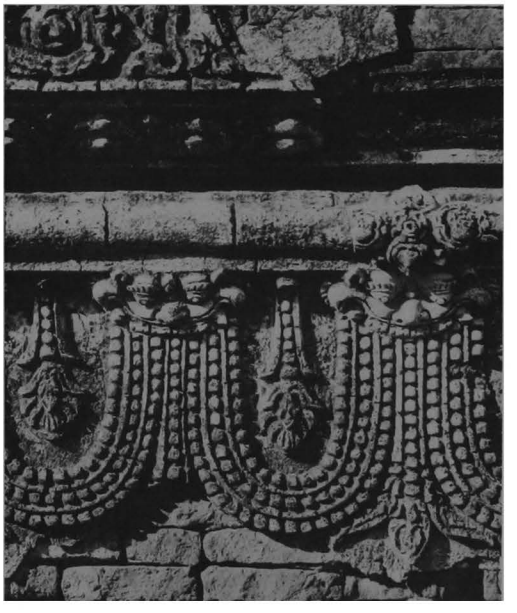
7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.
- ornate cornice, frieze with ogre heads, pilasters, base with recess.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD**.

1071 b - From south-east



1071 c - South face



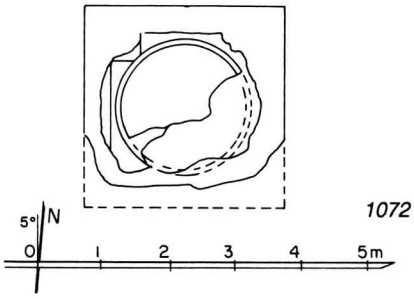
1071 d - South face, detail of frieze

1072

(444b)

north-east of THIRIPYITSAYA
east enclosure of South Sein-nyet
group (site plan page 308)

coordinates
N : 43.540 E : 6.195



1072 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1069** to **1076**.

2 plan
- square base (?).

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome.

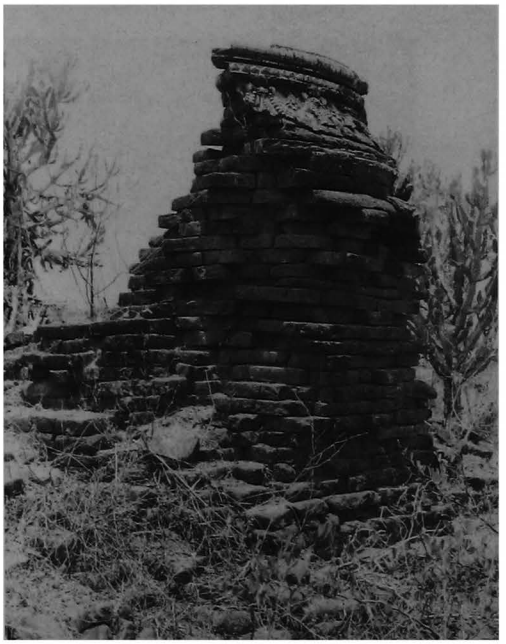
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 5.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts nearly destroyed.

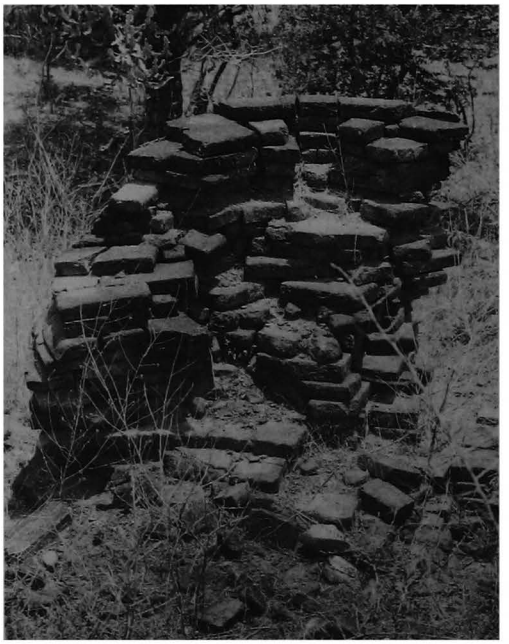
7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD (?)**.

1072 b - Dome, detail from north



1072 c - From east



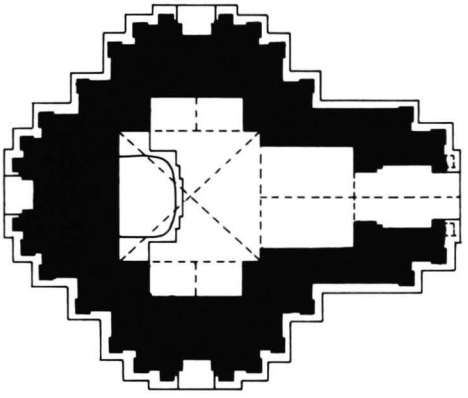
1072 d - From north

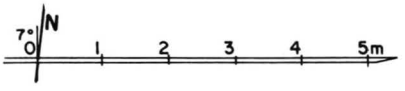
1073

(445)

north-east of THIRIPYITSAYA
east enclosure of South Sein-nyet
group (site plan page 308)

coordinates
N : 43.555 E : 6.235





1073 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1069** to **1076**.

2 plan
- central shrine, 2.02 x 2.18 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- niche on south, west and north foreparts.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection and corner stupas.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- square tower.

1073 b - West face

1073 c - North face

1073 d - East face

1073

(continued)

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- east porch disintegrated.
- upper parts damaged.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (destroyed).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 30%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with ogre heads, pilasters, urn-profiled base with dado.
- tower lancets with figure.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 10%, on walls 15% (loss of pigment).

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on west wall, Bodhi tree with kinnaras.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dummy corner pilasters and frames.

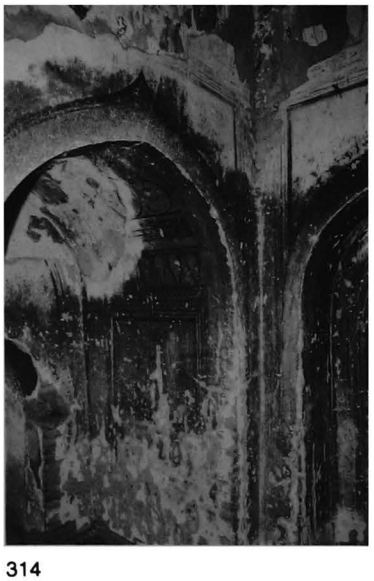
shrine niches:
- under vault, secant circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

vestibule:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD**.

1073 e - East face, south-east corner, from east

1073 f - South face, S.E. corner, base, from south-east



1073 g - Shrine, south-east corner and vestibule, from north-west

1073 h - Shrine, from east

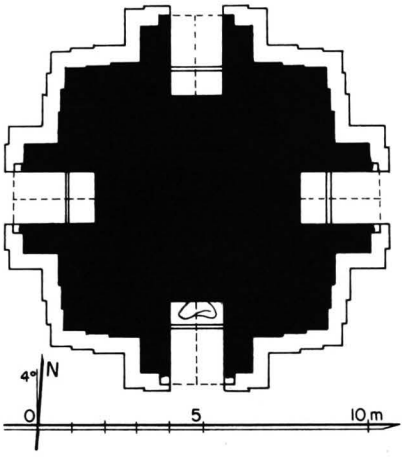
1073 i - Shrine, north niche, from east

1074

(446)

north-east of THIRIPYITSAYA
east enclosure of South Sein-nyet
group (site plan page 308)

coordinates
N : 43.530 E : 6.220



1074 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1069** to **1076**.

2 plan
- solid core.
- 4 shrines with porches.

3 upper parts
- 1 square high terrace with axial niches.
- circular bulbous dome (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 18 x 5.5 cm.
- barrel vault over shrines and porches.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- upper parts badly damaged.

6 images
- south shrine, 1 seated Buddha (legs only), disappeared in east, west and north shrines.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 8%.

interior:
- mural paintings (directly painted on mud plaster and badly erased), still in place: under vaults 15%, on walls 5%.

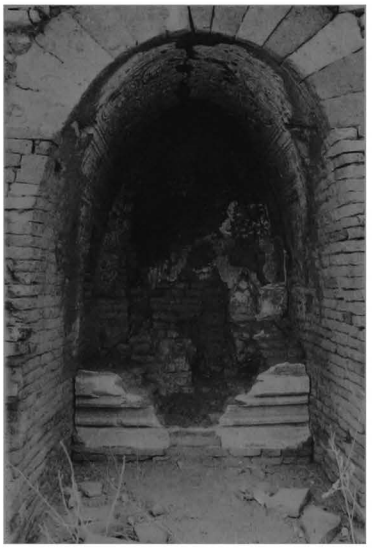
shrines:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern with animals.
- on image walls, Bodhi tree.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD.**

1074 b - From north-east

1074 c - South shrine

1074 d - West shrine



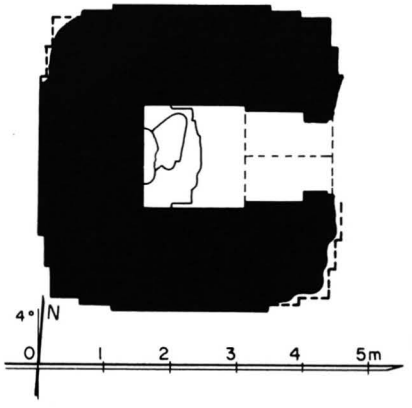
1074 e - West shrine vault, from north

1075

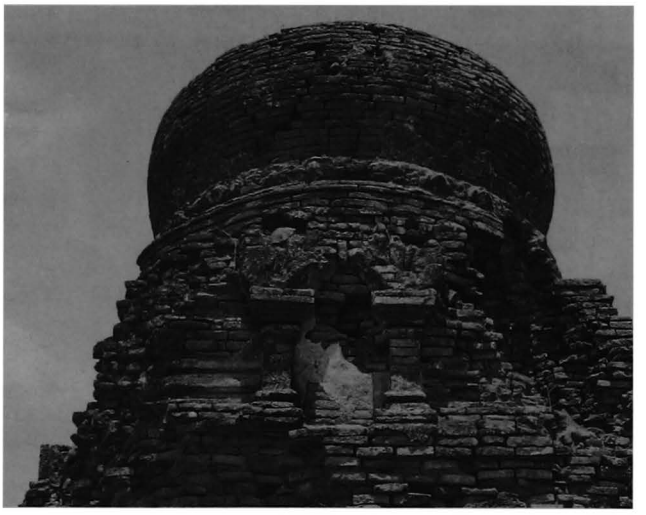
(447)

north-east of THIRIPYITSAYA
east enclosure of South Sein-nyet
group (site plan page 308)

coordinates
N : 43.505 E : 6.230



1075 a - Plan



1075 b - Upper parts, east face, 1986

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1069** to **1076**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.57 x 1.53 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- 2 (?) square terraces with 2 projections and axial niches.
- circular bulbous dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 17 x 5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- facing of walls destroyed.
- terraces disintegrated.
- east porch collapsed.

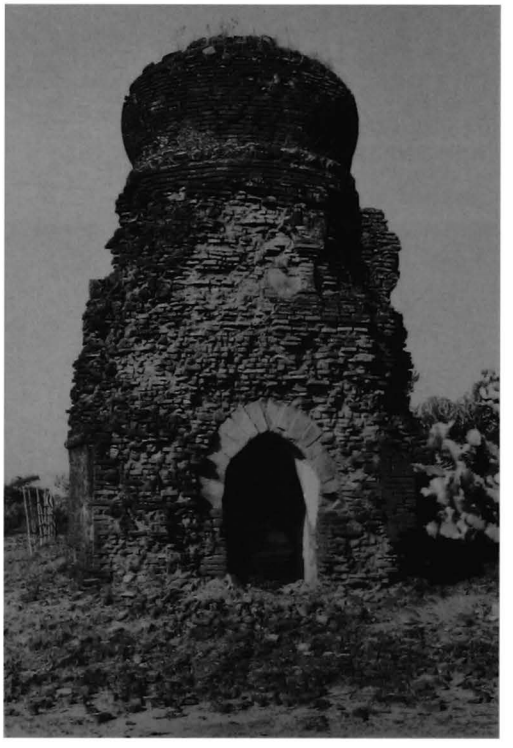
6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (damaged and headless).

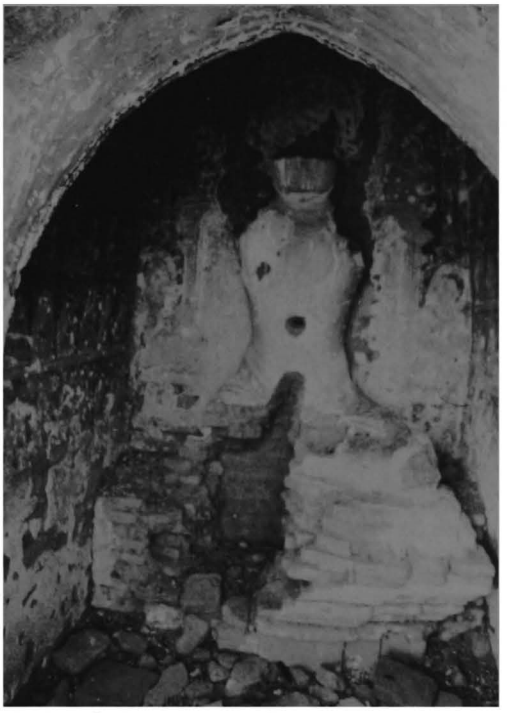
7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 8%.
interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 40%, on walls 50%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on west wall, Bodhi tree with attendants.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and 3 rows of Buddha images, 28 cm high.

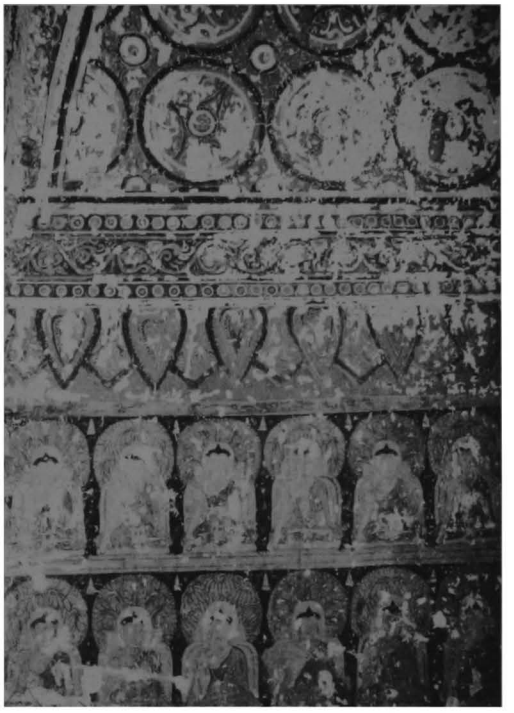
10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD**.

1075 c - East face, 1992, south part of axial niche destroyed





1075 d - Shrine and image, from east

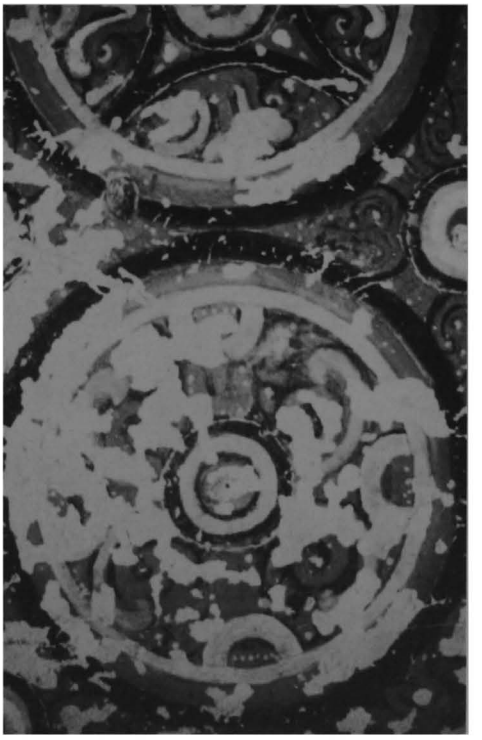


1075 e - Shrine, vault and south wall, from north

1075 f - Shrine, north wall, detail of Buddha figures

remark

- the paintings still show their preliminary tracing: horizontal guides on the walls and a vertical axis for each figure; under the vault, each of the tangent circles has a small hole at its centre, which clearly indicates the use of a peg or needle to attach a thread, if not of a compass.



1075 g - Shrine vault, detail of tangent circles

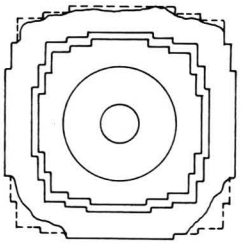
1076

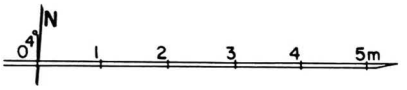
(448)

north-east of THIRIPYITSAYA
east enclosure of South Sein-nyet
group (site plan page 308)

coordinates
N : 43.515 E : 6.225

1076 a - Plan





1076 b - West face,
from north-west, together with 1075

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1069** to **1075**.

2 plan
- square base with 2 projections, height: 1.25 m.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.

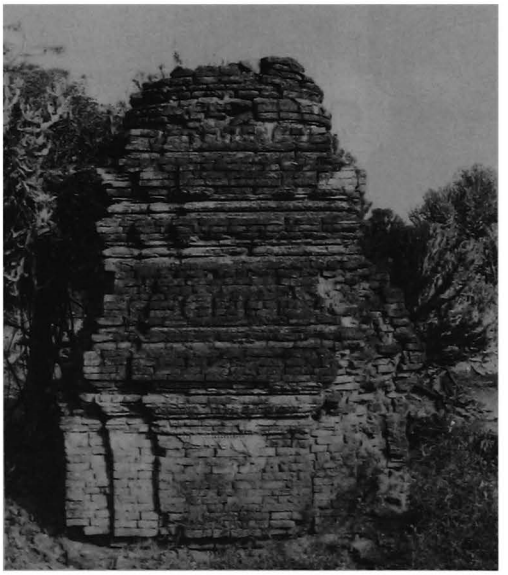
3 upper parts
- circular bulbous dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 41 x 20 x 6 cm.

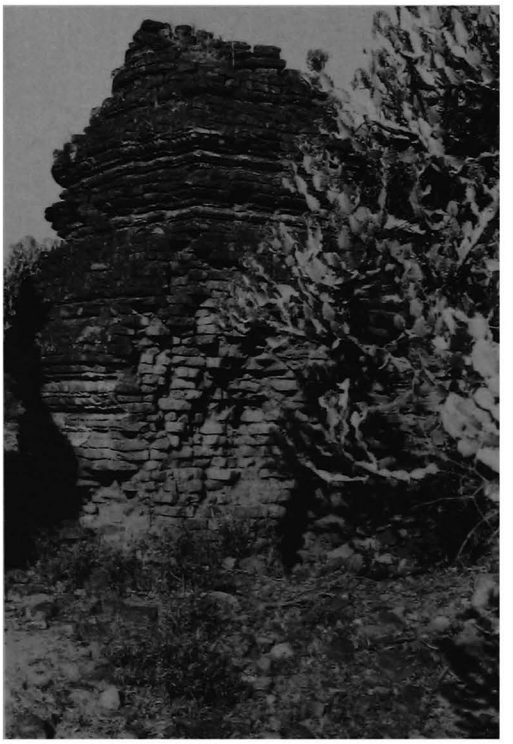
5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- upper parts nearly destroyed.
- structure leaning northwards.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD**.



1076 c - West face



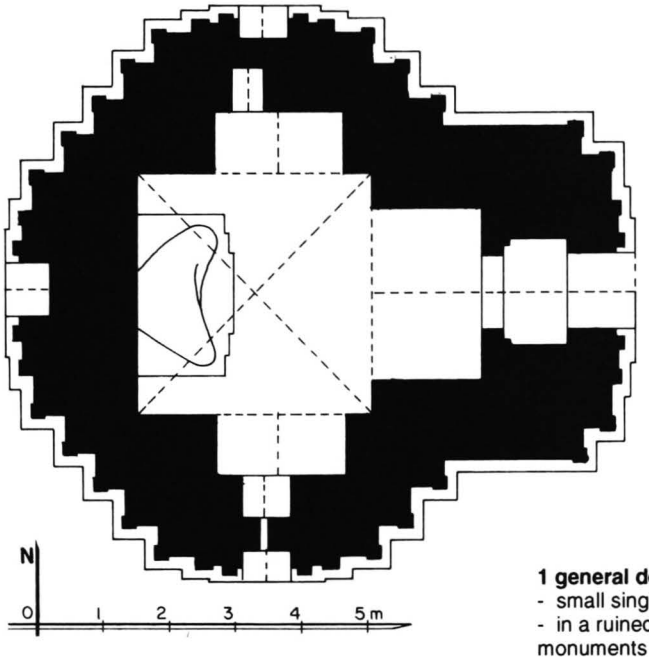
1076 d - From south-east

1077

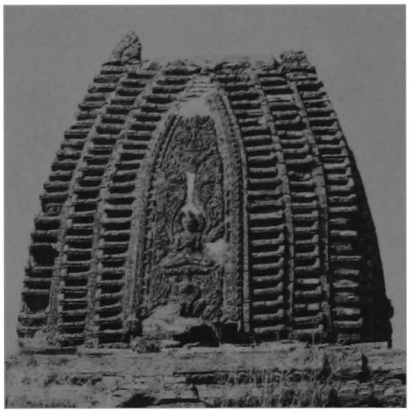
north of THIRIPYITSAYA

(449)

coordinates
N : 43.710 E : 5.860



1077 a - Plan



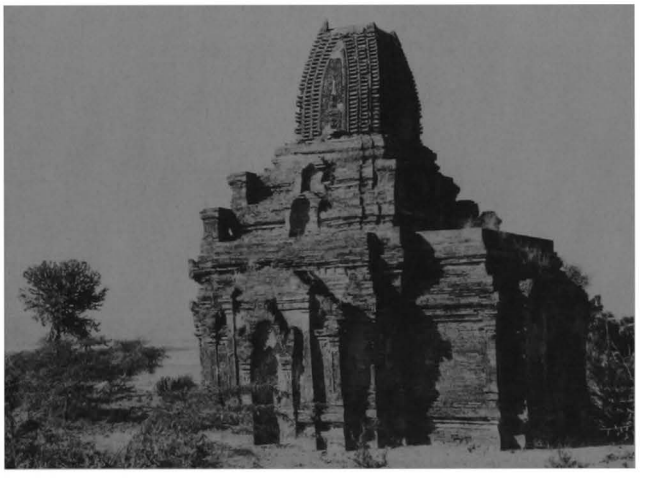
1077 b - Tower, south face

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1064** to **1067**, **1078** and **1079**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.60 x 3.56 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- niche with aperture on south forepart.
- niche on west and north foreparts.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial niches and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and axial niches.
- square tower.

1077 c - East face



1077 d - South face, from south-east

1077

(continued)

1077 e - East vestibule, south wall, from north

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.
- stone reinforcements on corners.
- stone threshold.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- repaired 1966.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (legs only).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- ornate cornice, frieze with ogre heads, pilasters, base with recess.
- tower lancets with figure.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 10%, on walls 60%.

shrine:
- under vault, traces of octagon pattern.
- on west wall, Bodhi tree with kinnaris.
- on walls, rows of small Buddha figures, 6 cm high, dummy corner pilasters and frames.

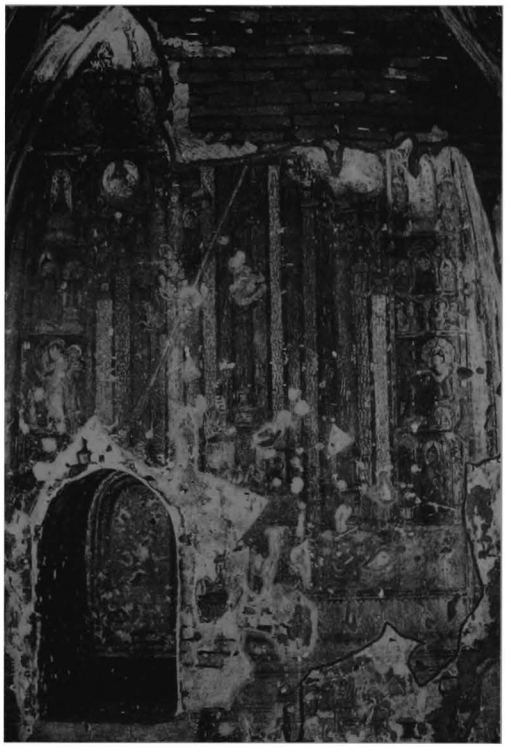
south shrine niche:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, Buddha figure under a tiered shrine and illustrated scenes.

north shrine niche:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, section of Mt. Meru and illustrated scenes of Buddha's life.

vestibule:
- under vault, Buddha footprint and tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and jataka panels, 11 x 11 cm.

1077 f - Shrine, west wall and image, from east

1077 g - Shrine, west wall, Bodhi tree and kinnaris

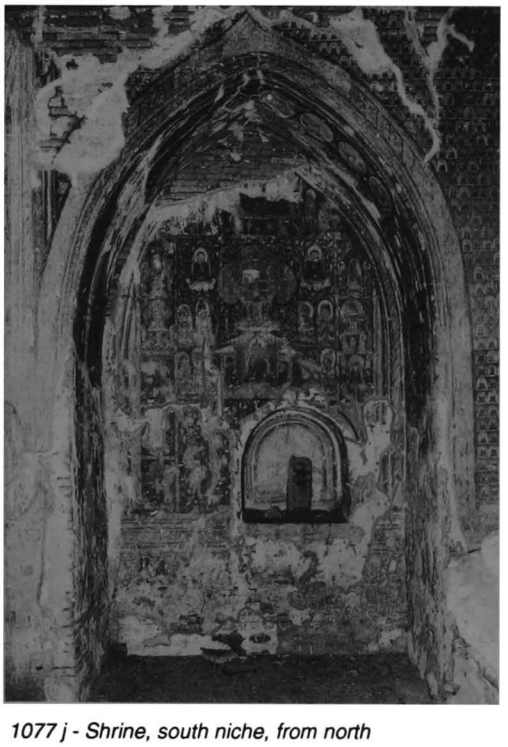


1077 h - Shrine, north niche, north wall, section of Mt. Meru, from south

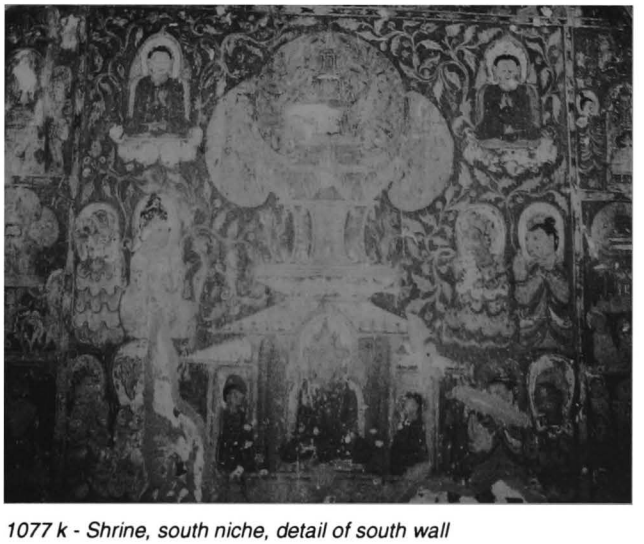
1077 i - Shrine, north niche, north wall, detail

9 references
- listed 1972.
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, I, p. 240.
- ASI, *Annual Report*, 1935-36: pp 78-79, pl. XXXId.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



1077 j - Shrine, south niche, from north



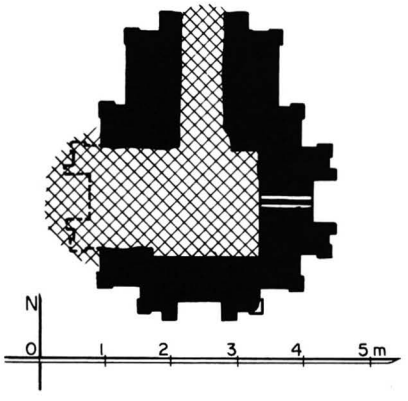
1077 k - Shrine, south niche, detail of south wall

1078

north of THIRIPYITSAYA

(450)

coordinates
N : 43.715 E : 5.880



1078 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1064** to **1067**, **1077** and **1079**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.50 x 1.45 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- niche with apertures on east and west (?) foreparts.
- niche on south forepart.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 18 x 4.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco mouldings.
- ornate cornice and pilasters, base with recess.
- frieze with pointed obovals on east forepart.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1078 b - North face

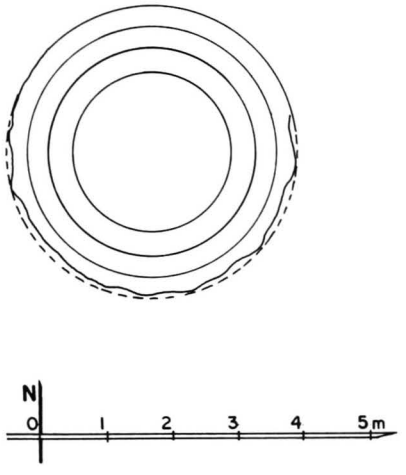
1078 c - East face

1079

north of THIRIPYITSAYA

(451)

coordinates
N : 43.720 E : 5.895



1079 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1064** to **1067**, **1077** and **1078**.

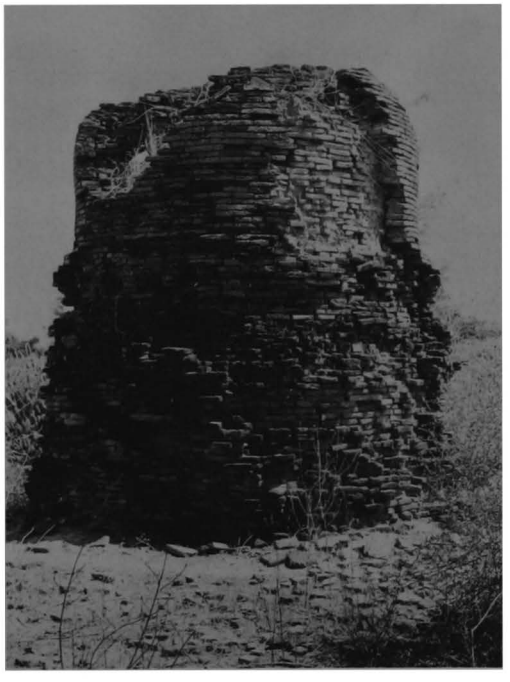
2 plan
- circular base and terraces.

3 upper parts
- hemispherical dome.

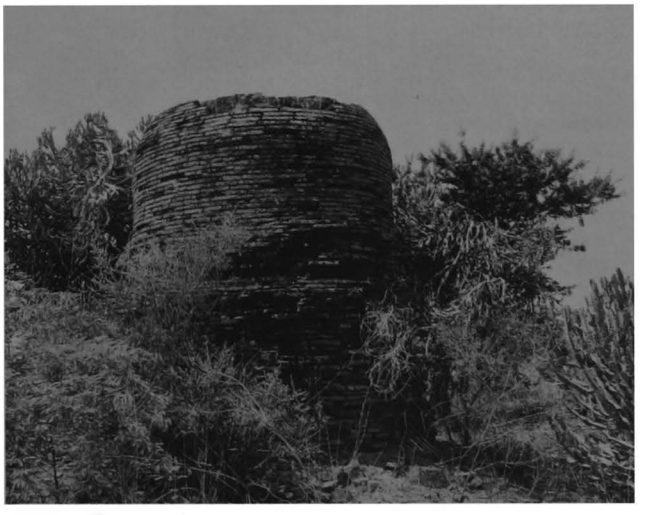
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts damaged.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



1079 b - From south-east



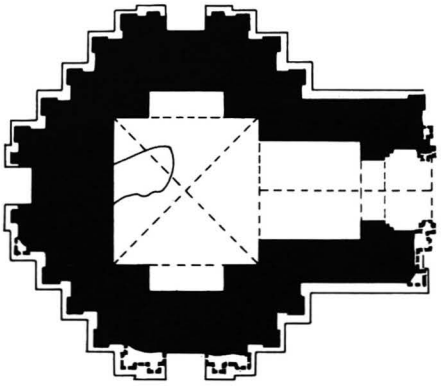
1079 c - From north

1080

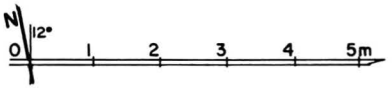
(452)

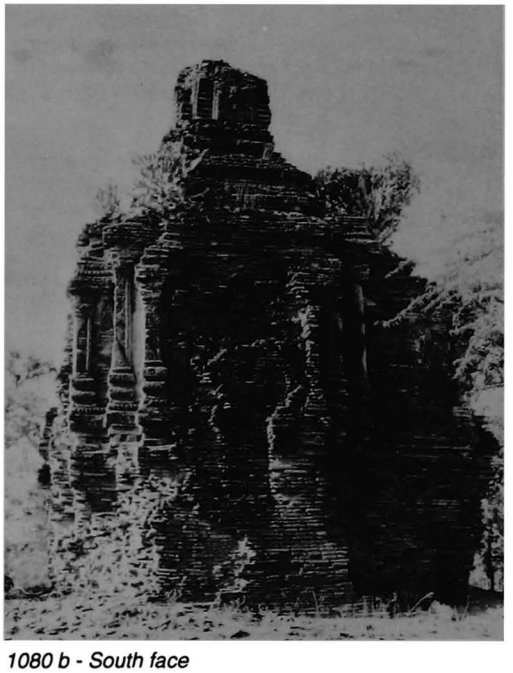
between MYINKABA and
THIRIPYITSAYA
west of **1085-1086 Sein-nyet**

coordinates
N : 43.880 E : 5.950

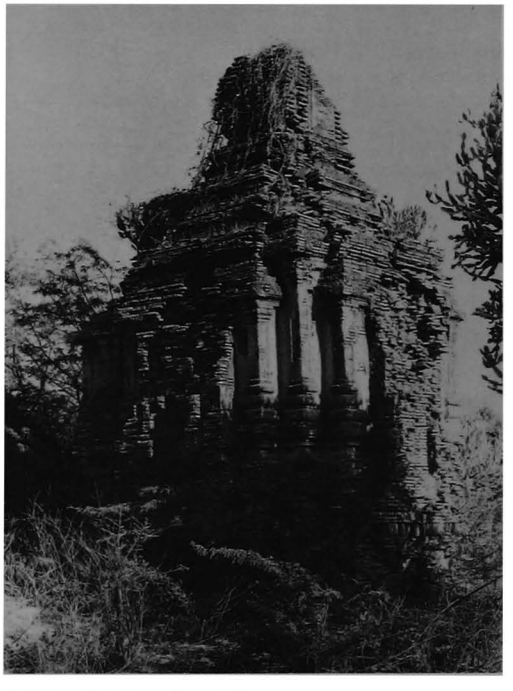


1080 a - Plan





1080 b - South face



1080 c - From north-west

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- on a brick basement, 2.90 m high.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.22 x 2.18 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- niche on south, west and north foreparts.
- vaulted room in basement, with door on east and north.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (disappeared).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- ornate cornice, frieze with ogre heads, pilasters, base with recess.
- tasselled frieze with pointed obovals on foreparts.
- tower lancets with figure.

interior:
- traces of mural paintings (corner bands and dummy corner pilasters in shrine, Bodhi tree on west wall).

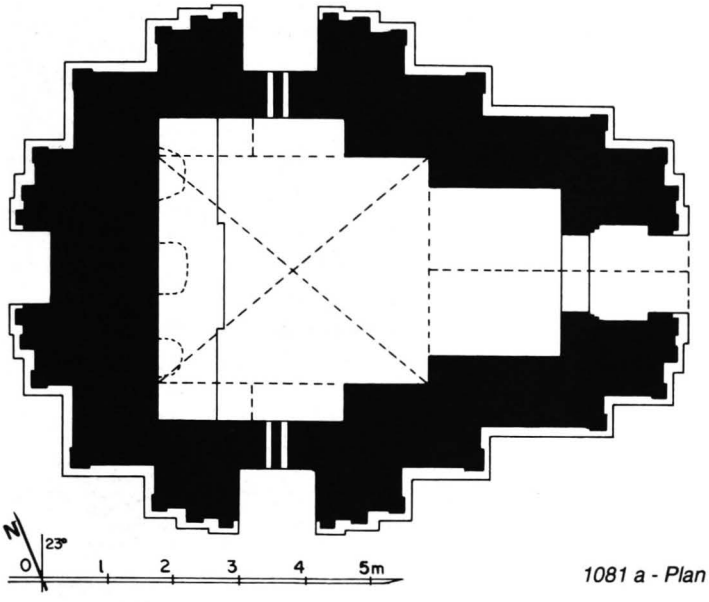
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1081

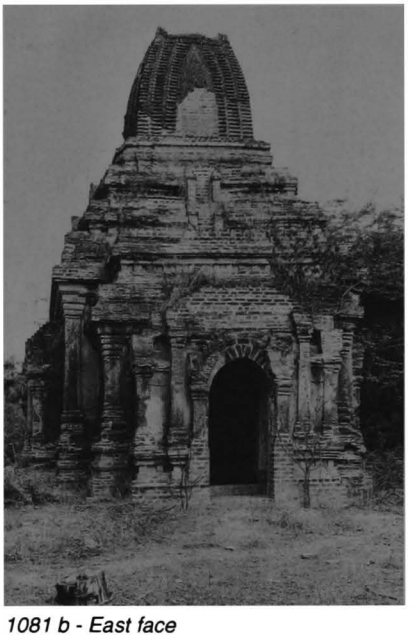
(453)

between MYINKABA and
THIRIPYITSAYA
west of **1085-1086 Sein-nyet**

coordinates
N : 43.900 E : 5.930



1081 a - Plan



1081 b - East face

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 3.40 x 4.08 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- niche with apertures on south and north foreparts.
- niche on west forepart.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial niches and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and axial niches.
- square tower.

1081 c - South face

1081 d - West face, from south-west

1081

(continued)

1081 e - West forepart, from north-west

1081 f - North face, north-east corner, frieze and pilaster

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 18 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- repaired 1964-65.
- vault damaged by the 1975 earthquake.

6 images
- 3 seated images, facing east (disappeared): Buddha and disciples (?).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, tasselled frieze with pointed obovals, pilasters, base with recess.
- tower lancets with figure.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 30%, on walls 50%.

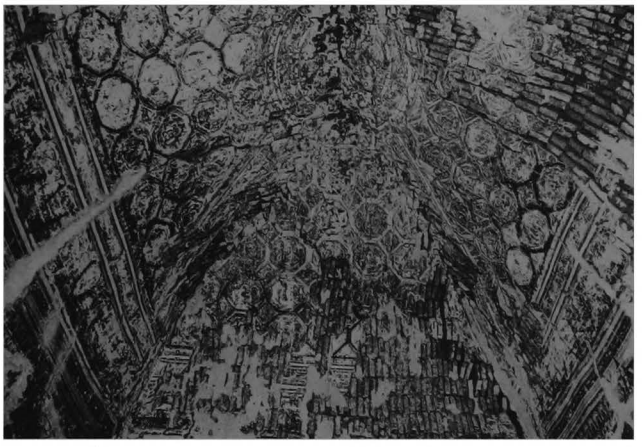
shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and octagon pattern with figures.
- on west wall, Bodhi tree.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dummy corner pilasters, frames and rows of small Buddha figures, 6 cm high.

south niche of shrine:
- on wall, illustrated scenes of Buddha's life.

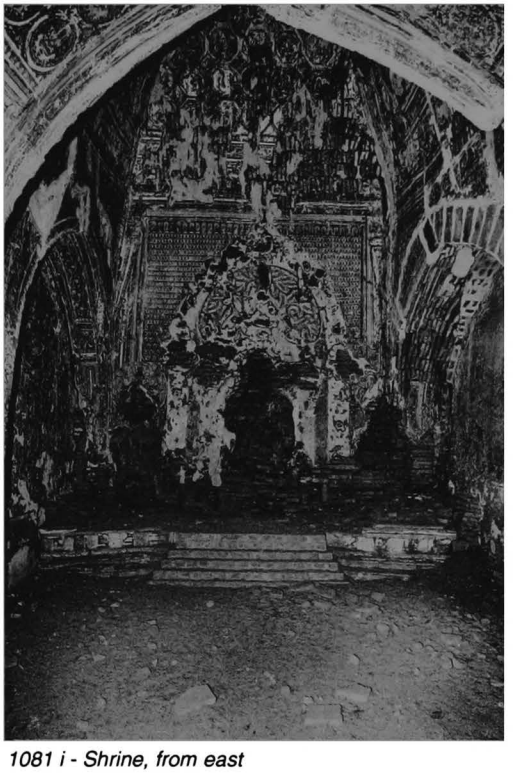
north niche of shrine:
- on wall, section of universe.

vestibule:
- under vault, Buddha footprint and tangent circle pattern with figures.
- on walls, frieze with animals, frieze with pointed obovals and jataka panels, 7 x 7 cm.

1081 g - East forepart, detail on south side



1081 h - Shrine vault, from east



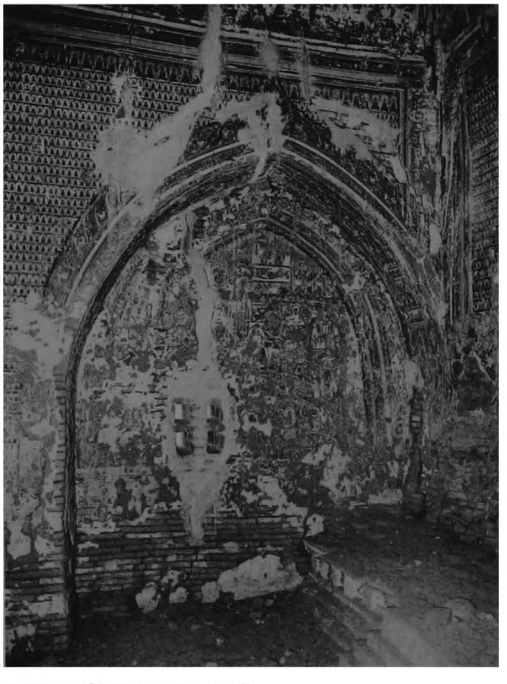
1081 i - Shrine, from east

8 epigraphy
- painted inscription (repairs in 16th century AD).

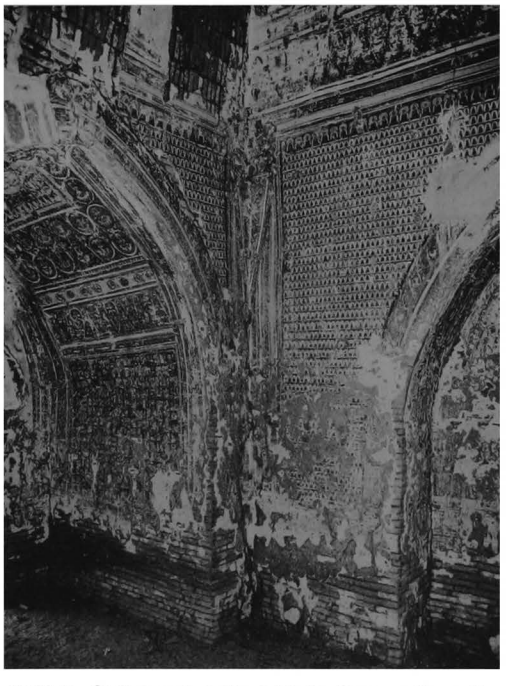
9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

remark
- 3 images seated side by side can be seen in some other temples of Pagan, for instance **Pa-tho-hta-mya 1605**, **Kyazin 1219** or temple **320**.



1081 j - Shrine, south wall



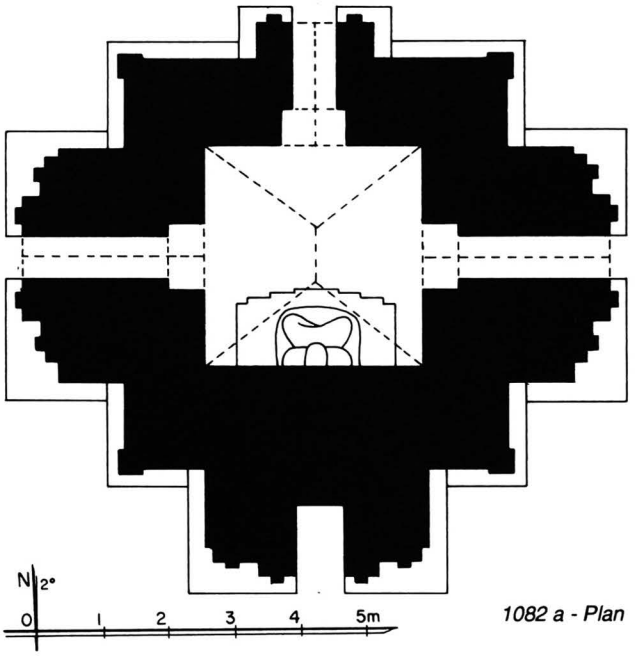
1081 k - Shrine and east vestibule, from north-west

1082 Thein-hpaya

(454) သိမ်ဘုရား

between MYINKABA and
THIRIPYITSAYA
west of **1085-1086 Sein-nyet**

coordinates
N : 43.945 E : 5.975



1082 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.32 x 3.32 m.
- vestibule and porch on north, east and west faces.
- niche on south forepart.
- timber pavilion on north side, surrounded by sima boundary stones.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections, axial niches and corner stupas.
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

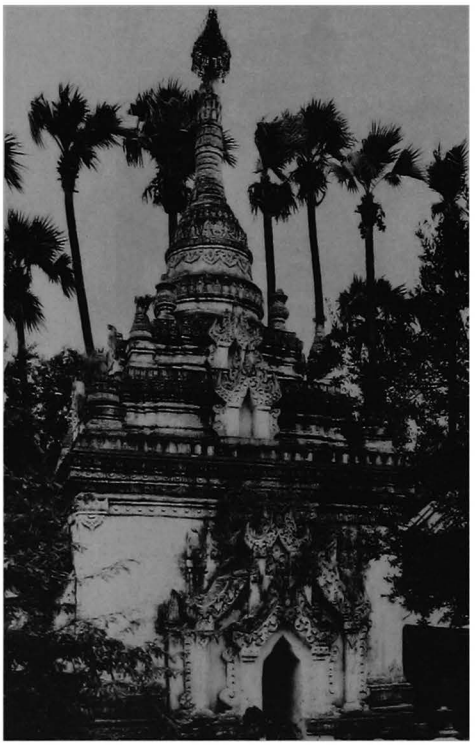
4 construction
- brick masonry.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- corbelled vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha in marble, facing north.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 100%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with ogre heads, pilasters, plain base.
- ornate waistband with dado and frieze around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **19th century AD**.



1082 b - East face

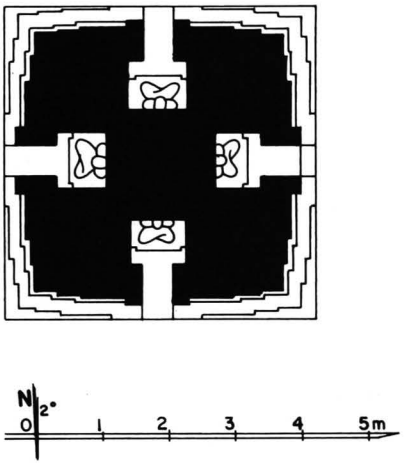
1082 c - From south-west

1083

(455)

between MYINKABA and
THIRIPYITSAYA
north-west of **1085-1086 Sein-nyet**

coordinates
N : 44.005 E : 6.030



1083 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- on a square plinth, at the centre of a low walled enclosure with gateway on west.

2 plan
- solid core.
- 4 shrines, 0.68 x 0.68 m, with porches.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner urns.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- circular bellshaped dome and slender spire.

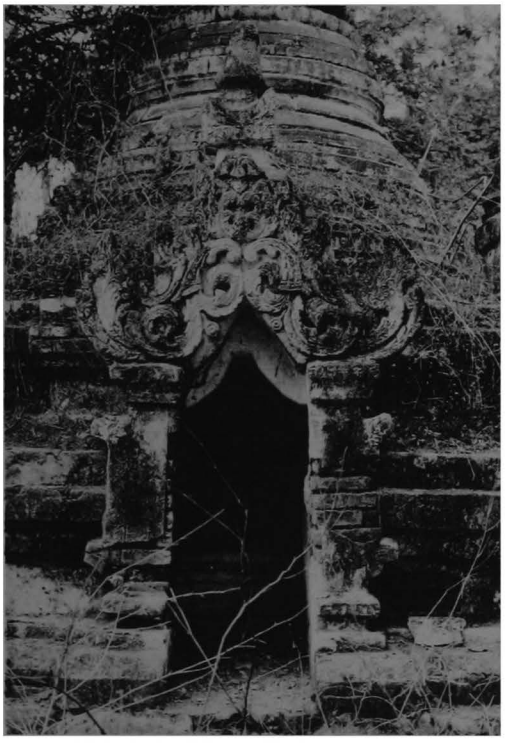
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrines.
- corbelled vault over porches.
- dome in stone masonry.

5 present condition
- previously whitewashed.
- no maintenance.

6 images
- 4 seated Buddhas, in marble.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 100%.
- ornate pediments over porches.

10 construction period
- estimated: **19th century AD.**



1083 b - East niche

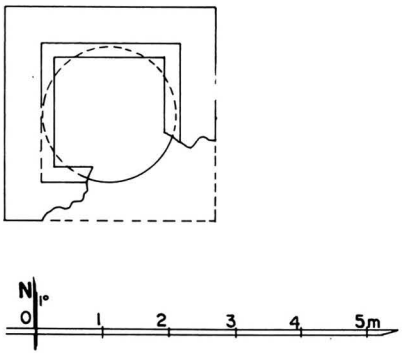
1083 c - From north-east

1084

(456)

between MYINKABA and
THIRIPYITSAYA
north-west of **1085-1086 Sein-nyet**

coordinates
N : 44.015 E : 6.110



1084 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

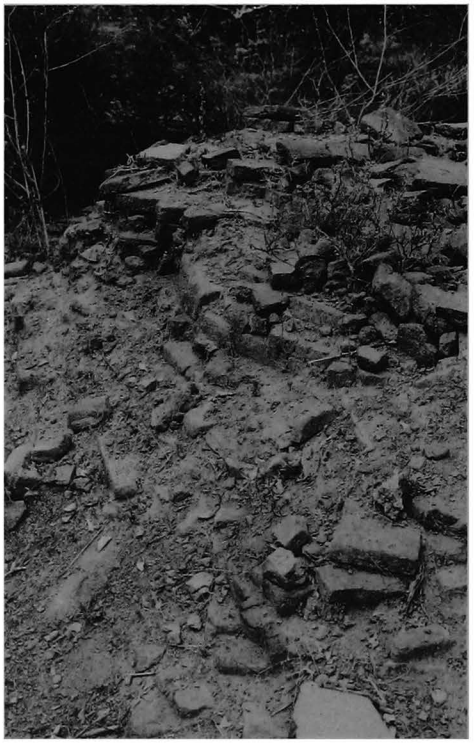
2 plan
- square base.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 30 x 15 x 3.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base remains, height: 0.80 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.



1084 b - East side, detail from north

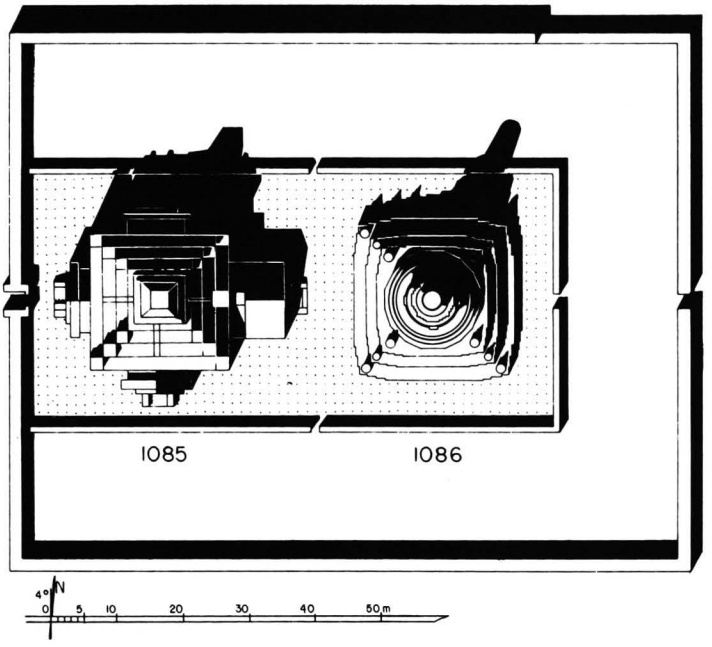
1084 c - From south

1085 Sein-nyet-ama

(457) စိမ်းညက်အစ်မ

between MYINKABA and THIRIPYITSAYA

coordinates
N : 43.910 E : 6.280



1085 a1 - Site plan

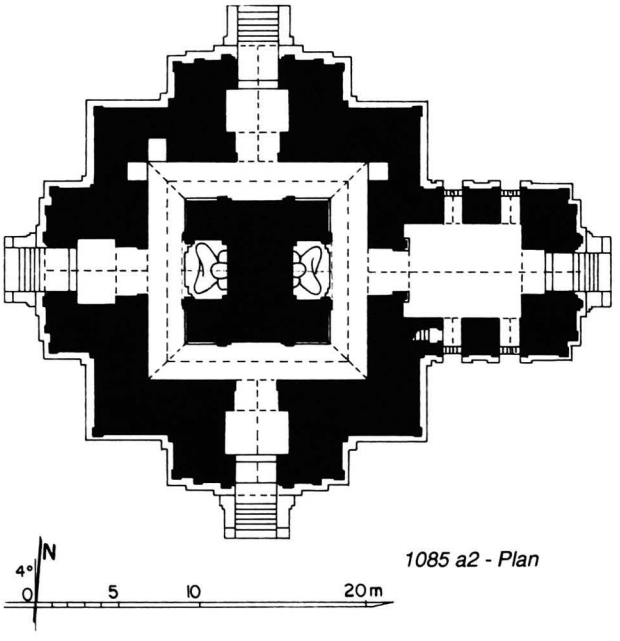
1 general description
- large single-storey temple.
- in a brick-paved courtyard with stupa **1086 Sein-nyet-nyima**, axially located in a walled enclosure with gateway on west and door on east.

1085 b - From north-west, together with 1086

1085 c - From south-west, together with 1086

1085

(continued)



1085 a2 - Plan

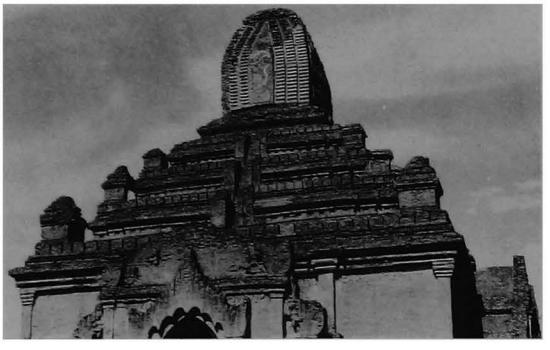
2 plan
- square solid core, 8.44 x 8.48 m, with niche on east and west faces.
- corridor, 2.28-2.37 m wide, with 3 niches in the outer wall.
- entrance hall, 4.98 x 7.02 m, on east side, with 2 windows in south and north walls.
- vestibule and porch on south, west and north faces.
- internal staircase in south wall of hall.

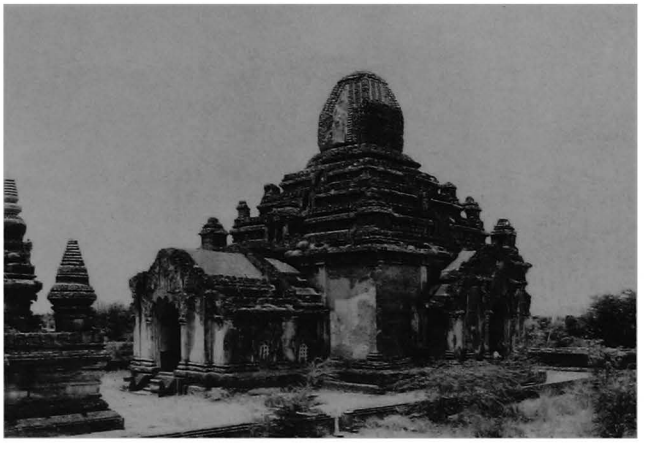
3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial niche on east side, axial staircases on 3 other sides and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial staircases and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and axial staircases.
- square tower.
- sloping roof on east entrance hall.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 8 cm.
- high barrel vault over corridor.
- barrel vault over entrance hall.
- low barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- stone reinforcements.
- stone thresholds.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- repaired (Const. Corp.) 1977-78.

1085 d - Upper parts, west face

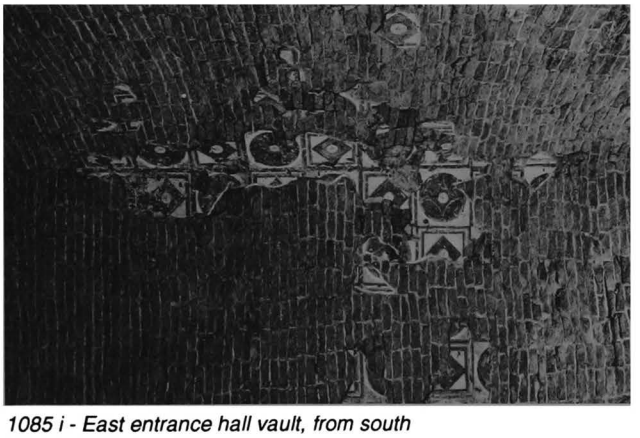




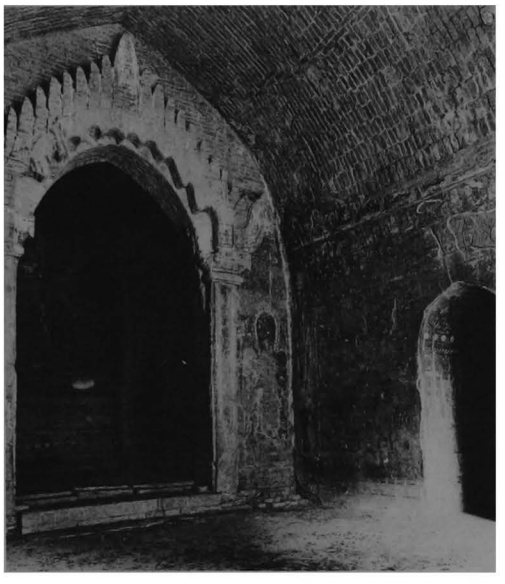
1085 e - From north-east

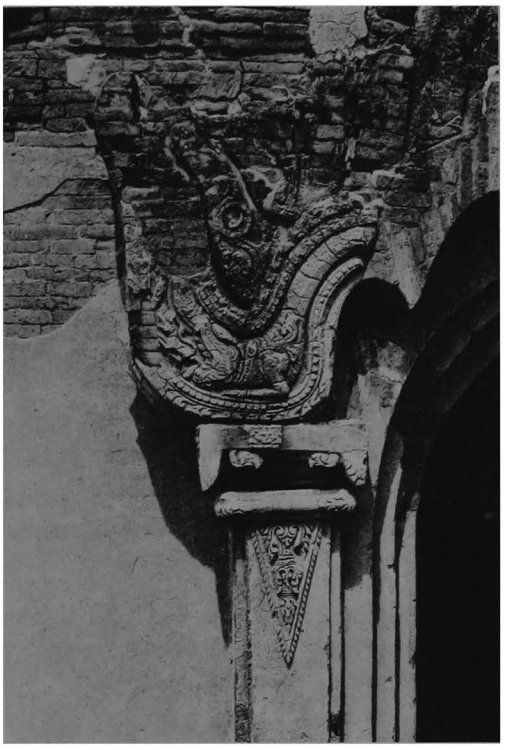
1085 f - East face

1085 g - East forepart, south face



1085 i - East entrance hall vault, from south





1085 h - East porch pediment, south side, from east

6 images
- 2 seated Buddhas, facing east and west (damaged and headless).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.
- plain cornice, pediments, frieze with ogre heads, pilasters with animals, base with recess.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 5%, on walls 10%.

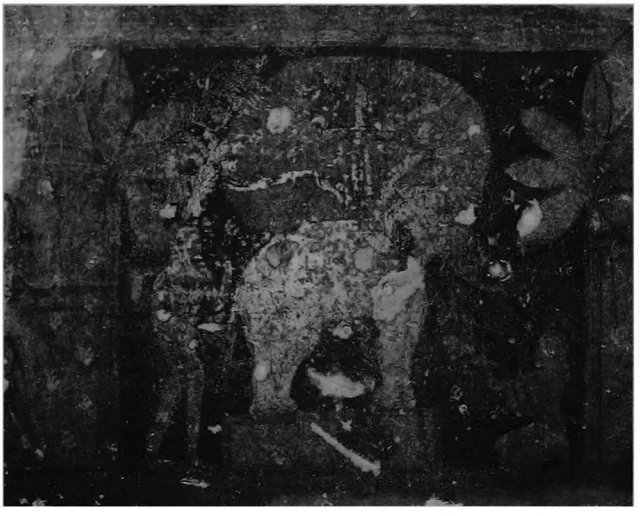
corridor:
- under vault (?).
- on walls, frames, and Bodhi tree behind images.

south vestibule:
- under vault, secant circle pattern with figures.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

entrance hall:
- under vault, square pattern with checkered circles and diamonds.
- on walls, jataka panels, 26 x 28 cm.

east porch:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls (?).

1085 j - East entrance hall, from south-east



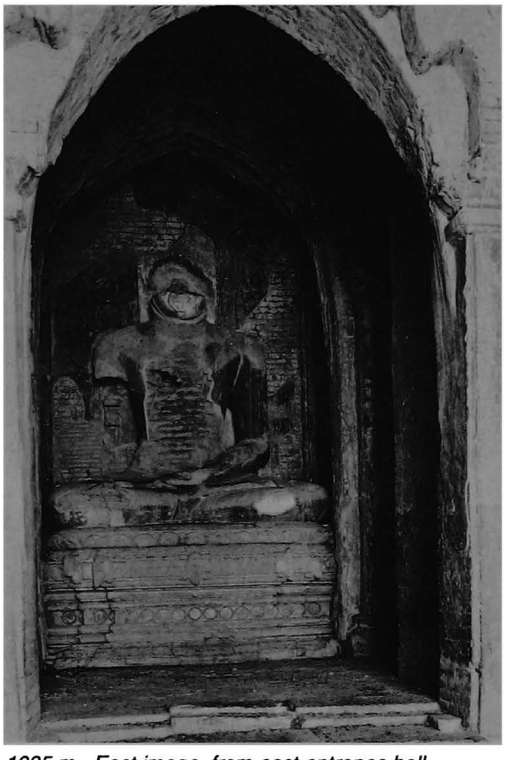
1085 k - East entrance hall, north wall, east side, jataka 514

1085 l - East entrance hall, north wall,west side, jataka 539

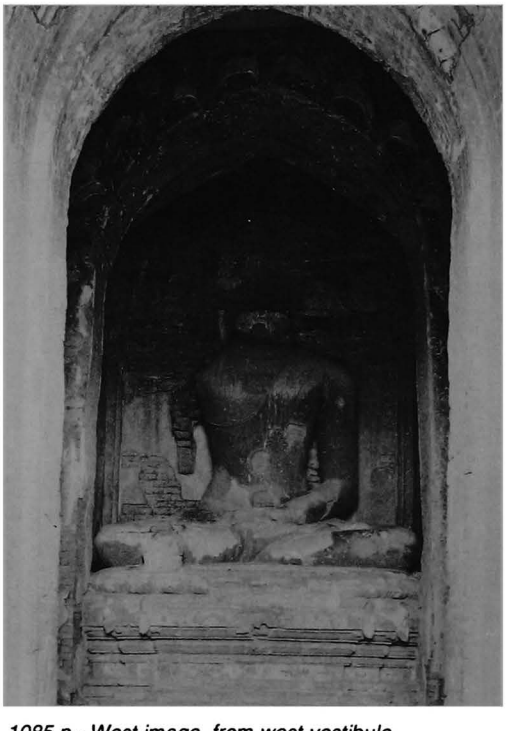
8 epigraphy
- painted inscriptions.

9 references
- listed 1921 & 1972.
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, I, pp. 409-411; III, pl. 376.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD**.



1085 m - East image, from east entrance hall



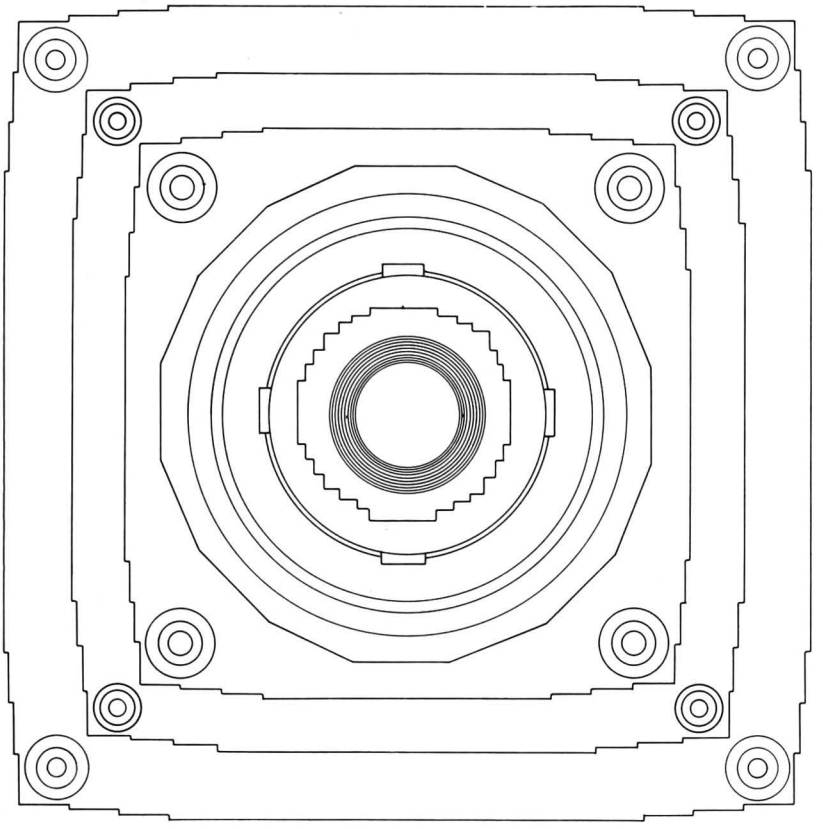
1085 n - West image, from west vestibule

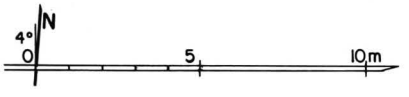
1086 Sein-nyet-nyima

(458) စိမ်းညက်ညီမ

between MYINKABA and THIRIPYITSAYA

coordinates
N : 43.915 E : 6.320





1086 a - Plan

1086 b - From north, together with 1085

1 general description
- medium-sized stupa.
- in a brick-paved courtyard with temple **1085 Sein-nyet-ama**, axially located in a walled enclosure with gateway on west and door on east.

2 plan
- 1 square terrace with 3 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 3 projections and corner urns.
- 1 square terrace with 3 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 16-sided terrace.

encased stupa:
- terraces untraceable.

1086

(continued)

1086 c - From south-east, together with 1085

1086 d - 2nd terrace, south-east corner stupa, from east

1086 e - 4th terrace, from west

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome with 4 niches.
- square crowning block with 3 projections.
- conical spire.

encased stupa:
- dome (?) and conical spire.

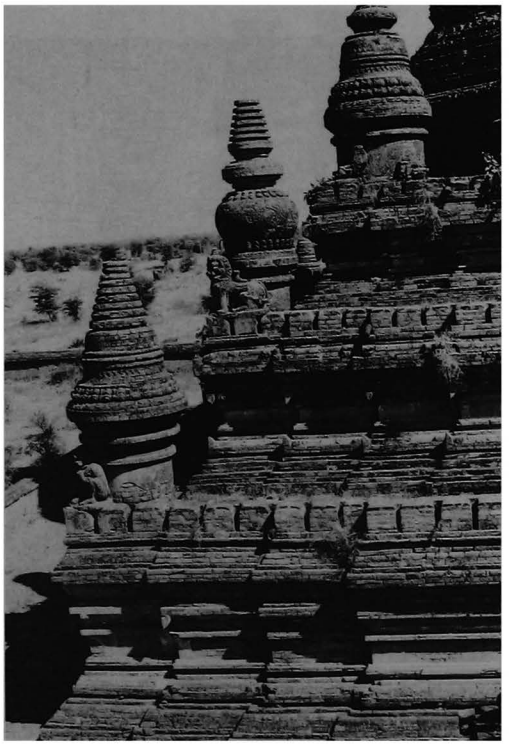
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 7.8 cm.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- repaired 1907.
- spire badly damaged by the 1975 earthquake, repaired (Const. Corp.) 1977-78.

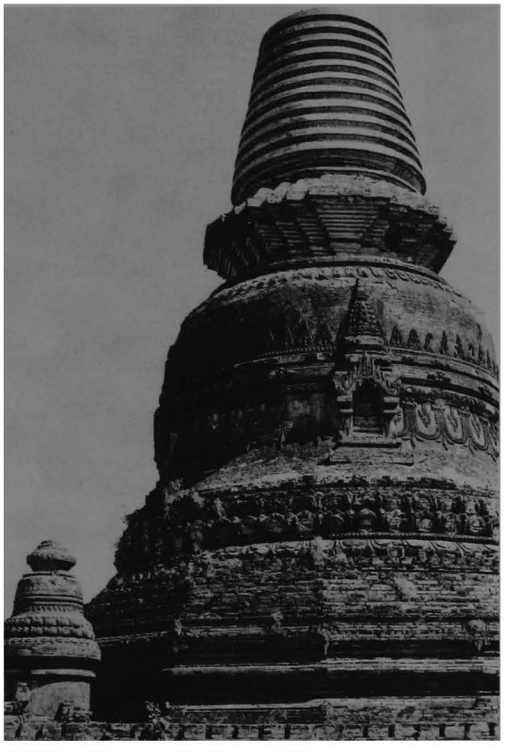
7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 60%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- pediment and temple tower above niches.
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

9 references
- listed 1921 & 1972.
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, I, pp. 280; III, pl. 377.
- ASI, *Annual Report*, 1906-07, pp 30-31, pl. IX.

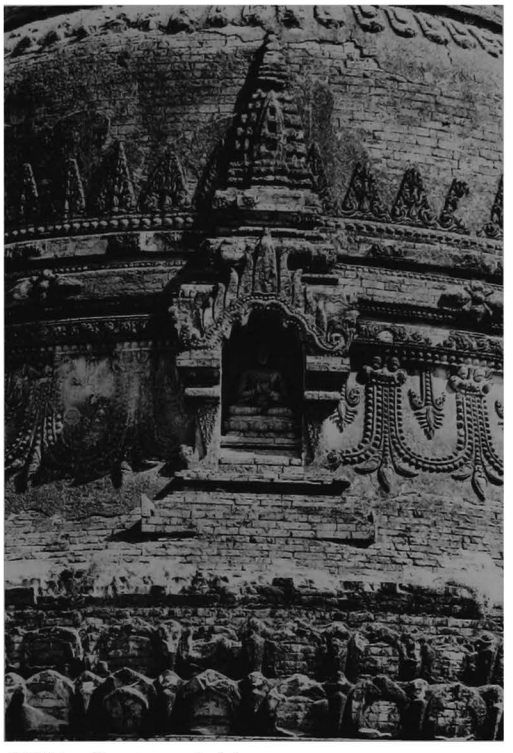
10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD**.



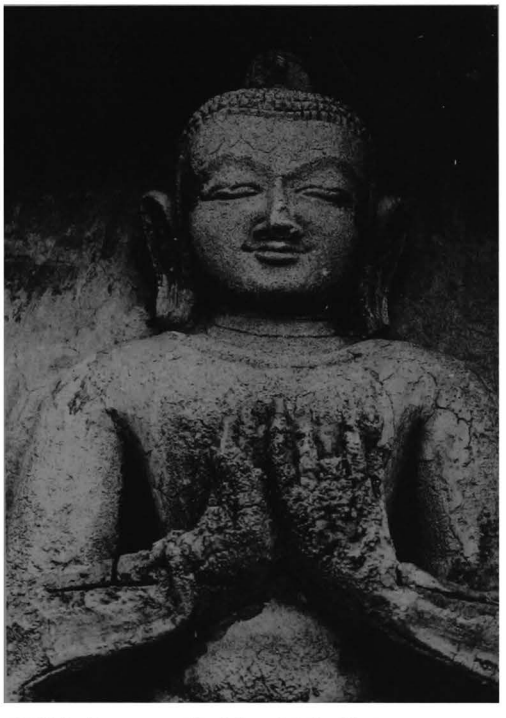
1086 f - West face, north-west corner, from west



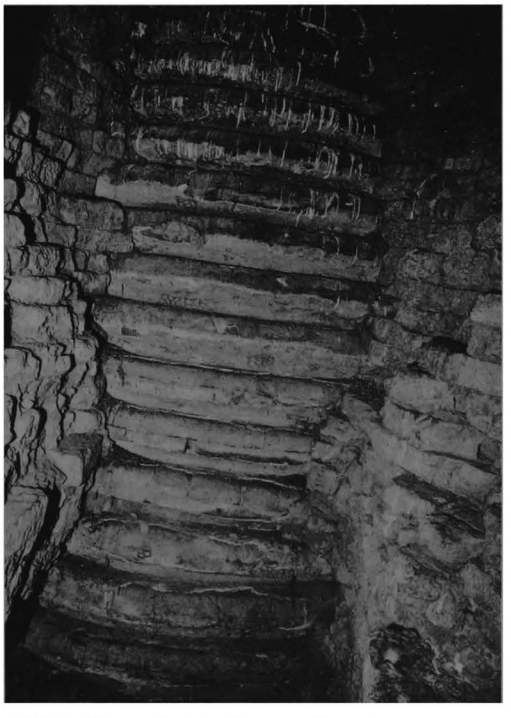
1086 g - Upper parts, from west



1086 h - Dome, west niche



1086 i - Dome, south niche, detail of image



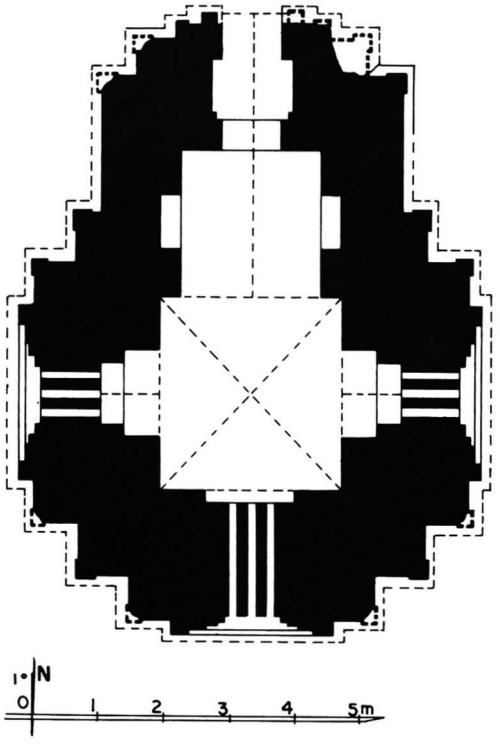
1086 j - Encased stupa, from south-east

1087

(459a)

between MYINKABA and
THIRIPYITSAYA
north-west of **1085-1086 Sein-nyet**

coordinates
N : 44.005 E : 6.080



1087 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 2.76 x 2.92 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- apertures on east, south and west foreparts.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas (?).
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial niches and corner stupas (?).
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 17 x 3.8 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- half-ruined.
- upper parts badly damaged.

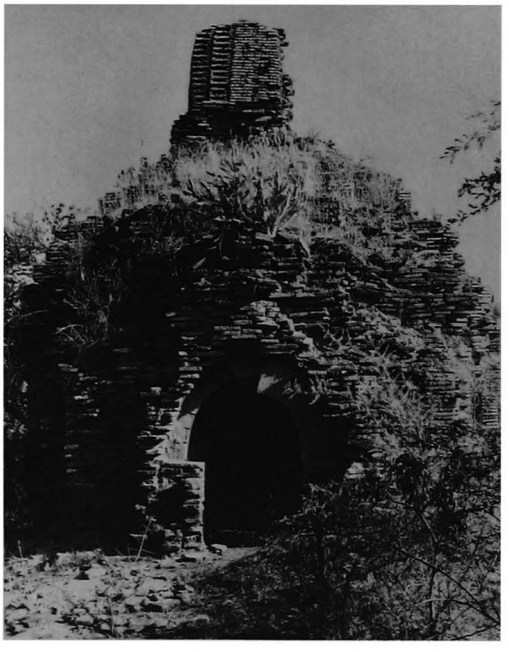
7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco on terraces.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 10%, on walls 25%.

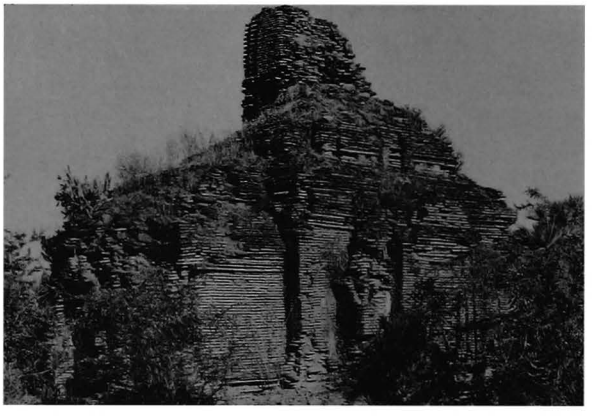
shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dummy pilasters and frames.

vestibule:
- under vault (?).
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



1087 b - North face



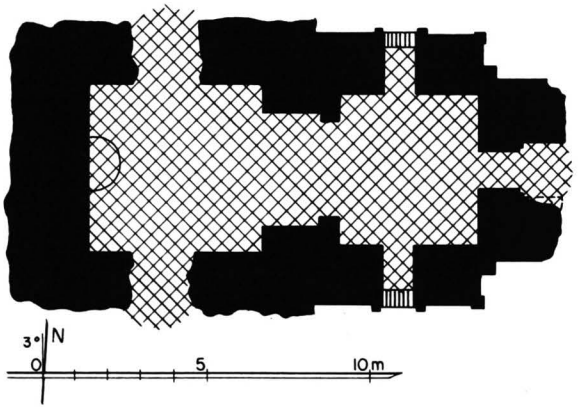
1087 c - From north-west

1088

(459b)

between MYINKABA and
THIRIPYITSAYA
north-west of **1085-1086 Sein-nyet**

coordinates
N : 44.020 E : 6.170



1088 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 5.10 x 5.23 m.
- entrance hall, 4.53 x 4.20, on east side, with porch.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 6 cm.

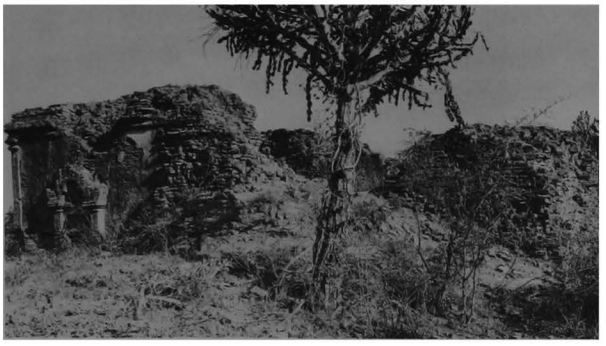
5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (headless).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.
- plain mouldings.

9 reference
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, I, pp. 401-402; III, pl. 367.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD**.



1088 b - From north-west

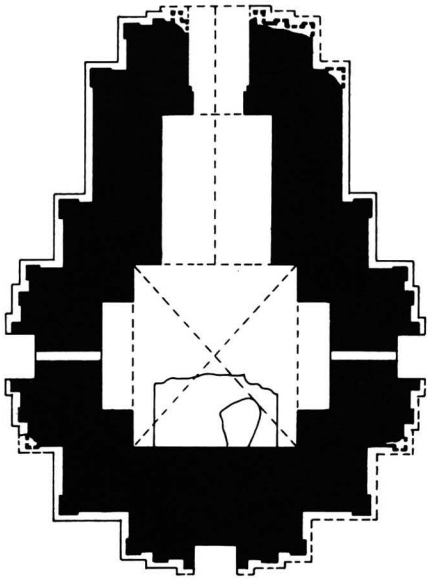
1088 c - East forepart, north face

1089

(460)

PAGAN MYO-THIT
north sector
south-west of **1133 Tamani**

coordinates
N : 43.370 E : 7.020



1089 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a ruined, double-walled enclosure, together with monastery **1090**.

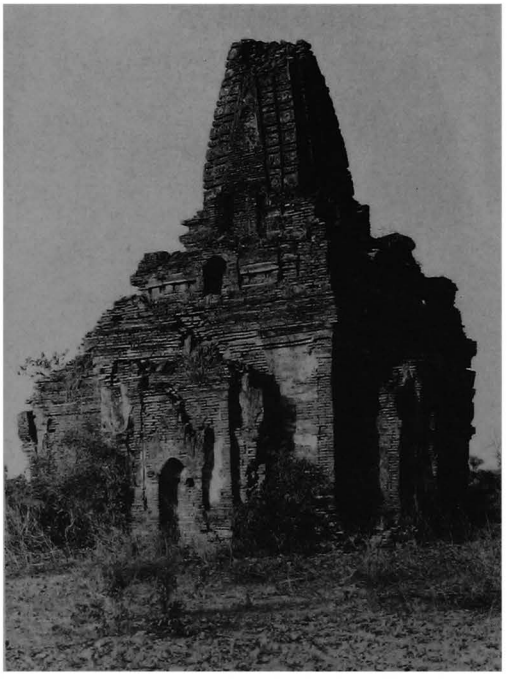
2 plan
- central shrine, 2.48 x 2.75 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- niche with aperture on east and west foreparts.
- niche on south forepart.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial niches and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and axial niches.
- pyramidal square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 29 x 15 x 3.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- north porch and terraces badly damaged.

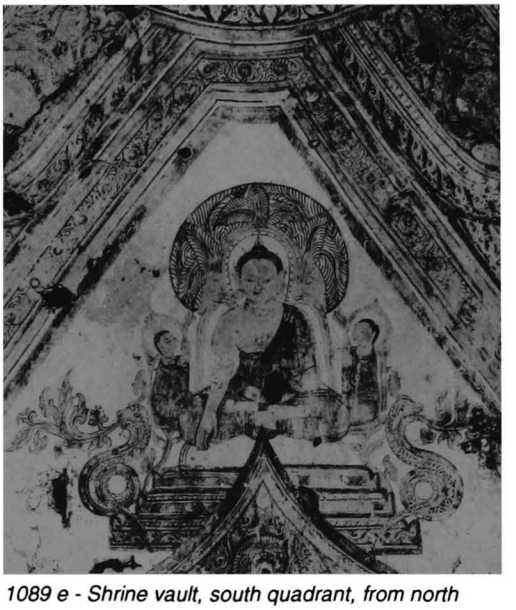
6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing north (destroyed).



1089 b - From south-west

1089 c - North face

1089 d - Shrine, south wall and image, from north



1089 e - Shrine vault, south quadrant, from north

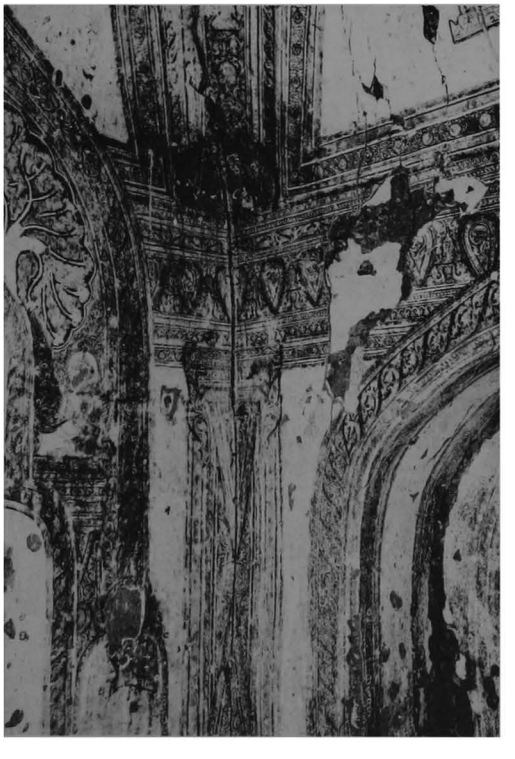
7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- plain mouldings and ornate pediments.
- urn-profiled base and tondi with figure on pyramidal tower.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 50%, on walls 50%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and Buddha's figure with attendants in vault quadrants.
- on south wall, Bodhi tree with attendants.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dummy pediments, corner pilasters and skirting.

vestibule:
- under vault (?).
- on walls, frames.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



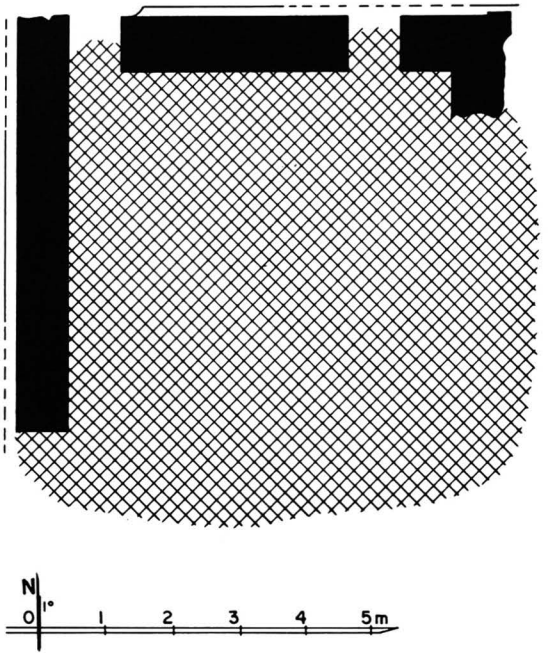
1089 f - Shrine, south-west corner, from north-east

1090

(461)

PAGAN MYO-THIT
north sector
south-west of **1133 Tamani**

coordinates
N : 43.375 E : 7.000



1090 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- in a ruined, double-walled enclosure, together with temple **1089**.

2 plan
- central room, (?) x 5.95 m, with traces of a partial timber floor on west wall.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 28 x 14 x 3.6 cm.
- traces of a timber floor at mid-level.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- east and south walls collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1090 b - North face

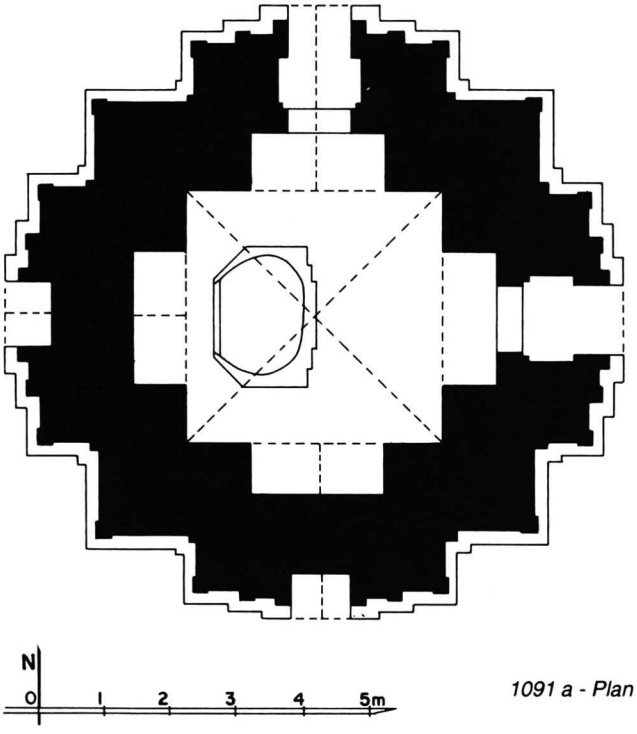
1090 c - From south-west

1091 Nga-hla-htin-gu

(462a) ငါးလှသင်္ဂို

north-east of THIRIPYITSAYA
south-west of **1133 Tamani**

coordinates
N : 43.520 E : 7.160



1091 a - Plan

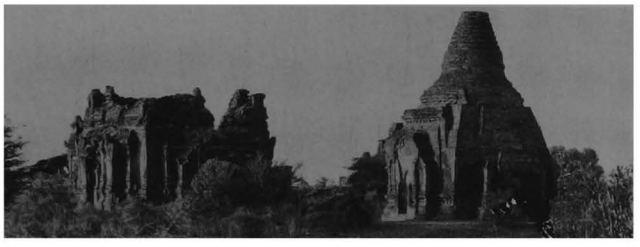
1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1093** to **1096**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.84 x 3.78 m.
- vestibule and porch on east and north faces.
- niche on south and west foreparts.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas (?).
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas (?).
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

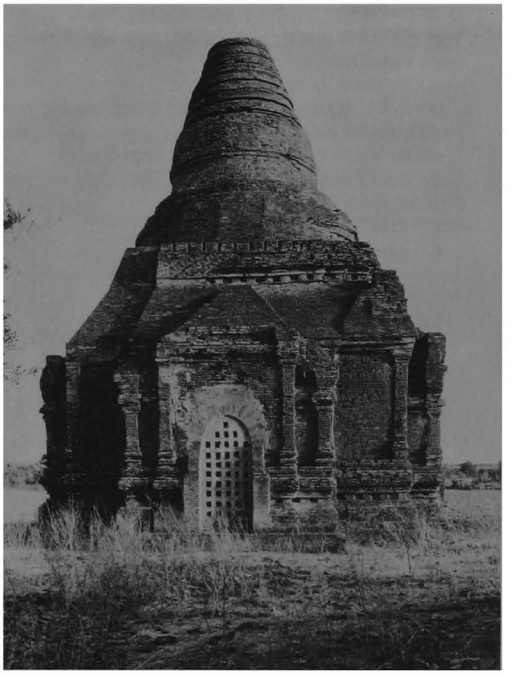
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 33 x 16 x 5 cm (various sizes).
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- stone pavement and thresholds.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- repaired 1965-66.
- brick grille built by Arch. Dept.



1091 b - From south-west, together with 1094

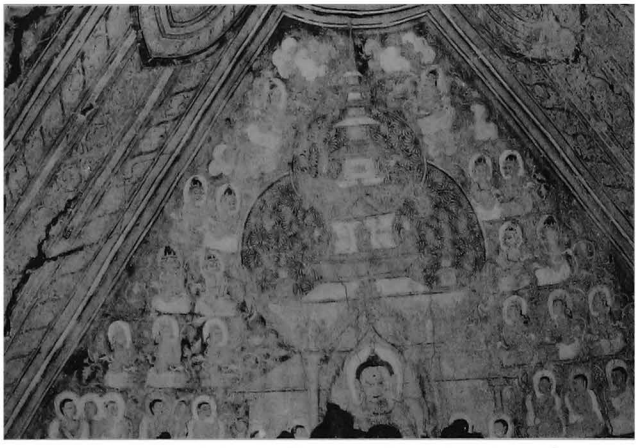
1091 c - East face



1091 d - North face

1091

(continued)



1091 e - Shrine vault, west quadrant, from east

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (disappeared).

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 40%, on walls 75%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands, Buddha's figure under a shrine in vault quadrants and rows of praying figures.
- on walls, frieze with portraits of 28 Buddhas, dummy corner pilasters and jataka panels, 11 x 11 cm, with captions (partly unfinished, with line drawings).

east vestibule:
- under vault, Buddha footprint (?).
- on walls, illustrated scenes of Buddha's life.

north vestibule:
- under vault, quatrefoil pattern with figures.
- on walls, illustrated scenes of Buddha's life and figures of attendants.

south niche of shrine:
- under vault, quatrefoil pattern with figures.
- on walls, illustrated scenes of Buddha's life and figures of attendants.

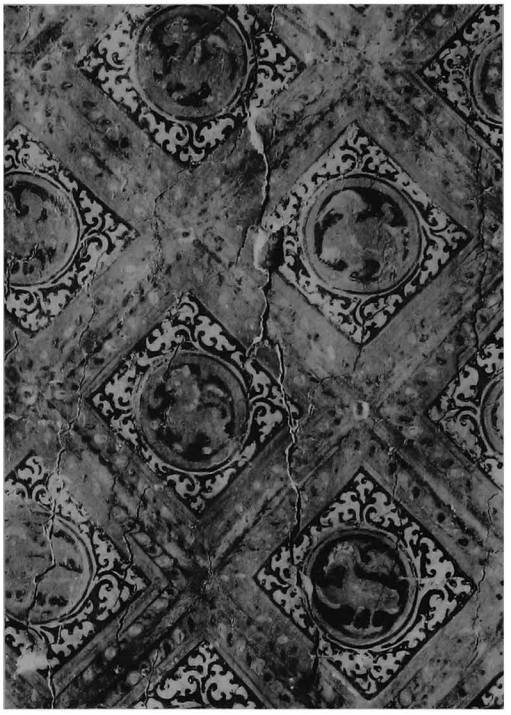
west niche of shrine:
- under vault, diamond pattern with animals.
- on walls, illustrated scenes of Buddha's life.

8 epigraphy
- painted captions.

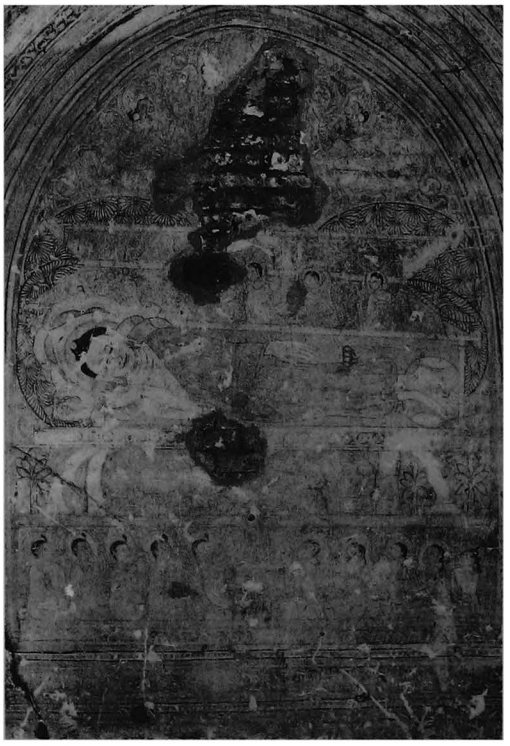
9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

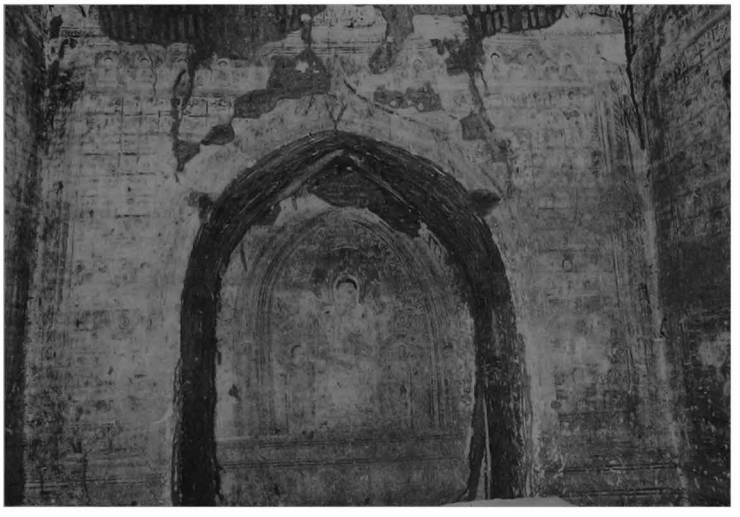
remark
- for images in the round, on a central pedestal, see temples **357**, **660**, **1049** and **1580 Loka-hteik-pan**.



1091 f - Shrine, west niche vault, detail from south



1091 g - Shrine, west niche, west wall, from east



1091 h - Shrine,
south wall, from north

1091 i - Shrine, south niche,
detail of west wall, from east

1091 k - Shrine, north niche,
detail of west wall, from east

1091 j - Shrine,
north niche, vault and
west wall, from east

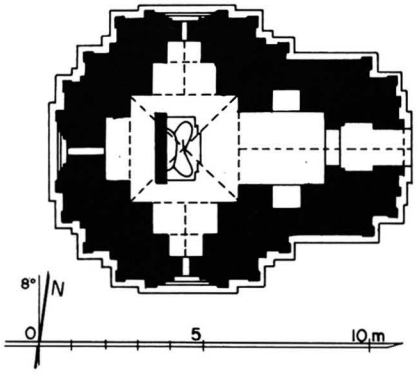
1091 l - Shrine, east wall, north side,
detail of jataka panels, from east

1092

(462b)

north of PAGAN MYO-THIT
south-west of **1133 Tamani**

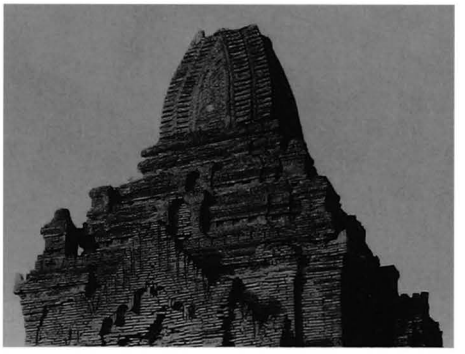
coordinates
N : 43.425 E : 7.100



1092 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- at the centre of a ruined walled enclosure.

1092 b - Upper parts, from south-west



2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.29 x 3.26 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- aperture on south, west and north foreparts.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial niches and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and axial niches.
- square tower.

1092 c - West face

1092 d - North face

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 15.6 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.
- stone corner reinforcements.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base disintegrated.

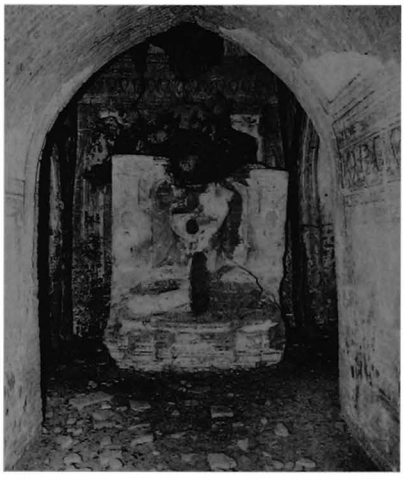
6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (damaged and headless), against a screen wall.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 8%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze (?), pilasters, base with recess.
- tower lancets with figure.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 15%, on walls 30%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace and corner bands.
- on screen wall, Bodhi tree with attendants.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dangling motifs and dummy corner pilasters.

vestibule:
- under vault, frames.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.



1092 e - Shrine and image, from east

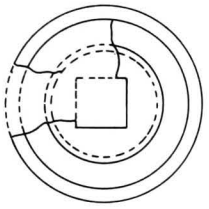
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

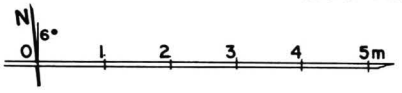
1093

(462c)

north-east of THIRIPYITSAYA
south-west of **1133 Tamani**

coordinates
N : 43.520 E : 7.140





1093 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1091** and **1094** to **1096**.

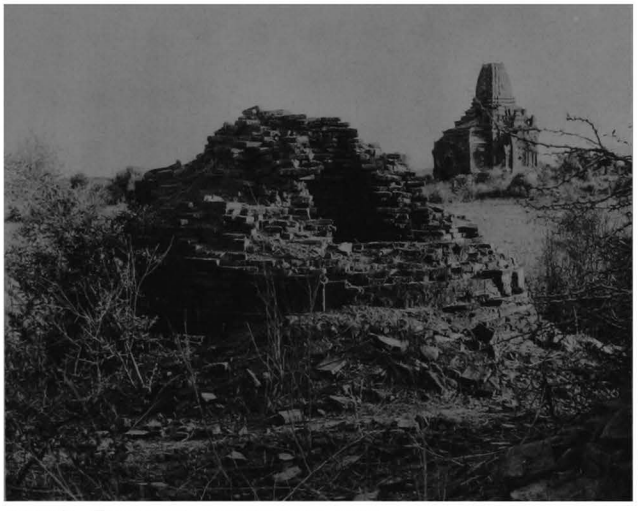
2 plan
- circular base and terrace.
- circular relic room inside, dia.: 1.62 m.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

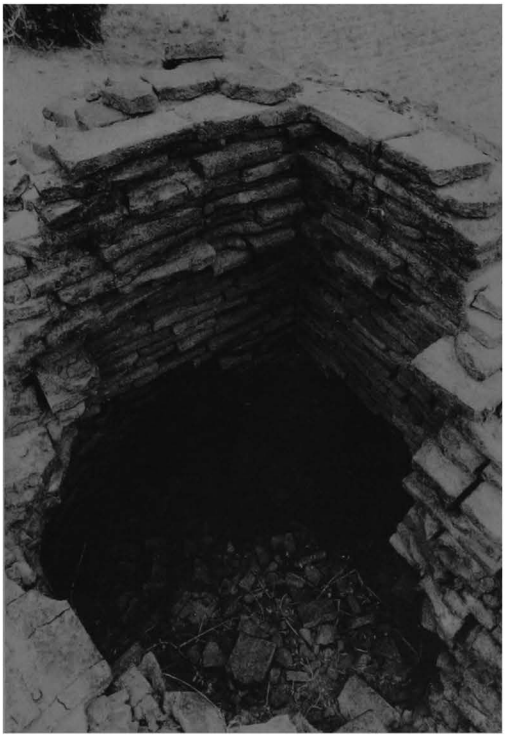
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 28 x 14 x 3.2 cm.
- square corbelled cloister vault over circular relic room.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- only base remains.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.



1093 b - From north, together with 1092



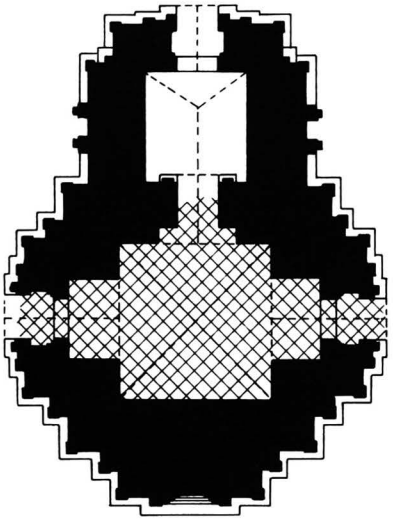
1093 c - From north-west, relic room

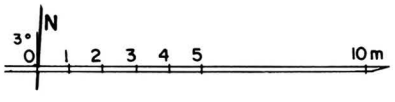
1094

(463)

north-east of THIRIPYITSAYA
south-east of **1085-1086 Sein-nyet**
south-west of **1133 Tamani**

coordinates
N : 43.540 E : 7.150



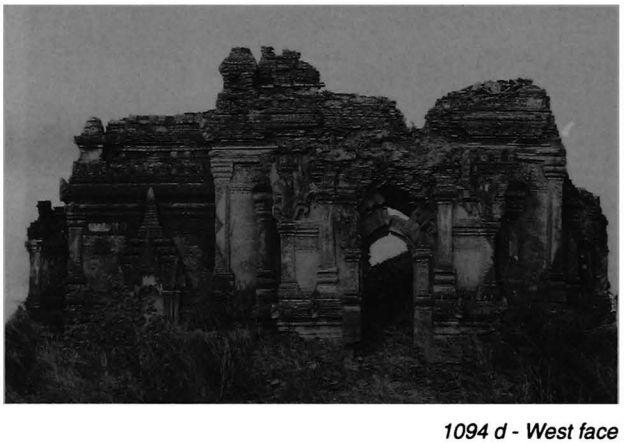


1094 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1091** and **1093** to **1096**.

1094 b - North face, together with 1091

1094 c - From south-east



1094 d - West face

2 plan
- square central shrine, 4.65 x 4.72 m.
- entrance hall, 3.13 x 3.32 m, on north side, with porch.
- vestibule and porch on east and west faces.
- blind forepart to west.
- lateral niche on east and west walls of entrance hall.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- destroyed above.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 3.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault hipped at north end over entrance hall.
- relieving vault over vestibules and porches.
- stone reinforcements.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- vault over shrine and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor partly buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 60%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, tasselled frieze with ogre heads and figures, pilasters with animals, base with recess.
- crenelation with animals.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

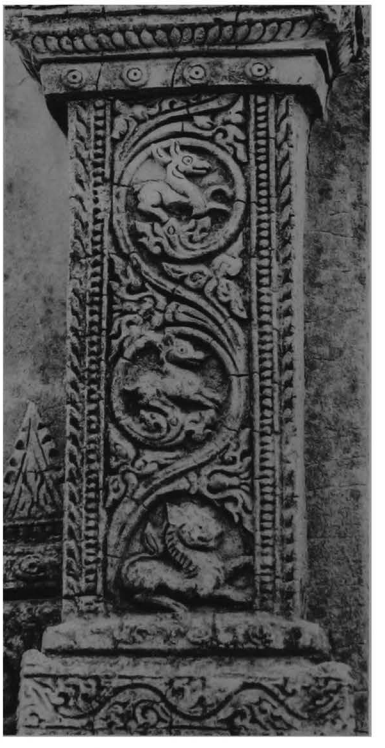
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1094 e - West face, north-west corner, detail of cornice, frieze and pilaster

1094 f - West forepart, south-west corner, base

1094 g - North forepart, west face, lateral window, from west

1094 h - East face, south-east corner



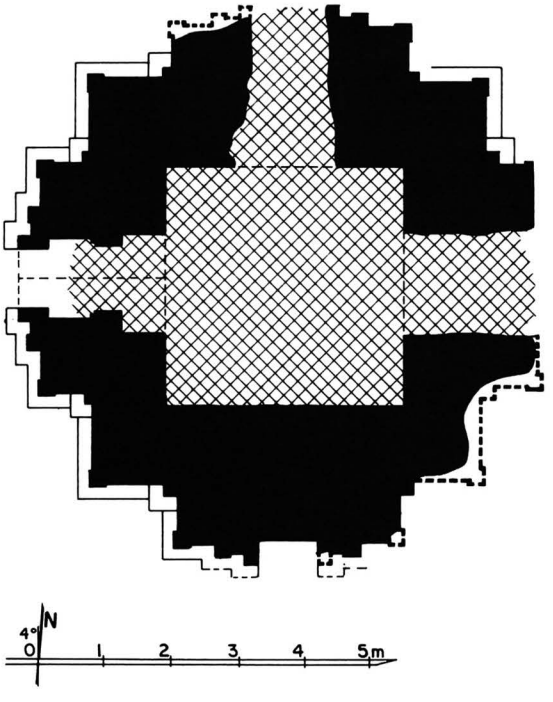
1094 i - North porch, east pilaster

1095

(464)

north-east of THIRIPYITSAYA
south-west of **1133 Tamani**

coordinates
N : 43.540 E : 7.175



1095 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1091** and **1093** to **1096**.

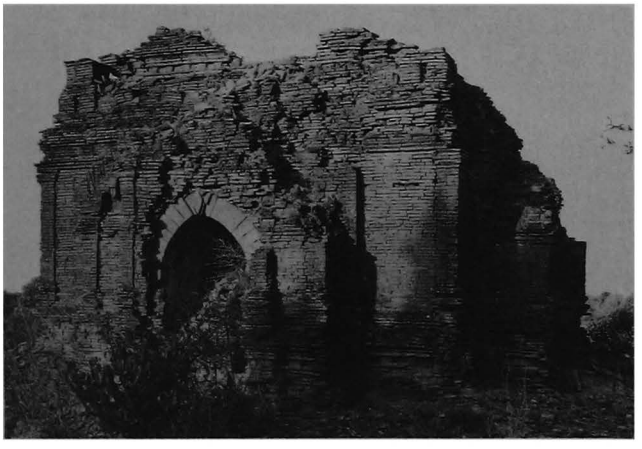
2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.60 x 3.60 m.
- vestibule and porch on north, east and west faces.
- niche on south forepart.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

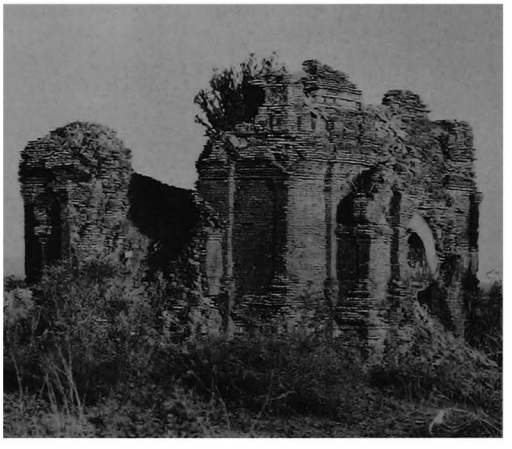
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine (?).
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



1095 b - West face, from south-west



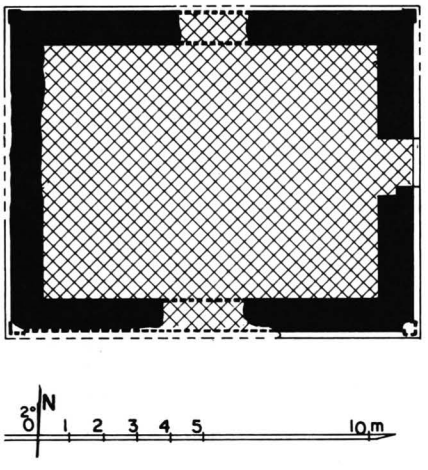
1095 c - North face, from north-west

1096

(465a)

north-east of THIRIPYITSAYA
south-west of **1133 Tamani**

coordinates
N : 43.570 E : 7.125



1096 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, two-storey monastery.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1091** and **1093** to **1095**.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 7.60. x 10.25 m.
- 1 door on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 29 x 14 x 3.5 cm.
- no trace of vaulting: wooden pillars and flat roof on wooden beams (?).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1096 b - From north-east

1096 c - From south-west

1096 d - West face

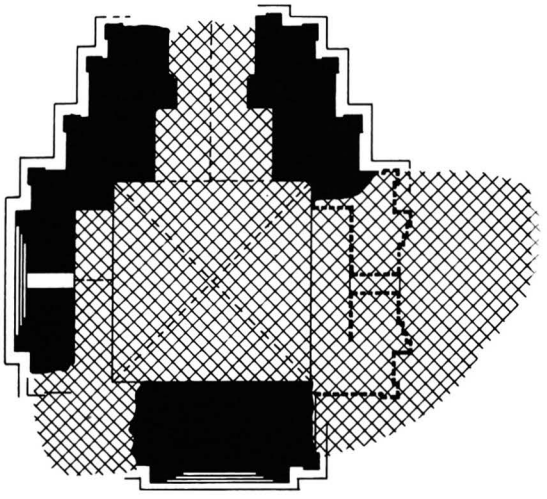
1096 d - North face

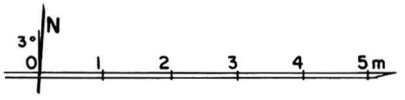
1097

(465b)

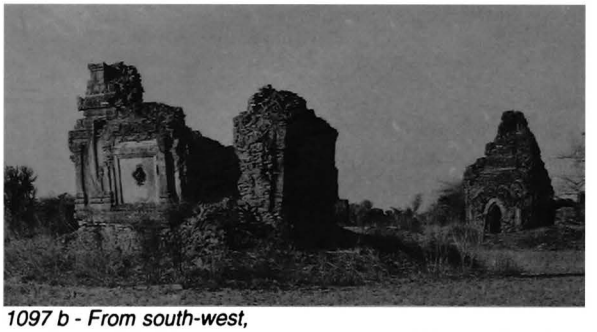
south-east of MYINKABA
west of **1133 Tamani**

coordinates
N : 43.625 E : 6.985





1097 a - Plan



1097 b - From south-west, together with 1098

1097 c - West face, north-west corner, from south-west

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.02 x 2.98 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- aperture on east (?) and west foreparts.
- blind forepart to south.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 29 x 15 x 3.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.
- ornate cornice, frieze with pointed obovals, pilasters, base with recess.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

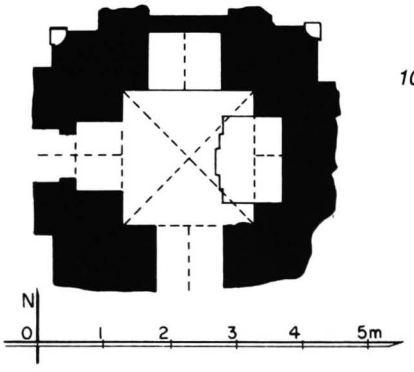
1097 d - East face, from north-east

1098

(466a)

north of PAGAN MYO-THIT
west of **1133 Tamani**

coordinates
N : 43.640 E : 7.025

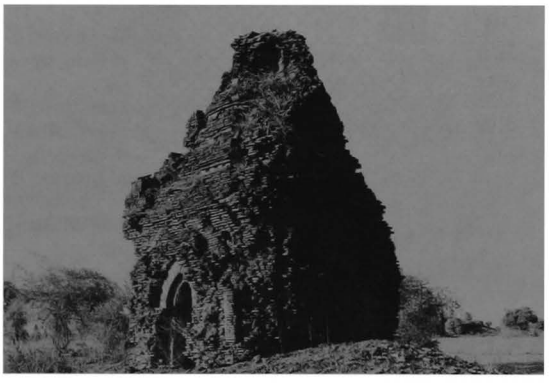


1098 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.97 x 2.07 m.
- vestibule and porch on west and south faces.
- blind forepart to west and north.

1098 b - From south-west



3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 2 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 27 x 13 x 3.2 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- base and wall-facing disintegrated.
- porches collapsed.
- upper parts badly damaged.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (destroyed).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 8%.
- ornate cornice, frieze with ogre triangles, base with recess.
- ornate waistband around dome.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 15%, on walls 25%.

shrine:
- under vault (?).
- on east wall, Bodhi tree.
- on walls, frieze with ogre heads and figures, portraits of 28 Buddhas, dummy pediments and corner pilasters.

west vestibule:
- under vault, diamond pattern.
- on walls, frames.

south vestibule:
- under vault, secant circle pattern.
- on walls, frames.

north niche of shrine:
- under vault, secant circle pattern.
- on walls, illustrated panels.

1098 c - North face, from north-west

1098 d - Shrine, west wall, south-west corner, detail

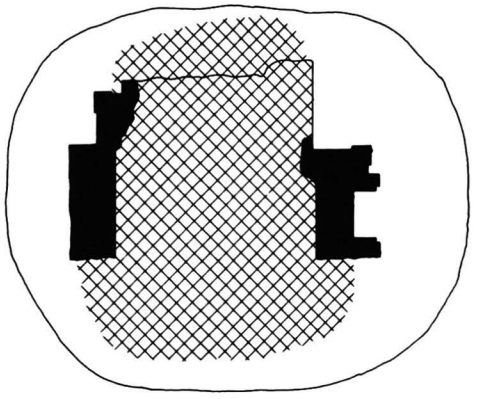
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1099

(466b)

north of PAGAN MYO-THIT
west of **1133 Tamani**

coordinates
N : 43.670 E : 7.020



1099 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, (?) x 3.06 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face (?).

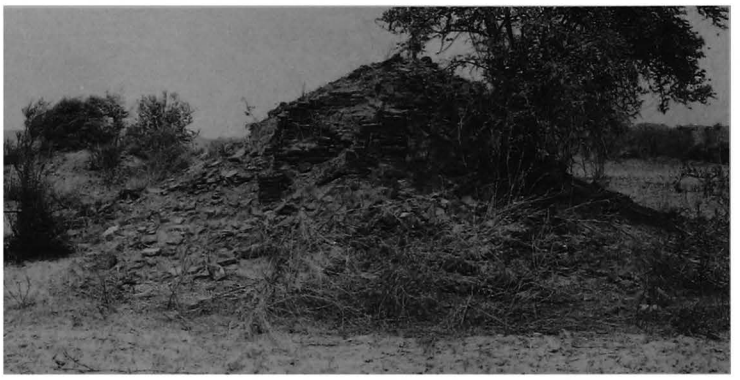
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 27 x 14 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1099 b - From east



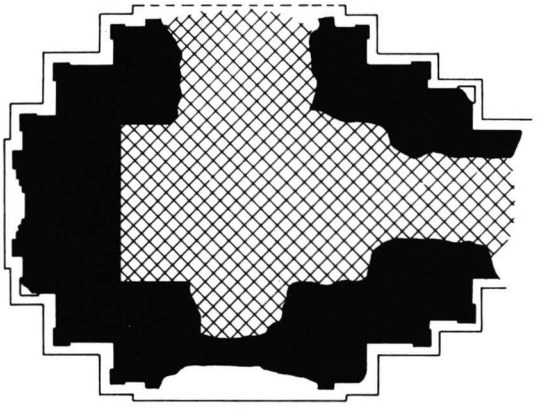
1099 c - From south

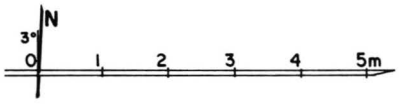
1100

(466c)

north of PAGAN MYO-THIT
south-west of **1133 Tamani**

coordinates
N : 43.530 E : 6.970





1100 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monastery **1101**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.30 x 2.35 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- blind forepart to south, west and north.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

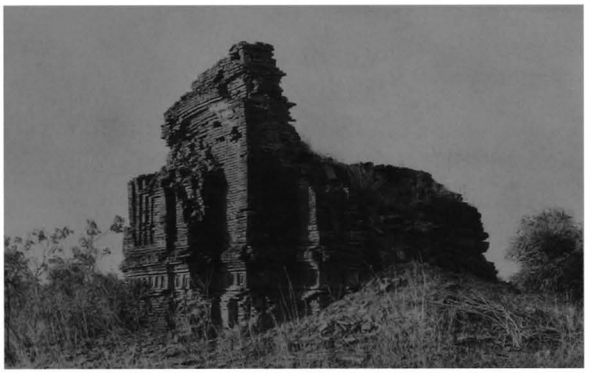
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 28 x 14 x 3.8 cm.

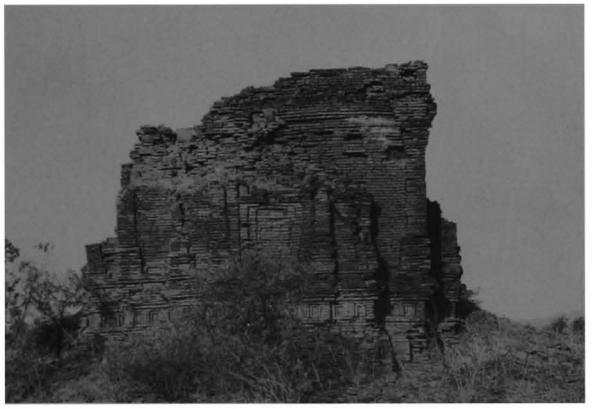
5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1100 b - From south-west





1100 c - West face

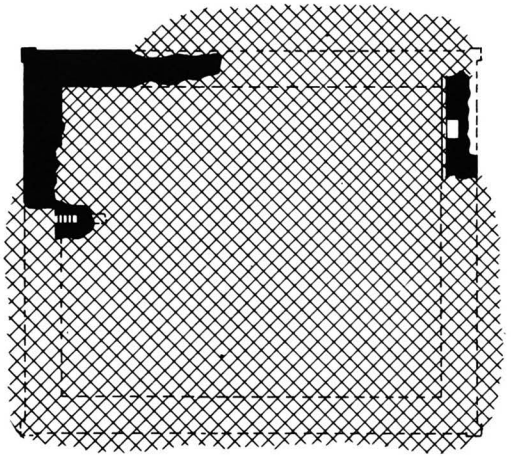
1100 d - North face

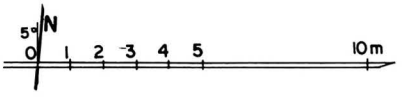
1101

(466d)

north of PAGAN MYO-THIT
south-west of **1133 Tamani**

coordinates
N : 43.490 E : 6.930





1101 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey (?) monastery.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with temple **1100**.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 9.00. x 13.80 m.
- internal staircase on west side.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 29 x 14 x 3.5 cm.
- no trace of vaulting: wooden pillars and flat roof on wooden beams (?).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1101 b - West face

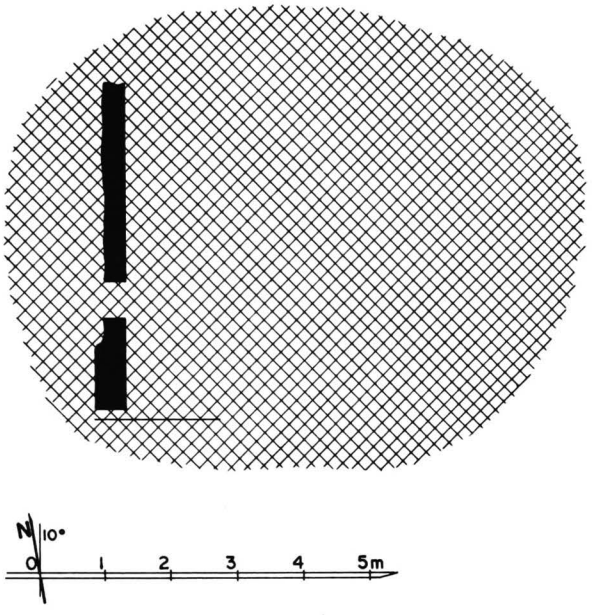
1101 c - From north-west

1102

(466e)

north of PAGAN MYO-THIT
south-west of **1133 Tamani**

coordinates
N : 43.475 E : 7.020



1102 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- in a ruined walled enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular central room (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 28 x 14 x 3.6 cm.
- corbelled arch over window in west wall.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only west wall remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1102 b - West wall, from south-west

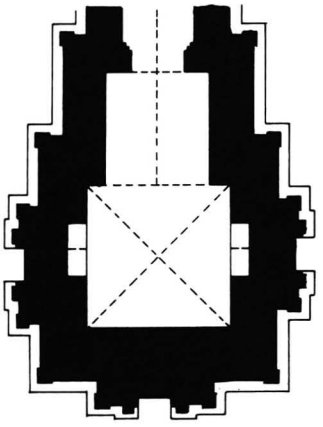
1102 c - West wall, from south-east

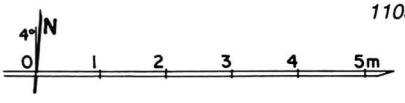
1103

(467)

south-east of MYINKABA
east of **1085-1086 Sein-nyet**
north-west of **1133 Tamani**

coordinates
N : 43.950 E : 7.165





1103 a - Plan

1103 b - West face, from south-west

1103 c - North face

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.14 x 2.21 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- niche on east, south and west forepart.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas (?).
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections (?).
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 17 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- north porch collapsed.
- upper parts badly damaged.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (destroyed).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 4%.
- base with recess.
- tower lancets.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 20%, on walls 15%.

shrine:
- under vault and on walls, rows of small Buddha figures.
- on walls, frieze with figures, dummy pediments and corner pilasters, illustrated scenes (representation of boat).

vestibule:
- under vault, traces of frames.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

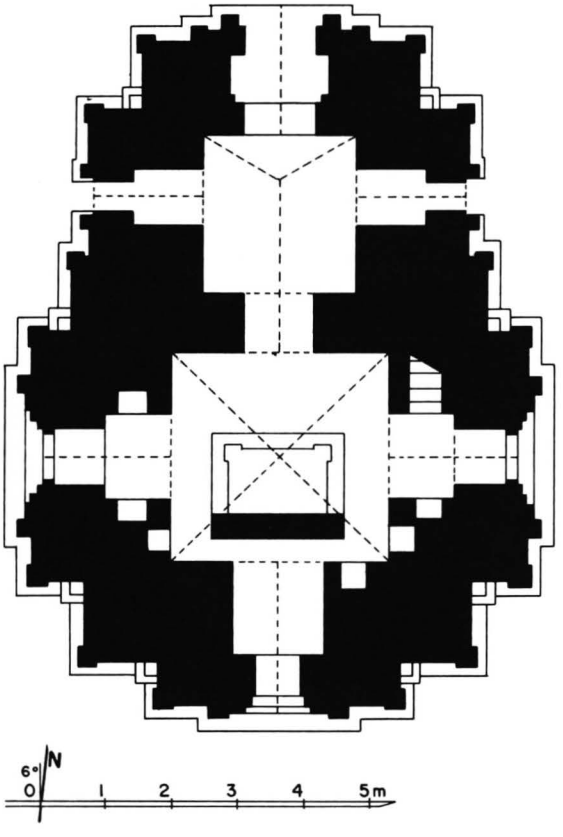
1103 d - Shrine, east wall, north-east corner, detail

1104

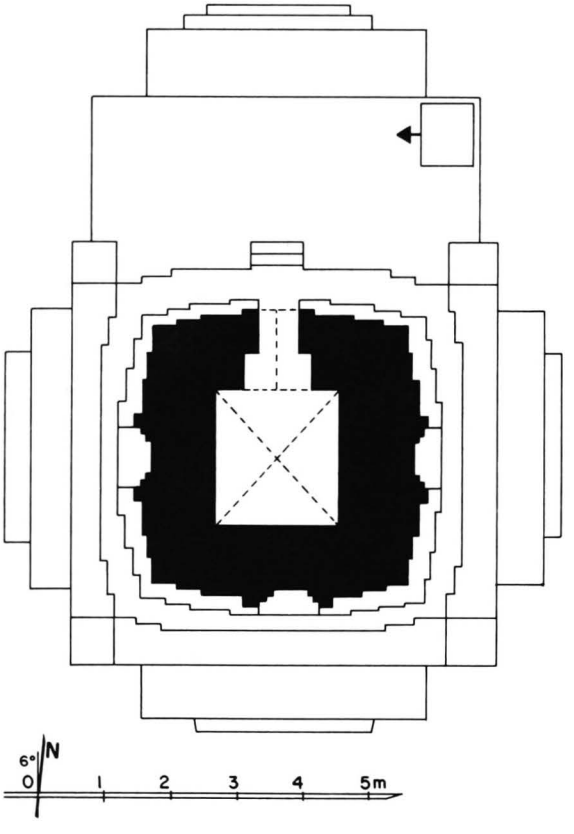
(468)

south-east of MYINKABA
north-west of **1133 Tamani**

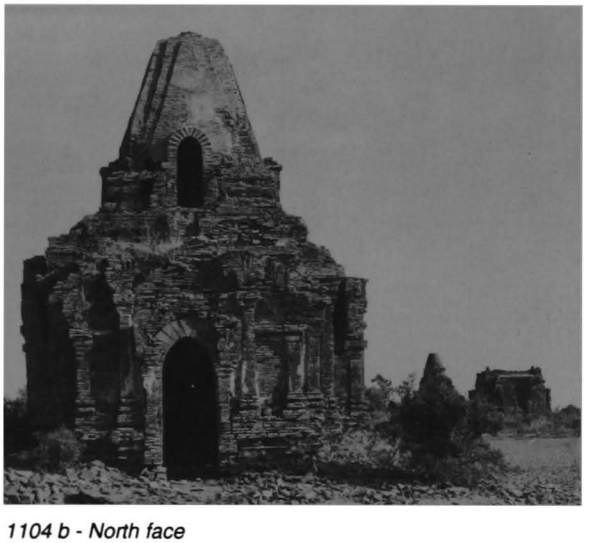
coordinates
N : 43.670 E : 7.175



1104 a1 - Ground-floor plan



1104 a2 - Upper-storey plan



1104 b - North face

1 general description
- small two-storey temple.

2 plan
ground floor:
- square central shrine, 3.33 x 3.18 m.
- square entrance hall, 2.35 x 2.39 m, on north side, with porch and lateral porches.
- window on east, south and west foreparts.
- internal staircase in east forepart.

upper storey:
- square central shrine, 1.87 x 1.95 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial staircase on north, axial niche on other sides and corner stupas.
- pyramidal square tower.

1104

1104 c - From north-east

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 19 x 4.2 cm.
- cloister vault over shrines.
- barrel vault hipped at north end over entrance hall.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- flat arch over windows.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- tower repaired 1966.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing north (destroyed), against a screen wall.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco mouldings.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 25%, on walls 35%.

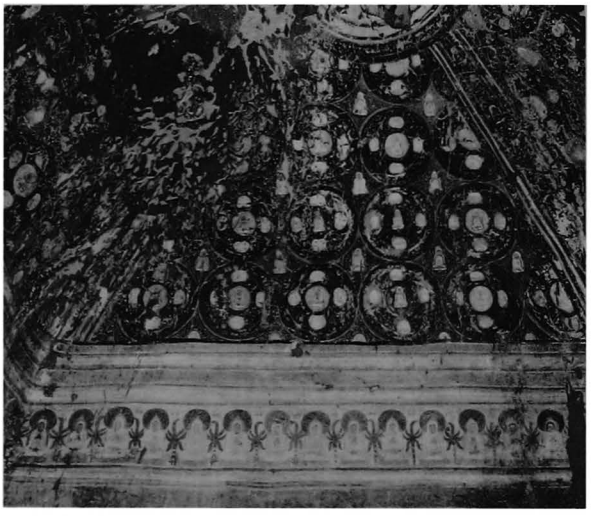
shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern with figures.
- on walls, frieze with Buddha figures, dummy corner pilasters and frames.

entrance hall:
- under vault (?).
- on walls, frames.

passage and lateral porches:
- under vault, secant circle pattern.
- on walls, frames.

east and west niches of shrine:
- under vault, square pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**



1104 d - Shrine vault, east quadrant, from west

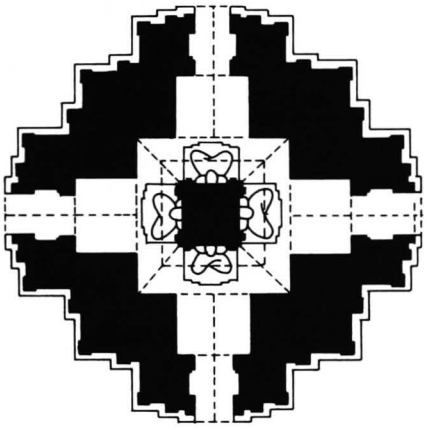
1104 e - Shrine south-east corner and entrance hall, from south-west

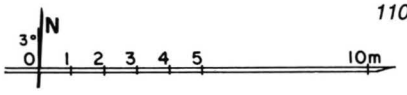
1105

(469a)

south-east of MYINKABA
north-west of **1133 Tamani**

coordinates
N : 43.790 E : 7.140





1105 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square solid core, 1.85 x 1.87 m, with 4 niches.
- high-vaulted corridor, 1.43 m wide.
- 4 vestibules and porches.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections, axial niches and corner stupas.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

1105 b - From north-west

1105 c - East face

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.5 cm.
- high barrel vault over corridor.
- low barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- relieving vault over vestibules and porches.
- stone reinforcements.

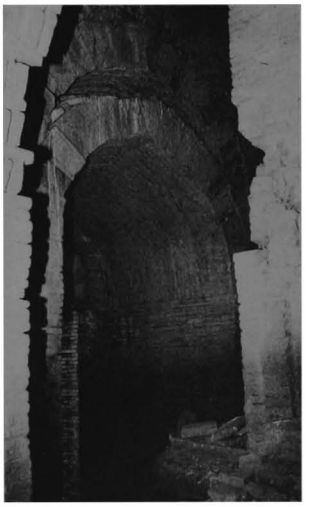
5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- terraces badly damaged.

6 images
- 4 seated Buddhas (damaged and headless).

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1105 d - Core and vault, from south

1105 e - West corridor and vestibule, from south-east



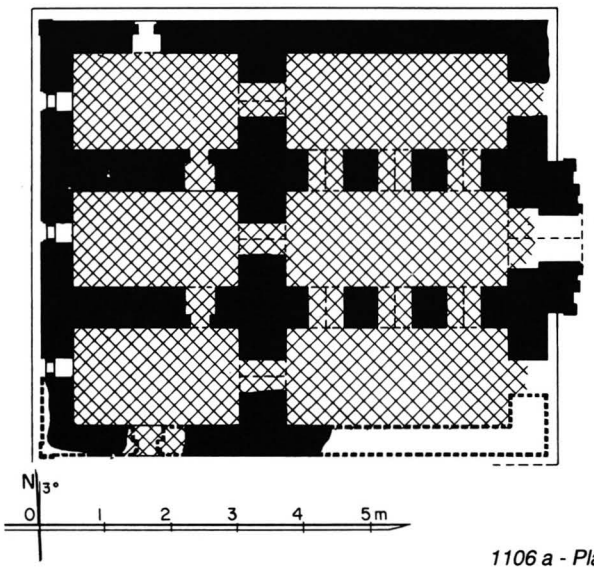
1105 f - Core, north face and image, from north

1106

(469b)

south-east of MYINKABA
north-west of **1133 Tamani**

coordinates
N : 43.810 E : 7.190



1106 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey monastery.

2 plan
- 6 rectangular rooms.
- forepart with porch on east face.
- windows in west rooms.

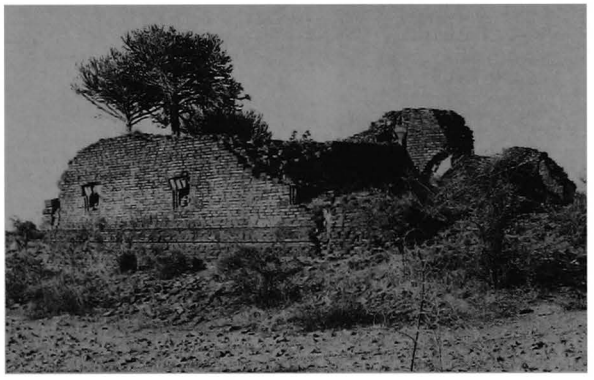
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 45 x 22 x 7.4 cm.
- no traces of vaulting: barrel vaults over rooms (?).
- corbelled arch over internal doors.
- flat arch over windows.

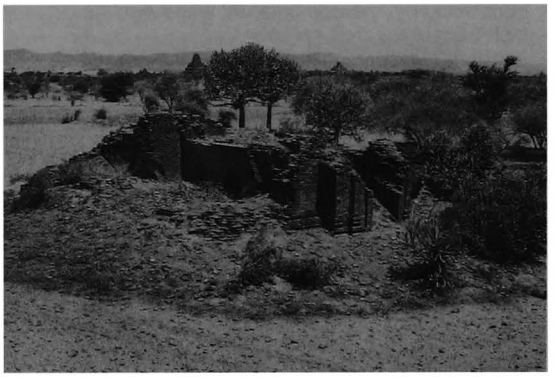
5 present condition
- ruined.
- no more trace of vaults.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1106 b - West face, from south-west



1106 c - From south-east



1106 d - From south

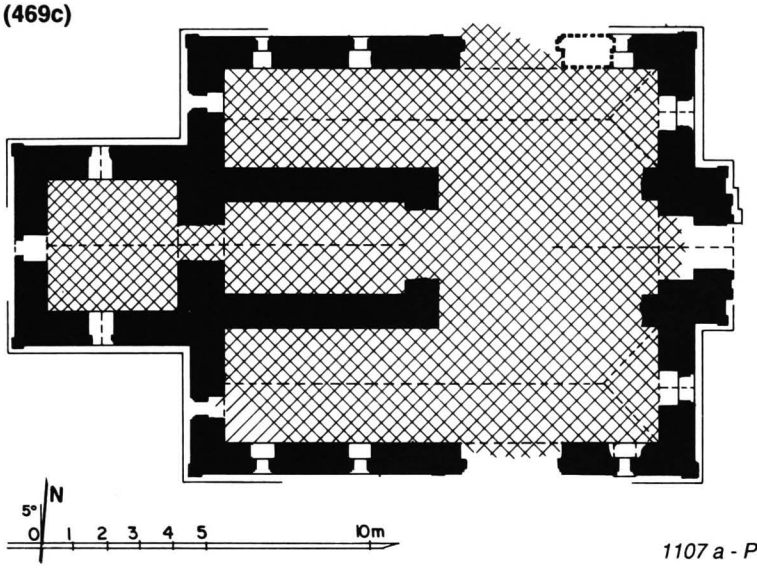
1106 e - South room, internal doors, from south-east

1107

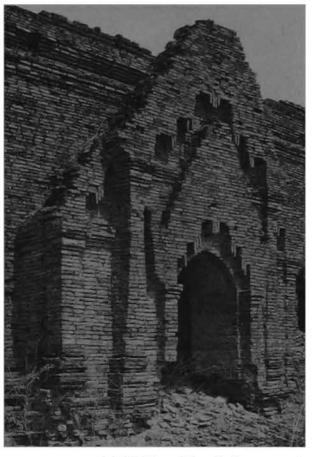
south-east of MYINKABA
north-west of **1133 Tamani**

(469c)

coordinates
N : 43.775 E : 7.170



1107 a - Plan



1107 b - East forepart, from south-east

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey monastery.

2 plan
- 3 long, rectangular rooms.
- axial cell on west face.
- forepart with porch on east face.
- windows in all walls.

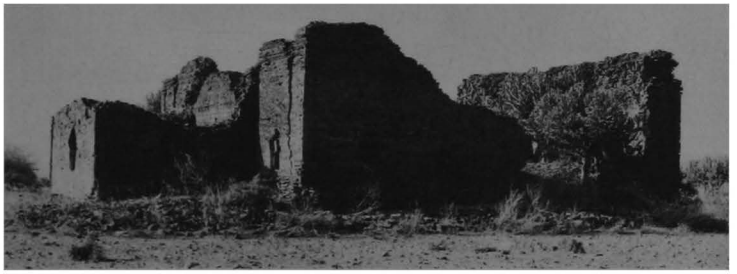
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 18 x 5 cm (mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes).
- traces of vaulting: barrel vaults over rooms.
- corbelled arch over porch.
- flat and corbelled arches over windows.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vault collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1107 c - East face, from north-east



1107 d - South face, from south-west

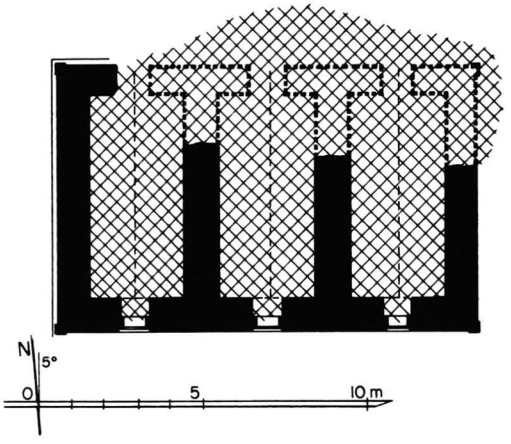
1107 e - North face, west cell window, from north-west

1108

(470)

south-east of MYINKABA
north-west of **1133 Tamani**

coordinates
N : 43.790 E : 7.210



1108 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey monastery.

2 plan
- 3 rectangular rooms, 2.88 x 5.90 m.
- 3 doors on north face.
- 3 windows on south face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

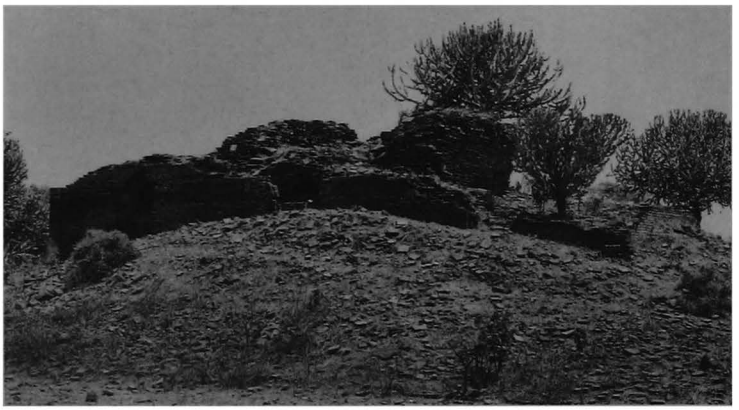
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 33 x 17.5 x 4.2 cm.
- traces of vaulting: barrel vaults over rooms.
- flat and corbelled arches over windows.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vault collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1108 b - From south-east, together with 1106

1108 c - Interior, east room, from north-east



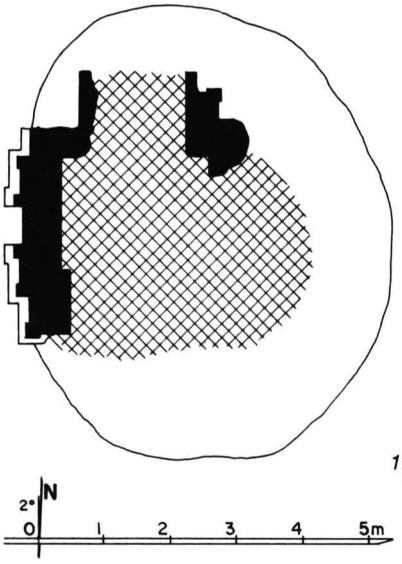
1108 d - South face, from south-east

1109

(471)

south-east of MYINKABA
north-west of **1133 Tamani**

coordinates
N : 43.640 E : 7.120



1109 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 2.34 x 1.68 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- niche on east (?), south (?) and west foreparts.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

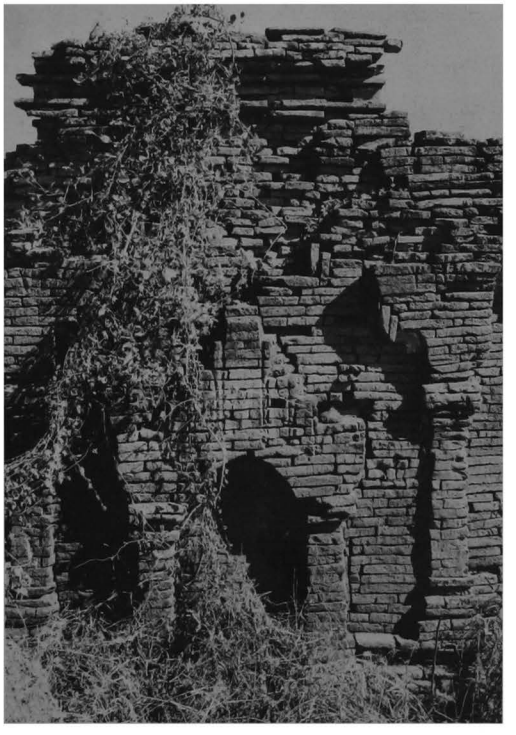
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 29 x 15 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1109 b - From north

1109 c - From south-east



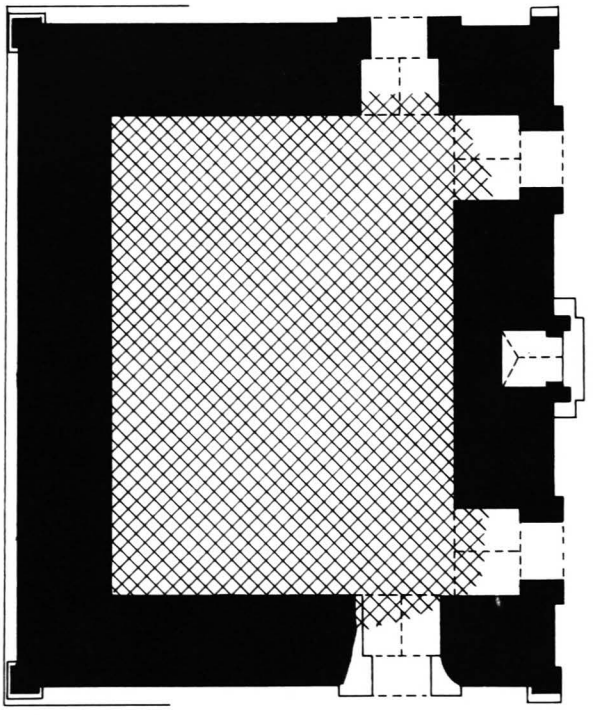
1109 d - West face

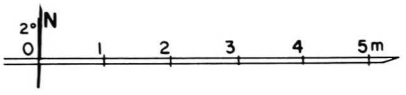
1110

(472)

south-east of MYINKABA
north-west of **1133 Tamani**

coordinates
N : 43.700 E : 7.265





1110 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 7.50 x 5.10 m.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.
- axial niche on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

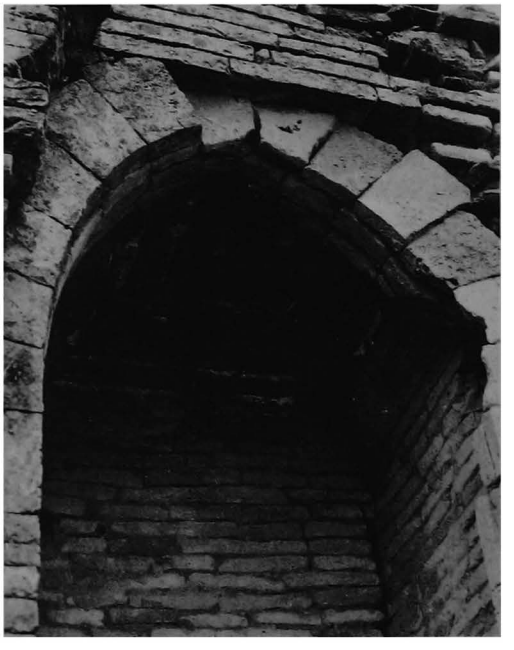
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 17 x 4 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).
- flat arch over doors.
- corbelled vault over axial niche, behind a true arch.
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face.
- stone sockets from former east pavilion.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vault collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1110 b - North face

1110 c - From north-east



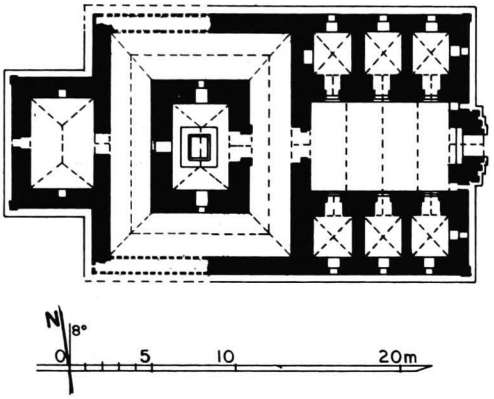
1110 d - East face, detail of axial niche

1111

(473)

south-east of MYINKABA
north-west of **1133 Tamani**

coordinates
N : 43.760 E : 7.240



1111 a - Plan

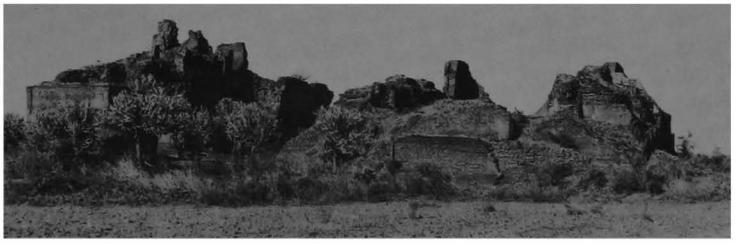
1 general description
- large, two-storey, multiple-cell monastery.

2 plan
ground floor:
- rectangular entrance hall, 5.47 x 8.37 m, on east side.
- 3 rectangular cells, 2.30 x 2.55 m, on south and north sides.
- rectangular axial cell, 5.26 x 3.42 m.
- corridor, 2.60 m wide.
- rectangular cell, 5.50 x 3.96 m, on west side.
- forepart with vestibule and porch on east face.
- windows in all walls.

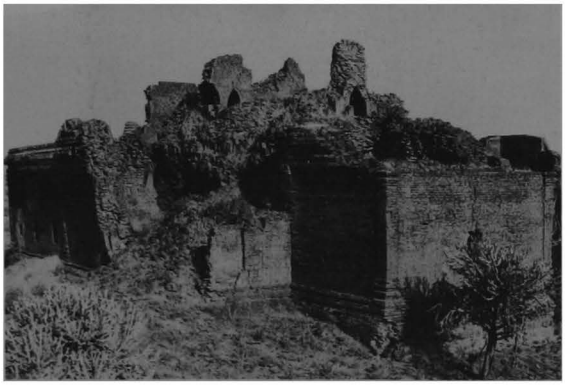
upper storey:
- ruined, plan untraceable.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

1111 b - East face, 1986, from north-east, together with monastery 1112 on south side and stupas 1114 and 1113



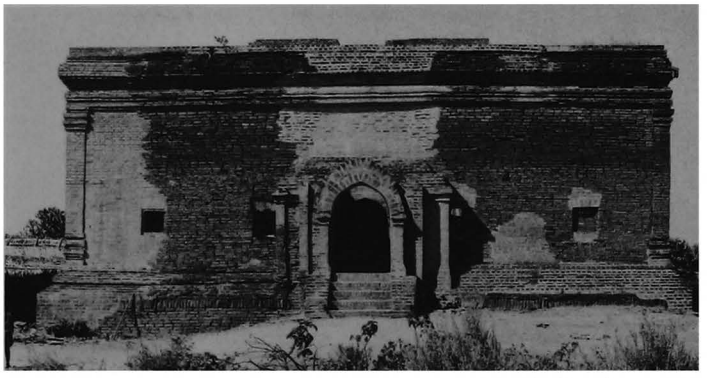
1111 c - From south-west, 1986, together with monastery 1112



1111 d - From north-west, 1986

1111 e - North face, 1986

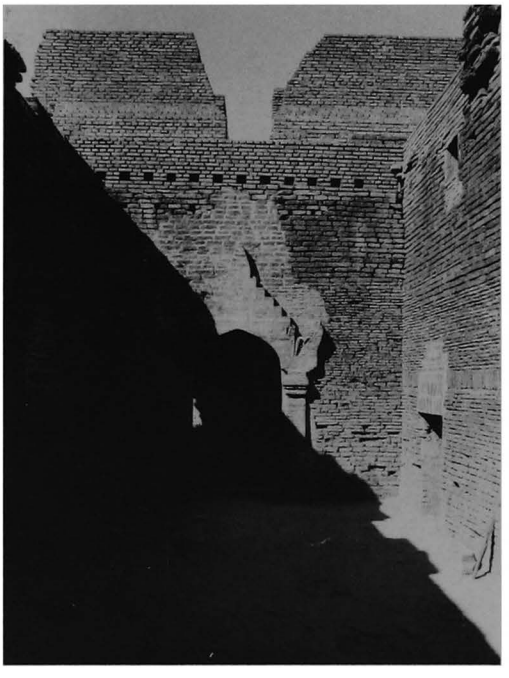
1111



1111 f - East face, 1994

1111 g - Entrance hall, north wall, from south-east, 1994

1111 h - Entrance hall, from east, 1986



1111 i - Entrance hall, from east, 1994

4 construction
- flat terrace on 3 timber beams and joists over entrance hall.
- cloister vault over cells.
- barrel vault over corridor.
- flat arch over doors and windows.
- traces of a partial timber floor at mid-level of western cell.
- stone pavement and thresholds.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- upper storey collapsed.
- repaired 1966-67, 1970-73 and (P.W.) 1992.

6 image
- recently installed in central cell, 1 seated Buddha, facing east on a central pedestal using an ancient stone base with outlet.

7 decoration
interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 10%, on walls 15%.

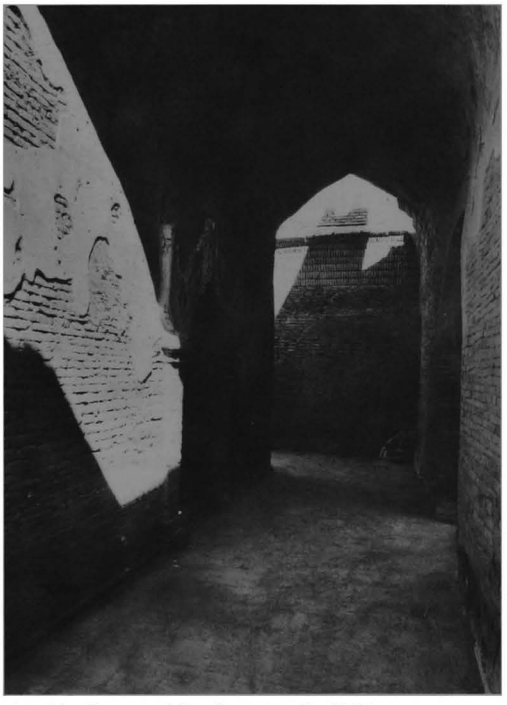
corridor:
- under vault, secant circle patterns.
- on walls, frieze.

central cell:
- on walls, frieze, dummy corner pilasters and frames.

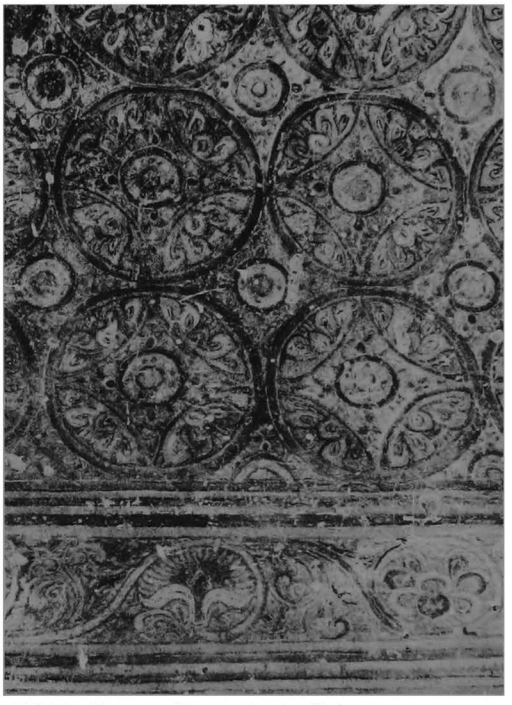
9 reference
- listed 1972.
- Sinclair, W.B., 'The monasteries of Pagan' in *JBRS* XI, 1920, reprinted in *JBRS*-50/2, pp. 505-515.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

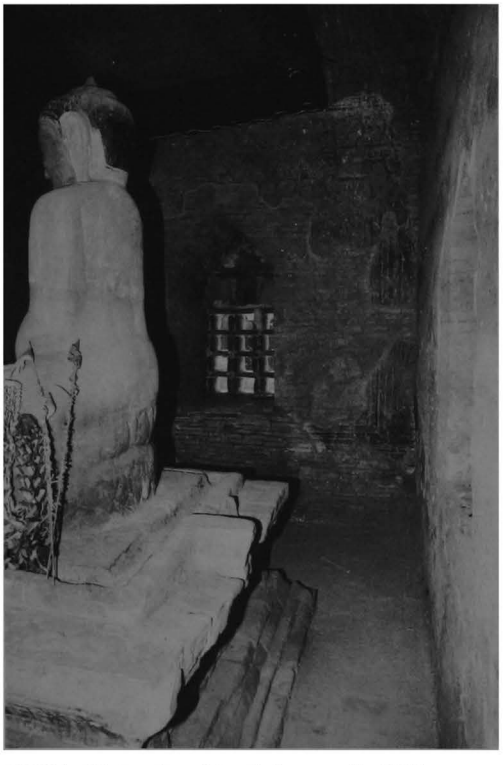
remark
- quite exceptional in Pagan, the plans of monasteries **1111** and **1123** show a strong similarity. See also **908**.



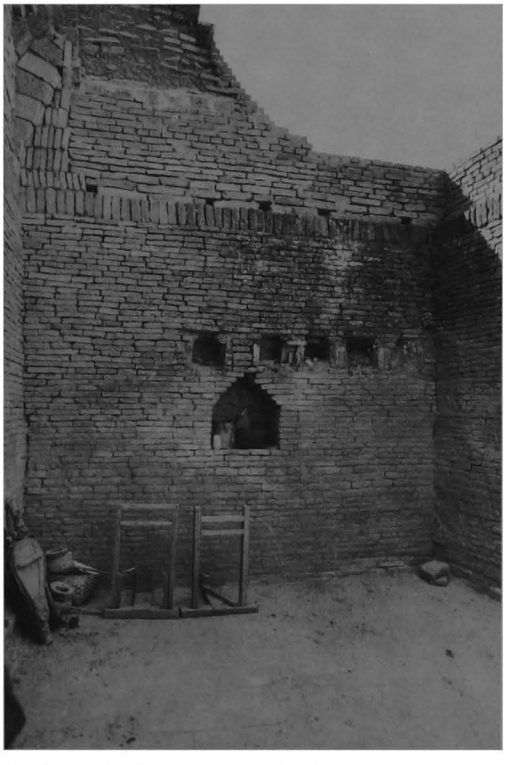
1111 j - East corridor, from south, 1994



1111 k - East corridor vault, detail, from east



1111 l - Shrine, in axial cell, from north, 1994



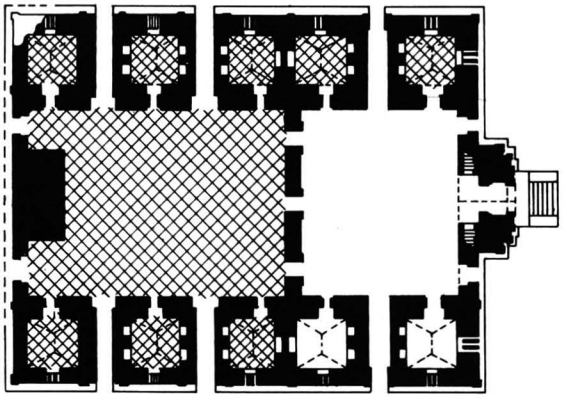
1111 m - West cell, from north, 1994

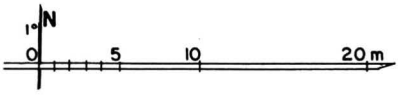
1112

(474)

south-east of MYINKABA
north-west of **1133 Tamani**

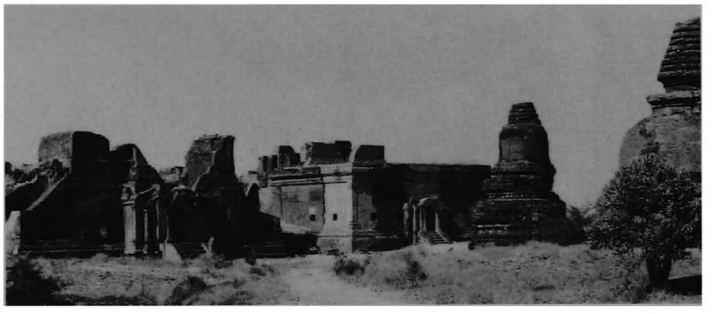
coordinates
N : 43.720 E : 7.240





1112 a - Plan

1112 b - From south-east, 1994, together with 1111, 1114 and 1113



1112 c - From north, 1986

1 general description
- large, two-storey, multiple-cell monastery.

2 plan
ground floor:
- 2 rectangular axial halls, 9.50 and 13.50 x 11.20 m.
- 5 square cells, 3.15 x 3.00 m, on south and north sides.
- forepart with vestibule and porch on east face.
- 3 entrances with porch on north and south faces.
- windows with brick grille in all walls.
- 2 internal staircases in east vestibule.

upper storey:
- ruined, plan untraceable.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 19 x 6.5 cm
- flat terrace on timber posts, beams and joists over halls.
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over cells.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.
- stone pavement and thresholds.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- upper storey collapsed.
- ground floor partly buried under debris.
- repaired 1966-67.

7 decoration
interior:
- mural paintings still in place: under vaults 5%, on walls 15%.

vestibule:
- under vault, octagon pattern.
- on walls, frieze.

9 references
- listed 1972.
- Sinclair, W.B., 'The monasteries of Pagan' in *JBRS* XI, 1920, pp. 1-10, reprinted in *JBRS-50/2,* pp.505-515.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1112 d - East face, from north-east, 1905 (photo ASI)

1112 e - East face, 1994

1112 f - South face, 1928 (photo ASI)

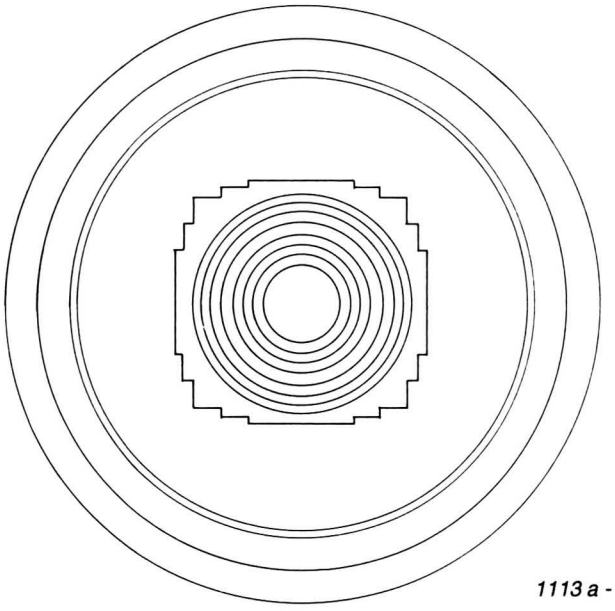
1112 g - South face, from south-east, 1986

1113

(475)

south-east of MYINKABA
north of **1133 Tamani**

coordinates
N : 43.730 E : 7.295



1113 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- 1 circular terrace.

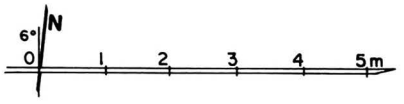
3 upper parts
- hemispherical dome, square crowning block with 2 projections and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 15 x 3.2 cm.

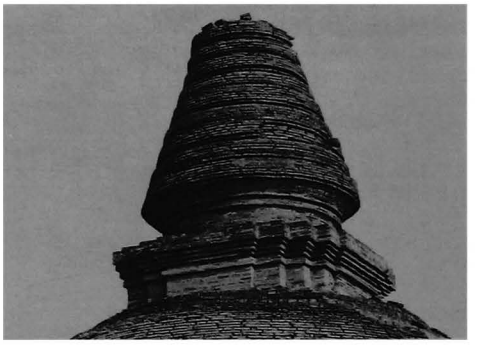
5 present condition
- maintained.
- repaired.

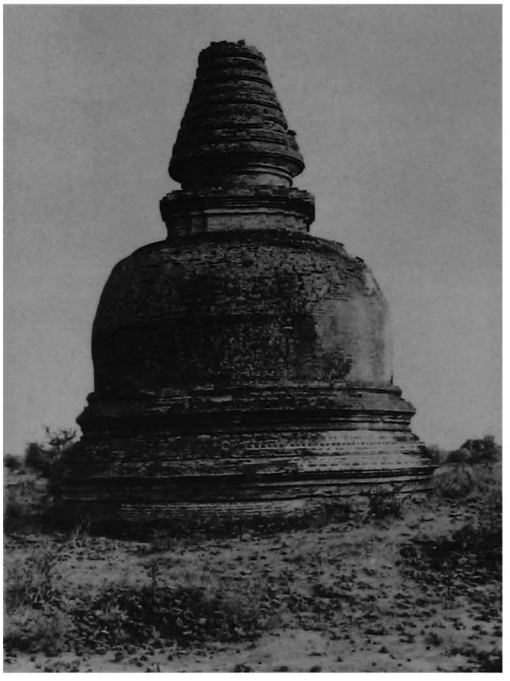
9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



1113 b - Upper parts, from north-west



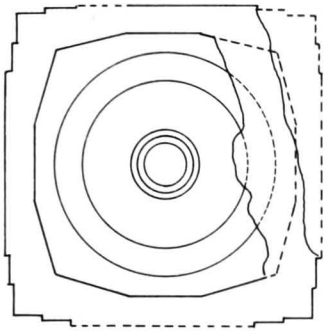


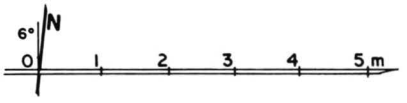
1113 c - From north

1113 d - From south

1114

(476)





1114 a - Plan

south-east of MYINKABA
north of **1133 Tamani**

coordinates
N : 43.730 E : 7.280

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

3 upper parts
- hemispherical dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 29 x 15 x 3.2 cm.

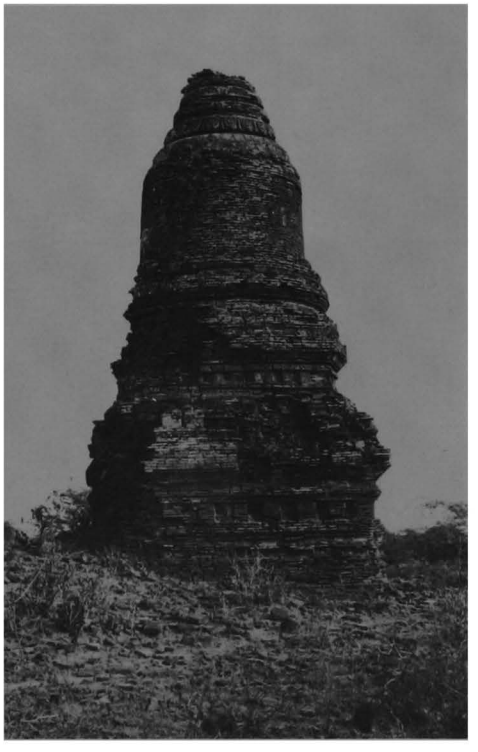
5 present condition
- maintained.
- terraces damaged.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- plain stucco mouldings on terraces.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1114 b - Upper parts, from south-west

1114 c - From south-west, together with 1113



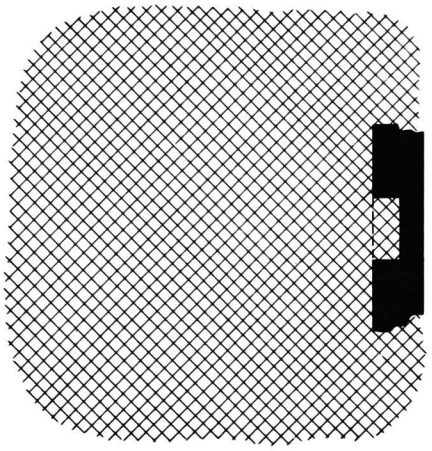
1114 d - From north

1115

(477)

south-east of MYINKABA
north of **1133 Tamani**

coordinates
N : 43.700 E : 7.320



1115 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery (?).

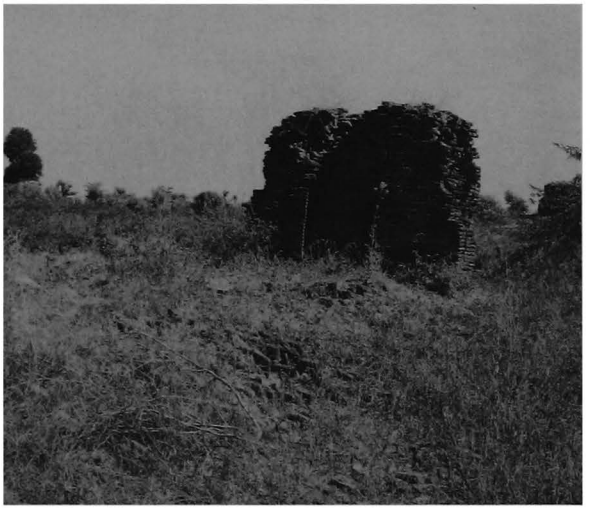
2 plan
- rectangular central room (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- average brick: 27 x 14 x 4 and 40 x 20 x 5.5 cm.
- originally, corbelled arch over internal niche.

5 present condition
- remaining part of east wall collapsed 1987.
- unexcavated mound, present height: 1.00 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.



1115 b - From south-west, remaining part of east wall, 1986

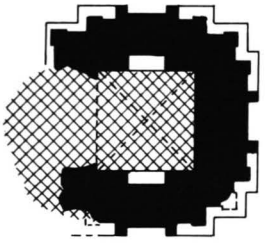
1115 c - From north, 1994, together with 1133

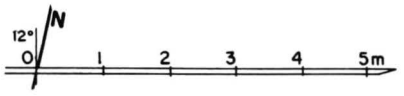
1116

(478a)

PAGAN MYO-THIT
east sector

coordinates
N : 42.930 E : 7.200





1116 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1117** to **1119**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.48 x 1.45 m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.
- niche on north, east and south foreparts.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 30%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, pilasters, base with recess.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1116 b - North face

1116 c - East face, from north-east

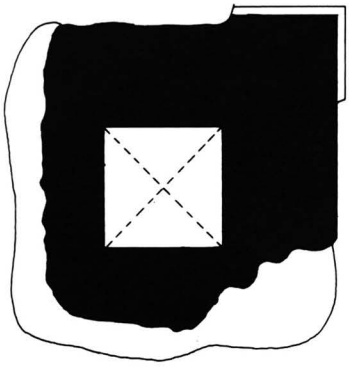
1116 d - South face

1117

(478b)

PAGAN MYO-THIT
east sector

coordinates
N : 42.910 E : 7.180



1117 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1116** to **1119**.

2 plan
- square base, height: 2.50 m.
- square terraces (?).
- square relic room inside, 1.80 x 1.80 m.

3 upper parts
- circular dome with niches (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.
- cloister vault under relieving vault over relic room.

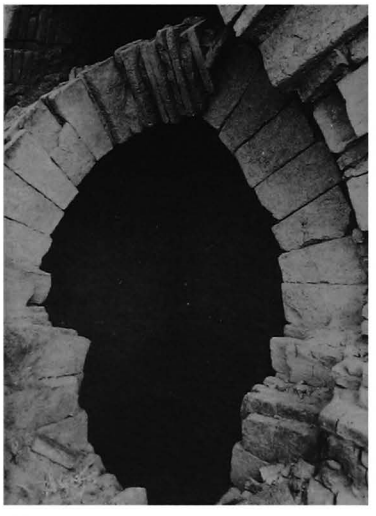
5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1992.

8 epigraphy
1 inscription under a modern shed:
stone slab, 61 x 12, height = 122 cm,
13 fragmentary lines + 14 lines, Burmese,
date 595 CS = 1233 AD: dedication of implements and slaves to monastery.
ref: *IB:* 373b -*OBI-I:* pp. 251-3.

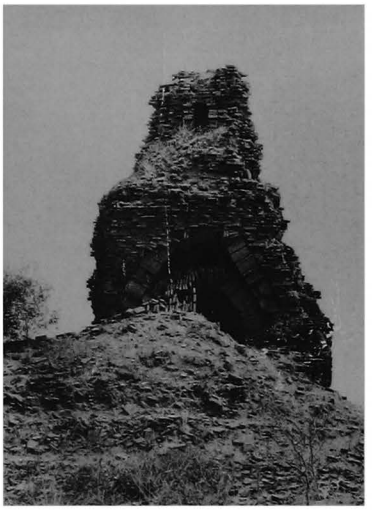
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1117 b - East face, 1986

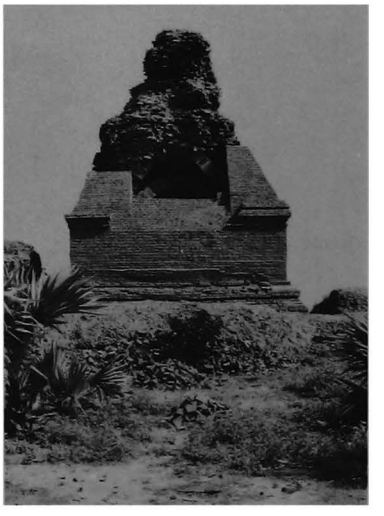
1117 c - Relic room, from S.E., 1986



1117 d - South face, 1986



1117 e - South face, 1992

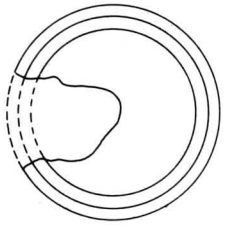


1118

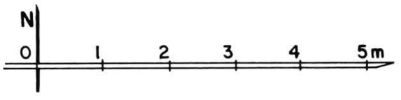
(478c)

PAGAN MYO-THIT
east sector

coordinates
N : 42.910 E : 7.170



1118 a - Plan



1 general description
- small stupa.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1116** to **1119**.

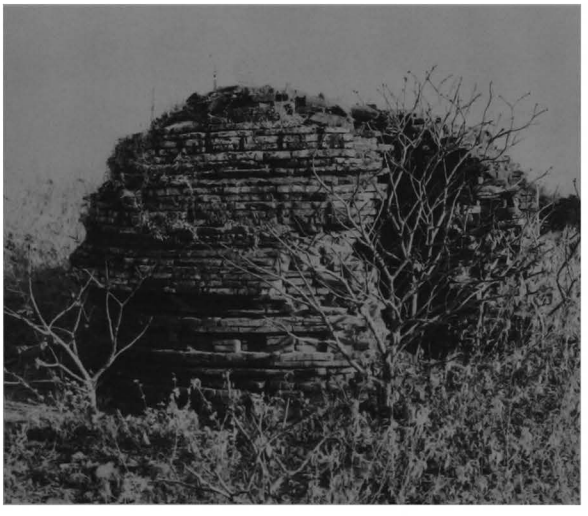
2 plan
- 1 circular terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 30 x 15 x 3.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- base buried under debris.
- upper parts nearly destroyed.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.



1118 b - From north-west

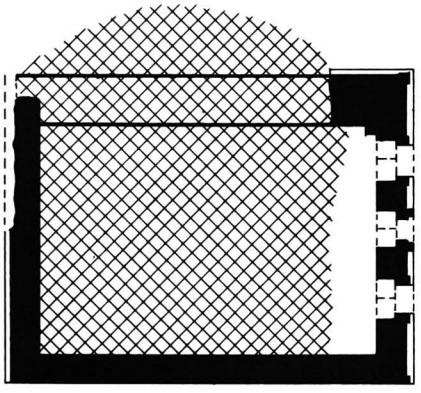
1118 c - From north-east

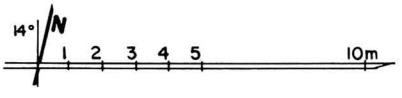
1119

(478d)

PAGAN MYO-THIT
east sector

coordinates
N : 42.925 E : 7.160





1119 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey (?) monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1116** to **1118**.

2 plan
- rectangular central hall, 6.92 x 10.24 m.
- 3 doors on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18 x 5.8 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- no trace of vaults: flat roof on beams and pillars (?).
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- ornate pediments, dado and base with recess.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD**.

1119 b - East face

1119 c - From south-east

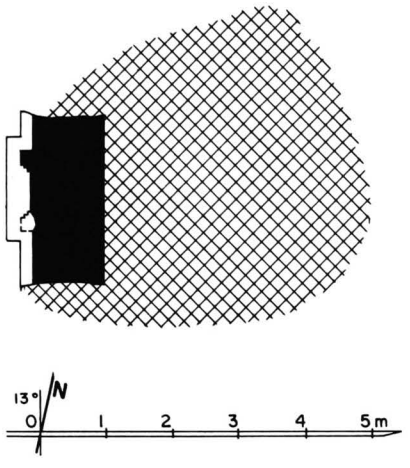
1119 d - South face, detail of base

1120

(478e)

PAGAN MYO-THIT
east sector

coordinates
N : 42.920 E : 7.220



1120 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine (?).
- blind forepart to west.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick:
39 x 21 x 6 and 32 x 16 x 4.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only part of west wall remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD**.

1120 b - From south

1120 c - West face

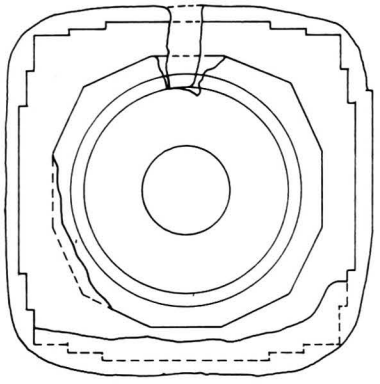
1120 d - From north-west

1121

(478f)

PAGAN MYO-THIT
north-east sector

coordinates
N : 43.170 E : 6.890



1121 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base, height: 3.40 m.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome.

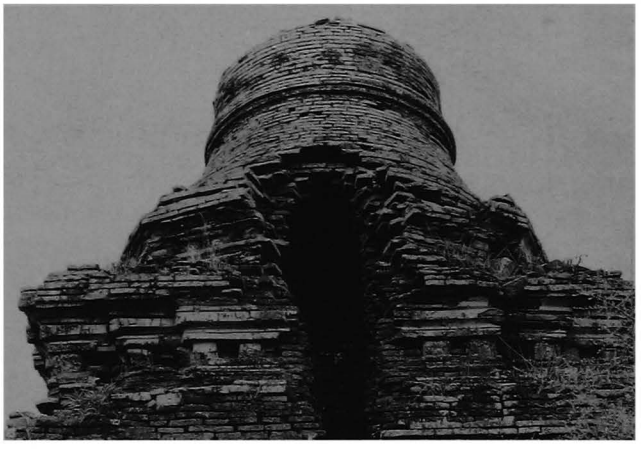
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 18 x 4.5 cm.

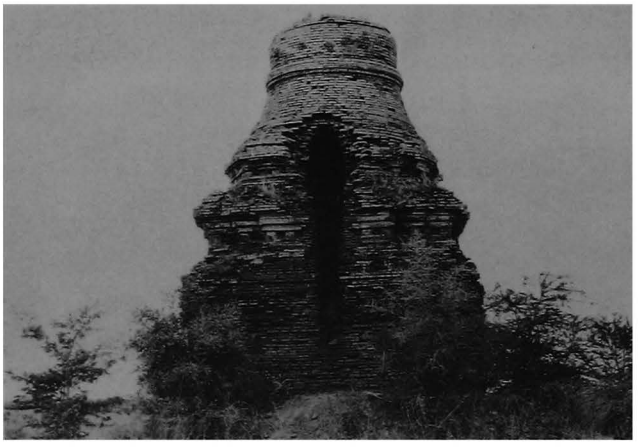
5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base disintegrated.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 4%.
- plain stucco mouldings on terraces.

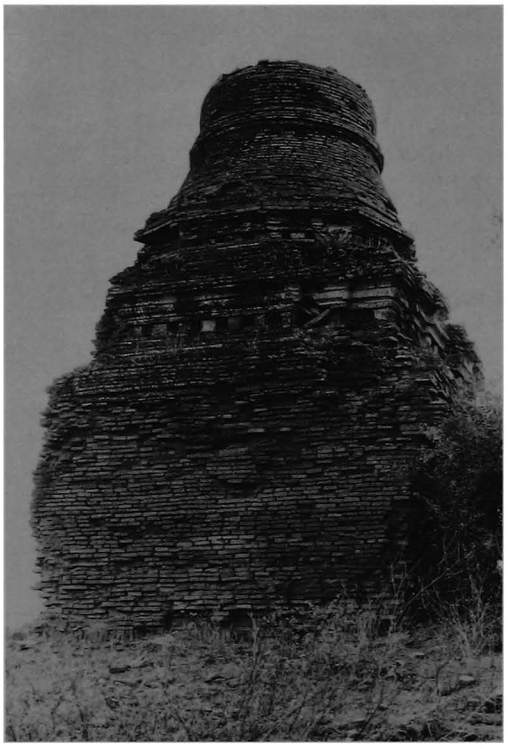
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1121 b - Upper parts, north face





1121 c - North face



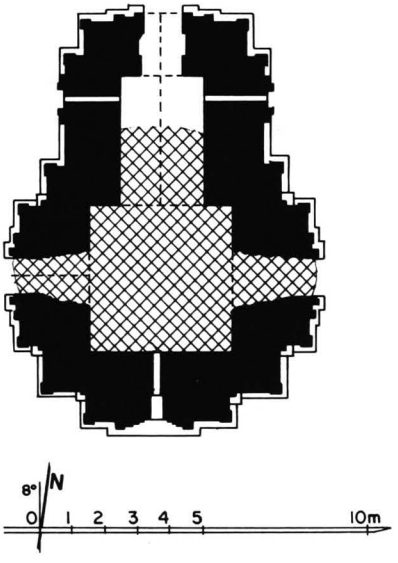
1121 d - East face, from north-east

1122

(478g)

north-east of PAGAN MYO-THIT
south of **1133 Tamani**

coordinates
N : 43.290 E : 7.400



1122 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- at the centre of a ruined walled enclosure.

2 plan
- central shrine, 4.13 x 4.40 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- porch on east and west faces.
- aperture on south forepart.
- lateral forepart with aperture on east and west faces of north vestibule.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- stone reinforcements.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 40%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1122 b - North face

1122 c - From north-east, together with 1124

1122 d - East face

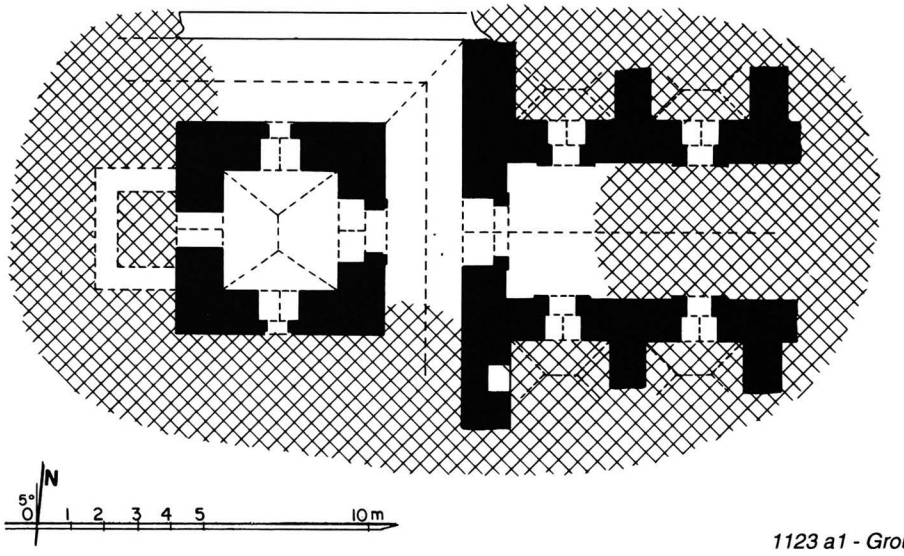
1122 e - South face, together with 1126

1123 Hsin-paung-ok-kyaung

(478h) ဆင်ပေါင်အုတ်ကျောင်း

PAGAN MYO-THIT
north-east sector

coordinates
N : 43.160 E : 7.270



1123 a1 - Ground-floor plan

1 general description
- large, two-storey, multiple-cell monastery.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with stupa **1124**.

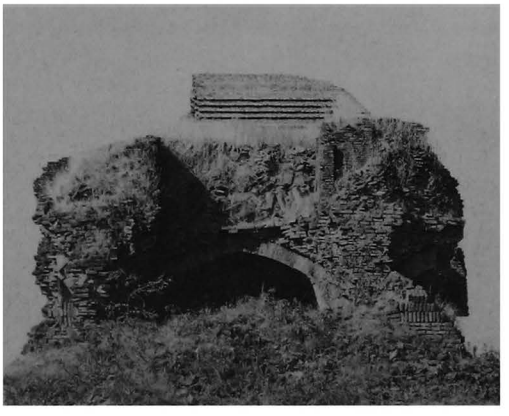
2 plan
ground floor:
- rectangular entrance hall, 4.10 x 8.80 (?) m, on east side.
- 3 rectangular cells, (?) x 3.02 m, on south and north sides.
- rectangular axial cell, 3.70 x 3.50 m.
- corridor, 2.40 m wide.
- rectangular cell on west side (?).

upper storey:
- similar, with a more open axial cell (?).

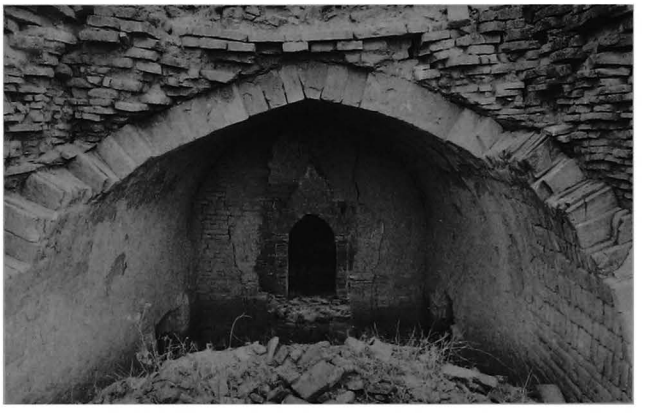
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 45 x 23 x 7 cm (ground floor) and 36 x 18 x 4 cm (upper floor) .
- barrel vault over entrance hall.
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over cells.
- corbelled arches on upper floor.

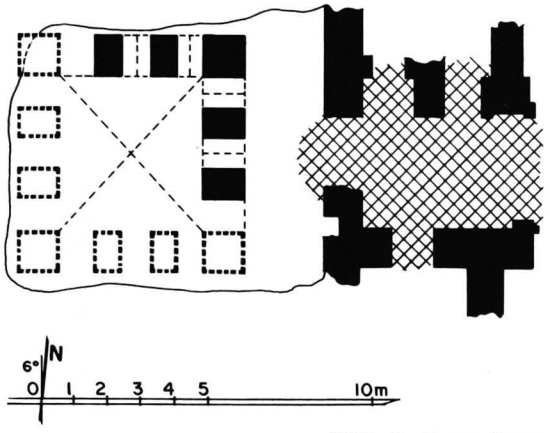
5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- walls and vault partly collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1971 and 1993.
- upper part damaged by the 1975 earthquake.



1123 b - East face



1123 c - East hall, from east



1123 a2 - Upper-storey plan

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

remark
- quite exceptional in Pagan, plans of monasteries **1111** and **1123** show a strong similarity. See also **908.**

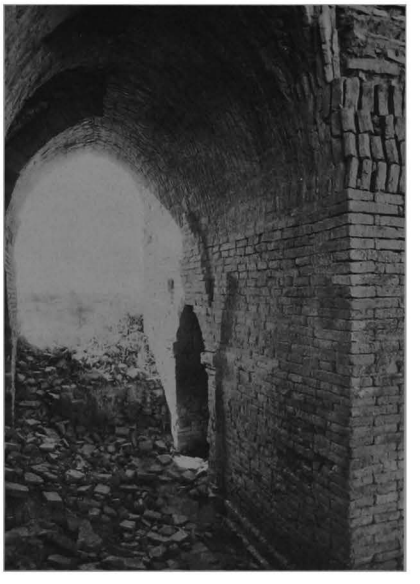
1123 d - From south

1123 e - South cells, detail from south-east

1123 f - From south-west

1123 g - Upper storey, axial room, north wall, central window, from south-west

1123 h - Ground floor, east corridor, from north

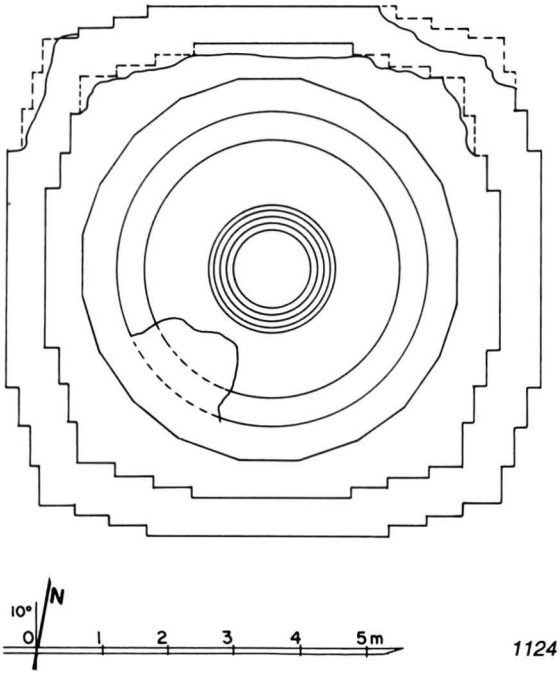


1124

(478i)

PAGAN MYO-THIT
north-east sector

coordinates
N : 43.140 E : 7.305



1124 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monastery **1123**.

2 plan
- square base with 3 projections, height: 2.90 m.
- 2 square terraces with 3 projections.
- 1 20-sided terrace.

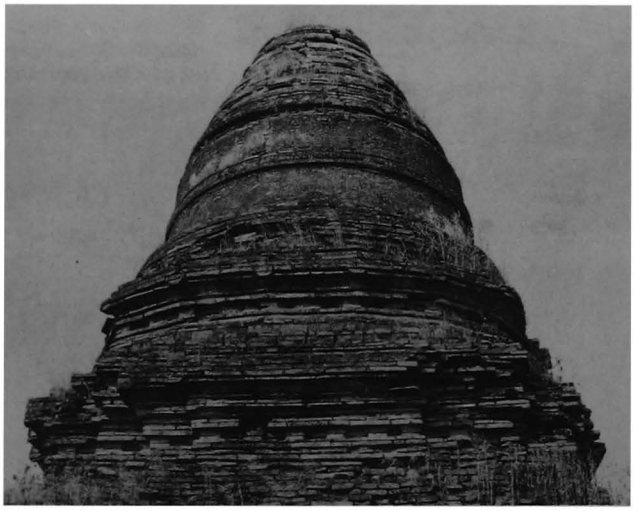
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 19 x 4.8 cm.

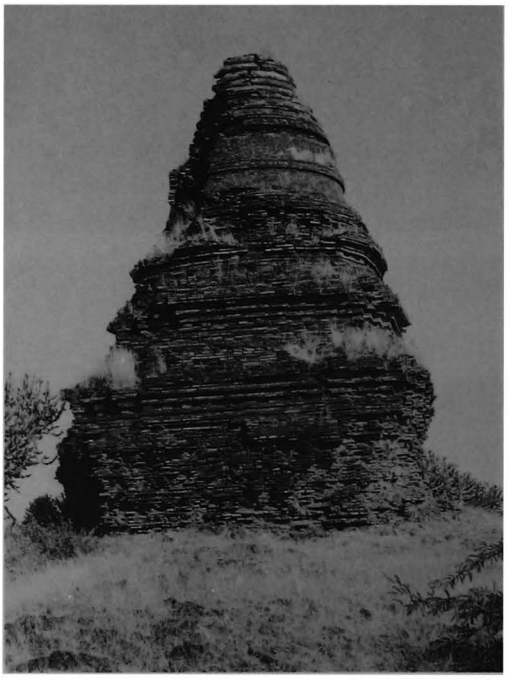
5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base disintegrated.
- upper parts damaged.

7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



1124 b - Upper parts, east face



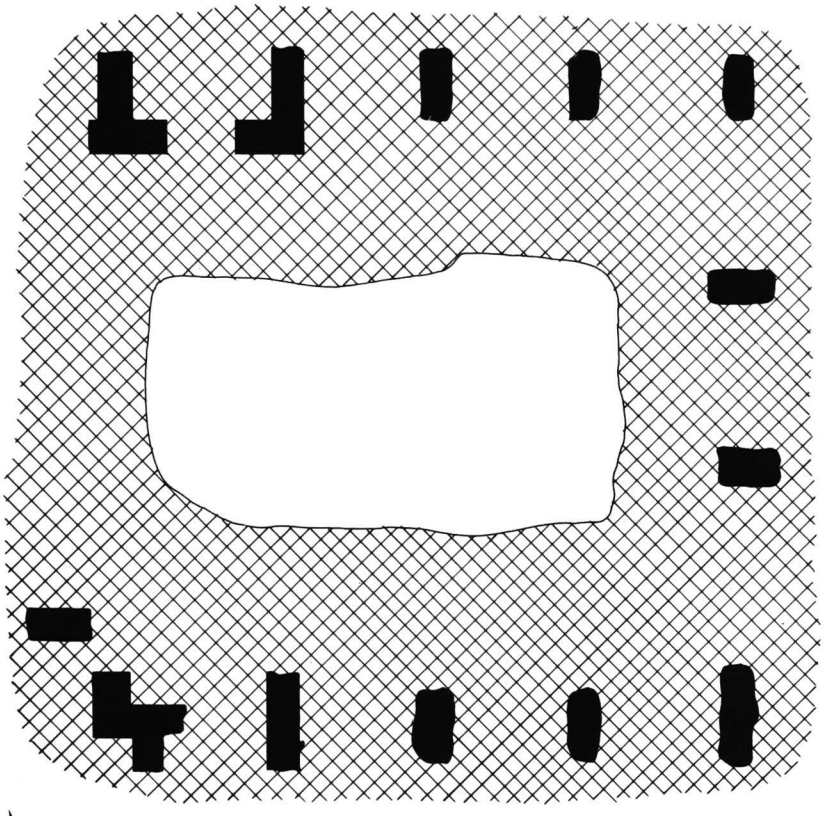
1124 c - From south-west

1125

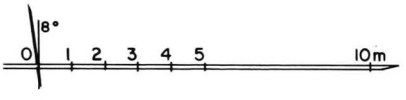
(478j)

north-east of PAGAN MYO-THIT
south of **1133 Tamani**

coordinates
N : 43.370 E : 7.370



1125 a - Plan



1125 b - Enclosure wall, east face, detail from south-east

1125 c - From north-east

1125 d - From south-west

1 general description
- large, multiple-cell (?) monastery.
- at the centre of a ruined walled enclosure.

2 plan
- central hall (?), approx. 22 x 16 m.
- peripheral cells (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 28 x 14 x 3.2 cm.
- pilasters on enclosure wall.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of walls remains, height: 1.50 m.
- ground floor buried under debris.

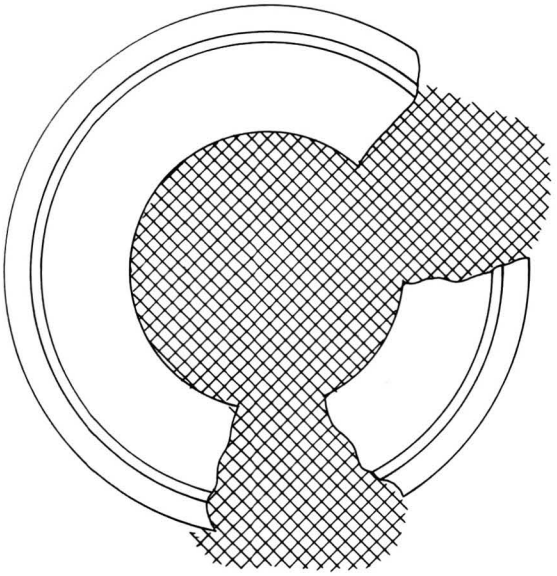
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1126

(478k)

north-east of PAGAN MYO-THIT
south of **1133 Tamani**

coordinates
N : 43.330 E : 7.440



1126 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- circular base and terraces (?).
- central circular relic room, vaulted, dia.: 4.10 m.

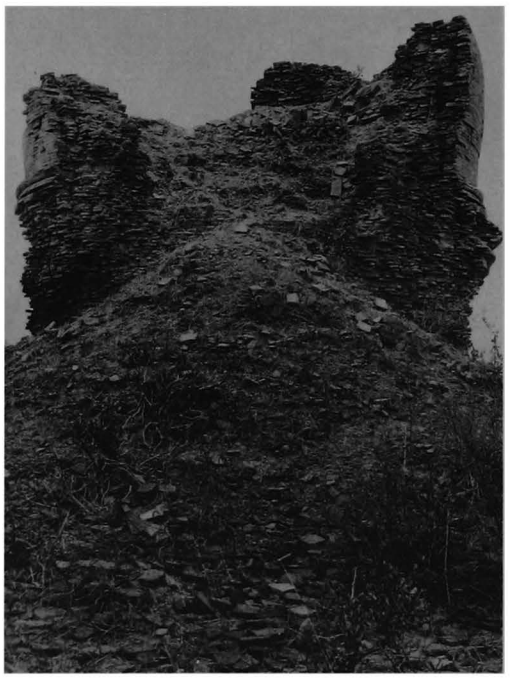
3 upper parts
- hemispherical dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 30 x 15 x 3.5 cm. (various sizes).
- cupola over relic room (?).

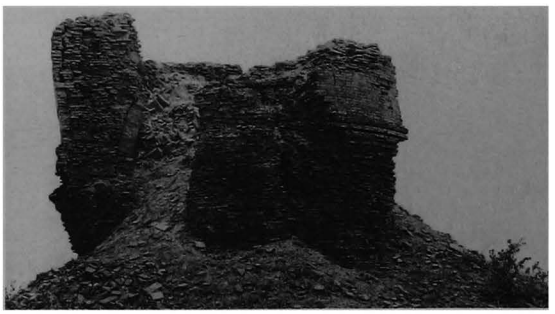
5 present condition
- ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.

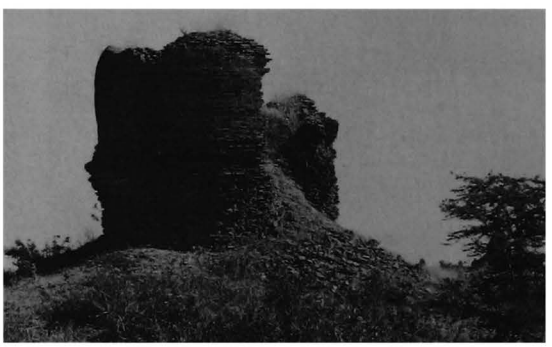
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1126 b - From north-east



1126 c - From south-east





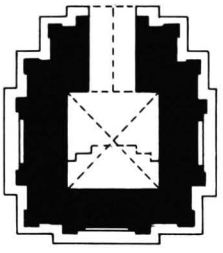
1126 d - From south-west

1127

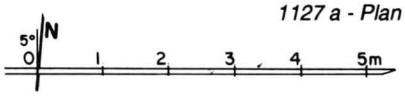
(478l)

south-east of MYINKABA
north-east of **1133 Tamani**

coordinates
N : 43.800 E : 7.370



1127 a - Plan



1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.41 x 1.46 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- blind forepart to east, south and west.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- hemispherical dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 18 x 4.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- terrace and upper parts damaged.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing north (destroyed).

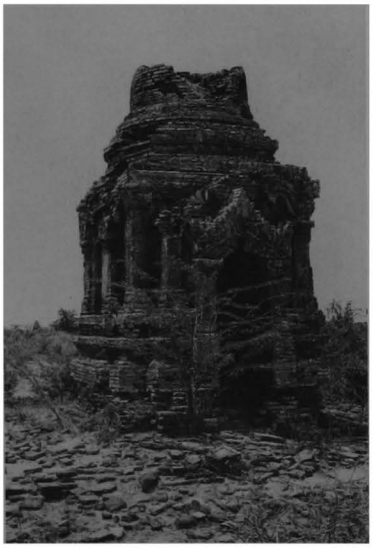
7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 30%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with triangles, pilasters, urn-profiled base.

interior:
- traces of mural paintings.

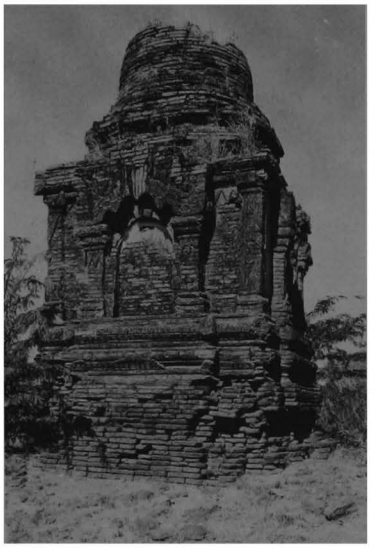
shrine:
- on south wall, Bodhi tree.
- on walls, frames.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

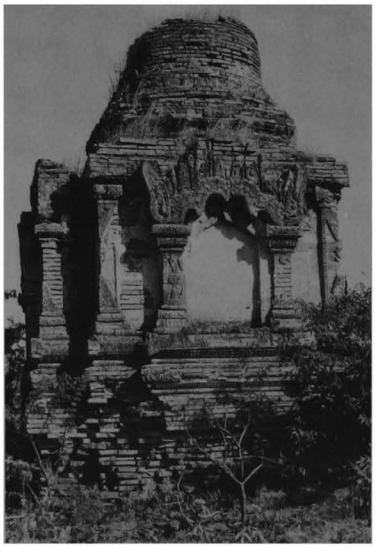
1127 b - Upper parts, from north-east



1127 c - From north-east



1127 d - South face, from south-east



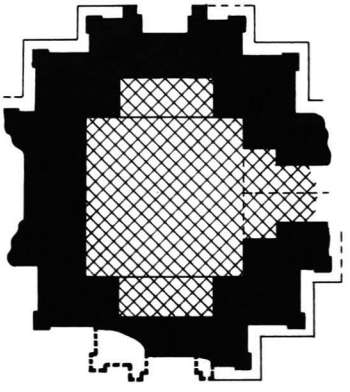
1127 e - West face

1128

south-east of MYINKABA
north-east of **1133 Tamani**

(478m)

coordinates
N : 43.820 E : 7.375



1128 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.38 x 2.38 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- blind forepart to south, west and north.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick:
36 x 18 x 4 cm (various sizes).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- no more trace of vaults.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1128 b - From south-east

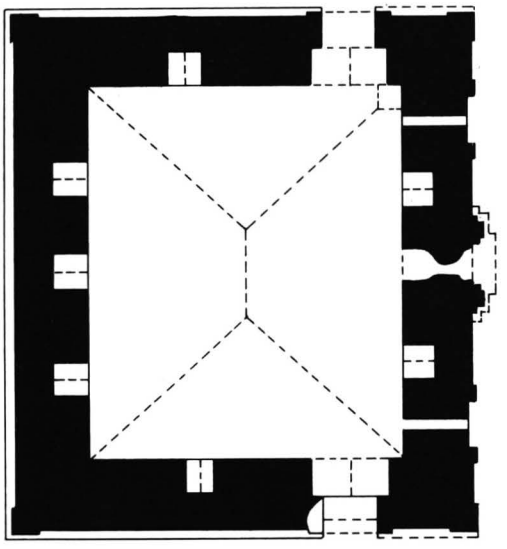
1128 c - South face, south-west corner

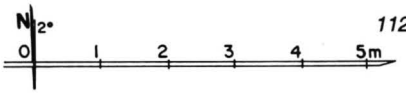
1129

(478n)

south-east of MYINKABA
north-east of **1133 Tamani**

coordinates
N : 43.900 E : 7.370





1129 a - Plan

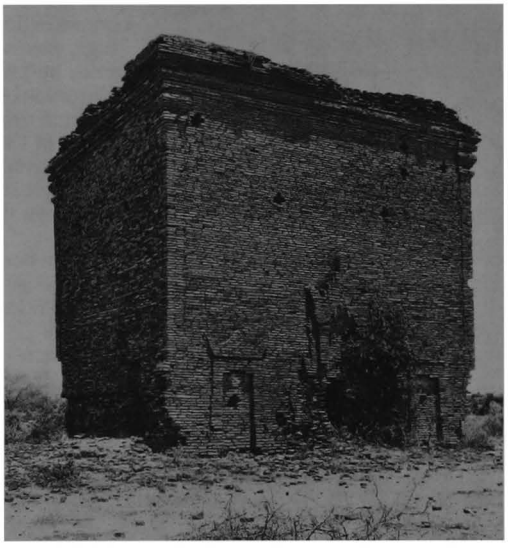
1 general description
- small two-storey monastery.
- at the centre of a ruined walled enclosure.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side (?).

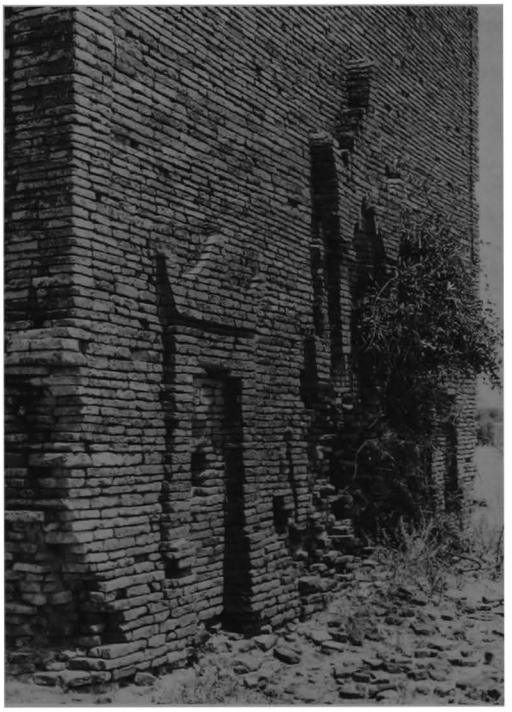
2 plan
ground floor:
- rectangular central room, 5.61 x 4.73 m.
- door on south and north faces.
- axial niche and 2 false doors on east face.

upper storey:
- same plan on a timber floor.
- internal staircase to roof in north-east corner.

3 upper parts
- flat roof.

1129 b - East face, from south-east



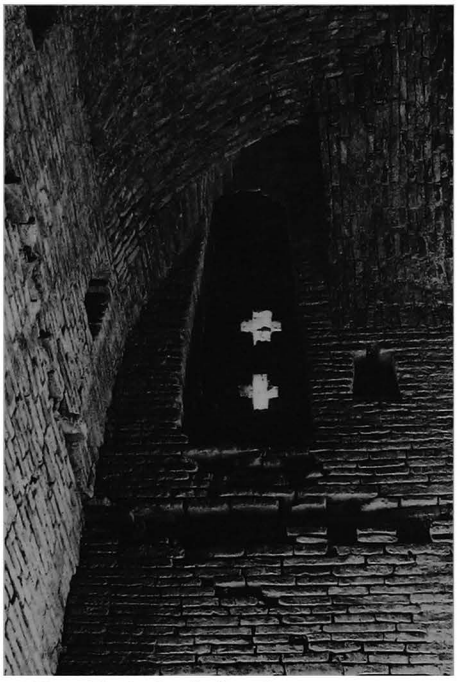


1129 c - East face, south false door, from south-east

1129 d - South face, from south-east

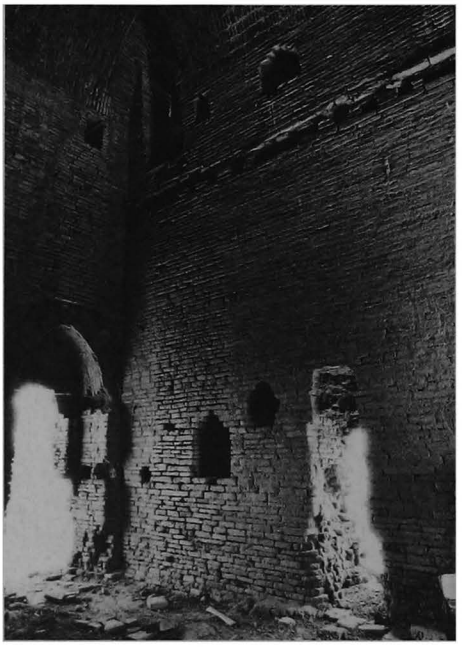
1129

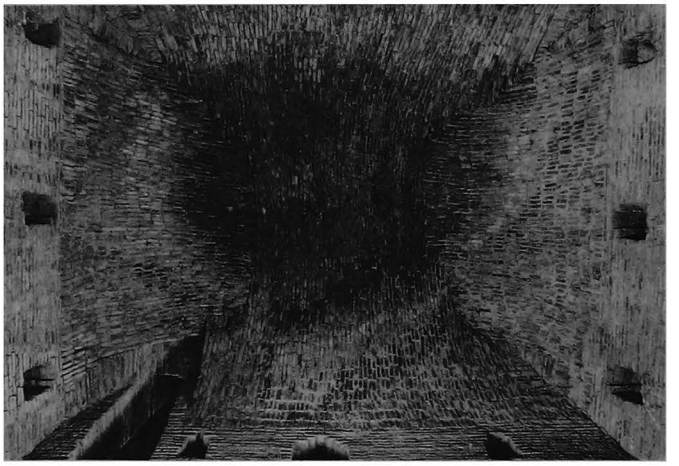
(continued)



1129 e - Vault, detail of north-east corner and access to staircase to roof, from west

1129 g - Ground floor, north-east corner, from south-west





1129 f - Vault

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 5 cm
(mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes).
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over central room.
- flat arch over doors.
- traces of a timber floor at mid-level.
- stone plinth from a former east pavilion
(but no roof-line).
- stone pavement and thresholds.

5 present condition
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1988.
- seated Buddha, facing east.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

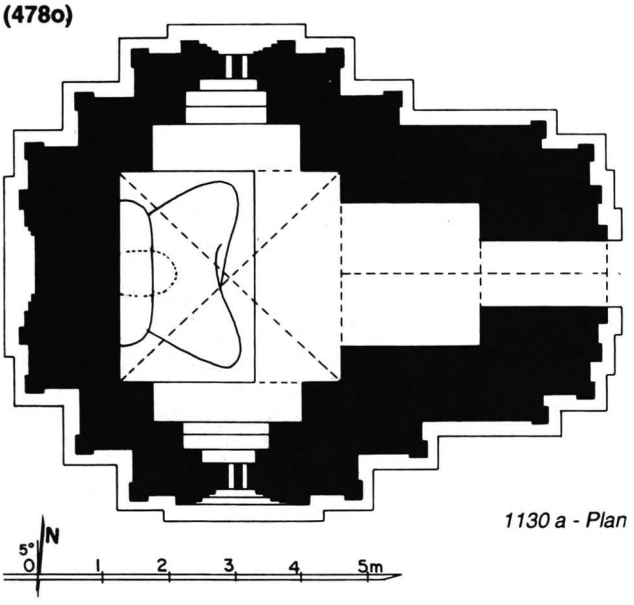
1129 h - Ground floor, south-west corner, from north-east

1130

south-east of MYINKABA
north-east of **1133 Tamani**

coordinates
N : 43.840 E : 7.375

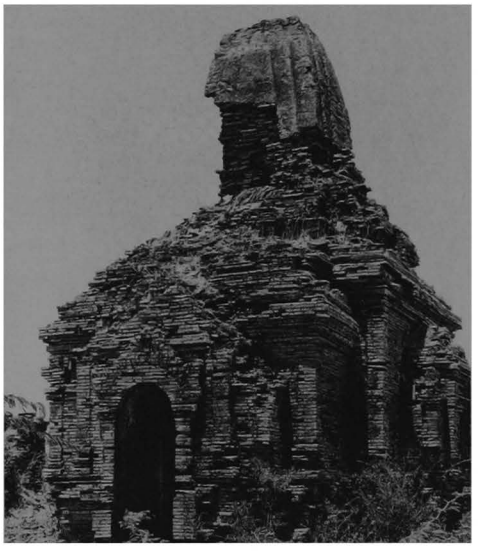
(478o)



1130 a - Plan

1130 b - South face, together with 1128

1130 c - East face, from north-east



1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 3.13 x 3.35 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- aperture on south and north foreparts.
- blind forepart to west.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas (?).
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections and axial niches.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36.5 x 19 x 4.8 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- base disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged, repaired (Arch.Dept.) 1988.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (damaged, headless).

7 decoration
interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: on walls 10%.
  shrine:
  - on west wall, Bodhi tree with attendants.
  vestibule:
  - on walls, rows of trees and praying figures with captions.

8 epigraphy
- painted captions.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1130 d - East vestibule, south wall, detail

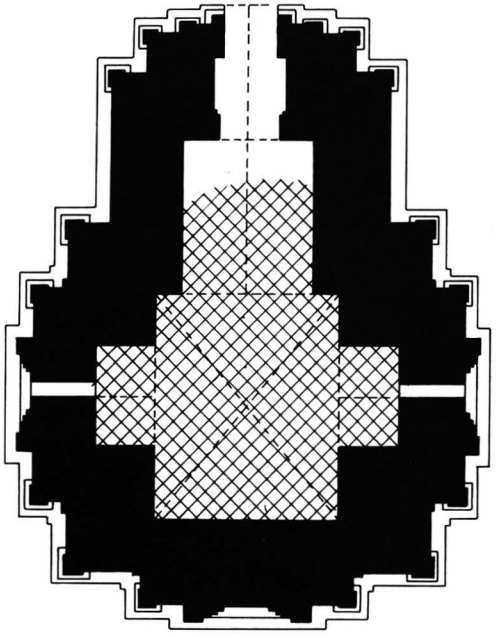
1130 e - Shrine, image, from east

1131

(479)

south-east of MYINKABA
north of **1133 Tamani**

coordinates
N : 43.750 E : 7.340



1131 a - Plan

1131 b - From east, together with1113

1131 c - From south, together with 1130 and 1127

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 2.75 x 3.37 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- aperture on east and west foreparts.
- blind forepart to south.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas (?).
- destroyed above.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 3.8 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.
- stone reinforcements.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- shrine vault collapsed.
- upper parts nearly destroyed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

6 image
- disappeared.

7 decoration
exterior:
- perforated stone windows in west forepart.
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- ornate pediments, pilasters, base with recess.
- frieze with triangles and tasselled frieze with pointed obovals on foreparts.

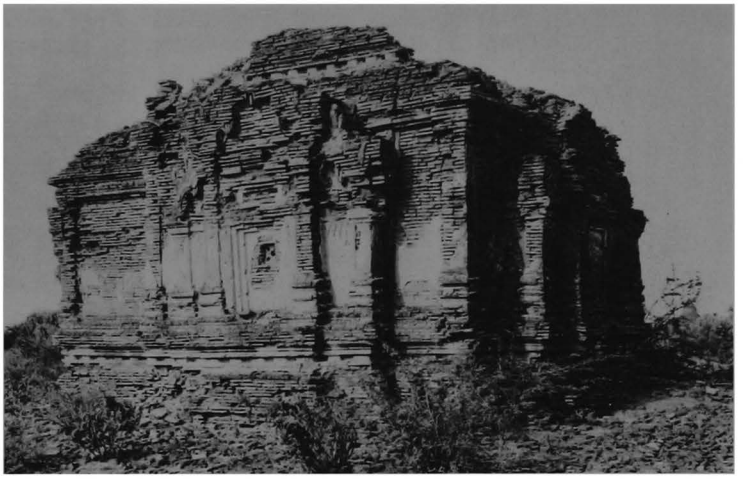
interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 2%, on walls 4%.

vestibule:
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and jataka panels, 6.5 x 7 cm.

west niche of shrine:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and illustrated panels.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1131 d - West face, from south-west



1131 e - West face, detail of forepart

1131 f - From north-west

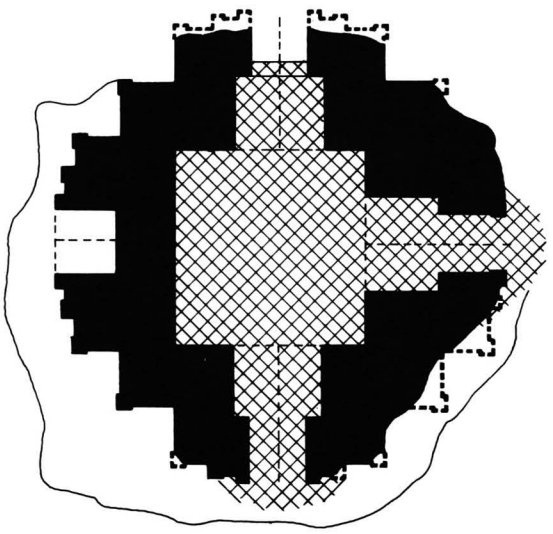
1131 g - North face

1132

(480)

south-east of MYINKABA
north-east of **1133 Tamani**

coordinates
N : 43.745 E : 7.430



1132 a1 - Upper-storey plan

1132 a2 - Ground-floor plan

1 general description
- small two-storey temple.

2 plan
ground floor:
- square solid core, 1.93 x 1.95 m.
- corridor, 0.92 m wide, with 3 niches in the outer wall.
- vestibule with porch on west face.
- apertures in south niche.

upper storey:
- square shrine, 2.90 x 2.84 m.
- vestibule and porch on east, south and north faces.
- niche on west forepart.

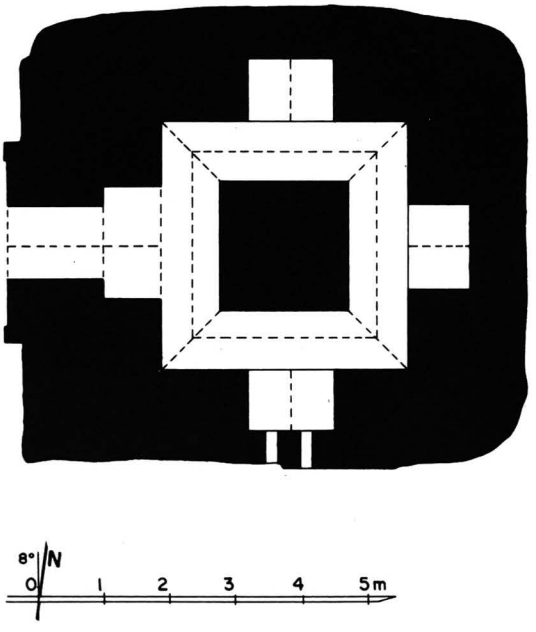
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

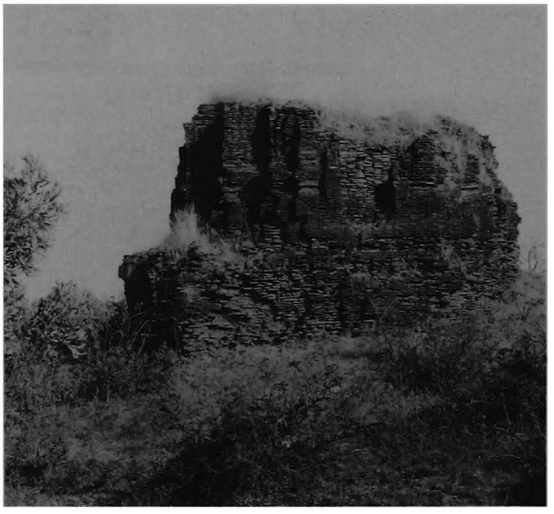
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 30 x 15 x 4 cm.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- base disintegrated.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- upper floor buried under debris.

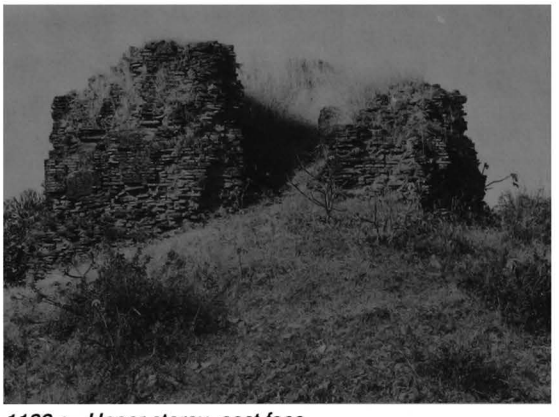
7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



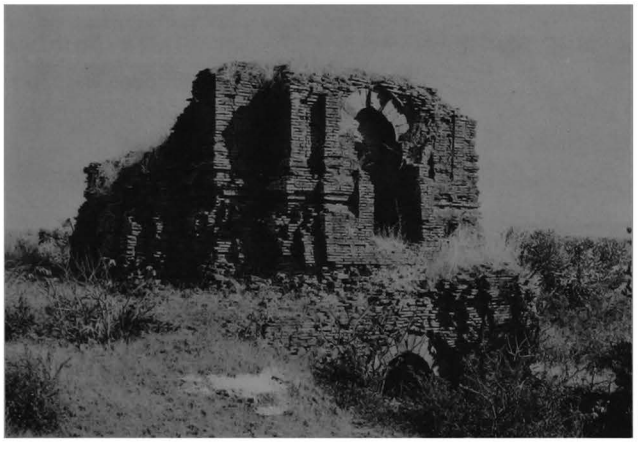


1132 b - South face



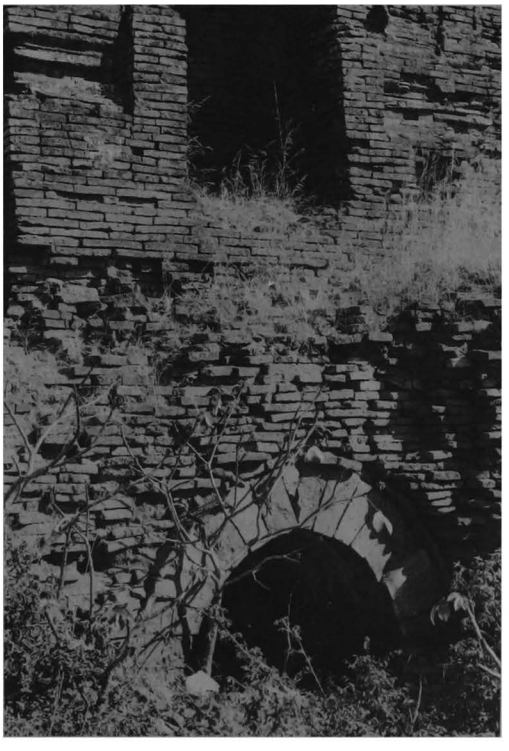
1132 c - Upper storey, east face

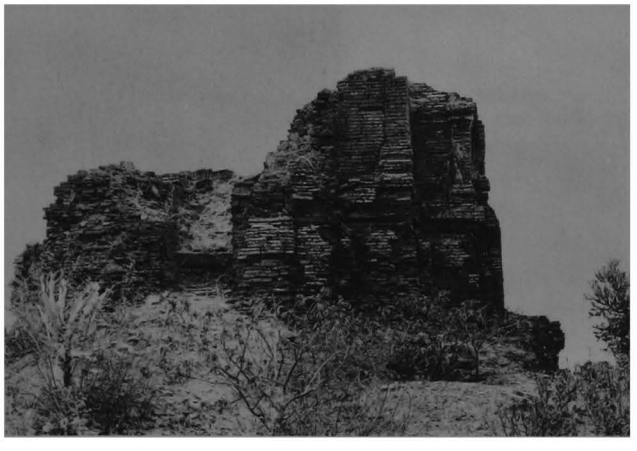
1132 d - Upper storey, interior, from west



1132 e - West face, from north-west

1132 f - West face,
ground floor porch and
upper storey niche, from north-west





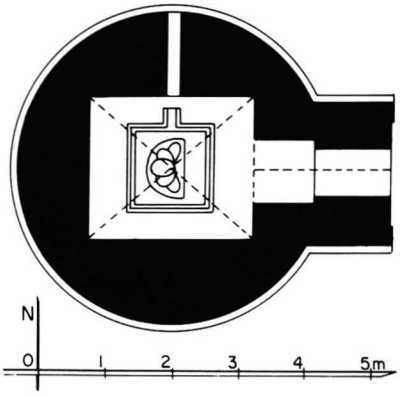
1132 g - North face

1133 Tamani-hpaya

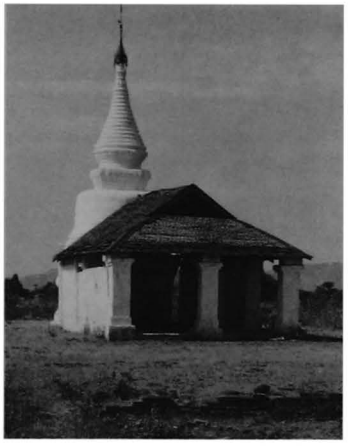
(481a) တာမဏီဘုရား

south-east of MYINKABA
north of PAGAN MYO-THIT

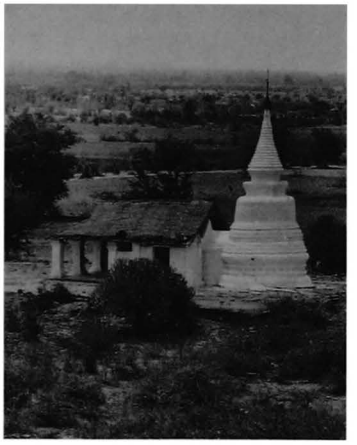
coordinates
N : 43.650 E : 7.320



1133 a - Plan



1133 b - From south-east



1133 c - From north-west

1 general description
- small, single-storey, circular temple.
- modern pavilion with bamboo roof on east side.
- at the centre of a low platform with brick plinth, stone paving and stone sockets: foundation of a former monastery (?).

2 plan
- rectangular central shrine, 2.15 x 2.48 m.
- circular central shrine, dia.: 2.20 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- small aperture on north.

3 upper parts
- hemispherical dome, square crowning block with 1 projection and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- maintained by monastery.
- whitewashed.

6 image
- stone image: 1 seated Buddha, facing east, on a square stone pedestal with sprout on north side.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 100%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1133 d - North face, detail, from north

1133 e - Stone image, detail of head, from south

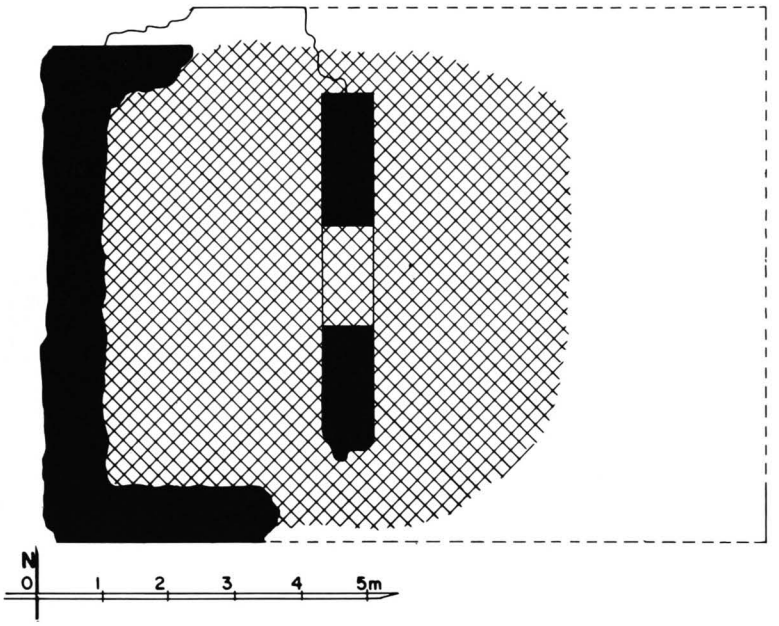
1133 f - Image, detail of stone pedestal with sprout, from east

1134

south-east of MYINKABA
north-east of **1133 Tamani**

(481b)

coordinates
N : 43.690 E : 7.380



1134 a - Plan

1134 b - From north-east

1 general description
- small single-storey (?) monastery.

2 plan
- rectangular central room.
- 1 door on east face (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 16 x 4.5 cm (mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes).
- stone reinforcements.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and roof collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1134 c - East face

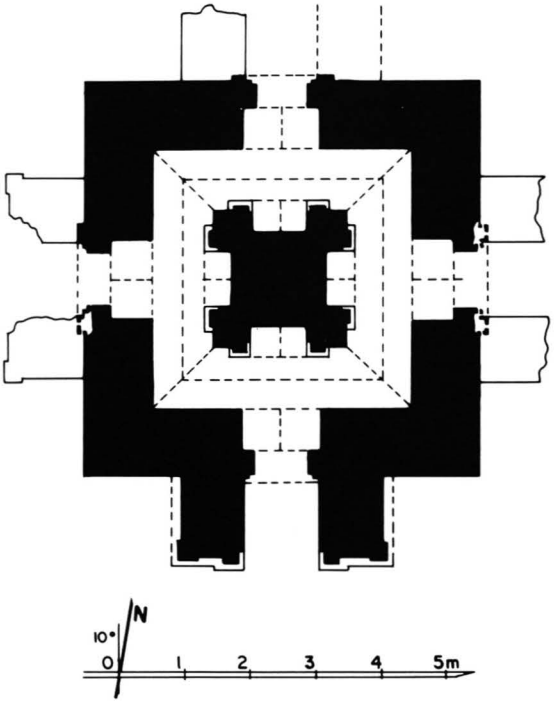
1134 d - South face

1135

(482a)

south-east of MYINKABA
south of **1133 Tamani**

coordinates
N : 43.545 E : 7.330



1135 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monastery **1136**.

2 plan
- square solid core, 2.08 x 2.06 m, with 4 niches.
- high-vaulted corridor.
- 4 vestibules and porches.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas (?).
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial niches and corner stupas (?).
- circular bellshaped dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 4.6 cm.
- low barrel vault over corridor.
- low barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- flat arches over doors.

1135 b - East face

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- porches collapsed.
- terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts nearly destroyed.

6 images
- disappeared.

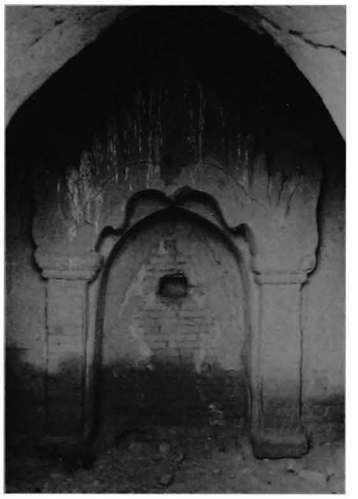
7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.
- dado with triangles on south porch base.

interior:
- traces of mural paintings.

corridor:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.

1135 c - South porch, from south-west

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



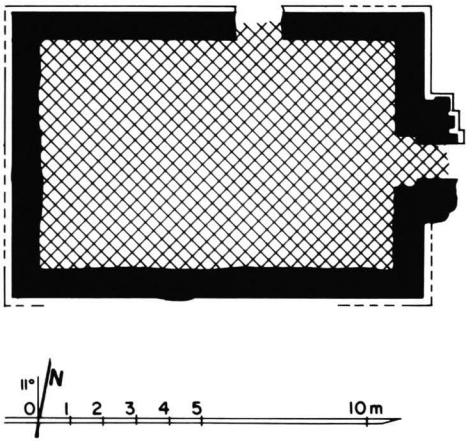
1135 d - Core, north niche, from north

1136

(482b)

south-east of MYINKABA
south of **1133 Tamani**

coordinates
N : 43.520 E : 7.315



1136 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey monastery.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with temple **1135**.

2 plan
- rectangular central hall, 7.90 x 10.80 m.
- forepart with porch on east face.
- 1 door on north face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35.5 x 18 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of walls remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1136 b - South face

1136 c - North face, from north-west

1136 d - East face, porch, detail on north side

TABULAR INDEX
INDEX TABULAIRE

TABULAR INDEX
Volume 4

No	name	construction period (century AD)									type						size				storey		ground plan						upper parts			decor.				epig.	
		PAGAN period									temple	stupa	monastery	other	underground		small	medium	large	very large	1	2 or more	central shrine	solid core	corridor	entrance hall	porch		square tower	bellshape	other	stuc. mouldings	mural paintings	ill. plates	glazing	stone inscr.	painted inscr.
		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19																											
819				○								●					●				●			Ⓢ					○								
820			○								●								●		●			●	●	E	E				●						
821				○							●						●				●		●				N				●	○				
822				○								●					●				●			○							○					
823				○								●					●				●			○					○		○	●				
824				○							●						●				●		●				N									
825				○							●						●				●		●				E									
826	mound			○								○					●																			
827				○							●						●				●		●				N				○					
828				○							●						●				●		●				N				●					
829				○									○				●				●		○													
830				○									●					●			○		●		●			●									
831				○							○						●				●		○				E									
832			○									●					●				●			○							○					
833				○								●					●				●			○						●	●					
834	mound			○							○						●																			
835				○							●						●				●		●				W				●					
836				○							○						●				●		○													
837				○							●						●				●		●								○					
838				○							●						●				●		●				N									
839				○							●						●				●		●				W				○					
840				○								●					●				●		○								○					
841				○							●						●				●		○				W									
842	TA-WET-HPAYA			○							○								●		●			●	●	E	4	●			●	●				
843	TAUNG-TA-WET-GU-HPAYA			○							●								●			2		●	●	E	4	●			●			●		
844	THA-MU-TI-HPAYA			●							●								●		●			●	●	E	4	●			●	●			●	
845	KU-THA-HPAYA			●							●								●		●			●	●	E	4	●			○	●			●	
846				○									●				●				●		●													
847				○									●				●				●		●				E SN									
848				○									●				●				●		●													
849				○									●				●				●		●													
850				○									○				●				●		●													
851	mound			○							○						●																			
852				○							●						●				●		●				E		●			●	●			
853				○							●						●				●		●				E				○					
854				○							●						●				●		●				N									
855				○								●					●				●			Ⓢ					○		○					
856	MYAUK-HLE-GU			○							●						●				●		●				N	●			●	●				

TABULAR INDEX
Volume 4

No	name	construction period (century AD) PAGAN period 11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	type: temple	stupa	monastery	other	underground	size: small	medium	large	very large	storey: 1	2 or more	ground plan: central shrine	solid core	corridor	entrance hall	porch	upper parts: square tower	bellshape	other	decor.: stuc. mouldings	mural paintings	ill. plates	glazing	epig.: stone inscr.	painted inscr.
857				O							●						●			●			●	●	E	4									
858	mound			O							O					●																			
859	mound			O									O				●			O															
860				O							●					●				●		●				N				O					
861				O							●					●				●		●				N									
862	PEIN-NE-TAING			●							●						●			●		●			E	4	●			●	●			●	
863				O									●				●			O		●				E SN									
864				O							●					●				●		O				N									
865				O							●					●				●		O				N									
866				O									●			●				●		●				E SN									
867	TAUNG-GU-NI			O							●						●			●		O													
868				O							O					●				●		●					●								
869	mound			O												●																			
870				O							●					●				●		●				W									
871				O								●				●				●		O													
872				O							●					●				●		●				N				O					
873				O							●					●				●		●				E				O					
874				O							●					●				●		●				E									
875	mound			O							O					●				O															
876	mound			O								O				●				O															
877				O									●				●			●		●		●						O					
878	mound			O													●																		
879				O							●						●			●		O				E									
880				O								●				●				●		●						●	S	●					
881	mound			O							O						●									E									
882	GU-NI			O							●					●				●		●				N	●			●	●				
883	HSUTAUNG-PYI-HPAYA			O							●						●			●		●			E	E	●			●	●				O
884				O									●			●				●		●				E N									
885				O								●				●				●		O													
886				O								●				●				●		O						●		O					
887				O							●					●				●		●				E									
888	THEIN-HPAYA			O										●				●		●															
889	HMAN-SI-HPAYA							O			●					●				●		●				4			●	●	●		●		
890								O				●				●				●			O												
891								O			●					●				●			●			4			●	O					
892	PYA-THA-NGE			O							●					●				●		●				W	O	●		O	O				
893	PYA-THA-GYI			O							●							●				●	2		E	4					O				
894	OK-KAN-HPAYA			O							●					●				●		●			E	E SN	O			O	O				

TABULAR INDEX
Volume 4

No	name	construction period (century AD) PAGAN period 11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	type: temple	stupa	monastery	other	underground	size: small	medium	large	very large	storey: 1	2 or more	ground plan: central shrine	solid core	corridor	entrance hall	porch	upper parts: square tower	bellshape	other	decor.: stuc. mouldings	mural paintings	ill. plates	glazing	epig.: stone inscr.	painted inscr.
895				○							●					●				●		○													
896	A-DEIK-HTAN-HPAYA				●						●						●			●		●				N	E W	●			●	●			○	
897				○									●				●			●						●	E SN				○				
898				○									●			●				●		○													
899				○									●			●				●		●					E SN								
900				○									●			●				●		○													
901				○									●			●				●		○													
902				○									●			●				●		●					E SN			○	○				
903				○									●			●				●		●					E SN								
904				○							●					●				●		●					N		●	S					
905				○									●				●				2	●		●			E								
906	HSUTAUNG-PYI-ZEDI			●								●					●			●		○						●		●				●	
907				○									●				●				2	●		●			E SN			●	●				
908				○									●					●			2	●					4				○				
909	ordination hall			○										●				●		●		●					4			○					
910				○									●			●				●		●					E SN								
911				○									●			●				●		●					E SN								
912				○									●			●				●		●					E SN			○					
913				○									●			●				●		●					E SN								
914				○									●			●				●		●					E SN			○					
915	MIN-MA-YE-HPAYA			○							●					●				●		●					E		●		●	○			●
916				○									●			●				●		●					E SN								
917	THISA-MAN-DAING				○						●					●				●		●					E		●	S	●	○			
918	THISA-WADI				●						●							●			3		●	●	E	4	●			●	●			●	○
919					○								●			●				●		●					E SN								
920	SHWE-MU-THO				○						●						●			●		●					E		●		●				
921					○								●			●				●		●					E SN			●	○				
922	HNI-KYEIK-SHI-HSU				○								●			●				●		●					E				●				
923					○							●				●				●			○												
924				○									○			●				●		●					E				○				
925				●									●			●				●		●		●										○	
926	THA-MA-THI-HPAYA			●							●					●				●		●				N		●	S	●	●			●	○
927				○							●					●				●		●				N				○					
928								○				●				●				●			○					○		●					
929				○								●				●				●			○							○					
930	mound			○													●																		
931	mound			○														●																	
932				○							●					●				●		●				W									

TABULAR INDEX
Volume 4

No	name	construction period (century AD)									type						size				storey		ground plan					upper parts			decor.				epig.	
		PAGAN period																																	
		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	temple	stupa	monastery	other	underground		small	medium	large	very large	1	2 or more	central shrine	solid core	corridor	entrance hall	porch	square tower	bellshape	other	stuc. mouldings	mural paintings	ill. plates	glazing	stone inscr.	painted inscr.
933	mound			O																															
934	NAN-U-HPAYA			O							●						●				●		●				4									
935	mound			O														●																		
936	mound			O														●												O					
937	mound			O													●																		
938	mound			O													●																		
939	mound			O													●																		
940				O									●				●				●		●				E									
941	mound			O								O					●																		
942				O							●						●				●		●				E				O					
943				O								●					●				●			O												
944	MYA-THEIN-TAN								O		●						●				●		●				N		●			●				
945	mound			O														●																		
946					O						●						●				●		●				N		●	S	O					
947	DHAMMA-YAZIKA		●								O	●								●		3		O			5		●		●	●	●	●	●	●
948				O									●				●				●		●				E SN									
949				O									●				●				●		●				E SN									
950				O									●				●				●		●				E SN									
951				O									●				●				●		●				E SN									
952				O									●				●				●		2				E									
953				O							●						●				●		O				N									
954				O									●				●				●		●		●		N									
955				O							●						●				●		●				E									
956				O							●						●				●		●				N									
957				O									●					●			●		●		●											
958				O									●				●				●		●				E									
959				O									●				●				●		●													
960				O									●				●				●		●				E									
961				O									●				●				●		●				E SN									
962				O									●				●				●		●				E SN									
963				O							●						●				●		●				N				O					
964				O									●				●				●		●				E SN									
965				O								●					●				●			O					O	S	O					
966				O									●					●				2	●		●											
967				O									●				●					2	2				E SN									
968				O								●					●				●			O					●	S	O					
969				O								●					●				●			O							O					
970				O								●					●				●			O												

TABULAR INDEX
Volume 4

No	name	construction period (century AD) PAGAN period 11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	type temple	stupa	monastery	other	underground	size small	medium	large	very large	storey 1	2 or more	ground plan central shrine	solid core	corridor	entrance hall	porch	upper parts square tower	bellshape	other	decor. stuc. mouldings	mural paintings	ill. plates	glazing	epig. stone inscr.	painted inscr.
971				○								●				●				●			○	●											
972				○							●					●				●		○				4				○					
973				○									○			●				●															
974				○							○					●				●		●				W									
975				○							●					●				●		●				N				○					
976	mound			○												●														●					
977	mound			○													●																		
978				○							●					●				●		●				E				○					
979				○									●				●			○		●			E	E									
980				○							●					●				●		●				E				○					
981				○									●			●				○		○		○											
982				○									○			●				●															
983	mound			○												●																			
984	mound			○												●																			
985				○							●					●				●		●				W				○					
986				○							●					●				●		○				N				○					
987	SITANA-GYI-HPAYA			○								●							●	●			○					●	S	●					
988	THA-YA-WA-TE-HPAYA			○							●							●			2		●	●	E	4	●			●	○				
989				○								●				●				●			○					●	S	●					
990				○								●				●				●			○					●							
991				○								●				●				●			○							○					
992				○								●				●				●			○					●		●					
993				○								●				●				●			○												
994				○							○					●				●															
995	KUBYAUK (BO-CHO-MI)			○							●						●				2	●		●	E	E	●		M	●	●				
996		○									●						●			●															
997	KYAUNG-GYI-NYIMA (AMA)			○							●						●			●		●			E	E	●			●	●				●
998	KYAUNG-GYI-NYIMA (NYIMA)			○							●						●			●			●	●		4		●		●	●				
999	SITANA-LE			○							●					●				●		●			E	E									
1000	mound			○												●																			
1001				○							●					●				●		●				N									
1002	mound			○												●										E SN									
1003				○								●				●				●			Ⓢ					○	S		○				
1004				○								●				●				●			○												
1005				○							●					●				●		●				N		●		●	●				
1006				○									●					●		●					E	E									
1007				○							●					●				●		●				N									
1008				○									●					●		●		●		●		N									

TABULAR INDEX
Volume 4

No	name	construction period (century AD) PAGAN period 11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	type: temple	stupa	monastery	other	underground	size: small	medium	large	very large	storey: 1	2 or more	ground plan: central shrine	solid core	corridor	entrance hall	porch	upper parts: square tower	bellshape	other	decor.: stuc. mouldings	mural paintings	ill. plates	glazing	epig.: stone inscr.	painted inscr.
1009				O							●					●				●		●				N									
1010				O									●			●				●		●													
1011				O							●					●				●		●				W									
1012				O									O			●				●		●													
1013				O									O			●				●		O													
1014				O							O					●				●			●	●		4				O					
1015				O							●					●				●		●				N				●					
1016				O							O					●				●		O				N									
1017				O									●				●			●		●		●	E	E SN				O					
1018	SHWE-MYIN-TIN			O							●					●				●		●				E	●			O	O				
1019	LOKA-MAN-AUNG									O		●				●				●			O					●		●					
1020	mound			O													●																		
1021	mound			O													●																		
1022	PO-DAW-MU-HPAYA			O							●					●				●		●				E				O					
1023	LOKA-NANDA	O										●						●			2		O					●		O				●	
1024				O									●		●			●		●				●		E W									
1025				O									●			●				●		●		●		S			●						
1026			O								●					●				●		●			E	E	●			●	●				●
1027				O								●				●				●			O					●		●					
1028	mound			O								O				●																			
1029	KYAUK-SA-GA-GYI		O								●						●			●		●		●		N	●			O	O				
1030	HPET-LEIK (EAST)	O										●						●		●			O	●	E	E W		●	S			●			O
1031	HPET-LEIK (WEST)	O										●						●		●			O	●	E	E N		●	S			●			O
1032			O									●					●			●			O					●		O					
1033				O									●		●	●				●						E				O					
1034				O								●					●			●			O					●		●					
1035				O								●				●				●			O												
1036				O							●					●				●		O				E									
1037			O									●				●				●			Ⓢ					●		●					
1038			O									●				●				●			O					●	B	O					
1039			O									●				●				●			O					●	B						
1040			O									●				●				●			O					●	B	●					
1041			O									●				●				●			O					●	B	●					
1042	HSIN-KA-OK-TAI-SHI			O										●		●				●		●				E			●	O	O				
1043				O									O			●				●		●													
1044				O									O			●				●		●													
1045				O							●					●				●		●				E									
1046				O							●					●				●		●				N	●			●	●				

TABULAR INDEX
Volume 4

No	name	construction period (century AD) PAGAN period 11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	type: temple	stupa	monastery	other	underground	size: small	medium	large	very large	storey: 1	2 or more	ground plan: central shrine	solid core	corridor	entrance hall	porch	upper parts: square tower	bellshape	other	decor.: stuc. mouldings	mural paintings	ill. plates	glazing	epig.: stone inscr.	painted inscr.
1047	mound			○							○						●						○												
1048				○							●					●				●		●				N		●		●	●				
1049				○							●					●				●		●				N	●			●	●				
1050				○							●					●				●		●				N	●		M	○	●				
1051	HTIN-GA-YA-ZA			○							●					●				●		●				N	●			●	●				●
1052				○							●					●				●		●				E	●			○	●				
1053				○							●					●				●		●				E	●			●	●				
1054	mound			○							○					●																			
1055				○								●				●				●			○												
1056				○							●						●			●		●			E	4				○					
1057				○							●					●				●		●				E									
1058				○								●				●				●			○												
1059		○										●				●				●			ⓢ					●		○				○	
1060				○								●				●				●		●	○					●		○					
1061	mound			○							○					●				●		○													
1062				○								●				●				●			○					●		○					
1063			○								●					●				●		●				N				○					
1064			○									●					●			●			○					●	S		●				
1065				○								●				●				●			ⓢ							●					
1066			○								●					●				●		●				E									
1067				○								●				●				●			○					○							
1068			○								●						●			○			●	●		E				○					
1069			○									3				●				●		●	●					○		○					
1070			○								●					●				●		●				E				●					
1071			○								●					●				●		●				E				●					
1072			○									●				●				●			○					●		●					
1073			○								●					●				●		●				E	●			●	●				
1074			○								●					●				●			●			4		○	B	○	●				
1075			○								●					●				●		●				E		●	B	○	●				
1076			○									●				●				●			○					●	B	○					
1077				○							●					●				●		●				E	●			●	●				
1078				○							●					●				●		●				N				○					
1079				○								●				●				●			○					●	S						
1080				○							●					●				●		●				E	●			●	○				
1081				○							●					●				●		●				E	●			●	●				○
1082	THEIN-HPAYA									○	●					●				●		●				N EW		●		●					
1083										○	●					●				●			●			4		●	R	●					
1084				○								●				●				●			○												

TABULAR INDEX
Volume 4

No	name	construction period (century AD)									type					size				storey		ground plan						upper parts			decor.				epig.	
		PAGAN period																																
		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	temple	stupa	monastery	other	underground	small	medium	large	very large	1	2 or more	central shrine	solid core	corridor	entrance hall	porch	square tower	bellshape	other	stuc. mouldings	mural paintings	ill. plates	glazing	stone inscr.	painted inscr.
1085	SEIN-NYET-AMA		O								●							●		●			●	●	E	4	●			●	●				●
1086	SEIN-NYET-NYIMA		O									●					●			●			Ⓢ					●	S	●					
1087				O							●					●				●		●				N	●			O	●				
1088			O								●						●			●			●		E	E				O					
1089				O							●					●				●		●				N	●		M	●	●				
1090				O									●			●				O		●													
1091	NGA-HLA-HTIN-GU			O							●					●				●		●				E N		●		O	●				●
1092				O							●					●				●		●				E	●			O	●				
1093				O								●				●				●			O												
1094				O							●						●			●		●			N	N EW					●				
1095				O							●					●				●		●				N EW									
1096				O									●				●				2	●				E				O					
1097				O							●					●				●		●				N				●					
1098				O							●					●				●		●				W S		●		O	●				
1099				O							●					●				●		●				N									
1100				O							●					●				●		●				E				O					
1101				O									●				●			O		●													
1102				O									●			●				●		O													
1103				O							●					●				●		●				N	●			O	●				
1104				O							●					●					2	●			N	N	●		M	O	●				
1105				O							●						●			●			●	●		4									
1106				O									●				●			●		●				E									
1107				O									●				●			●		●				E					●				●
1108				O									●				●			●						N									
1109				O							●					●				●		●				N		●		●					
1110				O									●			●				●		●	●			E SN									
1111				O									●					●			2	●			E	E					●				
1112				O									●					●			2	●			E	E					●				
1113				O								●				●				●			O					●	S						
1114				O								●				●				●			O					●	S	●					
1115				O									O			●				●		O													
1116				O							●					●				●		●				W				●					
1117				O								●				●				●			O					●						O	
1118				O								●				●				●			O					O							
1119					O								●				●			O		●				E				●					
1120					O						●					●				●		O													
1121				O								●				●				●			O					●		O					
1122				O							●						●			●		●				N EW				●					

TABULAR INDEX
Volume 4

No	name	construction period (century AD) PAGAN period 11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	type: temple	stupa	monastery	other	underground	size: small	medium	large	very large	storey: 1	2 or more	ground plan: central shrine	solid core	corridor	entrance hall	porch	upper parts: square tower	bellshape	other	decor.: stuc. mouldings	mural paintings	ill. plates	glazing	epig.: stone inscr.	painted inscr.
1123	HSIN-PAUNG-OK-KYAUNG			O									●					●			2	●				E									
1124				O								●				●				●			O						●		●					
1125				O									●					●		O		O														
1126				O								●				●				●			O						O	S						
1127				O							●					●				●		●				N			O	S	●	●				
1128				O							●					●				●		●				E					O					
1129				O									●			●					2	●				S N				●						
1130				O							●					●				●		●				E	●					●				●
1131				O							●					●				●		●				N				●	○					
1132				O							●					●					2		●	●		W				○					
1133	TAMANI-HPAYA			O							●					●				●		●				E		●	S	●					
1134				O									●			●				●		●				E									
1135				O							●					●				●			●	●		4				○	○				
1136				O									●				●			●		●				E				○					

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF MONUMENTS
with their inventory number (Volume 4)

A-deik-htan-hpaya, **896**

Dhamma-yazika, **947**

Gu-ni, **882**

Hman-si-hpaya, **889**
Hni-kyeik-shi-hsu, **922**
Hpet-leik (east), **1030**
Hpet-leik (west), **1031**
Hsin-ka-ok-tai-shi, **1042**
Hsin-paung-ok-kyaung, **1123**
Hsutaung-pyi-hpaya, **883**
Hsutaung-pyi-zedi, **906**
Htin-ga-ya-za, **1051**

Ku-tha-hpaya, **845**
Kubyauk (bo-cho-mi), **995**
Kyauk-sa-ga-gyi, **1029**
Kyaung-gyi-nyima (nyima), **998**
Kyaung-gyi-nyima (ama), **997**

Loka-man-aung, **1019**
Loka-nanda, **1023**

Min-ma-ye-hpaya, **915**
Mya-thein-tan, **944**
Myauk-hle-gu, **856**

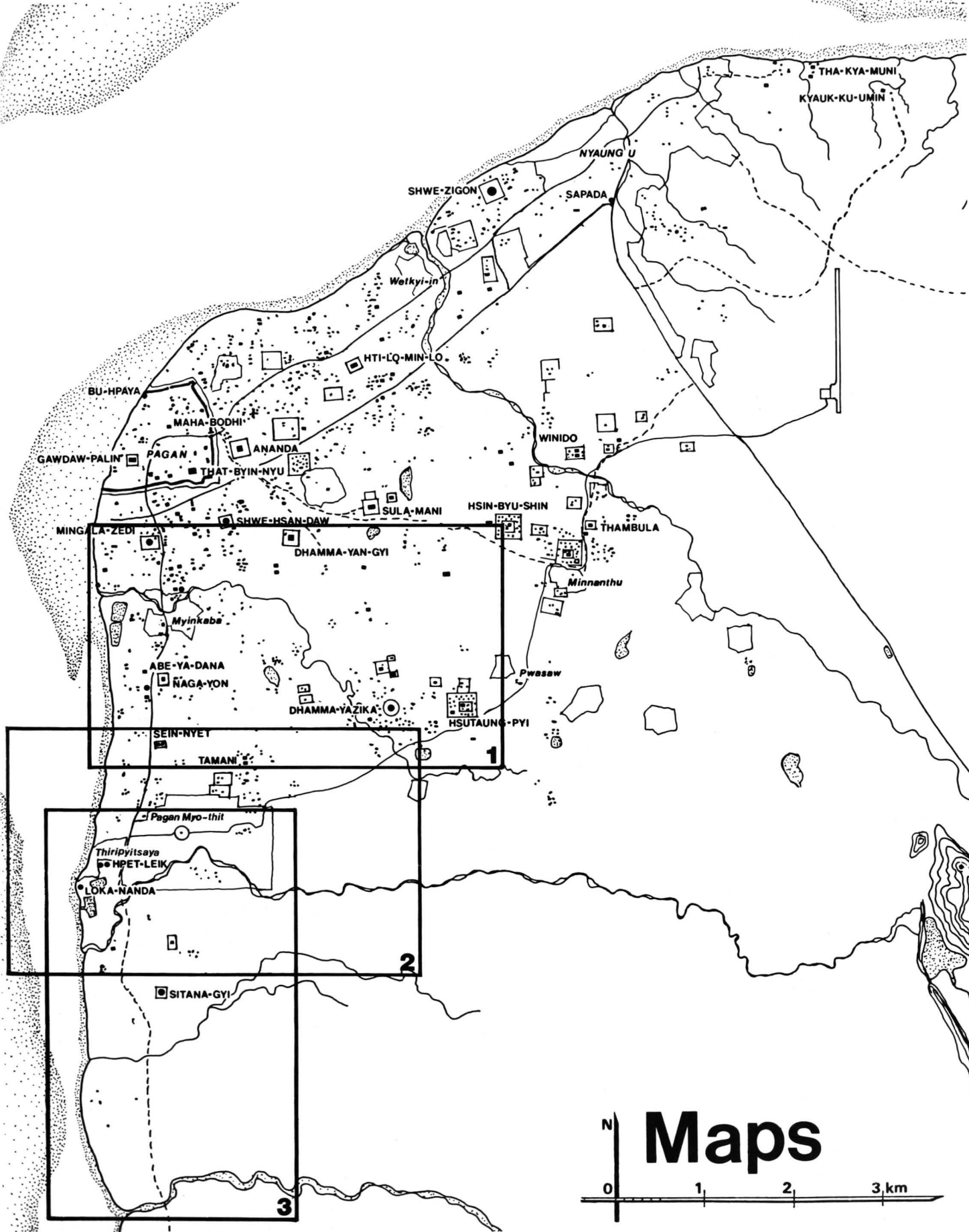
Nan-u-hpaya, **934**
Nga-hla-htin-gu, **1091**

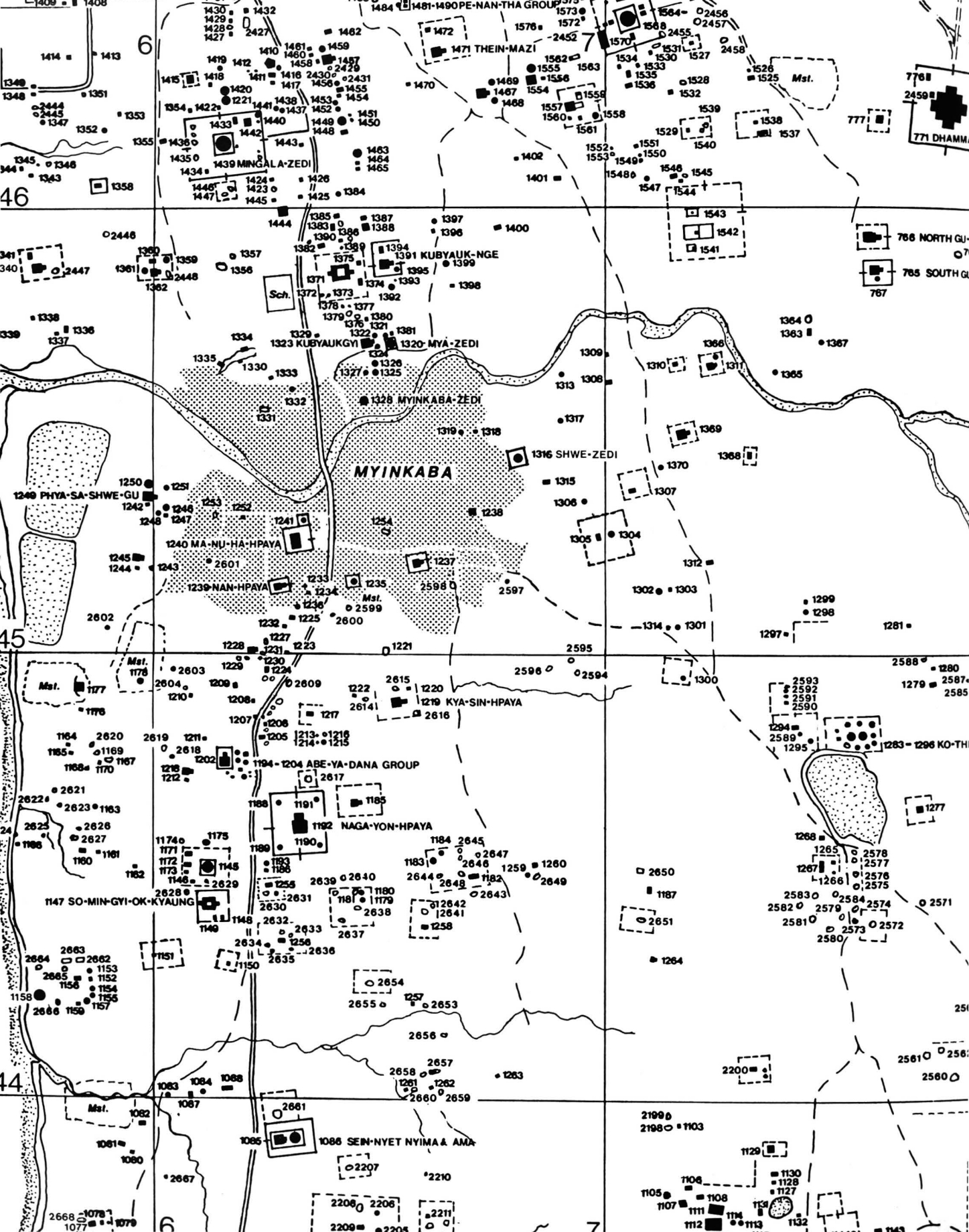
Ok-kan-hpaya, **894**

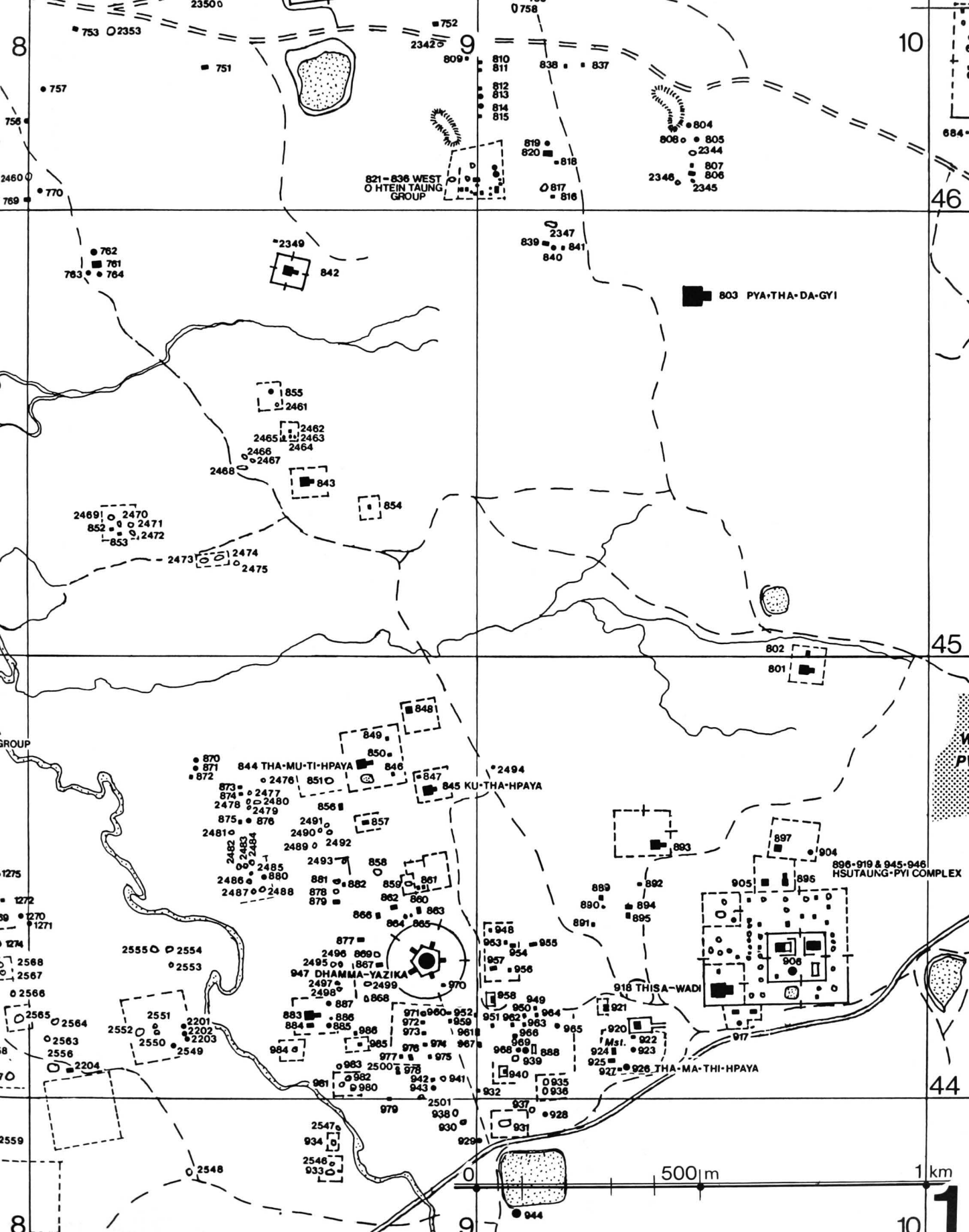
Pein-ne-taing, **862**
Po-daw-mu-hpaya, **1022**
Pya-tha-gyi, **893**
Pya-tha-nge, **892**

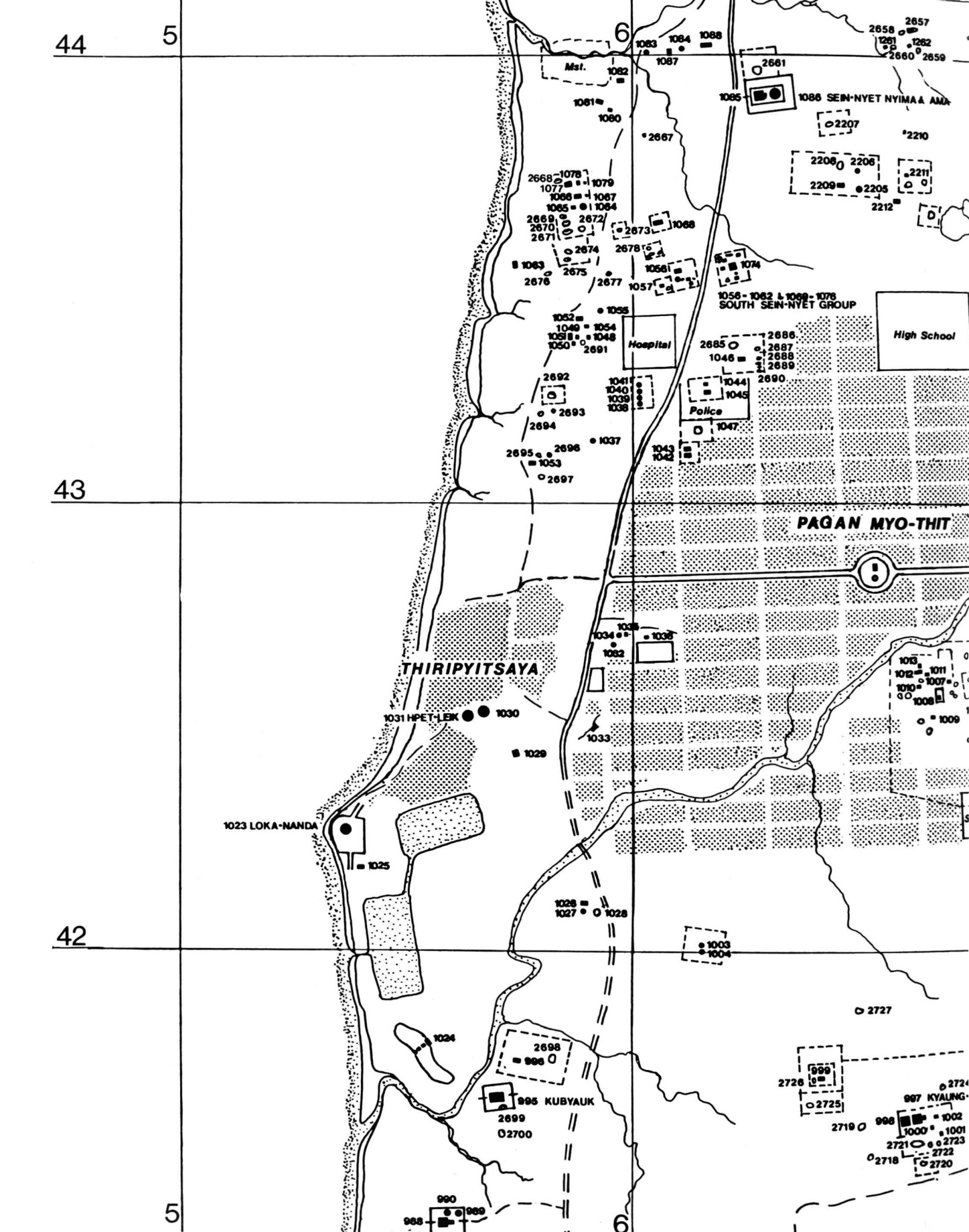
Sein-nyet-ama, **1085**
Sein-nyet-nyima, **1086**
Shwe-mu-tho, **920**
Shwe-myin-tin, **1018**
Sitana-gyi-hpaya, **987**
Sitana-le, **999**

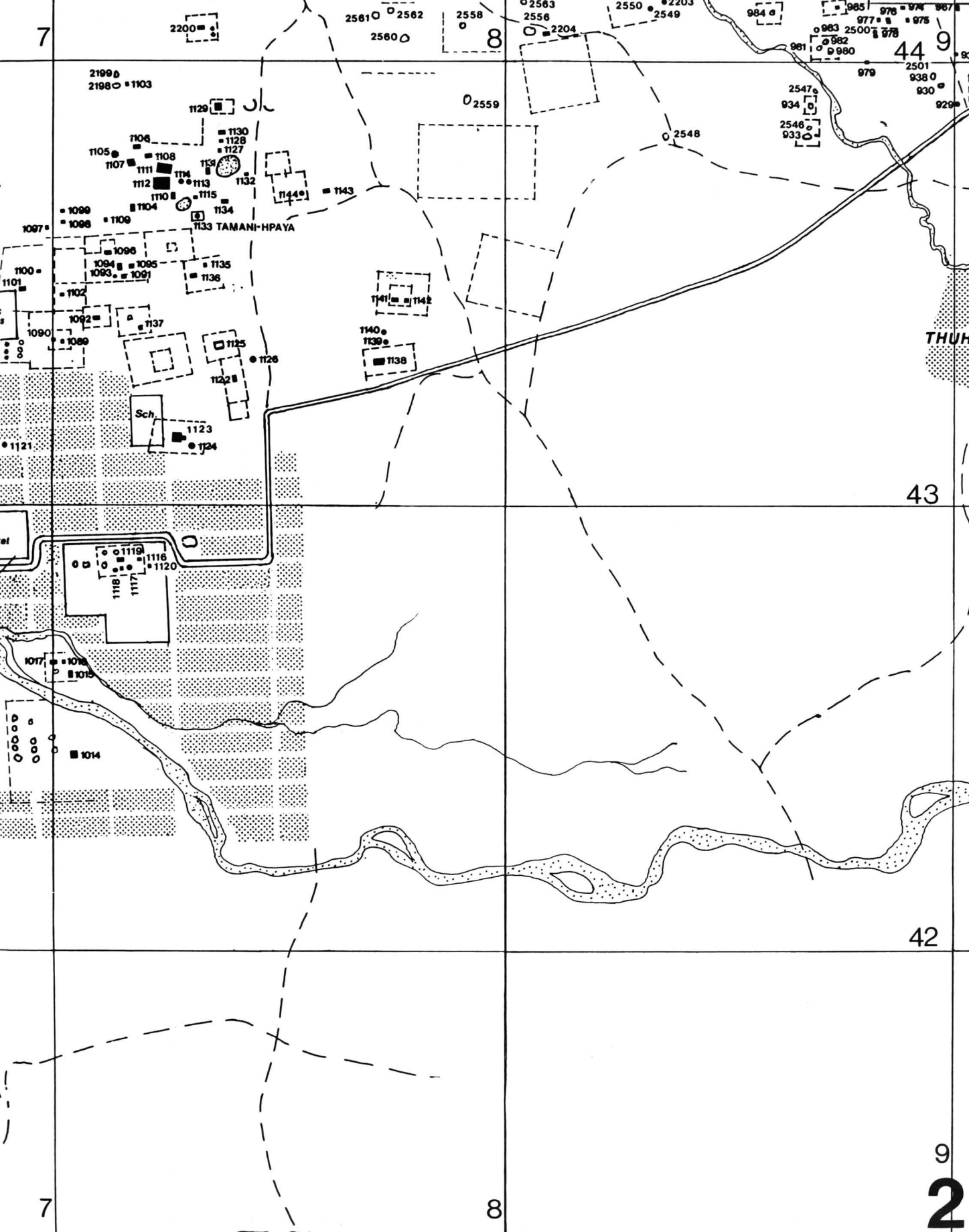
Tamani-hpaya,**1123**
Taung-gu-ni, **867**
Taung-ta-wet-gu-hpaya, **843**
Ta-wet-hpaya, **842**
Tha-ma-thi-hpaya, **926**
Tha-mu-ti-hpaya, **844**
Tha-ya-wa-te-hpaya, **988**
Thein-hpaya, **888**
Thein-hpaya, **1082**
Thisa-man-daing, **917**
Thisa-wadi, **918**

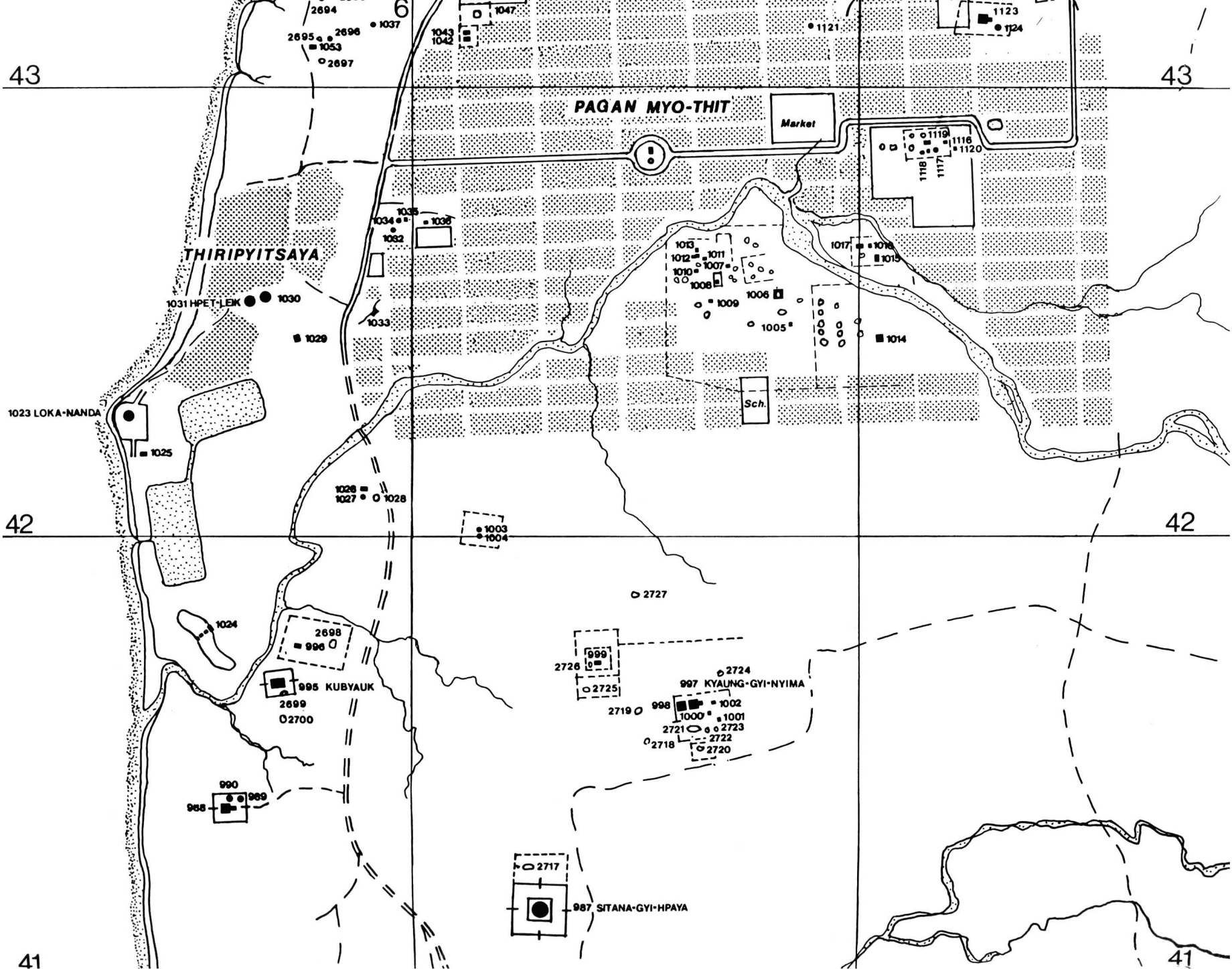

THA-KYA-MUNI
KYAUK-KU-UMIN
NYAUNG U
SHWE-ZIGON
SAPADA
Wetkyi-in
HTI-LO-MIN-LO
BU-HPAYA
MAHA-BODHI
ANANDA
GAWDAW-PALIN
PAGAN
THAT-BYIN-NYU
WINIDO
SULA-MANI
HSIN-BYU-SHIN
SHWE-HSAN-DAW
MINGALA-ZEDI
THAMBULA
DHAMMA-YAN-GYI
Minnanthu
Myinkaba
ABE-YA-DANA
NAGA-YON
Pwasaw
DHAMMA-YAZIKA
HSUTAUNG-PYI
SEIN-NYET
TAMANI
1
Pagan Myo-thit
ThiriPyitsaya
HPET-LEIK
LOKA-NANDA
2
SITANA-GYI
3
N
Maps
0
1
2
3 km

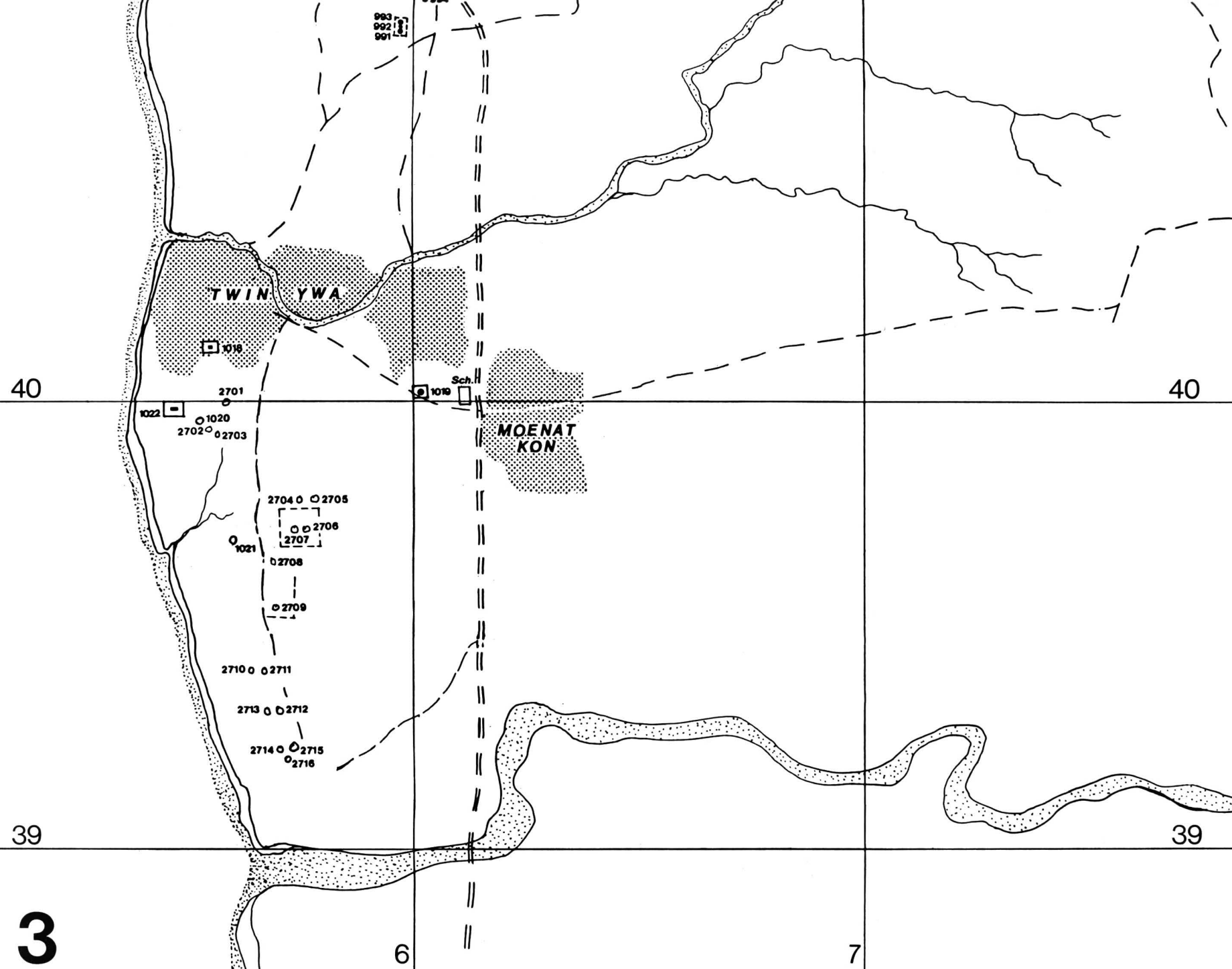

MYINKABA
1328 MYINKABA-ZEDI
1316 SHWE-ZEDI
1323 KUBYAUKGYI
1320 MYA-ZEDI
1391 KUBYAUK-NGE
1439 MINGALA-ZEDI
1471 THEIN-MAZI
1481-1490 PE-NAN-THA GROUP
1249 PHYA-SA-SHWE-GU
1240 MA-NU-HA-HPAYA
1239 NAN-HPAYA
1219 KYA-SIN-HPAYA
1194-1204 ABE-YA-DANA GROUP
1192 NAGA-YON-HPAYA
1147 SO-MIN-GYI-OK-KYAUNG
1086 SEIN-NYET NYIMA & AMA
771 DHAMMA
766 NORTH GU
765 SOUTH GU
Sch.
Mst.
6
7
46
45
44

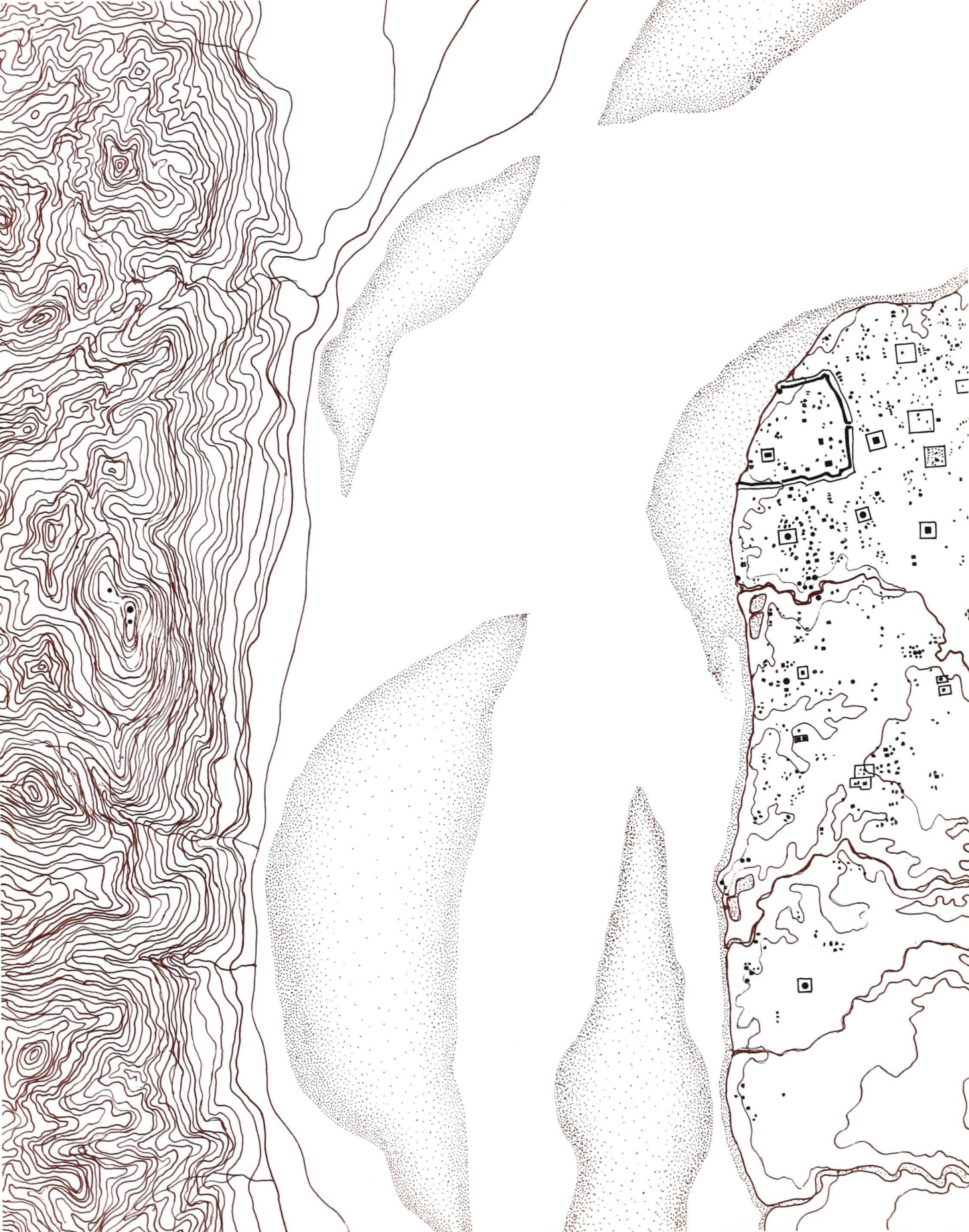

8
9
10
46
45
44
753
2353
2350
752
2342
751
757
756
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
838
837
804
808
805
2344
807
806
2346
2345
819
820
818
817
816
821-836 WEST
O HTEIN TAUNG
GROUP
2460
769
770
762
761
763
764
2349
842
2347
839
841
840
803 PYA-THA-DA-GYI
855
2461
2462
2465
2463
2464
2466
2467
2468
843
854
2469
2470
852
2471
853
2472
2473
2474
2475
802
801
848
849
850
870
871
872
844 THA-MU-TI-HPAYA
846
2494
847
845 KU-THA-HPAYA
2476
851
873
874
2477
2478
2480
2479
856
875
876
2491
857
2481
2490
2489
2492
2482
2483
2484
2485
2493
858
2486
880
881
882
859
861
2487
2488
878
879
862
860
863
866
864
865
877
2496
869
2495
867
947 DHAMMA-YAZIKA
2497
2499
970
2498
887
868
883
886
884
885
986
984
965
976
974
975
977
2500
978
983
982
980
961
942
941
943
932
979
2501
938
930
929
2547
934
2546
933
2548
948
963
955
954
957
956
958
949
950
951
962
964
963
966
969
968
888
939
940
935
936
937
928
931
944
971
960
952
972
959
973
961
967
2555
2554
2553
2568
2567
2566
2565
2564
2563
2556
2204
2551
2552
2201
2202
2203
2550
2549
1275
1272
1270
1271
1274
2559
889
892
890
894
895
891
893
897
904
905
895
896-919 & 945-946
HSUTAUNG-PYI COMPLEX
906
918 THISA-WADI
921
920
922
917
924
923
925
927
926 THA-MA-THI-HPAYA
Msl.
0
500 m
1 km

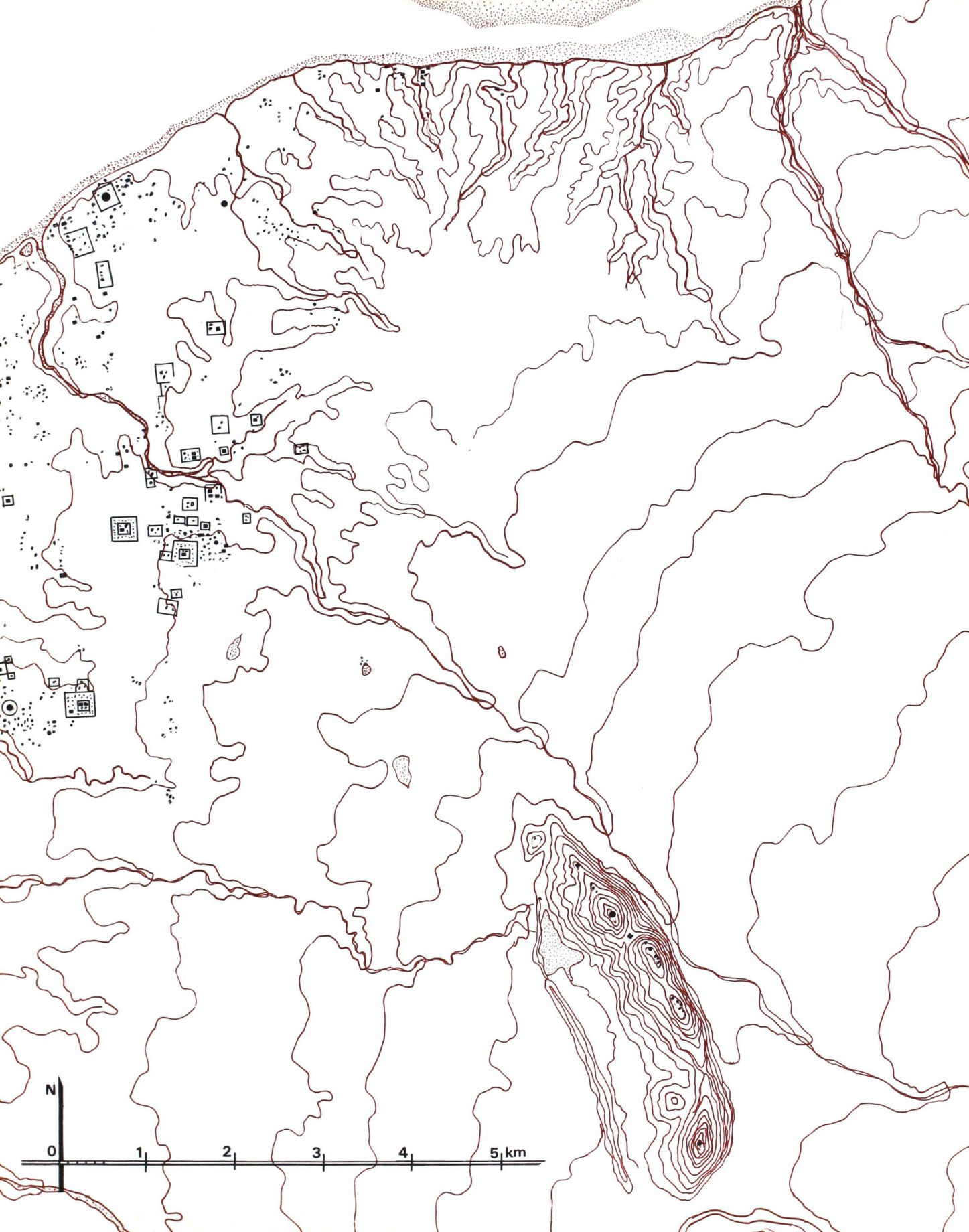

44
5
6
43
42
5
6
Msl.
1082
1061
1080
1083
1084
1088
1087
2661
1085
1086 SEIN-NYET NYIMAA AMA
2207
2210
2208
2206
2211
2209
2205
2212
2667
2668
1078
1079
1077
1067
1066
1065
1064
2669
2672
2670
2671
2673
1068
2674
2678
1063
2675
2676
2677
1057
1056
1074
1056 - 1062 & 1069 - 1076
SOUTH SEIN-NYET GROUP
1052
1055
1049
1054
1051
1048
1050
2691
Hospital
High School
2685
2686
2687
2688
2689
1046
2690
2692
1041
1040
1039
1038
1044
1045
Police
2693
2694
1047
1037
1043
1042
2695
2696
1053
2697
PAGAN MYO-THIT
1035
1034
1036
1032
THIRIPYITSAYA
1013
1012
1011
1007
1010
1008
1009
1031 HPET-LEIK
1030
1033
1029
1023 LOKA-NANDA
1025
1026
1027
1028
1003
1004
2727
1024
2698
996
995 KUBYAUK
2699
2700
2726
999
2724
997 KYAUNG
2725
2719
998
1002
1000
1001
2721
2723
2718
2722
2720
990
988
989


7
8
9
44
43
42
TAMANI-HPAYA
THUH
Sch.
2200
2561
2562
2560
2558
2563
2556
2204
2550
2203
2549
984
985
976
977
975
983
2500
982
978
981
980
979
2501
938
930
929
2547
934
2546
933
2559
2548
2199
2198
1103
1129
1130
1128
1127
1106
1105
1108
1107
1111
1114
1139
1132
1112
1113
1110
1115
1104
1134
1144
1143
1099
1098
1109
1133
1097
1096
1094
1095
1093
1091
1135
1136
1100
1101
1102
1092
1137
1090
1089
1125
1126
1122
1123
1124
1121
1141
1142
1140
1139
1138
1119
1116
1120
1118
1117
1017
1018
1015
1014


43
42
41
PAGAN MYO-THIT
Market
THIRIPYITSAYA
1031 HPET-LEIK
1030
1023 LOKA-NANDA
1025
Sch.
1024
995 KUBYAUK
2699
2700
997 KYAUNG-GYI-NYIMA
987 SITANA-GYI-HPAYA


993
992
991
TWIN YWA
1018
40
2701
1022
1020
2702
2703
1019
Sch.
MOENAT KON
40
2704
2705
2706
2707
1021
2708
2709
2710
2711
2713
2712
2714
2715
2716
39
39
3
6
7



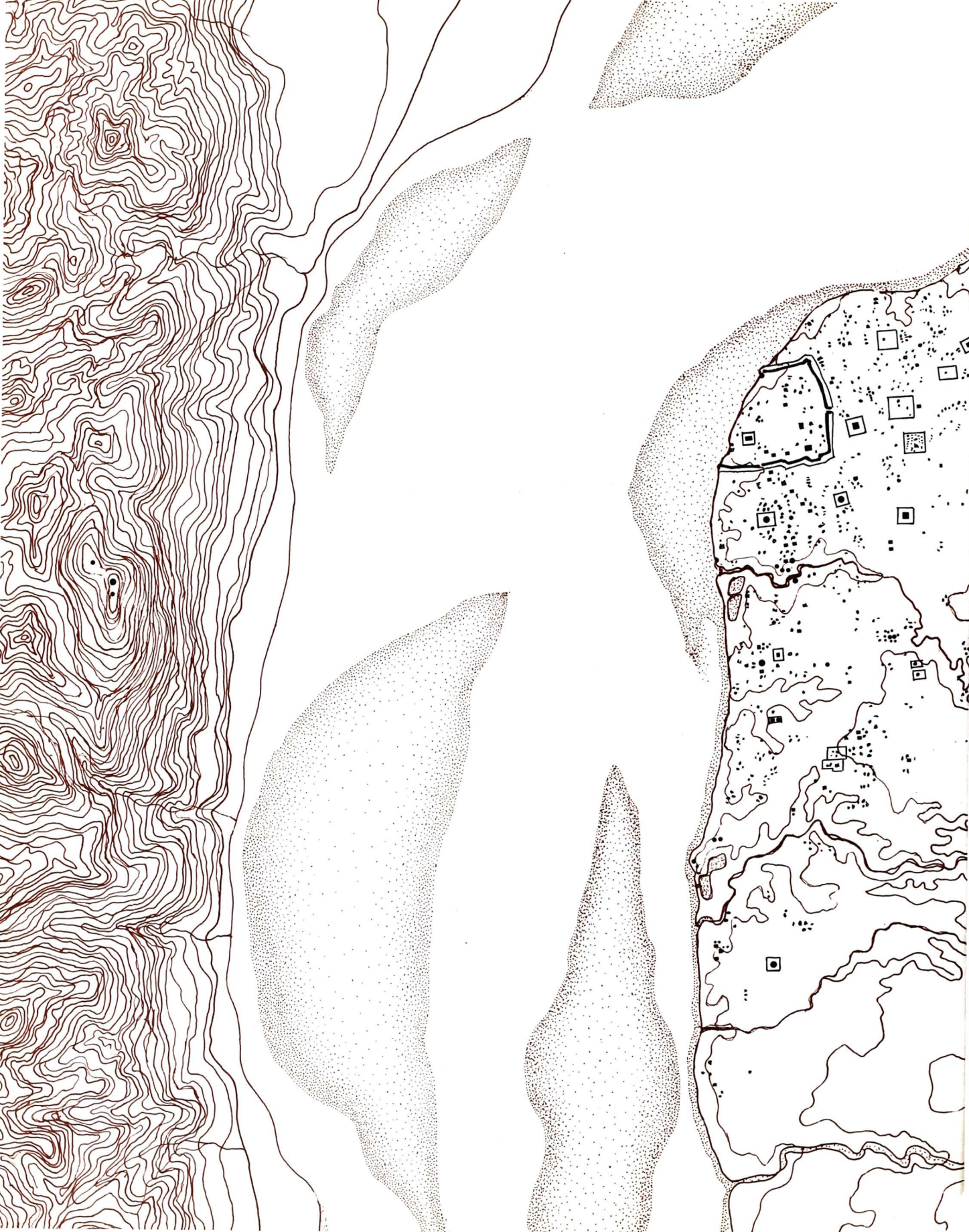

N
0
1
2
3
4
5 km

INVENTORY OF MONUMENTS AT PAGAN

Volume Five

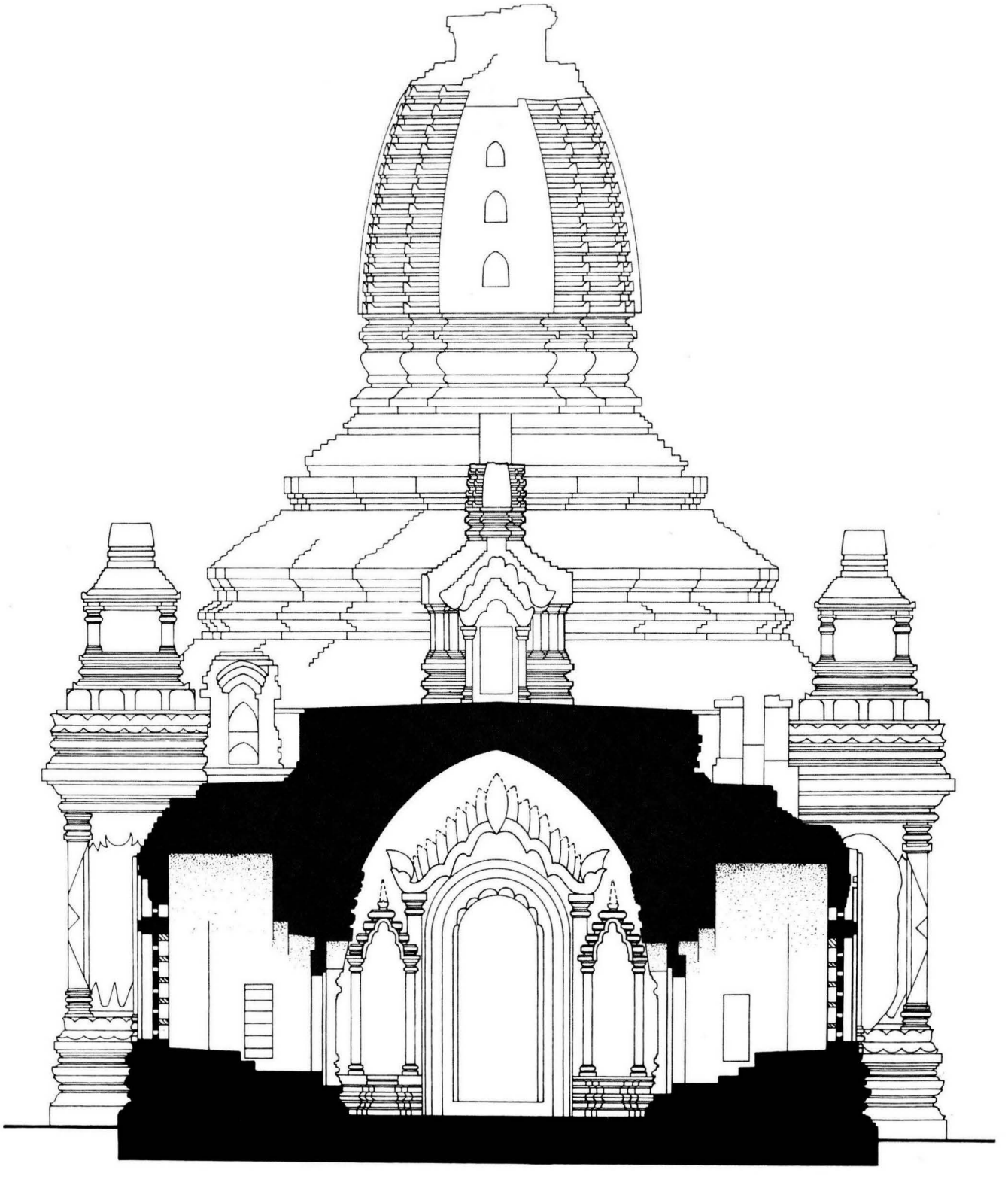
Monuments 1137 - 1439

PIERRE PICHARD



N
0
1
2
3
4
5 km

PAGAN



INVENTORY OF MONUMENTS AT

PAGAN

INVENTAIRE DES MONUMENTS

ပုဂံရှေးဟောင်းအဆောက်အအုံများ
အကြောင်းအရာစစ်တမ်း

Pierre Pichard

Volume Five
Monuments 1137 - 1439

KISCADALE EFEO UNESCO

The ideas and opinions expressed in this book are those of the author and do not necessarily represent the views of UNESCO.

Les idées et les opinions exprimées dans cet ouvrage sont celles de l'auteur et ne reflètent pas nécessairement les vues de l'UNESCO.

First published in 1995 by the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization
7, Place de Fontenoy
75352 Paris 07 SP, France

and by

Paul Strachan, Kiscadale (Ltd.)
Gartmore, Stirlingshire, FK8 3RJ
Scotland

UNESCO wishes to express its appreciation to the École Française d'Extrême-Orient (22, avenue du President Wilson, 75116 Paris) whose invaluable work has made this inventory possible.

UNESCO wishes to acknowledge the assistance of the Japanese Government, through the UNESCO/Japan Trust Fund for the Preservation of the World Cultural Heritage, in the publication of this volume.

Designed and typeset by
Françoise Boudignon and Pierre Pichard

All photographs by the author, unless otherwise indicated

Printed in Italy by Milanostampa

© UNESCO 1995

ISBN (UNESCO) 92-3-103128-7
ISBN (KISCADALE) 1 870838 12 2

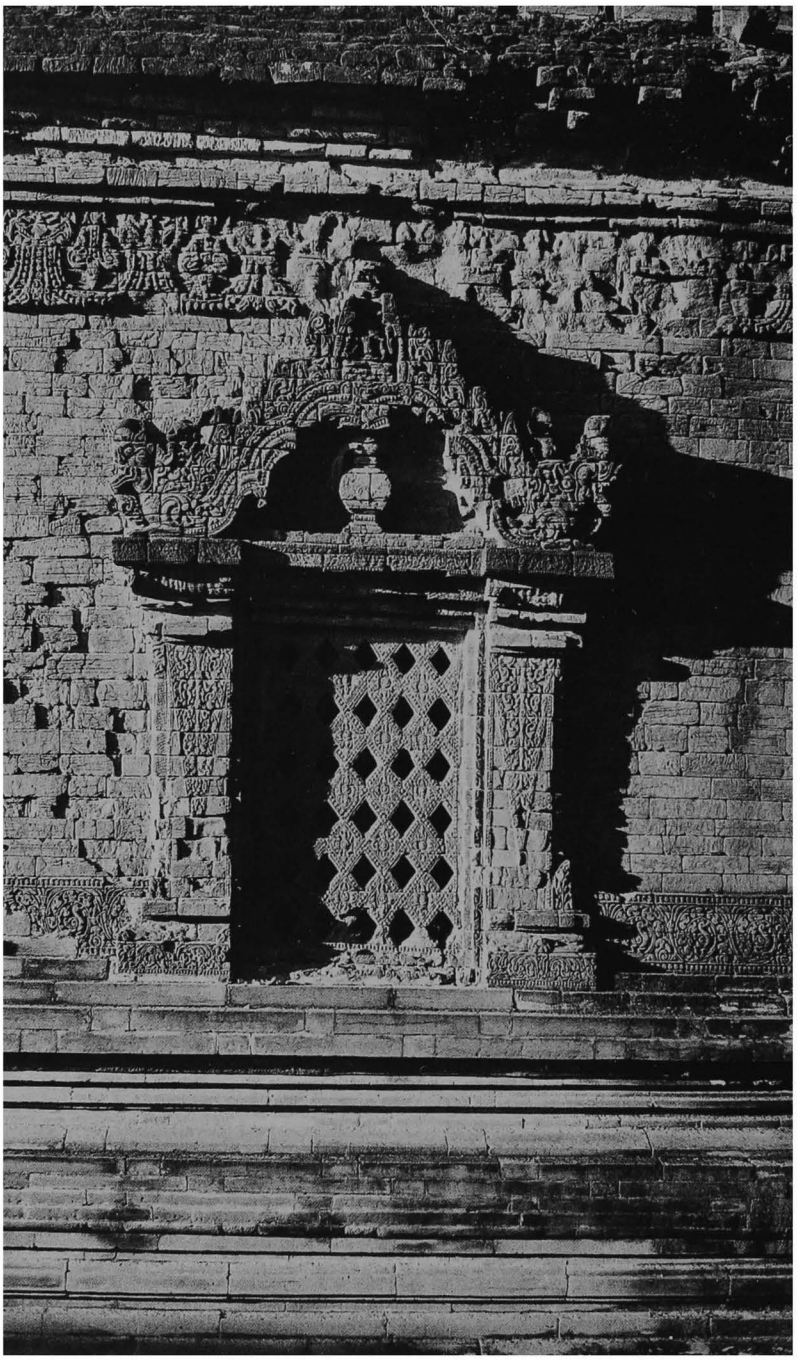
CONTENTS

Foreword	VII
Monuments **1137** to **1439**	1
Tabular Index	401
Alphabetical List of Monuments	411
Maps	413

FOREWORD

Starting in the Tamani area, the present volume proceeds northward along the river bank, in a sector studded with some of the oldest monuments of Pagan: temples **1192** Naga-yon-hpaya and **1202** Abe-ya-dana-hpaya, both from the end of the 11th century AD, stupa **1145** So-min-gyi-hpaya and monastery **1147** So-min-gyi-ok-kyaung. Reaching the present village of Myinkaba, the inventory records unique monuments such as **1239** Nan-hpaya and **1240** Ma-nu-ha-hpaya as well as the **1323** Kubyauk-gyi Temple, built in 1113 AD, where the most comprehensive Pagan corpus of mural paintings has recently been cleaned and afforded protection by a team of Myanmar restorers under the guidance of UNESCO consultants.

North of Myinkaba and so close to the river that half of it has been destroyed by the erosion of the bank is the puzzling stupa **1339** Paung-ku-hpaya where Pyu structures and decoration have been unearthed. This is followed by a dense group of monuments around monastery **1371** and the **1391** Kubyauk-nge Temple, and the volume ends with the great **1439** Mingala-zedi Stupa, the last large monument built under royal patronage at Pagan a few years before the fall of the city.



1239 *Nan-hpaya,*
south face, west window

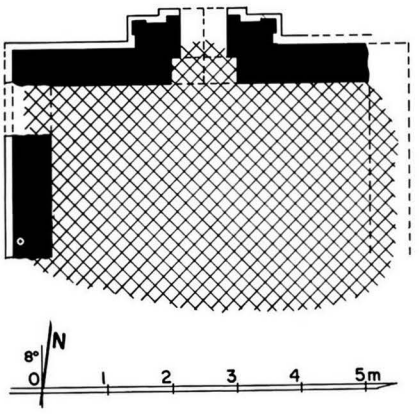
MONUMENTS **1137** to **1439**

1137

(483)

north-east of PAGAN MYO-THIT
south-west of **1133 Tamani**

coordinates
N : 43.400 E : 7.190



1137 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- in a ruined walled enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular central hall, 4.90 x ? m.
- forepart with porch on north face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 28 x 14 x 3.6 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 4%.
- ornate pediment.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1137 b - From north-west

1137 c - West face

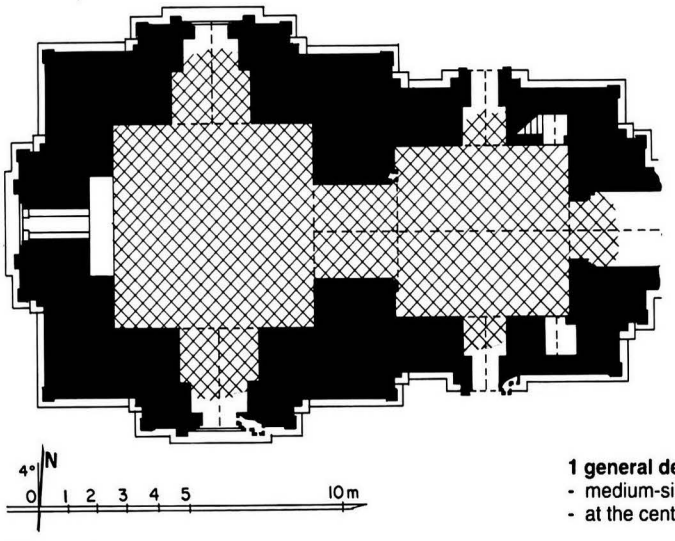
1137 d - North face

1138

north-east of PAGAN MYO-THIT
south-east of **1133 Tamani**

(484)

coordinates
N : 43.330 E : 7.720



1138 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- at the centre of a ruined walled enclosure.

2 plan
- central shrine, 6.20 x 6.56 m.
- entrance hall, 5.21 x 5.72 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- internal staircase in north-east corner of hall.
- window on south and north foreparts.
- apertures on west forepart.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

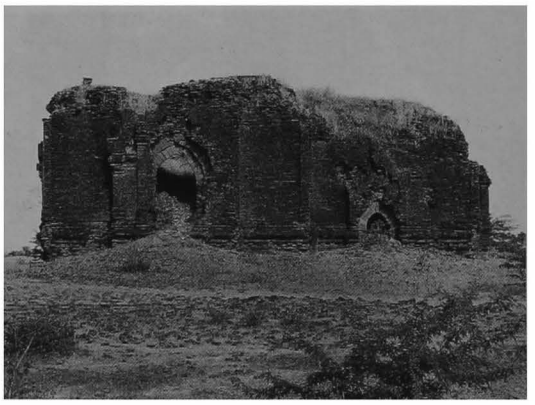
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine (?).
- barrel vault over entrance hall, vestibule and porches.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- base disintegrating.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1138 b - East face, from east



1138 c - South face

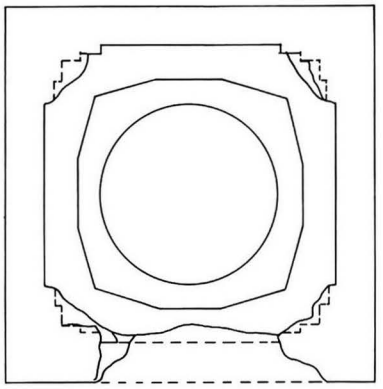
1138 d - From north-west

1139

(485)

north-east of PAGAN MYO-THIT
south-east of **1133 Tamani**

coordinates
N : 43.370 E : 7.740



1139 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base, height: 3.15 m.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

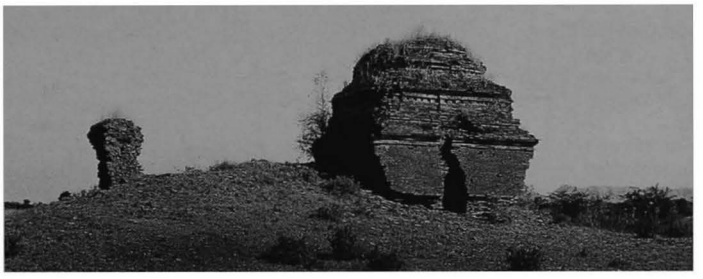
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 4 cm.

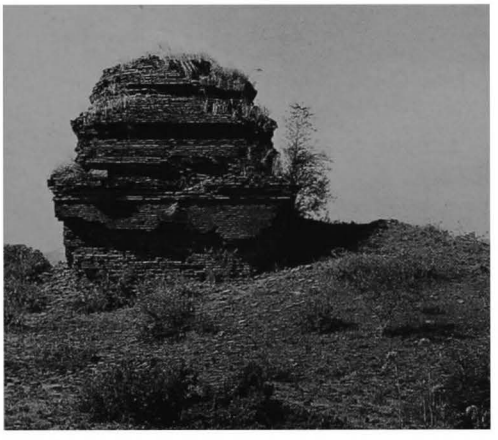
5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts nearly destroyed.

7 decoration
- traces of plain stucco mouldings.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



1139 b - West face, from north-west, together with 1140



1139 c - From east

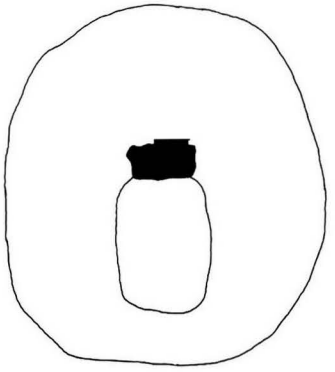
1139 d - South face

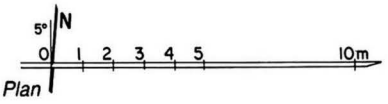
1140

(486)

north-east of PAGAN MYO-THIT
south-east of **1133 Tamani**

coordinates
N : 43.395 E : 7.735





1140 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa (?).

2 plan
- square base (?).

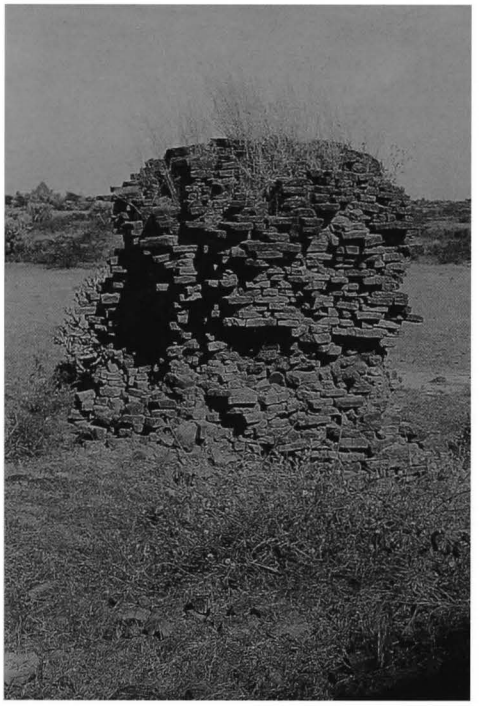
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 30 x 15 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- base disintegrated.
- height: approx. 2.40 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1140 b - From north-east



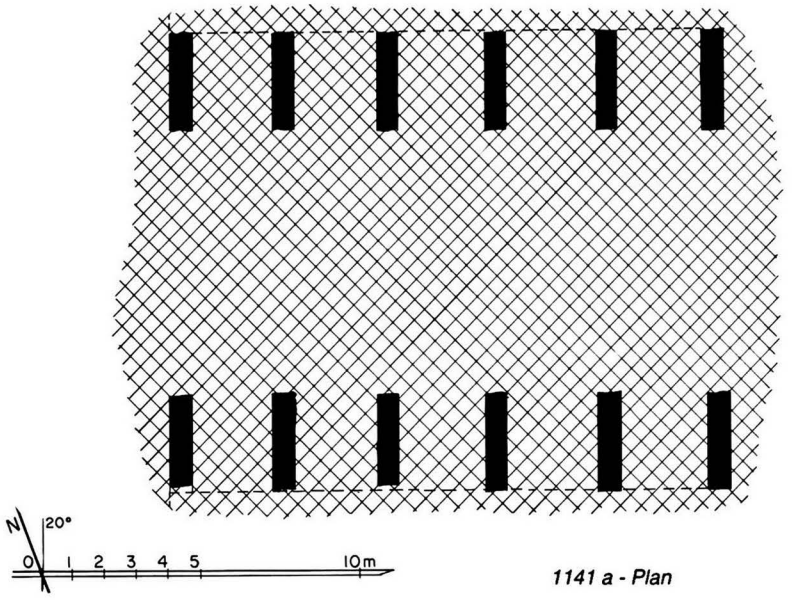
1140 c - From south-west

1141

(487)

north-east of PAGAN MYO-THIT
south-east of **1133 Tamani**

coordinates
N : 43.470 E : 7.760



1141 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey (?) monastery.
- in a double, ruined walled enclosure, together with temple **1142**.

2 plan
- rectangular axial hall, 8.00 x 17.20 m.
- peripheral cells (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 31 x 15 x 3.4 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of walls remains, height: 1.90 m.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1141 b - From east

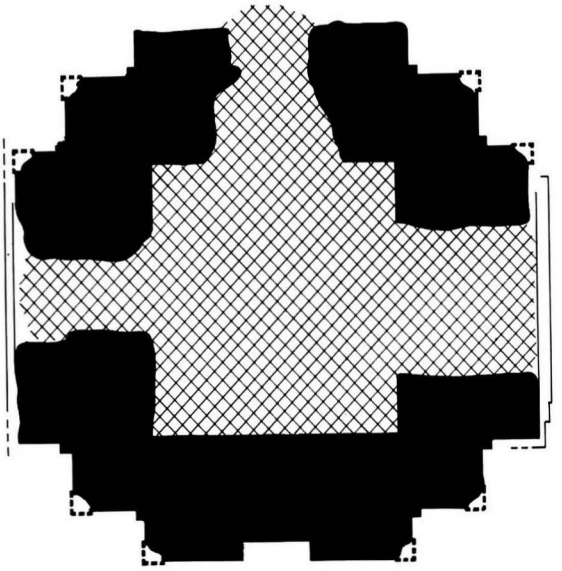
1141 c - From north-east

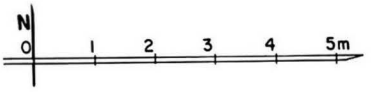
1142

(488)

north-east of PAGAN MYO-THIT
south-east of **1133 Tamani**

coordinates
N : 43.465 E : 7.785





1142 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a double, ruined walled enclosure, together with temple **1142**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 4.00 x 4.12 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- window on east and west foreparts (?).
- blind forepart to south.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 4.5 cm.
- stone reinforcements.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1142 b - South face

1142 c - East face

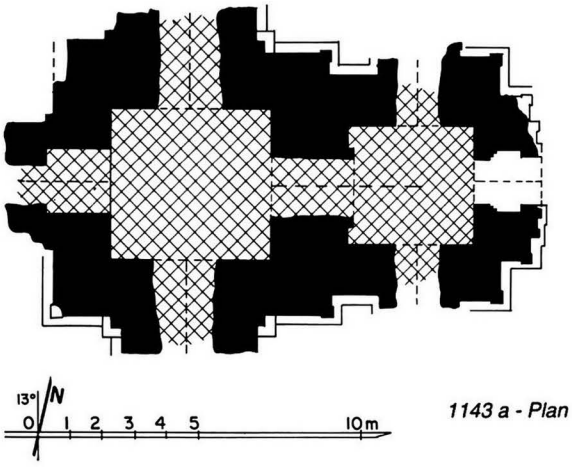
1142 d - Shrine, north-west corner, from south-east

1143

(489)

south-east of MYINKABA
north-east of **1133 Tamani**

coordinates
N : 43.710 E : 7.605



1143 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 4.60 x 4.97 m.
- entrance hall, 3.19 x 4.39 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- vestibule and porch on south, west and north faces.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 28 x 14 x 3.5 cm.
- barrel vault hipped at east end (?) over entrance hall.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- stone reinforcements.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

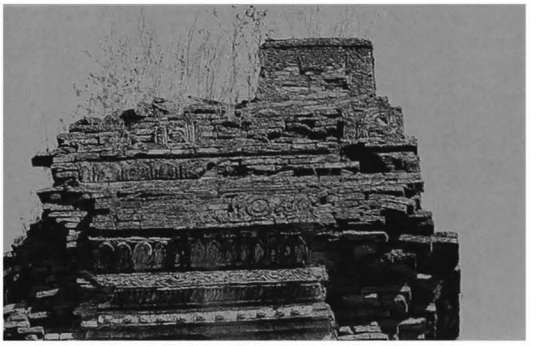
7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 2%.
- ornate cornice.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1143 b - East face

1143 c - South face

1143 d - From west, together with 1144



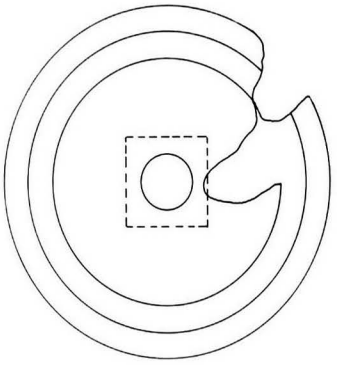
1143 e - West face, south-west corner, from west

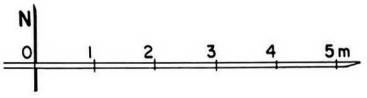
1144

(490)

south-east of MYINKABA
north-east of **1133 Tamani**

coordinates
N : 43.705 E : 7.550





1144 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in a ruined walled enclosure.

2 plan
- circular base or terraces.
- square relic room in centre of dome, 1.35 x 1.35 m.

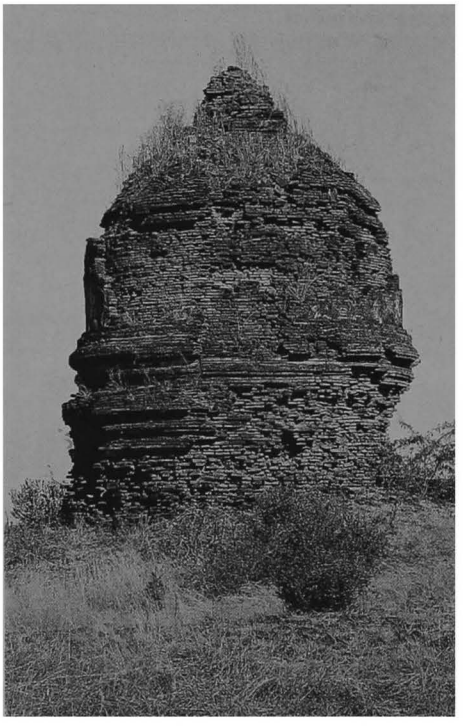
3 upper parts
- hemispherical dome and square crowning.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 15 x 4 cm (built with bricks of various sizes).
- cloister vault over relic room.

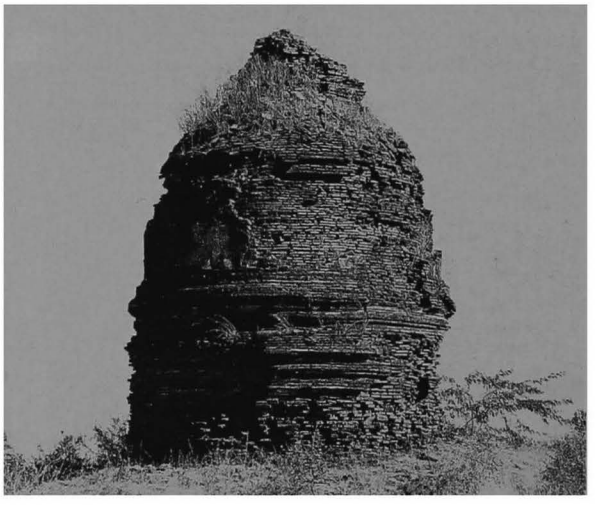
5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



1144 b - From south



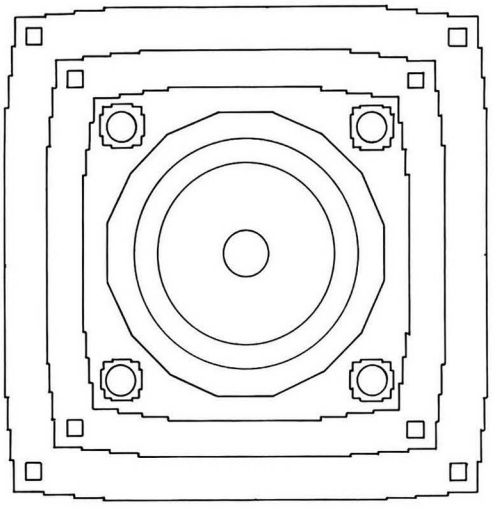
1144 c - From south-west

1145 So-min-gyi-hpaya

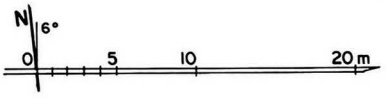
(491) စိုးမင်းကြီးဘုရား

south of MYINKABA
south-west of **1192 Naga-yon**
(site plan p. 72)

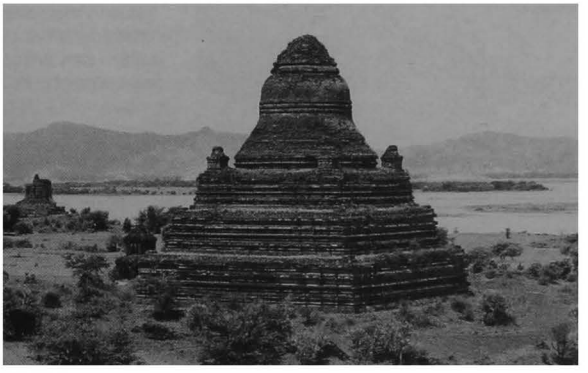
coordinates
N : 44.520 E : 6.120



1145 a - Plan



1145 b - From north-west, together with 1171



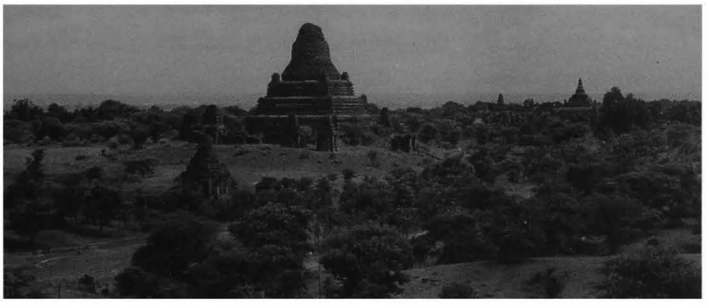
1145 c - From north-east

1 general description
- large stupa.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1146** and **1171** to **1173.**

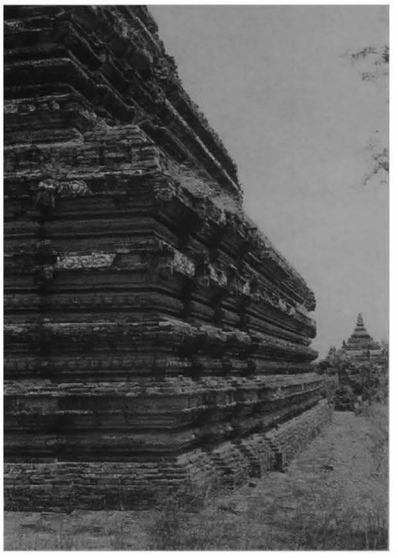
2 plan
- 3 square terraces with 3 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 16-sided terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 43 x 20 x 7 cm.
- stone reinforcements at corners.



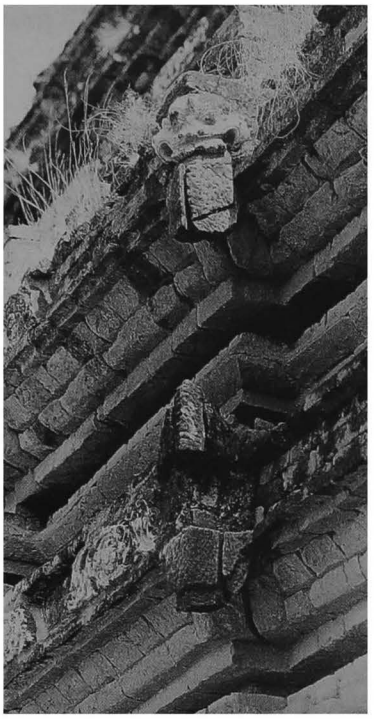
1145 d - From south-east



1145 e - East face, south-east corner, from east

1145

(continued)



1145 f - South face, 1st terrace, east side, from south-east

1145 g - South face, 1st terrace, detail on east side

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- repaired (Const. Corp.) 1986-87.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- horizontal bands of glazed elements with floral pattern and animal figures on each square terrace and corner figures.
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

9 references
- listed 1921 & 1972.
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, I, pp. 277-278; III, pl. 259 and 262.
- photogrammetric survey, IGN (Paris) 1976.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD**.

remark
- such decoration with glazed bands running all around the stupa is unique in Pagan. Several of these glazed elements are displayed in the Pagan Archaeological Museum.

1145 h - East face, 1st terrace, S.E. corner

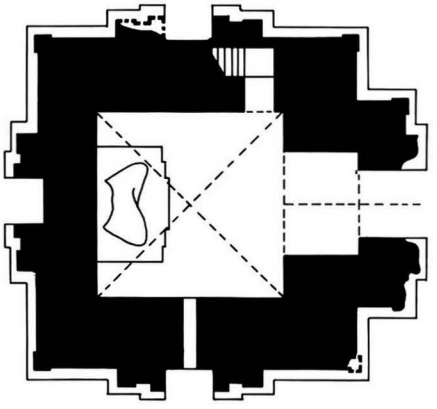
1145 i - East face, 1st terrace, detail of south-east corner

1146 Pya-that-pon-hpaya

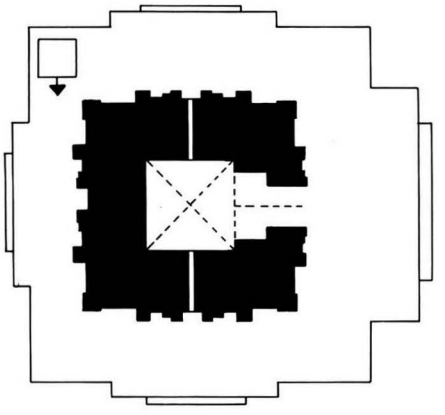
(492) ပြဿာဒ်ပုံဘုရား

south of MYINKABA
south-west of **1145 So-min-gyi**
(site plan p. 72)

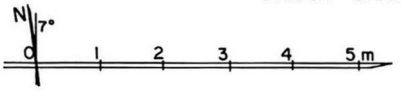
coordinates
N : 44.490 E : 6.090



1446 a1 - Ground-floor plan



1146 a2 - Upper-storey plan



1146 b - From south, together with 1145

1146 c - From north-east

1 general description
- small two-storey temple.
- in the ruined walled enclosure of **1145 So-min-gyi**, together with monuments **1171** to **1173**.

2 plan
ground floor:
- square central shrine, 2.82 x 2.90 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- internal staircase in north-east corner of shrine.
- aperture on south forepart.
- niche on west and north foreparts.

upper storey:
- square central shrine, 1.36 x 1.35 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- aperture on south and north foreparts.
- blind forepart to west.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- square tiered tower.
- square tiered spire (?).

1146

(continued)

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 29.5 x 15 x 3.8 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- stone reinforcements.

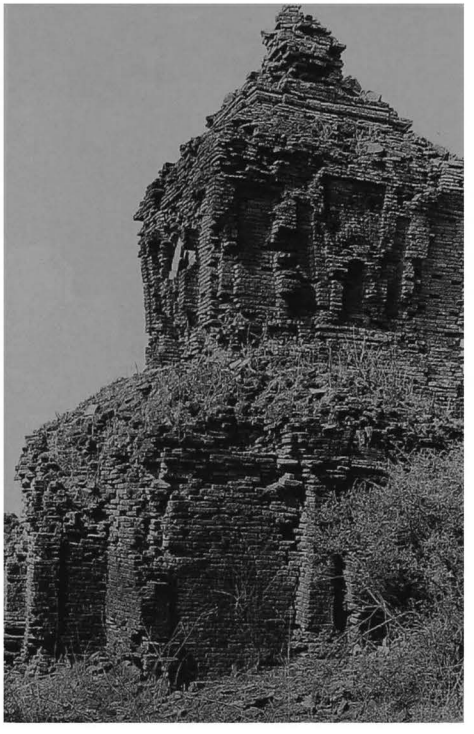
5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- upper parts badly damaged.

6 image
ground floor:
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (damaged and headless).

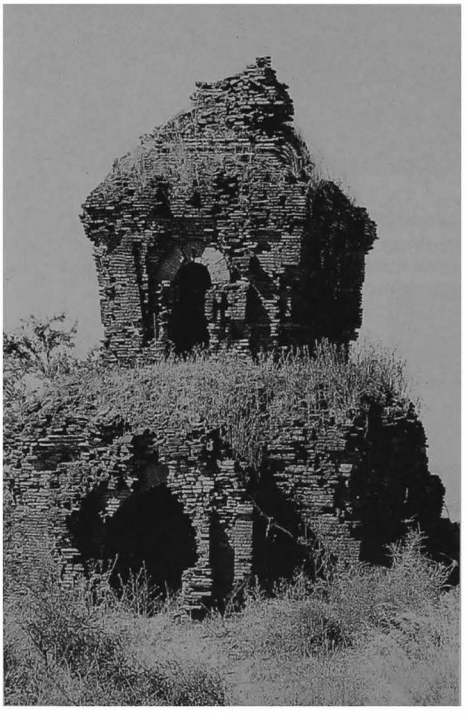
10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD**.

remark
- in size, plan and overall shape, this monument is quite similar to temples **20** and **27 Panet-the-gu**, also located inside the enclosure of a large stupa (**1 Shwe-zigon**).

1146 d - North face



1146 e - East face, from north-east



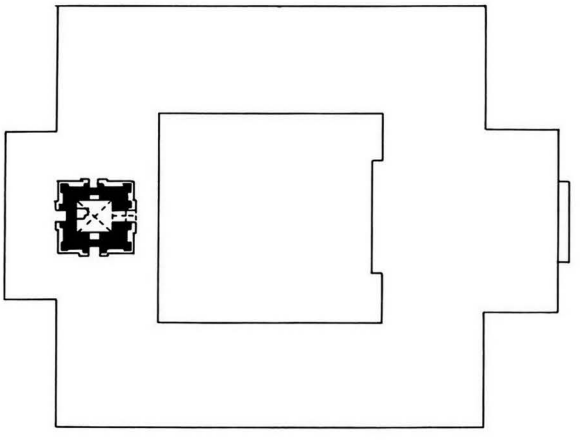
1146 f - South face

1147 So-min-gyi-ok-kyaung

(493) စိုးမင်းကြီးအုတ်ကျောင်း

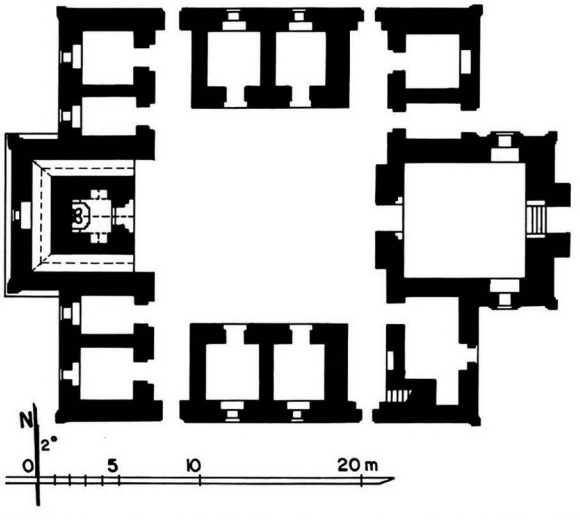
south of MYINKABA
south of **1145 So-min-gyi**

coordinates
N : 44.440 E : 6.130



1147 a1 - Upper-storey plan

1147 a2 - Ground-floor plan



1 general description
- large, multiple-cell monastery.
- in a walled enclosure with gate on east, together with temples **1148** and **1149**.

2 plan
ground floor:
- central courtyard, 13.13 x 14.93 m.
- entrance hall, 7.09 x 7.62 m, on east side, with porch.
- axial shrine on west side of courtyard, 2.17 x 2.59 m, with porch on east and corridor on 3 other sides.
- 11 rectangular cells around courtyard, with window in outer wall.
- staircase in south-east corner.
- 2 lateral entrances on north and south faces.

upper storey:
- axial shrine, 2.09 x 2.32 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- niche on south, west and north foreparts.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.
- square terraces and square tower over shrine.

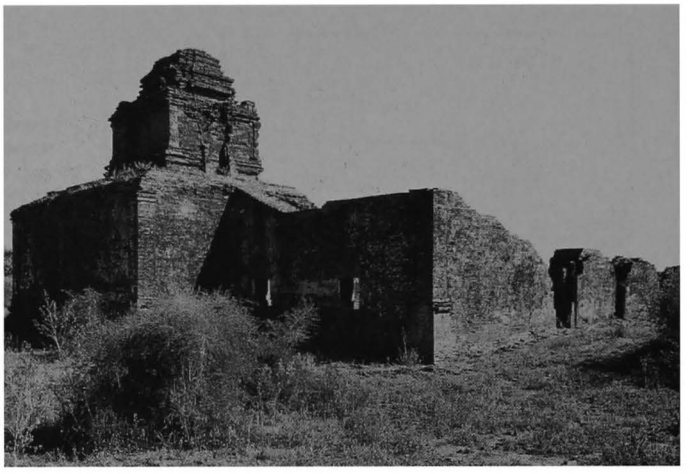
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 39 x 19 x 4.2 cm.
- cloister vault over shrines.
- barrel vault over corridor.
- flat arch over doors and windows.
- stone pavement and thresholds.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- vault and roof collapsed over cells.
- cleared of debris 1935.
- repaired 1982 and 1993.

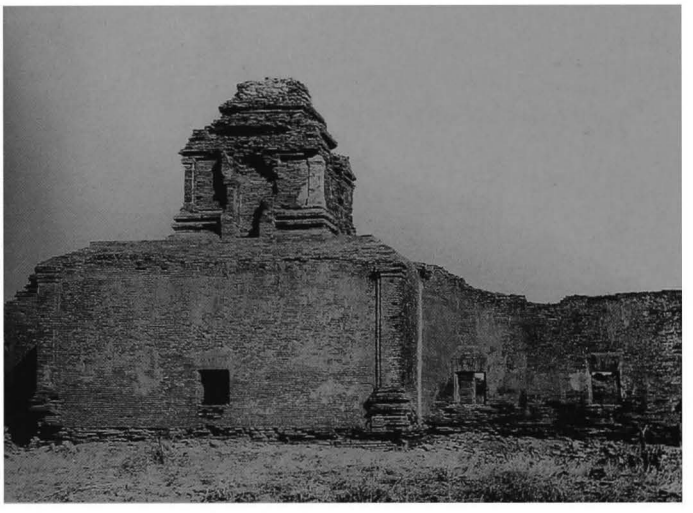
1147 b - From south-east

1147

(continued)



1147 c - From south-west

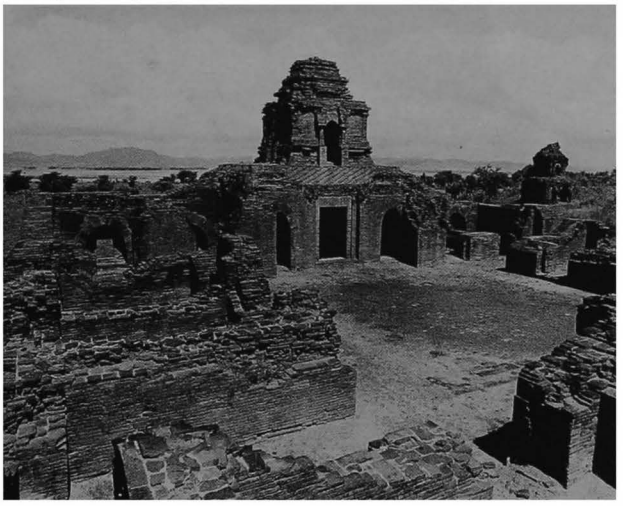


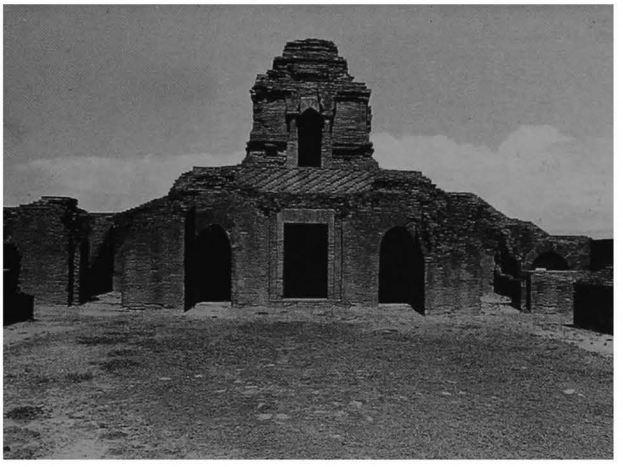
1147 d - West face, 1935 (photo ASI)

1147 e - From north, together with 1148, 1149 and 1085, 1086 in the background

1147 f - Courtyard and entrance hall, from west

1147 g - Courtyard, cells and shrines, from south-east





1147 h - Shrine east face, from east

6 images
ground floor:
- seated Buddha, facing east (legs only remain).

upper storey:
- destroyed.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 2%.

interior:
- mural paintings

still in place: under vaults 20%, on walls 25%.
ground floor:
shrine:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on west wall, Bodhi tree with attendants.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

corridor:
- on walls, frames and Buddha images.

upper storey:
shrine:
- on west wall, Bodhi tree.

9 references
- listed 1972.
- de Beylié, *L'architecture hindoue en Extrême-Orient*; Paris 1907.
- Sinclair, W.B., 'The monasteries of Pagan' in *JBRS* XI, 1920, pp. 1-10, reprinted in *JBRS-50/2,* pp.505-515.
- ASI, *Annual Report,* 1935-36: pp. 71-72, pl. XXXI.
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, I, pp. 250; III, pl. 455.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD**.

remark
- see monastery **1171**, larger but built on a very similar plan.

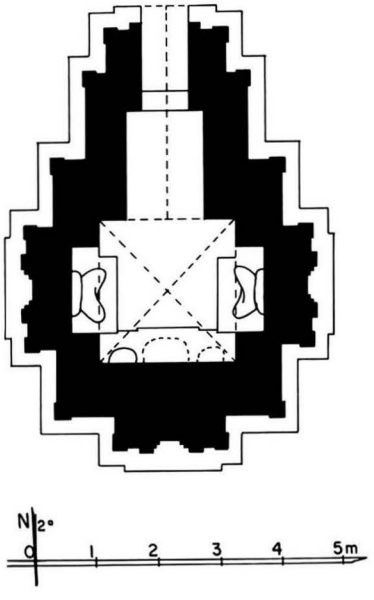
1147 i - Ground-floor shrine and image

1148

(494)

south of MYINKABA
south of **1145 So-min-gyi**

coordinates
N : 44.410 E : 6.155



1148 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in the walled enclosure of **1147 So-min-gyi** monastery, together with temple **1149**.

2 plan
- central shrine, 2.24 x 2.15 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- blind forepart to east, south and west.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas and axial amortizement on east face.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 19 x 4.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- repaired 1992.

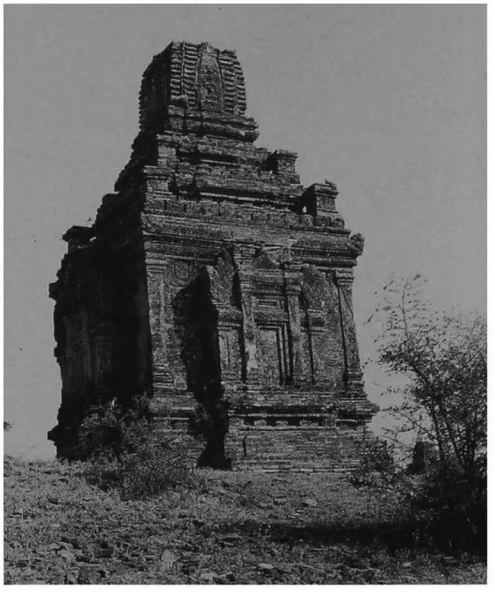
6 images
- 1 seated Buddha and 2 disciples (?), facing north (heavily damaged and headless).
- 2 seated Buddhas (?), facing east and west in lateral niches (damaged and headless).

1148 b - North face, together with 1149

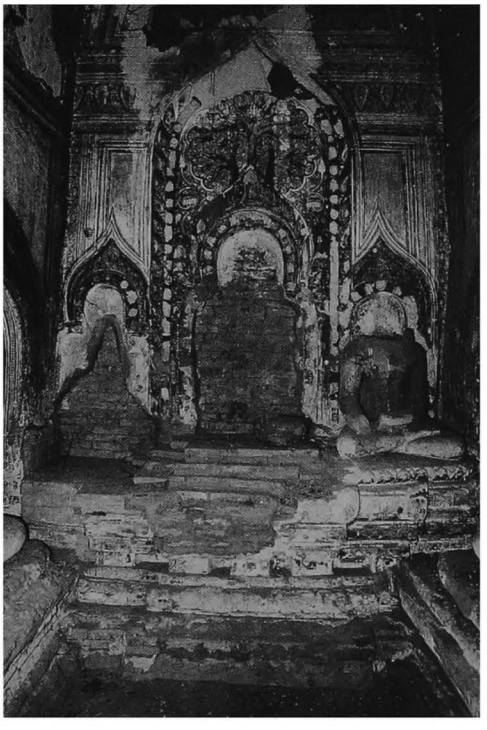
1148 c - From north-east, together with 1149

1148 d - East face

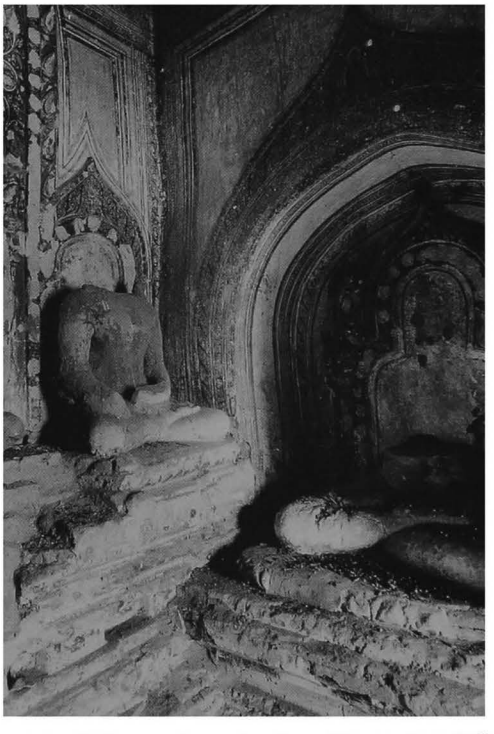
1148 e - East face,
east forepart, from north-east



1148 f - South face,
from south-west



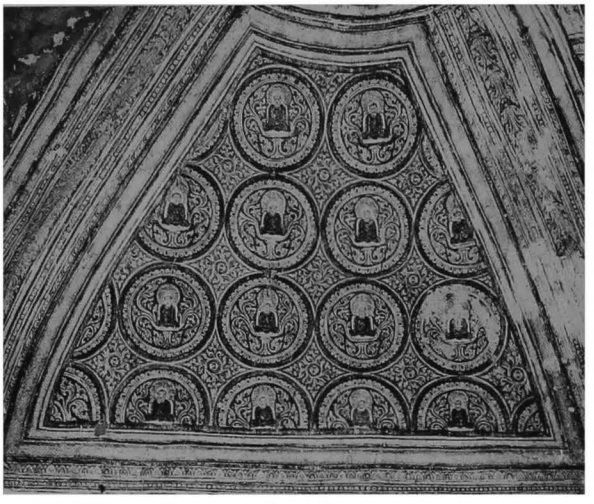
1148 g - Shrine, south wall and images, from north



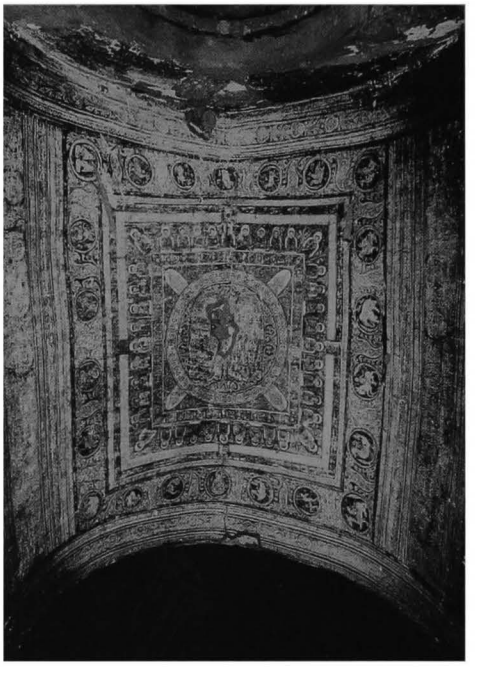
1148 h - Shrine, south-west and west image, from N.E.

1148

(continued)



1148 i - Shrine vault, west quadrant, from east



1148 j - Vestibule vault

1148 k - Vestibule vault, detail of frame, north side, west part

1148 l - Vestibule vault, detail of frame, north side, east part

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 60%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with ogre heads, pilasters with corner figures, base with recess.
- tasselled frieze with pointed obovals on forepart.
- tower lancets with figure.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 75%,on walls 70%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern with figures.
- on south wall, Bodhi tree and frames.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

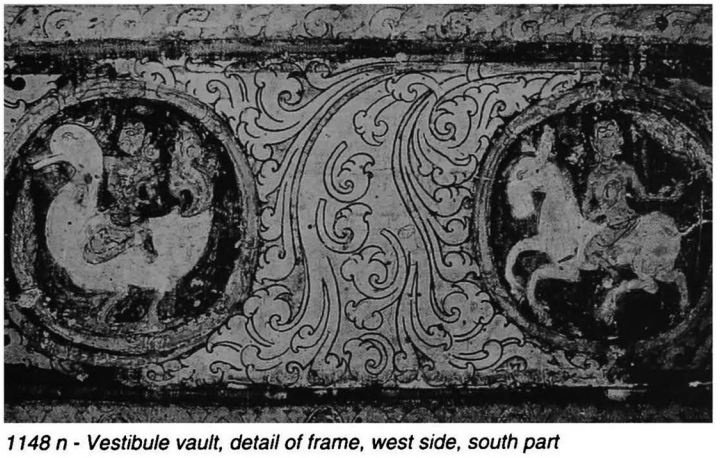
vestibule:
- under vault, Buddha footprint framed by figures of archers, dancers, musicians and animals.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

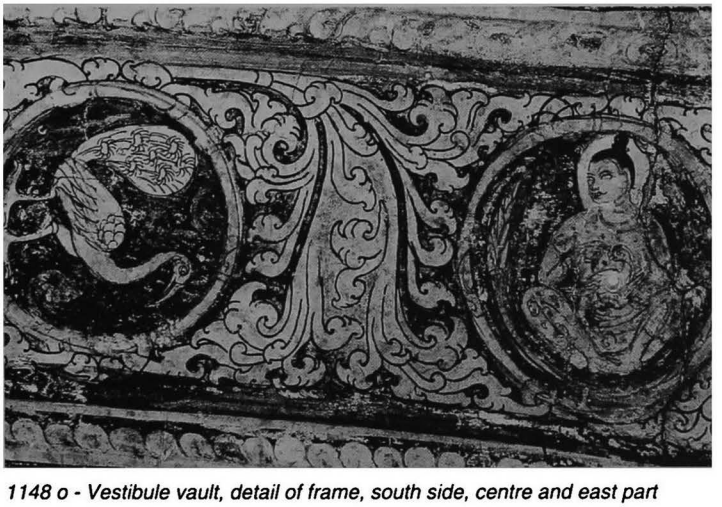
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

remark
- it is really exceptional to find 5 images in so small a temple - see also **1149** with 3 images.

1148 m - Vestibule vault, detail of frame, east side, north part



1148 n - Vestibule vault, detail of frame, west side, south part



1148 o - Vestibule vault, detail of frame, south side, centre and east part

1148 p - Vestibule vault, detail of frame, south side, south-east corner

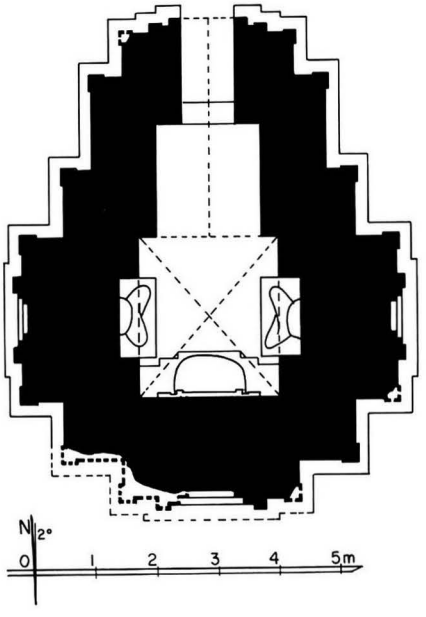
1148 q - Vest. vault, frame, S. side, W. part

1149

(495)

south of MYINKABA
south of **1145 So-min-gyi**

coordinates
N : 44.405 E : 6.140



1149 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in the walled enclosure of **1147 So-min-gyi** monastery, together with temple **1148**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.28 x 2.42 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- blind forepart to east, south and west.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas (?).
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial niches and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and axial niches.
- square tower.

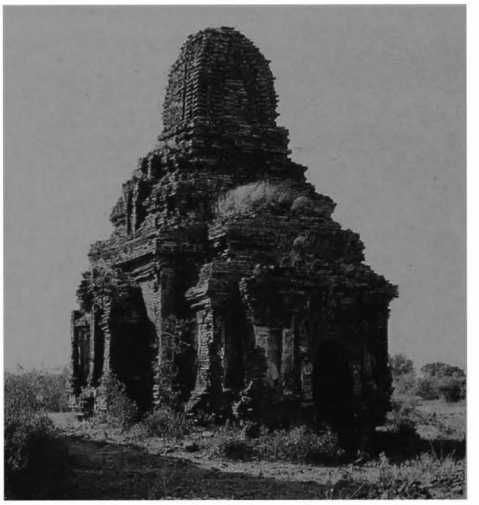
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 30 x 16 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.
- stone threshold.

5 present condition
- base disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

6 images
- 1 seated Buddha, facing north (destroyed).
- 2 seated Buddhas, facing east and west in lateral niches (damaged and headless).

1149 b - From south, together with 1148

1149 c - West face



1149 d - From north-east

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.
- tasselled frieze with pointed obovals on foreparts.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 75%, on walls 60%.

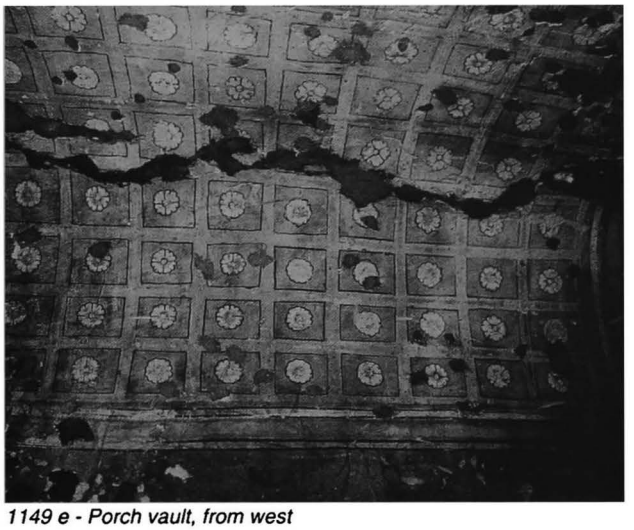
shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace and corner bands.
- on south wall, Bodhi tree and frames.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

vestibule:
- under vault, Buddha footprint.
- on walls, floral frieze and frames.

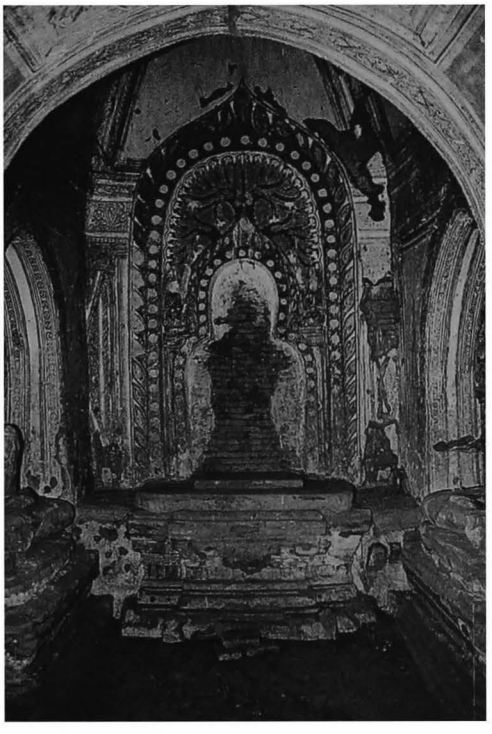
porch:
- under vault, square pattern with flowers.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

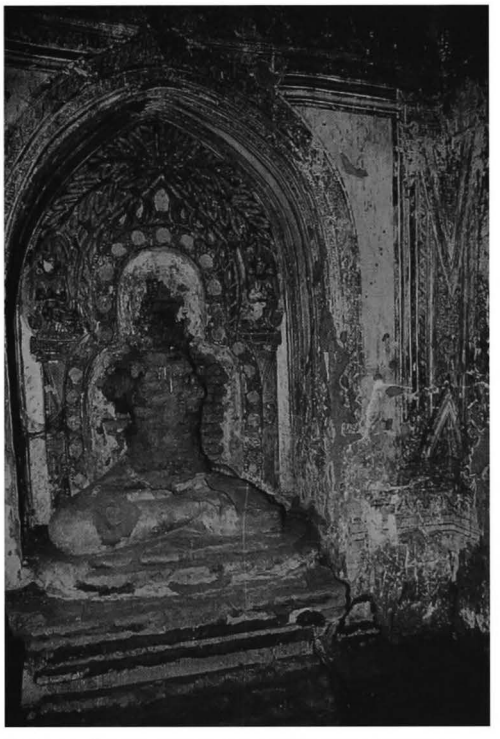
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



1149 e - Porch vault, from west



1149 f - Shrine, from north



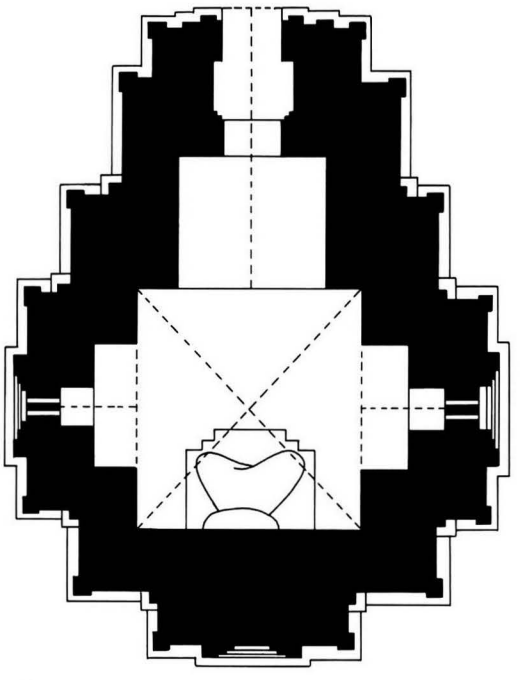
1149 g - Shrine, west niche and image, from east

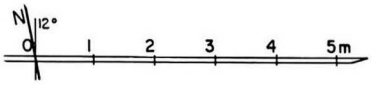
1150

(496)

south of MYINKABA
south of **1145** and **1147 So-min-gyi**

coordinates
N : 44.300 E : 6.165





1150 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a ruined walled enclosure with gateway on east.

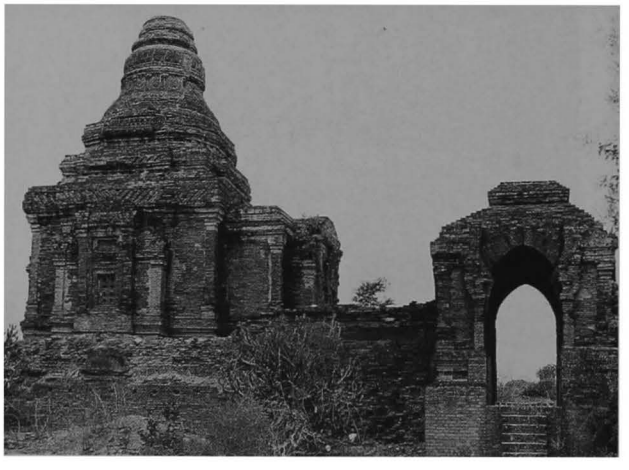
2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.61 x 3.63 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- window with small apertures on east and west foreparts.
- blind forepart to south.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection and corner stupas (?).
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas (?).
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

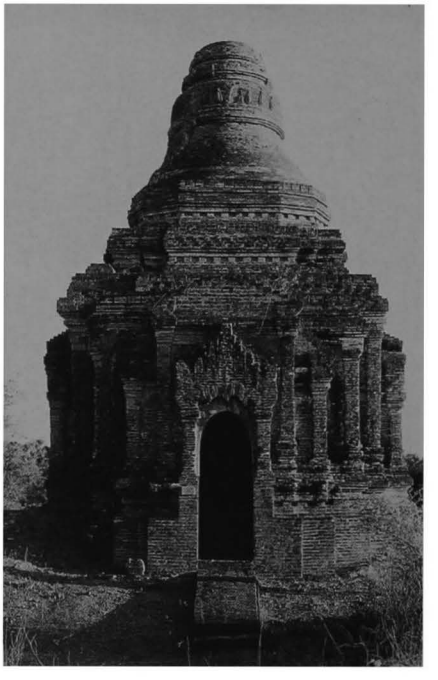
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 29 x 15 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

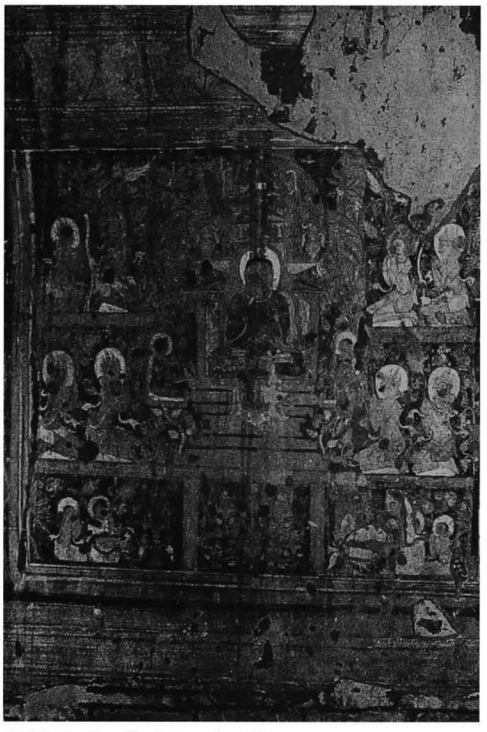
5 present condition
- maintenance.
- repaired (Const. Corp.) 1983.

1150 b - East face, together with enclosure gateway



1150 c - North face

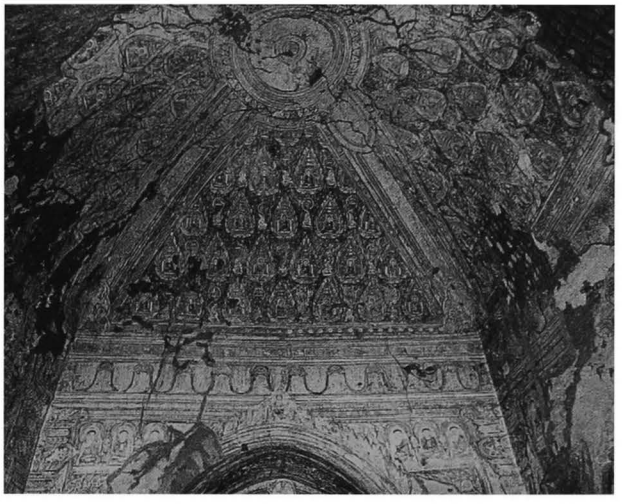


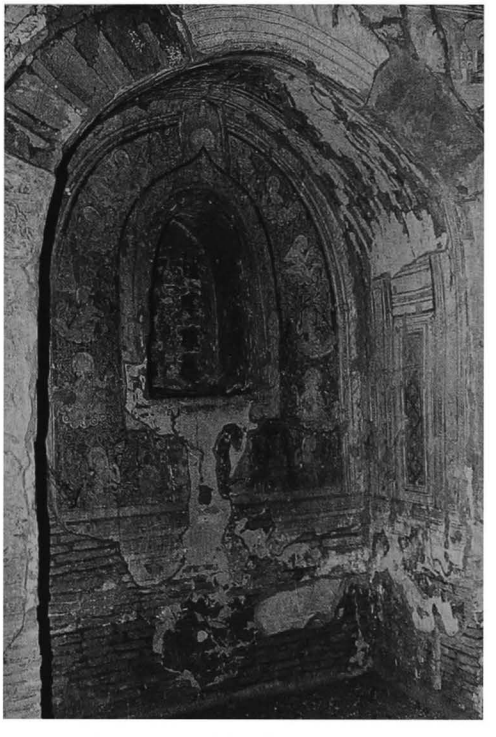


1150 d - Vestibule, east wall

1150 e - Vestibule, west wall

1150 f - Shrine vault, from east





1150 g - Shrine, east niche, from north-east

1150

(continued)

1150 h - Shrine, east niche, detail

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing north
(damaged and headless).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- dado with inverted obovals, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 40%, on walls 60%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and floral pattern with figures in inverted obovals.
- on south wall, Bodhi tree and floral pattern with figures.
- on walls, frieze with ogre heads, dummy pediments and corner pilasters, illustrated scenes and figures on floral pattern.

vestibule:
- under vault, Buddha footprint and floral pattern with animal figures.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and illustrated scenes.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1150 i - Shrine, north-west corner, from east

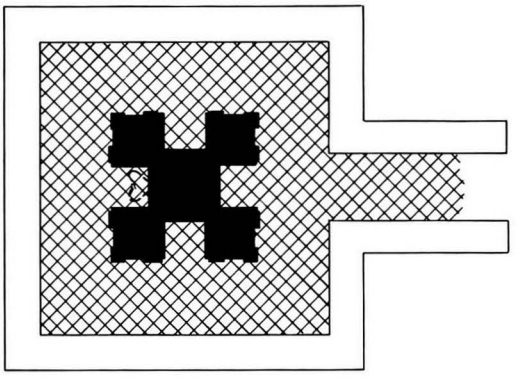
1150 j - Shrine, west wall, north-west corner, detail

1151

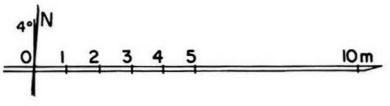
(497)

south of MYINKABA
south-west of **1145 So-min-gyi**

coordinates
N : 44.325 E : 6.000



1151 a - Plan



1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- in a ruined walled enclosure.

2 plan
- solid core, 4.40 x 4.45 m, with 4 niches.
- corridor, 2.34 m wide.
- vestibule or porch (?) on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 20 x 6 cm (plus various sizes).
- corbelled arch over niches.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- central core dug out by looters.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

6 image
- traces of a seated Buddha, facing west.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD (?)**.

1151 b - From east

1151 c - Core, east face

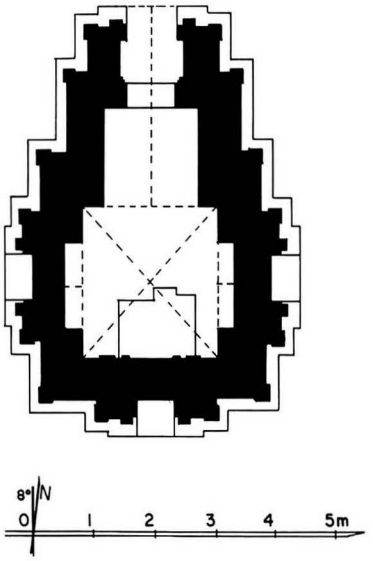
1151 d - Core, south face

1152

(498a)

south of MYINKABA
east of **1158 Kyauk-mye-mo-zedi-gyi**

coordinates
N : 44.265 E : 5.860



1152 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.25 x 2.32 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- niche on east, south and west foreparts.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 18.5 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- upper part of tower destroyed.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (disappeared).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 60%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with triangles, pilasters, urn-profiled base.
- tasselled frieze with pointed obovals on north forepart.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 25%, on walls 50%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern with figures.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dummy pediments, illustrated scenes of Buddha's life, Mara's army and figures.

1152 b - From north-west, together with 1154 and 1155

1152 c - From north-east

1152 d - East face, east forepart

1152 e - North face, from north-west

1152 f - Shrine, south wall, from north

1152 g - Shrine,
east wall, south-east corner,
detail from west

1152 h - Shrine,
south wall, south-east corner,
detail from north

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

remark
- on south wall of shrine, a rare painting displays a camel (ridden by an armed monkey).

1152 i - Shrine, west wall, south side, detail from east

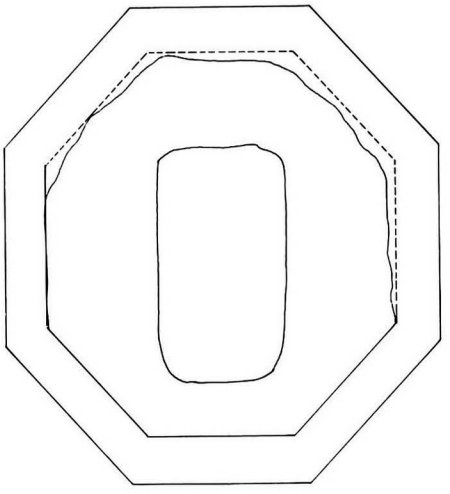
1152 j - Shrine, west wall, north side, detail from east

1153

(498b)

south of MYINKABA
east of **1158 Kyauk-mye-mo-zedi-gyi**

coordinates
N : 44.285 E : 5.855



1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- octagonal base.

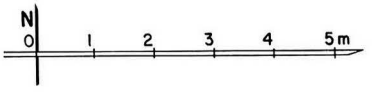
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 19.5 x 5.8 cm.

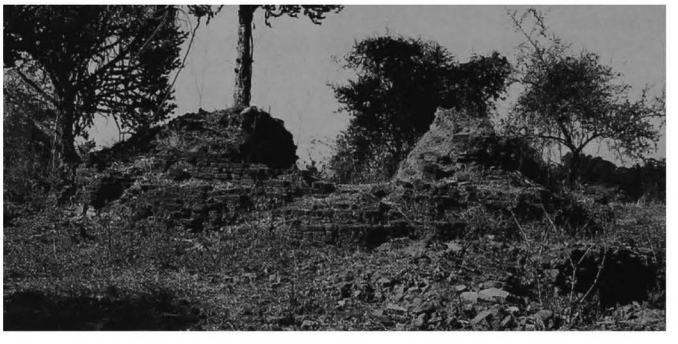
5 present condition
- ruined.
- base only remains.
- present height: approx. 2.20 m.

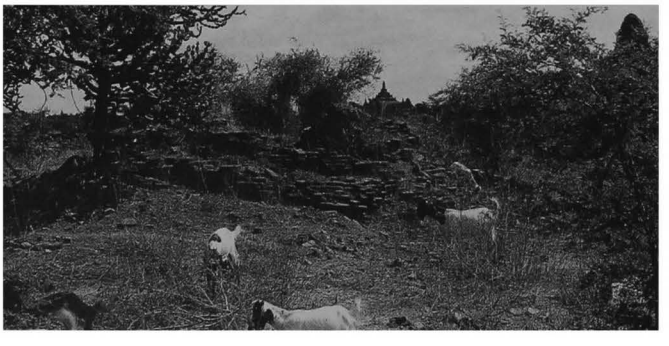
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1153 a - Plan



1153 b - From south-east





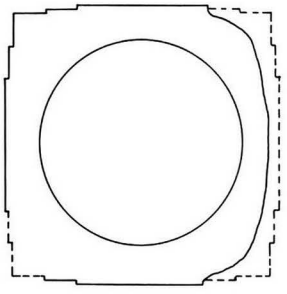
1153 c - From south-west

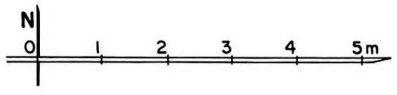
1154

(499)

south of MYINKABA
east of **1158 Kyauk-mye-mo-zedi-gyi**

coordinates
N : 44.245 E : 5.865





1154 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base with 2 projections, height: 2.90 m (?).
- terraces untraceable.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome.

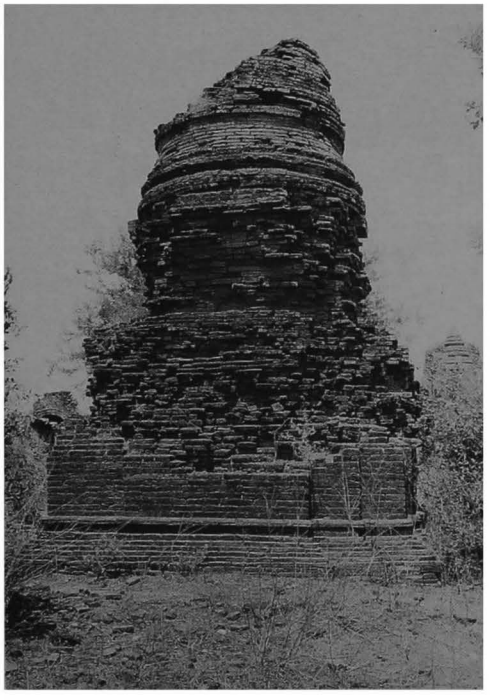
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 41 x 21 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined and endangered.
- terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

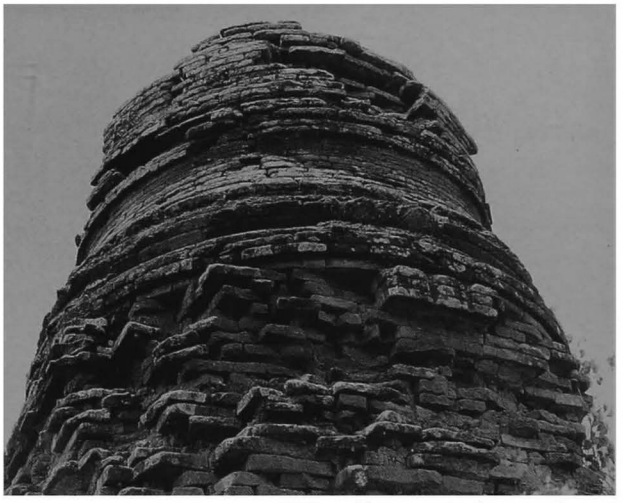
7 decoration
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD**.

remark
- **1154** seems to have the same plan and general shape as stupa **1155**: moreover, 2 similar stupas closely aligned on a north-south axis (see **723**).



1154 b - East face



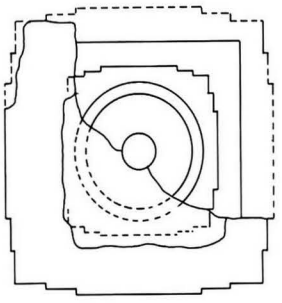
1154 c - Upper parts, from north-east

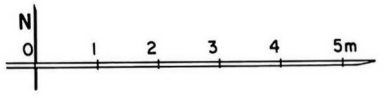
1155

(500)

south of MYINKABA
east of **1158 Kyauk-mye-mo-zedi-gyi**

coordinates
N : 44.230 E : 5.865





1155 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa, with a smaller and older stupa encased.

2 plan
- square base with 2 projections, height: 2.90 m.
- 2 (?) square terraces with 2 projections.

encased stupa:
- square base, height: 1.00 m.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome (?).

encased stupa:
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 5 cm.

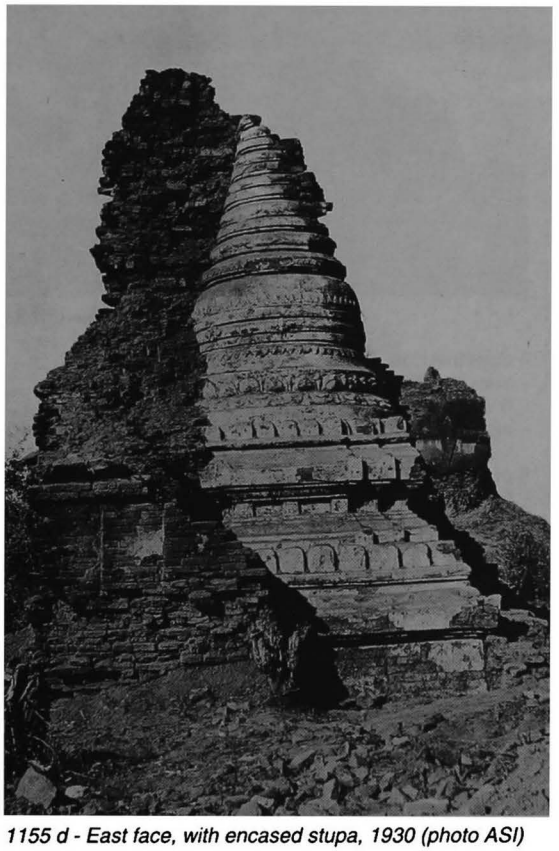
encased stupa:
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 7 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.

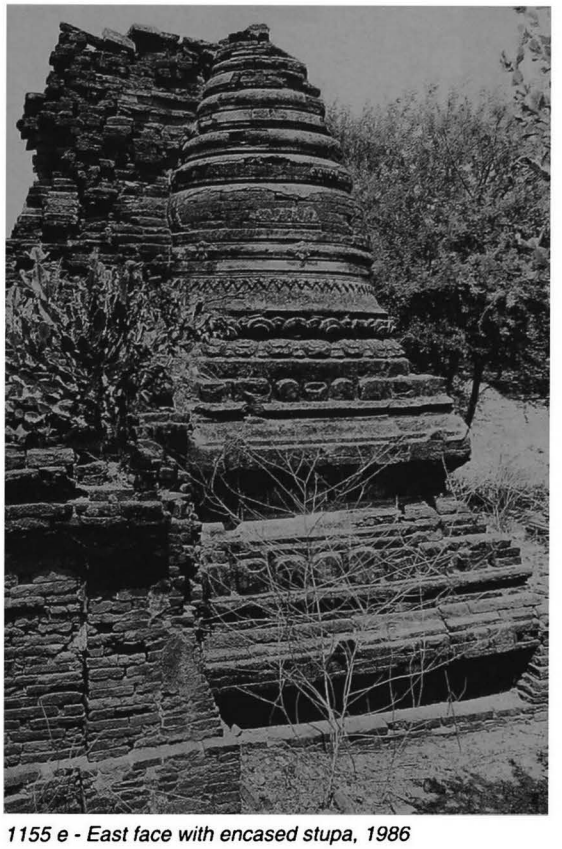
encased stupa:
- no maintenance.

1155 b - From south-west, together with 1154

1155 c - From north-east with encased stupa



1155 d - East face, with encased stupa, 1930 (photo ASI)



1155 e - East face with encased stupa, 1986

7 decoration
- traces of stucco.

encased stupa:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 50%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- dado and frieze with triangles, ornate waistband around dome.

9 reference
- ASI, *Annual Report,* 1930-34: p. 178, pl. XLVIII-b and XLVIX-e.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD**.

remarks
- 1 stupa-shaped, stone relic casket found in this stupa when clearing debris in 1930.
- see also **1154**.

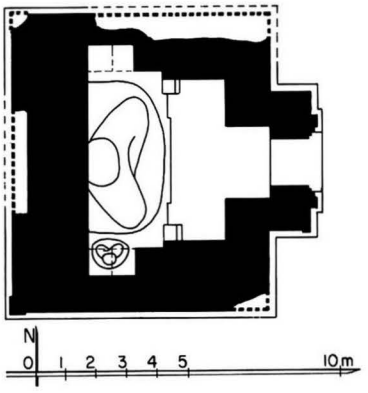
1155 f - South face

1156

(501)

south of MYINKABA
east of **1158 Kyauk-mye-mo-zedi-gyi**

coordinates
N : 44.260 E : 5.830



1156 a - Plan

1156 b - From south-east, 1986

1 general description
- small single-storey image-house.

2 plan
- central shrine, 4.90 x 4.46 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 41 x 21 x 5 cm.
- 3/4 barrel vault over niches.
- stone reinforcements.

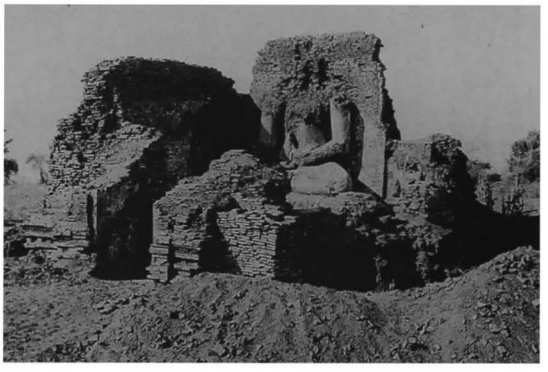
5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.

6 images
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (damaged and headless).
- 1 stone image, seated Buddha facing north, in south niche (damaged and headless).

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

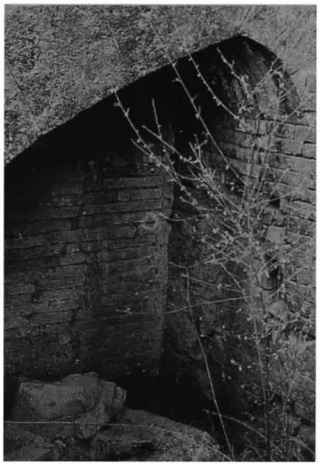
9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



1156 c - From north-east, 1930 (photo ASI)

1156 d - Shrine and image, from east, 1986



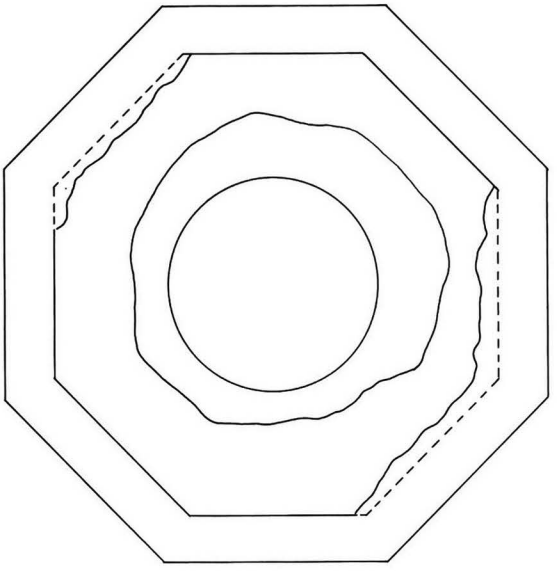
1156 e - Shrine, south niche and image, from north-east

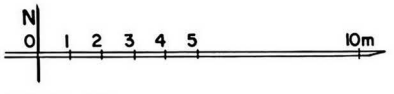
1157

(502)

south of MYINKABA
east of **1158 Kyauk-mye-mo-zedi-gyi**

coordinates
N : 44.215 E : 5.845





1157 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized stupa.

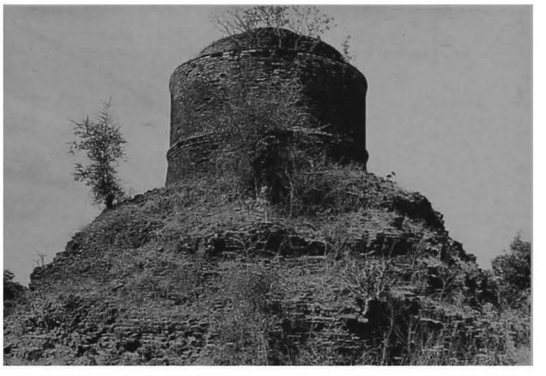
2 plan
- 2 (?) octagonal terraces.

3 upper parts
- cylindrical dome.

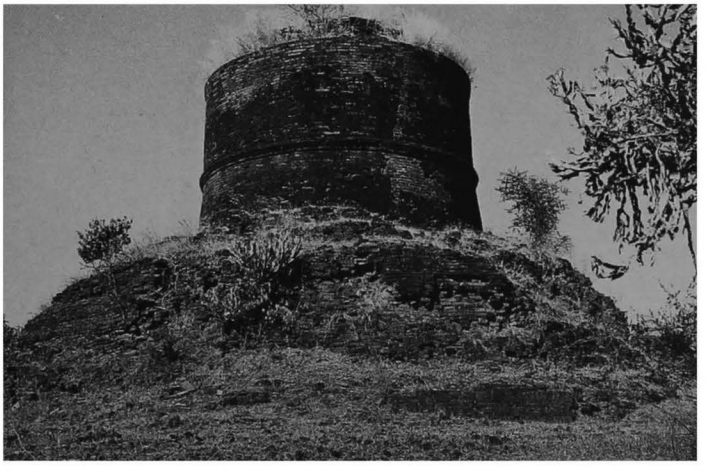
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 6.5 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- terraces disintegrated.
- base buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD (?).**



1157 b - From north-east



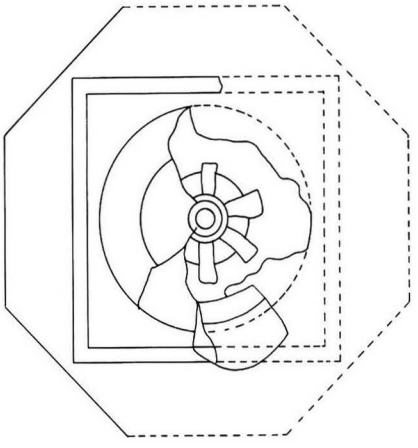
1157 c - From south

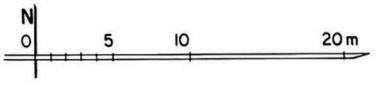
1158 Kyauk-mye-mo-zedi-gyi

(503a) ကျောက်မြက်မော်စေတီကြီး

south of MYINKABA, near river bank
south-west of **1145 So-min-gyi-hpaya**

coordinates
N : 44.230 E : 5.740





1158 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized stupa, with a smaller and older stupa encased.

2 plan
- 1 large octagonal base.
- 2 square terraces.

encased stupa:
- terraces untraceable.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome.

encased stupa:
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 6.5 cm.
- radiating walls around encased stupa.

encased stupa:
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 7.5 cm.

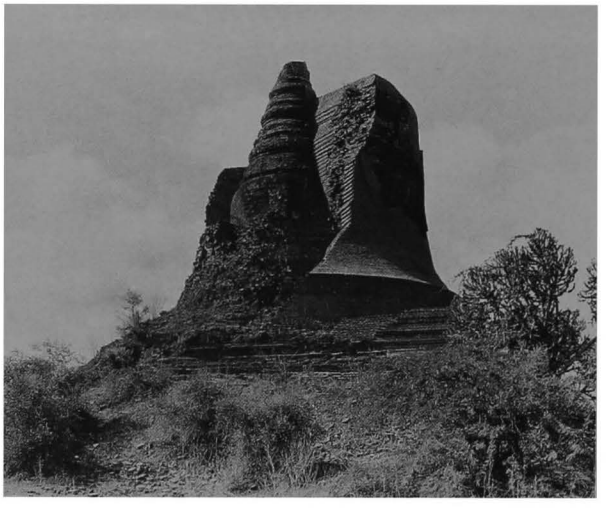
5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- base buried under debris.
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1983.

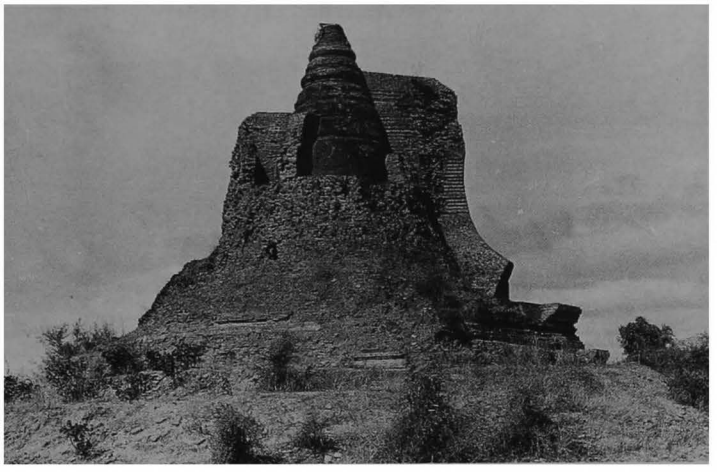
7 decoration
- traces of stucco.
- ornate waistband and frieze with triangles around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12-13th centuries AD.**

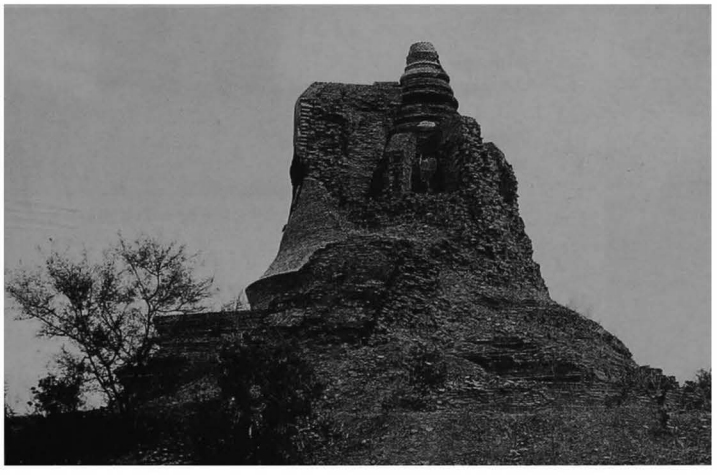
1158 b - From north, with encased stupa, 1930 (photo ASI)

1158 c - From north, with encased stupa, 1986

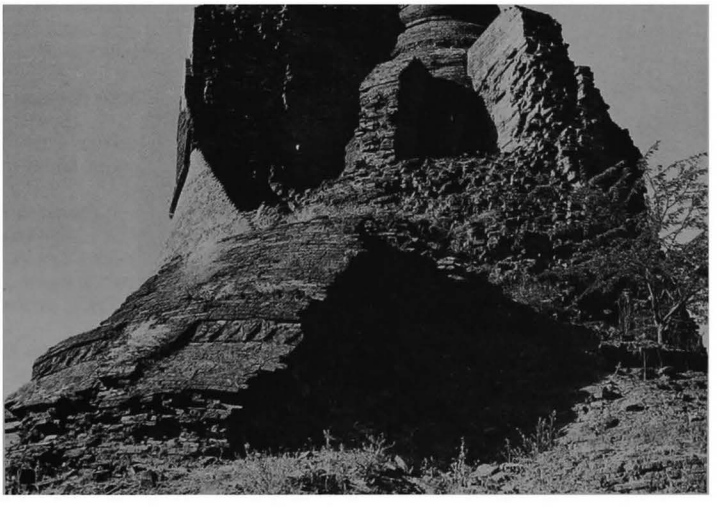




1158 d - From north-east, with encased stupa, 1986



1158 e - From south-east, with encased stupa, 1986



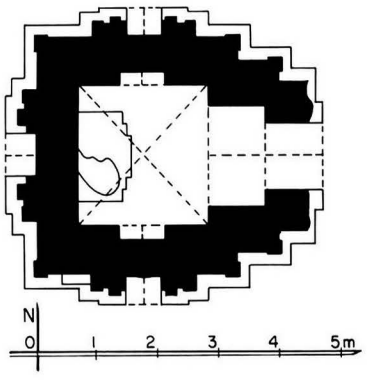
1158 f - Upper parts, detail showing a portion of dome that has collapsed, 1986

1159

(503b)

south of MYINKABA
east of **1158 Kyauk-mye-mo-zedi-gyi**

coordinates
N : 44.210 E : 5.830



1159 a - Plan

1159 b - South face

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.10 x 2.10 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- niche on south, west and north foreparts.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- destroyed above.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1983.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (legs only).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 30%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with triangles, pilasters, base with recess.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: on walls 2%.
  shrine:
  - on west wall, Bodhi tree.
  - on walls, traces of frieze with pointed oboval.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1159 c - North face

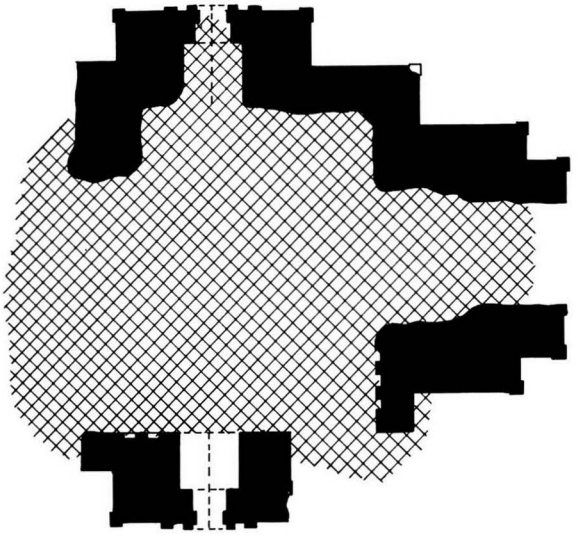
1159 d - East face, with shrine and image

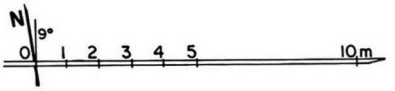
1160

(504)

south of MYINKABA
west of **1145 So-min-gyi-hpaya**

coordinates
N : 44.555 E : 5.840





1160 a - Plan

1160 b - From north-east

1160 c - East face, from south-east

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine.
- 4 vestibules and porches (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.5 cm.
- stone reinforcements.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 30%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with ogre heads, pilasters, base with recess.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

remark
- the treatment of foreparts, reflecting a timber model, is exceptional in a temple and more usual in monasteries (see for instance **73**).

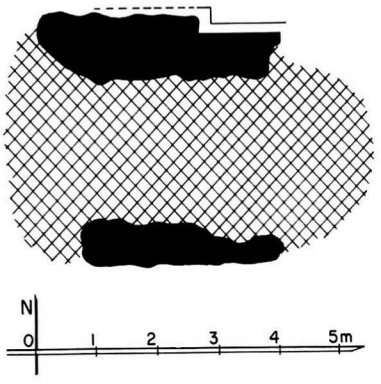
1160 d - South face, south forepart

1161

(505a)

south of MYINKABA
west of **1145 So-min-gyi-hpaya**

coordinates
N : 44.550 E : 5.880



1161 a - Plan

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- untraceable.
- ruined temple (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 17 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- only parts of south and north walls remain.
- height: approx. 2.50 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1161 b - From east

1161 c - From south

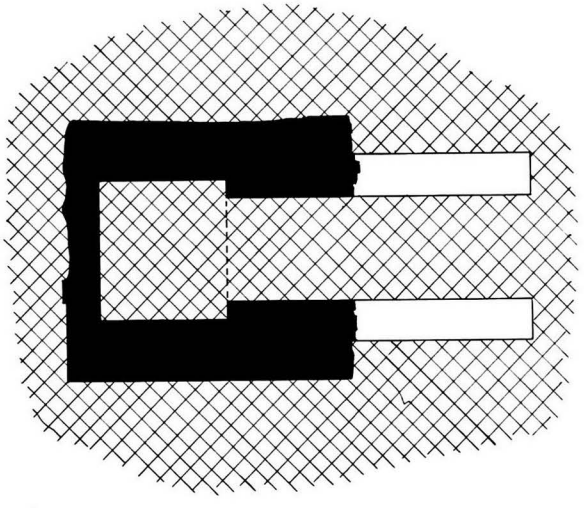
1161 d - From north-west

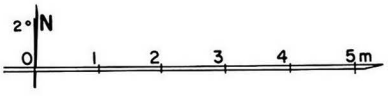
1162

(505b)

south of MYINKABA
west of **1145 So-min-gyi-hpaya**

coordinates
N : 44.520 E : 5.960





1162 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.14 x 2.05 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 30 x 16 x 4.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- ground floor buried under debris.
- height: approx. 2.20 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1162 b - From east

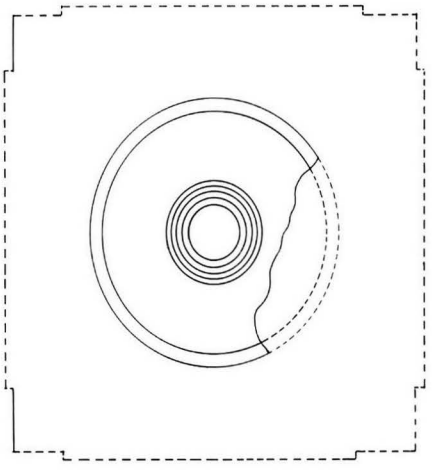
1162 c - From south

1163

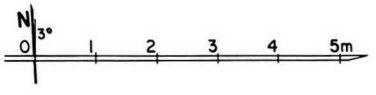
(506)

south of MYINKABA
north-west of **1145 So-min-gyi-hpaya**

coordinates
N : 44.655 E : 5.875



1163 a - Plan



1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base.
- terraces untraceable.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

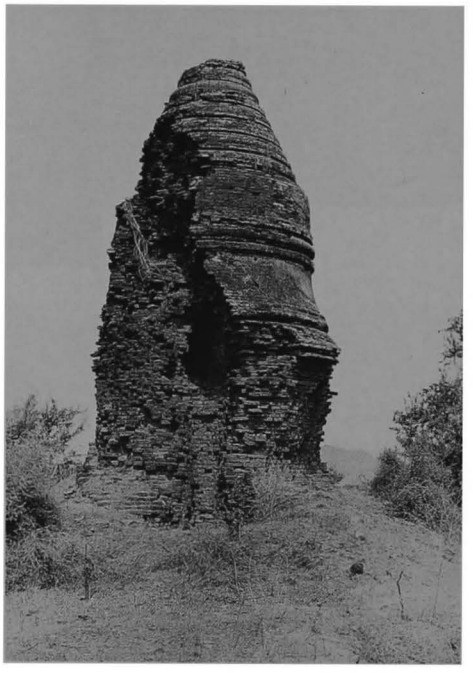
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 30 x 15 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined and endangered.
- base buried under debris.
- terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 30%.
- plain waistband around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1163 b - From north-east



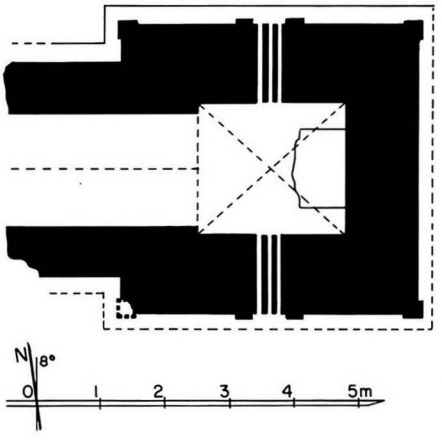
1163 c - From east

1164

(507)

south of MYINKABA
west of **1202 Abe-ya-dana**

coordinates
N : 44.790 E : 5.810



1164 a - Plan

1164 b - From west, together with 1165

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 2.03 x 2.28 m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.
- window on south and north foreparts.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas (?).
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas (?).
- square tower.

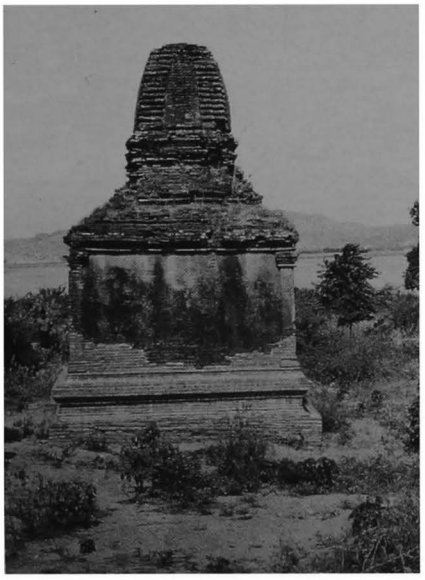
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 6 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base disintegrated.
- west porch collapsed.
- terraces and upper parts badly damaged.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west (disappeared).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 30%.
- plain cornice and pediments, pilasters, base with recess.
- tower lancets.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



1164 c - East face

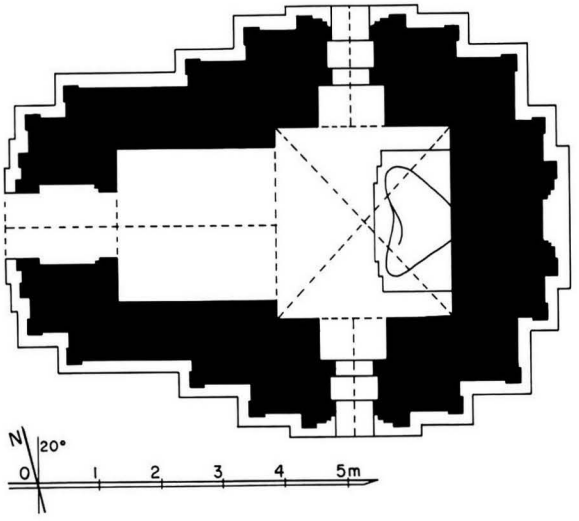
1164 d - North face

1165

(508)

south of MYINKABA
west of **1202 Abe-ya-dana**

coordinates
N : 44.775 E : 5.820



1165 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.85 x 2.82 m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.
- window on south and north foreparts.
- blind forepart to east.

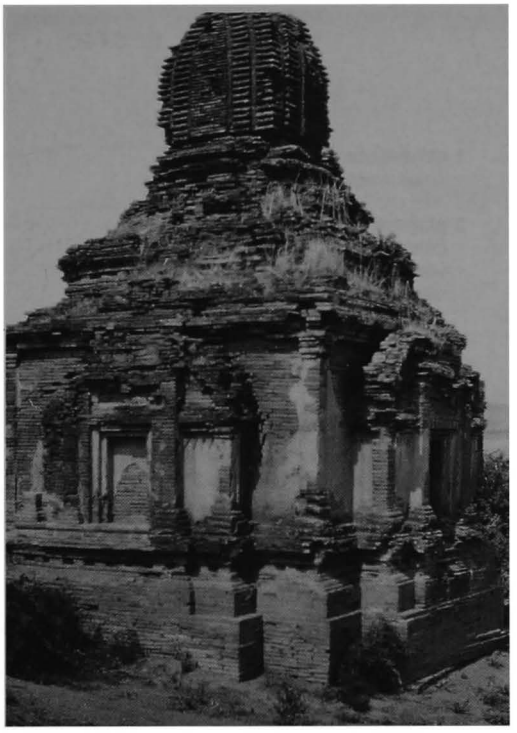
3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial niches and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and axial niches.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40.5 x 20 x 4.8 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

1165 b - West face, 1993

1165 c - North face, 1986

1165 d - East face, 1986, together with 1164



1165 e - From north-east, after repair, 1994

5 present condition
- upper parts badly damaged.
- structure cracked.
- base repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1993.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west (legs only remain).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- plain mouldings.
- frieze with triangles on foreparts.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 10%, on walls 15%.

shrine:
- under vault, rows of small Buddha figures.
- on east wall, Bodhi tree and figures.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dummy pediments and corner pilasters, illustrated panels.

lateral niches of shrine:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and floral pattern.

vestibule:
- under vault, Buddha footprint (?) and tangent circle pattern with figures.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, row of portraits and jataka panels, 5 x 6 cm.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1165 f - Shrine and image, from west

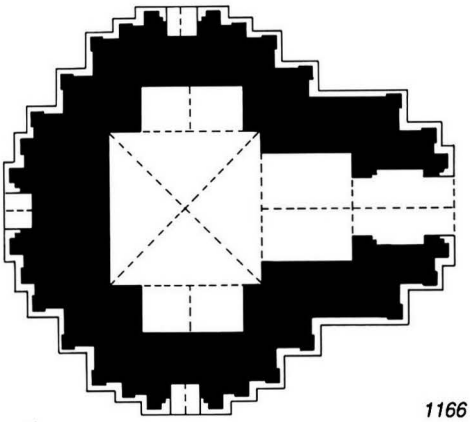
1165 g - Shrine, south niche vault, from west

1166

(509)

south of MYINKABA, near river bank
west of **1145 So-min-gyi-hpaya**

coordinates
N : 44.570 E : 5.690



1166 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 2.29 x 2.48 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- niche on south, west and north foreparts.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 2 (?) square terraces with 2 projections.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 41 x 20.5 x 5.3 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.
- tower destroyed.
- threatened by erosion of river bank.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, tasselled frieze with pointed obovals, pilasters, base with recess.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 10%, on walls 15%.

shrine:
- on west wall, Bodhi tree and figures.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dummy pediments and corner pilasters.

vestibule:
- under vault, Buddha footprint (?) and diamond pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1166 b - South face

1166 c - From north, together with 2624 in foreground

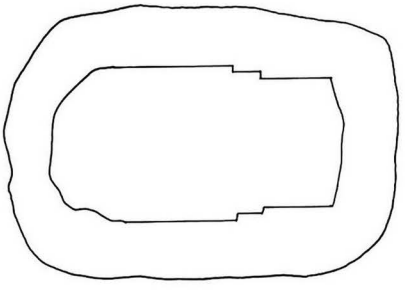
1166 d - East face

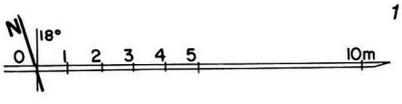
1167

(510)

south of MYINKABA
west of **1202 Abe-ya-dana**

coordinates
N : 44.760 E : 5.890





1167 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, unexcavated mound.

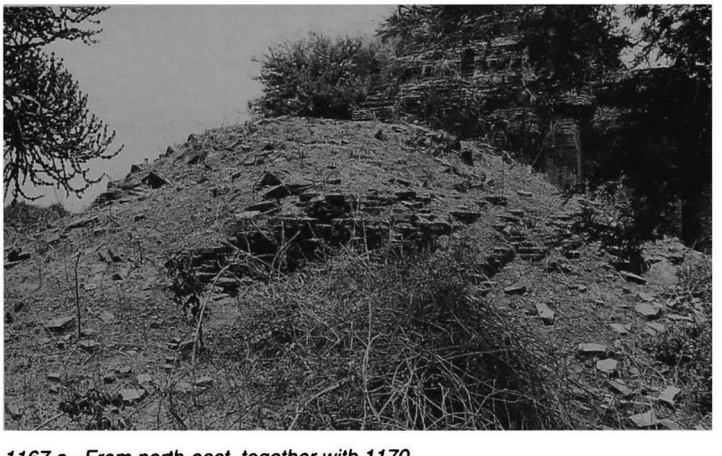
2 plan
- ruined temple with vestibule on east (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 19 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- brick debris.
- bases of south and north walls remain partly.
- height: approx. 3.00 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1167 b - From north-west



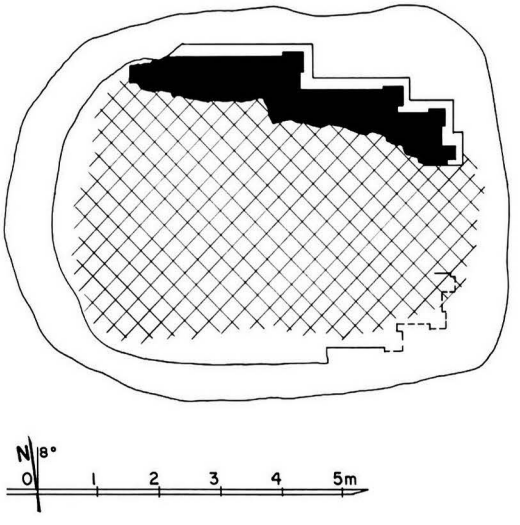
1167 c - From north-east, together with 1170

1168

(511a)

south of MYINKABA
west of **1202 Abe-ya-dana**

coordinates
N : 44.740 E : 5.850



1168 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine (?).
- vestibule and porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- frieze with pointed obovals, ornate pilasters, base with recess.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD**.

1168 b - North face

1168 d - North face, detail of frieze

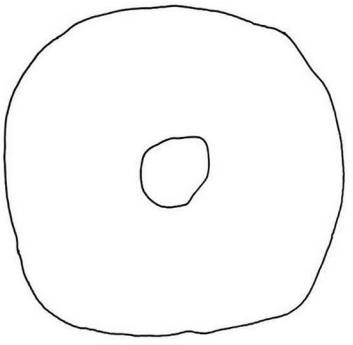
1168 c - From north-east

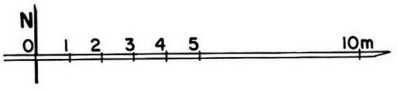
1169

(511b)

south of MYINKABA
west of **1202 Abe-ya-dana**

coordinates
N : 44.780 E : 5.890





1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- untraceable.

5 present condition
- brick debris.
- height: approx. 1.90 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1169 a - Plan

1169 b - From east

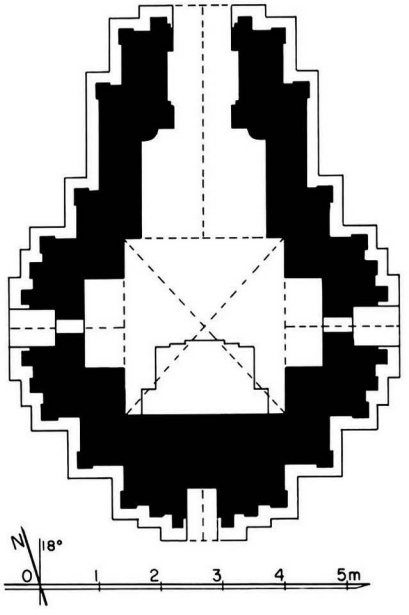
1169 c - From south

1170

(512)

south of MYINKABA
west of **1202 Abe-ya-dana**

coordinates
N : 44.750 E : 5.880



1170 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.58 x 2.65 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- niche with aperture on east and west foreparts.
- niche on south forepart.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas (?).
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections and axial niches.
- square tower.

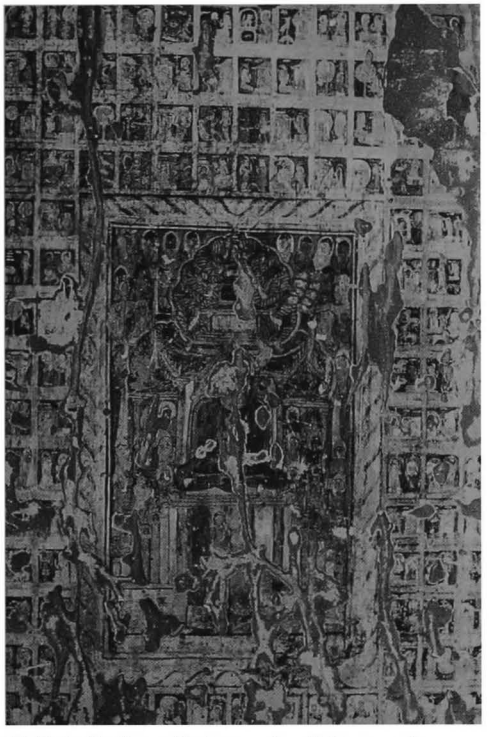
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 39 x 19 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- no regular maintenance.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing north (disappeared).

1170 b - From north-east

1170 c - West forepart



1170 d - North vestibule, west wall, from east

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with pointed obovals, pilasters, base with recess.
- tower lancets with figure.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 5%, on walls 40%.

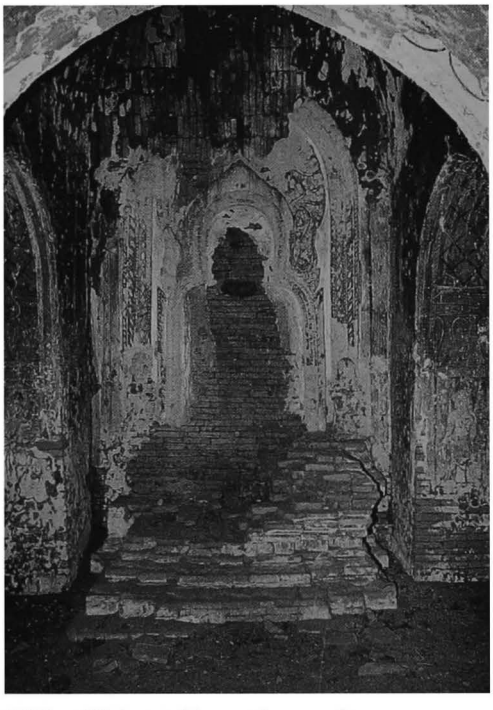
shrine:
- under vault, traces of tangent circle pattern.
- on south wall, Bodhi tree.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dummy pediments and corner pilasters with rows of small Buddha figures, and illustrated scenes.

lateral niches of shrine:
- under vault, diamond pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, frames and figures.

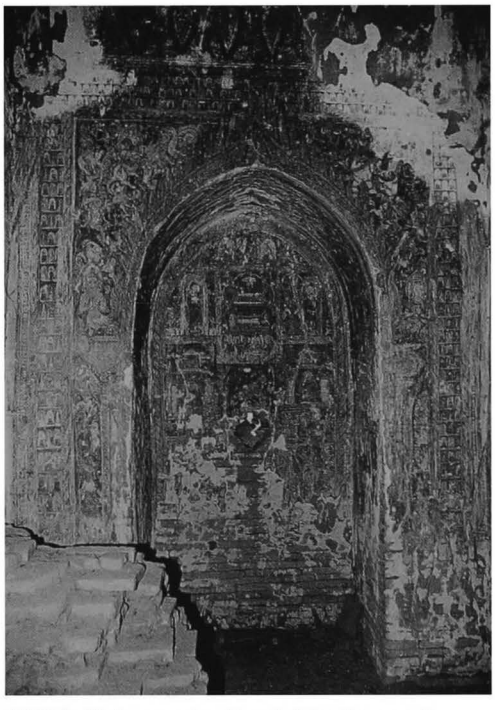
vestibule:
- under vault, traces of tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, row of figures and jataka panels, 4.5 x 5 cm, around a central illustrated panel.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



1170 e - Shrine and image, from north



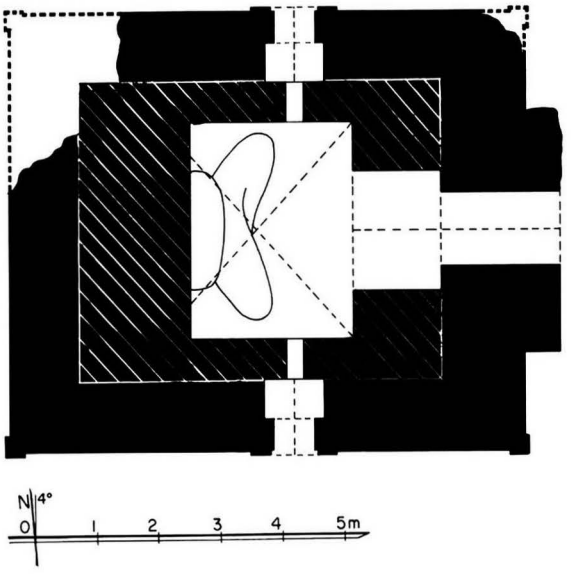
1170 f - Shrine, west wall and niche, from east

1171

(513)

south of MYINKABA
north-west of **1145 So-min-gyi**
(site plan p. 72)

coordinates
N : 44.550 E : 6.080



1171 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey image-house.
- in the ruined walled enclosure of **1145 So-min-gyi**, together with monuments **1146**, **1172** and **1173**.

2 plan
- central shrine, initially 4.20 x 5.50 (?) m, later reduced to 3.26 x 2.60 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- niche with aperture on south and north faces.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 43 x 21 x 7 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.
- walls widened on interior side at a later stage.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- north-west corner disintegrated.
- upper parts destroyed.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (damaged and headless).

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD (?)**.

1171 b - East face

1171 c - From south-east

1171 d - South face

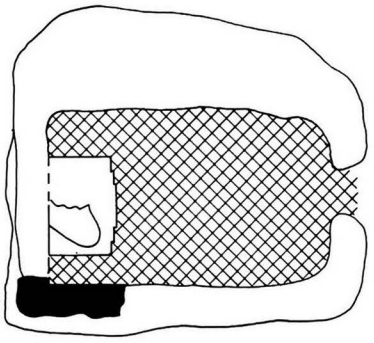
1171 e - North face

1172

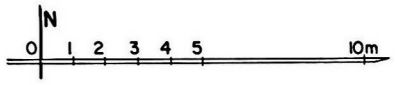
(514a)

south of MYINKABA
west of **1145 So-min-gyi**
(site plan p. 72)

coordinates
N : 44.530 E : 6.080



1172 a - Plan



1 general description
- small single-storey image-house.
- in the ruined walled enclosure of **1145 So-min-gyi**, together with monuments **1146**, **1171** and **1173**.

2 plan
- rectangular central shrine, 5.50 x 8.00 (?) m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 19 x 5 cm.
- stone reinforcements.

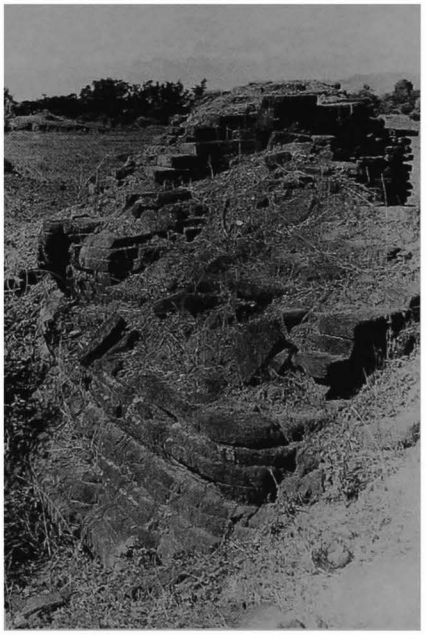
5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east
(part of legs only remains).

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1172 b - From south-east

1172 c - Remains of image, from south-east



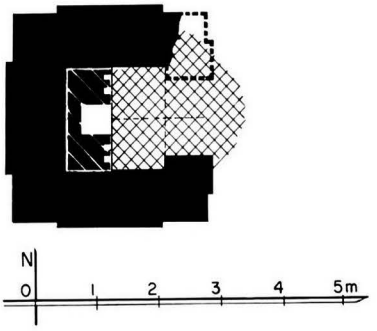
1172 d - Remains of image from north-east

1173

(514b)

south of MYINKABA
west of **1145 So-min-gyi**
(site plan p. 72)

coordinates
N : 44.510 E : 6.070



1173 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in the ruined walled enclosure of **1145 So-min-gyi**, together with monuments **1146**, **1171** and **1172**.

2 plan
- central shrine, 1.40 x 1.65 m.
- porch on east face.
- wall built at a later stage in end of shrine, with niches for small images.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 28 x 14 x 5 cm.
- barrel vault over shrine and porch.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- upper parts collapsed.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of plain stucco.
interior:
- plain stucco under vault.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD (?)**.

1173 b - From south-east

1173 c - Shrine, later wall with niches, from east

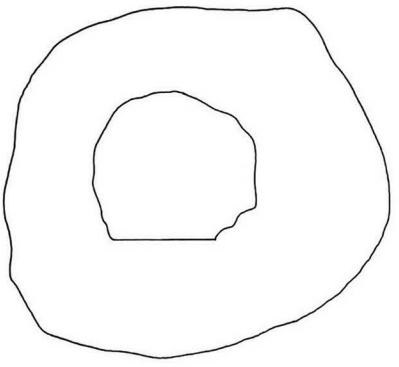
1173 d - North face

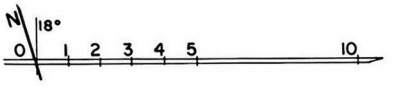
1174

(514c)

south of MYINKABA
north-west of **1145 So-min-gyi**
(site plan p. 72)

coordinates
N : 44.580 E : 6.075





1174 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- untraceable.
- central depression.

5 present condition
- debris of bricks of various sizes, mostly 40 x 20 x 5 cm.
- height: approx. 2.40 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1174 b - From east

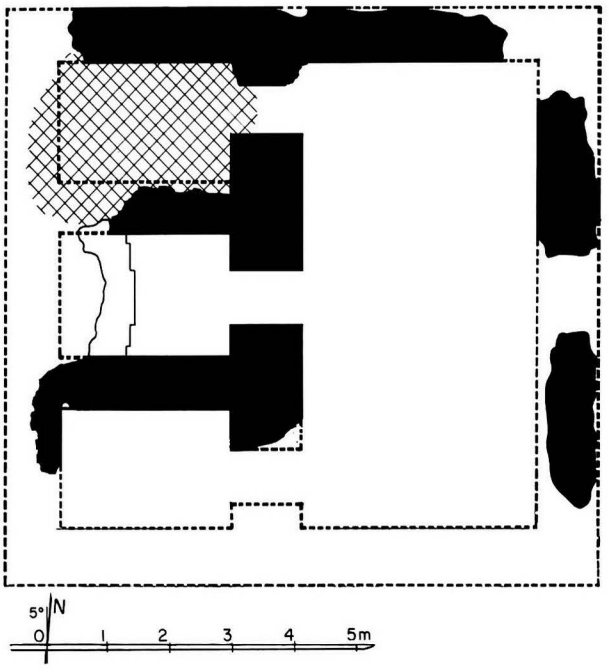
1174 c - Top part, from east

1175

(514d)

south of MYINKABA
north of **1145 So-min-gyi**
(site plan p. 72)

coordinates
N : 44.575 E : 6.115



1175 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.

2 plan
- rectangular eastern room, 7.00 (?) x 3.72 m.
- 3 cells on west side, 1.80 x 2.70 m.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 7 and 36 x 18 x 4.5 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of wall remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

6 image
- traces of a seated Buddha, facing east.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1175 b - From south

1175 c - From west

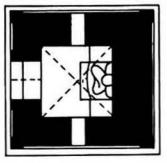
1175 d - From east

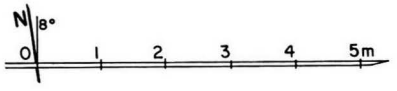
1176

(514e)

south-west of MYINKABA

coordinates
N : 44.870 E : 5.840





1176 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.10 x 1.10 m.
- porch on west face.
- aperture on south and north faces.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner urns.
- sloping roof.
- 1 square masonry block.
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

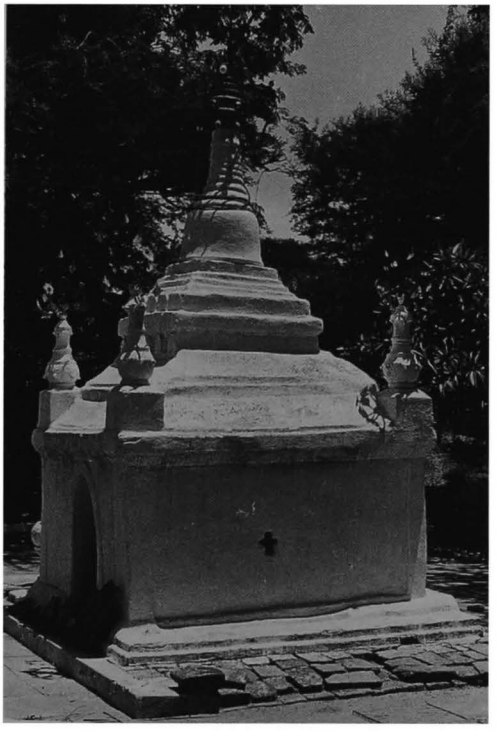
4 construction
- brick masonry.
- corbelled vault over shrine.

5 present condition
- maintained by monastery.
- whitewashed.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 100%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **19th century AD.**



1176 b - From south-west

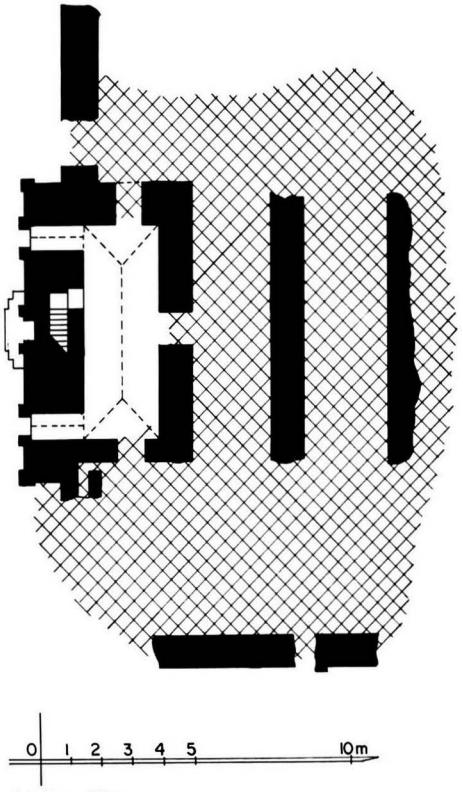
1176 c - Image, from west

1177 Shwe-umin-kyaung

(515) ရွှေဥဒင်ကျောင်း

south-west of MYINKABA

coordinates
N : 44.920 E : 5.830



1177 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey (?) monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on west side.

2 plan
- rectangular western room, 6.44 x 2.41 m.
- 2 other rooms on west side (?).
- internal staircase in west wall.
- 2 doors on west face, 1 door on south and north faces.
- axial niche on west face.

3 upper parts
- flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 30 x 15 x 3.8 cm
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over western room.
- flat arch over doors.
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face (2-tiered roof).

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- eastern part collapsed.
- ground floor partly buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

remark
- a rare instance of a monastery facing west (see also **1579**).

1177 b - From south-west

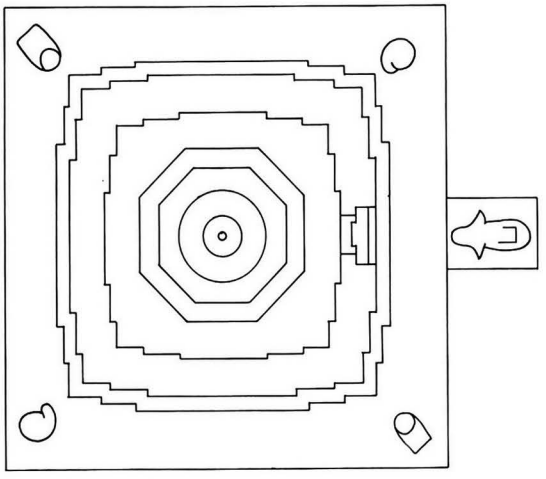
1177 c - West face

1178 Le-tha-htaung-hpaya

(516) လေသာတောင်ဘုရား

south-west of MYINKABA

coordinates
N : 44.940 E : 5.970



1178 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- on a square platform with urns and animals at corners.

2 plan
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 square terraces with 2 projections and small niche on east face.
- 1 octagonal terrace.

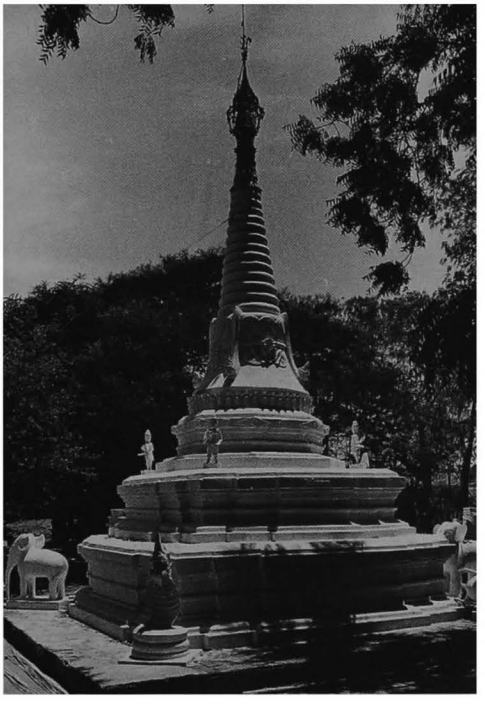
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, slender spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.

5 present condition
- maintained by monastery.
- whitewashed.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 100%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **19th century AD**.



1178 b - From south-west

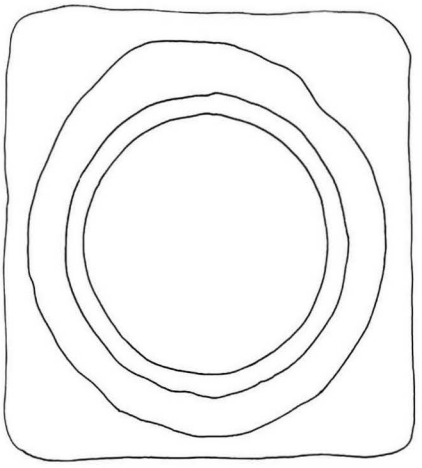
1178 c - Terraces and east niche, from south-east

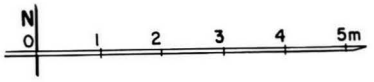
1179

(517)

south of MYINKABA
south-east of **1192 Naga-yon**

coordinates
N : 44.450 E : 6.465





1179 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1180**, **1181** and 2 unexcavated mounds.

2 plan
- terraces untraceable.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 44 x 22 x 8 cm. (built with various sizes of bricks).

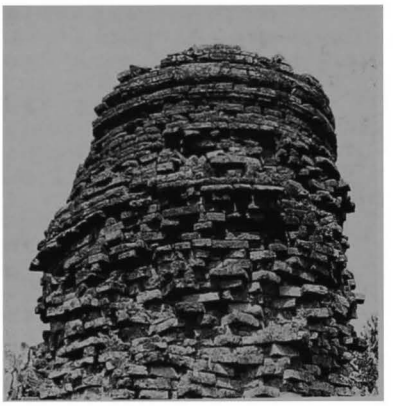
5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

7 decoration
- traces of stucco.

8 epigraphy
- inscribed Pyu bricks.
ref: ASI, *Annual Report* 1930-34, p. 191 and pl. CVIII.

9 reference
- ASI, *Annual Report* 1930-34, p. 191 and pl. CVIII.

10 construction period
- estimated: **11th century AD (?)**.



1179 b - Upper parts, from east

1179 c - From east

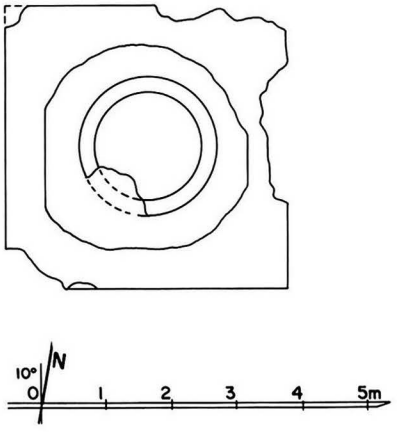
1179 d - From south-east, together with 1180

1180

(518)

south of MYINKABA
south-east of **1192 Naga-yon**

coordinates
N : 44.470 E : 6.460



1180 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1179**, **1181** and 2 unexcavated mounds.

2 plan
- square base, height: 1.50 m.
- 1 (?) square terrace with 2 projections.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

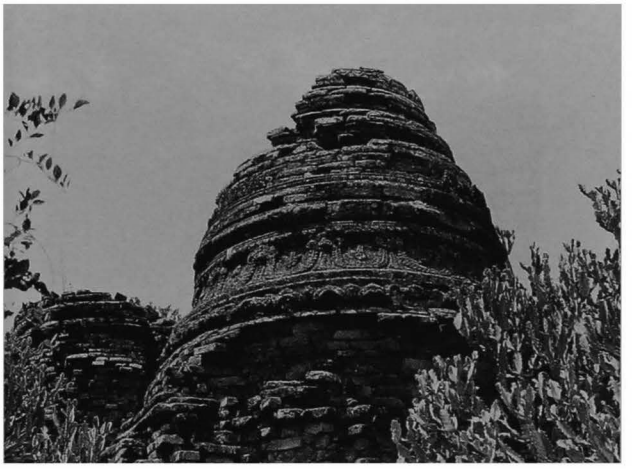
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

1180 b - From east

1180 c - Upper parts, from north



9 reference
- ASI, *Annual Report*, 1930-34: p. 191, pl. CVIII b, c, d.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

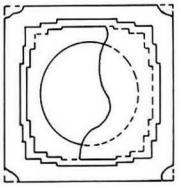
remark
- a stupa-shaped stone relic casket and several votive tablets were found when this stupa was cleared of debris in 1930.

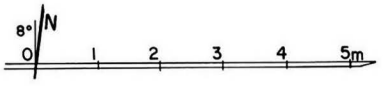
1181

(519)

south of MYINKABA
south-east of **1192 Naga-yon**

coordinates
N : 44.460 E : 6.445





1181 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1179**, **1180** and 2 unexcavated mounds.

2 plan
- square base, height: 2.00 m.
- 1 (?) square terrace with 2 projections.

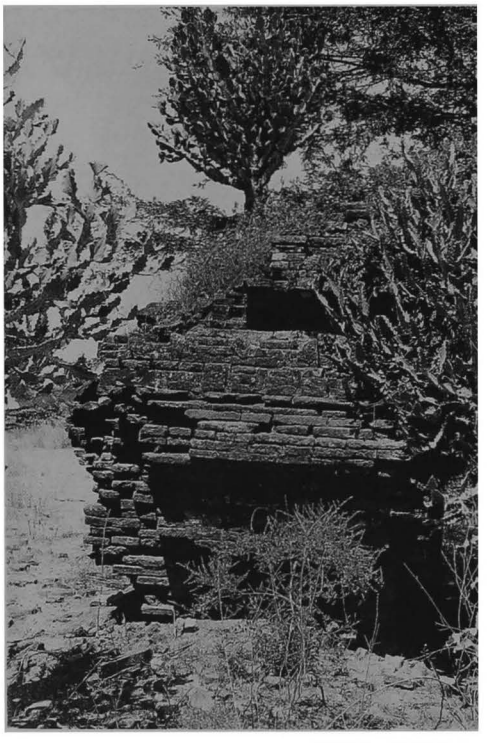
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 16.5 x 5.5 cm.

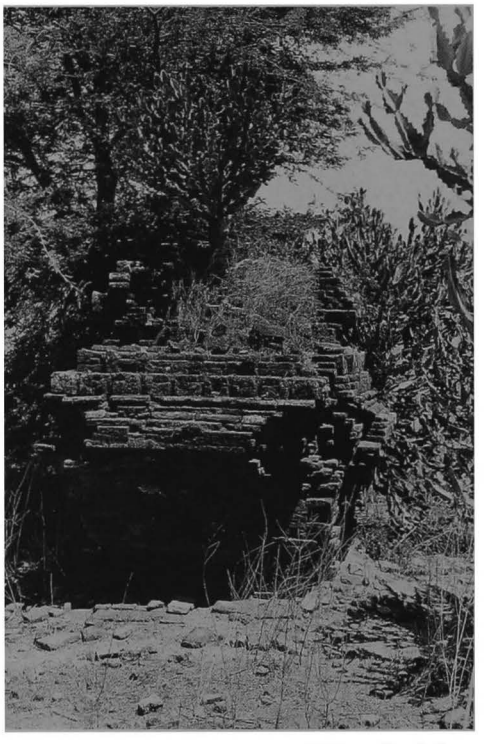
5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- upper parts collapsed.

7 decoration
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



1181 b - East face



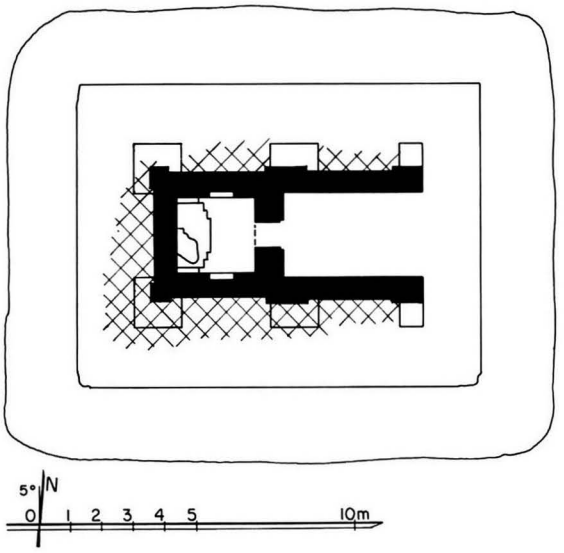
1181 c - South face

1182

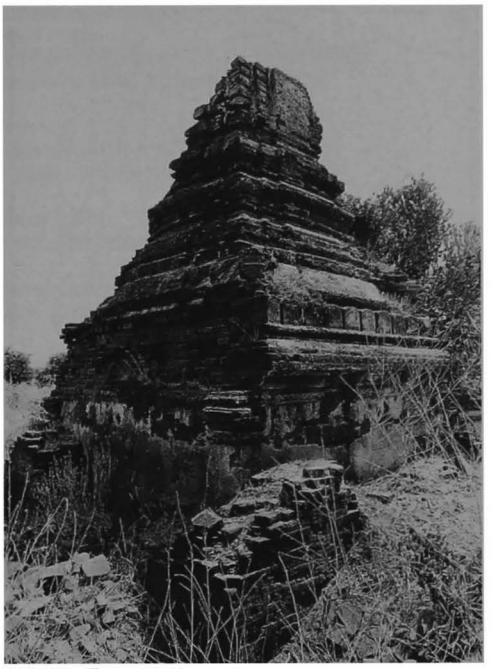
(520)

south of MYINKABA
south-east of **1192 Naga-yon**

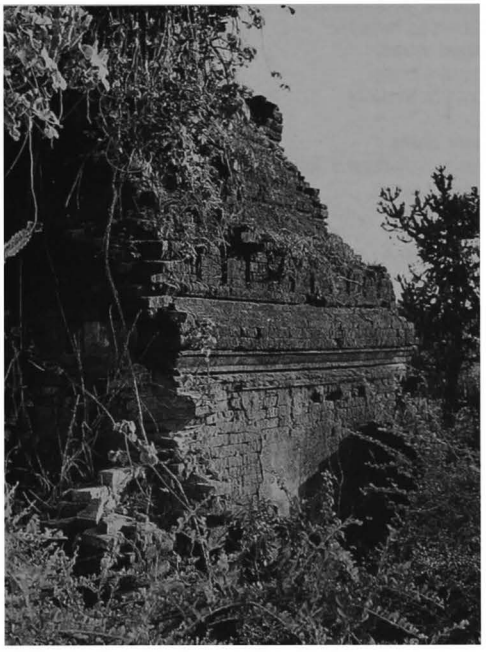
coordinates
N : 44.500 E : 6.710



1182 a - Plan



1182 b - From south-west



1182 c - North face, from north-east

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1183**, **1184** and 5 mounds.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.34 x 2.49 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- 1 sloping roof.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 43 x 21 x 7 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base buried under debris.
- upper parts damaged.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (legs only remain).

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- perforated stone window in north wall.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD**.

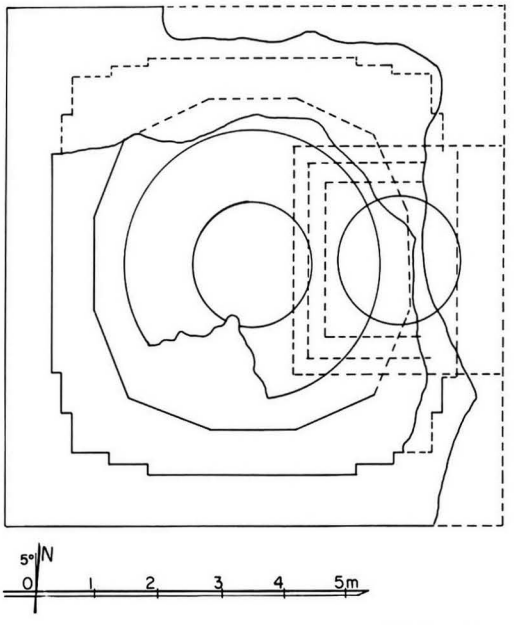
remark
- a temple of very unusual shape.

1183

(521)

south of MYINKABA
south-east of **1192 Naga-yon**

coordinates
N : 44.540 E : 6.625



1183 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa, with a smaller and older stupa encased.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1182**, **1184** and 5 mounds.

2 plan
- square base, height: 2.80 m.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

encased stupa:
- 1 square base.
- 2 square terraces.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome.

encased stupa:
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 20.5 x 6 cm.

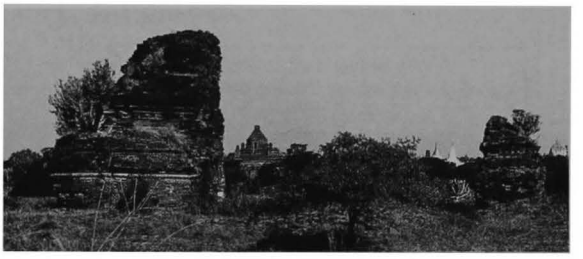
encased stupa:
- brick masonry, average brick: 44 x 21.5 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- east and north faces disintegrated.
- upper parts nearly destroyed.

7 decoration
- traces of plain stucco mouldings.

encased stupa:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 60% (?).
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- ornate waistband with frieze and dado around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**



1183 b - From south, together with1184

1183 c - From north-east

1183 d - East face, encased stupa, from north-east

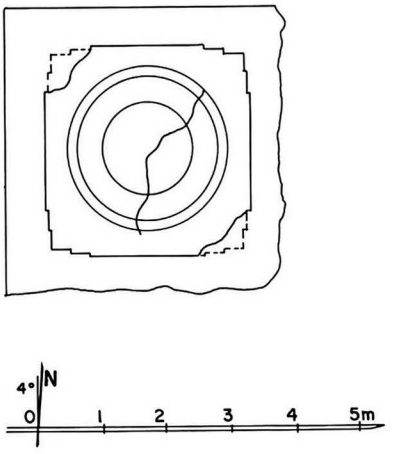
1183 e - Encased stupa, detail of dome, from south-east

1184

(522)

south of MYINKABA
south-east of **1192 Naga-yon**

coordinates
N : 44.555 E : 6.640



1184 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1182**, **1183** and 5 mounds.

2 plan
- square base, height: 1.90 m.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome.

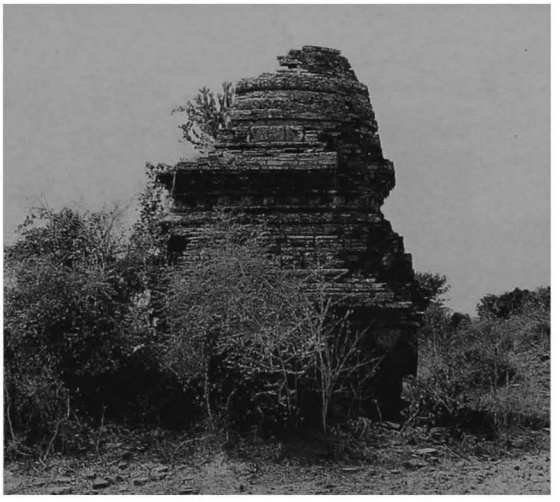
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- base disintegrated.
- upper parts nearly destroyed.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1184 b - From south-east



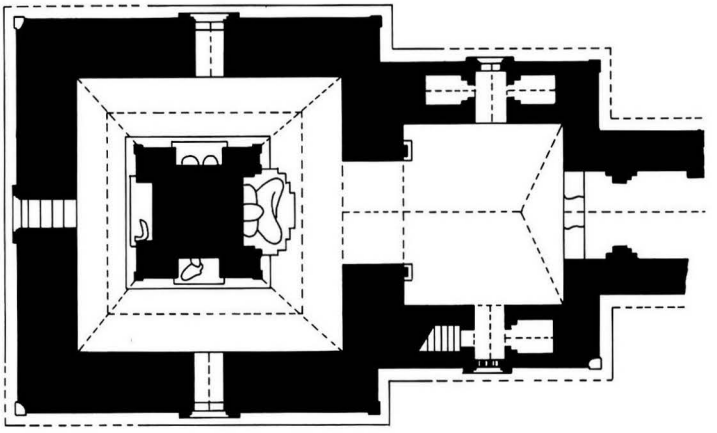
1184 c - From north

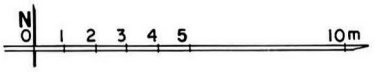
1185 Le-myet-hna-hpaya

(523) လေးမျက်နှာဘုရား

south of MYINKABA
north-east of **1192 Naga-yon**

coordinates
N : 44.670 E : 6.650





1185 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- in a ruined walled enclosure.

2 plan
- solid core, 3.95 x 3.95 m, with 4 niches.
- corridor, 2.28-2.67 (east) m wide.
- entrance hall, 5.49 x 5.15 m, on east side, with porch and lateral windows.
- window on south, west and north faces.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 5.5 cm.
- barrel vault over corridor.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.
- low barrel vault over porch.

1185 b - From south-east

1185 c - South face

1185 d - From north-west

1185 e - East face

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- upper parts nearly destroyed.

6 images
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (damaged and headless).
- 1 seated Buddha, facing south (legs only remain).
- 1 reclining Buddha, facing west (disappeared).
- 2 standing figures, facing north
(damaged and headless).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.
- urn-profiled base with dado.
- stuccoed brick grilles on windows.

interior:
- traces of mural paintings.

corridor:
- on walls, frames.

passage:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with ogre heads.

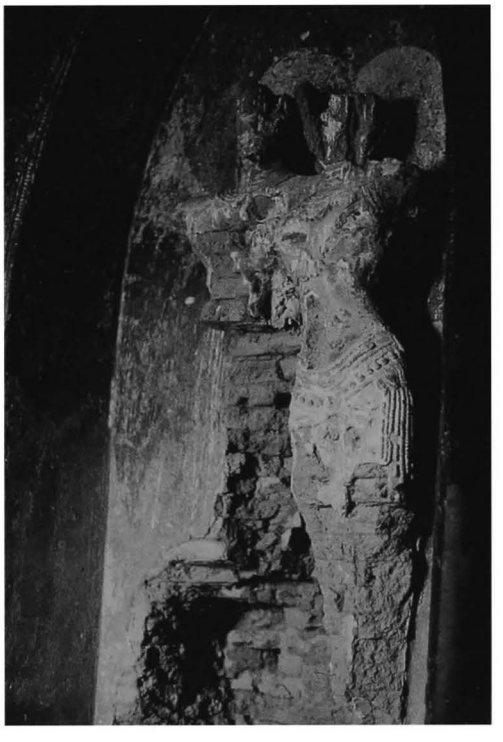
entrance hall:
- on walls, traces of frames.

9 references
- listed 1972.
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, I, pp. 398; III, pl. 362.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD**.

remark
- the twin standing images of north niche are exceptional in Pagan.

1185 f - Core, north niche, standing figures, from north-west

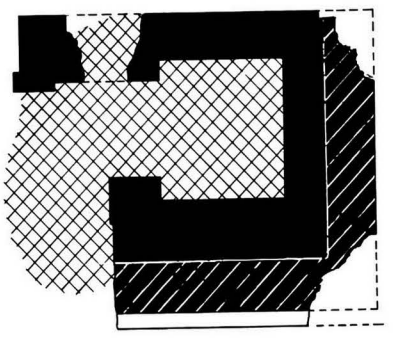


1186

(524)

south of MYINKABA
south-west of **1192 Naga-yon**
(site plan p. 72)

coordinates
N : 44.510 E : 6.250



1186 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple (?).

2 plan
- central shrine, 2.10 x 1.90 m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

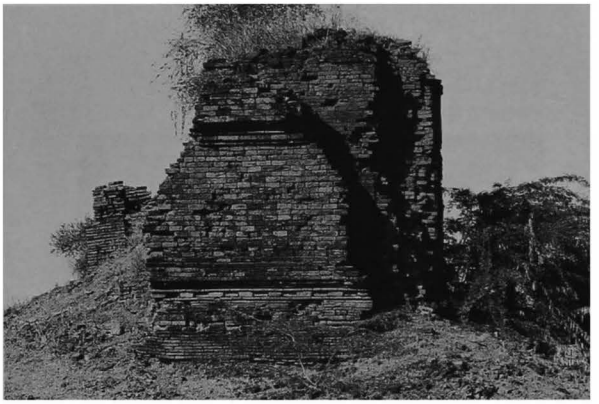
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 5.5 cm.
- outer facing of walls reinforced at later date.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- west part collapsed.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1186 b - South face



1186 c - West face, from south-west

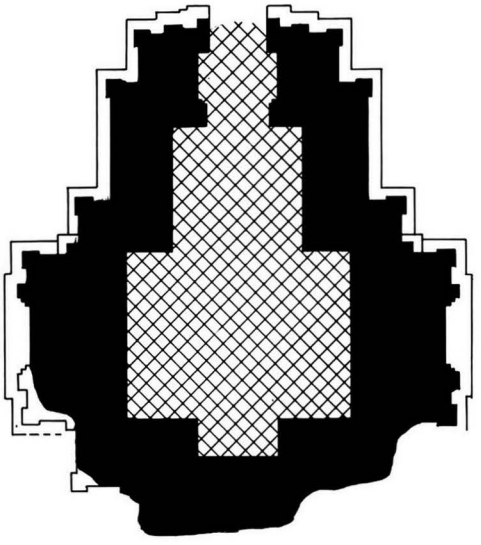
1186 d - East face

1187 Myauk-hli-gu

(525) မြောက်လှည့်ဂူ

south-east of MYINKABA
south-west of Ko-thi-na-yon tank

coordinates
N : 44.480 E : 7.100



1187 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.40 x 2.50 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- blind forepart to east, south and west.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine (?).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1187 b - East face

1187 c - North face

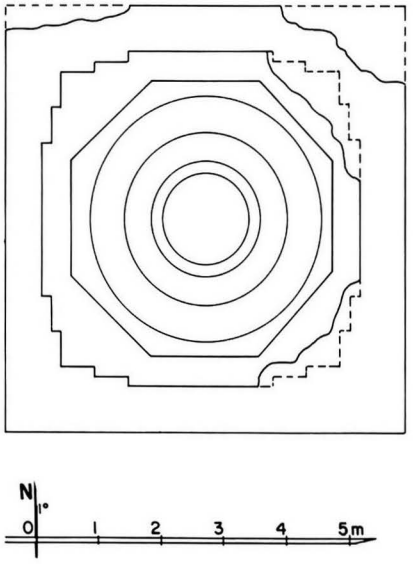
1187 d - Interior, north vestibule, from south-west

1188

(526)

south of MYINKABA
enclosure of **1192 Naga-yon**
(site plan p. 72)

coordinates
N : 44.670 E : 6.280



1188 a - Plan

1188 b - From south-west

1 general description
- small stupa.
- at north-west corner of the walled enclosure of **1192 Naga-yon**.

2 plan
- square base, height: 1.15 m.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 octagonal terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

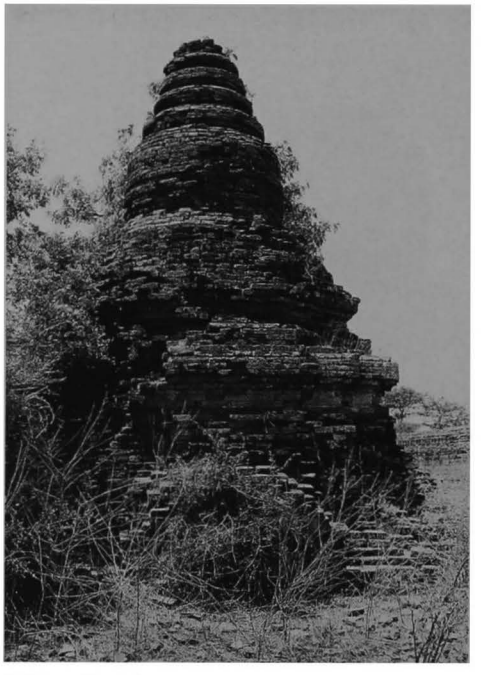
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 43 x 21 x 6.5 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base damaged.

7 decoration
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD**.

remark
- stupas **1188** to **1191** are a unique instance of 4 identical satellite monuments, uniformly located at the corners in the enclosure of **1192 Naga-yon**.



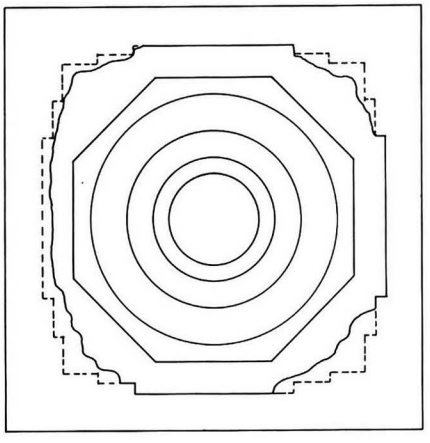
1188 c - North face

1189

(527)

south of MYINKABA
enclosure of **1192 Naga-yon**
(site plan p. 72)

coordinates
N : 44.565 E : 6.285



1189 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- at south-west corner of the walled enclosure of **1192 Naga-yon**.

2 plan
- square base, height: 1.15 m.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 octagonal terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 43 x 21 x 6.5 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base and terrace damaged.

7 decoration
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD**.

1189 b - From south-east

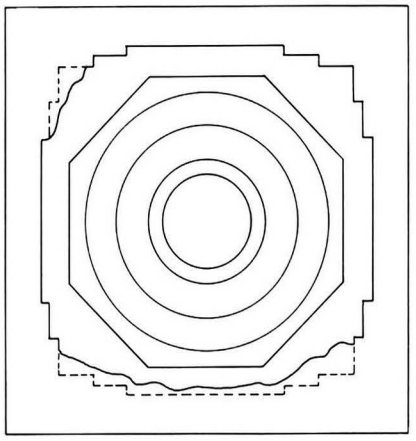
1189 c - North face

1190

(528)

south of MYINKABA
enclosure of **1192 Naga-yon**
(site plan p. 72)

coordinates
N : 44.570 E : 6.370



1190 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- at south-east corner of the walled enclosure of **1192 Naga-yon**.

2 plan
- square base, height: 1.15 m.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 octagonal terrace.

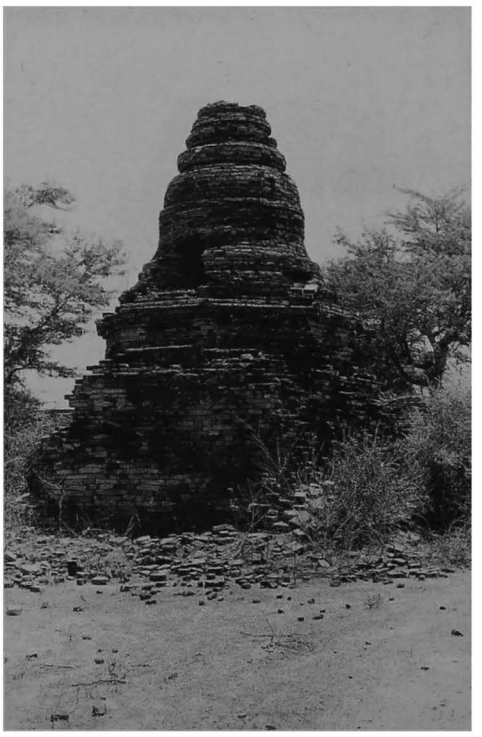
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 43 x 21 x 6.5 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base and terraces damaged.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD**.

1190 b - From north-west



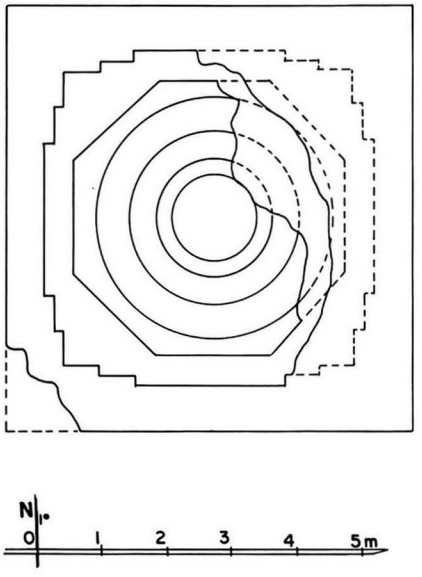
1190 c - From south-west

1191

(529)

south of MYINKABA
enclosure of **1192 Naga-yon**
(site plan p. 72)

coordinates
N : 44.675 E : 6.365



1191 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- at north-east corner of the walled enclosure of **1192 Naga-yon**.

2 plan
- square base, height: 1.15 m.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 octagonal terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 43 x 21 x 6.5 cm.

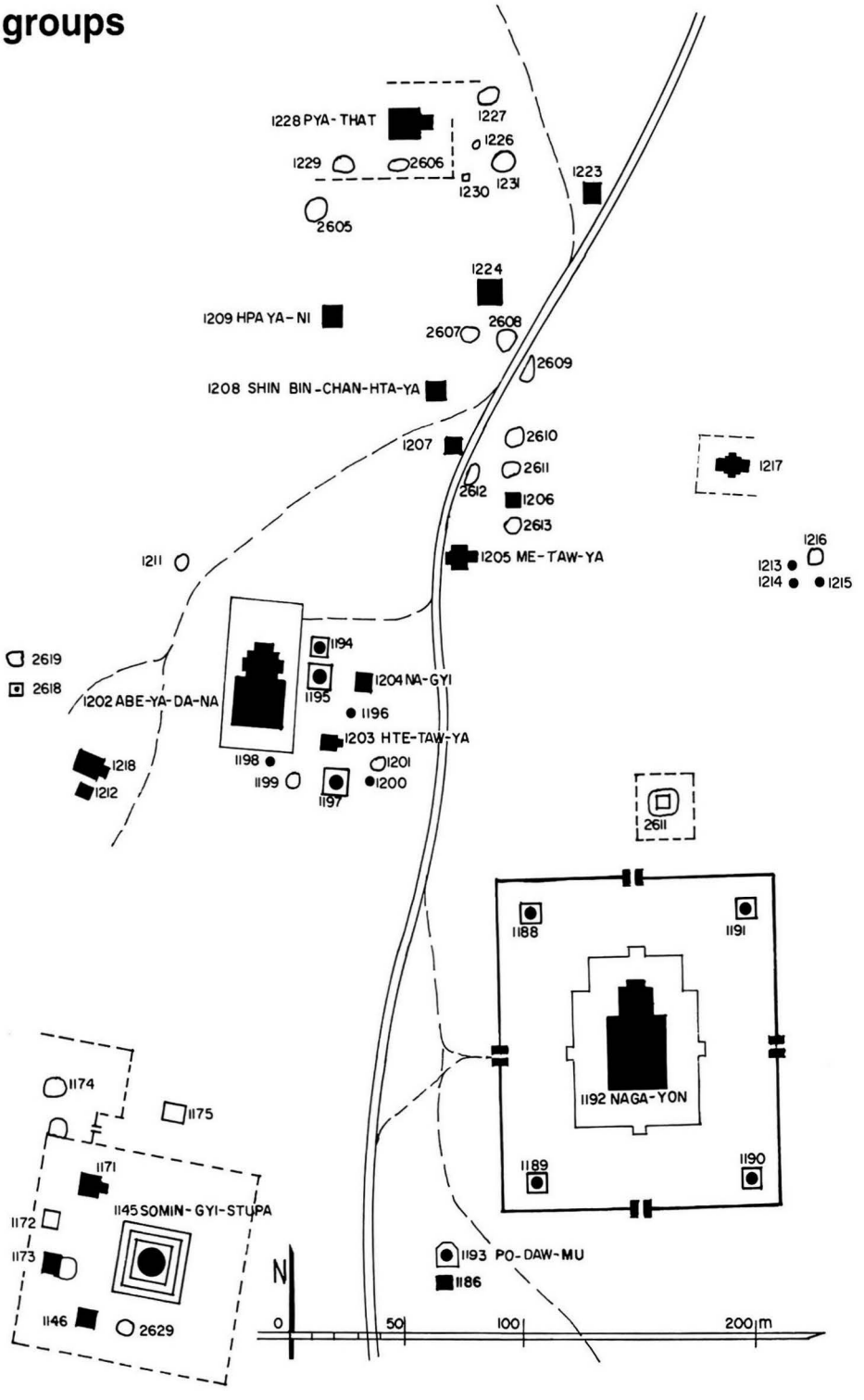
5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base and terraces damaged.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD**.

1191 b - South face

1191 c - Upper parts, from south-west

site plan of Abe-ya-dana and Naga-yon groups

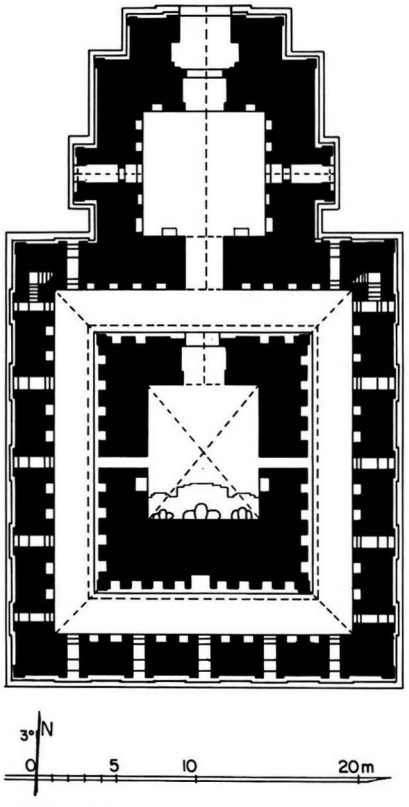


1192 Naga-yon-hpaya

(530) နဂါးရုံဘုရား

south of MYINKABA
(site plan p. 72)

coordinates
N : 44.610 E : 6.325



1192 a - Plan

1192 b - From south-west, together with enclosure

1 general description
- large single-storey temple.
- at the centre of a walled enclosure with 4 gateways and 4 satellite stupas in corners.

1192 c - Enclosure, south wall and gateway, from west

1192 d - North gateway, north face

1192 e - North face

1192

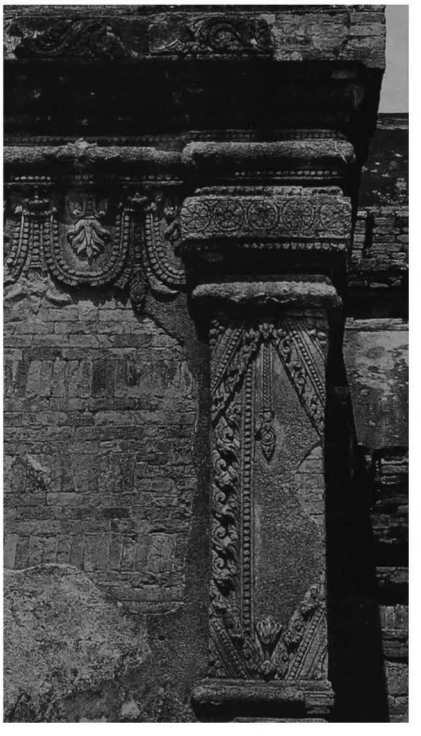
(continued)

1192 f - Terraces, sloping roofs and tower, from north-east

1192 g - North-east corner stupas, from south-west

1192 h - From north-east

1192 i - East face



1192 j - East face, detail of north-east corner

1192 k - East face, south-east corner

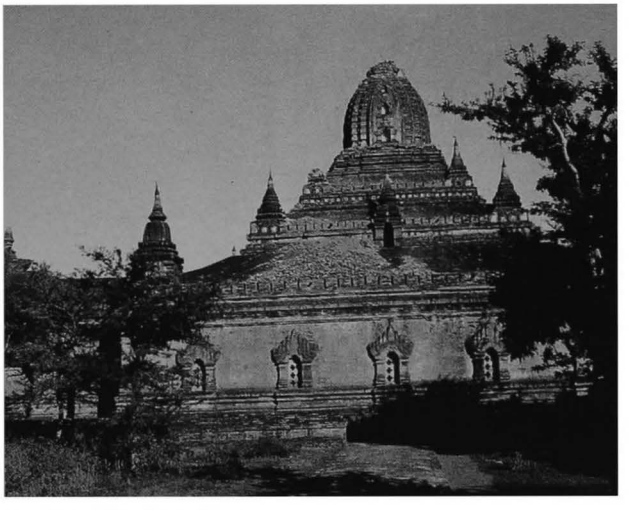
2 plan
- rectangular central shrine, 6.92 x 8.10 m.
- corridor, 2.84-2.87 m wide, with niches on both sides.
- square entrance hall, 7.62 x 7.62 m, with porch on north side.
- internal staircase in north-east and north-west corners.
- 5 windows on east, south and west walls.
- window on east and west walls of entrance hall.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner turrets.
- 1 sloping roof.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial niches with stupas, and corner stupas.
- 1 sloping roof.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 sloping roof.
- square tower, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 43 x 21 x 7.5 cm.
- cloister vault with 3 light-holes over shrine.
- 3/4-barrel vault over corridor.
- barrel vaults over entrance hall, passage and porch.
- timber lintels in temple and gateways.
- stone reinforcements in arches and vaults.
- glazed stone and brick pavement.
- stone thresholds.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- repaired (Const. Corp.) 1977.

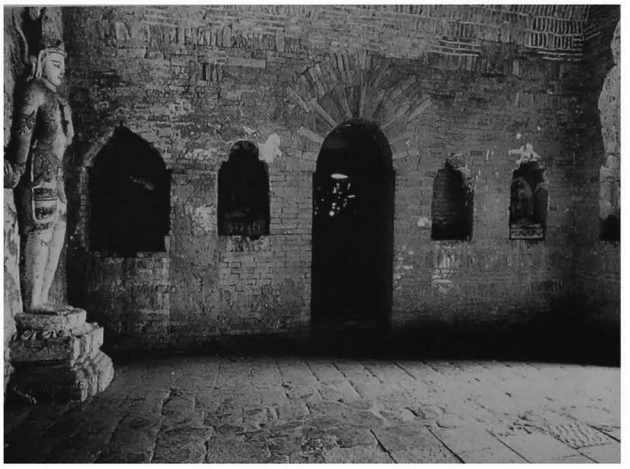
1192 l - South face, from south-west



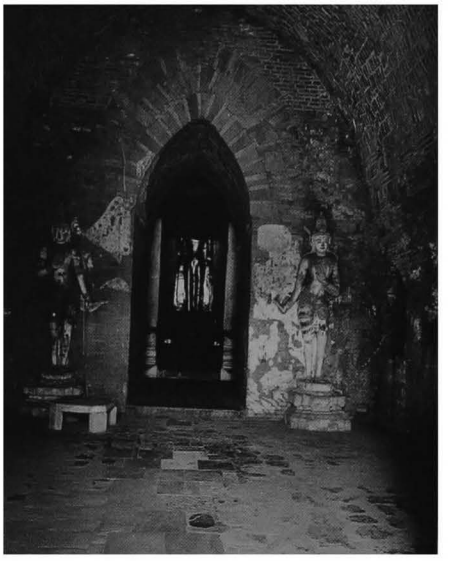
1192 m - West face, 1975

1192

(continued)



1192 n - Entrance hall, west wall, from east



1192 o - Entrance hall from north

6 images
- in shrine, 3 gilded wood images from 18th century: standing Buddha with 2 attendants, facing north.
- in entrance hall and corridor, 69 gypsum casts of stone images (including 28 Buddhas) in 71 niches; originals transfered to Pagan Archaeological Museum.
- on south wall of entrance hall, 2 standing doorkeepers (Bodhisattvas?), facing north, (renovated).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with ogre heads, pilasters, dado with triangles, base with recess.
- square tower with 3 tiers of niches.
- glazed elements on terraces.
- stuccoed brick grilles on windows.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 2%, on walls 40%.

corridor:
- on outer walls, frames and illustrated scenes.
- on inner walls, frames, illustrated scenes of Buddha's life.

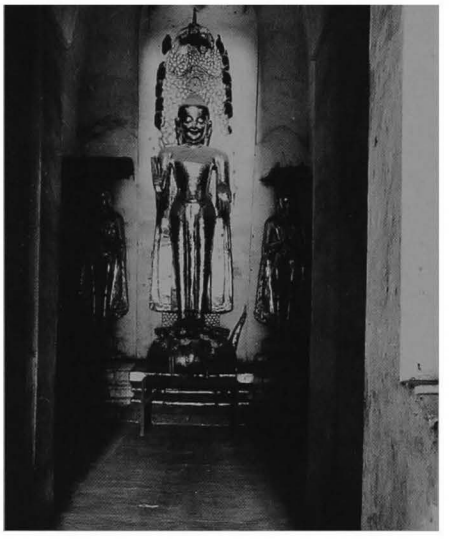
1192 p - Passage vault, from north

8 epigraphy
- painted inscriptions, Mon (list of Suttas and events of Buddha's life).

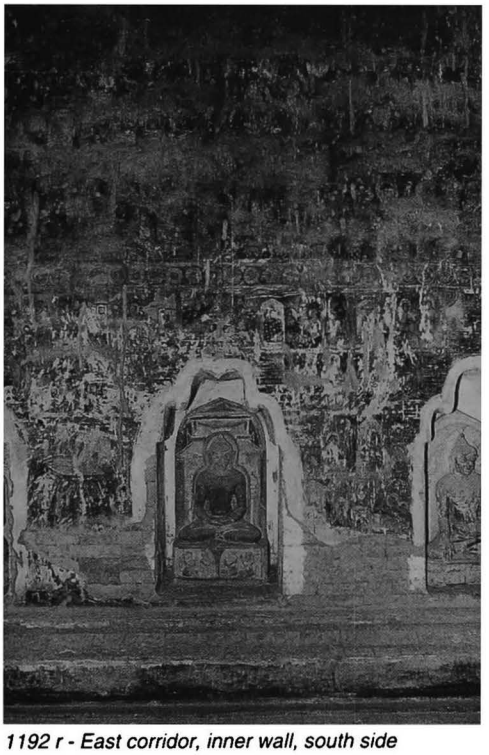
ref: Luce G.H., 'Pali and Old Mon Ink Gloses in Pagan Temple', *JBRS 58-2*, 1975, pp. 148-182.

9 references
- listed 1921 & 1972.
- ASI, *Annual Report*, 1925-26: p. 50.
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, I, pp. 311-321; III, pl. 184-206.
- *BHHC* II, 1961, p. 328.
- photogrammetric survey, IGN (Paris) 1976.

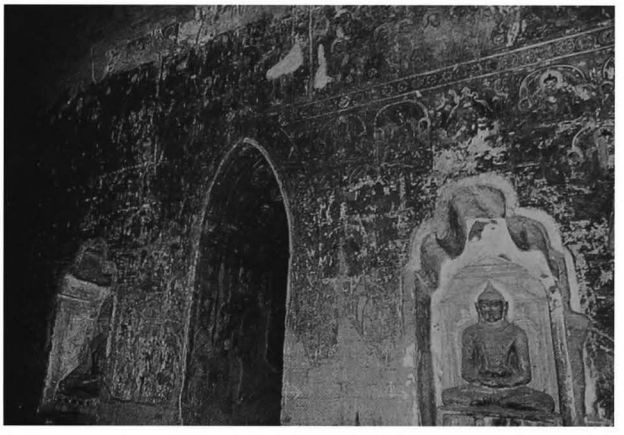
10 construction period
- estimated: **late 11th century AD**.



1192 q - Shrine and images, from north

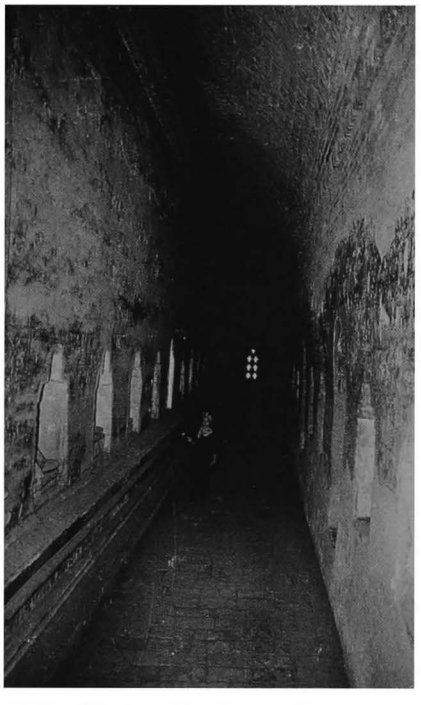


1192 r - East corridor, inner wall, south side



1192 s - East corridor, outer wall, from south-west

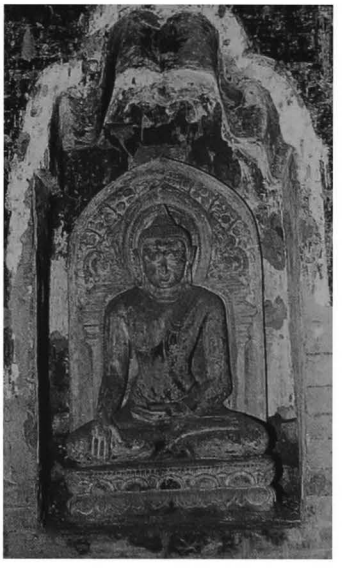
1192 t - East corridor, central window vault, from west



1192 u - West corridor, from north

1192 v - North corridor, outer wall, east side

1192 w - North corridor, outer wall, east side

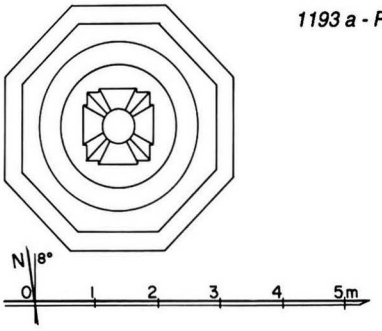


1193 Po-daw-mu-hpaya

(531) ပေါ်တော်မူဘုရား

south of MYINKABA
south-west of **1192 Naga-yon**
(site plan p. 72)

coordinates
N : 44.530 E : 6.250



1193 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- at the centre of a low walled enclosure.

2 plan
- octagonal base.
- 1 octagonal terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and square spire with 1 projection.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 5.8 cm.
- formerly encased in a ruined stupa removed in 1916.

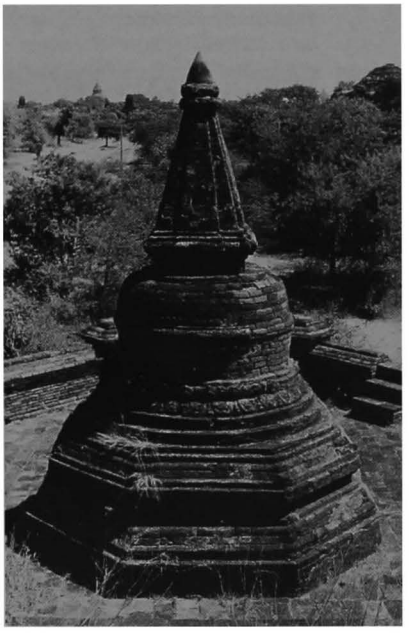
5 present condition
- cleared 1916.
- regularly maintained.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 60%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- waistband and dado around dome.

9 references
- listed 1921 & 1972.
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, I, p. 281; III, pl. 78d.
- ASB, *Annual Report*, 1916: p. 27, pl. II-2.

10 construction period
- estimated: **11th century AD**.

1193 b - From south-east



1193 c - From south

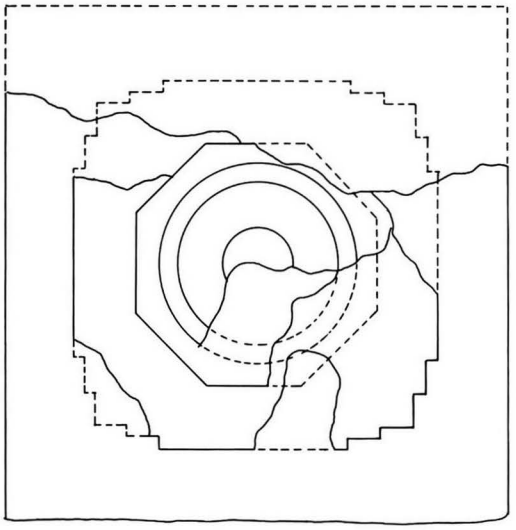
1193 d - From north-east, together with 1186

1194

(532)

south of MYINKABA
east of **1202 Abe-ya-dana**
(site plan p. 72)

coordinates
N : 44.780 E : 6.185



1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base, height: 3.10 m.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 octagonal terrace.

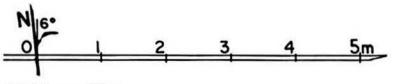
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18 x 5.5 cm.

5 present condition
- base and terraces damaged.
- upper parts badly damaged.
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1988.

7 decoration
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD.**



1194 a - Plan

1194 b - From north-west, together with 1195

1194 c - East face, from south-east

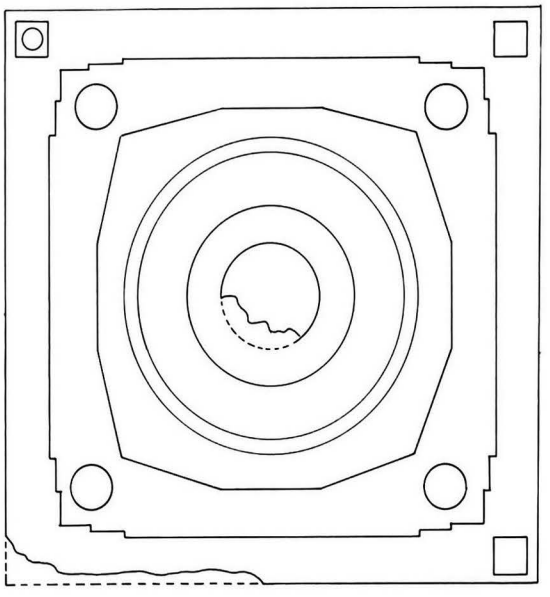
1194 d - From south-west

1195

(533)

south of MYINKABA
east of **1202 Abe-ya-dana**
(site plan p. 72)

coordinates
N : 44.760 E : 6.185



1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base, height: 3.40 m.
- 1 square terrace with corner urns.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner urns.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 6 cm.

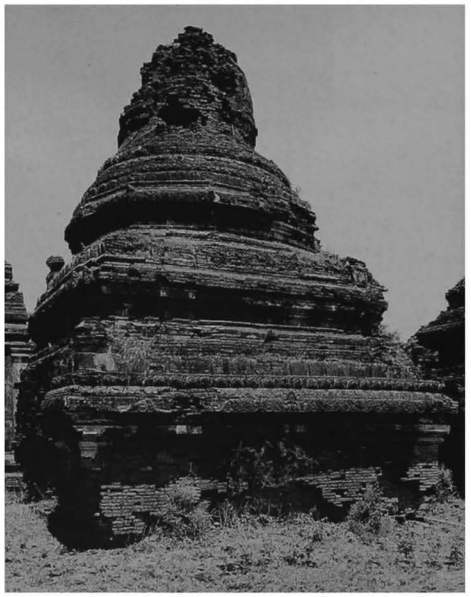
5 present condition
- maintained.
- base and terraces damaged.

7 decoration
- ornate stucco mouldings, still in place: 30%.
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD**.

1195 a - Plan

1195 b - Terraces and upper parts, from north-west



1195 c - East face, from south-east

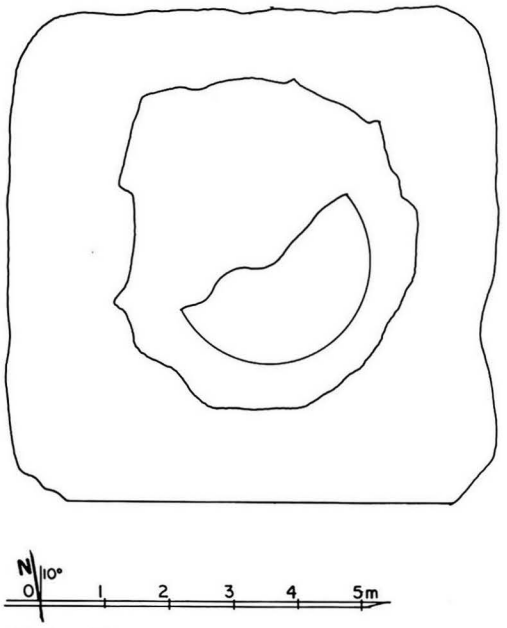
1195 d - East face, base, detail of cornice

1196

(534)

south of MYINKABA
east of **1202 Abe-ya-dana**
(site plan p. 72)

coordinates
N : 44.755 E : 6.200



1196 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base.
- terraces untraceable.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts nearly destroyed.
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1988.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1196 b - From north-west, 1986, before clearing and repair, together with 1192 in background

1196 c - From north,1994, together with1197

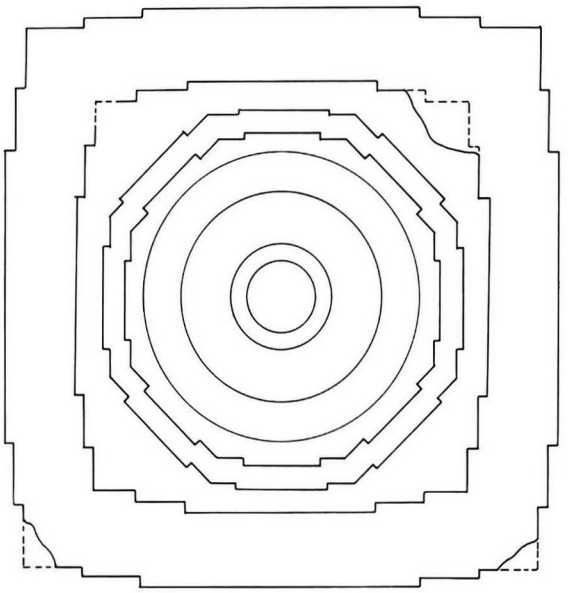
1196 d - East face, from north-east,1994, together with 1202

1197

(535)

south of MYINKABA
south-east of **1202 Abe-ya-dana**
(site plan p. 72)

coordinates
N : 44.720 E : 6.195



1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base with 2 projections, height: 1.75 m.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- 1 octagonal terrace with 2 projections.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 57 cm.

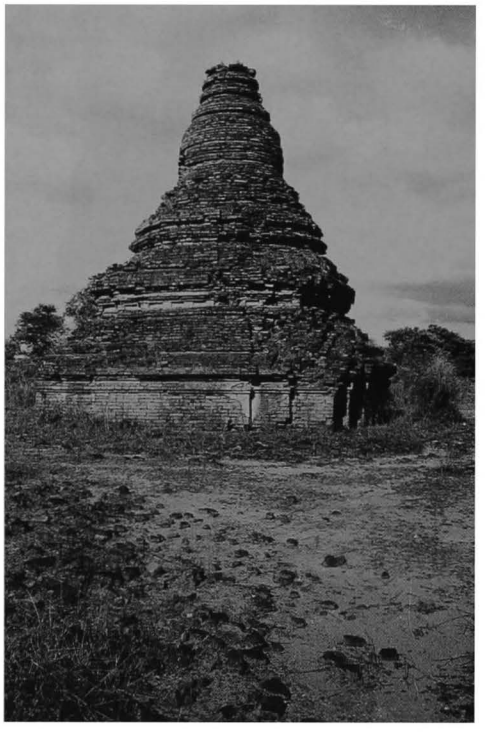
5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- terraces damaged.

7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD (?)**.

1197 a - Plan

1197 b - From south-west



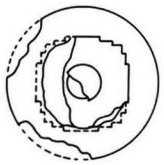
1197 c - West face

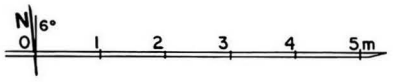
1198

(536)

south of MYINKABA
south of **1202 Abe-ya-dana**
(site plan p. 72)

coordinates
N : 44.730 E : 6.165





1198 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- circular base.
- 1 circular terrace.

3 upper parts
- hemispherical dome, square crowning block with 2 projections and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 5 cm.

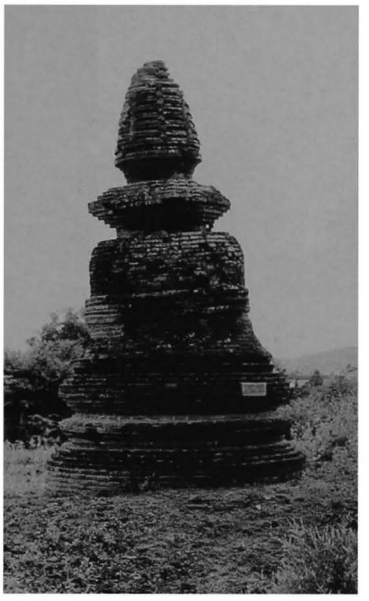
5 present condition
- previously encased (?), cleared 1905.
- upper part leaning eastwards.
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1988.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze with triangles around dome.

9 references
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, I, pp. 279; III, pl. 210d.
- ASI, *Annual Report*, 1905-06: p. 133.

10 construction period
- estimated: **late 11th century AD**.

1198 b - From north, before repair, 1986



1198 c - From north-east, 1994

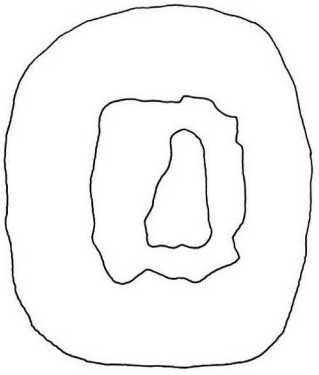
1198 d - From south, 1994

1199

(537)

south of MYINKABA
south-east of **1202 Abe-ya-dana**
(site plan p. 72)

coordinates
N : 44.720 E : 6.175



1199 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa (?).

2 plan
- terraces untraceable.

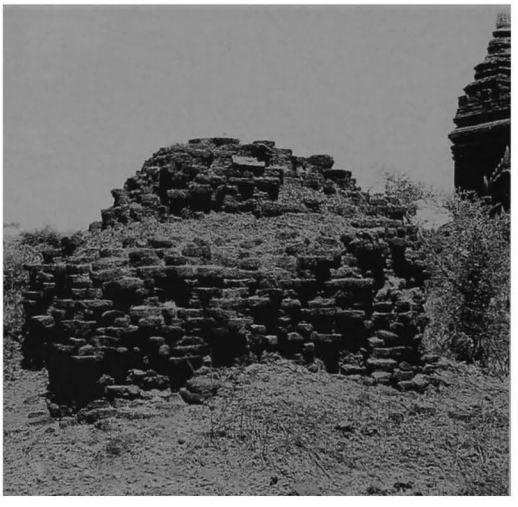
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- present height: 2.50 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1199 b - From north-east



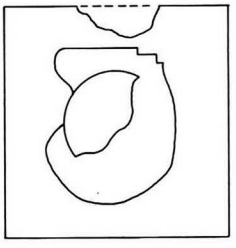
1199 c - East face

1200

(538)

south of MYINKABA
south-east of **1202 Abe-ya-dana**
(site plan p. 72)

coordinates
N : 44.720 E : 6.215



1200 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.

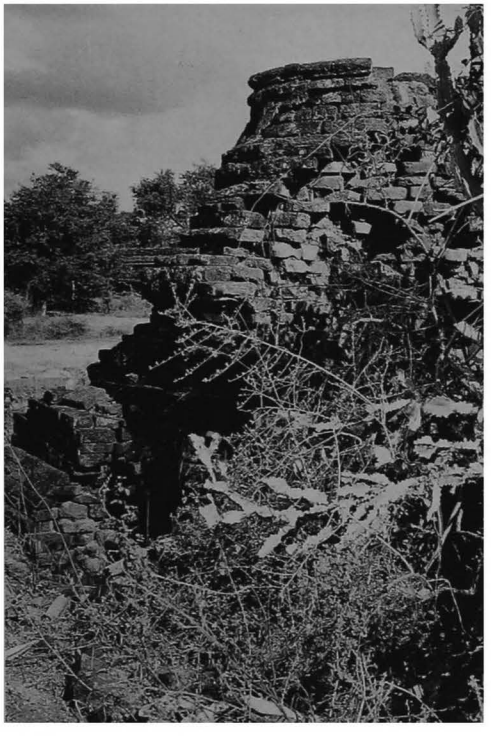
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 5 cm.

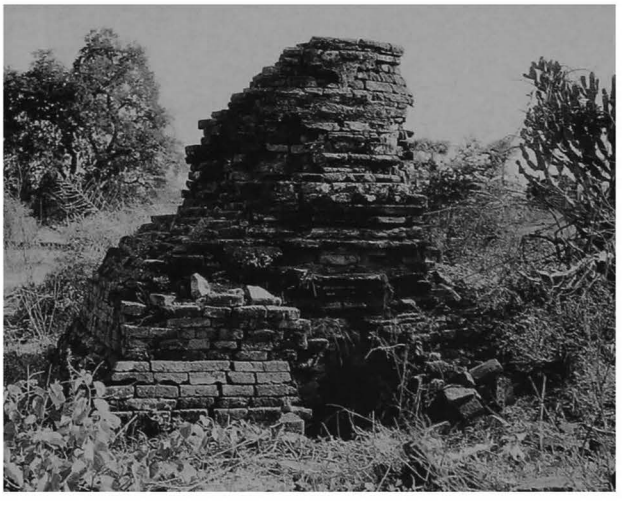
5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



1200 b - From north-west



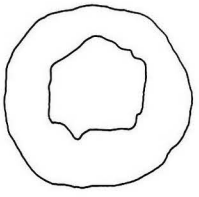
1200 c - From north

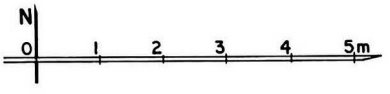
1201

(539)

south of MYINKABA
south-east of **1202 Abe-ya-dana**
(site plan p. 72)

coordinates
N : 44.725 E : 6.215





1201 a - Plan

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- untraceable.
- ruined stupa (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- height: approx. 0.80 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD (?)**.

1201 b - From east

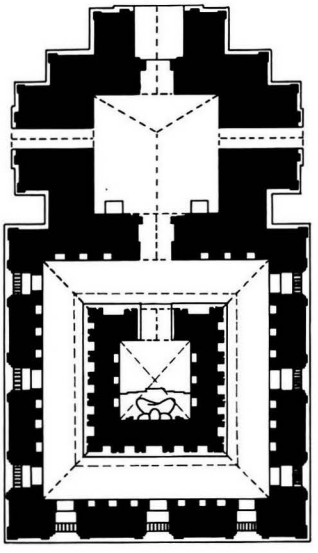
1201 c - From south

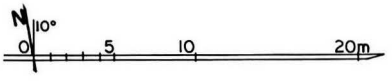
1202 Abe-ya-dana-hpaya

(540) အပါယ်ရတနာဘုရား

south of MYINKABA
(site plan p. 72)

coordinates
N : 44.760 E : 6.160



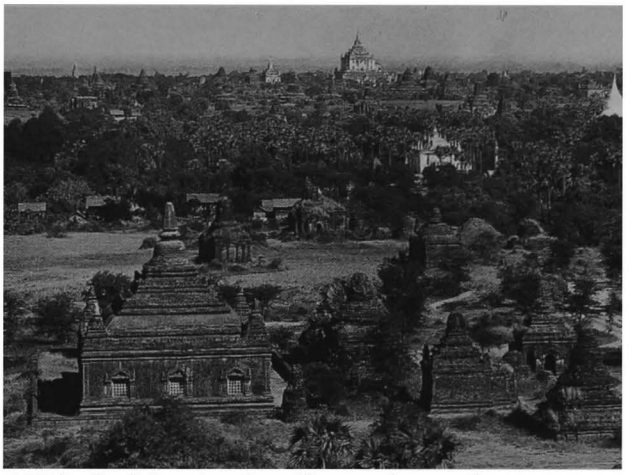


1202 a - Plan

1 general description
- large single-storey temple.
- in a low walled enclosure.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 4.46 x 4.60 m.
- corridor, 2.93-2.96 m wide, with 1 row of niches in inner wall and 2 rows of niches in outer wall.
- entrance hall, 7.70 x 7.28 m, with vestibule and porch on north side and lateral porches on east and west sides.
- 3 windows on east, south and west walls.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 sloping roof.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and square corner urns.
- 1 sloping roof.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner amortizements.
- 1 sloping roof.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- circular bellshaped dome, square crowning block with 2 projections and conical spire.



1202 b - South face, together with group, from south

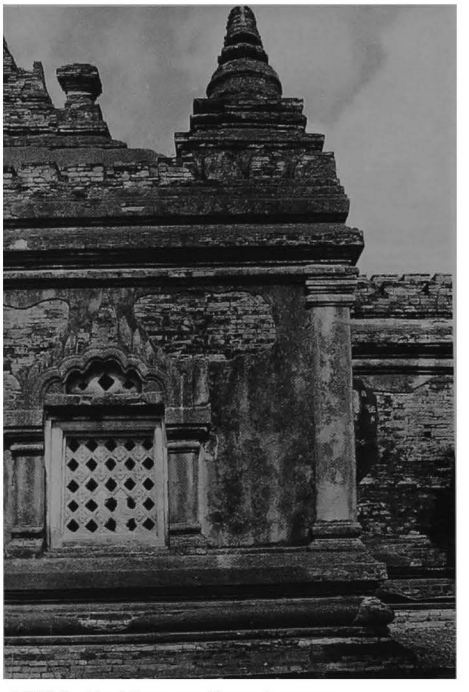
1202 c - West face

1202 d - From north-west

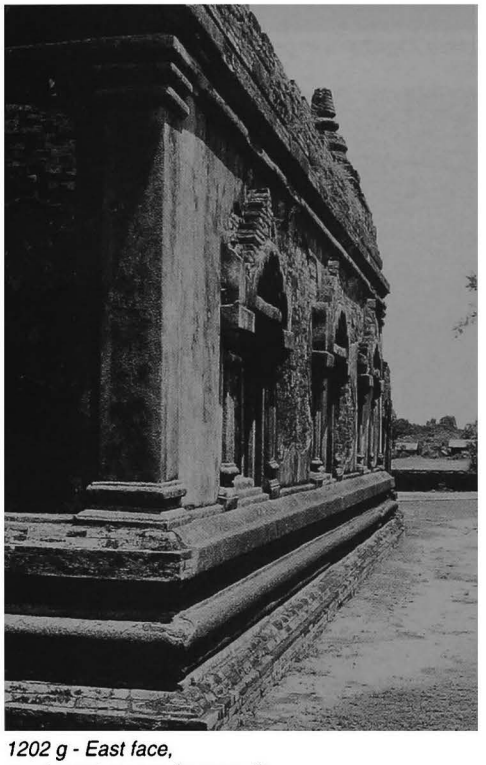
1202

(continued)

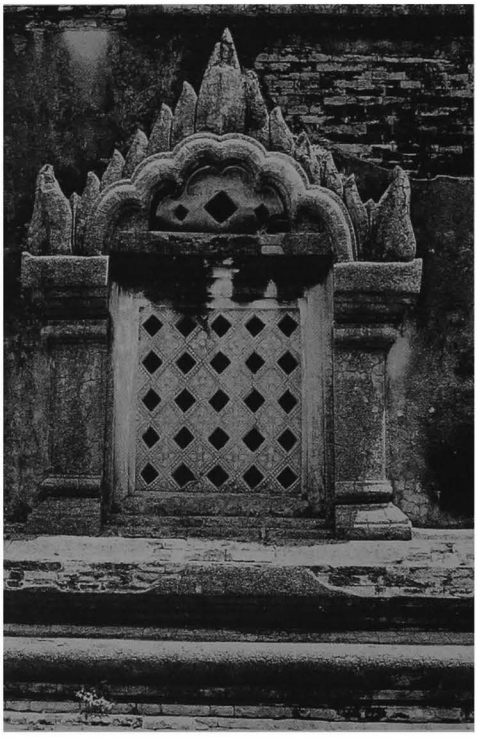
1202 e - From north-east



1202 f - East face, north-east corner



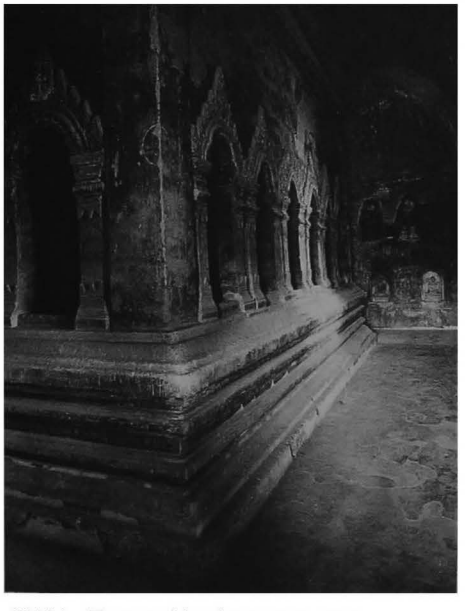
1202 g - East face,
south-east corner, from south



1202 h - South face,
east window, from south

1202 i - North face

1202 j - Entrance hall, north wall, west side



1202 k - East corridor, from south-east

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 6 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- 3/4-barrel vault over corridor.
- barrel vault hipped at north end over entrance hall.
- barrel vault over passages and porch.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- brick grilles built by Arch. Dept. in lateral porches.
- paintings cleaned and consolidated 1991-93.

6 images
- 1 seated Buddha, facing north.
- seated and reclining Buddhas in corridor niches (mostly disappeared).
- 2 standing doorkeepers (Bodhisattvas?), facing east, on south wall of entrance hall (destroyed).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 70%.
- plain cornice and pediments, pilasters, urn-profiled base.
- plain waistband around dome.
- stuccoed brick grilles on windows.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 20%, on walls 60%.

shrine:
- under vault, circle pattern with figures.
- on south wall, Bodhi tree.

corridor:
- under vault (?).
- on walls, illustrated scenes, tondoes with portraits of Hindu gods, representations of caves with hermits and other personages, dummy pediments and pilasters around niches.

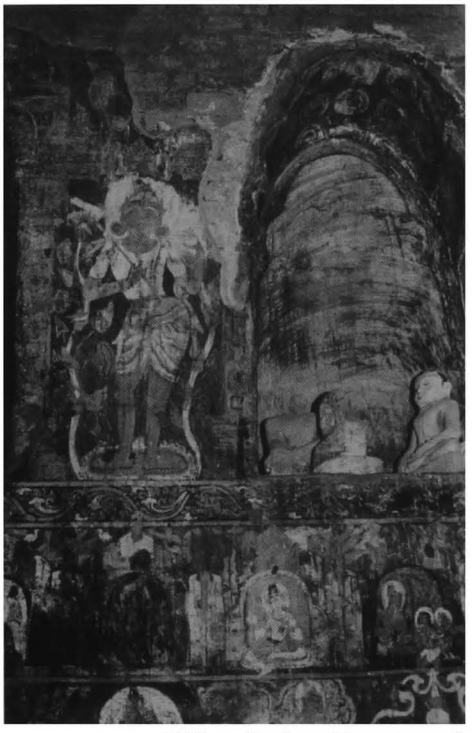
inner passage:
- under vault, secant circle pattern and frieze with ogre heads.

entrance hall:
- under vault (?).
- on walls, jataka panels, 24 x 32 cm, with captions.

1202 l - East corridor, inner wall, from east

1202

(continued)



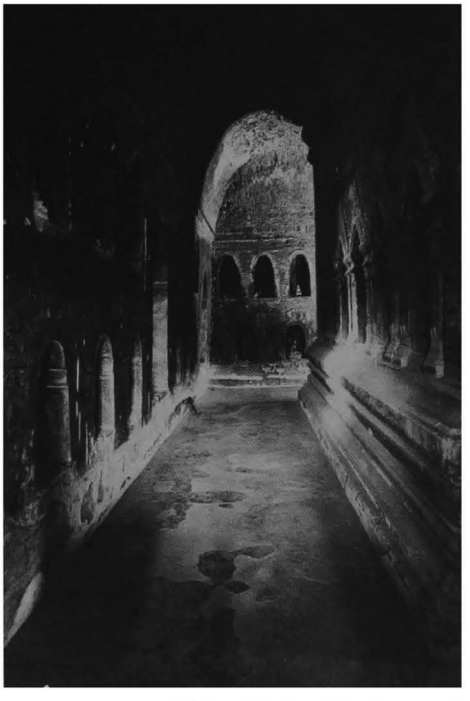
1202 m - South corridor, outer wall, upper row of niches, detail

1202 n - South corridor, outer wall, lower row of niches, detail

8 epigraphy
in entrance hall (south wall):
- painted inscriptions, 10 + 13 lines.
- painted captions.

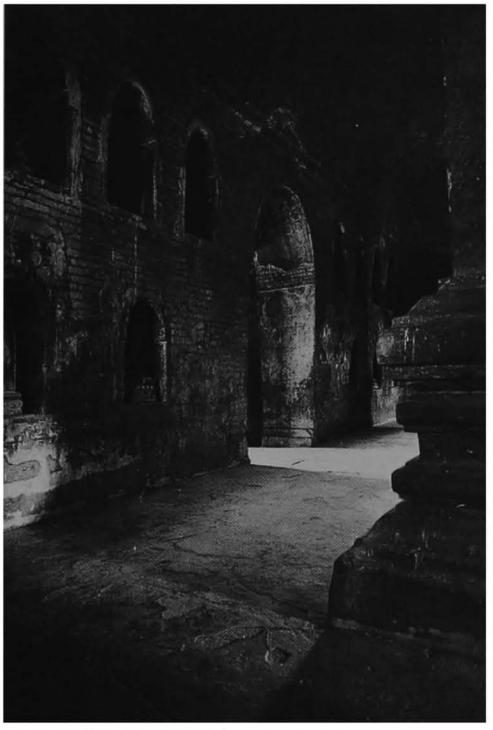
9 references
- listed 1921 & 1972.
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, I, pp. 222-227; III, pl. 207-241.
- ASI, *Annual Report*, 1930-34: pp. 43-44 and 181-184, pl. XVIIIa and CI-CIV.
- *BHHC* II, 1961, p. 328.
- U Mya, အပါယ်ရတနာ, Yangon 1968, 2nd ed., 1974.
- photogrammetric survey, YIT 1983.
- *Traditional Burmese Architecture*, Yangon 1986, pl. 37-39.

10 construction period
- estimated: **late 11th century AD**.

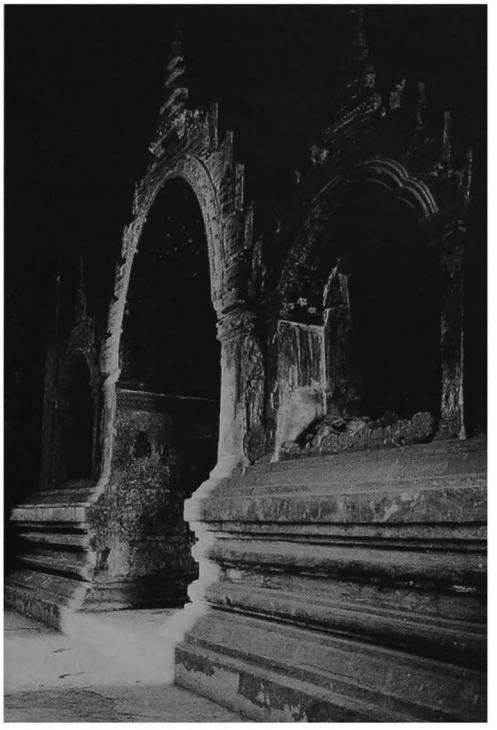


1202 o - West corridor, from south

1202 p - West corridor, inner wall, detail

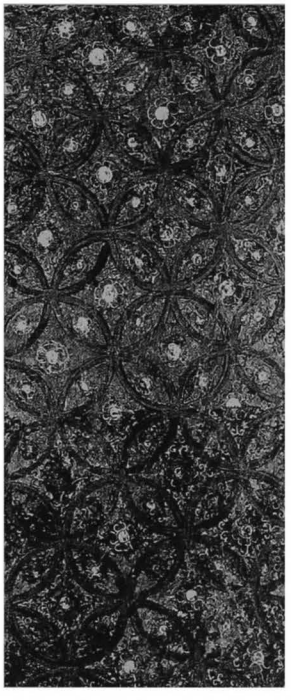


1202 q - North corridor, from south-west

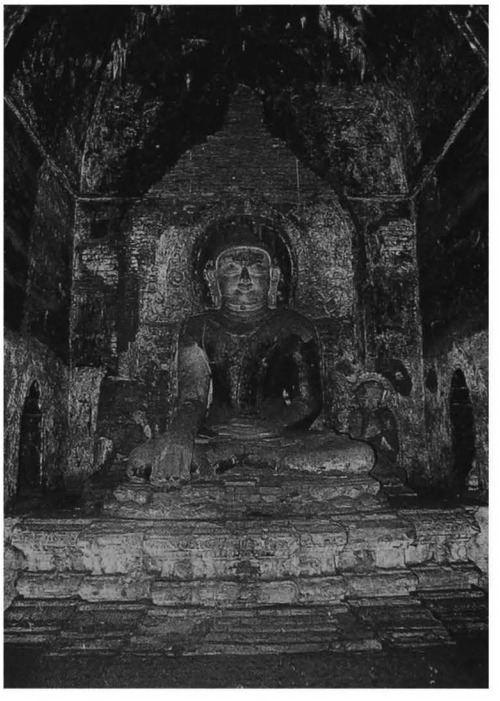


1202 r - North corridor, from north-west

1202 s - North corridor, passage to shrine and image, from north



1202 t - Passage to shrine, detail of vault, from west



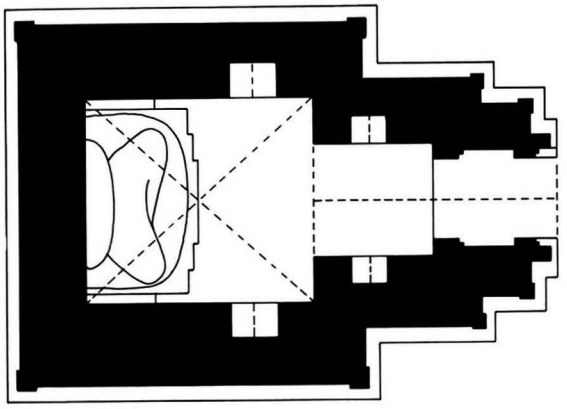
1202 u - Shrine and image, from north

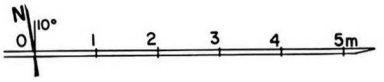
1203 Hte-taw-ya-hpaya

(541) သက်တော်ရဘုရား

south of MYINKABA
south-east of **1202 Abe-ya-dana**
(site plan p. 72)

coordinates
N : 44.740 E : 6.190





1203 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 3.11 x 3.67 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- square tower.

1203 b - North face

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 4.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- maintained.
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1963 and 1988.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (damaged and headless).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 12%.
- plain cornice and pediment, pilasters, urn-profiled base.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 60%, on walls 70%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and secant circle pattern.
- on west wall, Bodhi tree with attendants.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

vestibule:
- under vault, Buddha footprint.
- on walls, frames.

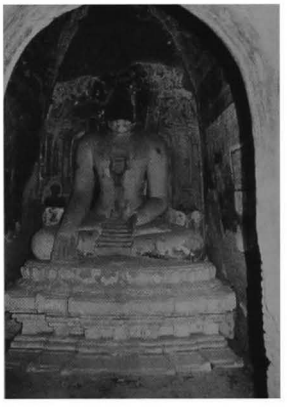
1203 c - From north-east

1203 d - From south-west

8 epigraphy
- painted inscriptions, in shrine, 18 lines; in vestibule, 16 lines; in porch, 1 and 4 lines.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD.**



1203 e - Shrine and image

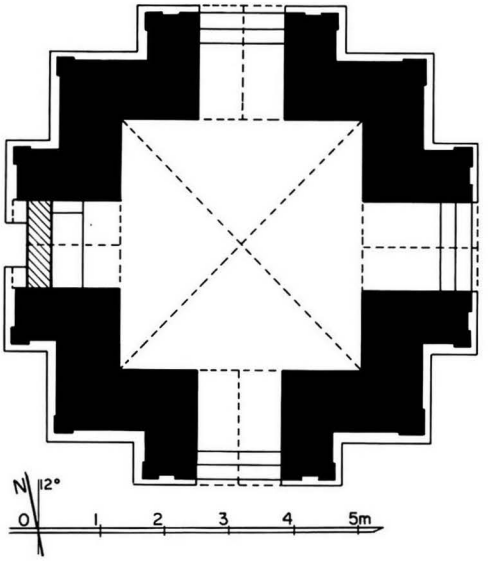
1203 f - Shrine vault

1204 Na-gyi-hpaya

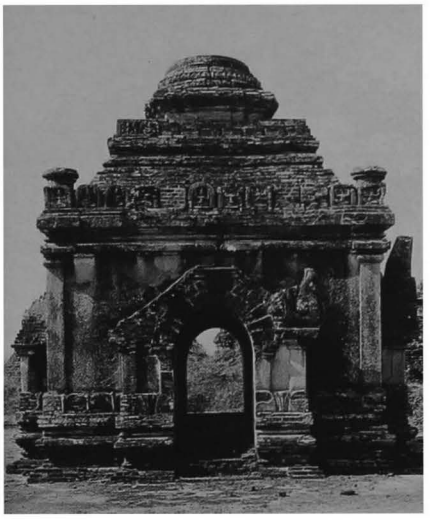
(542) နတ်ကြီးဘုရား

south of MYINKABA
east of **1202 Abe-ya-dana**
(site plan p. 72)

coordinates
N : 44.770 E : 6.205



1204 a - Plan



1204 b - North face

1204 c - West face, from south-west

1204 d - West face, south-west corner, detail of crenellation

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.78 x 3.75 m.
- 4 porches.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner urns.
- 1 sloping roof.
- 1 square terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome (?) on a square drum with 2 projections.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 6 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over porches.

5 present condition
- maintained.
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1963.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 70%.
- plain cornice and pediments, pilasters, urn-profiled base.
- crenellation with figures around both terraces.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

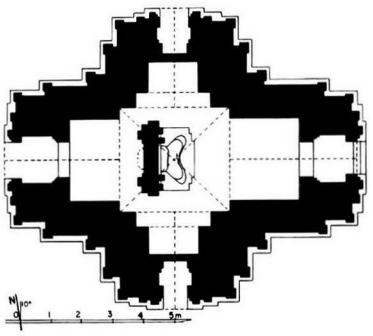
10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD**.

1205 Me-taw-ya

(543) မယ်တော်ရုပ်

south of MYINKABA
north-east of **1202 Abe-ya-dana**
(site plan p. 72)

coordinates
N : 44.820 E : 6.240



1205 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 3.24 x 3.50 m.
- vestibule and porch on east and west faces.
- shrine niche on south and north sides.
- forepart with niche to south and north.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- square tower.

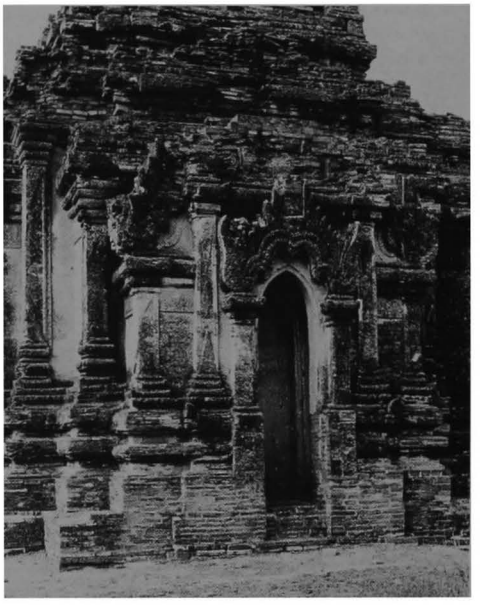
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- minimal maintenance.
- upper parts damaged.

6 images
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (badly damaged and headless), against a screen wall.
- 1 standing Buddha facing west (disappeared), on reverse of screen wall.

1205 b - South face

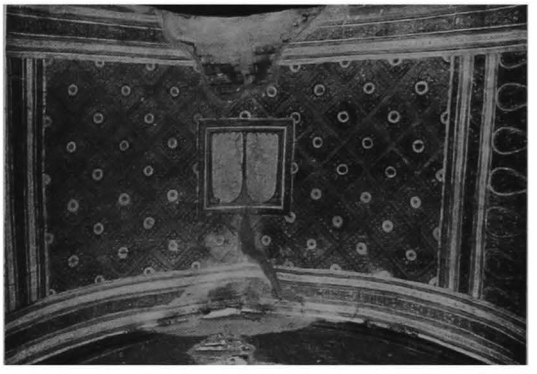
1205 c - From south-west



1205 d - South forepart and niche, from south-west

1205 e - Shrine vault, from north

1205 f - Shrine, east face of screen wall and image



1205 g - West vestibule vault

1205 h - Shrine, west face of screen wall

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 50%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with pointed obovals, pilasters, urn-profiled base.
- tower lancets with figure.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 90%, on walls 75%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on screen wall, Bodhi tree and pediment on each face.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dummy pediments and corner pilasters, skirting with pointed obovals.

lateral niches of shrine:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frames.

east and west vestibules:
- under vault, Buddha footprint and diamond pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

8 epigraphy
in east vestibule:
- painted inscription.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

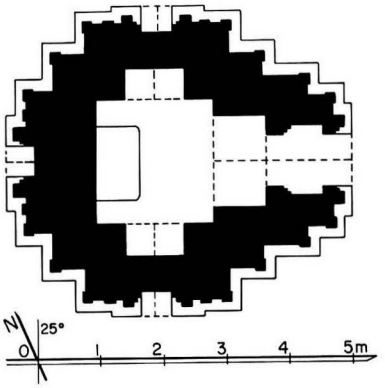
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1206

(544)

south of MYINKABA
north-east of **1202 Abe-ya-dana**
(site plan p. 72)

coordinates
N : 44.850 E : 6.250



1206 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

1206 b - South face

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.80 x 1.85 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- niche on south, west and north foreparts.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection, axial amortizements and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 19 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- minimal maintenance.
- base disintegrated.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (disappeared).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with pointed obovals, pilasters with corner figures, urn-profiled base.
- tower lancets with figure.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 1%, on walls 50%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

vestibule:
- under vault and on walls, frames.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1206 c - From south-west

1206 d - West forepart

1206 e - Shrine, south niche

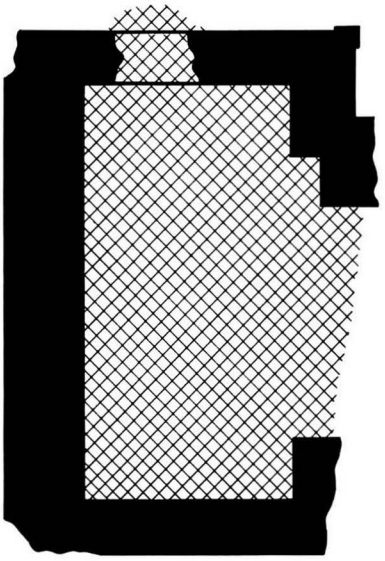
1206 f - Shrine from east

1207

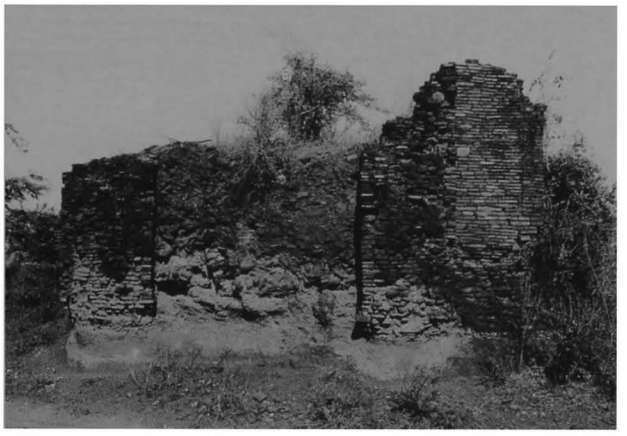
(545)

south of MYINKABA
north-east of **1202 Abe-ya-dana**
(site plan p. 72)

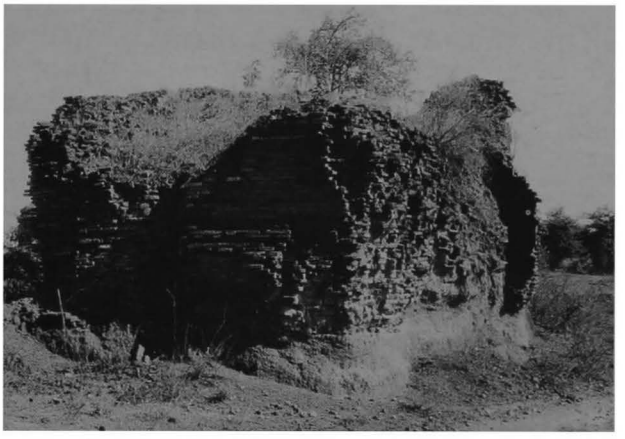
coordinates
N : 44.860 E : 6.230



1207 a - Plan



1207 b - East face



1207 c - South face, from south-east

1207 d - West face, from south-west

1 general description
- small single-storey image-house (?).

2 plan
- rectangular central shrine, 6.10 x 3.15 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.5 cm (built with numerous broken bricks of various sizes).
- traces of vault over central shrine.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.
- partly cut by modern road, exposing absence of foundations.

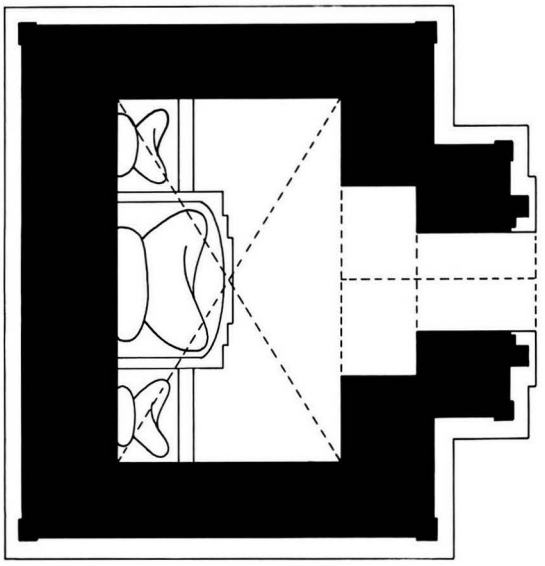
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1208 Shin-bin-chan-hta-ya

(546) ရှင်ပင်ချမ်းသာရ

south of MYINKABA
north-east of **1202 Abe-ya-dana**
(site plan p. 72)

coordinates
N : 44.900 E : 6.225



1 general description
- small single-storey image-house.

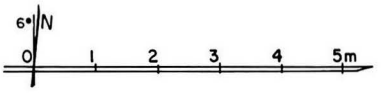
2 plan
- rectangular central shrine, 5.53 x 3.62 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 sloping roof.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 sloping roof.
- circular drum, bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 4.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- upper parts damaged.

6 images
- 3 seated Buddha, facing east (legs only remain).



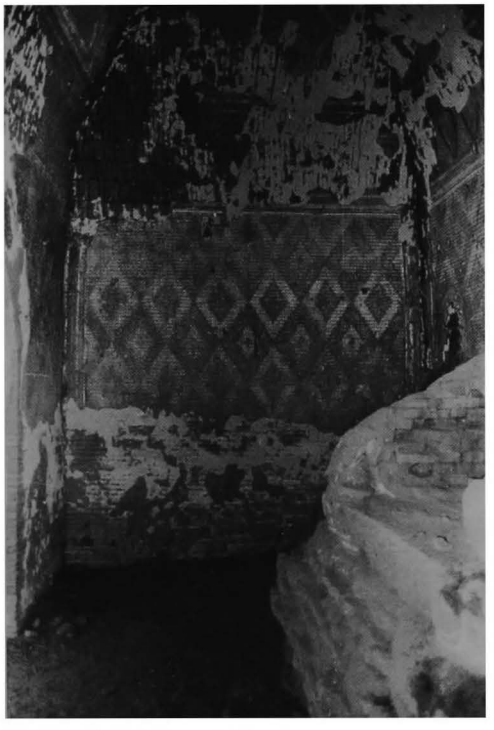
1208 a - Plan

1208 b - From north, together with 1145, 1202 and 1209

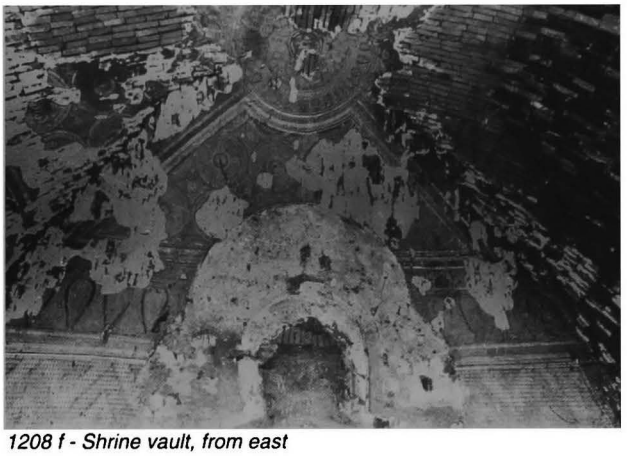
1208 c - From north-east

1208 d - From south-east

1208 e - Shrine, vestibule and porch, from N.W.



1208 h - Shrine, from north



1208 f - Shrine vault, from east

1208 g - Shrine and images, from east

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 4%.
- plain cornice, pilasters, base with recess.
- dado with triangles and ornate waistband around dome.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 30%, on walls 50%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on west wall, Bodhi tree.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and rows of small Buddha figures.

vestibule:
- under vault, Buddha footprint.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and rows of small Buddha figures.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

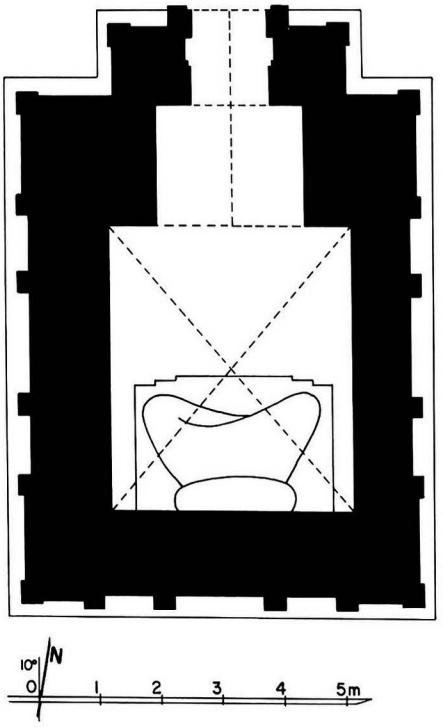
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1209 Hpaya-ni

(547a) ဘုရားနီ

south of MYINKABA
north of **1202 Abe-ya-dana**
(site plan p. 72)

coordinates
N : 44.930 E : 6.180



1209 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

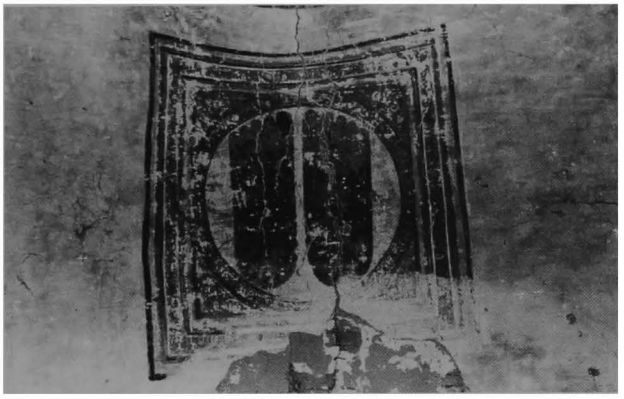
2 plan
- central shrine, 3.93 x 4.32 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- blind forepart to east, south and west.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas (?).
- square tower.

1209 b - From north-west

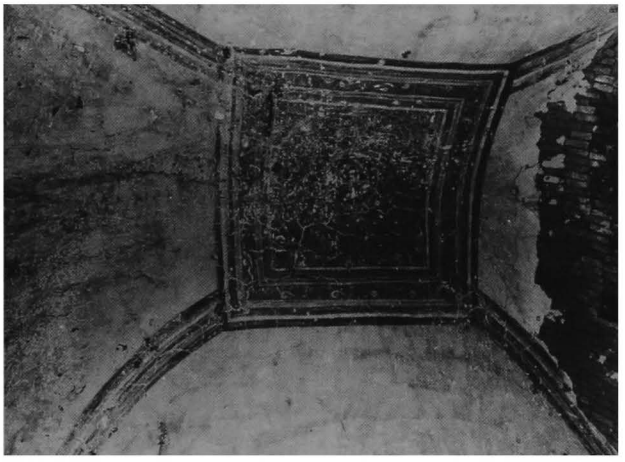
1209 c - East face, from south-east

1209 d - North face, porch pediment



1209 e - Vestibule vault

1209 f - Shrine vault



1209 g - Shrine, east wall, from west

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.2 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- upper parts damaged.
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1991-92.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing north
(damaged and headless).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 8%.
- plain cornice and pediments, base with recess.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 70%, on walls 80%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, square frame and corner bands.
- on north wall, Bodhi tree with attendants.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dangling motifs, frames and figures (late paintings).

vestibule:
- under vault, Buddha footprint.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

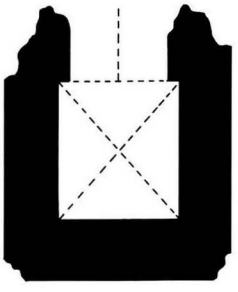
1209 h - Shrine and image, from north

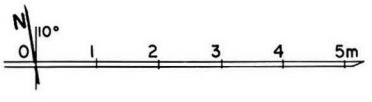
1210

(547b)

south of MYINKABA
north-west of **1202 Abe-ya-dana**

coordinates
N : 44.905 E : 6.080





1210 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 1.64 x 2.10 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.

3 upper parts
- untraceable.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 33 x 17 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- north porch collapsed.
- upper parts nearly destroyed.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1210 b - From south-west

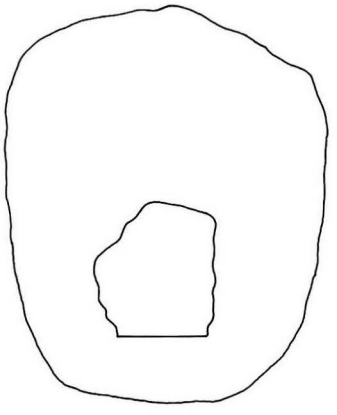
1210 c - From north-west

1211

(547c)

south of MYINKABA
north-west of **1202 Abe-ya-dana**
(site plan p. 72)

coordinates
N : 44.810 E : 6.110



1211 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- terraces untraceable.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 27 x 14 x 3 cm
(built with numerous broken bricks of various sizes).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- present height: 0.80 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD (?)**.

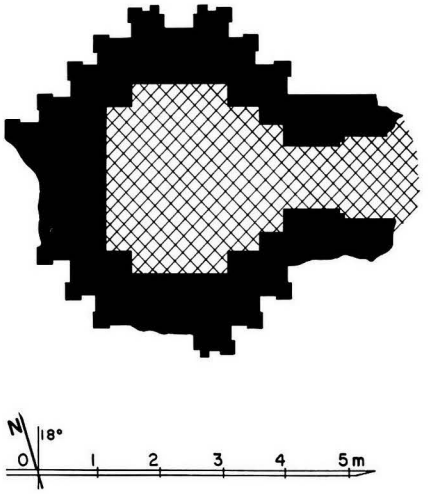
1211 b - From south-east

1212

(548)

south of MYINKABA
south-west of **1202 Abe-ya-dana**
(site plan p. 72)

coordinates
N : 44.715 E : 6.075



1212 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 2.20 x 2.35 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- blind forepart to south, west and north.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 33 x 16.5 x 3.8 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD (?)**.

1212 b - East face

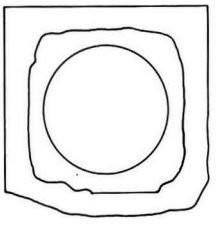
1212 c - From north-west

1213

(549)

south of MYINKABA
north of **1192 Naga-yon**

coordinates
N : 44.815 E : 6.360



1213 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- 2 square terraces.

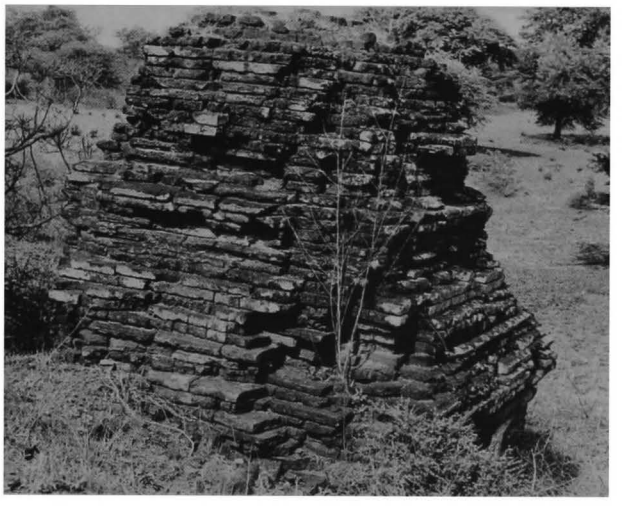
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 41 x 21 x 5.5 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- upper parts nearly destroyed.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1213 b - North face, together with 1214



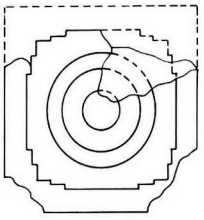
1213 c - From south-east

1214

(550)

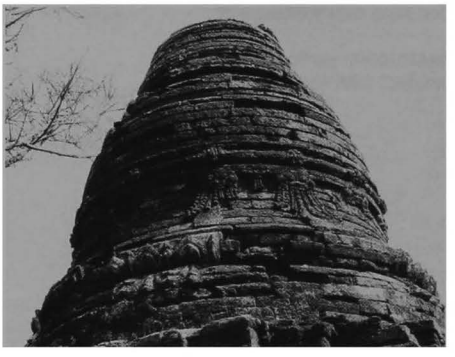
south of MYINKABA
north of **1192 Naga-yon**

coordinates
N : 44.800 E : 6.360



1214 a - Plan

1214 b - Upper parts, from south-east



1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base, height: 1.20 m.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.

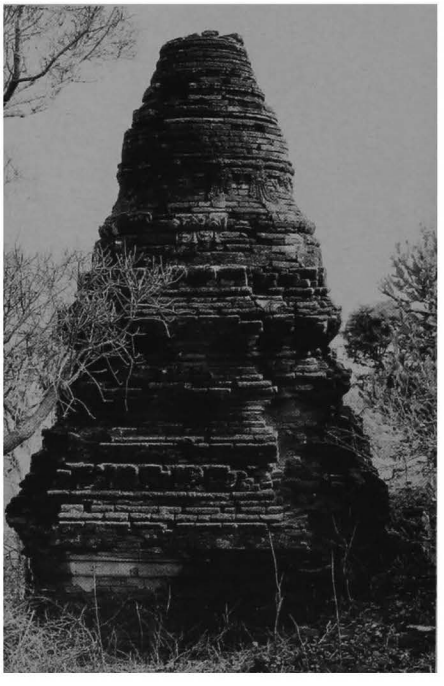
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 33 x 16.5 x 4 cm.

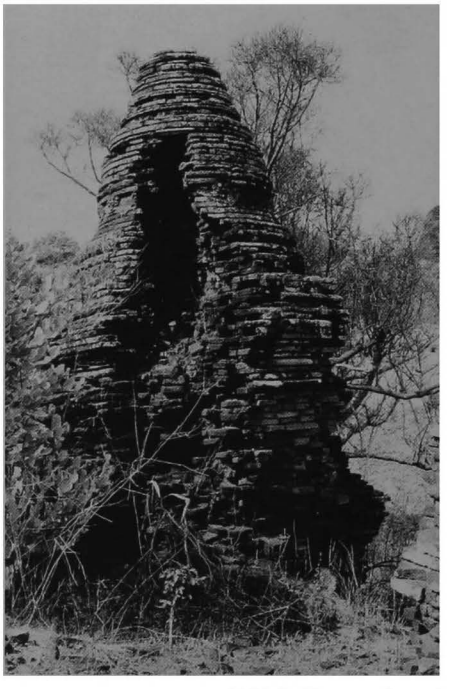
5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts damaged.
- leaning southward.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



1214 c - South face



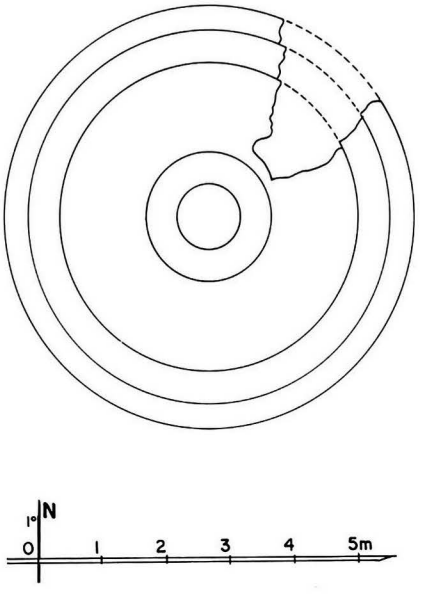
1214 d - From north-east

1215

(551)

south of MYINKABA
north of **1192 Naga-yon**

coordinates
N : 44.800 E : 6.380



1215 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- terraces untraceable.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

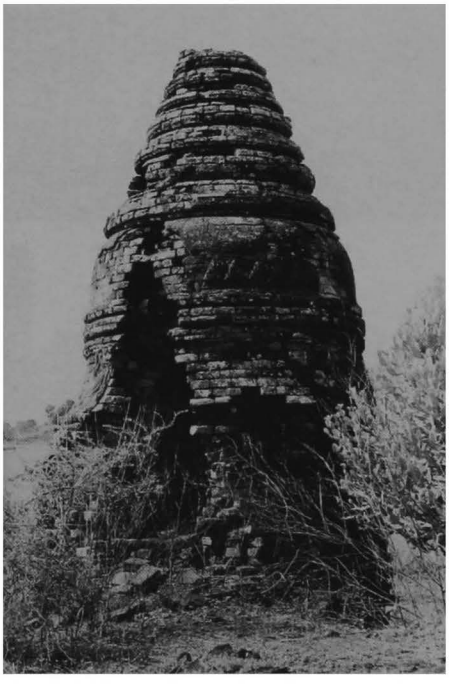
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts damaged.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1215 b - From south, together with 1214



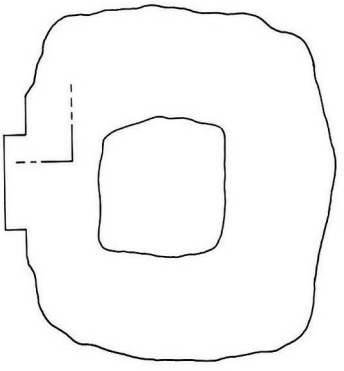
1215 c - From north

1216

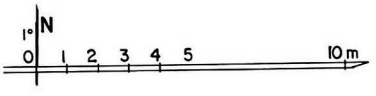
(552)

south of MYINKABA
north of **1192 Naga-yon**

coordinates
N : 44.820 E : 6.385



1216 a - Plan



1 general description
- small unexcavated mound with a central depression.

2 plan
- untraceable.
- ruined temple (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 17 x 4.8 cm.

5 present condition
- brick debris.
- height: approx. 2.70 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1216 b - From west

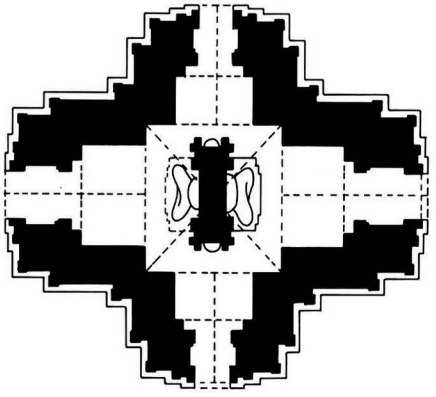
1216 c - Central part, with stone piece, from west

1217

(553)

south of MYINKABA
west of **1219 Kya-sin**

coordinates
N : 44.860 E : 6.350



1217 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- in a ruined walled enclosure.

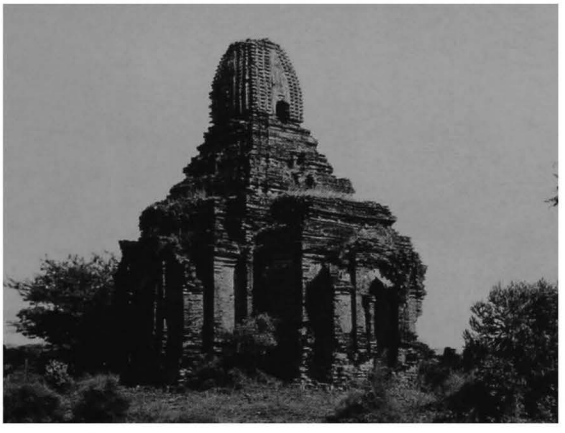
2 plan
- central shrine, 4.40 x 4.83 m.
- 4 vestibules and porches.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection and corner stupas.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections and axial niches.
- square tower.

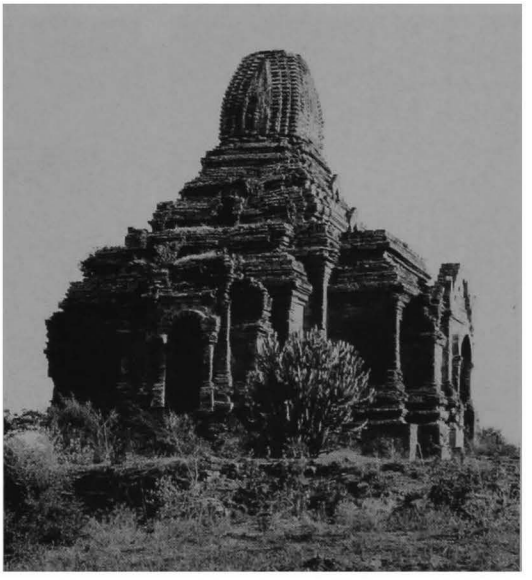
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 39 x 20 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- relieving arches.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base disintegrated.
- upper parts damaged.

1217 b - East face



1217 c - From south-east, 1986



1217 d - From north-west, after repair, 1994

1217 e - Shrine, screen wall, east image

6 images
- 2 seated Buddhas facing east and west, and 2 standing Buddhas facing south and north, against a screen wall (all damaged and headless).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.
- tower lancets with figure.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 5%, on walls 5%.

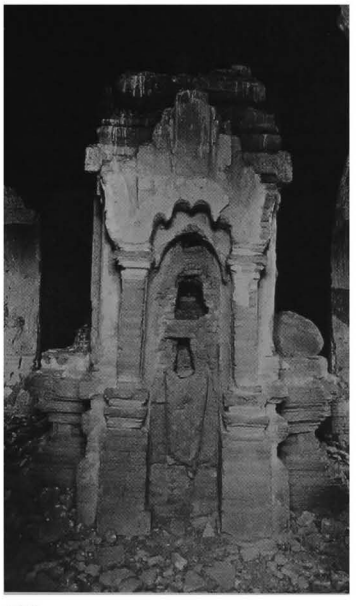
shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace and corner bands.
- Bodhi tree on east and west faces of screen wall.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, corner pilasters and frames.

vestibules:
- under vault (?).
- on walls, traces of frames.

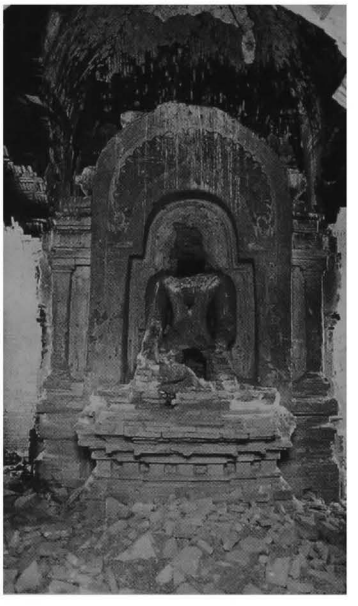
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

remark
- a rare instance of a thick screen wall centrally located in the shrine, and with image on each of its 4 faces.

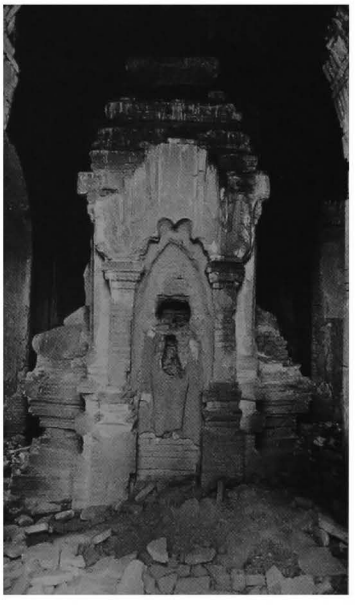
1217 f - Shrine, screen wall, south image



1217 g - Shrine, screen wall, west image



1217 h - Shrine, screen wall, north image

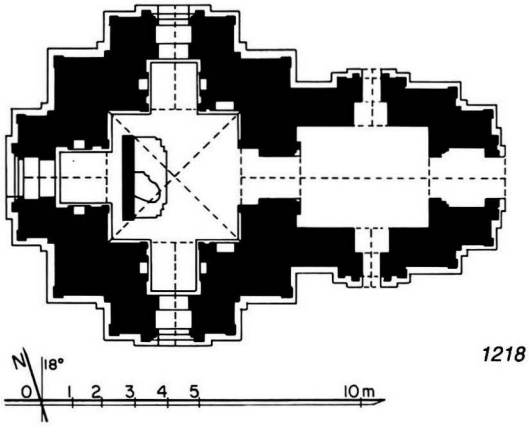


1218

(554)

south of MYINKABA
south-west of **1202 Abe-ya-dana**
(site plan p. 72)

coordinates
N : 44.735 E : 6.070



1218 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

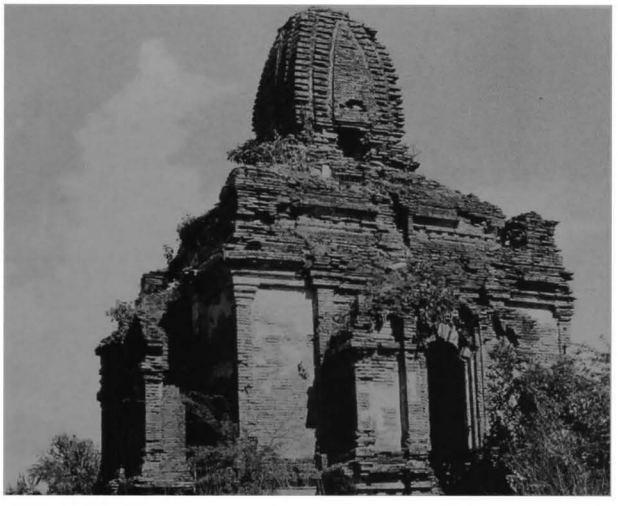
2 plan
- square central shrine, 4.05 x 4.20 m, with framed niches in north-east and south-east corners.
- entrance hall, 3.25 x 4.13 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- vestibule with framed niches and porch on south, west and north faces.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections, axial staircases and corner stupas.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 19 x 5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over entrance hall, vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- east porch badly cracked.
- upper parts damaged.

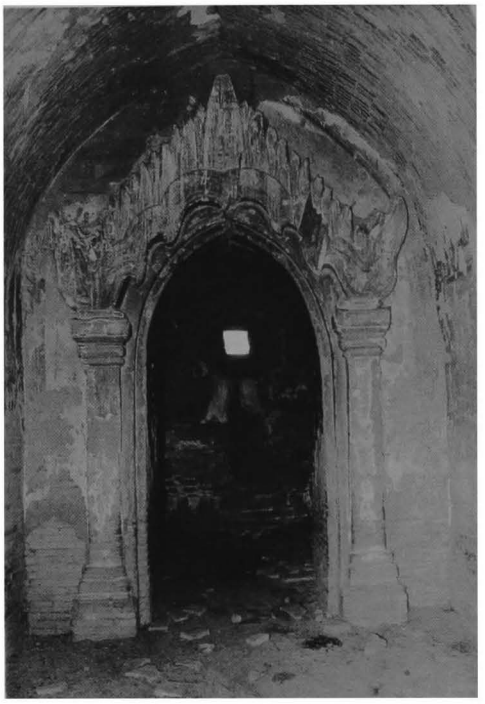
1218 b - South face, from south-west



1218 c - West face, from north-west

1218 d - East face

1218



1218 e - Entrance hall and passage, from east

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (damaged and headless), against a screen wall.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- plain cornice, pilasters, base with recess.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 20%, on walls 25%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on screen wall, traces of Bodhi tree.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dummy corner pilasters and frames.

passage:
- under vault, diamond pattern.
- on walls, frieze with triangles, and frames.

entrance hall:
- under vault, Buddha footprint (?) and tangent circle pattern.
- on west wall, flat stucco pediment with painted makaras.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1218 f - Shrine, south-east corner, from north-west

1218 g - South vestibule, east niche, from west

1219 Kya-zin-hpaya

(555) ကျင်ဆင်းဘုရား

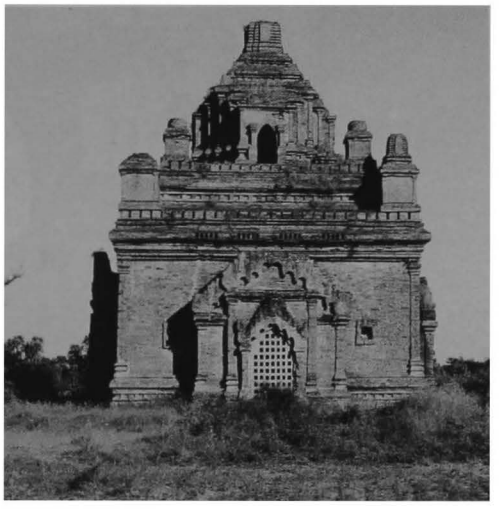
south of MYINKABA

coordinates
N : 44.890 E : 6.540

1 general description
- medium-sized, three-storey temple.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with temple **1220**.

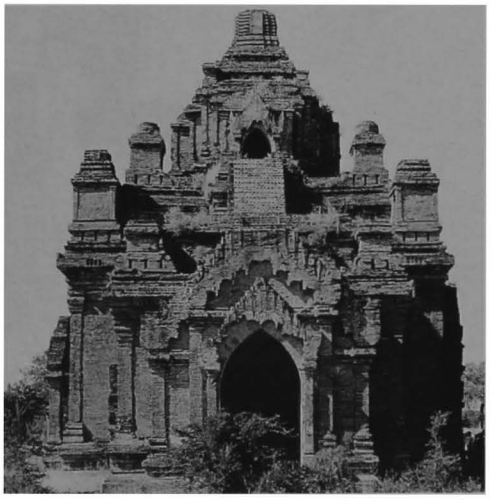
1219 b - South face, 1930 (photo ASI)

1219 c - South face, 1986



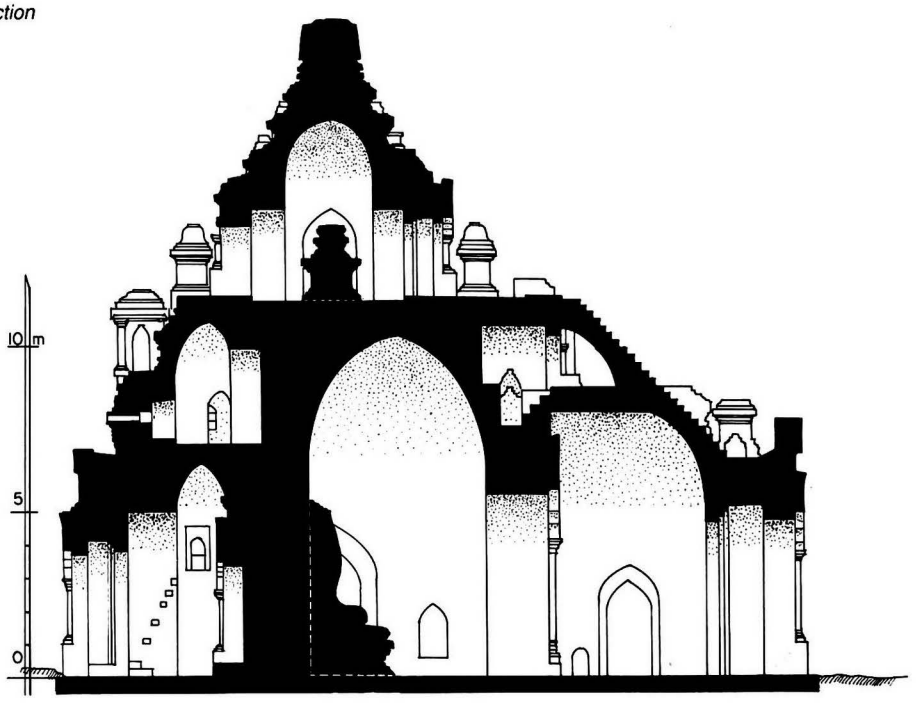
1219 d - West face

1219 e - From north-east

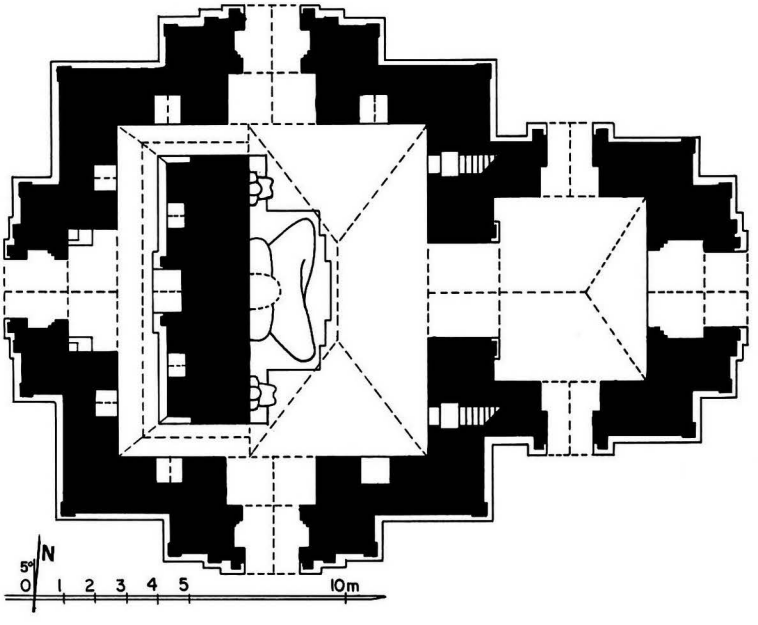


1219 f - East face

1219 a1 - Longitudinal section



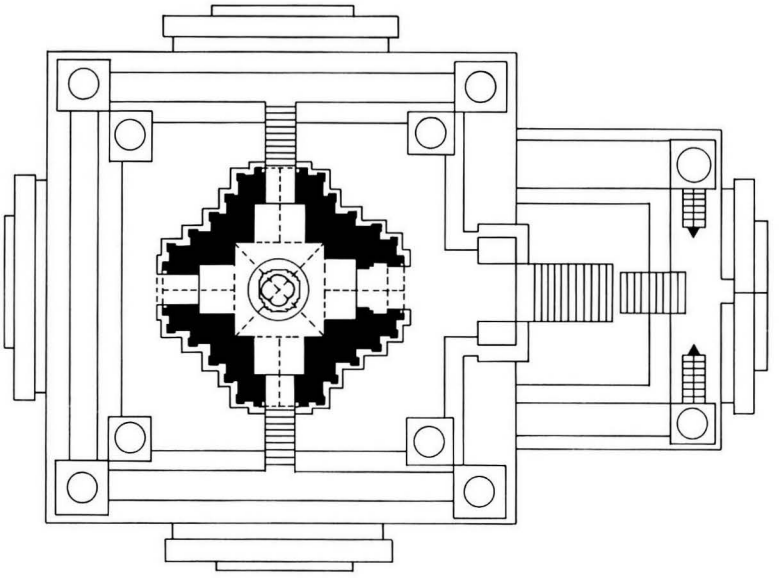
1219 a2 - Ground-floor plan



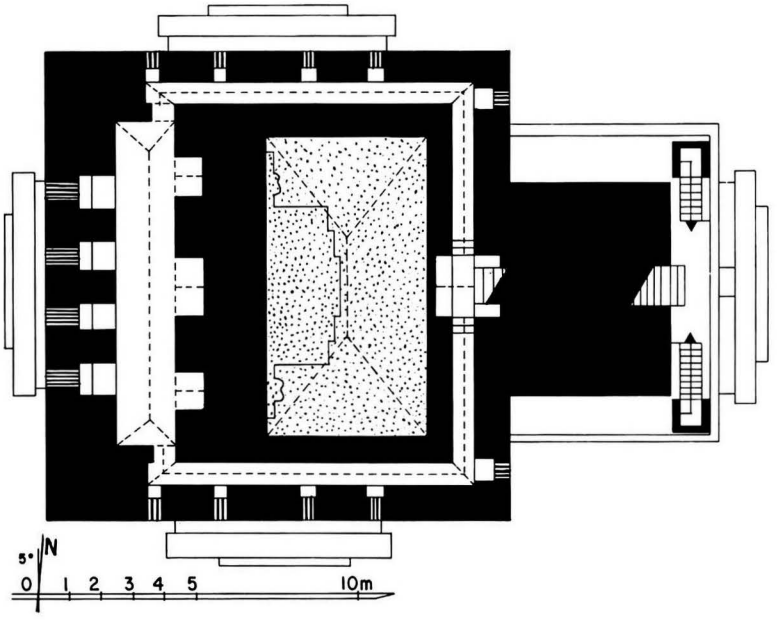
2 plan
ground floor:
- rectangular central shrine, 10.12 x 5.60 m.
- corridor, 1.60 (west)-0.98 m wide, on south, west and north sides, with 7 niches.
- entrance hall, 5.60 x 4.86 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- vestibule and porch on south, west and north faces.
- internal staircases in north-east and south-east corners of shrine.

entresol:
- porch on east side, under stairway to upper floor.
- corridor, 0.72-0.80 m wide, on east, south and north sides, with apertures.
- rectangular room on west side, 9.98 x 1.88 m, with niches and apertures.

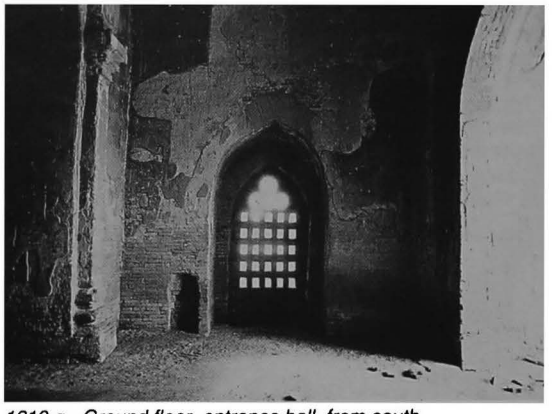
upper storey:
- square central shrine, 2.78 x 2.89 m.
- 4 vestibules and porches.



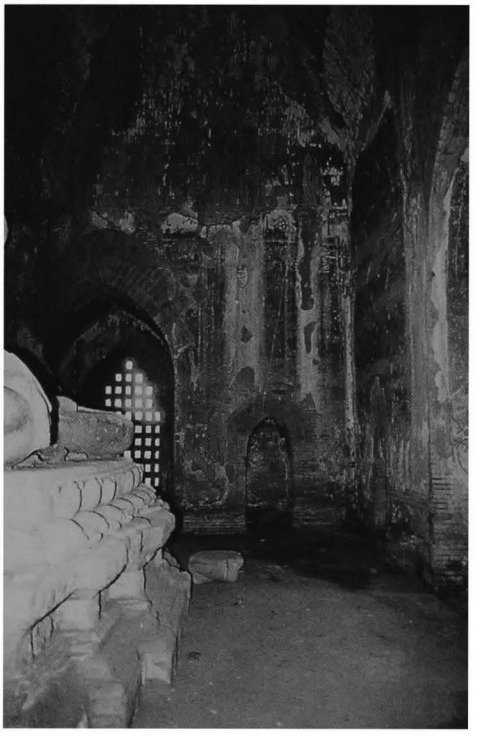
1219 a4 - Upper-storey plan



1219 a3 - Entresol plan



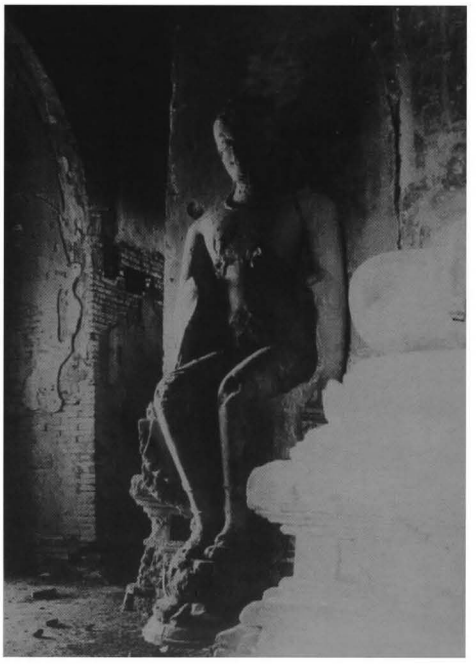
1219 g - Ground floor, entrance hall, from south



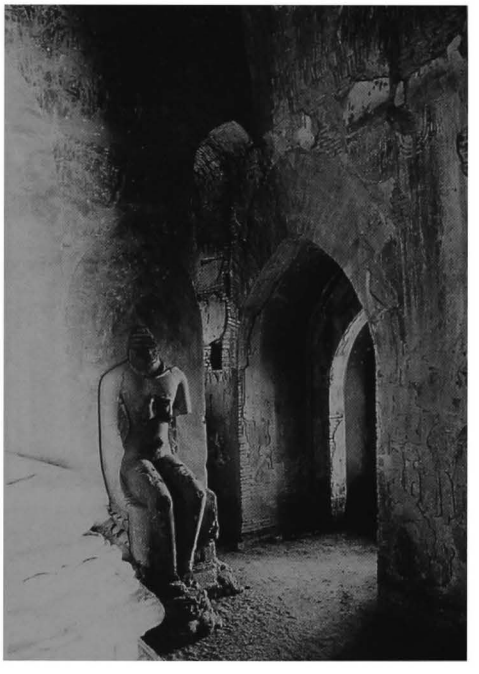
1219 h - Ground floor, shrine, from south

1219 i - Gound floor, shrine, images, from east

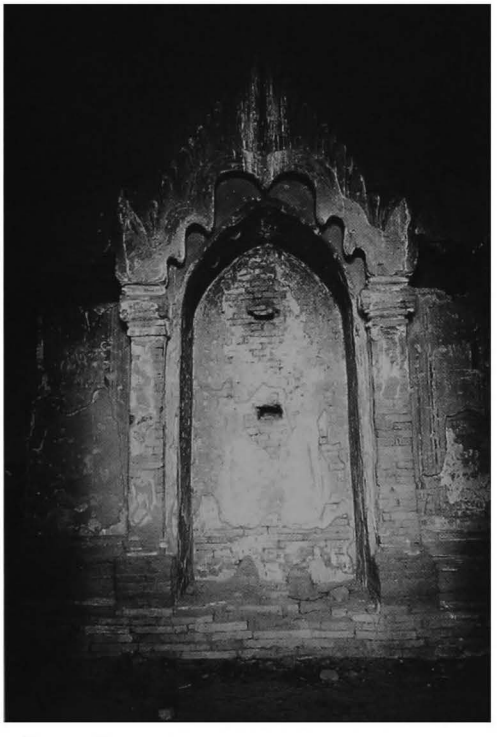
1219 j - Ground floor, shrine, south image, from N.E.



1219 k - Ground floor, shrine, north image and north vestibule, from south-east



1219 l - Ground floor, west corridor, from south-east



1219 m - Ground floor, west corridor, inner wall, central niche

3 upper parts
lower terraces:
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with stairway on east, south and north and corner stupas.

upper terraces:
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- square tower.

4 construction
ground floor:
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 5 cm.
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over shrine.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.
- barrel vault over corridor, vestibules and porches.
- traces of stairs in west vestibule, and of timber floor at mid level of corridor.

entresol:
- 3/4-barrel vault over west room.
- corbelled vault over corridor.

upper storey:
- average brick: 38 x 19 x 4.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- repaired 1931.
- brick grilles built by Arch. Dept.

6 images
ground floor:
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east.
- 2 Buddhas, facing east, seated 'European fashion'.

upper storey:
- 4 seated Buddhas, back to back (traces of legs only remain), on a circular pedestal.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 4%.
- plain cornice and pediments, pilasters, base with recess.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 4%, on walls 8%.

ground floor:
shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace.
- on walls, floral frieze and frames.

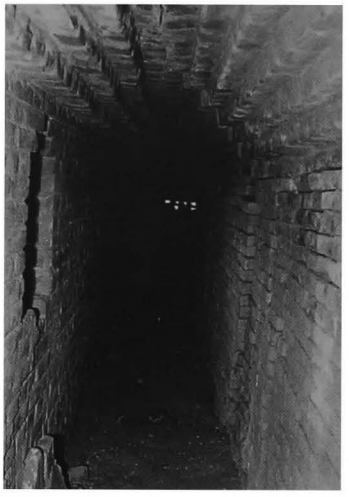
corridor:
- on walls, frames.

entresol:
west room:
- under vault, circle pattern with figures.
- on walls, floral frieze and frames.
- in niches, frames, figures and floral pattern.

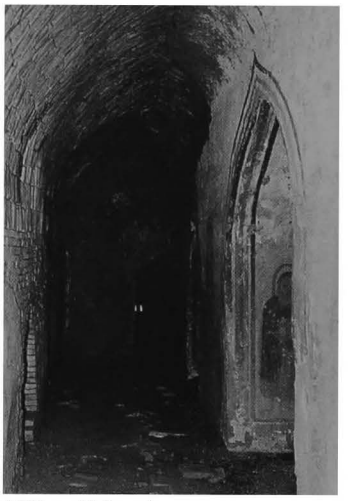
upper storey:
- on walls, frieze with ogre heads and figures.

1219

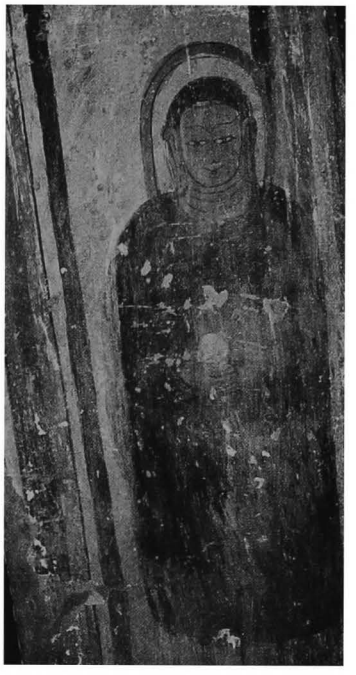
(continued)



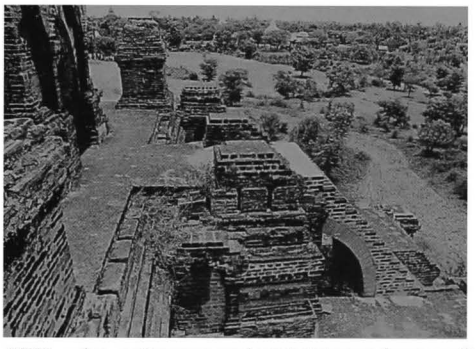
1219 n - Entresol, north corridor, from west



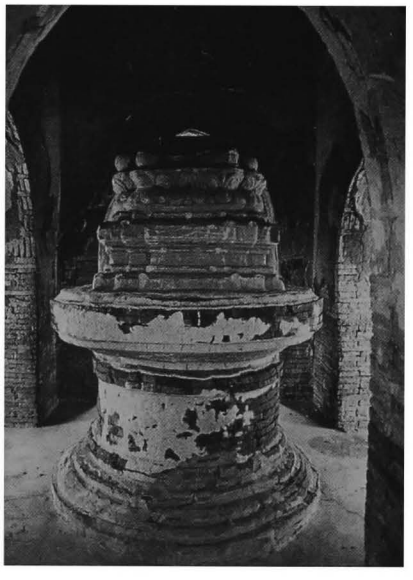
1219 o - Entresol, west room, from south



1219 p - Entresol, west room, axial niche, north side



1219 q - Lower terraces and east stairway, from south



1219 r - Upper storey, shrine and pedestal, from west

8 epigraphy
in south-west and north-west corners of entrance hall:
- 4 painted inscriptions, Burmese, dates 487, 579 and 585 CS = 1125, 1217 and 1223 AD: completing the temple after death of donor.
ref: *IB:* 367b.
- painted captions (Mon, names of 28 Buddhas).
ref: Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, I, pp. 391-397 and *JBRS* 58-2, pp. 219-230.

9 references
- listed 1972.
- ASI, *Annual Report*, 1930-34: pp. 187-189, pl. CVI.
- *Pagan Newsletter* 1987.
- photogrammetric survey, YIT 1984.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

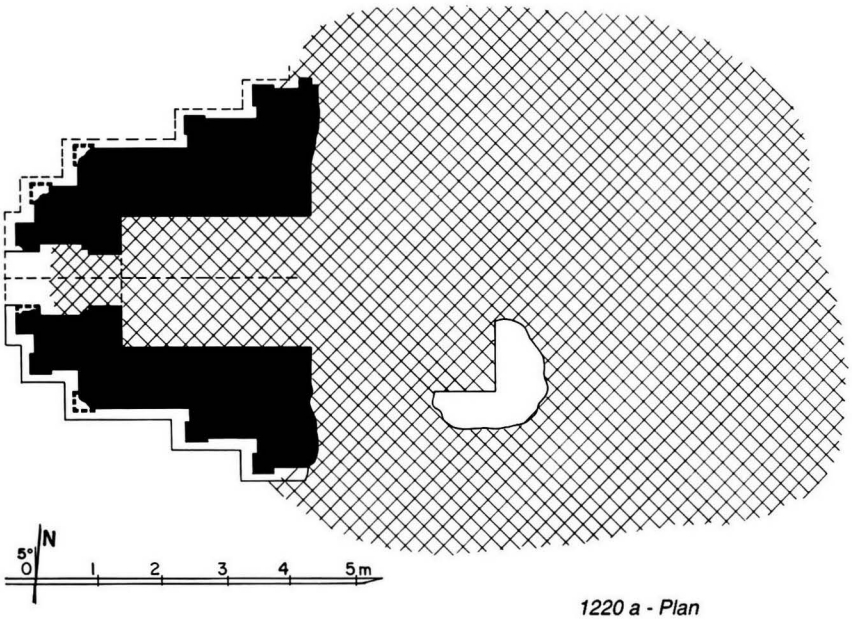
remark
- 2 distinctive features of **1219 Kya-zin** are unique in Pagan: its ground-plan and the small apertures integrated into the cornice of the main body to provide light in the entresol.
- 3 images seated side by side can also be found in temples **320**, **1081**, **1148**, **1237 Shin-ota-ma-hpaya**, **1605 Pa-tho-hta-mya** and in the north corridor of **1391 Kubyauk-nge.**

1220

(556)

south of MYINKABA
north-east of **1219 Kya-sin**

coordinates
N : 44.925 E : 6.570



1220 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in the walled enclosure of **Kya-zin 1219**.

2 plan
- central shrine.
- vestibule and porch on west face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 3.6 cm.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only west porch remains.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1220 b - South face

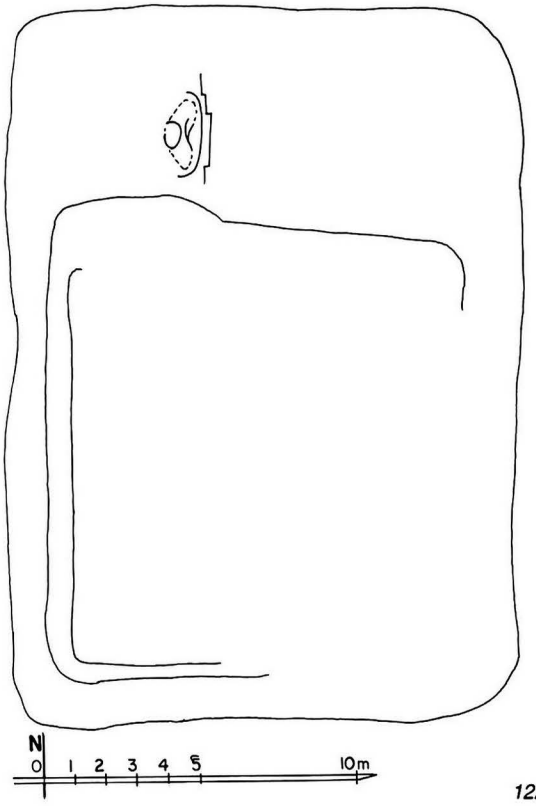
1220 c - From south-west

1221

(557)

south of MYINKABA
north of **1219 Kya-sin**

coordinates
N : 45.005 E : 6.520



1221 a - Plan

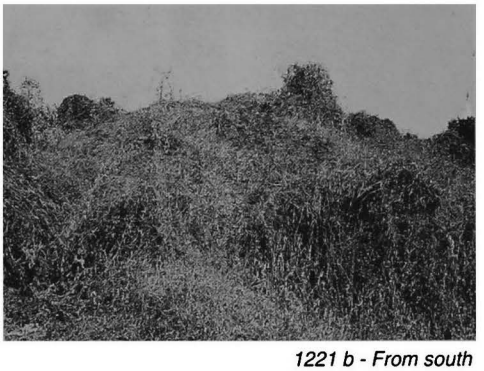
1 general description
- medium-sized, unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- two structures, one a ruined temple (?).

5 present condition
- brick debris from size 36 x 18 x 5 cm.
- height: approx. 2.20 m.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (legs only remain).

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.



1221 b - From south

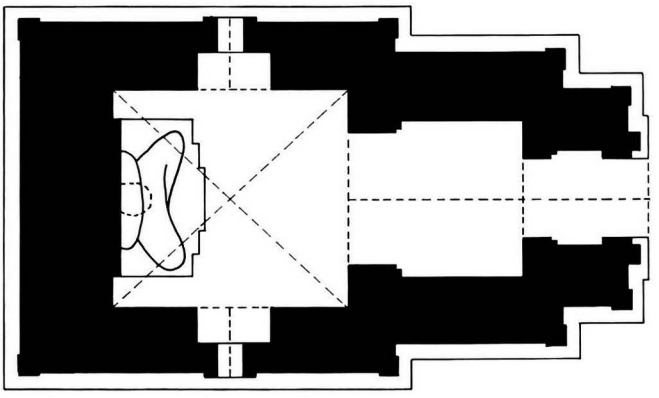
1221 c - Remains of image, from east

1222

south of MYINKABA
west of **1219 Kya-sin**

coordinates
N : 44.905 E : 6.450

(558)



1222 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 3.33 x 3.64 m.
- entrance hall and porch on east face.
- aperture on south and north faces.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18 x 4.2 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- structure badly cracked.
- upper parts damaged.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (nearly destroyed).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 6%.
- traces of ornate cornice and frieze with ogre heads.
- tower lancets with figure.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 30%, on walls 40%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on west wall, Bodhi tree with attendants.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dummy corner pilasters and frames.

passage:
- under vault, secant circle pattern.

entrance hall:
- under vault, octagon pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, portraits of 28 Buddhas and jataka panels, 6 x 11 cm.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1222 b - From north-west

1222 c - From south-east

1222 d - East face

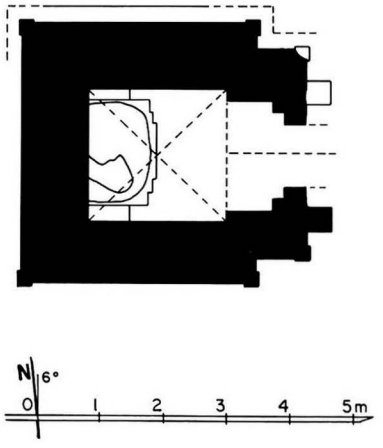
1222 e - Shrine, image from east

1223

(559)

south of MYINKABA
south of **1239 Nan-hpaya**
(site plan p. 72)

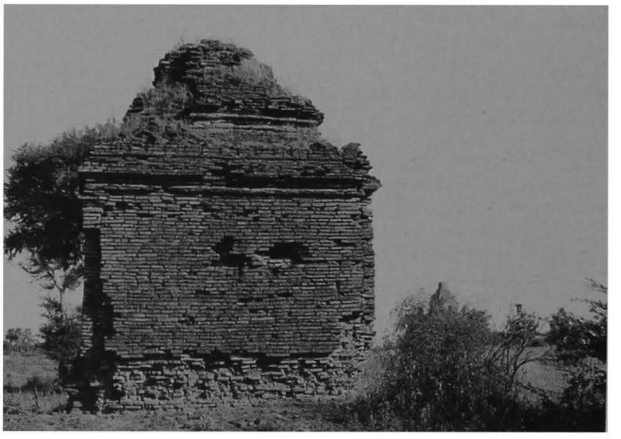
coordinates
N : 45.005 E : 6.300



1223 a - Plan

1223 b - East face

1223 c - South face, from south-east



1223 d - West face

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 1.97 x 2.20 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- top part destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- base disintegrated.
- east porch collapsed.
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1994.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (destroyed).

7 decoration
interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 2%, on walls 4%.

shrine:
- on west wall, Bodhi tree.

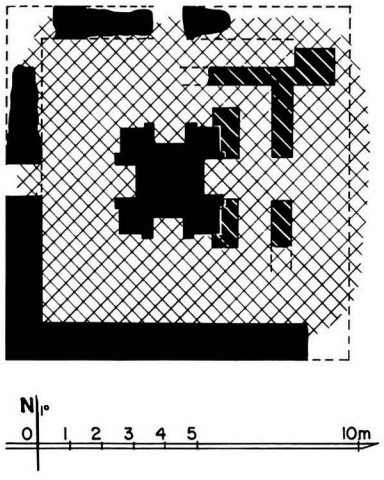
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1224

(560)

south of MYINKABA
south of **1239 Nan-hpaya**
(site plan p. 72)

coordinates
N : 44.960 E : 6.250



1224 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- solid core, 3.10 x 3.07 m, with 4 niches.
- corridor, 2.45-2.65 m wide.
- porch on north, east (?) and west faces.
- masonry later added on east side.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

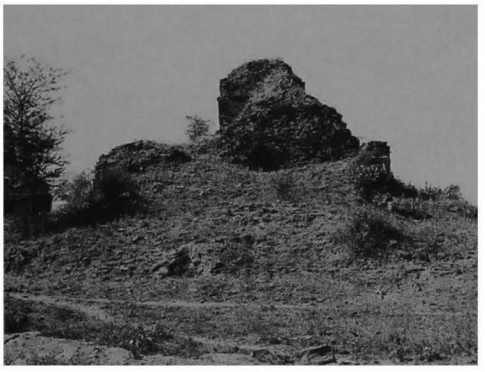
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 30 x 14 x 5.5 cm.
- corbelled arch over niches.
- corbelled vault added later over east corridor.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
interior
- ornate stucco around niches.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1224 b - East face



1224 c - South face, from south-east

1224 d - From west

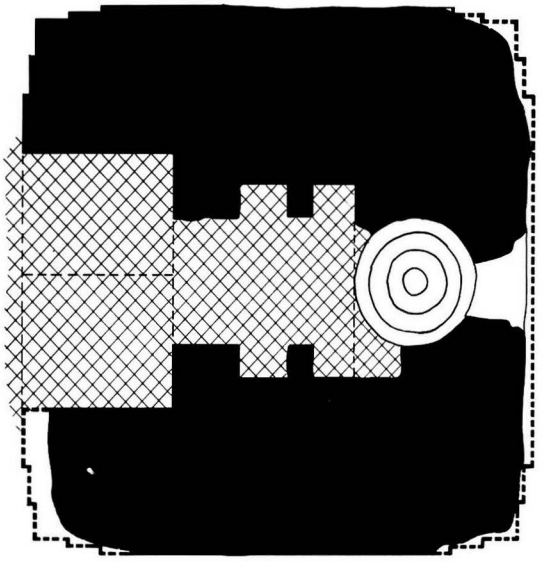
1224 e - Core, west niche, detail of arch and pediment

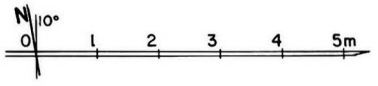
1225

(561)

south of MYINKABA
south of **1239 Nan-hpaya**
(site plan p. 72)

coordinates
N : 45.080 E : 6.310





1225 a - Plan

1225 b - West face

1225 c - East face, from north-east

1225 d - Interior, encased stupa, from west

1 general description
- small single-storey temple (?), with a small stupa encased.

2 plan
- central shrine, 1.88 x 2.00 m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

encased stupa:
- conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 19 x 6.5 and 30 x 15 x 4 cm.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- upper parts destroyed.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

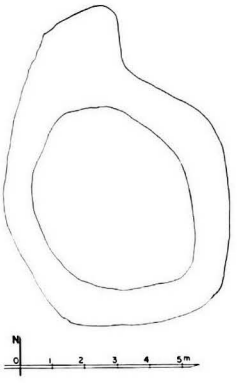
1226

(562)

south of MYINKABA
east of **1228 Pya-that-hpaya**
(site plan p. 72)

coordinates
N : 45.000 E : 6.240

1226 a - Plan



1226 b - From south-east

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- untraceable.

5 present condition
- brick debris.
- height: approx. 1.20 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?).**

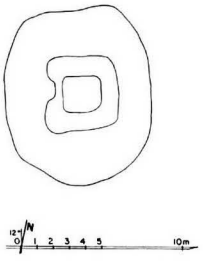
1227

(563)

south of MYINKABA
north-east of **1228 Pya-that-hpaya**
(site plan p. 72)

coordinates
N : 45.020 E : 6.245

1227 a - Plan



1227 b - From north-east, together with 1228

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- ruined temple (?).

5 present condition
- brick debris.
- height: approx. 2.00 m.

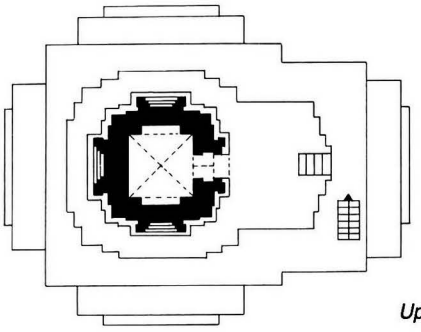
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?).**

1228 Pya-that-hpaya

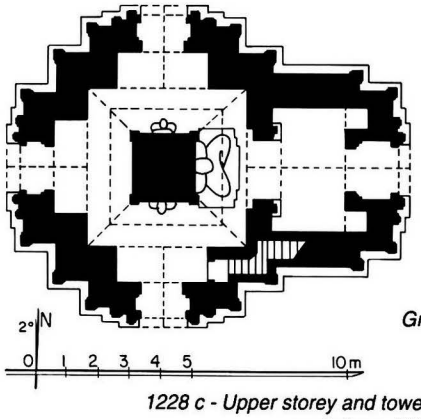
(564) ပြဿာဒ်ဘုရား

south of MYINKABA
south of **1239 Nan-hpaya**
(site plan p. 72)

coordinates
N : 45.010 E : 6.220



1228 a1 - Upper-storey plan



1228 a2 - Ground-floor plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, two-storey temple.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1229** and **2606**.

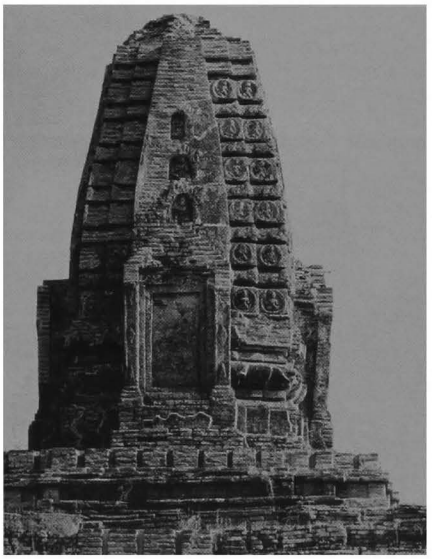
2 plan
ground floor:
- square solid core, 2.10 x 2.12 m.
- corridor, 1.35-1.55 (east) m wide.
- entrance hall, 3.68 x 2.30 m, on east side, with porch.
- vestibule with porch on south, west and north faces.
- internal staircase in south vestibule.

upper storey:
- central shrine, 1.91 x 2.08 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- blind forepart on south, west and north.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- pyramidal square tower.

1228 b - North face, 1986

1228 c - Upper storey and tower, north face, 1994



1228 d - North face, 1994

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick:
36 x 18 x 4 and 34 x 17 x 3.8 cm.

ground floor:
- high barrel vault over corridor.
- low barrel vault over entrance hall, vestibules and porches.

upper storey:
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.
- flat arch over door.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1990.

6 images
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (damaged and headless).
- 2 standing Buddhas facing north and south.
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west (destroyed).

7 decoration

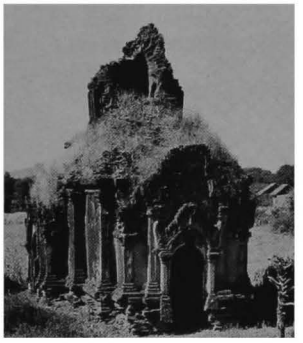
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 25%.
- plain cornice and pilasters, urn-profiled base.
- ornate pilasters and pediments, frieze with triangles on foreparts.
- urn-profiled base, niches and tondoes with figure on pyramidal tower.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

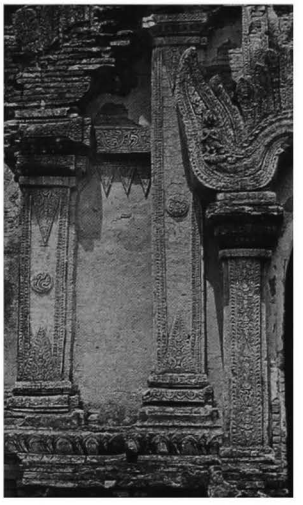
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

remark
- for a similar pyramidal tower with internal shrine, see **995 Kubyauk.**

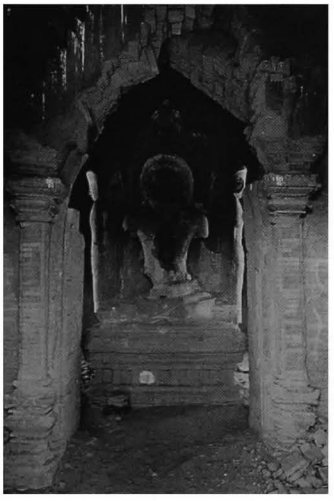
1228 e - South face, 1992



1228 f - From south-east, 1987

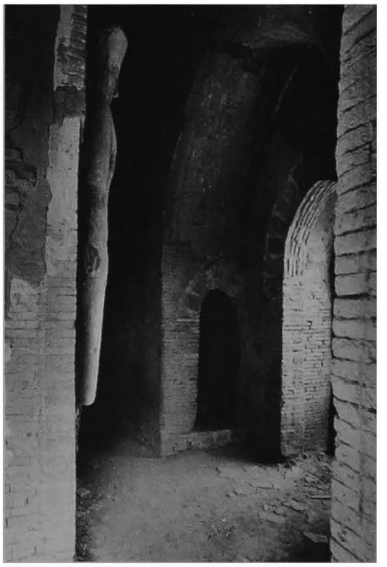


1228 g - East face, south side of forepart, detail



1228 h - Passage, core and images, from east, 1986

1228 i - Core and south image, 1994



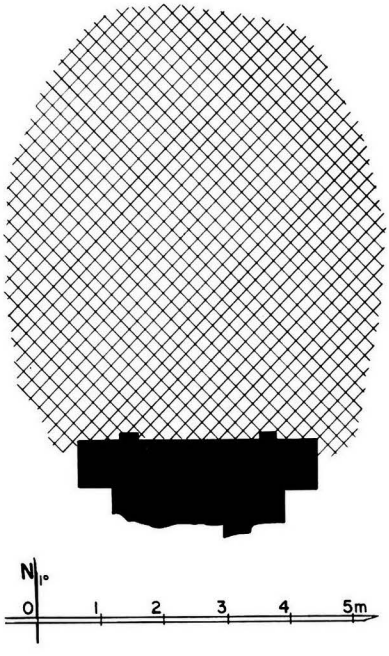
1228 j - South vestibule, from N.W., 1994

1229

(565)

south of MYINKABA
south-west of **1228 Pya-that-hpaya**
(site plan p. 72)

coordinates
N : 44.990 E : 6.190



1229 a - Plan

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound with a ruined wall.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1228** and **2606**.

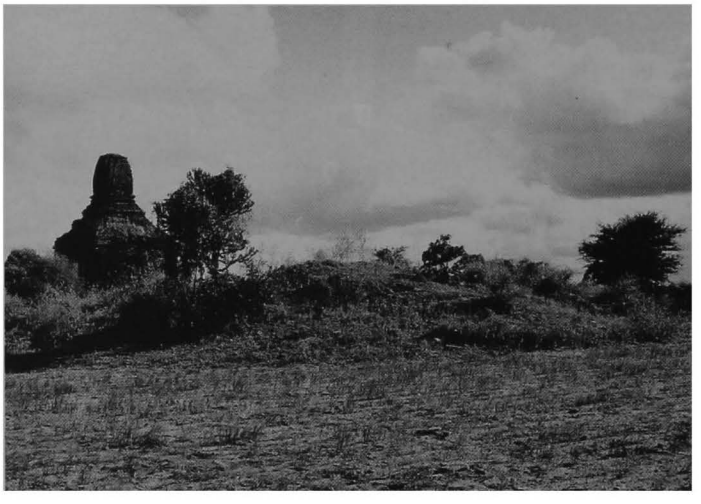
2 plan
- part of a south wall.
- ruined temple (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- only part of a south wall remains.
- height: approx. 3.20 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1229 b - From north-east, together with 1209

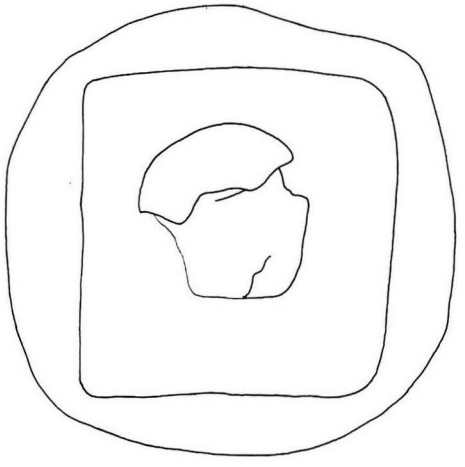


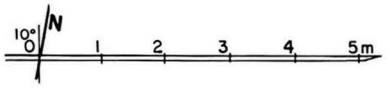
1230

(566)

south of MYINKABA
south-east of **1228 Pya-that-hpaya**
(site plan p. 72)

coordinates
N : 44.985 E : 6.240





1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- terraces untraceable.

3 upper parts
- ruined.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 15 x 5 cm.

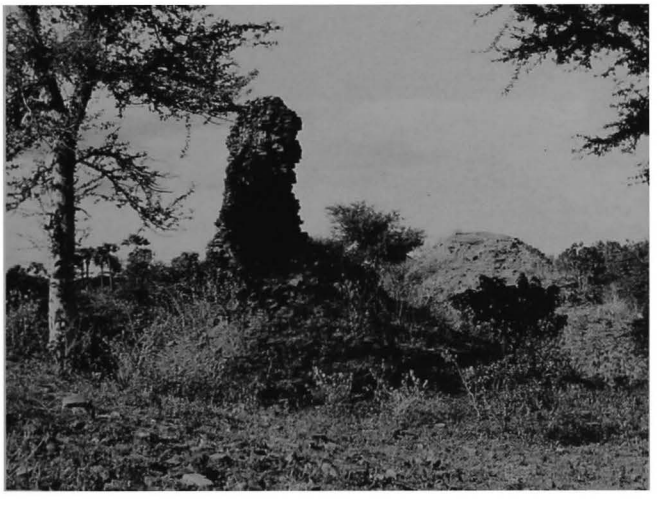
5 present condition
- ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1230 a - Plan

1230 b - From north-east

1230 c - From south-west, together with 1231



1231

(567)

south of MYINKABA
south-east of **1228 Pya-that-hpaya**
(site plan p. 72)

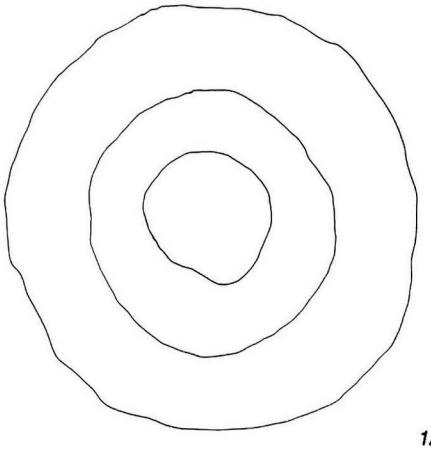
coordinates
N : 45.000 E : 6.260

1 general description
- medium-sized, unexcavated mound.

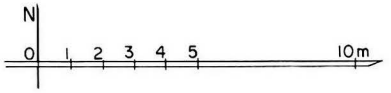
2 plan
- circular structure.
- ruined stupa (?).

5 present condition
- brick debris from size 36 x 18 x 6.4 cm.
- height: approx. 5.80 m.

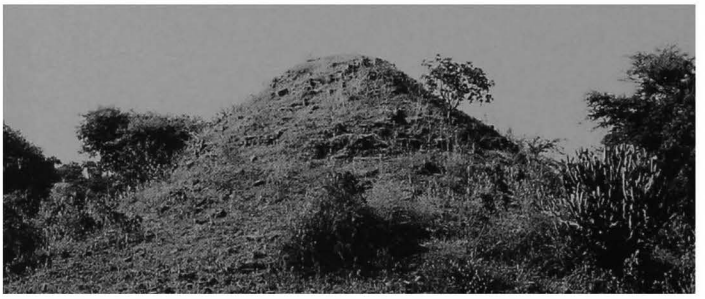
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

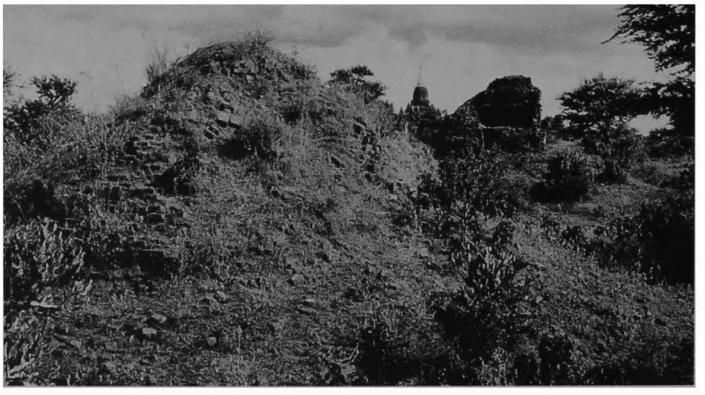


1231 a - Plan



1231 b - From south





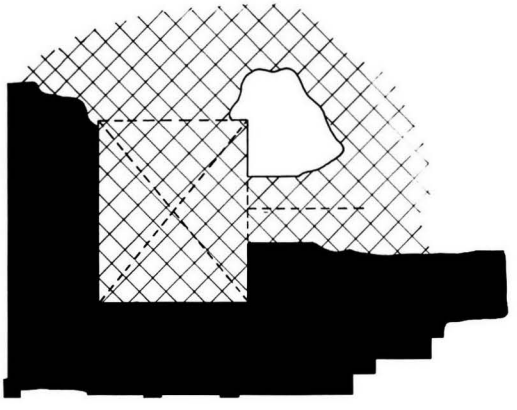
1231 c - From north

1232

(568)

south of MYINKABA
south of **1239 Nan-hpaya**

coordinates
N : 45.060 E : 6.295



1232 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 2.30 x 3.10 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- blind forepart to south, west (?) and north (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18.5 x 4.8 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1232 b - From east

1232 c - South face, from south-east

1232 d - West face, from south-west

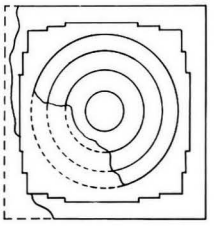
1232 e - From north

1233

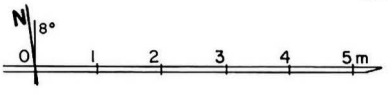
(569)

MYINKABA, south sector
east of **1239 Nan-hpaya**

coordinates
N : 45.150 E : 6.340



1233 a - Plan



1233 b - From north, together with 1234

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base, height: 2.10 m.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

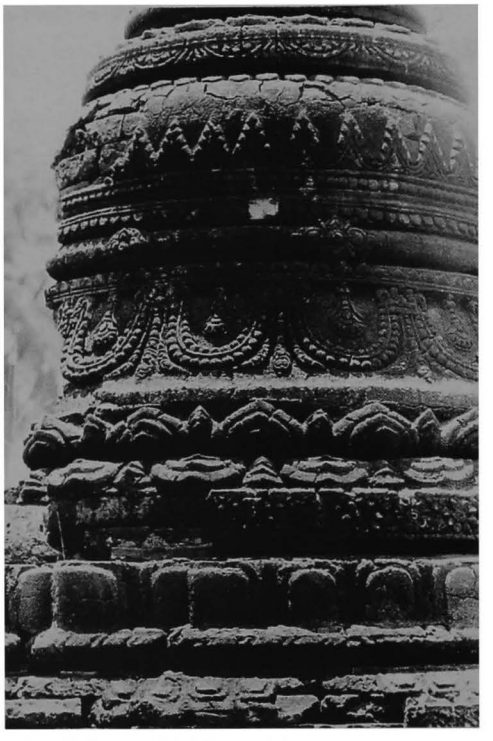
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 21 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- leaning badly eastwards.
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1988.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 70%.
- ornate stucco mouldings on base and terrace.
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1233 c - From south



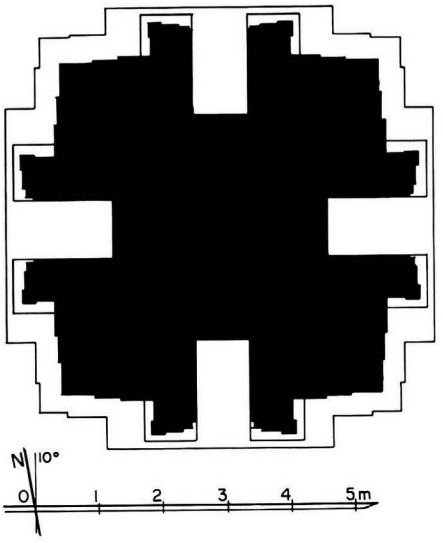
1233 d - Dome, detail from east

1234

(570)

MYINKABA, south sector
east of **1239 Nan-hpaya**

coordinates
N : 45.135 E : 6.350



1234 a - Plan

1234 b - From south-west

1234 c - West face

1234 d - East shrine, from south-east

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- solid core, 5.04 x 5.10 m, with 2 projections and 4 shrines.

3 upper parts
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- hemispherical dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 43 x 21 x 6.5 cm.
- barrel vault over shrines.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco mouldings.
interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 15%, on walls 15%.
  shrines:
  - under vault, square pattern.
  - on walls, rows of Buddha figures.

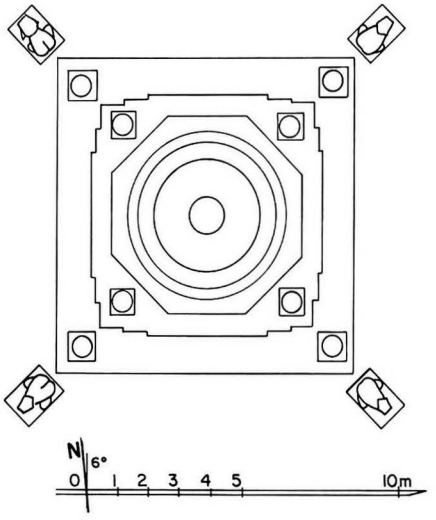
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1235 Ngwe-zedi

(571) ငွေဇေတီ

MYINKABA, south sector
east of **1239 Nan-hpaya**

coordinates
N : 45.165 E : 6.445



1235 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base, height: 3.50 m.
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 octagonal terrace.

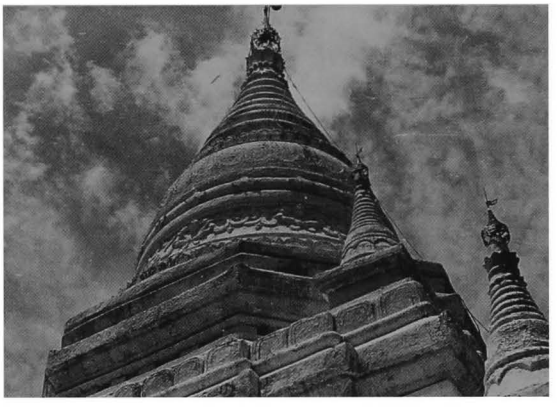
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.

5 present condition
- maintained by monastery.
- whitewashed.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 100%.
- ornate stucco mouldings on base.
- plain stucco mouldings on terraces.
- dado, ornate waistband and frieze around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **19th century AD**.



1235 b - Upper parts, from north-east

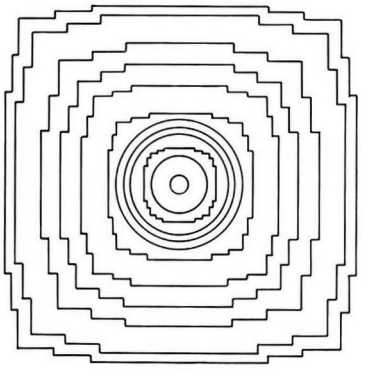
1235 c - From south-west

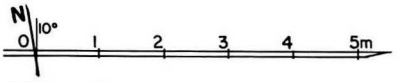
1236

(572)

MYINKABA, south sector
south-east of **1239 Nan-hpaya**

coordinates
N : 45.105 E : 6.320





1236 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- 3 square terraces with 2 projections.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, square crowning block and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 39 x 19 x 6 cm.

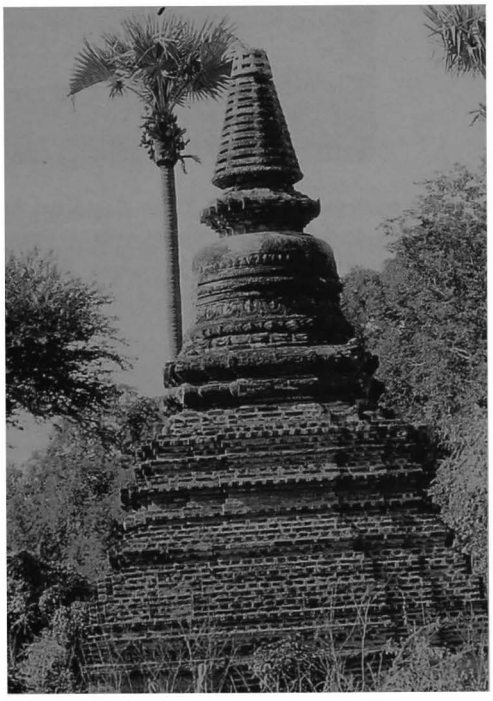
5 present condition
- restored.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 30%.
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

9 references
- listed 1972.
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, I, pp. 279; III, pl. 258a.

10 construction period
- estimated: **late 11th century AD**.

1236 b - From south



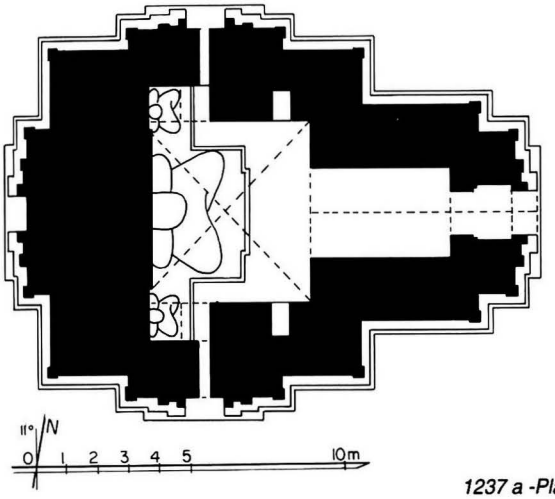
1236 c - West face

1237 Shin-ota-ma-hpaya

(573a) ရှင်ဥတ္တမဘုရား

MYINKABA, south-east sector
east of **1239 Nan-hpaya**

coordinates
N : 45.205 E : 6.590

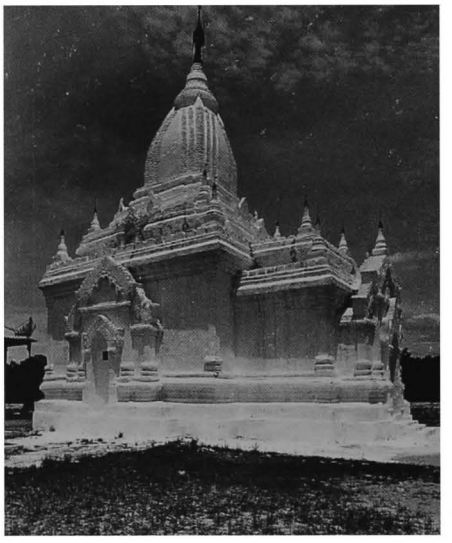


1237 a -Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- at the centre of a walled enclosure with 4 gates.

2 plan
- central shrine, 5.50 x 4.78 m.
- lateral niches in south and north walls.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- niche with aperture on south and north foreparts.
- blind niche on west forepart.

1237 b - From south-east



3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial niches and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and axial niches.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- maintained by monastery.
- whitewashed.

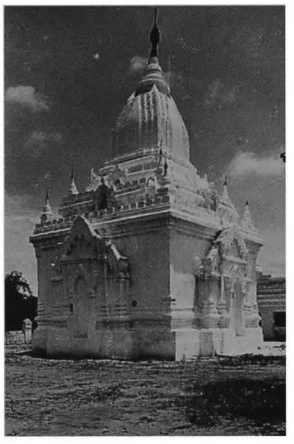
6 images
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (recently renovated).
- 2 seated attendants, facing east (recently renovated).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 100% (renovated).
- plain cornice and pediments, pilasters, base with recess.

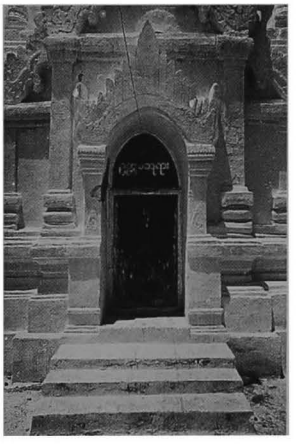
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

remark
- for 3 images seated side by side, see temples **320**, **1081**, **1148**, **1219 Kya-zin** and **1605 Pa-tho-hta-mya**.

1237 c - From south-west



1237 d - East porch, from east

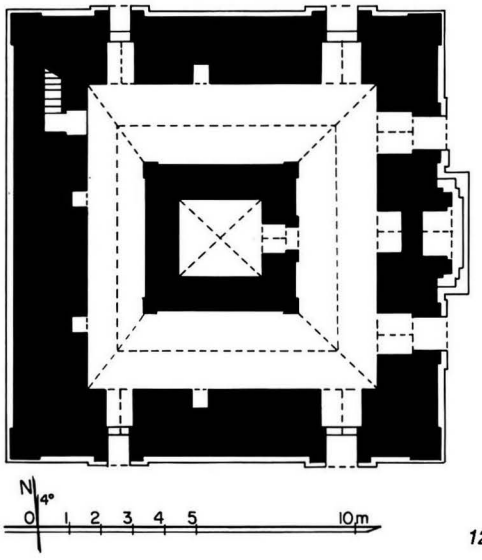


1238

(573b)

MYINKABA, east sector
south-west of **1316 Shwe-zedi**

coordinates
N : 45.320 E : 6.710



1238 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, two-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.

2 plan
ground floor:
- square central cell, 2.40 x 2.56 m.
- corridor, 1.85 (west)-2.52 m wide.
- internal staircase in north-west corner.
- 2 doors on east, north and south faces.
- axial niche on east face.

upper storey:
- same plan on a timber floor.

1238 b - East face

3 upper parts
- flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 43 x 22 x 6 cm (built with bricks of various sizes).
- cloister vault over central cell.
- barrel vault over corridor.
- flat arch over doors.
- traces of a timber floor at mid-level.
- blind corridor inside walls, under corbelled vault.
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face (2-tiered roof?).

1238 c - Axial niche, detail of vault

5 present condition
- maintained.
- repaired (Const. Corp.) 1984-85 and 1988.

7 decoration
exterior:
- perforated stone windows.
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.

east face:
- mural paintings.
  axial niche:
  - under vault, lotus rosace and portraits of attendants.
  - on wall, Bodhi tree.

1238 d - From south-east

9 reference
- listed 1972.

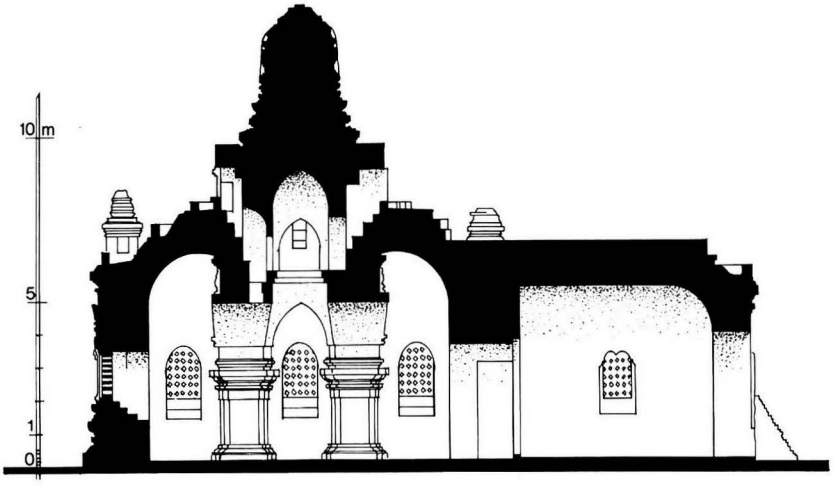
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1239 Nan-hpaya

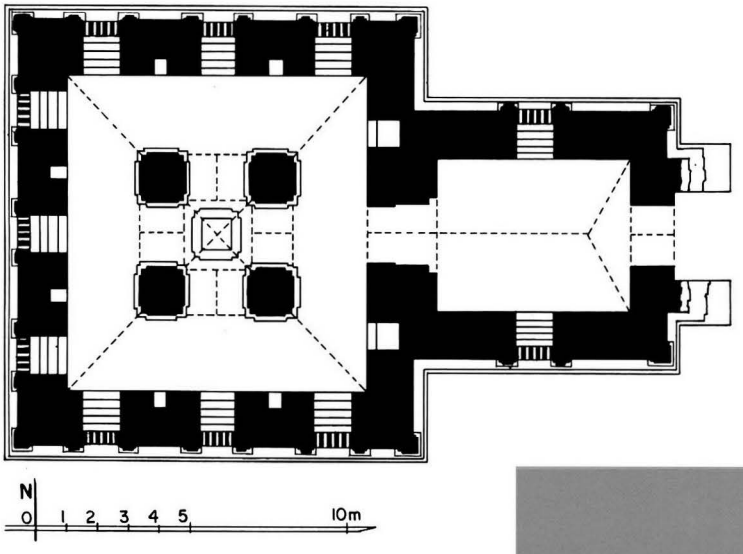
(574) နန်းဘုရား

MYINKABA, south-west sector
south-west of **1240 Ma-nu-ha-hpaya**

coordinates
N : 45.150 E : 6.280



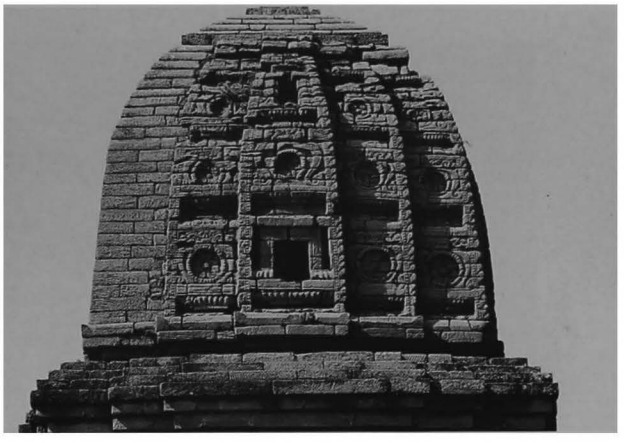
1239 a1 - Longitudinal section



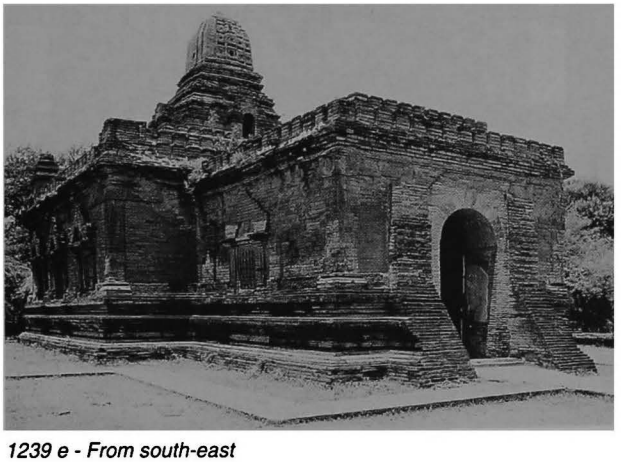
1239 a2 - Plan

1239 b - East face, from north-east

1239 c - Roofs and upper parts, from east



1239 d - Tower, east face

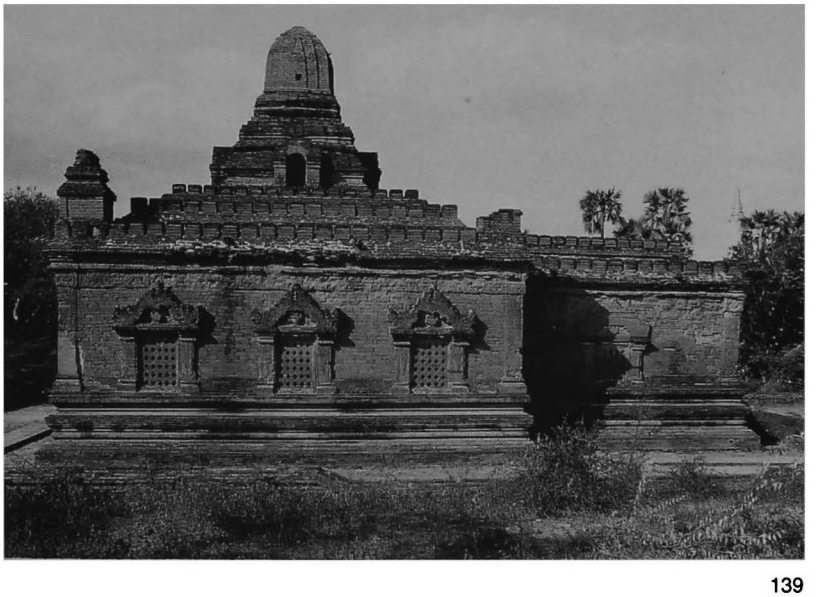


1239 e - From south-east

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- at the centre of a low enclosure with gate on east.

2 plan
- square central open shrine, 1.87 x 1.85 m, between 4 pillars.
- corridor, 2.14-2.20 m wide.
- entrance hall, 4.66 x 6.18 m, on east side, with porch.
- 3 windows on south, west and north walls.
- window on north and south walls of entrance hall.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner turrets.
- 1 sloping roof.
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 sloping roof.
- square tower with 4 light-holes.

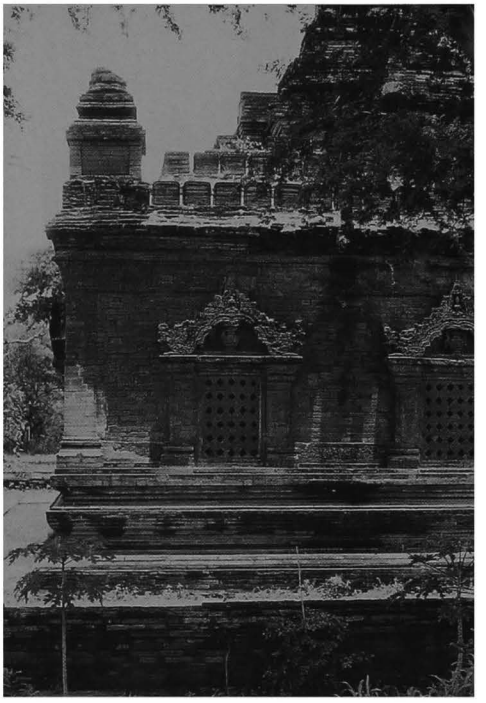


1239 f - South face

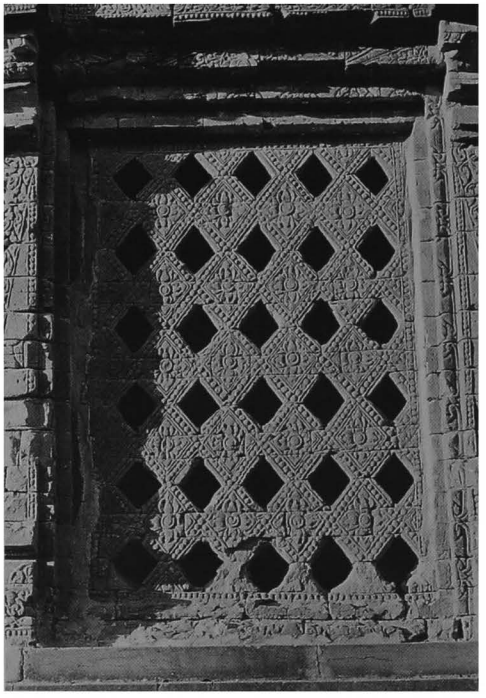
1239

(continued)

1239 g - South face, south-east corner, from south

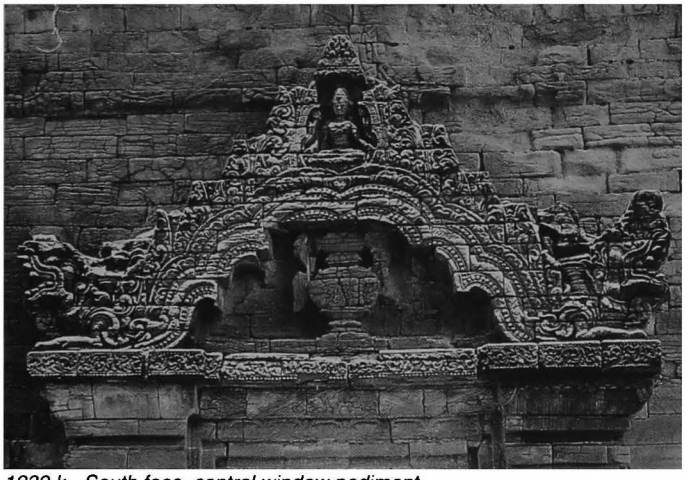


1239 h - South face, west side



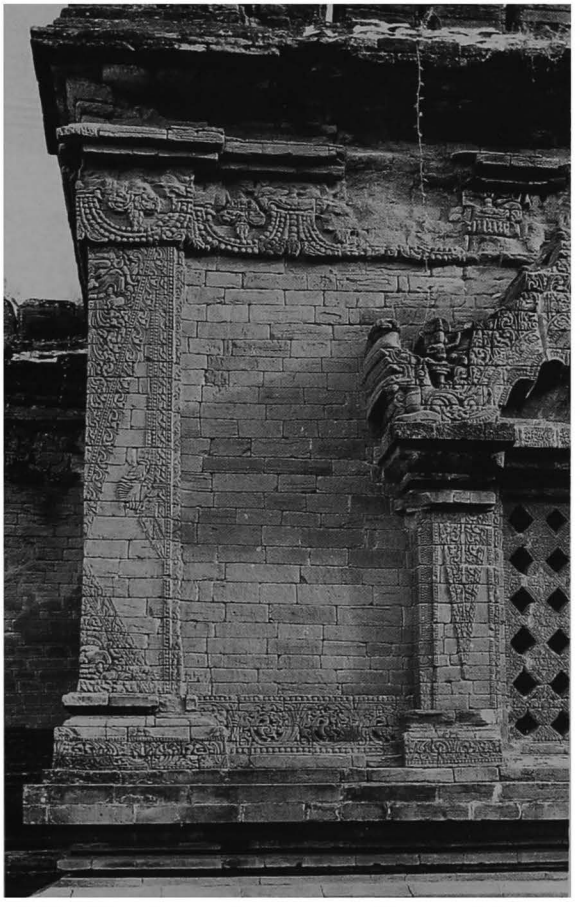
1239 i - South face, detail of west stone perforated window

1239 j - South face, detail of dado, central part



1239 k - South face, central window pediment

1239 l - North face, from south-east



1239 m - North face, south-east corner, pilaster and frieze

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 7 cm.
- sandstone facing, average size: 40 x ? x 8 cm.
- 4 pillars around shrine
- light-holes and cloister vault over shrine.
- 1/2-barrel vault over corridor.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.
- barrel vault over passage and porch.

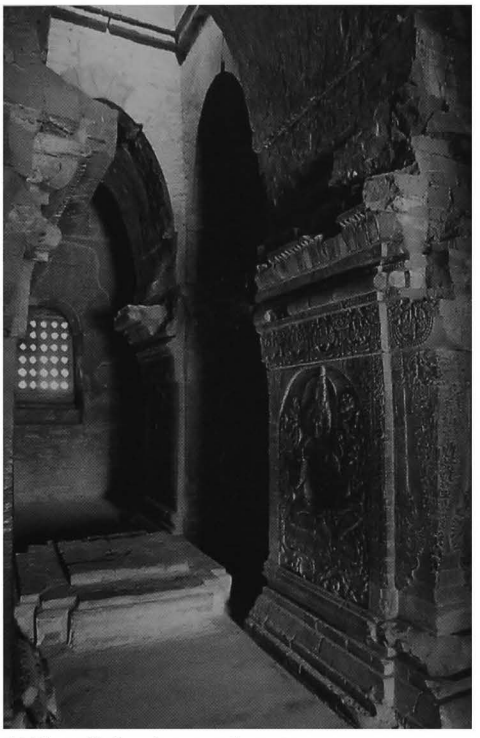
5 present condition
- east porch destroyed.
- regularly maintained.
- restored 1908-10.
- repaired and strengthened (Const. Corp.) 1992-94.
- consolidation of sandstone facing 1993-94.

6 image
- disappeared (only base of central pedestal remains).

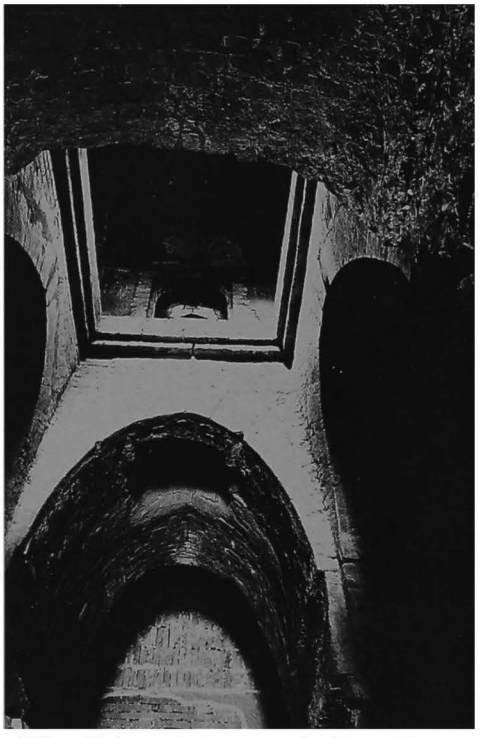
7 decoration
exterior:
- stone carving, still in place: 70%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with ogre heads, pilasters, floral dado with birds, urn-profiled base.
- perforated stone windows.
- tondoes on tower faces.

interior:
- stone carving, still in place: 80%.

on 4 pillars around shrine:
- 8 figures of Brahma.
- 8 floral panels.

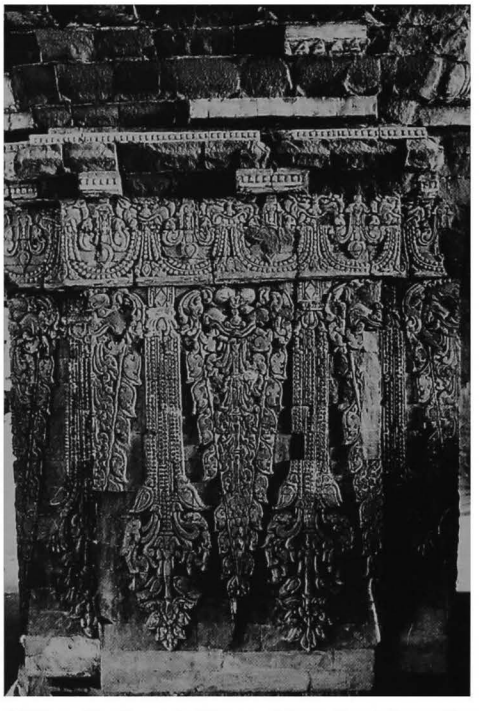


1239 n - Shrine, from south-east

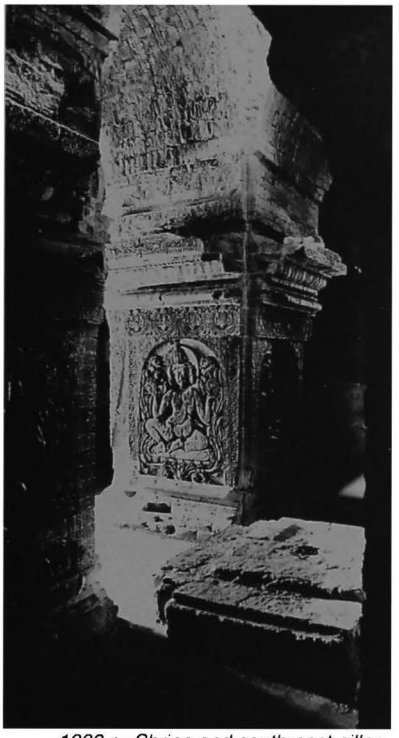


1239 o - Shrine and passage vaults, from east

1239 p - West corridor (aisle), from south-west



1239 q - South-west pillar, west face, floral decoration



1239 r - Shrine and south-east pillar, from north-west

1239 s - South-east pillar, north face, detail of Brahma figure

1239 t - Shrine and south-west pillar, from north-east

9 references
- listed 1921 & 1972.
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, I, pp. 286-88, 211-12; III, pl. 121-31.
- ASI, *Annual Report*, 1907-08: pp. 34-35, pl. IX a,b.
- ASI, *Annual Report*, 1934-35: pp. 101-106, pl. XXVI.
- Gavrilovic, P. et al., *Methods for repair and strengthening...*, 1983, vol. IV, pp. 16, 23, 168-75; vol V, pp. 58-61.
- photogrammetric survey, IGN (Paris) 1976.

10 construction period
- estimated: **11th century AD**.

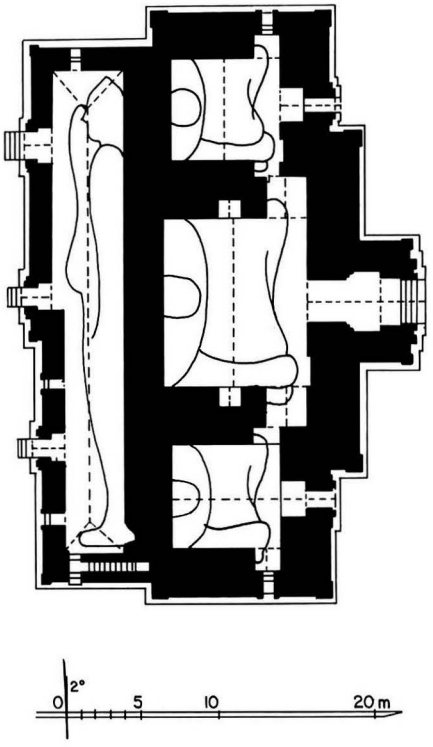
remark
- there is a clear conceptual similarity between temples **1239 Nan-hpaya** and **154 Kyaukku-umin**: beside being the only monuments in Pagan where brick walls are faced with stone, they are also the only ones where the shrine is not enclosed by a wall but circumscribed by pillars (4 in Nan-hpaya, 2 in Kyaukku-umin); in both cases, the surrounding space becomes an aisle rather than a corridor.

1240 Ma-nu-ha-hpaya

(575) မနုဟာဘုရား

MYINKABA, west sector

coordinates
N : 45.320 E : 6.260



1240 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- in a low walled enclosure.

2 plan
- 3 shrines on east side, 6.25 x 7.10, 10.24 x 9.40 and 6.25 x 6.54, m.
- 3 vestibules and porches on east face.
- 1 shrine on west side, 28.80 x 3.90 m.
- 3 porches on west face, 1 door in south-west corner.
- internal staircase in south-west corner.

3 upper parts
over axial eastern shrine:
- 1 square terrace with 12 stupas.
- dome crowned by a stupa.

over lateral eastern shrines:
- 1 square terrace with 7 stupas.
- dome crowned by a stupa.

over western shrine:
- 1 terrace with 2 flat domes.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- barrel vault over eastern shrines.
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over western shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed in earthquake of 1975, reconstructed in reinforced concrete (Const. Corp.), 1975-80.

1240 b - East face, from south-east

6 images
- 3 seated Buddhas, facing east (renovated).
- 1 reclining Buddha, facing west (renovated).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 100% (renovated).
- plain cornice and pediments, frieze with ogre heads, pilasters.

interior:
- whitewashed.

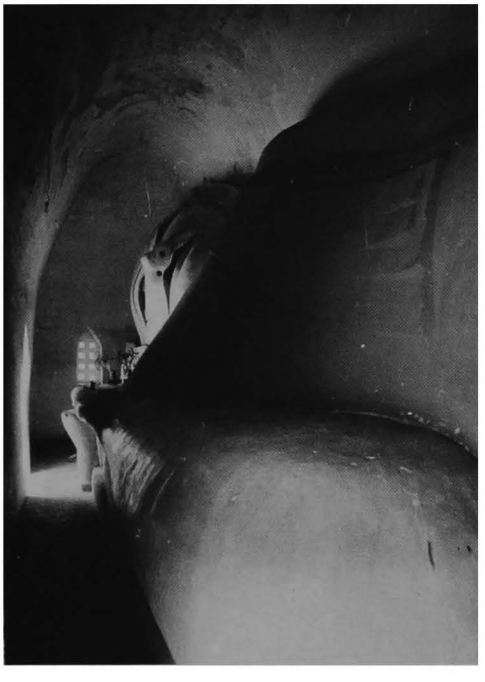
9 references
- listed 1921 & 1972.
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, I, pp. 86; III, pl. 119-120.
- ASI, *Annual Report*, 1903-04: p. 72, pl. XXXb.
- Gavrilovic, P. et al., *Methods for repair and strengthening...*, 1983, vol. IV, pp. 15, 23, 160-167; vol V, pp. 17-19.
- *Traditional Burmese Architecture*, Yangon 1986, pl. 55-57.

10 construction period
- estimated: **11th century AD (?)**.

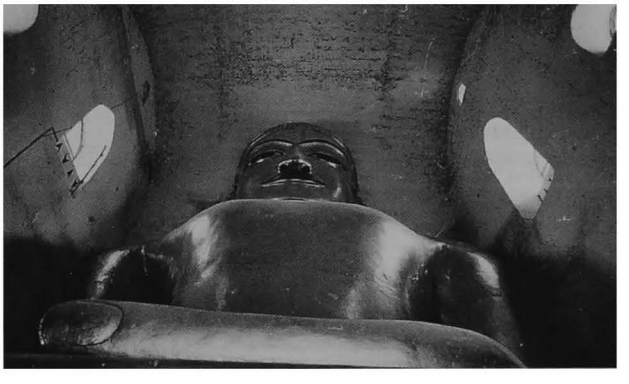
1240 c - From south-west

1240 d - Upper parts, from south-west

1240 e - Western shrine and image, from south



1240 f - Central eastern shrine and image, from east



1240 g and 1240 h - Eastern lateral shrines, from north

1240 g - South shrine

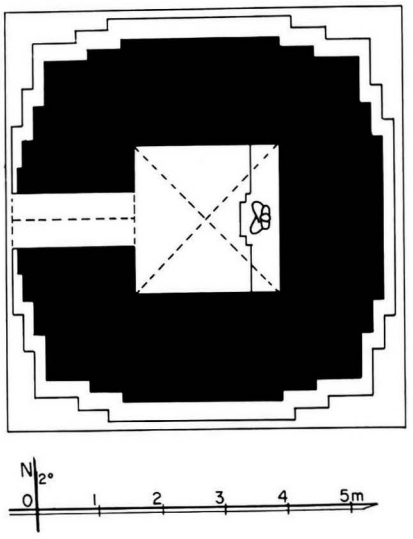
1240 h - North shrine

1241

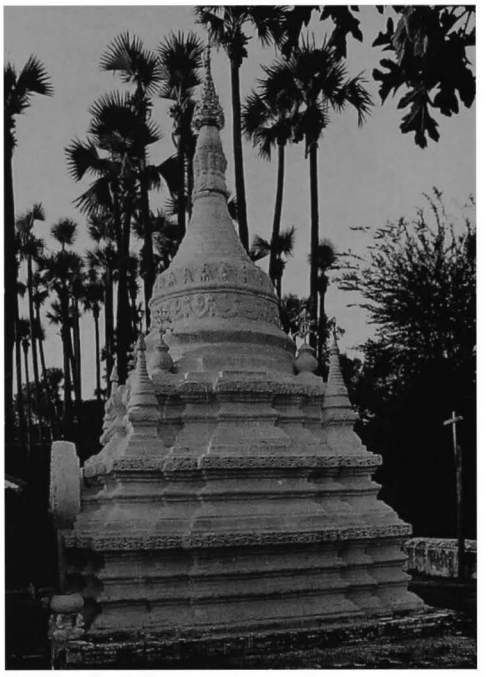
(576)

MYINKABA, west sector
north-east of **1240 Ma-nu-ha-hpaya**

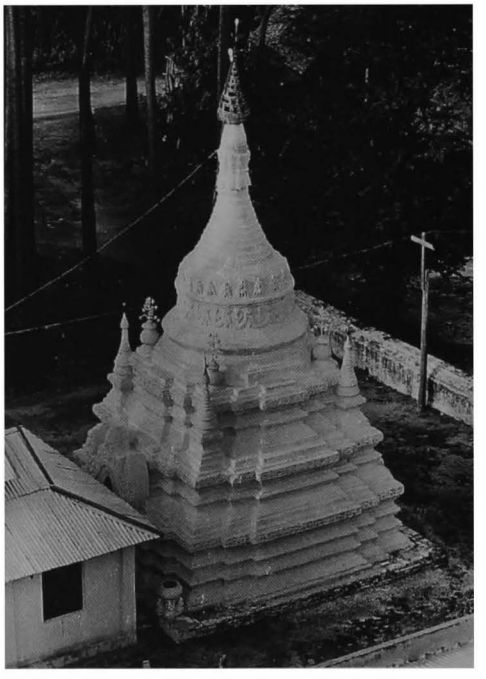
coordinates
N : 45.300 E : 6.335



1241 a - Plan



1241 b - South face



1241 c - From south-west, with modern hall

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a low walled enclosure.
- modern hall on west side, surrounded by boundary stones in petrified wood.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.26 x 2.33 m.
- porch on west face.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.5 cm.
- corbelled vault over shrine and porch.

5 present condition
- maintained.
- whitewashed.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 100%.
- ornate cornices.
- dado, ornate waistband and frieze around dome.

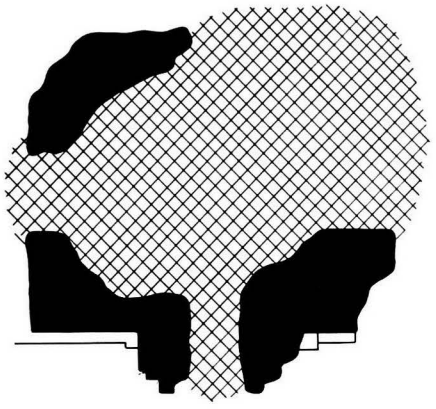
10 construction period
- estimated: **19th century AD.**

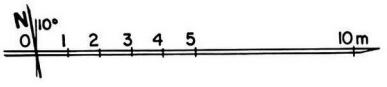
1242 Thein-hpaya

(577) သိမ်ဘုရား

west of MYINKABA
south of **1249 Phya-sa-shwe-gu**

coordinates
N : 45.330 E : 5.990





1242 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine.
- vestibule and porch on south and (?).

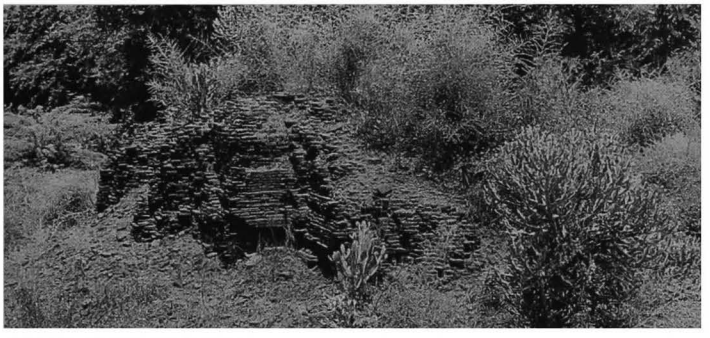
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 18 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- urn-profiled base.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD (?)**.



1242 b - From south-east

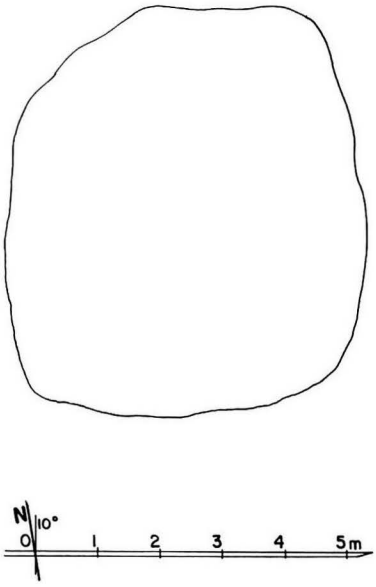
1242 c - From south-west

1243

(578)

west of MYINKABA
south of **1249 Phya-sa-shwe-gu**

coordinates
N : 45.190 E : 5.995



1243 a - Plan

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- untraceable.

5 present condition
- brick debris.
- height: approx. 2.00 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1243 b - From north

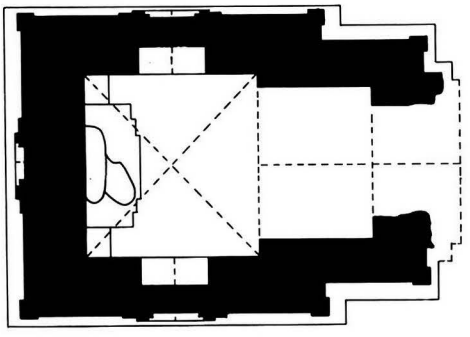
1243 c - From north-west

1244

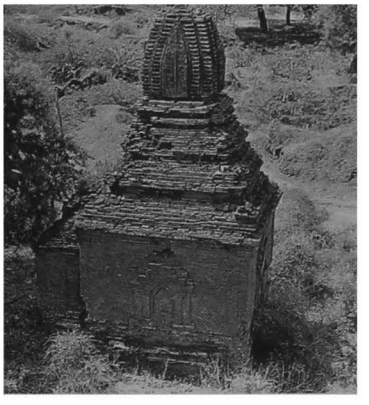
(579)

west of MYINKABA
south of **1245 Tai-gyi-hpaya**

coordinates
N : 45.190 E : 5.965



1244 a - Plan



1244 b - North face, from north-west

1244 c - From south-east

1244 d - Shrine from east

1244 e - Shrine, west wall, Bodhi tree with tracing grid

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.78 x 2.72 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- flat niche on south, west and north walls.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 41 x 20.5 x 5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- east porch partly collapsed.
- base disintegrated.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (damaged and headless).

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: on walls 60%.
  shrine:
  - on west wall, Bodhi tree, unfinished and with tracing grid still visible (square side: 64 mm).

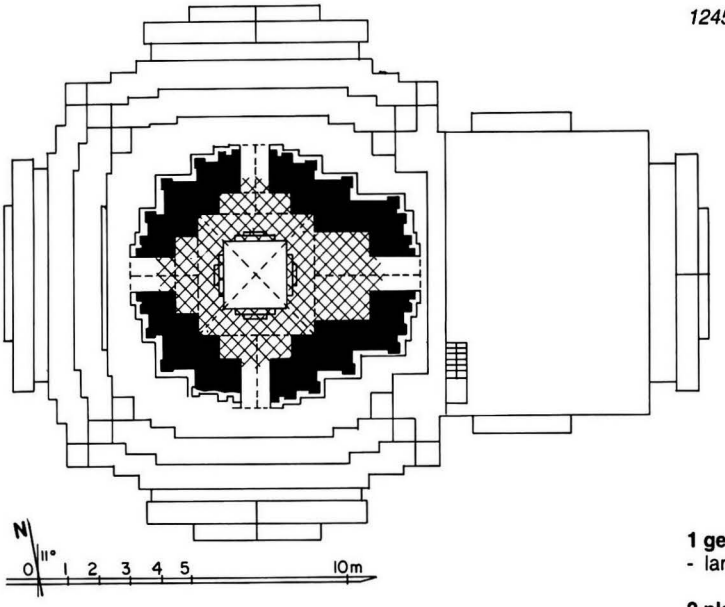
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1245 Tai-gyi-hpaya

(580) တိုက်ကြီးဘုရား

west of MYINKABA
south of **1249 Phya-sa-shwe-gu**

coordinates
N : 45.210 E : 5.970

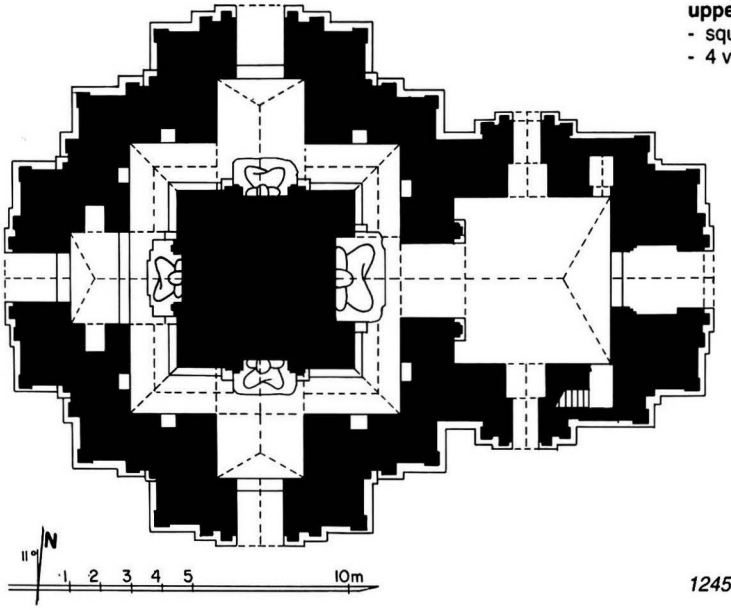


1245 a1 - Upper-storey floor

1 general description
- large two-storey temple.

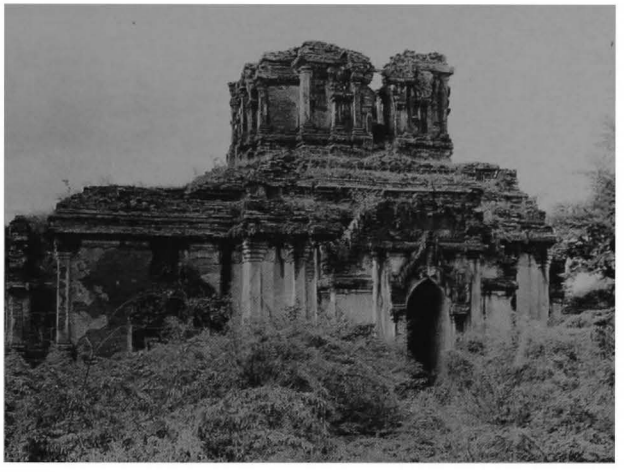
2 plan
ground floor:
- solid core, 5.38 x 5.72 m, with 4 niches.
- corridor, 1.45 m wide.
- high-vaulted shrine, with porch, on south, west and north sides.
- entrance hall, 5.06 x 5.03 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.

upper storey:
- square central shrine, 3.64 x 3.65 m.
- 4 vestibules and porches.



1245 a2 - Ground-floor plan

1245 b - West face



1245 c - North face

1245 d - East face

1245 e - Upper storey, east face

1245 f - Upper storey, shrine, pedestal, from south

3 upper parts
lower terraces:
- 3 square terraces with 2 projections and corner stupas.

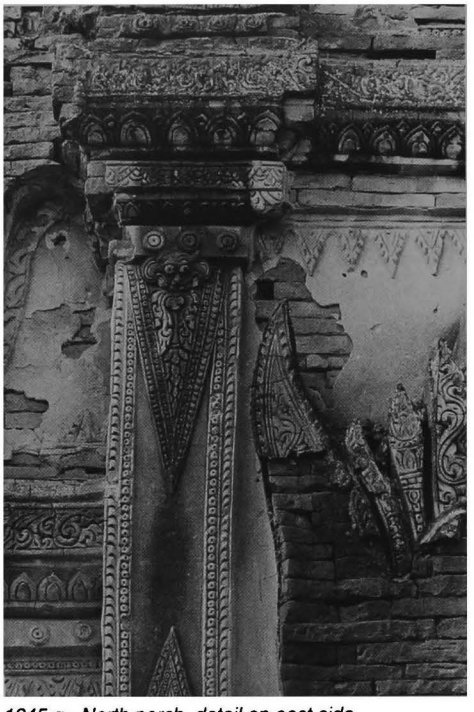
upper terraces:
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 17.5 x 4 and 41 x 20 x 5.2 cm.
- stone thresholds.

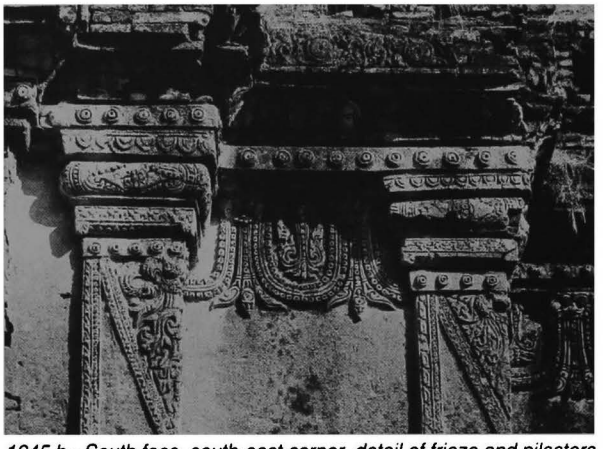
ground floor:
- high barrel vault hipped at external end over shrines.
- low barrel vault over corridor.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.
- low barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

upper storey:
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- vaults in upper storey and upper parts collapsed.
- upper floor buried under debris.

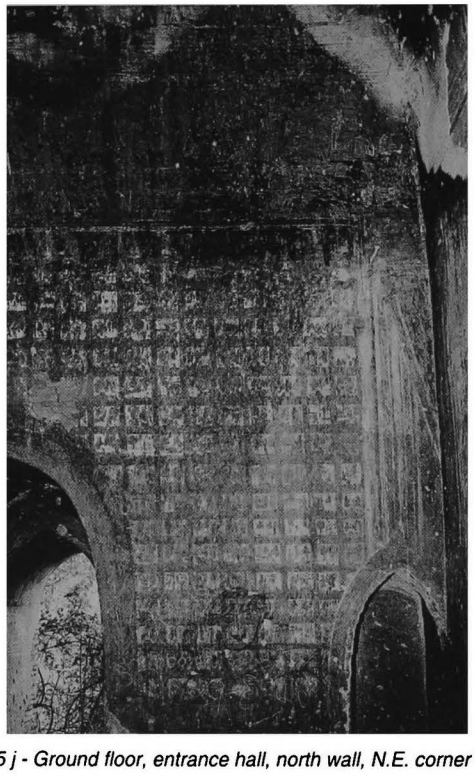


1245 g - North porch, detail on east side

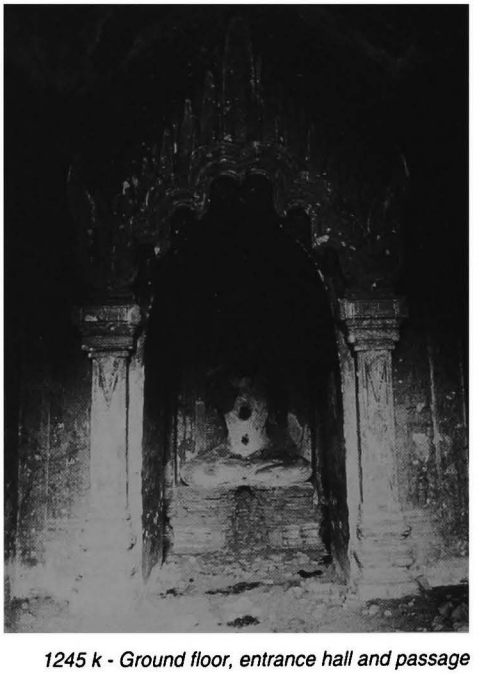


1245 h - South face, south-east corner, detail of frieze and pilasters

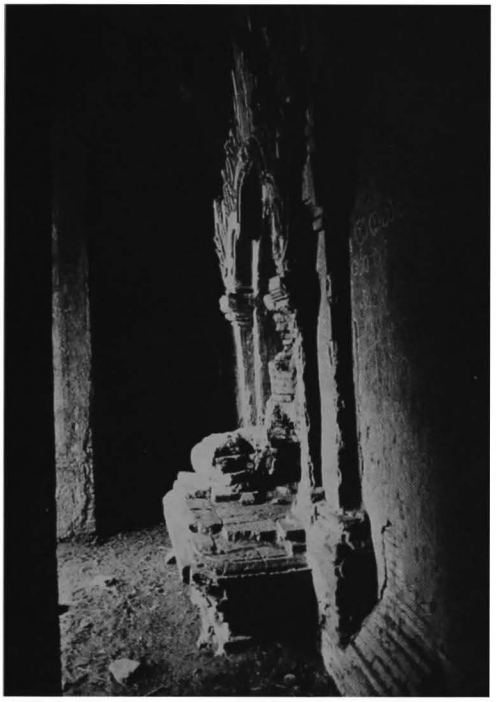
1245 i - East forepart, north face, detail of frieze



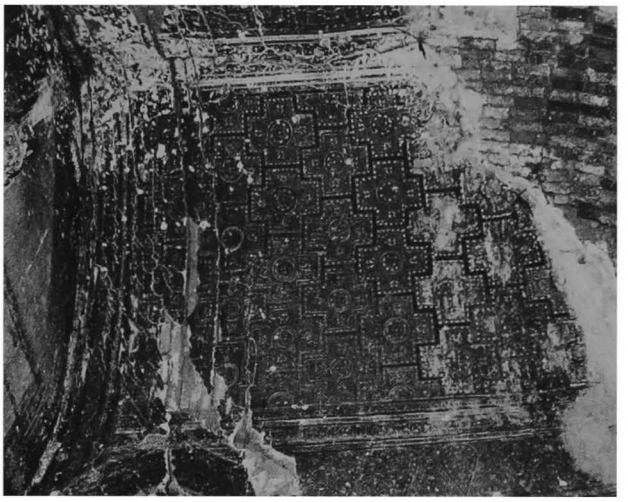
1245 j - Ground floor, entrance hall, north wall, N.E. corner



1245 k - Ground floor, entrance hall and passage



1245 l - West corridor and shrine, from south



1245 m - Ground floor, west shrine vault, from north

6 images
ground floor:
- 4 seated Buddhas (damaged and headless).

upper storey:
- pedestal in central shrine - image disappeared.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 40%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with ogre heads, pilasters, base with recess.
- tasselled frieze with pointed obovals and frieze with triangles on foreparts.

interior:
- mural paintings (badly erased), still in place: under vaults 50%, on walls 75%.

ground floor:

shrines:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern (east, south and north) and cross pattern (west).
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

corridor:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

passage:
- under vault, secant circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

entrance hall:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and jataka panels, 16 x 12 cm, with captions.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

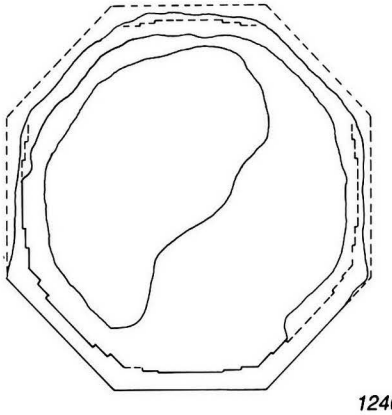
1245 n - Ground floor, north shrine and image, from north

1246

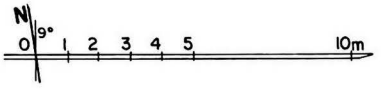
(581)

west of MYINKABA
south-east of **1249 Phya-sa-shwe-gu**

coordinates
N : 45.330 E : 6.030



1246 a - Plan



1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- 1 octagonal base.
- 1 octagonal terrace with 2 projections.

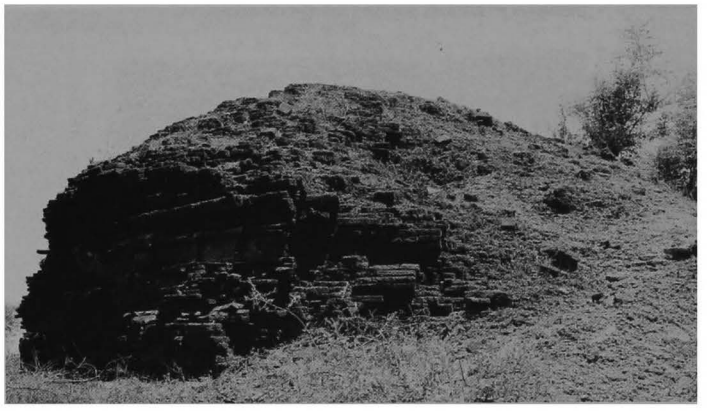
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18 x 5.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- base buried under debris.

7 decoration
- traces of plain stucco mouldings.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



1246 b - From south-west

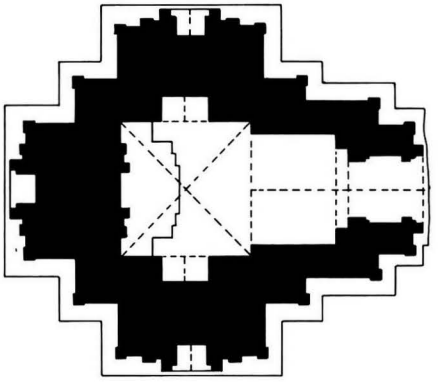
1246 c - From north-west, together with 1247 and 1248

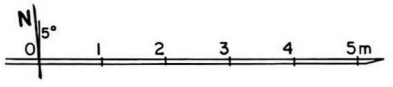
1247

(582)

west of MYINKABA
south-east of **1249 Phya-sa-shwe-gu**

coordinates
N : 45.310 E : 6.030





1247 a - Plan

1247 b - From south-west

1247 c - West face

1247 d - North face

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- on a solid basement, height = 1.80 m.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.04 x 2.05 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- niche on south, west and north foreparts.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- upper parts badly damaged.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (disappeared).

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco, still in place: 10%.

interior:
- traces of mural paintings.

shrine:
- on walls, frames.

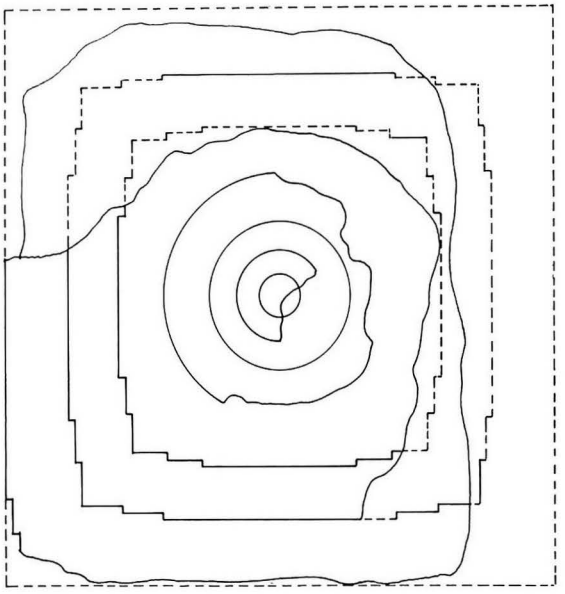
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1248

(583)

west of MYINKABA
south-east of **1249 Phya-sa-shwe-gu**

coordinates
N : 45.315 E : 6.010



1248 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base, height: 1.80 m.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

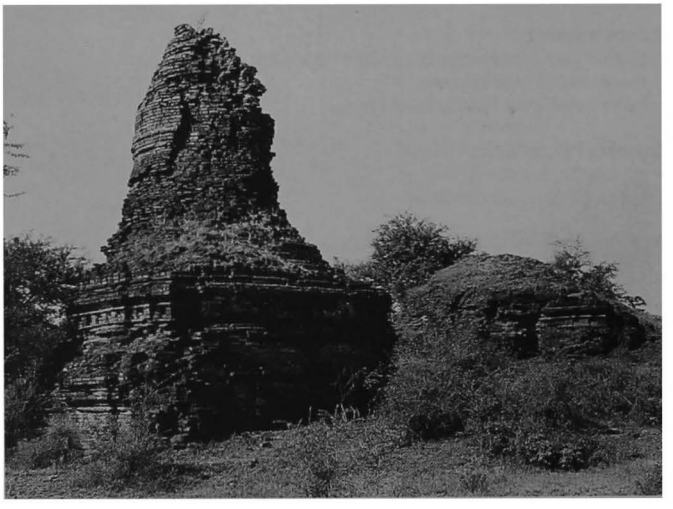
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 44 x 22 x 7 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- half-ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 3%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1248 b - From east



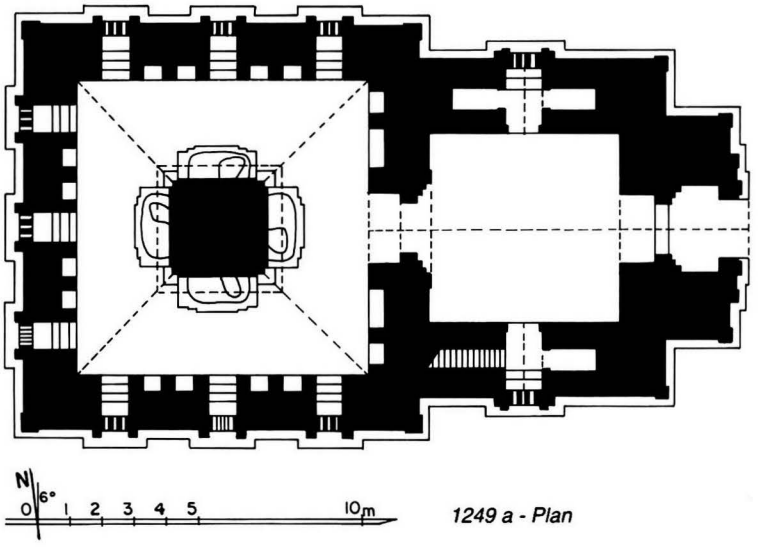
1248 c - From south-west, together with 1246

1249 Phya-sa-shwe-gu

(584) ဖြတ်စရွှေဂူ

west of MYINKABA

coordinates
N : 45.350 E : 5.990



1249 a - Plan

1249 b - From north-west

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

2 plan
- solid core, 2.80 x 2.80 m.
- corridor, 3.07-3.18 m wide, with 3 rows of niches in outer wall.
- entrance hall, 5.77 x 5.87 m, on east side, with porch.
- 3 windows on south, west and north walls.
- window on north and south walls of entrance hall.
- internal staircase in south wall of hall.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- stepped sloping roof with 2 projections.
- square tower.

1249 c - North face, from north-east

1249 d - From south-east, together with 1250

1249

(continued)

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 6.5 cm.
- 3/4-barrel vault over corridor.
- barrel vault over entrance hall.
- barrel vault over entrance hall, passage and porch.

5 present condition
- maintained.

6 images
- 4 seated Buddhas (damaged and headless).
- Buddha images in corridor niches (badly damaged).
- 2 standing doorkeepers (Bodhisattvas?), facing east, on west wall of entrance hall (damaged and headless).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 40%.
- plain cornice and pediments, pilasters, urn-profiled base.
- stuccoed brick grilles on windows.

interior:
- mural paintings (badly erased), still in place: under vaults 5%, on walls 15%.

corridor:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with circles, and illustrated scenes.

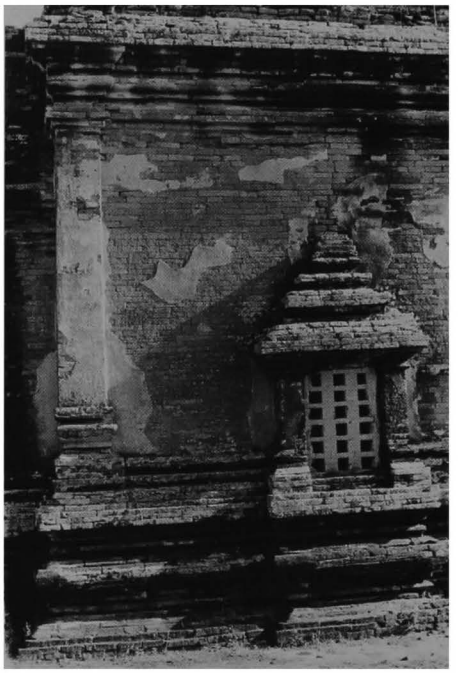
passage:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.

entrance hall:
- under vault (?).
- on walls, jataka panels, 19 x 16 cm, with captions.

8 epigraphy
- painted captions, Mon.

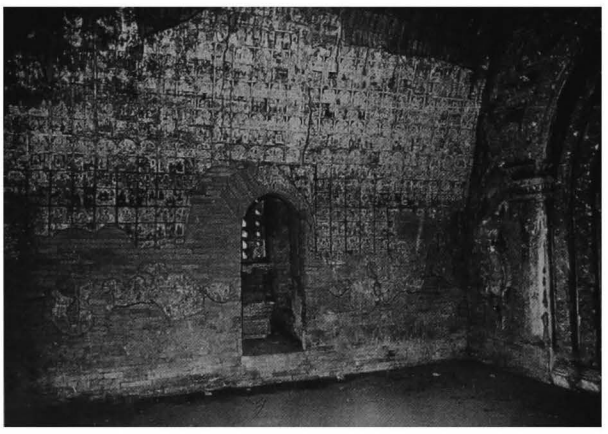
9 references
- listed 1972.
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, I, pp. 397-8; III, pl. 359-61.
- *BHHC* II, 1961, p. 329.
- photogrammetric survey, YIT 1983.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD.**

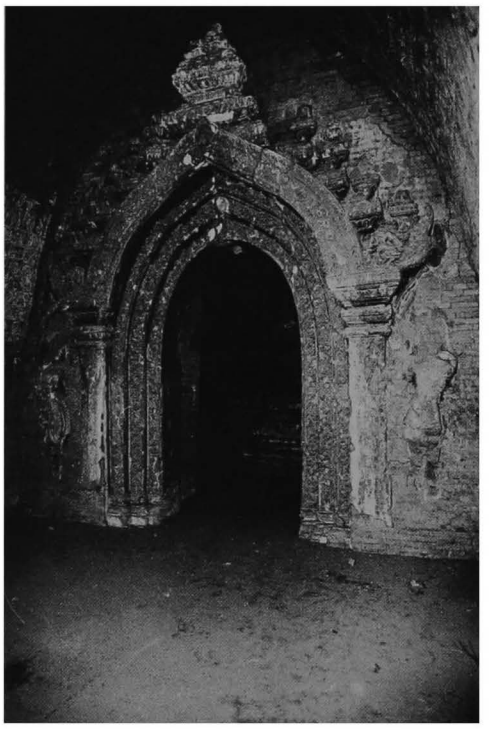


1249 e - North face, north-east corner and window

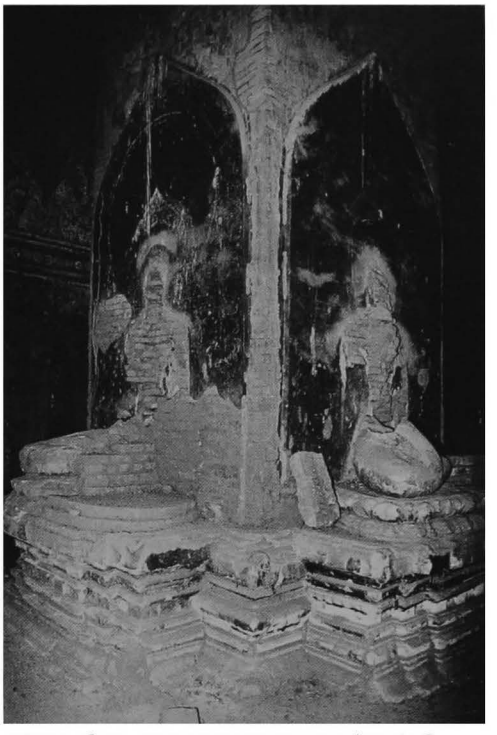
1249 f - Entrance hall, south wall, from north-east



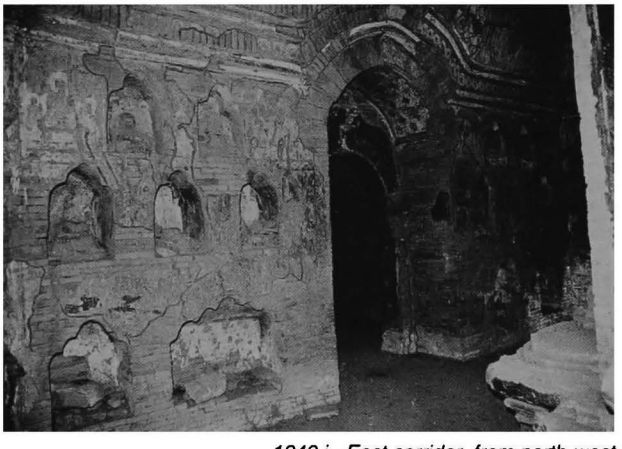
1249 g - Entrance hall, passage, from north-east



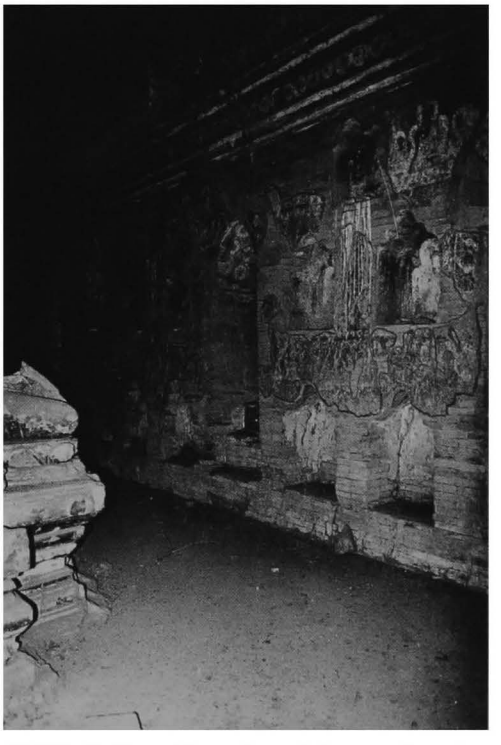
1249 h - East corridor vault and core, from east



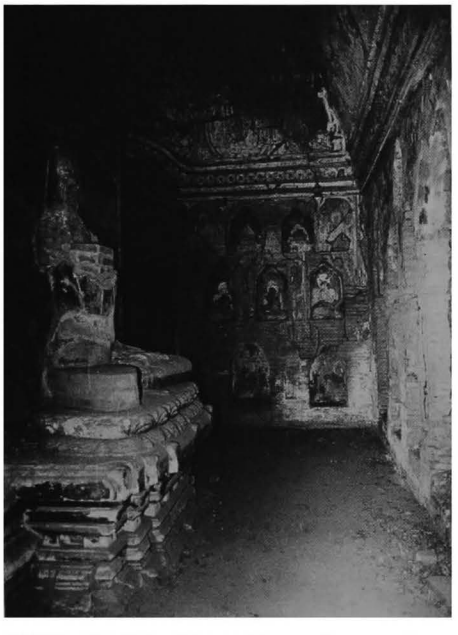
1249 i - Core, east and north images, from N.E.



1249 j - East corridor, from north-west



1249 l - North corridor, outer wall, from south-east



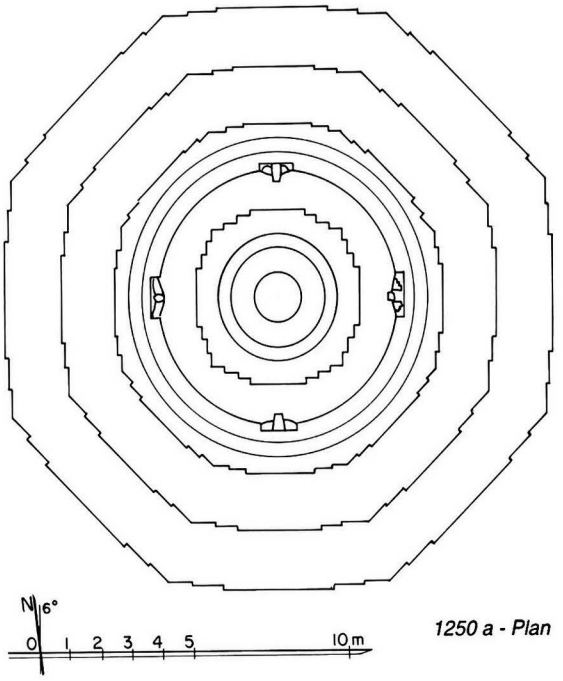
1249 k - South corridor and image, from west

1250

(585)

west of MYINKABA
north of **1249 Phya-sa-shwe-gu**

coordinates
N : 45.380 E : 5.990



1250 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized stupa.

2 plan
- 2 octagonal terraces with 2 projections.

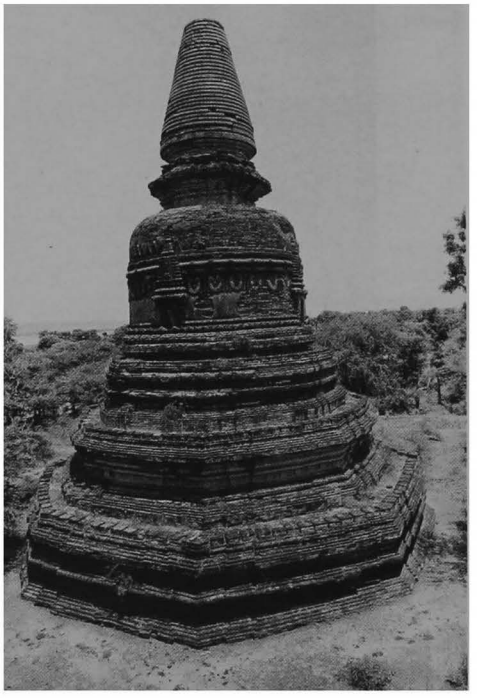
3 upper parts
- hemispherical dome with 4 niches, square crowning block with 3 projections, and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 6 cm.

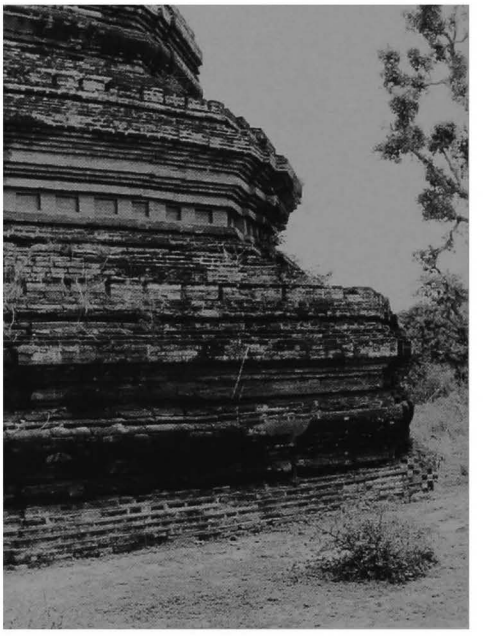
5 present condition
- maintained.

6 images
- standing Buddha in 4 niches.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 30%.
- plain stucco mouldings on terraces.
- 1st terrace urn-profiled.
- 2nd terrace profiled with recess.
- 3rd terrace urn-profiled.
- figuration of square tower over niches, with ornate doorframe and tower lancet.
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.



1250 b - From south-east



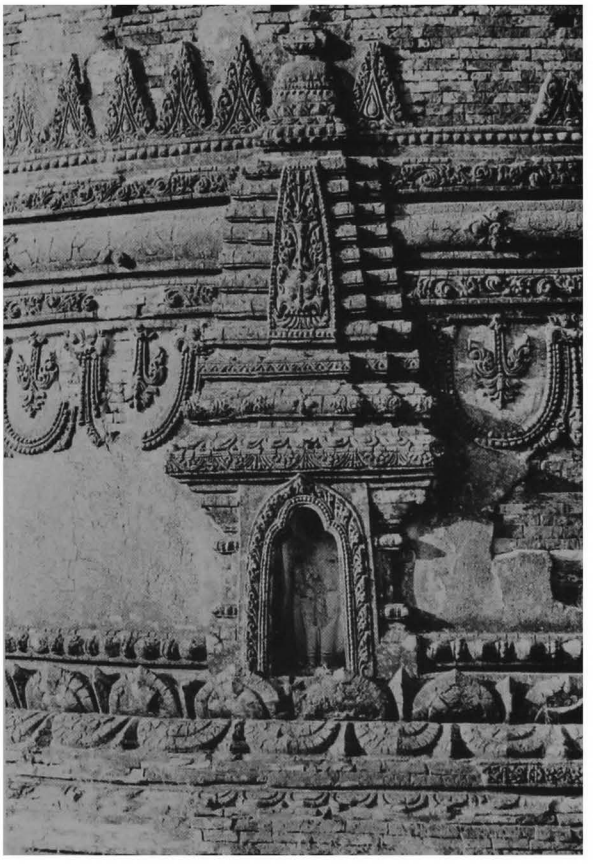
1250 c - Terraces, east face, from south-east

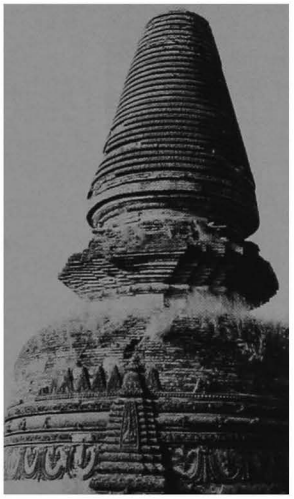
1250 d - Detail of dome, east niche, ornate waistband and frieze, from north-east

9 references
- listed 1972.
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, I, pp. 279-80.

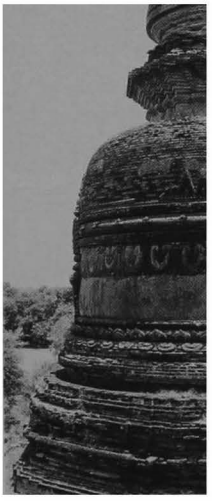
10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD**.

1250 e - Dome, south niche





1250 f - Crowning block and spire, from south



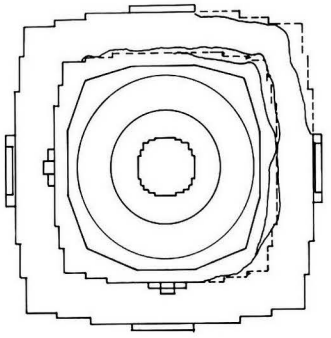
1250 g - Dome, west profile, from south

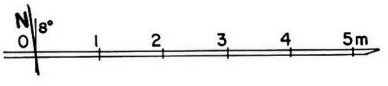
1251

(585)

west of MYINKABA
north-east of **1249 Phya-sa-shwe-gu**

coordinates
N : 45.370 E : 6.030





1251 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base with 2 projections and axial niches, height: 1.80 m.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and axial 3-pillar foreparts.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

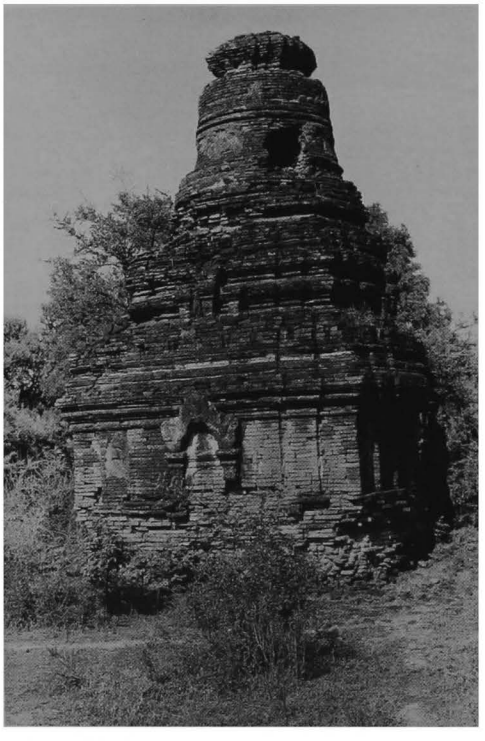
3 upper parts
- hemispherical dome and square crowning block with 2 projections.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 19 x 4.5 cm.

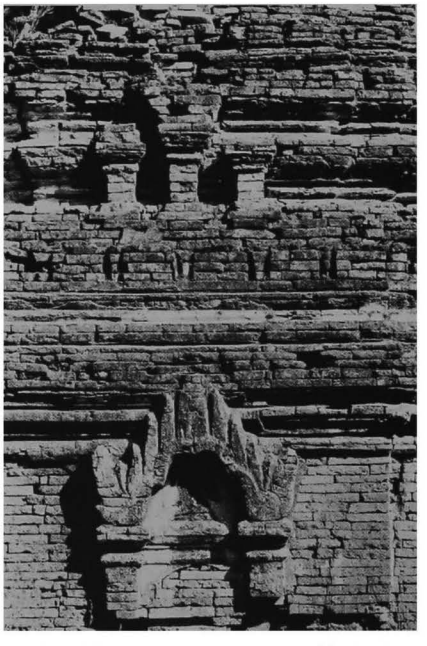
5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base and terraces damaged.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 8%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD.**



1251 b - West face, from south-west



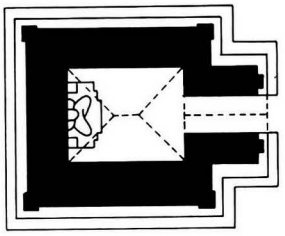
1251 c - West face, axial niche and forepart

1252

(587)

MYINKABA, west sector
north-west of **1240 Ma-nu-ha-hpaya**

coordinates
N : 45.310 E : 6.200



1252 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a modern walled enclosure.

2 plan
- central shrine, 1.43 x 1.77 m.
- porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner amortizements.
- 1 sloping roof.
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

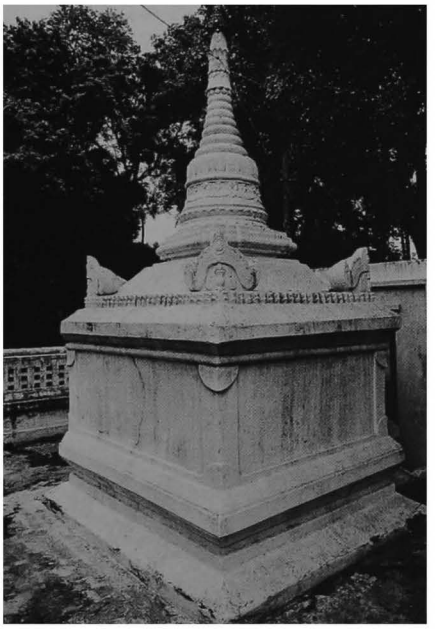
4 construction
- plastered brick masonry.
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over shrine.
- barrel vault over porch.

5 present condition
- maintained.
- whitewashed.

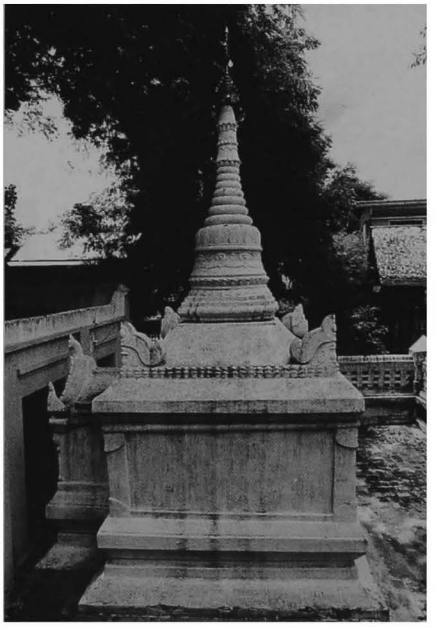
6 image
- 1 stone seated Buddha, facing east, gilded.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 100%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **19th century AD.**



1252 b - From south-west



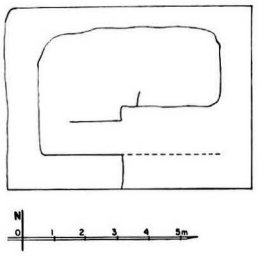
1252 c - North face

1253

(588)

MYINKABA, west sector
north-west of **1240 Ma-nu-ha-hpaya**

coordinates
N : 45.315 E : 6.140



1253 a - Plan

1253 b - From south-east

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- rectangular structure, 7.70 x 5.50 m.

5 present condition
- brick debris.
- height: approx. 0.50 m.

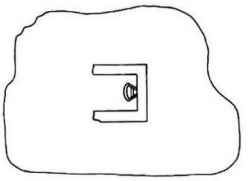
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?).**

1254

(589)

MYINKABA, central sector
east of **1240 Ma-nu-ha-hpaya**

coordinates
N : 45.3280 E : 6.520



1254 a - Plan

1254 b - Remains of image, from south

1 general description
- large unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- ruined temple with porch on west (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- brick debris, and traces of foundations.
- height: approx. 0.80 m.

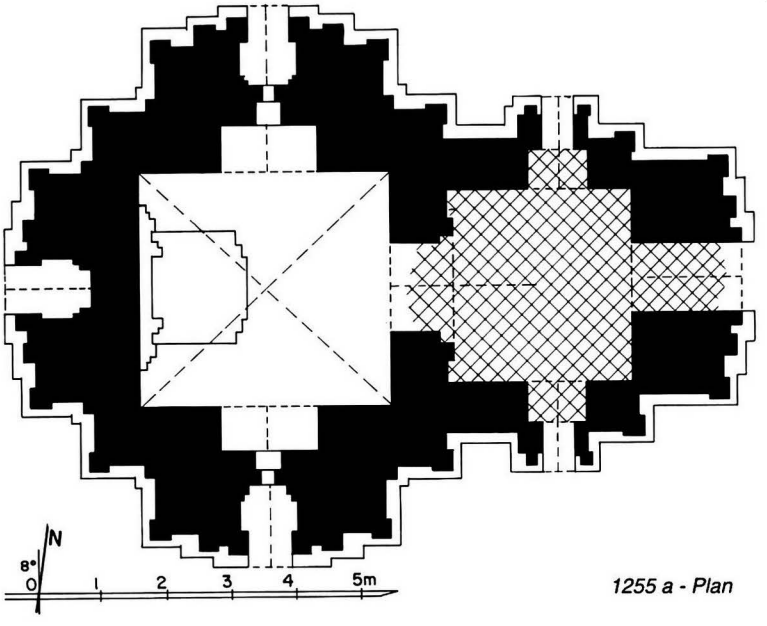
10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD (?).**

1255

(590)

south of MYINKABA
south of **1192 Naga-yon**

coordinates
N : 44.480 E : 6.255

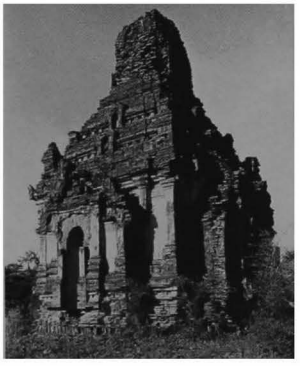


1255 a - Plan

1255 b - South face, from south-east

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with unexcavated mounds **2630** and **2631**.

2 plan
- central shrine, 3.53 x 3.86 m.
- square entrance hall, 2.91 x 2.89 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- niche with aperture on south and north foreparts.
- niche on west forepart.



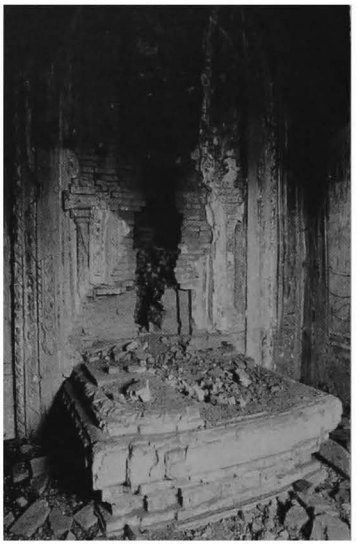
1255 c - West face, from S.W.

1255 d - North face

1255 e - East forepart, south face, detail of frieze

1255

(continued)



1255 f - Shrine and image, from south-east

1255 g - Shrine, north niche, wrestlers on west side

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial niches and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and axial niches.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 39 x 20 x 4.6 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall (?).
- low barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed over entrance hall.
- base disintegrated.
- structure cracked.
- upper parts damaged.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (disappeared).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 30%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, tasselled frieze with pointed obovals, pilasters, base with recess.
- tower lancets with figure.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 20%, on walls 20%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on west wall, Bodhi tree.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dangling motifs, dummy pediments and corner pilasters, skirting illustrating musicians, acrobats and wrestlers.

passage:
- under vault, octagonal pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

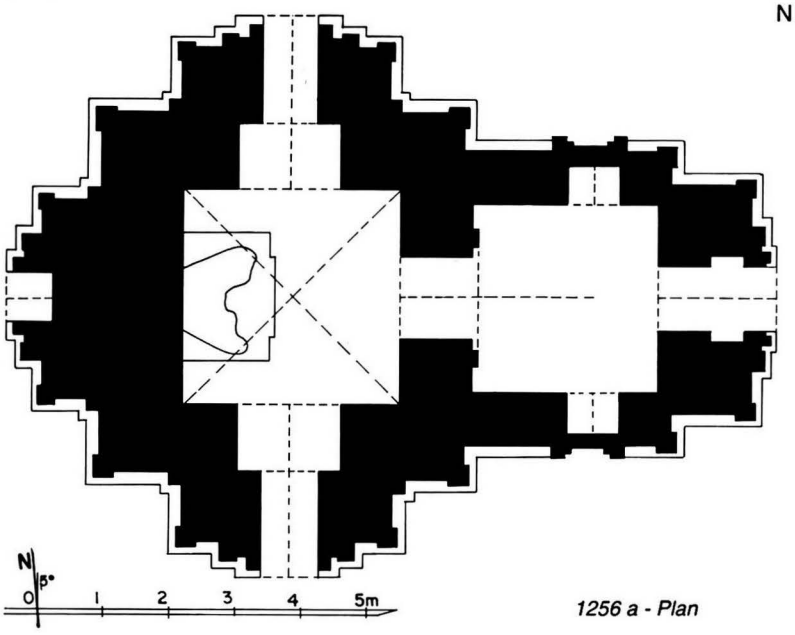
1255 h - Shrine, north wall, detail of skirting with musician and acrobat

1256

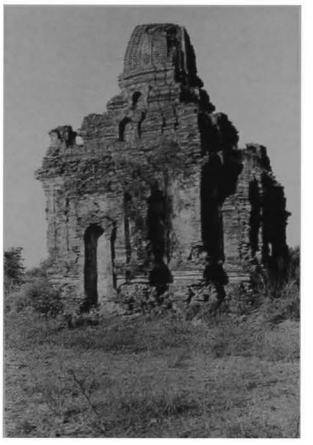
(591)

south of MYINKABA
south of **1192 Naga-yon**

coordinates
N : 44.355 E : 6.280



1256 a - Plan



1256 b - West face, from south-west

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with unexcavated mounds **2632** to **2636**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.23 x 3.30 m.
- square entrance hall, 2.77 x 2.82 m, on east side, with porch.
- vestibule and porch on south and north foreparts.
- blind window on south and north walls of entrance hall.
- niche on west forepart.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial niches and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and axial niches.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 33 x 17 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall (?).
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- stone reinforcements.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed over entrance hall.
- base disintegrated.
- structure cracked.
- tower leaning eastward.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (legs only remain).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 8%.
- tower lancets.

interior:
- traces of mural paintings.

north and south vestibules:
- under vault, secant circle pattern.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

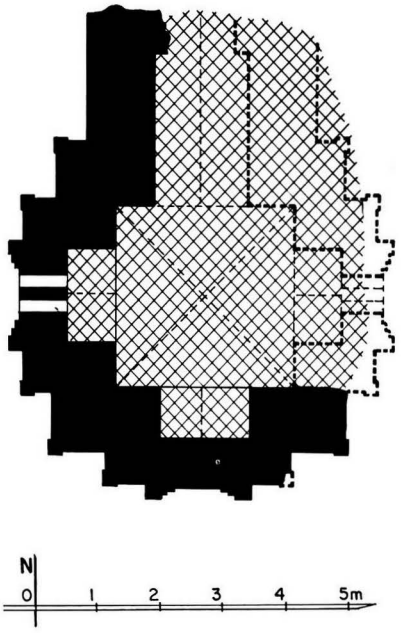
1256 c - North face

1257

(592)

south of MYINKABA
south-east of **1192 Naga-yon**

coordinates
N : 44.215 E : 6.580



1257 a - Plan

1257 b - South face

1257 c - West face, from south-west

1257 d - From north-east

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 3.70 x 2.75 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- aperture on east and west foreparts.
- blind forepart to south.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 18 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

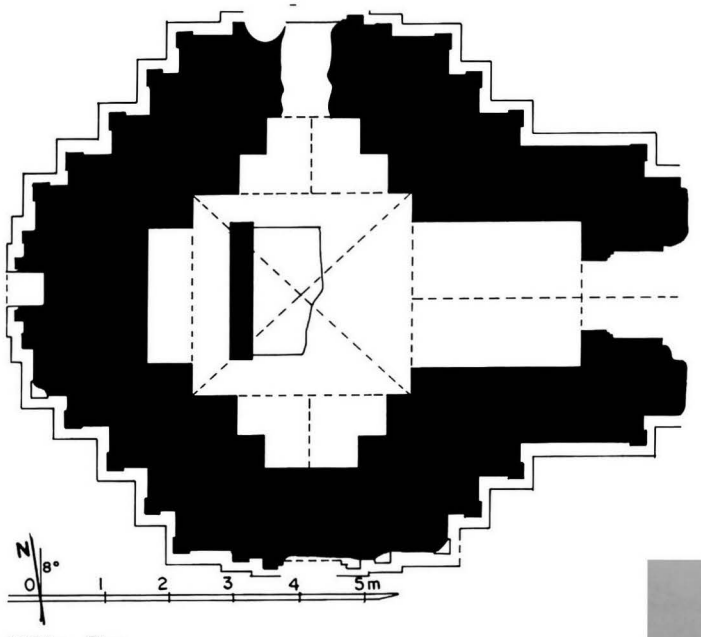
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1258

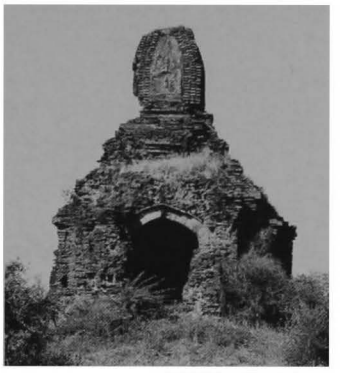
(593)

south of MYINKABA
south-east of **1192 Naga-yon**

coordinates
N : 44.390 E : 6.600

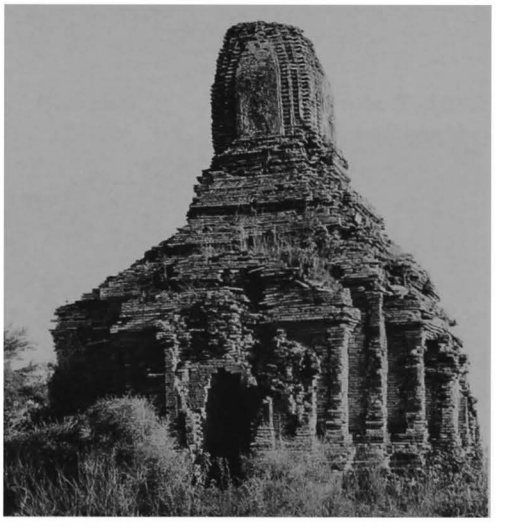


1258 a - Plan



1258 b - East face

1258 c - West face, from south-west



1258 d - North face

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with unexcavated mounds **2641** and **2642**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.09 x 3.32 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- niche on west forepart.
- blind forepart to south and north.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas (?).
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas (?).
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.6 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base disintegrated.
- east porch collapsed.
- upper parts badly damaged and in danger.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (disappeared).

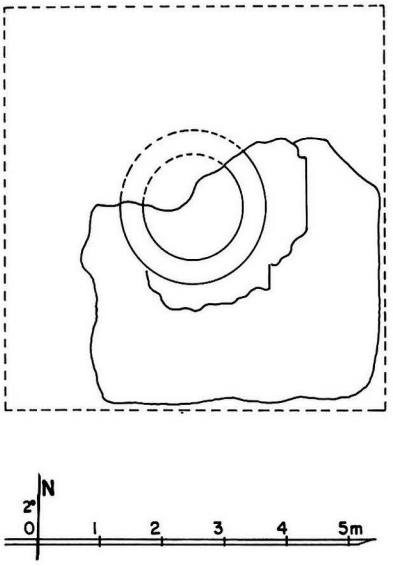
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1259

(594)

south-east of MYINKABA
south-east of **1192 Naga-yon**

coordinates
N : 44.510 E : 6.830



1259 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square terrace (?).

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 5 and 30 x 16 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

7 decoration
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1259 b - From north

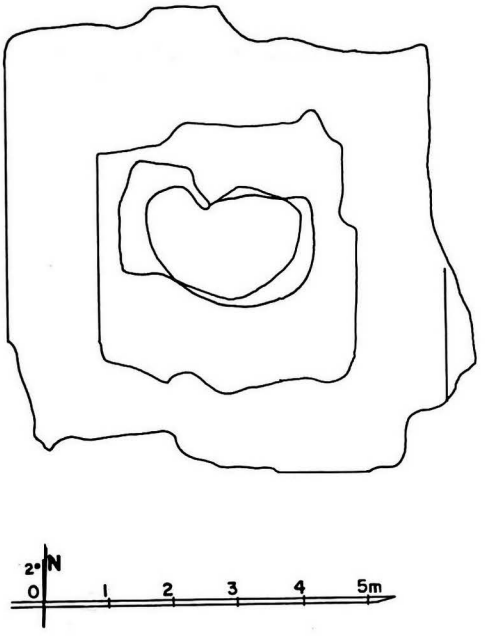
1259 c - From south

1260

(595)

south-east of MYINKABA
south-east of **1192 Naga-yon**

coordinates
N : 44.525 E : 6.850



1260 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- 2 square terraces (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

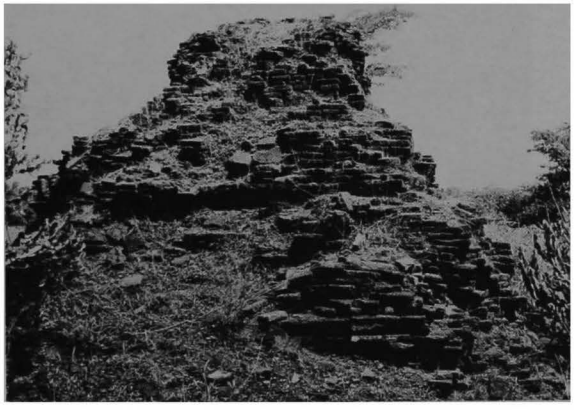
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 39 x 20 x 5.8 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts collapsed.

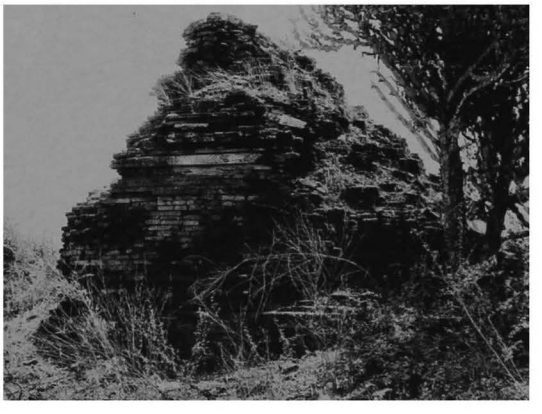
7 decoration
- traces of stucco.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1260 b - From south



1260 c - From west

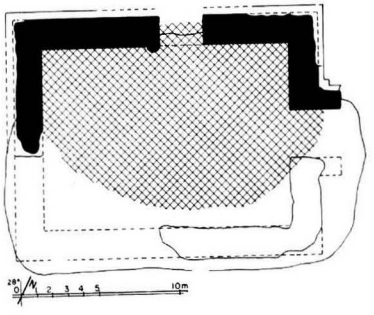


1261

(596)

between MYINKABA and
THIRIPYITSAYA
north-east of **1085 Sein-nyet**

coordinates
N : 44.020 E : 6.565



1261 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 5.50 (?) x 7.75 m.
- porch on east face, 1 door on north (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 30 x 14 x 3.8 cm

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only north part remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1261 b - From east, together with 1085 and 1086

1261 c - From south

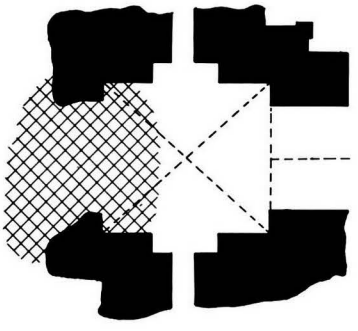
1261 d - From north-east

1262

(597)

between MYINKABA and
THIRIPYITSAYA
north-east of **1085 Sein-nyet**

coordinates
N : 44.020 E : 6.620



1262 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 2.32 x 2.58 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- aperture on south and north foreparts.
- niche on west forepart (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 4 and 27 x 14 x 3.8 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.
- corbelled arch over shrine niches.
- stone reinforcements.

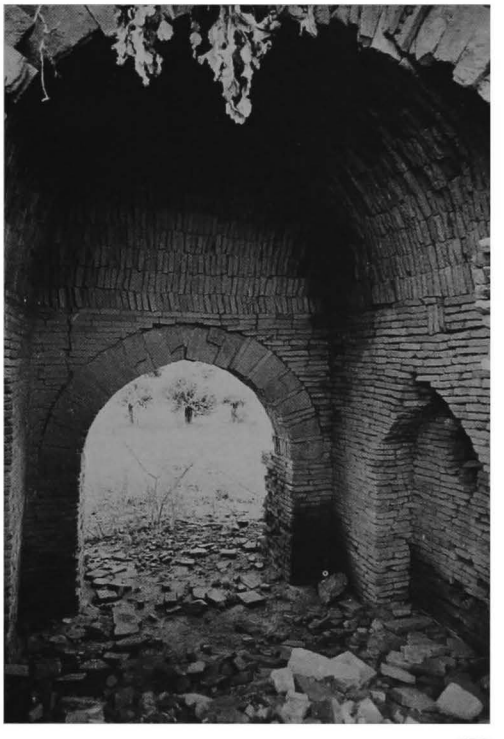
5 present condition
- ruined.
- base and facing disintegrated.
- west wall and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD**.

1262 b - East face, from south-east

1262 c - From south-west

1262 d - Shrine, from west

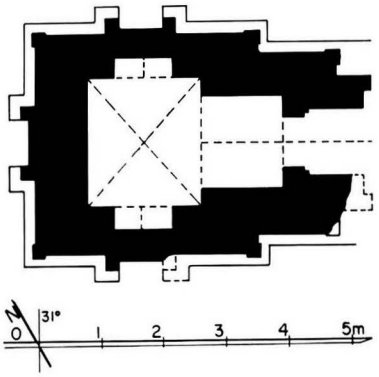


1263

(598)

between MYINKABA and
THIRIPYITSAYA
north-east of **1085 Sein-nyet**

coordinates
N : 44.055 E : 6.765



1263 a - Plan

1263 b - From north-west

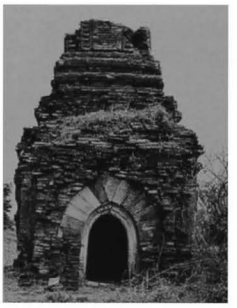
1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 1.95 x 1.82 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- blind forepart to south, west and north.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 4.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base disintegrated.
- tower partly destroyed.



1263 c - East face

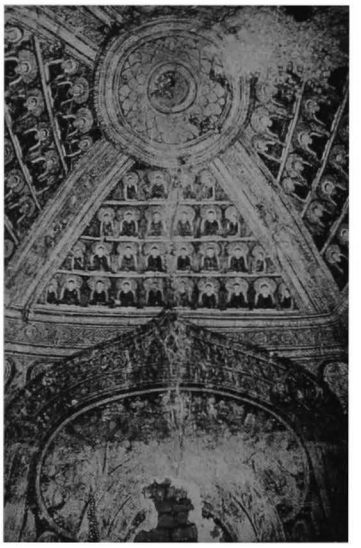
6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (disappeared).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 30%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with triangles, pilasters, base with recess.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 60%, on walls 60%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and rows of small figures.
- on west wall, Bodhi tree with attendants.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dummy pediments and corner pilasters, rows of Buddha figures.

vestibule:
- under vault, Buddha footprint (?) and rows of Buddha figures.
- on walls, rows of Buddha figures.



1263 d - Shrine vault and west wall, from east

1263 e - Shrine vault, detail of south quadrant

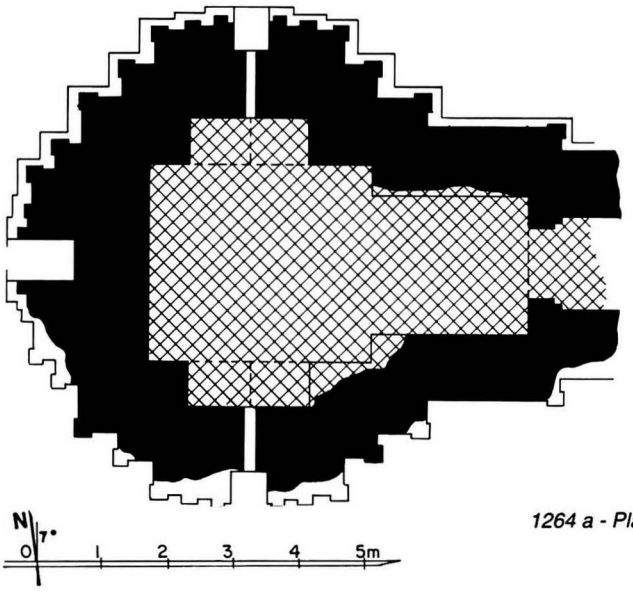
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1264

(599)

south-east of MYINKABA
south-west of Ko-thi-na-yon tank

coordinates
N : 44.320 E : 7.110



1264 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.03 x 3.20 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- niche with aperture on south and north foreparts.
- niche on west forepart.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry,
average brick: 38 x 19.5 x 4.8 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- base disintegrated.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 8%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze, pilasters, base with recess.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1264 b - From east

1264 c - West face

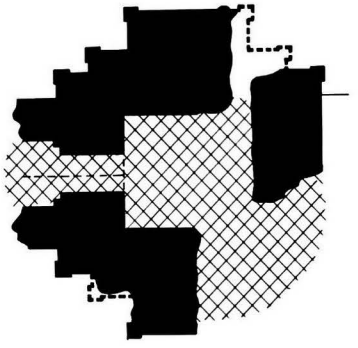
1264 d - North face

1265

(600)

south-east of MYINKABA
south-west of Ko-thi-na-yon tank
(site plan p. 197)

coordinates
N : 44.540 E : 7.500



1265 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1266** and **1267**.

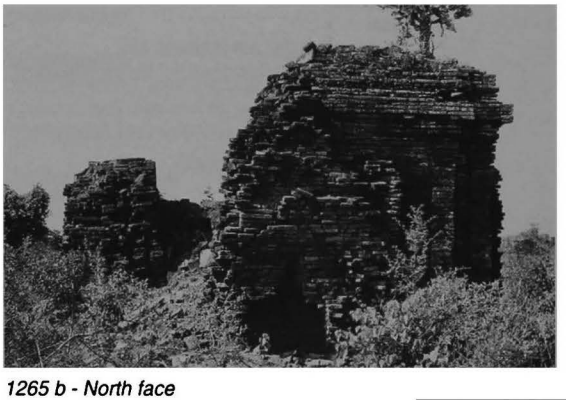
2 plan
- central shrine, 1.72 x 1.95 m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.
- blind forepart to south, west and north (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

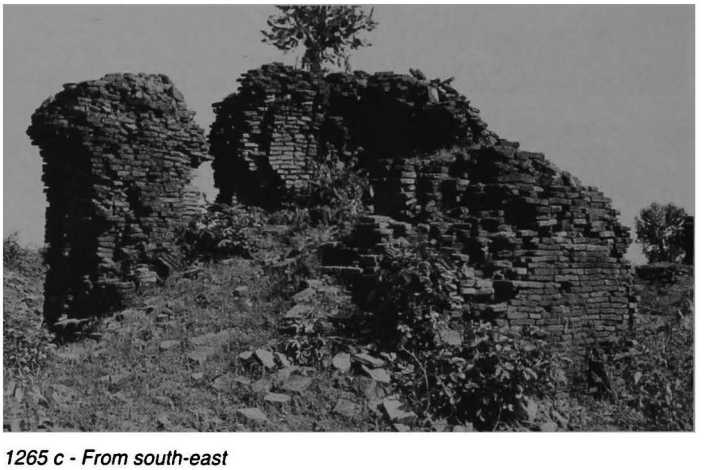
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 28 x 14 x 3.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD**.



1265 b - North face



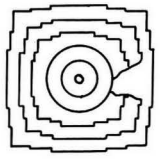
1265 c - From south-east

1266

(601)

south-east of MYINKABA
south-west of Ko-thi-na-yon tank
(site plan p. 197)

coordinates
N : 44.520 E : 7.500



1266 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1265** and **1267**.

2 plan
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- circular relic room inside.

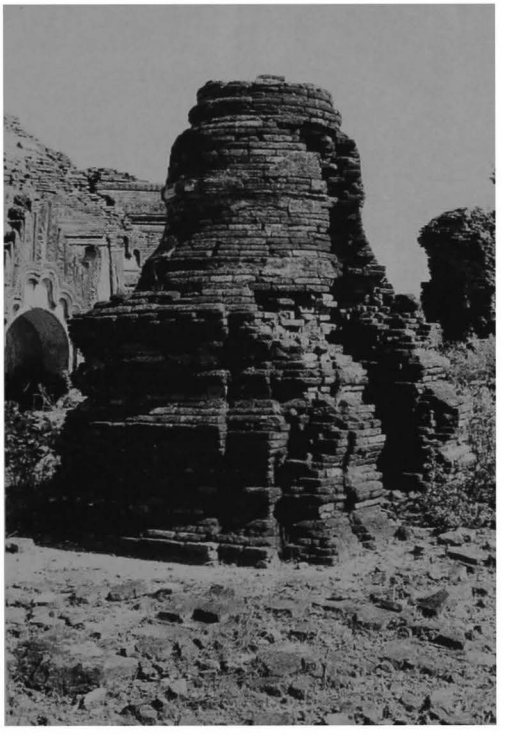
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 28 x 14 x 3.8 cm.
- stone slab over relic room.

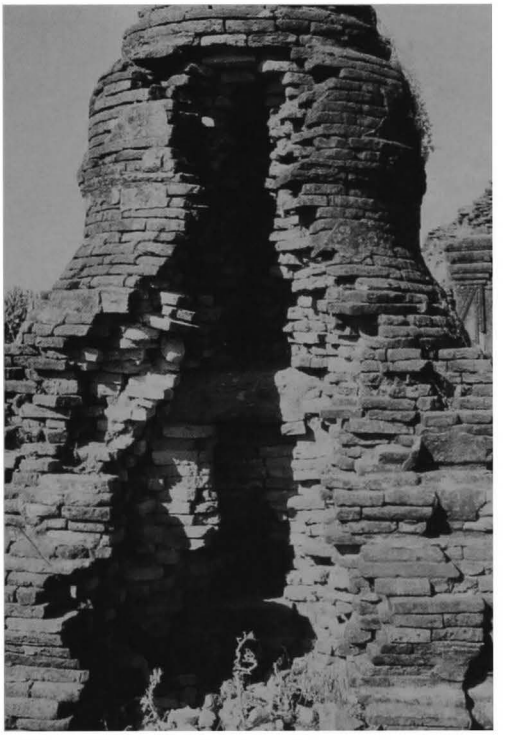
5 present condition
- no maintenance.

7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD**.



1266 b - From south-east



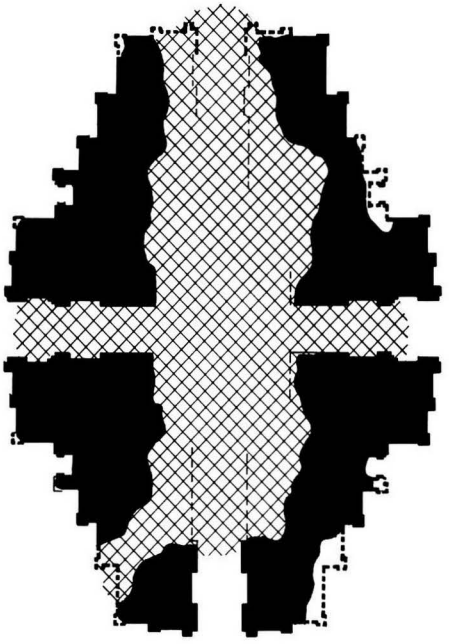
1266 c - From east, showing relic room

1267

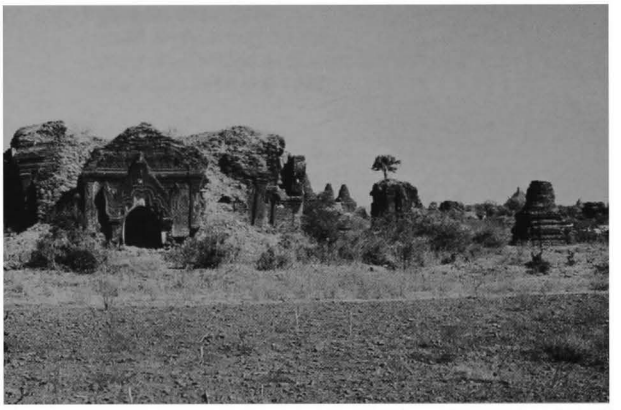
(602)

south-east of MYINKABA
south-west of Ko-thi-na-yon tank
(site plan p. 197)

coordinates
N : 44.530 E : 7.475



1267 a - Plan



1267 b - From south, together with 1265 and 1266

1267 c - From north-east

1267 d - East face

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1265** and **1266**.

2 plan
- central shrine.
- 4 vestibules and porches.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 29 x 14 x 3.6 cm.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- stone reinforcements.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- base and ground floor buried under debris.

1267 e - East face, north-east corner, detail of frieze and pilaster

1267 f - East face, porch pediment, central part

1267 g - East face, porch pediment, detail on north side

1267 h - East porch pediment, detail on S. side

1267 i - East forepart pediment, figure on south edge, 1987

1267 j - East forepart, south face, same figure on edge, beheaded by vandals, 1994

1267

(continued)

1267 k - South forepart, detail on west side

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 40%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, tasselled frieze with ogre heads and figures, pilasters, base with recess.
- frieze with ogre heads on foreparts.
- figures in tympanum of upper pediments.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD.**

remark
- exceptional quality of stucco decoration.

1267 l - West porch pediment, detail on south side

1267 m - West porch pediment, central part

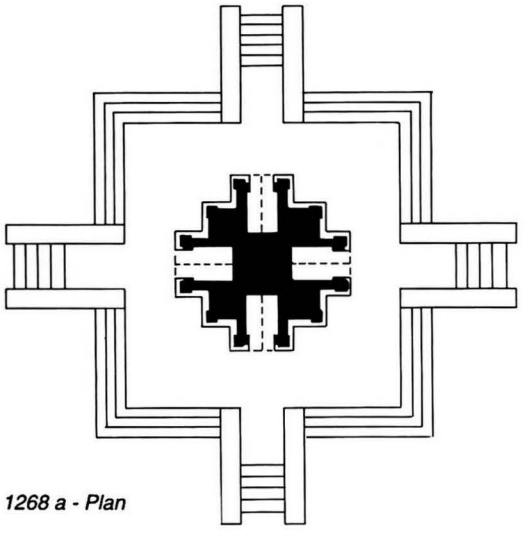
1267 n - West porch pediment, detail on north side

1268 Hman-hpaya

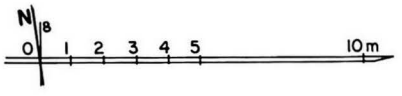
(603) မှန်ဘုရား

south-east of MYINKABA
south-west of Ko-thi-na-yon tank
(site plan p. 197)

coordinates
N : 44.590 E : 7.475



1268 a - Plan



1268 b - East face, 1986

1268 c - From south-east, 1986

1268 d - North face, from north-west, 1988

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- on a square platform with 4 stairways.

2 plan
- square solid core, 1.75 x 1.77 m, with 4 shrines and porches.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- octagonal drum.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 4 cm.
- barrel vault over shrines and porches.

5 present condition
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1988.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 25%.
- ornate cornice and pediments (?), frieze with triangles, pilasters, base with recess.
- dado and ornate waistband with glazed elements, and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

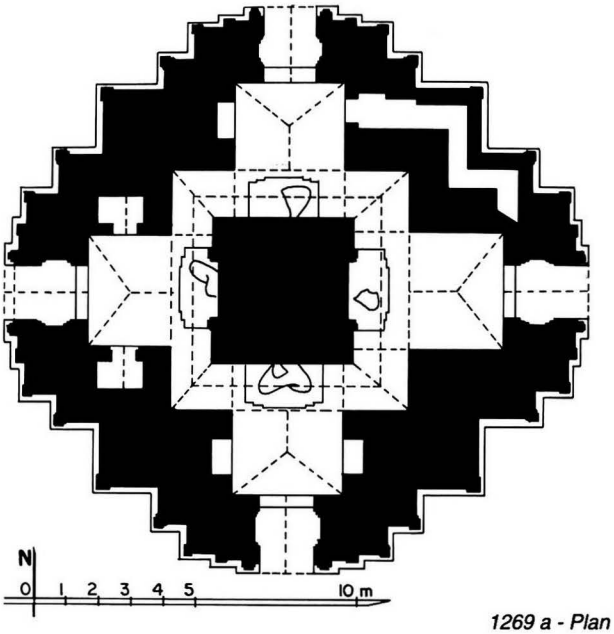
10 construction period
- estimated: **15th century AD.**

1269 Hlan-kya-hpaya

(604a) လှံကျဘုရား

south-east of MYINKABA
south-east of Ko-thi-na-yon tank

coordinates
N : 44.405 E : 7.875



1269 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- at the centre of a ruined walled enclosure .

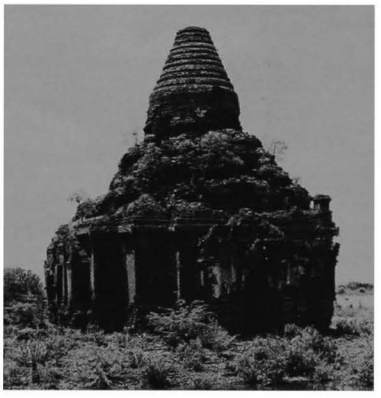
2 plan
- solid core, 4.12 x 4.40 m, with 2 niches.
- high-vaulted corridor, 1.77-1.96 m wide.
- 4 vestibules and porches.
- blind corridor in north-east corner.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial niches and corner stupas.
- 1 12-sided terrace (?).
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 5 cm.
- high barrel vault with diaphragm vaults over corridor.
- barrel vault hipped at outer end over vestibules.
- low barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- blind corridor around solid core at base of dome.
- stone reinforcements and thresholds.

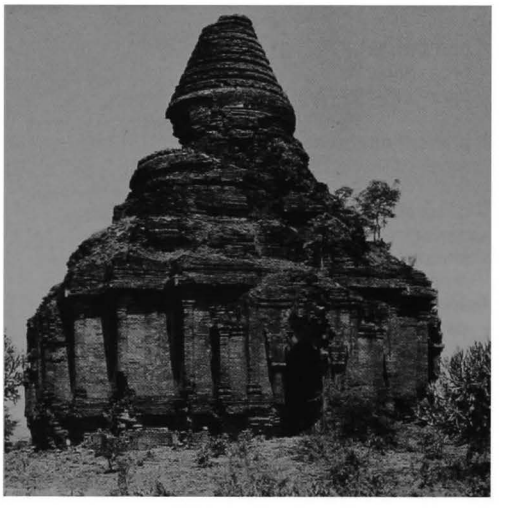
5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base disintegrated.
- terraces badly damaged.

6 images
- 4 seated Buddhas (damaged and headless).

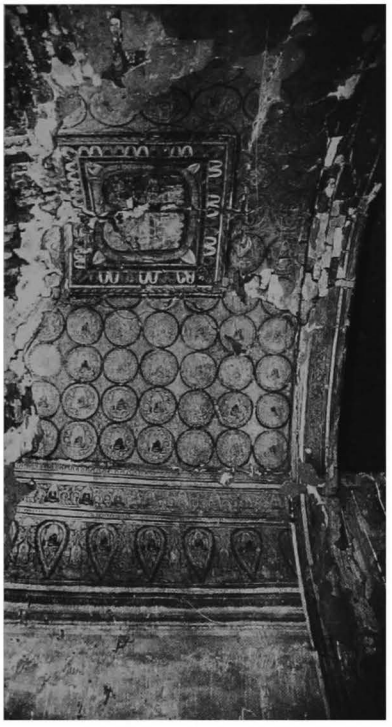


1269 b - North face, from north-east

1269 c - From west, together with 947 in background



1269 d - East face, from south-east



1269 f - East shrine and corridor, from east

1269 e - East vestibule vault, from north

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 40%, on walls 30%.

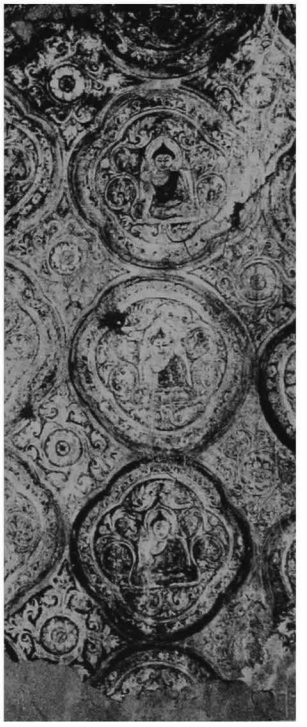
east shrine and corridor:
- under vault, Buddha footprint and tangent circle pattern with figures.
- on walls, frieze with figures, frieze with pointed obovals and figures, dummy corner pilasters and frames.

south shrine and corridor:
- under vault, quatrefoil pattern with figure.
- on walls, frieze with figures, frieze with pointed obovals and figures, dummy corner pilasters and frames.

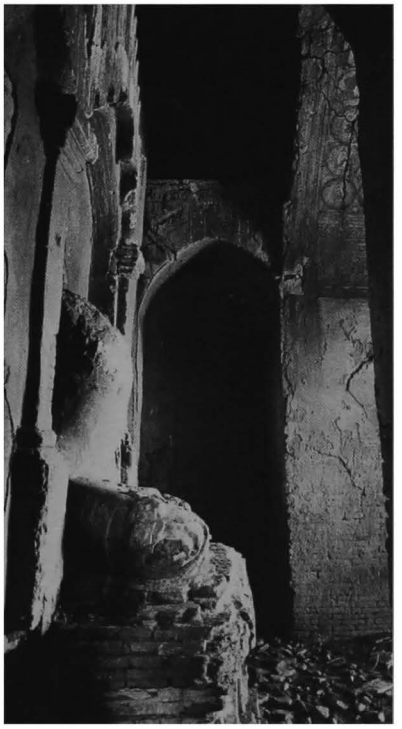
west shrine and corridor:
- under vault, corner bands and tangent circle pattern with figures.
- on walls, frieze with figures, frieze with pointed obovals and figures, dummy corner pilasters and frames.

north shrine and corridor:
- under vault, corner bands and octagon pattern with figures.
- on walls, frieze with figures, frieze with pointed obovals and figures, dummy corner pilasters and frames.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**



1269 g - South vestibule vault, detail from east



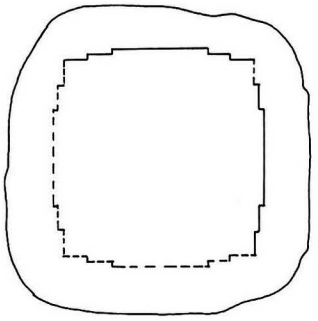
1269 h - West shrine and corridor, from north

1270

south-east of MYINKABA
east of **1269 Hlan-kya-hpaya**

(604b)

coordinates
N : 44.410 E : 7.985



1270 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections (?).

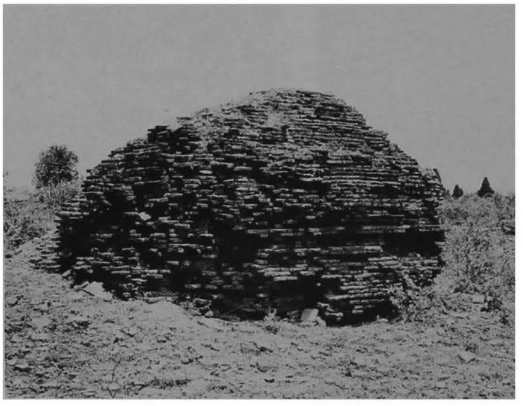
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 31 x 16 x 3.6 cm.

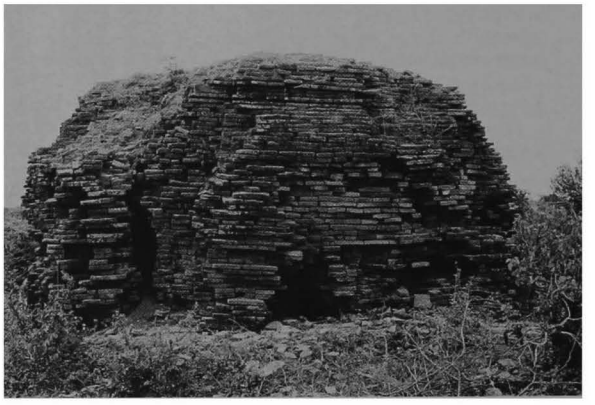
5 present condition
- ruined.
- base disintegrated.
- upper parts collapsed.
- present height: 2.80 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1270 b - From east, together with 1269



1270 c - From south-east



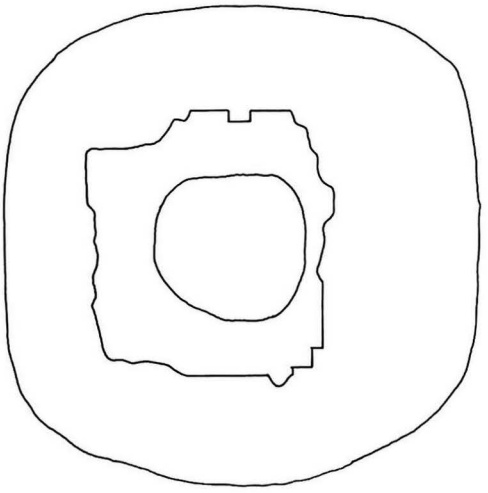
1270 d - North face

1271

(604c)

south-east of MYINKABA
east of **1269 Hlan-kya-hpaya**

coordinates
N : 44.400 E : 7.800



1 general description
- small stupa.

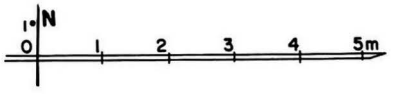
2 plan
- square base (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 29 x 14 x 3.4 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts collapsed.
- present height: 1.80 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



1271 a - Plan

1271 b - From south-west

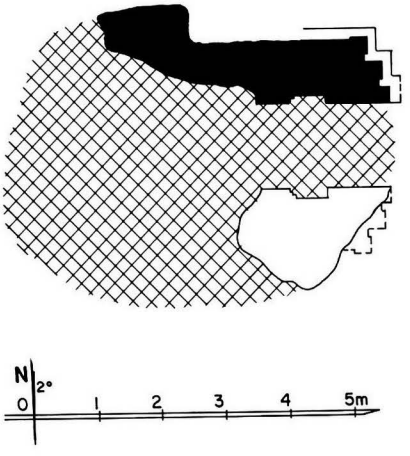
1271 c - From south-east

1272

(604d)

south-east of MYINKABA
north-east of **1269 Hlan-kya-hpaya**

coordinates
N : 44.450 E : 7.940



1272 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine (?).
- vestibule and porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 29 x 14 x 3.2 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- ground floor buried under debris.
- present height: 2.00 m.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1272 b - From north-east

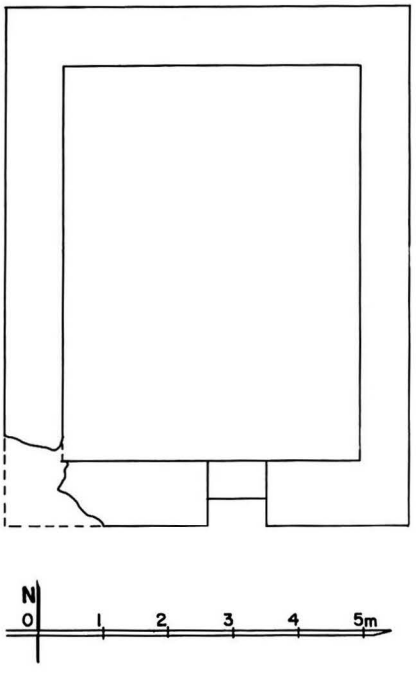
1272 c - From south

1273

(604e)

south-east of MYINKABA
south-west of **1269 Hlan-kya- hpaya**

coordinates
N : 44.350 E : 7.870



1273 a - Plan

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- rectangular structure, 6.20 x 7.90 m.

5 present condition
- debris from 29 x 14 x 4 cm bricks, and 2 stone steps.
- height: approx. 1.30 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1273 b - From west

1273 c - View from above, from north

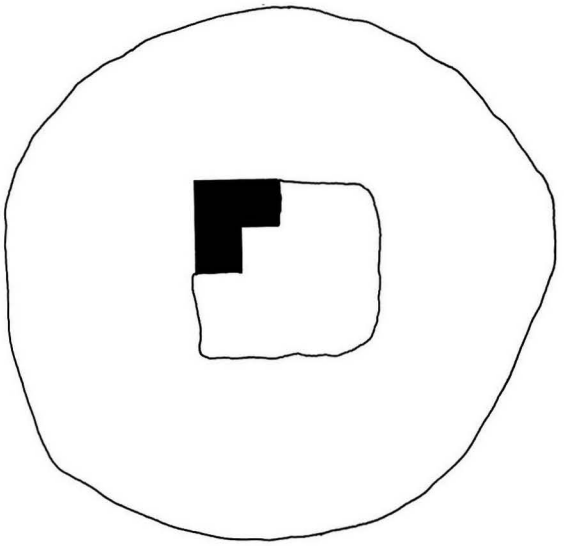
1273 d - From east

1274

(604f)

south-east of MYINKABA
south-east of **1269 Hlan-kya-hpaya**

coordinates
N : 44.350 E : 7.930



1274 a - Plan

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- square structure, 2.60 x 2.60 m.

5 present condition
- debris from 27 x 13 x 3.5 cm bricks.
- height: approx. 1.50 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1274 b - Whole mound, aerial view, from north-west

1974 c - Remains of structure, from north-west

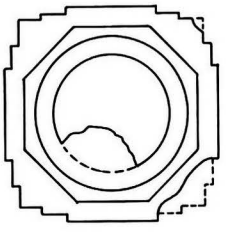
1274 d - From south-west

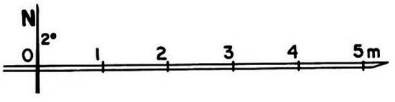
1275

(605)

south-east of MYINKABA
north of **1269 Hlan-kya-hpaya**

coordinates
N : 44.505 E : 7.930





1275 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monument **1276**.

2 plan
- square base with 2 projections, height: 0.95 m.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 octagonal terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome.

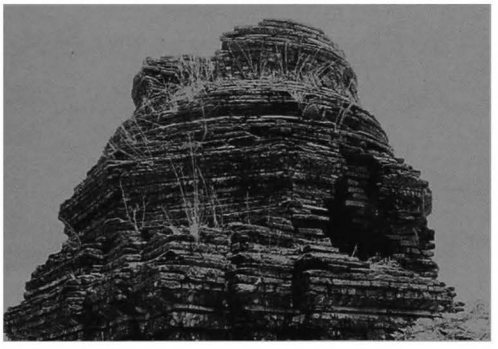
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 28 x 14 x 3.4 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrating.

7 decoration
- ornate stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1275 b - Upper parts, from south-west



1275 c - From north-east

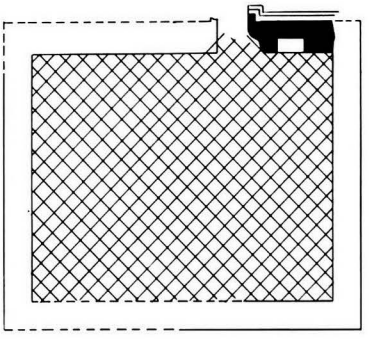
1275 d - From south-east

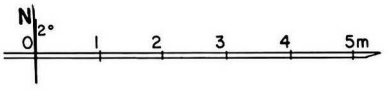
1276

(606)

south-east of MYINKABA
north of **1269 Hlan-kya-hpaya**

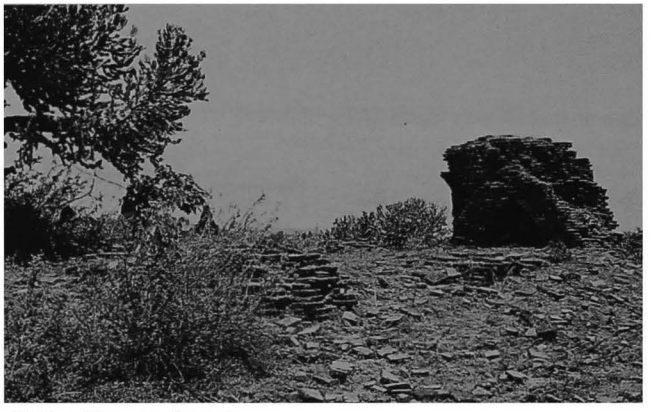
coordinates
N : 44.530 E : 7.870





1276 a - Plan

1276 b - From east



1276 c - From south-east

1276 d - Interior, north wall, from south-west

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery (?).
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with stupa **1275**.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 9.50 x 7.40 m.
- 1 door on north face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 28 x 14 x 3.5 cm.
- corbelled vault over the only remaining interior niche.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only part of north wall remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

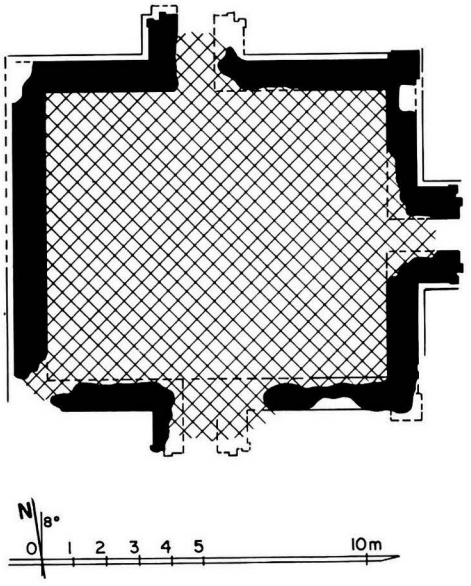
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1277

(607)

south-east of MYINKABA
east of Ko-thi-na-yon tank

coordinates
N : 44.650 E : 7.690



1277 a - Plan

1277 b - From south

1277 c - North face, north-west corner, from west

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple (?).
- at centre of a ruined walled enclosure.

2 plan
- central shrine, 8.80 x 10.50 m.
- porch on east, south and north faces.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 33 x 17 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- ground floor buried under debris.
- present height: 1.80 m.

7 decoration
exterior:
- urn-profiled base.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

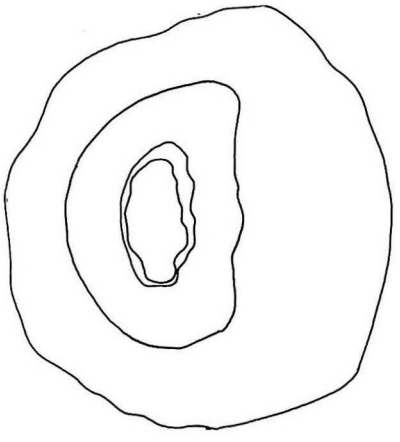
1277 d - East face, from north-east

1278

(608)

south-east of MYINKABA
north-east of Ko-thi-na-yon group

coordinates
N : 44.950 E : 7.840



1278 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

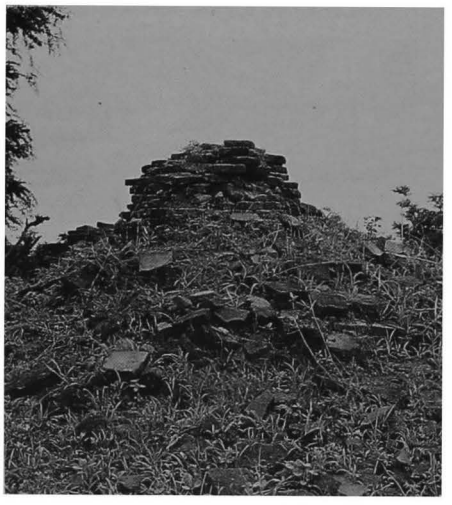
2 plan
- 1 circular base (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 18 x 4.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- base buried under debris.
- upper parts collapsed.
- present height: 2.40 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**



1278 b - From south

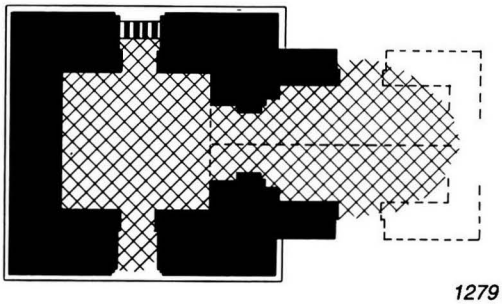
1278 c - From west

1279

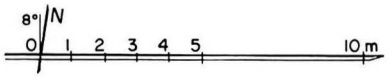
(609a)

south-east of MYINKABA
north-east of Ko-thi-na-yon group

coordinates
N : 44.940 E : 7.725

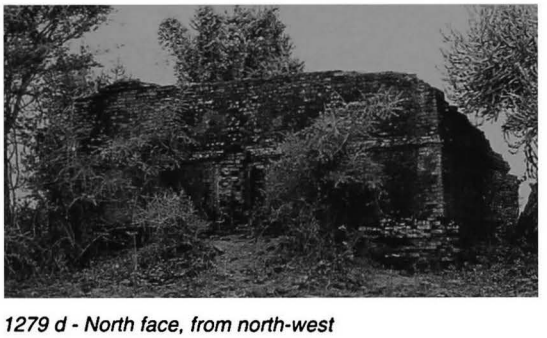


1279 a - Plan



1279 b - From east

1279 c - South face



1279 d - North face, from north-west

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 4.20 x 4.55 m.
- entrance hall, 3.60 x 5.50 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- window on south and north foreparts.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 7 cm.
- timber lintel over north window.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- east part collapsed.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.
- urn-profiled base.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 2%, on walls 2%.

shrine, north window:
- under vault, lotus rosace and secant circle pattern.
- on tympanum, Buddha figure with attendants.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD**.

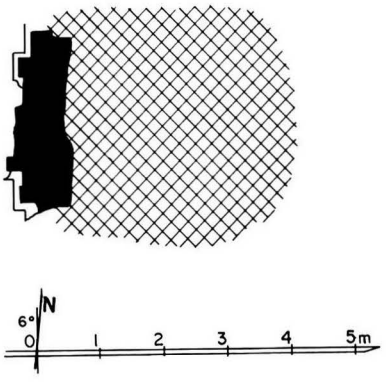
1279 e - North window, vault and tympanum, from south

1280

(609b)

south-east of MYINKABA
north-east of Ko-thi-na-yon group

coordinates
N : 44.970 E : 7.730



1280 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

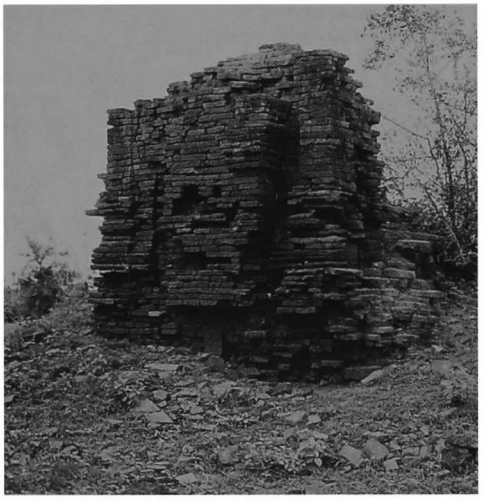
2 plan
- central shrine (?).
- vestibule and porch on east face (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 30 x 15 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only part of west wall remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



1280 b - West wall, from south-west

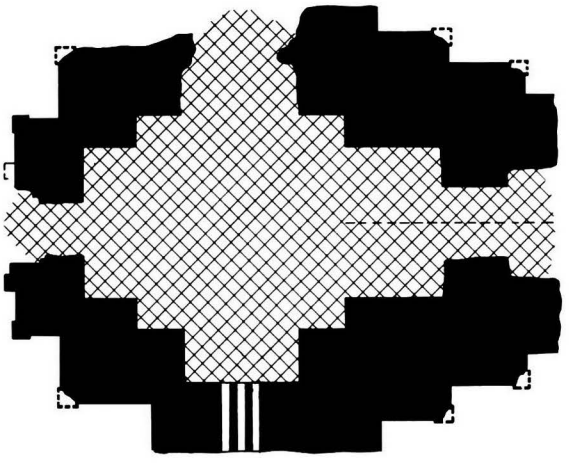
1280 c - From north-east

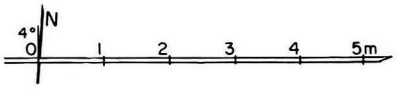
1281

(609c)

south-east of MYINKABA
north-east of Ko-thi-na-yon group

coordinates
N : 44.970 E : 7.730





1281 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.25 x 3.20 m.
- vestibule and porch on east, west (?) and north (?) faces.
- apertures on south forepart.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 30 x 15 x 3.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1281 b - East face

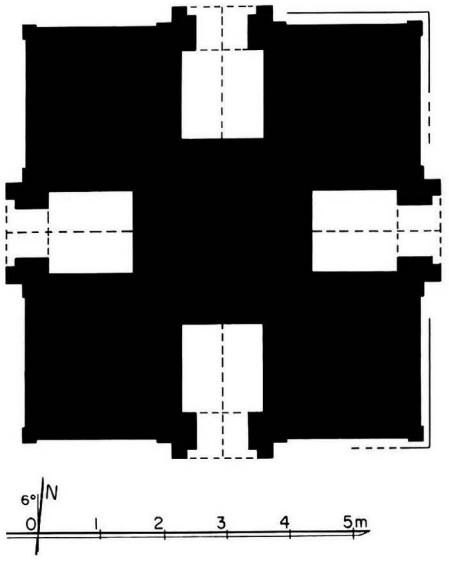
1281 c - South face, from south-west

1282

(609d)

south-east of MYINKABA
north-east of Ko-thi-na-yon group

coordinates
N : 44.975 E : 7.830



1282 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square solid core, 6.30 x 6.30 m, containing 4 shrines with porches.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.4 cm.
- barrel vault over shrines and porches.

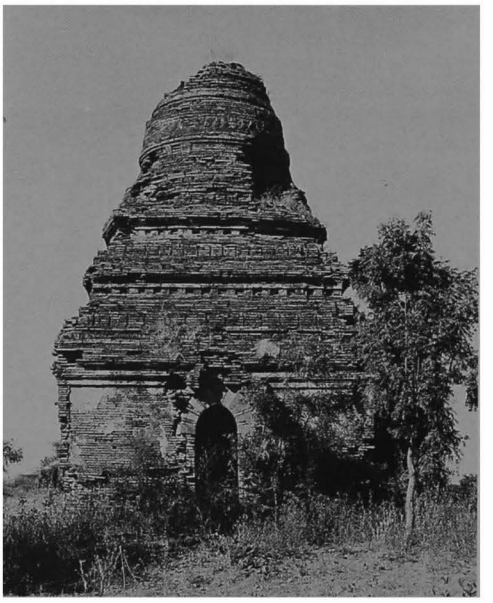
5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base disintegrated.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 6%.
- plain cornice and pediments, pilasters.
- dado with inverted obovals, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

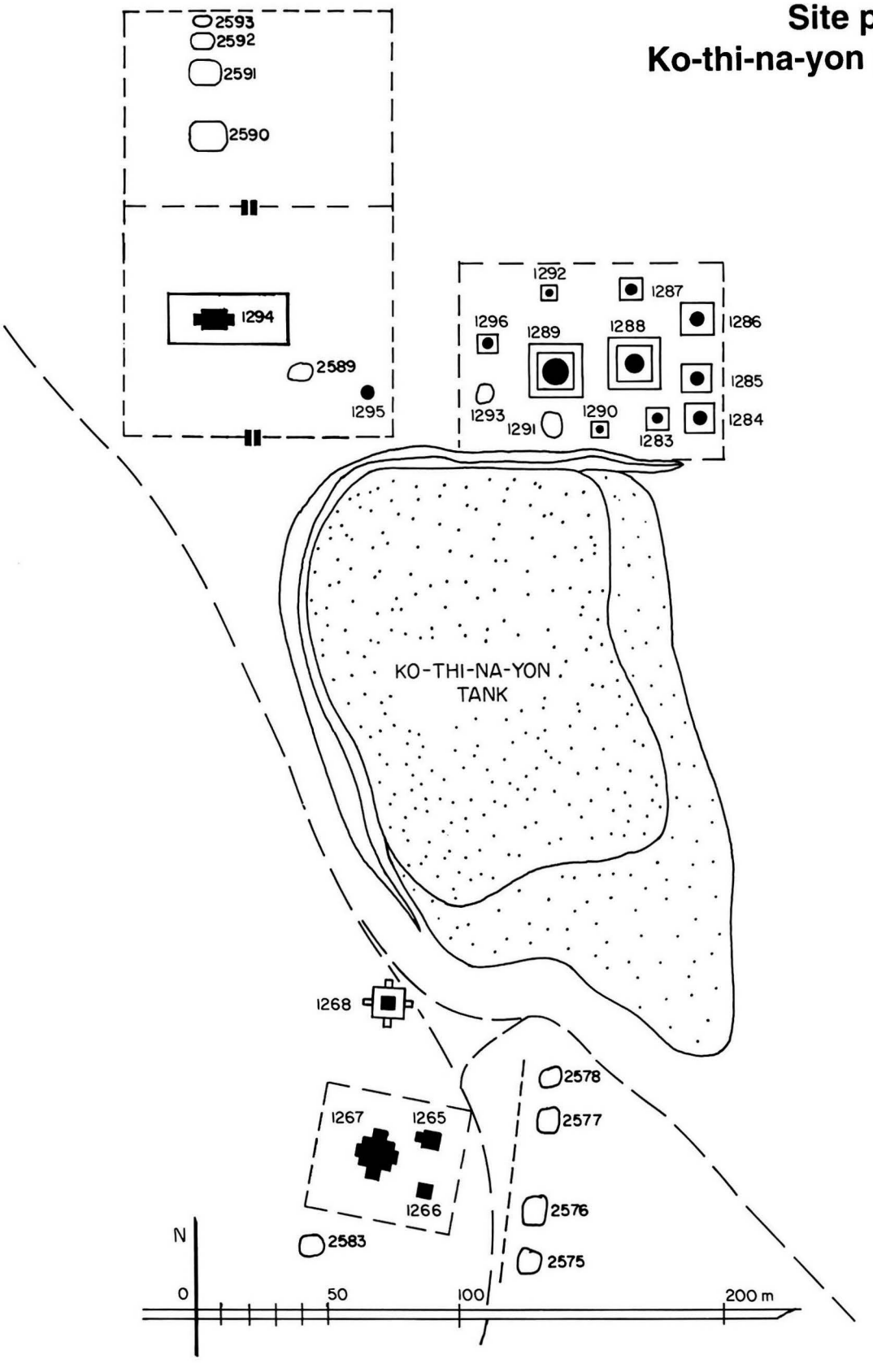
1282 b - Upper parts, from south-east

1282 c - West face, from south-west



1282 d - East face

Site plan of Ko-thi-na-yon group

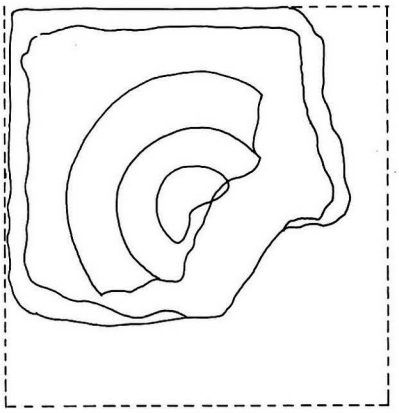


1283

(609e)

south-east of MYINKABA
north of Ko-thi-na-yon tank
(site plan p. 197)

coordinates
N : 44.800 E : 7.580



1283 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in the eastern ruined, walled enclosure of the Ko-thi-na-yon group of monuments **1283** to **1296**.

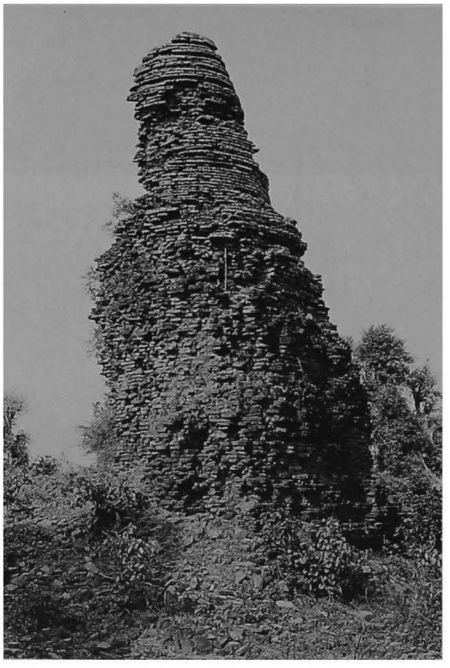
2 plan
- square terraces (?).

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

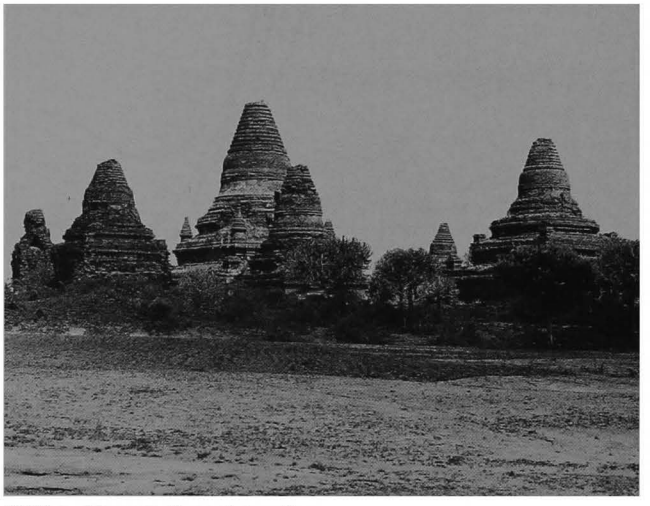
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 33 x 17 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- half-ruined.
- upper parts badly damaged.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



1283 b - From north-east



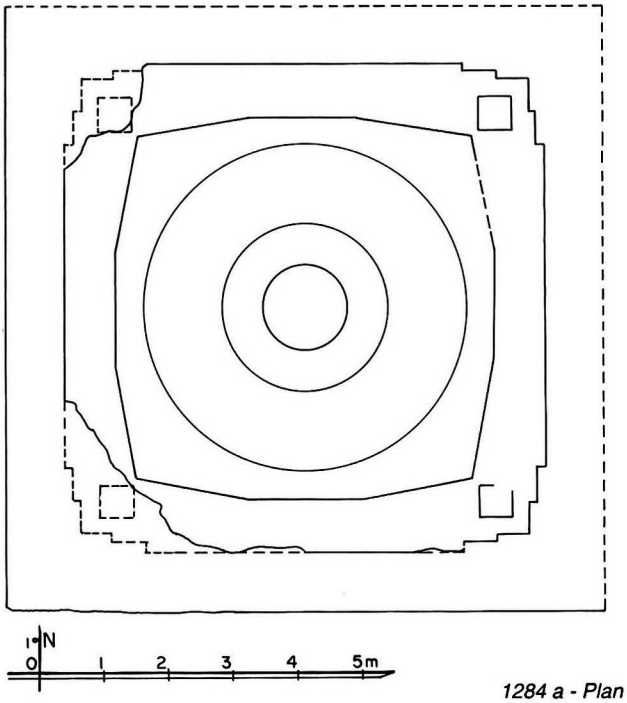
1283 c - From south-east, together with monuments 1284 to 1296

1284

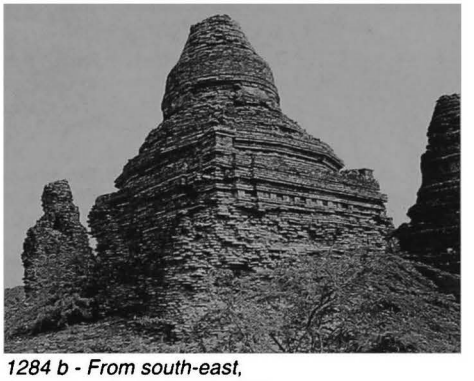
(610)

south-east of MYINKABA
north of Ko-thi-na-yon tank
(site plan p. 197)

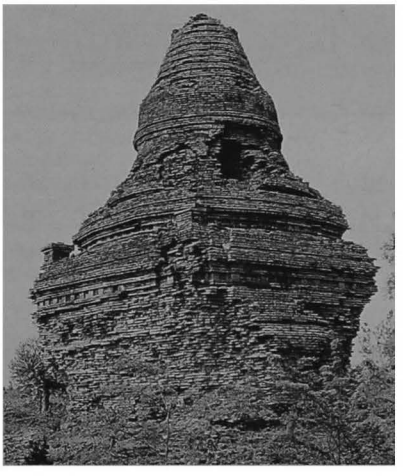
coordinates
N : 44.800 E : 7.595



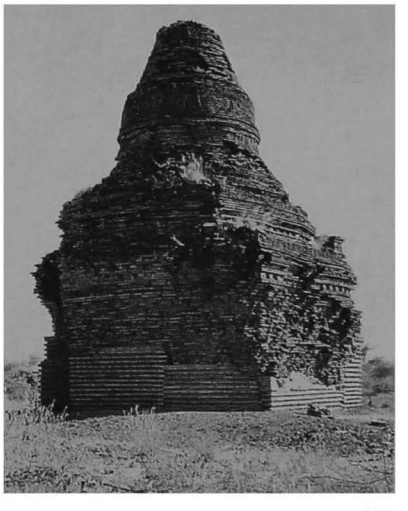
1284 a - Plan



1284 b - From south-east, together with 1283 and 1285



1284 c - From north-east, 1986



1284 d - From south-west, after repair, 1994

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in the eastern ruined, walled enclosure of the Ko-thi-na-yon group of monuments **1283** to **1296**.

2 plan
- square base, height: 2.80 m.
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas (?).
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- base disintegrated.
- repaired (Const. Corp.) 1993.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 2%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- dado with inverted obovals, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

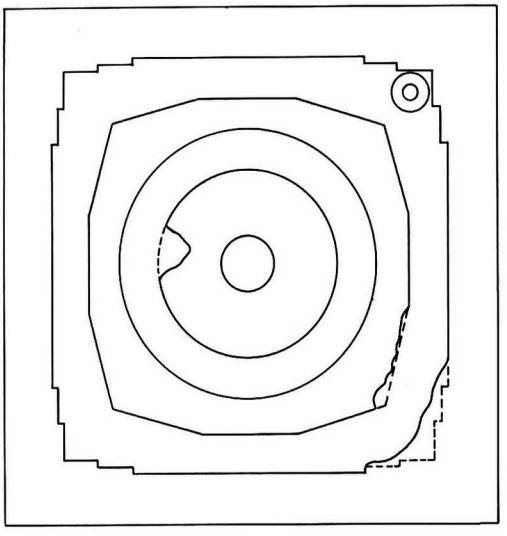
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

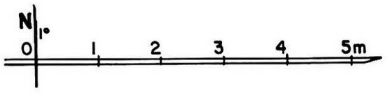
1285

(611)

south-east of MYINKABA
north of Ko-thi-na-yon tank
(site plan p. 197)

coordinates
N : 44.820 E : 7.595





1285 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in the eastern ruined, walled enclosure of the Ko-thi-na-yon group of monuments **1283** to **1296**.

2 plan
- square base, height: 3.00 m.
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

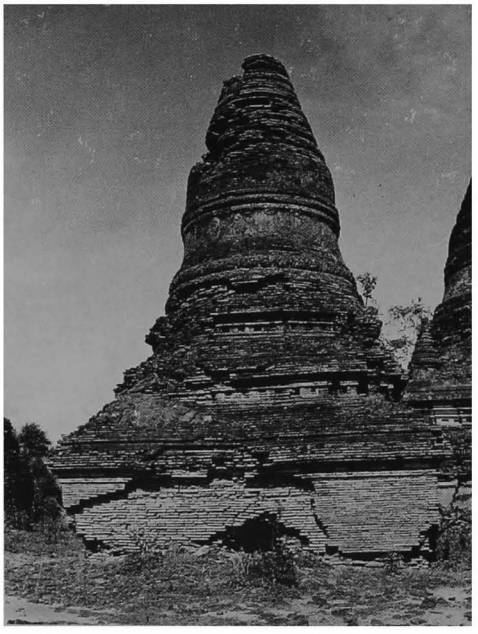
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 19 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base, terraces and upper parts damaged.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 6%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- dado with inverted obovals, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



1285 b - East face

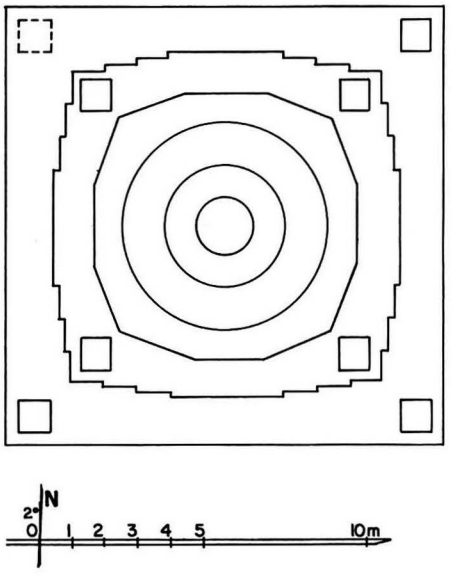
1285 c - From south-west, together with 1286

1286

(612)

south-east of MYINKABA
north of Ko-thi-na-yon tank
(site plan p. 197)

coordinates
N : 44.845 E : 7.590



1286 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in the eastern ruined, walled enclosure of the Ko-thi-na-yon group of monuments **1283** to **1296**.

2 plan
- square base, height: 4.20 m.
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 43 x 21 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- terraces damaged.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 6%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- frieze with triangles on base.
- dado with inverted obovals (?), ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1286 b - From south-east

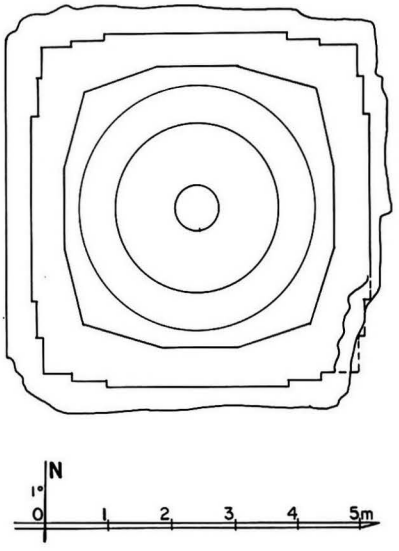
1286 c - From north-east

1287

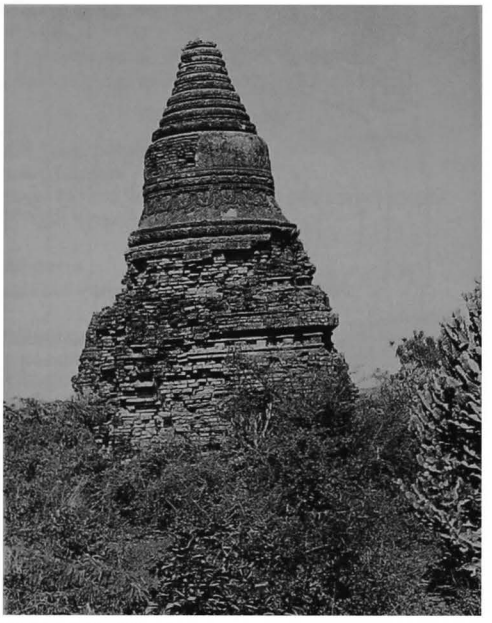
(613)

south-east of MYINKABA
north of Ko-thi-na-yon tank
(site plan p. 197)

coordinates
N : 44.855 E : 7.560



1287 a - Plan



1287 b - East face

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in the eastern ruined, walled enclosure of the Ko-thi-na-yon group of monuments **1283** to **1296**.

2 plan
- square base, height: 2.40 m.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

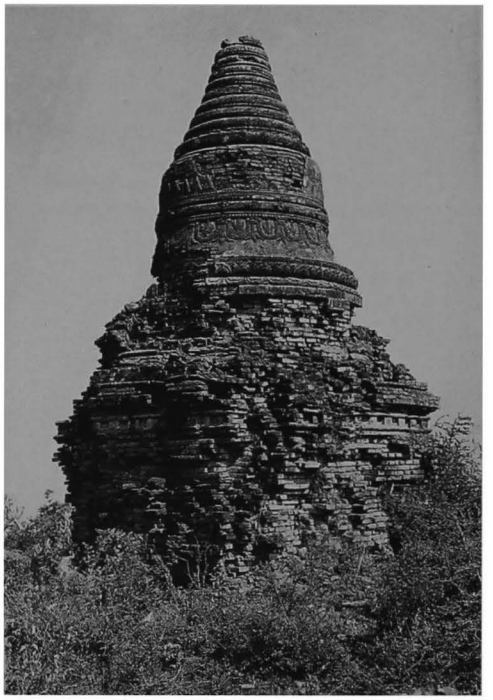
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 41 x 20 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base and terraces disintegrated.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



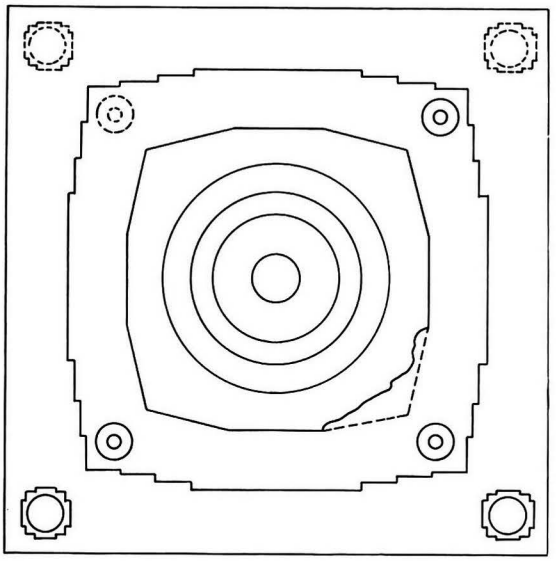
1287 c - South face, from south-east

1288

(614)

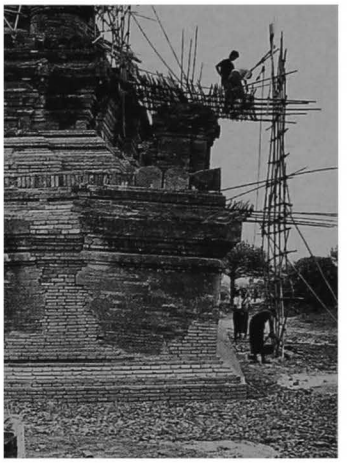
south-east of MYINKABA
north of Ko-thi-na-yon tank
(site plan p. 197)

coordinates
N : 44.825 E : 7.565



1288 a - Plan

1288 b - South face, 1994, together with 1286



1288 c - South face, south-east corner, under repair, 1993

1 general description
- medium-sized stupa.
- in the eastern ruined, walled enclosure of the Ko-thi-na-yon group of monuments **1283** to **1296**.

2 plan
- square base, height: 4.00 m.
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 3 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

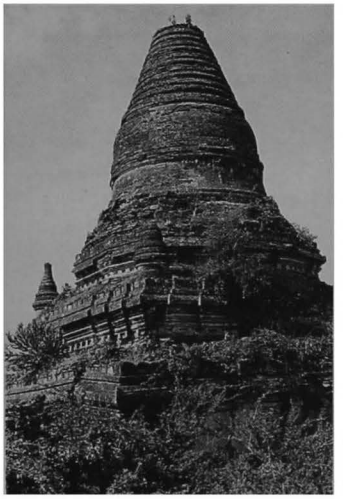
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry,
average brick: 40 x 20 x 6 cm.

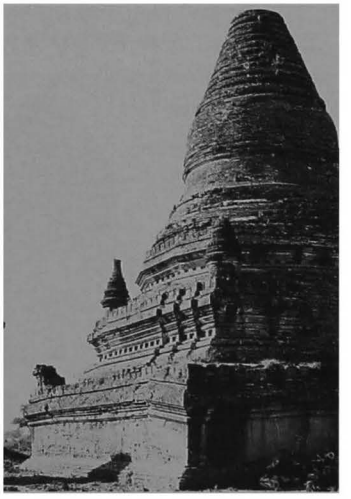
5 present condition
- corners of base cracked and tilting on their foundations.
- repaired (Const. Corp.) 1993.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- dado (?), ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



1288 d - From north-east, 1986



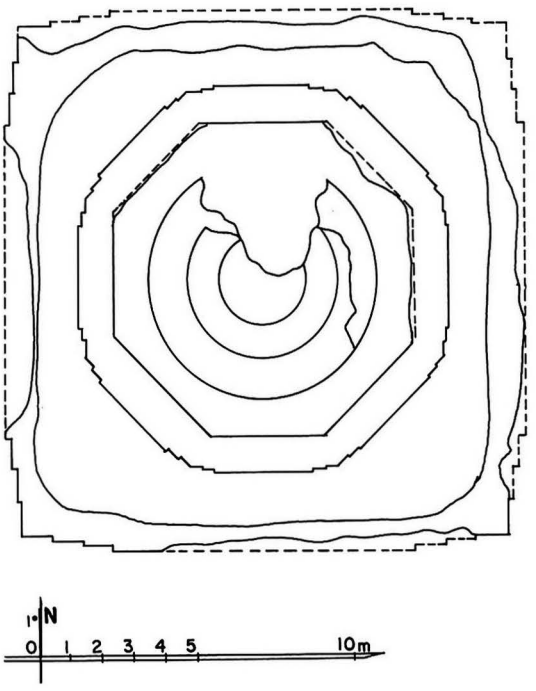
1288 e - From north-east, 1994

1289

(615)

south-east of MYINKABA
north of Ko-thi-na-yon tank
(site plan p. 197)

coordinates
N : 44.820 E : 7.540



1289 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized stupa.
- in the eastern ruined, walled enclosure of the Ko-thi-na-yon group of monuments **1283** to **1296**.

2 plan
- 2 square terraces with 3 projections.
- 1 octagonal terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 octagonal terrace.

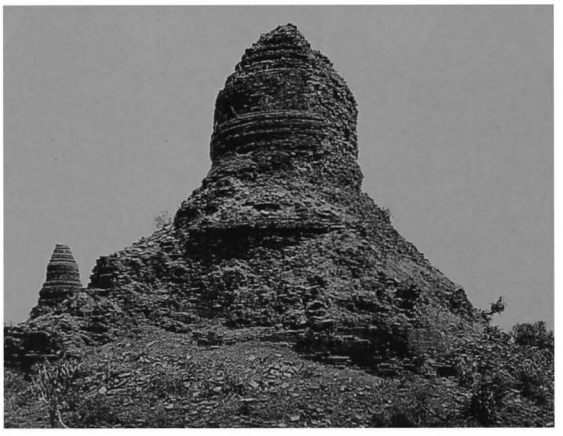
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 4%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- dado with inverted obovals, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads (?) around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



1289 b - From south-east

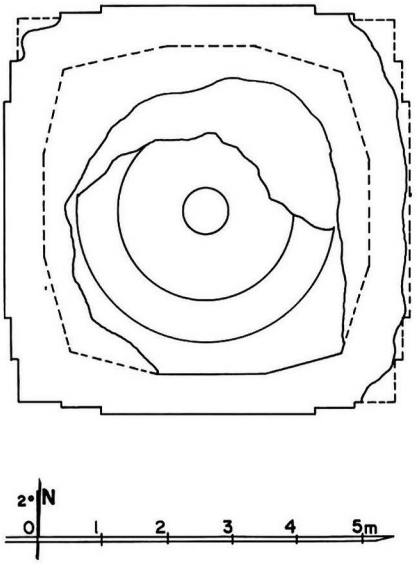
1289 c - From north-east, together with 1287

1290

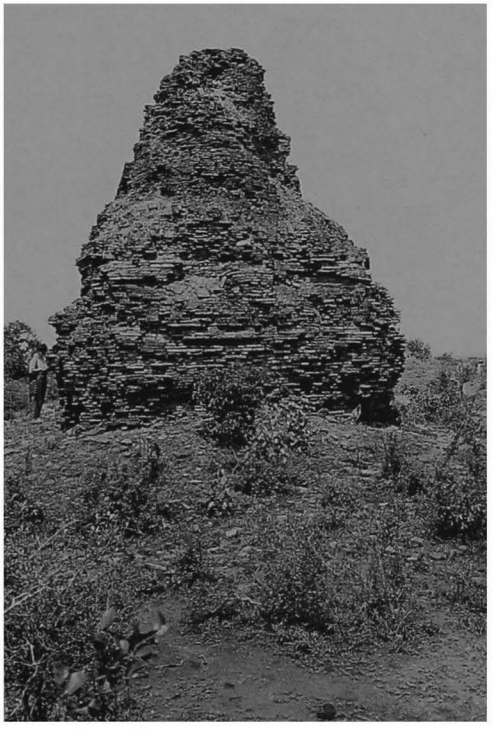
(616a)

south-east of MYINKABA
north of Ko-thi-na-yon tank
(site plan p. 197)

coordinates
N : 44.795 E : 7.555



1290 a - Plan



1290 b - East face

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in the eastern ruined, walled enclosure of the Ko-thi-na-yon group of monuments **1283** to **1296**.

2 plan
- square base (?).
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

7 decoration
- traces of stucco.

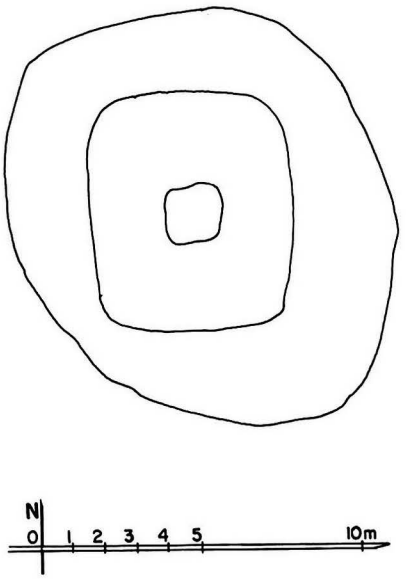
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1291

(616b)

south-east of MYINKABA
north of Ko-thi-na-yon tank
(site plan p. 197)

coordinates
N : 44.800 E : 7.540



1291 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in the eastern ruined, walled enclosure of the Ko-thi-na-yon group of monuments **1283** to **1296**.

2 plan
- terraces untraceable.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19.5 x 5.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts collapsed.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

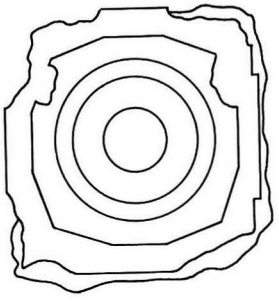
1291 b - From south-east

1292

(617)

south-east of MYINKABA
north of Ko-thi-na-yon tank
(site plan p. 197)

coordinates
N : 44.850 E : 7.540



1292 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in the eastern ruined, walled enclosure of the Ko-thi-na-yon group of monuments **1283** to **1296**.

2 plan
- square base (?).
- 1 square terrace (?).
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

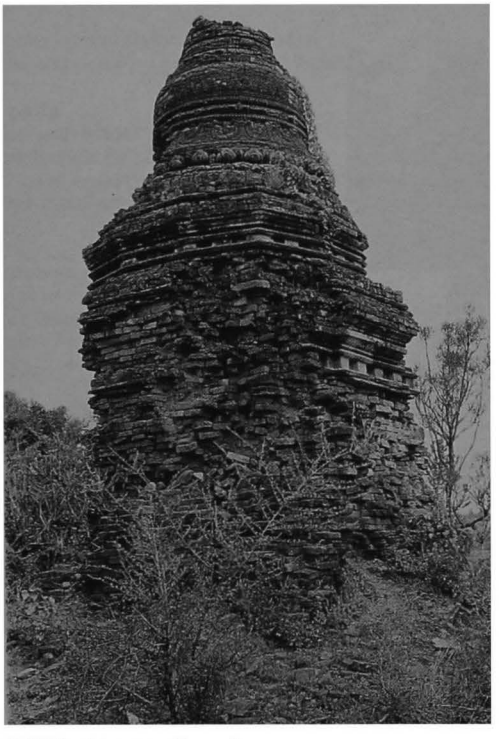
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18 x 6 cm.

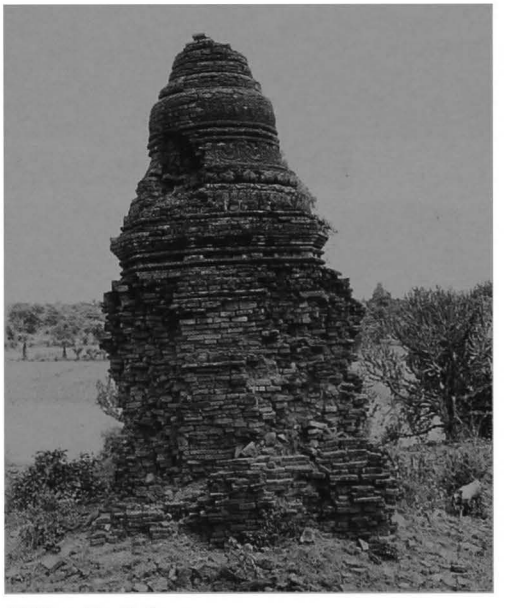
5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts damaged.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- dado with inverted obovals, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



1292 b - From south-east



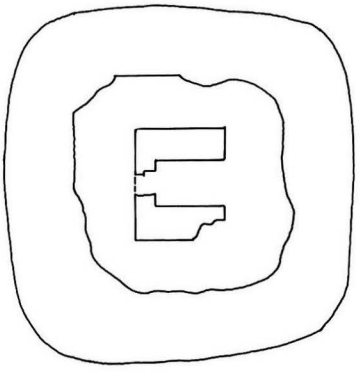
1292 c - South face

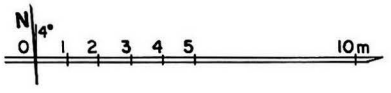
1293

(618)

south-east of MYINKABA
north of Ko-thi-na-yon tank
(site plan p. 197)

coordinates
N : 44.820 E : 7.510





1293 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in the eastern ruined, walled enclosure of the Ko-thi-na-yon group of monuments **1283** to **1296**.

2 plan
- central shrine, 1.40 x ? m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.

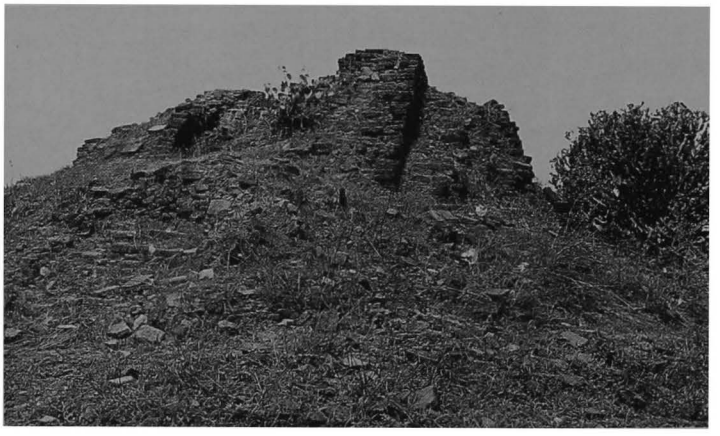
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 16.5 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1293 b - North face



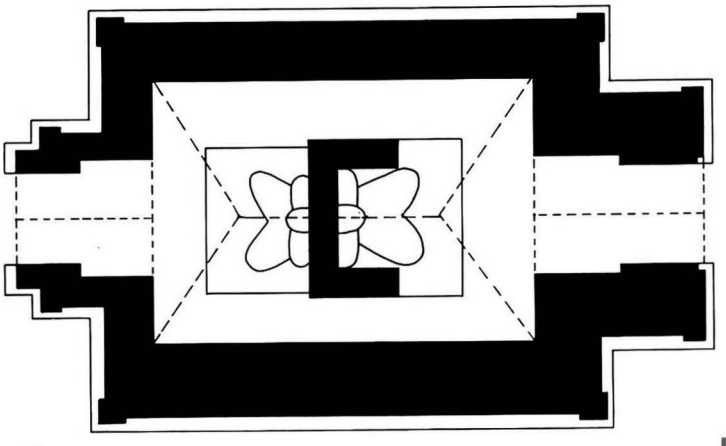
1293 c - East face, from north-east

1294 Thein-hpaya

(619a) သိမ်ဘုရား

south-east of MYINKABA
north of Ko-thi-na-yon tank
(site plan p. 197)

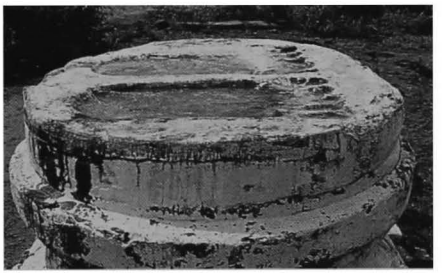
coordinates
N : 44.840 E : 7.410



1294 a - Plan

1294 b - South face

1294 c - From north-east, together with stone Buddha footprint



1294 d - Stone Buddha footprint, from north

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in the western ruined, walled enclosure of the Ko-thi-na-yon group of monuments, with gateway on south and north, together with **1295** and **2589**.

2 plan
- rectangular central shrine, 5.85 x 4.04 m.
- vestibule and porch on east and west faces.

3 upper parts
- 1 flat roof with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.
- octagonal bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick:
42 x 21 x 6 cm, 36 x 18 x 4.5 and other sizes.
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- maintained by monastery.
- whitewashed.

6 images
- 2 seated Buddhas (recently renovated), facing east and west against a screen wall.
- outside, south-east of monument:
1 stone, circular Buddha footprint, dia: 1.14 m.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 100%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **16th century AD**.

1294 e - Shrine, east image

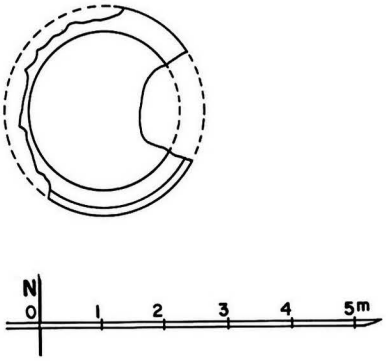
1294 f - Shrine, west image

1295

(619b)

south-east of MYINKABA
north of Ko-thi-na-yon tank
(site plan p. 197)

coordinates
N : 44.810 E : 7.450



1295 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in the western ruined, walled enclosure of the Ko-thi-na-yon group of monuments, with gateway on south and north, together with **1294** and **2589**.

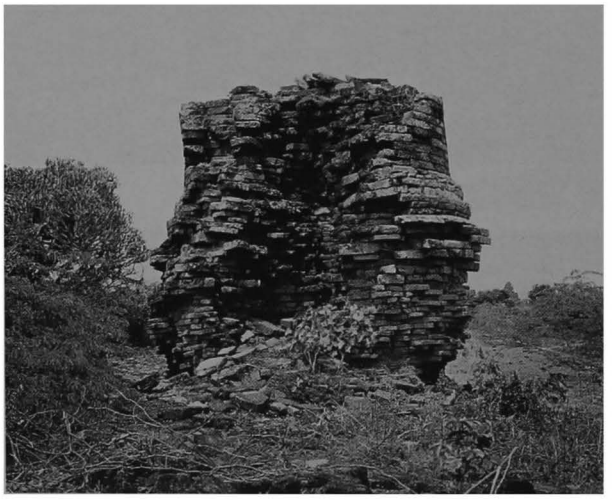
2 plan
- circular base and terrace.

3 upper parts
- hemispherical dome.

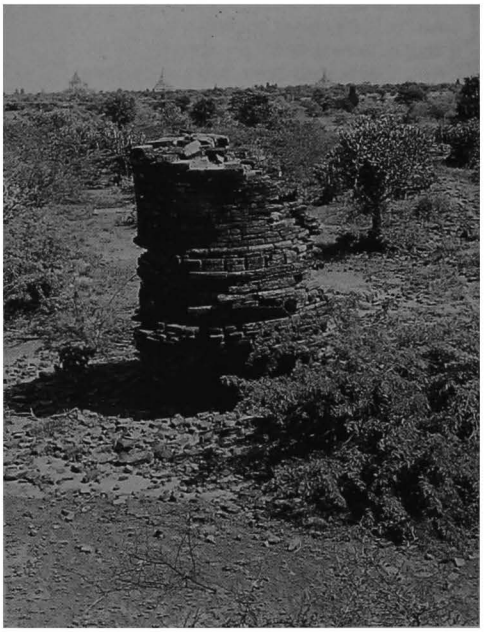
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 20 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



1295 b - From east



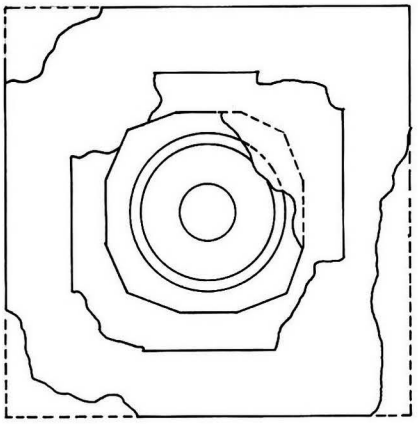
1295 c - From south

1296

(620)

south-east of MYINKABA
north of Ko-thi-na-yon tank
(site plan p. 197)

coordinates
N : 44.830 E : 7.515



1296 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in the eastern ruined, walled enclosure of the Ko-thi-na-yon group of monuments **1283** to **1296**.

2 plan
- square base, height: 2.80 m.
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

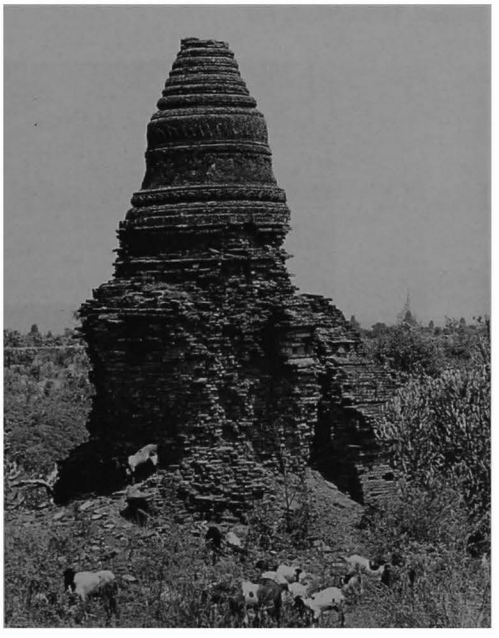
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 39 x 20 x 4.3 cm.

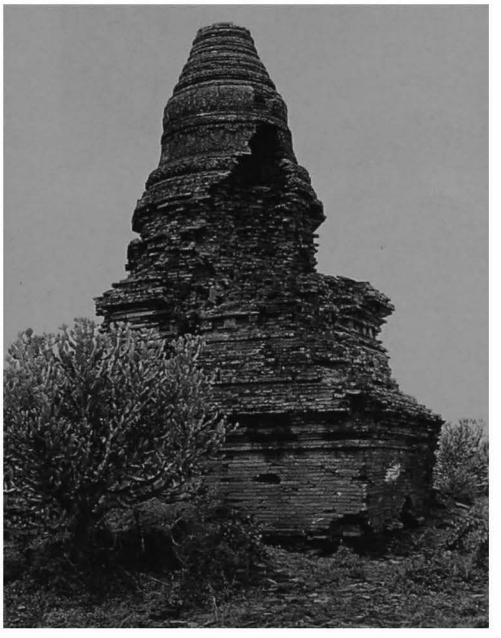
5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- half-ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 12%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



1296 b - From south-east



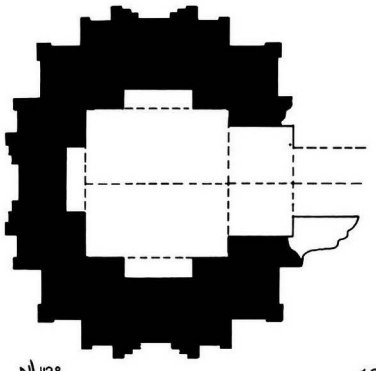
1296 c - East face, from north-east

1297

(621)

south-east of MYINKABA
north of Ko-thi-na-yon tank

coordinates
N : 45.050 E : 7.400



1297 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.24 x 2.22 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- blind forepart to south, west and north.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace .
- destroyed above.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 4 cm.
- barrel vault over shrine, vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- east porch collapsed.
- upper parts nearly destroyed.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, pilasters, base with recess.

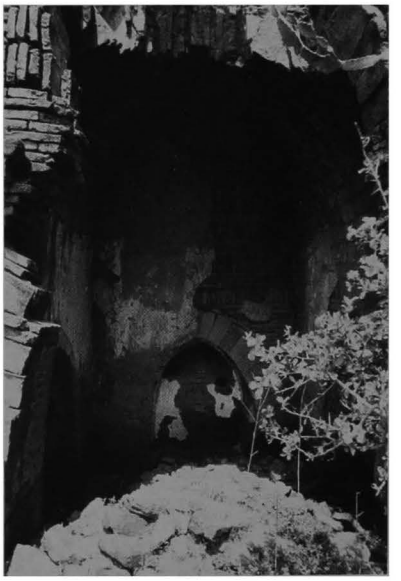
interior:
- traces of mural paintings.

shrine:
- on walls, frames.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1297 b - South face

1297 c - North face



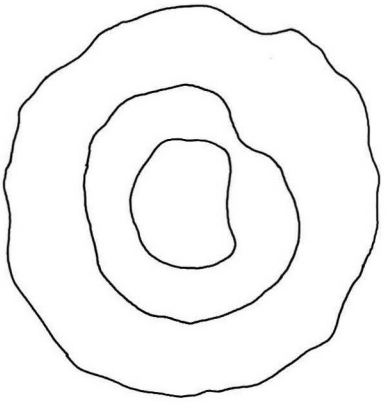
1297 d - Shrine, from east

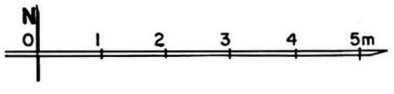
1298

(622)

south-east of MYINKABA
north of Ko-thi-na-yon tank

coordinates
N : 45.100 E : 7.440





1298 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

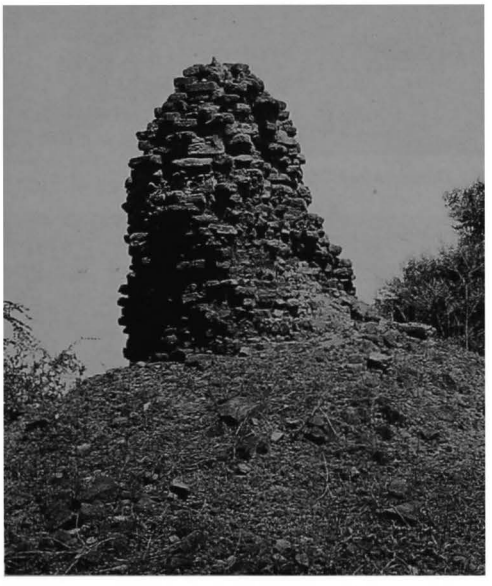
2 plan
- terraces untraceable.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts nearly destroyed.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



1298 b - From south-east

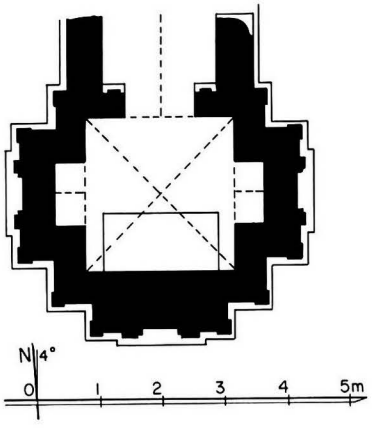
1298 c - From east,
together with 1299 in foreground

1299

(623)

south-east of MYINKABA
north of Ko-thi-na-yon tank

coordinates
N : 45.125 E : 7.440



1299 a - Plan

1299 b - South face

1299 c - North face

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.37 x 2.34 m.
- entrance hall with porch on north face.
- blind forepart to east, south and west.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas (?).
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections (?).
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry,
average brick: 38 x 19 x 4.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base disintegrated.
- vault over entrance hall collapsed.
- upper parts badly damaged and in danger.

6 image
- disappeared.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.
- ornate cornice and pediments (?), frieze with triangles, pilasters, urn-profiled base.
- tower lancets with figure.
interior:
- mural paintings, still in place:
under vaults 30%, on walls 20%.
shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on south wall, Bodhi tree.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1299 d - North vestibule, detail of passage, from south

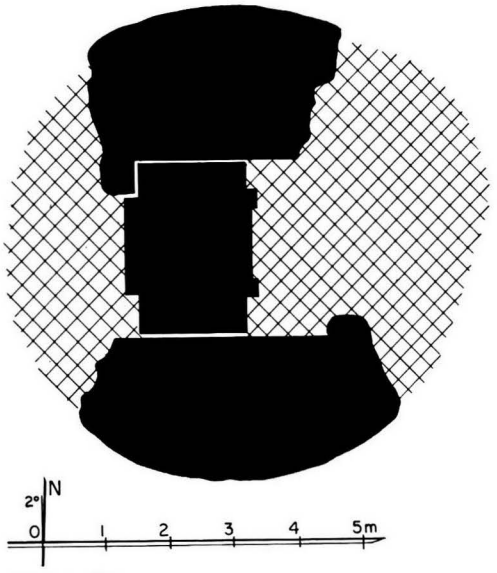
1299 e - Shrine vault, from east

1300

(624)

south-east of MYINKABA
north-west of Ko-thi-na-yon tank

coordinates
N : 44.950 E : 7.170



1300 a - Plan

1 general description
- solid core of a small temple (?), encased in a later stupa .

2 plan
- solid core and corridor (?).
- vestibule and porch on east face (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick:
central core, 40 x 20 x 6 cm;
outer circular masonry, 38 x 19 x 5.5 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

6 image
- facing east, under naga heads.
- buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of plain stucco mouldings.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?).**

1300 b - From south

1300 c - West face, from north-west

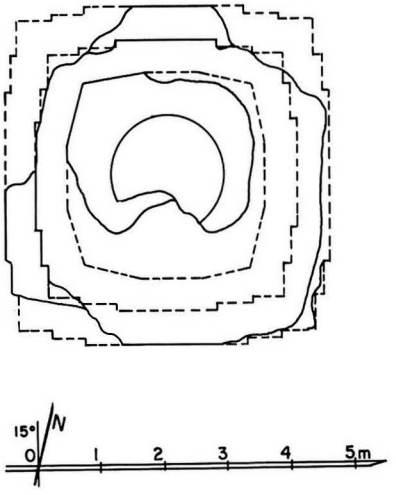
1300 d - East face

1301

(625)

south-east of MYINKABA
north-west of Ko-thi-na-yon tank

coordinates
N : 45.060 E : 7.160



1301 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

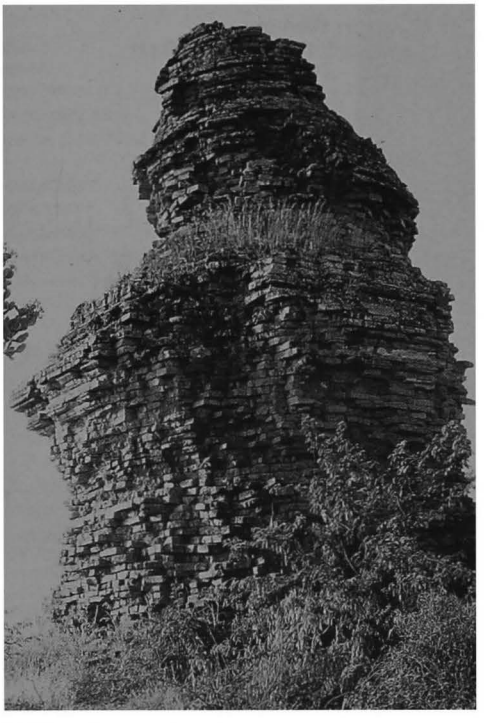
2 plan
- square base with 2 projections (?).
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome.

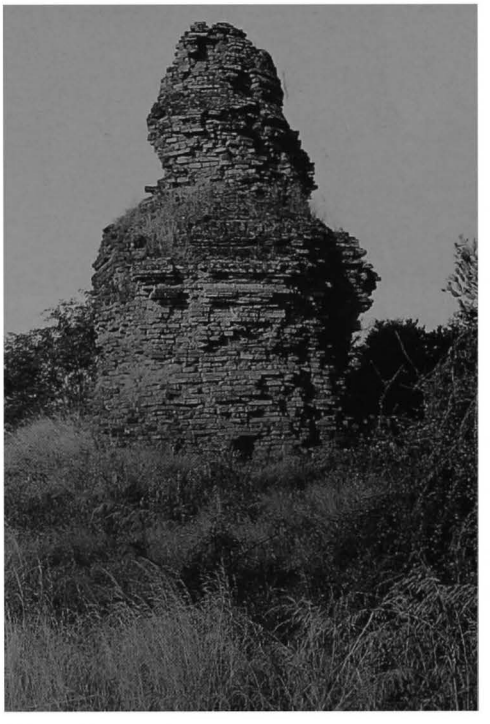
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 7 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**



1301 b - From north-east



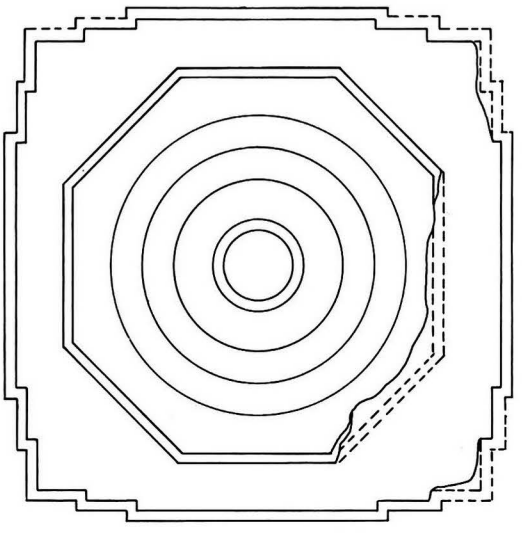
1301 c - From east

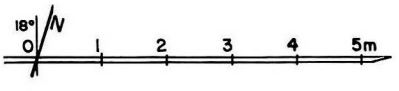
1302

south-east of MYINKABA

(626)

coordinates
N : 45.140 E : 7.120





1302 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base with 2 projections, height: 2.30 m.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 octagonal terrace.

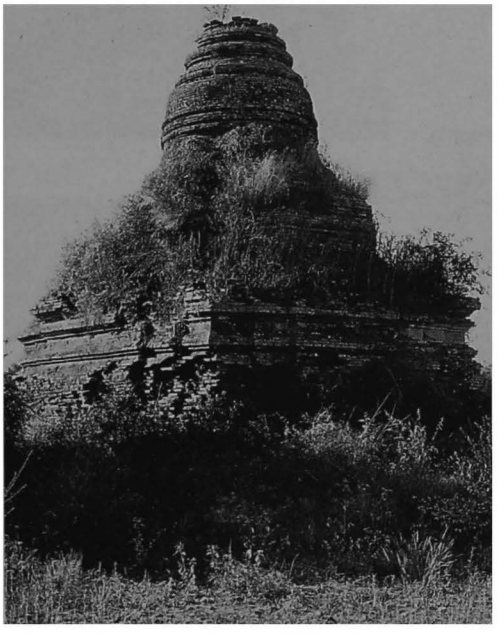
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 17 x 5.5 cm.

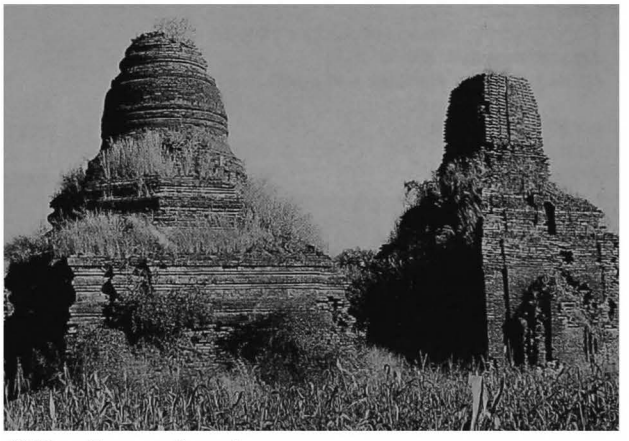
5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base disintegrated.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- ornate waistband around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**



1302 b - From north-east



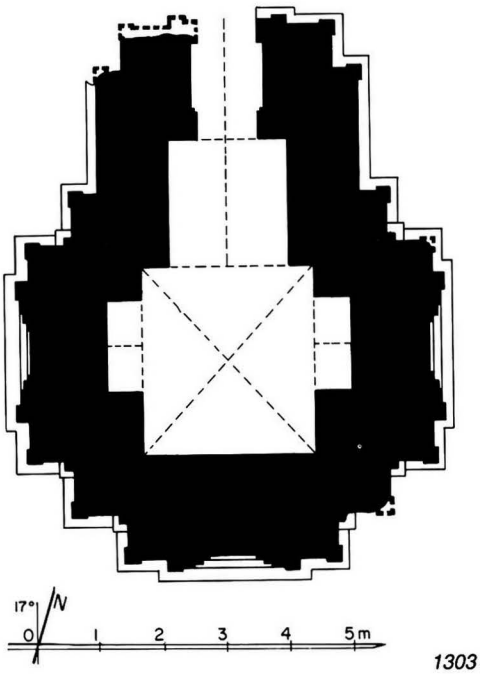
1302 c - From south-west, together with 1303

1303

south-east of MYINKABA

(627)

coordinates
N : 45.145 E : 7.145



1303 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.71 x 2.87 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- blind forepart to east, south and west.

1303 b - From north-east, together with 1302

1303 c - East face

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and axial niches.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 29 x 14 x 3.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base disintegrated.

6 image
- disappeared.

7 decoration
interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 50%, on walls 50%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and row of 28 Buddha figures.
- on south wall, Bodhi tree with attendants.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dummy corner pilasters and frames.

vestibule:
- under vault, Buddha footprint (?).
- on walls, frieze with ogre heads and map of Anotatta lake.

1303 d - Shrine, south wall, from north

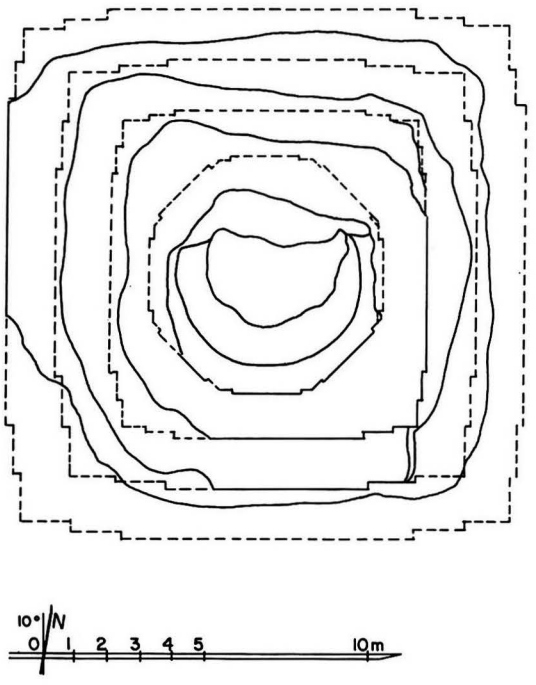
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1304

(628)

south-east of MYINKABA
south-east of **1316 Shwe-zedi**

coordinates
N : 45.270 E : 7.015



1304 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with image house **1305**.

2 plan
- 3 square terraces with 2 projections.
- 1 octagonal terrace with 1 projection.

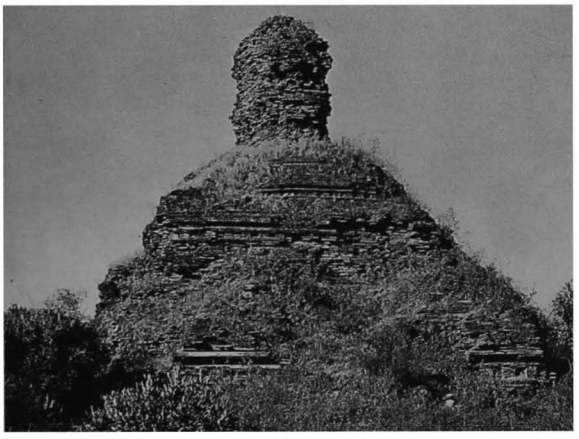
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- plain stucco mouldings on terraces.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**



1304 b - East face

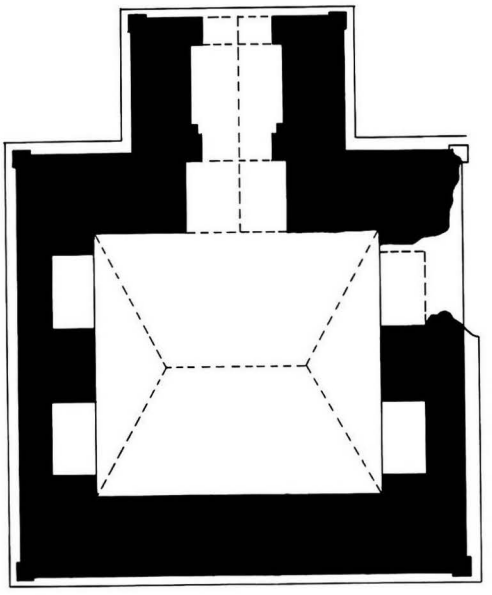
1304 c - South face

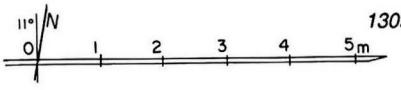
1305

(629)

east of MYINKABA
south-east of **1316 Shwe-zedi**

coordinates
N : 45.265 E : 6.985



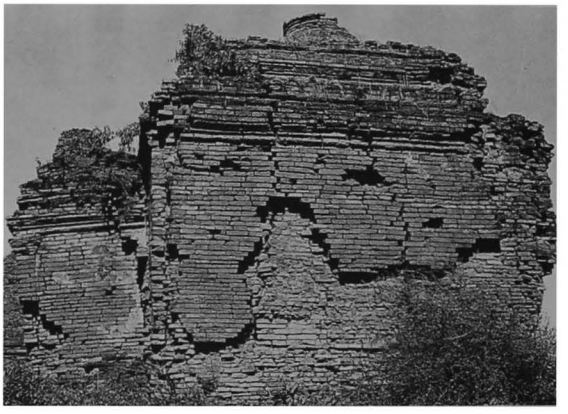


1305 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey image house.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with stupa **1304**.

1305 b - East face, from north-east, 1986

1305 c - West face, 1986



1305 d - From north-west, 1988, after repair

2 plan
- rectangular central room 4.50 x 3.96 m, with 4 niches.
- vestibule and porch on north face.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- small circular bellshaped dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick:
43 x 21 x 6.5 cm (various sizes).
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over central room.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1987.

6 image
- disappeared.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of plain stucco mouldings.
interior:
- plastered, without mural painting.

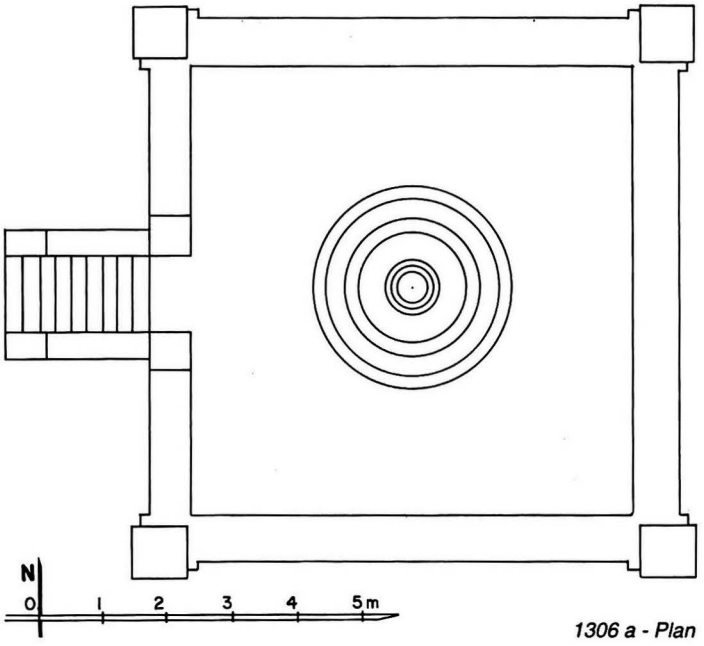
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1306

(630)

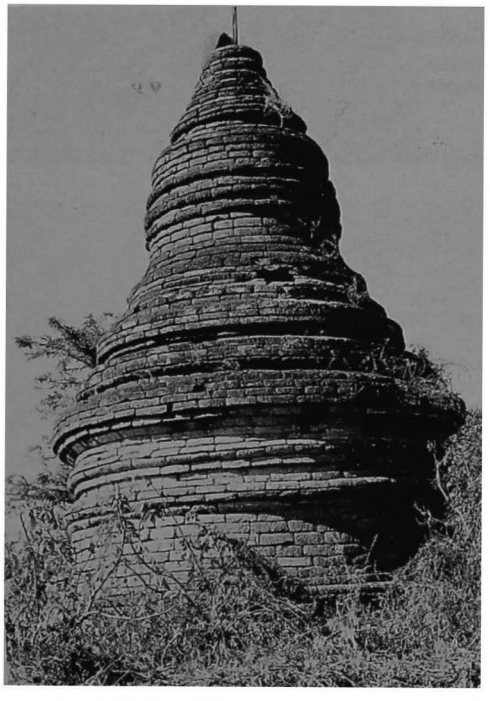
east of MYINKABA
south-east of **1316 Shwe-zedi**

coordinates
N : 45.340 E : 6.955



1306 a - Plan

1306 b - From south-west



1306 c - From north-east

1 general description
- small stupa.
- at the centre of a square platform with stairway on west face.

2 plan
- circular base, height: 1.80 m.
- 2 circular terraces.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 43 x 21 x 6.5 cm (various sizes).

5 present condition
- no maintenance.

7 decoration
- traces of plain stucco mouldings on terraces.

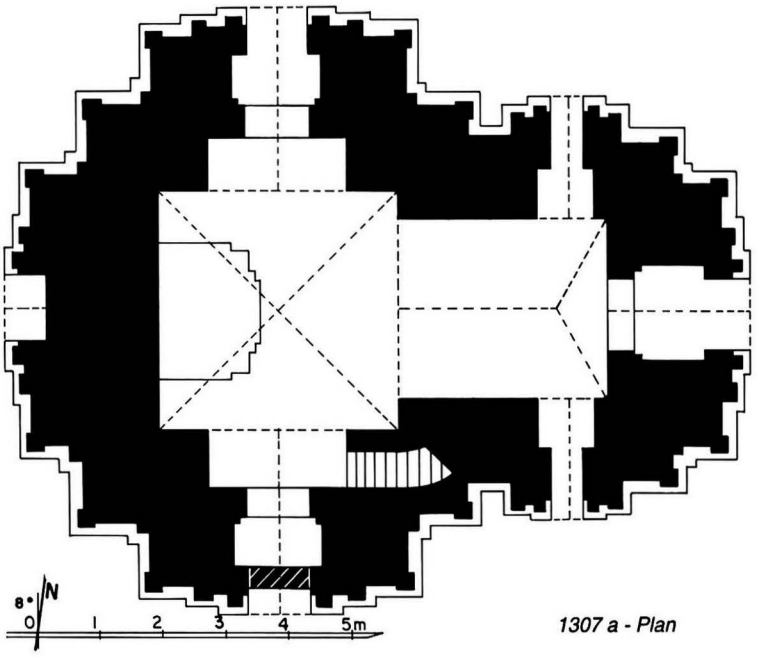
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1307 Hseik-te-hpaya

(631) ဆိတ်တက်ဘုရား

east of MYINKABA
south-east of **1316 Shwe-zedi**

coordinates
N : 45.365 E : 7.060



1307 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- on a platform, in south-west corner of a ruined walled enclosure.

2 plan
- central shrine, 3.62 x 3.80 m.
- large vestibule with porch and lateral porches on east face.
- vestibule and porch on south and north faces (south porch subsequently walled).
- internal staircase in south vestibule.
- niche on west forepart.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial niches (larger on east face) and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and axial niches.
- square tower and base of spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 19 x 5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over east vestibule.
- barrel vault over south and north vestibules and porches.
- stone pavement and thresholds.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- partially repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1982.

6 image
- 1 seated (?) Buddha, facing east (disappeared).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, pilasters, base with recess.
- tower lancets with figure.

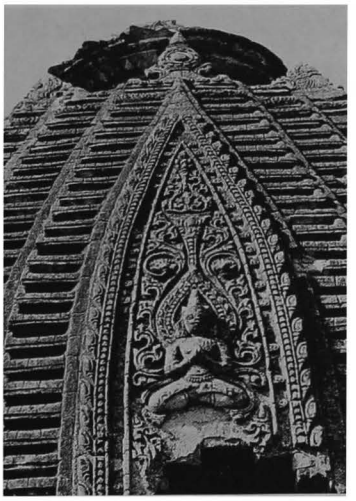
interior:
- mural paintings (directly painted on mud plaster and badly erased), still in place: under vaults 5%, on walls 8%.

shrine:
- under vault, traces of corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on west wall, Bodhi tree.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and dummy corner pilasters.

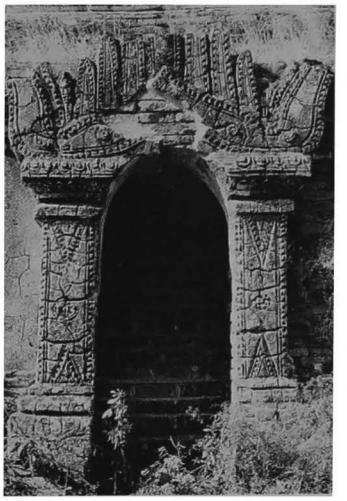
9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1307 b - From north-east



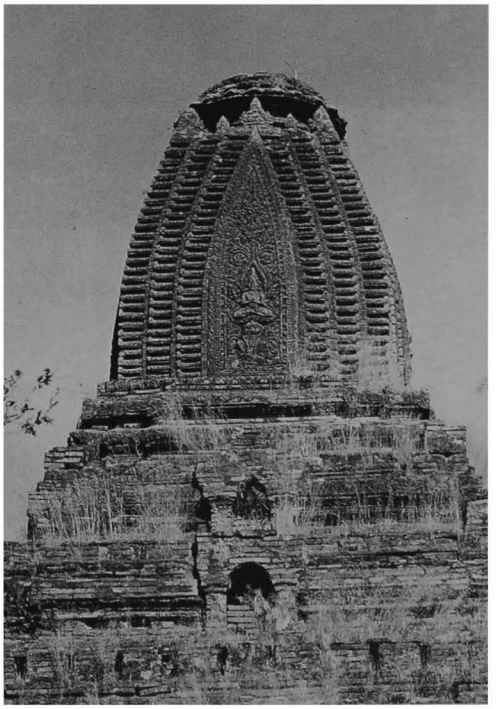
1307 d - Tower, east face, detail of lancet with figure



1307 e - Upper parts, east face, lower axial niche

1307 c - East face

1307 f - South face



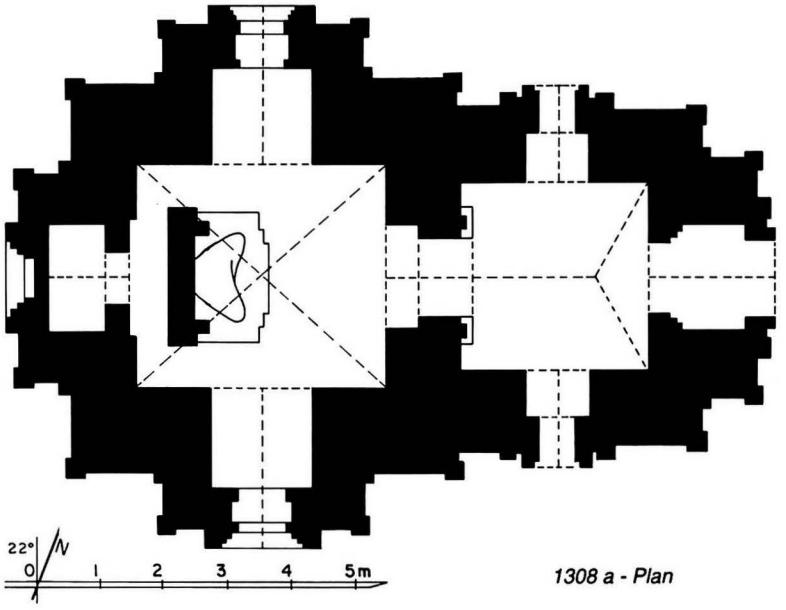
1307 g - Terraces and tower, south face

1308

(632)

east of MYINKABA
north-east of **1316 Shwe-zedi**

coordinates
N : 45.610 E : 7.010



1308 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 3.38 x 3.90 m.
- entrance hall, 2.83 x 2.92 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- window on south and north foreparts.
- blind forepart to west.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections, and axial niches.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1987.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (legs only remain), against a screen wall.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 50%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, tasselled frieze with pointed obovals, pilasters with corner figures, tasselled dado with triangles, base with recess.
- tower lancets with figure.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 50%, on walls 60%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dummy corner pilasters and frames.

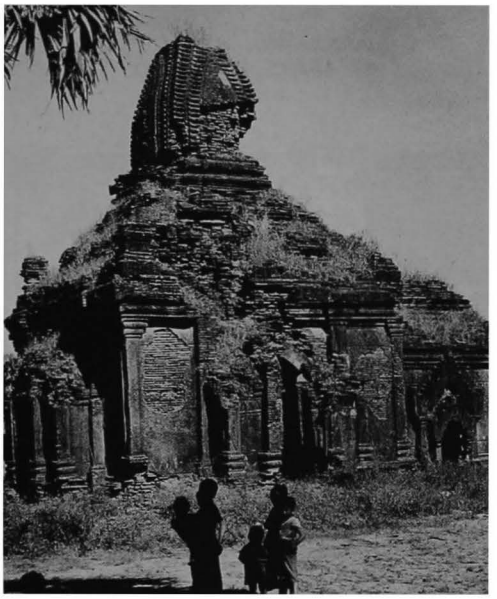
lateral niches of shrine:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

passage:
- under vault, diamond and secant circle patterns.

entrance hall:
- under vault, Buddha footprint (?) and rows of small Buddha figures.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and jataka panels, 7 x 8.5 cm.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

remark
- the tasselled dado is exceptional in Pagan.



1308 b - South face, from south-west, 1986

1308 c - South face, 1994, after repair

1308 d - South face, east forepart, lateral porch

1308 e - West face, 1986

1308 f - West face, south-west corner of base, tasselled dado

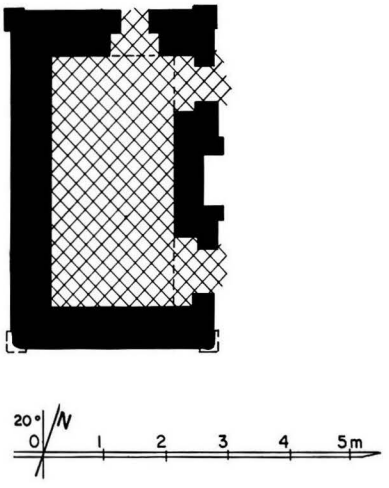
1308 g - Passage and image from east

1309

(633)

east of MYINKABA
north-east of **1316 Shwe-zedi**

coordinates
N : 45.675 E : 7.005



1309 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.

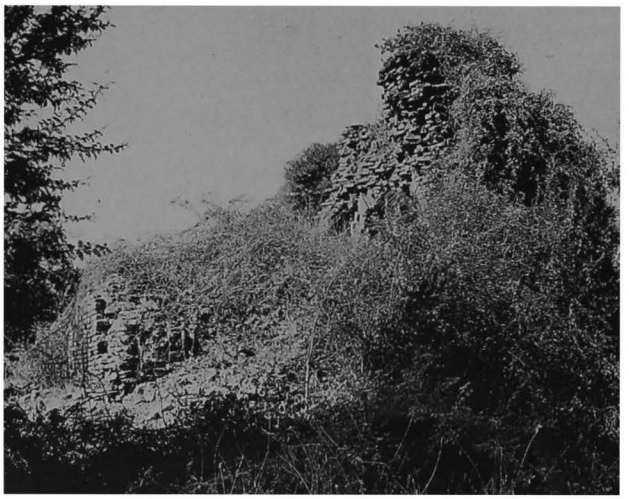
2 plan
- rectangular central room, 3.80 x 2.04 m.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on north face.
- axial niche on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

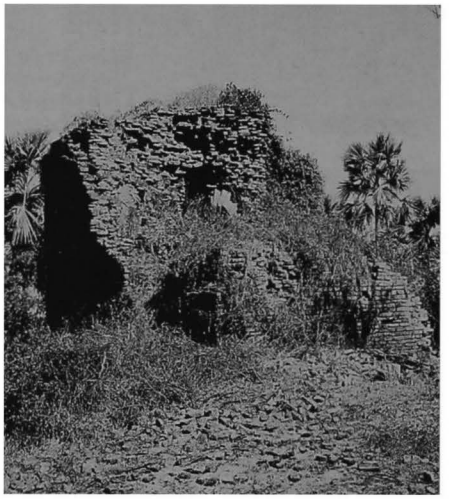
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 4 cm (mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vault collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.



1309 b - From south-east



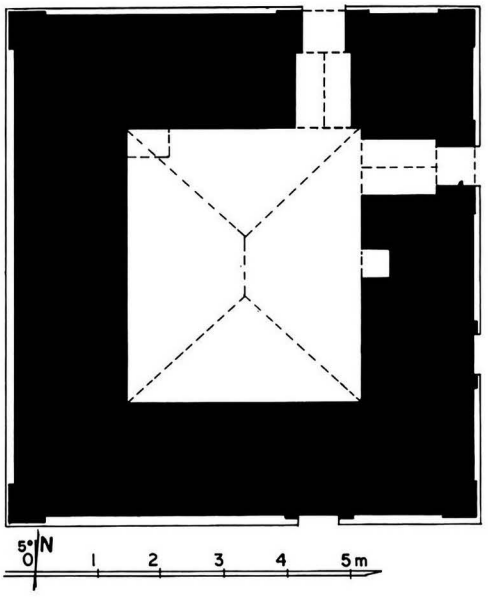
1309 c - From south-west

1310

(634)

east of MYINKABA
north-east of **1316 Shwe-zedi**

coordinates
N : 45.650 E : 7.155



1310 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- in a ruined walled enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 4.24 x 3.74 m.
- internal staircase in north-west corner, from timber floor to roof.
- 1 door on east and north faces.
- 1 false door on east and south faces.

3 upper parts
- flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick:
43 x 22 x 6 cm, 36 x 18 x 4 cm and other sizes.
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over central room.
- flat arch over doors.
- traces of a timber floor at mid-level.
- stone thresholds.

5 present condition
- structure badly cracked.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1310 b - East face

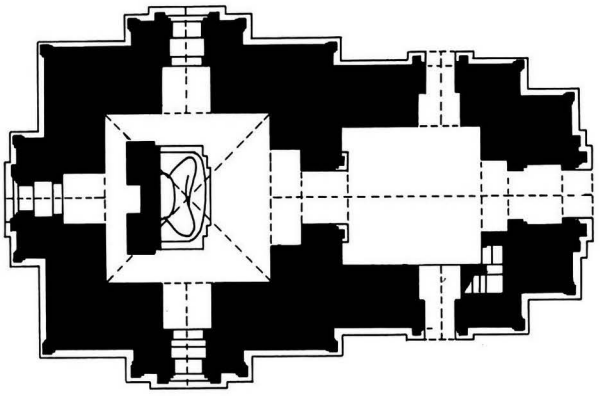
1310 c - West face, from south-west

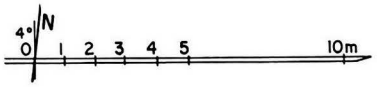
1311

(635)

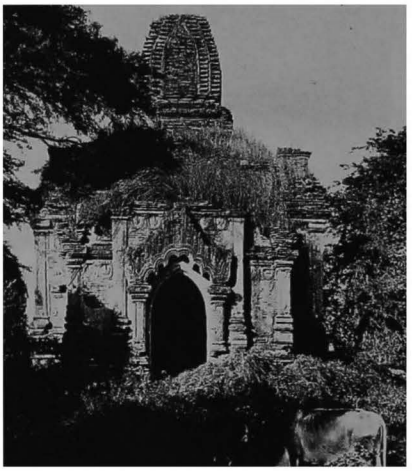
east of MYINKABA
north-east of **1316 Shwe-zedi**

coordinates
N : 45.640 E : 7.240

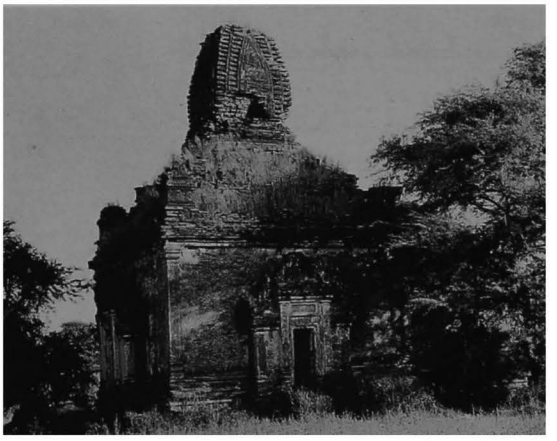




1311 a - Plan



1311 b - East face



1311 c - South face, from south-west

1311 d - West face

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- in a ruined walled enclosure with gate on east, together with stupa **1366**.

2 plan
- central shrine, 5.10 x 5.43 m.
- entrance hall, 4.15 x 4.48 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- internal staircase in south-east corner of hall.
- window on south, west and north foreparts.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- square tower.

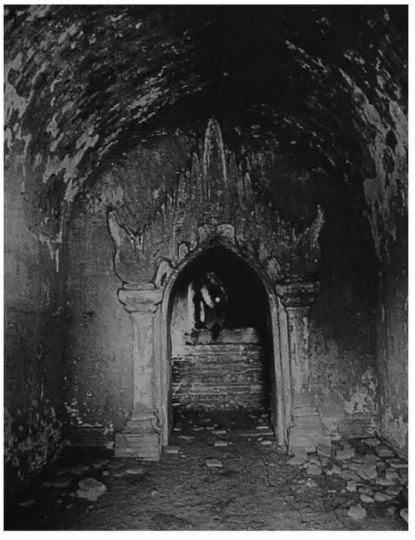
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over entrance hall, vestibules and porches.
- flat arch over windows.
- stone pavement and thresholds.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (damaged and headless), against a screen wall.

1311 e - South face, forepart window, detail

1311 f - North face, north-west corner, detail of pilaster



1311 g - Entrance hall, from east

1311 h - Shrine vault, screen wall and image, from east

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 30%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with ogre heads, pilasters with corner figures, dado with triangles, base with recess.
- scrolls with figures and animals on pilasters and above windows.

interior:
- mural paintings (directly painted on mud plaster and badly erased), still in place: under vaults 8%, on walls 10%.

shrine:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on screen wall, Bodhi tree with attendants.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

shrine niches and **passage:**
- under vault, secant circle pattern.

entrance hall:
- under vault (?)
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

lateral porches:
- under vault, diamond pattern.
- on walls, frieze with triangles.

8 epigraphy
- graffiti.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

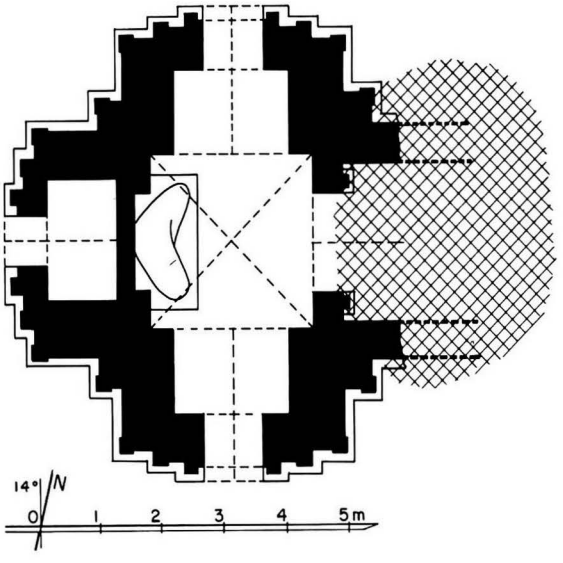
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1312

(636)

east of MYINKABA
south-east of **1316 Shwe-zedi**

coordinates
N : 45.210 E : 7.230



1312 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.63 x 2.64 m.
- entrance hall, 2.40 x ? m, on east side, with porch (?).
- vestibule and porch on south and north faces.
- cell with porch on west forepart.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas (?).
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections (?).
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18 x 4.6 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over entrance hall (?), west cell, vestibules and porches.

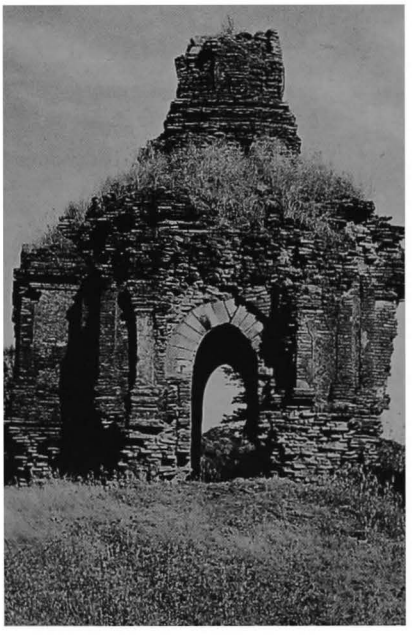
5 present condition
- endangered.
- no maintenance.
- base totally disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (legs only remain).

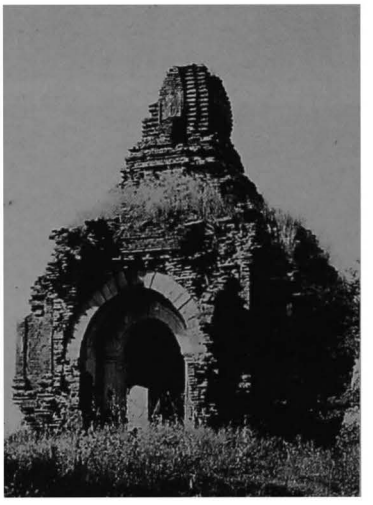
7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of plain stucco mouldings.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1312 b - South face



1312 c - West face



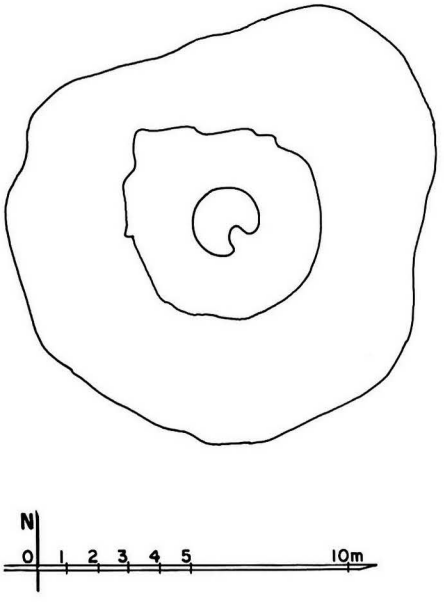
1312 d - East face, from north-east

1313

(637)

east of MYINKABA
north-east of **1316 Shwe-zedi**

coordinates
N : 45.625 E : 6.905



1313 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized stupa, with a smaller and older stupa encased.

2 plan
- terraces untraceable.

encased stupa:
- terraces untraceable.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

encased stupa:
- circular bellshaped dome.

4 construction

encased stupa:
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.

encased stupa:
- base and terraces under debris.

7 decoration

encased stupa:
- plain stucco mouldings on dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1313 b - From south

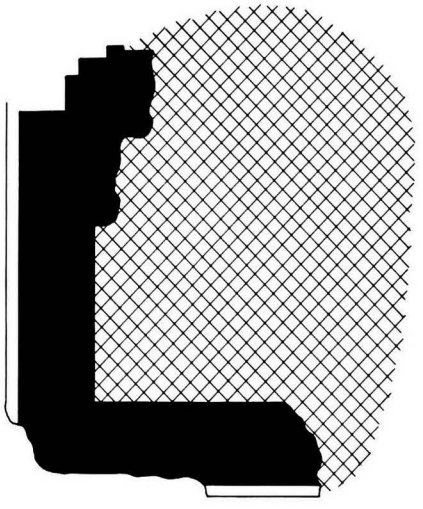
1313 c - From south-west

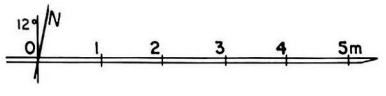
1314

(638)

east of MYINKABA
south-east of **1316 Shwe-zedi**

coordinates
N : 45.060 E : 7.140





1314 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 2.70 x ? m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 17.5 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- east wall, vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?).**

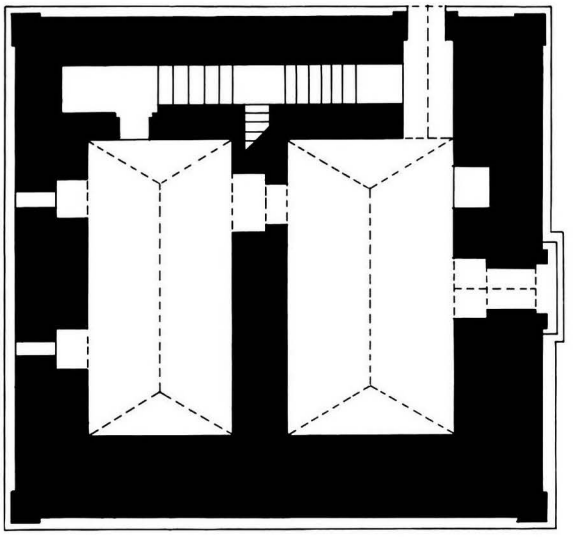
1314 b - South face

1315

(639)

east of MYINKABA
south-east of **1316 Shwe-zedi**

coordinates
N : 45.385 E : 6.870



1315 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.

2 plan
- 2 rectangular central rooms,
4.42 x 2.70 and 2.37 m.
- axial window on east face, 1 door on north face.
- internal staircase in north wall.

3 upper parts
- flat roof.

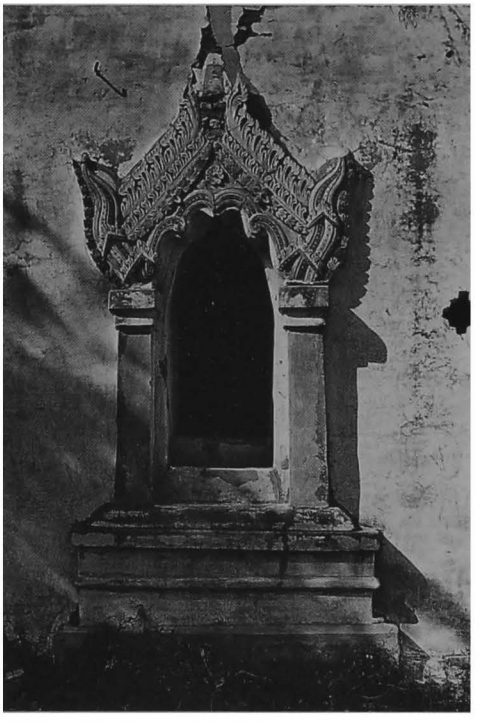
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 6 cm
(built with bricks of various sizes).
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over both rooms.
- flat arch over doors.

5 present condition
- replastered and whitewashed.

7 decoration
exterior:
- renovated stucco mouldings, still in place: 90%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1315 b - East face, from north-east



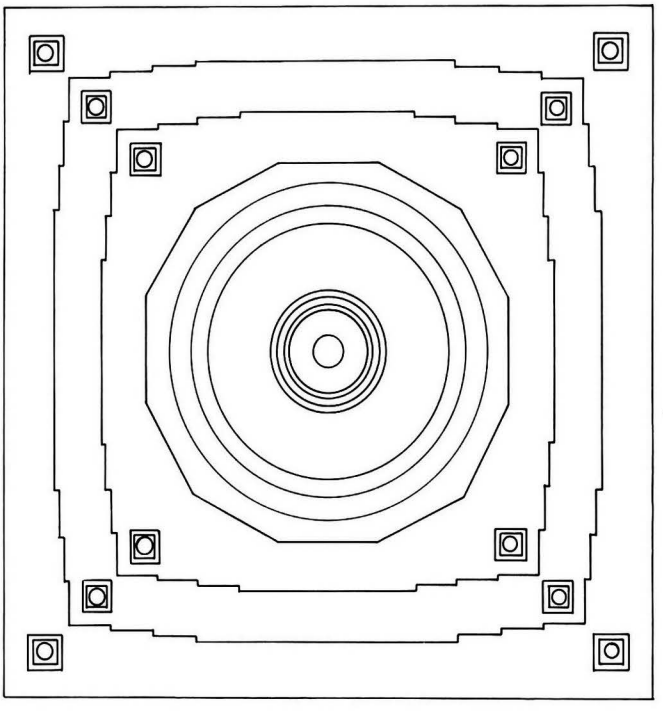
1315 c - East face, axial window

1316 Shwe-zedi

(640) ရွှေဇေတီ

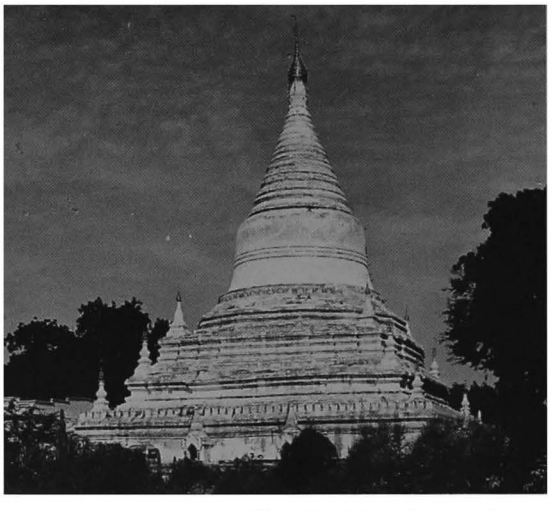
east limit of MYINKABA

coordinates
N : 45.440 E : 6.810



1316 b - From south-west

1316 a - Plan



1316 c - South face, from south-east

1 general description
- medium-sized stupa.
- on a square platform with 4 gateways.

2 plan
- square base, height: 3.80 m.
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained and whitewashed.

7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 100%.

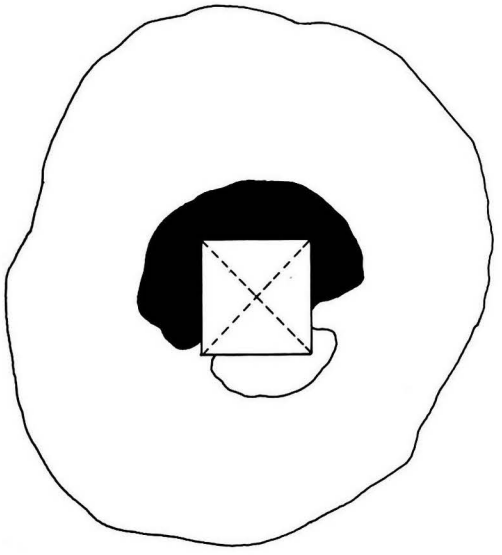
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

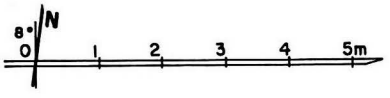
1317

(641)

east of MYINKABA
north-east of **1316 Shwe-zedi**

coordinates
N : 45.525 E : 6.900





1317 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- terraces untraceable.
- square relic room.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5.5 cm.
- corbelled vault over relic room.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts collapsed.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?).**

1317 b - From east

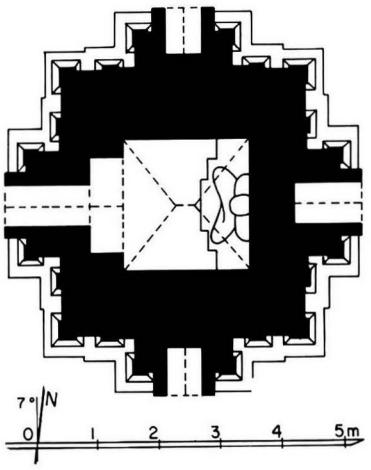
1317 c - From south

1318 Thein-hpaya

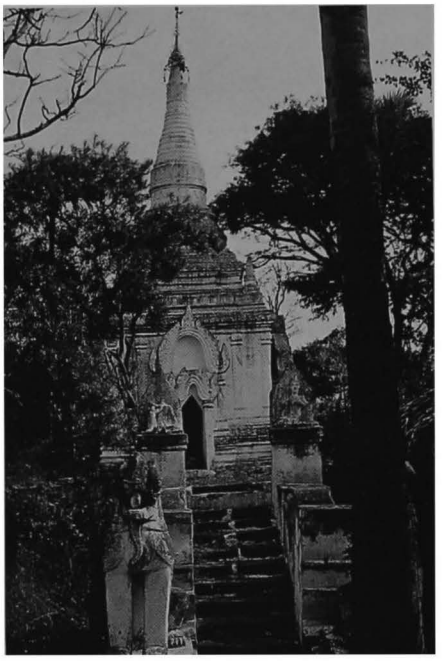
(642) သိမ်ဘုရား

east limit of MYINKABA
north-west of **1316 Shwe-zedi**

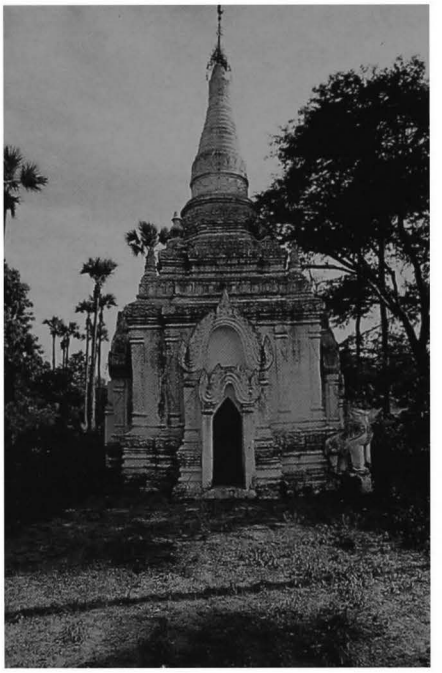
coordinates
N : 45.500 E : 6.715



1318 a - Plan



1318 b - Stairway and west face



1318 c - West face

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- on a platform with stairway on west.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.97 x 2.02 m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.
- niche on north, east and south foreparts.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection and corner urns.
- 1 octagonal terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome, slender spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- corbelled vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- whitewashed.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 100%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, pilasters, base with recess.
- dado, ornate waistband and frieze around dome.

8 epigraphy
- graffiti.

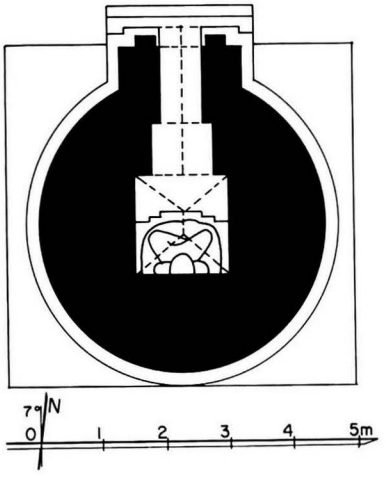
10 construction period
- estimated: **19th century AD.**

1319 Hsutaung-pyi

(643) ဆုတောင်းပြည့်

MYINKABA, east sector
north-west of **1316 Shwe-zedi**

coordinates
N : 45.495 E : 6.685



1319 a - Plan

1 general description
- small, single-storey, circular temple.
- at the centre of a low walled enclosure with gates on north, east and west.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.48 x 1.52 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.

3 upper parts
- 1 circular terrace.
- hemispherical dome, square crowning block with 2 projections, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

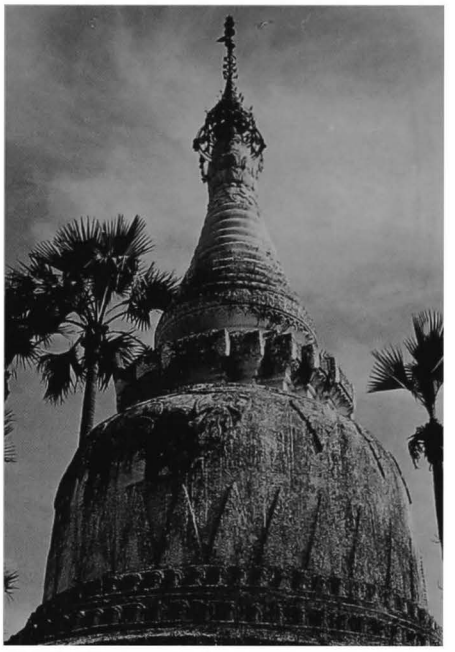
5 present condition
- whitewashed.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing north (gilded).

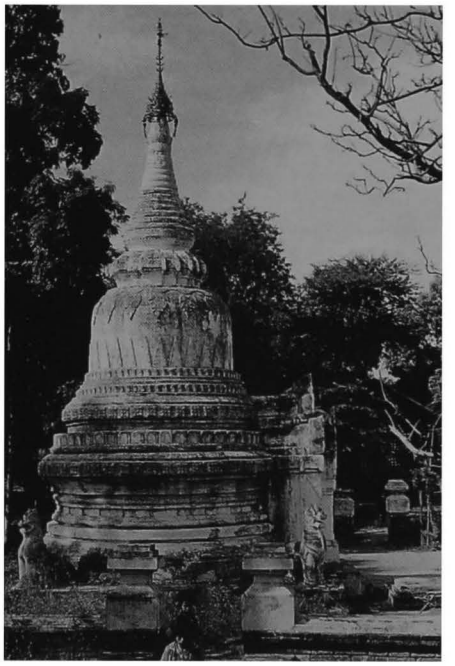
7 decoration
exterior:
- renovated stucco mouldings, still in place: 100%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, pilasters, base with recess.
- dado with inverted obovals and ornate band around dome.

8 epigraphy
- graffiti.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD** (renovated).

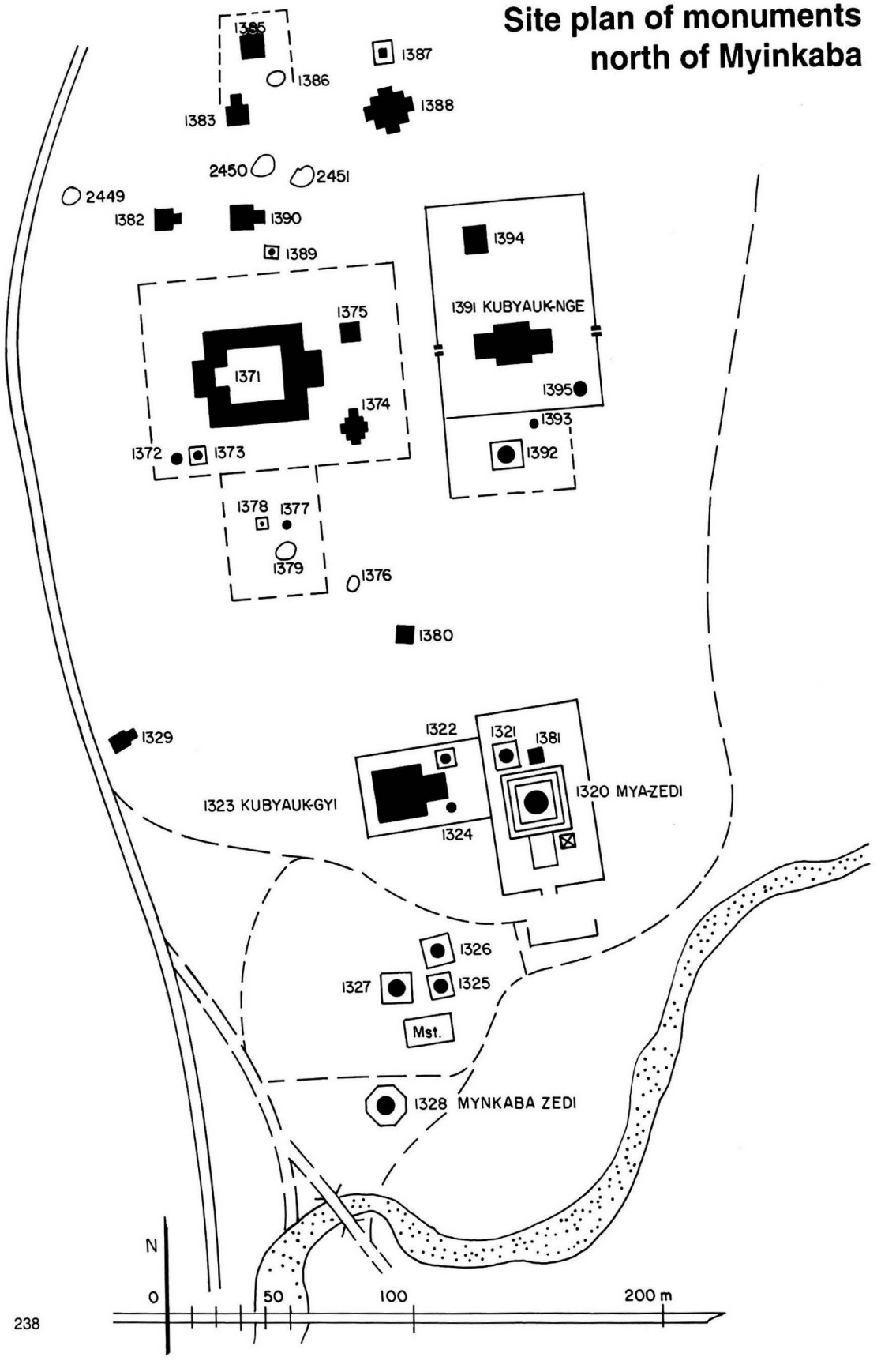


1319 b - Upper parts, from south-west



1319 c - East face

Site plan of monuments north of Myinkaba

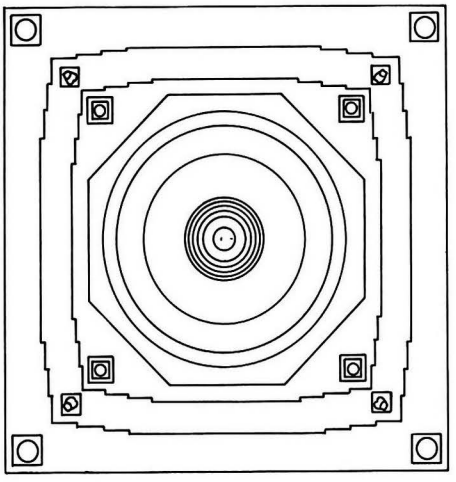


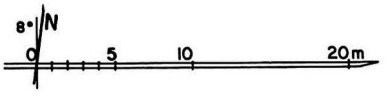
1320 Mya-zedi

(644) မြဇေတီ

north limit of MYINKABA
east of **1323 Kubyauk-gyi**
(site plan p. 238)

coordinates
N : 45.700 E : 6.530





1320 a - Plan

1 general description
- large stupa.
- with a modern shrine added along south face.
- in a modern walled enclosure, together with monuments **1321** and **1381**.

2 plan
- square base, height: 4.30 m.
- 1 square terrace with corner urns.
- 1 square terrace with 3 projections and corner lions.
- 1 square terrace with 3 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 octagonal terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

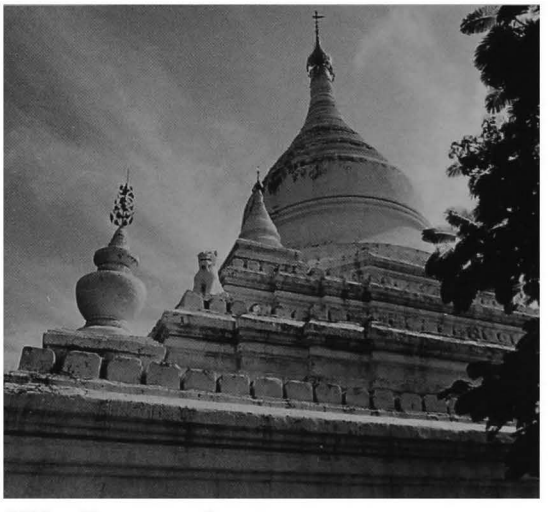
7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 100%.

8 epigraphy
- see **1323 Kubyauk-gyi**.

9 references
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, I, pp. 73-74.
- Ba Shin: *The Lokahteikpan*, pp. 23-24.

10 construction period
- built over a ruined structure in last quarter of **19th century**.

1320 b - West face, together with 1321



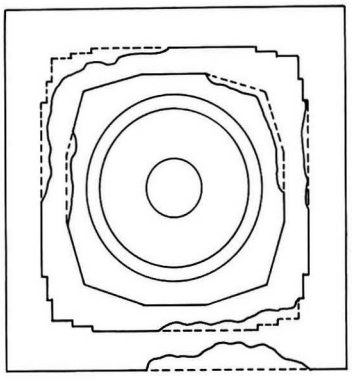
1320 c - Terraces, north-west corner

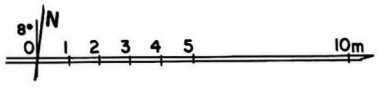
1321

(645)

north limit of MYINKABA
north-west of **1320 Mya-zedi**
(site plan p. 238)

coordinates
N : 45.715 E : 6.520





1321 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in the walled enclosure of stupa **1320 Mya-zedi**.

2 plan
- square base, height: 4.50 m.
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5.5 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.

7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1321 b - Upper parts, from west

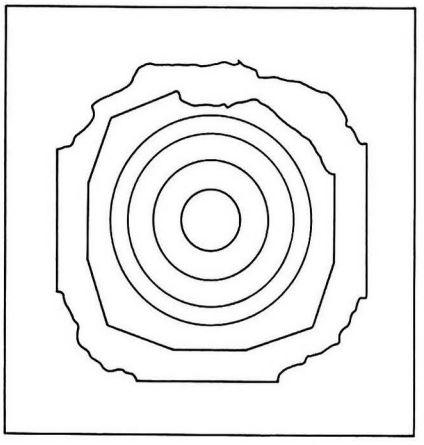
1321 c - West face

1322

(646)

north limit of MYINKABA
north-east of **1323 Kubyauk-gyi**
(site plan p. 238)

coordinates
N : 45.715 E : 6.490



1322 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in north-east corner of the low walled enclosure of temple **1323 Kubyauk-gyi**.

2 plan
- square base, height: 2.90 m.
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections (?).
- 1 12-sided terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18 x 5.5 cm.

5 present condition
- repaired 1930.
- maintained.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1322 b - South face

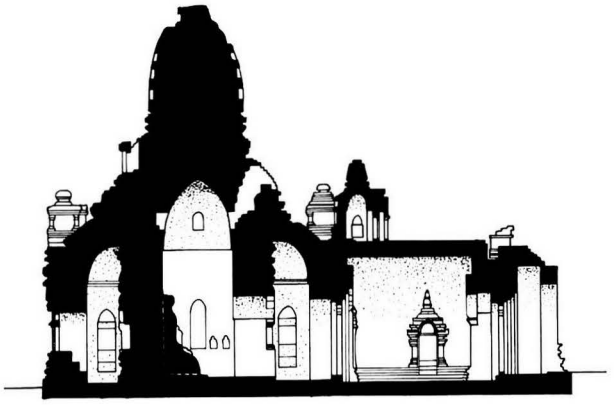
1322 c - Upper parts, from south-west

1323 Kubyauk-gyi

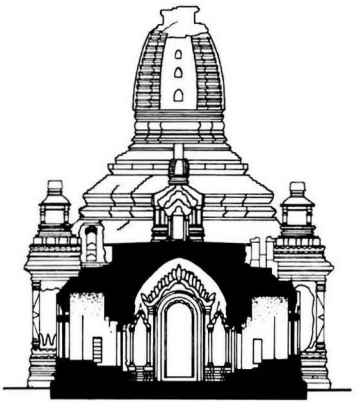
(647) ဂူဖြောက်ကြီး

north limit of MYINKABA
(site plan p. 238)

coordinates
N : 45.695 E : 6.480

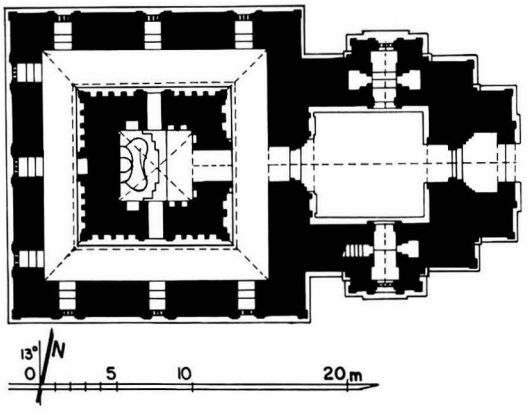


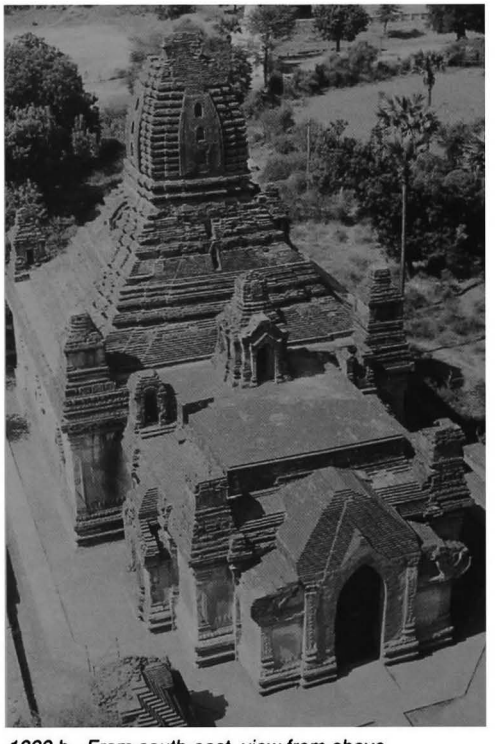
1323 a1 - Longitudinal section



1323 a2 - Cross-section through entrance hall

1323 a3 - Plan



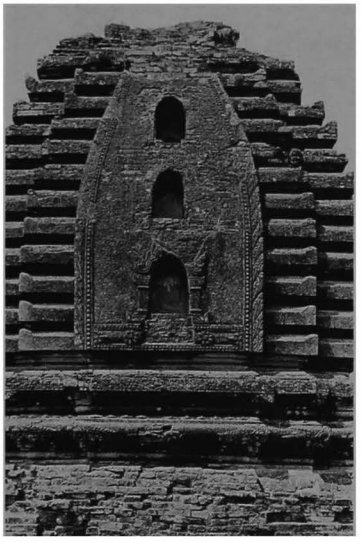


1323 b - From south-east, view from above

1 general description
- large two-storey temple.
- in a low walled enclosure, together with stupas **1322** and **1324**.

2 plan
ground floor:
- central shrine, 4.34 x 4.84 m.
- corridor, 2.48-2.54 m wide, with niches on inner side.
- entrance hall, 7.14 x 8.04 m, with porch on east side.
- internal staircase in south wall of hall.
- 3 windows on south, west and north walls.
- window on north and south walls of entrance hall.

upper storey:
- roof-shrine over entrance hall, square shrine 1.26 x 1.28 m with vestibule and porch on east and blind foreparts on other faces.



1323 c - Tower, east face, detail of niches

1323 d - Terrace, east face of south-east corner turret

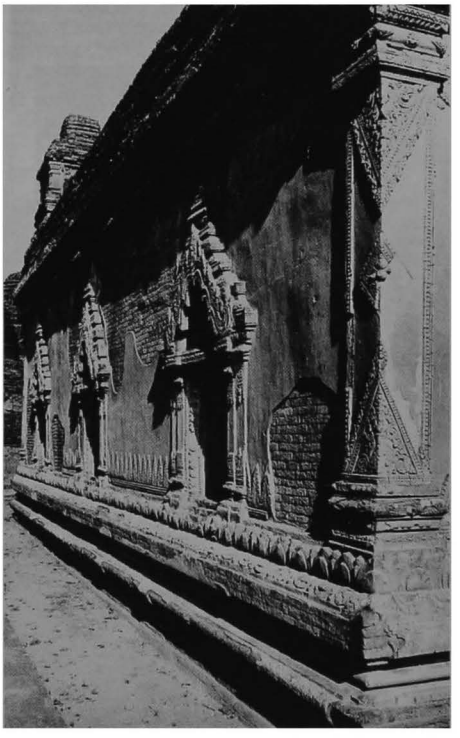
1323 e - Roof shrine above entrance hall, south face

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner turrets.
- 2 sloping roofs with 2 projections.
- square tower with 3 tiers of niches.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 7.5 cm.
- cloister vault with light-holes over shrine.
- 3/4-barrel vault over corridor.
- barrel vault over entrance hall, passage and porch.
- stone thresholds.

roof shrine:
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over porch.

1323 f - South face



1323 g - North face, from north-west

1323

(continued)

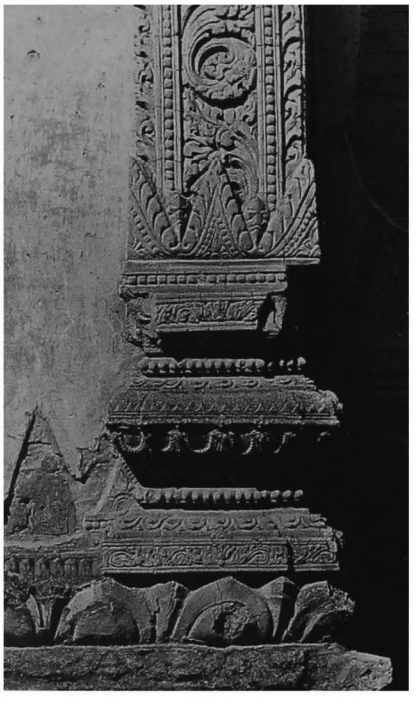
1323 h - West face, north-west corner, detail of cornice and frieze

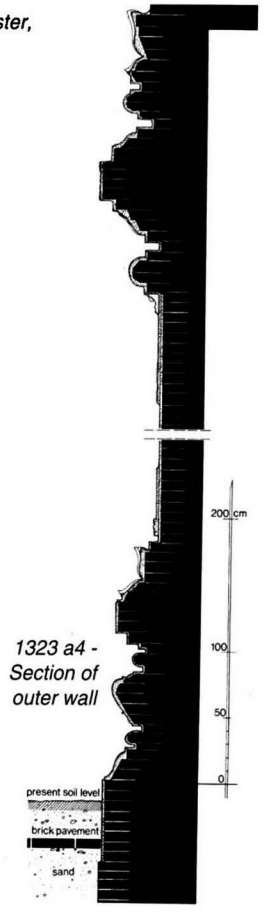
1323 i - South face, south-east corner pilaster, detail of upper part

1323 j - East face, detail of ogre head

1323 k - South face, base of S.E. pilaster

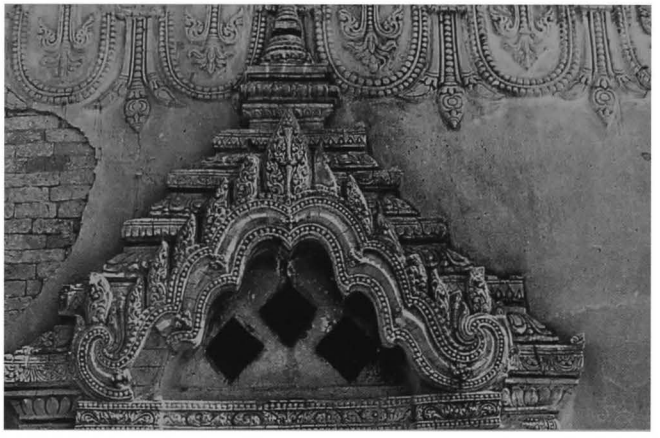
1323 l - East porch, base of north pilaster



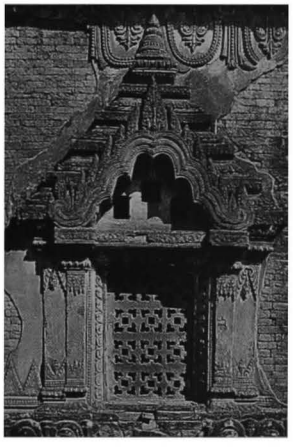


1323 a4 - Section of outer wall

1323 m - North face, west window pediment



1323 n - South face, central window



1323 o - South face, east window

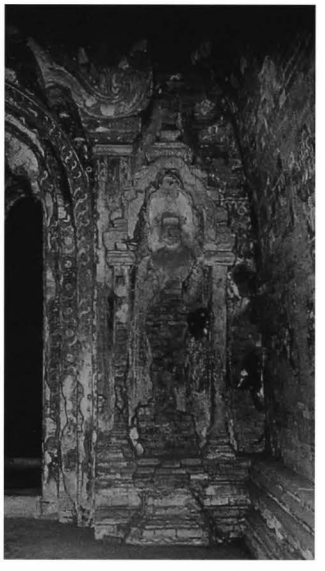
5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- mural paintings and stuccoes cleaned and consolidated 1983-92.

6 images
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (renovated).
- 20 gypsum casts of stone Buddha images in 35 niches of shrine and corridor, originals transferred to Pagan Archaeological Museum in 1990.
- 2 standing door-keepers (Bodhisattvas?), facing east, on west wall of entrance hall (nearly destroyed).

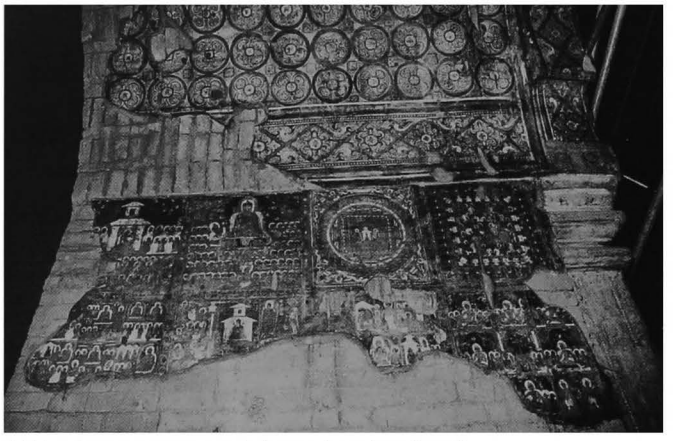
1323 p - Entrance hall, north wall, north-east corner

1323 q - Entrance hall, west wall and passage, from east

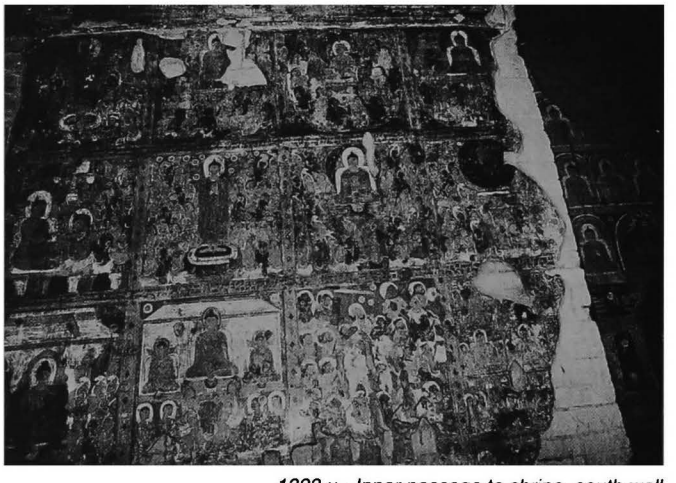
1323 r - Entrance hall, north-west corner, north door-keeper



1323 s - East corridor, shrine entrance, Hindu deity as door-keeper, south side

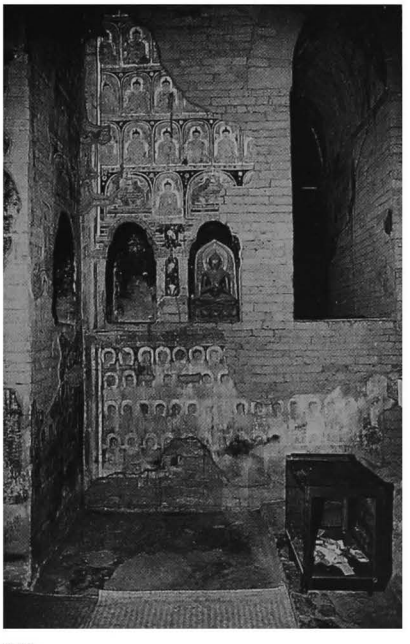


1323 t - Inner passage to shrine,vault and north wall

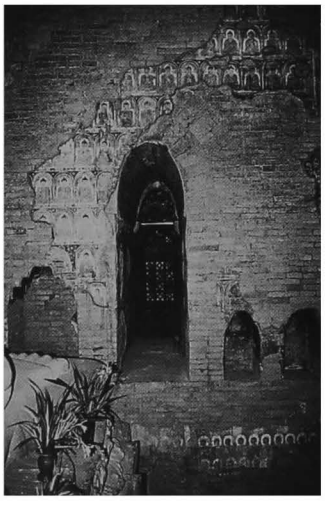


1323 u - Inner passage to shrine, south wall

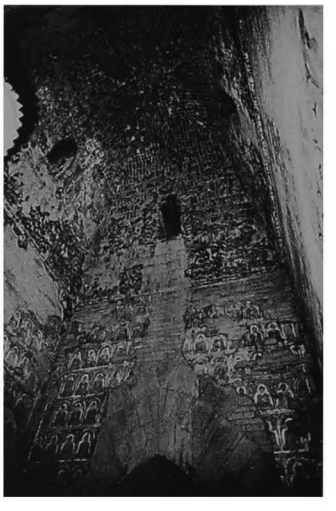
1323 v - Shrine, south wall, south-east corner



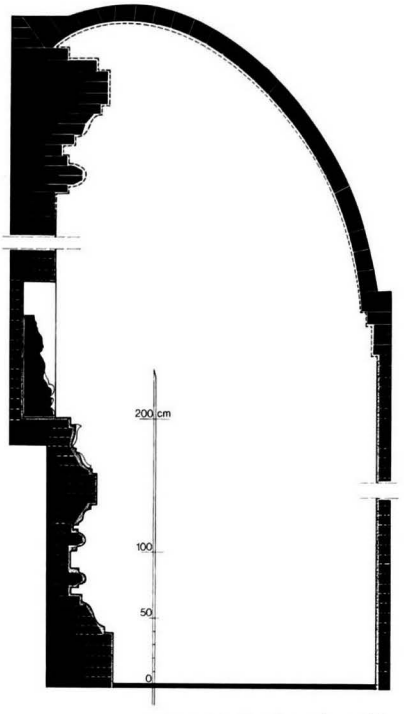
1323 w - Shrine, north wall



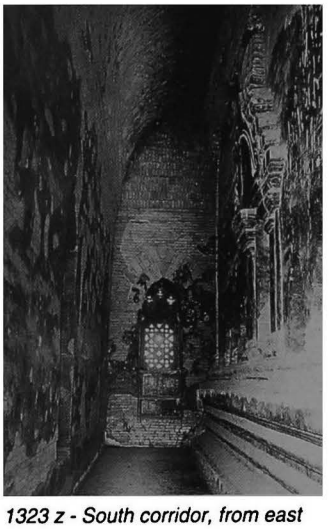
1323 x - Shrine, vault and east wall



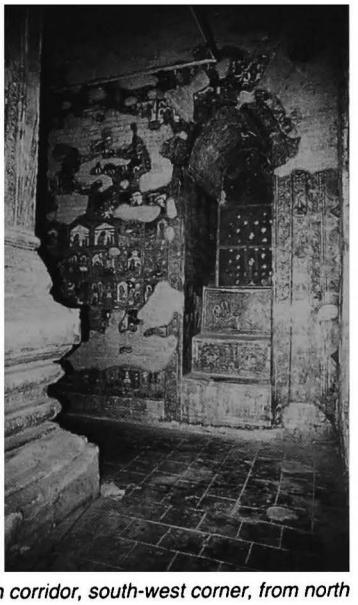
1323 y - Corridor vault, south-east corner



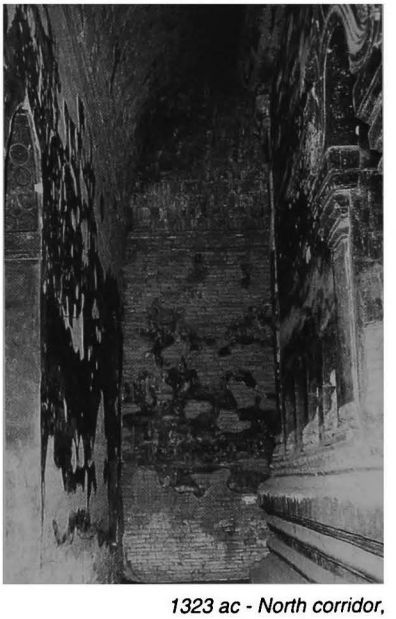
1323 a5 - Section of corridor



1323 z - South corridor, from east

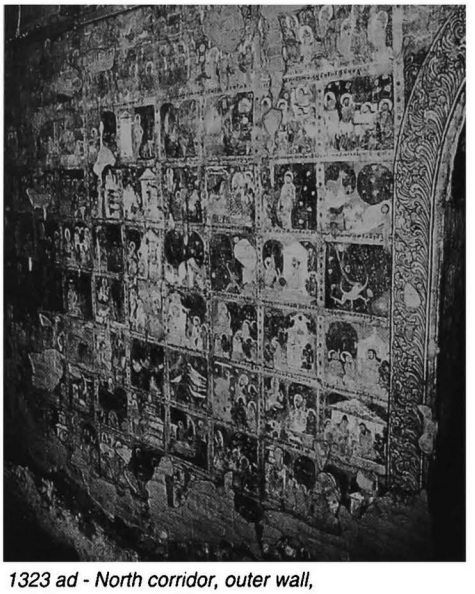


1323 aa - South corridor, south-west corner, from north

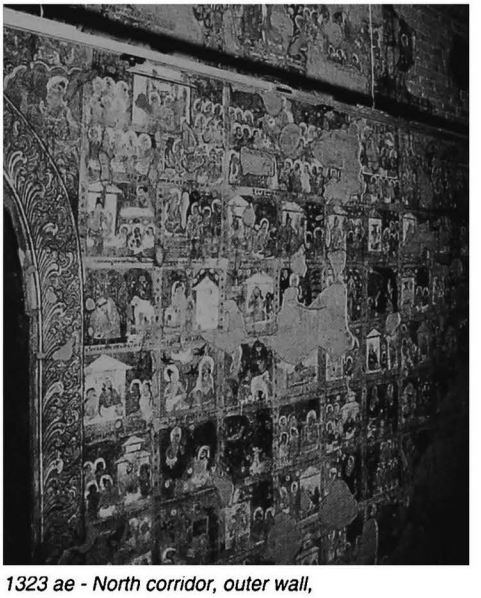


1323 ac - North corridor, from west

1323 ab - West corridor, inner wall, niches on north side

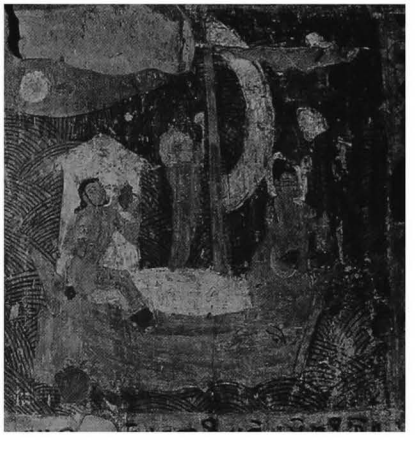


1323 ad - North corridor, outer wall, paintings on west side



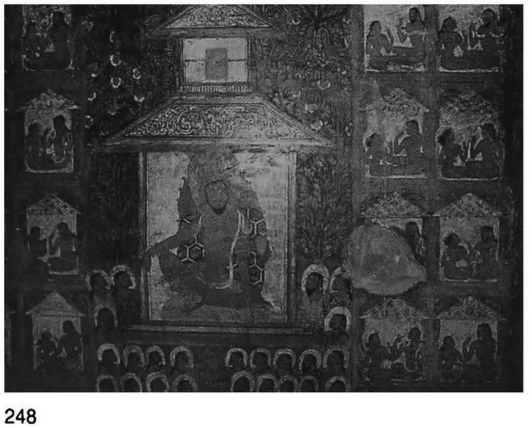
1323 ae - North corridor, outer wall, paintings on east side

1323 af - North corridor, outer wall, detail on west side, jataka 224

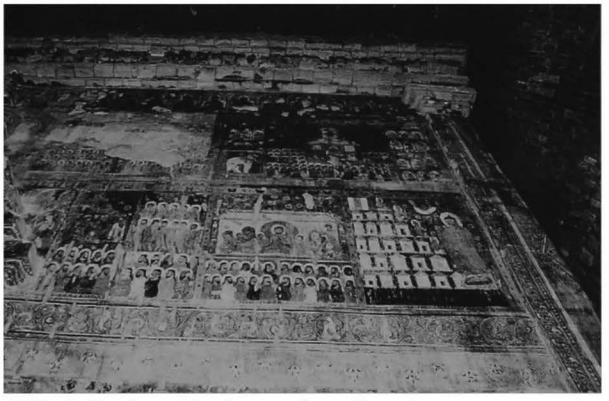


1323 ag - North corridor, outer wall, detail on west side, jataka 463

1323 ah - North corridor, central window, detail of west wall



1323 ai - North corridor, central window, detail of east wall



1323 aj - South corridor, inner wall, south-east corner, upper part

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 60%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with ogre heads, pilasters, urn-profiled base with dado.
- square tower with 3 tiers of niches.
- perforated stone windows.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 5%, on walls 50%.

shrine:
- under vault (?).
- on west wall, rows of Buddha figures.

corridor:
- under vault (?).
- on inner walls, Hindu deity as door-keeper and illustrated scenes from history of Buddhism, with captions.
- on outer walls, jataka panels, 37 x 37 cm, with captions.
- in windows, tangent circle pattern under vault and illustrated scenes on walls.

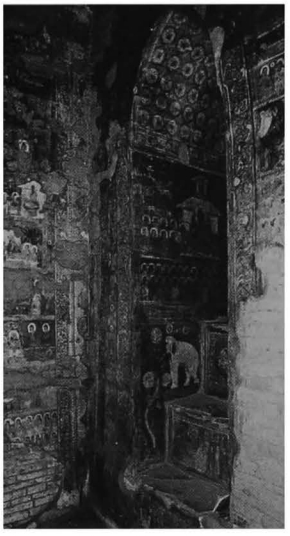
inner passage:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, illustrated scenes.

entrance hall:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern (?).
- on walls, illustrated scenes.

vestibule:
- under vault (?).
- on walls, portraits of Brahma and door-keepers.

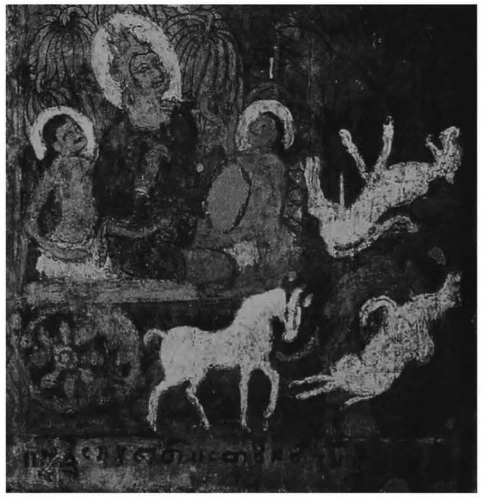
roof shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, rows of small Buddha figures, 18 cm high.

1323 ak - South corridor, outer wall, east window, from north-west



1323 al - South corridor, outer wall, paintings on east side, from north-west

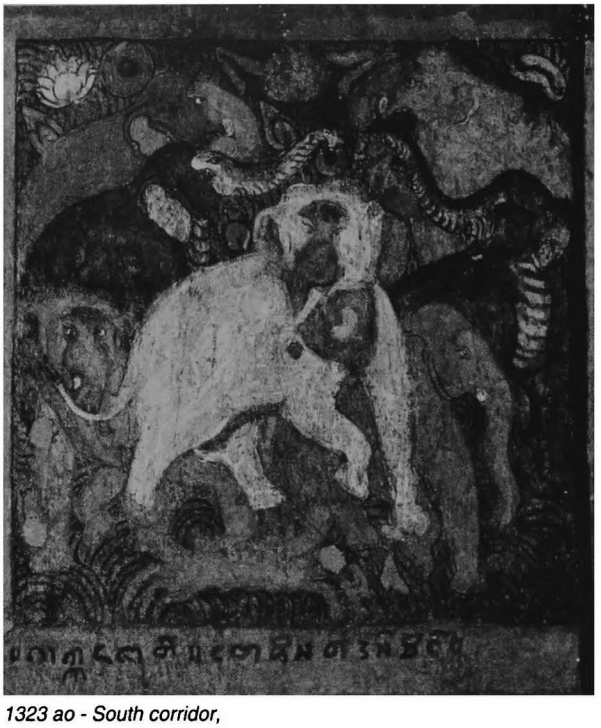
1323 am - South corridor, outer wall, east side, jataka 266



1323 an - South corridor, outer wall, east side, jataka 349

1323

(continued)



1323 ao - South corridor, outer wall, east side, jataka 267

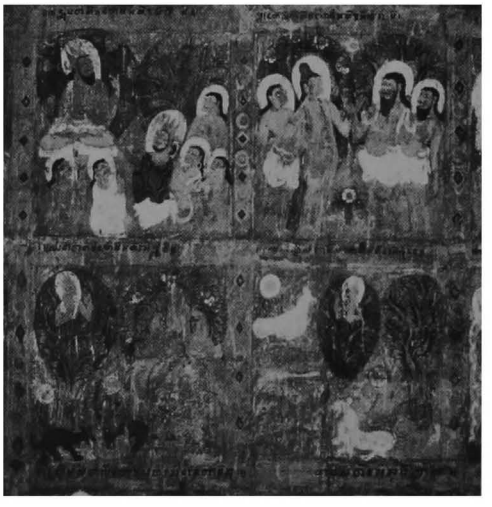
1323 ap - South corridor, outer wall, east side, jataka 427

8 epigraphy
- 2 stone pillars with identical quadrilingual inscription:
A - Pagan Museum inscription **10**, 36 x 35, height = 142 cm, 39 lines (Burmese) + 41 lines (Pali) + 33 lines (Mon) + 26 lines (Pyu);
B - under a modern shed in enclosure of **1320 Mya-zedi**, 66 x 34, height = 218 cm, 34 lines (Burmese) + 42 lines (Pali) + 44 lines (Mon) + 29 lines (Pyu);
dates mentioned: 1628 BE = 1085 AD, accession of King Kyanzitha to throne; 474 CS = 1112 AD, illness of King Kyanzitha, construction of temple and dedication of golden image and slaves.
ref: *IB:* 361b, 362b, 363b, 364b - *List:* 52 - *PPA:* 209-11 - *OBI-I:* pp. 1-4 - *Epigraphia Birmanica* I-1 - Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, I, pp. 73-74.
- painted captions, Mon.

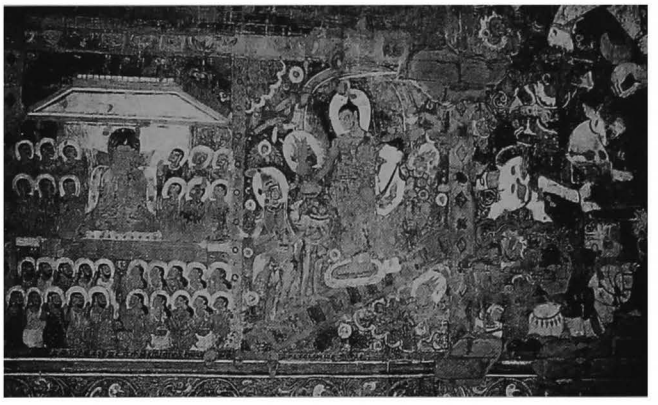
9 references
- listed 1921 & 1972.
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, I, pp. 373-383; III, pl. 335-350.
- ASI, *Annual Report*, 1930-34: p. 169, pl. XVIII b.
- Luce G.H. and Ba Shin: "Pagan Myinkaba Kubyaukgyi of Rajakumar (1113 AD) and the Old Mon writings on its walls" in *BHHC* II, 1961, pp. 277-416.
- photogrammetric survey, YIT 1983.
- *Traditional Burmese Architecture*, Yangon 1986, pl. 58-61.
- *Pagan Newsletter* 1982.
- Lujan R., Zari D. et al., *Conservation of Mural Paintings and External Stuccoes*, Unesco Technical Reports, 1983-94.
- U Kyaw Nyein, ပုဂံမြို့ဟောင်း မြင် ကပါဂူပြောက်ကြီ ဘုရာ , Yangon 1992.
- complete colour photographic recording of mural paintings by Gamma-Patrimoine 2001, Paris 1993.

10 construction period
- from epigraphy: **1113 AD.**

1323 aq - South corridor, outer wall, west side, jatakas 355, 356 and 437, 438



1323 ar - West corridor, inner wall, paintings on north side



1323 as - West corridor, inner wall, detail on north side

1323 at - West corridor, inner wall, detail on central part, demon head

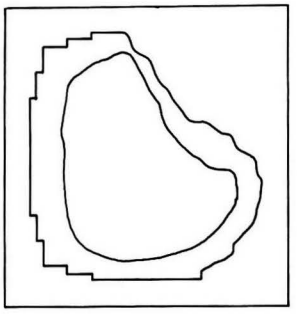
1323 au - West corridor, inner wall, south side, detail of decoration above niches

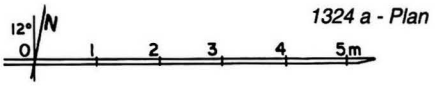
1324

(648)

north limit of MYINKABA
south-east of **1323 Kubyauk-gyi**
(site plan p. 238)

coordinates
N : 45.690 E : 6.500





1324 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in south-east corner of the low walled enclosure of temple **1323 Kubyauk-gyi**.

2 plan
- square base, height: 1.60 m.
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- destroyed above.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5.2 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.

7 decoration
- traces of plain stucco mouldings.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

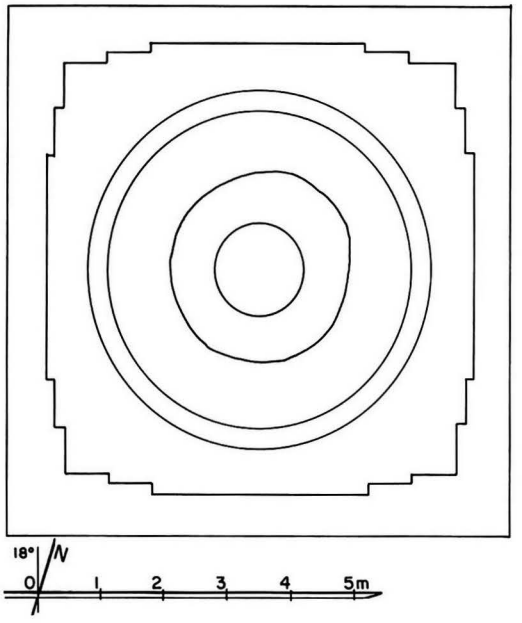
1324 b - West face

1325

(649)

MYINKABA, north sector
south of **1323 Kubyauk-gyi**
(site plan p. 238)

coordinates
N : 45.630 E : 6.495



1325 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base, height: 2.10 m.
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.

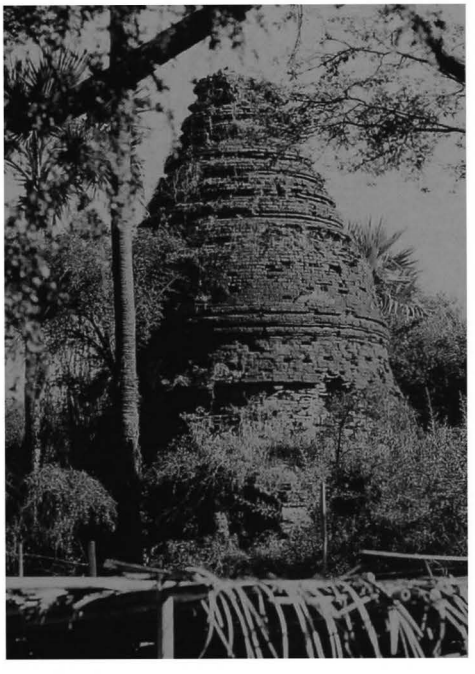
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 18 x 6 cm.

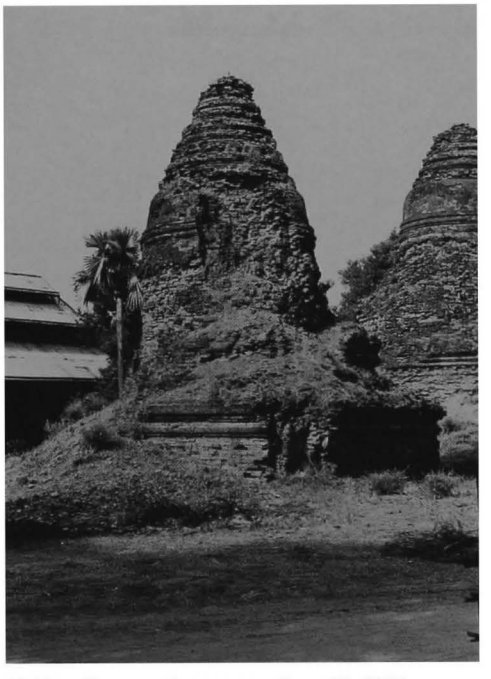
5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base and terraces disintegrated.

7 decoration
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



1325 b - From north-west



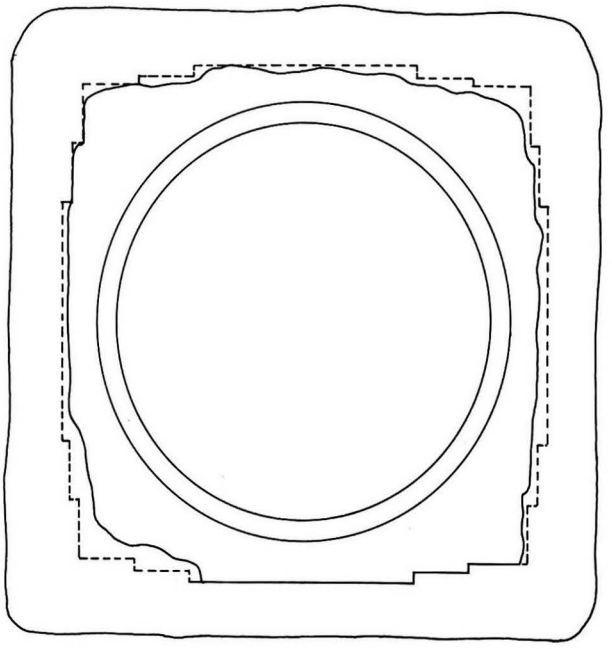
1325 c - From north-east, together with 1327

1326

(650)

MYINKABA, north sector
south of **1323 Kubyauk-gyi**
(site plan p. 238)

coordinates
N : 45.650 E : 6.495



1326 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base, height: 1.80 m.
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.

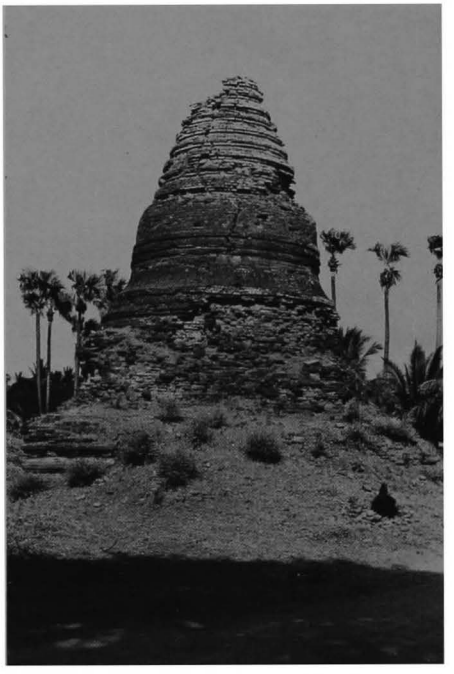
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 33 x 16.5 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1326 b - From north



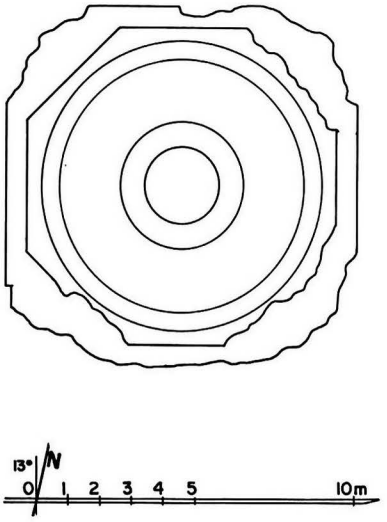
1326 c - From east

1327

(651)

MYINKABA, north sector
south of **1323 Kubyauk-gyi**
(site plan p. 238)

coordinates
N : 45.630 E : 6.475



1327 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base (?).
- 1 square terrace (?).
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 octagonal terrace.

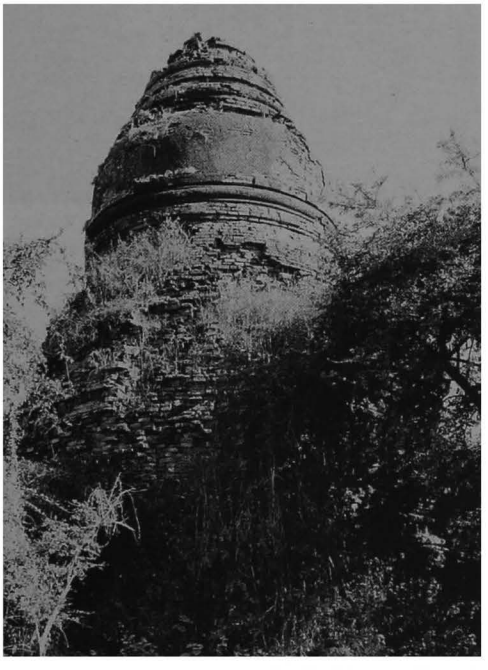
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18 x 5.5 cm.

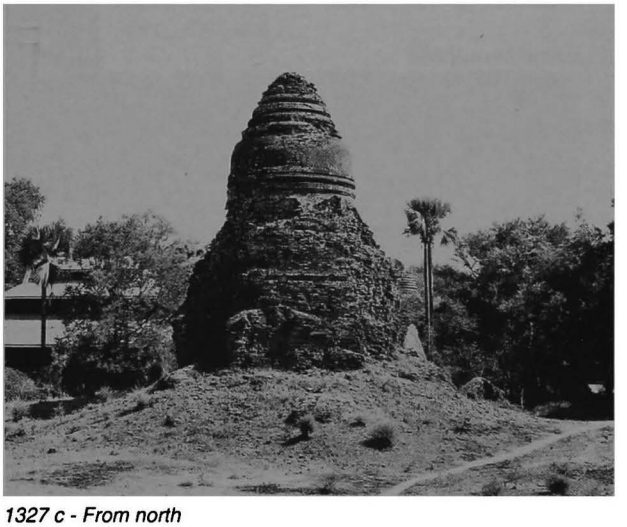
5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts damaged.

7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



1327 b - From north-west



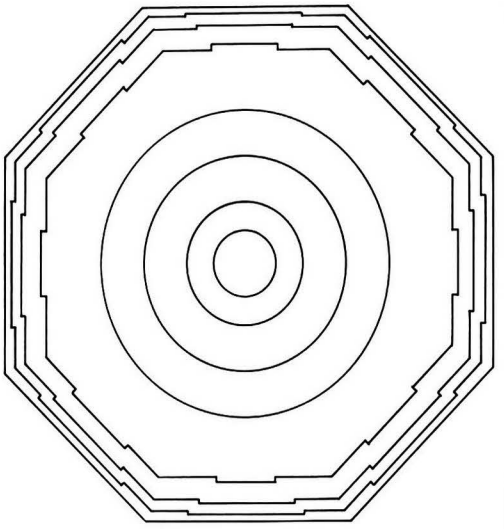
1327 c - From north

1328 Myinkaba-zedi

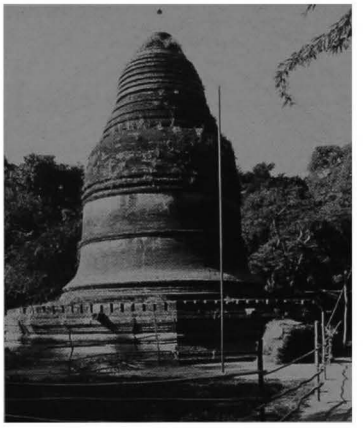
(652) မြင်းကပါစေတီ

MYINKABA, north sector
south of **1323 Kubyauk-gyi**
(site plan p. 238)

coordinates
N : 45.570 E : 6.470



1328 a - Plan



1328 b - From north-east

1328 c - East face

1328 d - South-east face, detail of base, from east

1 general description
- medium-sized stupa.

2 plan
- 1 octagonal terrace with 1 projection.
- 1 circular terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- maintained.
- repaired (Const. Corp.) 1979.

7 decoration
- traces of stucco.

9 references
- listed 1921 & 1972.
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, I, p. 259; III, pl. 79a.

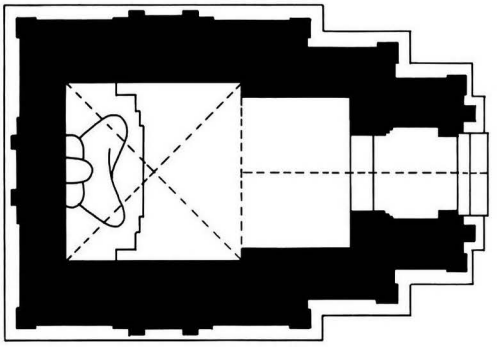
10 construction period
- estimated: **11th century AD.**

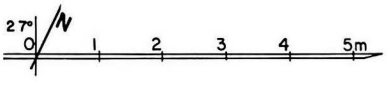
1329

(653)

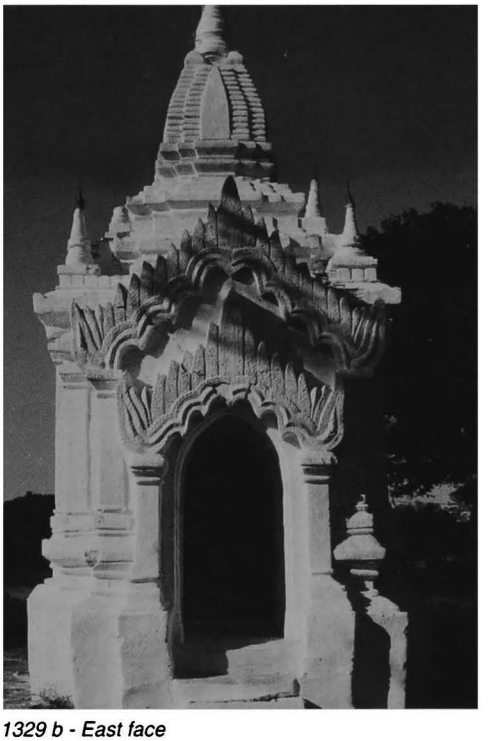
MYINKABA, north sector
west of **1323 Kubyauk-gyi**
(site plan p. 238)

coordinates
N : 45.710 E : 6.365

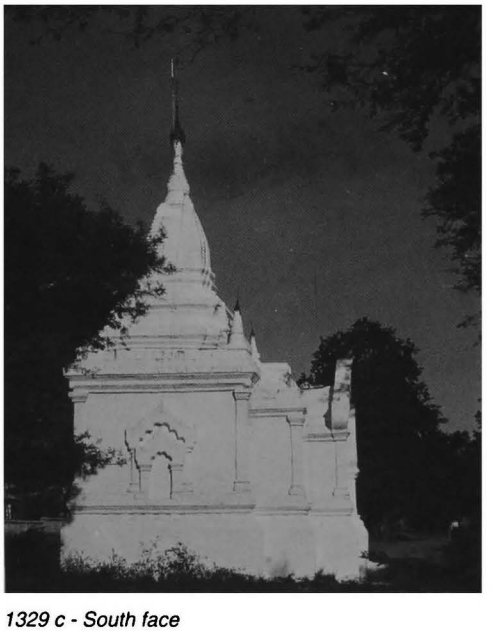




1329 a - plan



1329 b - East face



1329 c - South face

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 2.64 x 2.76 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- blind window on south, west and north foreparts.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- square tower, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- maintained.
- whitewashed.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings (renovated), still in place: 100%.

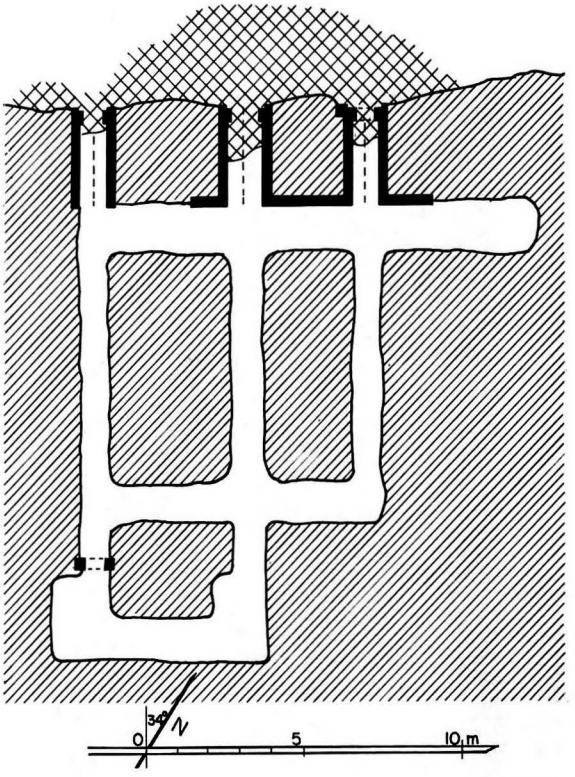
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1330

(654)

north of MYINKABA
west of **1323 Kubyauk-gyi**

coordinates
N : 45.620 E : 6.260



1330 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, underground monastery.

2 plan
- tunnels and cells on a grid-plan.
- 3 doors on north face.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 4 cm.
- barrel vault over tunnels.
- flat arch over doors.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

remark
- on the original list, **1330** is described as an unexcavated mound located north-east of stupa **1332**. This mound has disappeared since the land was levelled to make the football playground of Myinkaba. The underground monastery now listed as **1330** was discovered and its entrance partly cleared in 1988.

1330 b - Entrance on west side, from north-east

1330 c - Central corridor, from north

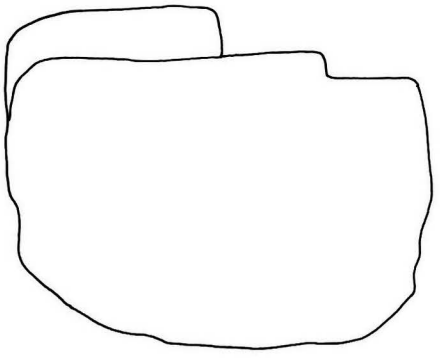
1330 d - East corridor and obstructed entrance, from south

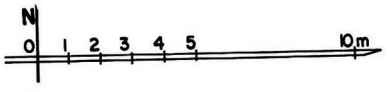
1331

(655)

north of MYINKABA
south-west of **1323 Kubyauk-gyi**

coordinates
N : 45.550 E : 6.250





1331 a - Plan

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- ruined temple (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- only part of a north wall remains.
- height: approx. 1.60 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

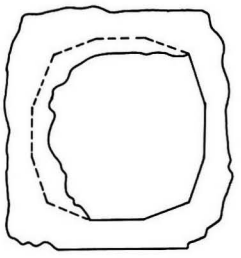
1331 b - From north-east

1332

(656)

north of MYINKABA
south-west of **1323 Kubyauk-gyi**

coordinates
N : 45.590 E : 6.310



1332 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base (?).
- 1 square terrace (?).
- 1 12-sided terrace.

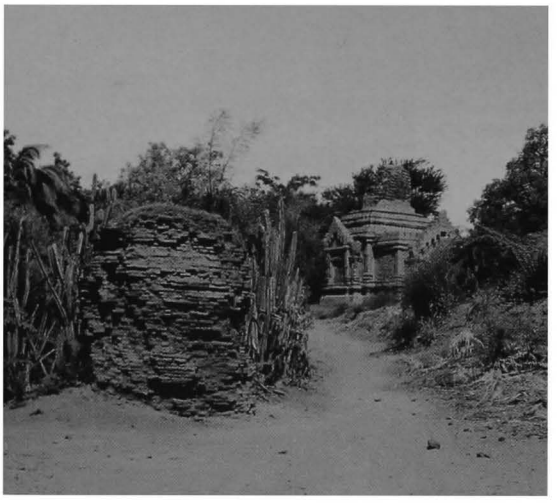
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.

7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 2%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.



1332 b - From south-east, together with 1333

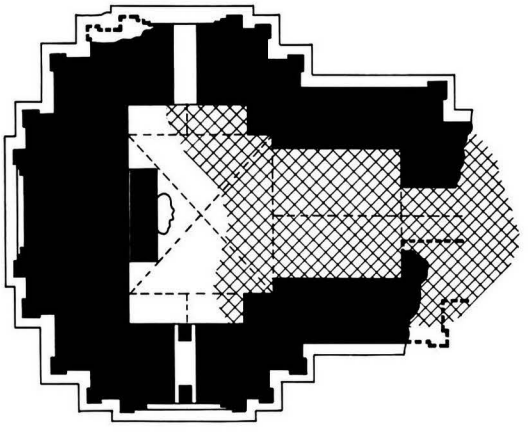
1332 c - From south

1333

(657)

north of MYINKABA
west of **1323 Kubyauk-gyi**

coordinates
N : 45.620 E : 6.260



1333 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 2.43 x 2.20 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- aperture on south and north foreparts.
- blind forepart to west.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 3.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

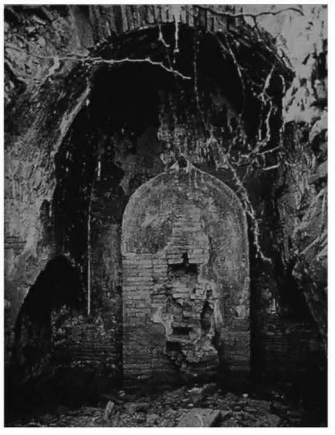
5 present condition
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1990.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (disappeared).

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of plain stucco mouldings.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: on walls 2%.
  shrine:
  - on west wall, Bodhi tree.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



1333 b - Shrine, from east, 1987

1333 c - From north-east, 1991, after repair

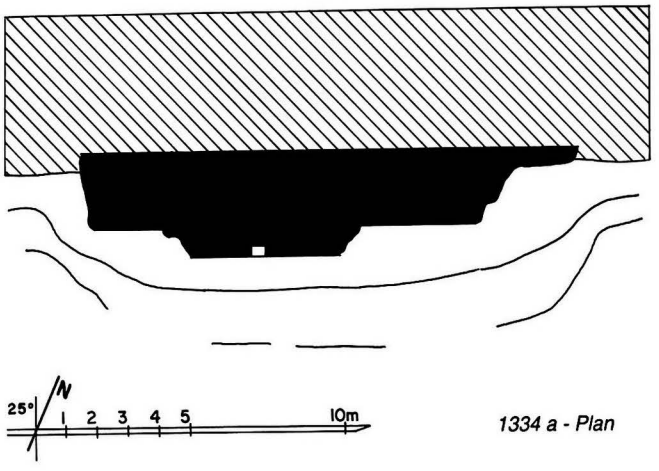
1333 d - South face, from south-east, 1991, after repair

1334

(658a)

north of MYINKABA
west of **1323 Kubyauk-gyi**

coordinates
N : 45.680 E : 6.200



1334 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, underground monastery.

2 plan
- tunnels and cells on a grid-plan (?).
- doors on south face (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 5.5 and 32 x 16 x 4 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).

5 present condition
- unexcavated.
- base buried under debris preventing access.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1334 b - From south-east

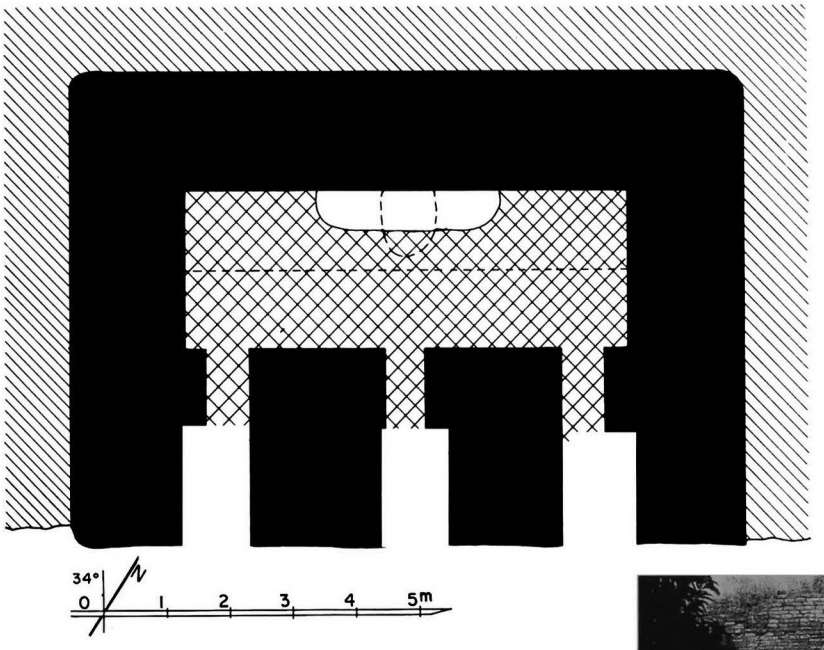
1334 c - From south

1335

(658b)

north of MYINKABA
west of **1323 Kubyauk-gyi**

coordinates
N : 45.650 E : 6.150



1335 a - Plan

1335 b - South-east face

1 general description
- small, half-underground image-house.

2 plan
- rectangular room, 7.00 x 2.35 m.
- 3 doors on south-east face.

4 construction
- brick masonry,
average brick: 42 x 21 x 8 cm
- barrel vault over central room.
- corbelled arch over doors.

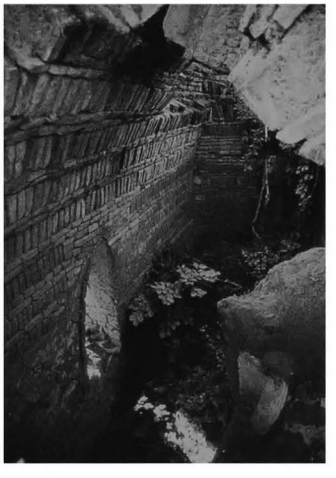
5 present condition
- ruined.
- vault partly collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

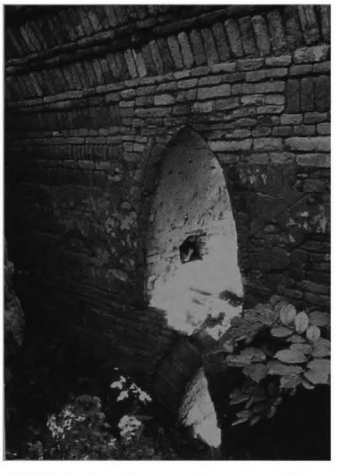
6 image
- seated Buddha, facing south-east
(damaged and headless).

7 decoration
interior:
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD (?)**.

1335 c - Interior, from north-east





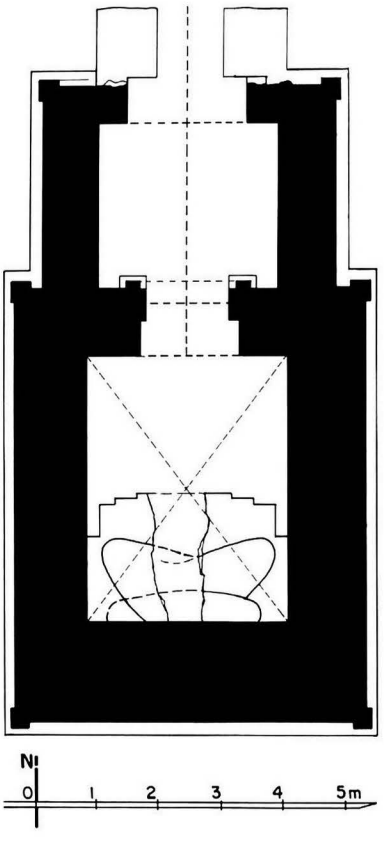
1335 d - Interior, south-east wall, central door and window, from west

1336

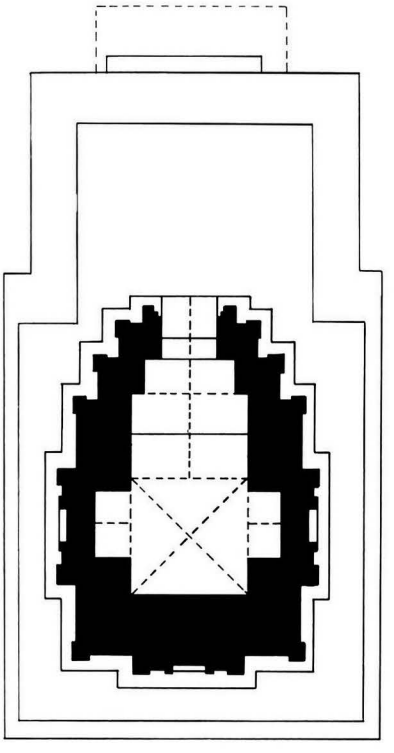
north-west of MYINKABA
south of **1340 Elkate**

(659)

coordinates
N : 45.725 E : 5.805

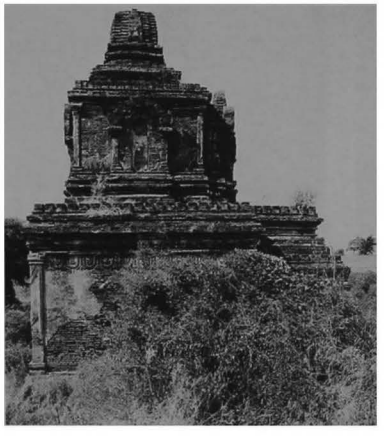


1336 a1 - Ground-floor plan

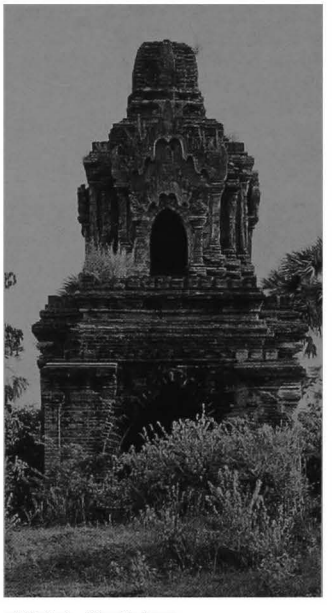


1336 a2 - Upper-storey plan

1336 b - East face



1336 c - South face



1336 d - North face

1 general description
- small, two-storey temple.

2 plan
ground floor:
- central shrine, 3.17 x 4.01 m.
- entrance hall, 2.88 x 2.50 m, on north side, with porch.
upper storey:
- central shrine, 1.88 x 1.77 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- blind window on east, south and west foreparts.

3 upper parts
lower terrace:
- 1 square terrace.
upper terraces:
- 2 square terraces.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 39 x 19.5 x 5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrines.
- barrel vault over entrance hall, vestibule and porches.
- stone thresholds.

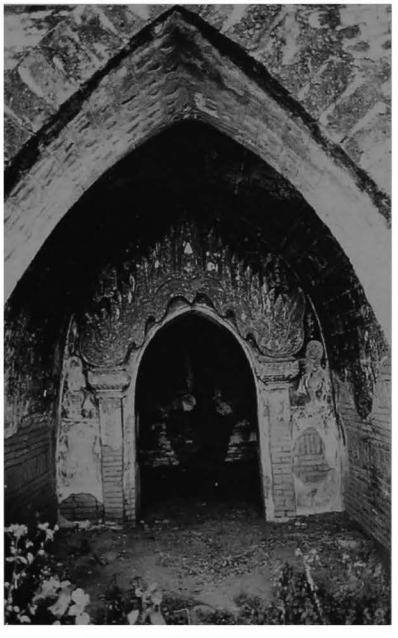
5 present condition
- maintained.
- porch collapsed.

6 image
ground floor:
- 1 seated Buddha, facing north (damaged and headless).

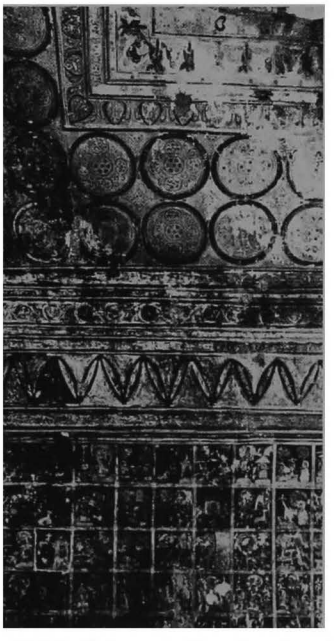
7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 30%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with ogre heads, pilasters, base with recess.
interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 40%, on walls 60%.
ground floor:
shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on south wall, Bodhi tree.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dummy pediments and corner pilasters.
entrance hall:
- under vault, Buddha footprint and tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, zig-zag frieze and jataka panels, 13.5 x 13.5 cm.
upper storey:
shrine and vestibule:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and rows of small Buddha figures.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD**.

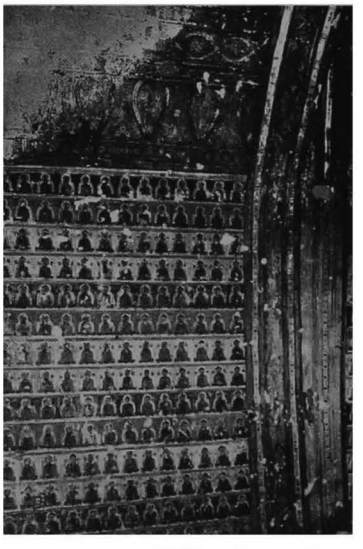
remark
- a curious instance of a temple with an upper storey, but no staircase (see also temples **264** and **730**, and monasteries **489** and **490**).
- the Buddha image on the ground floor shows 11 successive layers of plaster.



1336 e - Entrance hall, from north



1336 f - Entrance hall vault and west wall, from east



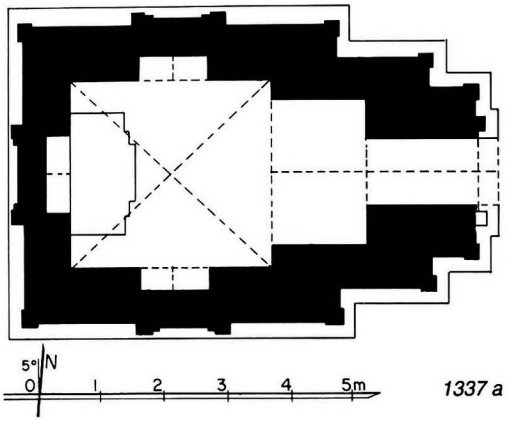
1336 g - Upper storey, vestibule, east wall, from west

1337

(660)

north-west of MYINKABA
south of **1340 Elkate**

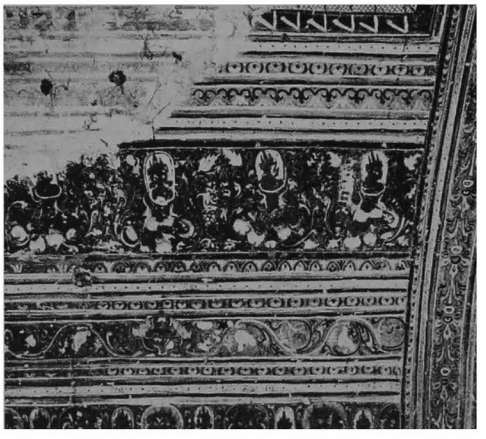
coordinates
N : 45.720 E : 5.780



1337 a - Plan

1337 b - From north-east

1337 c - From south-west, together with1336



1337 d - Vestibule vault, detail from north

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 2.76 x 3.21 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- blind window on south, west and north foreparts.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- circular bellshaped dome (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- upper parts badly damaged.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (disappeared).

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 8%.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 60%, on walls 70%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace and corner bands.
- on west wall, Bodhi tree with attendants.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

vestibule:
- under vault, Buddha footprint and illustrated registers.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and figures, and frames.

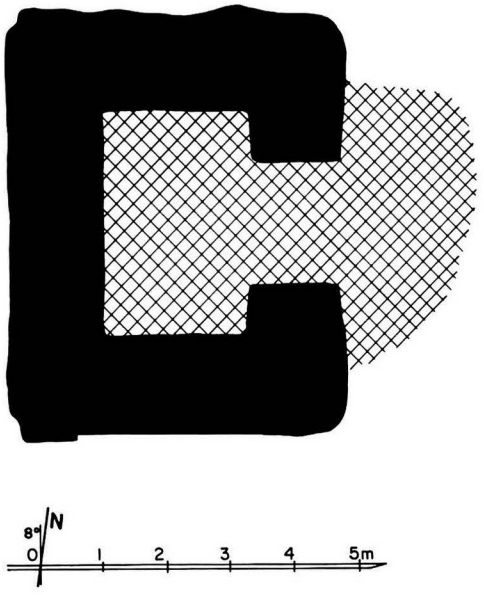
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1338

(661)

north-west of MYINKABA
south of **1340 Elkate**

coordinates
N : 45.750 E : 5.730



1338 a - Plan

1 general description
- small ruined temple or image house (?).

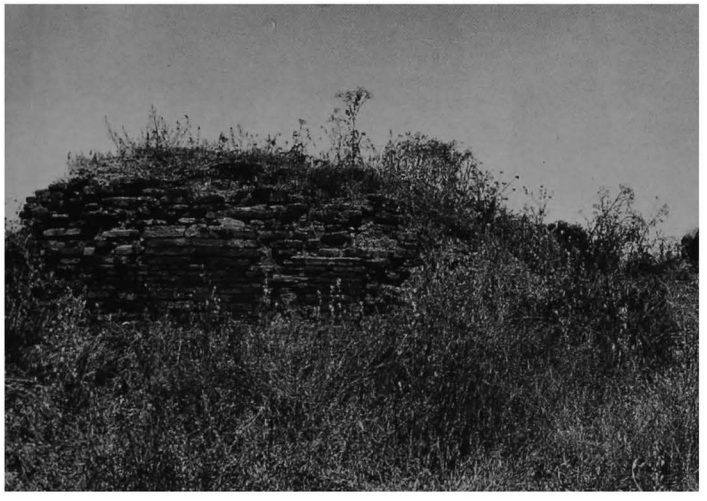
2 plan
- central room, 3.50 x 2.20 m.
- porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 7 and 29 x 14 x 4.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- present height: approx. 2.20 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.



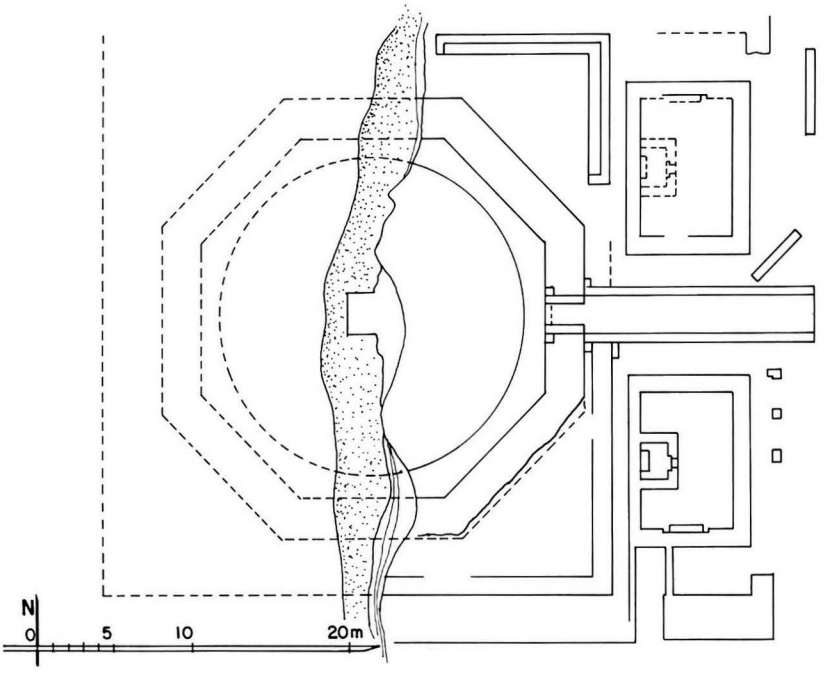
1338 b - South face

1339 Paung-ku-hpaya

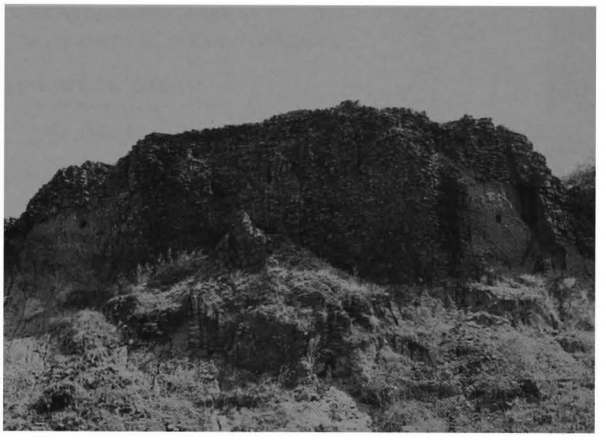
(662) ပေါင်းကူးဘုရား

north-west of MYINKABA, near river bank
south-west of **1340 Elkate**

coordinates
N : 45.720 E : 5.620



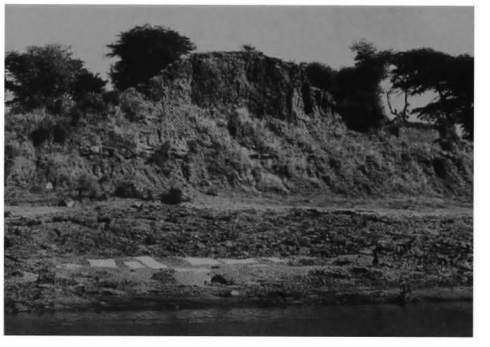
1339 a - Plan



1339 b - From west

1 general description
- large stupa with associated monastic structures.

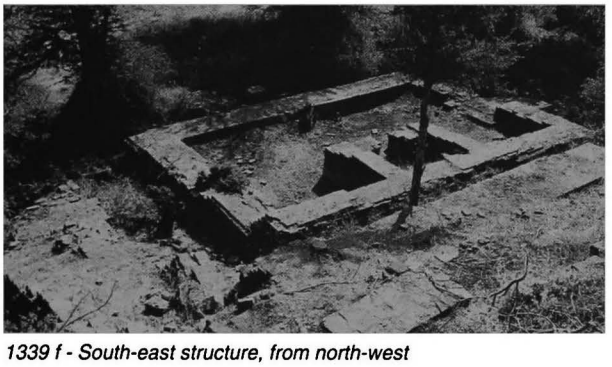
2 plan
- square base (?).
- 2 octagonal terraces.
- 1 circular terrace.
- square central relic chamber.
- on east side, axial access way between two monastic (?), rectangular structures, 10.40 x 7.70 m.



1339 c - From north-west

1339 d - From north-east

1339 e - From east



1339 f - South-east structure, from north-west

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick:
stupa 29 x 14 x 5.5 cm, monastery 40 x 20 x 7 cm.
- stone sockets, 39 x 39 cm, for timber pillars.

5 present condition
- western half destroyed by erosion of river bank.
- no maintenance.
- upper parts nearly destroyed.
- partly excavated 1916 and 1927.

7 decoration
- traces of stucco.

9 references
- listed 1972.
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, I, pp. 294-296; III, pl. 153 a, c, 443 c, d, 444 c, d, e, f, 446 b, c.
- ASB, *Annual Report*, 1916, II: p. 37.
- ASI, *Annual Report*, 1926-27, pp. 165-6.
- Guillon E., *L'armée de Mara au pied de l'Ananda*, p. 37.

10 construction period
- estimated: **11th century AD**.

remark
- several Pyu bronze figures and stone sculptures, now in Pagan Archaeological Museum, were found during excavations around this stupa, together with a votive tablet with a Mon inscription.

1339 g - Pyu stone sculpture (Museum catalogue: n° 95)

1339 h - Pyu stone sculpture (Museum catalogue: n° 92)

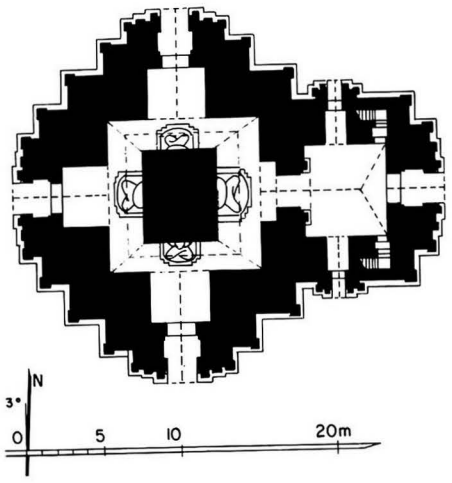
1339 i - Pyu stone sculpture (Museum catalogue: n° 73)

1340 Elkate-hpaya-gyi

(663) အဂ်ုတော်ဘုရားကြီး

north-west of MYINKABA
south-west of **1439 Mingala-zedi**

coordinates
N : 45.870 E : 5.740



1340 a - Plan

1 general description
- large single-storey temple.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monastery **1341**.

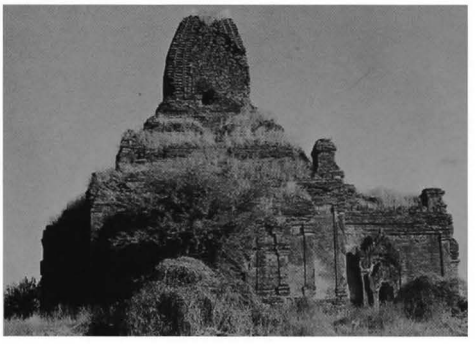
2 plan
- solid core, 5.61 x 4.66 m.
- high-vaulted corridor, 1.80 m (north and south) - 2.26 m (west) - 2.90 m (east) wide.
- entrance hall, 5.51 x 5.30 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- vestibule and porch on south, west and north faces.
- 2 internal staircases in eastern corners of hall.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial staircases and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and axial staircases.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 4.5 cm.
- high barrel vault over corridor.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.
- low barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- stone reinforcements.
- stone pavement and thresholds.

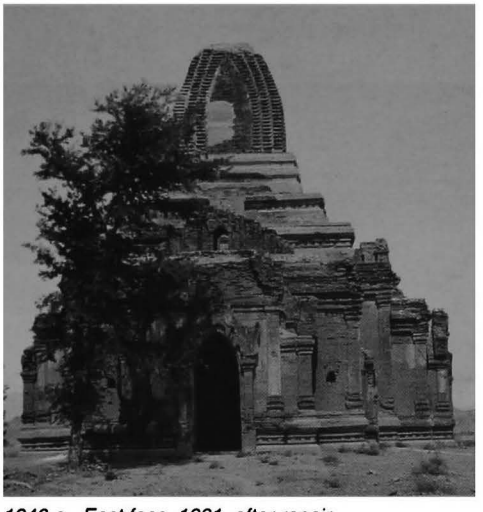
5 present condition
- repaired (Public Works) 1990.

1340 b - South face, 1987

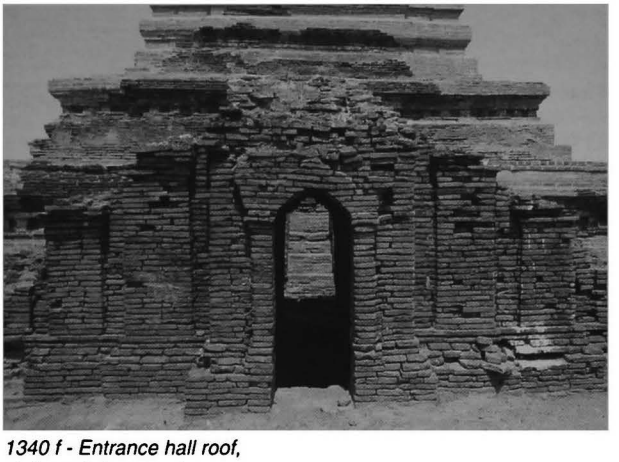


1340 c - From north-east, 1987

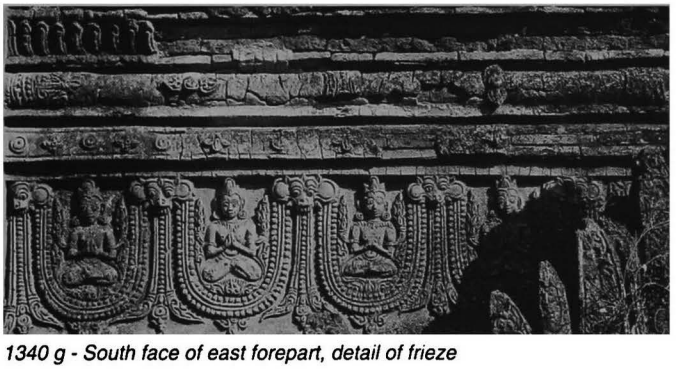
1340 d - North face, from north-east, 1991, after repair



1340 e - East face, 1991, after repair

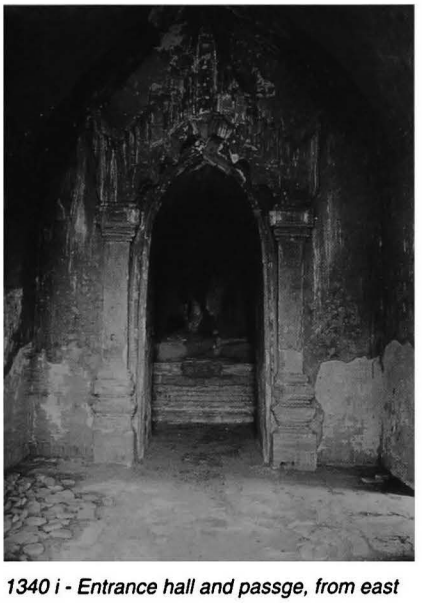


1340 f - Entrance hall roof, stairs exit, from east

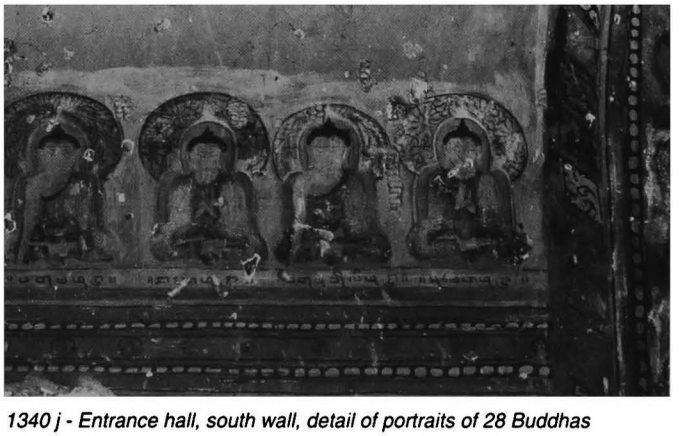


1340 g - South face of east forepart, detail of frieze

1340 h - East forepart, south-east corner,detail of crenellation with animals, from east



1340 i - Entrance hall and passge, from east



1340 j - Entrance hall, south wall, detail of portraits of 28 Buddhas

1340

(continued)

6 images
- 4 seated Buddhas (damaged and headless on east, west and north).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 25%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with ogre heads and figures, pilasters with corner figures, base with recess.
- tasselled frieze with pointed obovals on foreparts.
- animal figures on crenellation.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 5%, on walls 5%.

corridor:
- on core walls, Bodhi tree behind images.

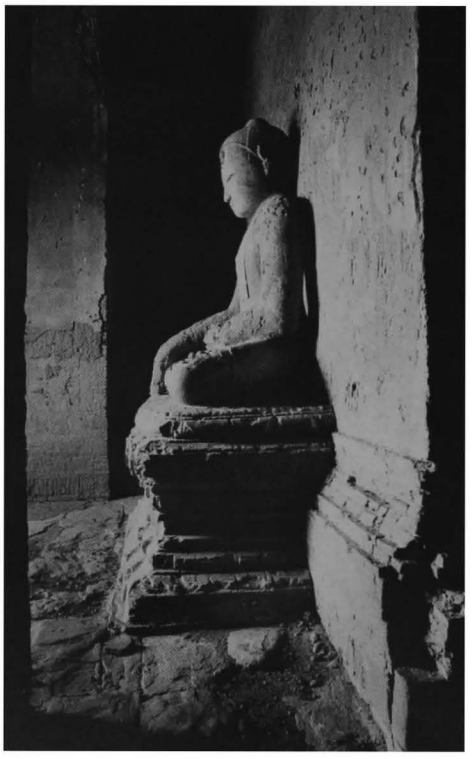
entrance hall:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and portraits of 28 Buddhas.

1340 k - Core, east face, detail of Bodhi tree

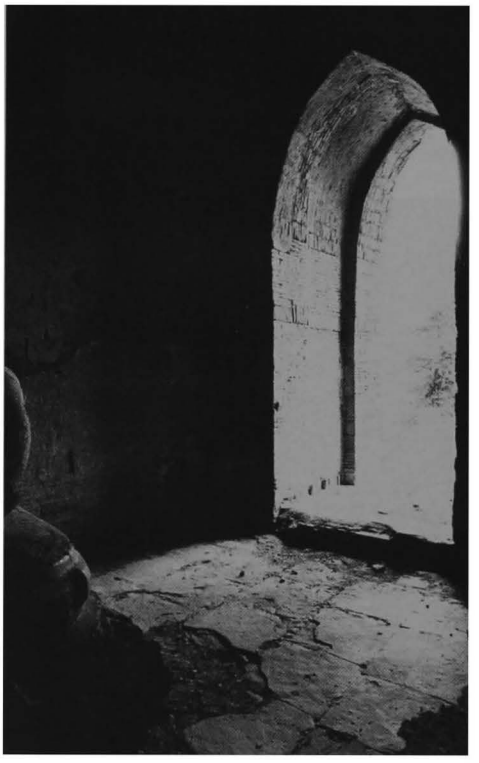
8 epigraphy
- graffiti.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1340 l - South corridor and image, from east



1340 m - West vestibule, from north-east

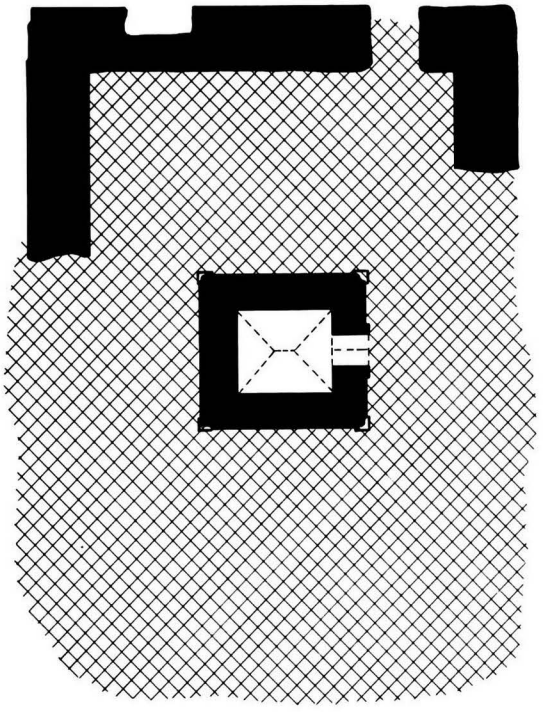


1341

(664)

north-west of MYINKABA
south-west of **1439 Mingala-zedi**

coordinates
N : 45.895 E : 5.725



1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey (?) monastery.
- in eastern part of walled enclosure of temple **1340 Elkate**.

2 plan
- square central cell, 2.60 x 3.02 m.
- corridor (?), 2.90 (east) - 3.50 (west) m wide.

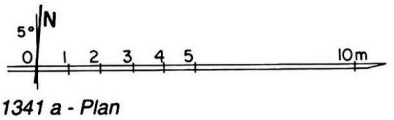
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 4 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).
- cloister vault over central cell.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only northern part remains.
- ground floor buried under debris, except central cell.

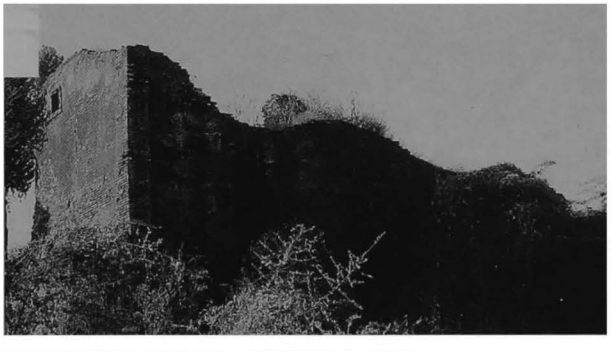
7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 8%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

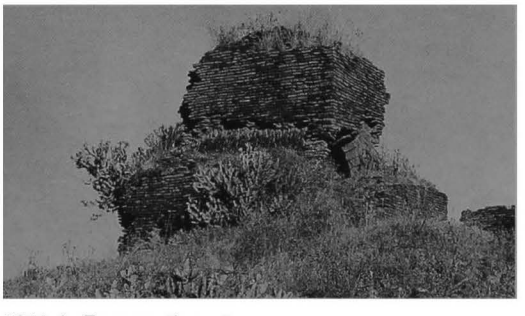


1341 a - Plan

1341 b - From north-east



1341 c - East face, north side



1341 d - From south-east

1342

(665)

between PAGAN and MYINKABA
west of **1439 Mingala-zedi**

coordinates
N : 46.060 E : 5.720

1342 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

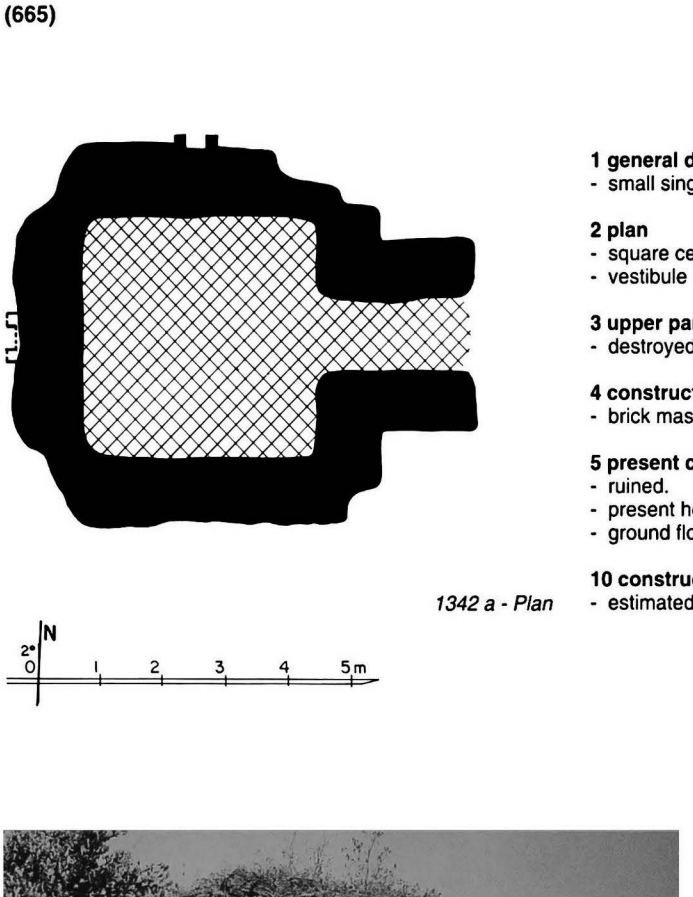
2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.60 x 3.60 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- present height 2.10 m.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.



1342 b - South face

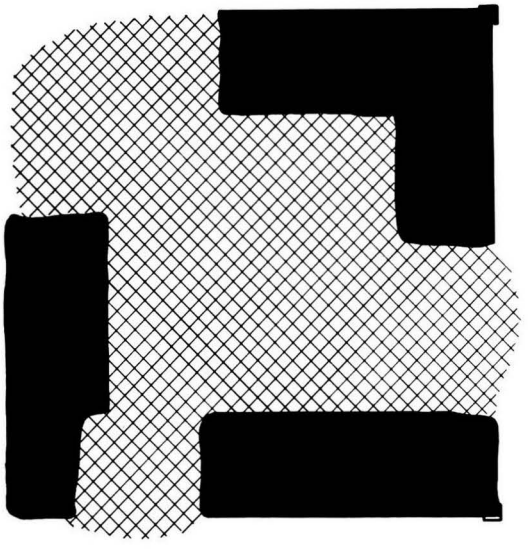
1342 c - From south-west

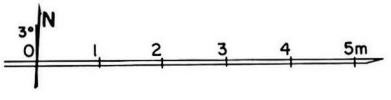
1343

(666)

between PAGAN and MYINKABA
west of **1439 Mingala-zedi**

coordinates
N : 46.075 E : 5.725





1343 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple (?).

2 plan
- square central shrine, 4.50 x 4.30 m.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- present height 2.40 m.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of plain stucco mouldings.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1343 b - South face

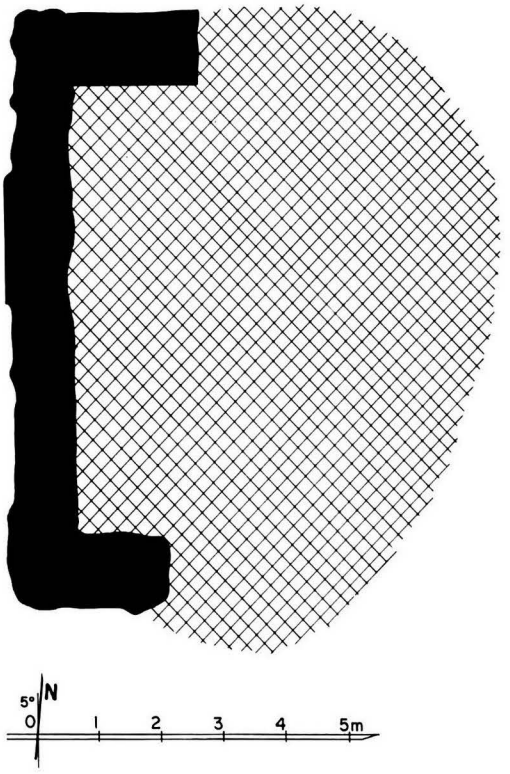
1343 c - From south-west

1344

(667)

between PAGAN and MYINKABA
west of **1439 Mingala-zedi**

coordinates
N : 46.090 E : 5.705



1344 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.

2 plan
ground floor:
- rectangular central room, 6.80 x ? m.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 30 x 15 x 4 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- present height 1.80 m.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD (?)**.

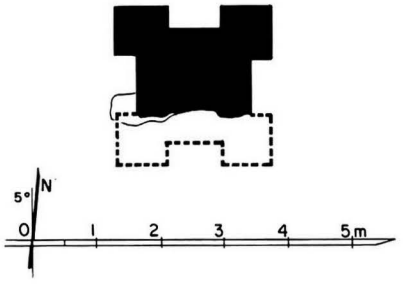
1344 b - From south-west

1345

(668)

between PAGAN and MYINKABA
west of **1439 Mingala-zedi**

coordinates
N : 46.100 E : 5.740



1345 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base with 4 niches.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts collapsed.
- present height 1.40 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

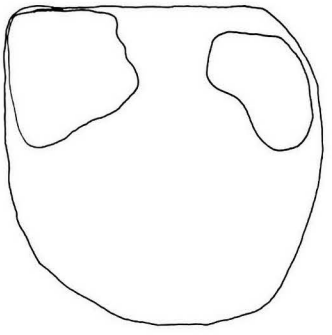
1345 b - From south-west

1346

(669)

between PAGAN and MYINKABA
west of **1439 Mingala-zedi**

coordinates
N : 46.100 E : 5.765

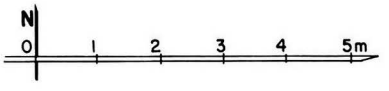


1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.

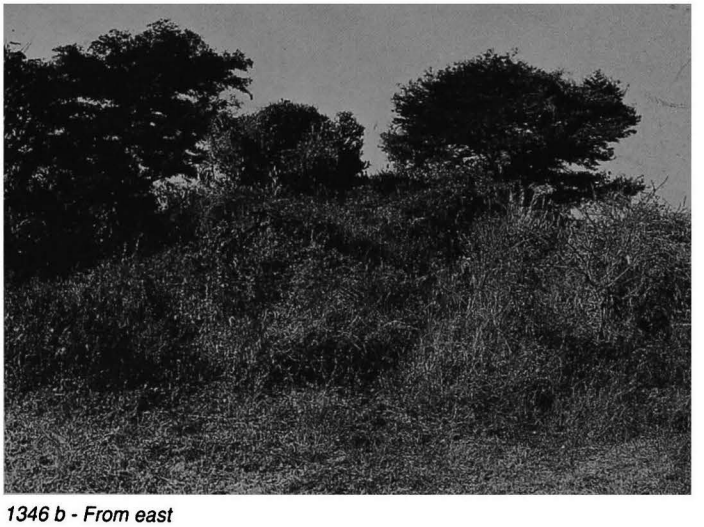
2 plan
- untraceable.

5 present condition
- brick debris.
- height: approx. 2.20 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.



1346 a - Plan



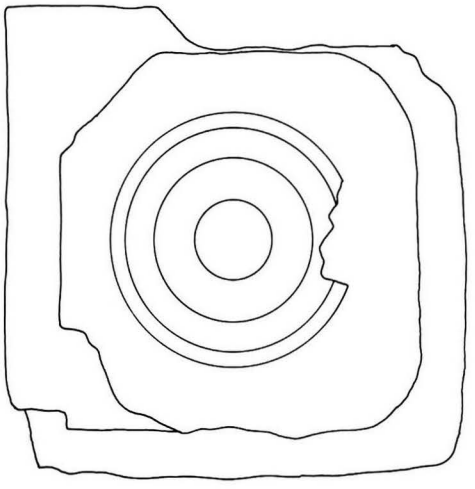
1346 b - From east

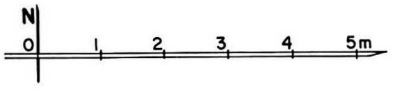
1347

(670)

south of PAGAN
west of **1439 Mingala-zedi**

coordinates
N : 46.200 E : 5.750





1347 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- terraces untraceable.

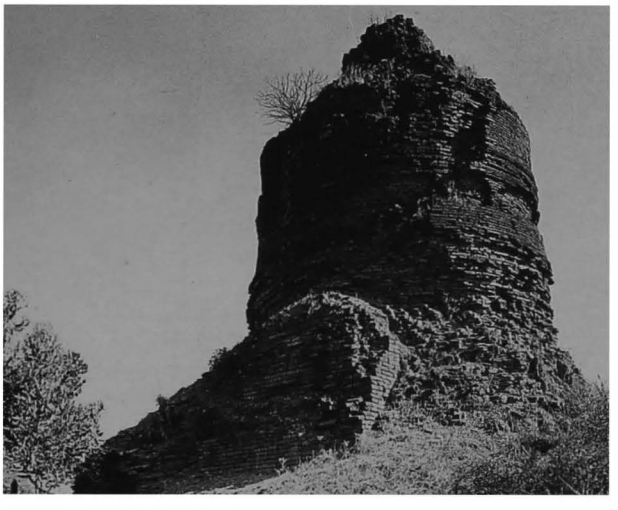
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 33 x 16 x 5 cm.

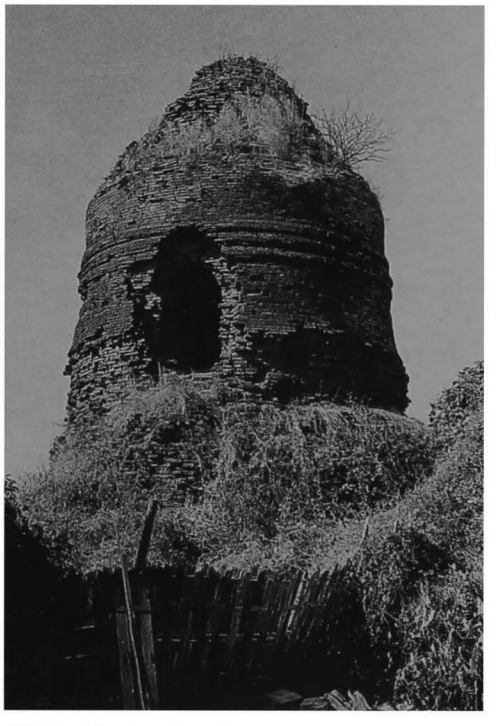
5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- half-ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

7 decoration
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



1347 b - From south-west



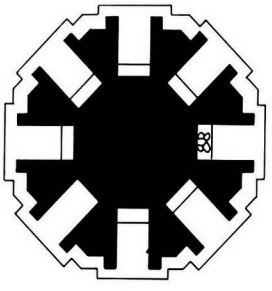
1347 c - From north-east

1348

(671)

south of PAGAN
south of Thiripyitsaya Hotel
west of **1439 Mingala-zedi**

coordinates
N : 46.255 E : 5.730



1348 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- octagonal base with 8 niches.
- 3 octagonal terraces.

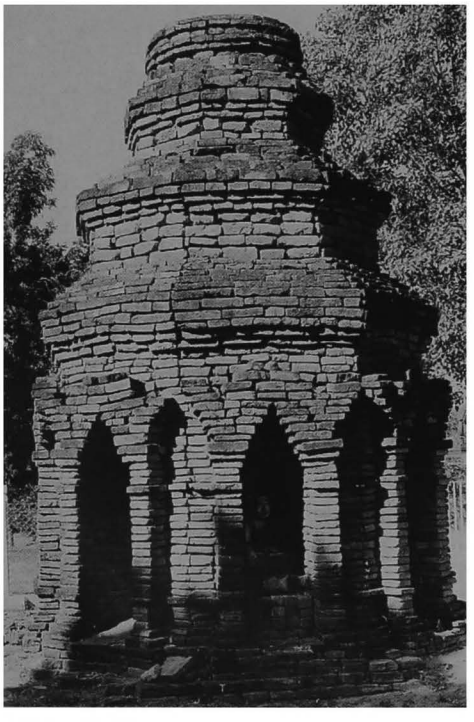
3 upper parts
- circular dome (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.5 cm (mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes).

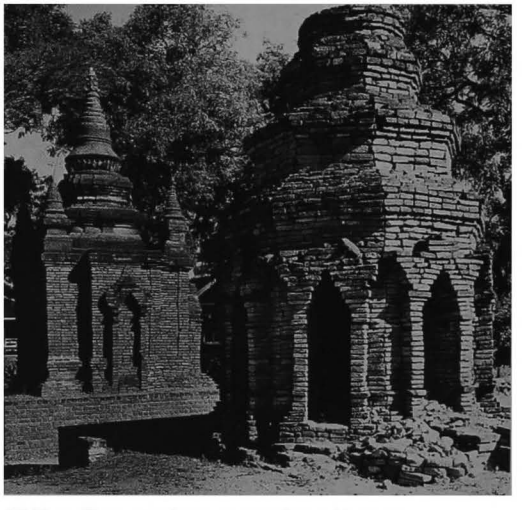
5 present condition
- regularly maintained.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha in east niche.

10 construction period
- estimated: **19th century AD**.



1348 b - East face



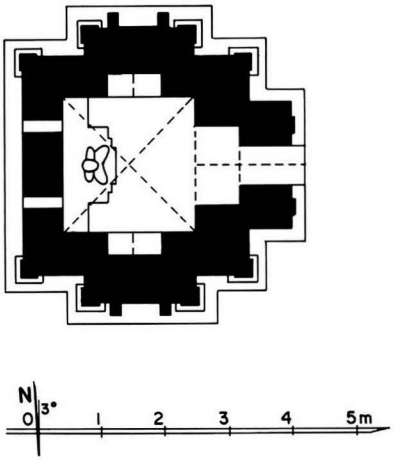
1348 c - From south-west, together with 1349

1349

(672)

south of PAGAN
south of Thiripyitsaya Hotel
west of **1439 Mingala-zedi**

coordinates
N : 46.275 E : 5.730



1349 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.10 x 2.07 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- blind forepart on south and north faces.
- apertures on west face.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 30 x 15 x 6 cm.
- corbelled vault over shrine.
- corbelled barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 30%.
- plain stucco mouldings on upper parts.

10 construction period
- estimated: **19th century AD**.

1349 b - East face

1349 c - South face

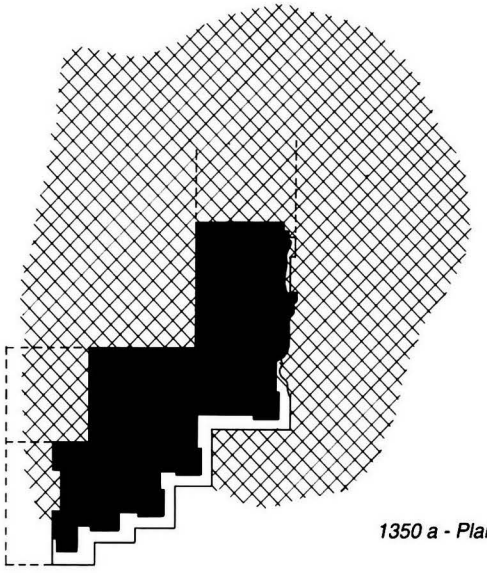
1349 d - Shrine vault

1350 Kyu-swe-hpaya

(673) ခြုံဆွဲဘုရား

south of PAGAN, near river bank
south-west of Thiripyitsaya Hotel
west of **1439 Mingala-zedi**

coordinates
N : 46.220 E : 5.590



1350 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine.
- entrance hall on east side.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

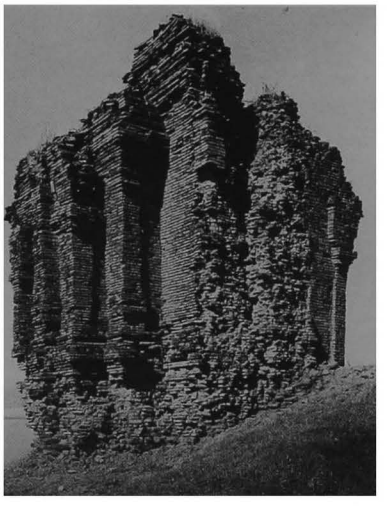
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 30 x 16 x 3.8 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- ruined by erosion of river bank.
- only south-east corner remains.
- maintained.
- strengthened (Arch. Dept.) 1988.

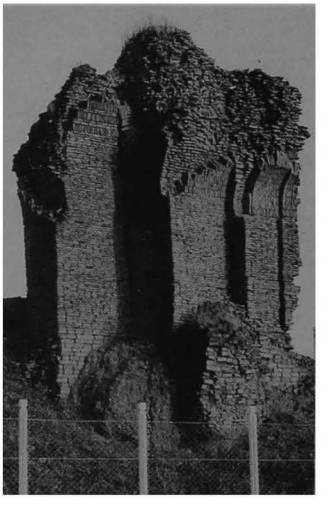
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1350 b - From east

1350 c - From south-east



1350 d - From north-west

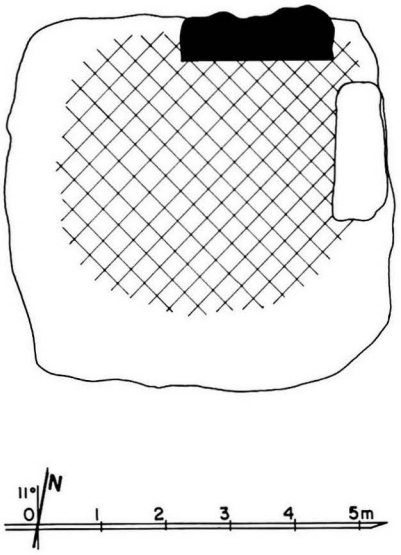


1351

(674)

south of PAGAN
south-east of Thiripyitsaya Hotel
west of **1439 Mingala-zedi**

coordinates
N : 46.260 E : 5.840



1351 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple (?).

2 plan
- central shrine.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

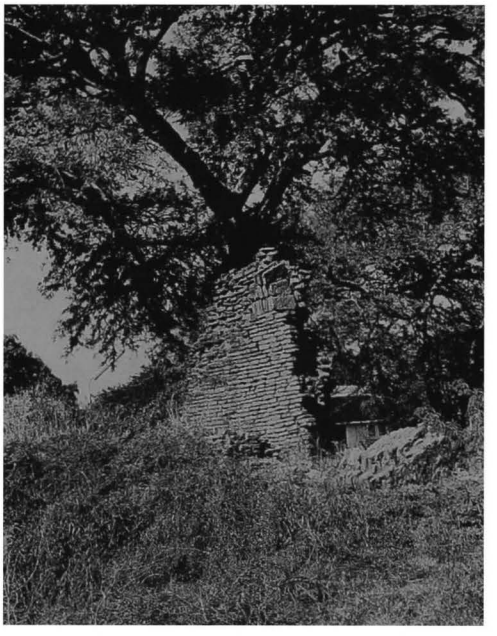
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 30 x 15 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only part of north wall remains, with trace of vaulting.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1351 b - From east

1351 c - From south-east

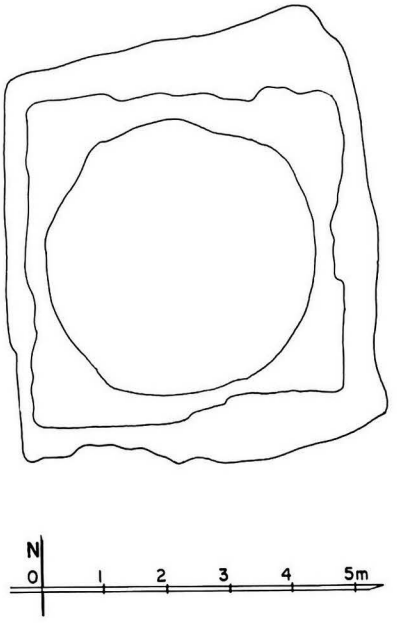


1352

(675)

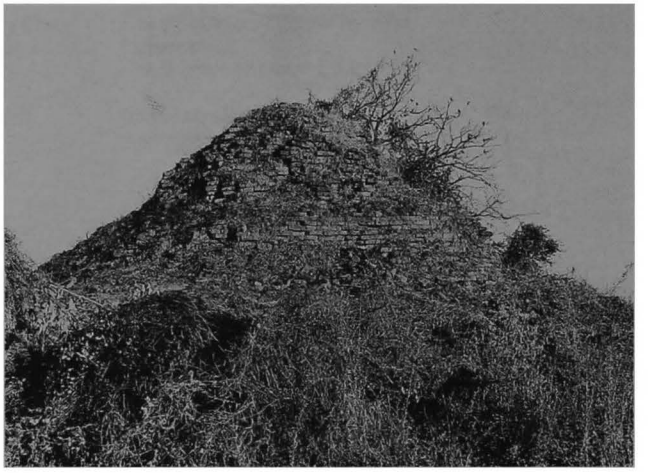
south of PAGAN
south-east of Thiripyitsaya Hotel
west of **1439 Mingala-zedi**

coordinates
N : 46.180 E : 5.890

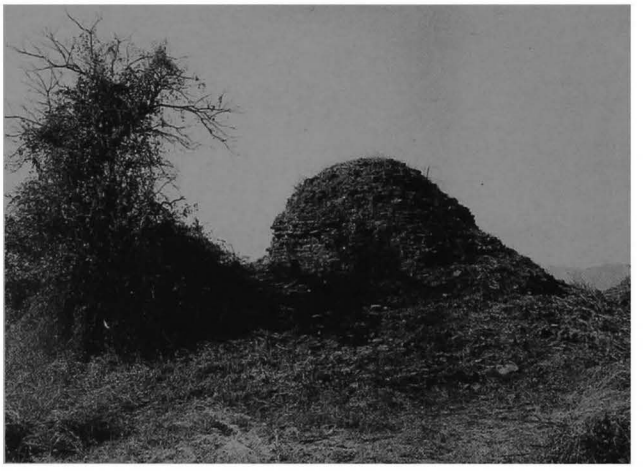


1352 a - Plan

1352 b - From south, together with 1353



1352 c - From west



1352 d - From east

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- terraces untraceable.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts collapsed.

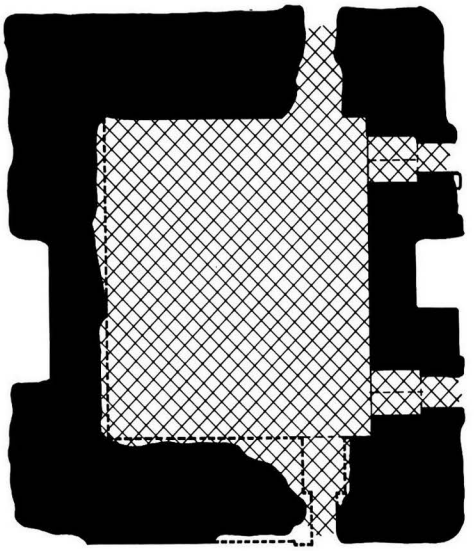
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1353

(676)

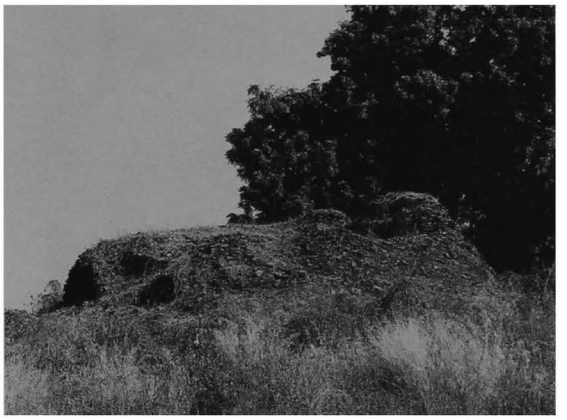
south of PAGAN
south-east of Thiripyitsaya Hotel
west of **1439 Mingala-zedi**

coordinates
N : 46.210 E : 5.920



1353 a - Plan

1353 b - East face, from south-east



1353 c - From south-west

1353 d - West face

1 general description
- small single-storey (?) monastery.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 4.80 x 4.20 m.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.
- axial niche on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm.
- flat arch over doors.
- blind corridor inside walls, under corbelled vault.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and roof collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

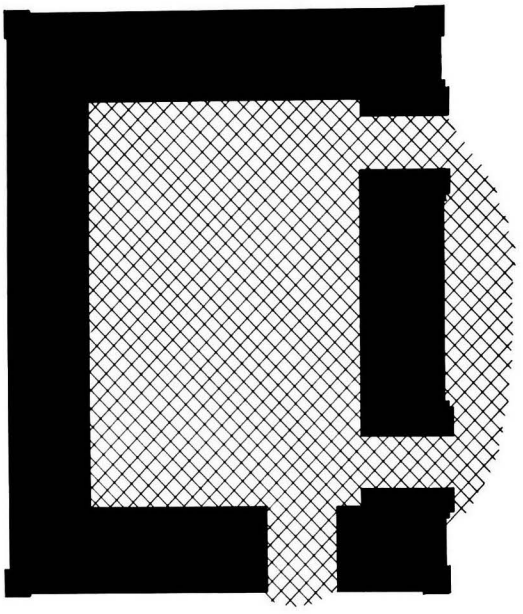
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

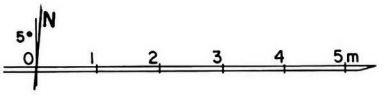
1354

(677)

south of PAGAN
north-west of **1439 Mingala-zedi**

coordinates
N : 46.220 E : 6.080





1354 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 6.30 x 4.30 m.
- 2 doors on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 39 x 19.5 x 5 cm.
- stone plinth from former east pavilion.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1354 b - From south-east, with stone base of former timber pavilion

1354 c - South face

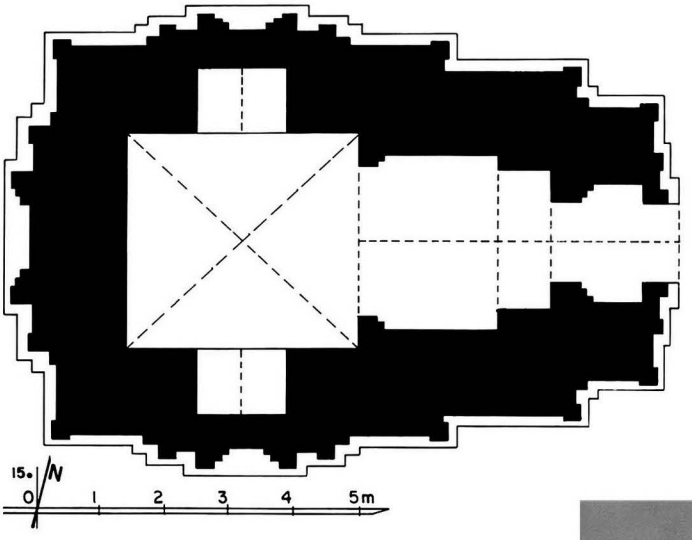
1354 d - West face

1355

(678)

south of PAGAN
west of **1439 Mingala-zedi**

coordinates
N : 46.150 E : 6.015



1355 a - Plan

1355 b - South face

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 3.28 x 3.58 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- blind forepart to south, west and north.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- square tower.

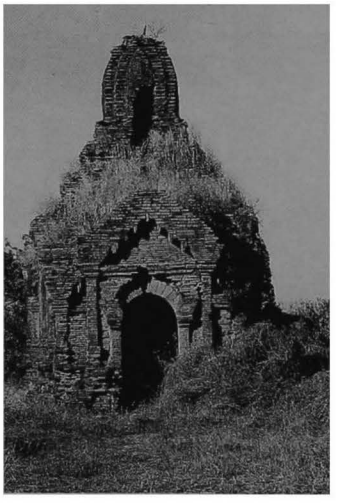
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick:
36 x 18 x 4.2 cm, and 40 x 20 x 5.5 on base.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.

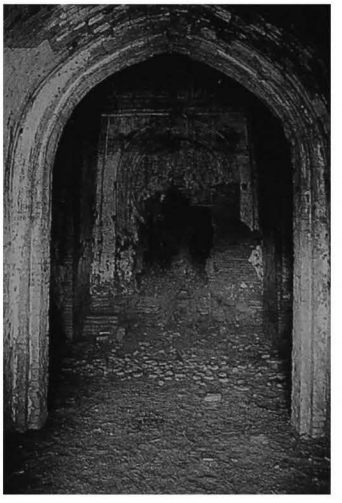
6 image
- disappeared.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
interior:
- mural paintings, still in place:
under vaults 2%, on walls 5%.
shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and (?).
- on west wall, Bodhi tree.
- on walls, frames.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**



1355 c - East face



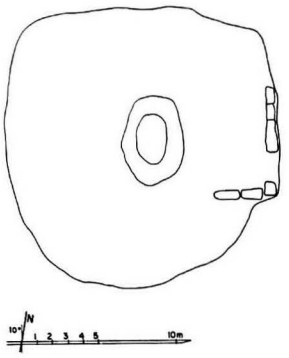
1355 d - Shrine, from east

1356

(679)

north of MYINKABA
south of **1439 Mingala-zedi**

coordinates
N : 45.870 E : 6.150



1356 a - Plan

1356 b - From south-east

1 general description
- medium-sized, unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- untraceable.
- central depression.

5 present condition
- brick debris, and large sandstone blocks, 180 x 55 x 32 cm.
- height: approx. 1.60 m.

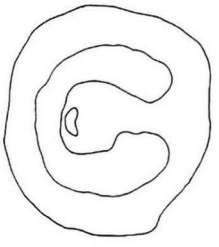
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1357

(680)

north of MYINKABA
south of **1439 Mingala-zedi**

coordinates
N : 45.890 E : 6.180



1357 a - Plan

1357 b - From north-west

1 general description
- medium-sized, unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- ruined temple (?).
- central shrine and porch on east face (?).

5 present condition
- brick debris.
- height: approx. 2.00 m.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (legs only remain).

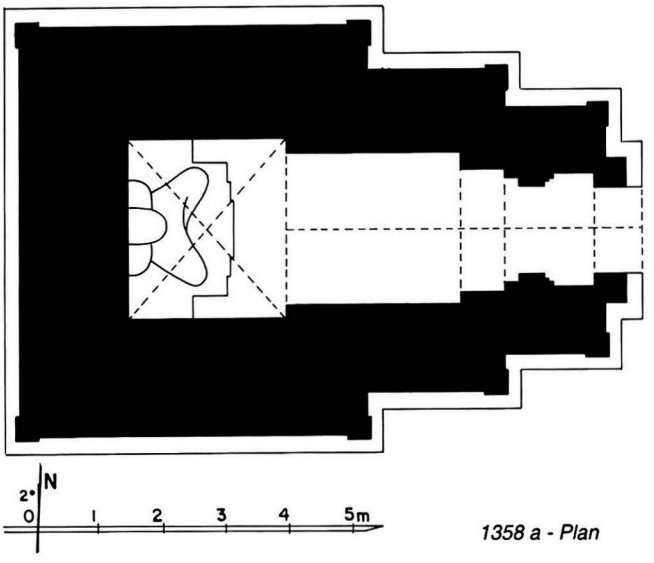
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1358

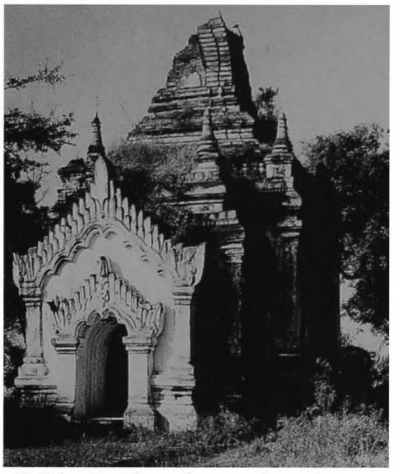
south of PAGAN
west of **1439 Mingala-zedi**

coordinates
N : 46.050 E : 5.880

(681)

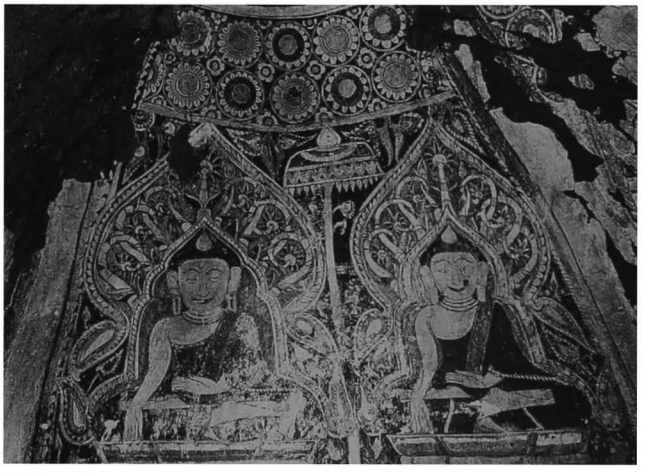


1358 a - Plan



1358 b - East face, from north-east

1358 c - South face



1358 d - Shrine vault, south quadrant, Buddha figures

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a low walled enclosure with gates on north and south.

2 plan
- central shrine, 2.70 x 2.52 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 30 x 16 x 6.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- whitewashed.
- upper parts badly damaged.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 70%.
- plain cornice and pediments, frieze and dado with triangles, pilasters, base with recess.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 60%, on walls 30%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands, Buddha figures and tangent circles.
- on west wall, Bodhi tree with attendants.

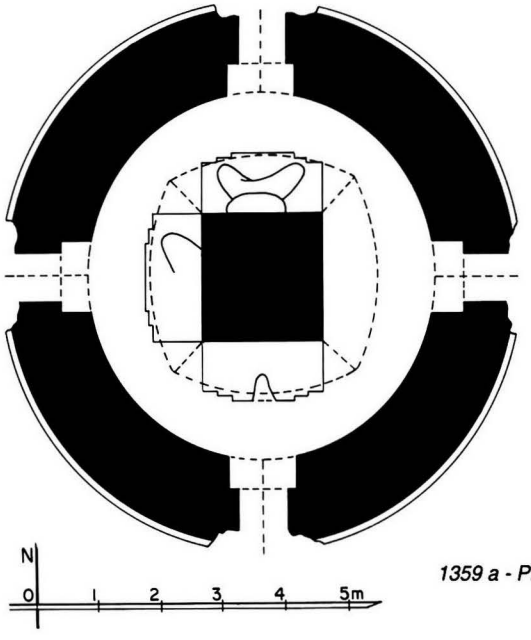
10 construction period
- estimated: **18th century AD.**

1359

(682)

north-west of MYINKABA
south-west of **1439 Mingala-zedi**

coordinates
N : 45.885 E : 6.025



1359 a - Plan

1 general description
- small, single-storey, circular temple.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1360** to **1362**.

2 plan
- square solid core, 1.90 x 1.90 m.
- corridor, 1.85 m wide.
- circular outer wall with 4 vestibules and porches.

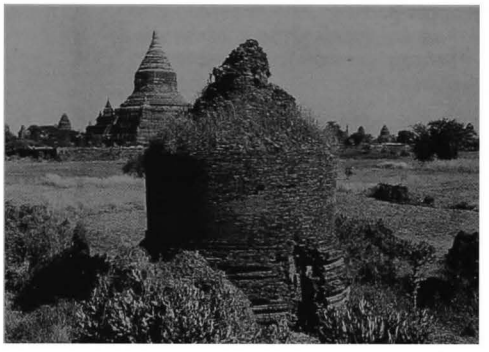
3 upper parts
- hemispherical dome and square crowning block.

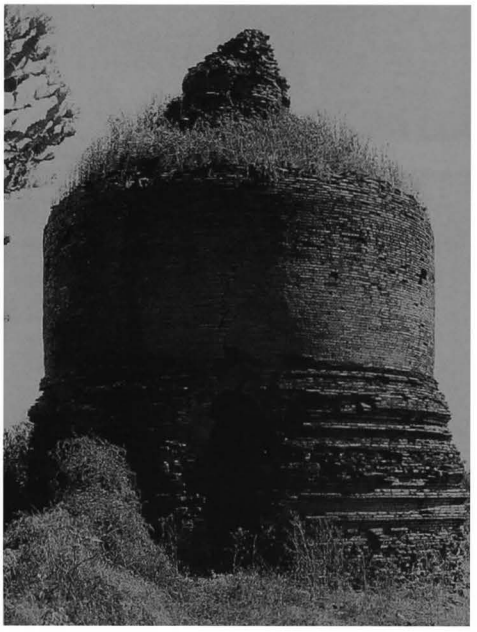
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 17 x 4 cm.
- high barrel vault over corridor.
- low barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base disintegrated.
- porches ruined.
- upper parts damaged.

6 images
- 4 seated Buddhas (destroyed on east and south, traces of leg on west, damaged and headless on north).

1359 b - From south-west, together with 1439 Mingala-zedi





1359 c - West face

1359 d - North face

1359 e - Core upper part and corridor vault, from south-east

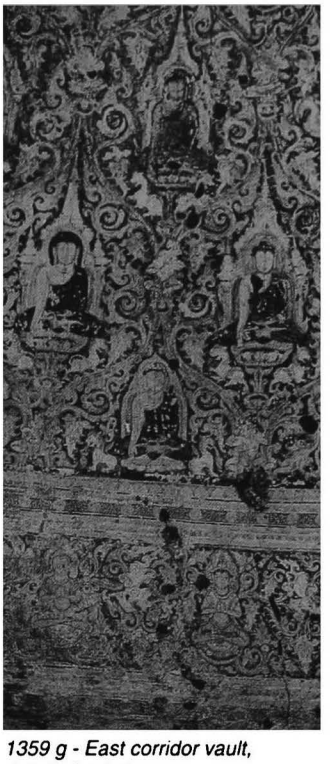
7 decoration
interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 40%, on walls 25%.

corridor:
- under vault, corner bands and staggered Buddha figures on floral pattern.
- on core walls, traces of Bodhi tree.
- on outer wall, floral frieze with figures, dummy pilasters and rows of small Buddha figures.

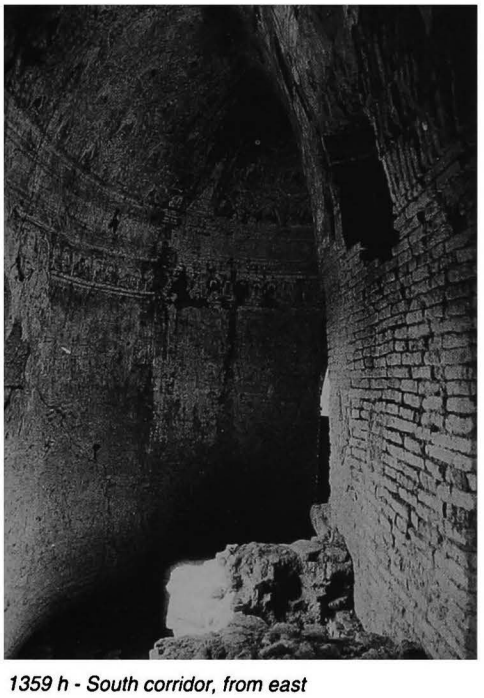
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

remark
- for the same type of circular temple with a square central core and a rather complicated vault over the corridor, see temples **1790** and **1885**.

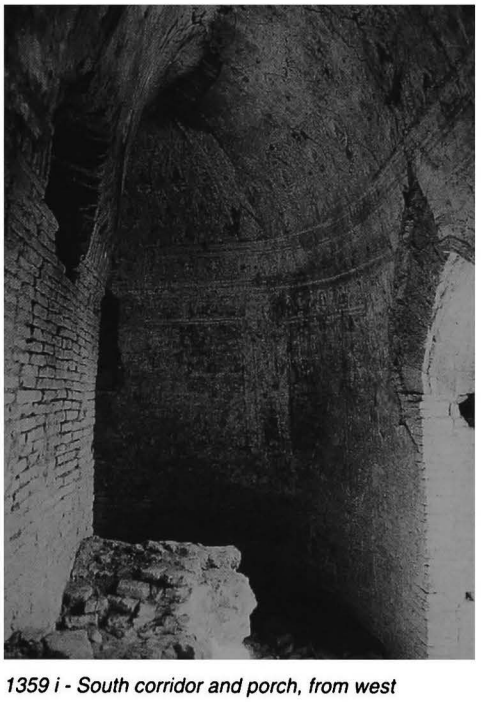
1359 f - West corridor vault, detail of paintings



1359 g - East corridor vault, detail of paintings



1359 h - South corridor, from east



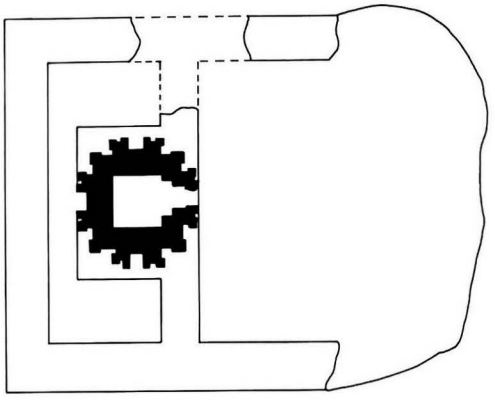
1359 i - South corridor and porch, from west

1360

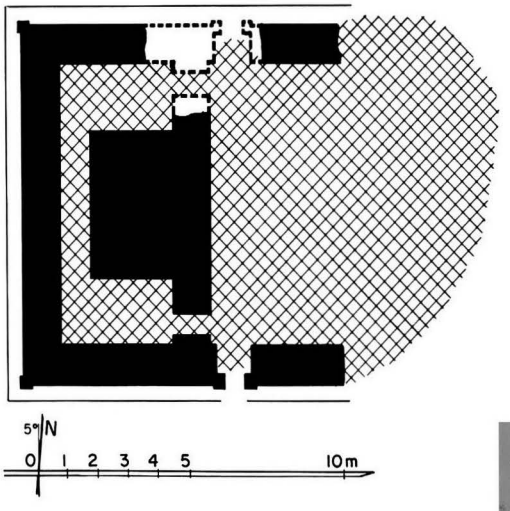
(683)

north-west of MYINKABA
south-west of **1439 Mingala-zedi**

coordinates
N : 45.880 E : 6.000



1360 a1 - Upper-storey plan



1360 a2 - Gound-floor plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, two-storey monastery.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1359** to **1362**.

2 plan
ground floor:
- entrance hall or courtyard, 8.44 x ? m.
- corridor, 1.97-0.82 m wide on 3 sides.
- doors on east (?), north and south faces.

upper storey:
- square cell, 1.80 x 1.80 m, with porch on east face.
- forepart with niche on south, west and north.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 4.5 cm.
- traces of vaulting: cloister vault over cell.
- barrel vault over corridor and doors.
- stone reinforcements.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- half-ruined.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 8%.

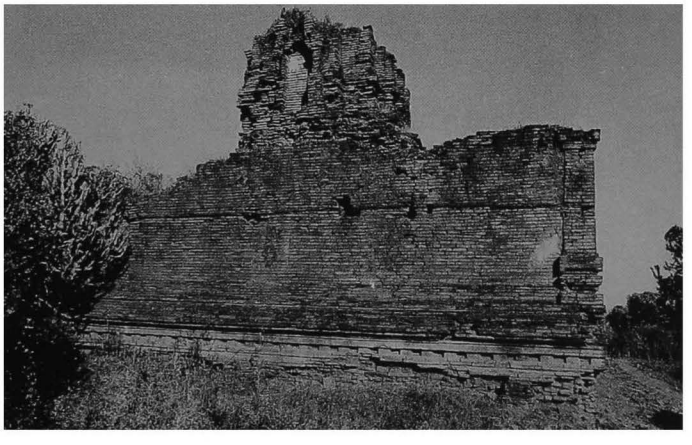
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

remark
- see monasteries **796** and **798**, built on a similar plan.

1360 b - North face, from north-east

1360 c - From south-east

1360 d - South face



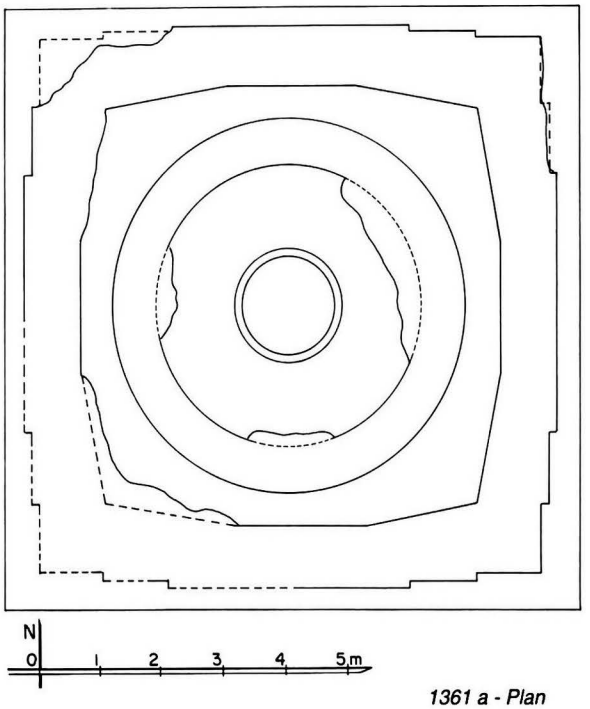
1360 e - West face

1361

(684)

north-west of MYINKABA
south-west of **1439 Mingala-zedi**

coordinates
N : 45.860 E : 5.980



1361 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1359** to **1362**.

2 plan
- square base.
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5.5 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- dado with triangles and ornate waistband around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1361 b - East face

1361 c - Upper parts, from south-east

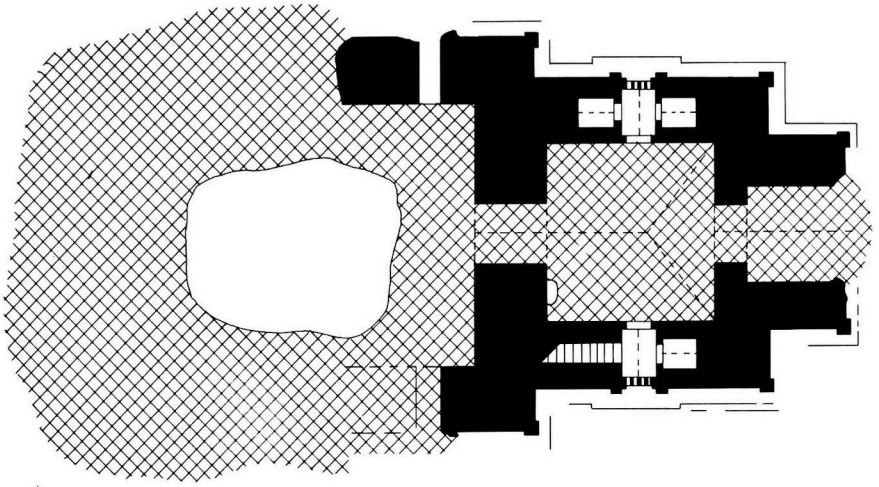
1361 d - South face

1362

north-west of MYINKABA
south-west of **1439 Mingala-zedi**

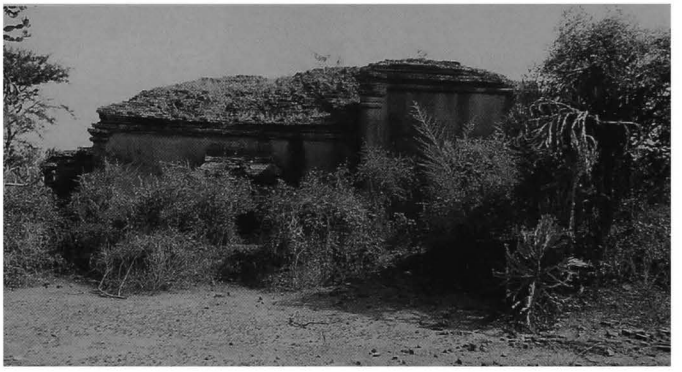
(685)

coordinates
N : 45.850 E : 6.000



1362 a - Plan

1362 b - North face



1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1359** to **1361**.

2 plan
- solid core (?).
- corridor.
- 3 windows on south, west and north walls (?).
- entrance hall, 5.43 x 5.28 m, with porch on east side.
- internal staircase in south wall of hall.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

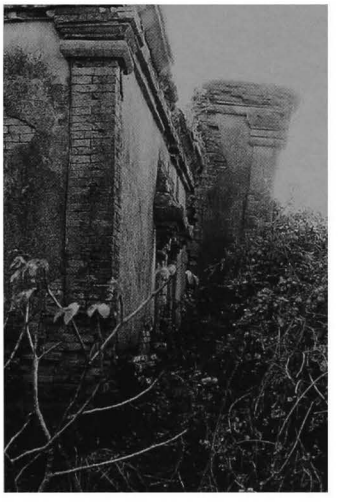
4 construction
- brick masonry,
average brick: 35 x 17 x 6 cm.
- stone reinforcements.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

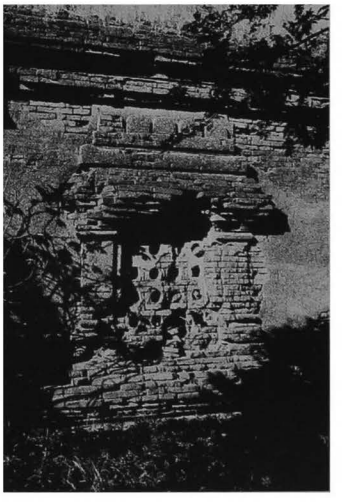
6 images
- 2 standing doorkeepers (Bodhisattvas ?), facing east (headless), on west wall of entrance hall

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- stuccoed brick grilles on windows.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD**.



1362 c - North face, N.E. corner, from east



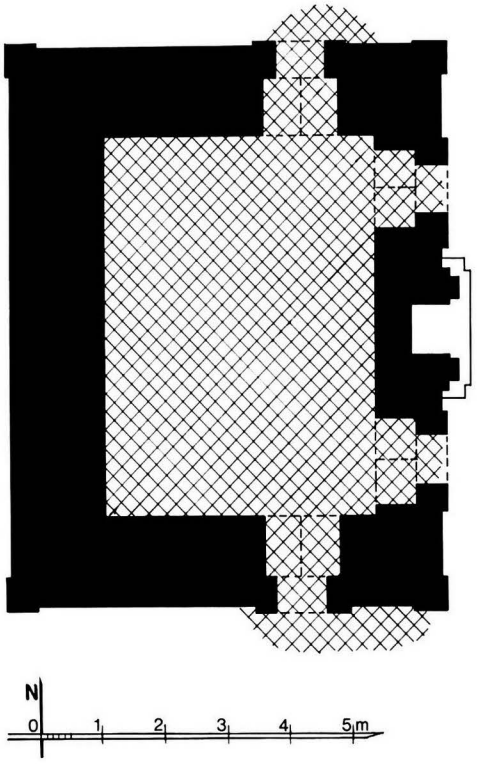
1361 d - East forepart, S. window

1363

(686)

east of MYINKABA
south-west of **765 South Gu-ni**

coordinates
N : 45.720 E : 7.450



1363 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.

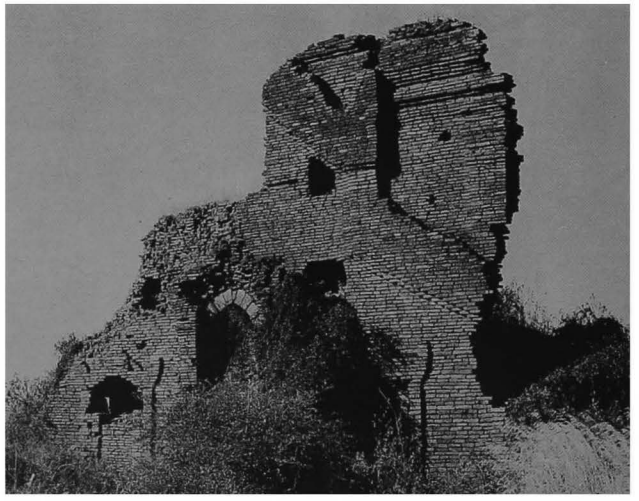
2 plan
- rectangular central room, 5.70 x 4.28 m.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.
- axial niche on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

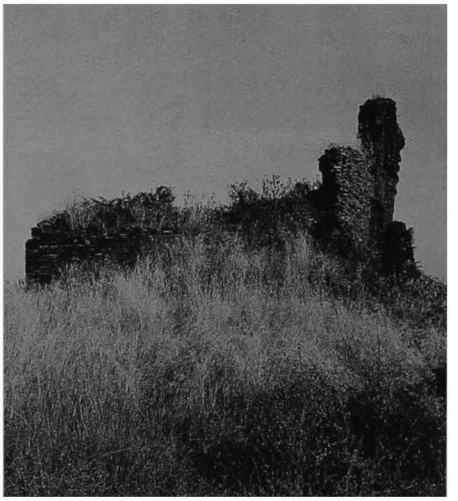
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 28 x 14 x 3.8 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).
- flat arch over doors.
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face (2-tiered roof).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vault collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



1363 b - East face, from north-east



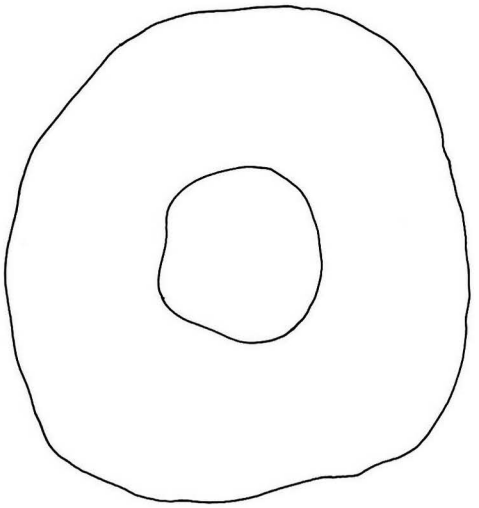
1363 c - From south

1364

(687)

east of MYINKABA
south-west of **765 South Gu-ni**

coordinates
N : 45.750 E : 7.450

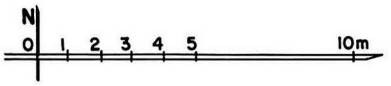


1 general description
- medium-sized, unexcavated mound.

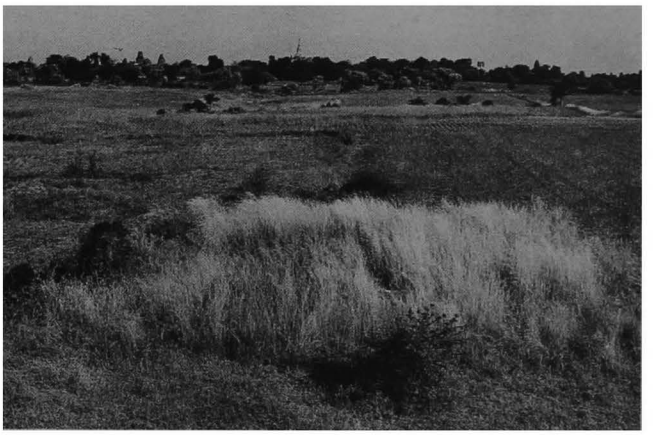
2 plan
- untraceable.

5 present condition
- brick debris.
- height: approx. 1.20 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.



1364 a - Plan



1364 b - From south

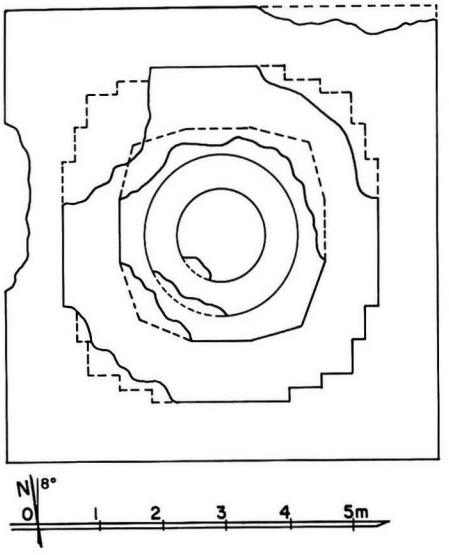
1364 c - From south, together with 1363

1365

(688)

east of MYINKABA
south-west of **765 South Gu-ni**

coordinates
N : 45.630 E : 7.375



1365 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base, height: 3.10 m.
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

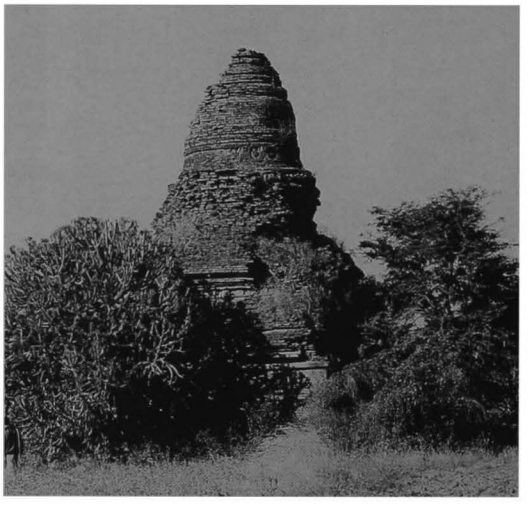
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts damaged.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1365 b - South face



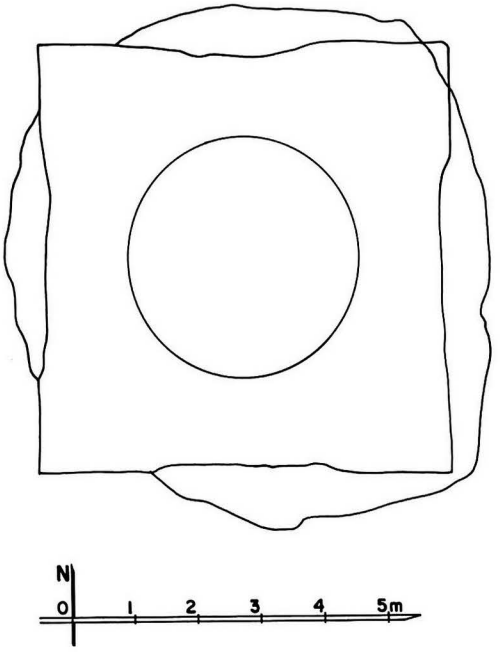
1365 c - East face

1366

(689)

east of MYINKABA
south-west of **765 South Gu-ni**

coordinates
N : 45.660 E : 7.240



1366 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in the ruined walled enclosure of temple **1311**.

2 plan
- square base (?).
- terraces untraceable.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

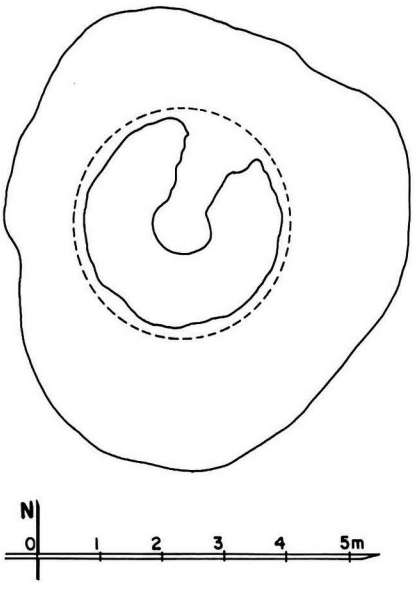
1366 b - From north-east

1367

(690)

east of MYINKABA
south-west of **765 South Gu-ni**

coordinates
N : 45.660 E : 7.240



1367 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa on an excavated mound.

2 plan
- terraces untraceable.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts collapsed.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

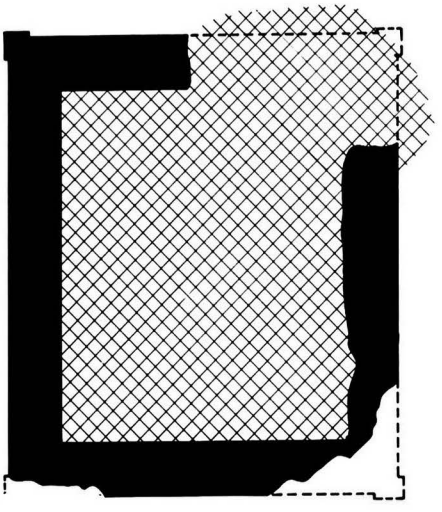
1367 b - From west

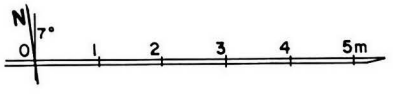
1368

(691)

east of MYINKABA

coordinates
N : 45.450 E : 7.320





1368 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- in a ruined walled enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 5.50 x 4.50 m.

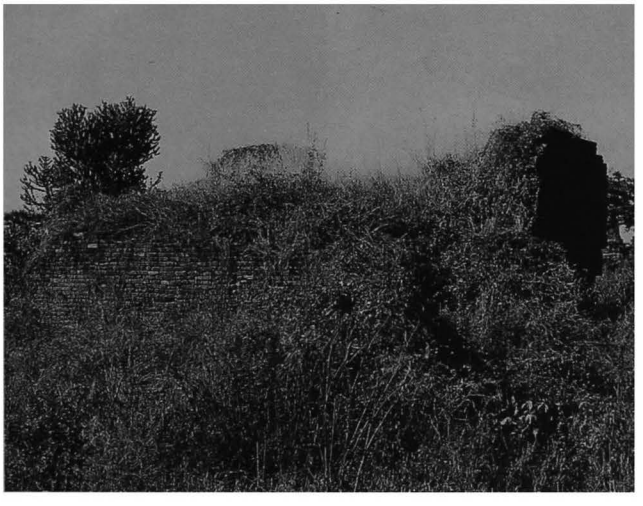
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

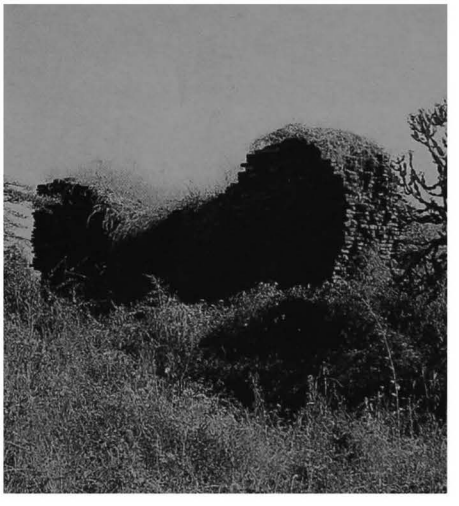
5 present condition
- ruined.
- no more trace of vaults.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1368 b - From north-east



1368 c - From south-east

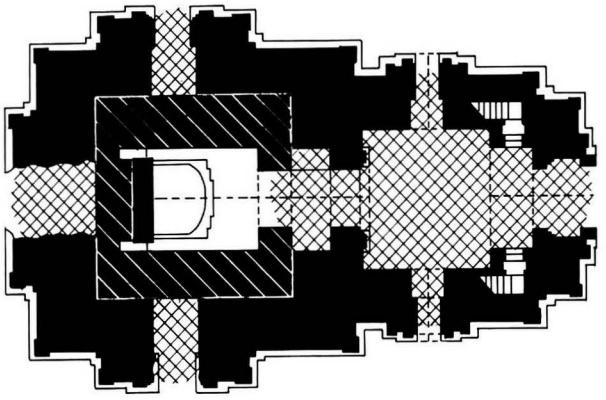


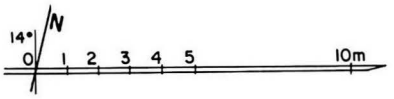
1369

(692)

east of MYINKABA

coordinates
N : 45.490 E : 7.170





1369 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- at the centre of a ruined walled enclosure.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 6.10 x 6.00 m (?).
- entrance hall, 4.19 x 4.02 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- vestibule and porch on south, west and north faces (?).
- 2 internal staircases in eastern corners of hall.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 19 x 5.5 cm.
- barrel vault over entrance hall.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.
- shrine reduced by later addition of a wall.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (destroyed), against a screen wall.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 8%.
- pilasters, frieze with triangles on east face.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1369 b - East face

1369 c - Entrance hall, north wall, from south-west, view from above

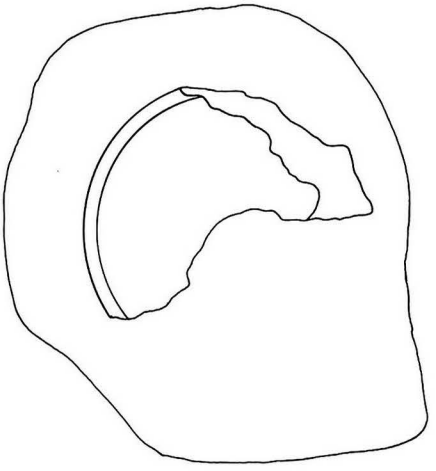
1369 d - Shrine, from east

1370

(693)

east of MYINKABA

coordinates
N : 45.420 E : 7.120



1370 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

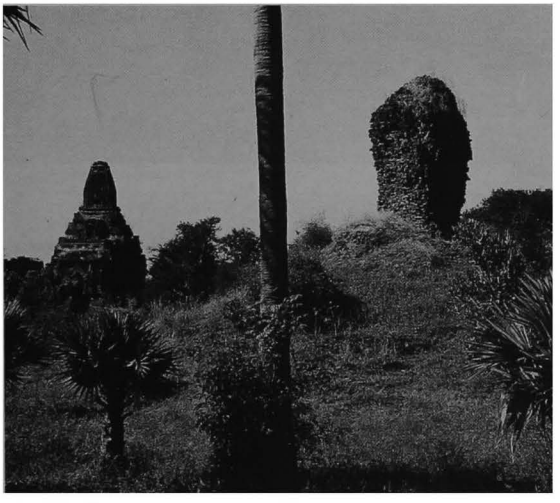
2 plan
- terraces untraceable.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 30 x 15 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts nearly destroyed.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD (?)**.



1370 b - From east, together with 1307

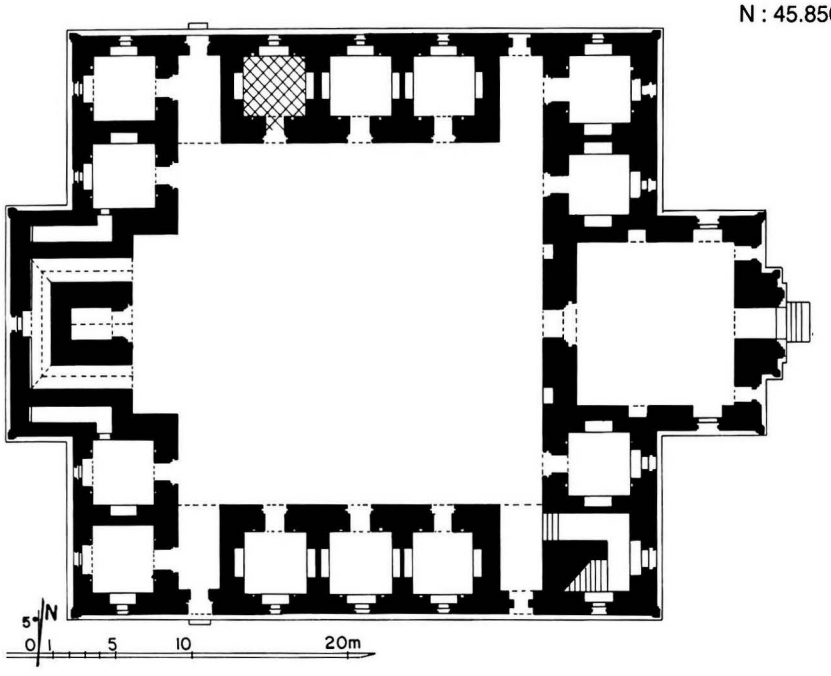
1370 c - South face

1371

(694)

north of MYINKABA
west of **1391 Kubyauk-nge**
(site plan p. 238)

coordinates
N : 45.850 E : 6.420



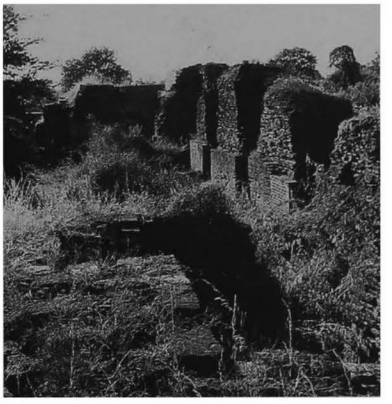
1371 a - Plan

1371 b - From east, view from above, together with west gateway of 1391 Kubyauk-nge

1371 c - West face, from north-west

1371 d - East entrance, from east

1371 e - Courtyard, from north-east



1371 f - Courtyard, north side, from east

1 general description
- very large, two-storey, multiple-cell monastery.
- co-axial with temple **1391 Kubyauk-nge**.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1372** to **1375**.

2 plan
ground floor:
- central courtyard, 21.90 x 23.17 m.
- entrance hall, 9.95 x 10.12 m, on east side, with porch.
- axial shrine on west side of courtyard, 1.97 x 2.52 m, with porch on east and corridor on 3 other sides.
- 13 rectangular cells around courtyard, with window in outer wall.
- staircase in south-east corner.
- 2 lateral entrances on north and south faces.

upper storey:
- axial shrine (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 5.2 cm.
- cloister vault over shrines.
- barrel vault over shrine, corridor and cells (?).
- flat arch over windows.

5 present condition
- vaults, upper storey and roofs collapsed.
- cleared of debris 1971.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD**.

remark
- see monastery **1147**, built on a similar plan.

1371 g - Axial shrine, from north-east

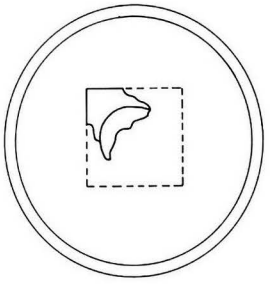
1371 h - North central cell, from south

1372

(695)

north of MYINKABA
west of **1391 Kubyauk-nge**
(site plan p. 238)

coordinates
N : 45.800 E : 6.375



1372 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1371** to **1375**.

2 plan
- circular base, height: 2.50 m.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

3 upper parts
- hemispherical dome, square crowning block and conical spire.

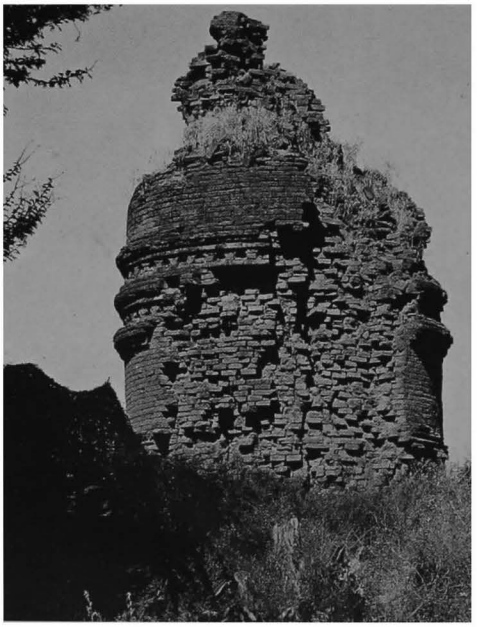
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 33 x 16.5 x 5.5 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base and upper parts damaged.

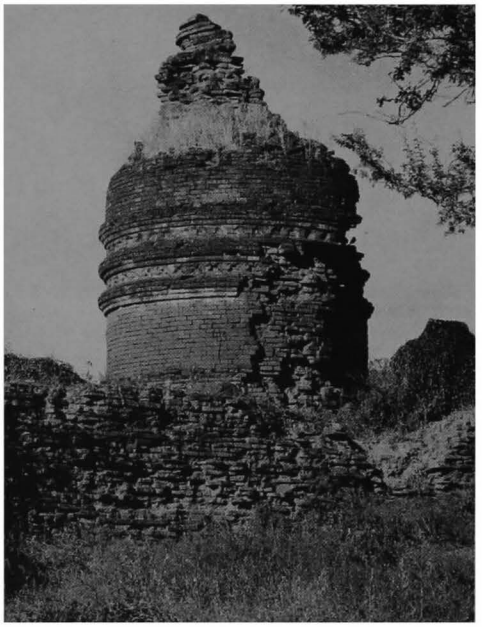
7 decoration
- traces of stucco.
- carved bricks on base and waistband.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD (?)**.

remark
- for similar carved brick decoration, see stupa **772 Inn-hpaya**.



1372 b - From south



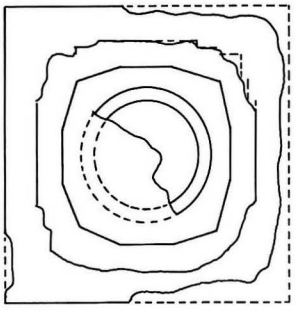
1372 c - From south-west

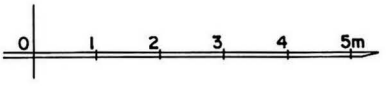
1373

(696)

north of MYINKABA
west of **1391 Kubyauk-nge**
(site plan p. 238)

coordinates
N : 45.800 E : 6.390





1373 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1371** to **1375**.

2 plan
- square base, height: 1.50 m.
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

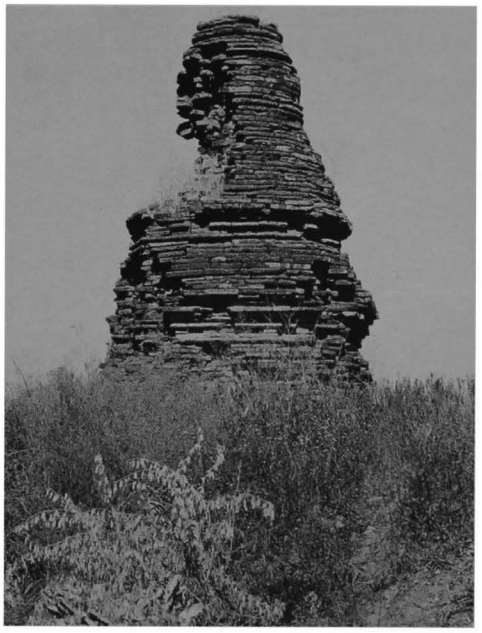
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- half-ruined.
- base and terraces damaged.
- upper parts badly damaged.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1373 b - From north-east, together with 1372



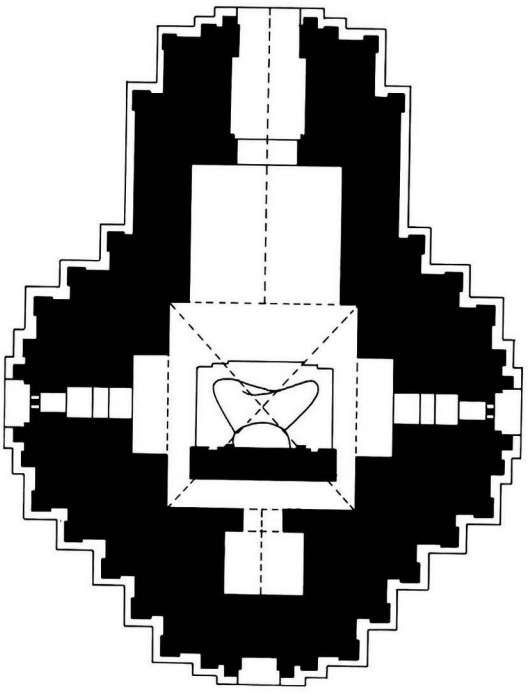
1373 c - From south

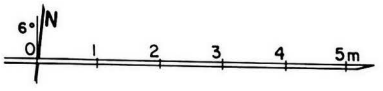
1374

(697)

north of MYINKABA
west of **1391 Kubyauk-nge**
(site plan p. 238)

coordinates
N : 45.830 E : 6.460





1374 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1371** to **1375**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.02 x 3.10 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- small cell in south forepart, behind screen wall.
- niche with stone window on east and west foreparts.
- niche on south forepart.

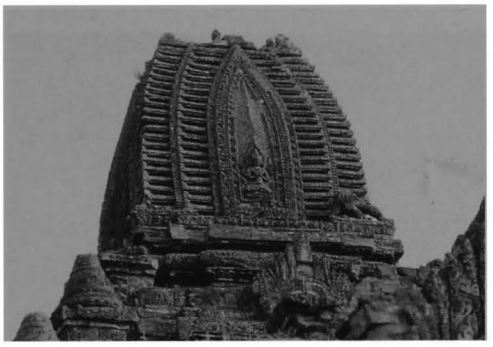
3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial niches and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and axial niches.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule, porch and west cell.
- stone pavement and thresholds.

5 present condition
- maintained.
- terraces damaged.

1374 b - South face

1374 c - North face, from north-west



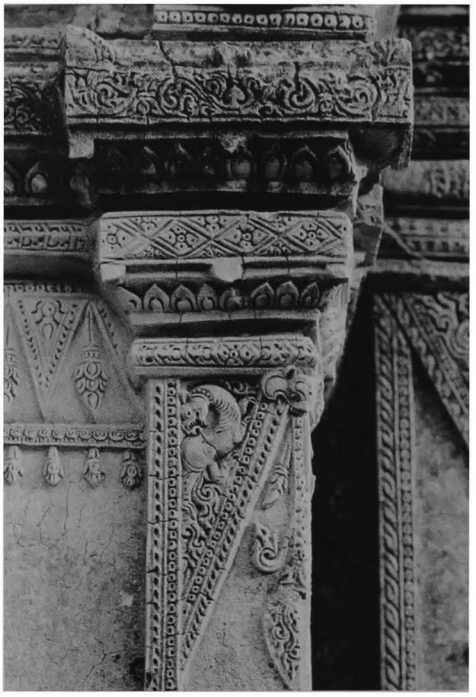
1374 d - Tower, north face

1374 e - From north-east

1374 f - East face, south part, from north-east

1374 g - North forepart, east face, pilasters and frieze

1374 h - East forepart, niche and stone window, from east

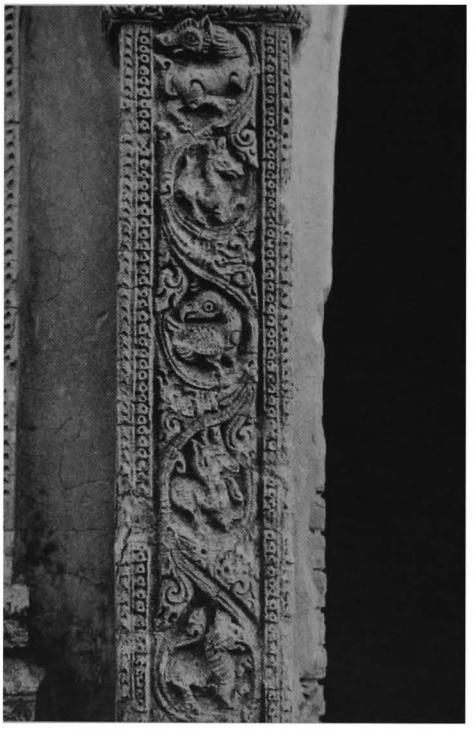


1374 i - North forepart, west side, detail of pilaster

1374 j - North forepart, porch pediment, from north

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing north (damaged and headless) against a screen wall.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 80%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, pilasters with corner figures, base with recess.
- tasselled frieze and dado with pointed obovals on foreparts.
- tasselled frieze with triangles and pilasters with animals in scrolls on porch.
- tower lancets with figure.



1374 k - North porch, detail of east door-jamb

1374 l - North forepart, porch pediment, detail on west side

1374 m - Vestibule vault, detail from west

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 30%, on walls 60%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on screen wall, Bodhi tree.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, row of figures, dangling motifs, dummy corner pilasters and frames.

lateral niches of shrine:
- under vault, quatrefoil pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and row of figures.

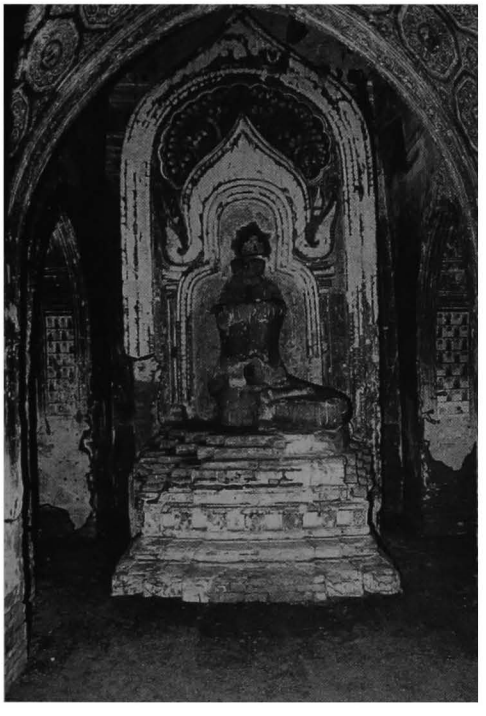
vestibule:
- under vault, octagon pattern with figures.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

porch:
- under vault, diamond pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

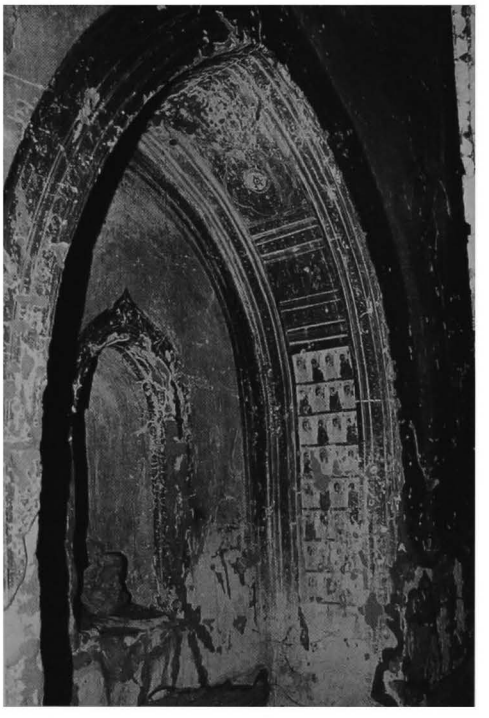
9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1374 n - Shrine, screen wall and image, from north



1374 o - Shrine, east niche, from north-west

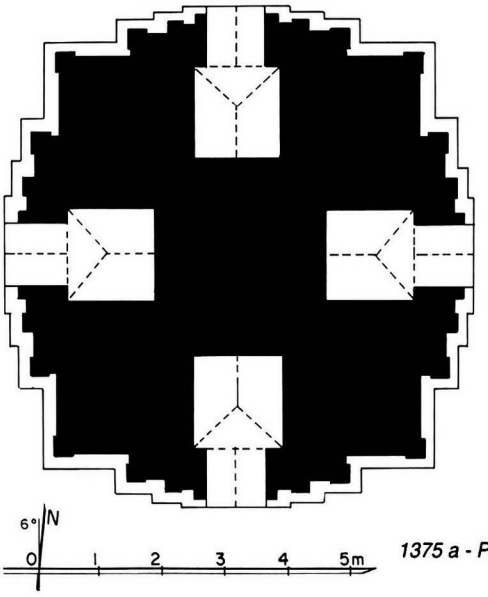


1375

(698)

north of MYINKABA
west of **1391 Kubyauk-nge**
(site plan p. 238)

coordinates
N : 45.875 E : 6.455



1375 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1371** to **1374**.

2 plan
- solid core, 2.80 x 3.00 m, with 4 niches.
- 4 square shrines, 1.32-1.47 x 1.35-1.42 m, with porch.

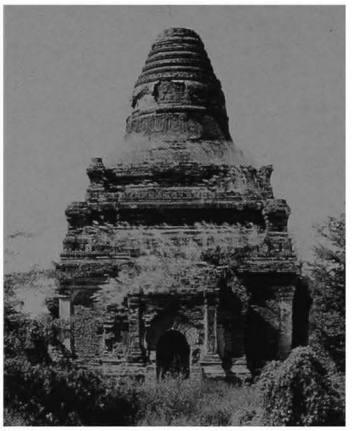
3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 31 x 15.5 x 3.6 cm.
- barrel vault hipped at outer end over shrines.
- barrel vault over porches.

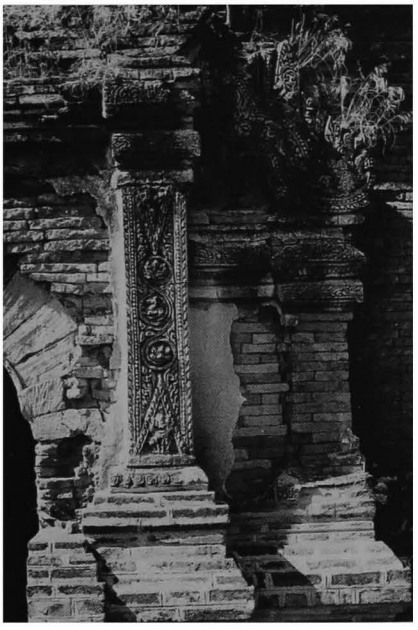
5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- porches damaged.
- upper parts damaged.

1375 b - South face, from south-west

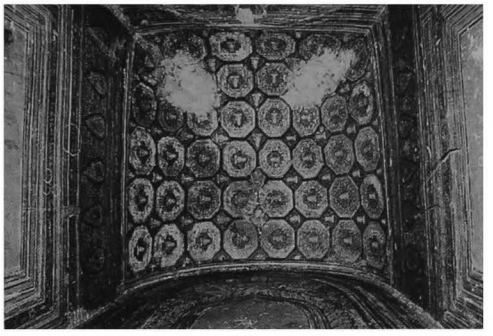
1375 c - From north-east, together with 1374



1375 d - East face



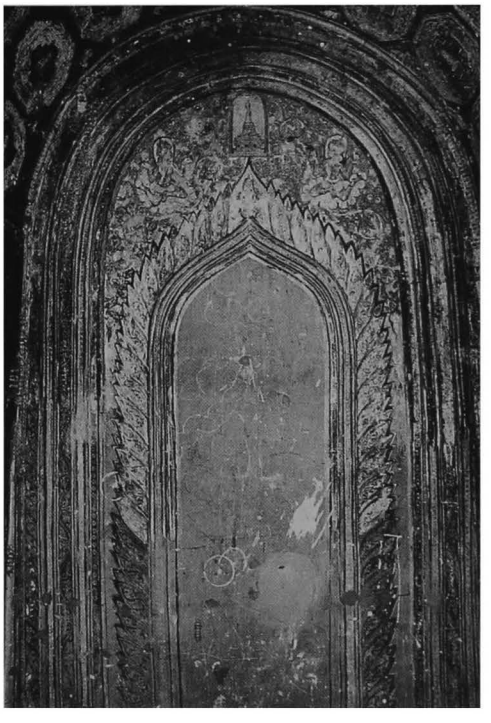
1375 e - East forepart, north side, from east



1375 g - East shrine vault

1375 h - East shrine, west wall, detail of upper part

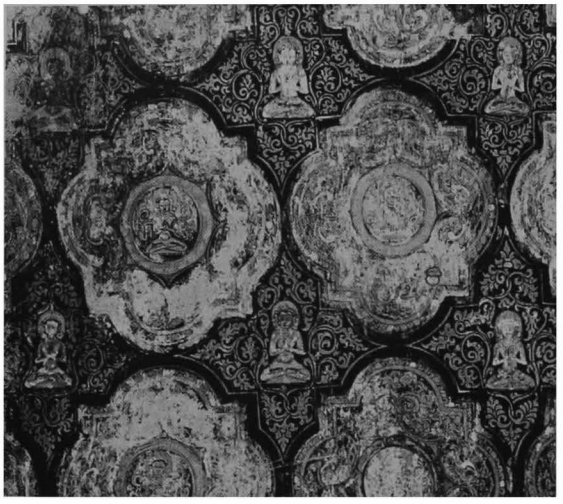
1375 f - East forepart, north door-jamb, detail



1375 i - East shrine, west wall, from east

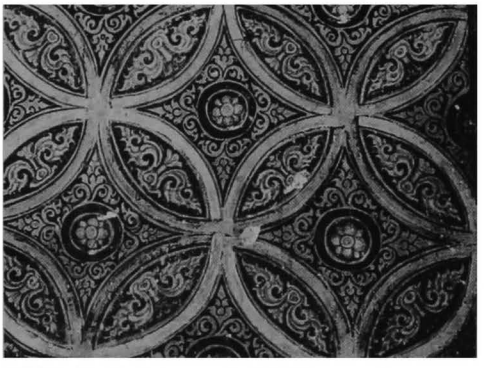
1375

(continued)



1375 j - South shrine vault, detail from south

1375 k - West shrine vault, detail from north



1375 l - North shrine vault, detail from west

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 30%.
- plain cornice and pilasters, base with recess.
- on porches, ornate pediments and pilasters with animals in scrolls.
- dado with inverted obovals, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 70%, on walls 80%.

east shrine:
- under vault, octagon pattern with figures.
- on west wall, floral pattern with figures and representation of a stupa.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

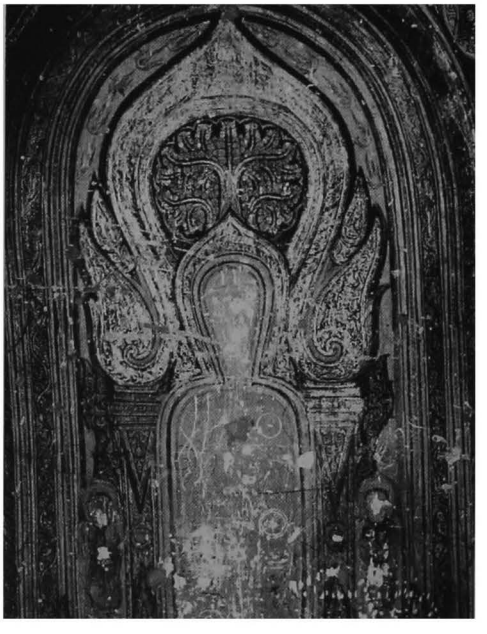
south shrine:
- under vault, quatrefoil pattern with figures.
- on north wall, Bodhi tree with attendants.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

west shrine:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern with figures.
- on east wall, floral pattern with figures and representation of a stupa.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

north shrine:
- under vault, secant circle pattern.
- on south wall, Bodhi tree with attendants.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



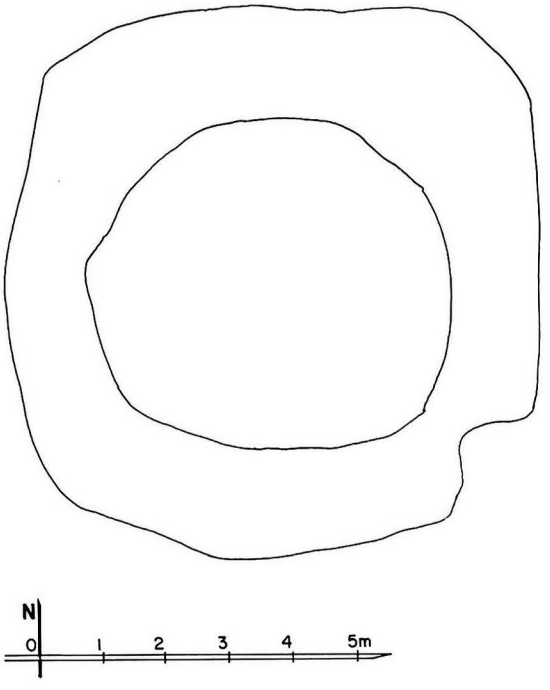
1375 m - North shrine, south wall, from north

1376

(699)

north of MYINKABA
north of **1323 Kubyauk-gyi**
(site plan p. 238)

coordinates
N : 45.755 E : 6.455



1376 a - Plan

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- untraceable.

5 present condition
- brick debris.
- height: approx. 1.20 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

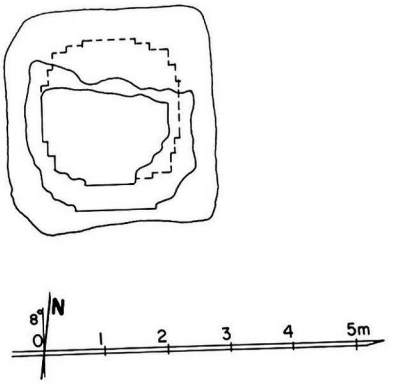
1376 b - From north-east

1377

(700a)

north of MYINKABA
north of **1323 Kubyauk-gyi**
(site plan p. 238)

coordinates
N : 45.780 E : 6.435



1377 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1378** and **1379**.

2 plan
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.

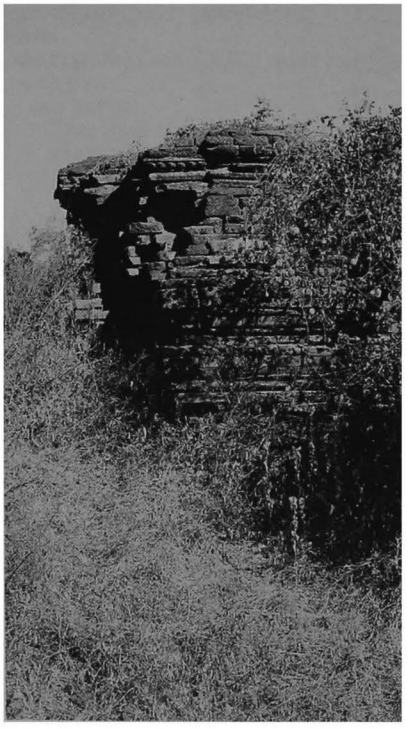
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts collapsed.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 3%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD (?)**.



1377 b - South face

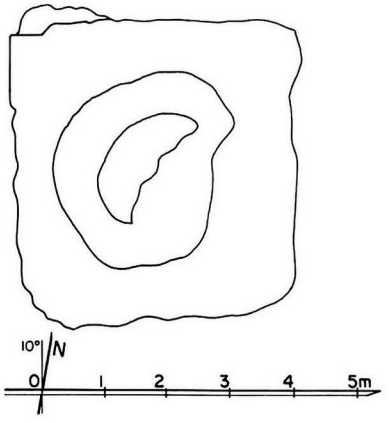
1377 c - From west

1378

(700b)

north of MYINKABA
north of **1323 Kubyauk-gyi**
(site plan p. 238)

coordinates
N : 45.780 E : 6.420



1378 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1377** and **1379**.

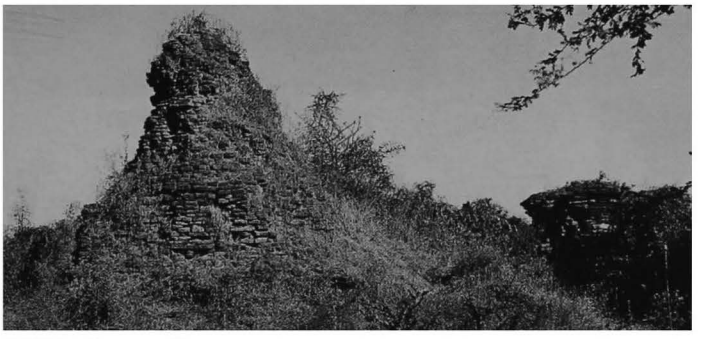
2 plan
- square base and terrasse (?).

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome (?).

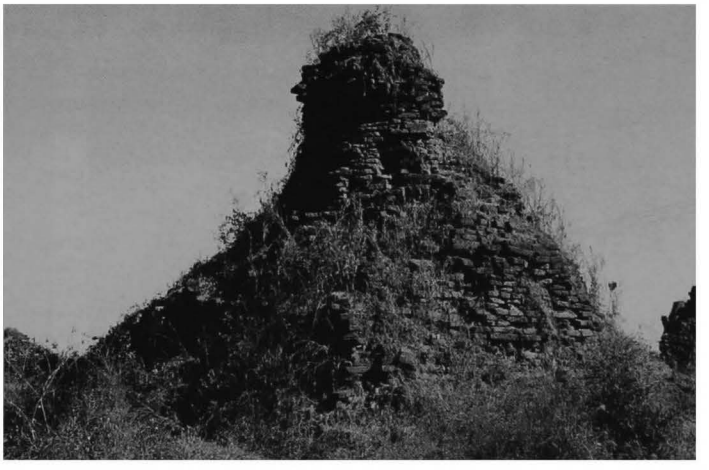
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts nearly destroyed.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.



1378 b - From south, together with 1377



1378 c - From south-west

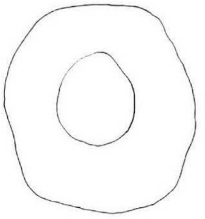
1379

(700c)

north of MYINKABA
north of **1323 Kubyauk-gyi**
(site plan p. 238)

coordinates
N : 45.760 E : 6.440

1379 a - Plan



1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1377** and **1378**.

2 plan
- untraceable.

5 present condition
- brick debris.
- height: approx. 1.60 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1379 b - From east

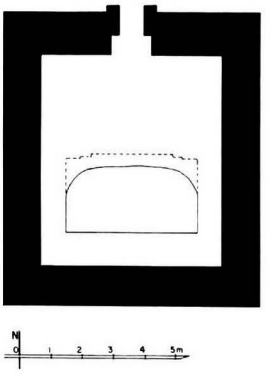
1380

(700d)

north of MYINKABA
north of **1323 Kubyauk-gyi**
(site plan p. 238)

coordinates
N : 45.740 E : 6.480

1380 a - Plan



1 general description
- small single-storey image-house.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 5.83 x 6.42 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 7 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of walls remains.
- present height 1.50 m.

6 image
- disappeared.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD (?)**.

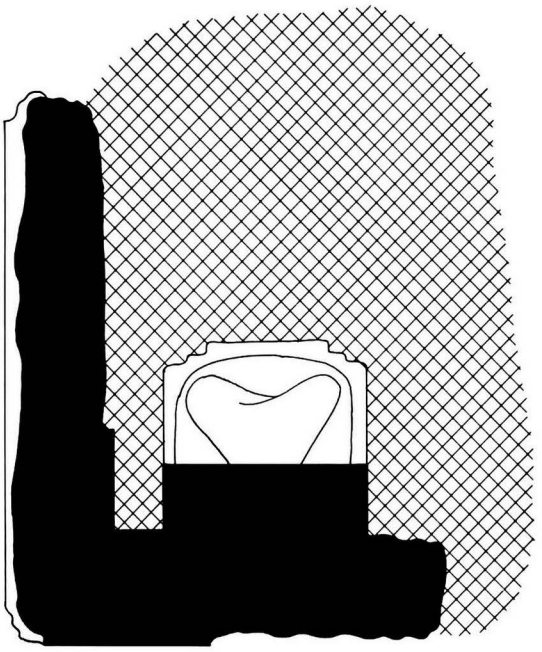
1380 b - North door, from north-east

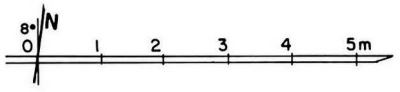
1381

(701)

north of MYINKABA
north of **1323 Kubyauk-gyi**
(site plan p. 238)

coordinates
N : 45.710 E : 6.535





1381 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in the walled enclosure of stupa **1320 Mya-zedi**.

2 plan
- central shrine, 4.20 x ? m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 17 x 4 cm.

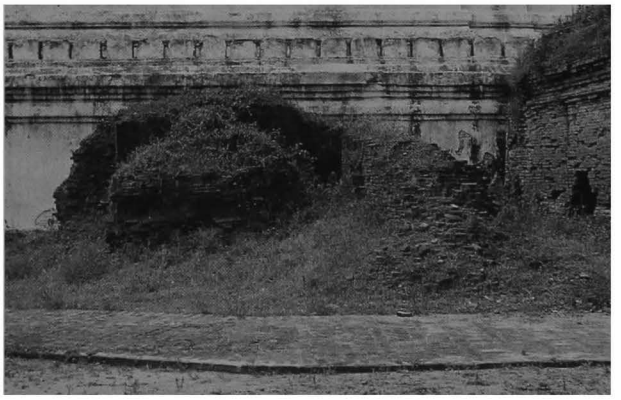
5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of south and west walls remains.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing north (legs only remain).

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1381 b - From north-east
together with 1320 and 1324

1381 c - From east



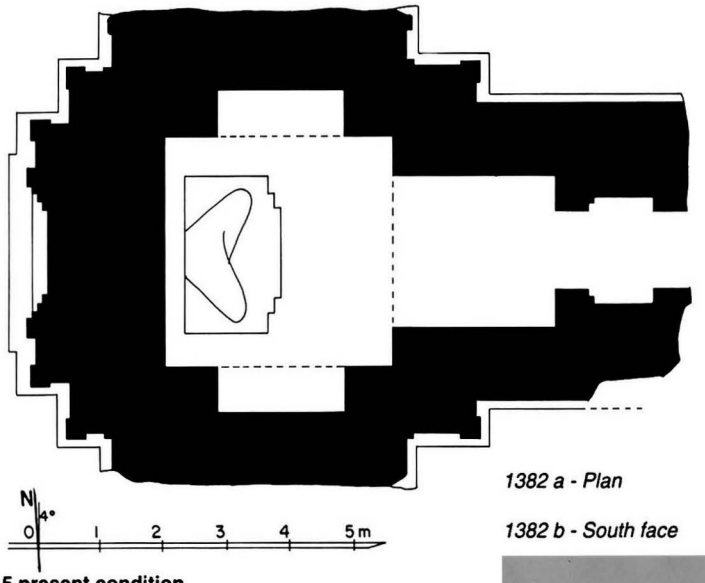
1381 d - From north

1382

(702a)

north of MYINKABA
north-west of **1391 Kubyauk-nge**
(site plan p. 238)

coordinates
N : 45.915 E : 6.375



1382 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 3.28 x 3.50 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- blind forepart to west, south and north (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 17 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- base disintegrated.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor cleared of debris.

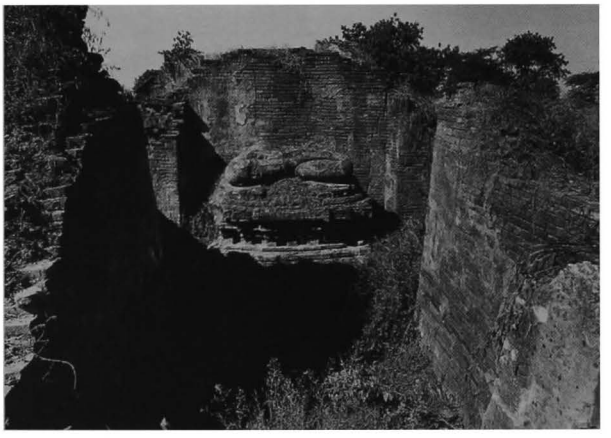
6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (legs only remain).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- ornate cornice and frieze (?), pilasters, dado with triangles, base with recess.
- tasselled frieze with pointed obovals on foreparts.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1382 b - South face

1382 c - West face



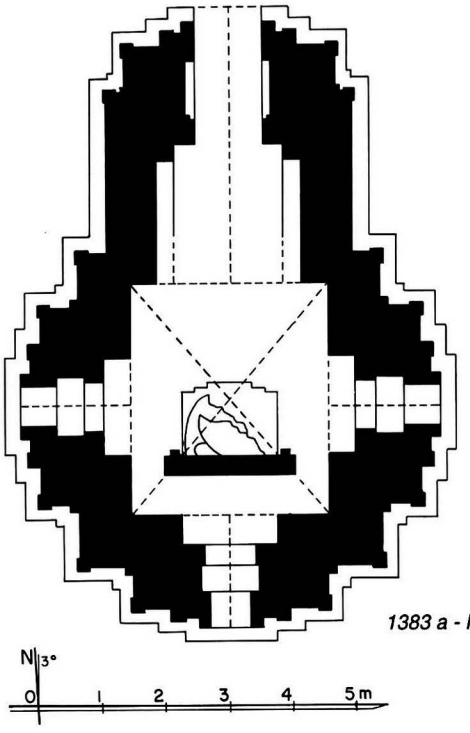
1382 d - East vestibule, shrine and image, from east

1383

(702b)

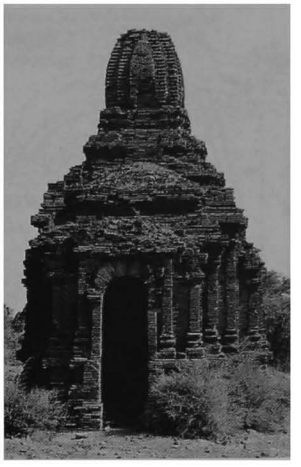
north of MYINKABA
north-west of **1391 Kubyauk-nge**
(site plan p. 238)

coordinates
N : 45.955 E : 6.400



1383 a - Plan

1383 b - From south-west



1383 c - North face

1383 d - Shrine vault, from north

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 3.08 x 3.53 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- window on east, south and west foreparts.

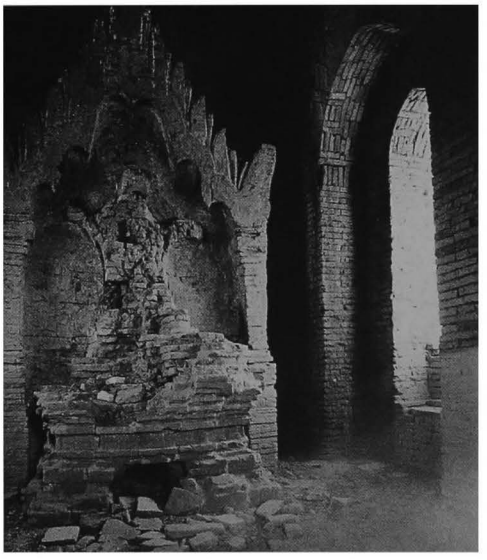
3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial niches and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and axial niches.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 39 x 19.5 x 4.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- upper parts damaged.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing north (badly damaged and headless), against a screen wall.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



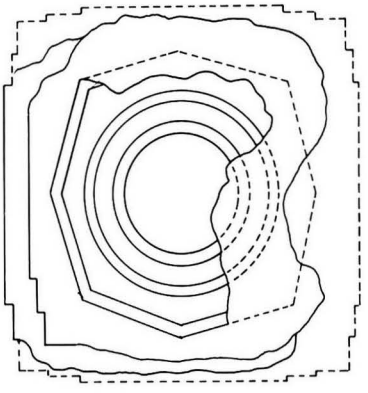
1383 e - Shrine, screen wall and image, from north-east

1384

(703)

north of MYINKABA
south-east of **1439 Mingala-zedi**

coordinates
N : 46.030 E : 6.410



1384 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- 1 octagonal terrace with apexes on axes.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

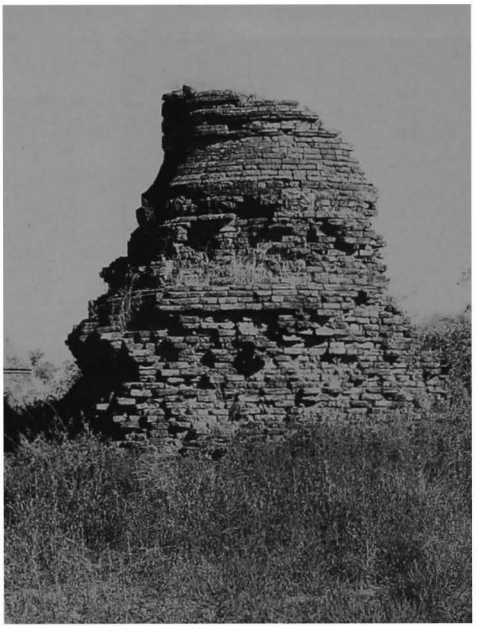
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- half-ruined.
- base disintegrated.
- upper parts nearly destroyed.

7 decoration
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

remark
- for this rare type of octagonal upper terrace with its apexes on the axes of the stupa, see stupa **363** and, but with a 16-sided upper terrace, stupas **1389** and **1397**.



1384 b - From south

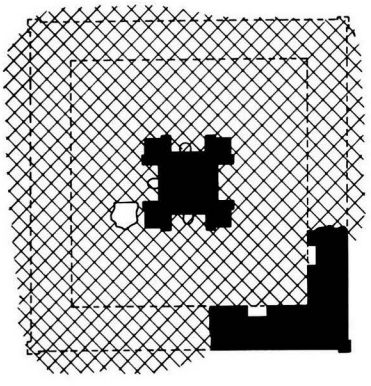
1384 c - From north-east, together with 1385 and 1383

1385

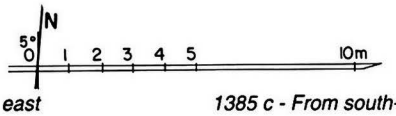
(704)

north of MYINKABA
north-west of **1391 Kubyauk-nge**
(site plan p. 238)

coordinates
N : 45.980 E : 6.405



1385 a - Plan



1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with mound **1386**.

2 plan
- solid core, 2.70 x 2.72 m, with 4 niches.
- corridor, 2.40 m wide.
- 4 vestibules and porches (?).

3 upper parts
- terraces destroyed.
- small circular bellshaped dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 5.5 cm.
- 1/2 barrel vault over corridor.

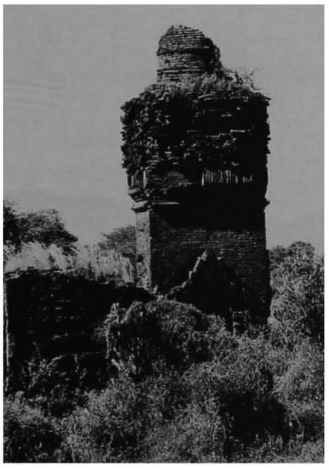
5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- half-ruined.
- outer wall collapsed except south-east corner.
- vault over corridor collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

6 images
- 4 seated Buddhas in niches, with fine stone heads (destroyed on east, brick body damaged on south, west and north).

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD**.

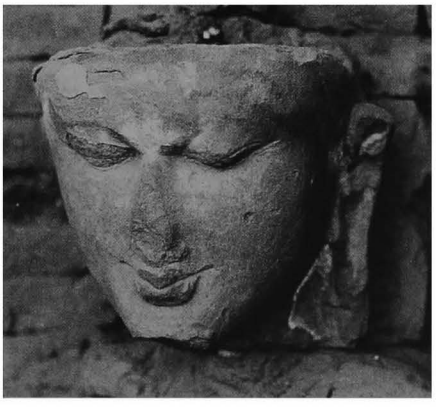
1385 b - From east



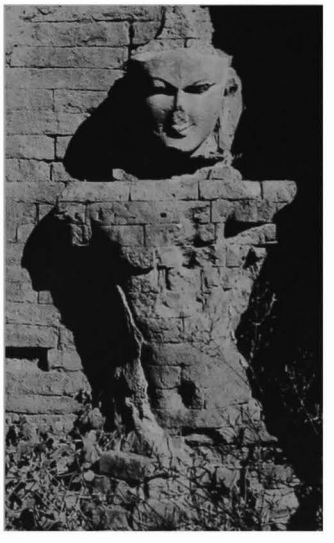
1385 c - From south-west

1385 d - West niche

1385 e - West image, detail of head



1385 f - South niche, image

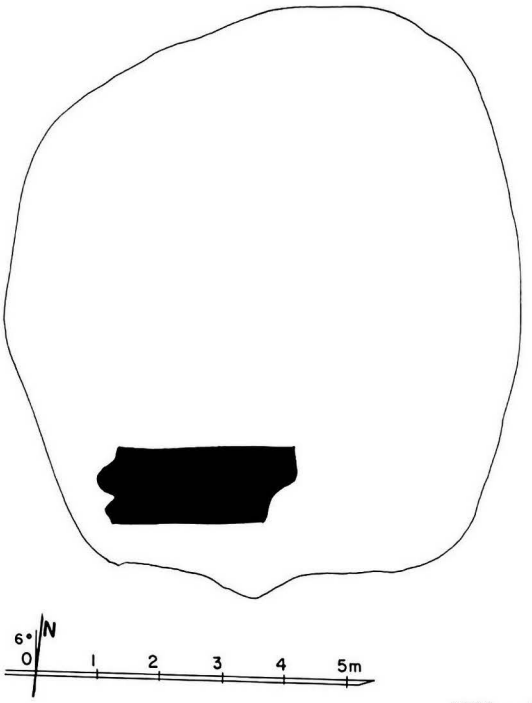


1386

(705)

north of MYINKABA
north-west of **1391 Kubyauk-nge**
(site plan p. 238)

coordinates
N : 45.970 E : 6.420



1386 a - Plan

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with temple **1385**.

2 plan
- ruined temple (?).

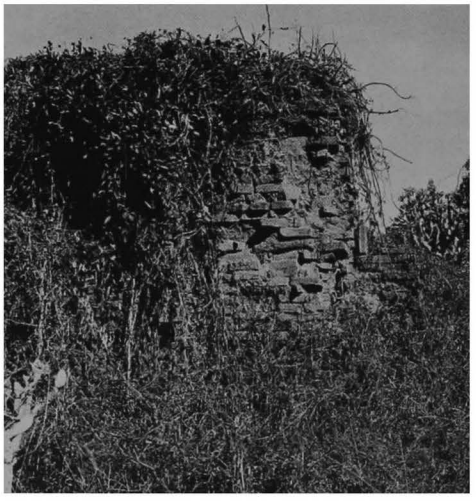
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- only part of a south wall remains.
- height: approx. 2.00 m.

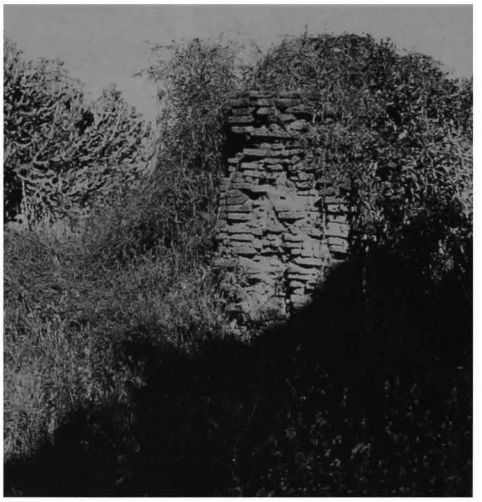
7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1386 b - From south



1386 c - From west

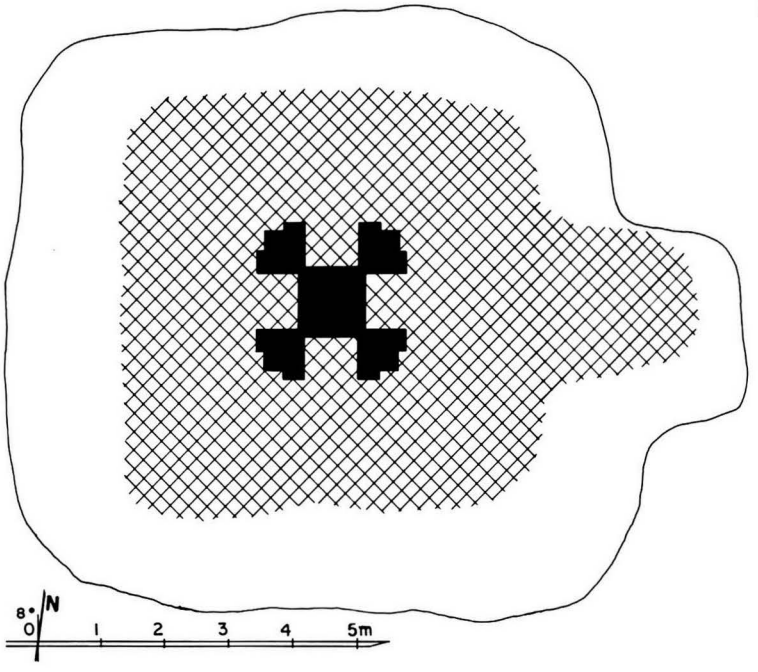


1387

(706)

north of MYINKABA
north-west of **1391 Kubyauk-nge**
(site plan p. 238)

coordinates
N : 45.975 E : 6.470



1387 a - Plan

1387 b - East face, together with 1385

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- solid core, 2.10 x 2.11 m, with 4 niches.
- corridor.
- vestibule and porch on east (?).

3 upper parts
- terraces destroyed.
- circular bellshaped dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 5 cm.
- 1/2 barrel vault over corridor.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- half-ruined.
- outer wall and vault over corridor collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

6 images
- disappeared.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD.**

1387 c - South face

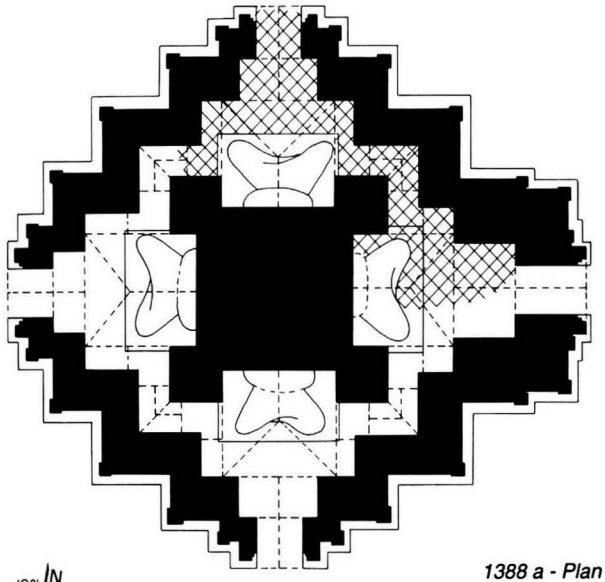
1387 d - Upper parts, from south-west

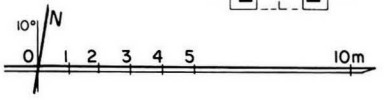
1388

(707)

north of MYINKABA
north-west of **1391 Kubyauk-nge**
(site plan p. 238)

coordinates
N : 45.955 E : 6.470





1388 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

2 plan
- solid core, 7.38 x 6.98 m, with 4 niches.
- 4 high-vaulted shrines.
- corridor, 0.98-1.00 m wide.
- 4 vestibules and porches.

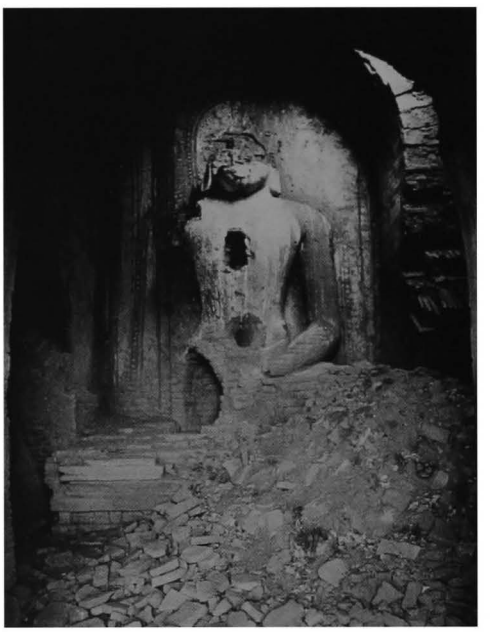
3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 5 cm.
- barrel vault hipped at outer end over shrines.
- barrel vault with diaphragm vaults over corridor.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- relieving vault above diaphragms.

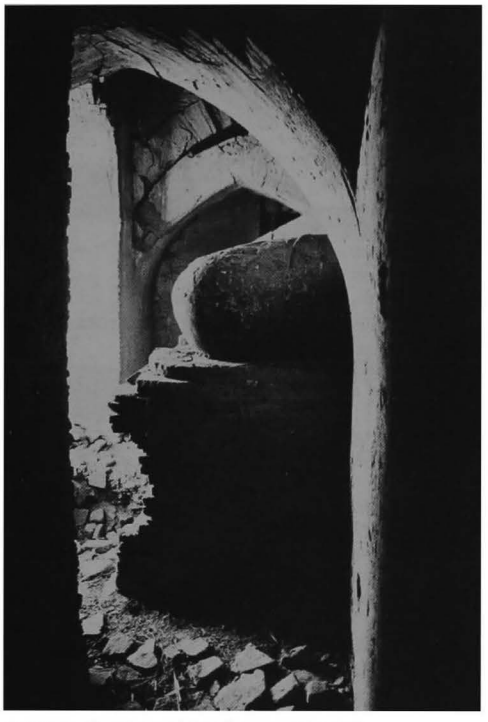
5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- structure badly cracked.
- porches damaged.
- vaults over north shrine collapsed.
- upper parts badly damaged.
- ground floor partly buried under debris.

1388 b - South face

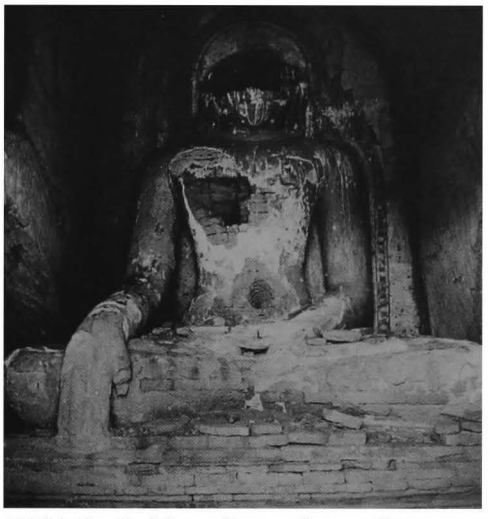
1388 c - East face



1388 d - East niche and image, from east



1388 e - South corridor, from north-east



1388 f - South niche and image, from south

6 images
- 4 seated Buddhas (damaged and headless).

7 decoration
interior:
- traces of paintings behind images.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1388 g - West corridor, from north

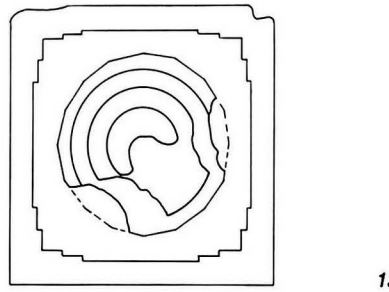
1388 h - North niche and image, from north

1389

(708)

north of MYINKABA
north-west of **1391 Kubyauk-nge**
(site plan p. 238)

coordinates
N : 45.910 E : 6.425



1389 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base, height: 2.20 m.
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 16-sided terrace with apexes on axes.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 17 x 4.6 cm.

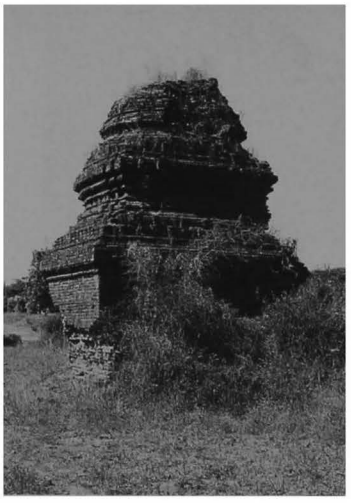
5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base disintegrated.
- upper parts nearly destroyed.
- upper parts badly damaged.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.

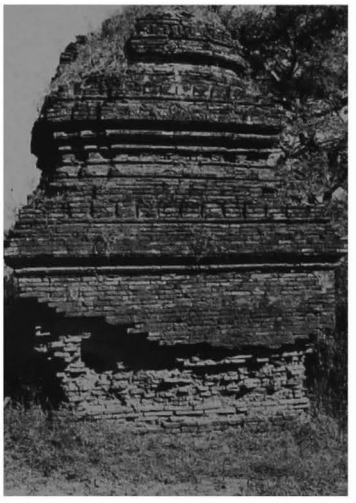
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

remark
- a rare instance of a 16-sided upper terrace with its apexes on the axes of the stupa (see also stupa **1397** and, although with an octagonal upper terrace, stupas **363** and **1384**).

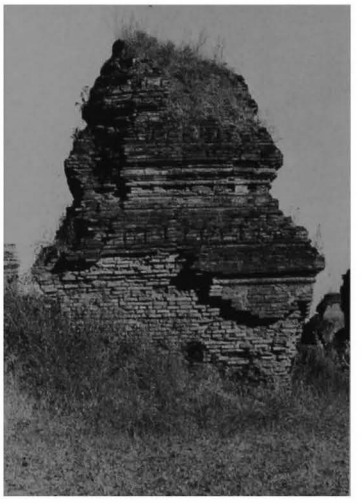
1389 b - Upper parts, south face



1389 c - East face, from south-east



1389 d - South face



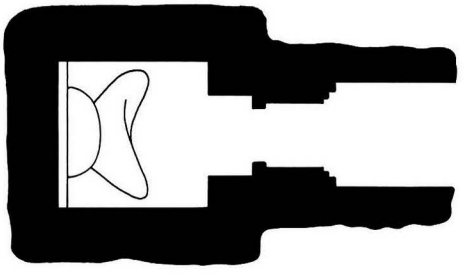
1389 e - West face

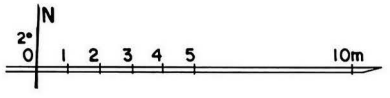
1390

(709)

north of MYINKABA
north-west of **1391 Kubyauk-nge**
(site plan p. 238)

coordinates
N : 45.930 E : 6.420





1390 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 4.53 x 4.80 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 19 x 6 cm.
- stone reinforcements.

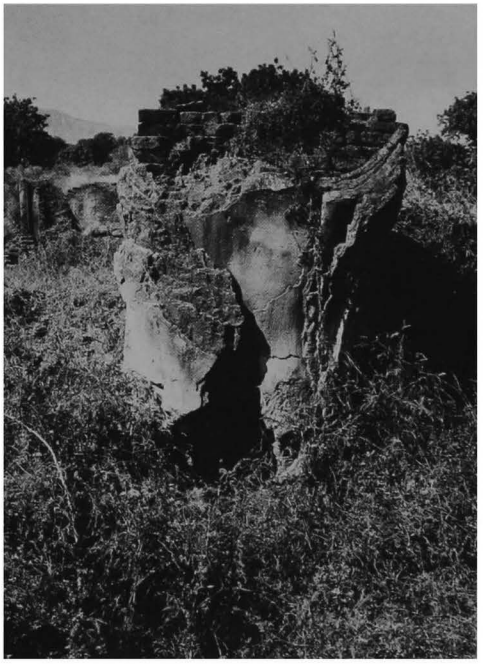
5 present condition
- ruined.
- external face of walls disintegrated.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- partially cleared from debris.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (damaged and headless).

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1390 b - South face

1390 c - Interior, vestibule, shrine and image, from east



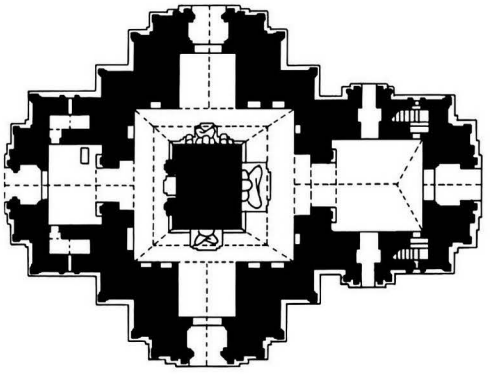
1390 d - Remaining part of image, detail from east

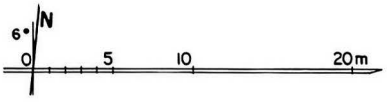
1391 Kubyauk-nge

(710) ဂူဖြောက်ငယ်

north of MYINKABA
(site plan p. 238)

coordinates
N : 45.870 E : 6.520



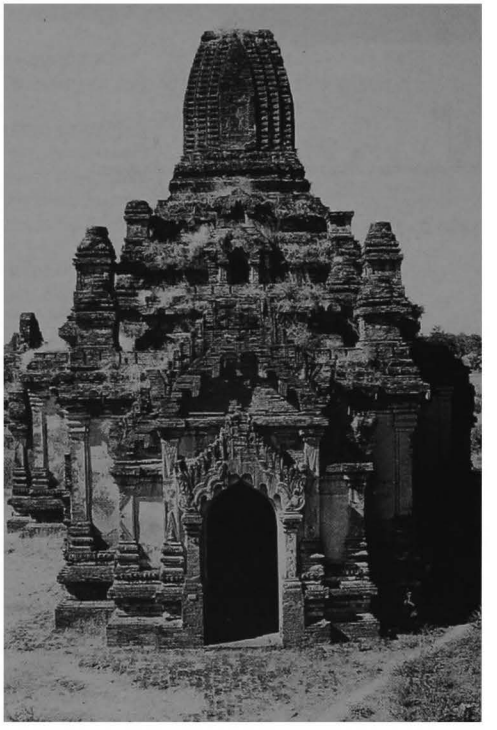


1391 a - Plan

1 general description
- large single-storey temple.
- co-axial with monastery **1371**.
- at the centre of a walled enclosure with gateway on east and west, together with monuments **1394** and **1395**.

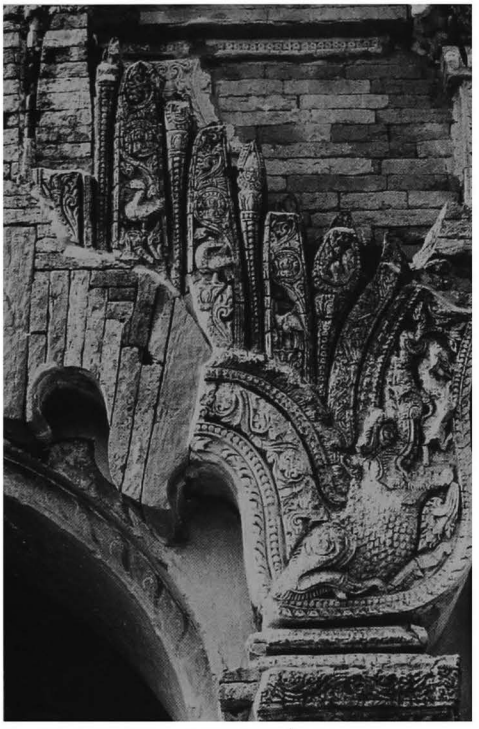
1391 b - From north-east, together with east gateway and 1392

1391 c - East face



1391 d - From south-east, together with 1394

1391 e - South face, from south-west



1391 f - East forepart, porch pediment, detail on north side

1391 g - East porch, capital of south corner pilaster, from south-east

1391 h - East forepart, south face

1391 i - South forepart, east face

2 plan
- solid core, 5.10 x 4.32 m, with niche on west side.
- high-vaulted corridor, 3.34 (east)-2.05 m wide, with 11 niches in outer wall.
- entrance hall, 5.57 x 5.76 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- entrance hall, 4.97 x 3.48 m, on west side, with porch.
- vestibule and porch on south and north faces.
- 2 internal staircases in eastern corners of east hall.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial niches and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and axial niches.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 19 x 5.5 cm.
- high barrel vault over corridor.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over east entrance hall.
- barrel vault over west entrance hall.
- low barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- stone reinforcements.
- stone pavement and thresholds.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- brick grilles built by Arch. Dept.

1391

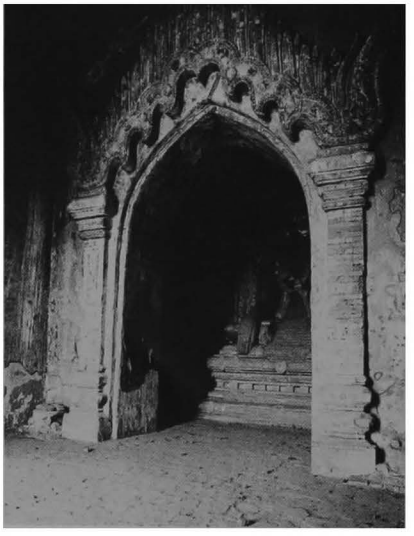
(continued)

1391 j - South porch pediment

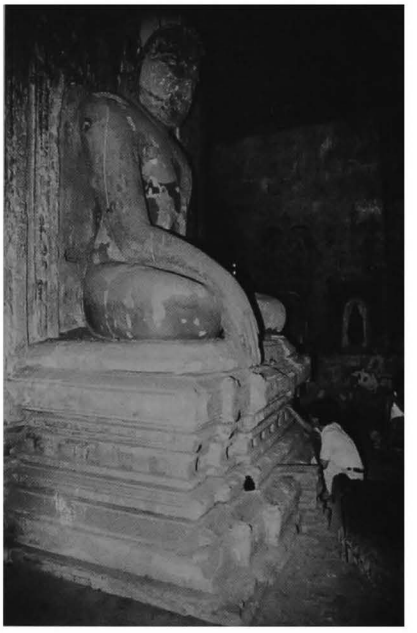
1391 k - South porch,
east side, detail of door-jamb and pilaster

1391 l - South porch,
detail of west door-jamb

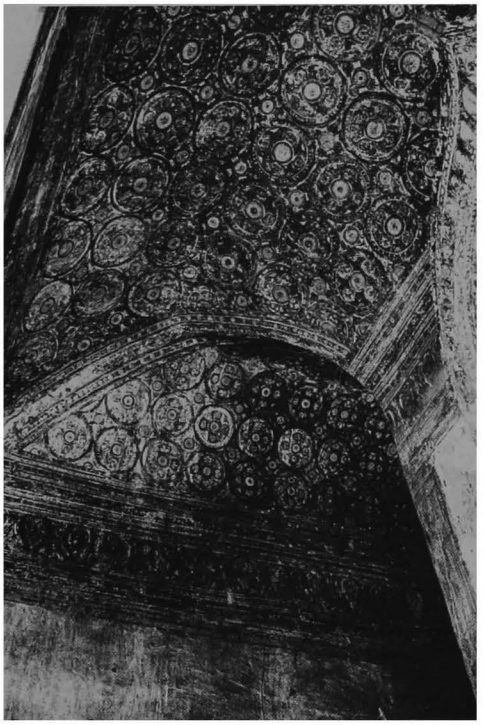
6 images
- 4 seated Buddhas (destroyed on west, damaged and headless on south, with 2 attendants seated in 'European fashion' on north).
- 8 stone images of Buddha's life in 11 niches of corridor, transfered to Pagan Archaeological Museum in 1993.



1391 m - East entrance
hall and passage,
from north-east



1391 n - East image, from south-east



1391 o - Corridor vault, south-east corner, from north-east

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 50%.
- plain cornice and pilasters, base with recess.
- on foreparts, ornate cornice, pediments and pilasters, frieze with pointed obovals.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 40%, on walls 50%.

corridor:
- under vault, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on core walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dummy corner pilasters and Bodhi tree behind images.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dummy corner pilasters, temples and trees around niches.

vestibules:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

east passage:
- under vault, octagon and diamond patterns.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

west passage:
- under vault, tangent circle and diamond patterns.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

entrance halls:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

1391 p - East corridor, outer wall, stone image in north niche

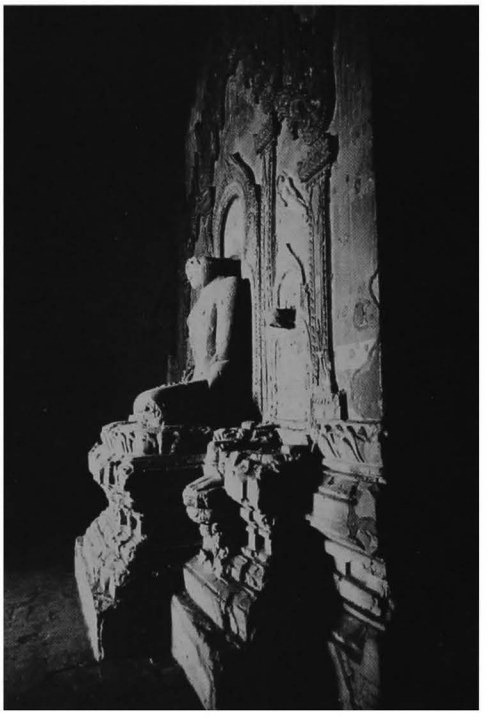
1391 q - East corridor, outer wall, stone image in south niche

1391 r - South corridor, outer wall, west part, stone image in east niche

1391 s - West corridor, outer wall, stone image in south niche

1391 t - West corridor, outer wall, stone image in north niche

1391 u - North corridor, core and images, from north-west



1391

8 epigraphy
in west entrance hall:
- stone slab (broken), 48 x 18, height = 91 cm,
27 + 13 lines, Burmese, dates 560, 580 and 585 CS = 1198, 1218 and 1223 AD: dedication of lands and slaves.
ref: *IB:* 63 - *List:* 185 - *PPA:* 212-3 - *EM:* p. 49 - *OBI-I:* pp. 129-130; *IB:* 64 - *EM:* p. 50 - *OBI-I:* p. 140.
- graffiti (horoscopes).
ref: Ba Shin: "ပုဂံမင်စာစုသုကောသနှလုပ်ငန်း" *BHC*, 1964, pp. 92-97.

9 references
- listed 1972.
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, I, pp. 10, 158 and 175.
- photogrammetric survey, YIT 1984.

10 construction period
- from epigraphy: **1198 AD**.

1391 v - North corridor, core and images, from north

1391 w - North corridor, outer wall, stone image in west niche

1391 x - North corridor, outer wall, east part, stone image in west niche

1391 y - North corridor, outer wall, east part, stone image in E. niche

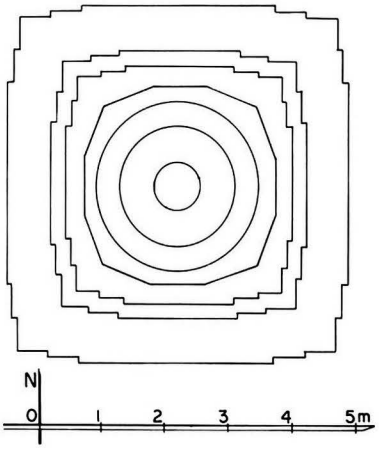
1392

(711)

north of MYINKABA
south of **1391 Kubyauk-nge**
(site plan p. 238)

coordinates
N : 45.830 E : 6.520

1392 a - Plan



1392 b - South face,
from south-west, together with 1391

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in a ruined walled enclosure adjacent to south enclosure wall of **1391 Kubyauk-nge**, together with stupa **1393**.

2 plan
- square base with 2 projections, height: 2.60 m.
- 3 square terraces with 2 projections.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

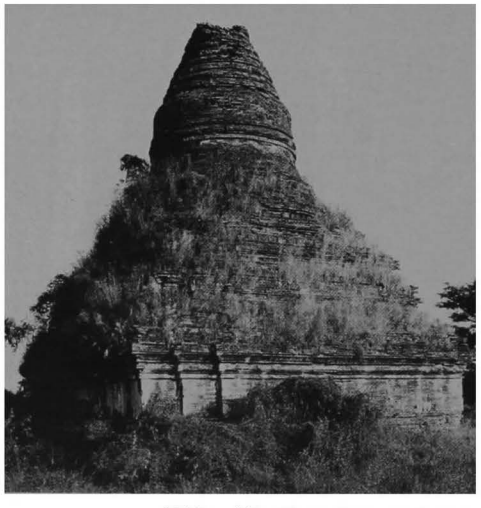
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20.5 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- dado with inverted obovals, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



1392 c - West face, from north-west

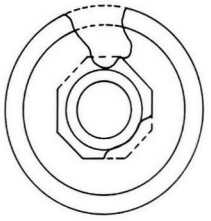
1392 d - East face, together with 1393

1393

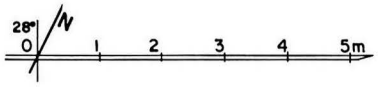
(712a)

north of MYINKABA
south of **1391 Kubyauk-nge**
(site plan p. 238)

coordinates
N : 45.840 E : 6.535



1393 a - Plan



1 general description
- small stupa.
- in a ruined walled enclosure adjacent to south enclosure wall of **1391 Kubyauk-nge**, together with stupa **1392**.

2 plan
- circular base or terraces (?).

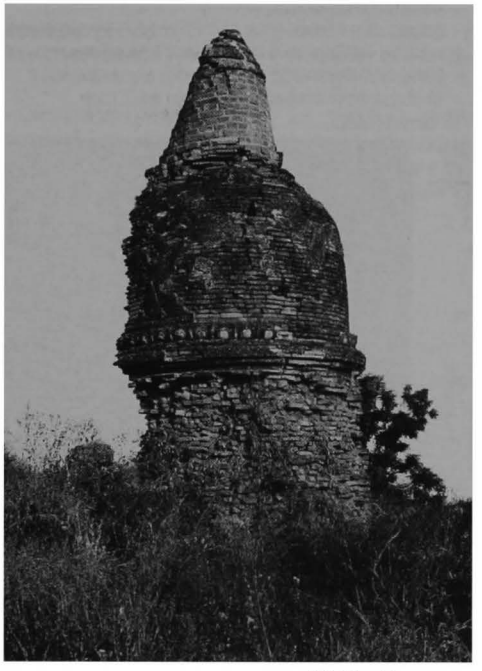
3 upper parts
- hemispherical dome, octagonal crowning block and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.
- partly repaired.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.
- ornate waistband at base of dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



1393 b - From west

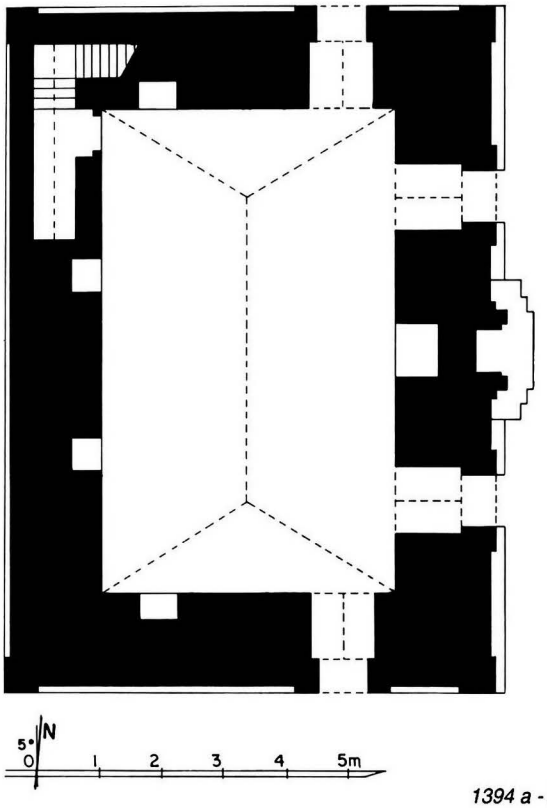
1393 c - From north

1394

(712b)

north of MYINKABA
north of **1391 Kubyauk-nge**
(site plan p. 238)

coordinates
N : 45.905 E : 6.505



1394 a - Plan

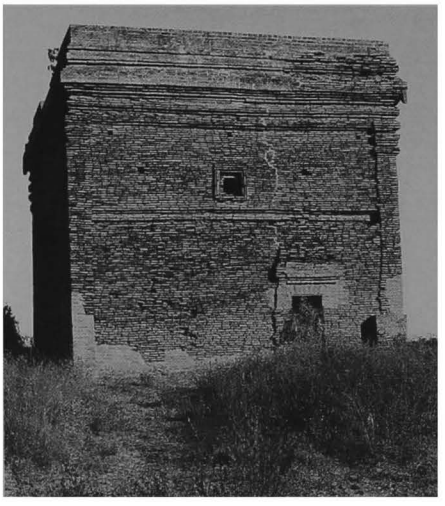
1 general description
- small two-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.
- in north-west corner of walled enclosure of **1391 Kubyauk-nge**.

2 plan
ground floor:
- rectangular central room, 7.32 x 4.19 m, with traces of a timber floor on west side.
- internal staircase in north-west corner.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.
- axial niche on east face.

upper storey:
- same plan on a timber floor.

3 upper parts
- flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.4 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over central room.
- flat arch over doors.
- traces of a timber floor at mid-level, 1 longitudinal beam (probably resting on a central wooden pillar) and rafters.
- blind corridor inside walls, under corbelled vault.
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face (2-tiered roof).
- horizontal groove on north and south sides (trace of a lean-to roof?).
- stone reinforcements (cornice corners).



1394 b - South face

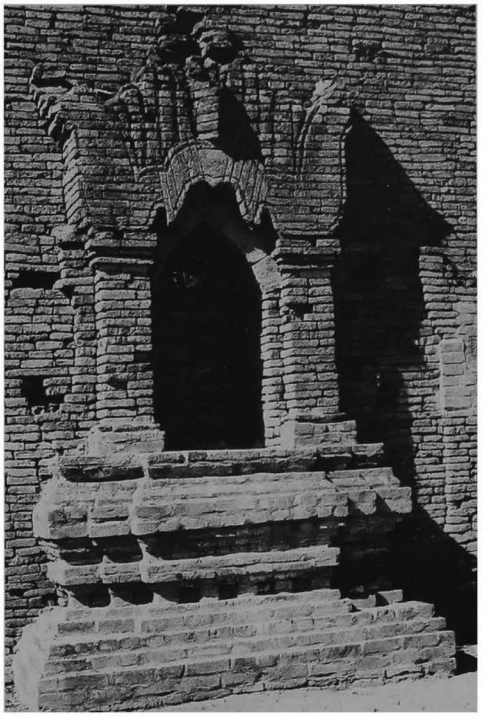
1394 c - From south-east, together with 1388 and 1387

1394 d - East face

5 present condition
- maintained.
- repaired 1983-84.

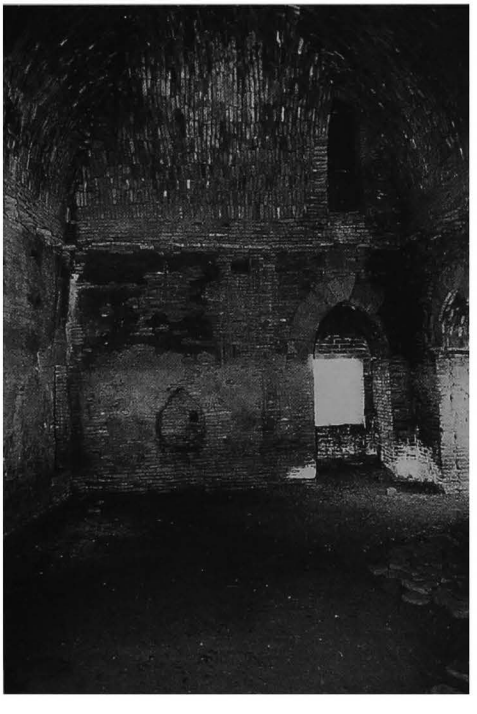
9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD.**

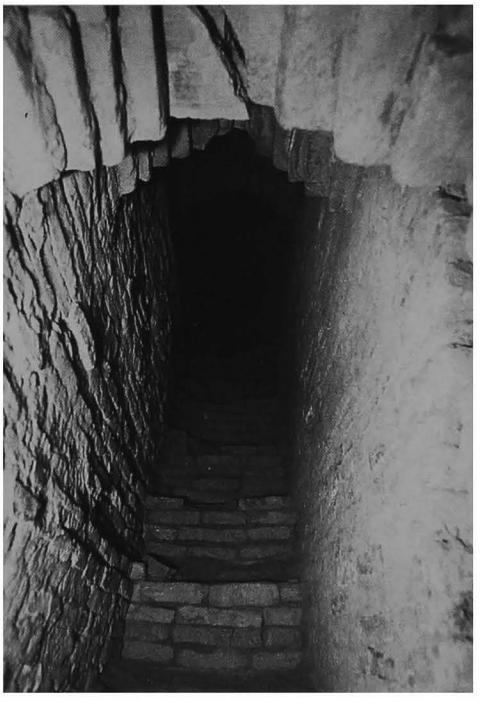


1394 e - East face, axial niche

1394 f - Central room, from south



1394 g - Staircase, from west

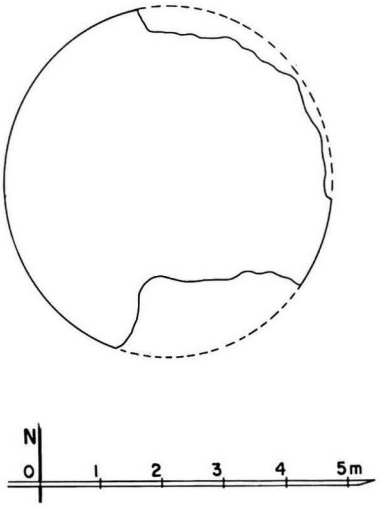


1395

(713)

north of MYINKABA
south-east of **1391 Kubyauk-nge**
(site plan p. 238)

coordinates
N : 45.860 E : 6.540



1395 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in south-east corner of walled enclosure of **1391 Kubyauk-nge**.

2 plan
- circular terrace.
- destroyed above.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

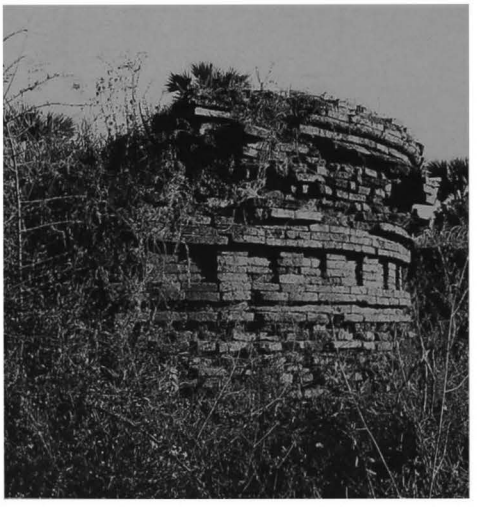
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18.5 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only west part of base remains.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1395 b - From north-west, together with south-east corner of enclosure

1395 c - From north



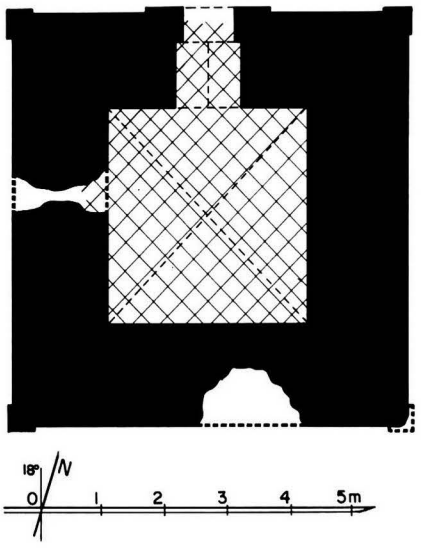
1395 d - From west

1396

(714)

north of MYINKABA
north-east of **1391 Kubyauk-nge**

coordinates
N : 45.950 E : 6.620



1396 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.

2 plan
- square central cell, 3.20 x 3.20 m.
- 1 door on north face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed - probably flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.5 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).
- traces of vaulting: cloister vault over central room.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- half-ruined.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1396 b - From south-east

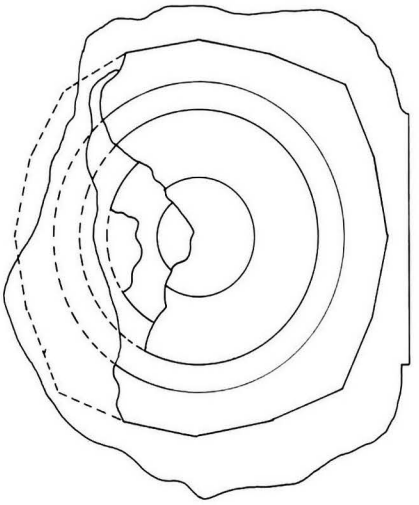
1396 c - From south, together with 1397

1397

(715)

north of MYINKABA
north-east of **1391 Kubyauk-nge**

coordinates
N : 45.970 E : 6.625



1397 a - Plan

remark
- a rare instance of a 16-sided upper terrace with its apexes on the axes of the stupa (see also stupa **1389** and, although with an octagonal upper terrace, stupas **363** and **1384**).

1 general description
- small stupa, with a smaller and older stupa encased.

2 plan
- square terraces (?).
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 16-sided terrace with apexes on axes.

encased stupa:
- circular base (?).

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome (?).

encased stupa:
- circular bulbous dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

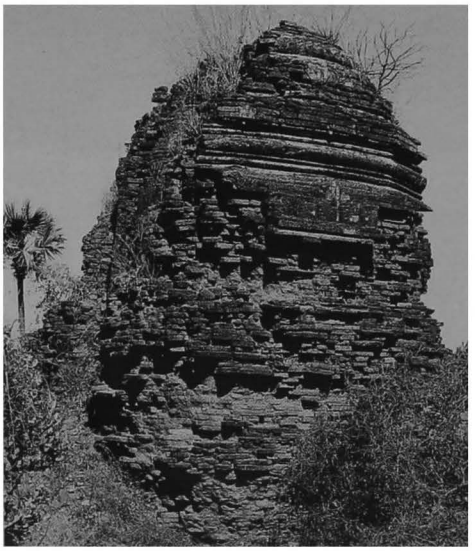
encased stupa:
- brick masonry, average brick: 28 x 14 x 5.5 cm, with finger-marks.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts destroyed.

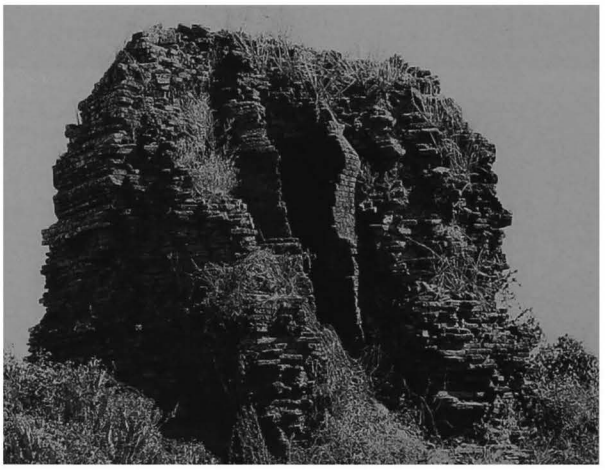
7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.

encased stupa:
- carved bricks on waistband.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th and 13th century AD**.



1397 b - South face, from south-west



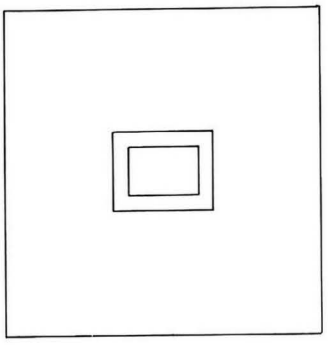
1397 c - From north-west, encased stupa

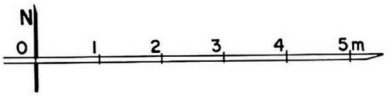
1398

(716)

north of MYINKABA
east of **1391 Kubyauk-nge**

coordinates
N : 45.820 E : 6.665





1398 a - Plan

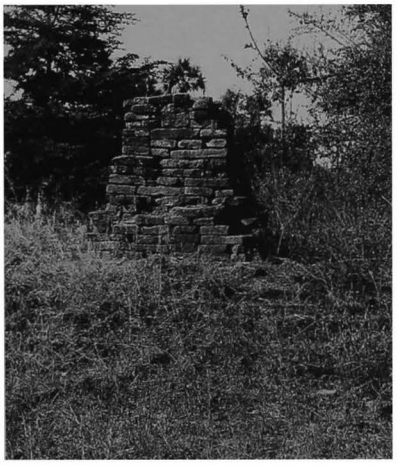
1 general description
- small structure.

2 plan
- rectangular pedestal (?) on a square platform.

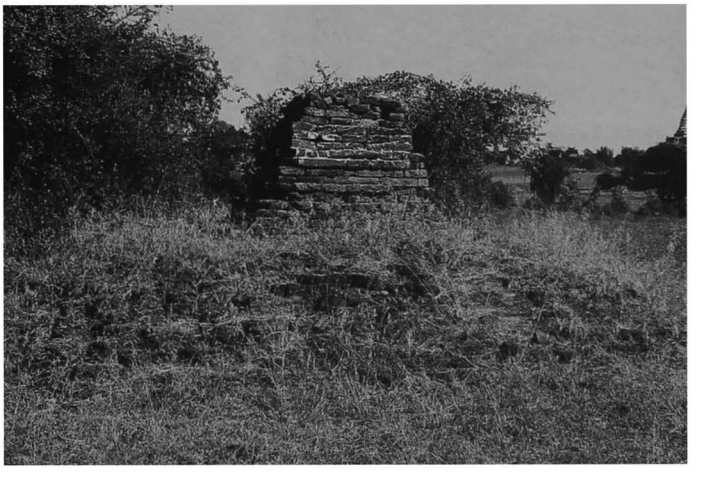
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.

10 construction period
- unknown.



1398 b - From east



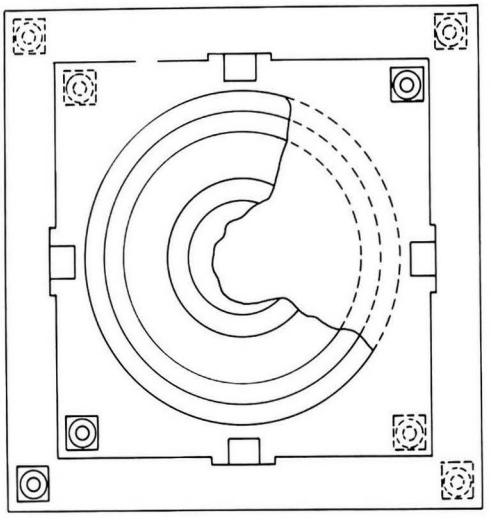
1398 c - From south

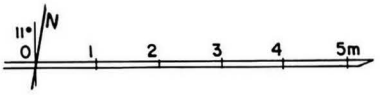
1399

(717)

north of MYINKABA
east of **1391 Kubyauk-nge**

coordinates
N : 45.870 E : 6.650

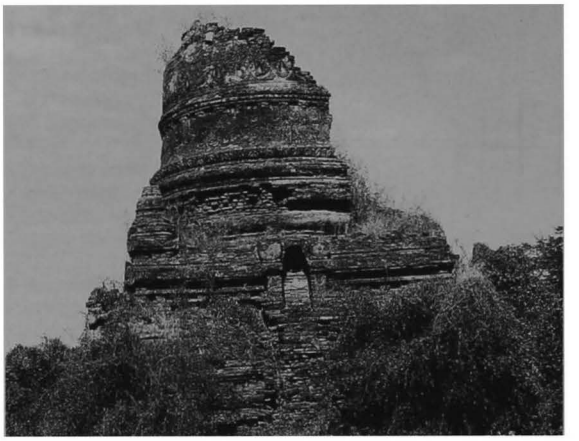




1399 a - Plan

1399 b - From south-east

1399 c - South face



1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 2 square terraces with axial niches and corner stupas.

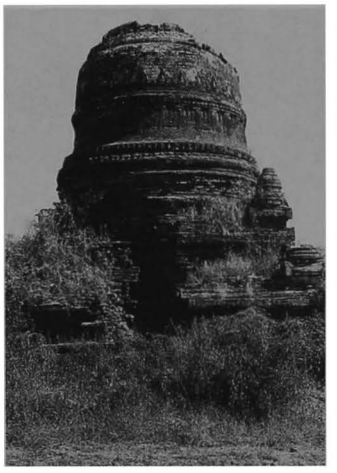
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 and 37 x 18 x 6.5 cm.

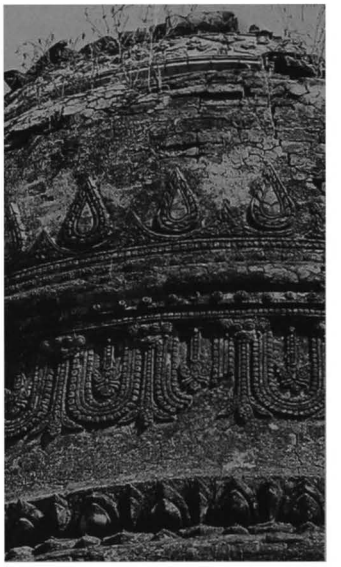
5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- terraces damaged.
- upper parts partly destroyed.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 25%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- dado with inverted obovals, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD.**



1399 d - From west



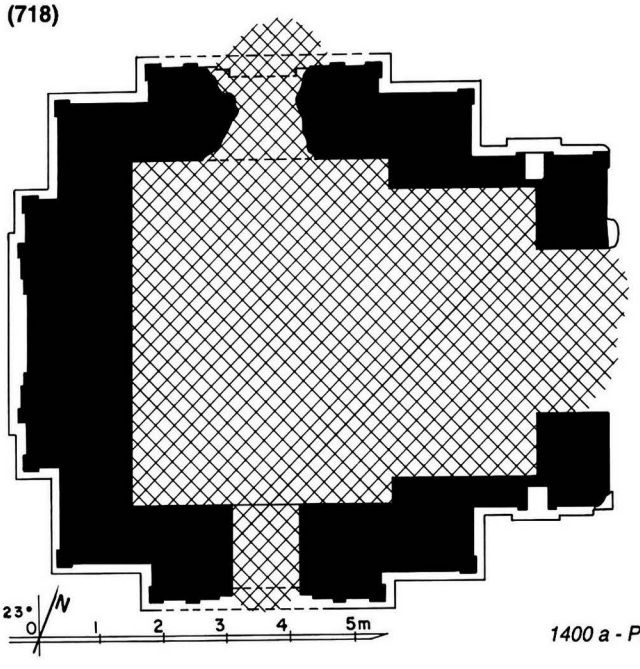
1399 e - Dome detail, from west

1400

north of MYINKABA
north-east of **1391 Kubyauk-nge**

(718)

coordinates
N : 45.955 E : 6.770



1400 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 4.15 x 5.24 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- window on south and north foreparts.
- niche on west forepart.
- blind forepart to west.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 19 x 5.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

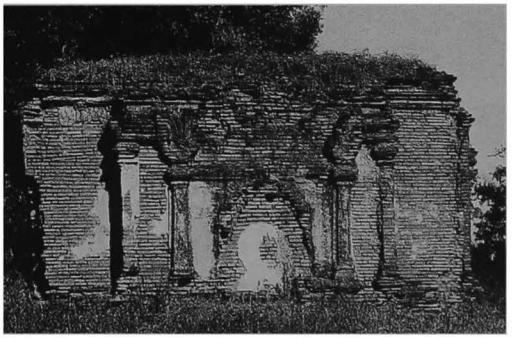
7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with ogre heads, pilasters, base with recess.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1400 b - From south-west, together with 1401

1400 d - West face, detail of frieze

1400 c - South face



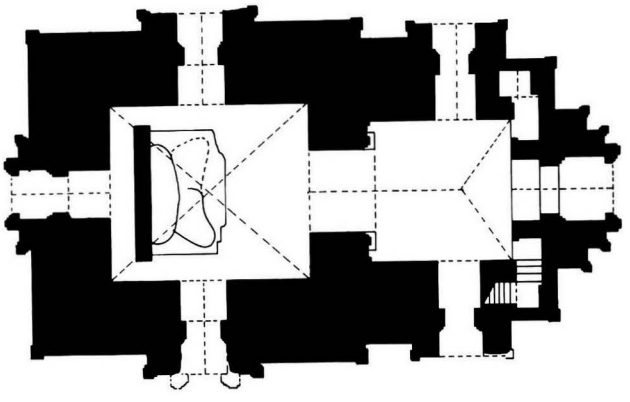
1400 e - West face

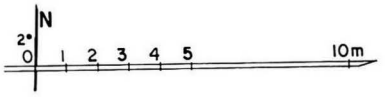
1401

(719)

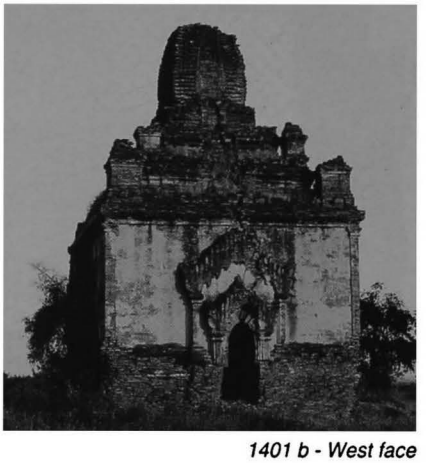
south-east of PAGAN
south-west of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**

coordinates
N : 46.070 E : 6.900





1401 a - Plan



1401 b - West face

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 5.33 x 6.30 m.
- entrance hall, 4.19 x 4.45 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- vestibule and porch on south, west and north faces.
- internal staircase in south-east corner of hall.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial staircases and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and axial staircases.
- square tower.

1401 c - East face

1401 d - South face, from south-west

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 5.3 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.
- low barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- stone pavement and thresholds.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base disintegrating.
- upper parts damaged.
- structure badly cracked.

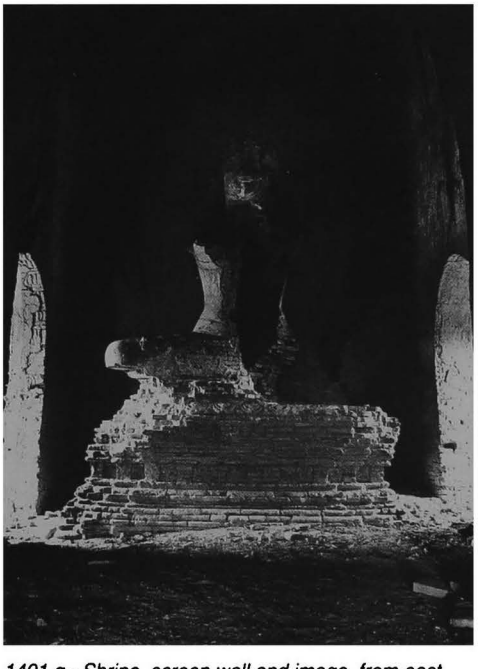
6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (damaged and headless), against a screen wall.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1401 e - South porch

1401 f - Entrance hall and passage, from east



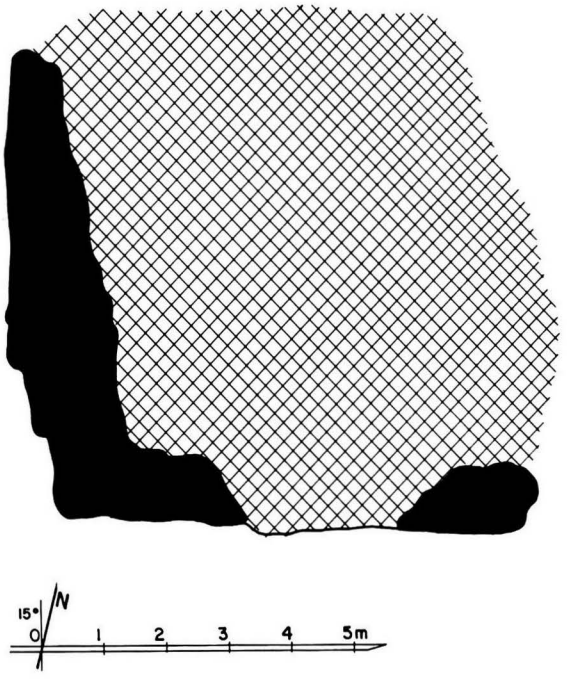
1401 g - Shrine, screen wall and image, from east

1402

(720)

south-east of PAGAN
south-west of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**

coordinates
N : 46.110 E : 6.805



1402 a - Plan

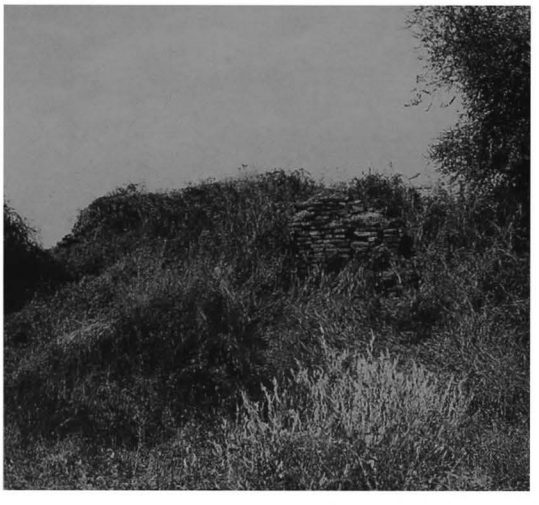
1 general description
- ruined temple (?).

2 plan
- central shrine (?).

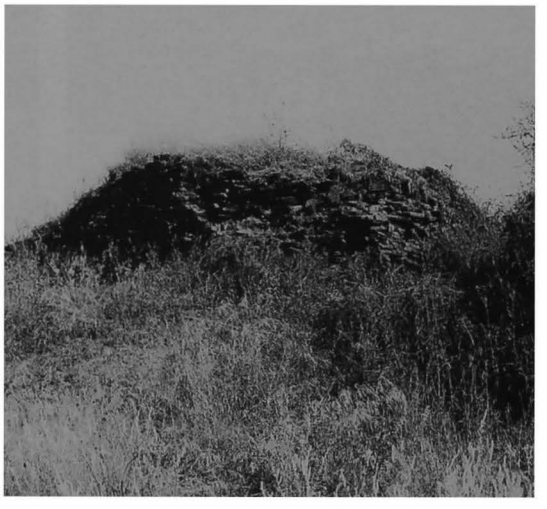
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- only part of west and south walls remains.
- height: approx. 4.20 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.



1402 b - From south-east



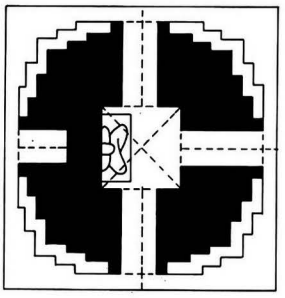
1402 c - From south-west

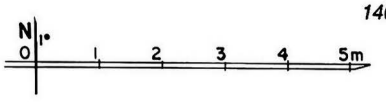
1403

(721)

south of PAGAN
north-east of Thiripyitsaya Hotel

coordinates
N : 46.575 E : 6.035





1403 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.26 x 1.26 m.
- porch on east, south and north faces.
- niche on west face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 33 x 16 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- corbelled vault over porches.

5 present condition
- maintained.
- upper parts collapsed.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **16th century AD**.

1403 b - South face

1403 c - From north-east

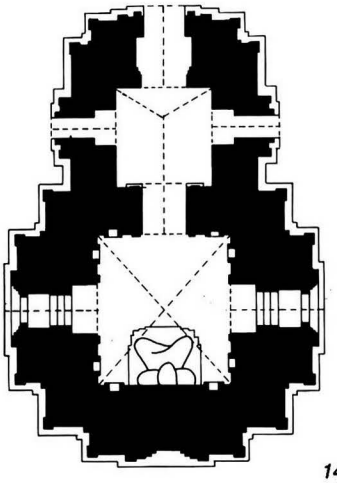
1403 d - East porch, detail of pediment and vault

1404 Shwe-bon-tha

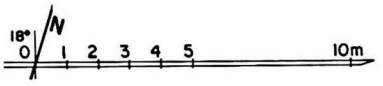
(722) ရွှေဘုံသာ

south of PAGAN
north-east of Thiripyitsaya Hotel

coordinates
N : 46.570 E : 6.100



1404 a - Plan



1404 b - East face

1404 c - North forepart, east face, lateral porch

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- at the centre of a ruined walled enclosure.

2 plan
- central shrine, 4.20 x 4.53 m, with 8 niches.
- entrance hall, 2.92 x 3.01 m, on north side, with porch and lateral porches.
- window on east and west foreparts.
- blind forepart to south.

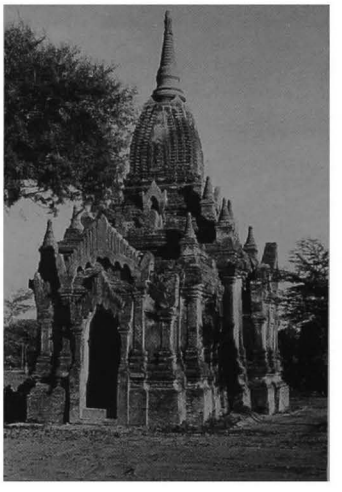
3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections, axial niches and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial staircases and corner stupas.
- square tower and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 19 x 5 cm.
- barrel vault hipped at north end over entrance hall.
- low barrel vault over porches.
- flat arch over windows.

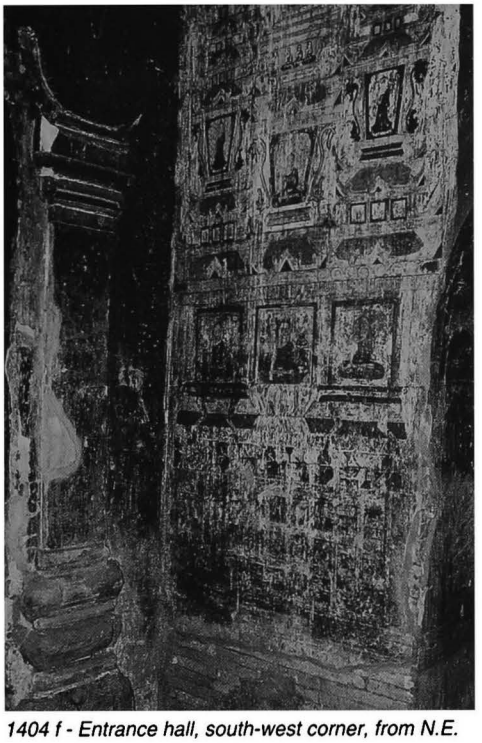
5 present condition
- regularly maintained by Thiripyitsaya Hotel.
- repaired 1987.
- brick grilles built by Arch. Dept.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing north.

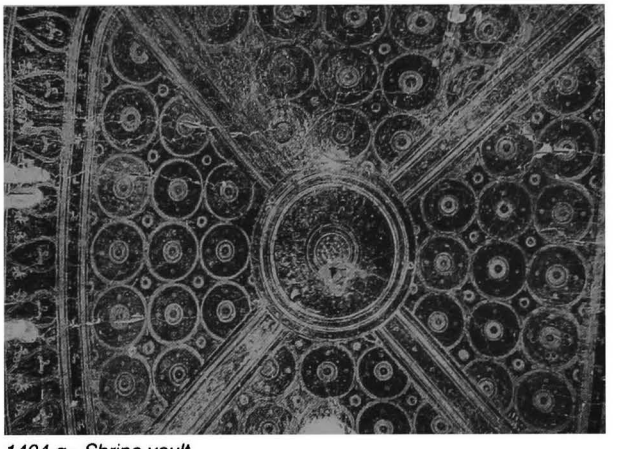
1404 d - South face



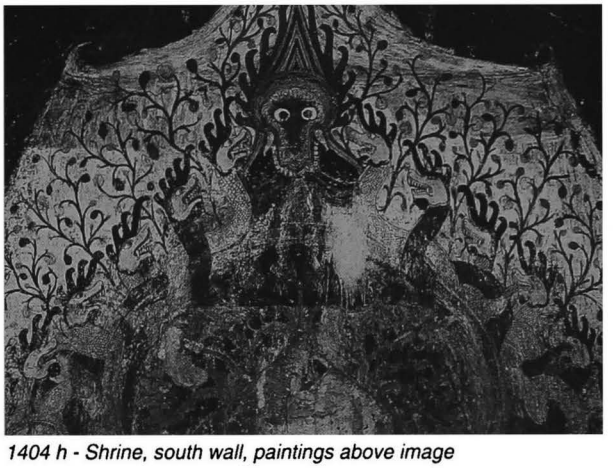
1404 e - North face, 1987, after repair



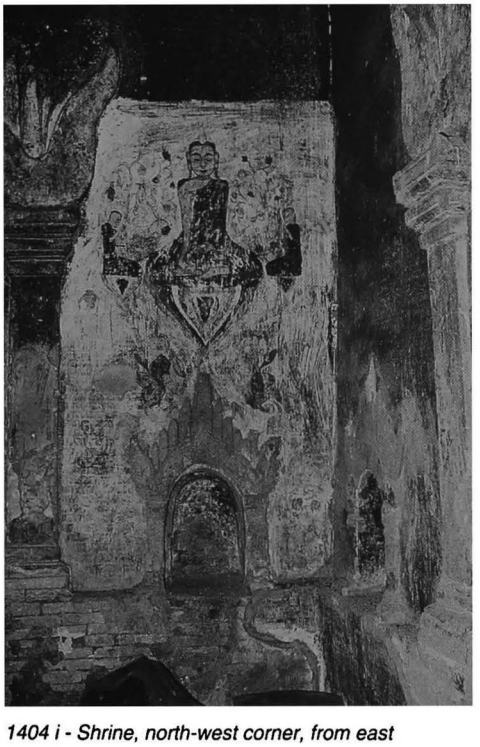
1404 f - Entrance hall, south-west corner, from N.E.



1404 g - Shrine vault



1404 h - Shrine, south wall, paintings above image



1404 i - Shrine, north-west corner, from east

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 60%.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 30%, on walls 40%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on south wall, Bodhi tree and naga heads (repainted).
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and rows of small Buddha figures.

entrance hall:
- under vault, Buddha footprint and tangent circle pattern with figures.
- on walls, frieze with ogre heads and jataka panels (partly covered by 18th century paintings).

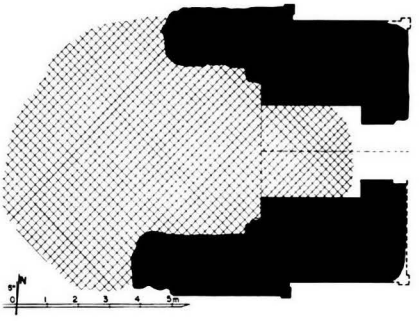
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1405

(723)

south of PAGAN
north-east of Thiripyitsaya Hotel

coordinates
N : 46.635 E : 5.845



1405 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine (?).
- vestibule and porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 19 x 5.5 cm.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

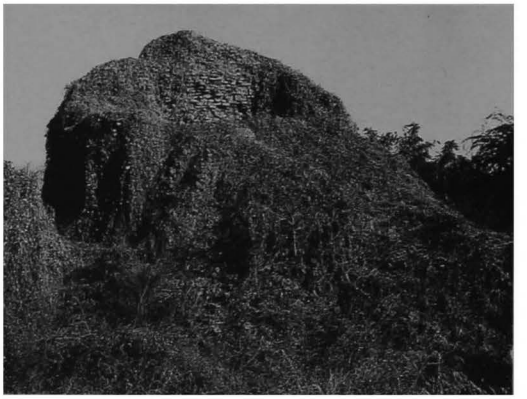
5 present condition
- ruined.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco, still in place: 8%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1405 b - From east

1405 c - From south-east



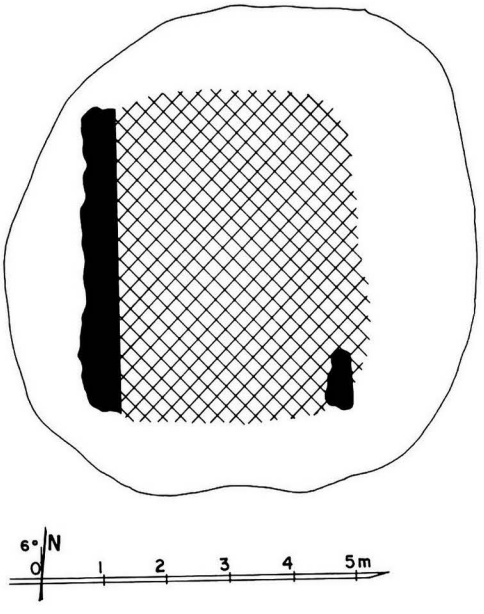
1405 d - From north-west

1406

(724)

south of PAGAN
east of Thiripyitsaya Hotel

coordinates
N : 46.510 E : 5.850



1406 a - Plan

1 general description
- small ruined monastery (?).

2 plan
- rectangular central room (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 28 x 14 x 3.8 cm (broken bricks mostly).

5 present condition
- brick debris.
- only part of west wall remains.
- height: approx. 1.60 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD (?)**.

1406 b - From east

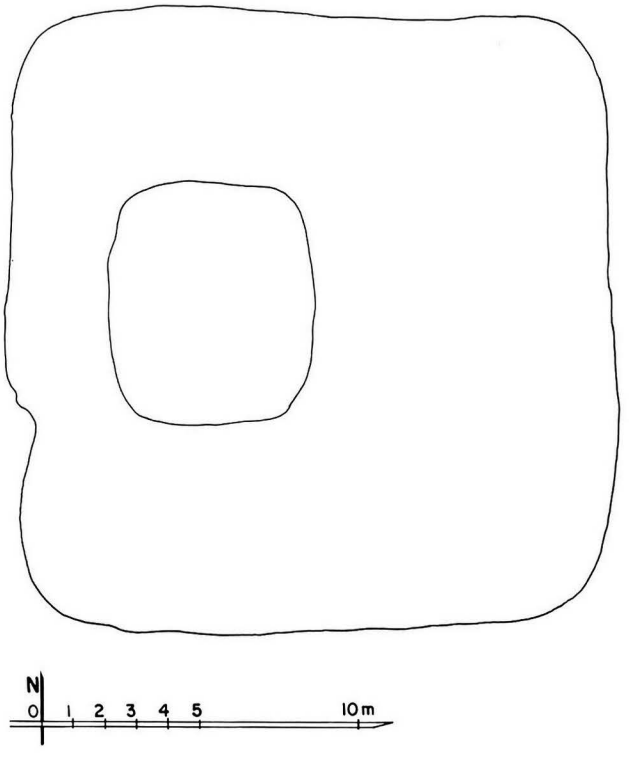
1406 c - From north

1407

(725)

south of PAGAN
east of Thiripyitsaya Hotel

coordinates
N : 46.510 E : 5.790



1407 a - Plan

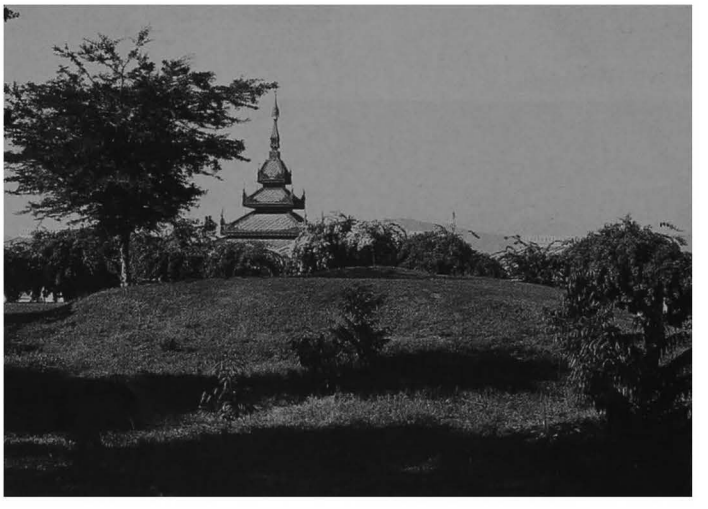
1 general description
- large unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- untraceable.

5 present condition
- planted with grass by Thiripyitsaya Hotel.
- height: approx. 2.20 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1407 b - From east

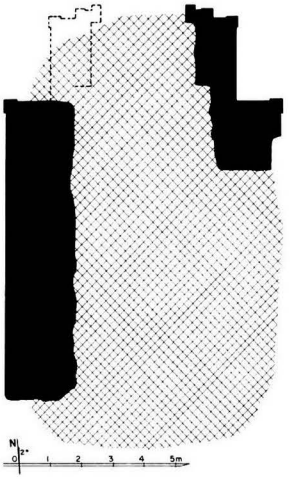


1408

(726)

south of PAGAN
east of Thiripyitsaya Hotel

coordinates
N : 46.465 E : 5.820



1408 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, ruined temple.

2 plan
- central shrine (?).
- vestibule and porch on north face.

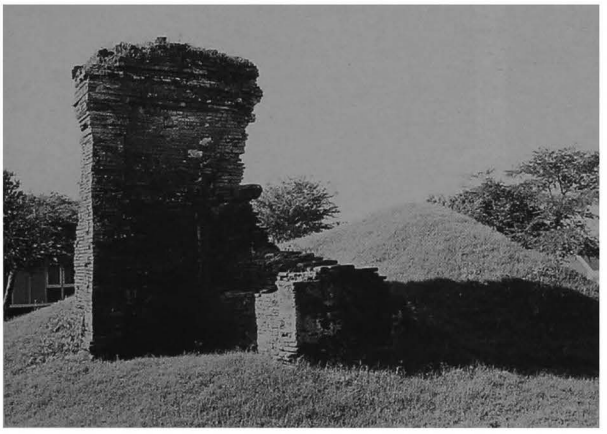
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.5 cm (broken bricks of various sizes).

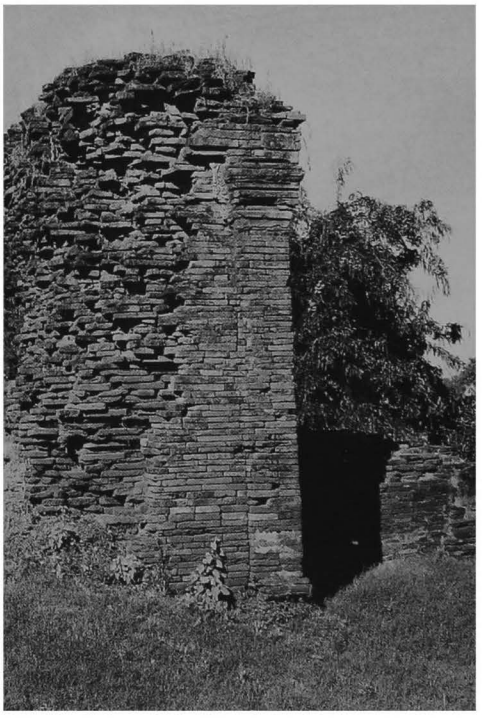
5 present condition
- only parts of west wall and north-east corner remain.
- maintained and planted with grass by Thiripyitsaya Hotel.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1408 b - From south-west



1408 c - From north-east



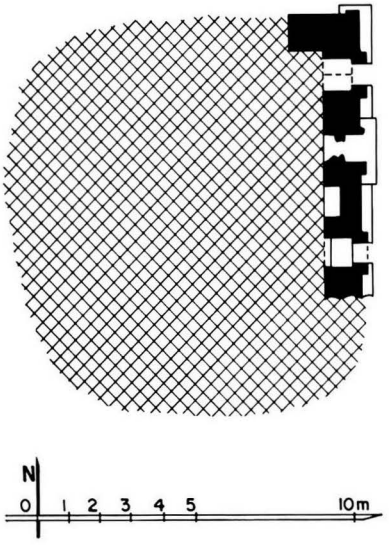
1408 d - East face, remaining north part

1409

(727)

south of PAGAN
east of Thiripyitsaya Hotel

coordinates
N : 46.460 E : 5.795



1409 a - Plan

1 general description
- ruined monastery.

2 plan
- rectangular central room.
- 2 doors and axial niche on east face.

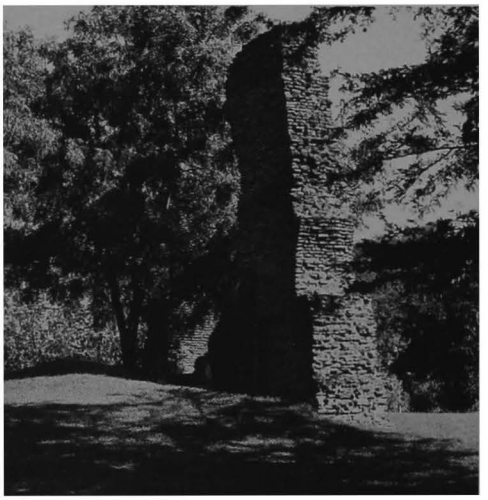
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 3.6 cm (broken bricks of various sizes).
- flat arch over doors.

5 present condition
- only part of east wall remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.
- maintained and planted with grass by Thiripyitsaya Hotel.

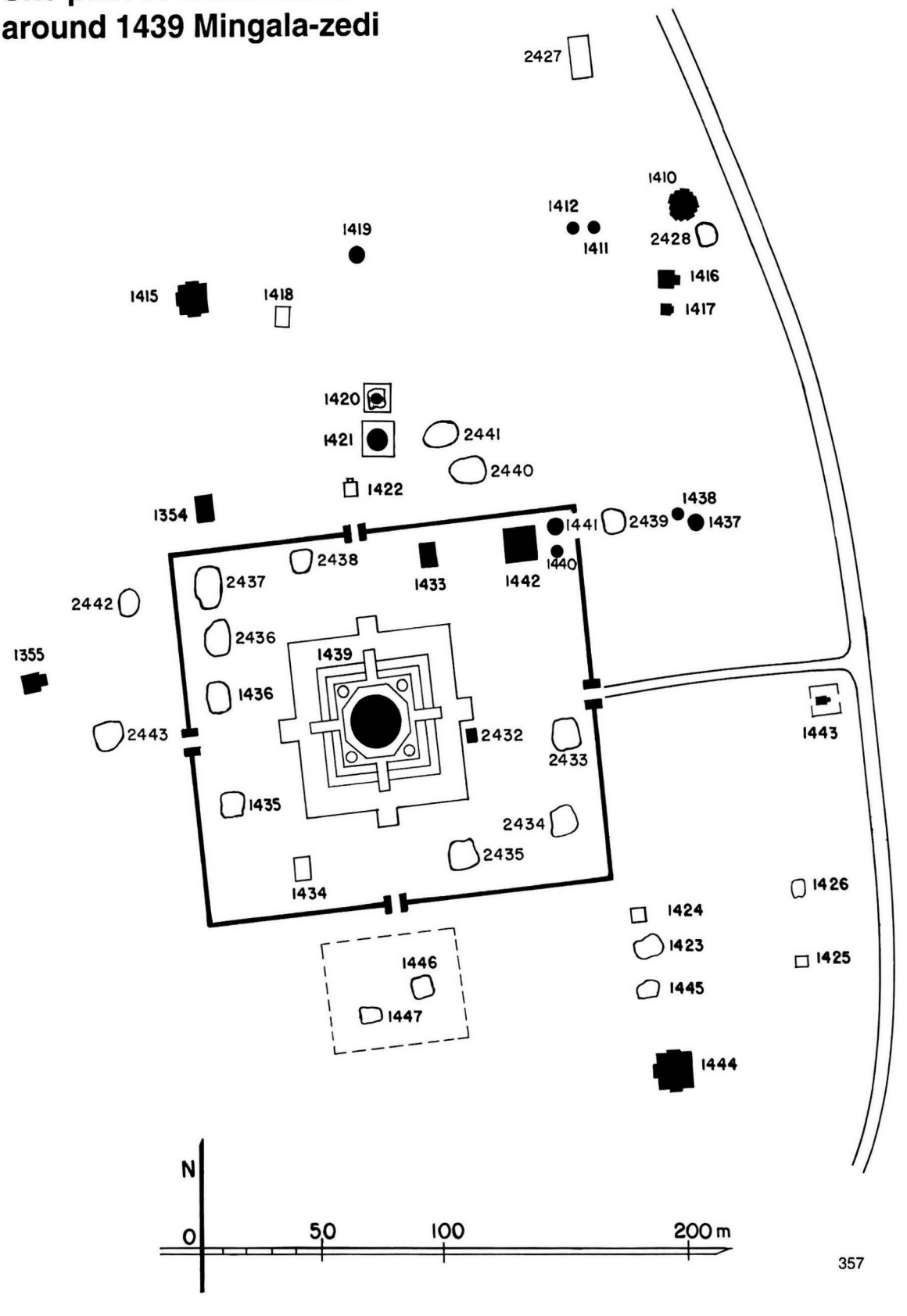
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1409 b - From east



1409 c - From south-west

Site plan of monuments around 1439 Mingala-zedi

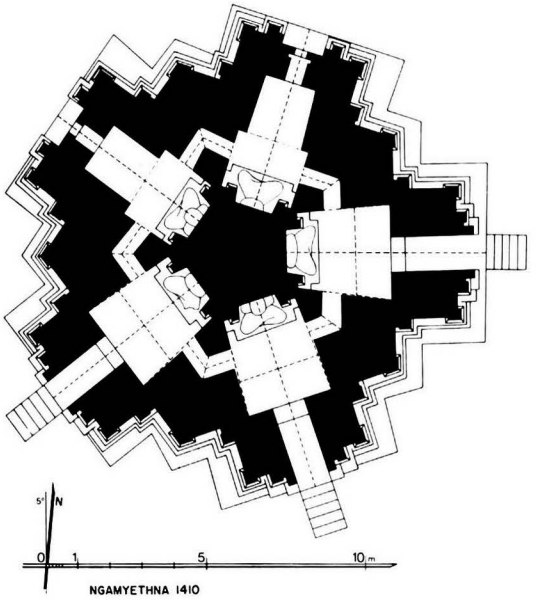


1410 Nga-myet-hna

(728a) ငါးမျက်နှာ

south of PAGAN
north-east of **1439 Mingala-zedi**
(site plan p. 357)

coordinates
N : 46.330 E : 6.260



1410 a1 - Plan

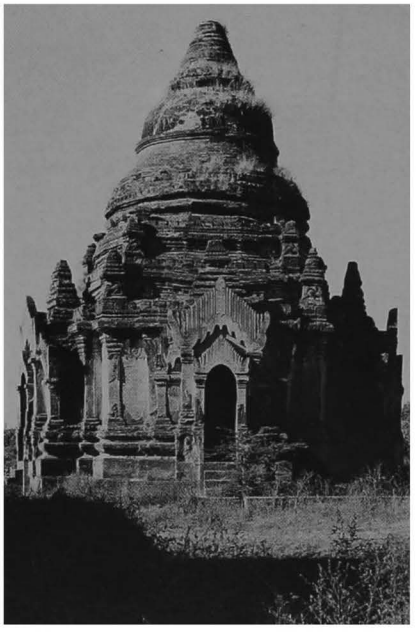
1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey, pentagonal temple.
- at the centre of a low-walled enclosure.

2 plan
- pentagonal solid core, side 2.70 m, with 5 niches.
- 5 high-vaulted shrines, 2.30-2.80 x 1.80 m.
- low-vaulted corridor, 0.55 m wide.
- vestibule and porch on east, south-east and south-west faces.
- aperture on north-west and north-east foreparts.

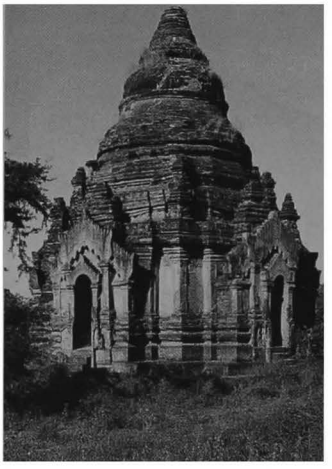
3 upper parts
- 1 pentagonal terrace with 1 projection, axial amortizement and corner stupas.
- 1 pentagonal terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 15-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

1410 b - From south-west, together with 1411, 1416, 1417, and 1597 That-byin-nyu in background

1410 c - South-east face



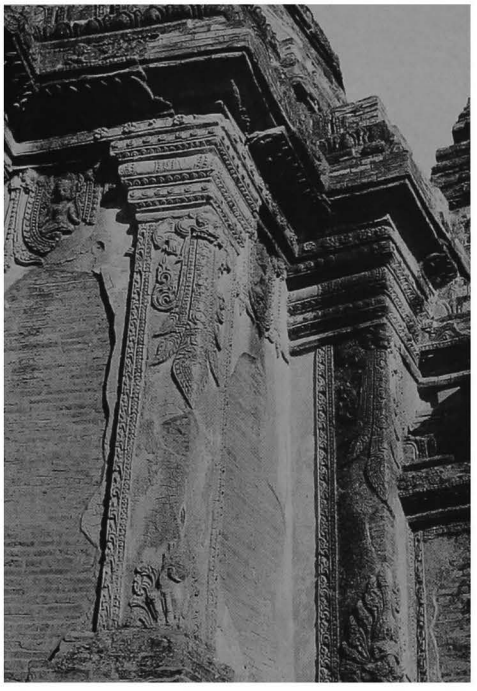
1410 d - South-east and south-west faces, from south



1410 e - North-west face

1410 f - Upper parts, south-east face

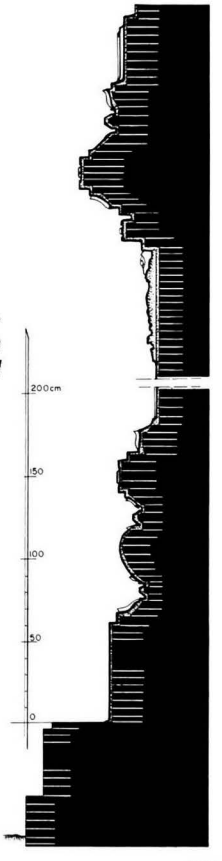
1410 g - 1st terrace, detail of west corner stupa, from south



1410 h - West corner, detail of pilasters, from west

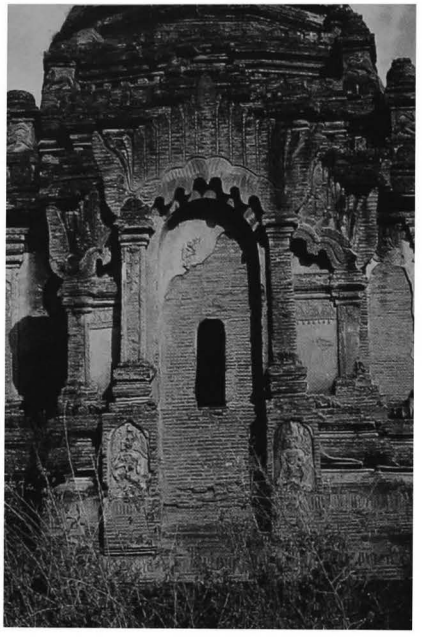
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 16 x 4 cm.
- high barrel vault over shrines.
- low barrel vault over corridor, vestibules and porches.
- stone pavement and thresholds.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- repaired (Const. Corp.) 1976.



1410 a2 - Section of outer wall

1410 i - North-east corner, detail of base, from north-east

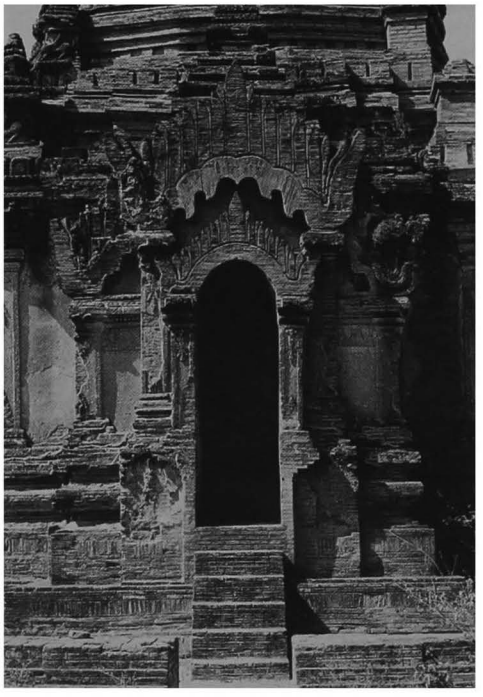


1410 j - North-west forepart

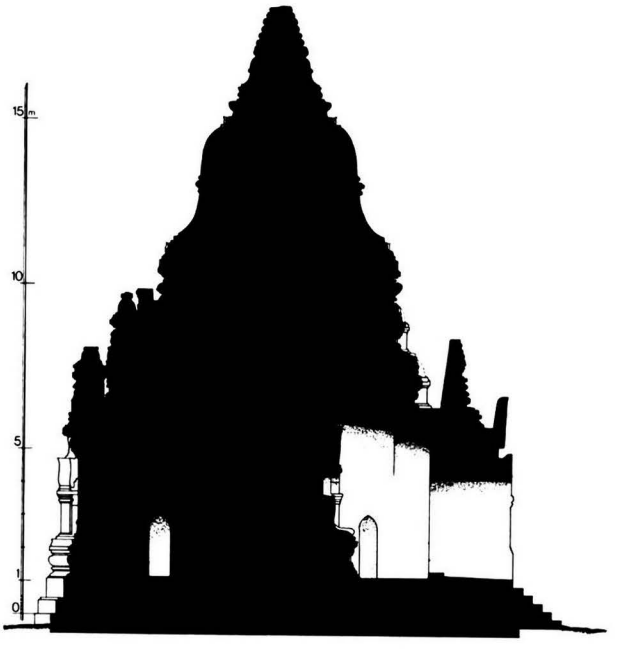
1410 k - North-east forepart, east door-keeper

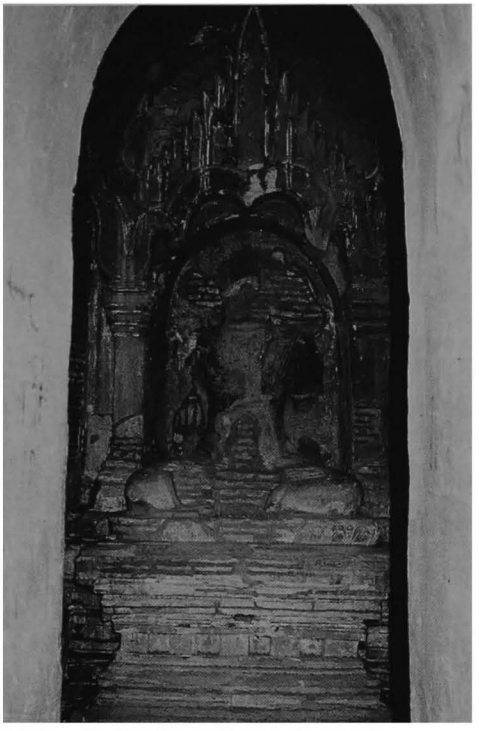
1410 l - East forepart, detail of porch, south door-jamb

1410 m - East forepart and porch



1410 a3 - Section through east shrine





1410 n - East shrine and image, from east

6 images
- 5 seated Buddhas (damaged and headless on east, south-west and north-east).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 35%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with ogre heads and figures, pilasters with capital and corner figure, urn-profiled base.
- tasselled frieze with pointed obovals on foreparts.
- corner figure on corner stupas.
- dado with figures in inverted obovals, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.
- 2 door-keepers on each forepart.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: on walls 10%.

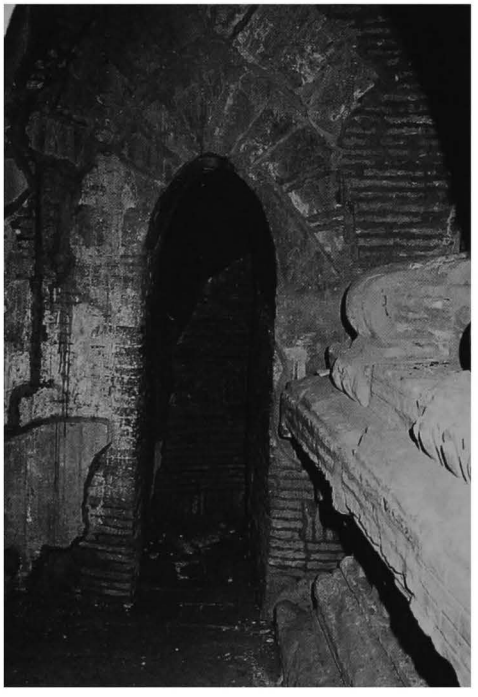
shrines:
- Bodhi tree behind images.

8 epigraphy
- graffiti (horoscopes).

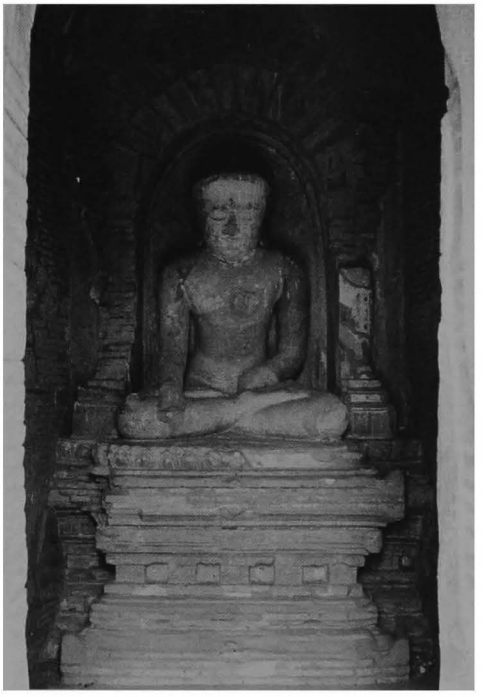
9 references
- listed 1972.
- Pichard P., *The Pentagonal Monuments of Pagan*, Bangkok 1991 (version française: *BEFEO* LXXIV, 1985, pp. 305-400).

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1410 o - East shrine, from north



1410 p - South-east shrine and image, from south-east

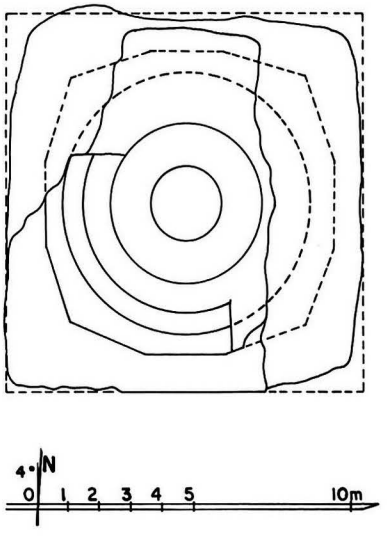


1411

(728b)

south of PAGAN
north-east of **1439 Mingala-zedi**
(site plan p. 357)

coordinates
N : 46.315 E : 6.230



1411 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base (?).
- square terraces (?).
- 1 12-sided terrace.

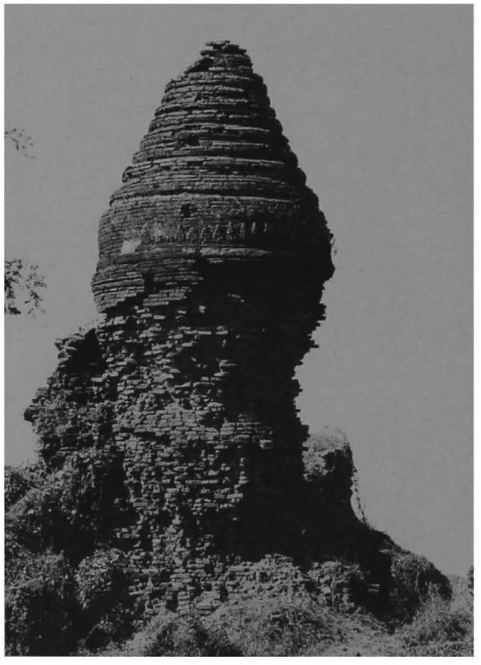
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 41.5 x 20 x 5.5 cm.

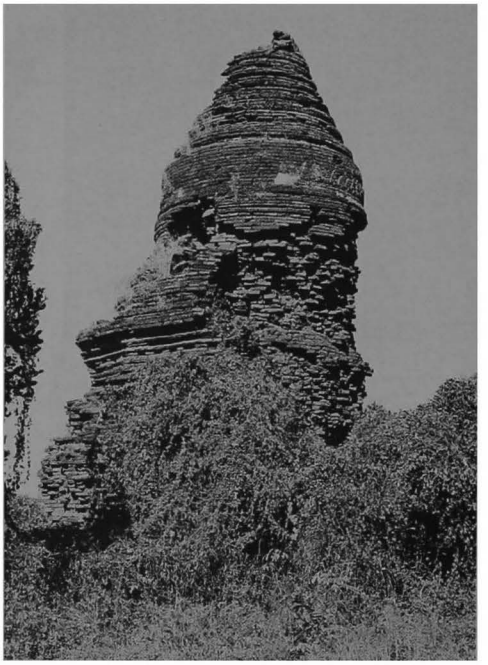
5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- half-ruined and endangered.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 80%.
- plain stucco mouldings on terraces.
- dado with triangles and ornate waistband around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



1411 b - From east



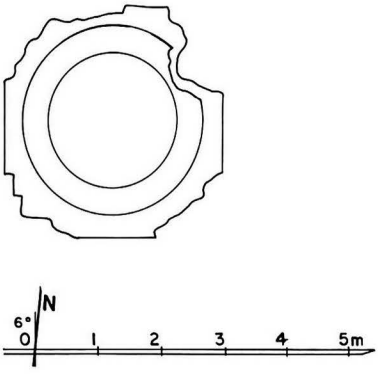
1411 c - From south

1412

(728c)

south of PAGAN
north-east of **1439 Mingala-zedi**
(site plan p. 357)

coordinates
N : 46.315 E : 6.215



1412 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

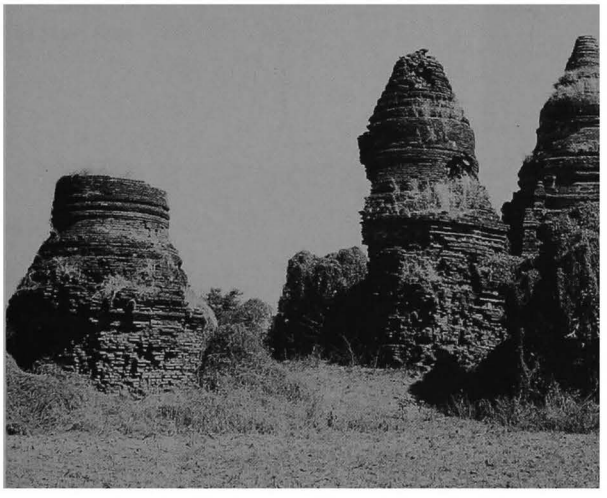
2 plan
- square base (?).
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome.

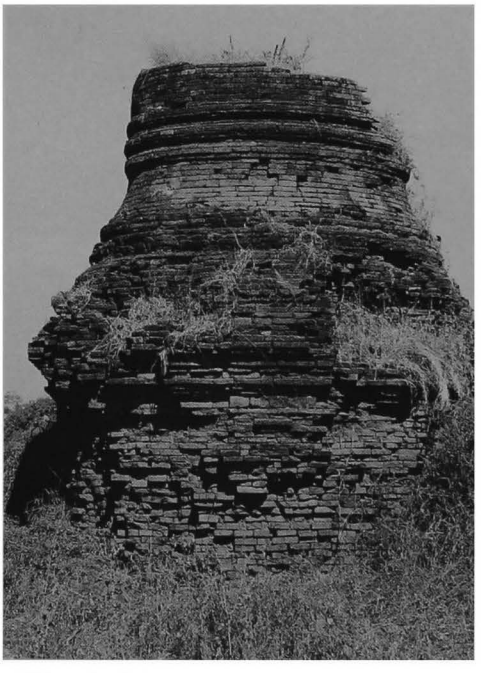
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts half destroyed.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



1412 b - From south, together with 1411 and 1410



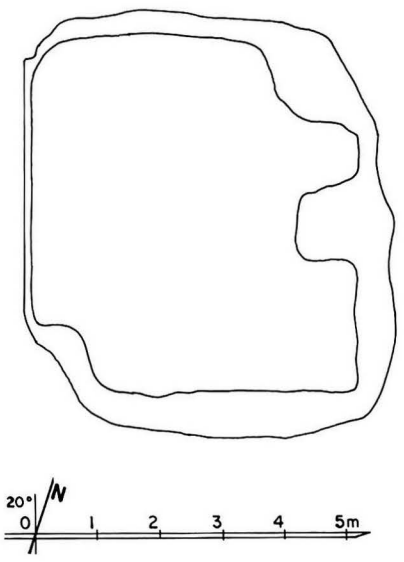
1412 c - South face

1413

(728d)

south of PAGAN
east of Thiripyitsaya Hotel

coordinates
N : 46.350 E : 5.870



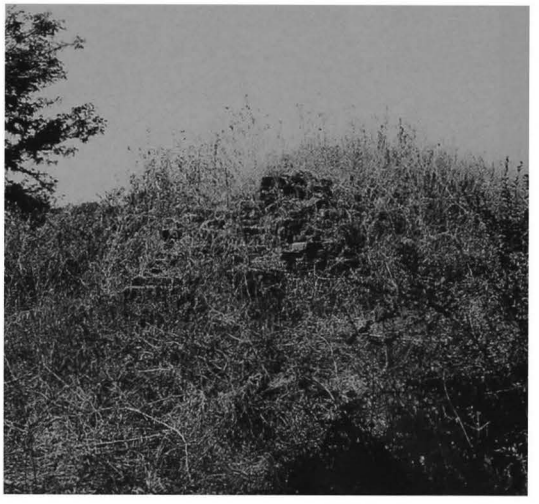
1413 a - Plan

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.

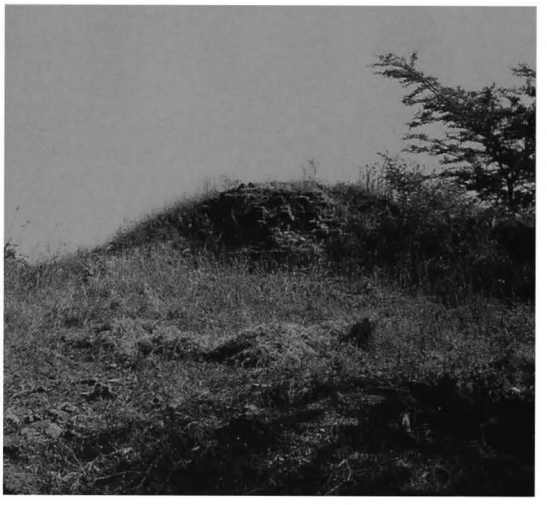
2 plan
- untraceable.

5 present condition
- brick debris from size 32 x 16 x 5.5 cm.
- height: approx. 2.50 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.



1413 b - From north-east



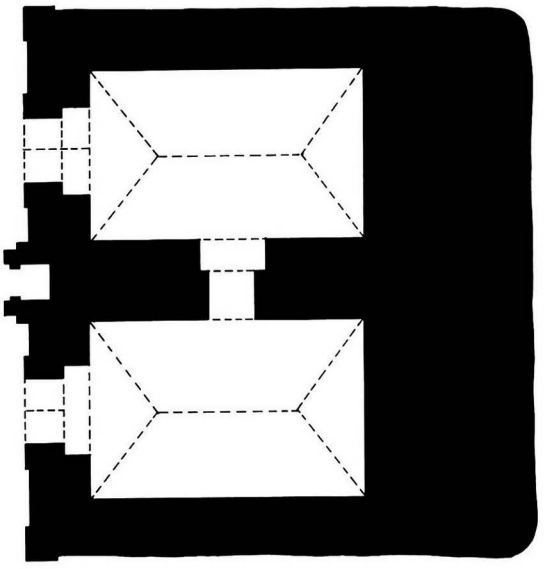
1413 c - From south-west

1414

(728e)

south of PAGAN
inside Thiripyitsaya Hotel

coordinates
N : 46.340 E : 5.810



1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.

2 plan
- 2 rectangular rooms, 2.72 x 4.28 m.
- 2 doors and axial niche on west face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed - probably flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 4 cm.
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over rooms.
- barrel vault over doors.

5 present condition
- presently partly buried.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD (?)**.

1414 a - Plan

1414 b - From north-east

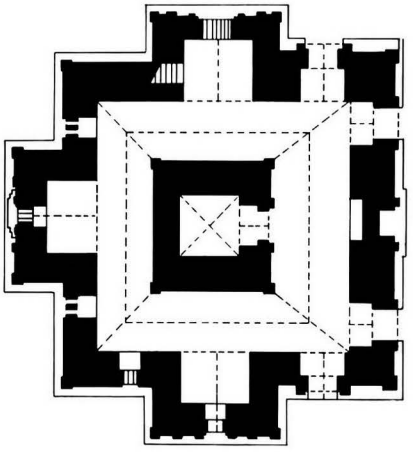
1414 c - West face

1415

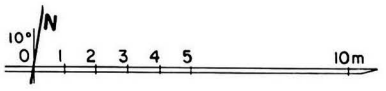
(728f)

south of PAGAN
north of **1439 Mingala-zedi**
(site plan p. 357)

coordinates
N : 46.290 E : 6.080



1415 a - Plan



1415 b - East face, from south-east

1 general description
- medium-sized, two-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.
- at the centre of a ruined walled enclosure.

2 plan
ground floor:
- square central cell, 1.87 x 1.90 m.
- corridor, 2.40 (east)-1.80 m wide.
- internal staircase in north wall.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.
- axial niche on east face.
- forepart with window and brick grille on south, west and north.
- window with brick grille on south and west corridors.

upper storey:
- square central cell (?).

3 upper parts
- square tiered tower (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over central cell.
- barrel vault over corridor.
- flat arch over east doors.
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face (2-tiered roof).
- stone plinth from former east pavilion.
- stone reinforcements (cornice corners).

5 present condition
- upper storey ruined.
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1990-91.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1415 c - South face

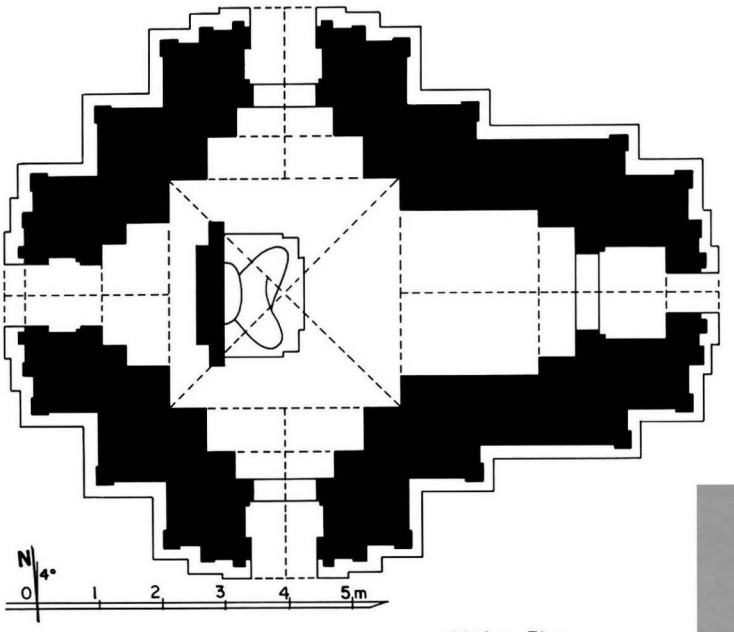
1415 d - From north-west

1416

(729)

south of PAGAN
north-east of **1439 Mingala-zedi**
(site plan p. 357)

coordinates
N : 46.300 E : 6.260



1416 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.52 x 3.64 m.
- 4 vestibules and porches.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace, with corner stupas (?).
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial niches and corner stupas (?).
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and axial niches.
- square tower.

1416 b - North face, from north-west

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 18 x 4.2 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- stone thresholds.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- upper parts badly damaged.

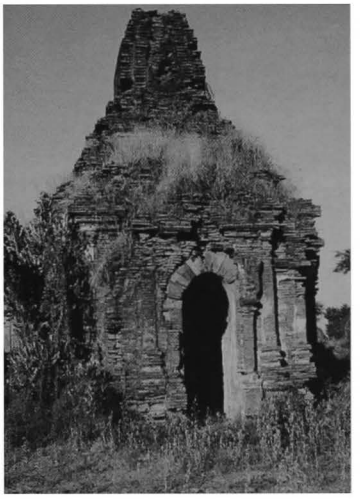
6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (damaged and headless), against a screen wall.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 30%, on walls 40%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on screen wall, Bodhi tree.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dummy pediments and corner pilasters.

vestibules:
- under vault, diamond pattern on south and north.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.



1416 c - East face

1416 d - Shrine, screen wall and image, from east

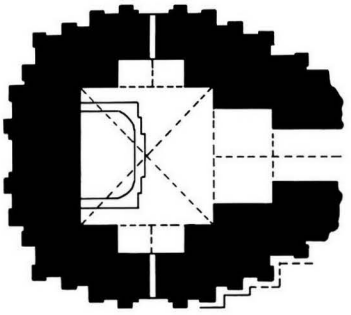
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1417

(730)

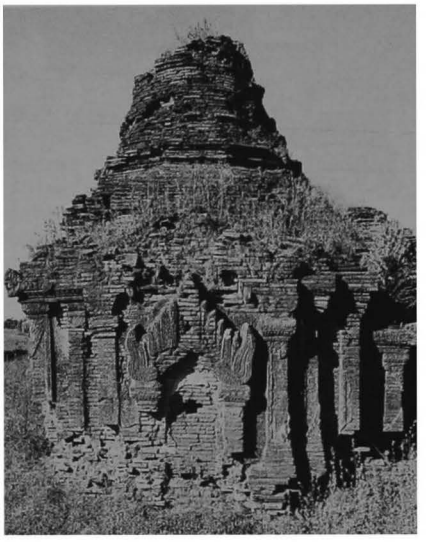
south of PAGAN
north-east of **1439 Mingala-zedi**
(site plan p. 357)

coordinates
N : 46.285 E : 6.260



1417 a - Plan

1417 b - South face



1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.08 x 2.13 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- aperture on south and north foreparts.
- blind forepart to west.

3 upper parts
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick:
30 x 16 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

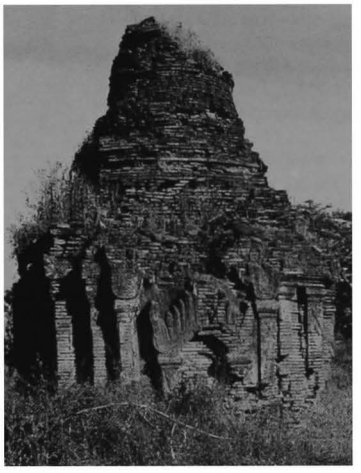
5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

6 image
- disappeared.

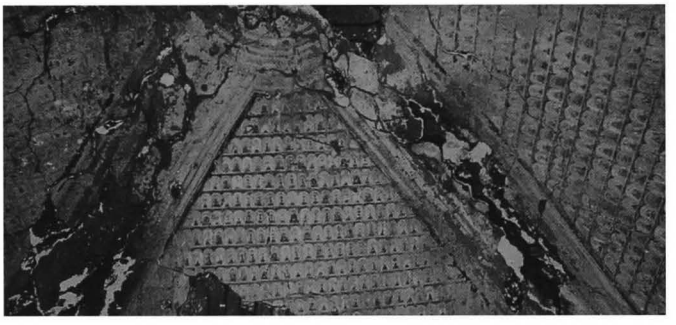
7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, pilasters, base with recess.
interior:
- mural paintings, still in place:
under vaults 20%.
shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and rows of small Buddha figures.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1417 c - West face, from north-west



1417 d - East face



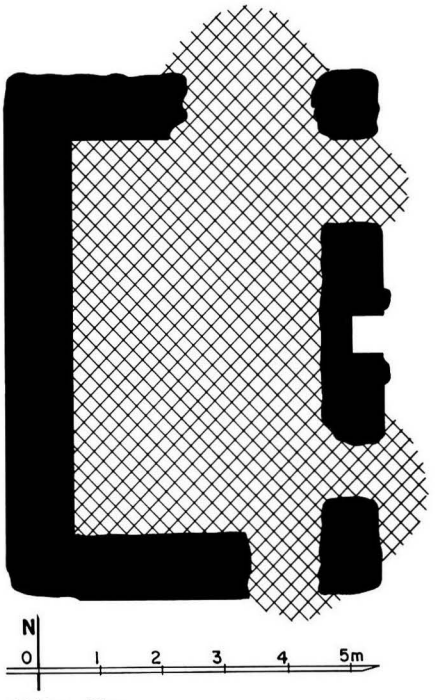
1417 e - Shrine vault, from east

1418

(731)

south of PAGAN
north of **1439 Mingala-zedi**
(site plan p. 357)

coordinates
N : 46.280 E : 6.125



1418 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.

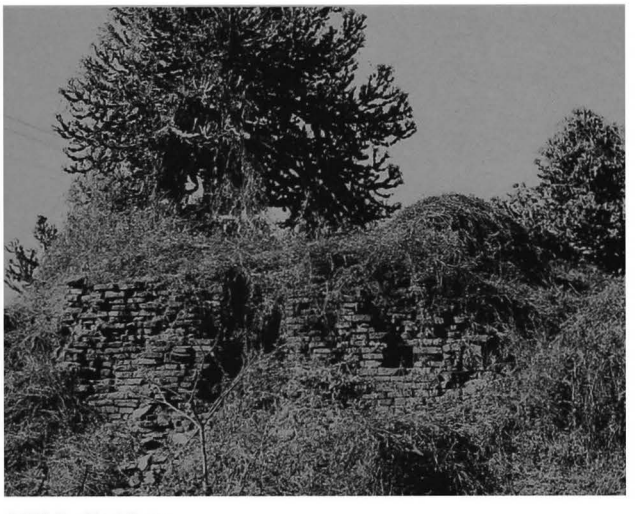
2 plan
- rectangular central room, 6.10 x 3.92 m.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.
- axial niche on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed - probably flat roof.

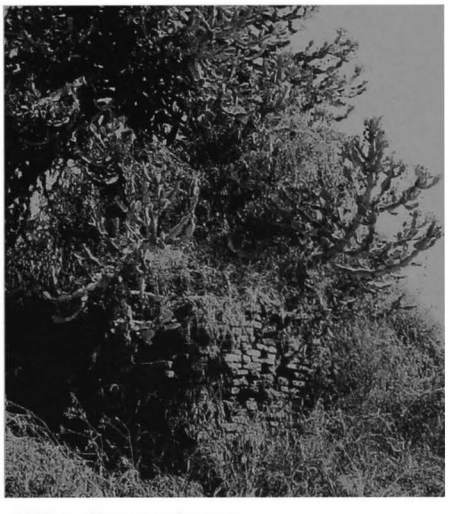
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 28 x 14 x 4 cm
(built with numerous broken bricks).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- walls and vault collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.



1418 b - East face



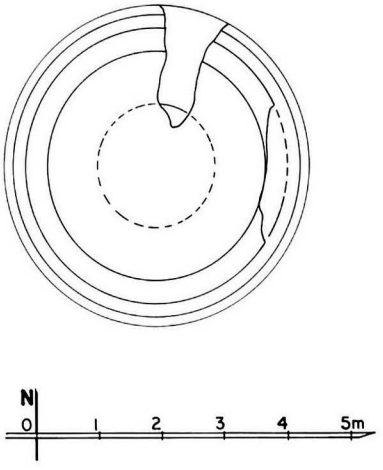
1418 c - From south-west

1419

(732)

south of PAGAN
north of **1439 Mingala-zedi**
(site plan p. 357)

coordinates
N : 46.315 E : 6.150



1419 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- 1 circular terrace.
- circular relic room inside, dia. 1.64 m.

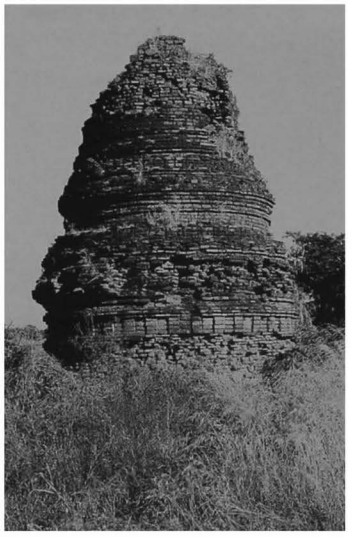
3 upper parts
- hemispherical dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 5 cm.
- cupola over relic room.
- circular cavity under relic room, covered by a stone slab, dia. 1.15 m.

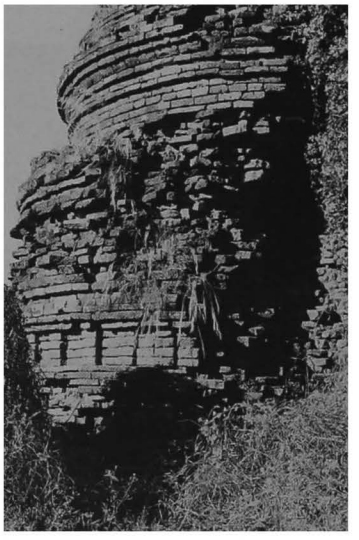
5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- terrace disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1419 b - South face



1419 c - Detail of profile, from east



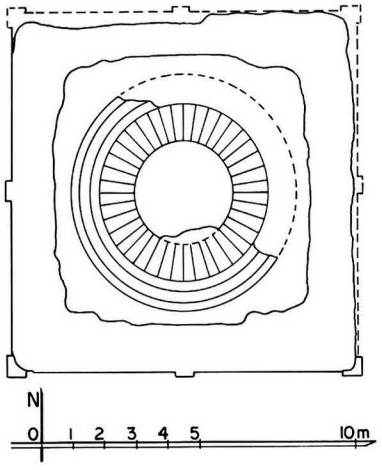
1419 d - Relic room, stone slab covering cavity, from east

1420

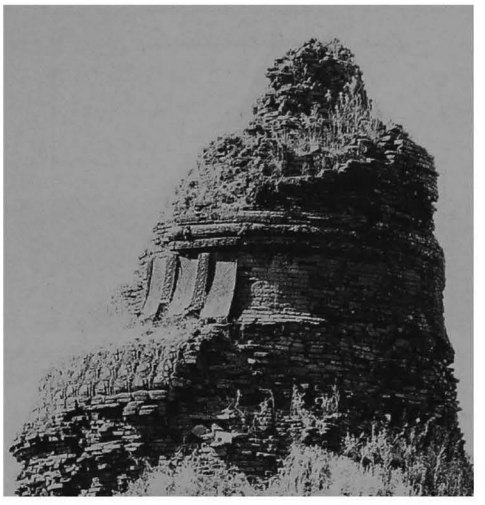
(733)

south of PAGAN
north of **1439 Mingala-zedi**
(site plan p. 357)

coordinates
N : 46.265 E : 6.160



1420 a - Plan



1420 b - Upper parts, from south-east

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base, height: 4.00 m.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

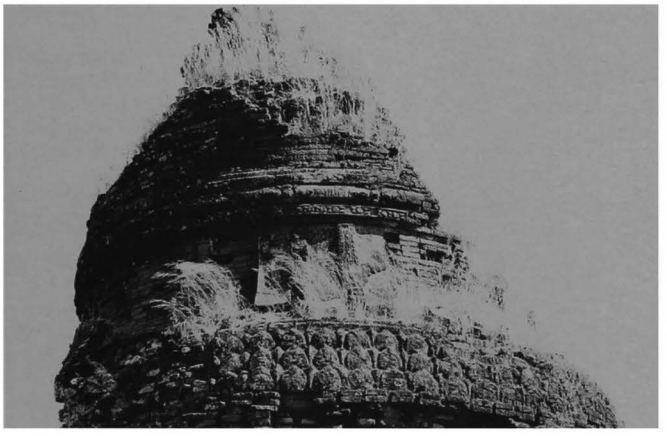
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 44 x 22 x 6.5 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- terraces and upper parts badly damaged.

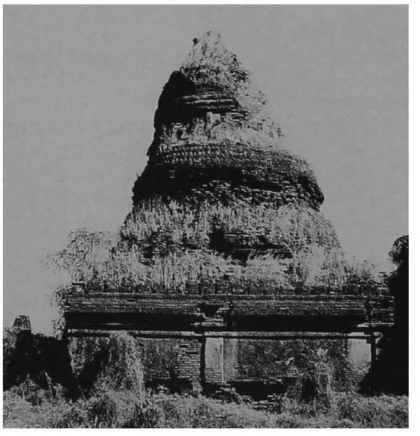
7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 25%.
- plain stucco mouldings and pilasters on base.
- ornate stucco mouldings, radiating bands and waistband on dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

remark
- the presence of 3 pilasters on each face of the base and the decoration of the dome are exceptional features.



1420 c - Upper parts, from north-west



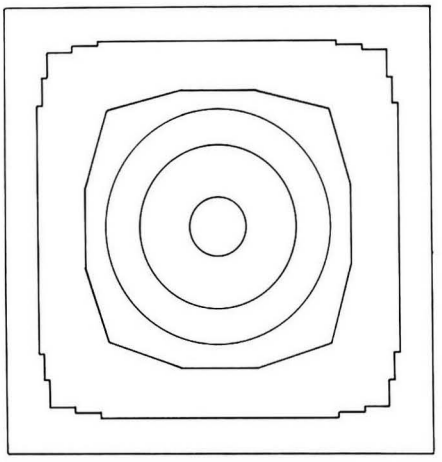
1420 d - West face

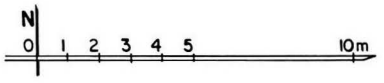
1421

(734)

south of PAGAN
north of **1439 Mingala-zedi**
(site plan p. 357)

coordinates
N : 46.265 E : 6.160





1421 a - Plan

1421 b - South face

1421 c - Upper parts, from south-west

1421 d - From south-east, together with 1420

1 general description
- medium-sized stupa.

2 plan
- square base, height: 4.00 m.
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- terraces damaged.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.

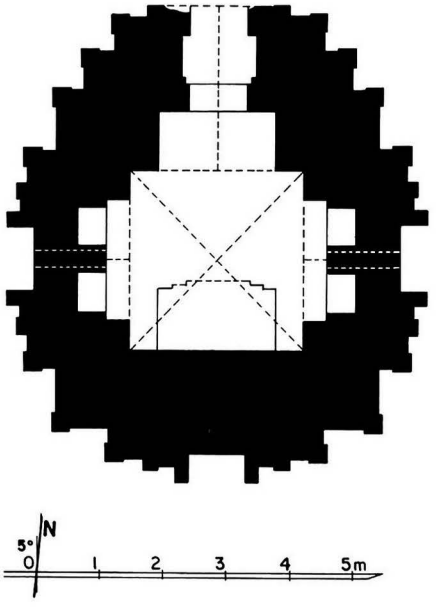
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1422

(735)

south of PAGAN
north of **1439 Mingala-zedi**
(site plan p. 357)

coordinates
N : 46.230 E : 6.140



1422 a - Plan

1422 b - From north-west, 1992, together with 1439 Mingala-zedi

1422 c - From south, 1992, together with 1421

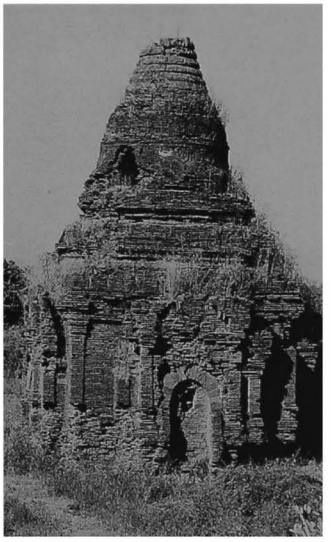
1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.75 x 2.75 m, with 4 niches.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- aperture on east and west foreparts.
- niche on west forepart.

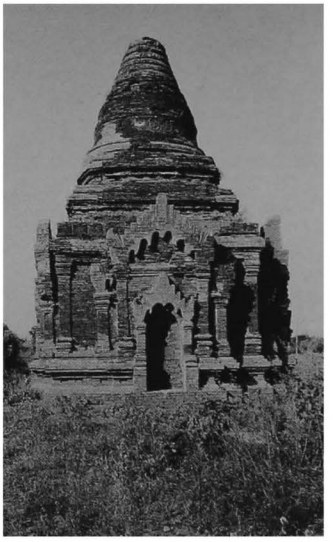
3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.
- stone reinforcements.
- stone thresholds.

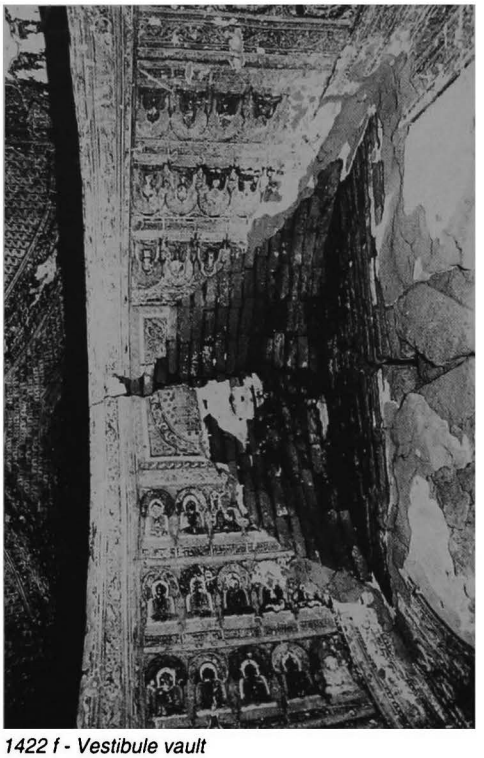
5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1991-92.



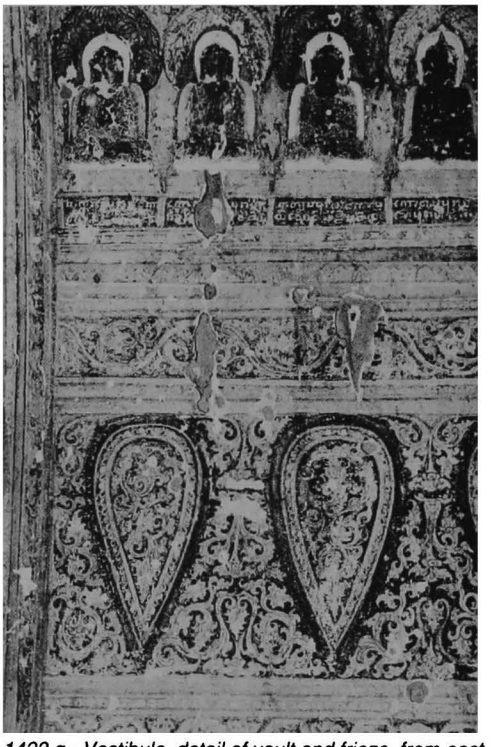
1422 d - East face, 1987



1422 e - East face, 1992



1422 f - Vestibule vault



1422 g - Vestibule, detail of vault and frieze, from east

6 image
- disappeared.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

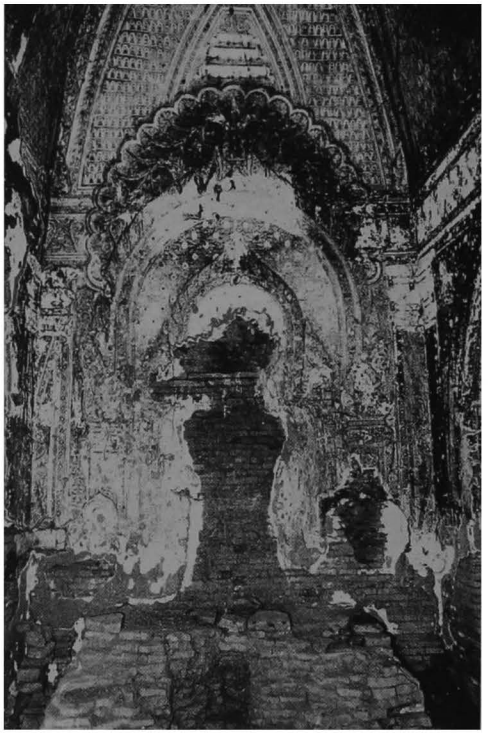
interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 40%, on walls 50%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and rows of small Buddha figures.
- triangular panel in vault quadrants with image of Buddha and attendants in front of shrine and tree.
- on south wall, Bodhi tree with attendants.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dummy corner pilasters, figures on floral pattern and octagon pattern in niches.

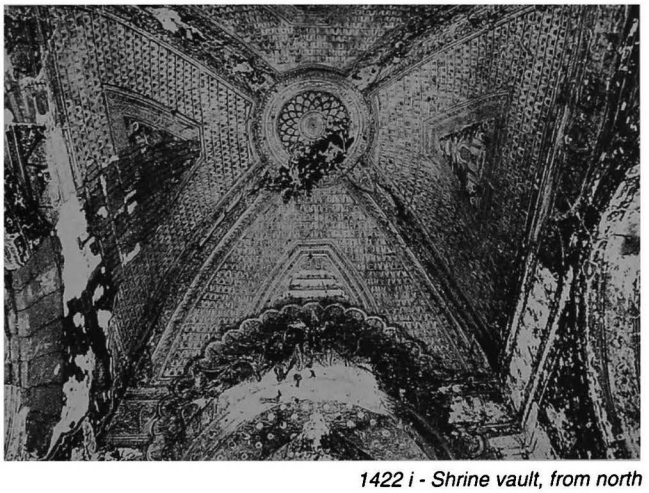
vestibule:
- under vault, Buddha footprint and portraits of 30 (?) Buddhas, with names.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and illustrated panels.

8 epigraphy
in vestibule:
- painted captions (white on black).

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

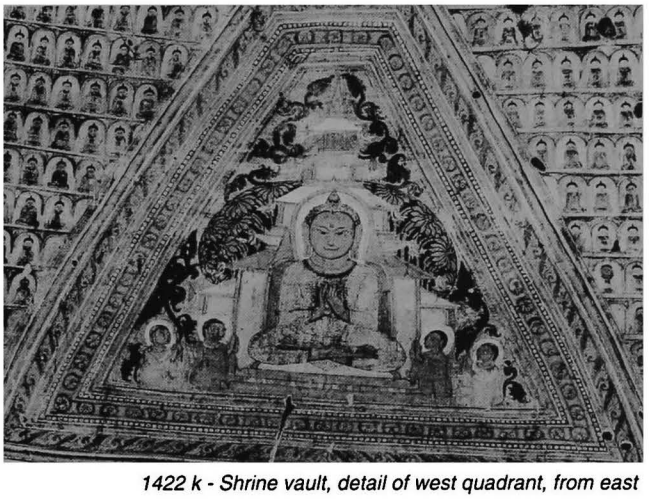


1422 h - Shrine, south wall, from north



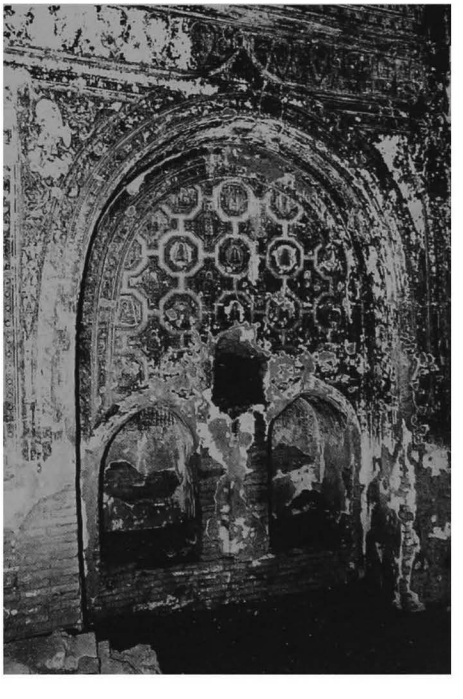
1422 i - Shrine vault, from north

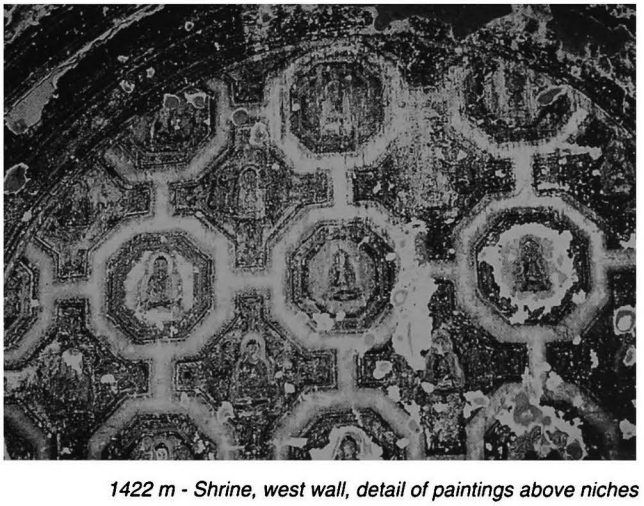
1422 j - Shrine vault,
detail of north quadrant, from south



1422 k - Shrine vault, detail of west quadrant, from east

1422 l - Shrine,west wall
and niches, from south-east





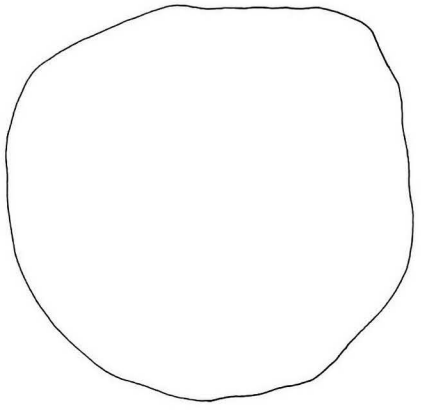
1422 m - Shrine, west wall, detail of paintings above niches

1423

(736)

north of MYINKABA
south-east of **1439 Mingala-zedi**
(site plan p. 357)

coordinates
N : 46.040 E : 6.270



1423 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- untraceable.

5 present condition
- brick debris.
- height: approx. 3.00 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

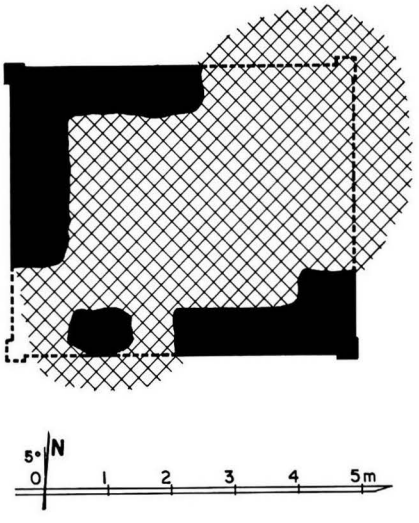
1423 b - From north-east

1424

(737)

north of MYINKABA
south-east of **1439 Mingala-zedi**
(site plan p. 357)

coordinates
N : 46.065 E : 6.265



1424 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery (?).

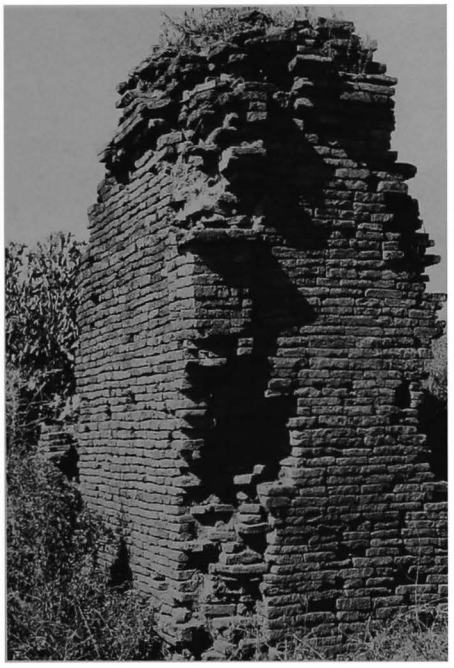
2 plan
- rectangular central room, 3.60 x 3.00 m.
- doors on east face (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 4 cm (mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only north-west and south-east corners remain.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



1424 b - South-east corner, from south-east

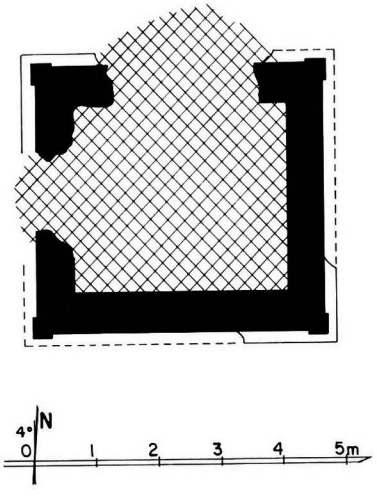
1424 c - South face, from south-west

1425

(738)

north of MYINKABA
south-east of **1439 Mingala-zedi**
(site plan p. 357)

coordinates
N : 46.030 E : 6.330



1425 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery (?).

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 3.40 x 2.85 m.
- door on north face (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 4 cm (mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of walls remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1425 b - From south-west

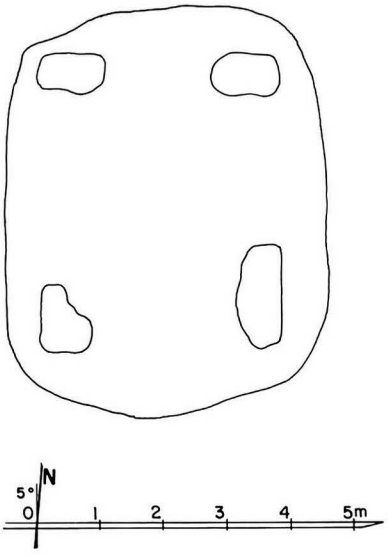
1425 c - East face

1426

(739)

north of MYINKABA
south-east of **1439 Mingala-zedi**
(site plan p. 357)

coordinates
N : 46.065 E : 6.330



1426 a - Plan

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- ruined monastery (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- only base of corners remains.
- height: approx. 1.60 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

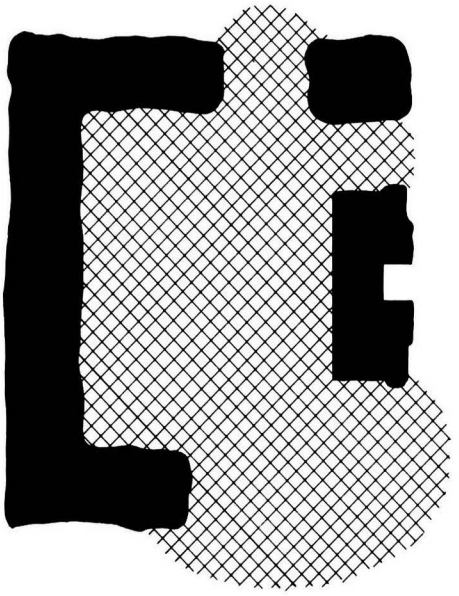
1426 b - East face, from north-east

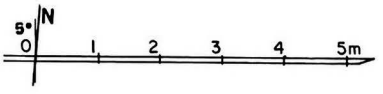
1427

(740)

south of PAGAN
north of **1439 Mingala-zedi**
(site plan p. 357)

coordinates
N : 46.390 E : 6.170





1427 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 5.30 x 3.80 m.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces (?).
- axial niche on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 4 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of walls remains.
- present height 2.50 m.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

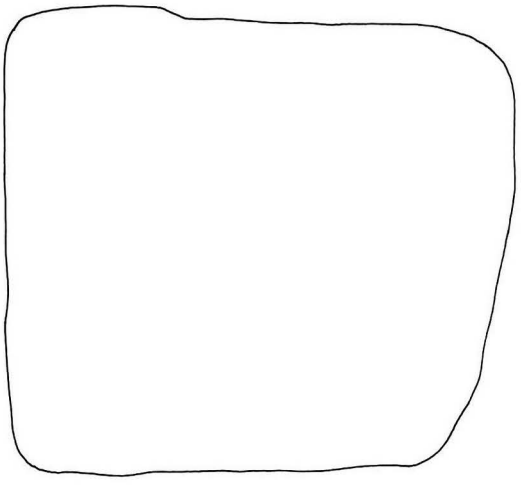
1427 b - From south-west

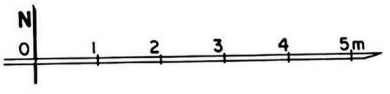
1428

(741)

south of PAGAN
north of **1439 Mingala-zedi**

coordinates
N : 46.405 E : 6.170





1428 a - Plan

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- untraceable.

5 present condition
- brick debris.
- height: approx. 2.00 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

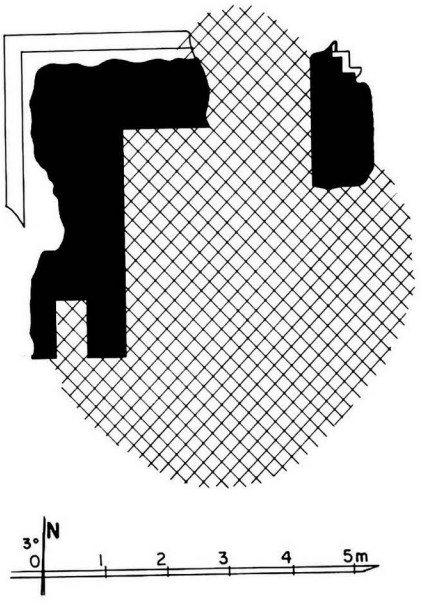
1428 b - From north-east

1429

(742)

south of PAGAN
north of **1439 Mingala-zedi**

coordinates
N : 46.420 E : 6.170



1429 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.

2 plan
- rectangular central room.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces (?).

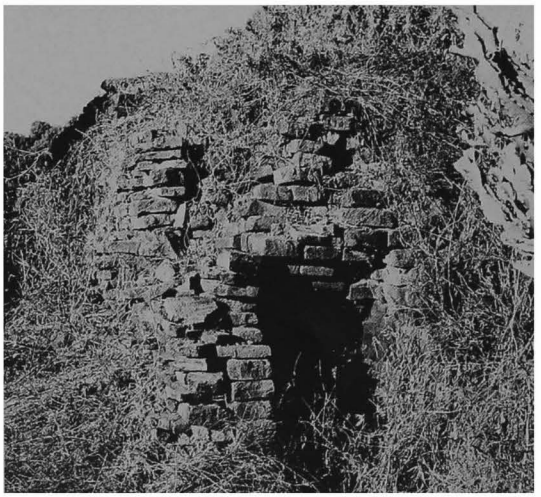
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm (mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes).
- blind corridor inside west wall.

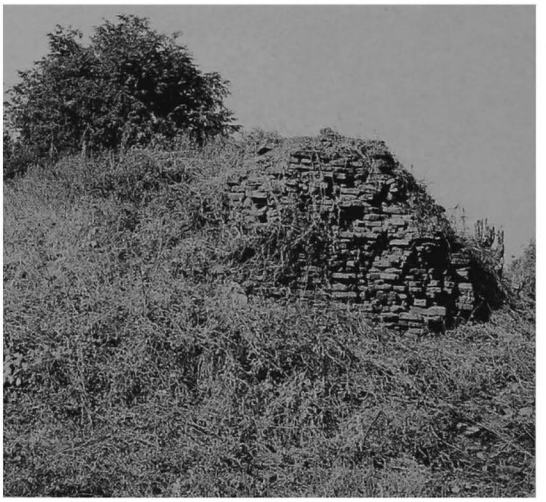
5 present condition
- ruined.
- only north part remains.
- present height 2.40 m.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1429 b - South-west corner, from south



1429 c - From west

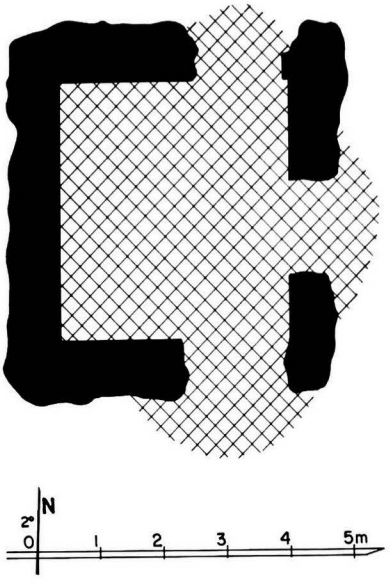


1430

(743)

south of PAGAN
north of **1439 Mingala-zedi**

coordinates
N : 46.435 E : 6.170



1430 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 3.92 x 3.60 m.
- door on east, south and north faces.

3 upper parts
- destroyed - probably flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 20 x 8.5, 32 x 16 x 3.5 cm (mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of walls remains.
- present height 2.20 m.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1430 b - From north-west

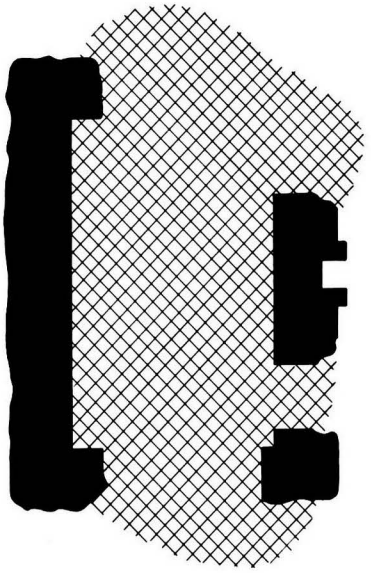
1430 c - From south

1431

(744)

south of PAGAN
north of **1439 Mingala-zedi**

coordinates
N : 46.475 E : 6.180



1431 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 5.00 x 3.23 m.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces (?).
- axial niche on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 4.8 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).
- corbelled arch over axial niche.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vault collapsed.
- present height 2.40 m.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1431 b - East face

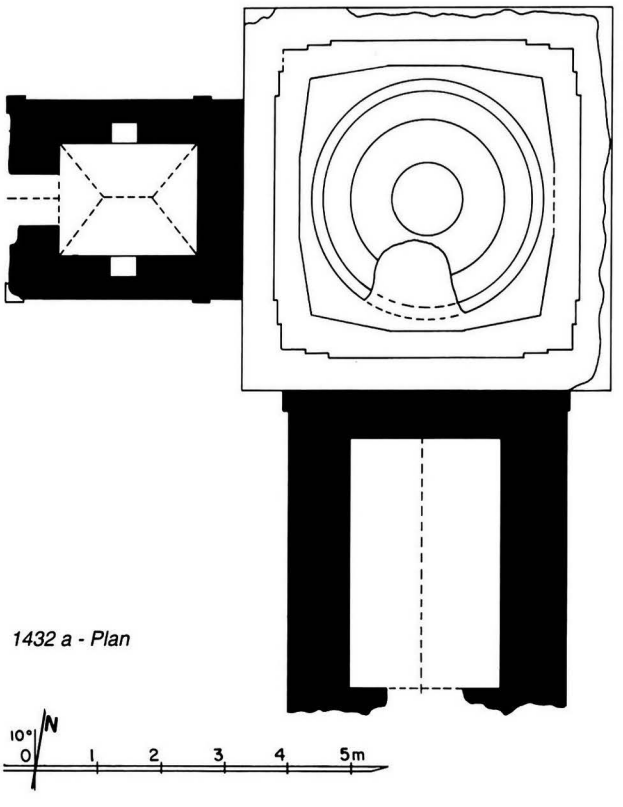
1431 c - From south-west

1432

(745)

south of PAGAN
north of **1439 Mingala-zedi**

coordinates
N : 46.445 E : 6.205



1432 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa, with shrine added on south and west sides.

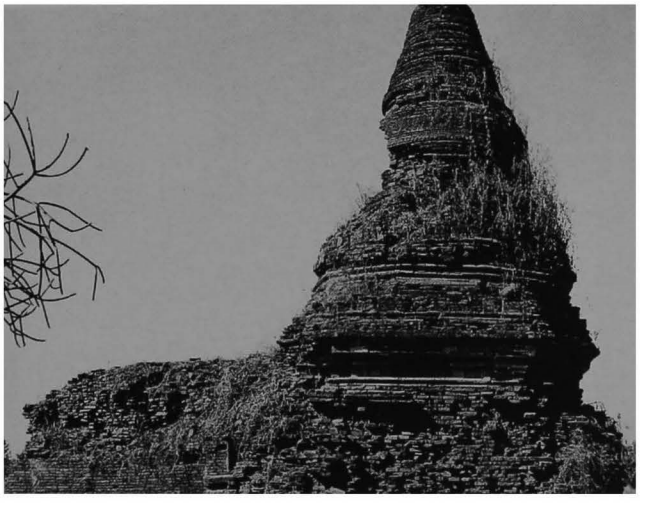
2 plan
- square base, height: 2.00 m.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- 1 shrine, 2.37 x 3.80 m, with porch, added on south face.
- 1 shrine, 1.70 x 2.20 m, with porch, added on west face.

3 upper parts
stupa:
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.
shrines:
- destroyed.

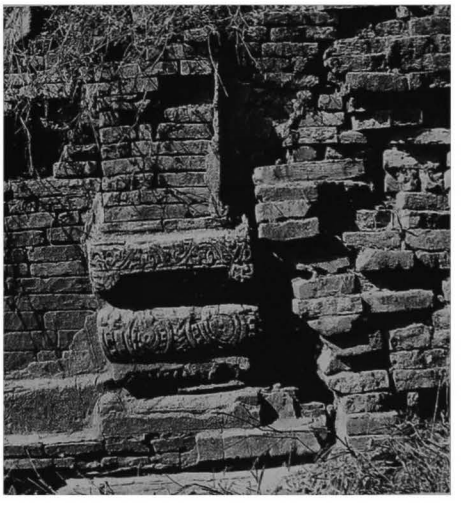
4 construction
stupa:
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 17 x 5.5 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).
- cloister vault over relic room.
shrines:
- brick masonry, broken bricks of various sizes.

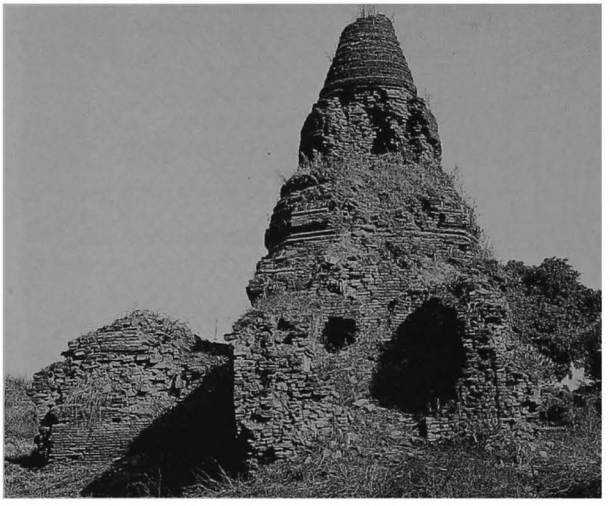
5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

1432 b - East face



1432 c - East face, detail of joint between south shrine and stupa



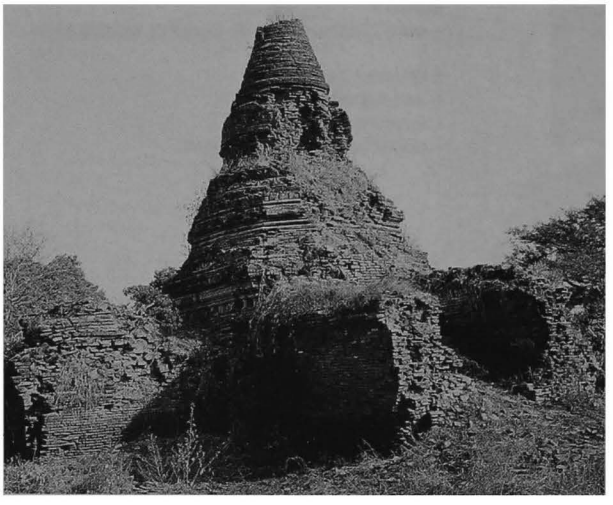


1432 d - South face

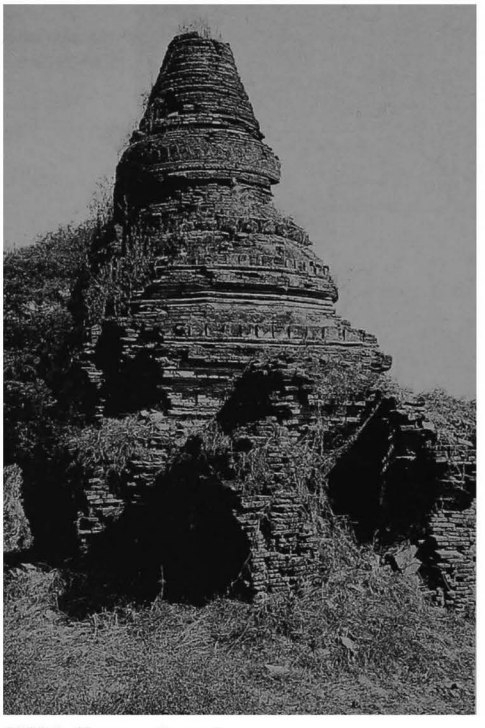
7 decoration
stupa:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- dado with triangles and ornate waistband around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

remark
- ancient lists record 4 shrines (1 on each side of stupa). Only 2 are now present, and they are clearly an addition to the completed and plastered stupa.



1432 e - From south-west



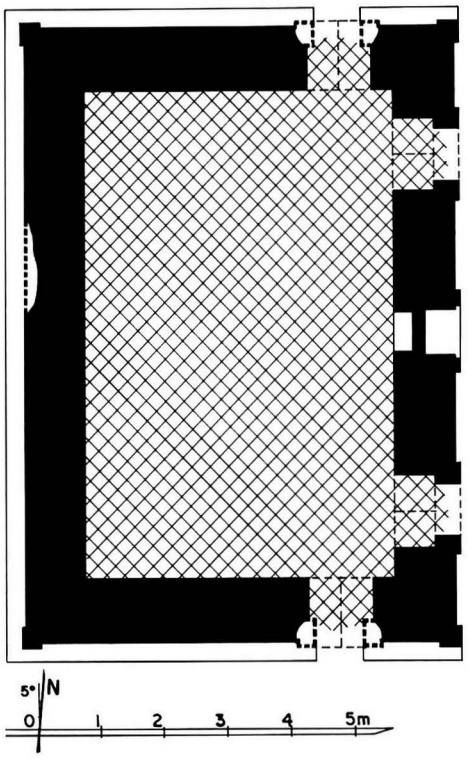
1432 f - From north-west

1433

(746)

south of PAGAN
in the enclosure of **1439 Mingala-zedi**
(site plan p. 357)

coordinates
N : 46.200 E : 6.180



1433 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.
- in northern part of walled enclosure of **1439 Mingala-zedi**.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 7.35 x 4.88 m.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.
- axial niche on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed - probably flat roof.

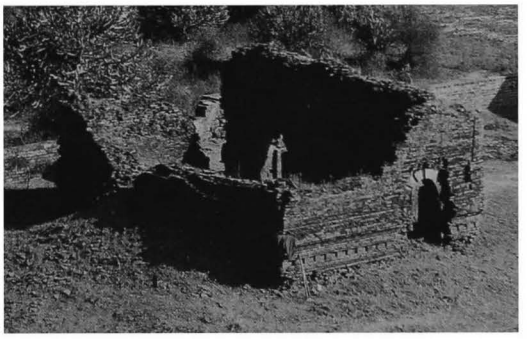
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 39 x 19 x 5 and 32 x 16 x 4 cm (mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes).
- flat arch over doors.
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face (2-tiered roof).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vault collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1433 b - East face

1433 c - South face



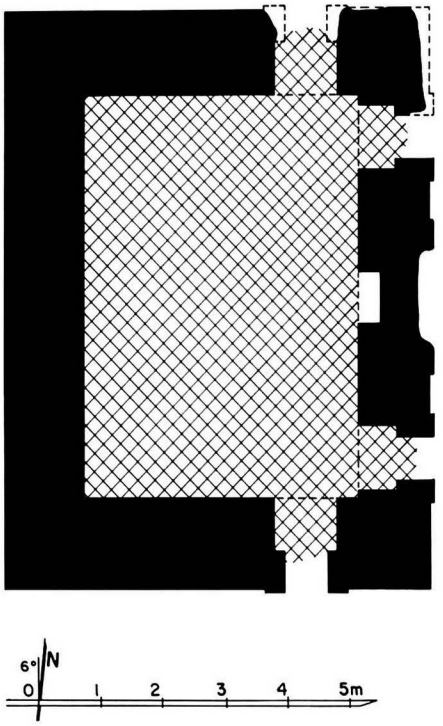
1433 d - From south-west

1434

(747)

south of PAGAN
in the enclosure of **1439 Mingala-zedi**
(site plan p. 357)

coordinates
N : 46.085 E : 6.120



1434 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.
- in southern part of walled enclosure of **1439 Mingala-zedi**.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 6.10 x 4.40 m.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.
- axial niche on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed - probably flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 4 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of walls remains.
- present height 1.20 m.
- ground floor buried under debris.

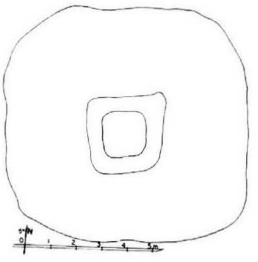
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1434 b - From north-east

1434 c - From north-west

1435

(748)



1435 a - Plan

south of PAGAN
in the enclosure of **1439 Mingala-zedi**
(site plan p. 357)

coordinates
N : 46.115 E : 6.090

1435 b - From north-east

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.
- in eastern part of walled enclosure of **1439 Mingala-zedi**.

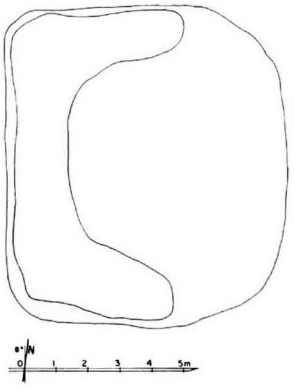
2 plan
- untraceable.

5 present condition
- brick debris from sizes 44 x 22 x 7 and 36 x 18 x 4.5 cm.
- height: approx. 4.50 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1436

(749)



1436 a - Plan

south of PAGAN
in the enclosure of **1439 Mingala-zedi**
(site plan p. 357)

coordinates
N : 46.150 E : 6.090

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.
- in eastern part of walled enclosure of **1439 Mingala-zedi**.

2 plan
- untraceable.

5 present condition
- brick debris from size 34 x 17 x 4 cm.
- height: approx. 3.50 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

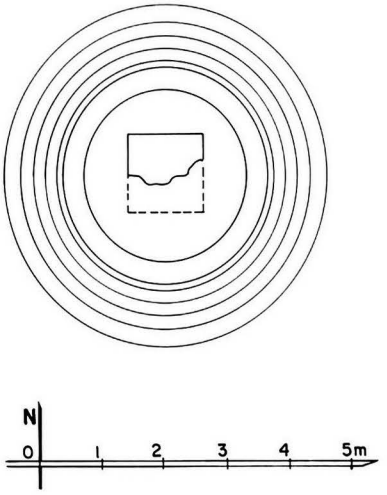
1436 b - From south-west

1437

(750)

south of PAGAN
north-east of **1439 Mingala-zedi**
(site plan p. 357)

coordinates
N : 46.220 E : 6.280



1437 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- 2 circular terraces.

3 upper parts
- hemispherical dome and square crowning block.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 18 x 5 cm.

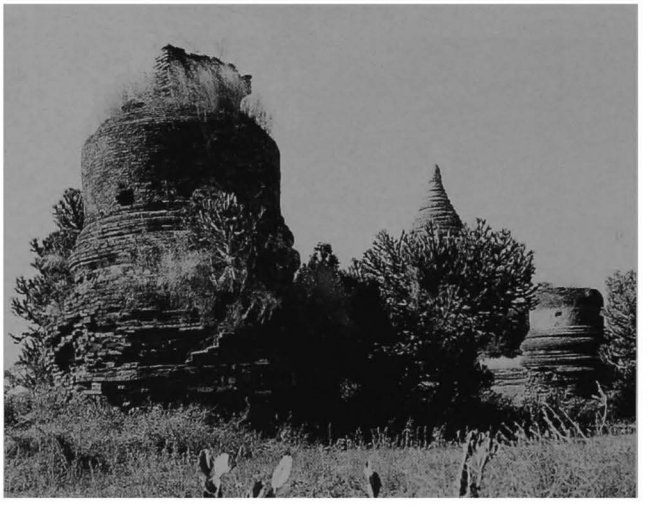
5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- terraces and upper parts badly damaged.

7 decoration
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1437 b - From south-east

1437 c - From north-east, together with 1438

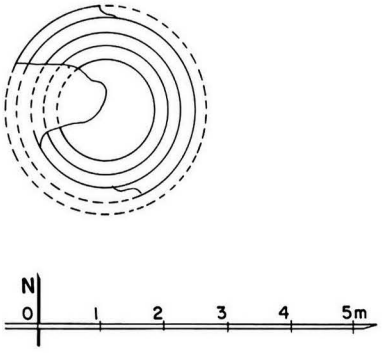


1438

(751)

south of PAGAN
north-east of **1439 Mingala-zedi**
(site plan p. 357)

coordinates
N : 46.225 E : 6.265



1438 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- 2 circular terraces.

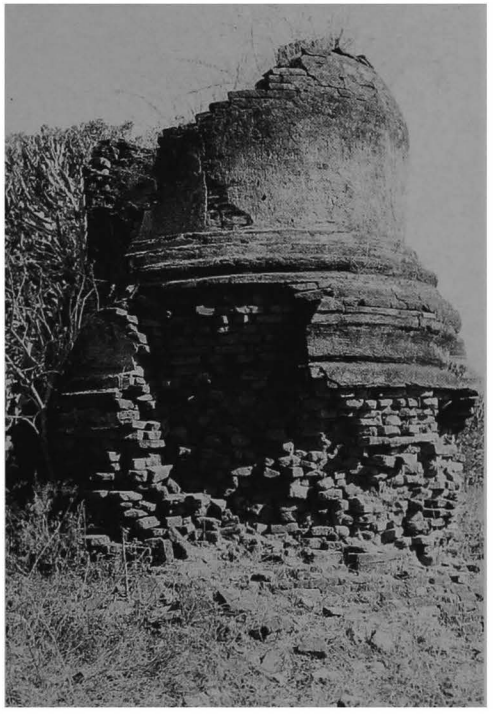
3 upper parts
- hemispherical dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 18 x 5 cm (mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes).

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- terraces and upper parts badly damaged.

7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 30%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



1438 b - From south-west

1439 Mingala-zedi

(752) မင်္ဂလာစေတီ

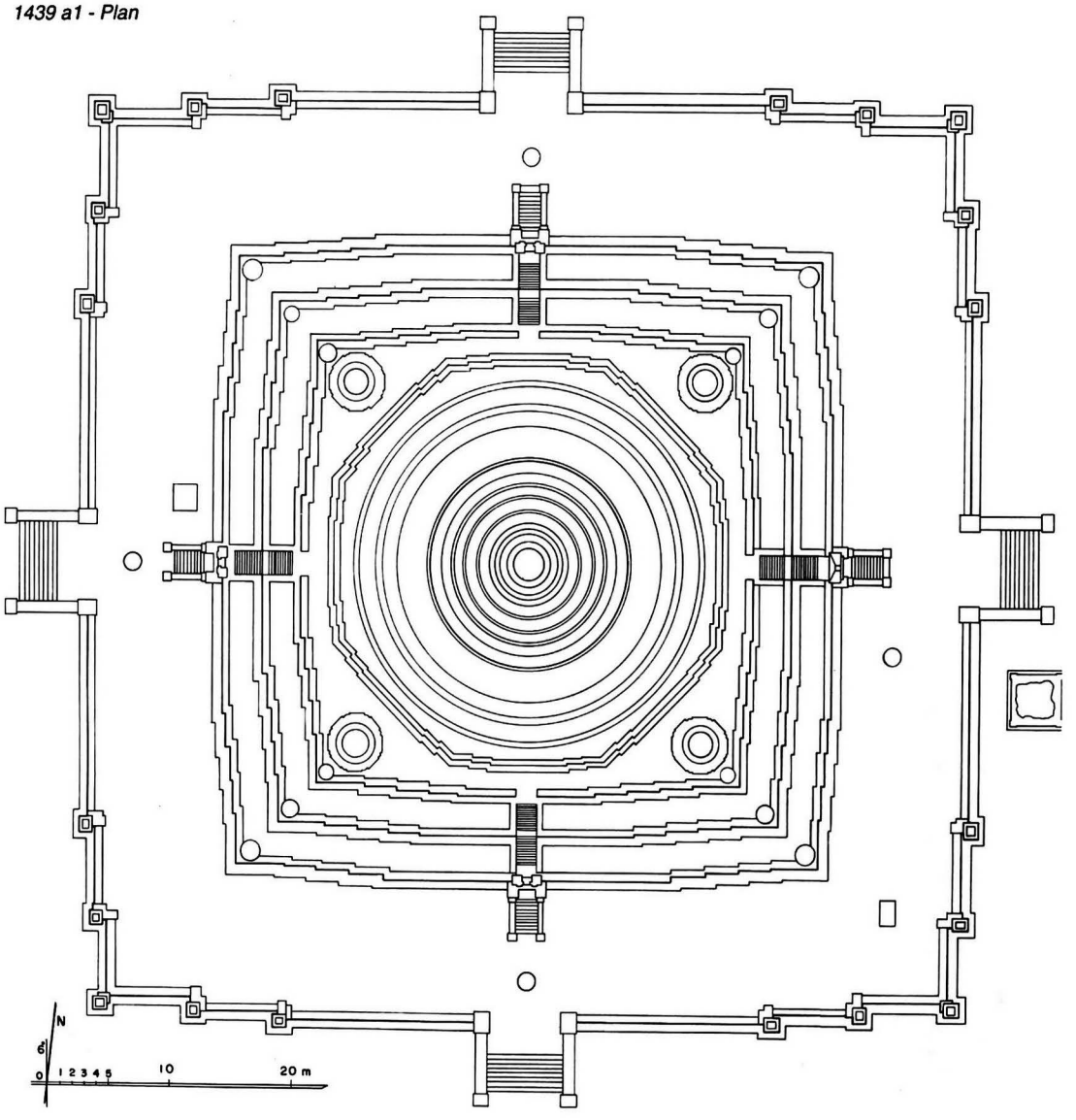
between PAGAN and MYINKABA
(site plan p. 357)

coordinates
N : 46.150 E : 6.160

1 general description
- very large stupa.
- on a platform with stone pavement and 4 stairways.
- at the centre of a walled enclosure with 4 gateways, together with monuments **1433** to **1436**, **1440** to **1442** and **2433** to **2438**.

2 plan
- 2 accessible square terraces with 4 projections and corner urns.
- 1 accessible square terrace with 4 projections, corner urns and corner stupas.
- stairway in the middle of each side.
- 1 octagonal terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 circular terrace.

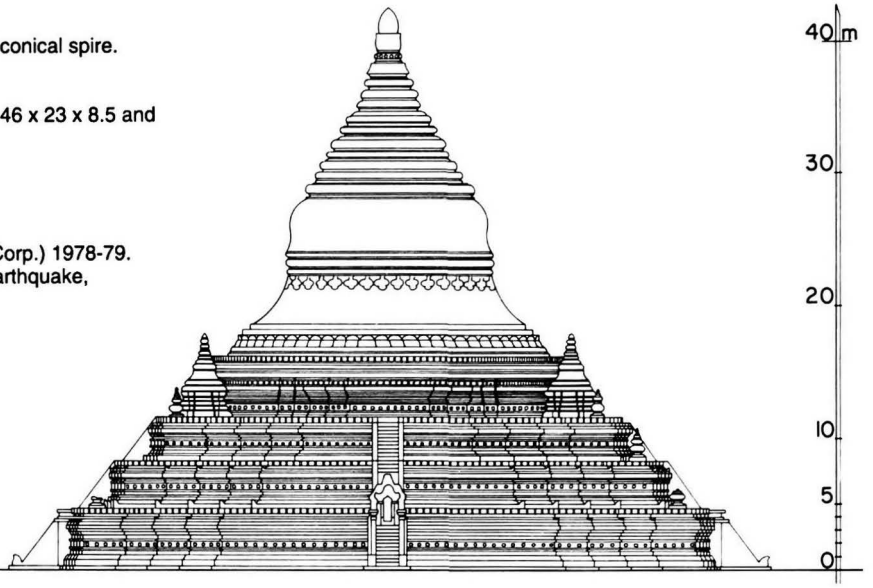
1439 a1 - Plan



3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 46 x 23 x 8.5 and 36 x 18 x 4.5 cm.
- stone reinforcements.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- repaired 1908-9 and (Const. Corp.) 1978-79.
- spire damaged by the 1975 earthquake, repaired 1976.



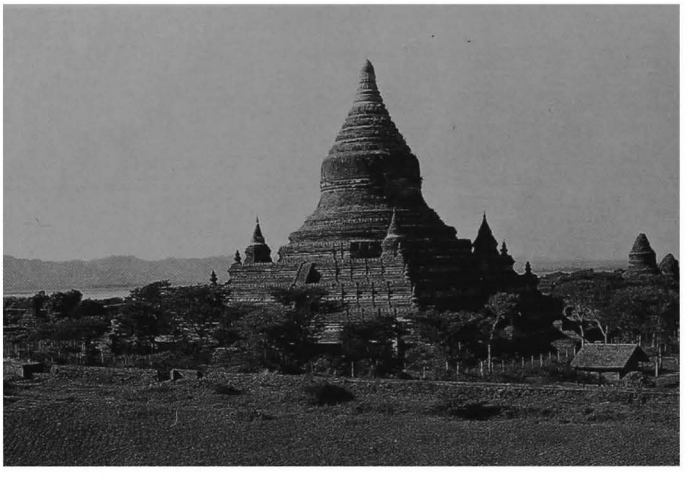
1439 a2 - West elevation

1439 b - From north-east

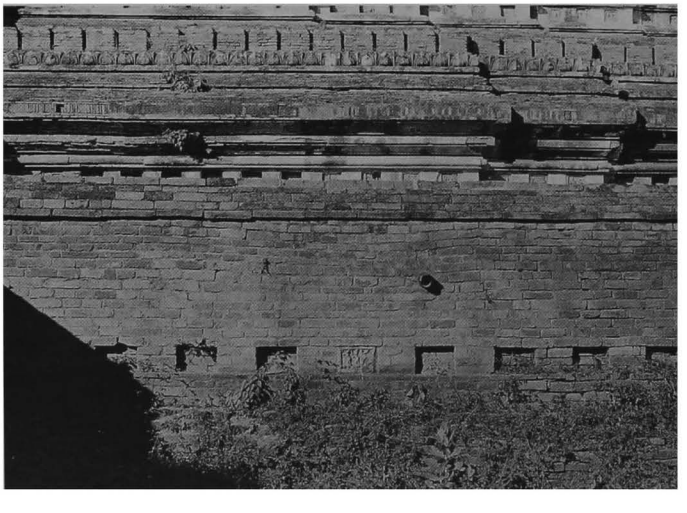
1439

(continued)

1439 c - Aerial view

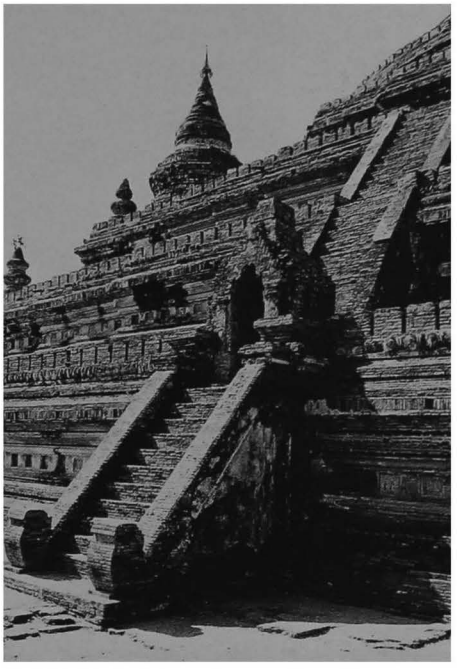


1439 d - From south-east



1439 e - Platform,
east face, south side, from east

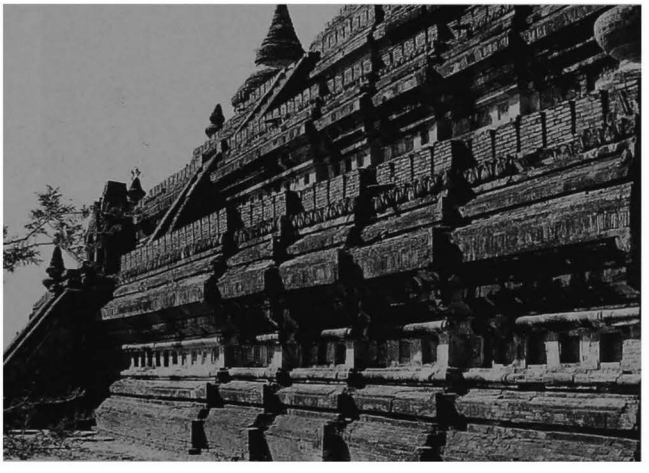
1439 f - East face,
view from below, from east



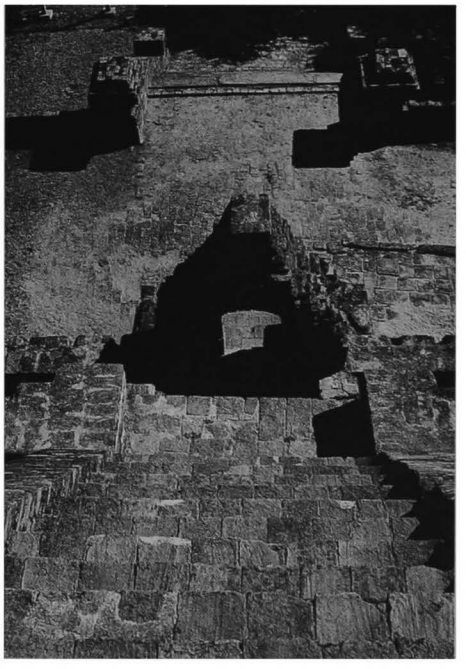
1439 i - East stairway, from north-east

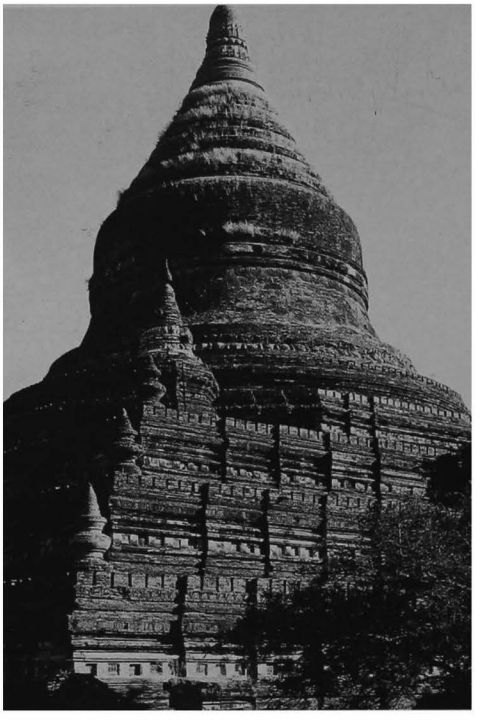
1439 g - East face, terraces,
south-east corner, from east

1439 h - East face, terraces and
stairway, from north-east

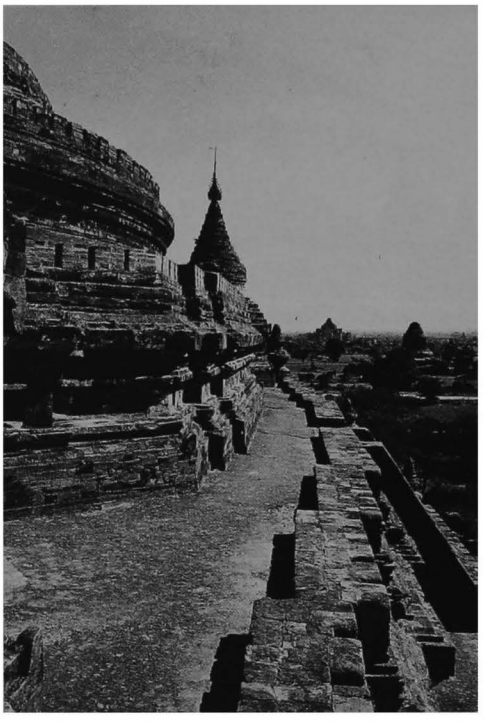


1439 j - East stairway, view from above



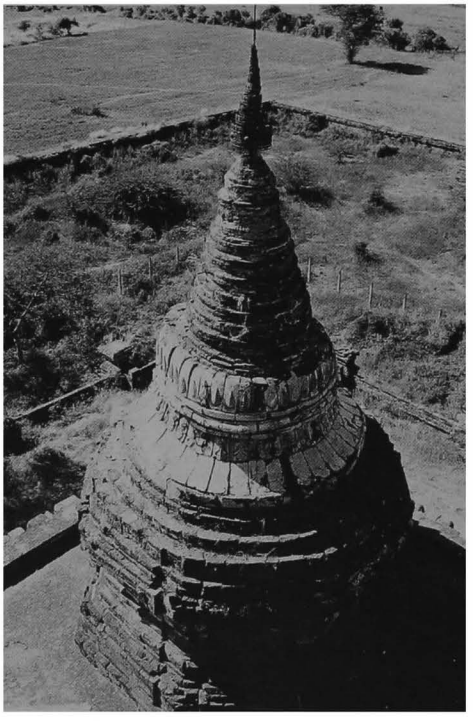


1439 k - From south-west

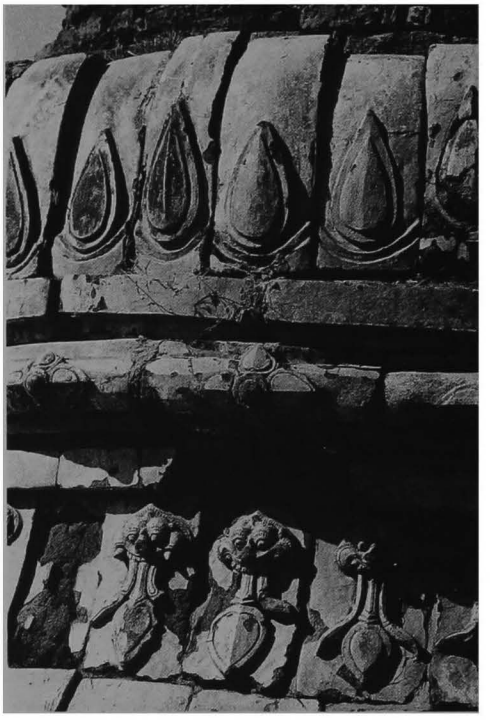


1439 l - 3rd and 4th terraces, south face, from west

1439 m - South-west corner stupa, view from above



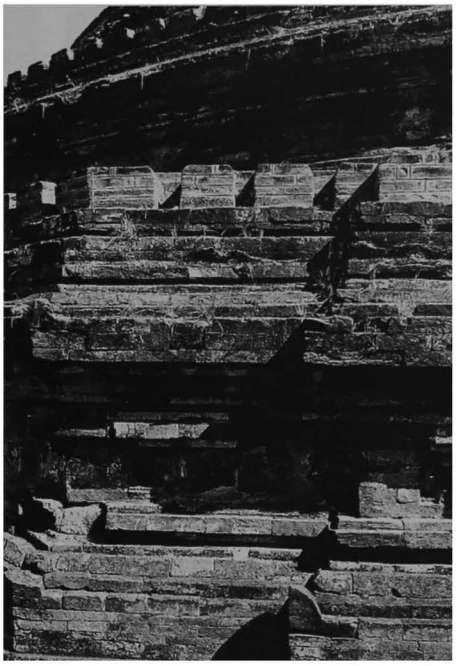
1439 n - S.W. corner stupa, glazed terracota elements



7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 30%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- waistband and frieze (renovated) around dome.
- illustrated and glazed terracotta plates on platform and terraces, originally 1061 plates (Mara's army and jatakas) with captions and numbers:
  - platform, 296 recesses, 53 plates remain, size 32 x 24 cm.
  - 1st terrace, 216 recesses, 120 plates remain, size 37 x 32 cm.
  - 2nd terrace, 222 recesses, 149 plates remain, size 31 x 27 cm.
  - 3rd terrace, 180 recesses, 78 plates remain, size 32 x 28 cm.
  - 4th terrace (octagonal), 147 recesses, 116 plates remain, size 25 x 20 cm.
  - facing with glazed terracotta elements on dome of corner stupas of 3rd terrace.

8 epigraphy
1 inscription presently in Pagan Museum:
- Museum inscription **110**, stone slab, 64 x 20, height = 167 cm, 34 + 52 lines, Burmese, dates 6?? and 647 CS = 12?? and 1285 AD: dedication of slaves to stupa and record of embassy to China.

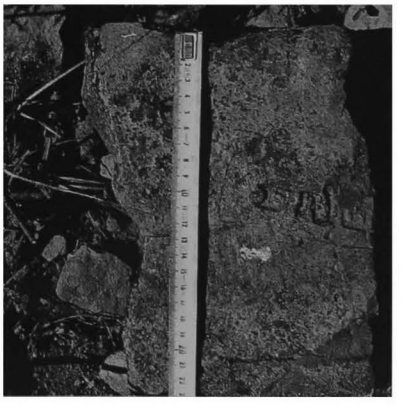
ref: *IB:* 270 - *List:* 1254 - *PPA:* 201-2 - *OBI-II:* pp. 217-219;*IB:* 271 - *List:* 376 - *SIP:* 47 - *OBI-III:* pp. 141-144. Edited by U Than Tun, 'The Historical Importance of the Disapramokkla Inscription' in *Indus Valley to Mekong Basin* (N. Karashima ed.), pp. 321-328, Madras 1985.
- inscribed bricks, ASI, *Annual Report,* 1908-09, p. 32.



1439 p - Detail of 4th and 5th terraces, from south-west

1439 q - 5th terrace, detail of stone reinforcement, from south-west

1439 o - North-west corner stupa, from south-west



1439 r - Detail of inscribed brick

1439

(continued)

Glazed terracotta plates

1439 s - Platform, east face, Mara's army

1439 t - Platform, east face, Mara's army

1439 u - 1st terrace, south face, east side, jataka 263

1439 v - 1st terrace, south face, west side, jataka 277

1439 w - 1st terrace, north face, east side, jataka 369

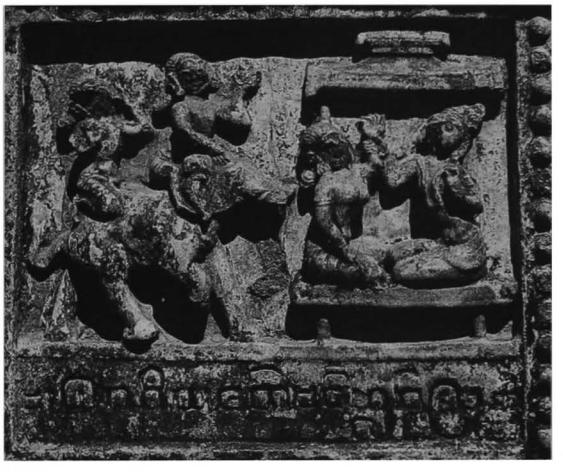
1439 x - 1st terrace, north face, east side, jataka 381

9 references
- listed 1921 & 1972.
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, I, pp. 230, 235, 239.
- ASI, *Annual Report*, 1908-09: pp. 31-32, fig 2; 1912-13: pl. LVI.
- photogrammetric survey, IGN (Paris) 1976.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1439 y - 1st terrace, north face, west side, jataka 357

1439 z - 2nd terrace, south face, east side, jataka 255



1439 aa - 2nd terrace, south face, east side, jataka 262

1439 ab - 3rd terrace, south face, west side, jatakas 468 and 469

1439 ac - Plate kept in museum, jataka 466

TABULAR INDEX
INDEX TABULAIRE

TABULAR INDEX
Volume 5

No	name	construction period (century AD)									type					size				storey		ground plan						upper parts			decor.				epig.	
		PAGAN period																																	
		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	temple	stupa	monastery	other	underground	small	medium	large	very large	1	2 or more	central shrine	solid core	corridor	entrance hall	porch	square tower	bellshape	other	stuc. mouldings	mural paintings	ill. plates	glazing	stone inscr.	painted inscr.
1137				O									●			●				●		●								O					
1138				O							●						●			●		●			E	E				O					
1139				O								●				●				●			O					O		O					
1140				O								O				●				●			O							O					
1141				O									●				●			O		●													
1142				O							●					●				●		●				N									
1143				O							●						●			●		●			E	4				O					
1144				O								●				●				●			O					●	S	O					
1145	SO-MIN-GYI-HPAYA		O									●						●		●			O					●		●			●		
1146	PYA-THAT-PON-HPAYA		O								●					●					2	●				E	●		P					
1147	SO-MIN-GYI-OK-KYAUNG		O										●					●			2	●		●	E	E SN	●			O	●				
1148				O							●					●				●		●				N	●			●	●				
1149				O							●					●				●		●				N	●			O	●				
1150				O							●					●				●		●				N		●		●	●				
1151					O						●						●			●			●	●		E									
1152				O							●					●				●		●				N	●			●	●				
1153				O								●				●				●			O												
1154			O									●				●				●								●		O					
1155			O									●				●				●			Ⓢ					●		●					
1156				O										●		●				●		●				E				O					
1157			O									●					●			●			O					●	S						
1158	KYAUK-MYE-MO-ZEDI-GYI		O	O								●					●			●			Ⓢ					●		O					
1159				O							●					●				●			●			E				●	O				
1160				O							●						●			●		●				4				●					
1161	mound			O							O					●																			
1162				O							●					●				●		●				E									
1163				O								●				●				●			O							O					
1164				O							●					●				●		●				W	●			●					
1165				O							●					●				●		●				W				●	●				
1166				O							●					●				●		●				E	●			O	●				
1167	mound			O							O						●																		
1168					O						●					●				●		O				E				●					
1169	mound			O							O					●																			
1170				O							●					●				●		●				N	●			●	●				
1171			O											●		●				●		●				E									
1172				O										●		●				●		●				E									
1173					O						●					●				●		●		●		E				O					
1174	mound			O													●																		

TABULAR INDEX
Volume 5

No	name	construction period (century AD) PAGAN period 11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	type: temple	stupa	monastery	other	underground	size: small	medium	large	very large	storey: 1	2 or more	ground plan: central shrine	solid core	corridor	entrance hall	porch	upper parts: square tower	bellshape	other	decor.: stuc. mouldings	mural paintings	ill. plates	glazing	epig.: stone inscr.	painted inscr.
1175				○									●			●				●		●													
1176										○	●					●				●		●				W		●		●					
1177	SHWE-UMIN-KYAUNG			○									●				●			○		●				E									
1178	LE-THA-HTAUNG-HPAYA									○		●				●				●			○					●		●					
1179		○										●				●				●		○						●		○					
1180				○								●				●				●		○						●		●					
1181				○								●				●				●			○							○					
1182			○								●						●			●		●				E	●			●					
1183				○								●				●				●			Ⓢ			N		●		●					
1184				○								●				●				●			○					●		○					
1185	LE-MYET-HNA-HPAYA		○								●						●			●			●	●	E	E				○	○				
1186				○							○					●				●		●				W				○					
1187	MYAUK-HLI-GU			○							●					●				●		●				N				○					
1188			○									●				●				●			○					●		○					
1189			○									●				●				●			○					●		○					
1190			○									●				●				●			○					●							
1191			○									●				●				●			○					●							
1192	NAGA-YON-HPAYA	○									●							●		●		●		●	N	N	●			●	●		●		●
1193	PO-DAW-MU-HPAYA	○										●				●				●			Ⓢ							●					
1194			○									●				●				●			○					●		○					
1195			○									●				●				●			○							●					
1196				○								●				●				●			○					●							
1197			○									●				●				●			○					●		○					
1198		○										●				●				●			○					●	S	●					
1199				○								●				●				●			○												
1200				○								●				●				●			○					○		○					
1201	mound		○									○				●				●		●													
1202	ABE-YA-DANA-HPAYA	○									●							●		●		●		●	N	N		●	S	●	●				●
1203	HTE-TAW-YA-HPAYA		○								●					●				●		●				E	●			●	●				●
1204	NA-GYI-HPAYA		○								●					●				●		●				4		○		●					
1205	ME-TAW-YA			○							●					●				●		●				E W	●			●	●				●
1206				○							●					●				●		●				E	●			●	●				
1207								○						○		●				●		●				E									
1208	SHIN-BIN-CHAN-HTA-YA			○										●		●				●		●				E		●		○	●				
1209	HPAYA-NI			○							●					●				●		●				N	●			○	●				
1210				○							●					●				●		●				N									
1211				○								●				●				●			○												
1212					○						●					●				●		●				E				○					

TABULAR INDEX
Volume 5

No	name	construction period (century AD)									type					size				storey		ground plan				upper parts			decor.				epig.	
		PAGAN period																															
		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	temple	stupa	monastery	other	underground	small	medium	large	very large	1	2 or more	central shrine	solid core	corridor	entrance hall	porch	square tower	belfshape	other	stuc. mouldings	mural paintings	lit. plates	glazing	stone inscr.	painted inscr.
1213				○								●				●				●			○					○						
1214				○								●				●				●			○					●						
1215				○								●				●				●			○					●						
1216	mound			○							○					●																		
1217				○								●					●			●		●			4	●			○	○				
1218				○								●					●			●		●			E	4	●			●	●				
1219	KYA-ZIN-HPAYA			○								●					●				3	●		●	E	4	●			○	○				●
1220				○								●				●				●		●				W								
1221	mound			○							○						●																	
1222				○							●					●				●		●			E	E	●			○	●				
1223				○								●				●				●		●				E					○				
1224				○							●					●				●			●	●		N EW				○					
1225				○							○	●				●				●		●	Ⓢ			W								
1226	mound			○												●																		
1227	mound			○							○					●																		
1228	PYA-THAT-HPAYA			○							●						●				2		●	●	E	4	●		M	●					
1229	mound			○							○					●																		
1230				○								●				●				●			○											
1231	mound			○								○				●																		
1232				○							●					●				●		●				E								
1233				○								●				●				●			○					●		●				
1234				○							●					●				●			●			4		●	S	○	●				
1235	NGWE-ZEDI									○		●				●				●			○					●		●				
1236		○										●				●				●			○					●	S	●				
1237	SHIN-OTA-MA-HPAYA			○							●						●			●		●			E	●			○					
1238				○									●				●				2	●		●	E SN			●	○	○				
1239	NAN-HPAYA	○									●						●			●		●		●	E	E	●		●					
1240	MA-NU-HA-HPAYA	○									●						●			●		●				E W		○		○					
1241										○	●					●				●		●				W				●					
1242	THEIN-HPAYA		○								●					●				●		●				S								
1243	mound			○												●																		
1244				○							●					●				●		●				E	●			○	●				
1245	TAI-GYI-HPAYA			○							●							●			2		●	●	E	4				●	●				○
1246				○								●				●				●				○						○					
1247				○							●					●				●			●			E	●			●	○				
1248				○								●				●				●			○					●		○					
1249	PHYA-SA-SHWE-GU		○								●						●			●			●	●	E	E	●			●	●				○
1250			○									●					●			●			○					●	S	●					

TABULAR INDEX
Volume 5

No	name	construction period (century AD) PAGAN period 11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	type: temple	stupa	monastery	other	underground	size: small	medium	large	very large	storey: 1	2 or more	ground plan: central shrine	solid core	corridor	entrance hall	porch	upper parts: square tower	bellshape	other	decor.: stuc. mouldings	mural paintings	ill. plates	glazing	epig.: stone inscr.	painted inscr.
1251			○									●				●							○					●	S	○						
1252										○	●					●				●		●				E		●		●						
1253	mound			○												●																				
1254	mound				○						○							●			●					W										
1255				○							●					●				●		●			E	E	●			●	●					
1256				○							●					●				●		●			E	E SN	●			○	○					
1257				○							●					●				●		●				N				○						
1258				○							●					●				●		●				E	●									
1259				○								●				●							○					●		○						
1260				○								●				●				●			○							○						
1261				○									●			●				●		●				E N										
1262					○						●					●				●		●				E										
1263				○							●					●				●		●				E	●			●	●					
1264					○						●					●				●		●				E				○						
1265					○						●					●				●		●				W										
1266					○							●				●				●			○					●		○						
1267					○						●						●			●		●				4				●						
1268	HMAN-HPAYA					○					●					●				●			●			4		●		●			●			
1269	HLAN-KYA-HPAYA			○							●						●			●			●	●		4		●		○	●					
1270				○								●				●				●			○													
1271				○								●				●				●			○													
1272				○							●					●				●		○				E				○						
1273	mound			○												●																				
1274	mound			○												●																				
1275				○								●				●				●			○					●		●						
1276				○									○			●				●		●				N				○						
1277				○							○						●			●		●				E SN										
1278				○								●				●				●			○													
1279			○								●						●			●		●			E	E				○	○					
1280				○							●					●				●		○				E										
1281				○							●					●				●		●		●		N EW				○						
1282				○							●					●				●		●	●			4		●		○						
1283				○								●				●				●			○					●								
1284				○								●				●				●			○					●		○						
1285				○								●				●				●			○					●		○						
1286				○								●				●				●			○					●		○						
1287				○								●				●				●			○					●		●						
1288				○								●					●			●			○					●		●						

TABULAR INDEX
Volume 5

No	name	construction period (century AD) PAGAN period 11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	type: temple	stupa	monastery	other	underground	size: small	medium	large	very large	storey: 1	2 or more	ground plan: central shrine	solid core	corridor	entrance hall	porch	upper parts: square tower	bellshape	other	decor.: stuc. mouldings	mural paintings	ill. plates	glazing	epig.: stone inscr.	painted inscr.
1289				○								●					●			●			○					●		○					
1290				○								●				●				●			○					●		○					
1291				○								●				●				●			○												
1292				○								●				●				●			○					●		●					
1293				○							●					●				●		●				E								
1294	THEIN-HPAYA						○				●					●				●		●				E W		●		●					
1295				○								●				●				●			○					●	S						
1296				○								●				●				●			○					●		●					
1297				○							●					●				●		●				E				●	○				
1298				○								●				●				●			○					○							
1299				○								●				●				●		●				N	●			●	●				
1300				○							○	●				●				●			○			E				○					
1301				○								●				●				●			○					●							
1302				○								●				●				●			○					●		●					
1303				○							●					●				●		●				N	●				●				
1304				○								●				●				●			○					○		●					
1305				○										●		●				●		●				N		●		○					
1306				○								●				●				●			○					●		○					
1307	HSEIK-TE-HPAYA			○							●					●				●		●				E SN	●			●	○				
1308				○							●					●				●		●			E	E				●	●				
1309				○									●			●				●		●				E N									
1310				○									●			●				●		●				E N			●						
1311				○							●						●			●			●		E	E	●			●	●				○
1312				○							●					●				●		●			E	E SN	●			○					
1313				○								●				●				●			Ⓢ					○		○					
1314		○									●					●				●		●				N									
1315				○									●			●				●		2				N			●	○					
1316	SHWE-ZEDI			○								●					●			●			○					●		●					
1317				○								●				●				●			○												
1318	THEIN-HPAYA									○	●					●				●		●				W		●		●					○
1319	HSUTAUNG-PYI			○							●					●				●		●				N		●	S	○					○
1320	MYA-ZEDI									○		●						●		●			○							●					
1321				○								●				●				●			○					●		○					
1322				○								●				●				●			○					●		●					
1323	KUBYAUK-GYI		●								●							●			2	●		●	E	E	●			●	●			●	●
1324				○								●				●				●			○							○					
1325				○								●				●				●			○					●		○					
1326				○								●				●				●			○					●							

TABULAR INDEX
Volume 5

No	name	construction period (century AD)									type					size				storey		ground plan					upper parts			decor.					epig.	
		PAGAN period									temple	stupa	monastery	other	underground	small	medium	large	very large	1	2 or more	central shrine	solid core	corridor	entrance hall	porch	square tower	bellshape	other	stuc. mouldings	mural paintings	ill. plates	glazing	stone inscr.	painted inscr.
		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19																										
1327				O								●				●				●			O				●		O						
1328	MYINKABA-ZEDI	O										●					●			●			O				●		O						
1329				O							●					●				●		●				E	●			O						
1330				O									●		●		●			●				●		N									
1331	mound			O							O					●																			
1332				O								●				●				●			O							O						
1333				O							●					●				●		●				E	●			O	O					
1334				O									●		●		●			●			O			S									
1335					O									●	O	●				●		●				S				O						
1336			O								●					●					2	●			N	N	●				●	●				
1337				O							●					●				●		●				E		O		O	●					
1338				O							O					●				●		●				E									
1339	PAUNG-KU-HPAYA	O										●	O					●		●			O					O		O						
1340	ELKATE-HPAYA-GYI			O							●							●		●			●	●	E	4	●			●	O					O
1341		O											●				●			O		●		O						O	●					
1342				O									●		●			●		●						E									
1343				O							O					●				●		●								O					
1344					O								●			●				●		●													
1345				O								●				●				●			O												
1346	mound			O												●																			
1347				O								●				●				●			O					●		O						
1348										O		●				●				●			O					O							
1349										O	●					●				●		●				E		●		●						
1350	KYU-SWE-HPAYA			O							●					●				●		●				E									
1351				O							O					●				●		●													
1352				O								●				●				●			O												
1353				O									●			●				O		●				E SN									
1354				O									●			●				●		●				E									
1355				O							●					●				●		●				E	●			O	O					
1356	mound		O														●																		
1357	mound		O								O						●																		
1358									O		●					●				●		●				E	●			●	●					
1359				O							●					●				●			●	●		4		●	S		●					
1360				O									●				●				2	●		●		E SN				O					
1361				O								●				●				●			O					●		●						
1362			O								●						●			●			O	●	E	E				●						
1363				O									●			●				●		●				E SN									
1364	mound			O													●																		

TABULAR INDEX
Volume 5

No	name	construction period (century AD)									type					size				storey		ground plan					upper parts			decor.				epig.	
		PAGAN period																																
		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	temple	stupa	monastery	other	underground	small	medium	large	very large	1	2 or more	central shrine	solid core	corridor	entrance hall	porch	square tower	bellshape	other	stuc. mouldings	mural paintings	ill. plates	glazing	stone inscr.	painted inscr.
1365				○								●				●				●			○					●		●					
1366				○								●				●				●			○											
1367				○								●				●				●			○											
1368				○									●			●				●		●												
1369				○							●						●			●		●			E	4				○				
1370					○							●				●				●			○					○						
1371			○										●						●		2	●		●	E	E SN	●			●	●				
1372			○									●				●				●			○					●	S	○				
1373				○								●				●				●			○					●						
1374				○							●					●				●		●				N	●			●	●				
1375				○							●					●				●			●			4		●		●	●				
1376	mound			○												●																		
1377			○									●				●				●			○							○				
1378				○								●				●				●			○					○						
1379	mound			○												●																		
1380			○											●		●				●		●				N								
1381				○							●					●				●		●				N								
1382				○							●					●				●		●				E				●				
1383				○							●					●				●		●				N	●							
1384				○								●				●				●			○					●		○				
1385			○								●					●				●			●	●		4		●		○				
1386	mound			○							○					●				●										○				
1387			○								●					●				●			●	●		E		●		○				
1388				○							●						●			●			●	●		4	●				○			
1389				○								●				●				●			○					●		○				
1390				○							●						●			●			●			E								
1391	KUBYAUK-NGE		●								●							●		●			●	●	E W	4	●			●	●			●	○
1392				○								●				●				●			○					●		●				
1393				○								●				●				●			○					●	S	○				
1394					○								●			●					2	●				E SN			●					
1395				○								●				●				●			○											
1396				○									●			●				●		●				N								
1397			○	○								●				●				●			Ⓢ					●		○				
1398														○		●																		
1399					○							●				●				●			○					●		●				
1400				○							●					●				●		●				E				●				
1401				○							●						●			●		●			E	4	●			●				
1402				○							○					●				●		○												

TABULAR INDEX
Volume 5

No	name	construction period (century AD)									type					size				storey		ground plan					upper parts			decor.				epig.	
		PAGAN period																																	
		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	temple	stupa	monastery	other	underground	small	medium	large	very large	1	2 or more	central shrine	solid core	corridor	entrance hall	porch	square tower	bellshape	other	stuc. mouldings	mural paintings	ill. plates	glazing	stone inscr.	painted inscr.
1403							O				●					●				●		●				E SN	●			●					
1404	SHWE-BON-THA			O							●						●			●		●				N				●	●				
1405				O							●					●				●		O				E				O					
1406					O								O			●				O		O													
1407	mound			O														●																	
1408				O							●						●			●		●				N									
1409				O									●			●				●		●				E									
1410	NGA-MYET-HNA			O							●						●			●			●	●		(5)		●		●	O				O
1411				O								●				●				●			O					●		●					
1412				O								●				●				●			O					●							
1413	mound			O												●				O															
1414					O								●			●				●		●				W			O						
1415				O									●				●				2	●		●		E SN	O		P						
1416				O							●					●				●		●				4	●			O	●				
1417				O							●					●				●		●				E		●		●	●				
1418				O									●			●				●		●				E SN			O						
1419				O								●				●				●			O					●	S						
1420				O								●				●				●			O					●		●					
1421				O								●					●			●			O					●			●				
1422				O							●					●				●		●				N		●		O	●				●
1423	mound			O													●			O															
1424				O									O			●				●		●				E				●					
1425				O									O			●				●		●				N									
1426	mound			O									O			●				O		O													
1427				O									●			●				●		●				E SN									
1428	mound			O												●				O															
1429				O									●			●				●		●				E SN									
1430				O									●			●				●			●			E SN			O						
1431				O									●			●				●		●				E SN									
1432				O							O	●				●				●			O			S W		●		●					
1433				O									●			●				●		●				E SN			O						
1434				O									●			●				●		●				E SN			O						
1435	mound			O												●				O															
1436	mound			O												●				O															
1437				O								●				●				●		O						●	S	O					
1438				O								●				●				●		O						●	S	●					
1439	MINGALA-ZEDI			O								●							●		3		O					●		●		●	●	●	

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF MONUMENTS
with their inventory number (Volume 5)

Abe-ya-dana-hpaya, **1202**

Elkate-hpaya-gyi, **1340**

Hlan-kya-hpaya, **1269**
Hman-hpaya, **1268**
Hpaya-ni, **1209**
Hseik-te-hpaya, **1307**
Hsutaung-pyi, **1319**
Hte-taw-ya-hpaya, **1203**

Kubyauk-gyi, **1323**
Kubyauk-nge, **1391**
Kya-zin-hpaya, **1219**
Kyauk-mye-mo-zedi-gyi, **1158**
Kyu-swe-hpaya, **1350**

Le-myet-hna-hpaya, **1185**
Le-tha-htaung-hpaya, **1178**

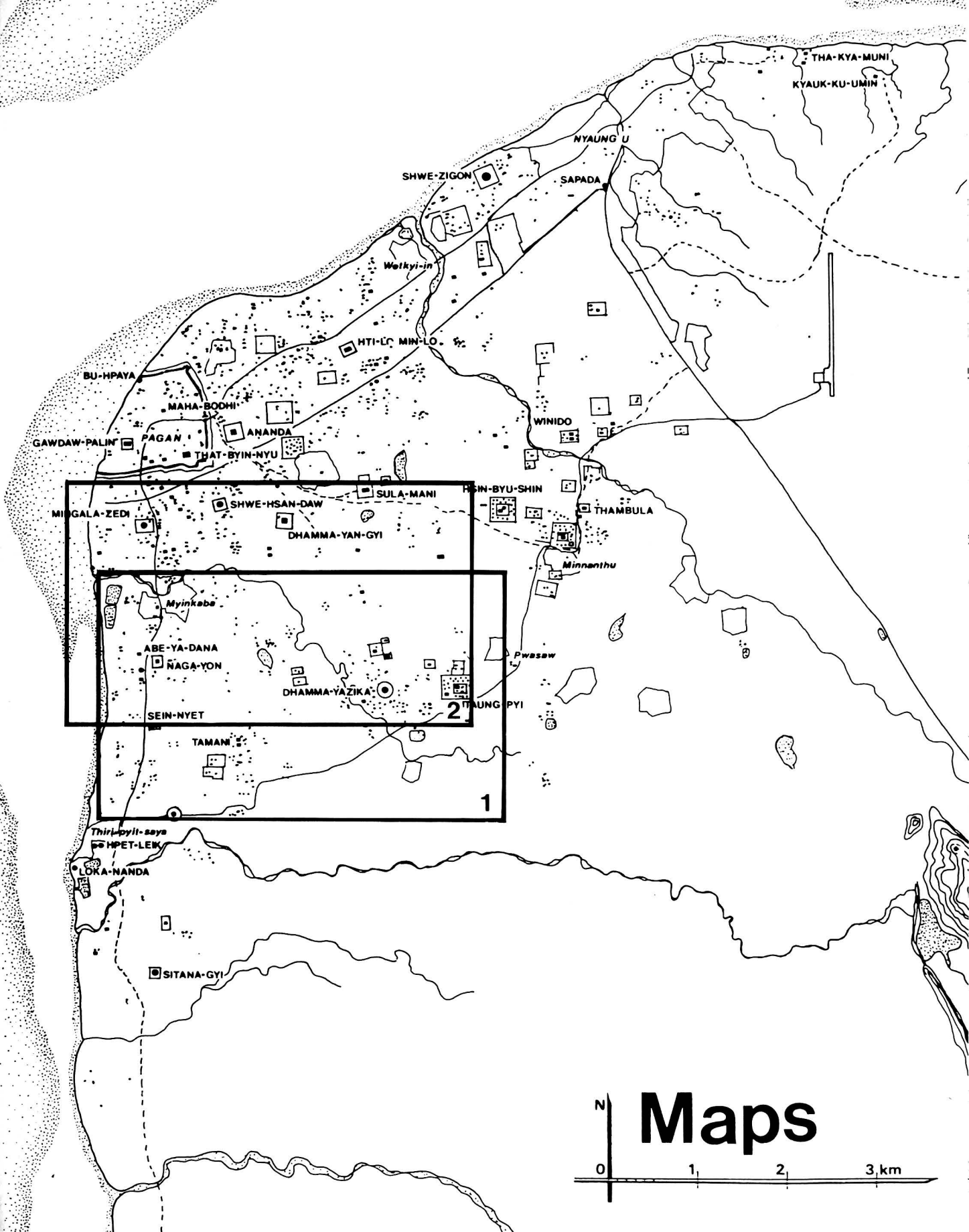
Ma-nu-ha-hpaya, **1240**
Me-taw-ya, **1205**
Mingala-zedi, **1439**
Mya-zedi, **1320**
Myauk-hli-gu, **1187**
Myinkaba-zedi, **1328**

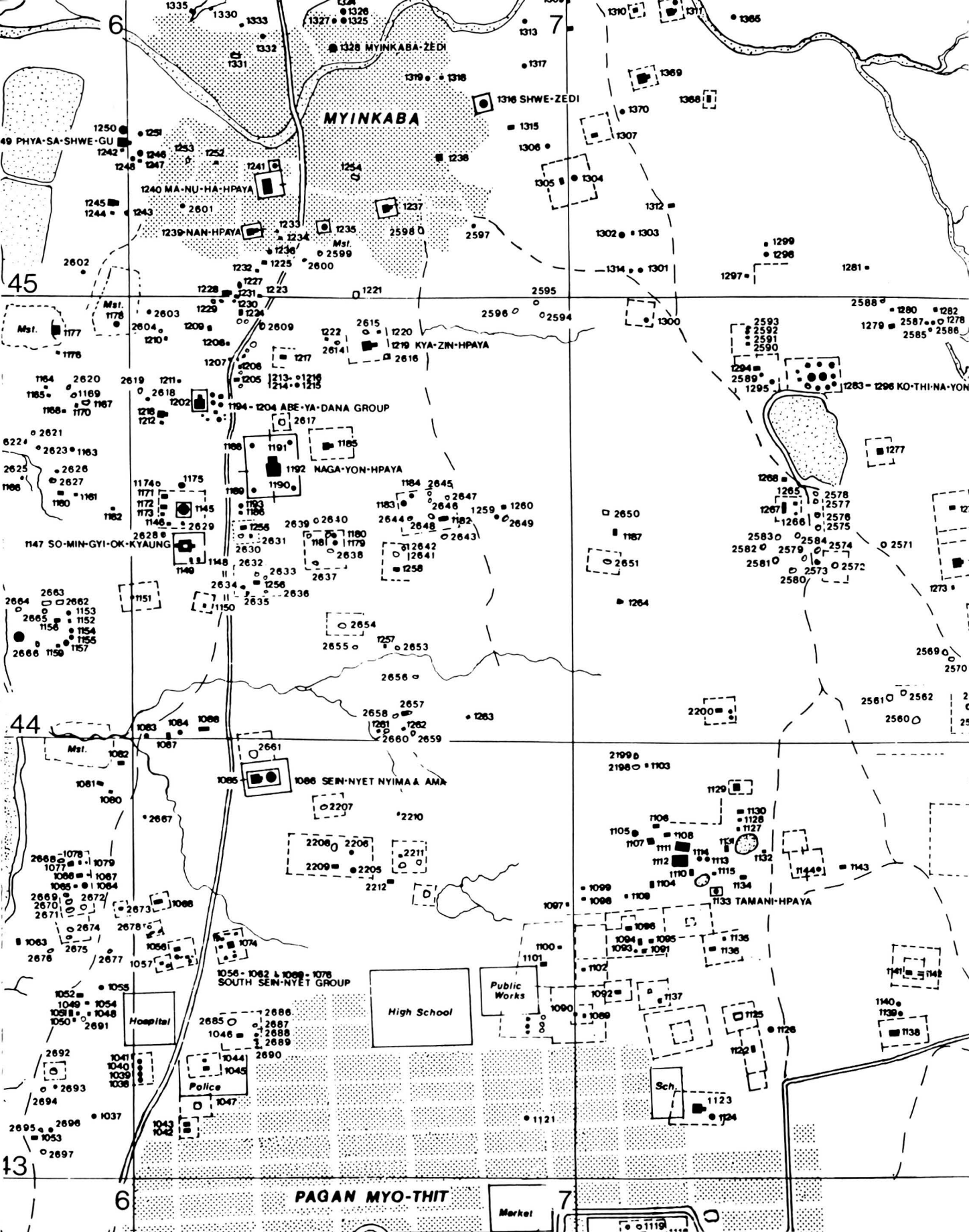
Na-gyi-hpaya, **1204**
Naga-yon-hpaya, **1192**
Nan-hpaya, **1239**
Nga-myet-hna, **1410**
Ngwe-zedi, **1235**

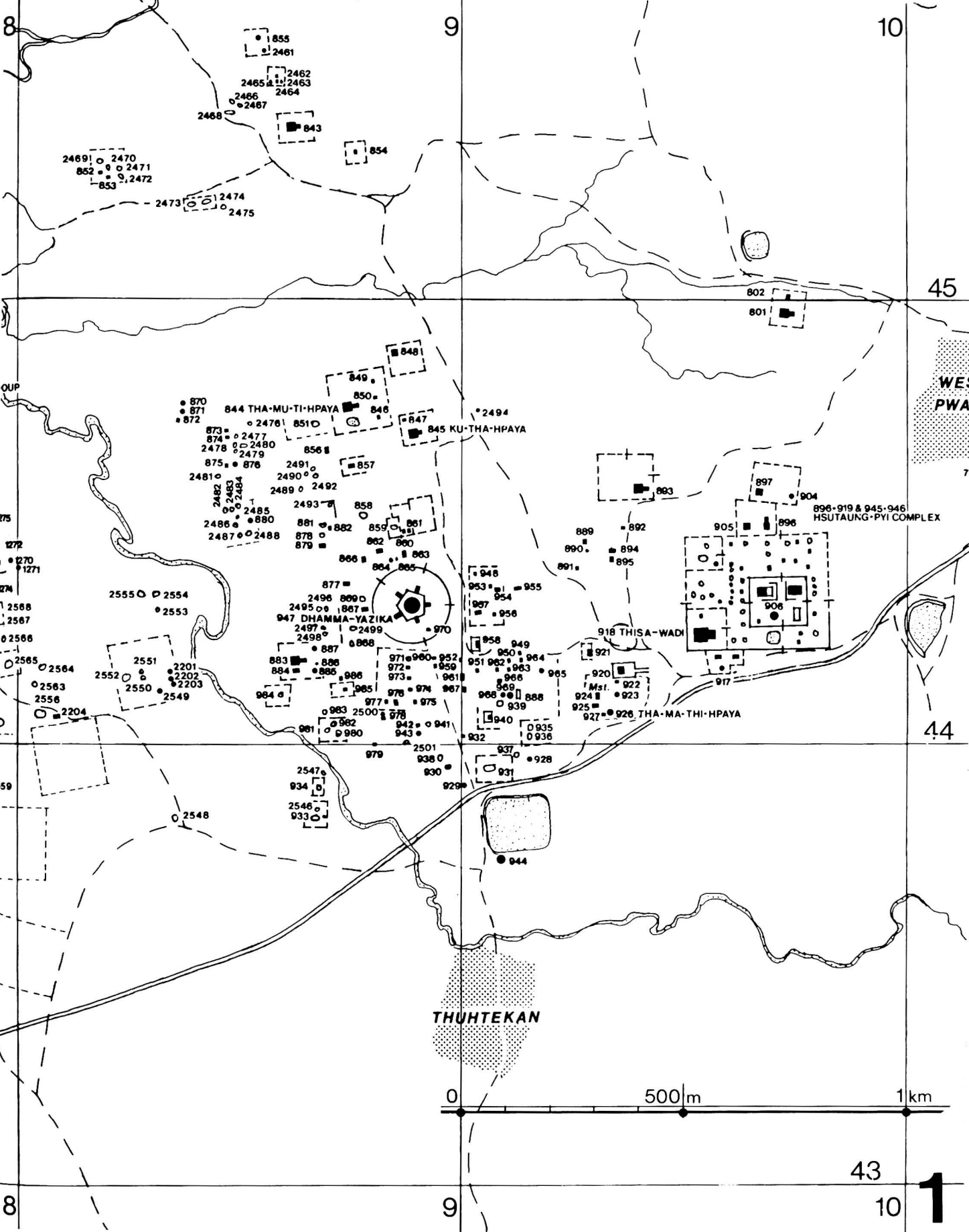
Paung-ku-hpaya, **1339**
Phya-sa-shwe-gu, **1249**
Po-daw-mu-hpaya, **1193**
Pya-that-hpaya, **1228**
Pya-that-pon-hpaya, **1146**

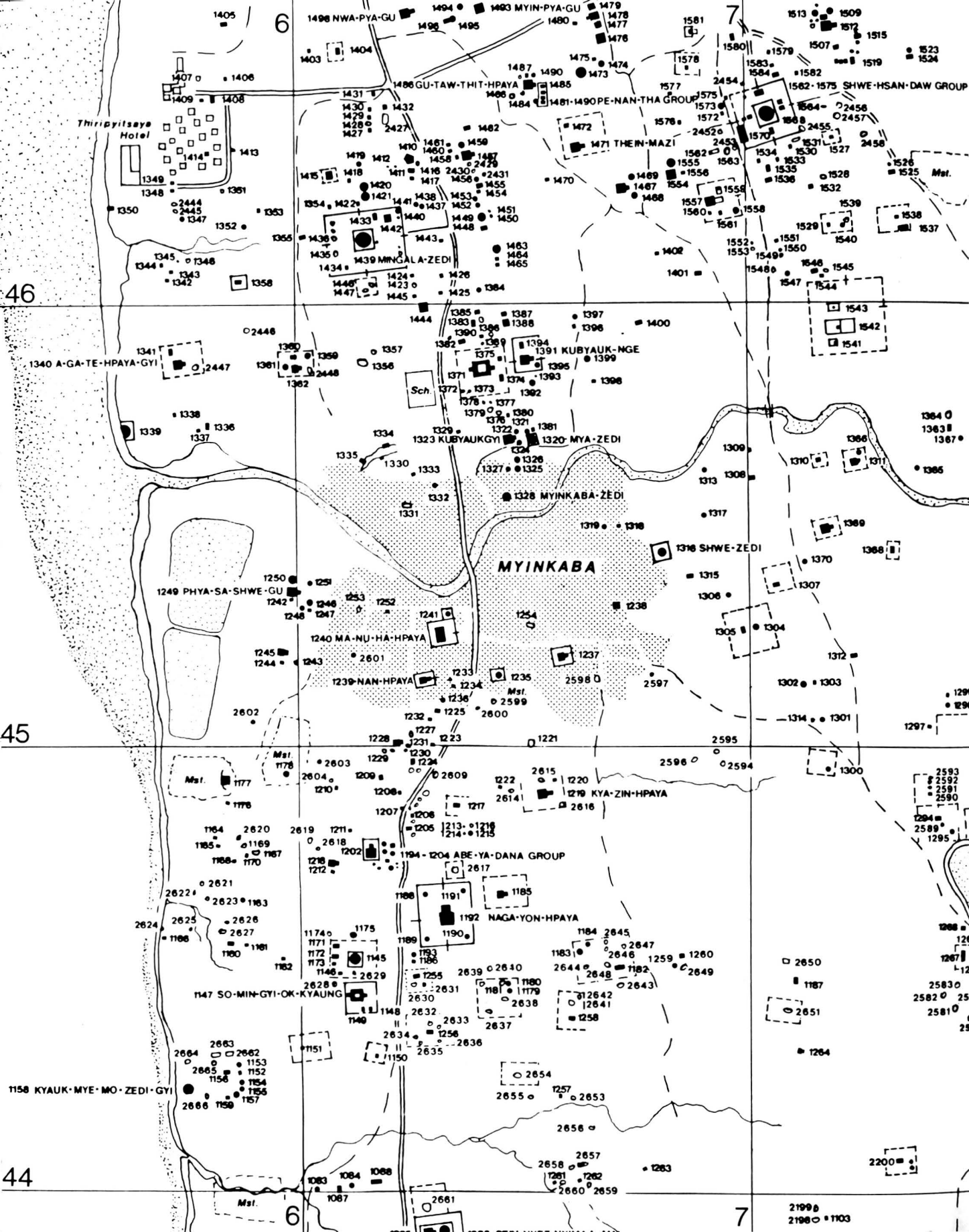
Shin-bin-chan-hta-ya, **1208**
Shin-ota-ma-hpaya, **1237**
Shwe-bon-tha, **1404**
Shwe-umin-kyaung, **1177**
Shwe-zedi, **1316**
So-min-gyi-hpaya, **1145**
So-min-gyi-ok-kyaung, **1147**

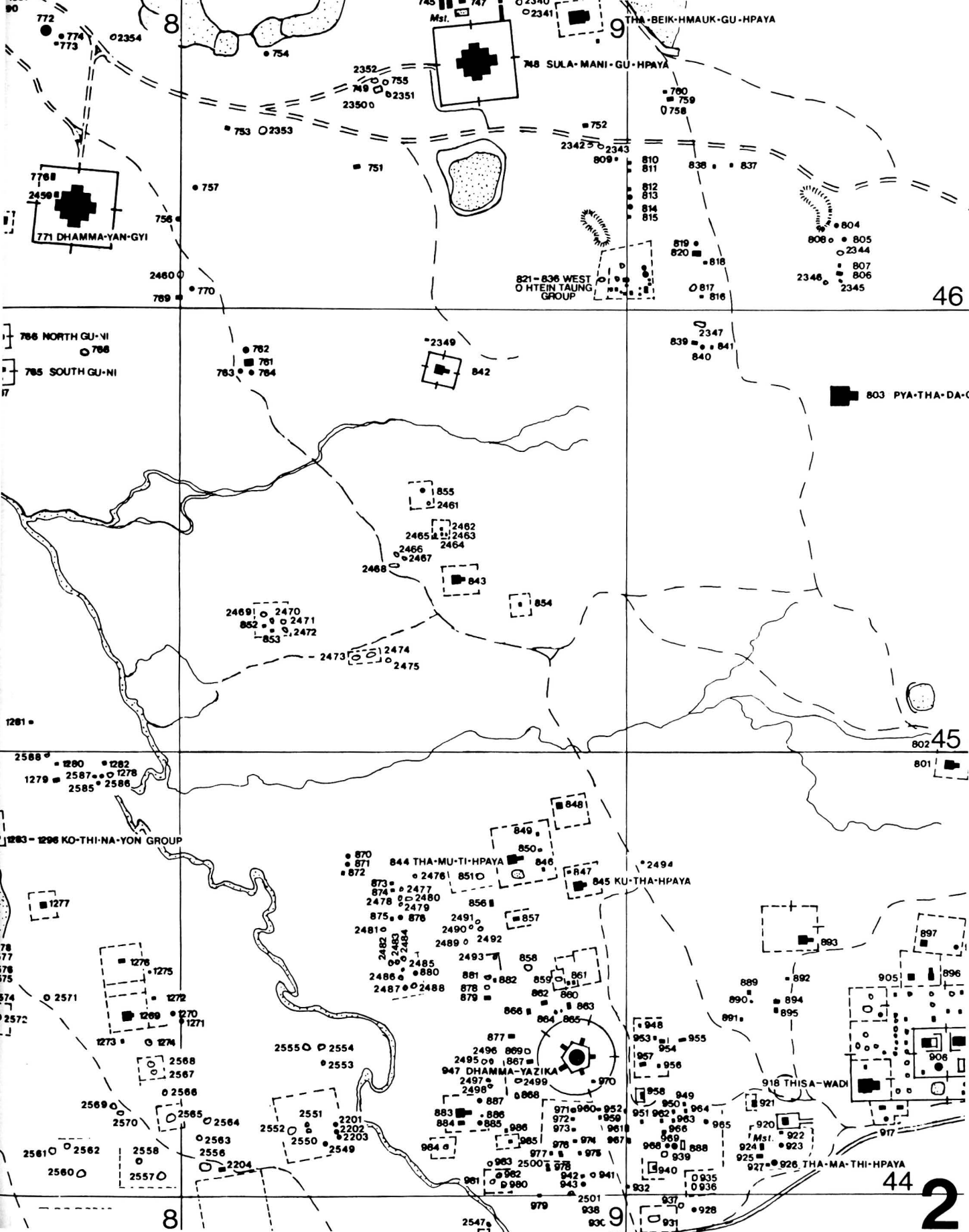
Tai-gyi-hpaya, **1245**
Thein-hpaya, **1242**
Thein-hpaya, **1294**
Thein-hpaya, **1318**

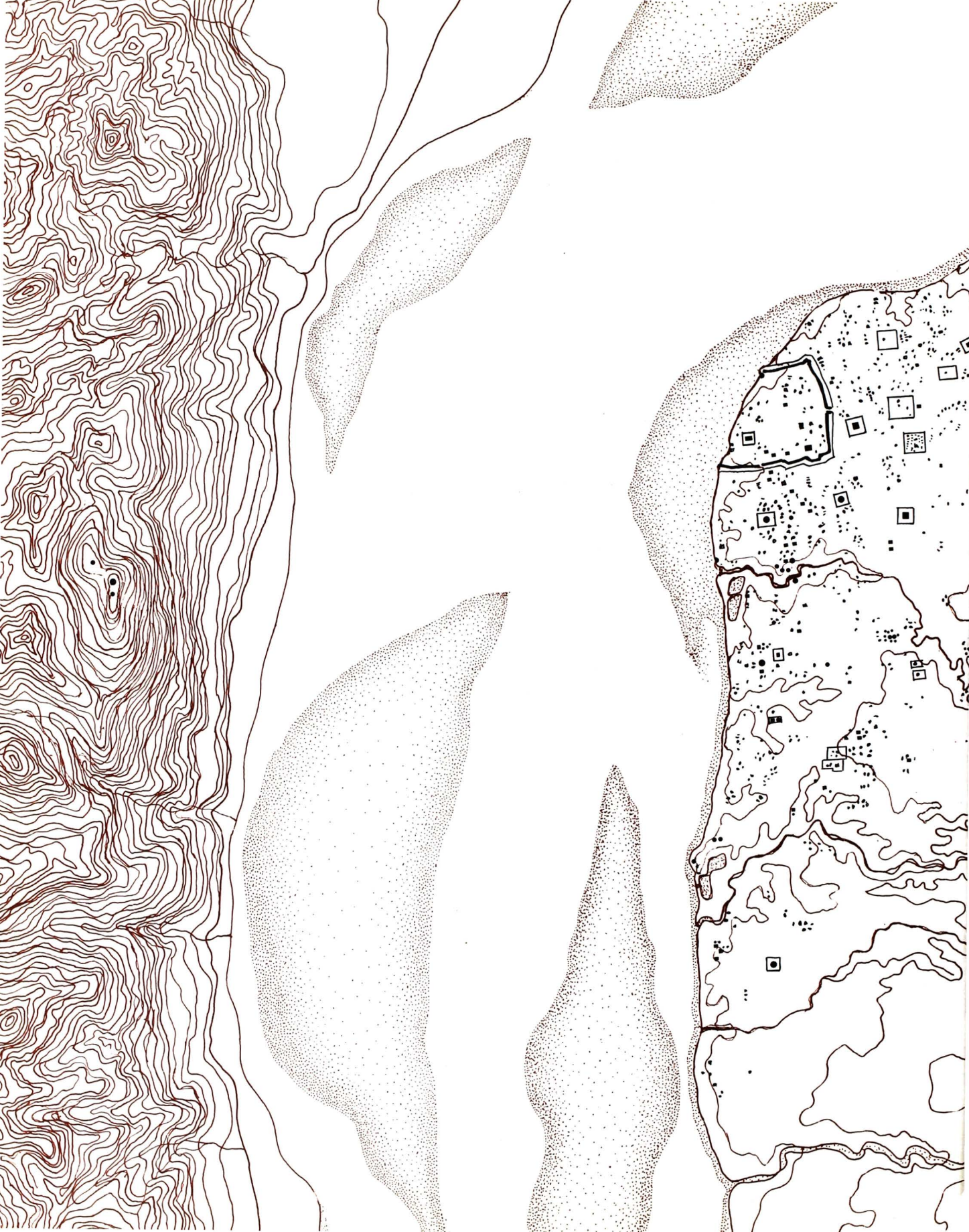

THA-KYA-MUNI
KYAUK-KU-UMIN
NYAUNG U
SHWE-ZIGON
SAPADA
Welkyi-in
HTI-LO MIN-LO
BU-HPAYA
MAHA-BODHI
ANANDA
GAWDAW-PALIN
PAGAN
THAT-BYIN-NYU
WINIDO
SULA-MANI
HSIN-BYU-SHIN
MINGALA-ZEDI
SHWE-HSAN-DAW
THAMBULA
DHAMMA-YAN-GYI
Minnanthu
Myinkaba
ABE-YA-DANA
NAGA-YON
Pwasaw
DHAMMA-YAZIKA
TAUNG PYI
2
SEIN-NYET
TAMANI
1
Thirapyit-saya
HPET-LEIK
LOKA-NANDA
SITANA-GYI
N
Maps
0
1
2
3 km


MYINKABA
1328 MYINKABA-ZEDI
1316 SHWE-ZEDI
1249 PHYA-SA-SHWE-GU
1240 MA-NU-HA-HPAYA
1239 NAN-HPAYA
1219 KYA-ZIN-HPAYA
1194 - 1204 ABE-YA-DANA GROUP
1192 NAGA-YON-HPAYA
1147 SO-MIN-GYI-OK-KYAUNG
1086 SEIN-NYET NYIMAA AMA
1133 TAMANI-HPAYA
1056 - 1082 & 1099 - 1076 SOUTH SEIN-NYET GROUP
1283 - 1296 KO-THI-NA-YON
Hospital
High School
Public Works
Police
Sch.
Market
PAGAN MYO-THIT
6
7
45
44
43
Msl.


8
9
10
45
44
43
1
844 THA-MU-TI-HPAYA
845 KU-THA-HPAYA
947 DHAMMA-YAZIKA
918 THISA-WADI
926 THA-MA-THI-HPAYA
896-919 & 945-946
HSUTAUNG-PYI COMPLEX
THUHTEKAN
0
500 m
1 km

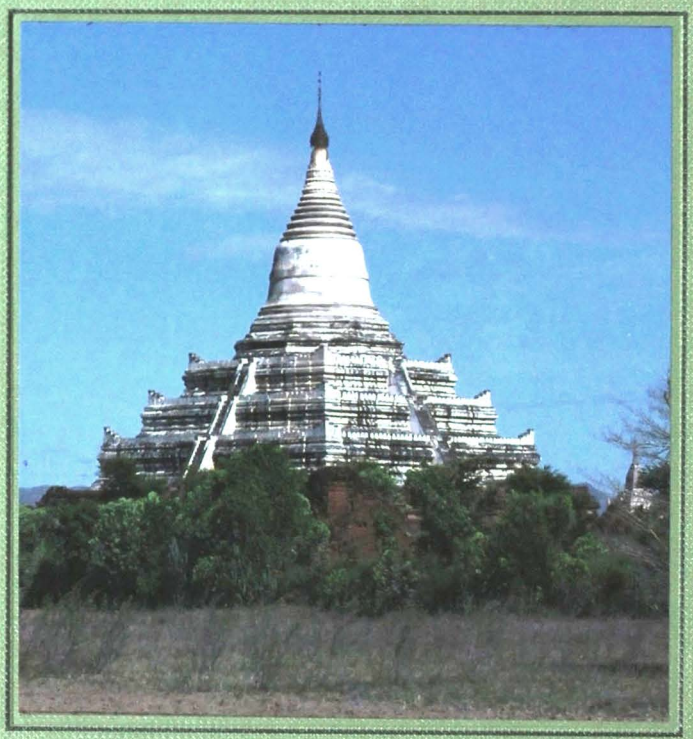

MYINKABA
1328 MYINKABA-ZEDI
1323 KUBYAUKGYI
1320 MYA-ZEDI
1391 KUBYAUK-NGE
1340 A-GA-TE-HPAYA-GYI
1249 PHYA-SA-SHWE-GU
1240 MA-NU-HA-HPAYA
1239 NAN-HPAYA
1318 SHWE-ZEDI
1219 KYA-ZIN-HPAYA
1194 - 1204 ABE-YA-DANA GROUP
1192 NAGA-YON-HPAYA
1147 SO-MIN-GYI-OK-KYAUNG
1158 KYAUK-MYE-MO-ZEDI-GYI
1439 MINGALA-ZEDI
1471 THEIN-MAZI
1481-1490 PE-NAN-THA GROUP
1562-1575 SHWE-HSAN-DAW GROUP
1498 NWA-PYA-GU
1493 MYIN-PYA-GU
1486 GU-TAW-THIT-HPAYA
Thirapyitsaya Hotel
Sch.
Msl.
46
45
44
6
7


8
9
THA-BEIK-HMAUK-GU-HPAYA
748 SULA-MANI-GU-HPAYA
771 DHAMMA-YAN-GYI
821-836 WEST O HTEIN TAUNG GROUP
46
766 NORTH GU-NI
765 SOUTH GU-NI
842
803 PYA-THA-DA-G
843
854
45
1263-1296 KO-THI-NA-YON GROUP
844 THA-MU-TI-HPAYA
845 KU-THA-HPAYA
947 DHAMMA-YAZIKA
918 THISA-WADI
926 THA-MA-THI-HPAYA
44
2
8
9



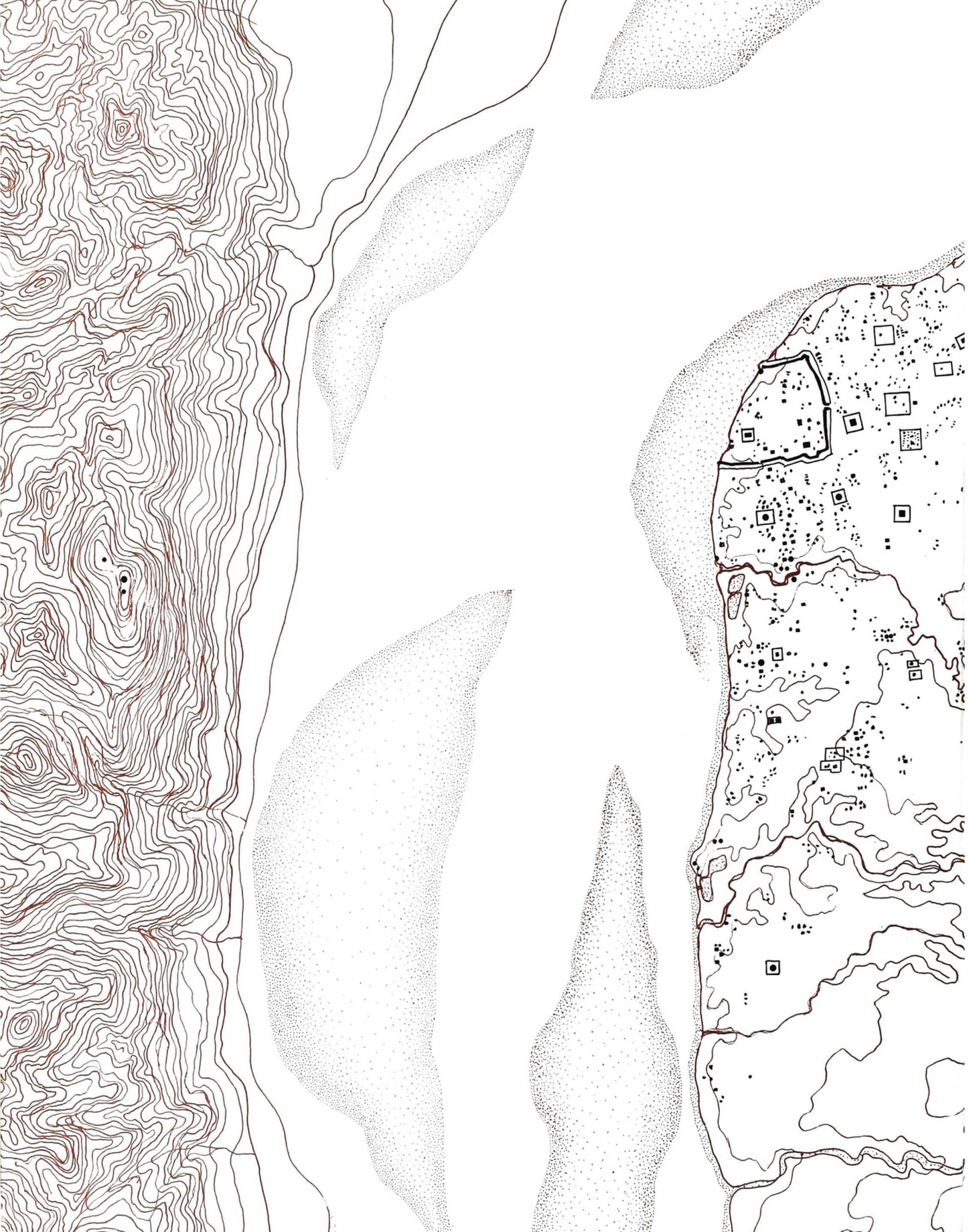
N
0
1
2
3
4
5 km

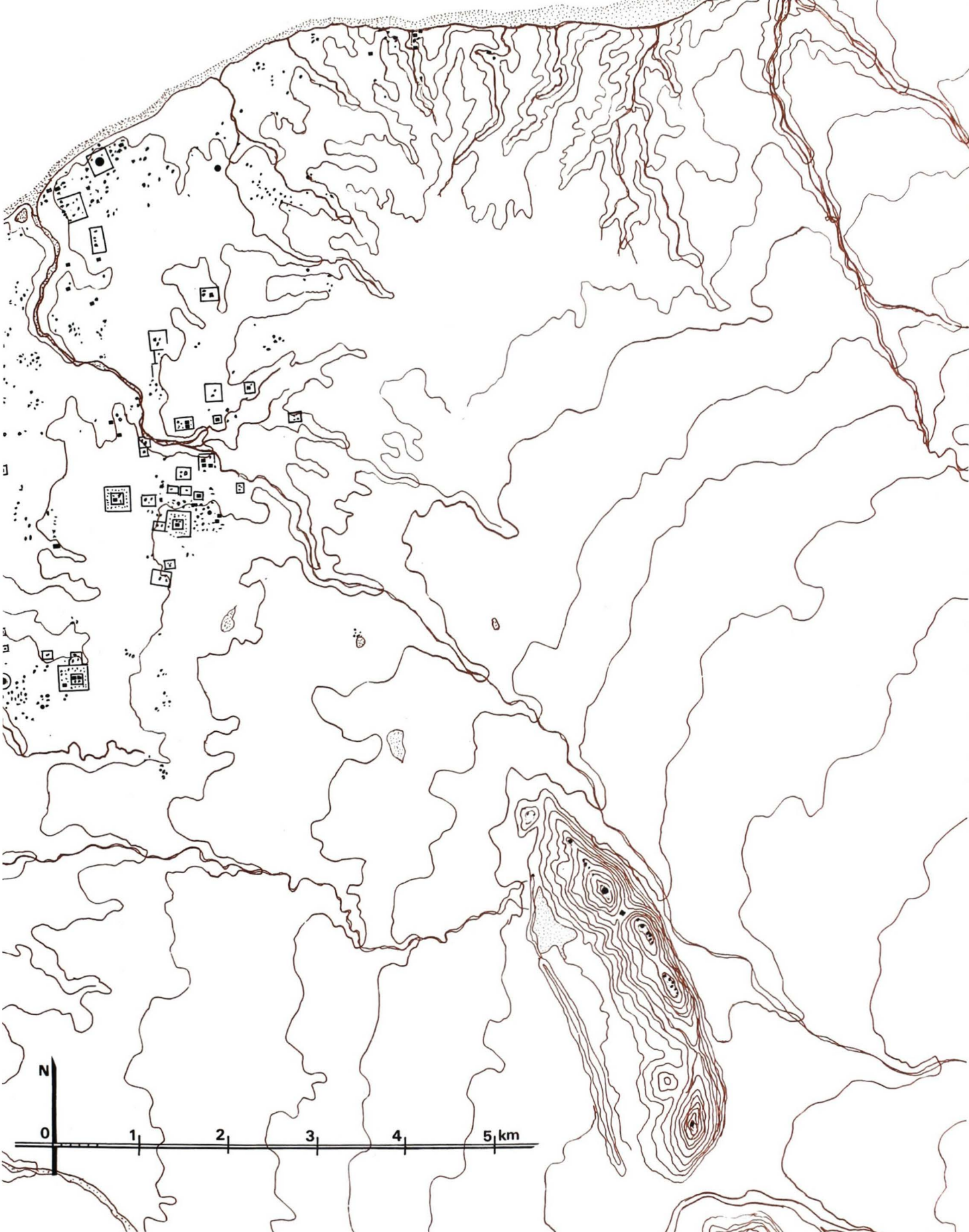
INVENTORY OF MONUMENTS AT PAGAN



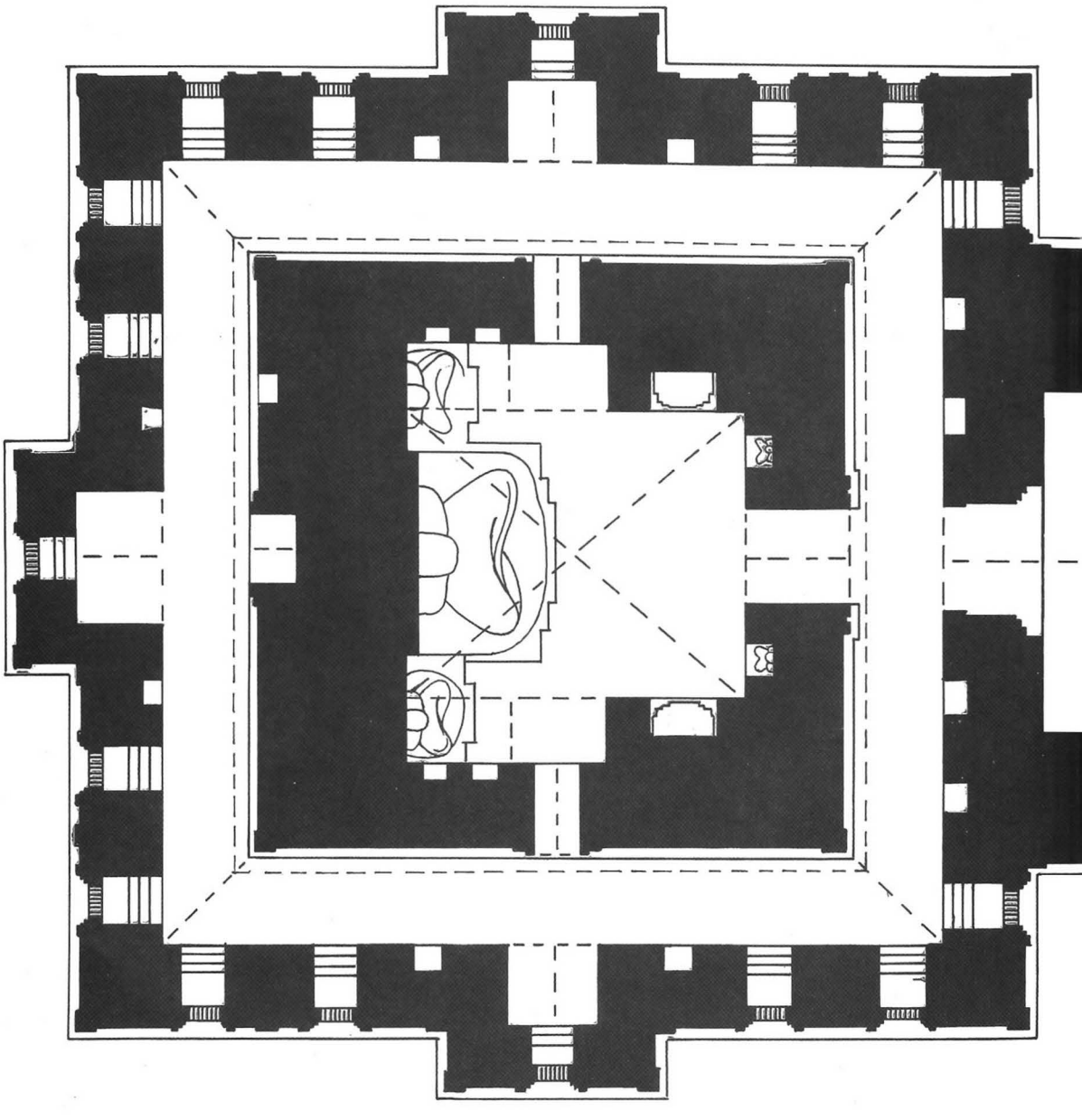
Volume Six
Monuments 1440 - 1736

PIERRE PICHARD




N
0
1
2
3
4
5 km

PAGAN

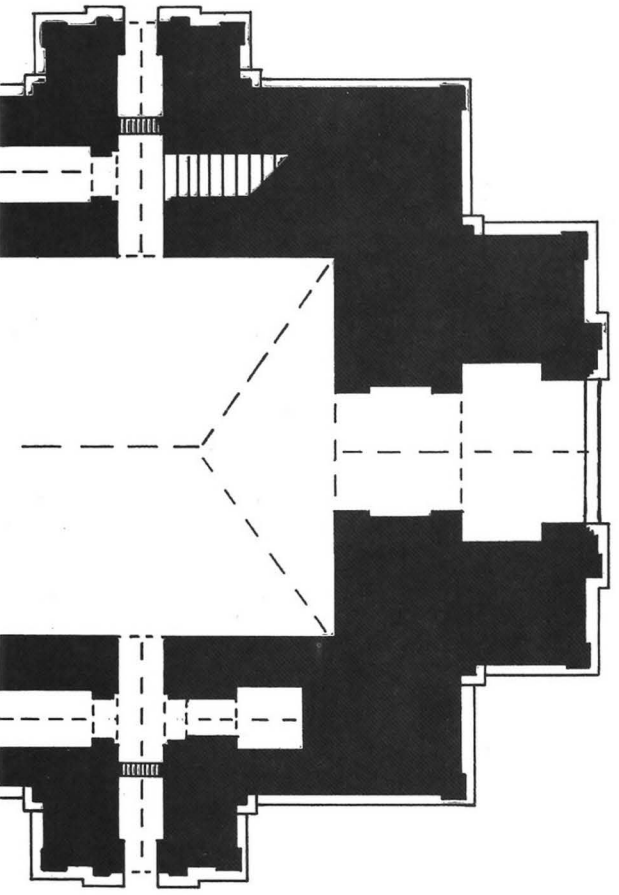


INVENTORY OF MONUMENTS AT

PAGAN

INVENTAIRE DES MONUMENTS

ပုဂံရှေးဟောင်းအဆောက်အအုံများ
အကြောင်းအရာစစ်တမ်း



Pierre Pichard

Volume Six
Monuments 1440-1736

KISCADALE EFEO UNESCO

The ideas and opinions expressed in this book are those of the author and do not necessarily represent the views of UNESCO.

Les idées et les opinions exprimées dans cet ouvrage sont celles de l'auteur et ne reflètent pas nécessairement les vues de l'UNESCO.

First published in 1996 by the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization
7, Place de Fontenoy
75352 Paris 07 SP, France

and by

Paul Strachan, Kiscadale (Ltd.)
Gartmore, Stirlingshire, FK8 3RJ
Scotland

UNESCO wishes to express its appreciation to the École Française d'Extrême-Orient (22, avenue du President Wilson, 75116 Paris) whose invaluable work has made this inventory possible.

UNESCO wishes to acknowledge the assistance of the Japanese Government, through the UNESCO/Japan Trust Fund for the Preservation of the World Cultural Heritage, in the publication of this volume.

Designed and typeset by
Françoise Boudignon and Pierre Pichard

All photographs by the author, unless otherwise indicated

Printed in Italy by Milanostampa

© UNESCO 1995

ISBN (UNESCO) 92-3 - 103223-2
ISBN (KISCADALE) 1 870838 22

CONTENTS

Foreword	VII
Monuments **1440** to **1736**	1
Tabular Index	405
Alphabetical List of Monuments	415
Maps	417

FOREWORD

Progressing northwards along the river bank, the Inventory now focuses on the very heart of the Pagan area. Several important temples such as **1467** Loka-ok-shaung, **1471** Thein-mazi and **1486** Gu-taw-thit-hpaya are followed by exceptional monuments such as temple **1512** Mye-bon-tha-hpaya-hla, stupa **1568** Shwe-hsan-daw and image house **1570** Shin-bin-thalyaung, before entering the inner Pagan city, enclosed by its rampart and moat, where 99 monuments are listed.

The Inventory records such famous and highly venerated monuments as temples **1589** Shwe-gu-gyi, built in 1131 AD in less than eight months, **1597** That-byin-nyu, the highest temple in Pagan, **1600** Nat-hlaung-kyaung, the only indisputably non-Buddhist monument in Pagan and probably one of its oldest temples, **1605** Patho-hta-mya, **1622** Gawdaw-palin, or **1670** Maha-bodhi-hpaya, a fascinating replica of the Bodhgaya temple in India.

Moving away from the city, the present volume proceeds eastwards and concludes with a large group of structures, mostly ruined, inside the enclosed She-nan-yin-taw monastic complex.

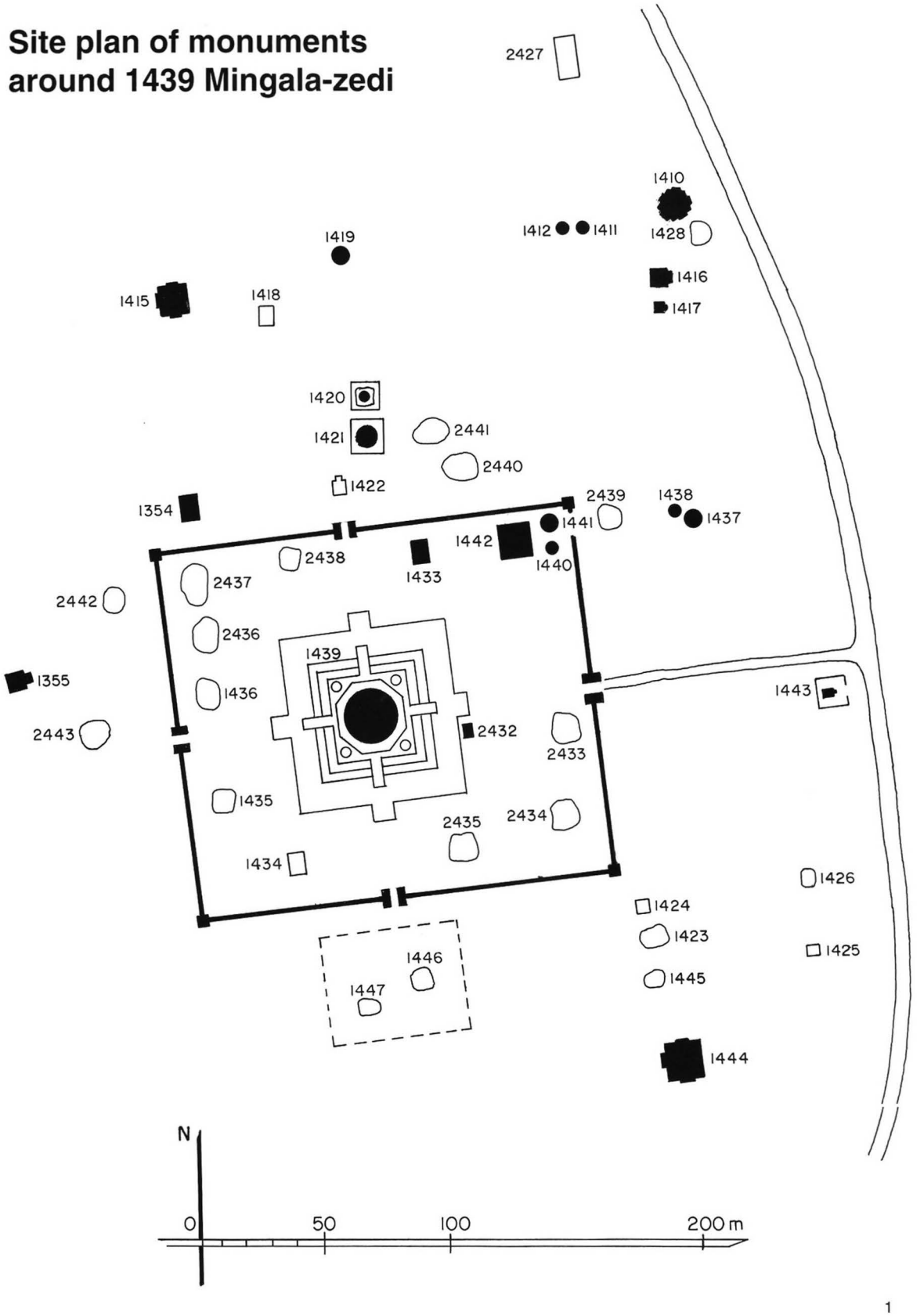
1622 Gawdaw-palin,
from south-east after the earthquake (1975)

1622 Gawdaw-palin,
from south-east, with tower under repair (1982), panoramic view

1622 Gawdaw-palin,
from south-east, after repair (1987) together with 1619, 1620, 1615 and 1614

MONUMENTS **1440** to **1736**

Site plan of monuments around 1439 Mingala-zedi

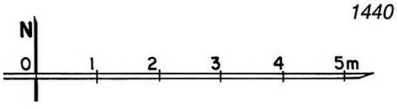


1440

(753)

south of PAGAN
in the enclosure of **1439 Mingala-zedi**
(site plan p. 1)

coordinates
N : 46.200 E : 6.230



1440 a - Plan

1 general description
- small, single-storey, circular temple.
- in north-east corner of walled enclosure of **1439 Mingala-zedi**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.60 x 1.62 m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.

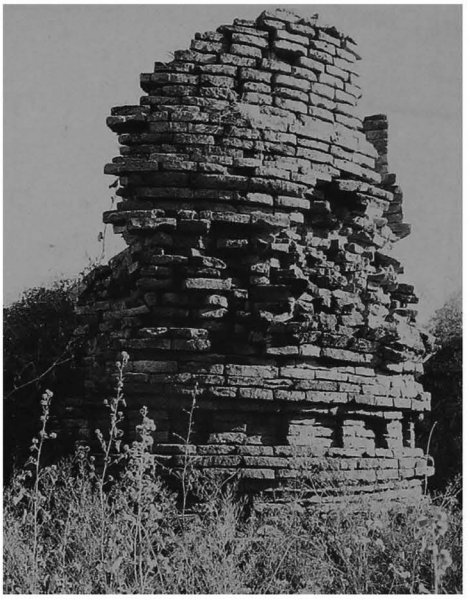
3 upper parts
- hemispherical dome (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 4 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch (?).

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- porch collapsed.
- upper parts badly damaged.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1440 b - From south, together with 1442 and 1441



1440 c - From south-west

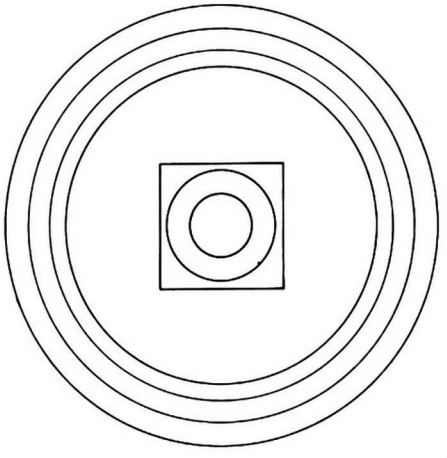
1440 d - From north-west

1441

(754)

south of PAGAN
in the enclosure of **1439 Mingala-zedi**
(site plan p. 1)

coordinates
N : 46.215 E : 6.230



1441 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in north-east corner of walled enclosure of **1439 Mingala-zedi**.

2 plan
- 1 circular terrace.

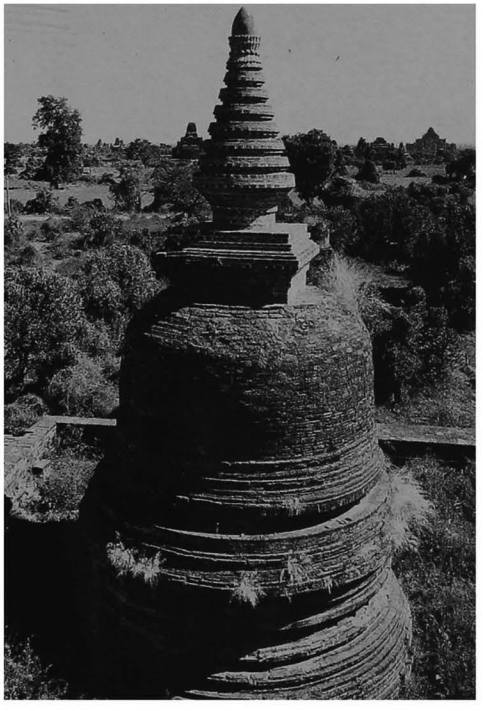
3 upper parts
- hemispherical dome, square crowning block and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm (various sizes).

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1984.

7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



1441 b - From west

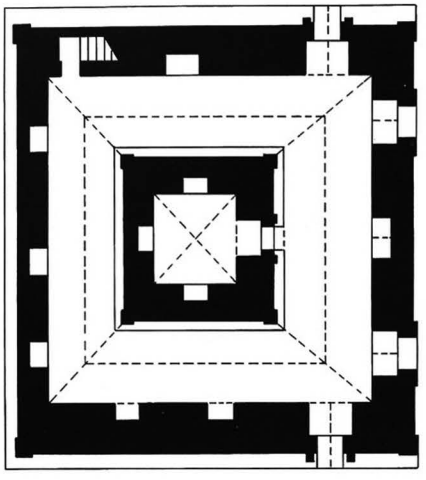
1441 c - From north-east, together with 1442 and 1439 Mingala-zedi

1442

(755)

south of PAGAN
in the enclosure of **1439 Mingala-zedi**
(site plan p. 1)

coordinates
N : 46.200 E : 6.210

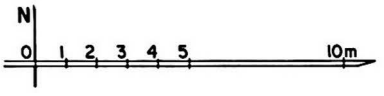


1 general description
- medium-sized, two-storey monastery.
- in north-east corner of walled enclosure of **1439 Mingala-zedi**.

2 plan
- square central cell, 2.72 x 2.70 m.
- corridor, 2.33-3.11 (east) m wide.
- internal staircase in north-west corner.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.

3 upper parts
- flat roof.

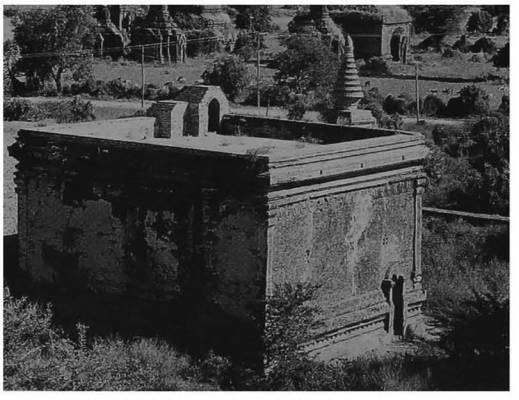
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 39 x 19 x 4.5 cm.
- cloister vault over central cell.
- barrel vault over corridor.
- flat arch over east doors.

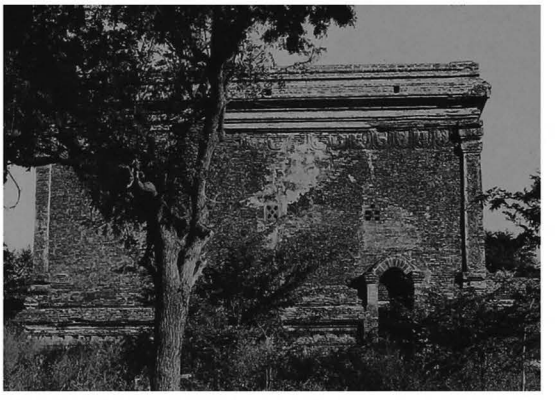


1442 a - Plan

1442 b - East face

1442 c - From south-west





1442 d - South face

1442 e - East face, detail of frieze, south side

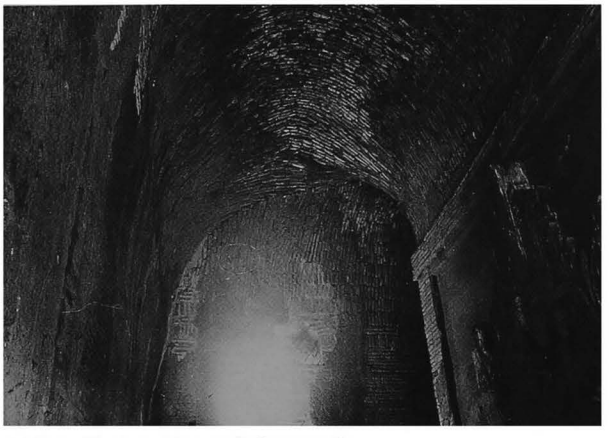
5 present condition
- regularly maintained.

7 decoration
exterior:
- perforated stone windows.
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 50%.
- plain cornice and pediments, pilasters, base with recess, frieze with ogre heads and figures of animals.

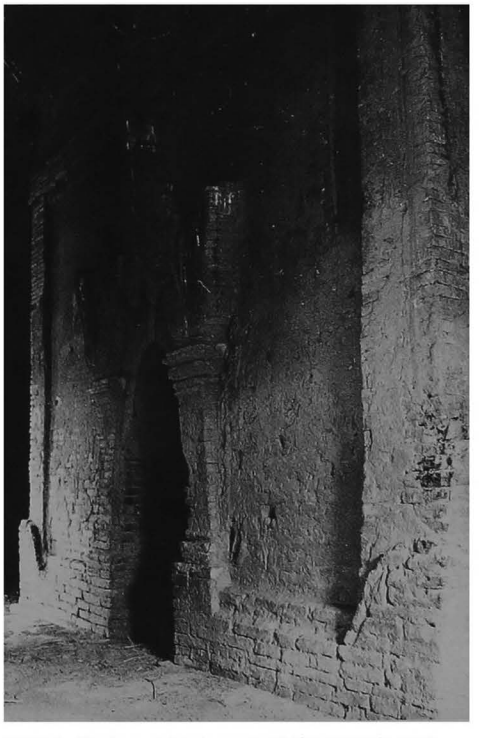
9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1442 f - East face, detail of frieze, north side



1442 g - East corridor vault, from north



1442 i - East corridor, inner wall, from north-east

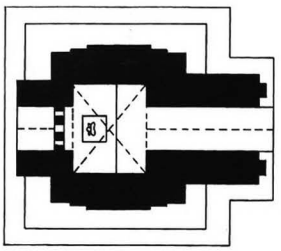
1442 h - East corridor, outer wall, from north-west

1443 Lan-hpaya

(756) လမ်းဘုရား

south of PAGAN
east of **1439 Mingala-zedi**
(site plan p. 1)

coordinates
N : 46.140 E : 6.330



1443 a - Plan

1443 b - From north-east

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a low walled enclosure with gate on east and west.

2 plan
- central shrine, 1.37 x 1.32 m.
- porch on east face.
- niche on west face.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, slender spire and umbrella.
- sloping roof over east and west foreparts.

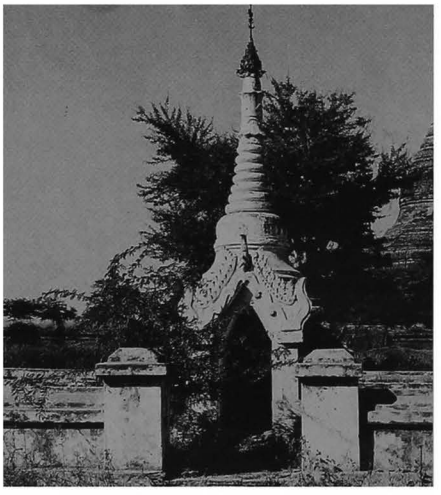
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 17 x 4.8 cm.
- corbelled cloister vault over shrine.
- corbelled barrel vault over porch and niche.

5 present condition
- maintained and whitewashed.

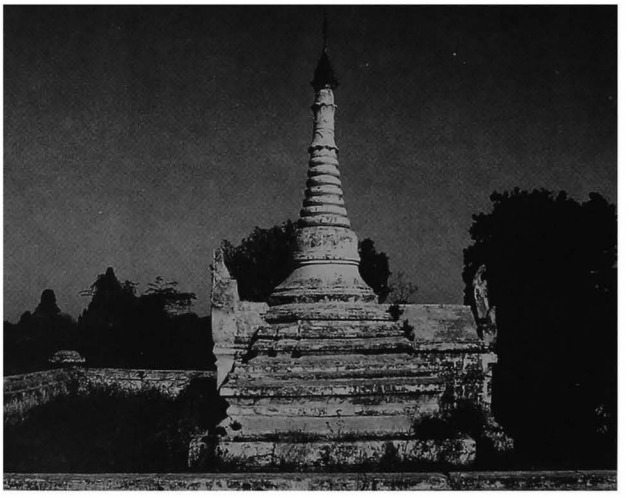
6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (damaged and headless).

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 100%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **19th century AD**.



1443 c - East face and gate



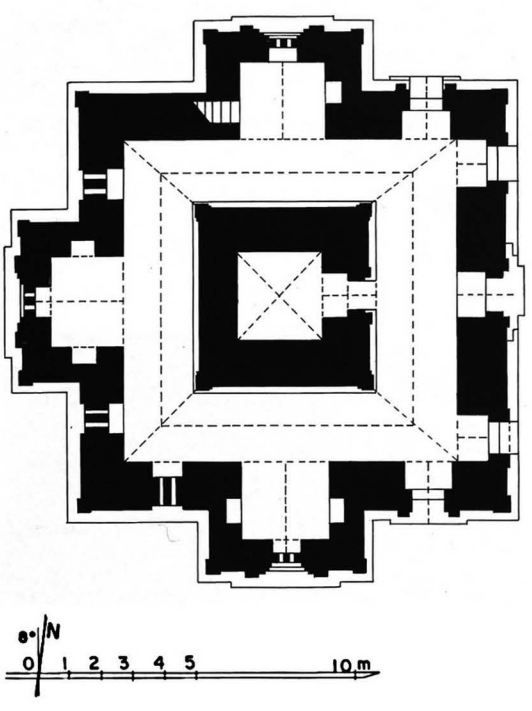
1443 d - South face

1444

(757)

north of MYINKABA
south-east of **1439 Mingala-zedi**
(site plan p. 1)

coordinates
N : 45.990 E : 6.290



1444 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey monastery.

2 plan
- square central cell, 2.68 x 2.70 m.
- corridor, 2.33-2.80 (east) m wide.
- internal staircase in north-west corner.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.
- axial window on east face.
- forepart with window and brick grille on south, west and north.
- windows with brick grille on south and west corridors.

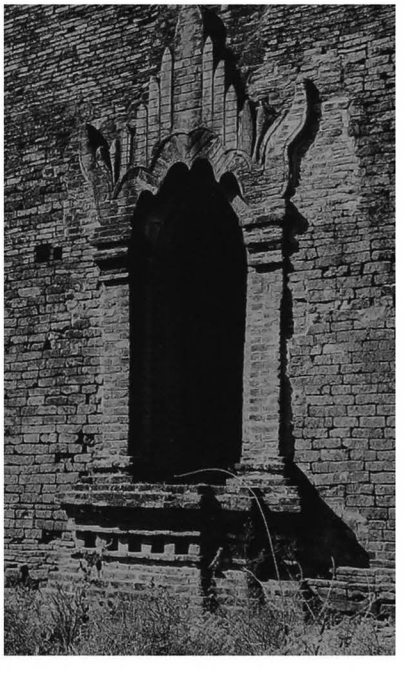
3 upper parts
- flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 46 x 23 x 8.5 and 36 x 18 x 4 cm (mostly built with broken bricks, left over after building 1439 Mingala-zedi?).
- cloister vault over central cell.
- barrel vault over corridor.
- flat arch over east doors.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- repaired 1970 and 1979.

1444 b - East face

1444 c - East face, axial window, from north-east.



1444

(continued)

1444 d - From south-east

7 decoration
interior:
- mural paintings

still in place: on walls 15%.

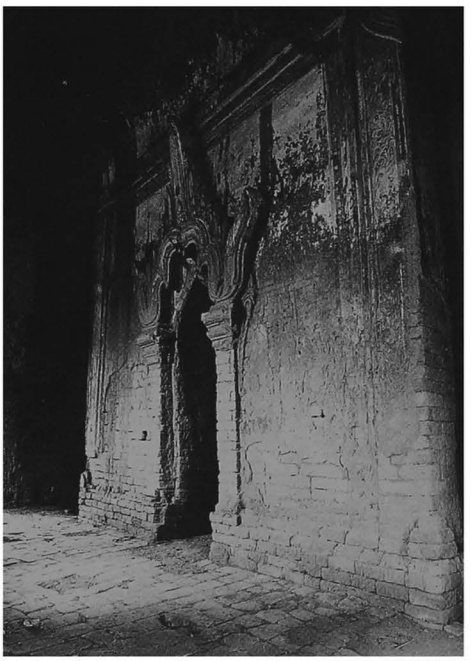
corridor:
- on inner walls, frieze, frames and floral pattern on corner pilasters.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

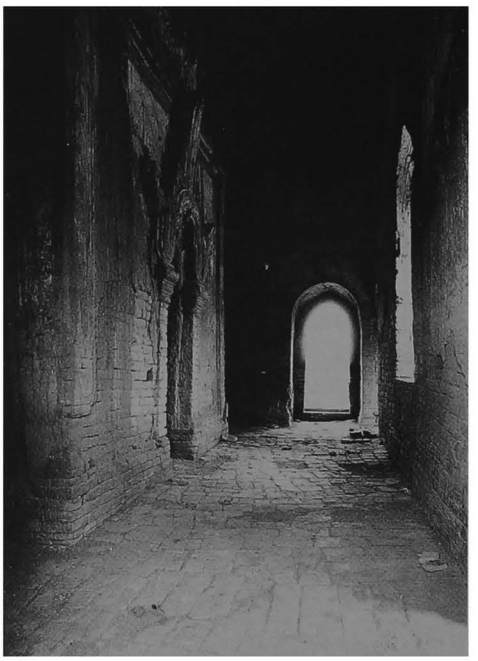
10 construction period
- estimated: **late 13th century AD.**

1444 e - South face, from south-west

1444 f - Corridor vault, north-east corner



1444 g - East corridor, inner wall, from north-east



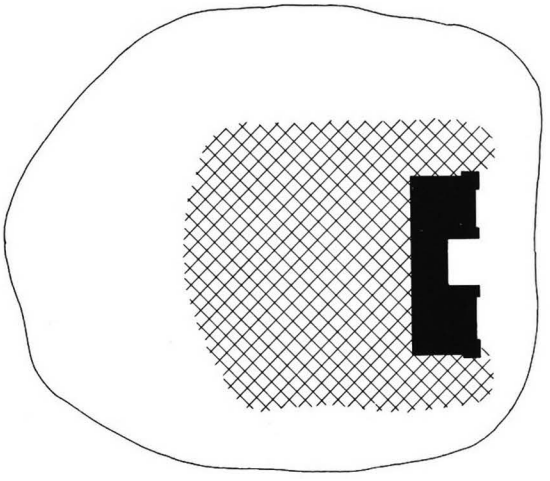
1444 h - East corridor, from south

1445

(758)

north of MYINKABA
south-east of **1439 Mingala-zedi**
(site plan p. 1)

coordinates
N : 46.020 E : 6.270



1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.

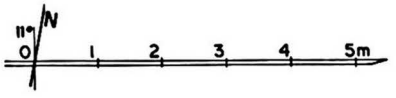
2 plan
- rectangular central room (?).
- 2 doors on east face.
- axial niche on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 28 x 14 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined
- east wall remained, collapsed 1986.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



1445 a - Plan

1445 b - From south-east

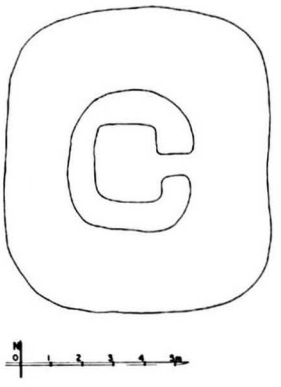
1445 c - East face, axial niche

1446

(759)

north of MYINKABA
south of **1439 Mingala-zedi**
(site plan p. 1)

coordinates
N : 46.045 E : 6.170



1446 a - Plan

1446 b - Top part, from west

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with mound **1447**.

2 plan
- ruined temple (?).

5 present condition
- brick and stone debris.
- height: approx. 1.00 m.

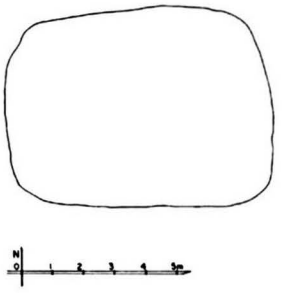
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1447

(760)

north of MYINKABA
south of **1439 Mingala-zedi**
(site plan p. 1)

coordinates
N : 46.030 E : 6.150



1447 a - Plan

1447 b - From north-west, together with 1446 and 1444

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with mound **1446**.

2 plan
- untraceable.

5 present condition
- brick debris.
- height: approx. 0.90 m.

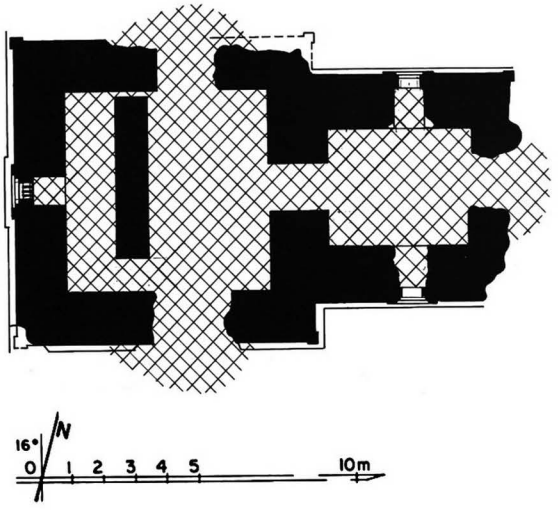
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1448

(761)

south of PAGAN
east of **1439 Mingala-zedi**

coordinates
N : 46.170 E : 6.425



1448 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 6.12 x 6.40 m.
- entrance hall, 3.60 x 4.35 m, on east side, with porch.
- vestibule and porch on south and north faces (?).
- window on west face.
- window on south and north faces of entrance hall.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

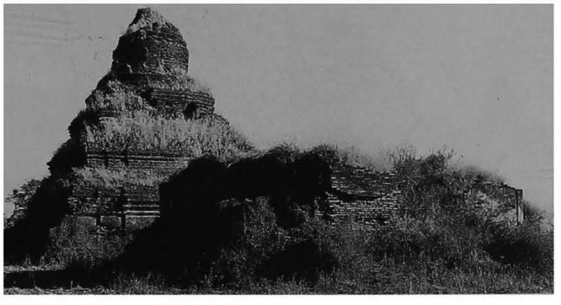
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 19 x 5.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha against a screen wall (?).

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.



1448 b - From south-west, together with 1449

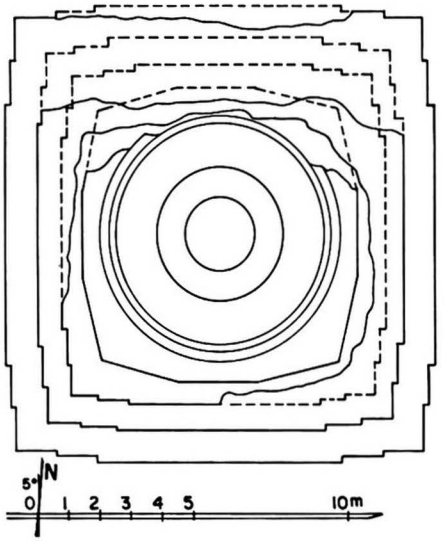
1448 c - West face

1449

(762)

south of PAGAN
east of **1439 Mingala-zedi**

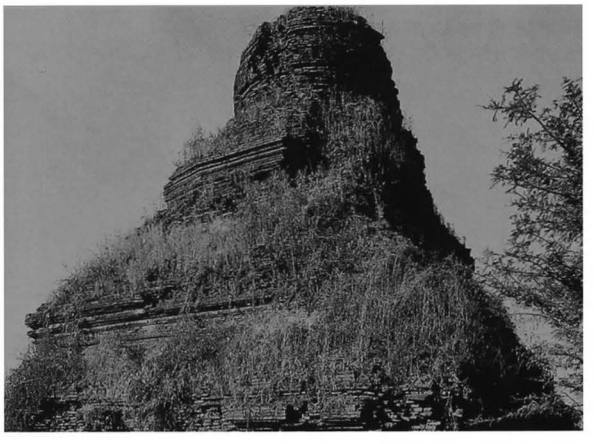
coordinates
N : 46.200 E : 6.420



1449 a - Plan

1449 b - West face

1449 c - From north-west, together with 1450



1449 d - East face, from north-east

1 general description
- medium-sized stupa.

2 plan
- square base with 2 projections, height: 3.80 m.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 39 x 18.5 x 5.5 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- north side disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.

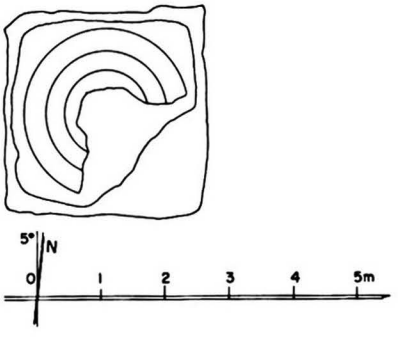
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1450

(763)

south of PAGAN
east of **1439 Mingala-zedi**

coordinates
N : 46.195 E : 6.440



1450 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

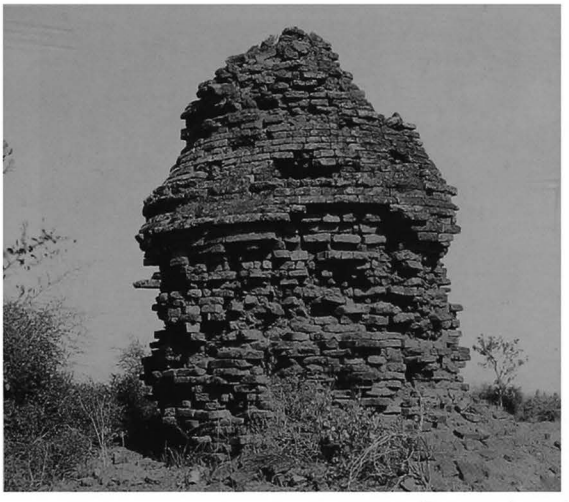
2 plan
- square base or terraces (?).

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome.

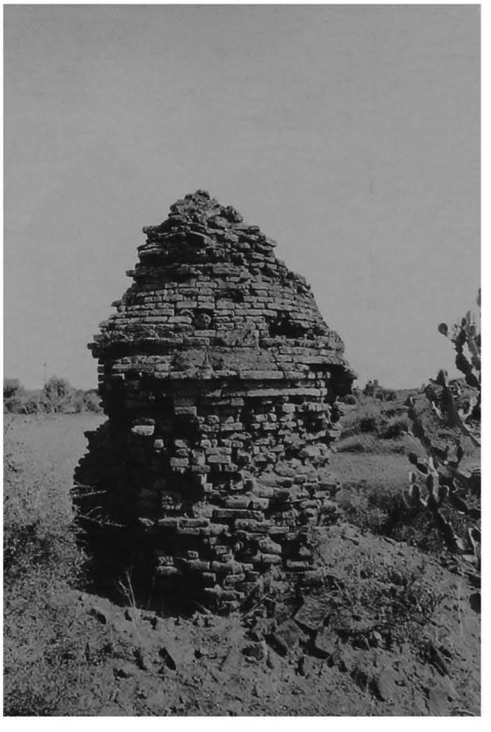
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 20 x 6.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts nearly destroyed.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



1450 b - From north-west



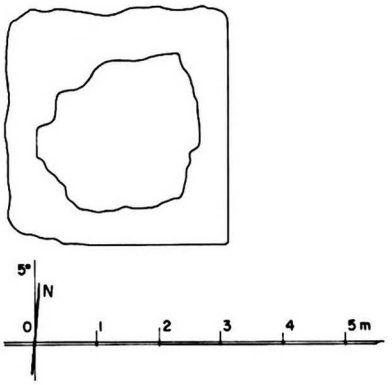
1450 c - From north

1451

(764)

south of PAGAN
east of **1439 Mingala-zedi**

coordinates
N : 46.210 E : 6.435



1451 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base or terraces (?).

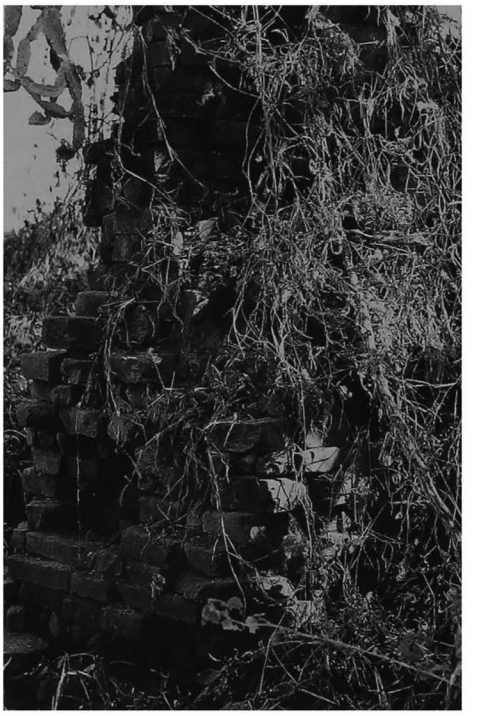
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts destroyed.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1451 b - From north-west, together with 1450



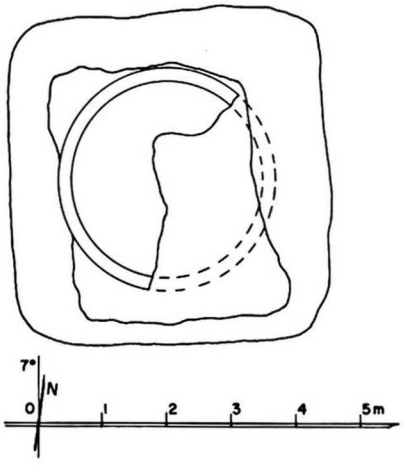
1451 c - From south-west

1452

(765)

south of PAGAN
east of **1439 Mingala-zedi**

coordinates
N : 46.225 E : 6.410



1452 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base or terraces (?).

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 16 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts nearly destroyed.

7 decoration
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1452 b - From south-west

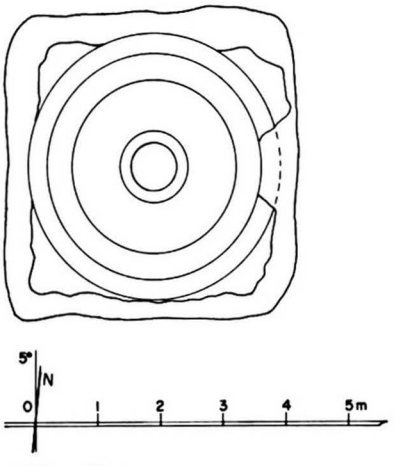
1452 c - From west, together with 1453

1453

(766)

south of PAGAN
east of **1439 Mingala-zedi**

coordinates
N : 46.235 E : 6.405



1453 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base or terraces (?).

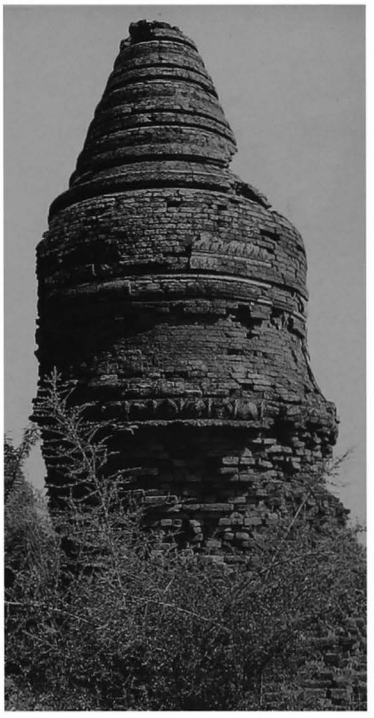
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.
(mostly built with broken bricks).
- cloister vault over relic room.

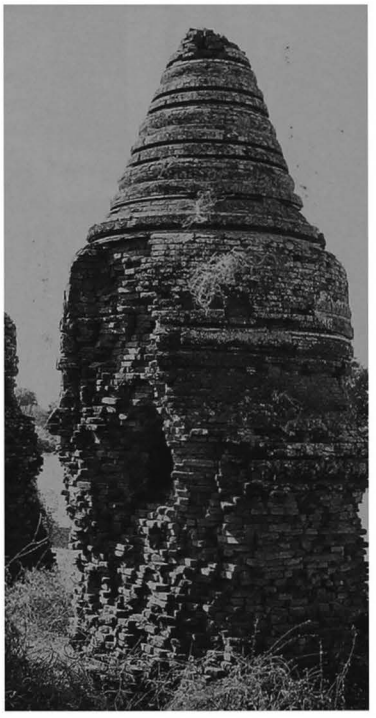
5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- dado with triangles and ornate waistband around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



1453 b - From north



1453 c - From north-east

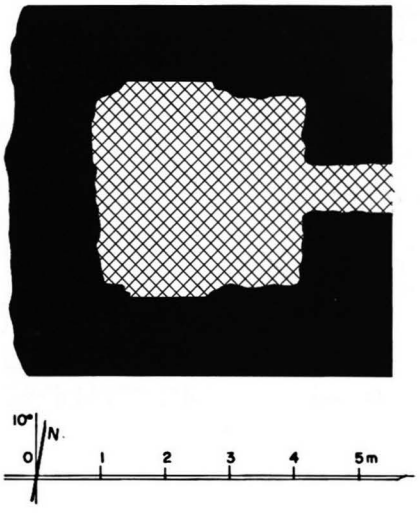
1453 d - From south-east

1454

(767)

south of PAGAN
north-east of **1439 Mingala-zedi**

coordinates
N : 46.250 E : 6.410



1454 a - Plan

1 general description
- small, single-storey, image house (?).

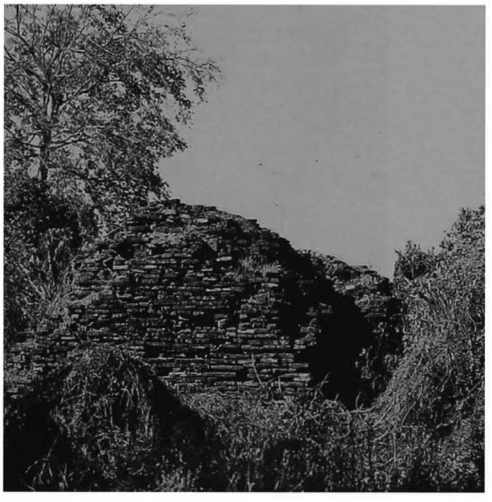
2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.00 x 3.00 m.
- porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

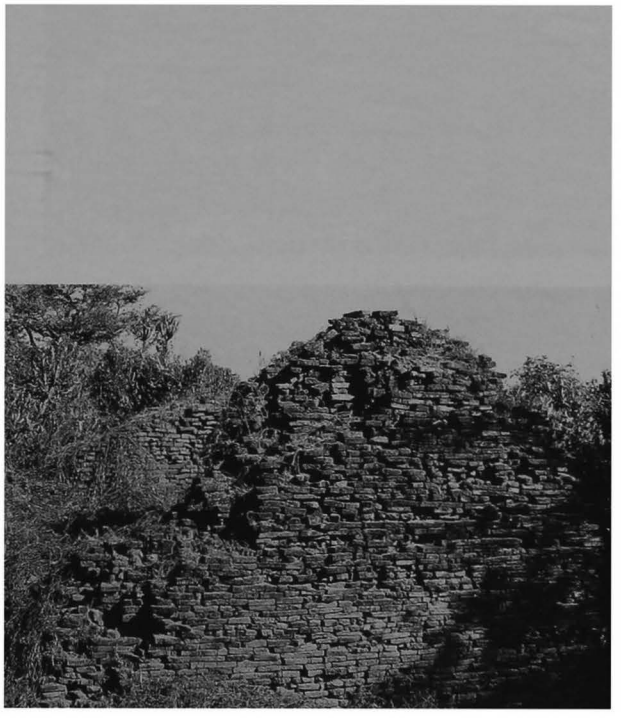
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 18 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.



1454 b - From south-east



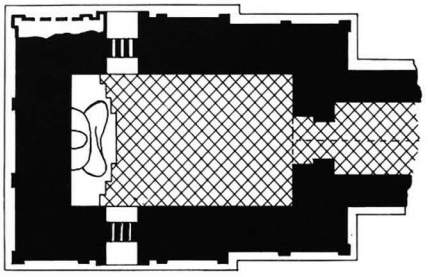
1454 c - South face

1455

(768)

south of PAGAN
north-east of **1439 Mingala-zedi**

coordinates
N : 46.270 E : 6.415



1455 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

1455 b - From south-west

2 plan
- rectangular central shrine, 3.96 x 7.12 m.
- entrance hall, 2.25 x ? m, on east side, with porch.
- window with brick grille on south and north faces.
- blind forepart to west.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 18 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (damaged).

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.
- cornice and pilasters, base with recess.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1455 c - West face, from north-west

1455 d - From east, entrance hall, passage and image

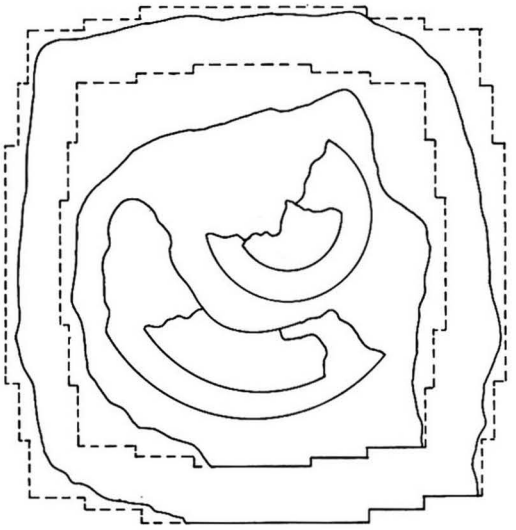
1455 e - Image, detail of head

1456

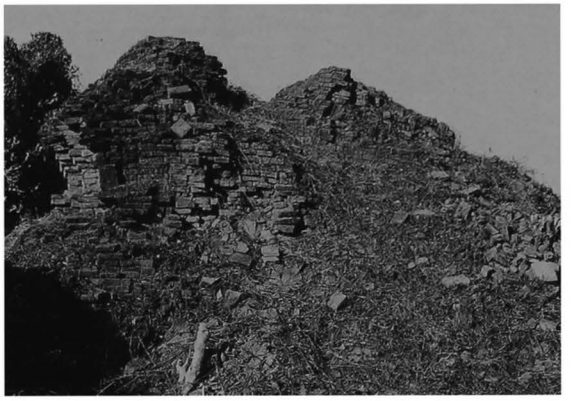
(769)

south of PAGAN
north-east of **1439 Mingala-zedi**

coordinates
N : 46.280 E : 6.410

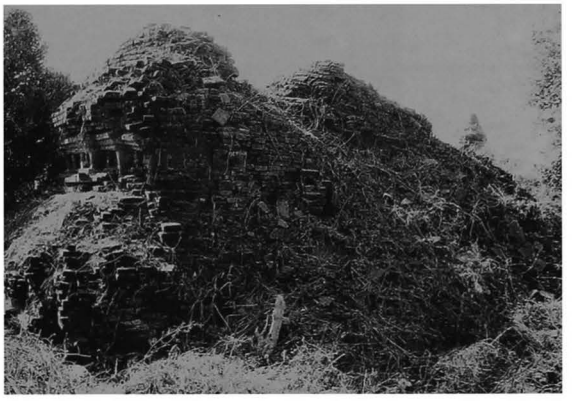


1456 a - Plan



1456 b - From east

1456 c - From south-east



1456 d - Encased stupa, from south-west, view from above

1 general description
- small stupa, with a smaller and older stupa encased.

2 plan
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

encased stupa:
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 33 x 16 x 5.5 cm.

encased stupa:
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts destroyed.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 2%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.

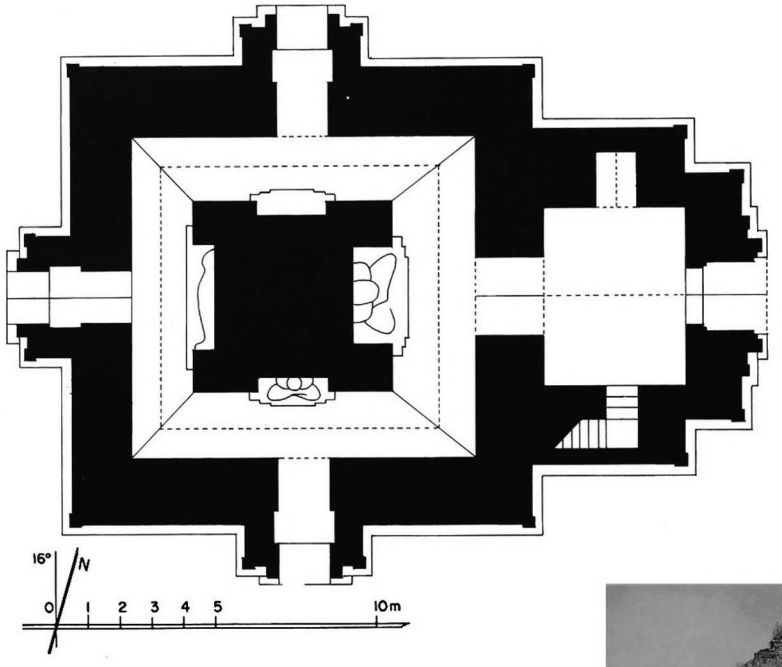
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1457 Maha-gu-gyi

(770)

south of PAGAN
north-east of **1439 Mingala-zedi**

coordinates
N : 46.335 E : 6.390



1457 a - Plan

1457 b - South face

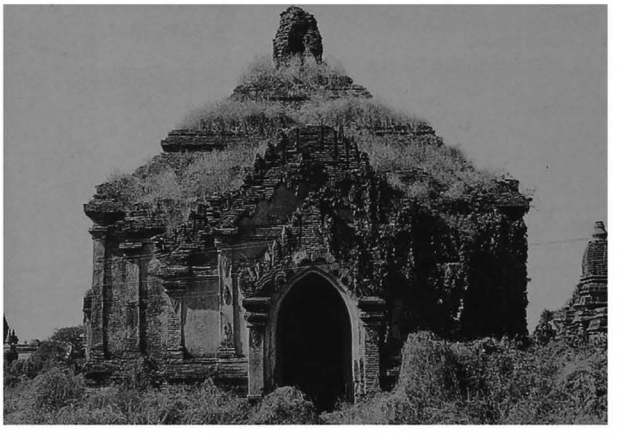
1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- co-axial with temple **1458**.

2 plan
- solid core, 5.94 x 6.21 m, with 4 niches.
- high-vaulted corridor, 1.95-2.60 (east) m wide.
- entrance hall, 5.45 x 4.39 m, on east side, with porch.
- vestibule and porch on south, west and north faces.
- internal staircase in south wall of hall.

3 upper parts
- 2 square terraces .
- 2 sloping roofs.
- reduced square tower (?).

4 construction
- high barrel vault over corridor.
- barrel vault entrance hall.
- low barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- blind vaulted room over solid core and under roofs.
- stone pavement.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- upper parts damaged.



1457 c - East face

6 images
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (damaged).
- 1 seated Buddha, facing south (damaged and headless).
- 1 reclining Buddha, facing west (damaged and headless).
- 1 standing (?) Buddha facing north (destroyed).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 25%.
- plain cornice, and pilasters.
- ornate pediments and pilasters on foreparts.

interior:
- mural paintings (later period), still in place: under vaults 5%, on walls 60%.

corridor:
- under niche vaults, tangent circle pattern on east, secant circle pattern on west.
- in niches, Bodhi tree behind image.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, frames and rows of Buddha figures.

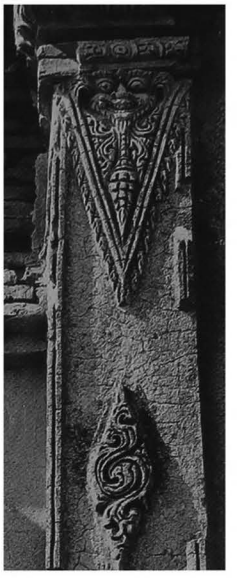
passage:
- on walls, rows of Buddha figures.

entrance hall:
- on walls, frieze with ogre heads and frames.
- in north niche, seated Buddha on west and reclining Buddha on east.

8 epigraphy
- graffiti (horoscopes, dated 1590 to 1677 AD).

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

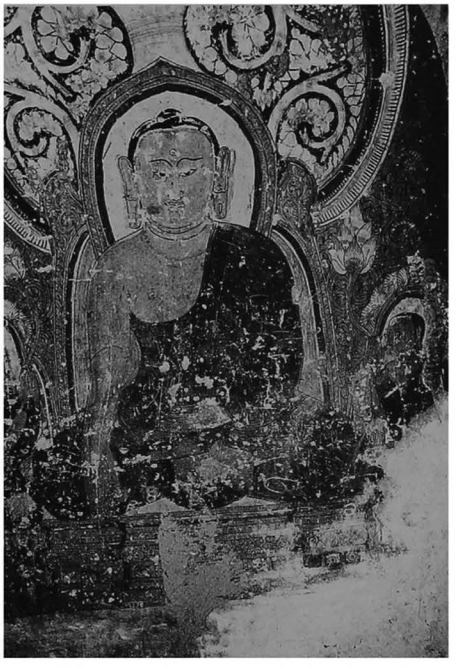
1457 d - East face, detail of porch pediment, south side



1457 e - East face, east forepart, south pilaster

1457 f - Core, east niche vault, from east

1457 g - Entrance hall, south wall, detail of frieze



1457 h - Entrance hall, north niche, west wall

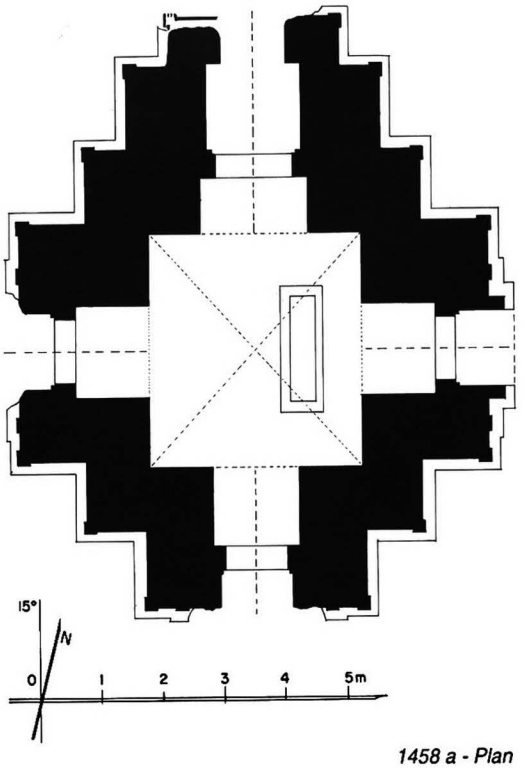
1457 i - Entrance hall, north niche, east wall

1458

(771)

south of PAGAN
north-east of **1439 Mingala-zedi**

coordinates
N : 46.330 E : 6.365



1458 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- co-axial with **1457 Maha-gu-gyi**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.45 x 3.53 m.
- 4 vestibules and porches.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 41 x 21 x 5 cm.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

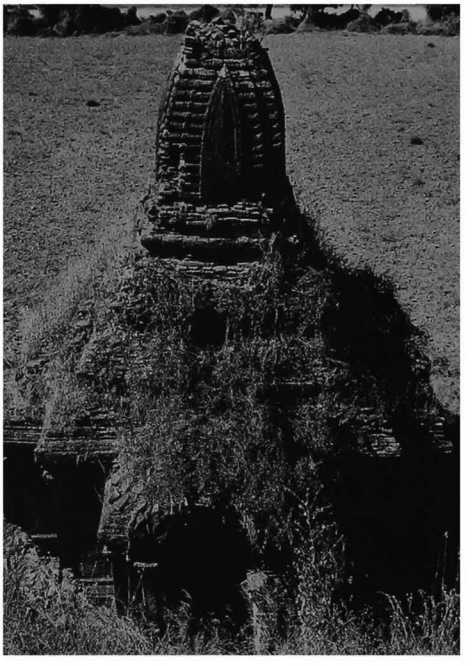
5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base partly disintegrated.
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1987.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.
- tower lancets.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1458 b - South face, together with 1460

1458 c - West face, together with 1457



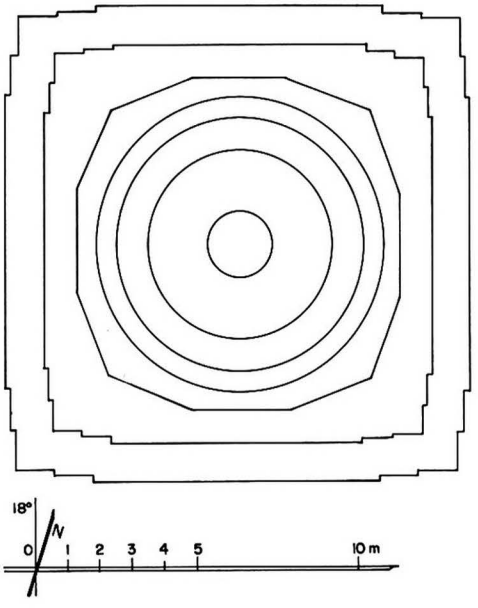
1458 d - From east

1459

(772)

south of PAGAN
north-east of **1439 Mingala-zedi**

coordinates
N : 46.360 E : 6.380



1459 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized stupa.

2 plan
- square base with 2 projections, height: 2.20 m.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

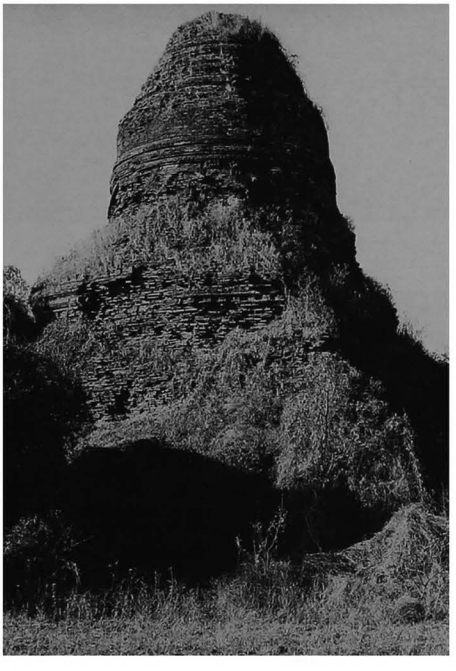
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 6 cm.

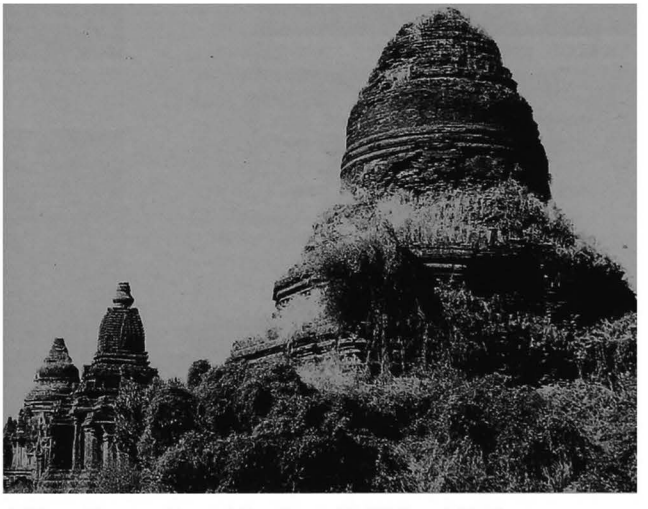
5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- terraces damaged.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



1459 b - From north-east



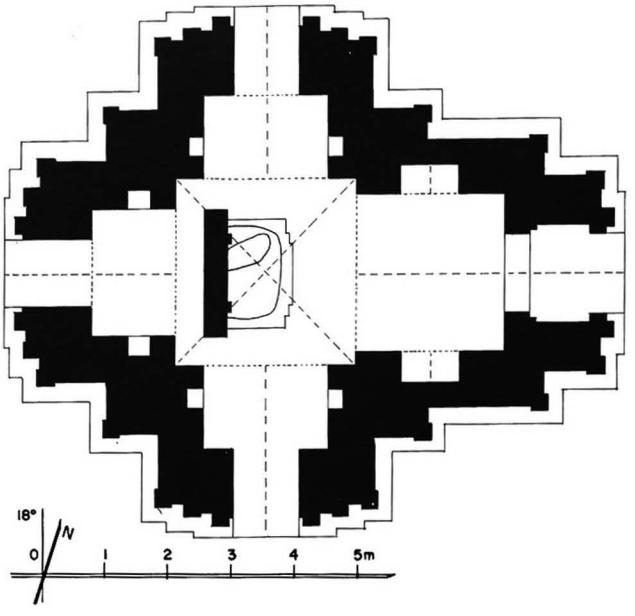
1459 c - From south-east, together with 1460 and 1410

1460

(773)

south of PAGAN
north-east of **1439 Mingala-zedi**

coordinates
N : 46.340 E : 6.350



1460 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

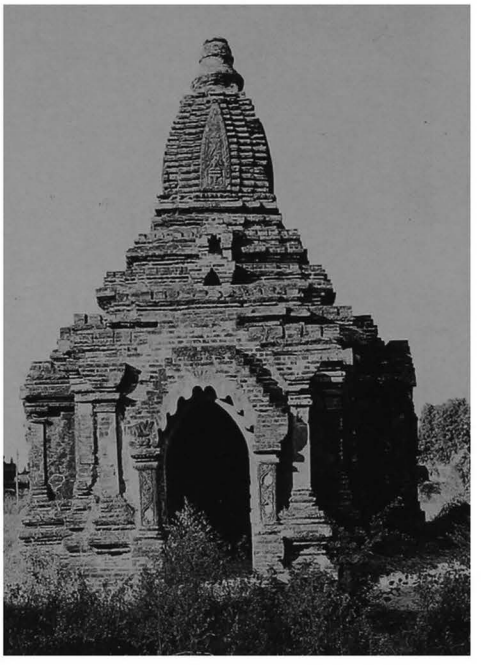
2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.85 x 2.83 m.
- 4 vestibules and porches.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections and axial niches.
- square tower and conical spire.

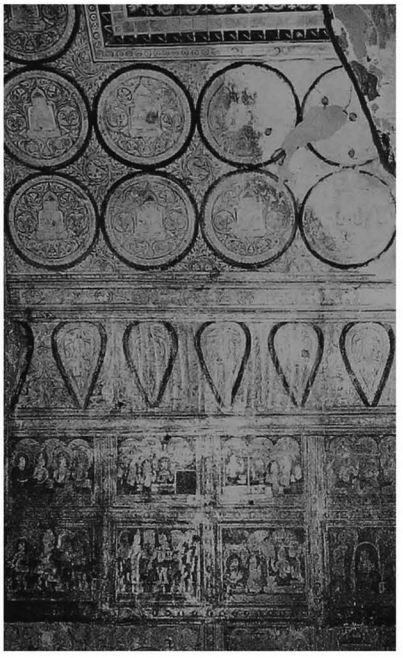
4 construction
- brick masonry,
average brick: 43 x 21.5 x 6.4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.

1460 b - From south-east, together with 1461

1460 c - South face



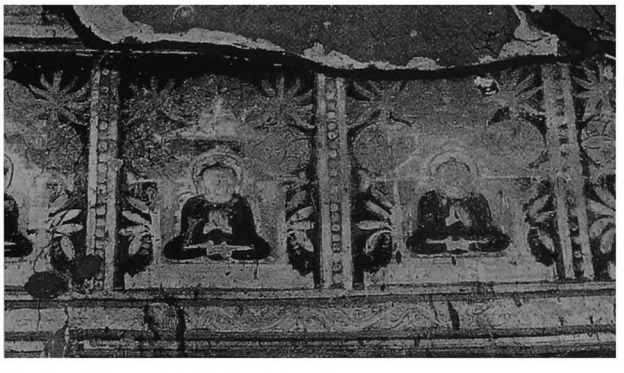
1460 d - East face



1460 e - East vestibule, vault and north wall

1460 f - East vestibule, detail of vault, from north

1460 g - North vestibule, detail of vault, from west



1460 h - Shrine, detail of south wall

5 present condition
- regularly maintained
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1966 and 1992.
- brick grilles built by Arch. Dept.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (destroyed), against a screen wall.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.
- plain cornice and pilasters, urn-profiled base.
- ornate pediments and pilasters on foreparts.
- tower lancets with figure.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 50%, on walls 40%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on screen wall, Bodhi tree in stucco.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, Buddha images in rectangular panels and frames.

east vestibule:
- under vault, Buddha footprint and tangent circle pattern with figures.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and jataka panels, 27 x 22 cm, with captions.

south and north vestibules:
- under vault, secant circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and jataka panels, 17 x 16 cm, with captions.

8 epigraphy
- painted captions.
- graffiti (horoscopes, dated 1606 to 1654 AD).

9 reference
- listed 1972.

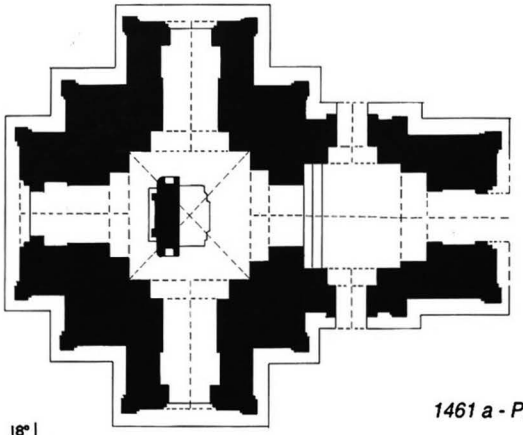
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1461

south of PAGAN
north-east of **1439 Mingala-zedi**

(774)

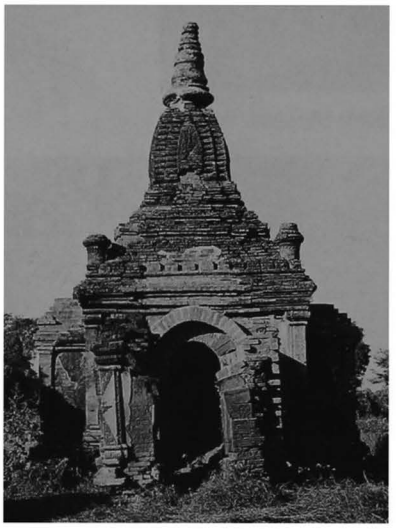
coordinates
N : 46.355 E : 6.345

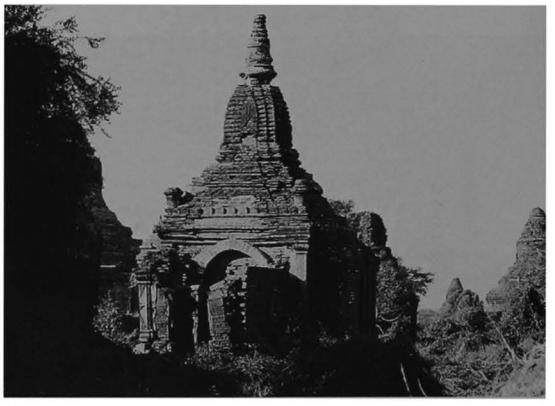


1461 a - Plan

1461 b - Tower, west face

1461 c - East face





1461 d - From north-east

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.95 x 1.95 m.
- entrance hall, 1.57 x 1.53 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- vestibule and porch on south, west and north faces.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner urns.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- square tower and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 41 x 20 x 6.2 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over entrance hall, vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- vault over entrance hall collapsed.
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1966 and 1992.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (destroyed), against a screen wall.
- 1 reclining Buddha, (destroyed) on west face of screen wall (?).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- plain cornice and pilasters, base with recess.
- tower lancets with face.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

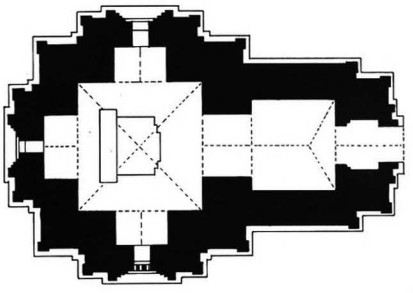
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1462

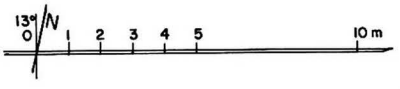
(775)

south of PAGAN
north-east of **1439 Mingala-zedi**

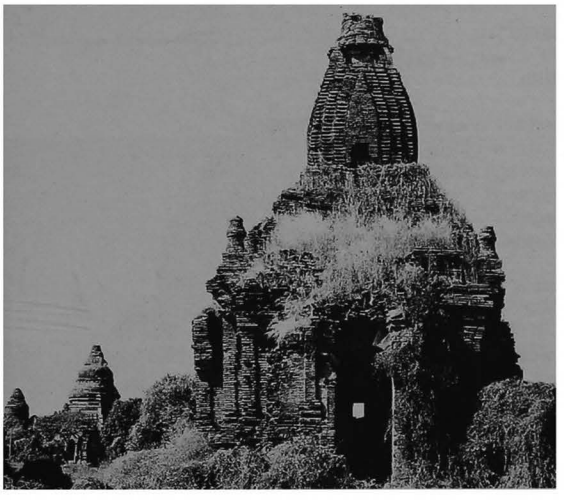
coordinates
N : 46.400 E : 6.390

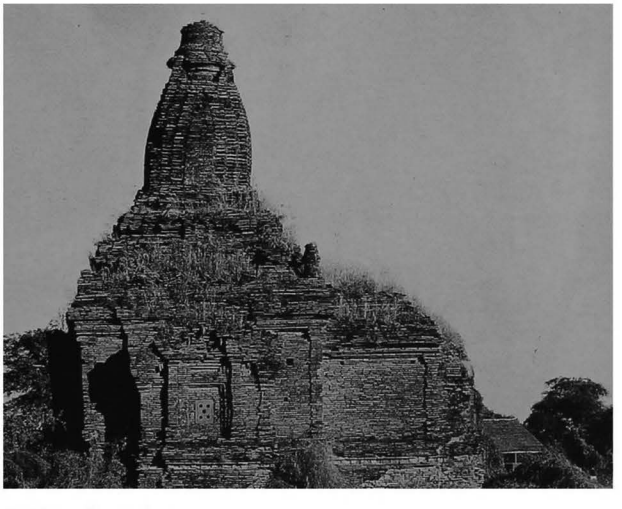


1462 a - Plan



1462 b - East face





1462 c - South face

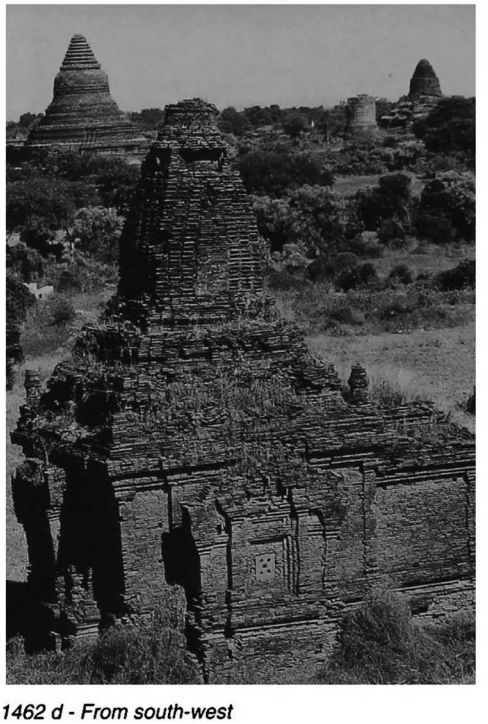
1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.93 x 3.95 m.
- entrance hall, 2.59 x 2.82 m, on east side, with porch.
- window on south, west and north foreparts.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner urns.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial niches and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and axial niches.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 4.2 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.
- low barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base disintegrating.
- upper parts damaged, tower leaning eastwards.
- structure badly cracked.



1462 d - From south-west

1462

(continued)

1462 e - Passage, north wall, standing figure

1462 f, passage, north wall, detail of costume

6 image
- disappeared.

7 decoration
exterior:
- perforated stone window on south forepart.

interior:
- mural paintings (directly painted on mud plaster and badly erased).

passage:
- on walls, 2 large standing figures.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

remark
- the 2 figures painted on passage walls wear elaborated and exceptionally detailed costumes.

1462 g - Passage, south wall, standing figure

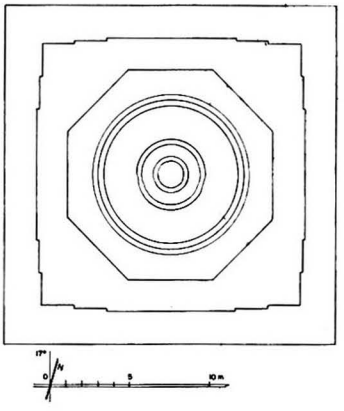
1462 h - Passage, south wall, detail of costume

1463

(776)

south of PAGAN
east of **1439 Mingala-zedi**

coordinates
N : 46.125 E : 6.455



1463 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized stupa.

2 plan
- square base, height: 2.60 m.
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 octagonal terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm. (mostly built with broken bricks).
- cloister vault over relic room.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads (?) around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1463 b - South face

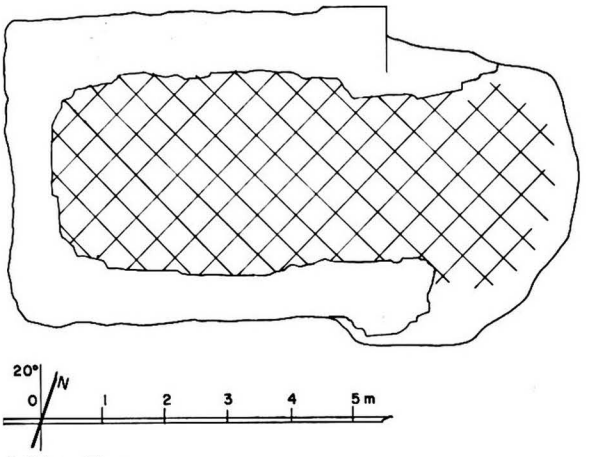
1463 c - West face, from north-west

1464

(777)

south of PAGAN
east of **1439 Mingala-zedi**

coordinates
N : 46.100 E : 6.455



1464 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple (?).

2 plan
- central shrine (?).
- vestibule and porch on east face (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 19 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of walls remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1464 b - From west, together with 1465

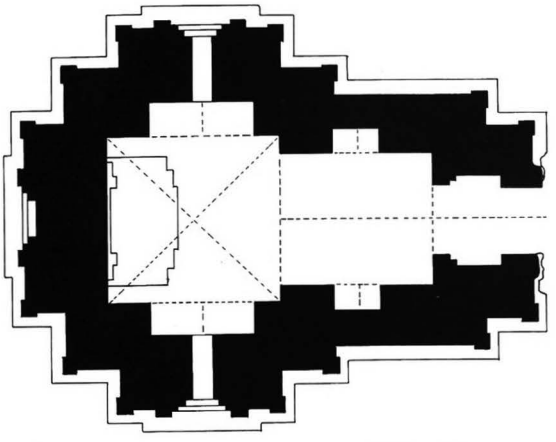
1464 c - West face

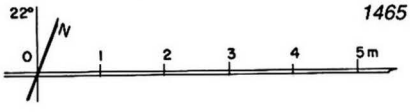
1465

(778)

south of PAGAN
east of **1439 Mingala-zedi**

coordinates
N : 46.090 E : 6.455





1465 a - Plan

1465 b - From east

1465 c - From south-west

1465 d - West face

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 2.52 x 2.73 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- aperture on south and north foreparts.
- blind forepart to west.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 33 x 17 x 4.2 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor cleared of debris.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (destroyed).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with ogre heads, pilasters, base with recess.
- frieze with pointed triangles on foreparts.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: on walls 5%.
  vestibule:
  - figure in south niche.

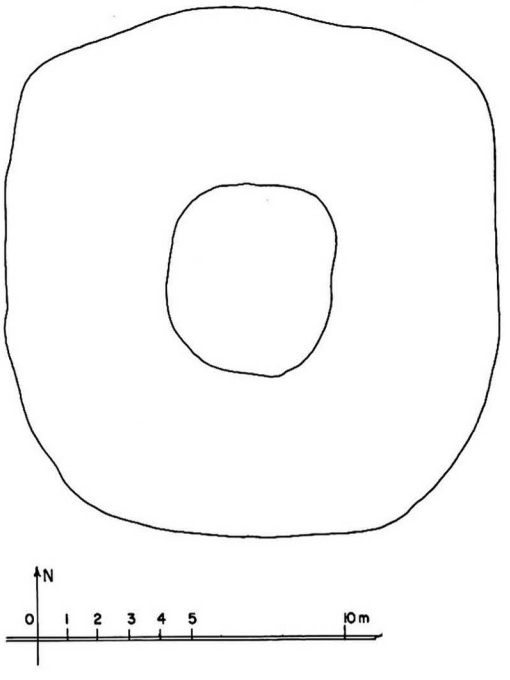
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1466

(779)

south of PAGAN
west of **1486 Gu-taw-thit**
(site plan p. 60)

coordinates
N : 46.470 E : 6.490



1466 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- untraceable.

5 present condition
- brick debris.
- height: approx. 1.60 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

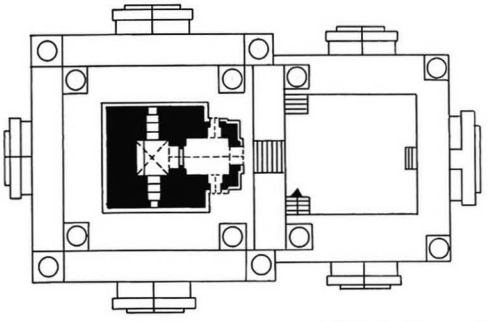
1466 b - From south-west

1467 Loka-ok-shaung

(780) လောကဥ္ဇသျှောင်

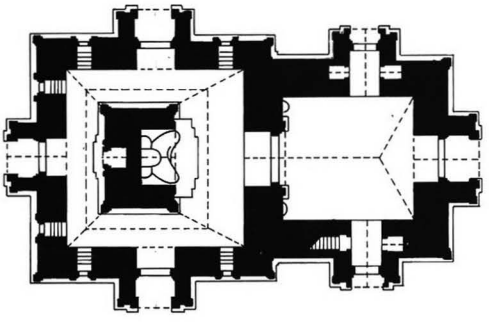
south of PAGAN
west of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**

coordinates
N : 46.260 E : 6.730



1467 a1 - Upper-storey plan

1467 a2 - Ground-floor plan



1 general description
- large two-storey temple.

2 plan
ground floor:
- solid core, 5.95 x 4.20 m, with 2 niches.
- high-vaulted corridor, 2.37-4.18 (east) m wide.
- entrance hall, 7.45 x 8.16 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- vestibule and porch on south, west and north faces.
- 2 windows on south, west and north walls.
- internal staircase in south wall of hall.

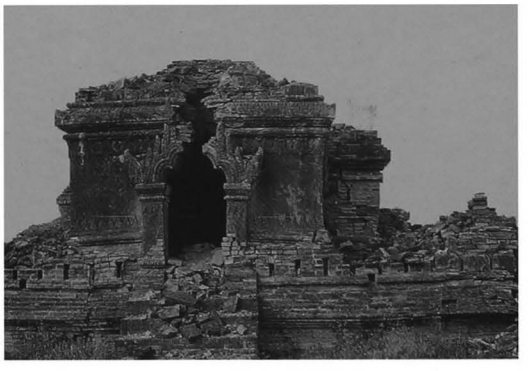
upper storey:
- square central shrine, 2.15 x 2.07 m.
- entrance hall, 2.00 x 2.83 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- 1 window on south and north walls.

3 upper parts
lower terraces:
- 2 square terraces with corner stupas.

upper terraces:
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- destroyed above.

1467 b - From east (1987), together with 1468 and 1469

1467 c - East face, from north-east (1987)

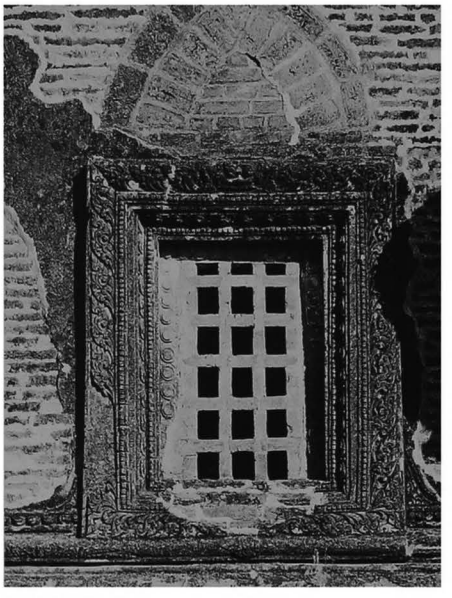


1467 d - Upper storey, east face (1975)

1467

(continued)

1467 e - South face, from south-west



1467 f - South face, west window

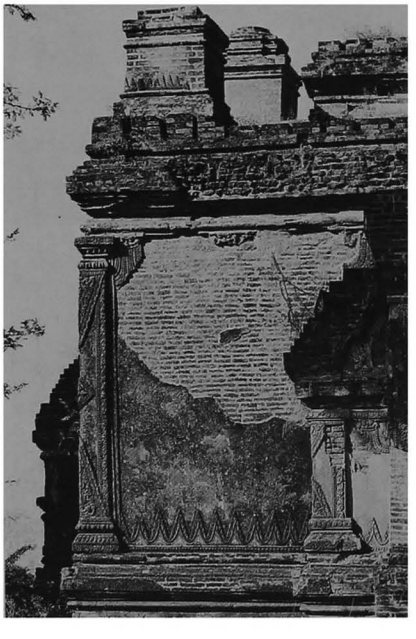
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 20 x 6 cm.
- stone thresholds.

ground floor:
- high barrel vault over corridor.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.
- low barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- relieving arch and flat arch over windows.

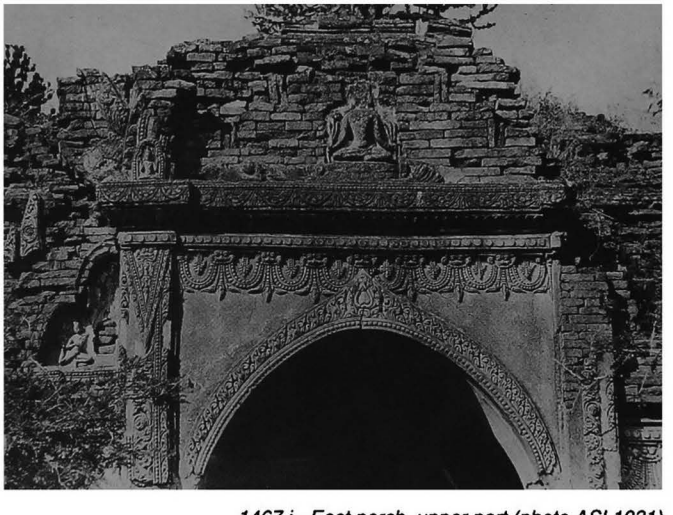
upper storey:
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over entrance hall and porch.

1467 g - East forepart, south face, detail of frieze

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- repaired 1904 and (Const. Corp.) 1975-77.
- brick grilles built by Arch. Dept.



1467 h - East forepart, east face, south side



1467 i - East porch, upper part (photo ASI 1931)

6 images
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east.
- 2 standing door-keepers (Bodhisattvas?), facing east, on west wall of entrance hall (badly damaged).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 80%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with ogre heads, pilasters, base with plain recess.

interior:
- stucco mouldings: image pedestal with figures in recesses, elaborated pediment in entrance hall.
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 5%, on walls 75%.

ground floor:
corridor:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on core walls, illustrated scenes (map of Anottata Lake, etc.).
- on walls, frames.

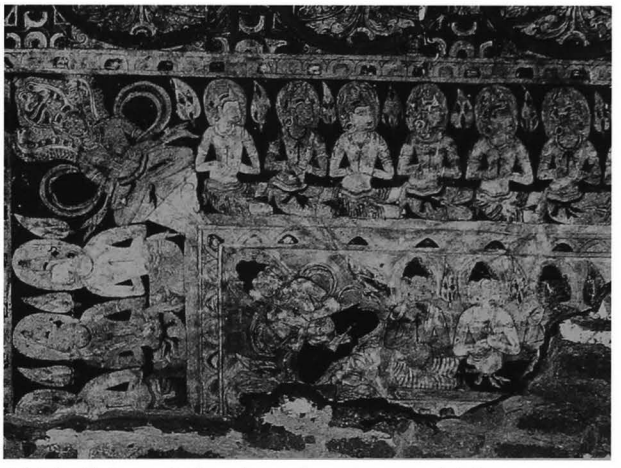
entrance hall:
- under vault, large Buddha footprint and tangent circle pattern.

upper storey:
shrine:
- under vault and on walls, tangent circle pattern.

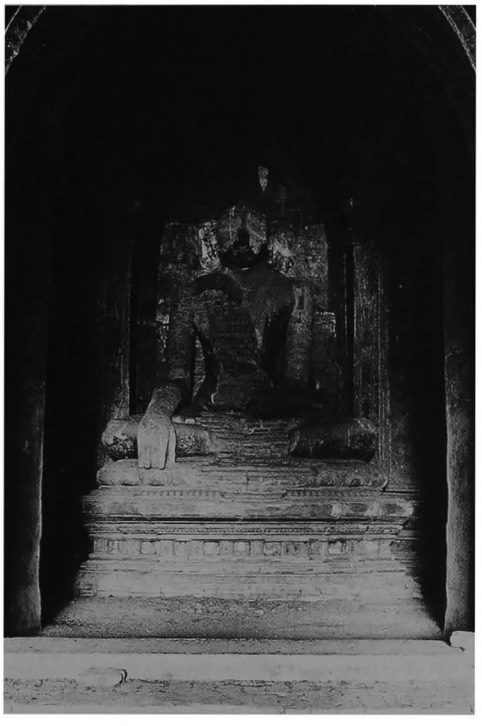
entrance hall:
- on walls, illustrated scenes.

porches:
- on walls, figures of door-keepers.

1467 j - Entrance hall, from east



1467 k - Entrance hall vault, south-east corner, detail

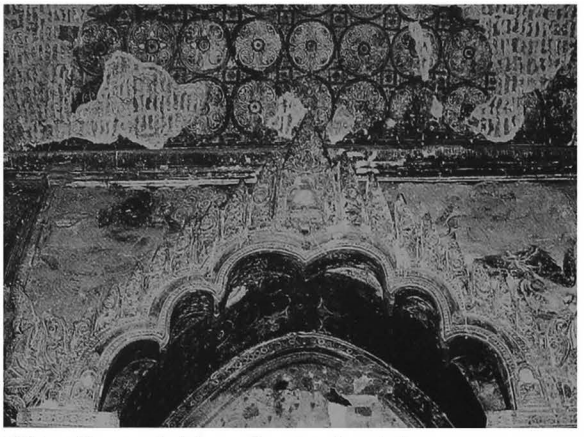


1467 l - Image, from east

1467 m - Image pedestal, detail on south face

1467

(continued)



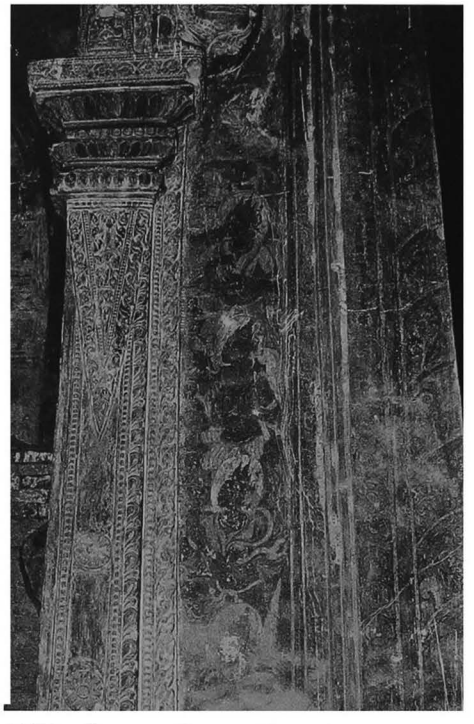
1467 n - Core, east niche pediment and vault, from east

8 epigraphy
- painted inscriptions in entrance hall, 7 + 10 lines.

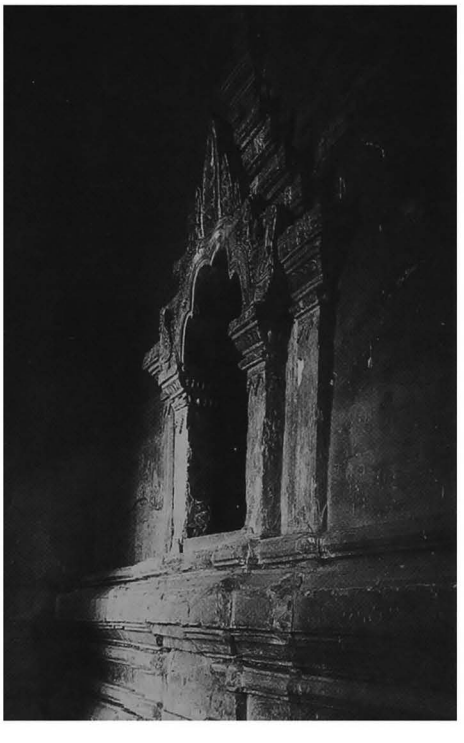
ref: Ba Shin: "ပုဂံမင်စာစုသုတေသနလုပ်ငန်း" *BHC*, 1964, pp. 115.

9 references
- listed 1972.

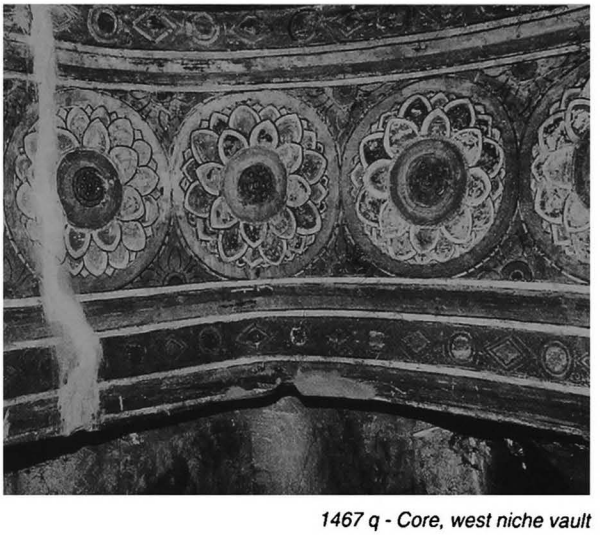
10 construction period
- estimated: **late 12th century AD.**



1467 o - Core, east face, south side, from east



1467 p - Core, west face, niche, from south-west



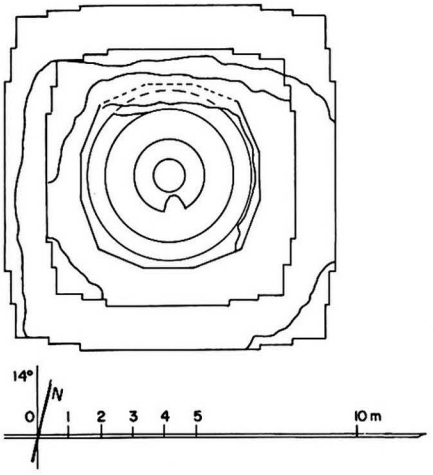
1467 q - Core, west niche vault

1468

(781)

south of PAGAN
west of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**

coordinates
N : 46.240 E : 6.760



1468 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base with 2 projections, height: 2.60 m.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- terraces damaged.
- upper parts disintegrating.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces, with ornate recess.

10 construction period
- estimated: **late 12th century AD.**

remark
- the 2 similar stupas **1468** and **1469**, symetrically located in front of **1467 Loka-ok-shaung**, form a rare instance of regular spatial relationship. See also temple **1478 Ya-ta-na-zedi-hsin-pya-gu** with **1477** and **1479 Man-aung-hpaya**, or temple **1695** with **1696** and **1697**.

1468 b - From north-east, together with 1467 and 1469

1468 c - From south-west

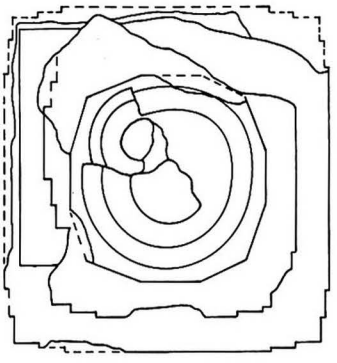
1468 d - 2nd terrace, south face, south-east corner, detail

1469

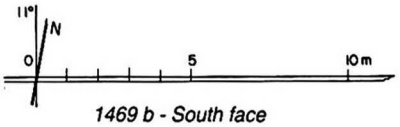
(782)

south of PAGAN
west of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**

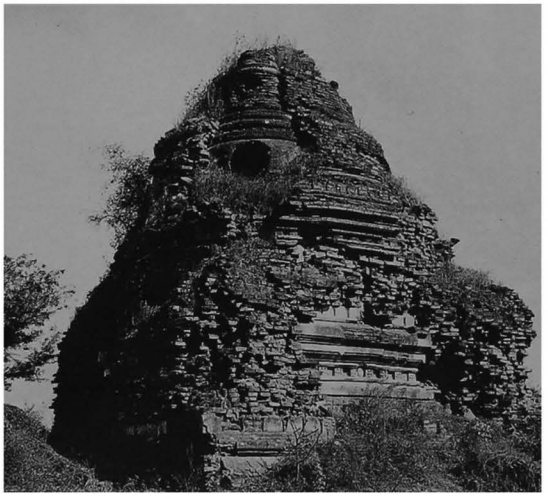
coordinates
N : 46.280 E : 6.750



1469 a - Plan



1469 b - South face



1469 c - From north-west, with encased stupa

1 general description
- small stupa, with a smaller and older stupa encased.

2 plan
- square base with 2 projections, height: 2.60 m.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

encased stupa:
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire (?).

encased stupa:
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 21 x 5.5 cm.

encased stupa:
- brick masonry, average brick: 44 x 22 x 5.8 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base and terraces disintegrating.
- upper parts nearly destroyed.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 25%.
- plain stucco mouldings with ornate recess on terraces.

encased stupa:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 90% (?).
- plain stucco mouldings with ornate recess and glazed elements on terraces.
- ornate mouldings around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **late 12th century AD**.

remark
- the 2 similar stupas **1468** and **1469**, symmetrically located in front of **1467 Loka-ok-shaung**, form a rare instance of regular spatial relationship. See also temple **1478 Ya-ta-na-zedi-hsin-pya-gu** with **1477** and **1479 Man-aung-hpaya**, or temple **1695** with **1696** and **1697**.

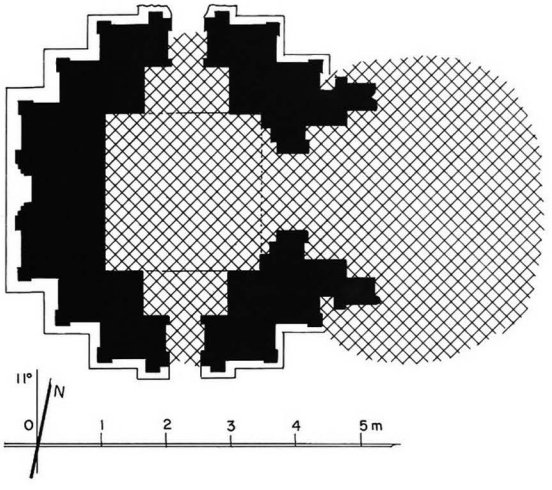
1469 d - Encased stupa, west face, 2nd terrace,detail

1470

(783)

south of PAGAN
west of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**

coordinates
N : 46.280 E : 6.565



1470 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.43 x 2.42 m.
- entrance hall on east side, with porch (?).
- window on south and north foreparts.
- blind forepart to west.

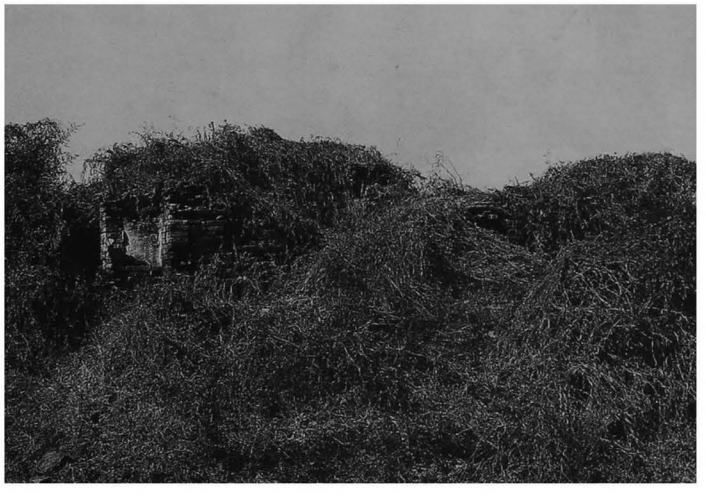
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 18.5 x 5.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 2%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



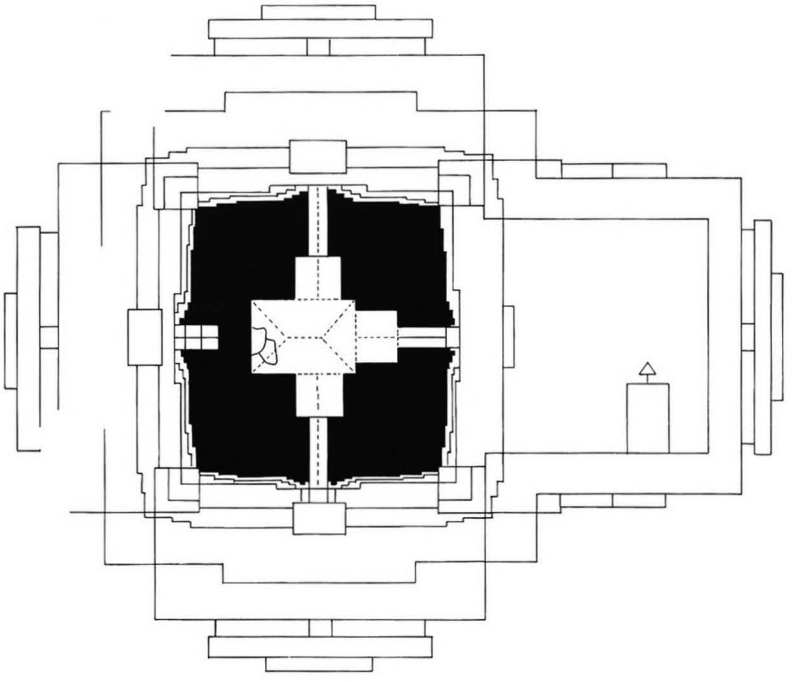
1470 b - From south-east

1471 Thein-mazi

(784) သိမ္မစည်း

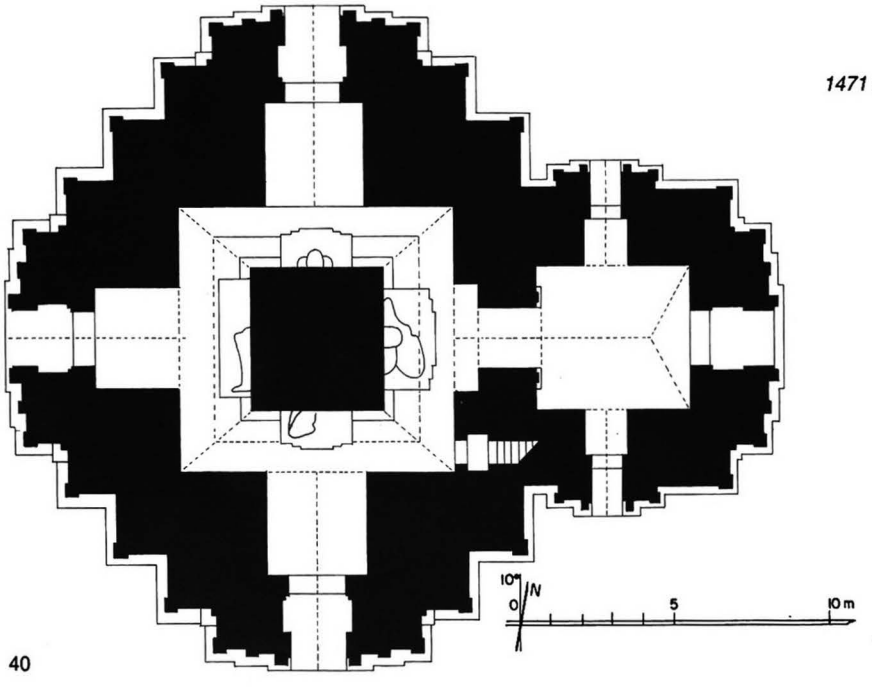
south of PAGAN
west of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**

coordinates
N : 46.350 E : 6.630



1471 a1 - Upper-storey plan

1 general description
- large two-storey temple.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monastery **1472.**



1471 a2 - Ground-floor plan

2 plan
ground floor:
- solid core, 4.30 x 4.30 m.
- high-vaulted corridor, 1.83 (south and north) and 2.32 (east and west) m wide.
- entrance hall, 4.35 x 4.98 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- vestibule and porch on south, west and north faces.
- internal staircase in south wall of entrance hall.

upper storey:
- rectangular shrine, 2.25 x 3.35 m.
- vestibule and porch on east, south and north faces.
- niche on west face.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial porches on east, south and north, axial niche on west and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and axial niche.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 30 x 15 x 4 and 34 x 17 x 4 cm.
- stone reinforcements.
- stone pavement and thresholds.

ground floor:
- high barrel vault over corridor.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.
- low barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

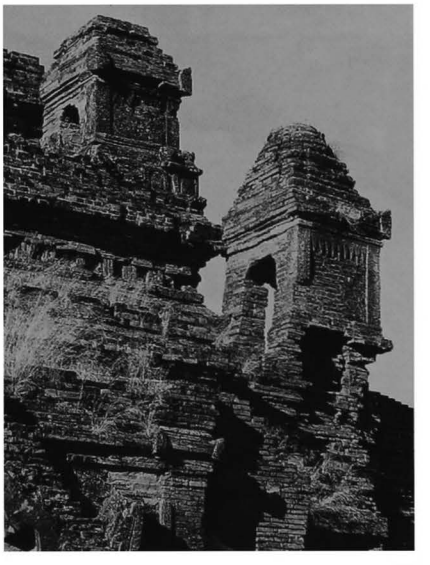
upper storey:
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- maintained.
- damaged by the 1975 earthquake.
- repaired 1964 and (Const. Corp.) 1977.
- brick grilles built by Arch. Dept.

1471 b - East face

1471 d - Upper parts, south face, from south

1471 e - Terraces, south-east corner stupas, from south-west

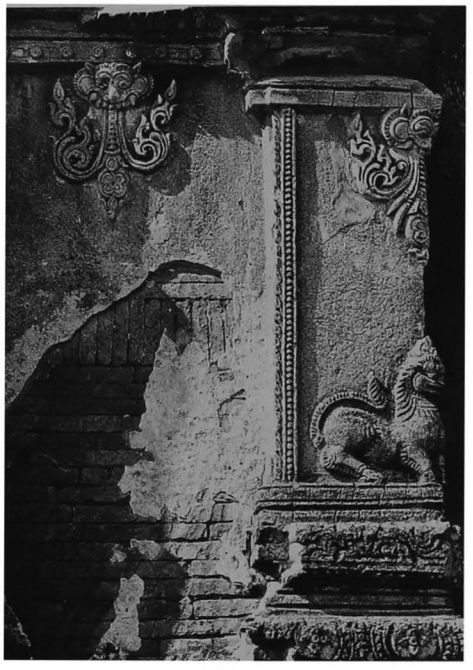


1471 c - From south-east

1471

(continued)

1471 f - East face, north-east corner detail of frieze



1471 g - East forepart, east face, north-east corner

1471 h - East porch, north pilaster

1471 i - North forepart, north-east corner, detail of base

6 images
ground floor:
- 2 seated Buddhas, facing east (damaged) and south (headless).
- 1 reclining Buddha, facing west (legs only remain).
- 1 standing Buddha facing north.

upper storey:
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (damaged and headless).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with ogre heads and figures, pilasters with corner figures, plain base with recess.
- tower lancets.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 60%, on walls 40%.

ground floor:

corridor:
- under vault, figure pattern on east, secant circle pattern on south, west and north.
- on core walls, frieze with pointed obovals and Bodhi trees with attendants.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, portraits of 28 Buddhas and jataka panels, 13 x 20 cm.

passage:
- under vault, horoscope of Buddha's life (?) with inscription.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and great figures.

entrance hall:
- on walls, frieze with figures, illustrated scenes of Buddha's life and map of lake Anotatta.

vestibules:
- under vault, floral pattern on south, figure pattern on west, Buddha footprint and secant circle pattern on north.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and illustrated scenes of Buddha's life on south and north, rows of figures, 36 cm high, on west.

upper storey:

shrine:
- under vault, rows of figures.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and rows of small Buddha figures.

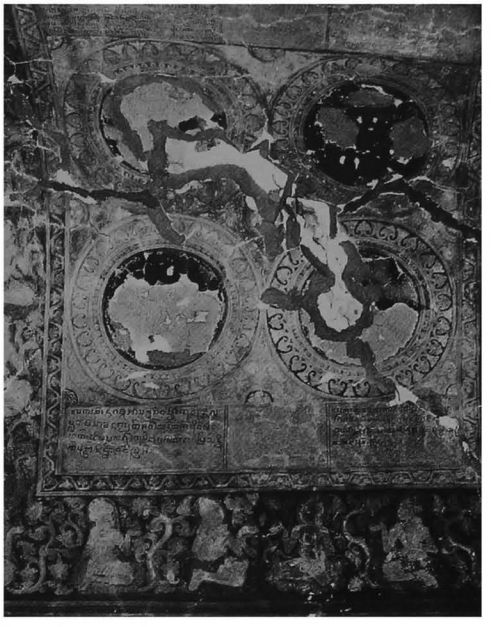
vestibules:
- under vault, rows of figures.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and illustrated panels.

8 epigraphy
passage:
- painted inscriptions.

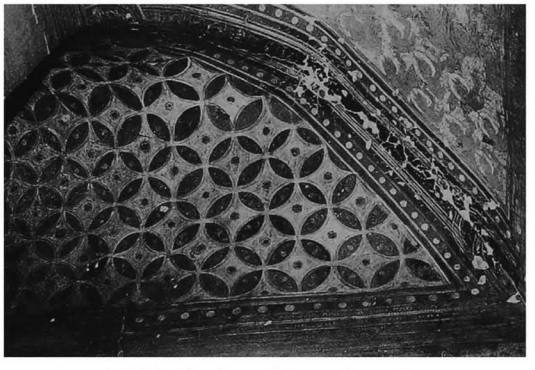
9 references
- listed 1972.
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, III, pl. 93c.

10 construction period
- estimated: **late 12th century AD.**

1471 j - Entrance hall, south-east corner, from north-east

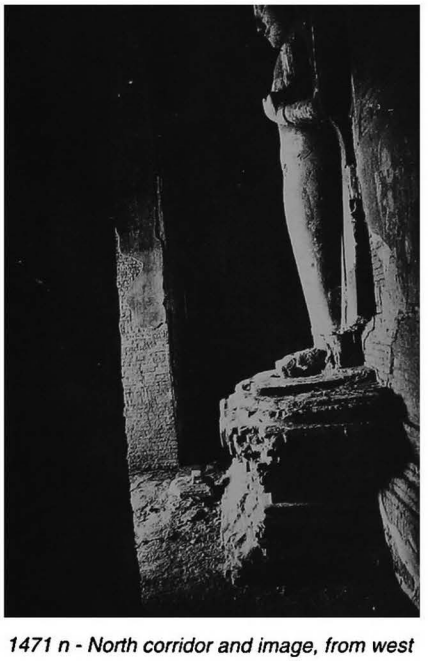


1471 k - Passage vault



1471 l - South corridor vault, south-west corner

1471 m - North image, from north



1471 n - North corridor and image, from west

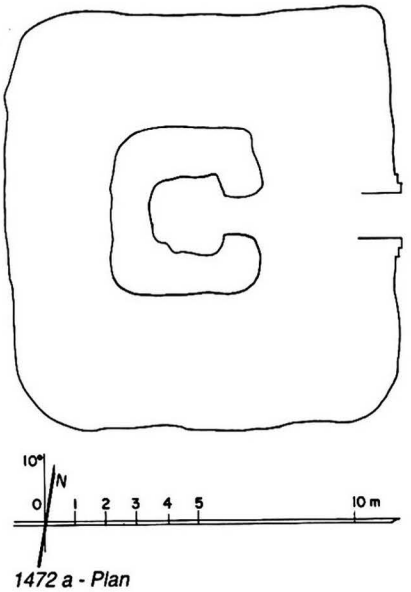
1471 o - Upper storey, shrine vault, from south

1472

(785)

south of PAGAN
west of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**

coordinates
N : 46.400 E : 6.610



1472 a - Plan

1 general description
- ruined monastery (?).
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with **1471 Thein-mazi**.

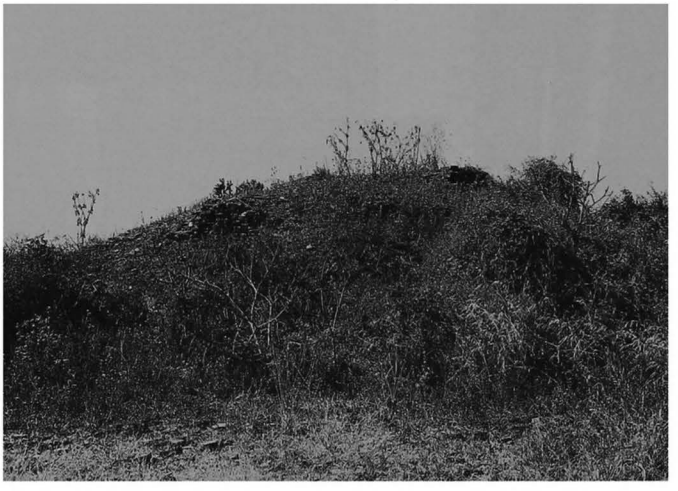
2 plan
- central cell (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 5 cm (broken bricks of various sizes).

5 present condition
- ground floor buried under debris.
- height: approx. 3.80 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1472 b - From east

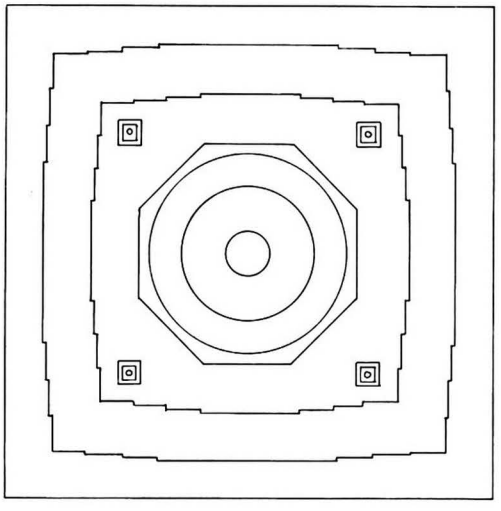


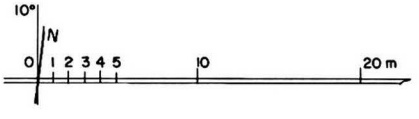
1473 Maha-zedi

(786) မဟာဇေတီ

south of PAGAN
north-west of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**

coordinates
N : 46.520 E : 6.640





1473 a - Plan

1 general description
- large stupa.

2 plan
- square base, height: 2.80 m.
- 1 square terrace with 3 projections.
- 1 square terrace with 3 projections and corner turrets.
- 1 octagonal terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 5 cm.

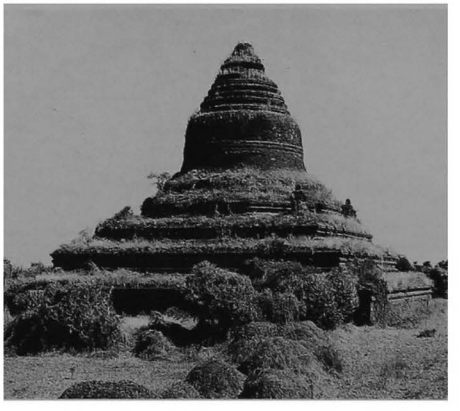
5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base and terraces damaged.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- dado with inverted obovals, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1473 b - East face, together with 1483, 1482 and 1481

1473 c - West face, from south-west

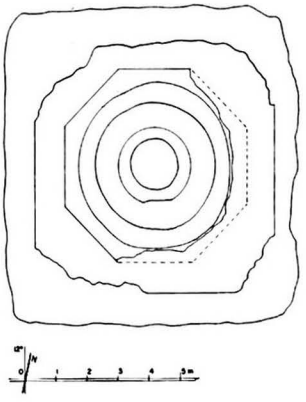


1474

(787)

south of PAGAN
north-west of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**

coordinates
N : 46.535 E : 6.690



1474 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base (?).
- 1 square terrace (?).
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections (?).
- 1 octagonal terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

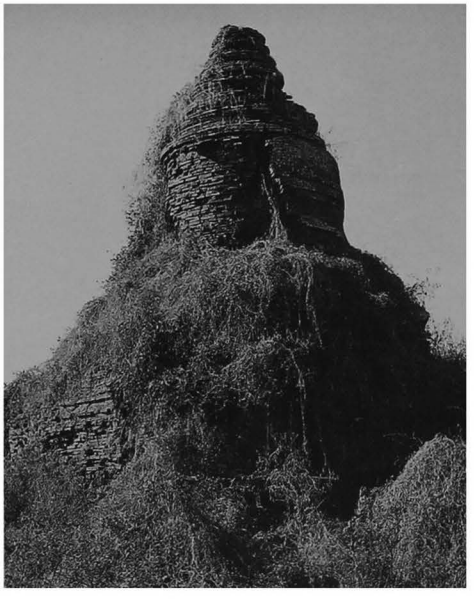
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17.5 x 5.5 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

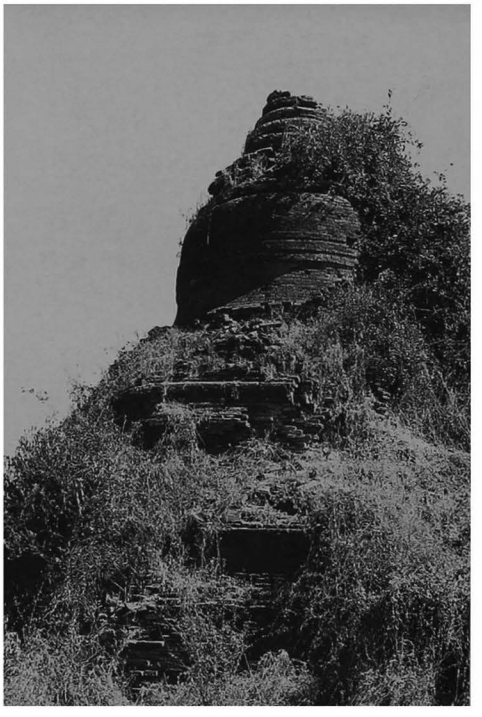
7 decoration
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1474 b - From north-west (1987), together with 1473 and 1475



1474 c - From north-east



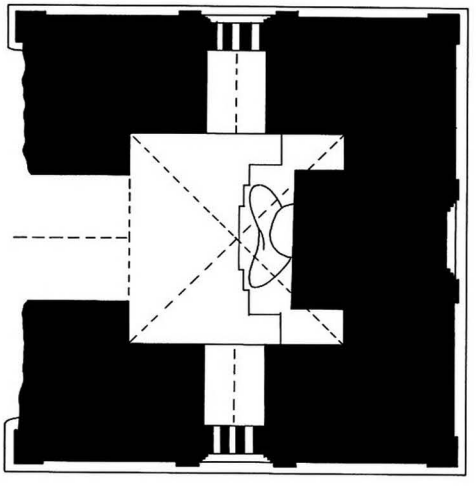
1474 d - West face

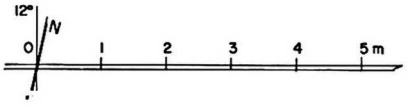
1475 Gu-nge

(788) ဂူငယ်

south of PAGAN
north-west of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**

coordinates
N : 46.550 E : 6.670





1475 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.25 x 3.32 m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.
- window with brick grille on south and north faces.
- blind window on east face.

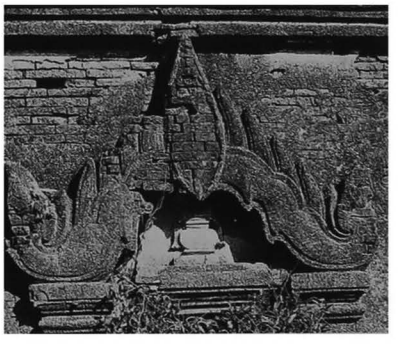
3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- square tower (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18 x 5.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

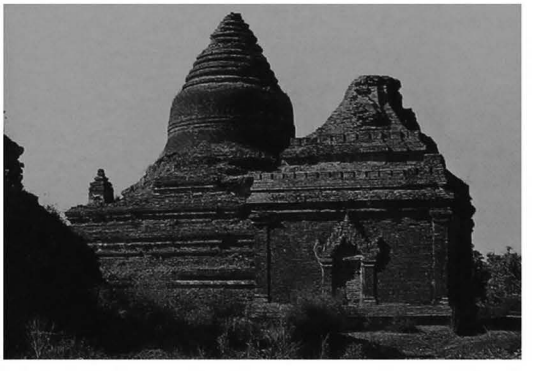
5 present condition
- structure badly cracked.
- base disintegrated.
- east porch collapsed.
- upper parts damaged.
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1993.

1475 b - From south-west (1987)

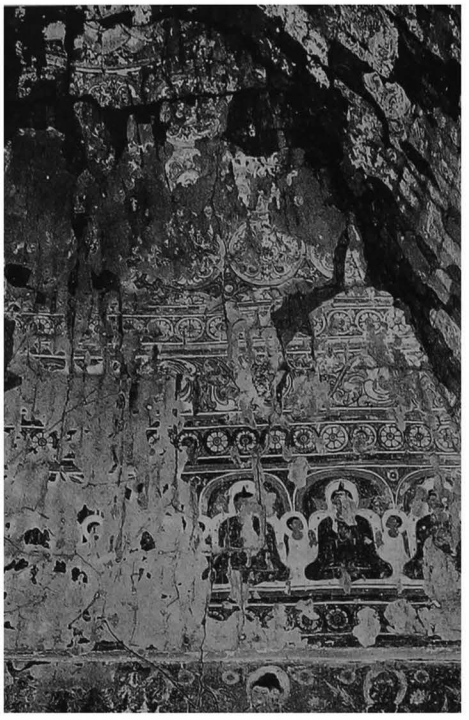
1475 c - South window pediment (1987)



1475 d - West face (1987)



1475 e - East face (1995), together with 1473



1475 f - Shrine vault, south quadrant, from north

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west (damaged and headless), against a projection.
- 2 seated attendants (?), facing west (destroyed).

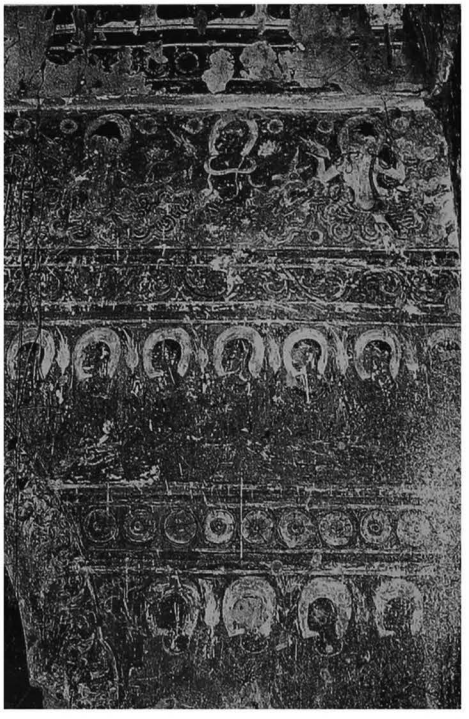
7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 30%.
- plain cornice and pediments.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 30%, on walls 50%.

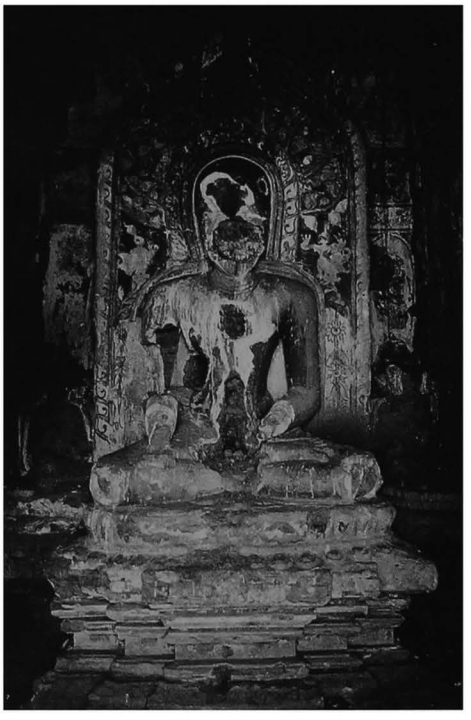
shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands (?) and tangent circle pattern.
- on east wall, Bodhi tree.
- on walls, floral frieze, rows of Buddha images and of figures.

vestibule:
- under vault, secant circle pattern.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



1475 g - Shrine, south wall, west side



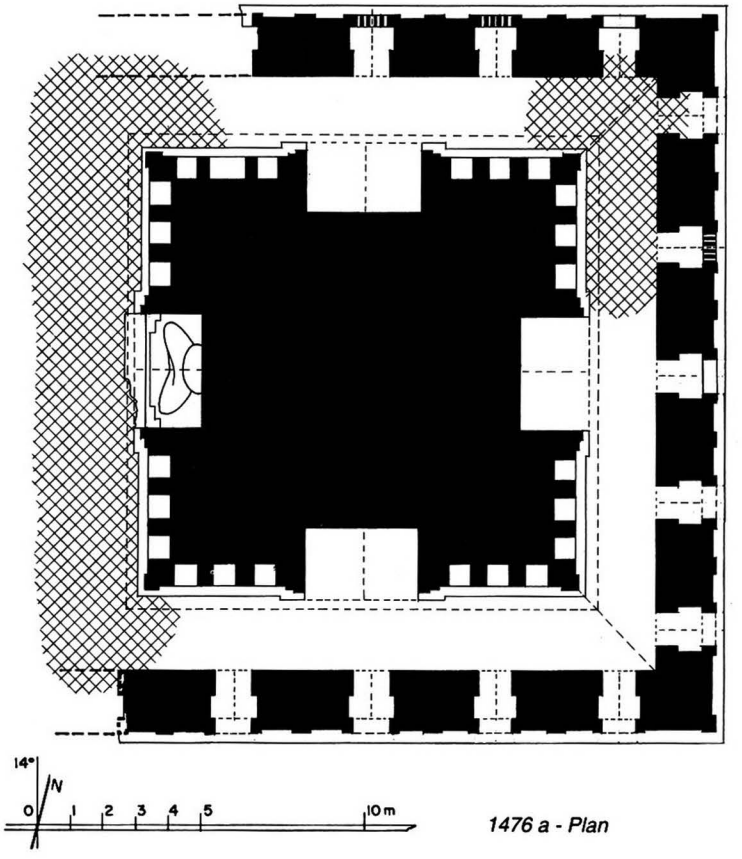
1475 h - Shrine and image, from west

1476 Pa-tha-da-gu

(789) ပါသာဒဂူ

south of PAGAN
north-west of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**

coordinates
N : 46.590 E : 6.690



1476 a - Plan

1476 b - From east, together with 1477, 1478 and 1479

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

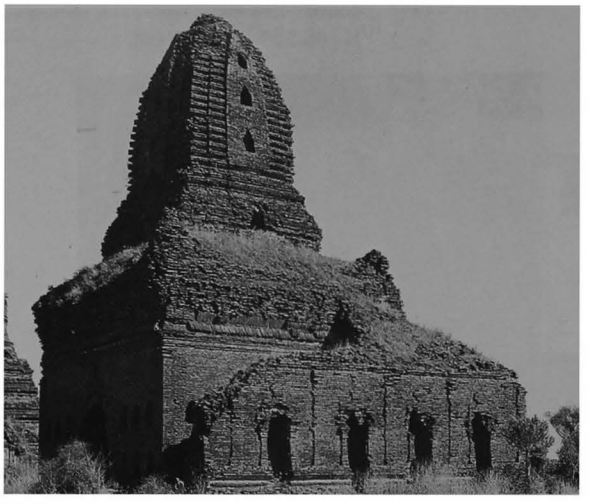
2 plan
- square solid core, 13.30 x 13.32 m, with 4 axial niches and 2 rows of 24 secondary niches.
- high-vaulted corridor, 2.48-2.52 m wide.
- 5 windows with brick grilles on north, east and south faces.
- former entrance hall on west side (?).

3 upper parts
- square terraces with corner stupas (?).
- square tower.

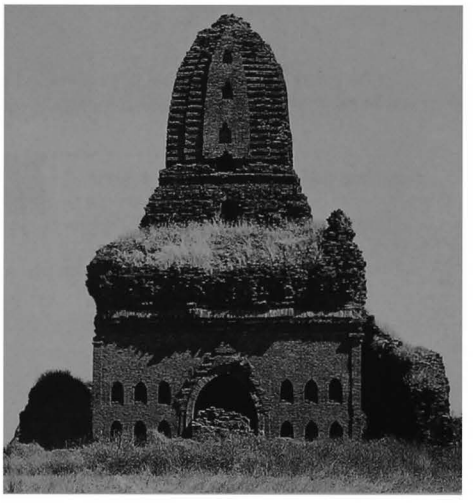
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 39 x 19 x 6.5 cm.
- 3/4-barrel vault over corridor.
- barrel vault over niches.

1476

(continued)



1476 c - From south-west



1476 d - West face

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- west side totally destroyed, down to foundations.
- corridor vault collapsed except on south-east corner.
- ground floor partly buried under debris.

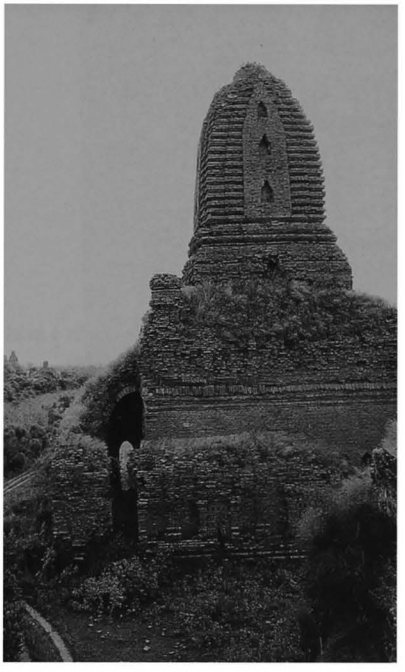
6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west (damaged and headless).

7 decoration
interior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.
- ornate arch around opening of axial niches.

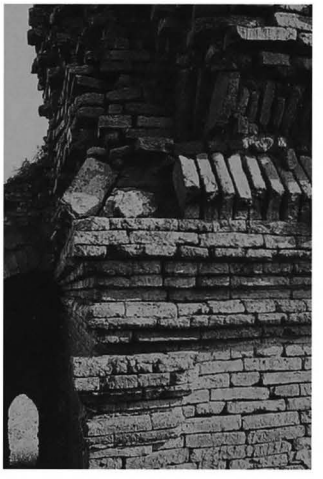
9 reference
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, I, p. 296.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD.**

remark
- the west part has completely vanished, including its foundations. The whole outer wall and corridor of temple **1497** and of **1600 Nat-hlaung-kyaung** apparently met the same fate, possibly, according to legend, to use their bricks to strengthen the nearby city wall when the Mongol army was approaching Pagan in 1284-87.

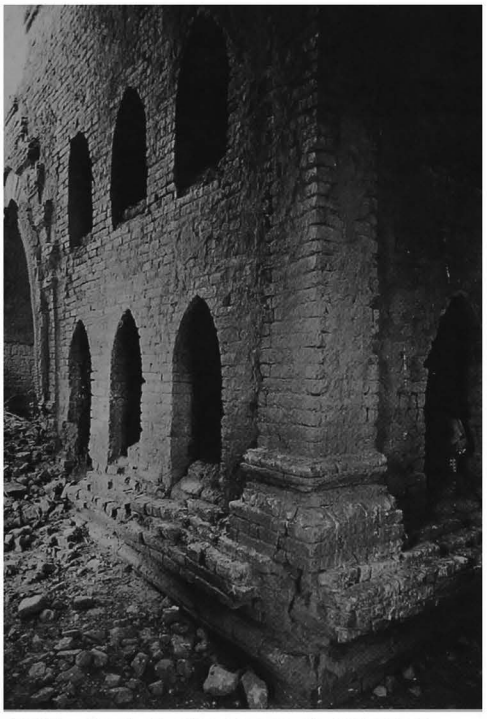


1476 e - From north

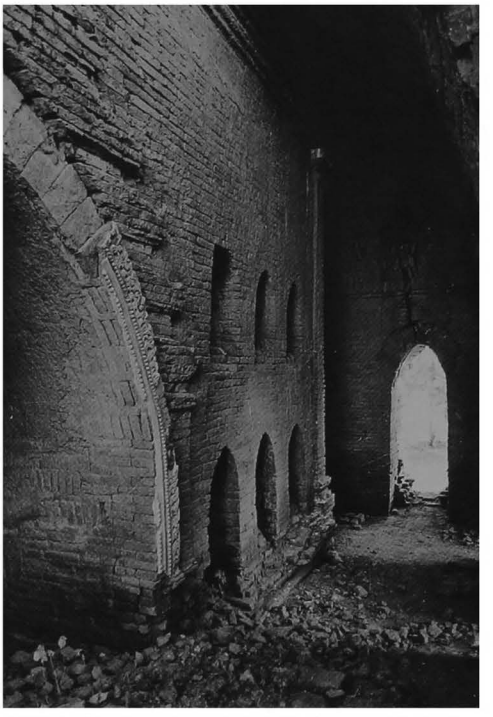


1476 f - Core, N.E. corner, detail

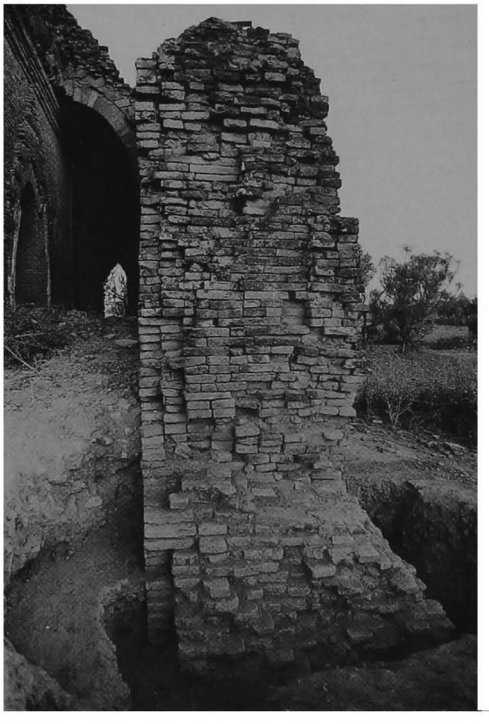
1476 g - East corridor vault, from N.



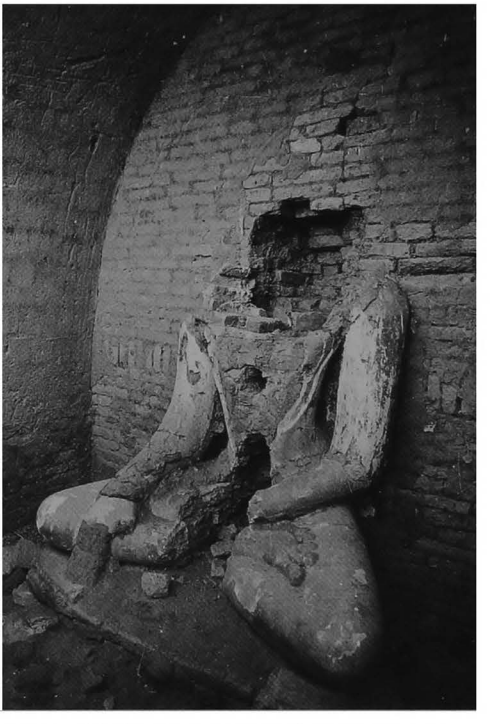
1476 h - South corridor, core south-east corner



1476 i - South corridor and niche, from south-west



1476 j - South wall cut down to foundations, from west



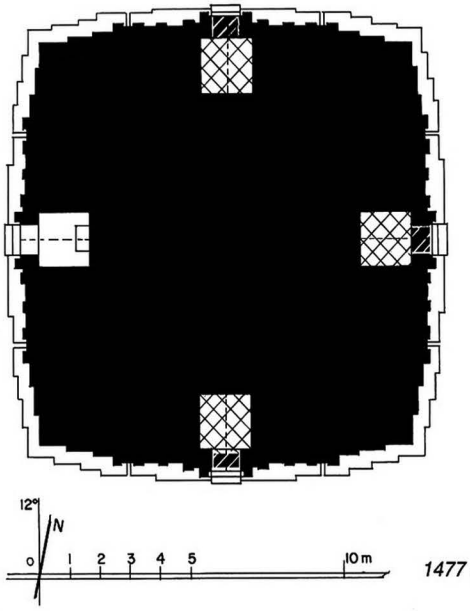
1476 k - West niche and image, from south-west

1477

(790)

south of PAGAN
north-west of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**

coordinates
N : 46.625 E : 6.680



1477 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square solid core, 12.20 x 12.20 m.
- 4 shrines.
- 4 foreparts with porch.

3 upper parts
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 44 x 22 x 6.5 cm.
- barrel vault on shrines and porches.

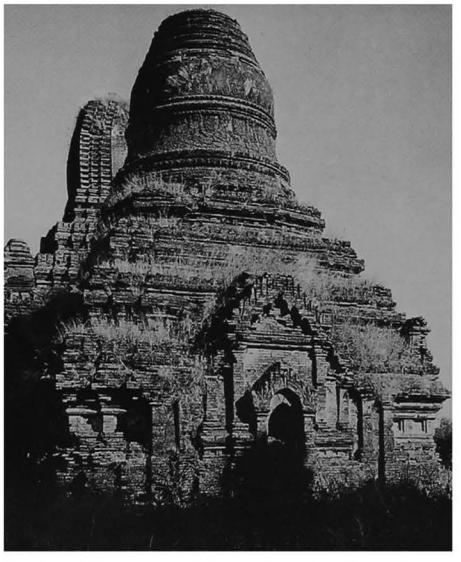
5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- terraces badly damaged.
- east, south and north shrines walled.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 30%.
- plain stucco mouldings on terraces.
- dado with inverted obovals, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 10%.
  west shrine:
  - under vault, tangent circle pattern.
  - on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

remark
- temple or stupa? see **1494 Zedi-she** and **1588.**
- almost similar in terms of design and size, **1477** and **1479 Man-aung-hpaya** are symmetrically located on each side of **1478 Ya-da-na-zedi-hsin-pya-gu.**



1477 b - South face, from south-west, together with 1478

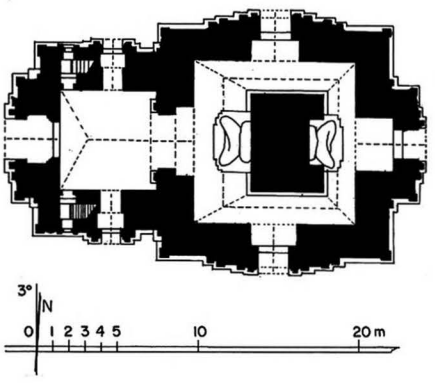
1477 c - East face, together with 1478

1478 Ya-da-na-zedi-hsin-pya-gu

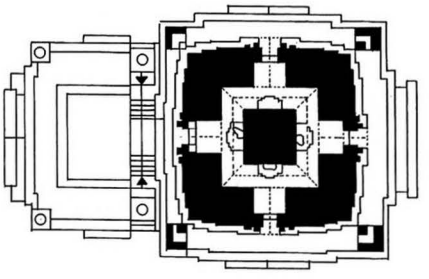
(791) ရတနာစေတီဆင်ပြဂူ

south of PAGAN
north-west of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**

coordinates
N : 46.640 E : 6.670



1478 a1 - Ground-floor plan



1478 a2 - Upper-storey plan

1478 b - From west (1975), between 1479 and 1477

1478 c - From south-west (1987), together with 1479 and 1477

1 general description
- large two-storey temple.

2 plan
ground floor:
- solid core, 5.92 x 4.48 m, with 1 niche on east.
- high-vaulted corridor, 2.07-3.46 (west) m wide.
- entrance hall, 5.95 x 5.96 m, on west side, with porch and lateral porches.
- vestibule and porch on north, east and south faces.
- 2 internal staircases in western corners of hall.

upper storey:
- solid core, 3.33 x 3.36 m.
- high-vaulted corridor, 1.35-1.38 m wide.
- 4 vestibules and porches.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial porches and corner stupas.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections and axial niches.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 20 x 6 cm.
- high barrel vault over corridors.
- barrel vault hipped at west end over entrance hall.
- low barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- upper parts damaged by the 1975 earthquake.
- repaired and strengthened (Arch. Dept.) 1978.
- brick grilles built by Arch. Dept.

1478

(continued)

1478 d - East face (1987)

1478 e - South face, S.E. corner, frieze and corner stupa

1478 f - South face, south-east corner, detail of base

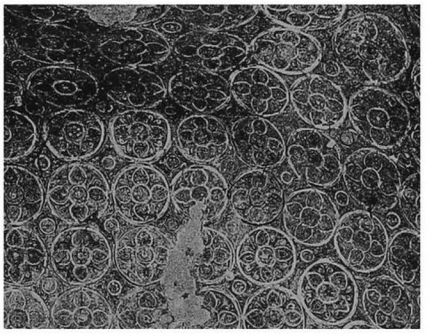
1478 g - North face,
north-west corner and lateral
porch of west forepart (1991)

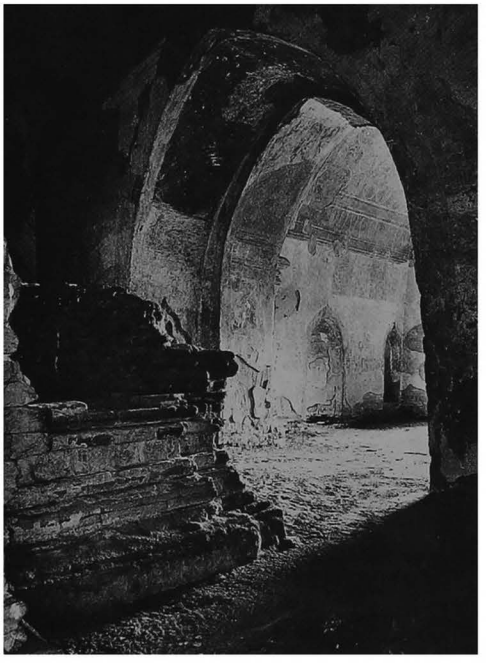
1478 h - North face,
north-west corner, detail of pilaster

1478 i - North forepart,
detail of pilasters, west side

1478 j - West entrance hall, north wall, from south

1478 k - West entrance hall vault, north-west corner, from north





1478 l - West corridor, passage and entrance hall, from north-east

6 images
ground floor:
- 2 seated Buddhas, facing west and east (damaged and headless).

upper storey:
- 4 seated Buddhas (destroyed on north, legs only remain on west, south and east).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 40%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with ogre heads, pilasters, dado with triangles and base with recess.
- glazed elements on base and terraces.
- tower lancets.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 40%, on walls 60%.

ground floor:

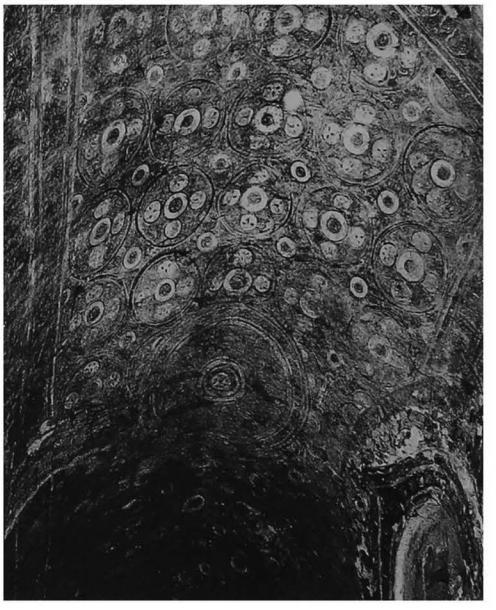
corridor:
- under vault, lotus rosace (west and east), corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on core walls, frieze with pointed obovals and late paintings.

passage:
- under vault, diamond and secant circle patterns.
- on walls, frieze with ogre heads and with pointed obovals.

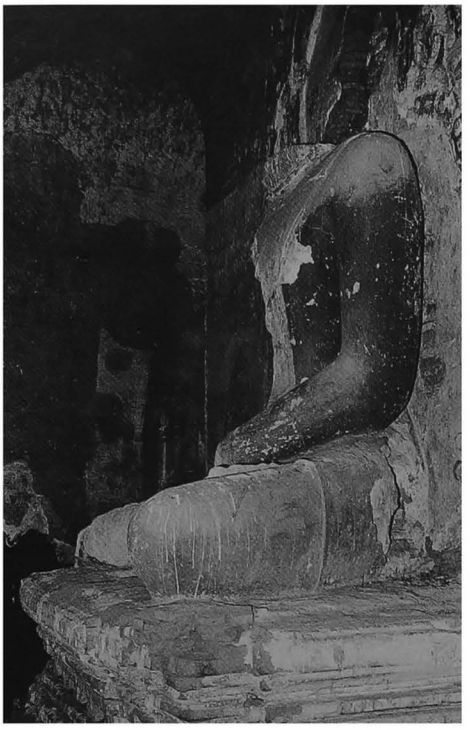
entrance hall:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and rows of figures.

east vestibule:
- under vault, Buddha octagon pattern.

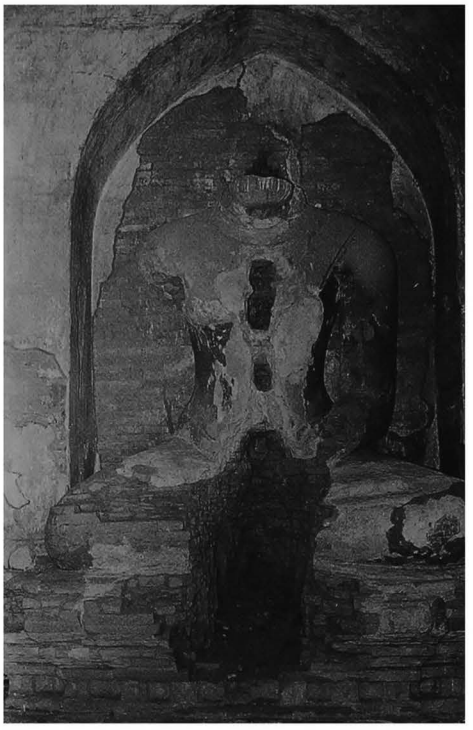
upper storey:
- only traces.



1478 m - West corridor vault, from south



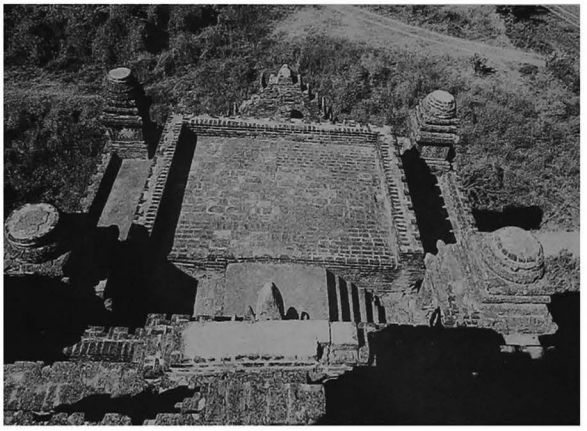
1478 n - Ground floor, west image, from south



1478 o - Ground floor, east image, from east

9 references
- listed 1972.
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, I, p. 408; III, pl. 375b.
- Yule H., *A narrative of the Mission to the Court of Ava in 1855*, pl. 11.

10 construction period
- estimated: **late 12th century AD.**



1478 p - West forepart roof, from east

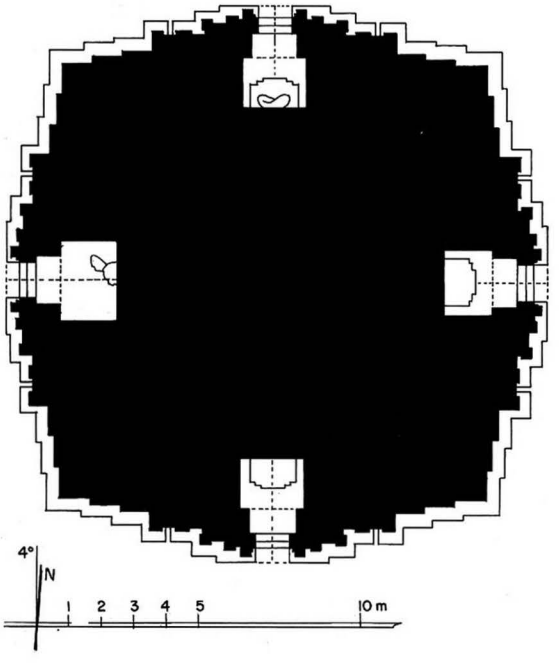
1478 q - Upper storey, S. corridor and image, from E.

1479 Man-aung-hpaya

(792) မာရ်အောင်ဘုရား

south of PAGAN
north-west of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**

coordinates
N : 46.665 E : 6.665



1479 a - Plan

1479 b - East face (1987)

1479 c - West face, from south-west (1987)

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

2 plan
- solid core, 13.20 x 13.20 m.
- 4 shrines, 2.41 x 1.75 (west) - 2.01 x 1.52 m.
- 4 foreparts with porch.
- square central relic chamber, 1.18 x 1.12 m.

3 upper parts
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

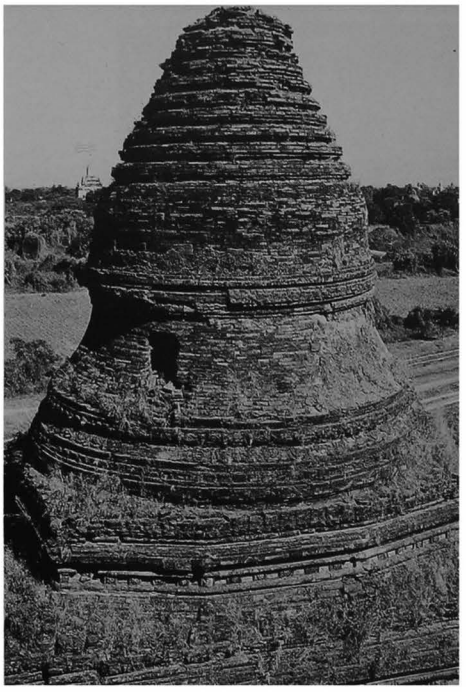
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 6 cm.
- barrel vault over shrines and porches.
- monolithic stone slab over relic chamber, under relieving cloister vault.
- stone reinforcements on dome.
- stone thresholds.

5 present condition
- terraces badly damaged.
- restored (Arch. Dept.) 1994-95.

1479 d - West face, from north west, under repair, 1995

1479

(continued)



1479 e - Upper parts, from south-west

1479 f - Dome, detail of stone reinforcements, from south-west

1479 g - North face, north-east corner, illustrated plate

6 images
- 4 seated Buddhas (destroyed on east and south, damaged and headless on west and north).

7 decoration
exterior:
- ornate stucco mouldings, still in place: 30%.
- ornate pediments and pilasters on foreparts.
- glazed elements, illustrated and glazed terracotta plates on terraces.
- dado with inverted obovals, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 5%, on walls 15%.

shrines:
- under vault, secant and tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

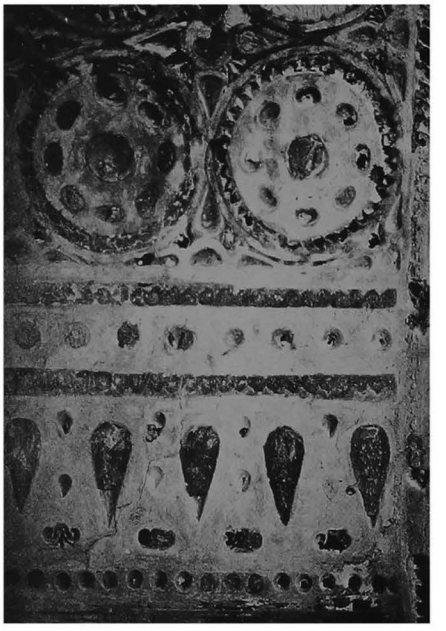
west shrine:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern painted on stucco relief.

9 reference
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, I, pp. 296, 408.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

remark
- temple or stupa? see **1494 Zedi-she** and **1588**.
- almost similar in terms of design and size, **1477** and **1479 Man-aung-hpaya** are symmetrically located on each side of **1478 Ya-da-na-zedi-hsin-pya-gu**.

1479 h - West shrine, vault, from south, detail of paintings on stucco reliefs

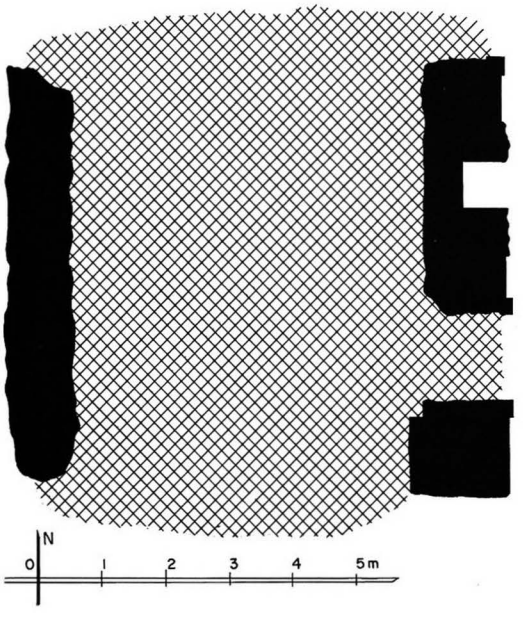


1480

(793)

south of PAGAN
north-west of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**

coordinates
N : 46.630 E : 6.630



1480 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.

2 plan
ground floor:
- rectangular central room, ? x 5.60 m.
- 2 doors on east face (?).
- axial niche on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 19 x 6 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).
- flat arch over doors.
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face.

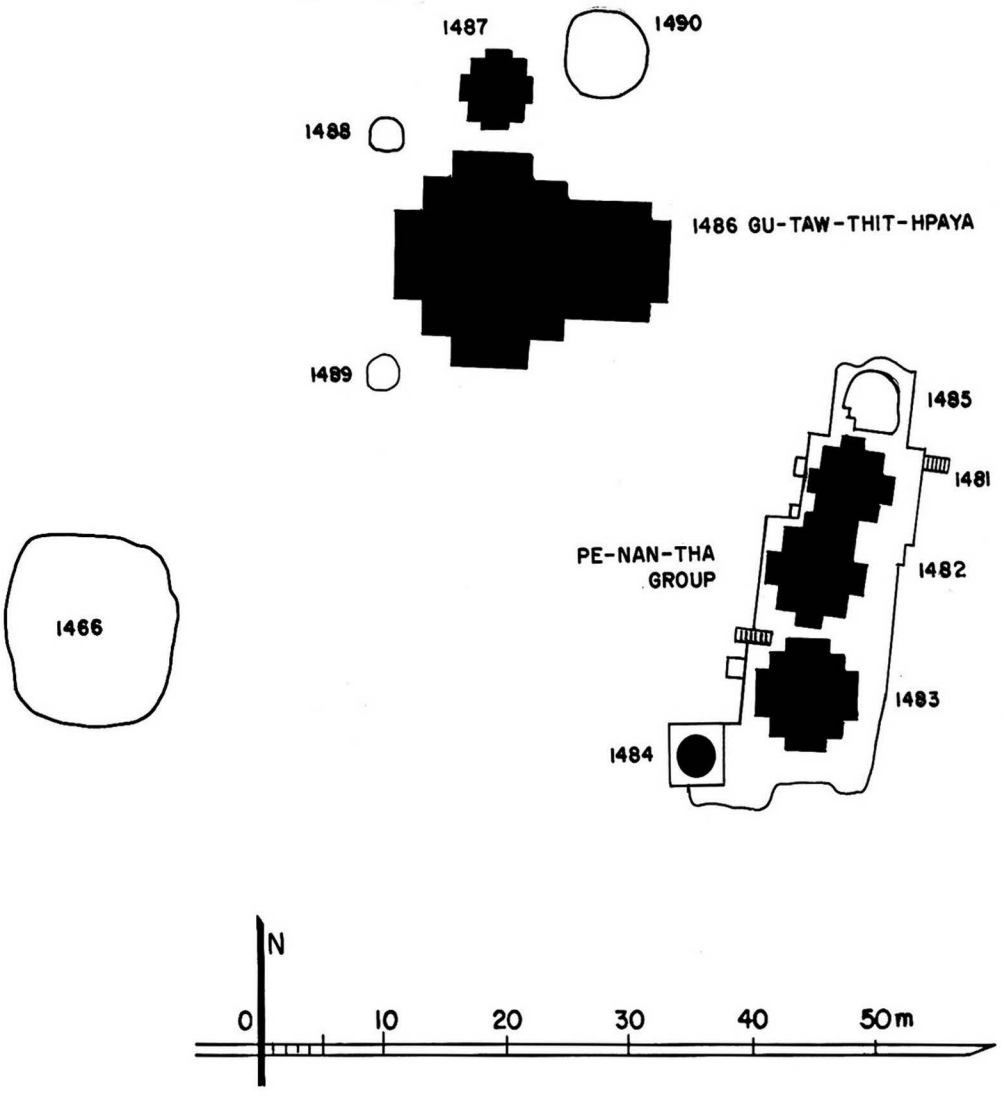
5 present condition
- ruined.
- no more trace of vaults.
- ground floor buried under debris.

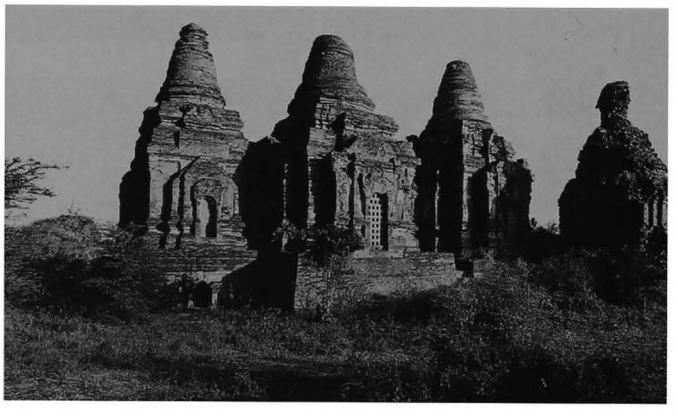
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1480 b - East face

1480 c - From north-east

Site plan of Pe-nan-tha and Gu-taw-thit group





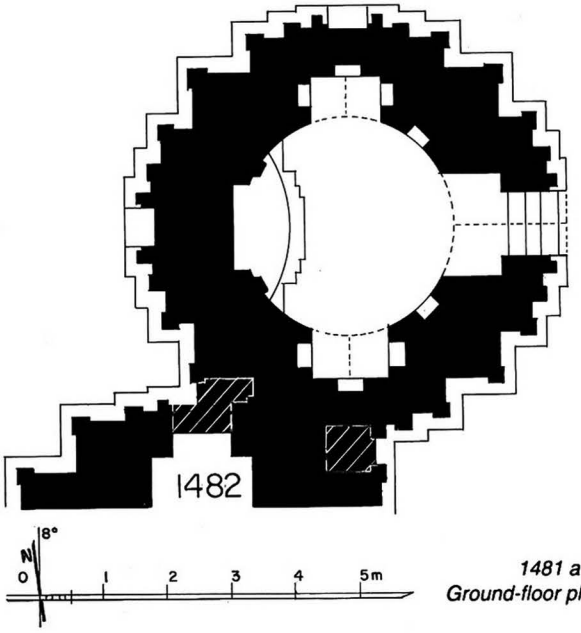
Pe-nan-tha group, from north-west

1481 Pe-nan-tha-gu

(794) ပဲနံ့သာဂူ

south of PAGAN
west of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**
(site plan p. 60)

coordinates
N : 46.470 E : 6.560



1481 a1 - Ground-floor plan

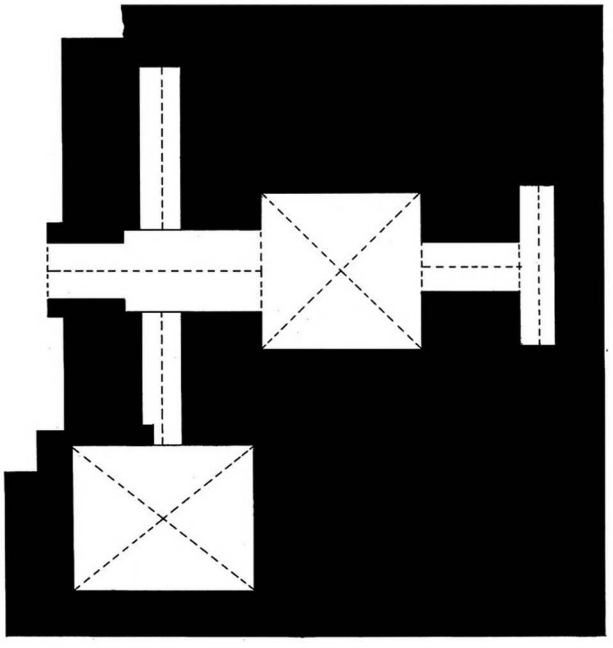
1 general description
- small two-storey temple.
- on a common platform with monuments **1482** to **1485**.

2 plan
basement:
- 2 cells connected by corridors.
- 1 door on west face.

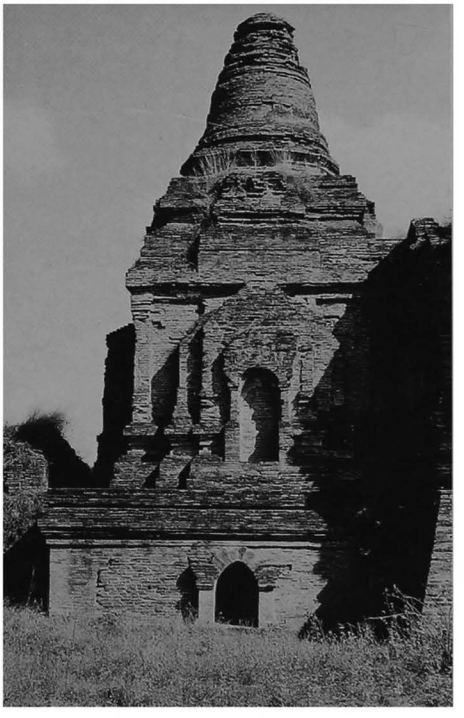
ground floor:
- circular central shrine, dia.: 3.30 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- niche on south (blocked), west and north foreparts.
- attached on south side with temple **1482**.

3 upper parts
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections and axial amortizements.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

1481 a2 - Basement plan



1481 b - West face



1481

(continued)

1481 c - From north, together with 1485,1482,1483 and 1494

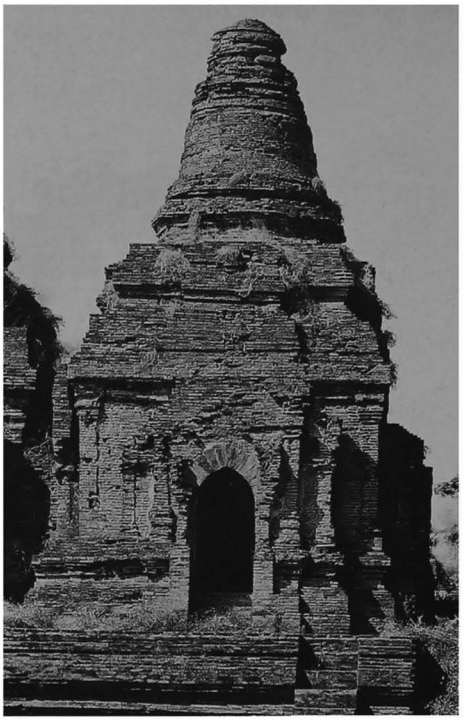
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18 x 4 cm.

basement:
- cloister vault over cells.
- corbelled vault over corridors.

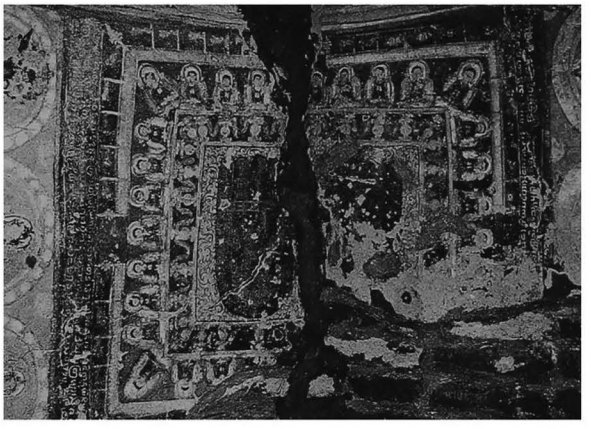
ground floor:
- cupola over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- mural paintings consolidated 1994.

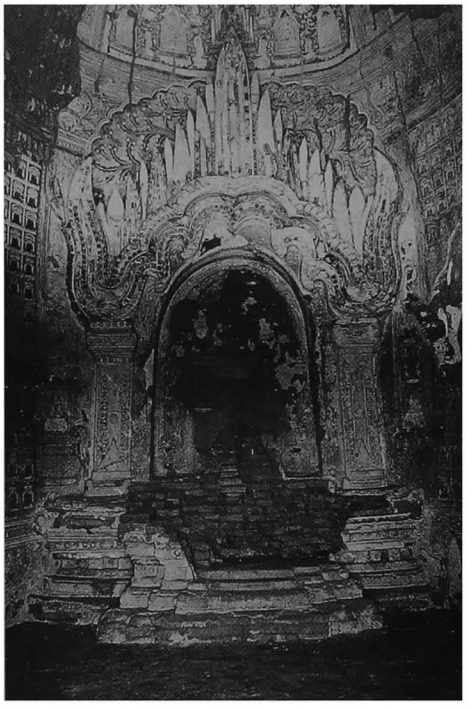
6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (destroyed).



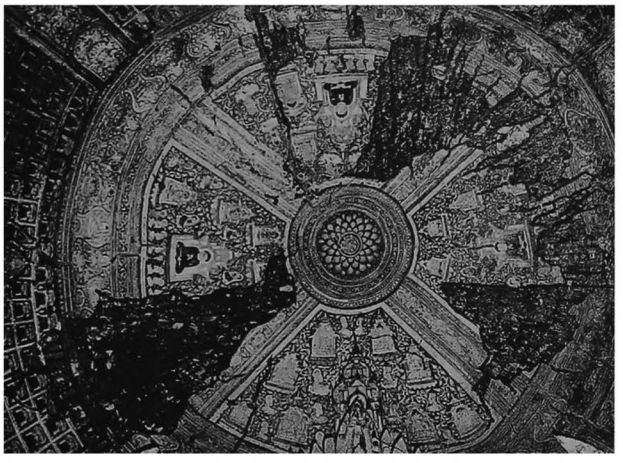
1481 d - East face



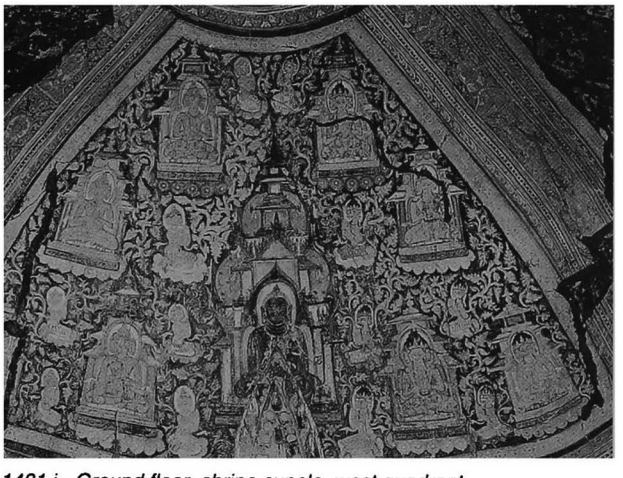
1481 e - Ground floor, east vestibule vault, Buddha footprint



1481 f - Ground floor, shrine from east



1481 g - Ground floor, shrine cupola



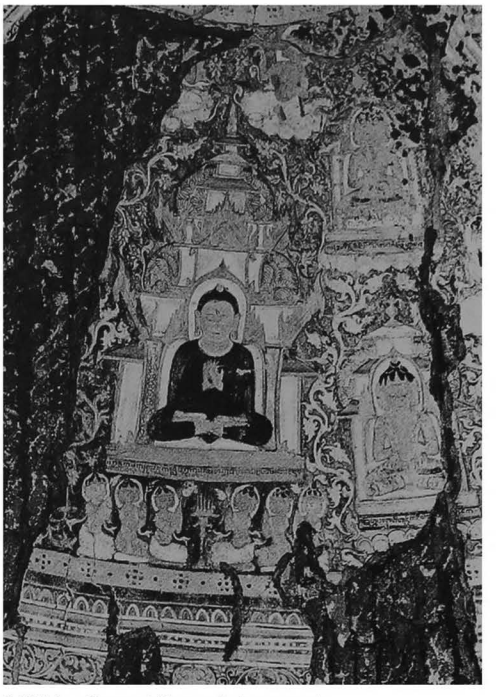
1481 i - Ground floor, shrine cupola, west quadrant

7 decoration
interior (ground floor):
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 30%, on walls 35%.

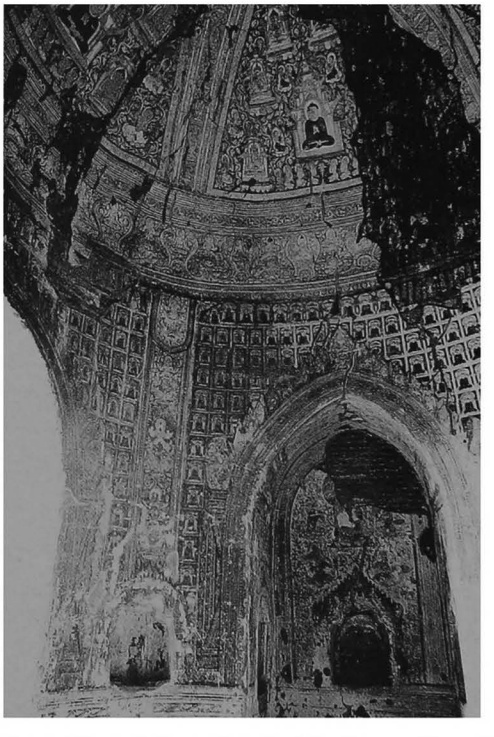
shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, diagonal bands and staggered figures on floral pattern with image of Buddha in vault quadrants.
- on west side, Bodhi tree.
- on walls, frieze with figures on floral pattern, dummy pilasters and rectangle pattern with figures.

lateral niches of shrine:
- under vault, floral pattern.
- on walls, figures and representation of stupa on floral pattern.

vestibule:
- under vault, Buddha footprint and tangent circle pattern with figures.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and illustrated panels.



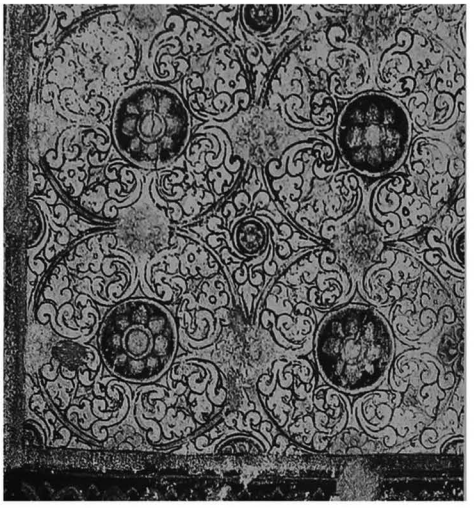
1481 h - Ground floor, shrine cupola, detail of east quadrant



1481 j - Ground floor, shrine and south niche, from north-west

1481

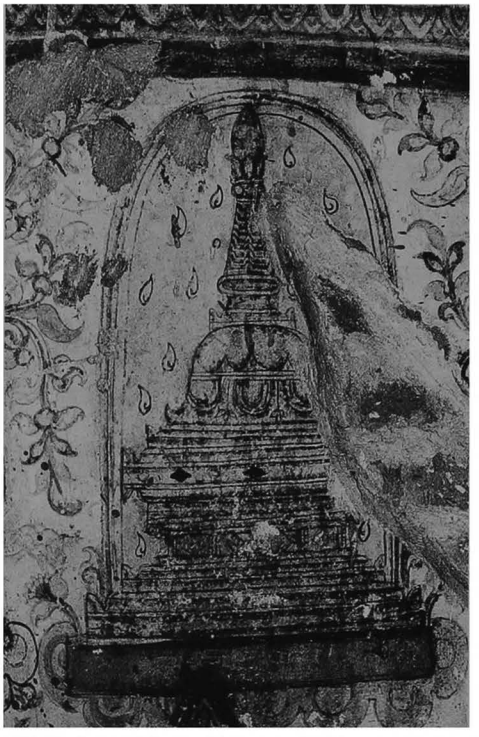
(continued)



1481 k - Ground floor, shrine, south niche vault, detail from west

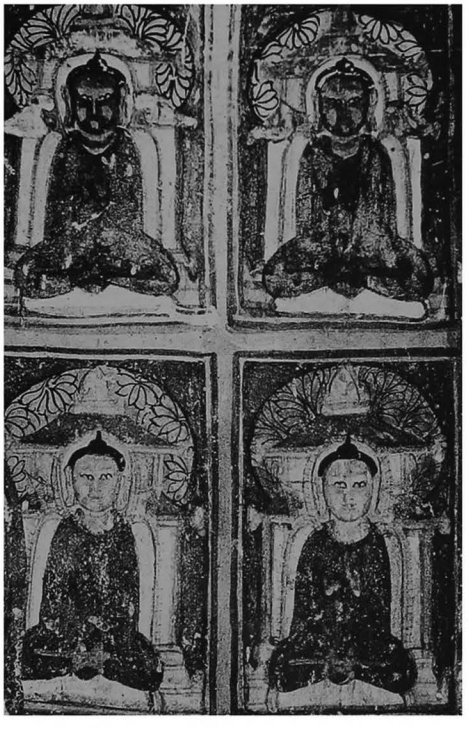
9 references
- listed 1972.
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, I, pp. 296.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**



1481 l - Ground floor, shrine, south niche, detail of S. wall

1481 m - Ground floor, shrine, S.E. part of wall, detail



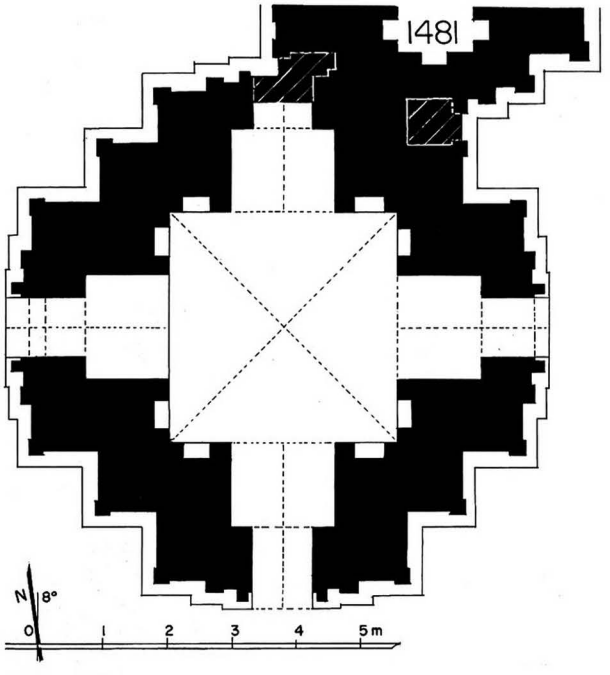
1481 n - Ground floor, shrine, N.E. dummy pilaster, detail

1482

(795)

south of PAGAN
west of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**
(site plan p. 60)

coordinates
N : 46.460 E : 6.555



1482 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- on a common platform with monuments **1481** to **1485**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.55 x 3.65 m.
- 4 vestibules and porches (blocked on north).
- attached on north side with temple **1481**.

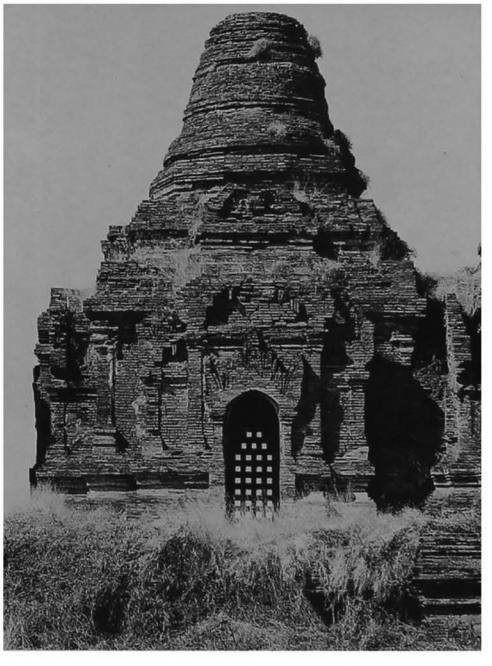
3 upper parts
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections and axial amortizements.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- brick grilles built by Arch. Dept.

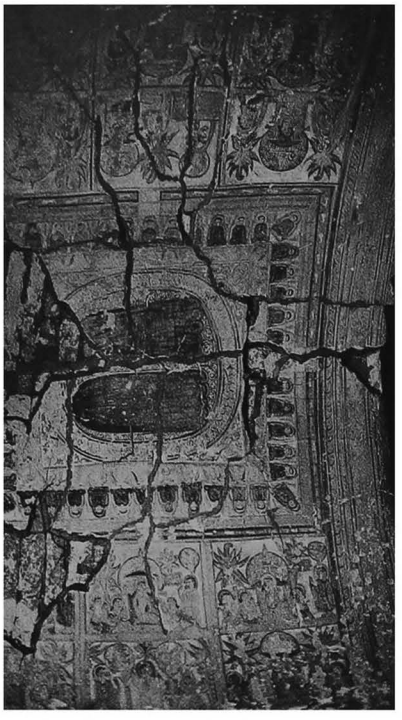
1482 b - West face, together with 1481, 1483 and 1484

1482 c - East face



1482

(continued)



1482 d - East vestibule vault

6 image
- disappeared.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 45%, on walls 50%.

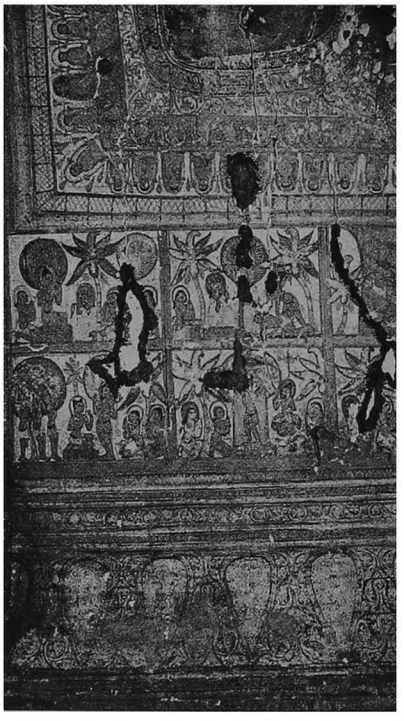
shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and figures on floral pattern with image of Buddha in vault quadrants.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, portraits of 28 Buddhas with names, dummy corner pilasters and illustrated panels.

8 niches of shrine:
- illustrated scenes.

vestibules:
- under vault, Buddha footprint and illustrated panels.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and illustrated panels (on north, map of Anotatta Lake).

1482 e - East vestibule vault, detail of illustrated panels, from north

1482 f - South vestibule vault, from west

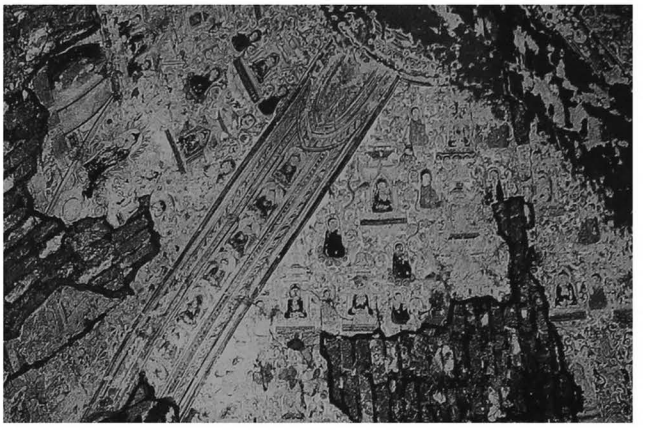


1482 g - South vestibule vault, detail of one illustrated panel, from east

8 epigraphy
in shrine:
- painted captions.

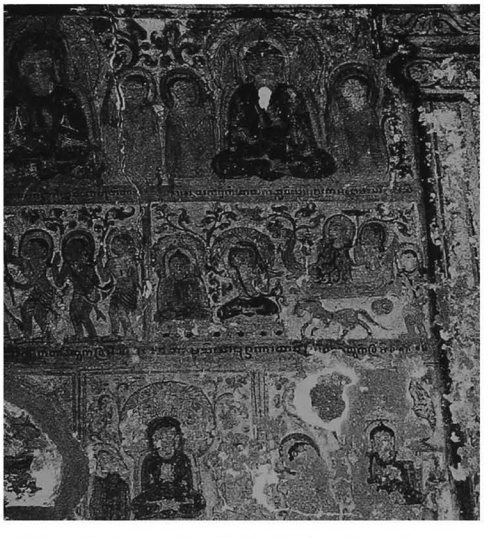
9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



1482 h - Shrine vault, from north

1482 i - Shrine vault, east quadrant, from west



1482 j - Shrine, east wall, detail of south-east corner

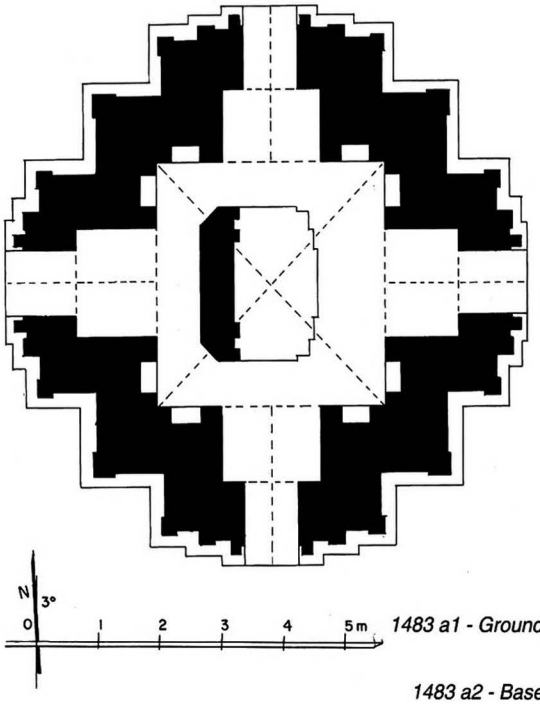
1482 k - Shrine, west wall, south niche

1483

(796)

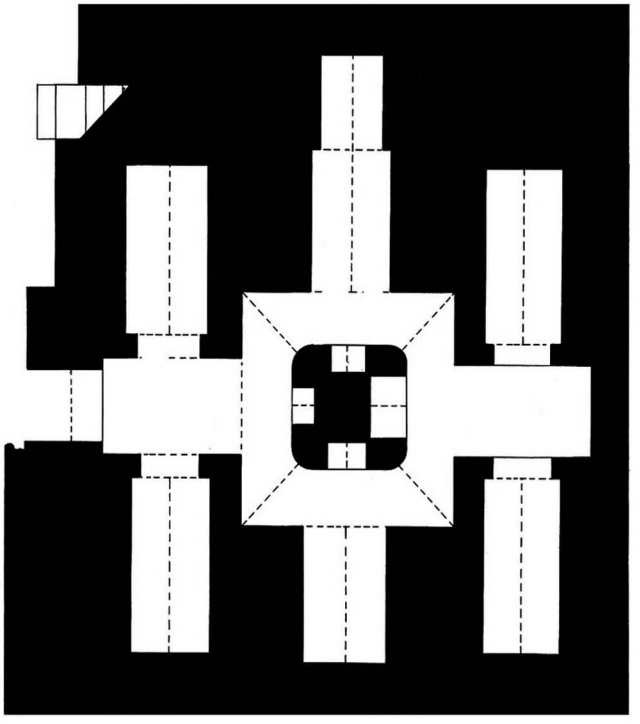
south of PAGAN
west of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**
(site plan p. 60)

coordinates
N : 46.450 E : 6.555



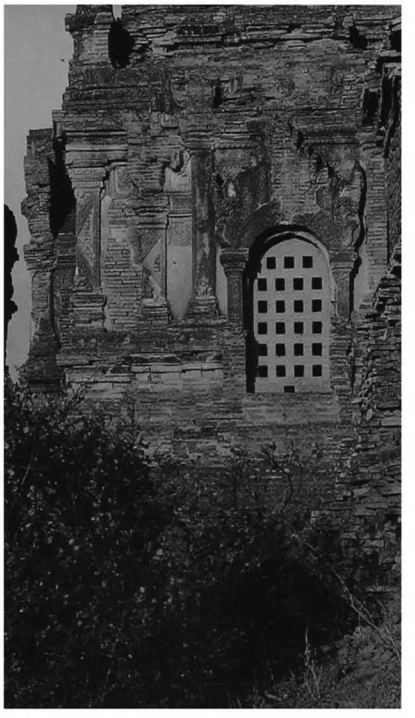
1483 a1 - Ground-floor plan

1483 a2 - Basement plan



1483 b - West face, from north-west

1483 c - West face, porch and north corner



1483

1 general description
- small two-storey temple.
- on a common platform with monuments **1481** to **1485**.

2 plan
basement:
- solid core, 1.90 x 1.90 m, with 4 niches.
- corridor, 0.82 m wide.
- 6 rectangular cells.
- 1 door on west face.

ground floor:
- square central shrine, 3.73 x 3.70 m.
- 4 vestibules and porches.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, corner stupas and axial amortizements.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 39 x 19 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- brick grilles built by Arch. Dept.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (destroyed), against a screen wall.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 30%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with ogre heads, pilasters with animals in scrolls and corner figures, base with recess.
- frieze with pointed obovals on foreparts.

interior:
- traces of sculptures in niches of shrine.
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 10%, on walls 15%.

shrine:
- under vault (?)
- on walls, illustrated panels.

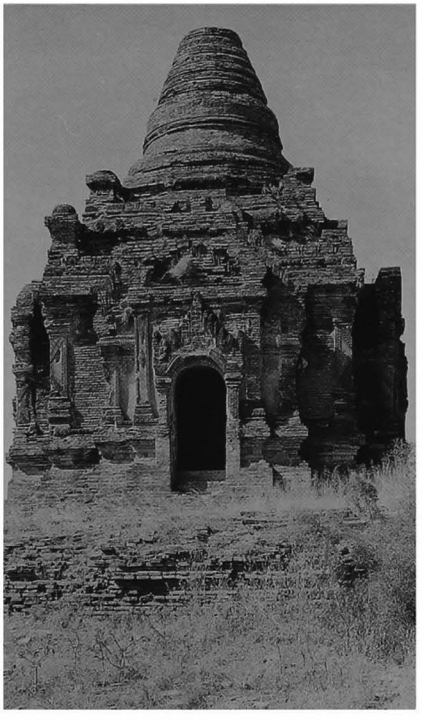
vestibules:
- under vault, Buddha footprint.
- on walls, illustrated panels with captions.

8 epigraphy
in vestibules:
- painted captions (white letters on black background).

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1483 d - East face



1483 e - East face, porch, detail of north pilaster, from east

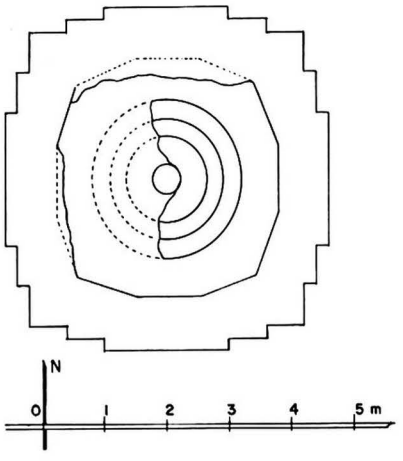
1483 f - From south, together with 1484

1484

(797)

south of PAGAN
west of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**
(site plan p. 60)

coordinates
N : 46.445 E : 6.545



1484 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- on a common platform with monuments **1481** to **1485**.

2 plan
- square base with 2 projections, height: 5.50 m.
- 2 (?) square terraces with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

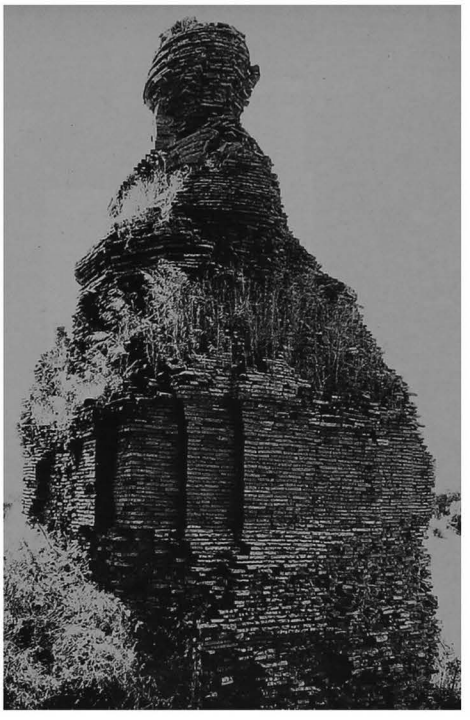
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 16.5 x 4 cm.

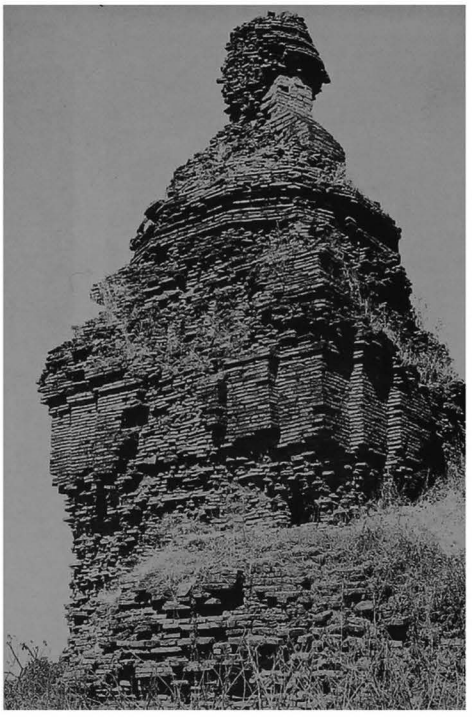
5 present condition
- half-ruined and endangered.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1484 b - North face, from north-east



1484 c - South face, from south-east

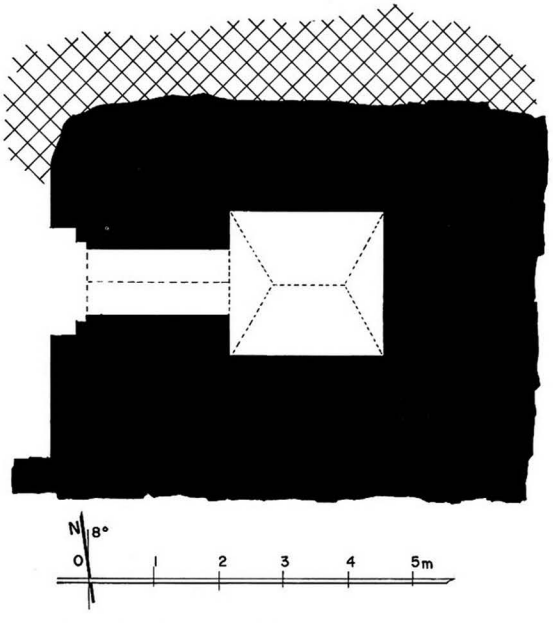


1485

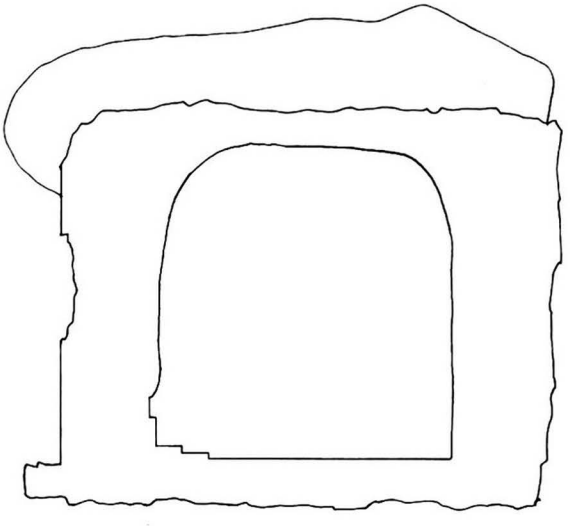
(798)

south of PAGAN
west of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**
(site plan p. 60)

coordinates
N : 46.480 E : 6.565



1485 a1 - Basement plan



1485 a2 - Ground-floor plan

1 general description
- small two-storey temple.
- on a common platform with monuments **1481** to **1484**.

2 plan
basement:
- central cell, 2.20 x 2.43 m.
- vestibule and door on west face.

ground floor:
- untraceable.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry,

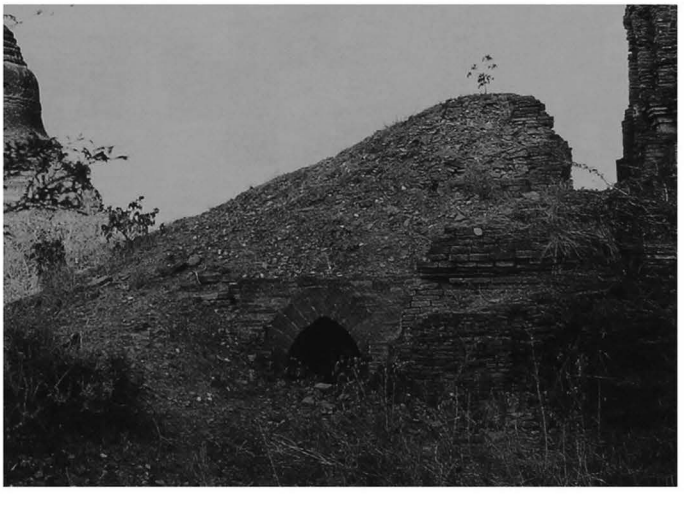
average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm.

basement:
- cloister vault over cell.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- ground floor buried under debris.
- present height: 1.20 m above patform.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1485 b - West face

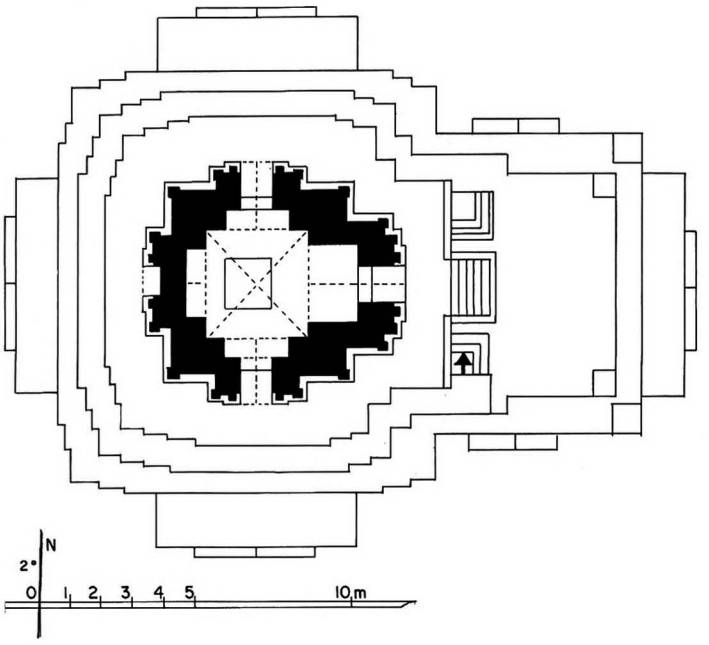


1486 Gu-taw-thit-hpaya

(799) ဂူတော်သစ်ဘုရား

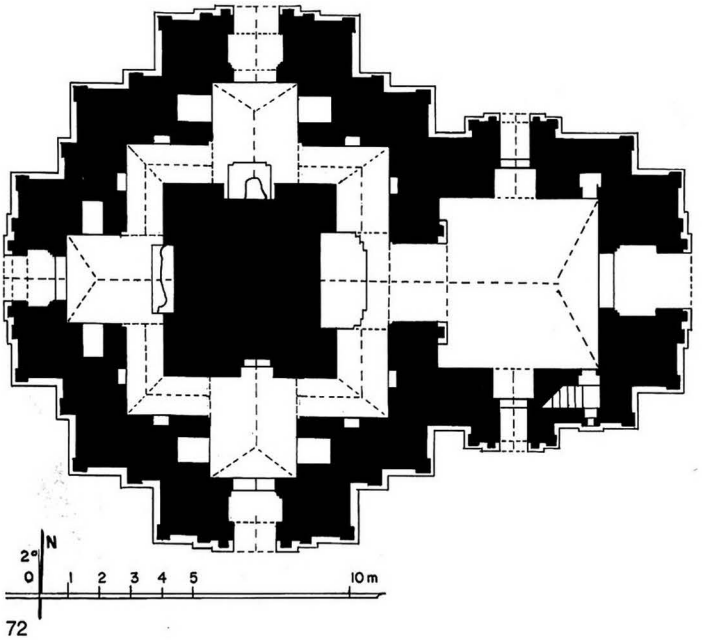
south of PAGAN
west of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**
(site plan p. 60)

coordinates
N : 46.490 E : 6.530



1486 a1 - Upper-storey plan

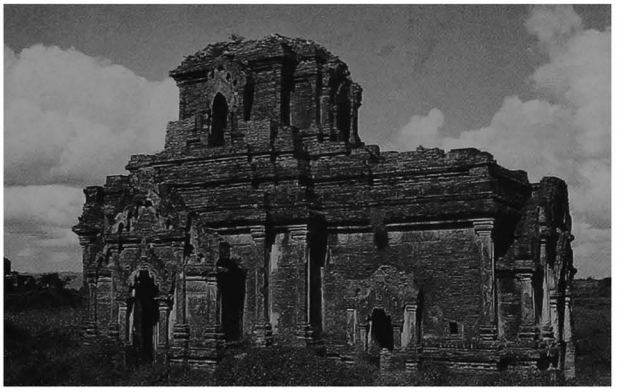
1486 a2 - Ground-floor plan



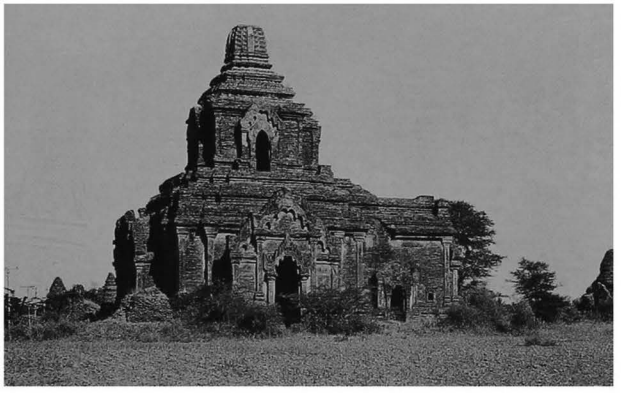
1 general description
- medium-sized, two-storey temple.

2 plan
ground floor:
- square solid core, 5.80 x 5.62 m, with 4 niches.
- 4 high-vaulted shrines.
- corridor, 1.18-1.78 (east) m wide, with 8 niches in outer wall.
- entrance hall, 5.10 x 5.13 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- vestibule and porch on south, west and north.
- internal staircase in south-east corner of hall.

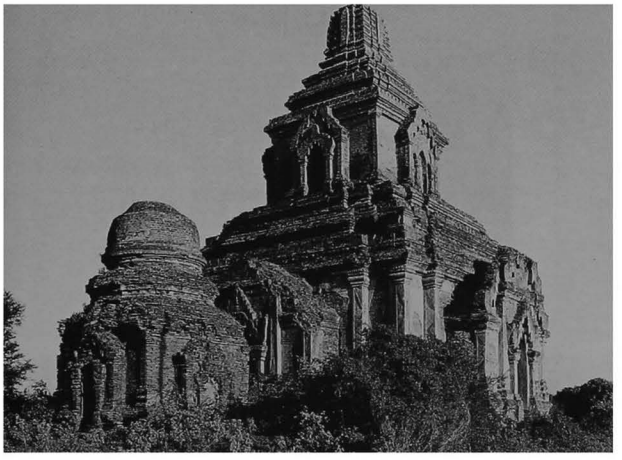
upper storey:
- central shrine, 3.30 x 3.32 m.
- vestibule with porch on south, west and north faces.
- niche on west forepart.



1486 b - South face, from south-east (1975)



1486 c - South face, from south-west (1990)



1486 d - From north-west (1987), together with 1487

3 upper parts
lower terraces:
- 3 terraces with corner stupas

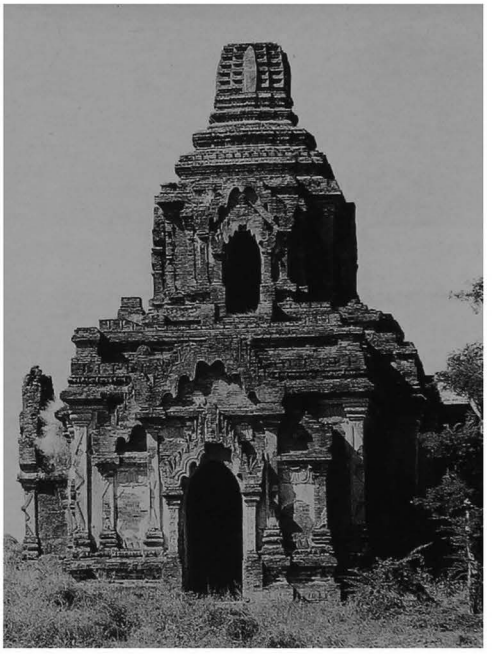
upper terraces:
- 1 square terrace.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18.5 x 4 cm.
- stone reinforcements at base corners.
- stone pavement and thresholds.

ground floor:
- high barrel vault over shrines, hipped at outer end over south, west and north shrines.
- low barrel vault over corridor.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

upper storey:
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- blind corridor under upper floor, 1.30-1.48 (east) m wide, under 3/4 barrel vault.

5 present condition
- maintained.
- upper terraces and tower collapsed in the 1975 earthquake, reconstructed 1982.



1486 e - East face (1987)

1486

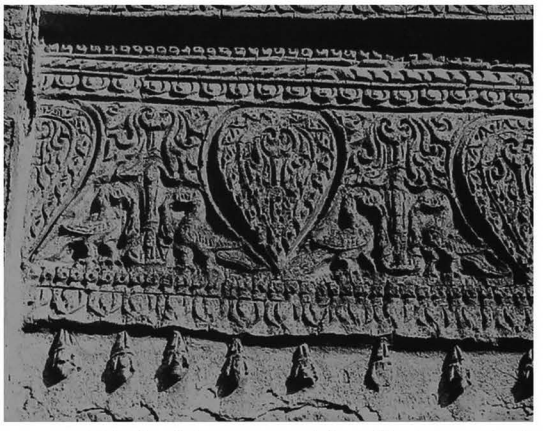
(continued)

1486 f - East forepart, south face, frieze

1486 g - West forepart, west face, frieze on south side

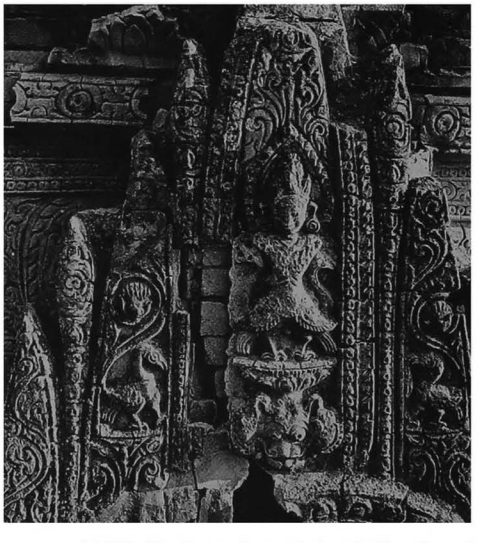
1486 h - North face, north-west corner, frieze and pilaster

1486 i - North forepart, north face, frieze on west side

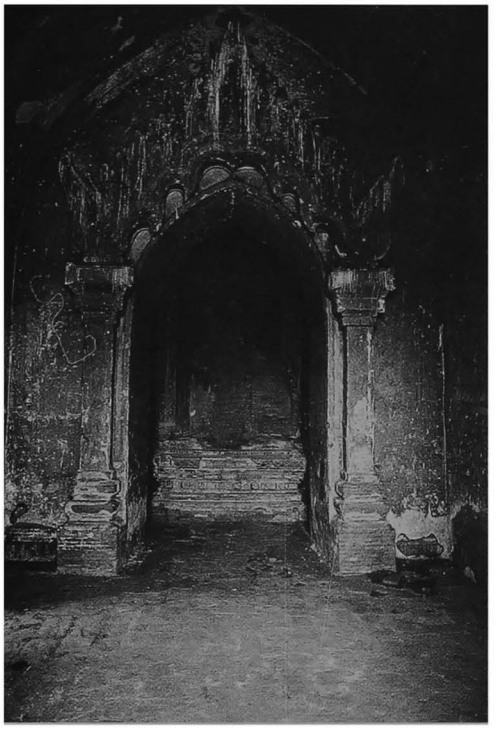


1486 j - South forepart, south face, frieze on east side

1486 k - South forepart, detail of tympanum



1486 l - North porch, central part of pediment



1486 m - Ground floor, east entrance hall, from east

6 images
ground floor:
- 2 seated Buddhas, facing east and north (destroyed).
- 1 reclining Buddha facing west (destroyed).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 35%.
- ornate cornice, frieze with ogre heads, pilasters, base with recess.
- ornate pediments with figures in tympanum.
- tasselled frieze with pointed obovals on south and north foreparts.

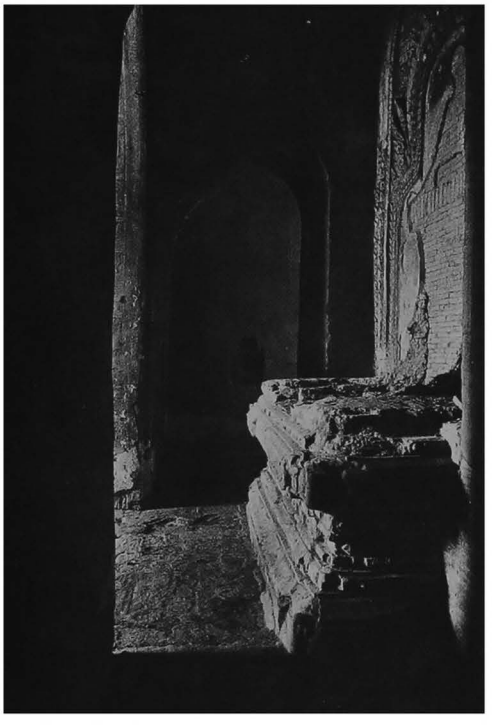
interior (ground floor):
- damaged sculptures in niches of shrine.
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 40%, on walls 75%.

east shrine:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

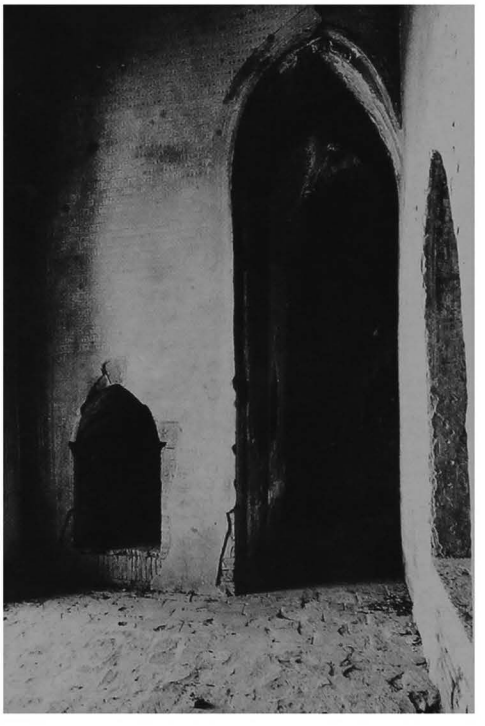
south, west, north shrines and corridor:
- under vault and on walls, rows of small Buddha figures.

passage:
- under vault, secant circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and illustrated panels.

entrance hall:
- under vault, figure pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, portraits of 28 Buddhas and jataka panels 17 x 14 cm, with captions.



1486 n - Ground floor, east corridor and image, from north

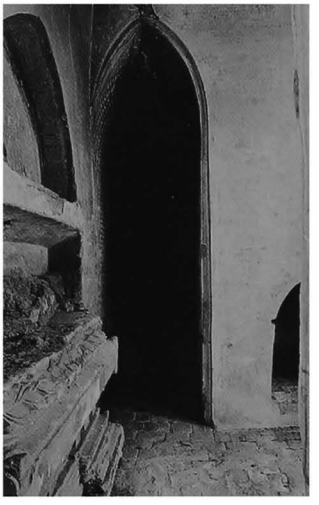


1486 o - Ground floor, south corridor and shrine, from east

1486

(continued)

1486 p - Ground floor, west shrine and image, from west



1486 q - West shrine and corridor, from north

1486 r - West corridor, south part, from north, showing rows of small Buddha figures covering walls and vault

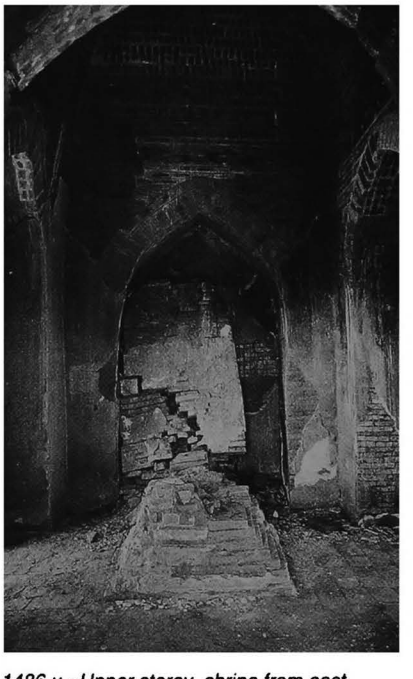
1486 s - Ground floor, west corridor, detail of north niche

8 epigraphy
- painted captions.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1486 t - Ground floor, north corridor, detail of west niche



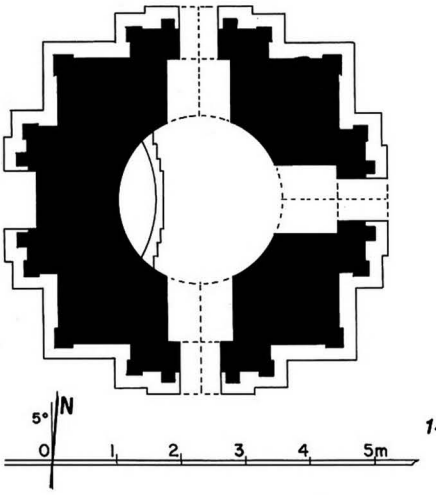
1486 u - Upper storey, shrine from east

1487

(800)

south of PAGAN
north of **1486 Gu-taw-thit**
(site plan p. 60)

coordinates
N : 46.505 E : 6.530



1487 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

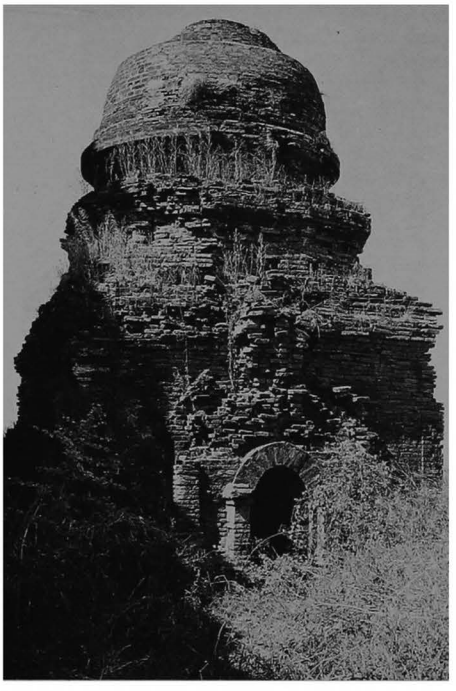
2 plan
- circular central shrine, dia.: 2.56 m.
- vestibule and porch on east, south and north faces.
- niche on west forepart.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 17.5 x 3.8 cm.
- cupola over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- walls repointed, upper parts restored, mural paintings cleaned and consolidated, 1993.

1487 b - From north-east (1995), together with 1486



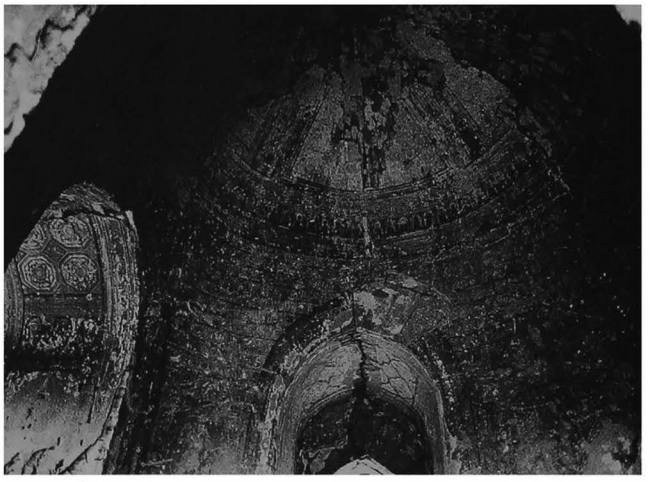
1487 c - East face (1987)

1487 d - North face, from north-west (1993), together with 1486

1487

(continued)

1487 e - East vestibule vault



1487 f - Shrine, cupola and vaults of east and south vestibules, from north

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (destroyed).

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 50%, on walls 40%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, diagonal bands and figures on floral pattern.
- on west side, Bodhi tree with attendants.
- on walls, frieze with portraits of 28 Buddhas, illustrated scenes and jataka panels, 8 x 9 cm, with captions.

east vestibule:
- under vault, octagon pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and illustrated panels.

south vestibule:
- under vault, quatrefoil pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and illustrated panels.

north vestibule:
- under vault, secant circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and illustrated panels.

1487 g - View through south porch, from north porch of 1486

8 epigraphy
- painted captions.

9 references
- listed 1972.
- Lujan R. and Zari D., *Conservation of Mural Paintings and External Stuccoes* , UNESCO technical report, 1993.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

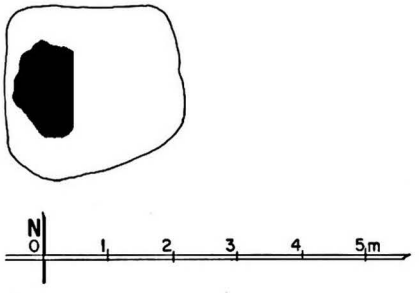
remark
- temple **1487** is precisely located on the transverse axis of **1486 Gu-taw-thit**, and a brick pavement was unearthed in 1993 between the two monuments.

1488

(801)

south of PAGAN
north-west of **1486 Gu-taw-thit**
(site plan p. 60)

coordinates
N : 46.500 E : 6.510



1488 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa (?).

2 plan
- untraceable.

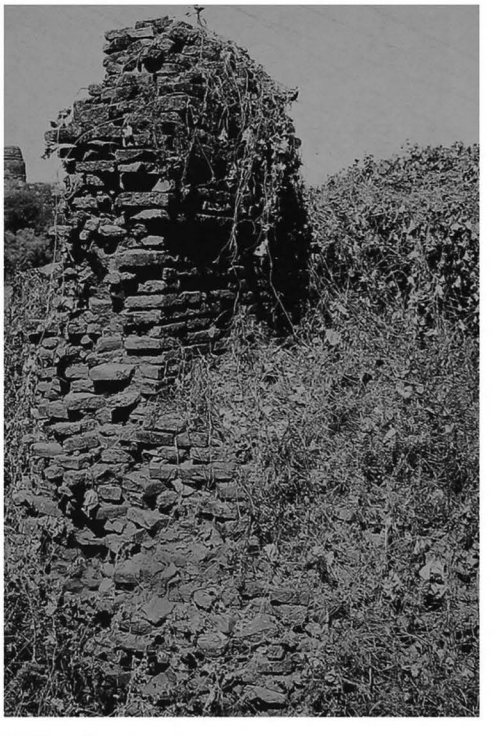
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 30 x 16 x 4.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only part of west face remains.
- height: approx. 2.70 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1488 b - From east



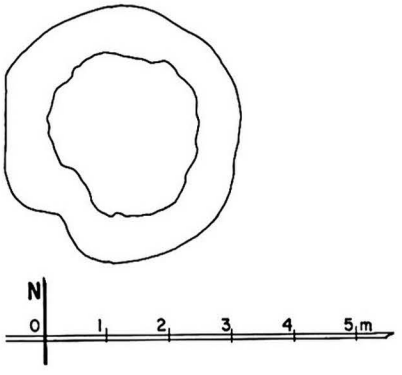
1488 c - From south-east

1489

(802)

south of PAGAN
south-west of **1486 Gu-taw-thit**
(site plan p. 60)

coordinates
N : 46.480 E : 6.510



1489 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa (?).

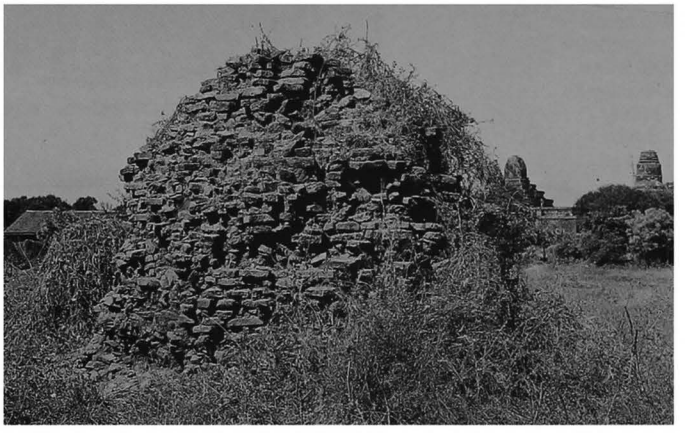
2 plan
- untraceable.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry (broken bricks of various sizes).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- height: approx. 2.00 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.



1489 b - From north-east

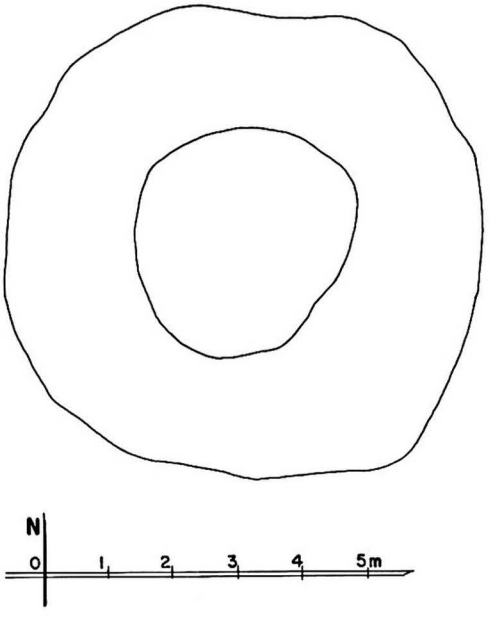
1489 c - From south-west, together with 1486

1490

(803)

south of PAGAN
north-east of **1486 Gu-taw-thit**
(site plan p. 60)

coordinates
N : 46.510 E : 6.540



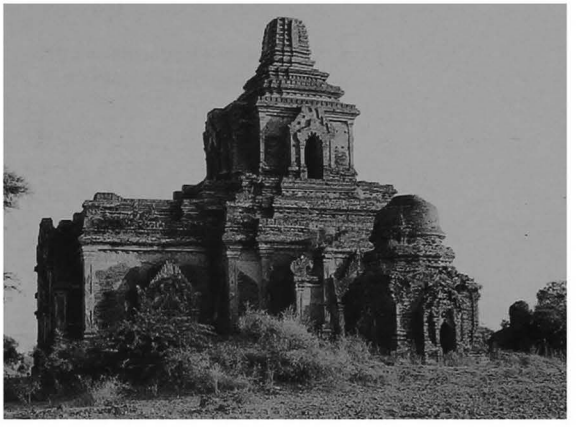
1490 a - Plan

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- untraceable.

5 present condition
- brick debris.
- height: approx. 2.20 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.



1490 b - From north-east, together with 1486 and 1487

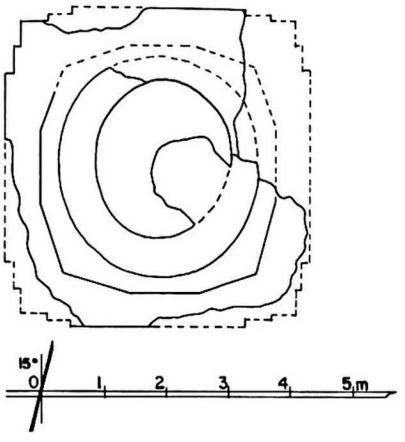
1490 c - From south, view from above

1491

(804)

south of PAGAN
north-east of **1493 Myin-pya-gu**

coordinates
N : 46.730 E : 6.570



1491 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- 1 (?) square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome.

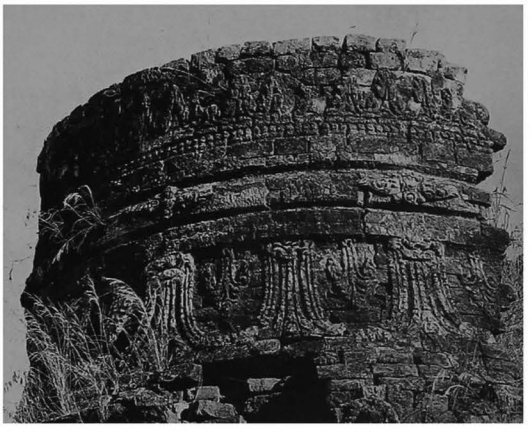
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts nearly destroyed.

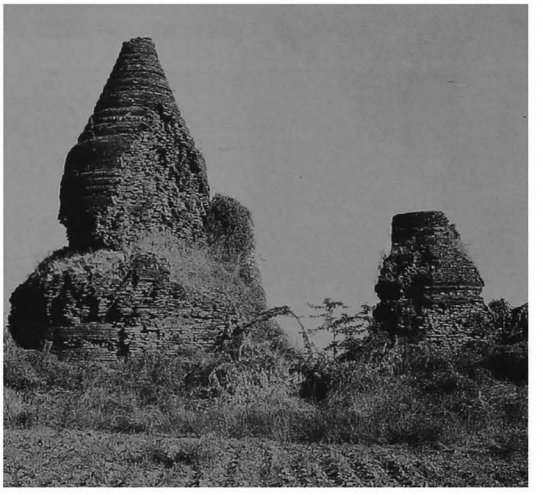
7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1491 b - Dome, detail from south



1491 c - From south, together with 1492

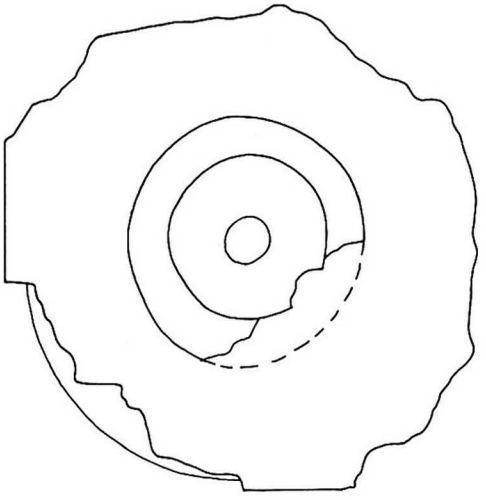


1492

(805)

south of PAGAN
north-east of **1493 Myin-pya-gu**

coordinates
N : 46.725 E : 6.550



1492 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- terraces untraceable.
- circular base later encased in a square terrace (?).

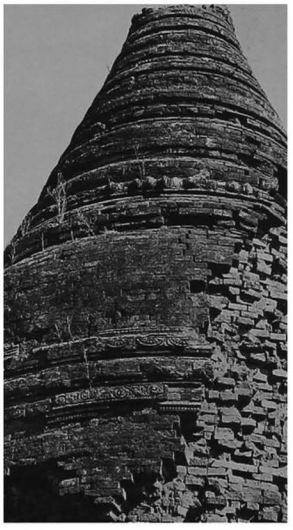
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

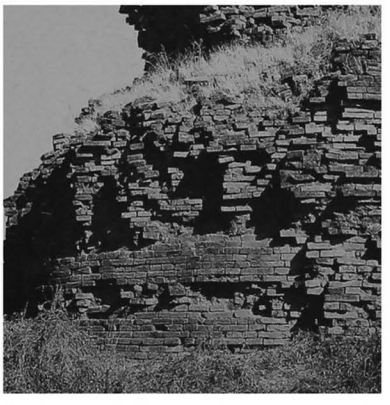
7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 2%.
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

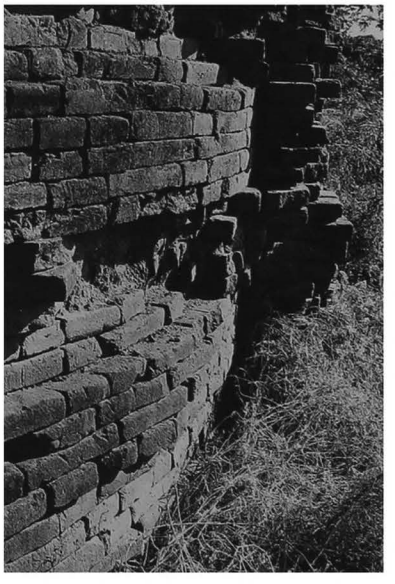


1492 b - Upper parts, detail from south-west

1492 c - Base, from south



1492 d - Base, south-west part, detail of encased circular base

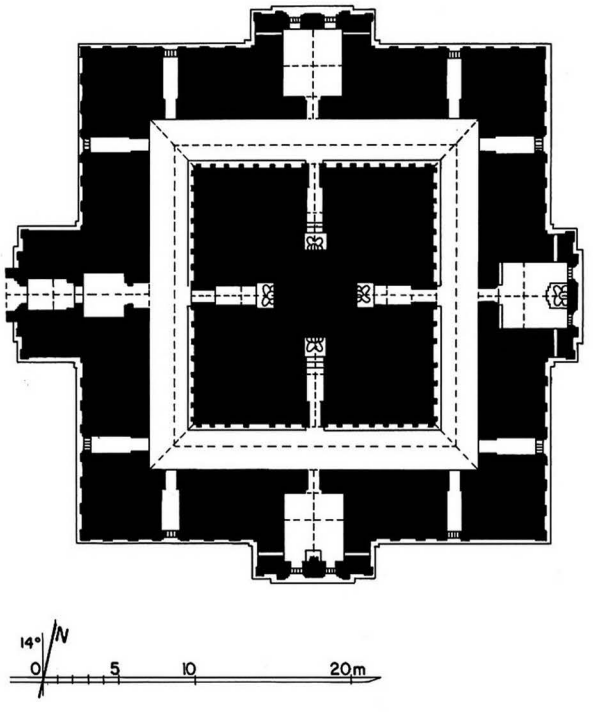


1493 Myin-pya-gu

(806) မြင်းပြ

south of PAGAN City Wall

coordinates
N : 46.660 E : 6.420



1493 a - Plan

1 general description
- large single-storey temple.

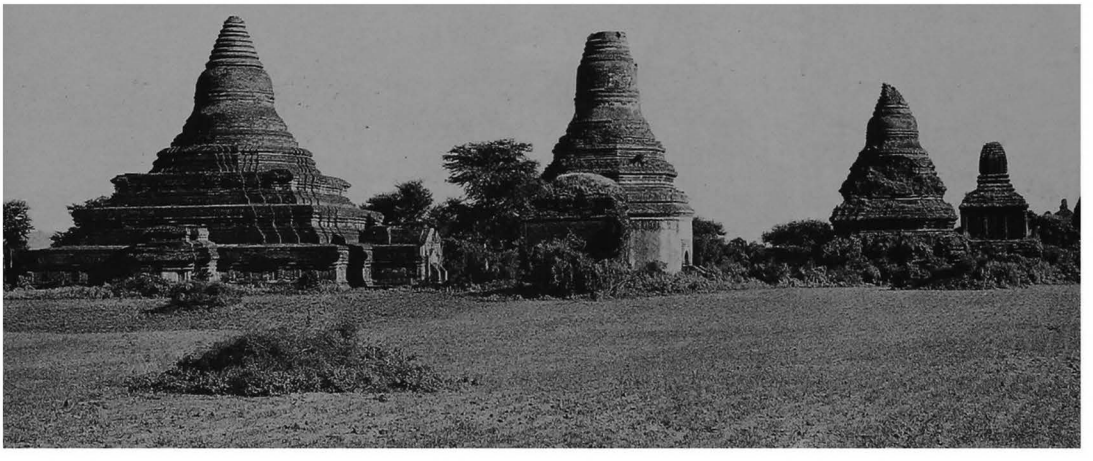
2 plan
- solid core, 15.33 x 15.55 m.
- 4 inner shrines, 1.28 x 1.16 m, with lighthole.
- corridor, 1.80 m wide, with 54 niches in inner wall.
- entrance hall, 2.74 x 2.73 m, vestibule and porch on west face.
- forepart with shrine, 3.92 x 4.18 m, to north, east and south.
- 2 windows on each wall.
- 2 windows in north, east and south foreparts.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 sloping roof.
- 1 square terrace with 3 projections.
- 1 sloping roof.
- 1 square terrace with 3 projections.
- 1 octagonal terrace with 3 projections.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5.5 cm.
- barrel vault over shrines.
- barrel vault over corridor, vestibule and porch.

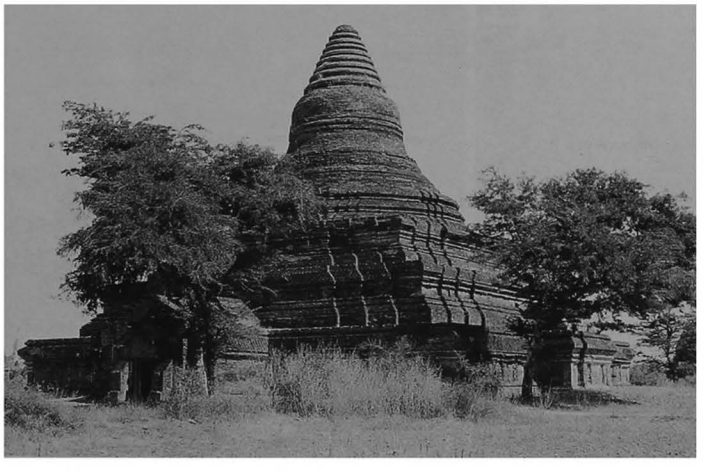
5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- spire damaged by the 1975 earthquake.
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1978.

1493 b - From north (1987), together with 1494, 1495 and 1496



1493 c - South face (1975)

1493 d - South face (1986)

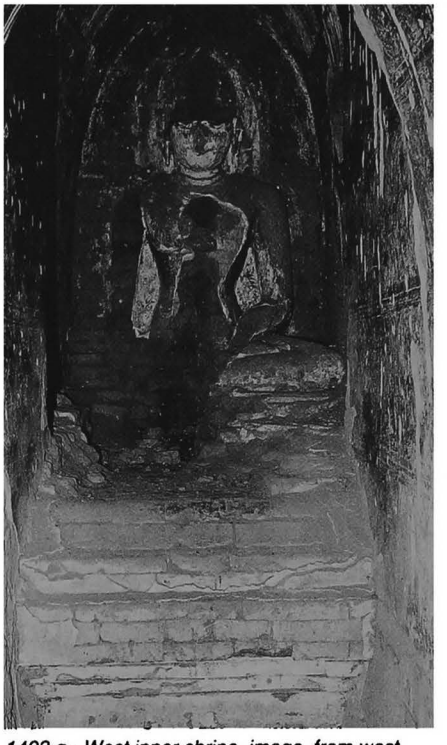


1493 e - West face,
from south-west (1986)

1493

(continued)

1493 f - West corridor, from north-west



1493 g - West inner shrine, image, from west

6 images
- 4 seated Buddhas (damaged) in inner shrines.
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west (damaged and headless) in eastern shrine.
- 1 standing Buddha, facing north (damaged and headless) in southern shrine.
- 1 seated (?) Buddha, facing south (destroyed) in northern shrine.

west and north corridors:
- 14 niches - 14 seated Buddhas.

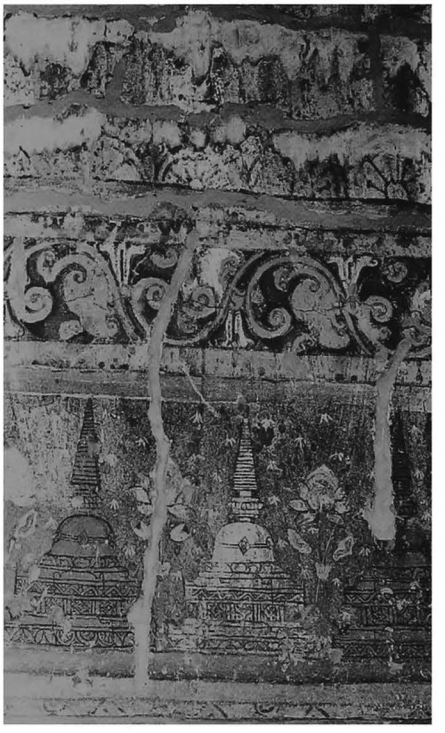
east corridor, north section:
- 7 niches - 7 seated Buddhas.

east corridor, south section:
- 6 niches - 5 seated Buddhas, 1 reclining Buddha.

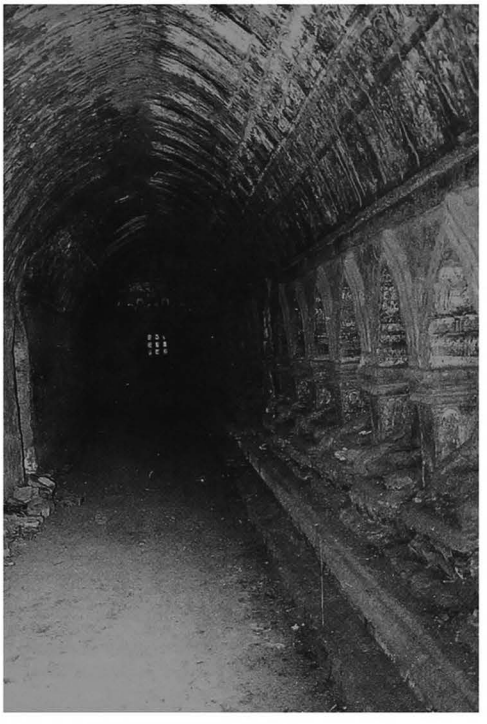
south corridor, east section:
- 7 niches - 5 seated Buddhas, 1 standing Buddha, 1 seated emaciated Buddha.

south corridor, west section:
- 6 niches - 2 seated Buddhas, 2 standing Buddhas, 1 reclining Buddha, 1 empty niche.

1493 h - West corridor, outer wall, south side, detail of paintings



1493 i - West corridor, inner wall, detail of paintings



1493 j - North corridor, from west

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- plain cornice and pediments.
- ornate waistband and frieze with triangles around dome.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 30%, on walls 10%.

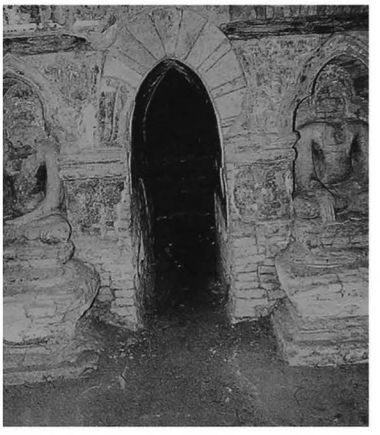
inner shrines:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, panels with Buddha figures, 26 x 39 cm.

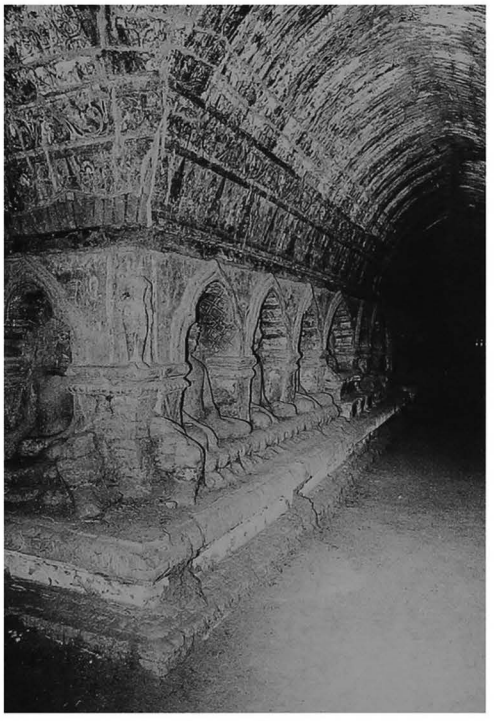
forepart shrines:
- under vault and on walls, rectangular panels with Buddha figures between attendants, 34 x 39 cm.

corridor:
- under vault, (lately repainted) tangent circle pattern with plain alternate bands.
- on core walls, frieze with representations of stupas and lotus flowers, illustrated panels.
- on outer walls, frieze with Buddha figures and jataka panels, 34 x 39 cm.

east passage:
- under vault, secant circle pattern.

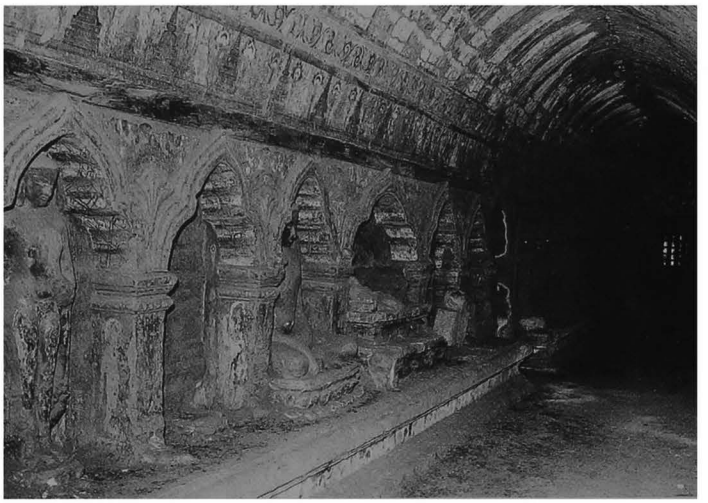
1493 k - East corridor, inner shrine entrance, from east





1493 l - East corridor, south-east corner, from S.E.

1493 m - East forepart, shrine and image, from east



1493 n - South corridor, inner wall, west section, from south-west

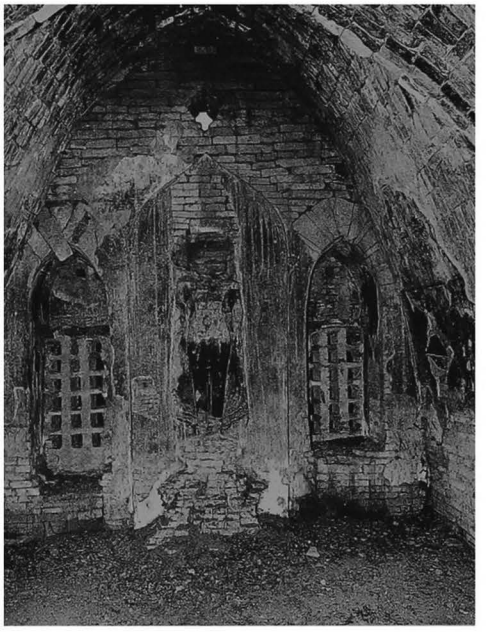
1493 o - South corridor, inner wall, east section, niche with seated emaciated Buddha

8 epigraphy
- painted captions.

ref: Luce G.H., 'Pali and Old Mon Ink Gloses in Pagan Temple', *JBRS 58-2*, 1975, pp. 237-239.

9 references
- listed 1972.
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, I, pp. 292-294; III, pl. 150-152.
- *BBHC* II, 1961, pp. 329-330.

10 construction period
- estimated: **late 11th century AD.**



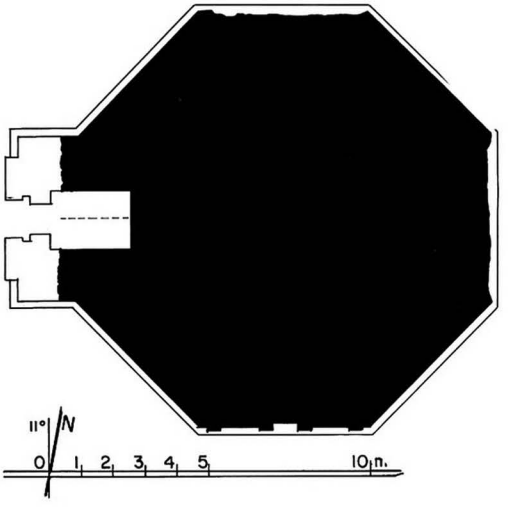
1493 p - South forepart, shrine and image, from north

1494 Zedi-she

(807) စေတီရှည်

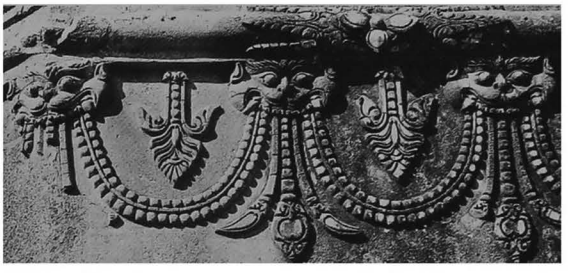
south of PAGAN City Wall
west of **1493 Myin-pya-gu**

coordinates
N : 46.670 E : 6.380

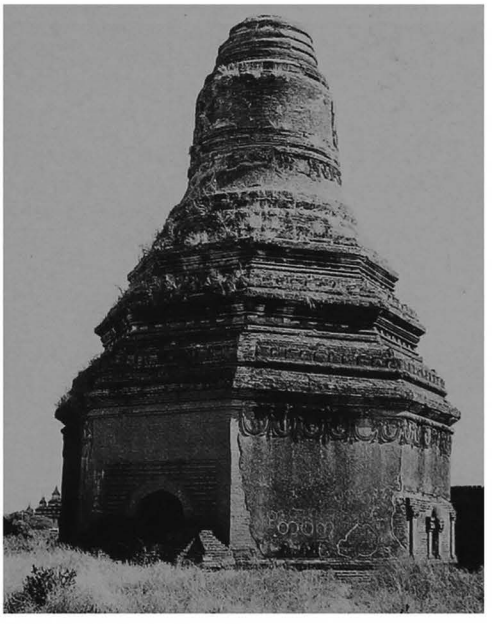


1494 a - Plan

1494 b - From east, together with 1498 and 1497



1494 c - East face, south-east corner, detail of frieze



1494 d - From south-west

1 general description
- small stupa (or temple?).

2 plan
- octagonal base, height: 4.50 m.
- small shrine, 1.73 x 2.50 m, on west face, with porch.
- niche on south face.
- 3 octagonal terraces.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 6.5 cm.
- barrel vault over shrine and porch.

5 present condition
- west porch destroyed.
- maintained.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 40%.
- ornate cornice, frieze with ogre heads.
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD**.

remark
- here is a typical borderline case: stupa or temple? The name **Zedi-she** and the general design clearly indicate a stupa, but the presence of a shrine refers to a temple. With 4 shrines, the same question has been adversely settled for 'temples' **1477** and **1479 Man-aung-hpaya**: architectural ambiguity cannot but surface in the Inventory. See also **1507** and **1588**.

1495

(808)

south of PAGAN City Wall
south-west of **1493 Myin-pya-gu**

coordinates
N : 46.640 E : 6.360

1 general description
- medium-sized stupa.
- built adjacent to **1496 Taw-htwet-gyi-hpaya**.

2 plan
- square base with 3 projections, height: 2.80 m.
- 2 square terraces with 3 projections.
- 1 square terrace with 3 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 octagonal terrace with 2 projections.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

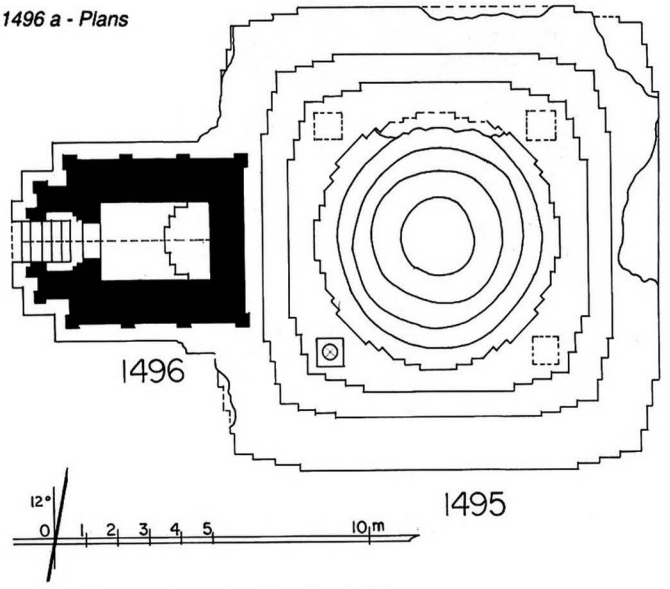
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.

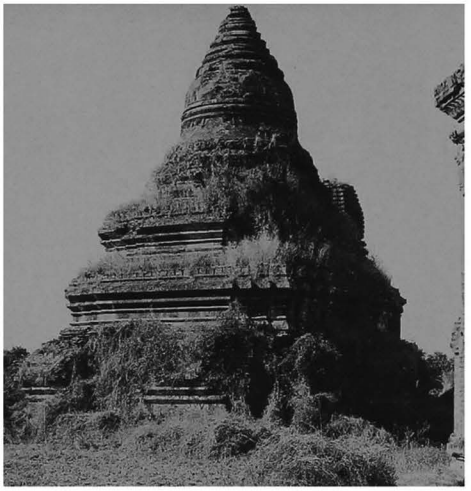
7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 40%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1495 a, 1496 a - Plans



1495 b - From north-west, adjacent to 1496, and together with 1494 and 1493



1495 c - East face, from north-east

1495 d - South face, together with 1496

1496 Taw-htwet-gyi-hpaya

(809) တောထွက်ကြီးဘုရား

south of PAGAN City Wall
south-west of **1493 Myin-pya-gu**

coordinates
N : 46.640 E : 6.350

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- with stupa **1495** added to its east face.

2 plan
- rectangular central shrine, 2.36 x 3.60 m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.
- 4 pilasters on north and south walls.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 5 cm.
- barrel vault over shrine, vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1964.
- vault collapsed over porch and vestibule, cracked over shrine.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west (destroyed).

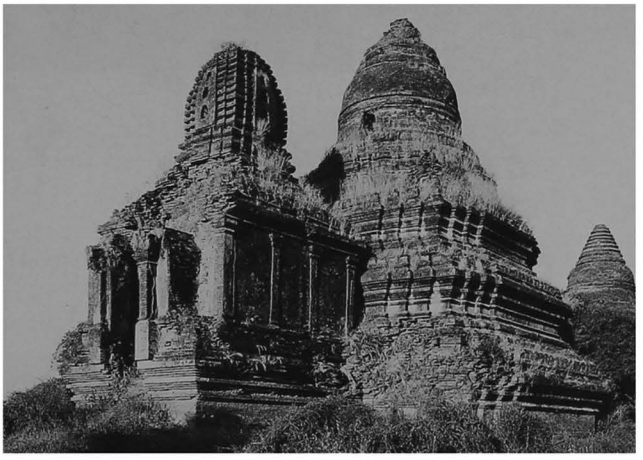
7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 70%.
- square tower with 3 tiers of niches.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 80%, on walls 60%.

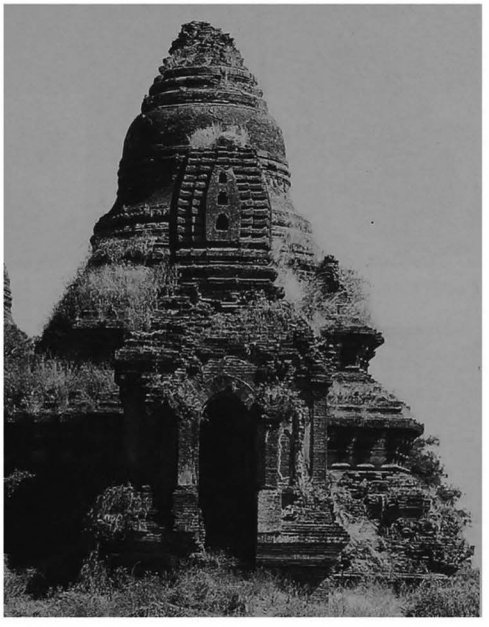
shrine:
- under vault, secant circle pattern.
- on east wall, Bodhi tree with attendants.
- on walls, floral frieze.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

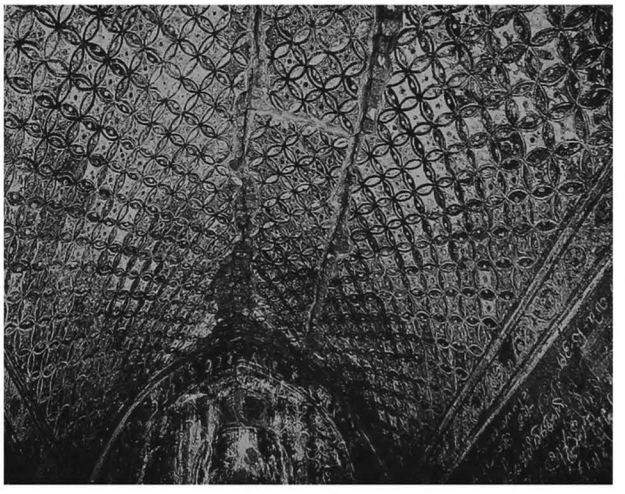
10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD**.



1496 b - From south-west, together with 1495



1496 c - West face, together with 1495



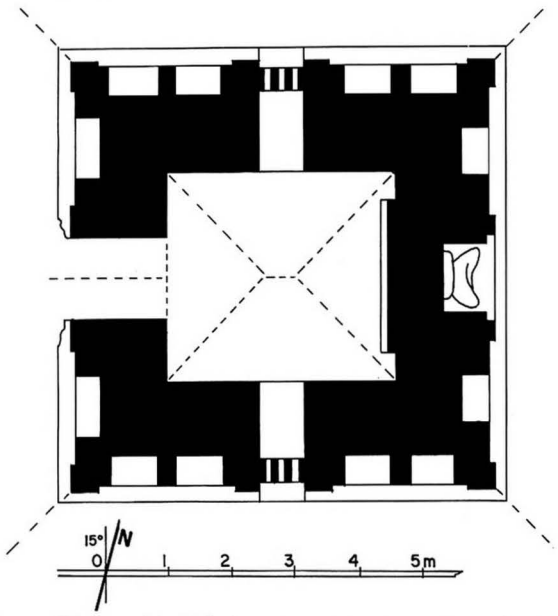
1496 d - Shrine vault, from west

1497

(810)

south of PAGAN City Wall
north-west of **1493 Myin-pya-gu**

coordinates
N : 46.700 E : 6.370



1497 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 3.18 x 3.55 m.
- corridor, (?) m wide, with niches on inner sides.
- passage to shrine on west side.
- internal window in north and south walls.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 6 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- 1/2-barrel vault over corridor.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- vault and outer wall of corridor collapsed.
- upper parts destroyed.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west (destroyed).
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (badly damaged) in axial niche of east corrridor.

7 decoration
- traces of stucco.

9 reference
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, I, p. 400; III, pl. 366e.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD**

remark
- see **1476 Pa-tha-da-gu**

1497 b - West face

1497 c - East face and image

1497 d - South face, from south-west

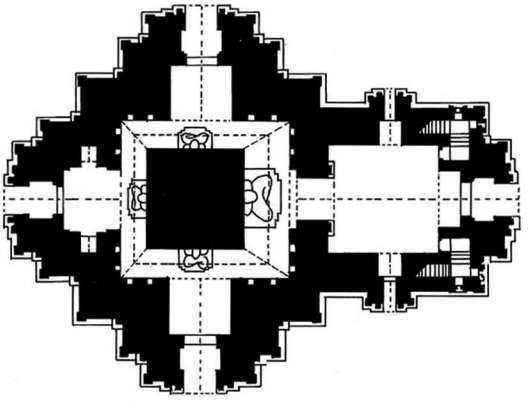
1497 e - South face, spring of corridor vault, detail

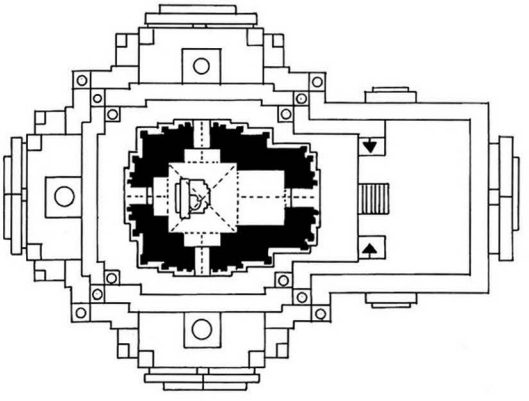
1498 Nwa-pya-gu

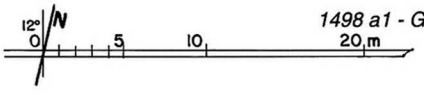
(811) နွားပြဂူ

south of PAGAN City Wall
west of **1493 Myin-pya-gu**

coordinates
N : 46.660 E : 6.250







1498 a1 - Ground-floor plan

1498 a2 - Upper storey plan

1498 b - From north-east, together with 1439 in background

1498 c - East face

1 general description
- large two-storey temple.

2 plan
ground floor:
- solid core, 6.10 x 5.95.
- high-vaulted corridor, 1.73-2.82 (east) m wide, with 16 niches in outer wall.
- entrance hall, 6.49 x 6.95 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- vestibule and porch on south, west and north faces.
- 2 internal staircases in eastern corners of hall.

upper storey:
- shrine, 4.22 x 4.34 m.
- 4 vestibules and porches.

3 upper parts
lower terraces:
- 3 terraces with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- axial stupa above south, west and north foreparts.

upper terraces:
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 2 square terrace with 2 projections and axial niches.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 6 cm.
- stone reinforcements at base corners.
- stone pavement and thresholds.

ground floor:
- high barrel vault over corridor.
- barrel vault over entrance hall, vestibules and porches.

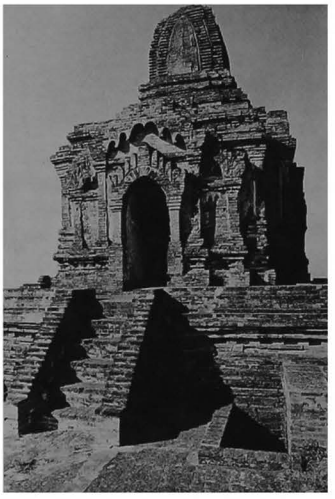
upper storey:
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1978.
- brick grilles built by Arch. Dept.

1498

(continued)

1498 d - From south-east



1498 e - Upper-storey, east face, from south-east

1494 f - South face, west part

1498 g - North face

6 images
ground floor:
- 4 seated Buddhas (renovated).

upper storey:
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (damaged and headless) against a screen wall.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 40%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with ogre heads, pilasters, base with recess.
- tasselled frieze with pointed obovals on foreparts.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 70%, on walls 75%.

ground floor:

corridor:
- under vault, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on core walls, frieze with figures in pointed obovals and Bodhi tree behind images.
- on walls, frieze with figures in pointed obovals, dangling motifs, row of figures and frames.

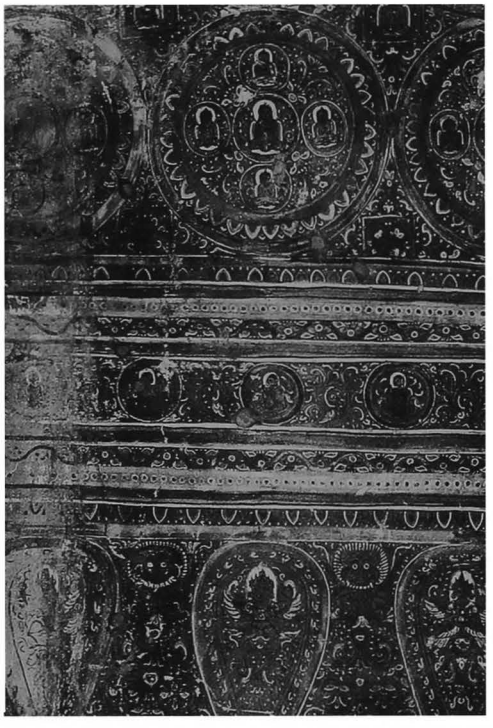
passage:
- under vault, octagon pattern.
- on walls, frieze with figures in pointed obovals and frames.

entrance hall:
- under vault, Buddha footprint and tangent circle pattern with figures.
- on walls, frieze with figures in pointed obovals, row of figures and frames.

vestibules:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with figures in pointed obovals and frames.

upper storey:

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.



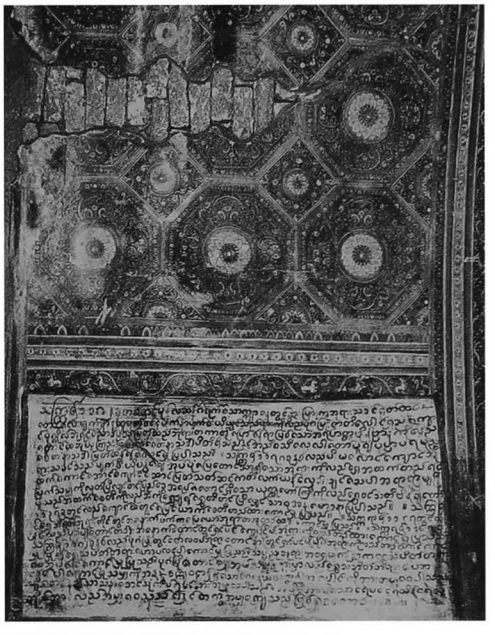
1498 h - Ground floor, entrance hall vault, detail from north

8 epigraphy
in entrance hall:
- 3 painted inscriptions, 10, 9 and 9 lines.
- graffiti (horoscopes, dated 1559 to 1642 AD).

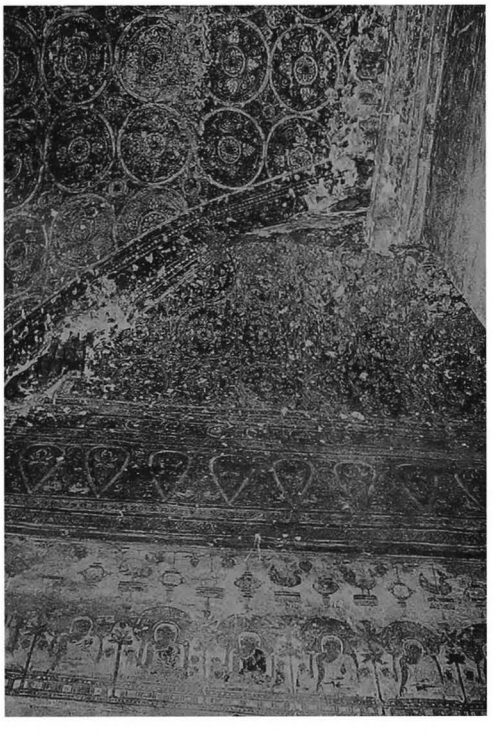
in passage:
- painted inscription, 18 lines.

9 references
- listed 1972.
- photogrammetric survey, YIT (Yangon) 1984.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



1498 i - Ground floor, passage vault, from north, painted inscription



1498 j - Ground floor, corridor vault and wall, S.E. corner, from north

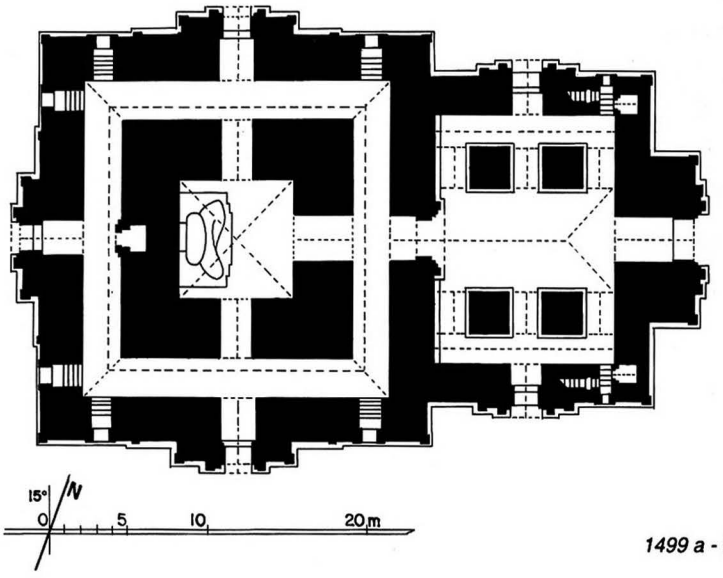
1498 k - Upper storey, shrine vault, from east

1499 Mi-nyein-kon

(812) မိုးညိုမင်းကုန်း

south of PAGAN City Wall
north-west of **1493 Myin-pya-gu**

coordinates
N : 46.750 E : 6.270



1499 a - Plan

1499 b - From south-east

1 general description
- large single-storey temple.

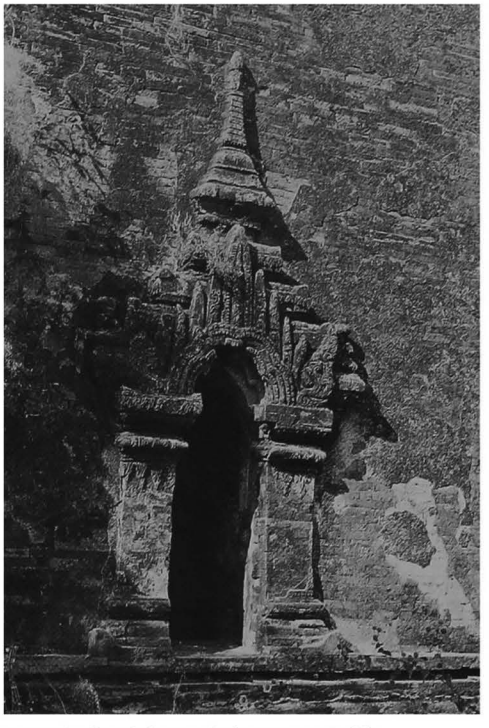
2 plan
- square central shrine, 7.13 x 7.15 m.
- inner passage on east, south and north.
- high-vaulted corridor, 2.40-2.46 m wide.
- entrance hall, 6.28 x 11.30 m, on east side, with porch, aisles and lateral porches.
- vestibule and porch on south, west and north faces.
- 2 windows on south, west and north walls.
- 2 internal staircases in eastern corners of hall.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace.
- 3 square terrace with 2 projections and axial staircases.
- square tower.

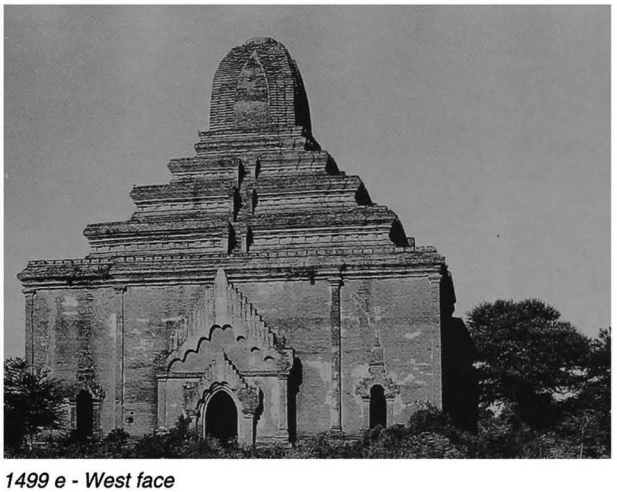
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 19 x 5.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- high 3/4-barrel vault over corridor.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.
- barrel vault over passages, vestibules and porches.
- timber beam.
- stone reinforcements.
- stone thresholds.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1976-1978.

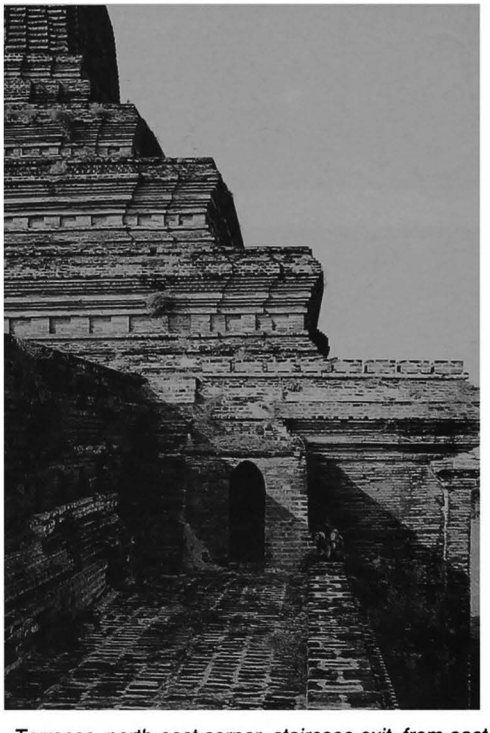
1499 c - South face



1499 d - South face, window on east side



1499 e - West face

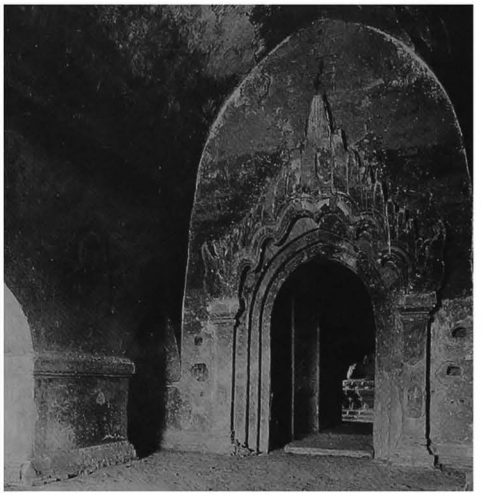


1499 g - Terraces, north-east corner, staircase exit, from east

1499 f - North face, from north-west

1499

(continued)



1499 h - Entrance hall and passage, from north-east

1499 i - Entrance hall, from south-east

1499 j - Entrance hall and south aisle, from north

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (damaged and headless).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- plain cornice and pediments, pilasters, base with recess.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 30%, on walls 50%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on west wall, Bodhi tree.
- on walls, floral frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

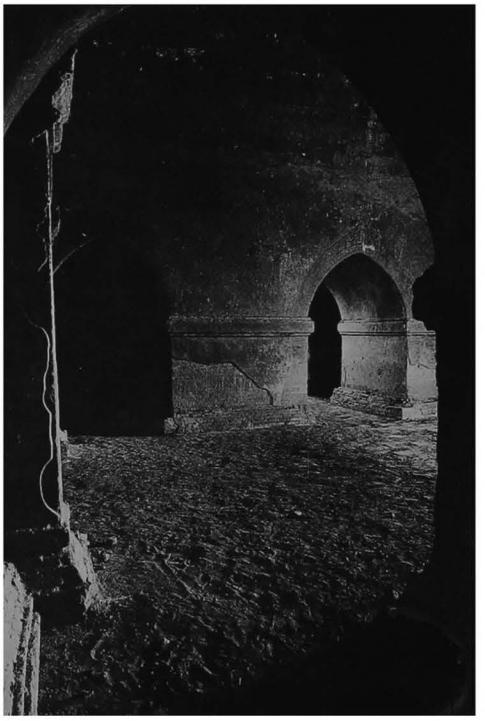
corridor and entrance hall:
- on walls, frieze with tangent circles and frieze with ogre heads, figures and frames.

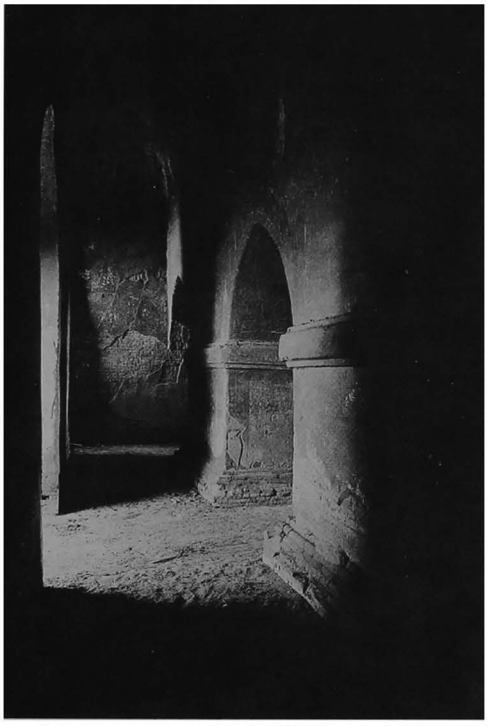
8 epigraphy
- graffiti (horoscopes, dated 1294 to 1380 AD).

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **end of 12th century AD.**

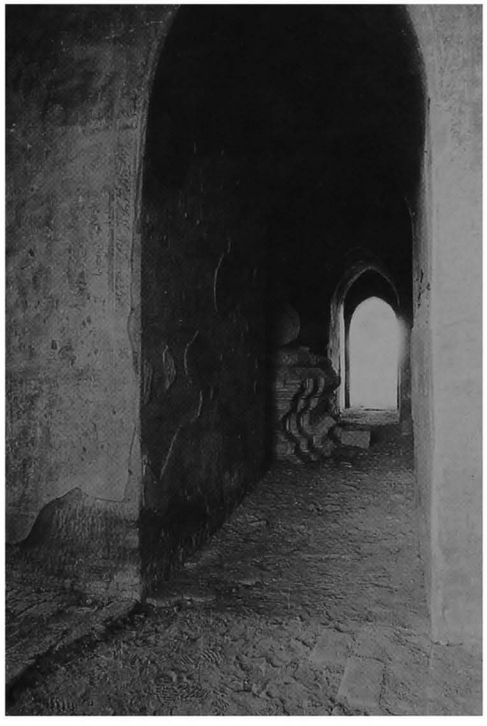
1499 k - Entrance hall from south aisle

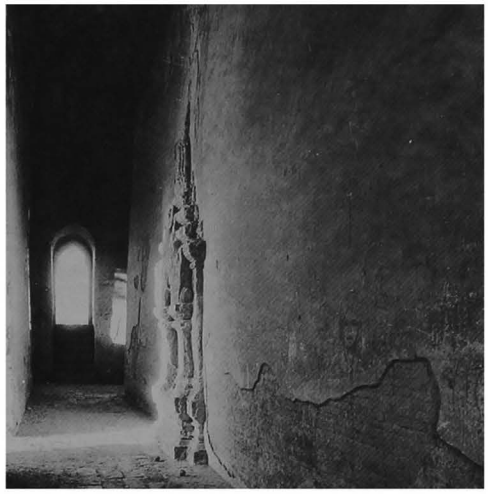




1499 l - Entrance hall, north aisle, from west

1499 m - South corridor, view through inner passage, from south





1499 n - West corridor from south

1499 o - Shrine vault, from north-west

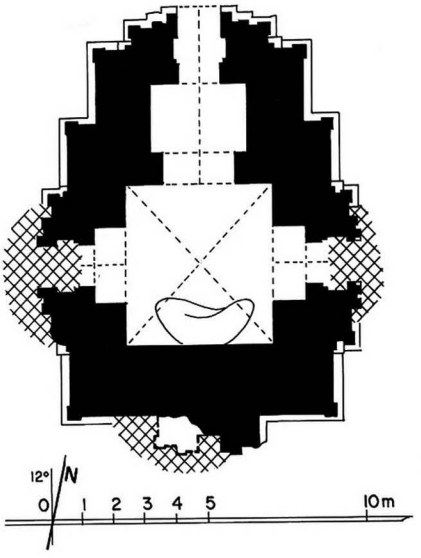
1499 p - Shrine and image, from east

1500

(813)

south-east of PAGAN City Wall
south of **2171 Ananda**

coordinates
N : 46.910 E : 7.220



1500 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 4.63 x 4.90 m.
- entrance hall, 3.04 x 2.09 m, on north side, with porch.
- vestibule and porch on east and west faces.
- niche on south forepart.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 16 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over entrance hall, vestibules and porches.
- stone reinforcements.

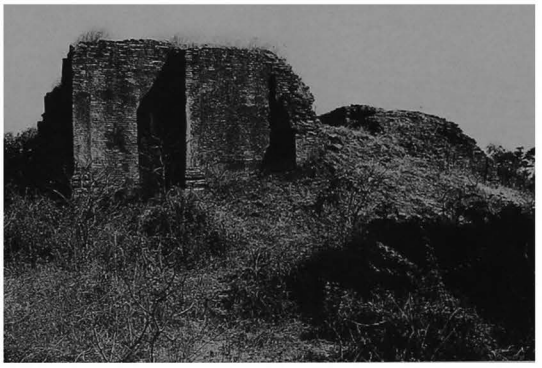
5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing north (legs only remain).

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of plain stucco mouldings.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1500 b - West face



1500 c - Interior, north entrance hall, from south, view from above

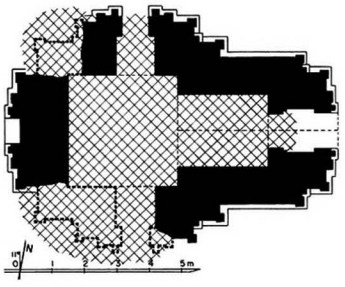
1500 d - Interior, shrine and east vestibule, from west

1501

(814)

south-east of PAGAN City Wall
south of **2171 Ananda**

coordinates
N : 46.900 E : 7.200



1501 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.36 x 3.35 m.
- vestibule and porch on east, south and north faces.
- niche on west forepart.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 30 x 15 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- structure badly cracked.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, tasselled frieze with ogre heads, pilasters, base with recess.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: on walls 10%.
  shrine and vestibules:
  - on walls, frames and rows of small Buddha figures, 4 cm high.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1501 b - From east

1501 c - South face

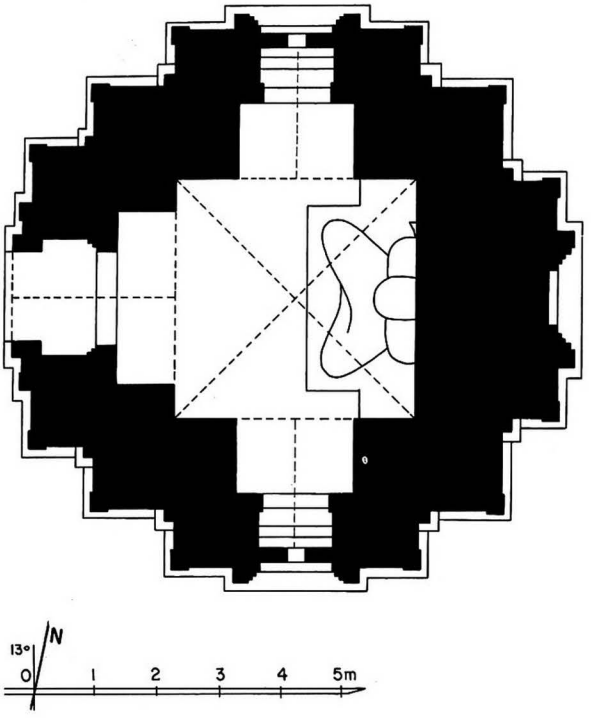
1501 d - West face

1502

(815)

south-east of PAGAN City Wall
south of **2171 Ananda**

coordinates
N : 46.915 E : 7.200



1502 a - Plan

1502 b - From south-east

1502 c - West face

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 3.62 x 3.88 m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.
- aperture on south and north foreparts.
- blind forepart to east.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry,
average brick: 42 x 21 x 5.8 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- maintained.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west (renovated).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 25%.
- plain cornice, ornate pediments and pilasters, base with recess.
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.
interior:
- mural paintings, still in place:
under vaults 15%, on walls 10%.
shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.
lateral niches of shrine:
- under vault, diamond pattern.
- on walls, frames.
west vestibule:
- under vault, secant circle pattern.
- on walls, frames.

8 epigraphy
- graffiti (horoscopes, dated 1616 to 1696 AD).

9 reference
- listed 1972.

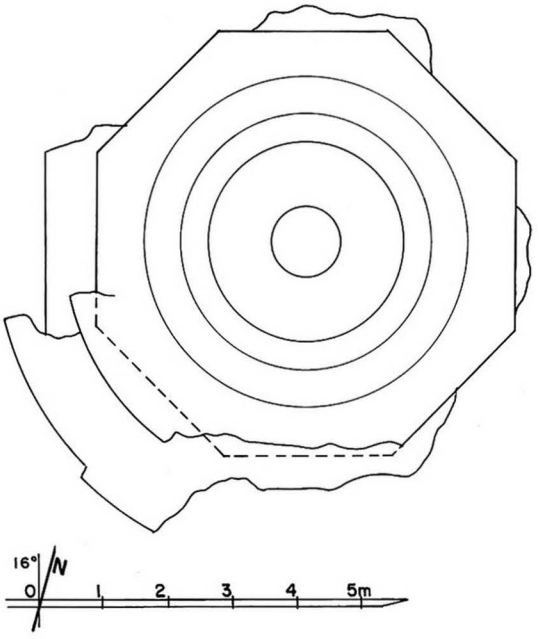
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1503

(816)

south-east of PAGAN City Wall
south of **2171 Ananda**

coordinates
N : 46.925 E : 7.220



1503 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections (?).
- circular base added later.
- 1 octagonal terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 7 cm.

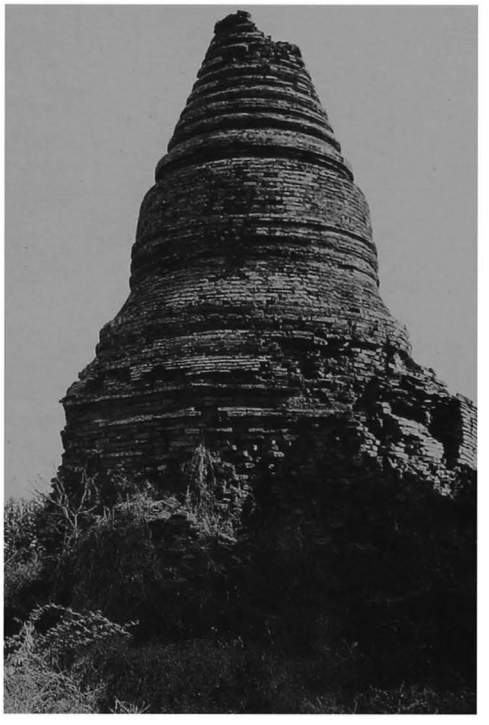
5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base and terraces disintegrated.

7 decoration
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1503 b - From north, together with 1502

1503 c - From north-west

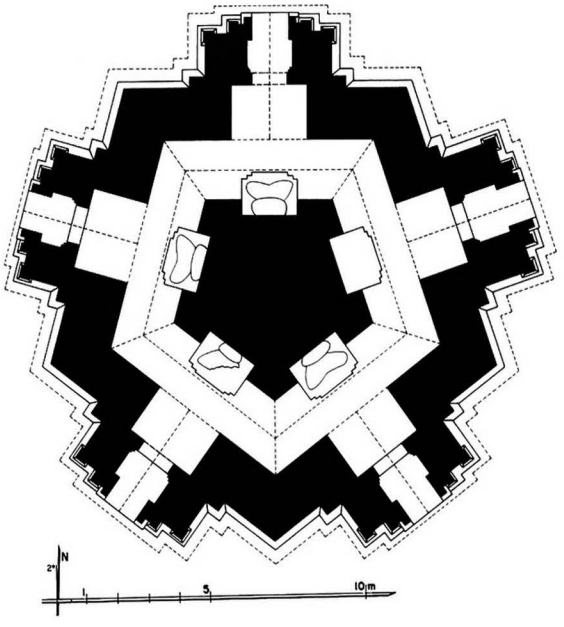


1504 Nga-myet-hna-hpaya

(817) ငါးမျက်နှာဘုရား

south-east of PAGAN City Wall
south of **2171 Ananda**

coordinates
N : 46.800 E : 7.060



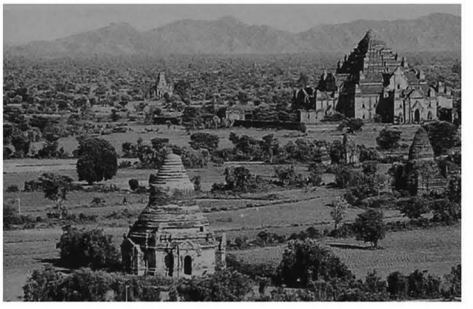
1504 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey, pentagonal temple.

2 plan
- pentagonal solid core, side 3.97 m, with 5 niches.
- high-vaulted corridor, 1.85 m wide.
- 5 vestibules and porches.

3 upper parts
- 1 pentagonal terrace with 1 projection and corner stupas.
- 1 pentagonal terrace with 3 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 15-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.2 cm.
- high barrel vault over corridor.
- low barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- stone reinforcements and thresholds.



1504 b - From north-west (1987), together with 771 in background

1504 c - North-east face, under repair (1982)

1504 d - From north-east (1983), after repair

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1982-83.
- brick grilles built by Arch. Dept.

6 images
- 5 seated Buddhas (destroyed on north-east).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 30%.
- ornate cornice, frieze with ogre heads, base with recess.
- pediments, pilasters, frieze with triangles on foreparts.
- ornate waistband around dome.

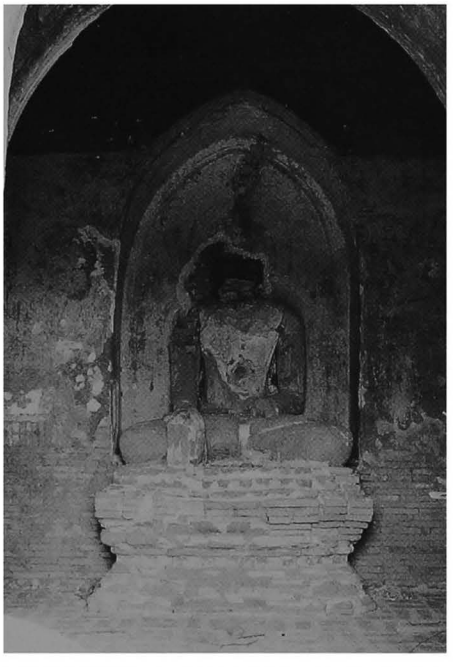
interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 40%, on walls 25%.

corridor:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, 2 rows of Buddha figures, frames and illustrated panels.

vestibules:
- under vault, Buddha footprint and tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

1504 e - North-west face and porch (1982)

1504 f - North-west corridor, vault and wall, from north-west



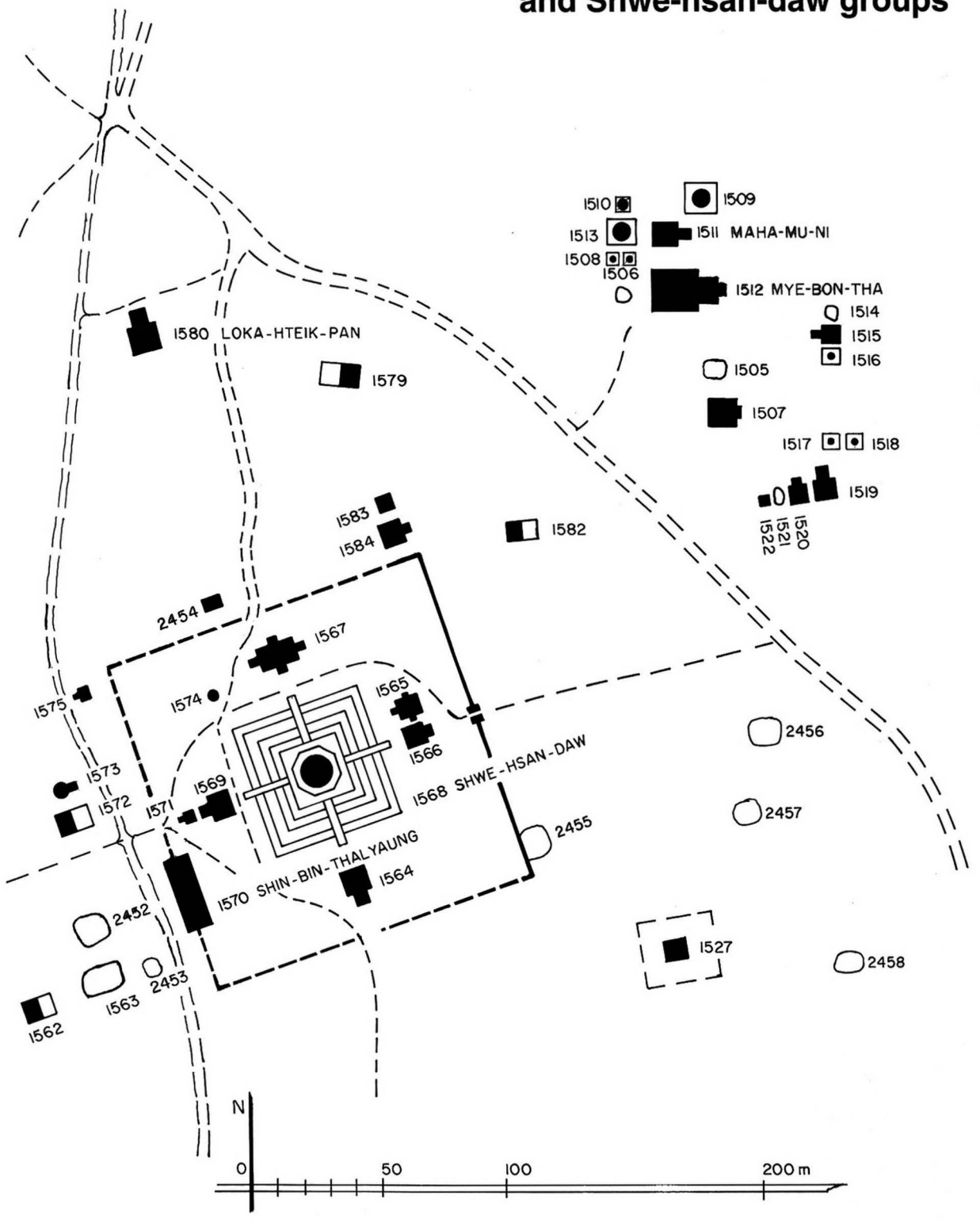
1504 g - North-west niche and image, from north-west vestibule

8 epigraphy
- graffiti (horoscopes, dated 1577 and 1638 AD).

9 reference
- Pichard P., *The Pentagonal Monuments of Pagan*, Bangkok 1991 (version française: *BEFEO* LXXIV, 1985, pp. 305-400).

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

Site plan of Mye-bon-tha and Shwe-hsan-daw groups

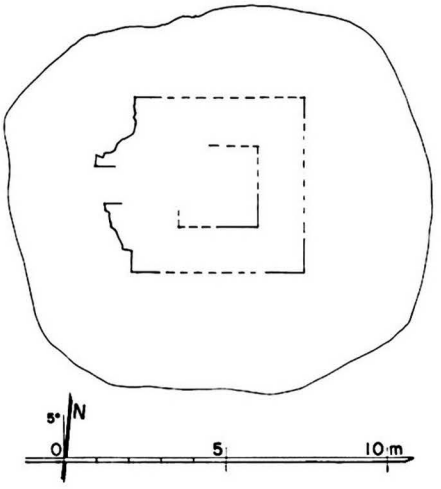


1505

(818)

south-east of PAGAN
south of **1512 Mye-bon-tha**
(site plan p. 106)

coordinates
N : 46.590 E : 7.200



1505 a - Plan

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- square structure, 5.30 x 5.30 m.
- ruined temple (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5.6 cm.

5 present condition
- height: approx. 2.00 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1505 b - From north-east, together with 1507, and 1568 (in the background)

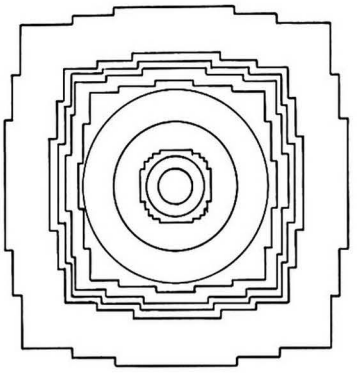
1505 c - From south-west

1506

(819)

south-east of PAGAN
west of **1512 Mye-bon-tha**
(site plan p. 106)

coordinates
N : 46.630 E : 7.160



1506 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- 4 square terraces with 2 projections.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, square crowning block with 2 projections and conical spire.

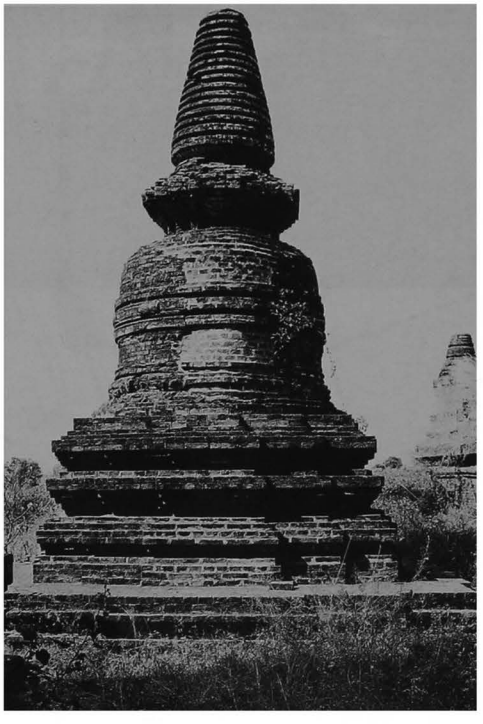
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 24.5 x 13 x 4.8 cm.

5 present condition
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1966.

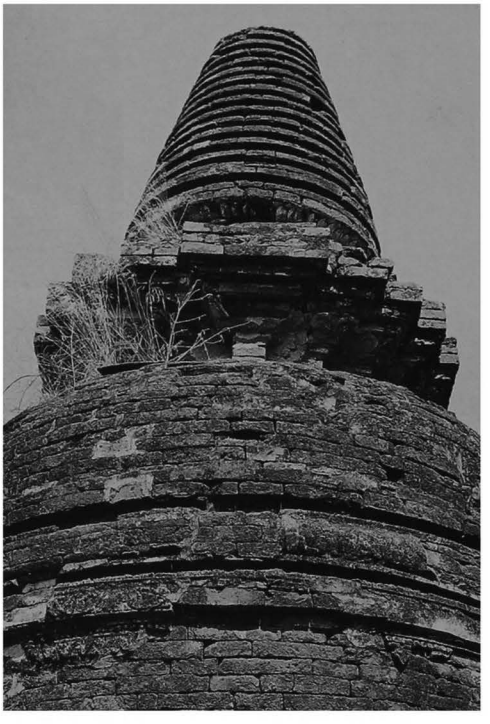
7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- ornate waistband around dome.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD (?)**.



1506 b - East face



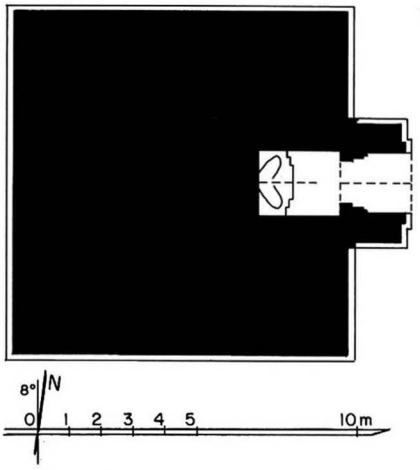
1506 c - Upper parts, from south

1507

(820)

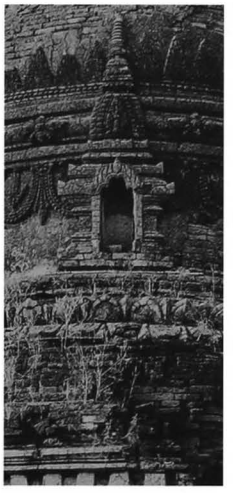
south-east of PAGAN
south of **1512 Mye-bon-tha**
(site plan p. 106)

coordinates
N : 46.570 E : 7.205



1507 a - Plan

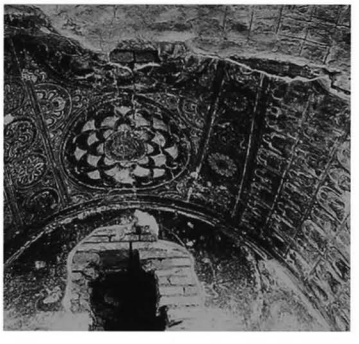
1507 b - East face



1507 c - Dome, detail of south niche

1507 d - North face, from north-west

1507 e - Shrine and image, from east



1507 f - Shrine, vault from east

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square solid core, 10.10 x 10.10 m.
- shrine, 2.00 x 2.55 m, with vestibule and porch on east side.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- hemispherical dome with 4 niches.
- crowning block (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 7 cm.
- barrel vault over shrine, vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- west face badly damaged.
- east porch collapsed.
- repaired (Arch. Dept.).

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (legs only remain).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 40%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- figuration of square tower over niches, with ornate door-frame and tower lancet.
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 60%, on walls 40%.

shrine:
- under vault, 2 lotus rosaces, floral circles and rows of Buddha figures.
- on walls, rows of Buddha figures.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD**.

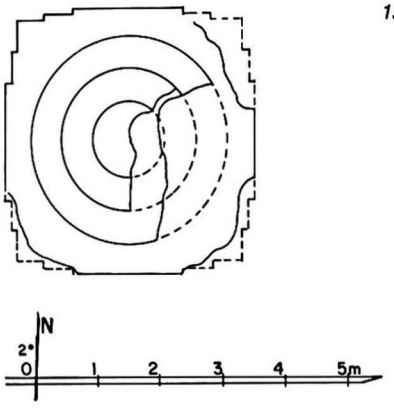
remark
- stupa or temple? Another dubious case. The presence of an image in the shrine points to 'temple'. See **1494**.

1508

(821)

south-east of PAGAN
west of **1512 Mye-bon-tha**
(site plan p. 106)

coordinates
N : 46.630 E : 7.150



1508 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- 2 (?) square terraces with 2 projections.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 22 x 6 cm.

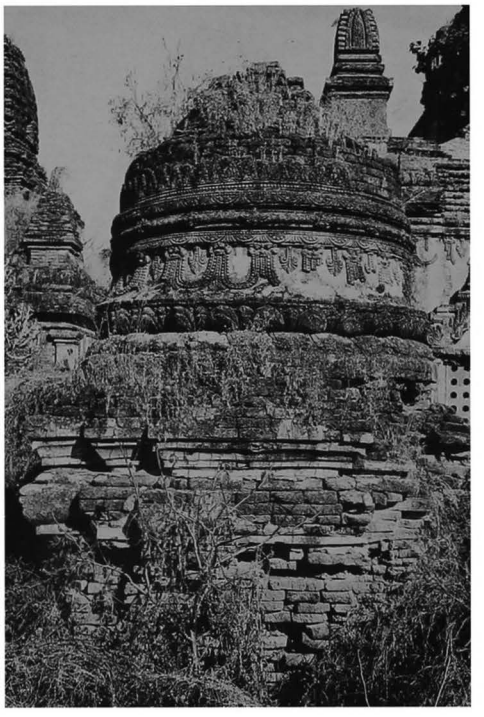
5 present condition
- terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.
- plain stucco mouldings on terraces.
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD.**

1508 b - From south, together with 1513 and 1506

1508 c - South face



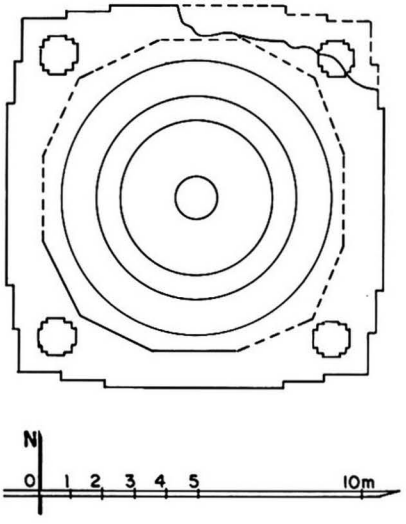
1508 d - West face

1509

(822)

south-east of PAGAN
north-east of **1512 Mye-bon-tha**
(site plan p. 106)

coordinates
N : 46.650 E : 7.190



1509 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base (?).
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18.5 x 6.8 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base disintegrated.
- terraces damaged.

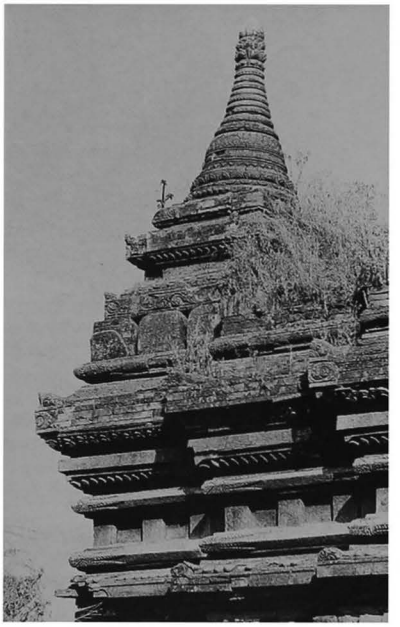
7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 25%.
- ornate stucco mouldings on terraces.
- dado with triangles (?), ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

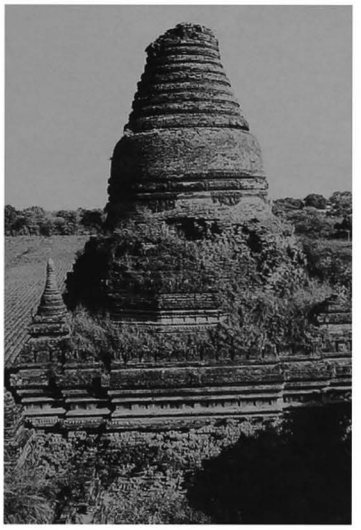
9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1509 b - East face

1509 d - South face, 2nd terrace, south-west corner stupa, from south-east





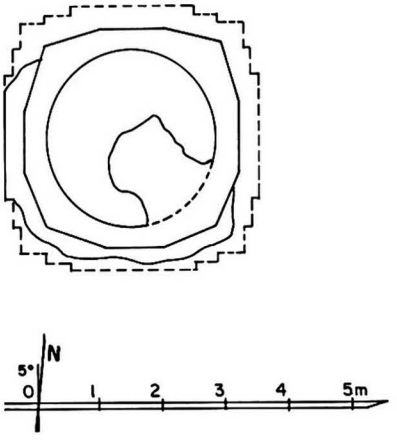
1509 c - South face

1510

(823)

south-east of PAGAN
north-west of **1512 Mye-bon-tha**
(site plan p. 106)

coordinates
N : 46.650 E : 7.155



1510 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base (?).
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

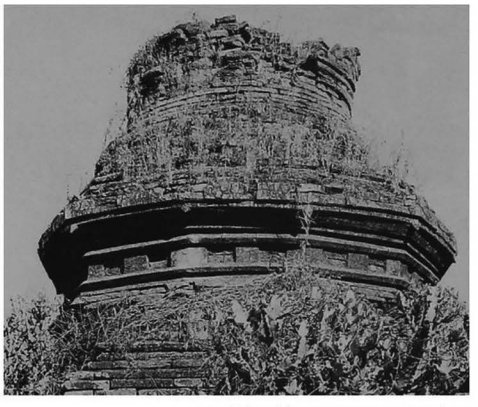
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 19 x 5.6 cm.

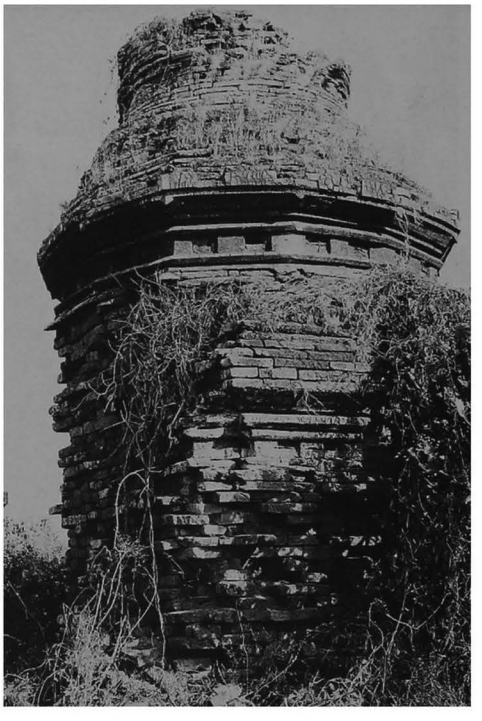
5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



1510 b - Upper parts, west face



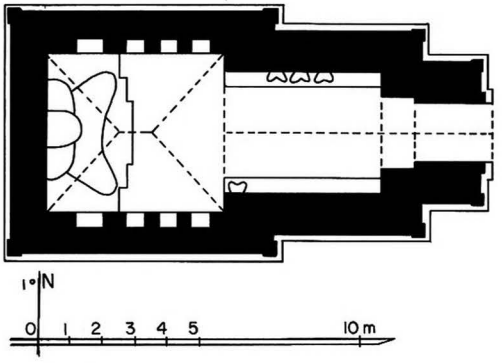
1510 c - From north-west

1511 Maha-mu-ni

(824) မဟာမုနိ

south-east of PAGAN
north of **1512 Mye-bon-tha**
(site plan p. 106)

coordinates
N : 46.640 E : 7.180



1511 a - Plan

1511 b - From south-east

1511 c - East porch pediment

1511 d - Porch vault, from west

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 4.83 x 5.50 m, with 8 niches.
- vestibule and porch on east face.

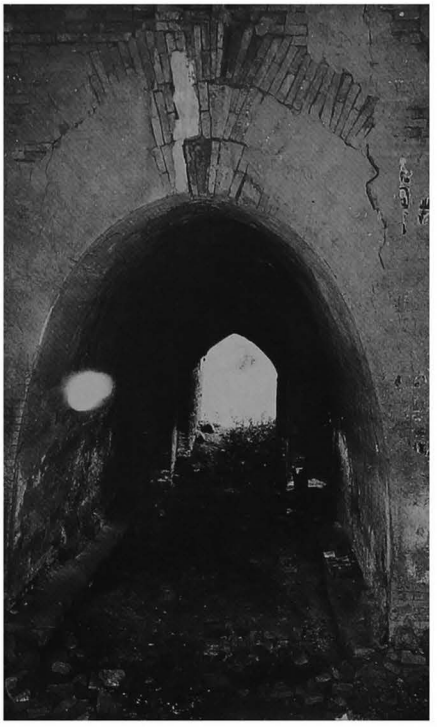
3 upper parts
- roof-shrine over vestibule, square shrine with vestibule and porch on east.
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 sloping roof.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 7 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- upper parts damaged.

1511

(continued)



1511 e - Vestibule and porch, from west

1511 f - Vestibule, north wall and images, from south

6 images
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (damaged and headless).
- seated Buddhas (damaged), in shrine niches and in vestibule.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.
- ornate cornice and pediment, frieze with ogre heads, pilasters.
- square tower with 3 tiers of niches.

interior:
- mural paintings (directly painted on mud plaster and badly erased), still in place: on walls 15%.

shrine:
- on walls, rows of Buddha figures, 18 cm high.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD**.

1511 g - Shrine and image, from east

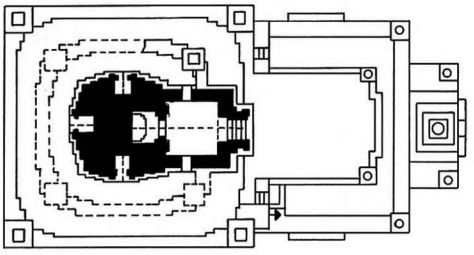
1511 h - Shrine, south wall, from north

1512 Mye-bon-tha-hpaya-hla

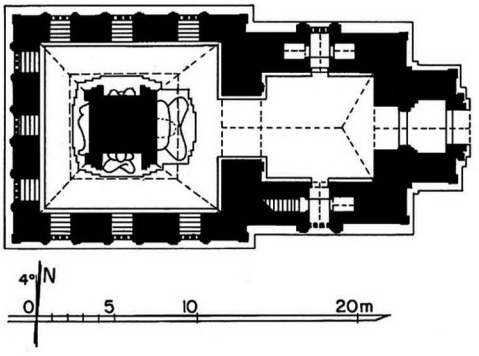
(825) မြေဘုံသာဘုရားလ

south-east of PAGAN
north-east of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**
(site plan p. 106)

coordinates
N : 46.620 E : 7.190



1512 a1 - Upper-storey plan



1512 a2 - Ground-floor plan

1 general description
- large two-storey temple.

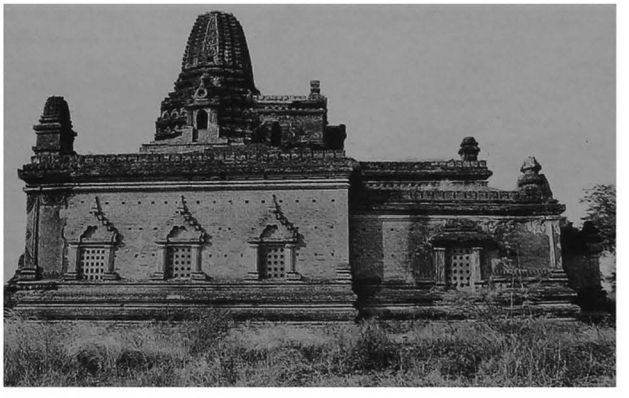
2 plan
ground floor:
- solid core, 4.37 x 3.87 m, with 3 niches.
- corridor, 2.88-4.12 (east) m wide.
- entrance hall, 6.66 x 9.95 m, with porch on east side.
- internal staircase in south wall of hall.
- 3 windows on south, west and north walls.
- window on north and south walls of entrance hall.

upper storey:
- shrine, 2.05 x 1.70 m.
- entrance hall, 3.19 x 3.42 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- niche, 1.08 x 0.98 m, on south, west and north faces of tower.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner turrets.
- 1 sloping roof.
- 1 square terrace with parapet, 2 (?) projections and corner urns.
- square tower.
- square tower over east porch.

1512 b - From north-east

1512 c - East face



1512 d - South face

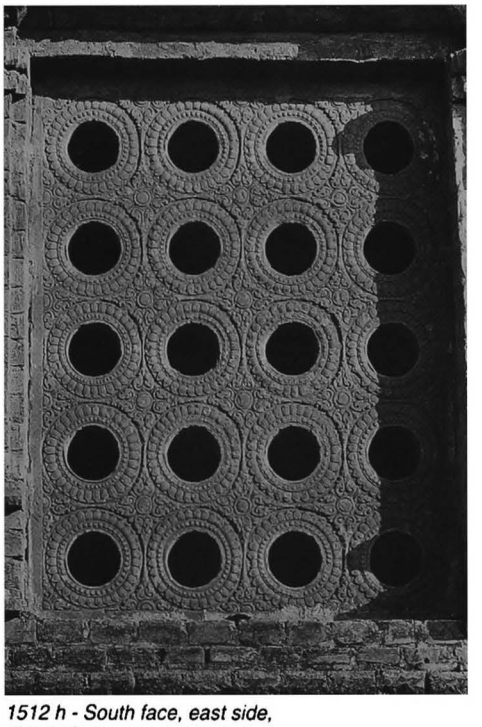
1512

(continued)

1512 f - Upper storey, east face

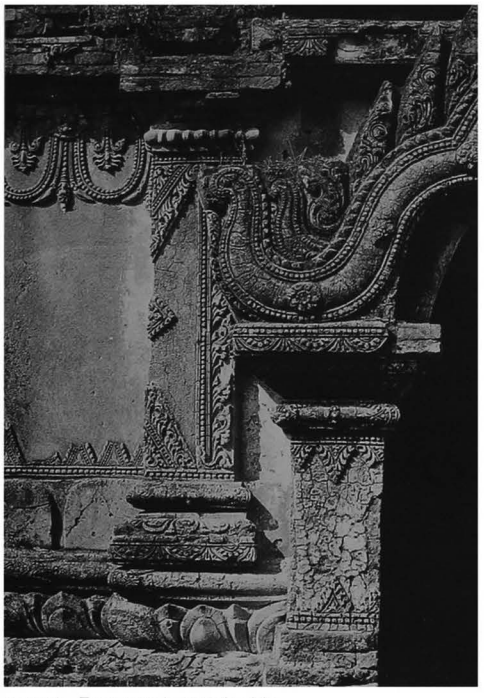
1512 e - South-west corner turret, east face

1512 g - West face, south-west corner, from west

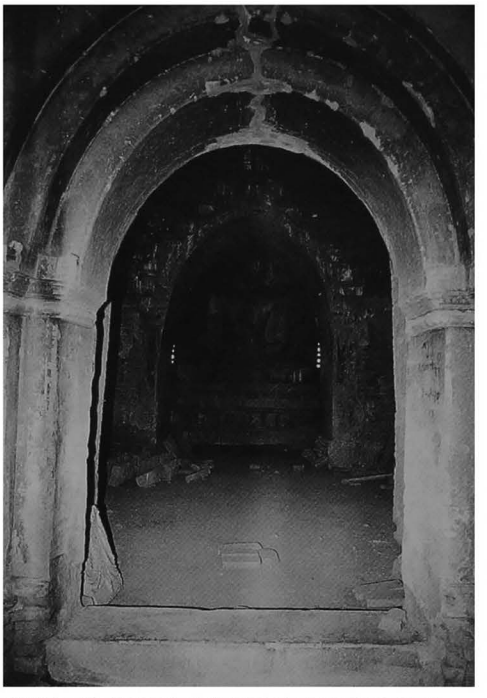


1512 h - South face, east side, detail of stone perforated window

1512 i - East forepart, E. face, S. side, frieze showing bricks carved before stuccoing

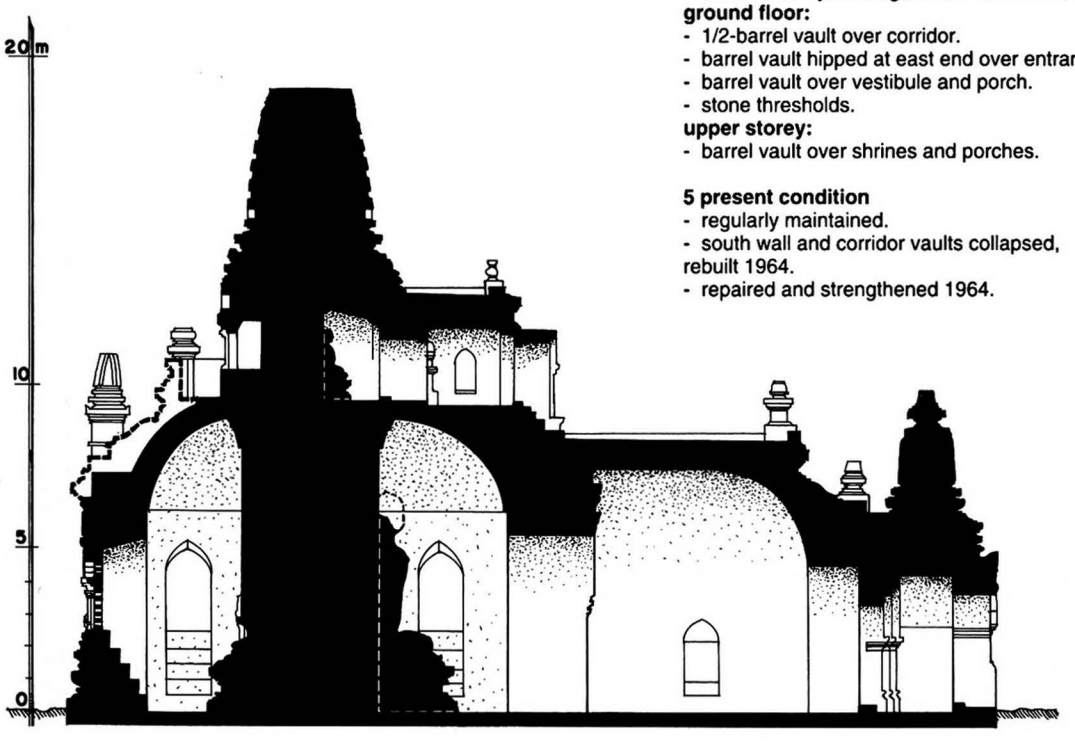


1512 j - East porch, south side



1512 k - East porch and entrance hall, from east

1512 a3 - Longitudinal section



4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 43 x 21 x 6.4 cm.

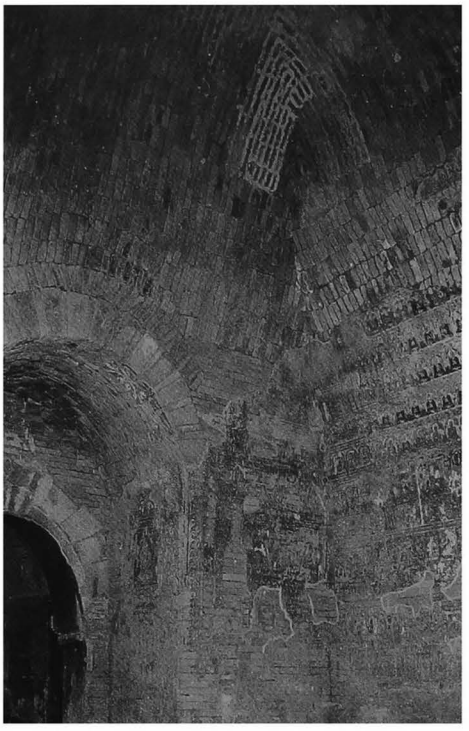
ground floor:
- 1/2-barrel vault over corridor.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.
- stone thresholds.

upper storey:
- barrel vault over shrines and porches.

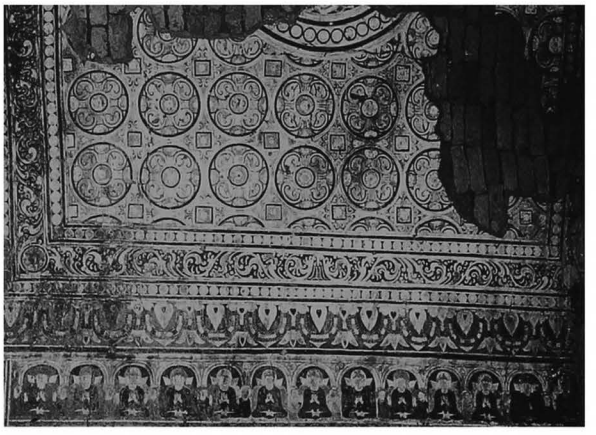
5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- south wall and corridor vaults collapsed, rebuilt 1964.
- repaired and strengthened 1964.

1512

(continued)

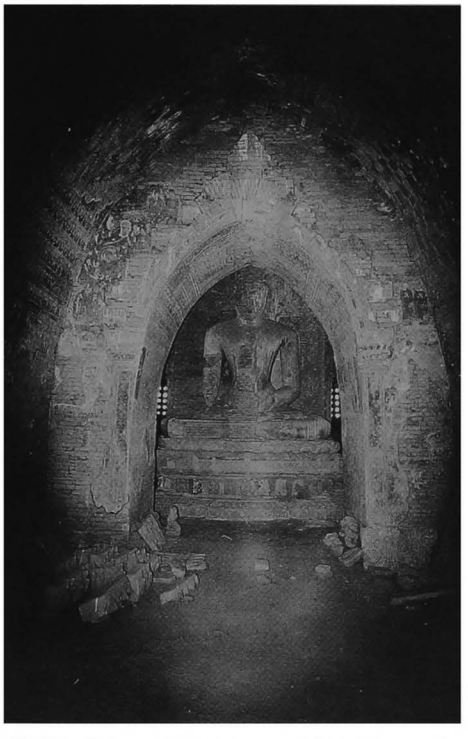


1512 l - Entrance hall, south-east corner and porch, from south-west

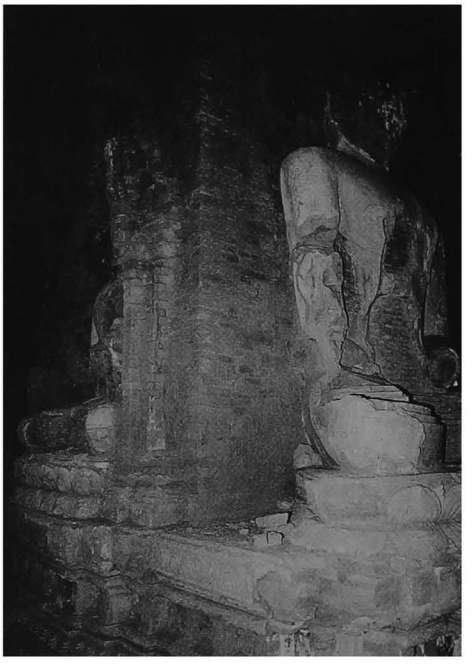


1512 n - Passage vault, detail from north

1512 o - Core and corridor vault, from south-east



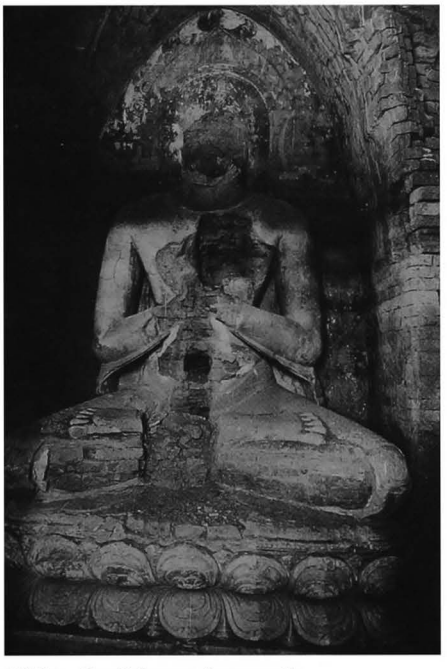
1512 m - Entrance hall, passage and east image, from east



1512 p - Core, east and south images, from south-east

6 images
ground floor:
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (damaged and headless).
- 1 seated Buddha, preaching (dharmacakra mudra), facing south (damaged and headless).
- 1 reclining Buddha, facing west (damaged and headless).
- 1 Buddha's Nativity in north niche of core (badly damaged).

upper storey:
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (destroyed).
- 1 seated Buddha in tower niches (destroyed in west and north niches).



1512 q - South image, from south

1512 r - South image pedestal, Brahma figure

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 40%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with ogre heads, pilasters, urn-profiled base with dado.
- tiers of small niches in square tower and its base.
- perforated stone windows.

interior:
- stucco mouldings with Brahma figures on core base and pedestal of images.
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 5%, on walls 15%.

ground floor:
corridor:
- under vault, (?).
- on walls, rows of Buddha figures.

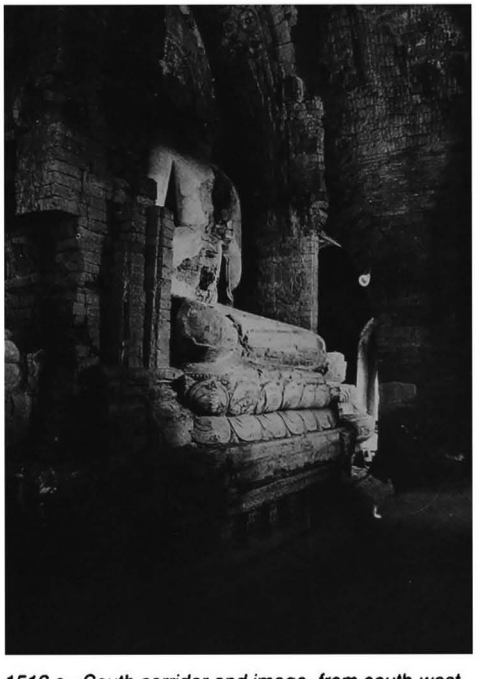
passage:
- under vault, rosace and circle pattern.
- on walls, floral frieze and rows of Buddha figures.

entrance hall:
- under vault, rows of Buddha figures.
- on walls, illustrated scenes.

upper storey:
shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace and hexagon pattern, repainted with plain alternate bands.
- on west wall, Bodhi tree.
- on walls, rows of Buddha figures.

entrance hall:
- under vault, (?).
- on walls, rows of Buddha figures.

tower niches:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on end wall, Bodhi tree and attendants.
- on walls, rows of Buddha figures.

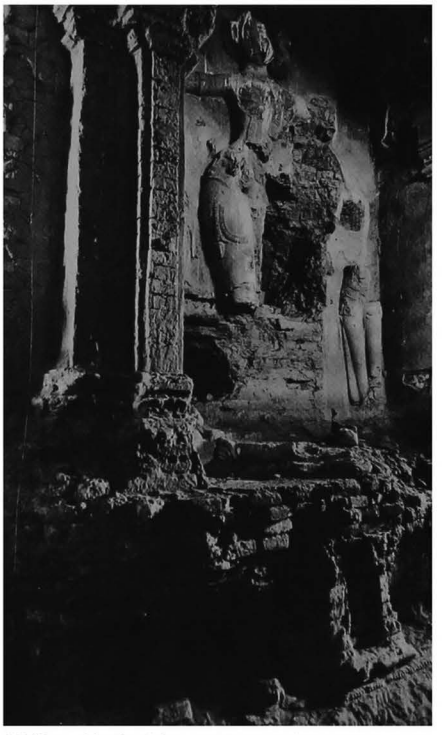


1512 s - South corridor and image, from south-west

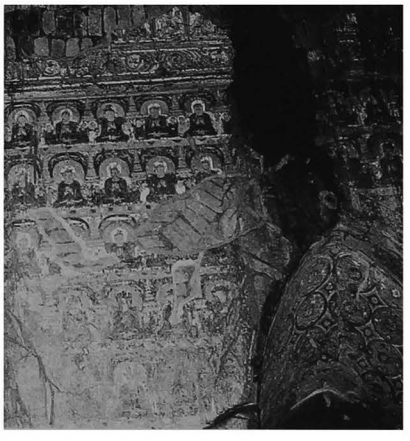
1512

(continued)

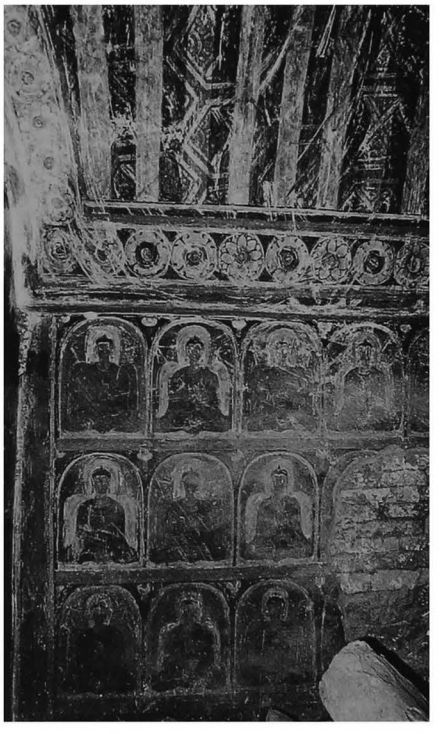
1512 t - West niche and image, from west



1512 u - North niche and image, from north-east



1512 v - North corridor, outer wall, east side and east window vault



1512 w - Upper storey, shrine, south wall and vault, from north

9 references
- listed 1972.
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, I, pp. 352-353; III, pl. 248-251.
- photogrammetric survey, YIT (Yangon) 1984.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD**.

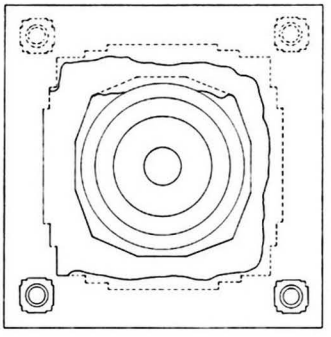
remark
- here can be seen the transition towards the two-storey temple: the roof shrine (see for instance **1323 Kubyauk-gyi** or **1605 Patho-hta-mya**) is now inserted into the square tower. It will soon evolve into a complete upper storey, as in **765 South Guni** or in **1486 Gu-taw-thit-hpaya**.
- the south Buddha image in preaching attitude is exceptional in Pagan, as well as the Nativity treated on such scale. Here, the four main images display the main events of Buddha's life: Nativity on the north, Enlightenment on the east, First Sermon on the south and Parinirvana on the west (see also **1185 Le-myet-hna-hpaya**).

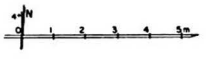
1513

(826)

south-east of PAGAN
north-west of **1512 Mye-bon-tha**
(site plan p. 106)

coordinates
N : 46.640 E : 7.155





1513 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base, height: 1.80 m.
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

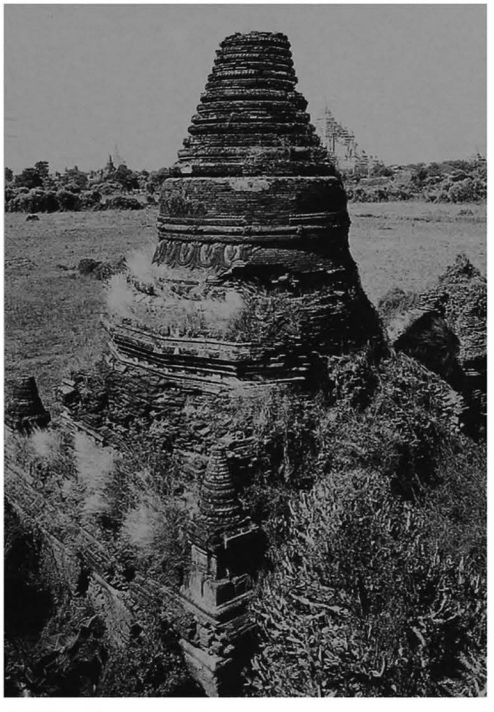
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5.2 cm.

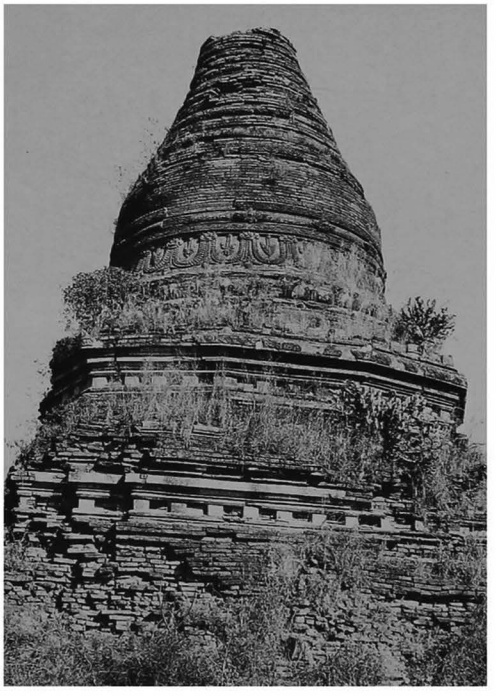
5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- terraces damaged.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 40%.
- plain and ornate stucco mouldings on terraces.
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



1513 b - From south-east, view from above



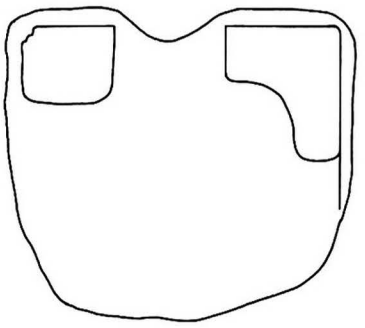
1513 c - West face

1514

(827)

south-east of PAGAN
south-east of **1512 Mye-bon-tha**
(site plan p. 106)

coordinates
N : 46.600 E : 7.250



1514 a - Plan

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- ruined temple (?).

5 present condition
- brick debris from size 37 x 19 x 5 cm.
- height: approx. 2.40 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1514 b - From south

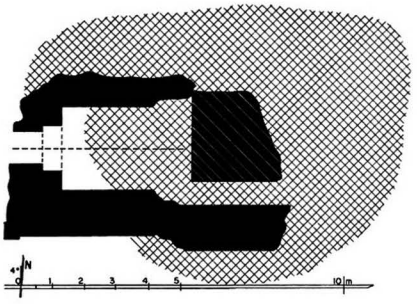
1514 c - From north-west

1515

(828)

south-east of PAGAN
south-east of **1512 Mye-bon-tha**
(site plan p. 106)

coordinates
N : 46.590 E : 7.250



1515 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine (?).
- vestibule and porch on west face.
- solid core added later inside shrine.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry,
average brick: 42 x 20 x 5.5 cm.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

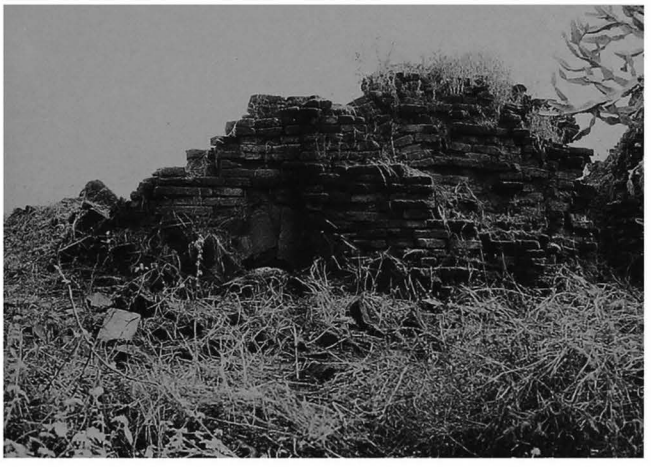
5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.
interior:
- traces of mural paintings.
  vestibule:
  - on walls, frieze with ogre heads and rows of small Buddha figures.

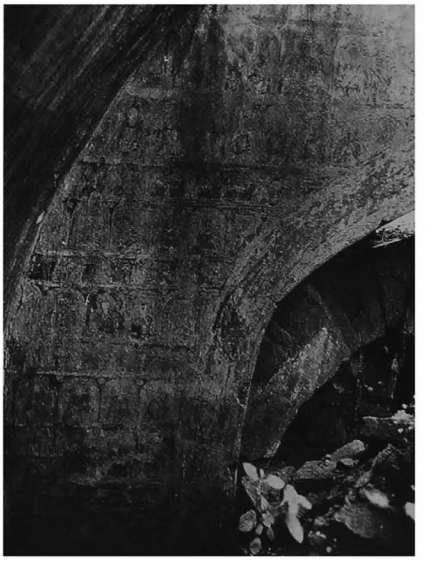
10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD (?)**.

1515 b - South face, from south-west

1515 c - From west



1515 d - Vestibule, south-west corner, from west

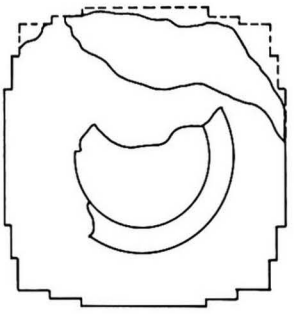


1516

(829)

south-east of PAGAN
south-east of **1512 Mye-bon-tha**
(site plan p. 106)

coordinates
N : 46.580 E : 7.250



1516 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base (?).
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace (?).

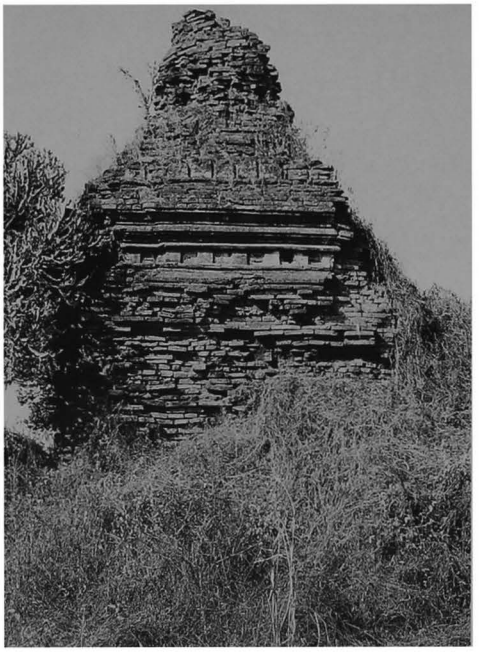
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 19.5 x 5.5 cm.

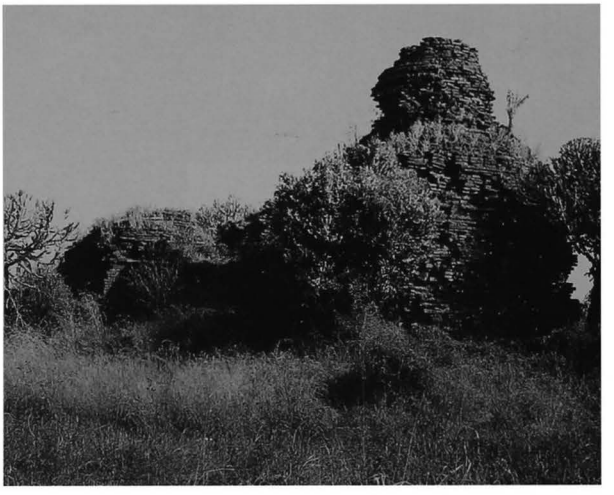
5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts nearly destroyed.

7 decoration
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.



1516 b - East face



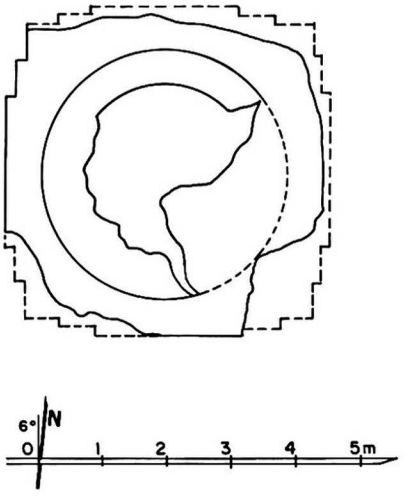
1516 c - From south-west, together with 1515

1517

(830)

south-east of PAGAN
south-east of **1512 Mye-bon-tha**
(site plan p. 106)

coordinates
N : 46.560 E : 7.240



1517 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

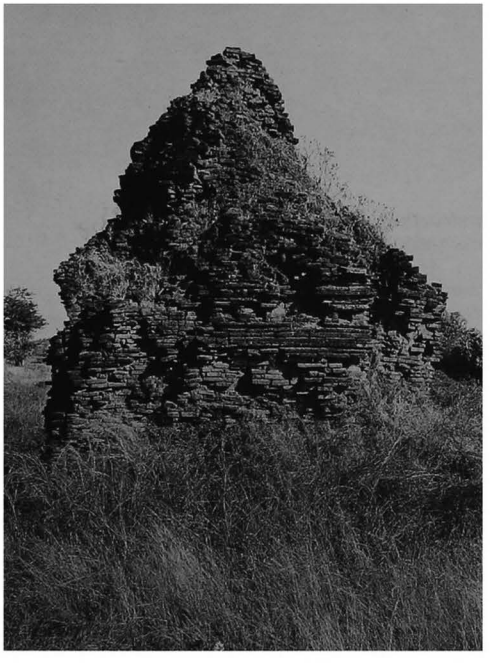
2 plan
- square base with 2 projections (?).
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace (?).

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 39 x 19.5 x 5.5 cm.

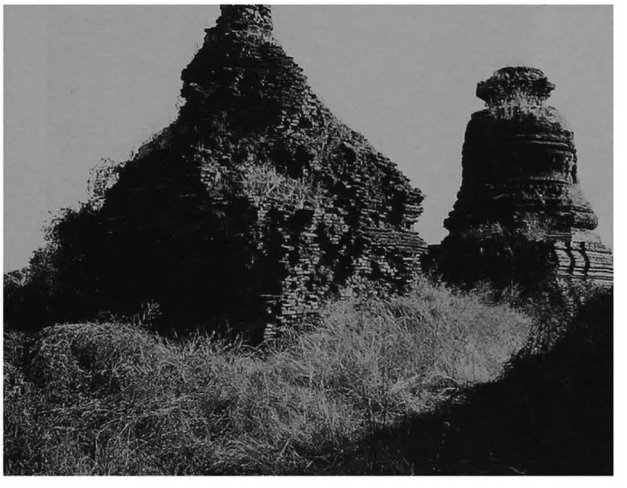
5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts nearly destroyed.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD (?)**.



1517 b - South face

1517 c - From south-west, together with 1518

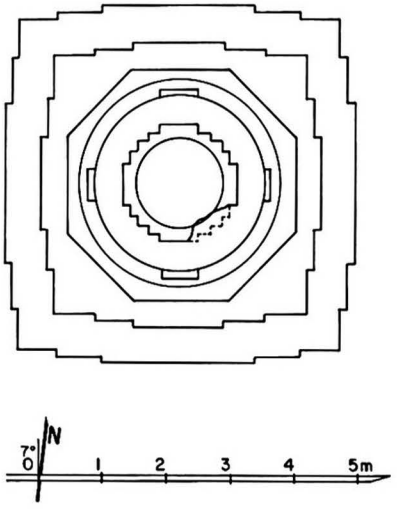


1518

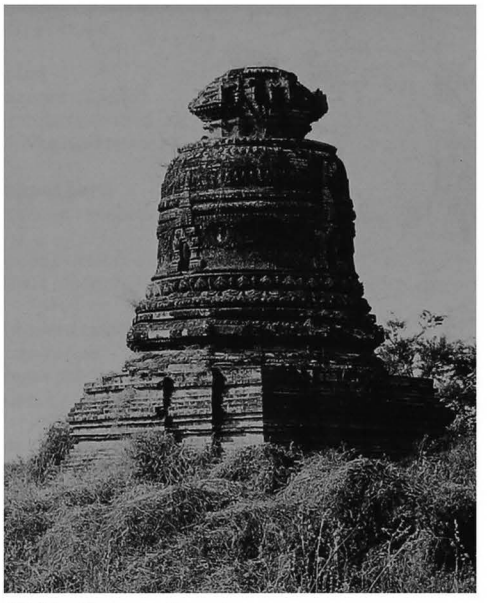
(831)

south-east of PAGAN
south-east of **1512 Mye-bon-tha**
(site plan p. 106)

coordinates
N : 46.560 E : 7.250

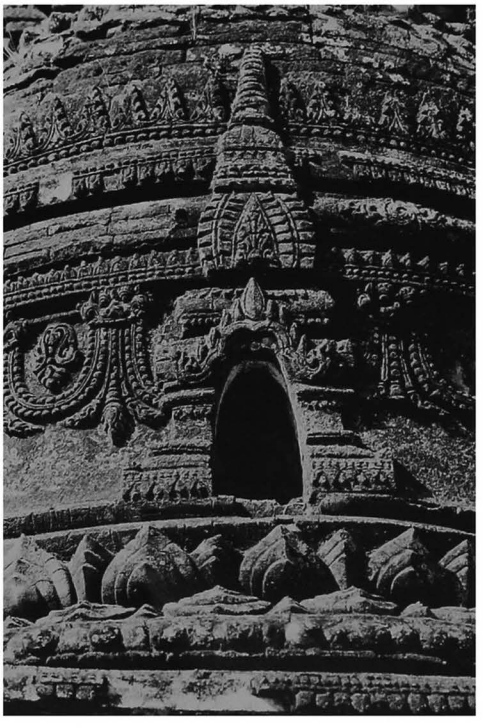


1518 a - Plan



1518 b - From north-east

1518 c - Dome, east niche, from east



1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 octagonal terrace.

3 upper parts
- hemispherical dome with 4 niches and square crowning block with 2 projections.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- terraces repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1966.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 40%.
- figuration of square tower over niches, with ornate door-frame and tower lancet.
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

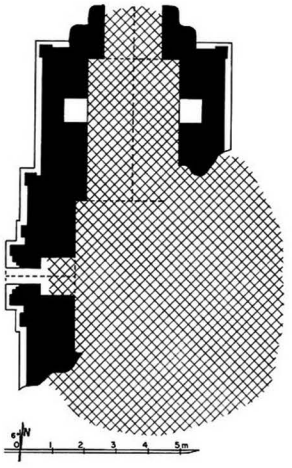
10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD.**

1519

(832)

south-east of PAGAN
south-east of **1512 Mye-bon-tha**
(site plan p. 106)

coordinates
N : 46.540 E : 7.240



1519 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, (?) x 4.66 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- window on east (?) and west foreparts.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 5 cm.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1519 b - From north-west
together with 1518 and 1517

1519 d - From south-west

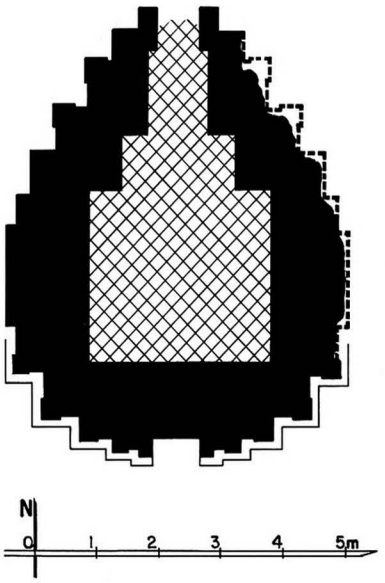
1519 c - From east

1520

(833)

south-east of PAGAN
south-east of **1512 Mye-bon-tha**
(site plan p. 106)

coordinates
N : 46.540 E : 7.230



1520 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.70 x 2.60 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- blind forepart to east, south and west (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.6 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of walls remains.
- present height 1.50 m.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1520 b - From south-east

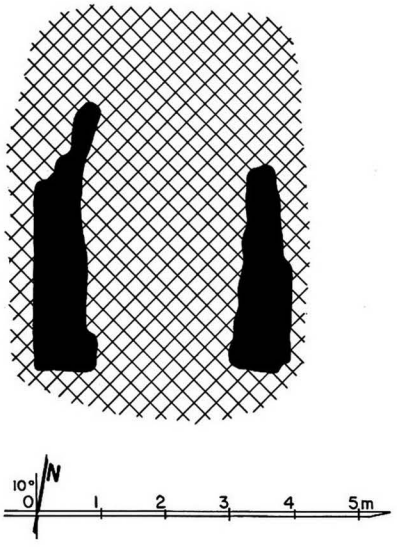
1520 c - South part, from west

1521

(834)

south-east of PAGAN
south-east of **1512 Mye-bon-tha**
(site plan p. 106)

coordinates
N : 46.540 E : 7.220



1521 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine (?).
- vestibule and porch on north face (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of walls remains.
- present height 1.90 m.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1521 b - From north-east

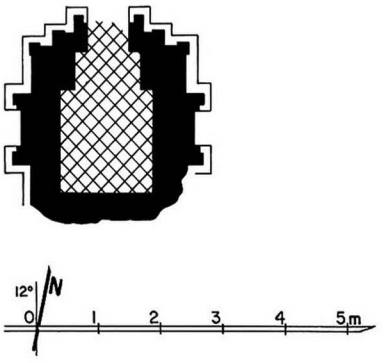
1521 c - From south-east

1522

(835)

south-east of PAGAN
south-east of **1512 Mye-bon-tha**
(site plan p. 106)

coordinates
N : 46.540 E : 7.210



1522 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.47 x 1.54 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- niche on east, west and north (?) foreparts.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 33 x 16 x 4 cm.

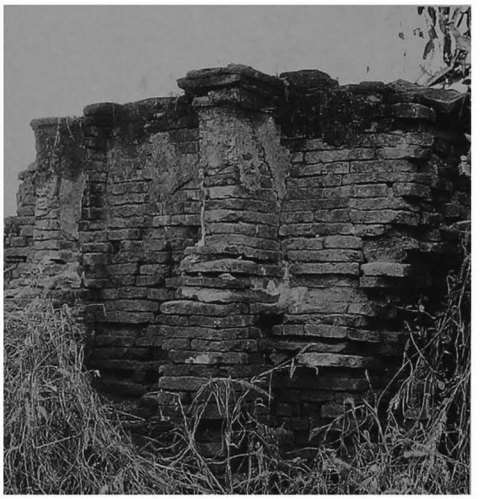
5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of walls remains.
- present height 1.80 m.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1522 b - From north

1522 c - From north-east, view from above



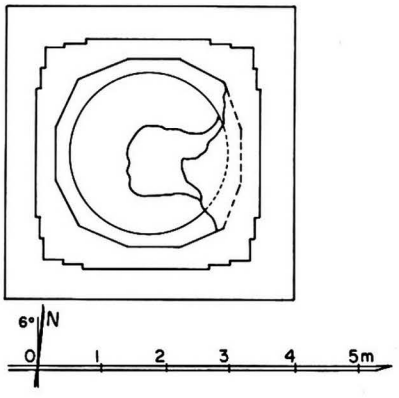
1522 d - West face, from south-west

1523

(836)

south-east of PAGAN
south-east of **1512 Mye-bon-tha**

coordinates
N : 46.560 E : 7.370



1523 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base with 5 pilasters on each face, height: 3.10 m.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

3 upper parts
- hemispherical dome (?).

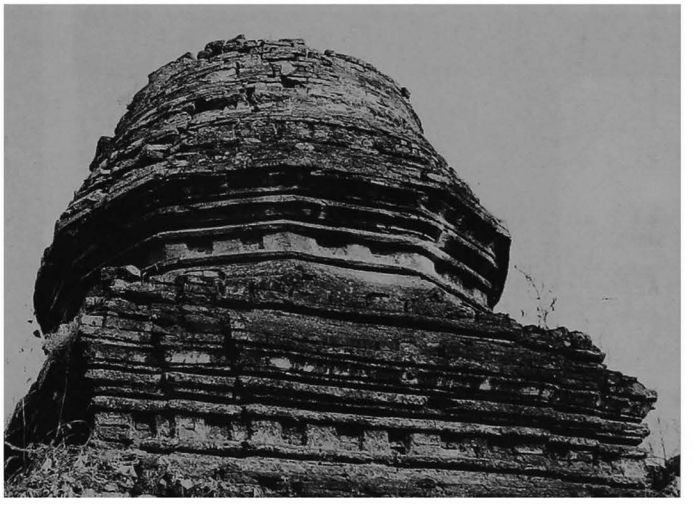
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 39 x 19.5 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- upper parts nearly destroyed.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1523 b - West face



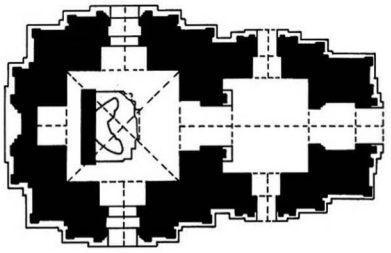
1523 c - Upper parts, from north-west

1524

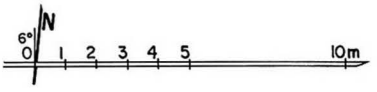
(837)

south-east of PAGAN
south-east of **1512 Mye-bon-tha**

coordinates
N : 46.545 E : 7.370



1524 a - Plan



1524 b - South face

1524 c - West face

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 3.35 x 3.58 m.
- entrance hall, 2.84 x 2.81 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- window on south and north foreparts.
- blind forepart to west.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial niches and corner stupas.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over entrance hall, vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- vault over hall partly collapsed.
- upper parts badly damaged and endangered.
- structure badly cracked.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (damaged and headless), against a screen wall.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.
- plain cornice and pediments, pilasters, base with recess.
- tower lancets with figure.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 5%, on walls 15%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace and (?).
- on screen wall, Bodhi tree with attendants (repainted 18th century AD).
- on walls, rows of small Buddha figures, 10.5 cm high.

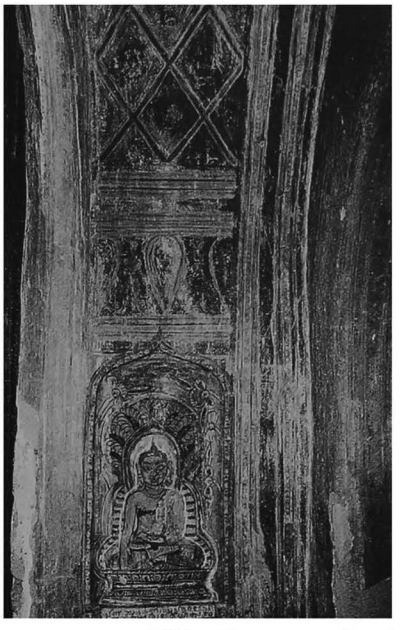
passage:
- under vault, octagon and diamond patterns.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, frames and figures.

entrance hall:
- under vault, (?).
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and jataka panels, 9.5 x 10.5 cm.

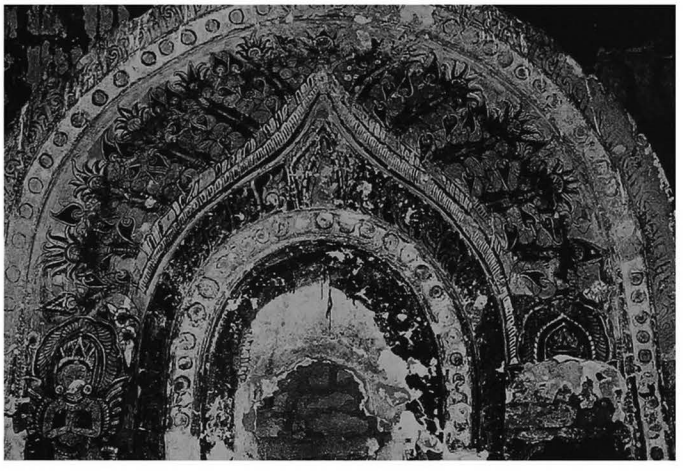
8 epigraphy
- graffiti (horoscopes, dated 1418 to 1641 AD).

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

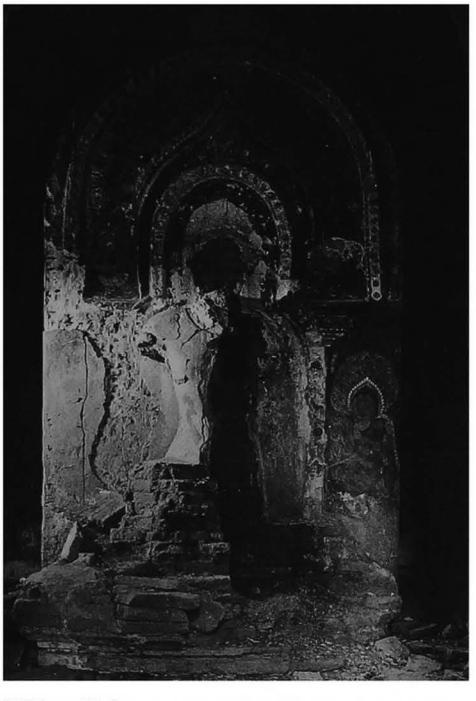
1524 d - East face, together with 1523



1524 e - Passage, vault and north wall, from south



1524 f - Shrine, screen wall, detail of paintings above image



1524 g - Shrine, screen wall and image, from east

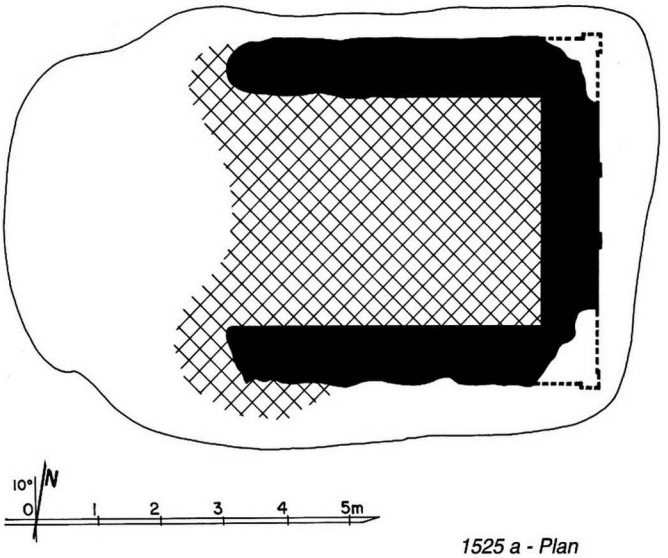
1524 h - Shrine, screen wall, detail of north attendant

1525

(838)

south-east of PAGAN
south-east of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**

coordinates
N : 46.290 E : 7.325



1525 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine (?).
- vestibule and porch on west face (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry,
average brick: 40 x 20 x 5.2 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

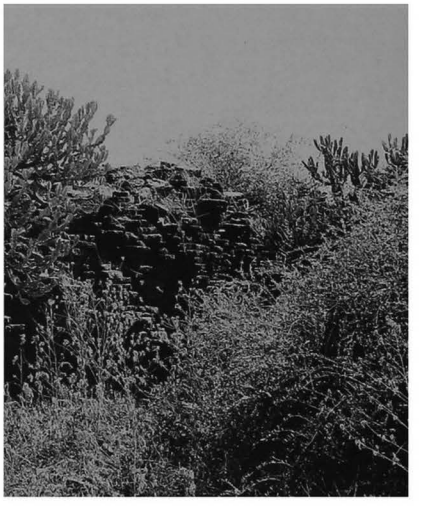
7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1525 b - East face

1525 c - East face, detail of stucco mouldings

1525 d - South face, from south-west

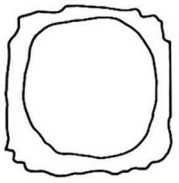


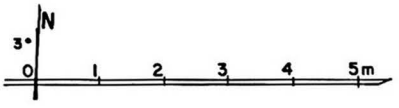
1526

(839)

south-east of PAGAN
south-east of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**

coordinates
N : 46.310 E : 7.320





1526 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- terraces untraceable.

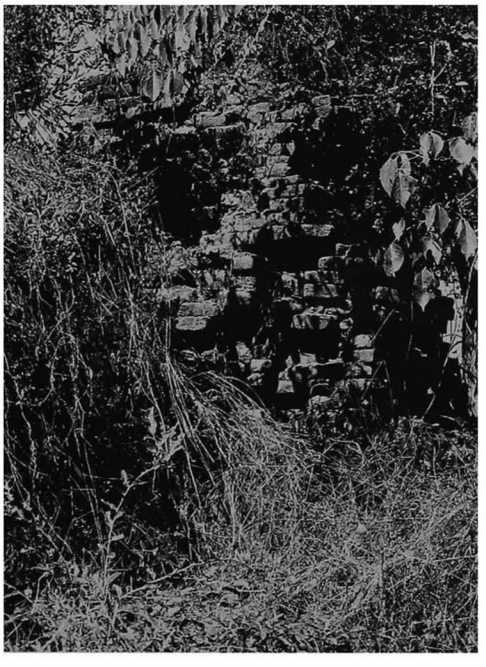
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5.8 cm.

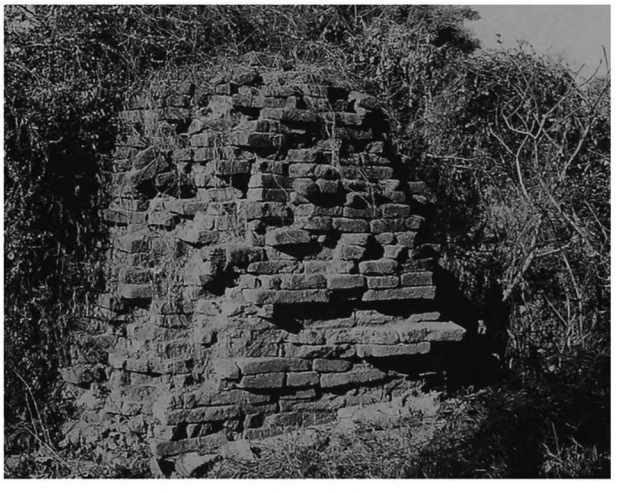
5 present condition
- ruined.
- terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts destroyed.
- present height: 2.40 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1526 b - From north-east



1526 c - South face, from south-west

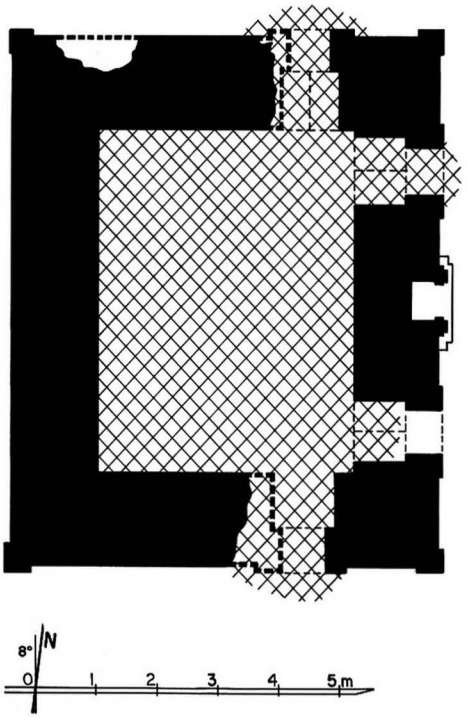


1527

(840)

south-east of PAGAN
south-east of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**
site plan p. 106

coordinates
N : 46.370 E : 7.190



1527 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.
- at the centre of a ruined walled enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 5.14 x 4.20 m.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.
- axial niche on east face.

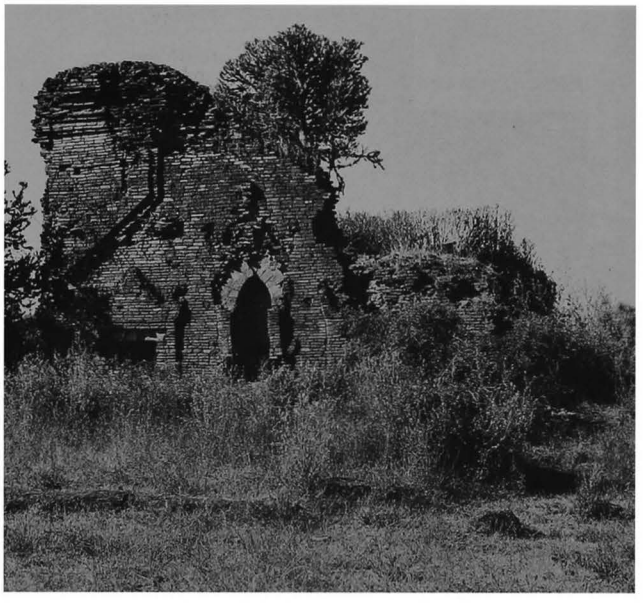
3 upper parts
- destroyed - probably flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18 x 5 cm
(mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes).
- traces of vaulting: cloister vault over central room.
- flat arch over doors.
- blind corridor inside walls, under corbelled vault.
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face
(2-tiered roof).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only part of east wall remains standing.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1527 b - East face



1527 c - South face

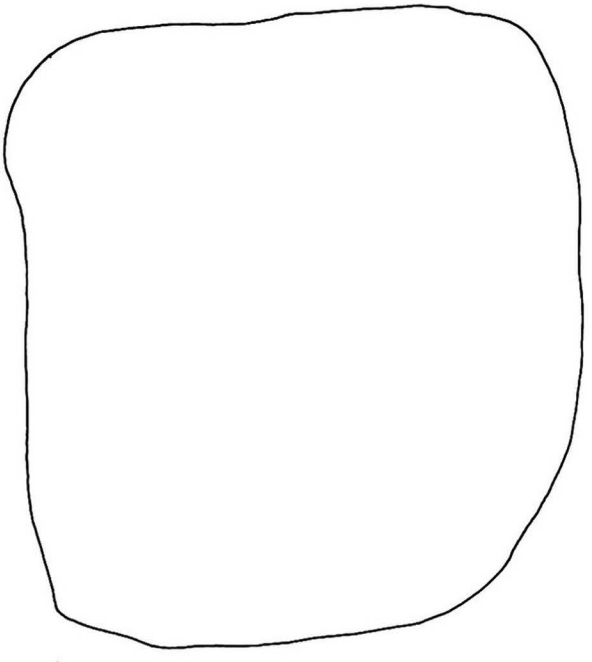
1527 d - From south-west

1528

(841)

south-east of PAGAN
south-east of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**

coordinates
N : 46.280 E : 7.175



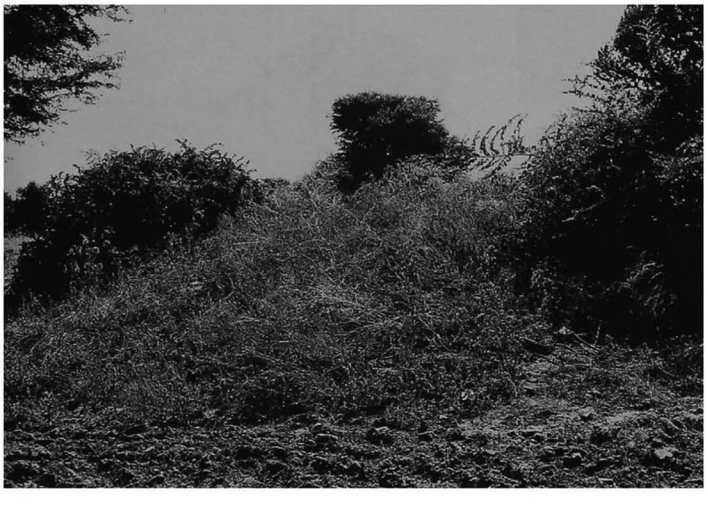
1528 a - Plan

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- untraceable.

5 present condition
- brick debris.
- height: approx. 1.80 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?).**



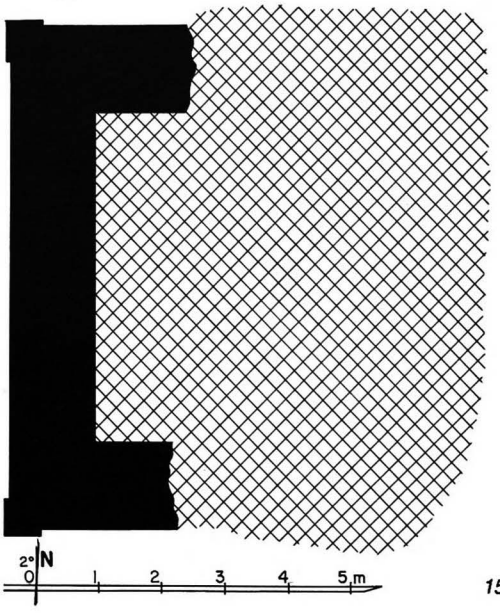
1528 b - From west

1529

(842)

south-east of PAGAN
south-east of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**

coordinates
N : 46.170 E : 7.185



1529 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with mounds **1539** and **1540**.

2 plan
- rectangular central room (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 28 x 15 x 3.6 cm
- traces of vaulting: cloister vault over central room.
- traces of a timber floor at mid-level.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only west wall remains (base disintegrated).
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1529 b - From east

1529 c - From south-east

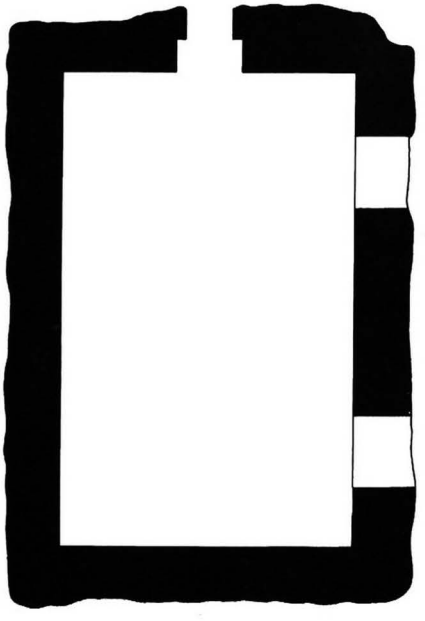
1529 d - From north-west

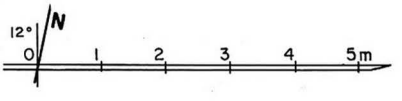
1530

(843)

south-east of PAGAN
south of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**

coordinates
N : 46.350 E : 7.100





1530 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 7.24 x 4.50 m.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on north face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm (mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of walls remains.
- present height 1.70 m.
- ground floor cleared of debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1530 b - From south-west

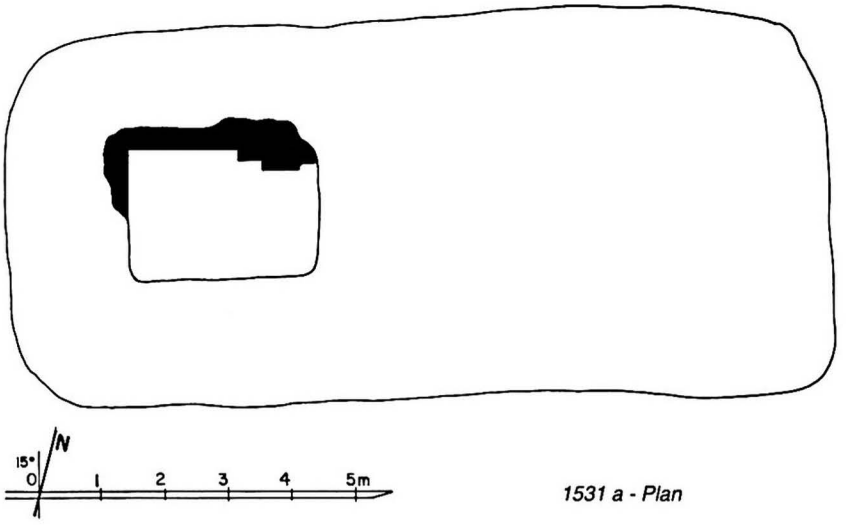
1530 c - From north

1531

(844)

south-east of PAGAN
south of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**

coordinates
N : 46.365 E : 7.120



1531 a - Plan

1 general description
- large unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- ruined monastery (?).

5 present condition
- brick debris from size 34 x 17 x 4 cm.
- height: approx. 1.00 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

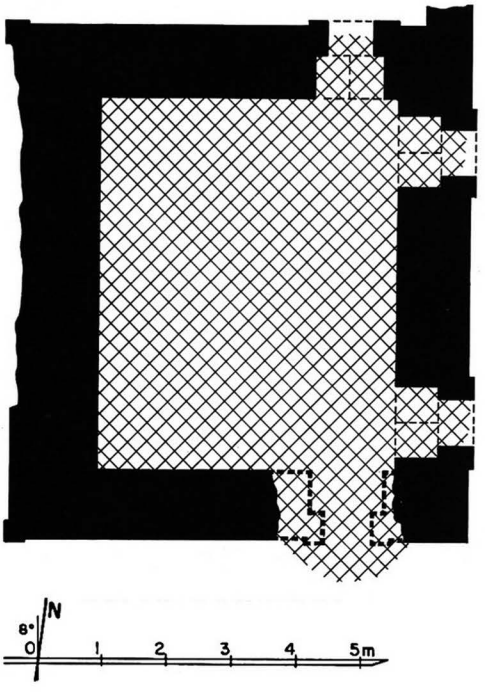
1531 b - From east

1532

(845)

south-east of PAGAN
south-east of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**

coordinates
N : 46.260 E : 7.145



1532 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.

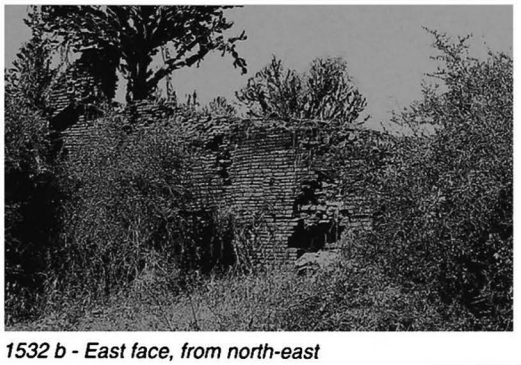
2 plan
- rectangular central room, 5.90 x 4.55 m.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

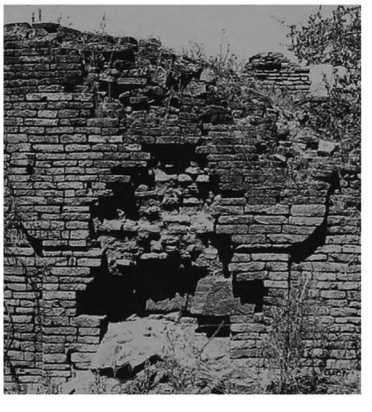
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 30 x 15 x 4.5 cm (mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes).
- flat arch over doors.
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of walls remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**



1532 b - East face, from north-east



1532 c - East face, detail of north window

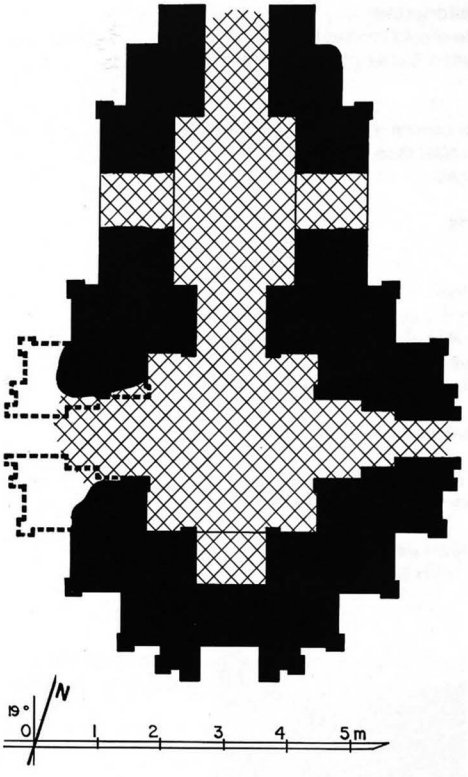
1532 d - South face

1533

(846)

south-east of PAGAN
south of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**

coordinates
N : 46.320 E : 7.070



1533 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.72 x 2.76 m.
- entrance hall, 1.85 x 2.60 m, on north side, with porch and lateral porches.
- vestibule and porch on east and west faces.
- niche on south forepart.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 4.5 cm.

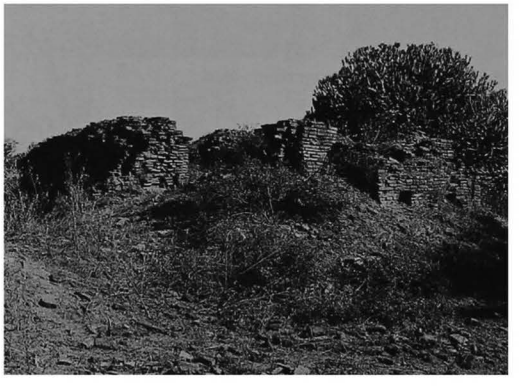
5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of walls remains.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 4%.
- trace of frieze with pointed obovals.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1533 b - East face, forepart, north side

1533 c - From south-west

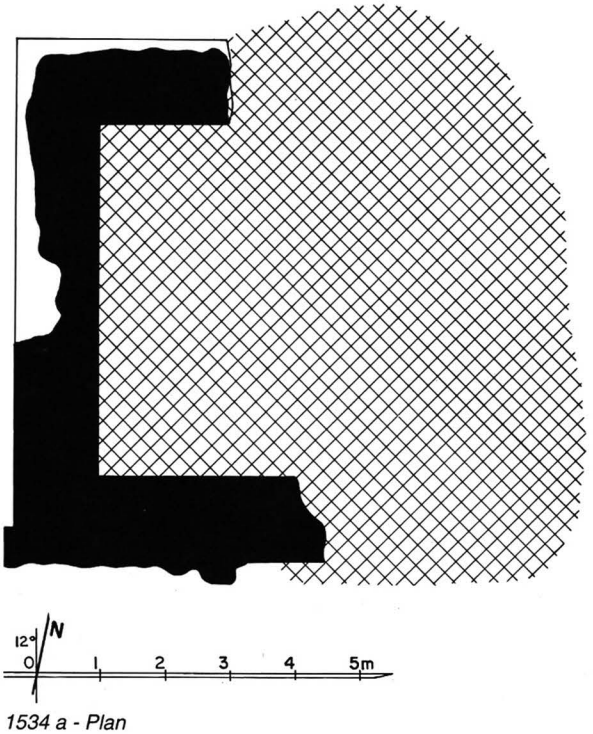


1534

(847)

south-east of PAGAN
south of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**

coordinates
N : 46.315 E : 7.030



1534 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 5.50 x ? m.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 4 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).
- blind corridor inside south wall, under corbelled vault.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only west part remains.
- present height 3.50 m.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

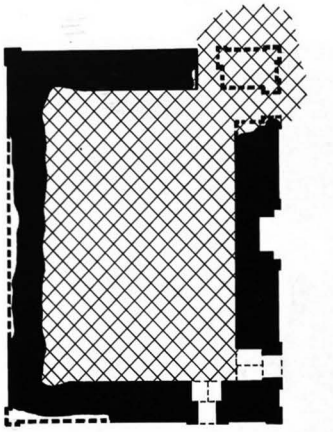
1534 b - From south-west, with 1568 Shwe-hsan-daw in background

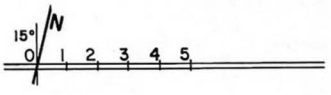
1535

(848)

south-east of PAGAN
south of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**

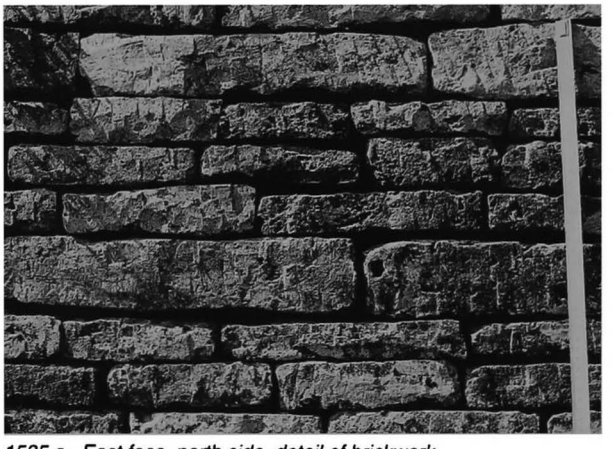
coordinates
N : 46.300 E : 7.050





1535 a - Plan

1535 b - East face



1535 c - East face, north side, detail of brickwork

1535 d - South face

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 8.60 x 6.10 m.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.
- axial niche on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, broken bricks of various sizes from 31 x 15 x 4 to 42 x 22 x 7.5 cm.
- traces of vaulting: cloister vault over central room.
- flat arch over doors.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only south-east corner remains standing.
- ground floor buried under debris.

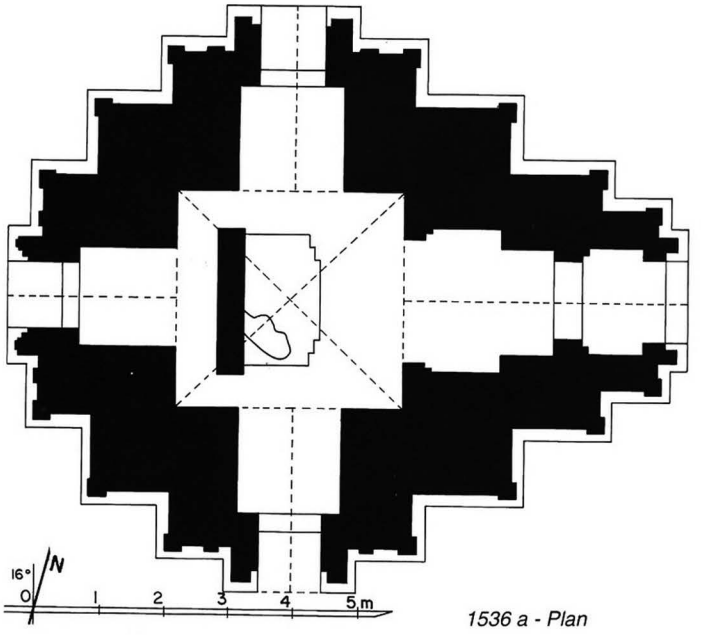
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1536 Nga-phon-thin-yaung

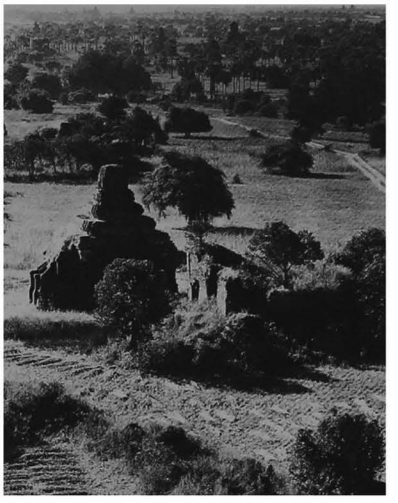
(849) ငဖုန်းသင်ယောင်

south-east of PAGAN
south of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**

coordinates
N : 46.270 E : 7.050



1536 a - Plan



1536 b - From north, together with 1535

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 3.27 x 3.45 m.
- 4 vestibules and porches.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18 x 5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- stone pavement and thresholds.

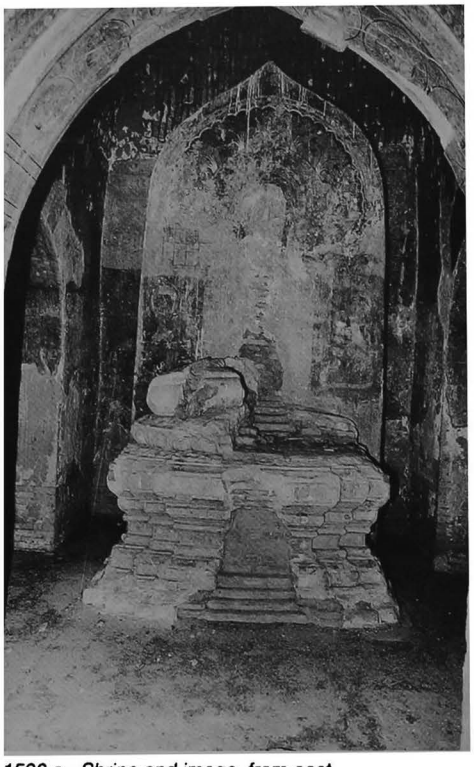
5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- east porch collapsed.
- brick grilles built by Arch. Dept.

1536 c - East face

1536 d - South face

1536

(continued)



1536 e - Shrine and image, from east

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, against a screen wall, facing east (leg only remains).

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 15%, on walls 50%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands (?) and tangent circle pattern.
- on screen wall, Bodhi tree with attendants.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and jataka panels, 16 x 16 cm, with captions.

east vestibule:
- under vault, Buddha footprint and tangent circle pattern, tangent circles with image of birds.
- on walls, frieze with ogre head inside pointed obovals and illustrated scenes.

south vestibule:
- under vault, circular motif with figures and secant circle pattern, tangent circles with image of birds.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and illustrated panels.

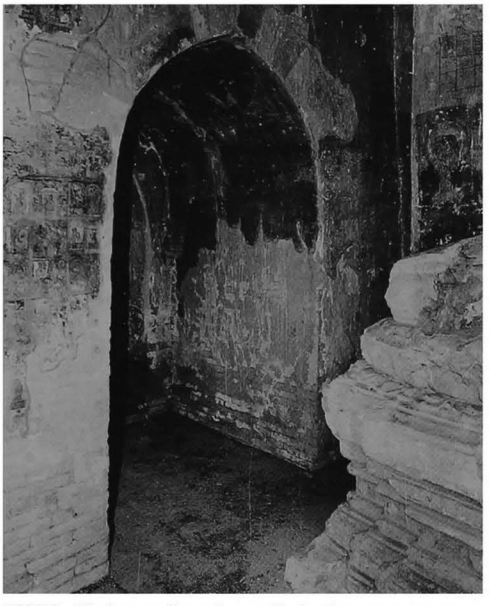
west vestibule:
- under vault, map of Anotatta Lake.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and illustrated panels.

north vestibule:
- under vault, map of Universe.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and illustrated panels.

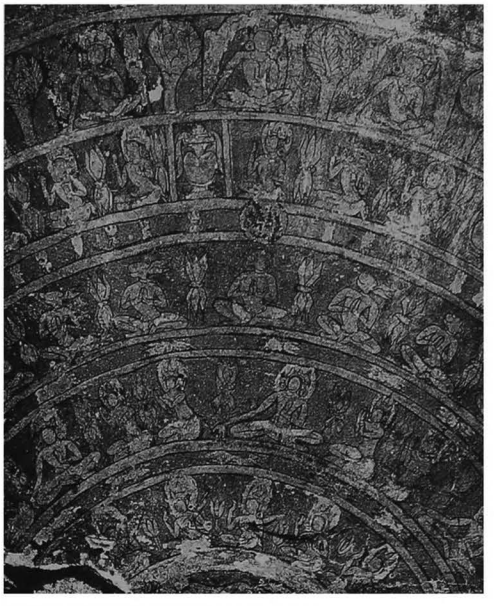
1536 f - East vestibule from south-west

1536 g - East vestibule vault

1536 h - East vestibule vault, detail

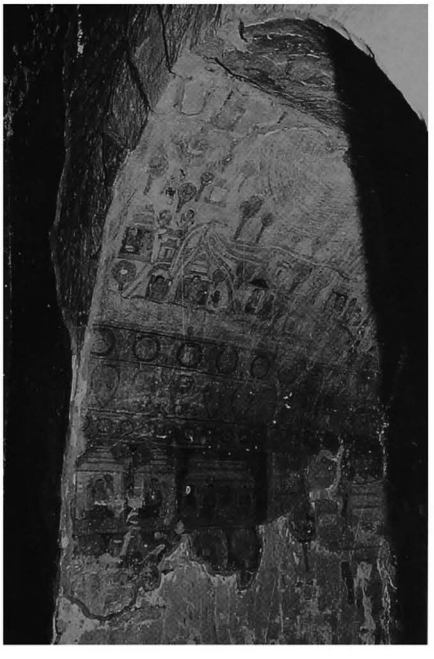


1536 i - Shrine and south vestibule, from north-east

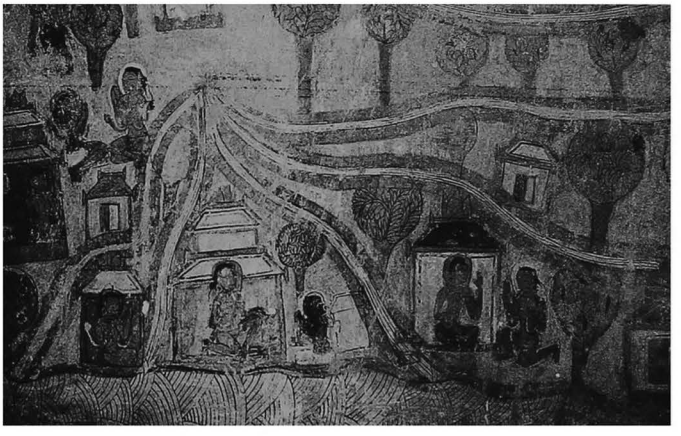


1536 j - South vestibule vault, detail

1536 k - West vestibule, from north-east



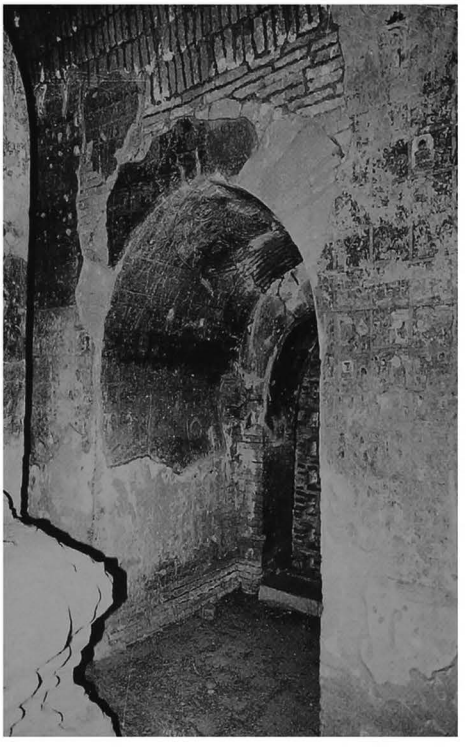
1536 l - West vestibule vault, detail, from north



1536 m - West vestibule vault, detail from south

1536 n - North vestibule vault

1536 o - North vestibule vault, detail on east side



1536 p - Shrine and north vestibule, from south-east

8 epigraphy
- painted captions.
- graffiti (horoscopes, dated 1609 and 1627 AD).

9 reference
- listed 1972.
- Ba Shin: "ပုဂံမင်စာစုသုတေသနလုပ်ငန်း" *BHC*, 1964, p. 141 and pl. 15.

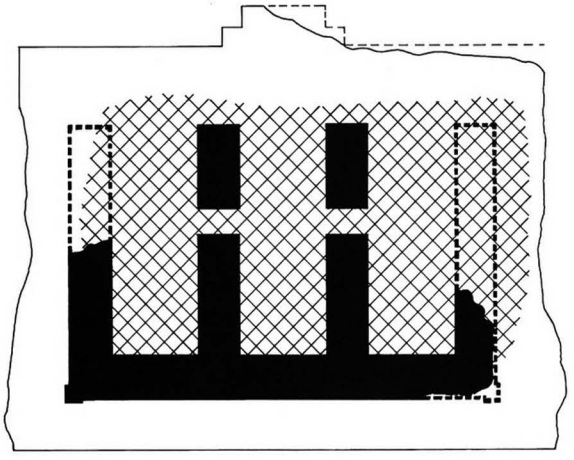
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

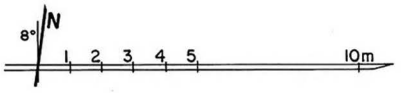
1537

(850)

south-east of PAGAN
south-east of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**

coordinates
N : 46.160 E : 7.350





1537 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey monastery.
- in south-east corner of the ruined, walled enclosure of temple **1538**.

2 plan
- 3 rectangular rooms, 2.70 x 7.00 m.
- entrance from north face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 18 x 4 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).
- flat arch over internal doors.
- stone reinforcements.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- no more trace of vaults.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1537 b - East face, from south-east

1537 c - From south

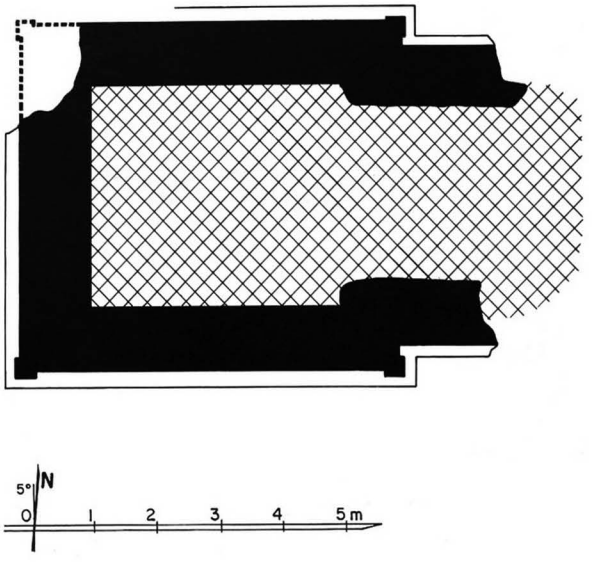
1537 d - Interior from south, view from above

1538

(851)

south-east of PAGAN
south-east of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**

coordinates
N : 46.190 E : 7.335



1538 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monastery **1537**.

2 plan
- central shrine, 3.70 x 3.95 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

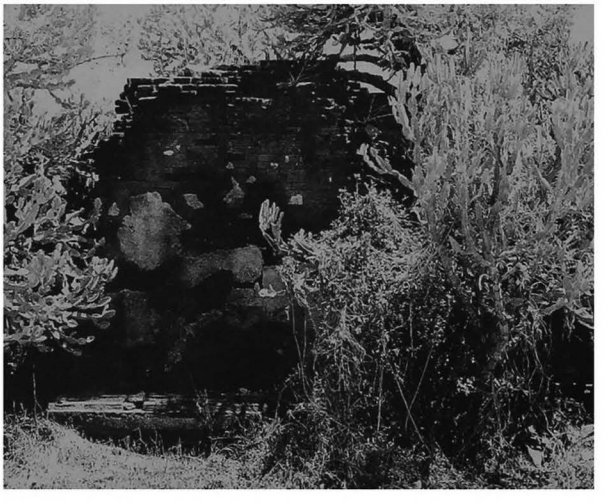
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 16 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1538 b - From north-east



1538 c - South face

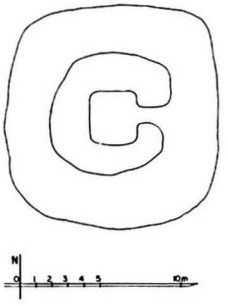
1539

(852)

south-east of PAGAN
south-east of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**

coordinates
N : 46.185 E : 7.225

1539 a - Plan



1539 b - From north-west

1 general description
- medium-sized, unexcavated mound.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1529** and **1540**.

2 plan
- untraceable.

5 present condition
- brick debris.
- height: approx. 4.50 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

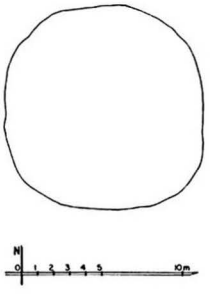
1540

(853)

south-east of PAGAN
south-east of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**

coordinates
N : 46.170 E : 7.210

1540 a - Plan



1540 b - From south

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1529** and **1539**.

2 plan
- untraceable.

5 present condition
- brick debris.
- height: approx. 1.80 m.

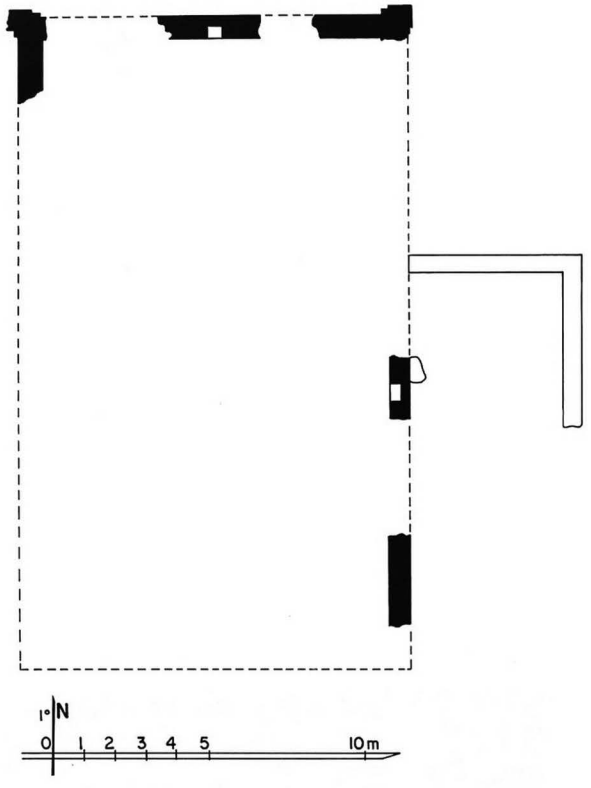
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1541

(854)

south-east of PAGAN
south-east of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**
west of **766 North Gu-ni**

coordinates
N : 45.910 E : 7.200



1541 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, unexcavated mound.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1542** and **1543**.

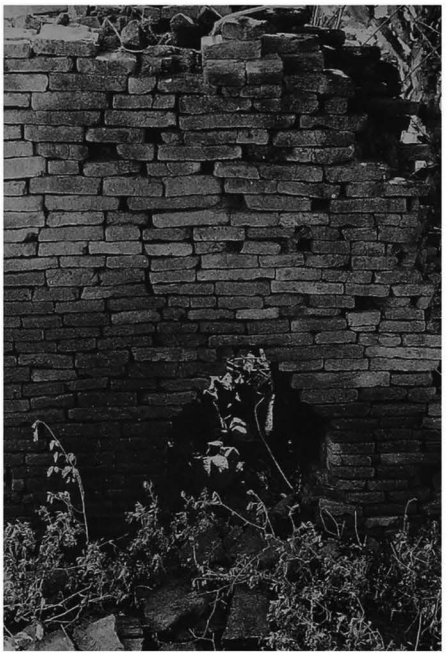
2 plan
- rectangular structure, 20.00 x 12.80 m.
- platform under a monastic timber building (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm (mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes).

5 present condition
- brick and stone debris.
- height: approx. 1.60 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1541 b - From north



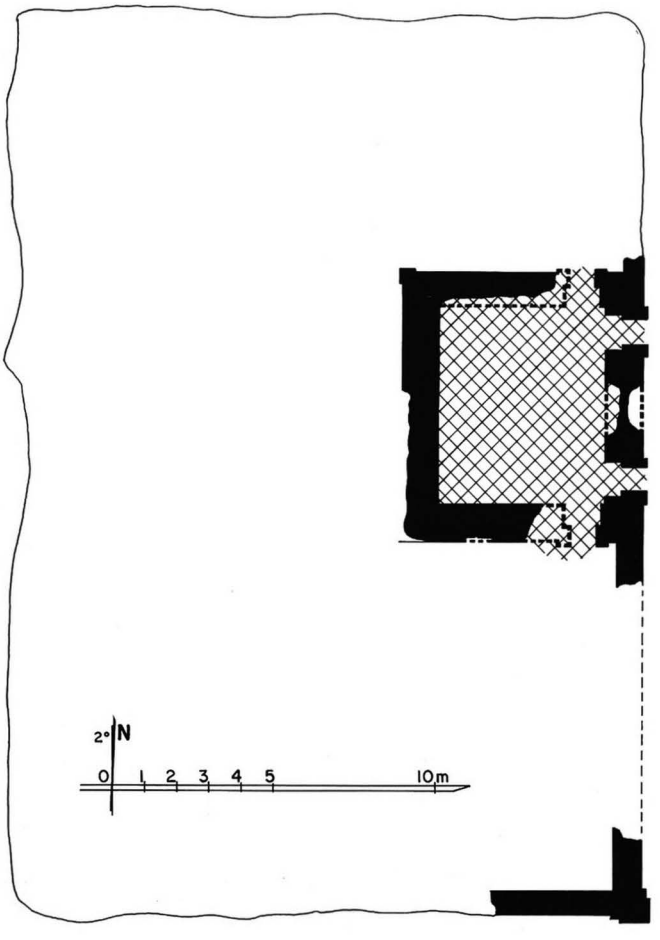
1541 c - East wall, west face, detail

1542

(855)

south-east of PAGAN
south-east of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**
west of **766 North Gu-ni**

coordinates
N : 45.950 E : 7.205



1542 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- on a platform, 20 x 30 m, 1.80 m high.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1541** and **1543**.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 6.00 x 5.00 m.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.
- axial niche on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry,
average brick: 38 x 19 x 5.8 cm
(built with numerous broken bricks).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- walls and vault collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1542 b - From north-west

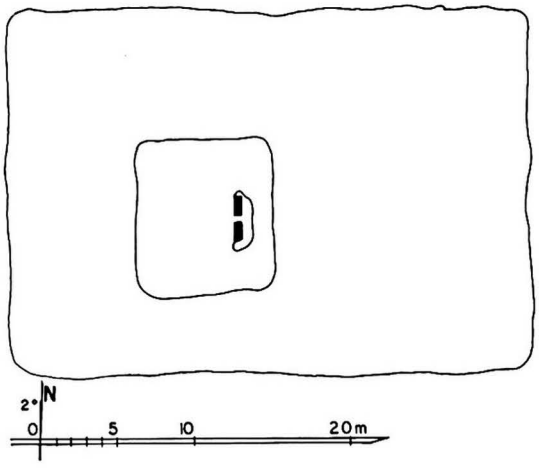
1542 c - From south-east

1543

(856)

south-east of PAGAN
south-east of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**
west of **766 North Gu-ni**

coordinates
N : 45.990 E : 7.190



1543 a - Plan

1 general description
- large unexcavated mound.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1541** and **1542**.

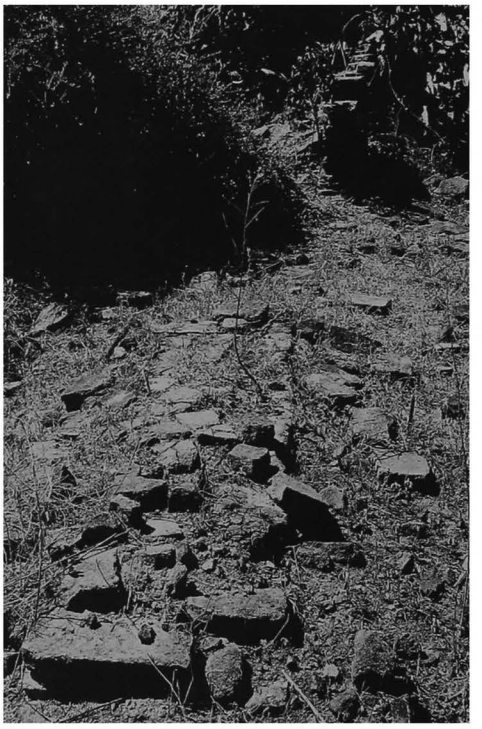
2 plan
- rectangular structure, 33.50 x 23.50 m.
- platform under a monastic timber building (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- brick debris.
- height: approx. 1.60 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1543 b - From north-west



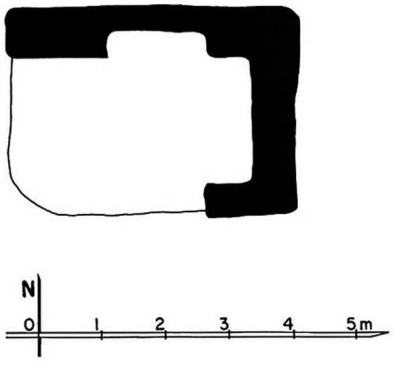
1543 c - From north

1544

(857)

south-east of PAGAN
south-east of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**

coordinates
N : 46.060 E : 7.170



1544 a - Plan

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- ruined temple (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18 x 4 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).

5 present condition
- only base of wall remains.
- height: approx. 1.50 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1544 b - From east

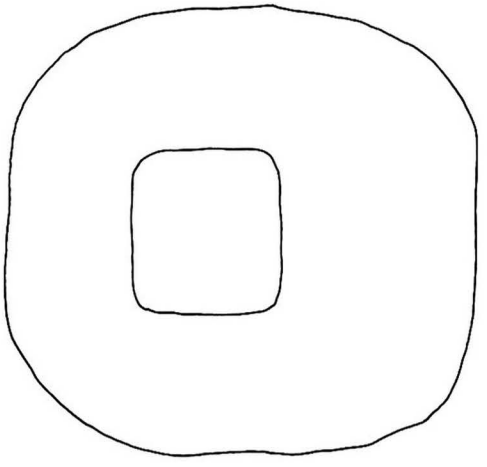
1544 c - From south-west

1545

(858)

south-east of PAGAN
south-east of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**

coordinates
N : 46.070 E : 7.180



1545 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, unexcavated mound with a central depression.

2 plan
- untraceable.

5 present condition
- brick debris.
- height: approx. 0.90 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

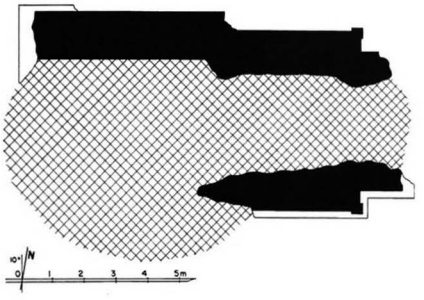
1545 b - From south-west

1546

(859)

south-east of PAGAN
south-east of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**

coordinates
N : 46.070 E : 7.150



1546 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

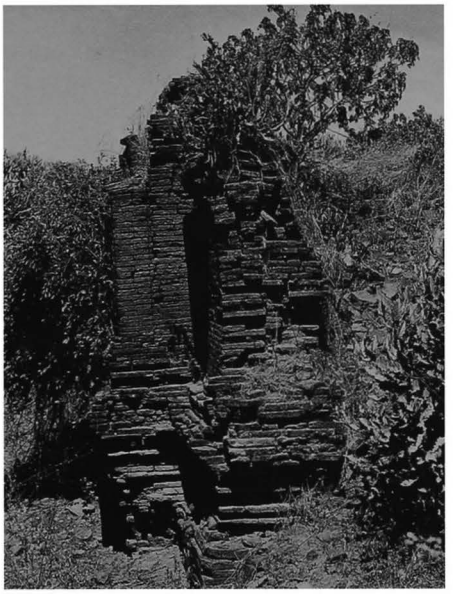
2 plan
- central shrine.
- vestibule and porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry,
average brick: 32 x 17 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only parts of wall remain.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**



1546 b - East face, south-east corner

1546 c -South face, east part

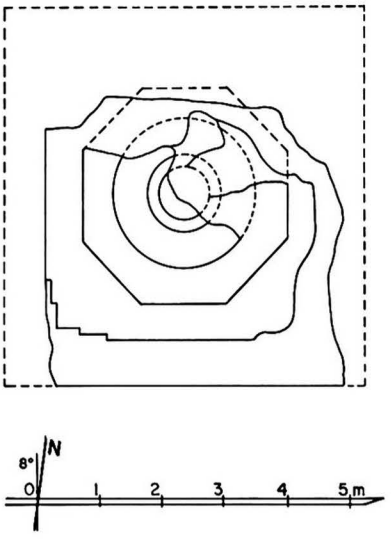
1546 d - From south-west

1547

(860)

south-east of PAGAN
south of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**

coordinates
N : 46.065 E : 7.090



1547 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa, with a smaller and older stupa encased.

2 plan
- 1 square terrace (?).
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 octagonal terrace.

encased stupa:
- terraces untraceable.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome (?).

encased stupa:
- only a part of conical spire can be seen.

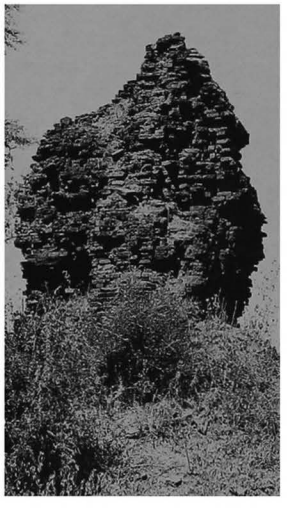
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts destroyed.

7 decoration
- traces of plain stucco mouldings on terraces.

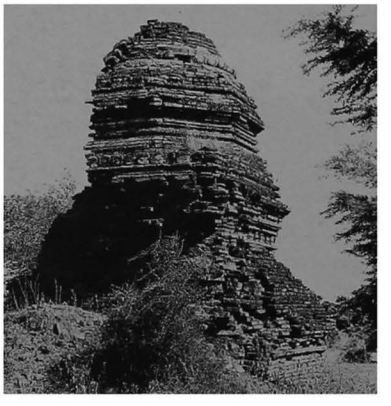
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1547 b - From east



1547 c - From south-west

1547 d - North face, from north-west

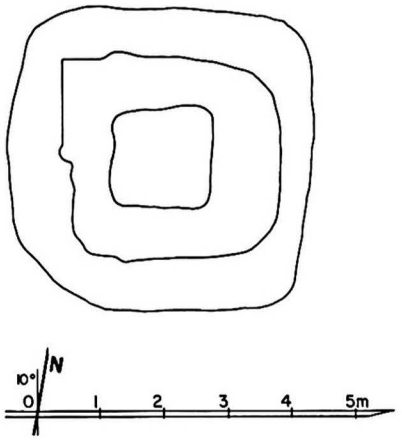


1548

(861)

south-east of PAGAN
south of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**

coordinates
N : 46.075 E : 7.060



1548 a - Plan

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound with a central depression.

2 plan
- untraceable.

5 present condition
- brick debris from size 32 x 7 x 5 cm.
- height: approx. 1.70 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

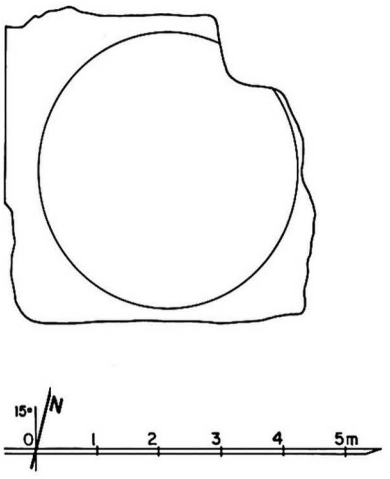
1548 b - From south-west, with 1568 Shwe-hsan-daw in background

1549

(862)

south-east of PAGAN
south of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**

coordinates
N : 46.105 E : 7.080



1549 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base, height: 2.00 m.
- terraces untraceable.

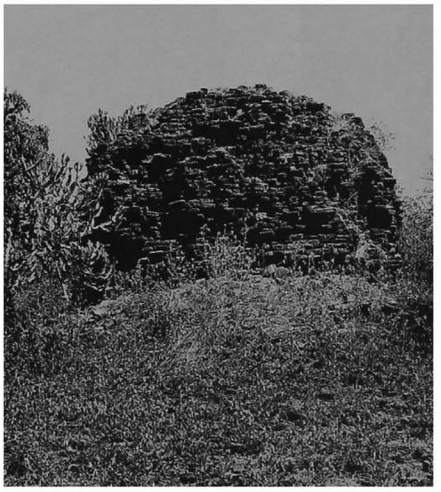
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts destroyed.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1549 b - From south



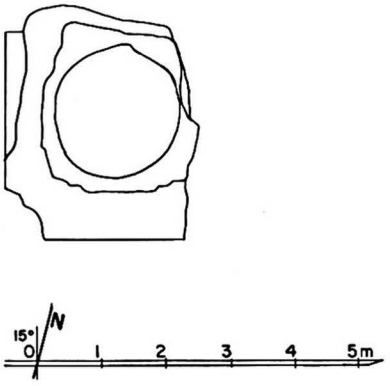
1549 c - West face, from south-west

1550

(863)

south-east of PAGAN
south of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**

coordinates
N : 46.120 E : 7.080



1550 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa, with a smaller and older stupa encased.

2 plan
- square base (?).
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.

encased stupa:
- terraces untraceable.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 5.5 cm.

encased stupa:
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 17 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts destroyed.

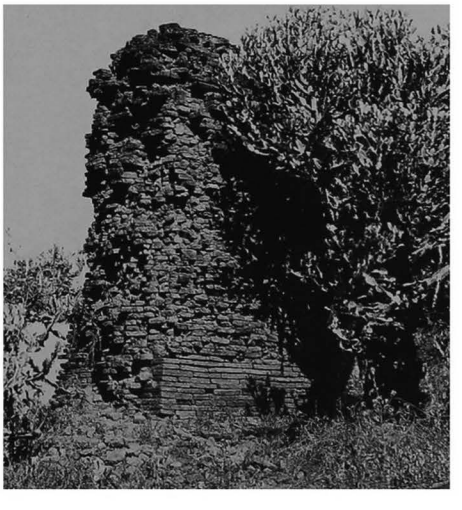
encased stupa:
- only a part of square base can be seen.

7 decoration
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1550 b - From east, together with 1549

1550 c - From north-west

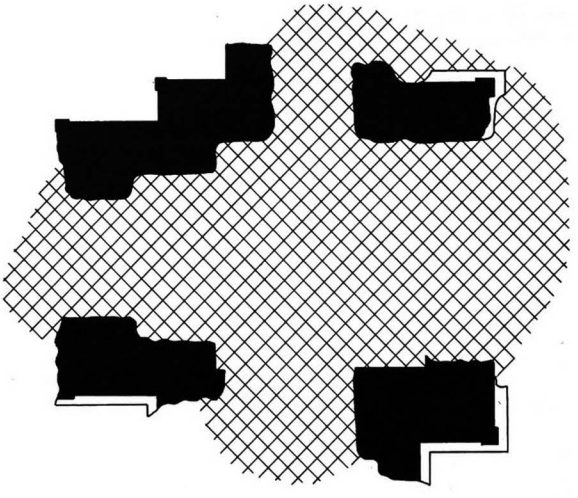


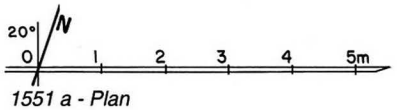
1551

(864)

south-east of PAGAN
south of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**

coordinates
N : 46.140 E : 7.070





1551 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 3.40 x ? m.
- vestibule and porch on west, south (?) and north (?) faces.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

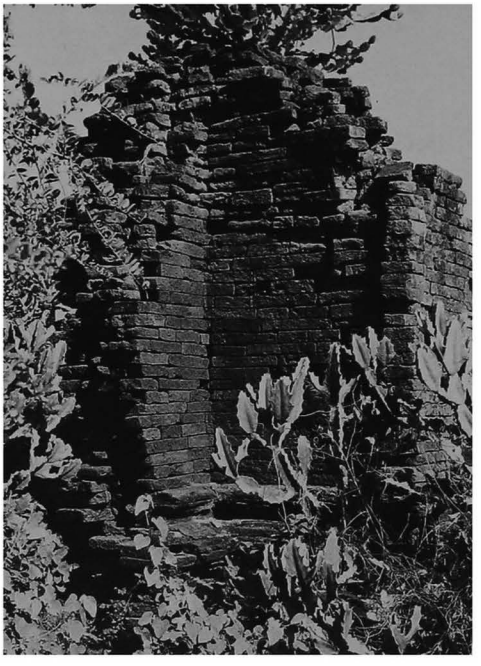
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1551 b - South-east corner, from south-east



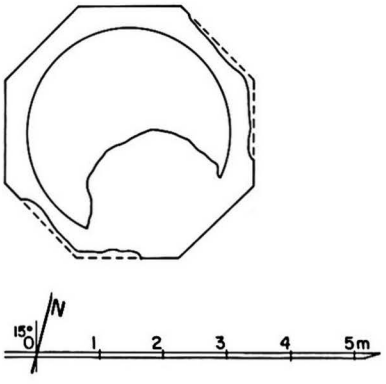
1551 c - From south-west

1552

(865)

south-east of PAGAN
south of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**

coordinates
N : 46.135 E : 7.010



1552 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square terrace (?).
- 1 octagonal terrace.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 19 x 5.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- base buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

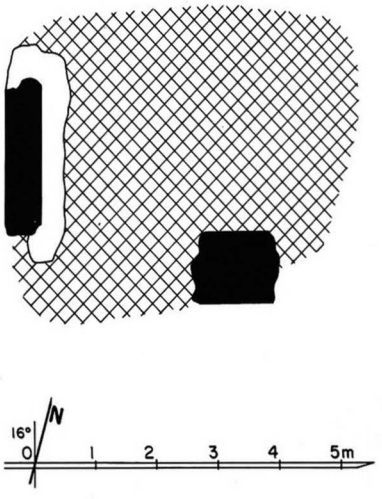
1552 b - From south

1553

(866)

south-east of PAGAN
south of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**

coordinates
N : 46.120 E : 7.010



1553 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple (?).

2 plan
- central shrine (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 30 x 16 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only parts of wall remain.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

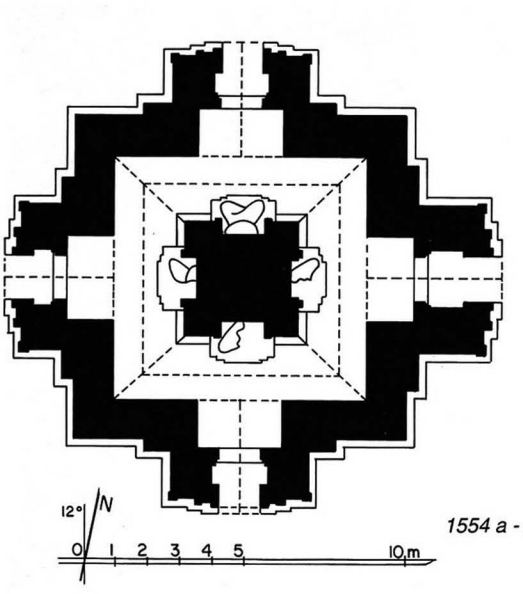
1553 b - From south

1554 Tha-yan-bu

(867) သယ်ဘူး

south-east of PAGAN
south-west of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**

coordinates
N : 46.290 E : 6.840



1554 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

2 plan
- solid core, 3.42 x 3.80 m, with 4 niches.
- high-vaulted corridor, 2.04-2.16 m wide.
- 4 vestibules and porches.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 17 x 4.5 cm.
- high barrel vault over corridor.
- low barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- stone reinforcements at corners.
- stone pavement and thresholds.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1964, 1981.
- brick grilles built by Arch. Dept.

1554 b - From north-east, together with 1555

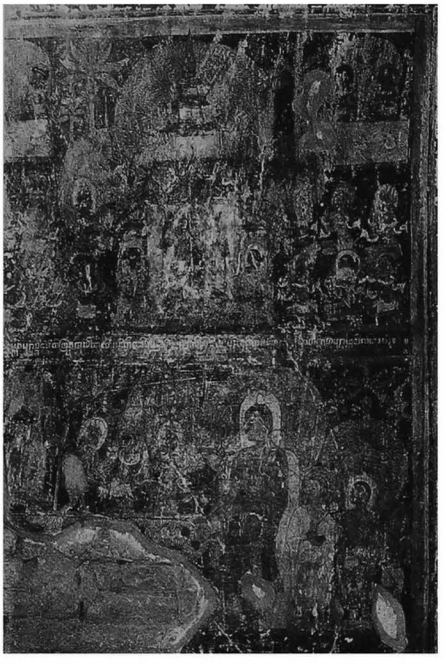
1554 c - East face

1554 d - South face

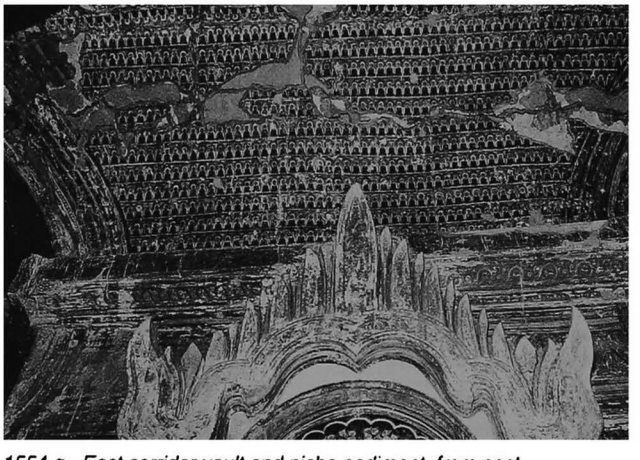
1554

(continued)

1554 e - East vestibule, south wall

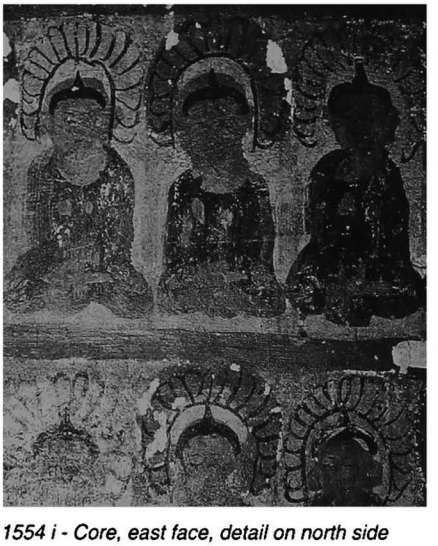


1554 f - East vestibule, north wall



1554 g - East corridor vault and niche pediment, from east

1554 h - Core, east face, attendant on north side



1554 i - Core, east face, detail on north side

6 images
- 4 seated Buddhas (damaged and headless).
- 1 bronze relief with reclining Buddha found when clearing debris.

ref: Aung Thaw, *Historical Sites in Burma*, Yangon 1972, p. 80, 83.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 50%, on walls 60%.

corridor:
- under vault, corner bands and rows of small Buddha figures.
- on core walls, Bodhi tree with attendants behind images, frieze with pointed obovals, horoscopes of Buddha's life and rows of small Buddha figures.
- on walls, rows of small Buddha figures (no frieze) and jataka panels, 13 x 17 cm, with captions.

east vestibule:
- under vault, secant octagon patterns.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and illustrated scenes with representations of buildings and captions.

south vestibule:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and illustrated panels with captions.

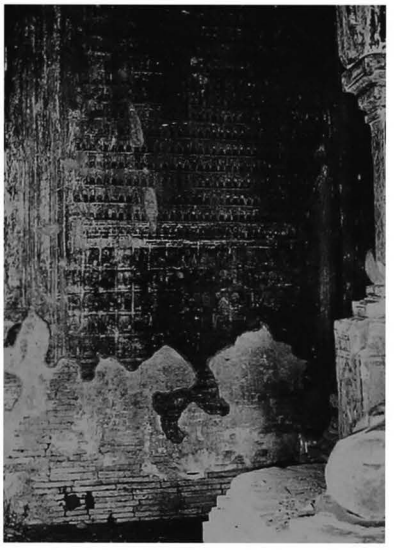
west vestibule:
- under vault, secant circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and illustrated panels.

north vestibule:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and illustrated panels.

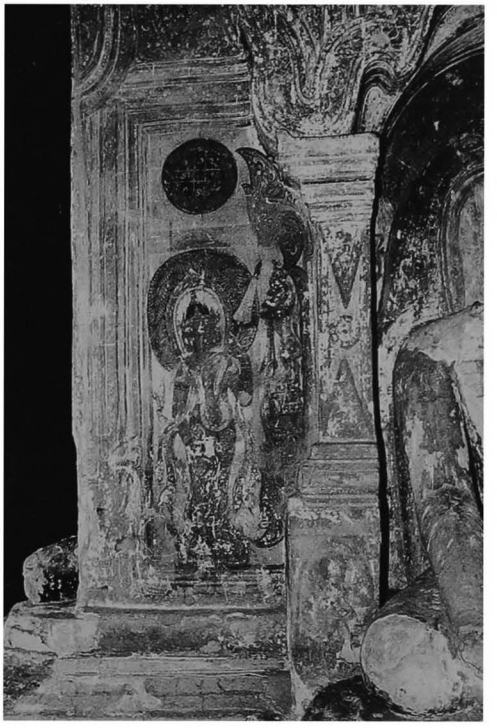
8 epigraphy
- painted captions.
- graffiti (horoscopes, dated 1304 to 1321 AD).

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



1554 j - Corridor, south-east corner, from north



1554 k - Core, north face, east side

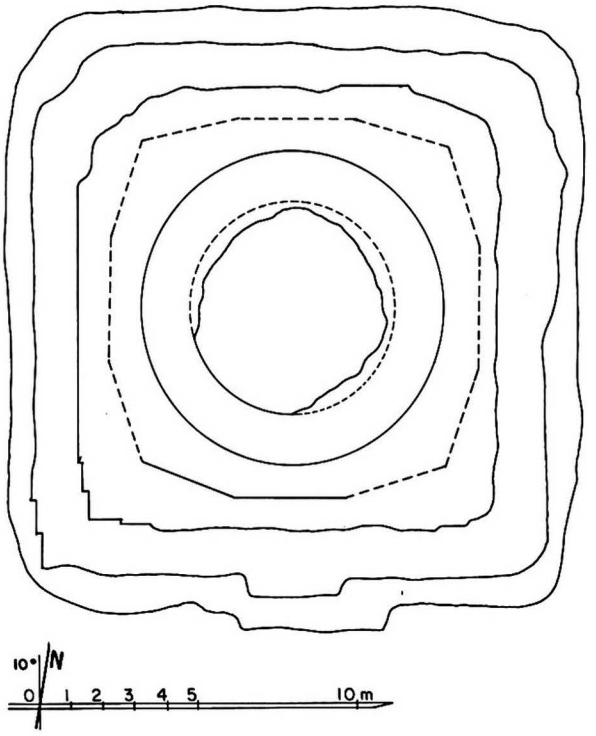
1554 l - North corridor, outer wall, east side, jataka panels

1555

(868)

south-east of PAGAN
south-west of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**

coordinates
N : 46.320 E : 6.840



1555 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized stupa.

2 plan
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

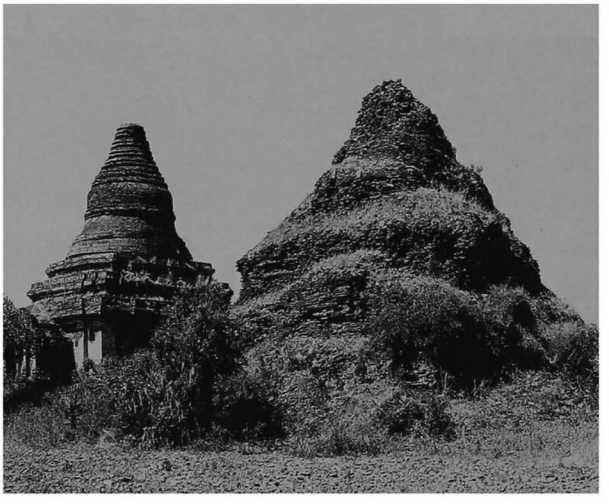
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 4.5 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined and endangered.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

7 decoration
- traces of plain stucco mouldings.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**



1555 b - From north-east, together with 1554

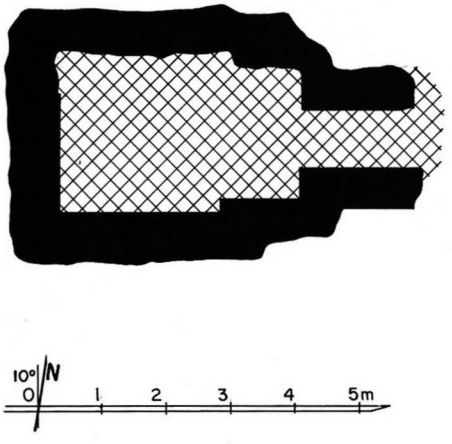
1555 c - South face, from south

1556

(869)

south-east of PAGAN
south-west of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**

coordinates
N : 46.295 E : 6.865



1556 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.50 x 2.45 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.

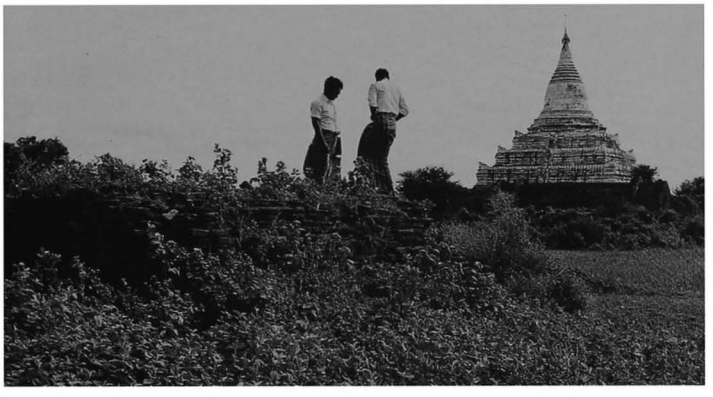
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 43 x 21 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- present height 1.30 m.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1556 b - South face



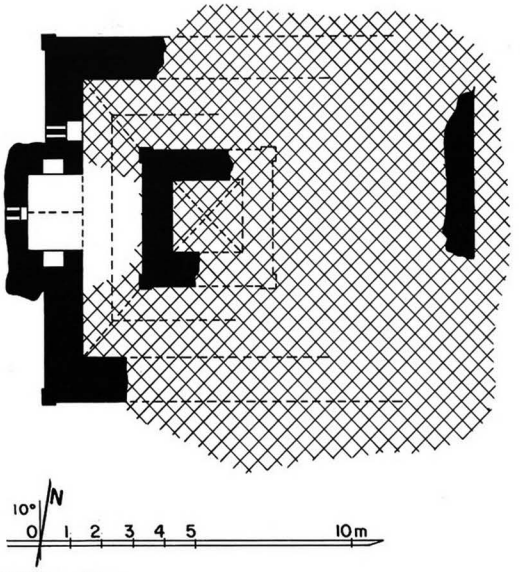
1556 c - From south-west, with 1568 Shwe-hsan-daw in background

1557

(870)

south-east of PAGAN
south-west of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**

coordinates
N : 46.220 E : 6.920



1557 a - Plan

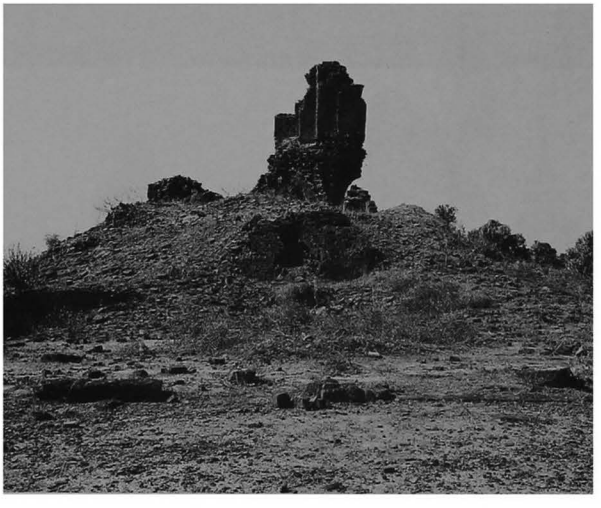
1 general description
- medium-sized, two-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.
- in centre of a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1558** to **1561**.

2 plan
ground floor:
- square central cell, 2.20 x 2.34 m.
- corridor, 1.95 m wide.
- forepart with aperture on west face.

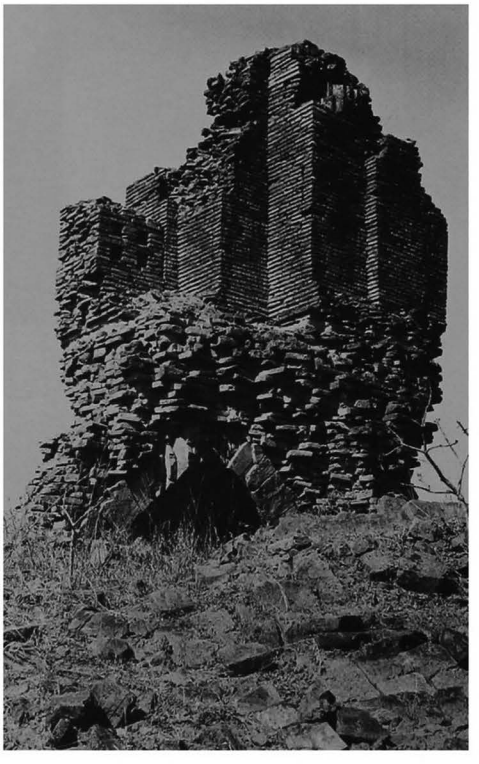
upper storey:
- square central cell (?).

3 upper parts
- square tiered tower (?).

1557 b - From east, with stone plinth of former pavilion in the foreground (1995)



1557 c - Upper storey, from south-east (1995)



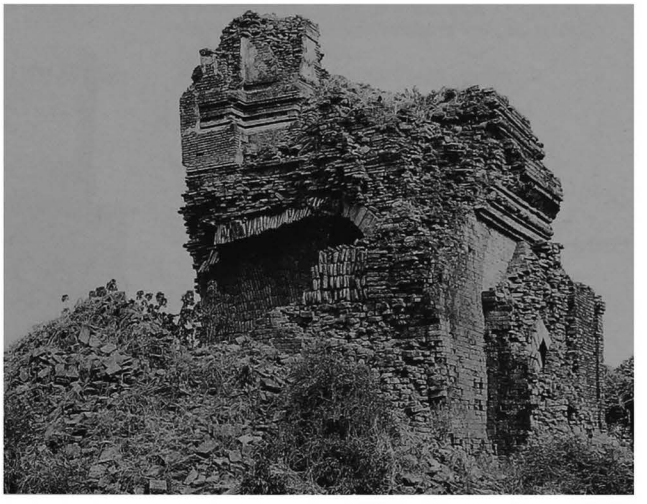
1557 d - From south (1995)

4 construction
- brick masonry, built with broken bricks of various sizes from 48 x 24 x 8 to 34 x 17 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over central cell.
- barrel vault over corridor.
- stone plinth and stone sockets from former east pavilion, with numerous roof-tile shreds.
- stone reinforcements.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults partly destroyed.
- ground floor buried under debris.
- upper part destroyed by the 1975 earthquake.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of plain stucco mouldings.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**



1557 e - From north-west (1987)

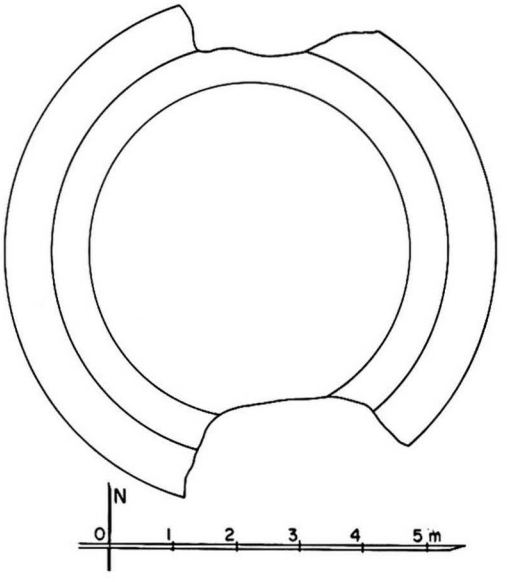
1557 f - From north, detail of north corridor vault, north-west corner (1987)

1558

(871)

south-east of PAGAN
south-west of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**

coordinates
N : 46.205 E : 6.980



1558 a - Plan

1558 b - From south, showing relic room

1558 c - From north-west

1558 d - Base of dome, detail of lotus frieze, from north-east

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in south-east corner of a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1557** to **1561**.

2 plan
- 2 circular terraces.
- circular relic room inside, dia. = 4.90 m.

3 upper parts
- hemispherical dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 30 x 15 x 3.5 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- lotus frieze around base of dome.

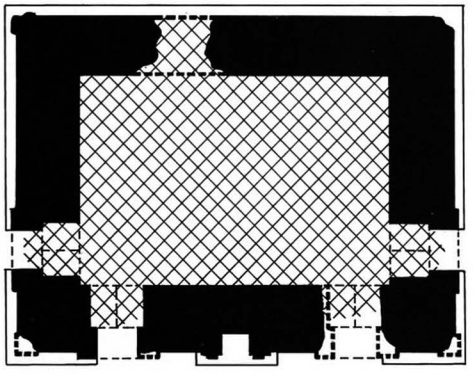
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

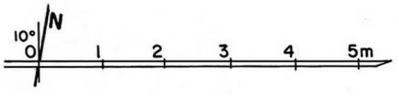
1559

(872)

south-east of PAGAN
south-west of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**

coordinates
N : 46.255 E : 6.940





1559 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on south side.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1557** to **1561**.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 4.78 x 3.15 m.
- 2 doors on south face, 1 door on east and west faces.
- axial niche on south face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed - probably flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 17 x 5 cm (mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes).
- flat arch over doors.
- stone plinth from former south pavilion.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- no more trace of vaults.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

remark
- this south-facing monastery is an exception in Pagan.

1559 b - South face, from south-west

1559 c - South face, axial niche

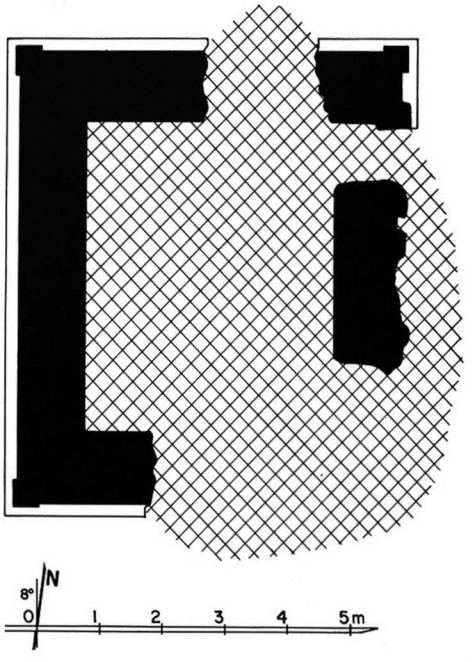
1559 d - West face

1560

(873)

south-east of PAGAN
south-west of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**

coordinates
N : 46.200 E : 6.920



1560 a - Plan

1560 b - From north-east

1560 c - East face, from south-east

1560 d - From south-west

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1557** to **1561**.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 4.70 x 3.97 m.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south (?) and north (?) faces.

3 upper parts
- destroyed - probably flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 17 x 5 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- no more trace of vaults.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of plain stucco mouldings.

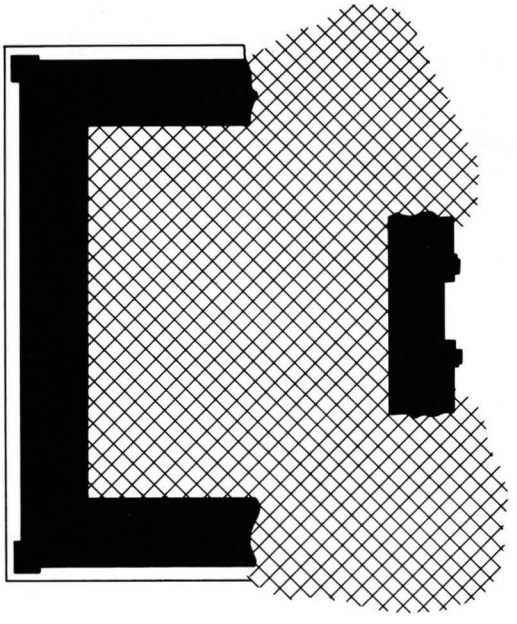
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

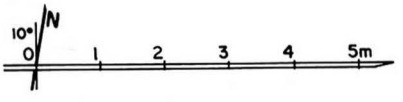
1561

(874)

south-east of PAGAN
south-west of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**

coordinates
N : 46.200 E : 6.945





1561 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1557** to **1560**.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 5.70 x 4.66 m.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces (?).
- axial niche on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 17 x 4.5 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- no more trace of vaults.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of plain stucco mouldings.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1561 b - East face

1561 c - West face

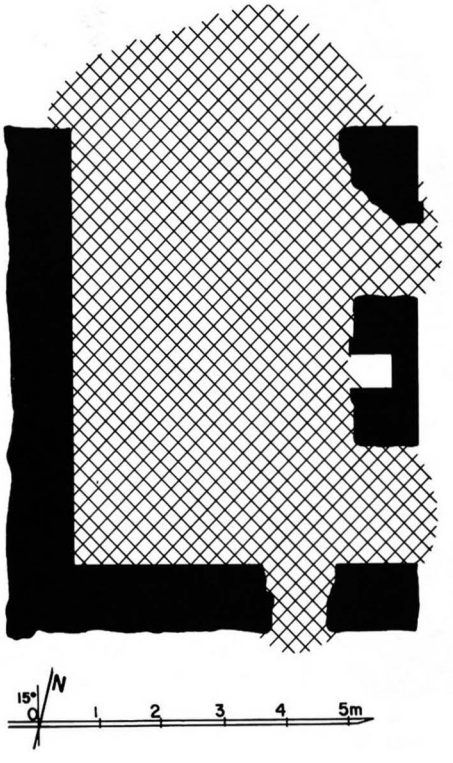
1561 d - From north-west

1562

(875)

south-east of PAGAN
west of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**

coordinates
N : 46.335 E : 6.925



1562 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 4.85 x 4.48 m.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north (?) faces .

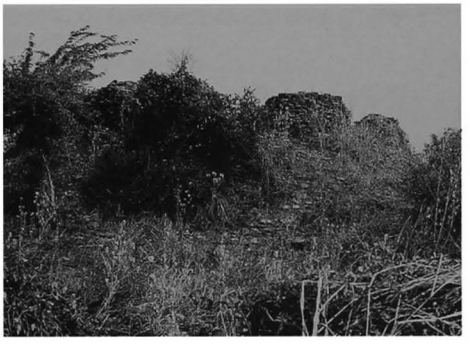
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 4 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).
- traces of platform from former east pavilion.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- no more trace of vaults.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1562 b - From south-east



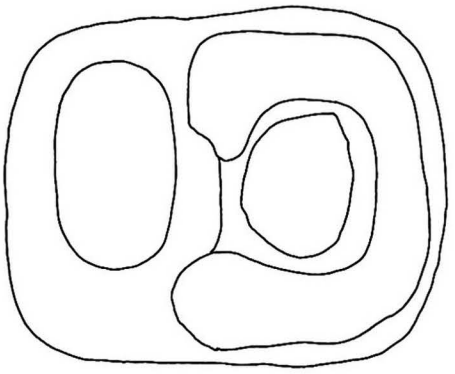
1562 c - North-east corner, from north-east

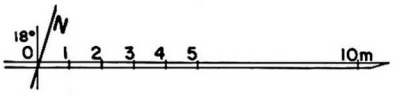
1563

(876)

south-east of PAGAN
west of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**

coordinates
N : 46.340 E : 6.960





1563 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, unexcavated mound with 2 depressions.

2 plan
- untraceable.

5 present condition
- brick debris.
- height: approx. 3.50 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

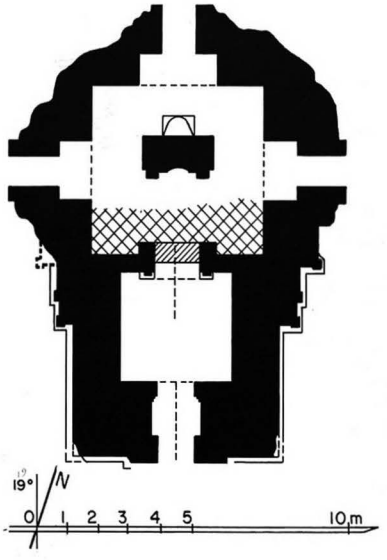
1563 b - From west

1564

(877)

south-east of PAGAN
in the enclosure of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**
(site plan p. 106)

coordinates
N : 46.380 E : 7.060



1564 a - Plan

1564 b - From south, together with 1568 Shwe-hsan-daw

1564 c - From south

1564 d - From south-west

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- on south axis of stupa **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 5.55 x 5.12 m.
- entrance hall, 3.59 x 3.30 m, on south side, with porch.
- vestibule and porch on west, north and east faces.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 4 cm.
- barrel vault hipped at south (?) end over entrance hall.
- stone reinforcements.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults (except over passage and part of hall) and upper parts collapsed.
- partly cleared of debris.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing south (destroyed) and 1 standing (?) Buddha, facing north (destroyed), against a screen wall.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.
- traces of mural paintings.

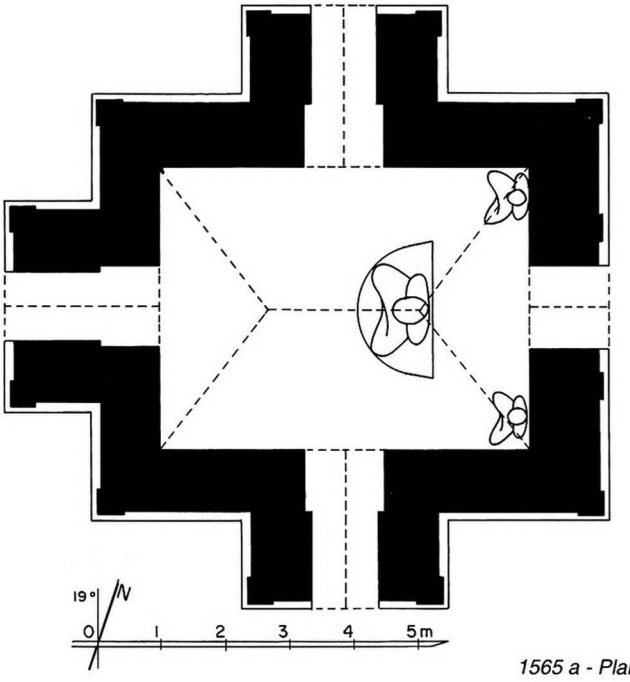
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1565

(878a)

south-east of PAGAN
in the enclosure of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**
(site plan p. 106)

coordinates
N : 46.450 E : 7.080



1565 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey image house.
- in eastern part of walled enclosure of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**.

2 plan
- central shrine, 4.31 x 5.78 m.
- vestibule and porch on west, north and south faces.
- door on east face.

3 upper parts
- sloping roof.

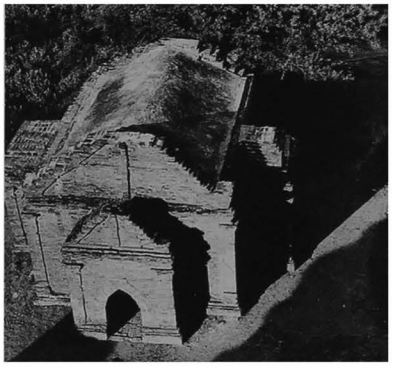
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules, porches and door.

5 present condition
- maintained.
- vault stabilized by 2 temporary pillars in 1980.

6 images
- 3 stone Buddha images, facing west.
- 1 marble image found inside when clearing debris.

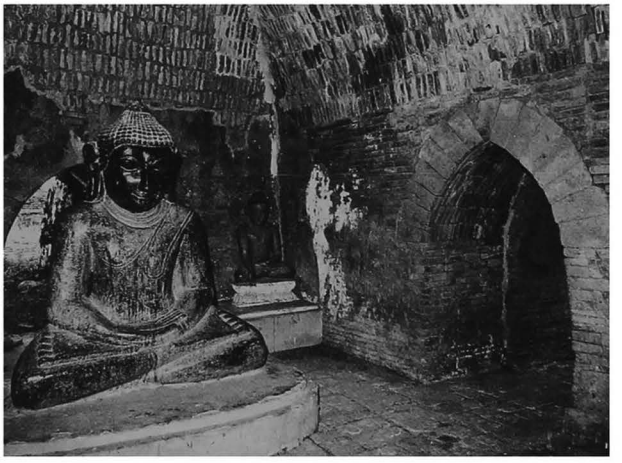
9 references
- listed 1972.
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, I, pp. 261-262; III, pl. 85a.

10 construction period
- estimated: **11th century AD (?)**.



1565 b - From west, view from above

1565 c - North face



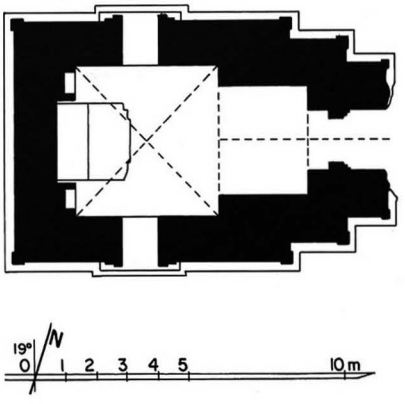
1565 d - Shrine and images, from north-west

1566

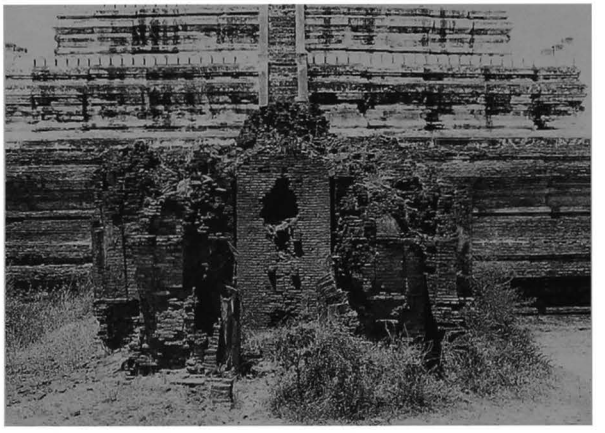
(878b)

south-east of PAGAN
in the enclosure of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**
(site plan p. 106)

coordinates
N : 46.435 E : 7.085



1566 a - Plan



1566 b - East face, together with 1568 Shwe-hsan-daw

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey image house.
- on east axis of stupa **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**.

2 plan
- central shrine, 4.56 x 4.68 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- window on south and north foreparts.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- stone reinforcements.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- walls badly cracked.
- ground floor cleared of debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1566 c - From south-west, together with 1565

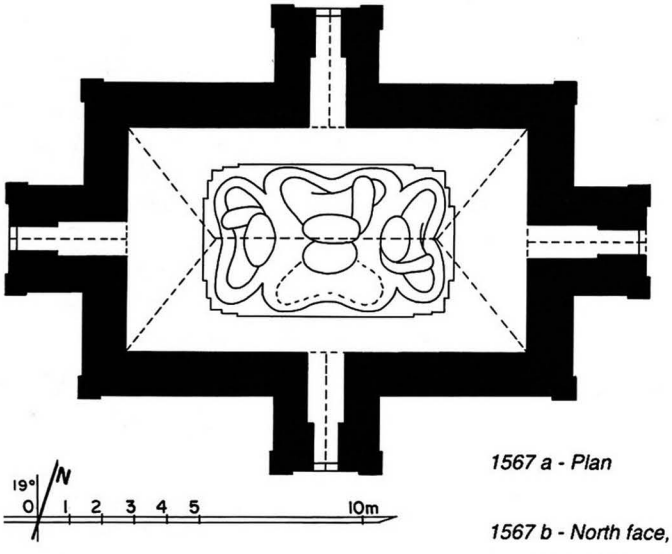
1566 d - North face

1567

(879)

south-east of PAGAN
in the enclosure of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**
(site plan p. 106)

coordinates
N : 46.470 E : 7.030



1567 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey image-house.
- on north axis of stupa **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**.

2 plan
- rectangular central shrine, 12.32 x 6.96 m.
- 4 vestibules and porches.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 7 cm. (built with numerous broken bricks).
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- structure badly cracked.
- ground floor cleared of debris.
- repaired (Arch. Dept) 1969-70.

1567 b - North face, together with 1568 Shwe-hsan-daw

1567 c - East face

1567 d - West face, from south-west

1567

(continued)

1567 e - From south, view from above

6 images
- 4 seated Buddhas (damaged and headless) on a common central pedestal.

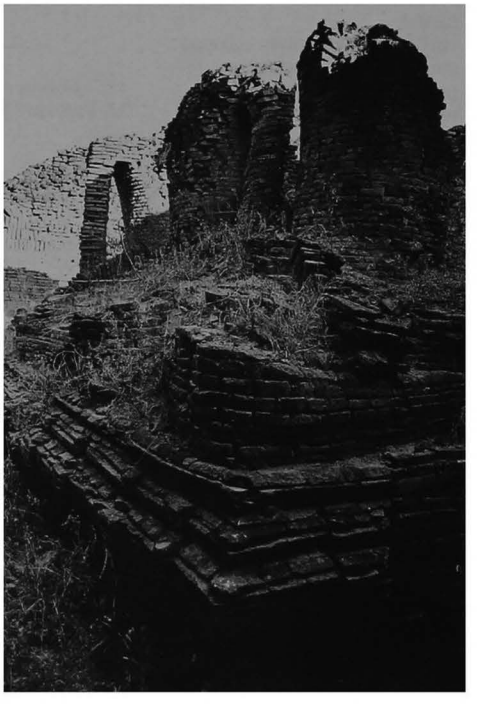
7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.
interior:
- mural paintings (directly painted on mud plaster and badly erased), still in place: under vaults 2%.
  east vestibule:
  - under vault, tangent circle pattern.
  west vestibule:
  - under vault, floral hexagon pattern.
  north vestibule:
  - under vault, quatrefoil pattern.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **11th century AD (?)**.

remark
- for images in the round, on a central pedestal, see temples **357**, **659**, **660**, **1049**, **1580** and **1676**.

1567 f - East image, from east



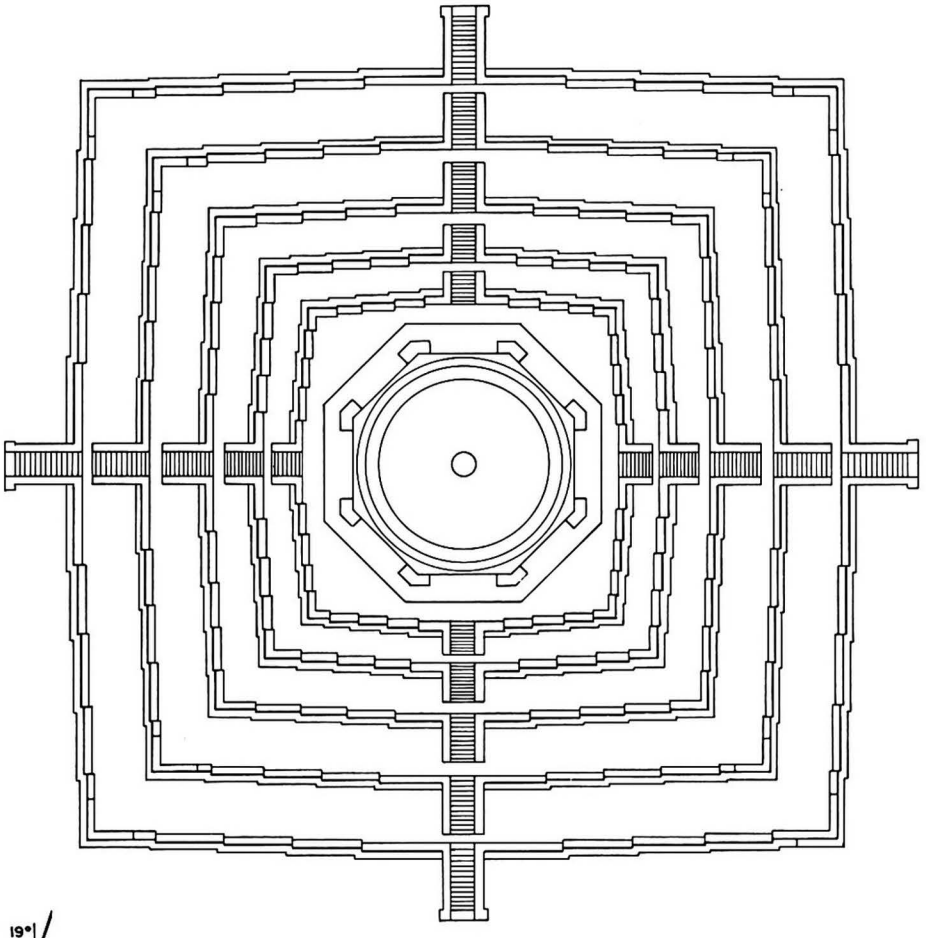
1567 g - West, north and east images, from north-west

1568 Shwe-hsan-daw

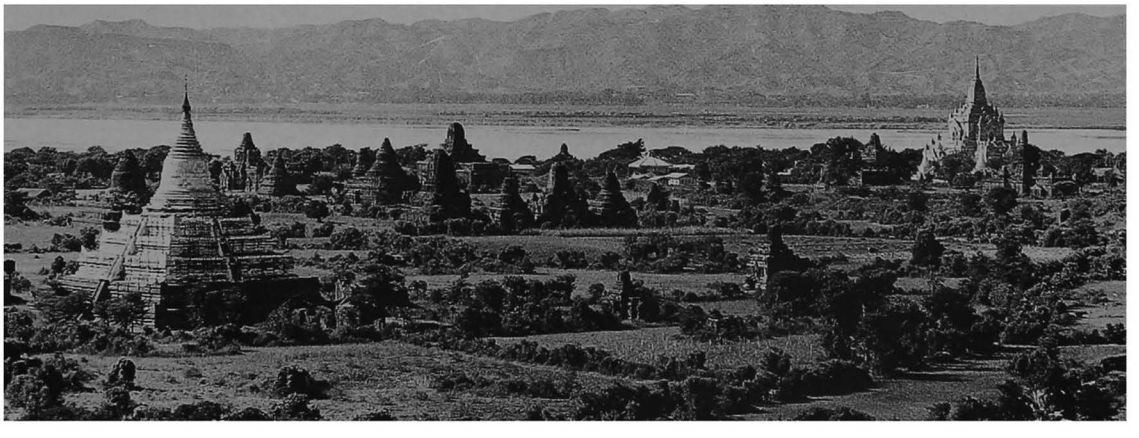
(880) ရွှေဆံတော်

south-east of PAGAN
(site plan p. 106)

coordinates
N : 46.420 E : 7.050



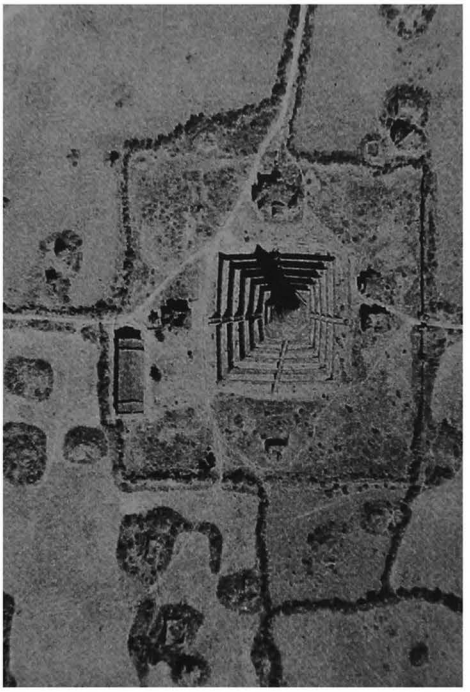
1568 a - Plan



1568 b - From east, panoramic view taken from 771 Dhamma-yan-gyi top

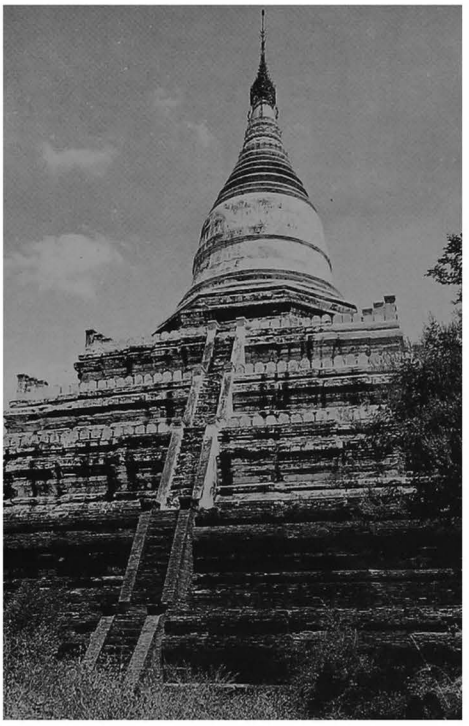
1568

(continued)



1568 c - Aerial view (1954)

1568 e - South face, axial stairways and terraces, from south-east



1568 d - West face, from north-west

1 general description
- very large stupa.
- surrounded by stone plinth and pavement.
- at the centre of a ruined walled enclosure with 4 gateways, together with monuments **1564** to **1471**, and **1474**.

2 plan
- 5 accessible square terraces with 4 projections, and corner amortizements, formerly with images.
- stairway in the middle of each side.
- central relic room.
- 1 octagonal terrace.
- 1 octagonal terrace with corner amortizements.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

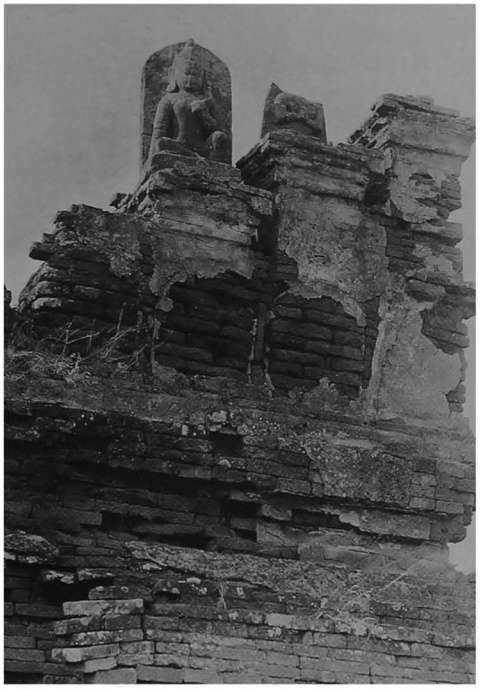
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.2 cm.
- stairways added after completion of terraces, but before initial plastering.

5 present condition
- maintained (by Trustees from 1957 to 1975).
- whitewashed.
- spire damaged by the 1975 earthquake, repaired 1976-77.
- terraces repaired (Const. Corp.) 1993.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings (renovated), still in place: 70%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- illustrated unglazed terracotta plates (jatakas), initially on 1st terrace, presently disappeared.

8 epigraphy
- inscribed votive tablets with Anawratta's name found when clearing relic chamber.

ref: ASI, *Annual Report,* 1926-27: pp. 161-165, pl. XXXIX a,b,e,f.



1568 f - 1st terrace, north-west corner from north, (photo A.S.I. 1905)

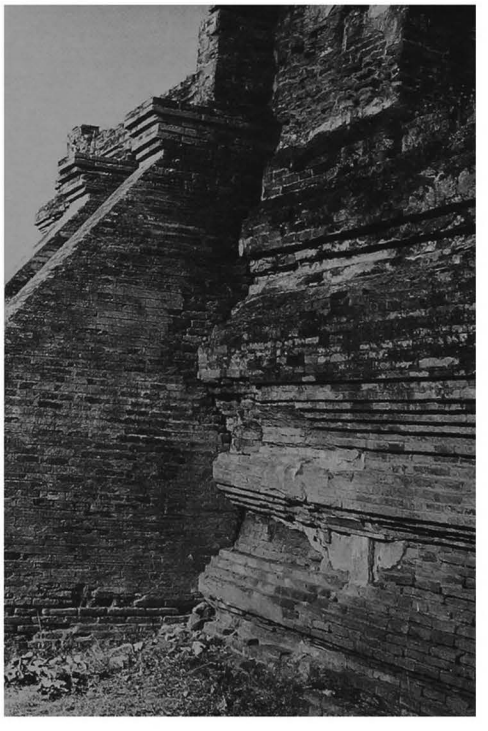
1568 g - 1st terrace, north-east corner, from north-east

9 references
- listed 1921 & 1972.
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, I, pp. 260-262; III, pl. 83-87.
- ASI, *Annual Report*, 1912-13: p. 89, pl. LII; 1926-27: pp. 161-165, pl. XXXVIIc.

10 construction period
- estimated: **11th century AD.**

1568 h - 1st terrace, east face, detail on south side

1568 i - 1st terrace, west stairway, from south-west

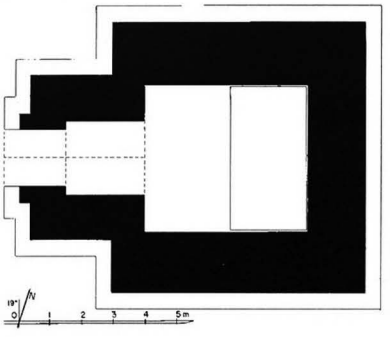


1569

(881)

south-east of PAGAN
in the enclosure of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**
(site plan p. 106)

coordinates
N : 46.415 E : 7.010



1569 a - Plan

1569 b - South face (1987), together with 1571

1569 c - Upper parts, dome base from east (1995)

1569 d - From east, view from above (1995)

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- on west axis of stupa**1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**.

2 plan
- central shrine, 2.73 x 2.27 m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.

3 upper parts
- square terrace.
- base of a circular dome.
- destroyed above.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 5 cm (mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes).
- barrel vault over shrine, vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- vault and upper parts collapsed.
- structure badly cracked.
- tested for bore drilling and grout injections by Y.I.T. after the 1975 earthquake.

6 images
- 2 bronze Buddha images found inside the walls, presently at National Museum, Yangon.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 4%.
- lotus petals around base of dome.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

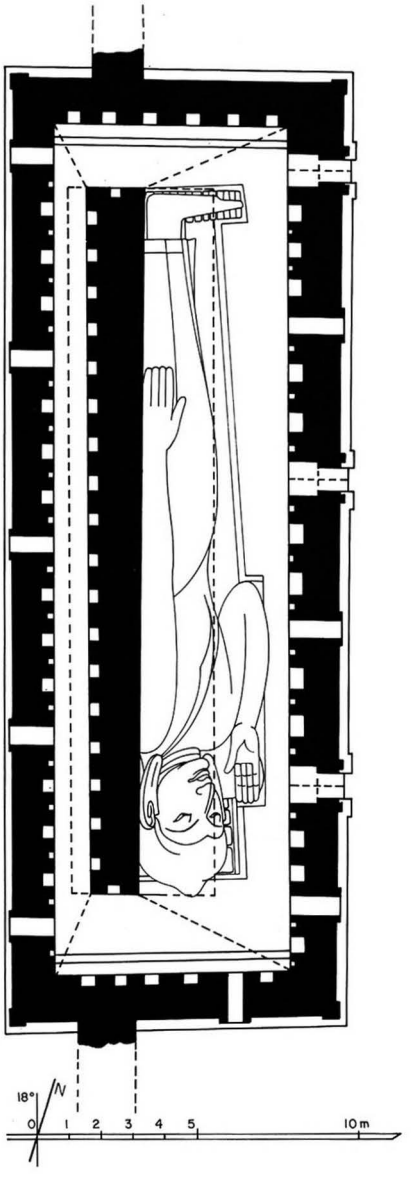
10 construction period
- estimated: **11th century AD (?)**.

1570 Shin-bin-thalyaung

(882) ရှင်ပင်သာလျှင်း

south-east of PAGAN
in the enclosure of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**
(site plan p. 106)

coordinates
N : 46.380 E : 6.995



1570 a - Plan

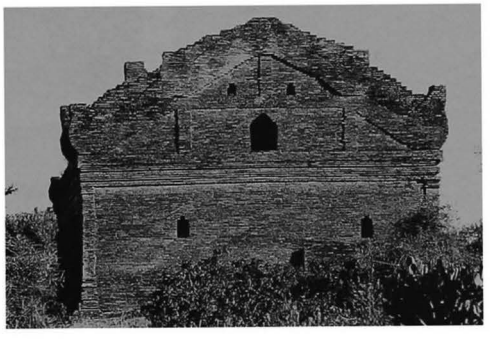
1 general description
- large single-storey image-house.
- on western enclosure wall of stupa **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**.

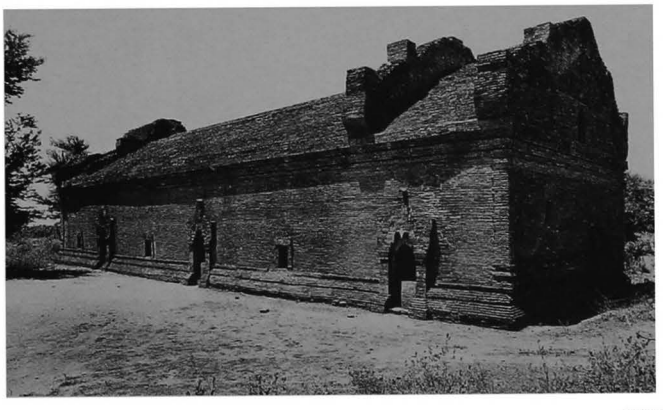
2 plan
- rectangular image room, 25.72 x 4.45 m, with niches in outer walls.
- internal core-wall aligned on enclosure wall.
- corridor on west side, 1.08 m wide, with niches on both sides.
- 3 doors and 3 windows on east face.
- 5 windows on west face.
- apertures on south and north faces.

3 upper parts
- 1 sloping roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over image room.
- barrel vault over corridor.
- barrel vault over doors.
- flat arch over windows, stone lintel over south window of east face.

1570 b - North face





1570 c - East face, from north-east

1570

(continued)

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- repaired (Const. Corp.) 1976.

6 image
- 1 reclining Buddha facing west, 21.34 m long.

7 decoration
interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 40%, on walls 10%.

image room:
- under vault, great palm trees.

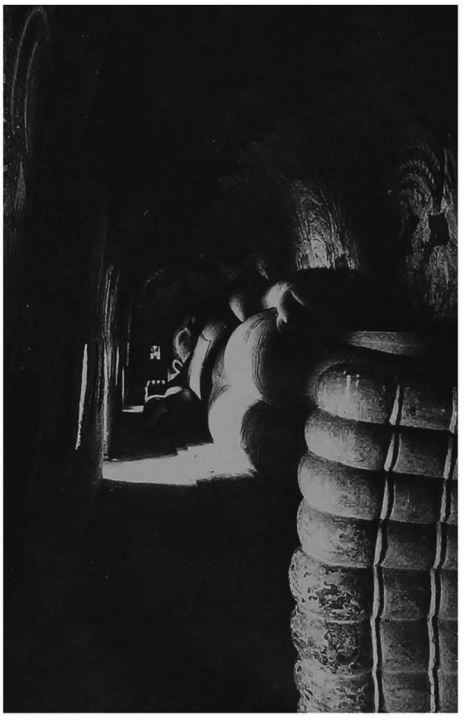
9 references
- listed 1921 & 1972.
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, I, pp. 285-286; III, pl. 85 b,c.
- *Traditional Burmese Architecture*, Yangon 1986, pl. 40.

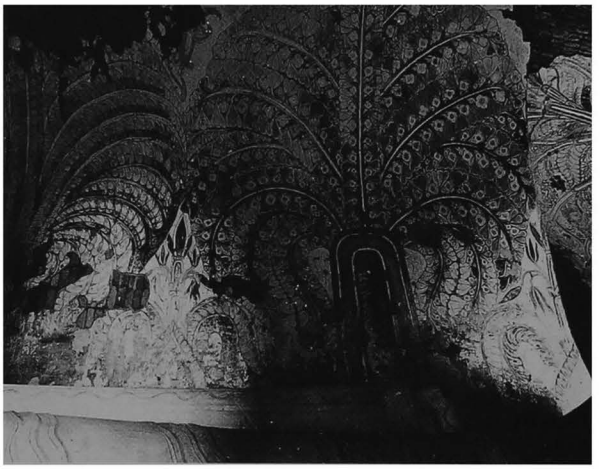
10 construction period
- estimated: **11th century AD**.

remark
- the internal core-wall being precisely located on the alignment of the enclosure wall, this monument is probably more recent than the enclosure, and possibly its image which may have been originally set up along the wall, under the open sky.

1570 d - West face, together with 1568 Shwe-hsan-daw

1570 e - Image room, from north





1570 f - Image room, detail of vault, north side, from east

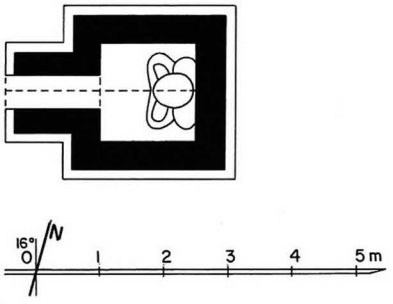
1570 g - Image, detail of head, from east

1571

(883)

south-east of PAGAN
in the enclosure of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**
(site plan p. 106)

coordinates
N : 46.410 E : 7.000



1571 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- on west axis of stupa**1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.50 x 1.57 m.
- porch on west face.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner turrets.
- 1 square terrace with corner amortizements.
- circular spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick:
various sizes from 36 x 18 x 5 to 40 x 20 x 6 cm.
- barrel vault over shrine and porch.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.

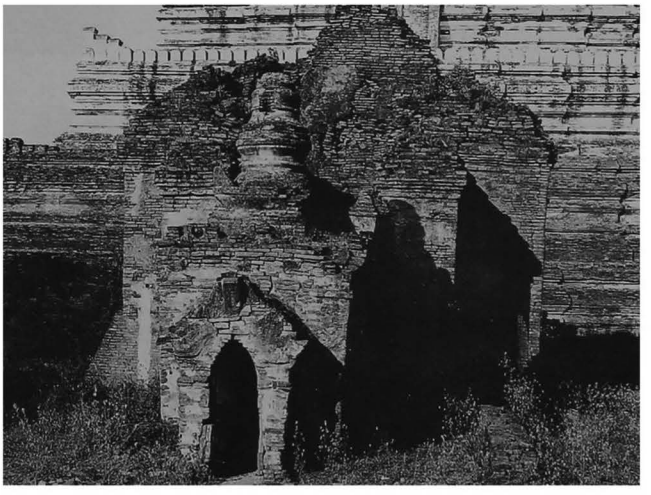
6 image
- 1 seated stone Buddha, facing west.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 40%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **18th century AD**.

1571 b - North face

1571 c - West face,
together with 1569, on axis of 1568 Shwe-hsan-daw

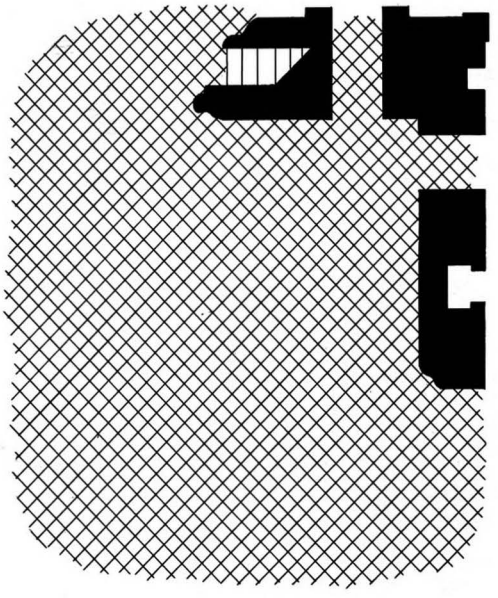


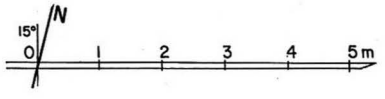
1572

(884)

south-east of PAGAN
west of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**
(site plan p. 106)

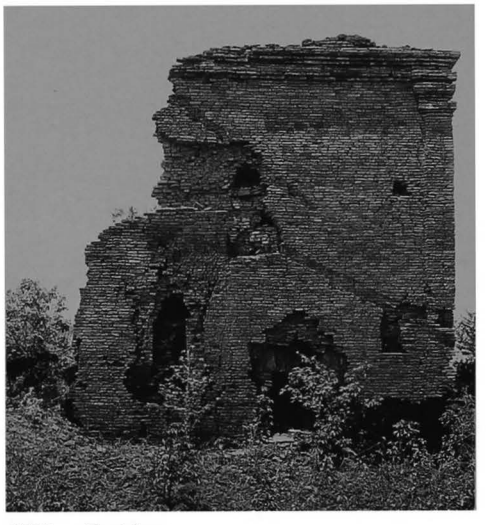
coordinates
N : 46.425 E : 6.950



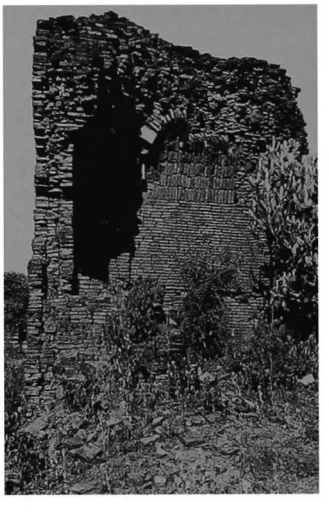


1572 a - Plan

1572 b - From east, together with 1573



1572 c - East face, north side



1572 d - North-east part, from west

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.

2 plan
- rectangular central room.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces (?).
- axial niche on east face.
- internal staircase in north wall.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 30 x 15 x 4 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over central room.
- flat arch over doors.
- blind corridor inside walls, under corbelled vault.
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face (2-tiered roof).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- walls and vault collapsed.
- only north-east corner remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

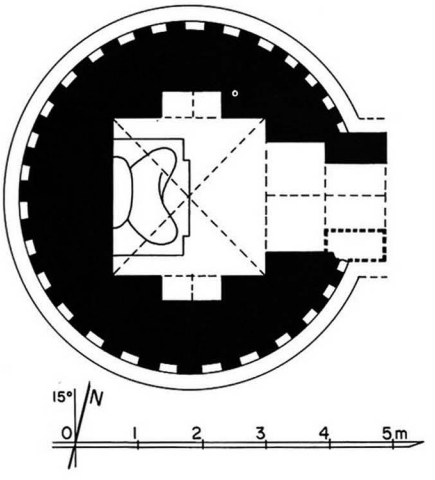
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1573

(885)

south-east of PAGAN
west of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**
(site plan p. 106)

coordinates
N : 46.440 E : 6.950



1573 a - Plan

1 general description
- small, single-storey, circular temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.30 x 2.30 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- 1 circular terrace.
- hemispherical dome and square crowning block with 1 projection and tiered conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 17 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- east vestibule and porch collapsed.
- upper parts badly damaged.
- repaired (Arch. Dept) 1991.

1573 b - From south-east (1987)

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (damaged and headless).

7 decoration
interior:
- mural paintings (directly painted on mud plaster and badly erased), still in place: under vaults 50%, on walls 25%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace and corner bands.
- on west wall, Bodhi tree with attendants.
- on walls, frames.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1573 c - South face (1995)

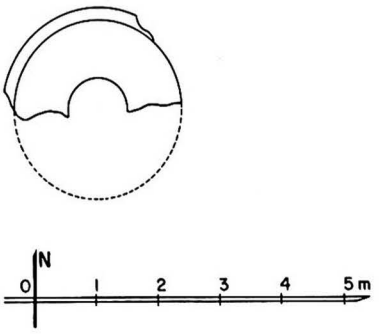
1573 d - Shrine and image, from east (1987)

1574

(886)

south-east of PAGAN
in the enclosure of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**
(site plan p. 106)

coordinates
N : 46.460 E : 7.005



1574 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in northern part of walled enclosure of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**.

2 plan
- circular base or terraces.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

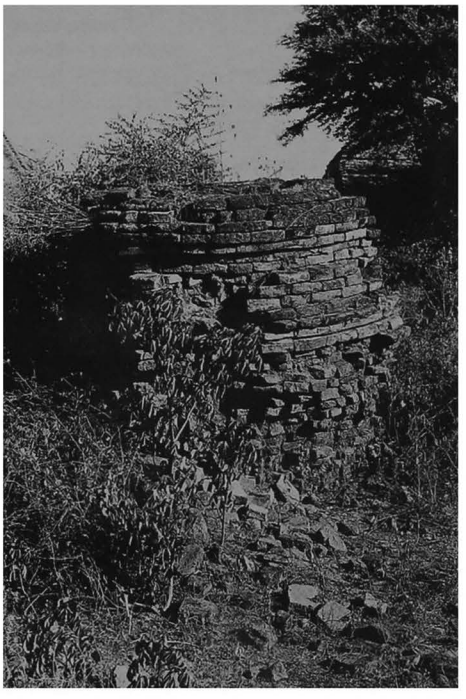
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5.5 cm. (mostly built with broken bricks).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts destroyed.
- present height: approx. 2.00 m.

7 decoration
- traces of plain stucco mouldings.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1574 b - From north



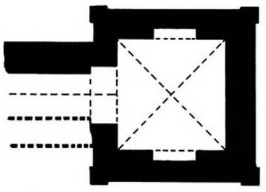
1574 c - From north-east

1575

(887)

south-east of PAGAN
north-west of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**
(site plan p. 106)

coordinates
N : 46.470 E : 6.955



1575 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.59 x 1.68 m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- destroyed above.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 30 x 15 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- west porch collapsed.
- vaults badly cracked.
- upper parts badly damaged.

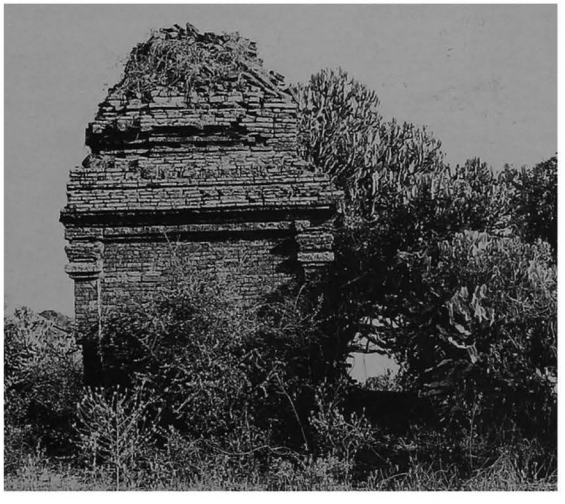
7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.

interior:
- mural paintings (directly painted on mud plaster and badly erased), still in place: under vaults 60%, on walls 20%.

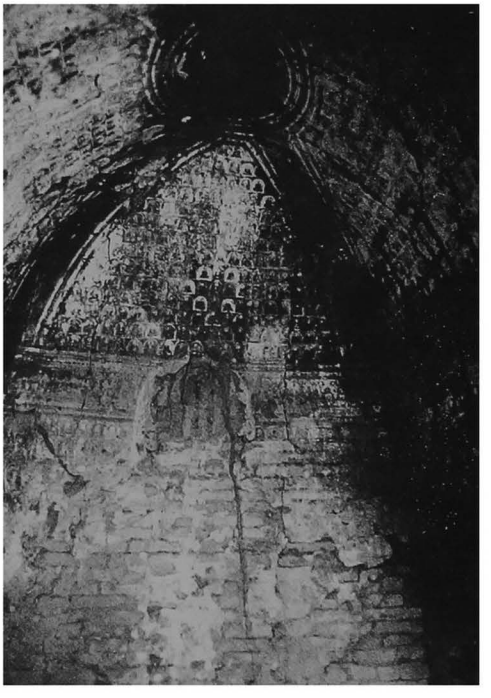
shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and rows of small Buddha figures.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1575 b - North face



1575 c - Shrine, from west

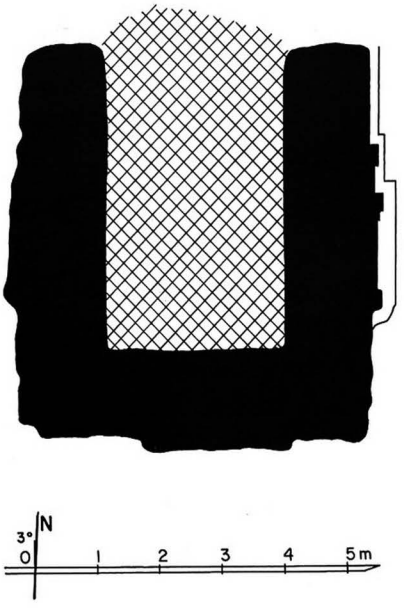


1576

(888)

south-east of PAGAN
west of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**

coordinates
N : 46.400 E : 6.860



1576 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 2.85 x ? m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick:
42 x 21 x 6 and 36 x 18 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- facing disintegrated.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1576 b - From south-west

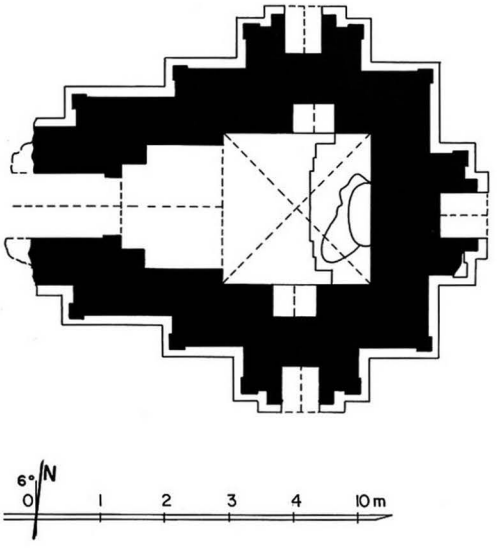
1576 c - West face

1577

(889)

south-east of PAGAN
west of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**

coordinates
N : 46.470 E : 6.840



1577 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.28 x 2.26 m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.
- niche on north, west and south foreparts.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- square tower.

1577 b - From south-west

4 construction
- brick masonry,
average brick: 40 x 20 x 5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base disintegrating.
- west porch collapsed.
- upper parts badly damaged.

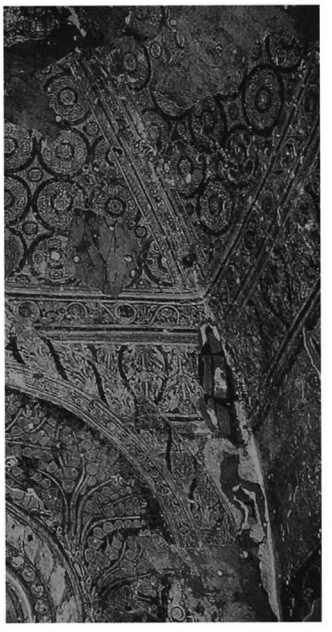
6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west
(damaged and headless).

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.
interior:
- mural paintings, still in place:
under vaults 15%, on walls 30%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on east wall, Bodhi tree.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and illustrated panels.

vestibule:
- under vault, Buddha footprint (?).

1577 c - Shrine and image, from west



1577 d - Shrine, vault and east wall, south-east corner, from west

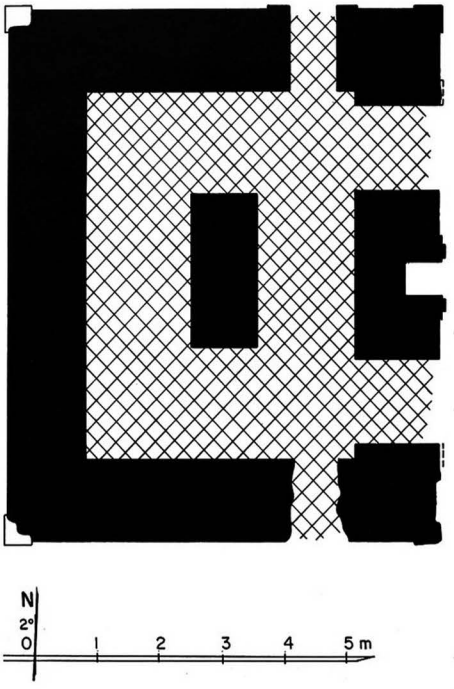
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1578

(890)

south-east of PAGAN
north-west of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**

coordinates
N : 46.520 E : 6.870



1578 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- at the centre of a ruined walled enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular core-wall, 2.30 x 1.07 m.
- corridor, 1.60-1.75 m wide.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.
- axial niche on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick:
42 x 21 x 7 and 36 x 18 x 4 cm (mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- no more trace of vaults.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1578 b - East face

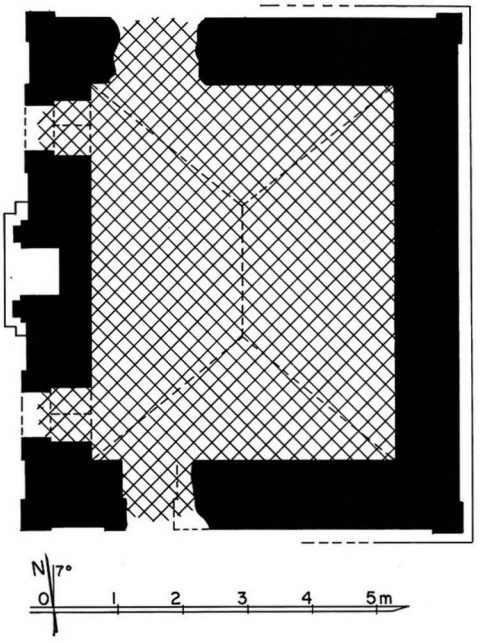
1578 c - East face, axial niche

1579

(891)

south-east of PAGAN
north of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**
(site plan p. 106)

coordinates
N : 46.560 E : 7.055



1579 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on west side.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 5.74 x 4.58 m.
- 2 doors on west face, 1 door on north and south faces.
- axial niche on west face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed - probably flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over central room.
- flat arch over doors.
- roof line from timber pavilion on west face (2-tiered roof).
- stone plinth from former west pavilion.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vault collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

remark
- a rare instance of a monastery facing west (see also **1177**).

1579 b - West face

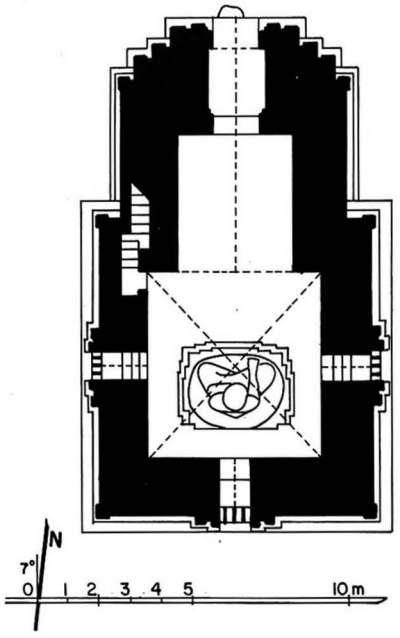
1579 c - From north-west

1580 Loka-hteik-pan

(892) လောကထိုင်ပန်း

south-east of PAGAN
north of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**
(site plan p. 106)

coordinates
N : 46.590 E : 6.975



1580 a1 - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 5.61 x 5.72 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- window on east, south and west faces.
- internal staircase in north-west corner of shrine.

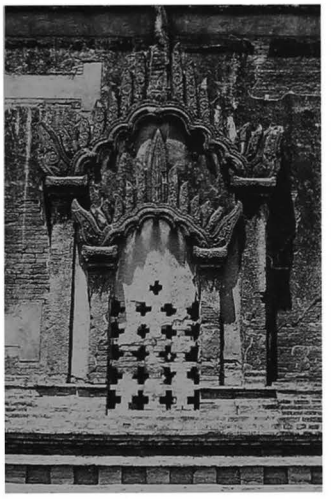
3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner turrets.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections, axial niches and corner stupas.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 41 x 20.5 x 5.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- repaired and strengthened (Const. Corp) 1976-82.
- paintings treated (Arch. Dept.) 1993-94.

1580 b - South face

1580 c - West face



1580 d - East face window

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing north, on a pedestal.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 30%.
- plain cornice and pilasters, base with recess, ornate pediments.

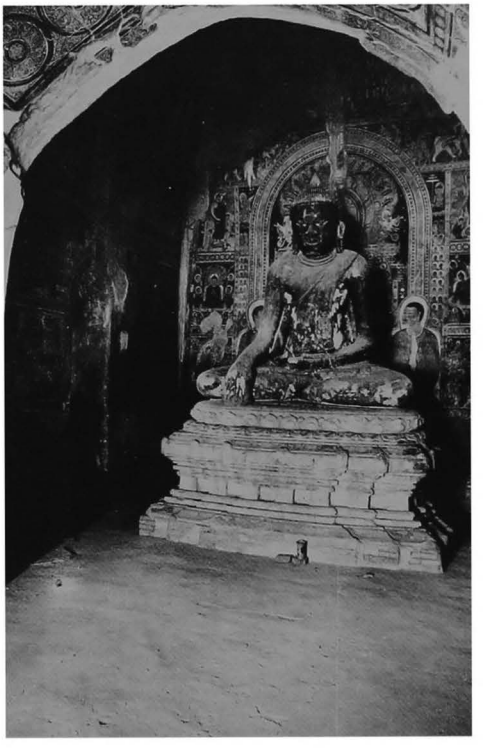
interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 70%, on walls 75%.

shrine:
- under vault, square lotus rosace, corner bands and floral hexagon pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, illustrated scenes, portraits of 28 Buddhas with names, and rows of illustrated jatakas, 30 cm high.

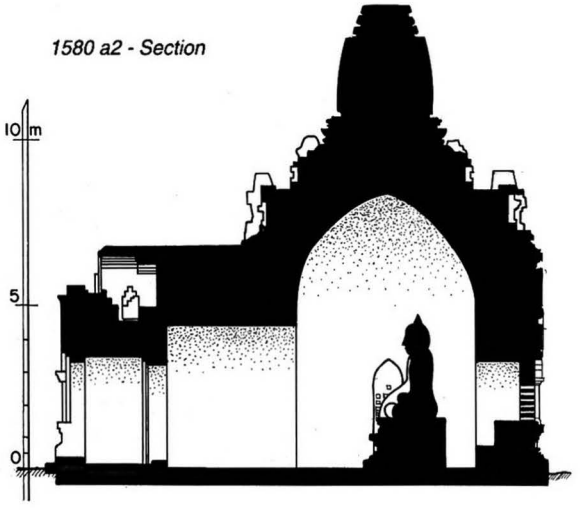
vestibule:
- under vault, Buddha footprint and tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and rows of illustrated panels, with captions.

1580 e - North face, forepart and porch

1580 f - Shrine and image, from north-west

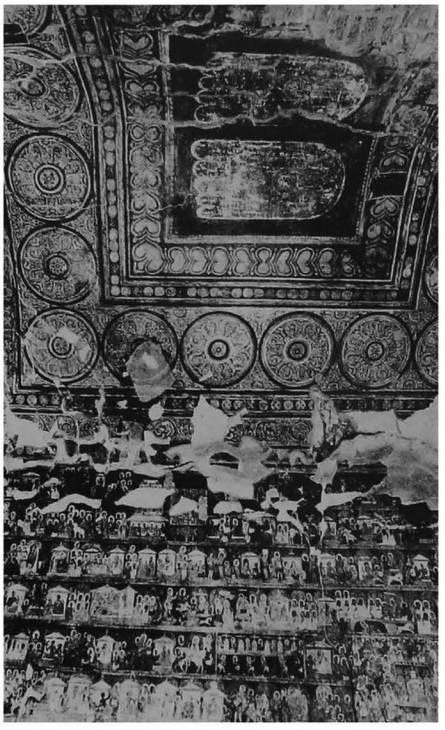


1580 a2 - Section

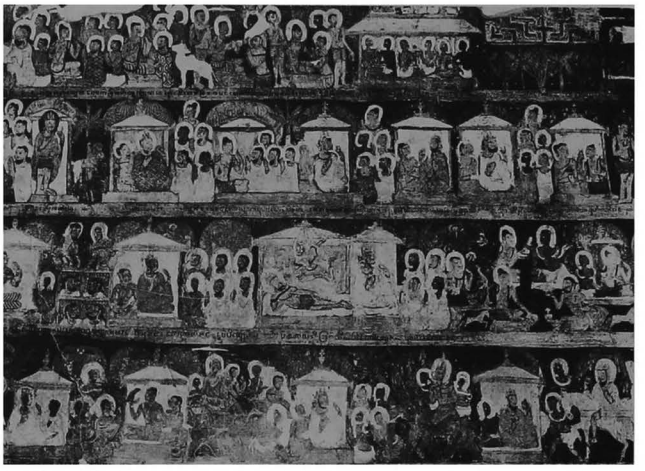


1580

(continued)

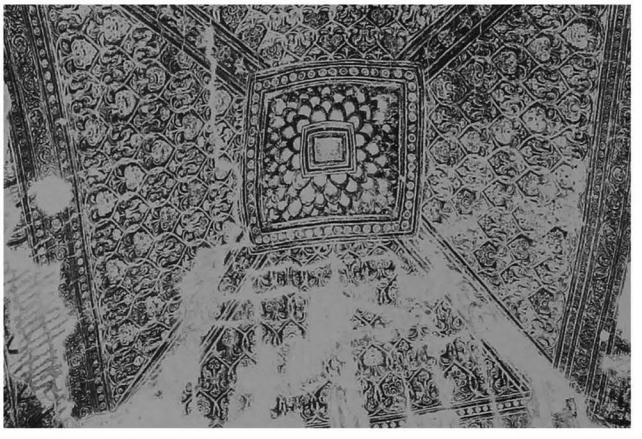


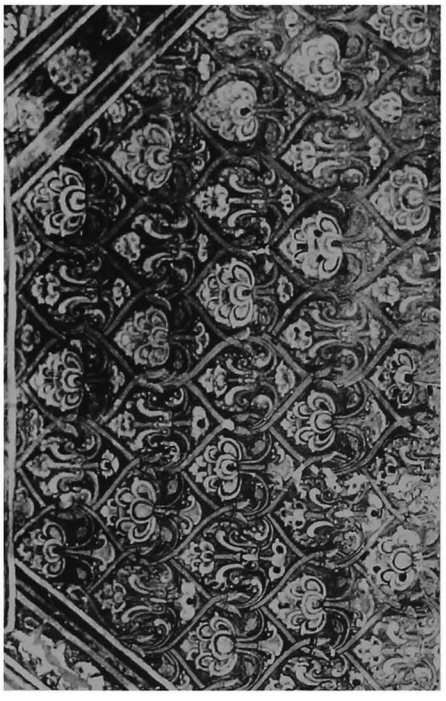
1580 g - North vestibule, vault and west wall, from east



1580 h - North vestibule, west wall, detail of paintings

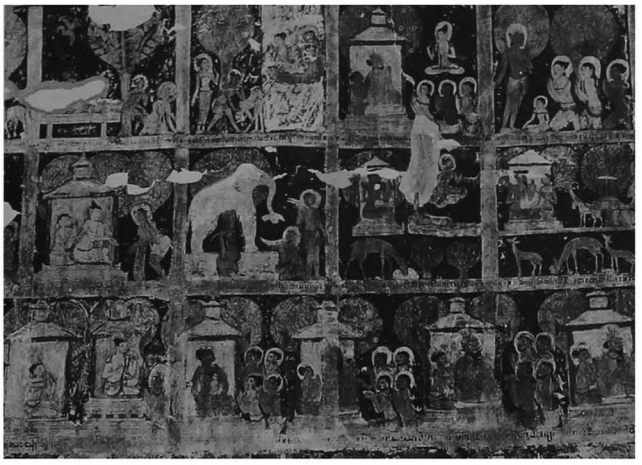
1580 i - Shrine vault, from north





1580 j - Shrine vault, detail of west quadrant

1580 k - Shrine and image, from east



1580 l - Shrine, west wall, upper part, centre, detail of paintings

1580 m - Shrine, west wall, south-west corner, detail of paintings

1580 n - Shrine, west wall, south-west corner, detail of paintings

1580 o - Shrine, south wall, south-west corner, upper part, detail of paintings

1580 p - Shrine, south wall, south-west corner, bottom, detail of paintings

1580

(continued)

1580 q - Shrine, east wall, south-east corner, from west

1580 r - Shrine, east wall, north side, middle row detail of paintings

1580 s - Shrine, east wall, south side, middle row, detail of paintings

8 epigraphy
- painted captions.
- graffiti (horoscopes, dated 1545 to 1589 AD).

9 references
- listed 1972.
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, I, pp. 384-388; III, pl. 351-356.
- BA SHIN et al., *The Lokahteikpan, Early Burmese Culture in a Pagan Temple*, Rangoon 1962.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD**.

remark
- for images in the round, on a central pedestal, see temples **357**, **659**, **660**, **1049**, **1567** and **1676**.

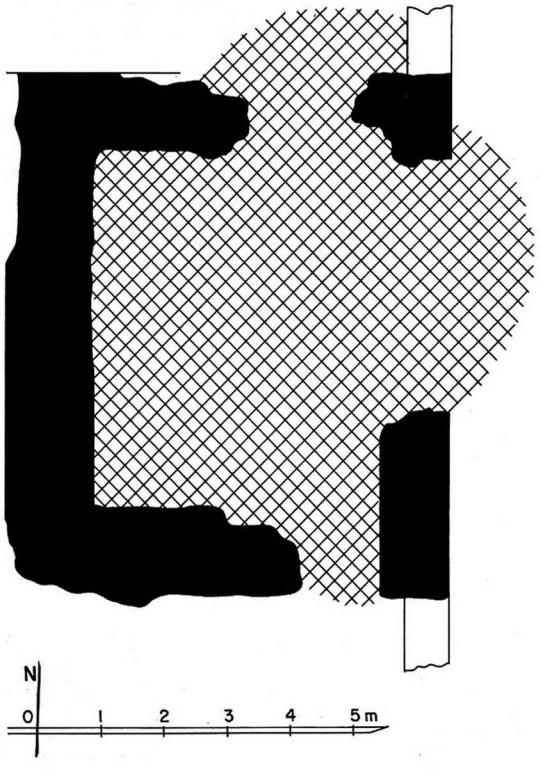
1580 t - Shrine, east wall, south side, bottom row, detail of paintings

1581

(893)

south-east of PAGAN
north-west of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**

coordinates
N : 46.610 E : 6.880



1581 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 5.30 x 4.50 m.
- 1 door on east face, 1 door on south and north faces (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 5 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).
- stone plinth from former east pavilion.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of walls remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1581 b - From north-east

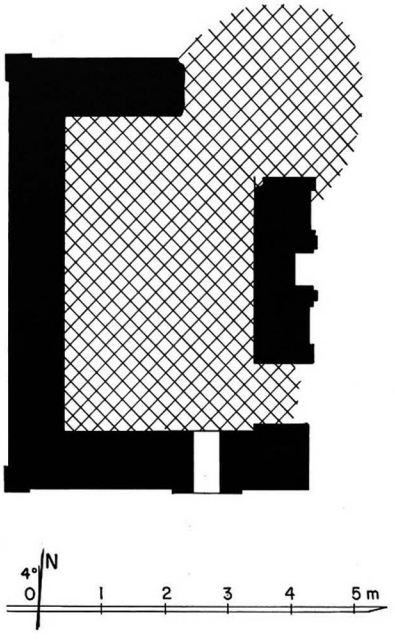
1581 c - From south

1582

(894)

south-east of PAGAN
north-east of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**
(site plan p. 106)

coordinates
N : 46.515 E : 7.120



1582 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 3.00 x 4.75 m.
- 2 doors and axial niche on east face.
- window on south and north faces.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 7 and 36 x 18 x 4 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).
- corbelled arch on window.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- no more trace of vaults.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1582 b - From south-west, together with 1512

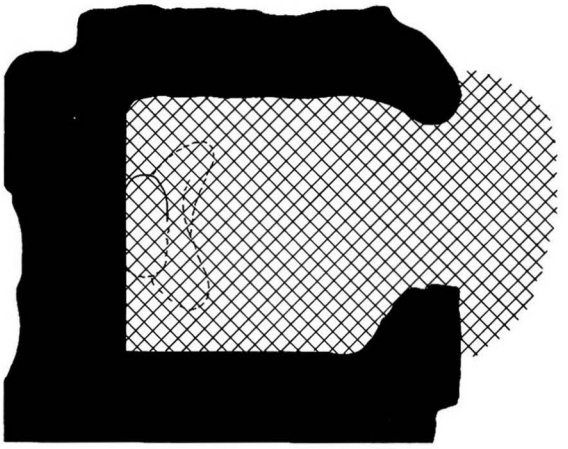
1582 c - East face

1583

(895)

south-east of PAGAN
north-east of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**
(site plan p. 106)

coordinates
N : 46.530 E : 7.060



1583 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.80 x 1.75 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 39 x 19 x 5.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of walls remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west
(damaged and headless).

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

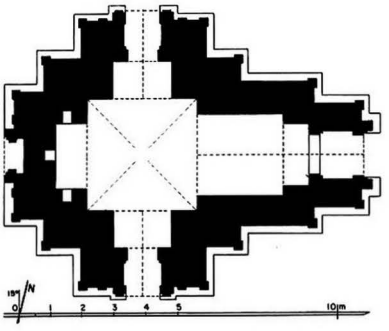
1583 b - From south-east

1584

(896)

south-east of PAGAN
north-east of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**
(site plan p. 106)

coordinates
N : 46.515 E : 7.065

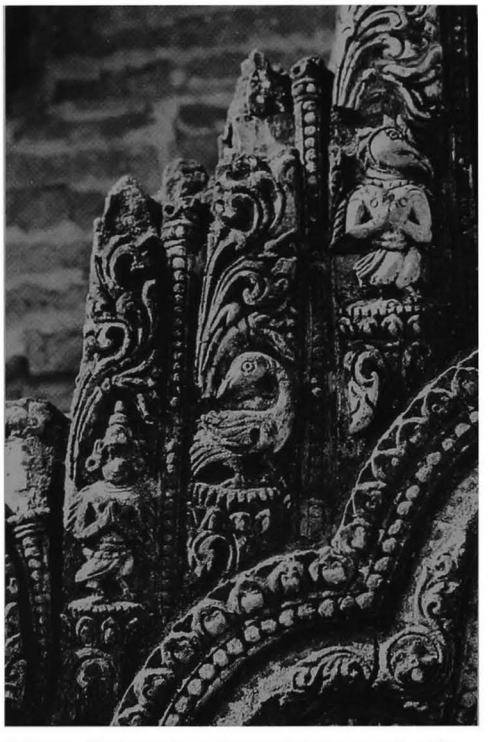


1584 a - Plan

1584 c - West face, from south-west

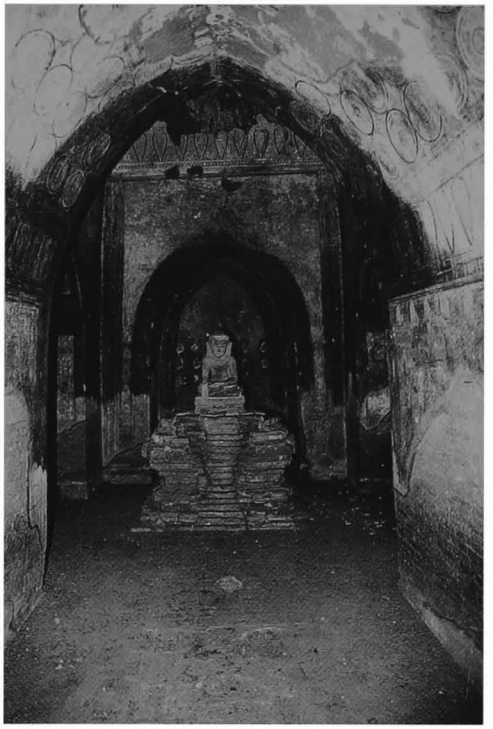
1584 b - South face, from south-west

1584 d - East face



1584 e - East porch pediment, detail on south side

1584 f - East vestibule and shrine, from east



1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.42 x 3.46 m.
- vestibule and porch on east, south and north faces.
- niche on west forepart.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 39 x 19 x 5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- stone thresholds.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- repaired (Arch. Dept.).
- brick grilles built by Arch. Dept.

6 image
- disappeared
- 1 stone seated Buddha,
facing east (not original), on a central pedestal.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 60%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with ogre heads, pilasters, urn-profiled base.

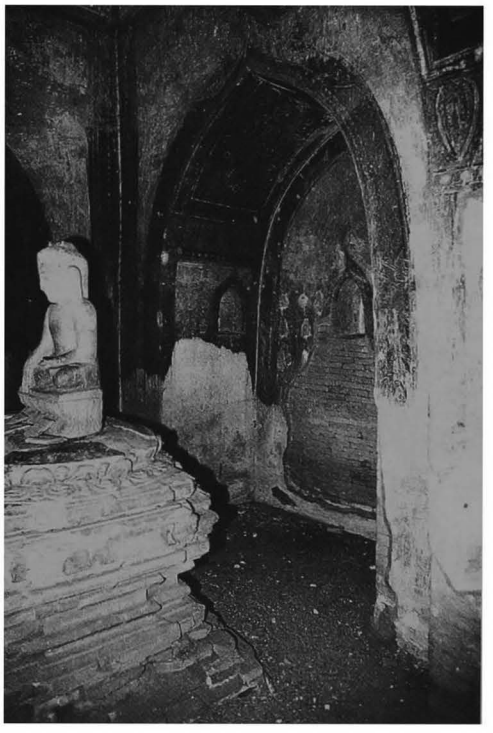
interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 30%, on walls 60%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

east vestibule:
- under vault, Buddha footprint (?) and tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**



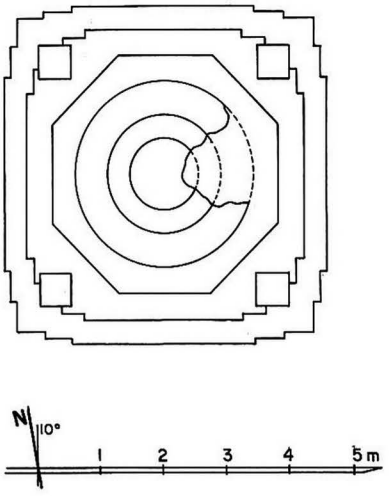
1584 g - Shrine and west niche, from north-east

1585

(897)

south-east of PAGAN
north of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**

coordinates
N : 46.745 E : 7.030



1585 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 octagonal terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome.

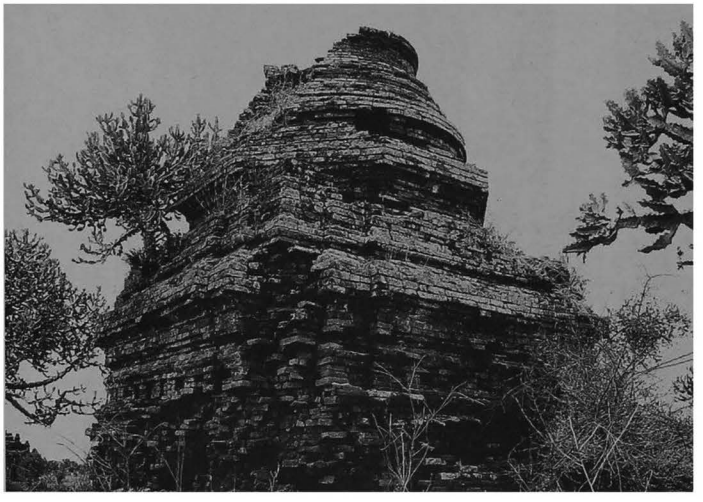
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 19 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

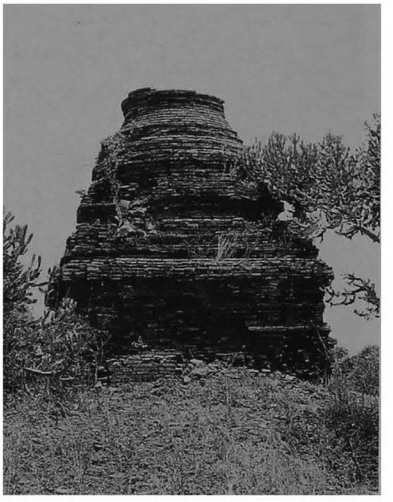
7 decoration
- traces of plain stucco mouldings.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1585 b - From north-east



1585 c - South face

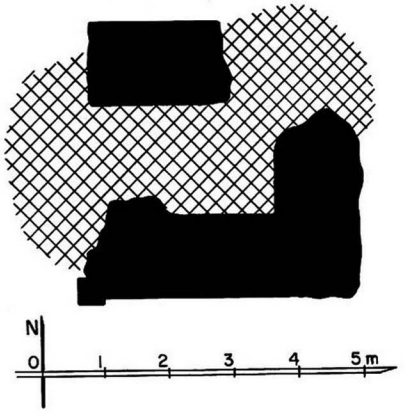


1586

(898)

south-east of PAGAN
north of **1568 Shwe-hsan-daw**

coordinates
N : 46.740 E : 7.015



1586 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple (?).

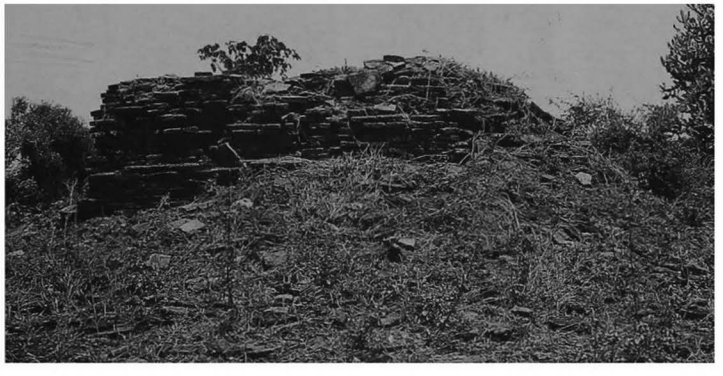
2 plan
- central shrine (?).
- vestibule and porch on west face (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: **37 x 17 x 5 cm.**

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of walls remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**



1586 b - From south

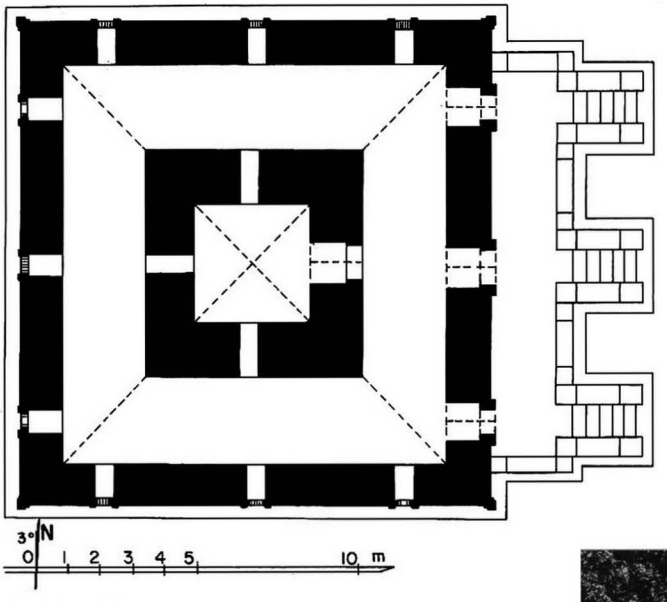
1586 c - From south-west, together with 1504 and 1585

1587 Pitakat-taik

(899) ပိဋကတ်တိုက်

inside PAGAN city-wall
north of **1597 That-byin-nyu**

coordinates
N : 47.260 E : 6.780



1587 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey library.
- at the centre of a low-walled enclosure.

2 plan
- square central cell, 3.63 x 3.60 m.
- corridor, 2.63-2.67 m wide.
- 3 doors and stairways on east face.
- 3 windows on south, west and north faces.

3 upper parts
- 4 square sloping roofs with axial and corner amortizements.
- square spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 5 cm.
- cloister vault over central cell.
- 1/2 barrel vault over corridor.
- stone lintel over median door and flat arch over lateral doors.
- corbelled arch over windows.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- repaired 1907.
- repaired and strengthened (Const. Corp.) 1975, 1988.
- brick grilles built by Arch. Dept.

7 decoration
exterior:
- perforated stone windows.
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 80%.

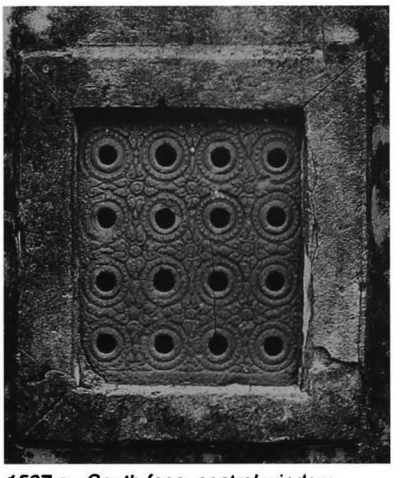
9 references
- listed 1921 & 1972.
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, I, p. 285; III, pl. 80-82.
- ASI, *Annual Report*, 1906-07: p. 32, pl. Xb.
- photogrammetric survey, YIT (Yangon) 1983.
- *Traditional Burmese Architecture*, Yangon 1986, pl. 33-34.

10 construction period
- estimated: **11th century AD** (attributed by chronicles to King Anawratta)
- **renovated 1783.**

1587 b - East face

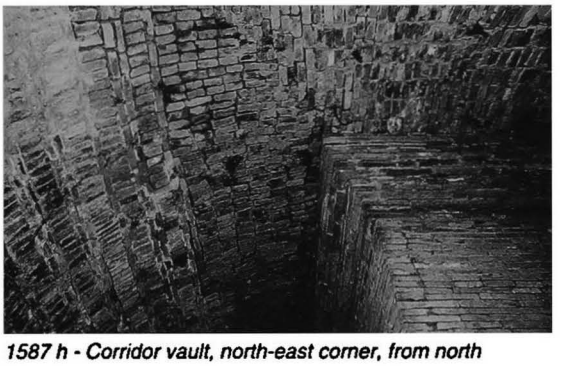
1587 c - From south-east

1587 d - East stairways, south face



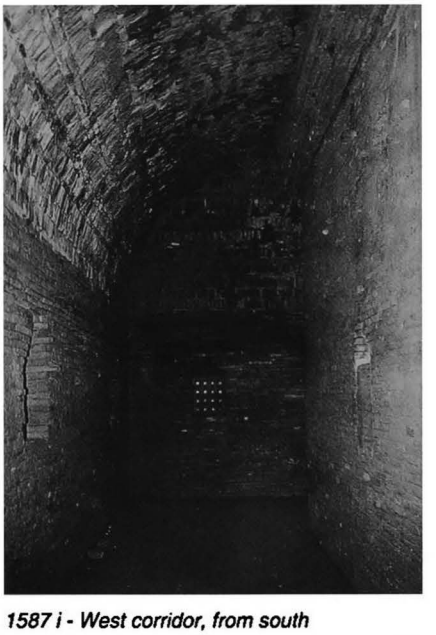
1587 e - South face, central window

1587 f - South face, west window



1587 h - Corridor vault, north-east corner, from north

1587 g - West face, north window



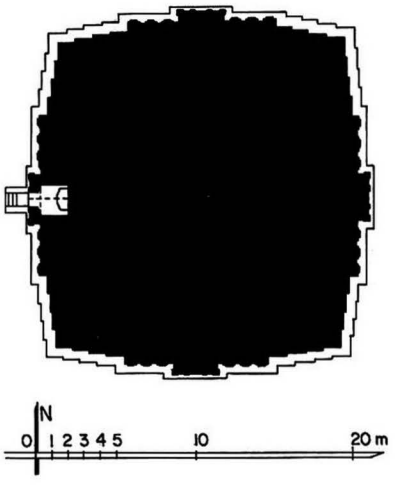
1587 i - West corridor, from south

1588

(900)

inside PAGAN city-wall
north-east of **1597 That-byin-nyu**

coordinates
N : 47.210 E : 6.850



1588 a - Plan

1 general description
- large stupa.
- at the centre of a square platform with stairway on west.

2 plan
- 1 square terrace with 3 projections, axial forepart and corner stupas.
- square shrine, 1.82 x 1.83 m, with porch, on west face.
- shrines walled on north, east and south faces.
- 1 square terrace with 3 projections, axial turret and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 3 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 12-sided terrace with 2 projections.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry,
average brick: 38 x 19 x 5 cm.
- barrel vault over shrine and porch.

1588 b - Upper parts, from north-east (1987)

5 present condition
- whitewashed.
- repaired 1993.

7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings,
still in place: 70%.

6 image
- in west shrine, 1 seated Buddha, stone, gilded, facing west.

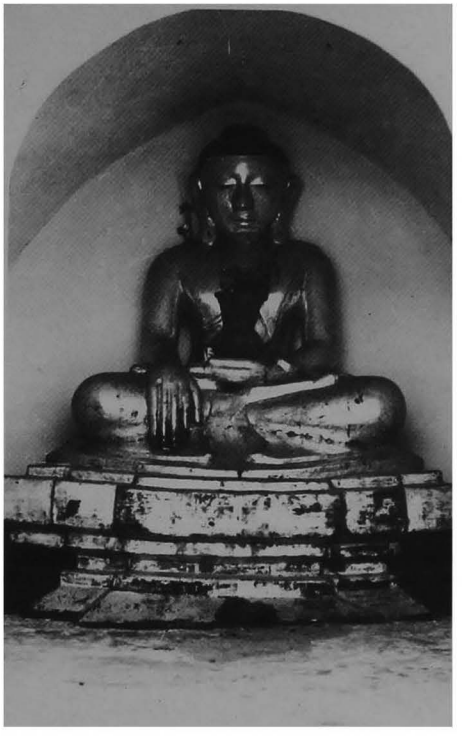
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

remark
- temple or stupa?
see **1477, 1479** and **1494 Zedi-she.**

1588 c - East face, detail of forepart (1987)

1588 d - South face (1987)

1588 f - Shrine and image (1987)



1588 e - From south-west (1987)

1588 g - From west (1995), after repair, with 1593 and 2171 Ananda in background

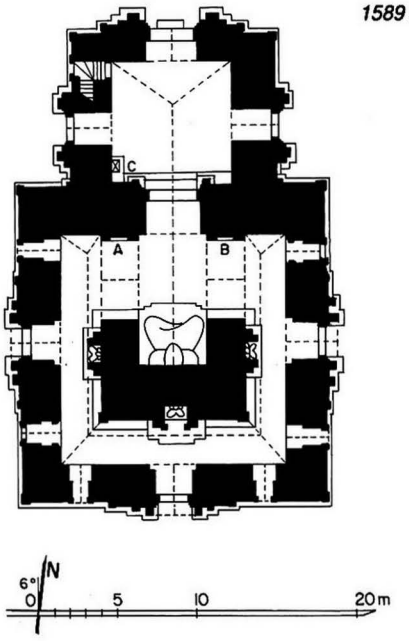
1589 Shwe-gu-gyi

(901a) ရွှေကြီး

inside PAGAN city-wall
north of **1597 That-byin-nyu**

coordinates
N : 47.205 E : 6.670

1589 a - Plan

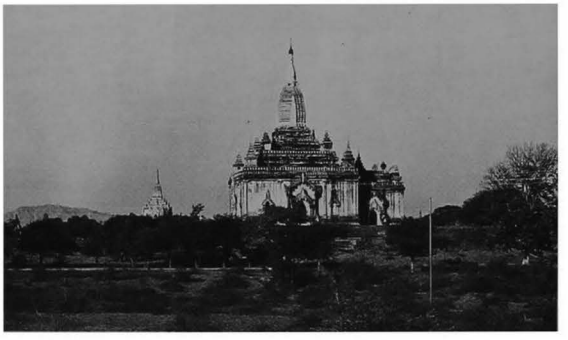


1 general description
- large single-storey temple.
- on a high platform with stairway in north-west corner.

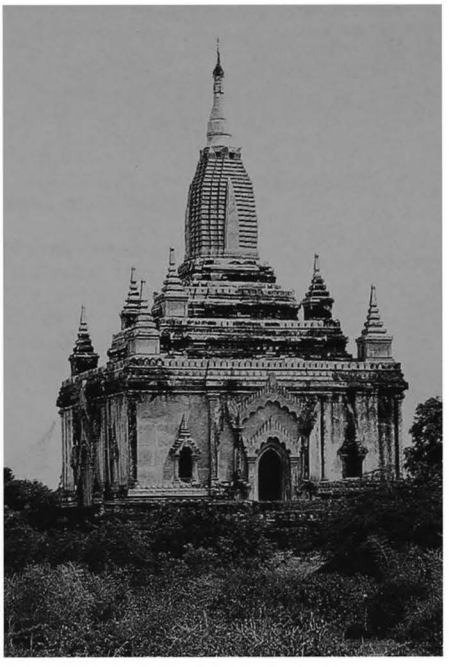
2 plan
- solid core, 9.24 x 5.80 m, with 4 niches.
- shrine, 4.37 x 7.94 m, on north side of core.
- corridor, 2.55-2.86 m wide.
- entrance hall, 7.57 x 7.46 m, on north side, with porch and lateral porches.
- vestibule and porch on east, south and west faces.
- 2 windows on east, south and west walls.
- internal staircase in north-west corner of hall.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection and corner turrets.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner turrets.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- square tower, conical spire and umbrella.

1589 b - From east, together with 1622 Gawdaw-palin

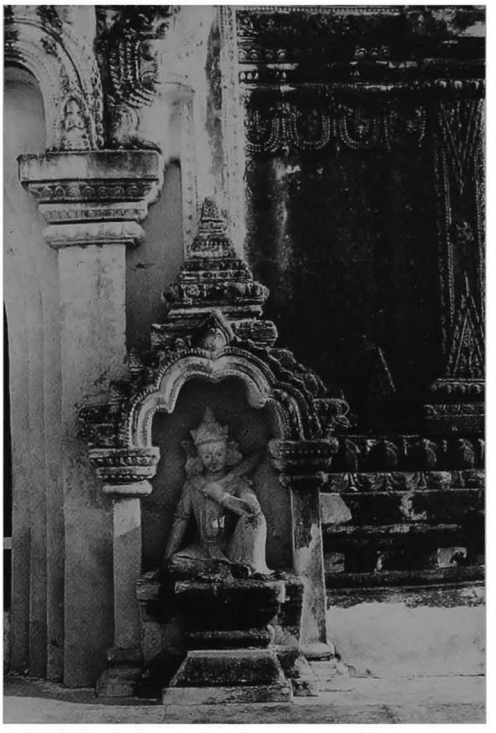


1589 c - South face, from south-west



1589 d - From north-west

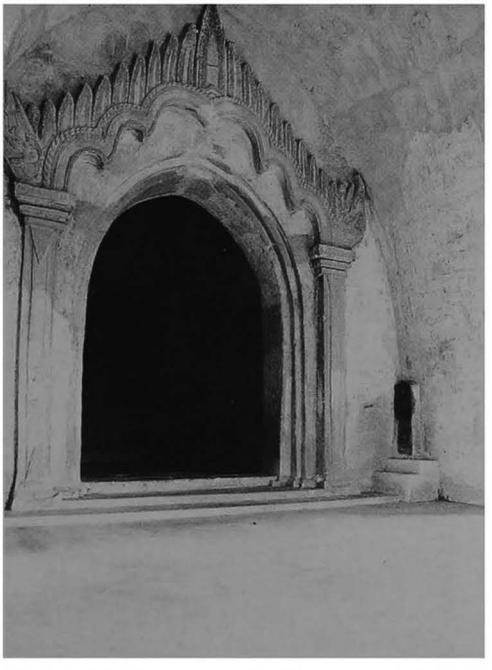
1589 e - North face and forepart



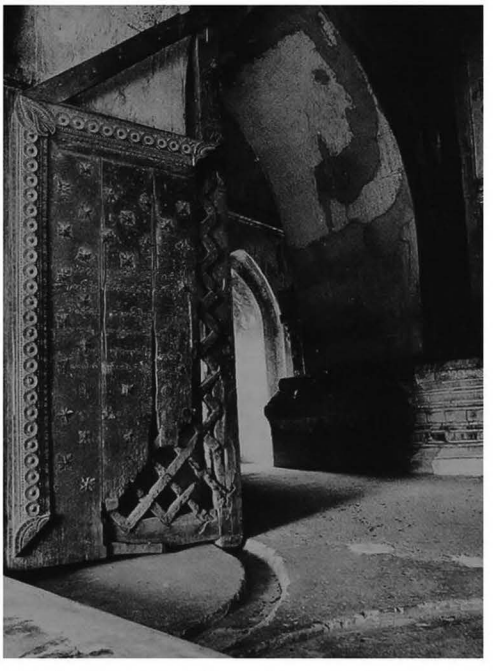
1589 f - North forepart, niche on west side

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 5 cm.
- barrel vault over shrine.
- barrel vault hipped at north end over entrance hall.
- low barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- high 3/4-barrel vault over corridor.
- stone thresholds.

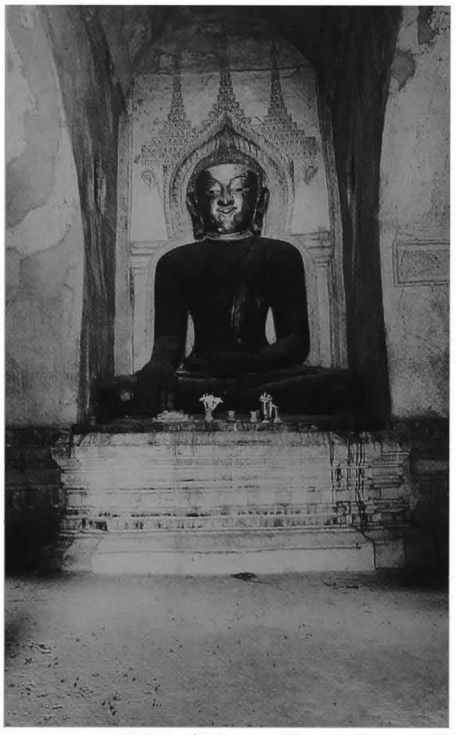
5 present condition
- whitewashed.
- regularly maintained.
- repaired (Const. Corp.) 1976-79.



1589 g - North entrance hall and passage, from N.E.



1589 h - Passage, shrine and north corridor, from N.W.

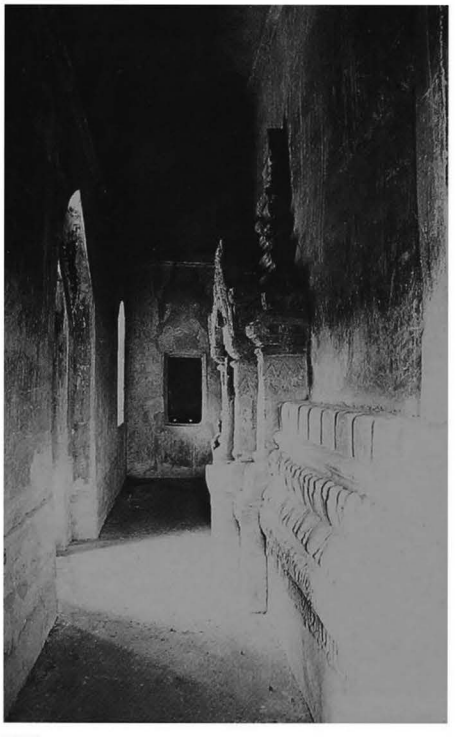


1589 i - Shrine and image, from north

1589 j - North corridor and shrine, inscriptions on west and east side of passage, from south-west

1589 k - North corridor, shrine and image, from north-east

1589 l - South corridor, from east



1589 m - Core, detail of base, south-west corner, from west

1589 n - South vestibule, carved wooden door to corridor, detail of upper part

6 images
- 4 seated Buddhas.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 100% (renovated).
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with ogre heads, pilasters, base with recess.

interior:
- carved wooden doors.

8 epigraphy
on north wall of north corridor:
A - stone slab, 69 x 132 cm, 47 lines, Pali.
ref: *IB:* 1 - *List:* 66a - *PPA:* 159-161 - *PPA/tn:* 73-76 - *OBI-I:* pp. 11-14
- Commentary, text and translation by Pe Maung Tin and G.H. Luce, 'Inscriptions of Burma' in *BBHC* I-1, 1960, pp. 1-28.

B - stone slab, 72 x 134 cm, 45 lines, Pali and Sanskrit, date 1053 MS = 1131 AD: Buddhist prayer and construction of temple.
ref: *IB:* 2 - *List:* 66b - *PPA:* 162-164 - *PPA/tn:* 76-79 - *OBI-I:* pp. 15-18
- Commentary, text and translation by Pe Maung Tin and G.H. Luce, 'Inscriptions of Burma' in *BBHC* I-1, 1960, pp. 1-28.

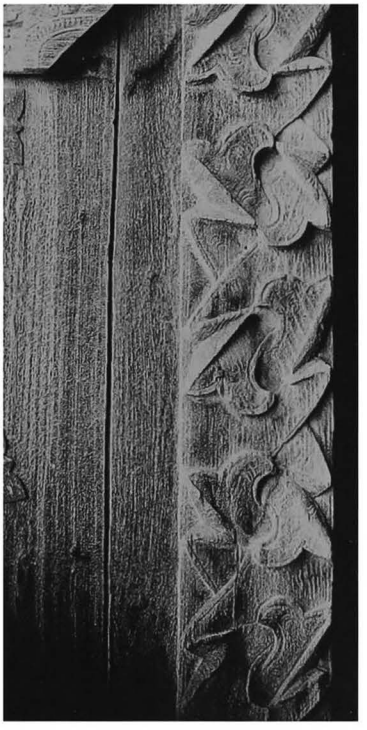
in north entrance hall:
C - stone slab, 41 x 20, height = 130 cm, 11 lines, Burmese, date 913 CS = 1551 AD: record on religious case.
ref: *List:* 1071 - *PPA:* 198.
- painted inscriptions.

9 references
- listed 1921 & 1972.
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, I, pp. 407-409; III, pl. 368-375.
- photogrammetric survey, YIT (Yangon) 1983.
- *Traditional Burmese Architecture*, Yangon, 1986, pl. 35-36.

10 construction period
- from epigraphy: **1131 AD.**
- the temple was built in less than 8 months: started **19 April 1131**, completed **16 December 1131 AD** (**ref**: Eade C., *The Calendrical System of Mainland Southeast Asia*, E.J. Brill, 1995).

remark
- a rare and complex vaulting configuration over the shrine and the north corridor.

1589 o - South carved wooden door, middle



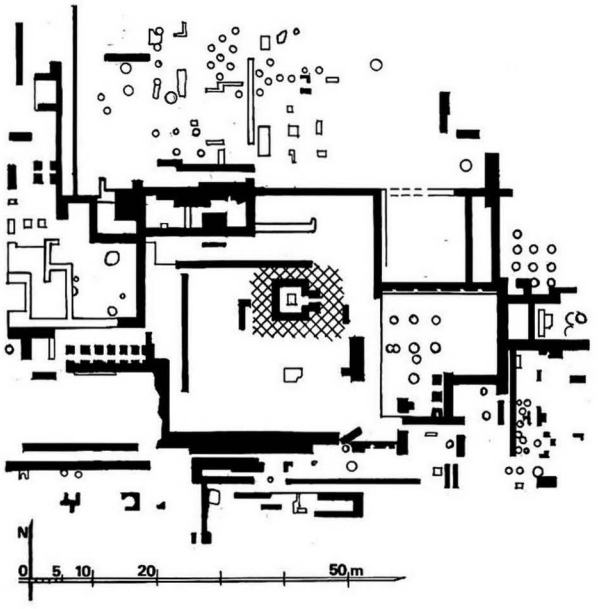
1589 p - South carved wooden door, bottom

1590 Palace site (?)

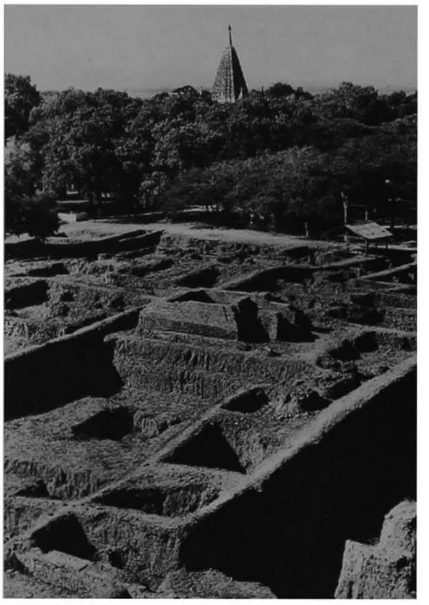
(901b) ပုဂံနန်းတော်ဟောင်းရာ

inside PAGAN city-wall
north-west of **1589 Shwe-gu-gyi**

coordinates
N : 47.270 E : 6.630



1590 a - Plan



1590 b - Central part, from south-east, together with 1670 in background

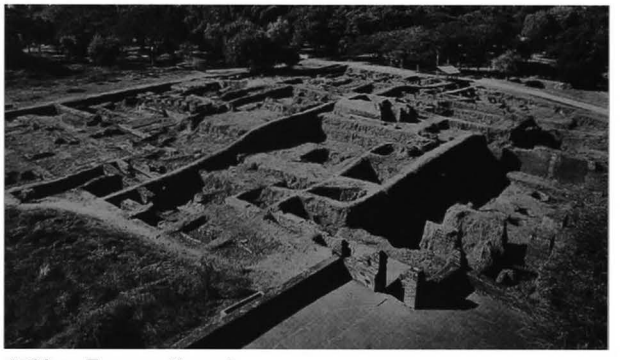
1 general description
- very large excavated site, 96 x 80 m.
- complex structures built in several stages, presumed to have been the royal palace of King Kyanzittha.

2 plan
- superposition of platforms, long walls and large rooms (?) built at different periods.
- at centre, small temple of later date, square central shrine, 3.35 x 4.23 m, with vestibule and porch on east side.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: all sizes from 32 x 16 x 4 to 43 x 22 x 7.8 cm.
- numerous circular brick pits, depth 0.60 to 2.20 m, diameter 0.70 to 1.65 m, with a circular stone slab on a sandbed at the bottom, supposed to be the base of timber columns (?).
- stone steps and bases.
- numerous roof tiles of various shapes and sizes.

5 present condition
- ruined bases of walls.
- partly excavated (Arch. Dept) 1990-94.

10 construction period
- estimated: **11th to 14th centuries AD (?).**



1590 c - From south-east

1590 d - Central temple, from north-east

1590 e - North-west part, from north-west, together with 1589 and 1597

1590 f - West part, from north-east

1590 g - East part, from south

1590 h - North part, from north

1590 i - East part, pits, from north

1590 j - East room, pits, from west

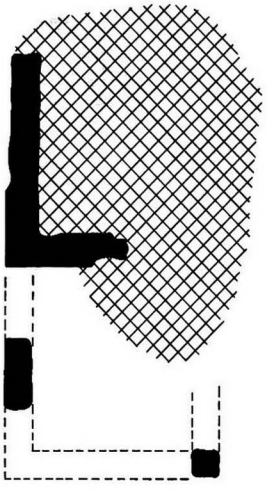
1590 k - Twin pits, from above

1591

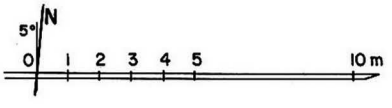
(902)

inside PAGAN city-wall
north of **1597 That-byin-nyu**

coordinates
N : 47.090 E : 6.770



1591 a - Plan



1 general description
- medium-sized ruined monastery (?).

2 plan
- 2 rectangular rooms (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, broken bricks of various sizes from 32 x 16 x 4 cm to 42 x 21 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?).**

1591 b - West face

1591 c - From south-east

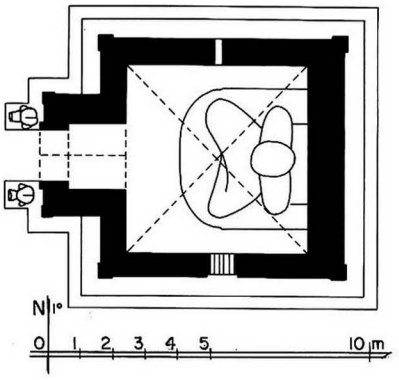
1591 d - South-west corner, detail from south

1592 Than-daw-kya

(903) သမိန်းတော်ကြား

inside PAGAN city-wall
north of **1597 That-byin-nyu**

coordinates
N : 47.090 E : 6.770



1592 a - Plan

1592 b - South face, from south-west (photo A.S.I. 1921)

1 general description
- small single-storey image-house.

2 plan
- central shrine, 5.80 x 5.65 m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.
- grilled window on south face.
- aperture on north face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed, vault rebuilt 1976.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.
- flat arch over window.

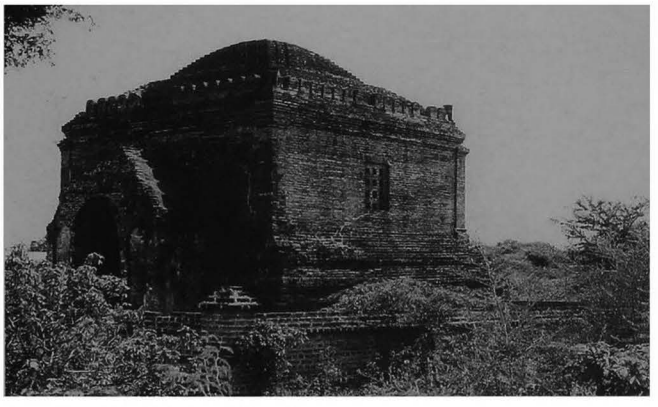
5 present condition
- maintained.
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1981.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east, built with stone blocks of average size 37 x 20 x 7 cm.

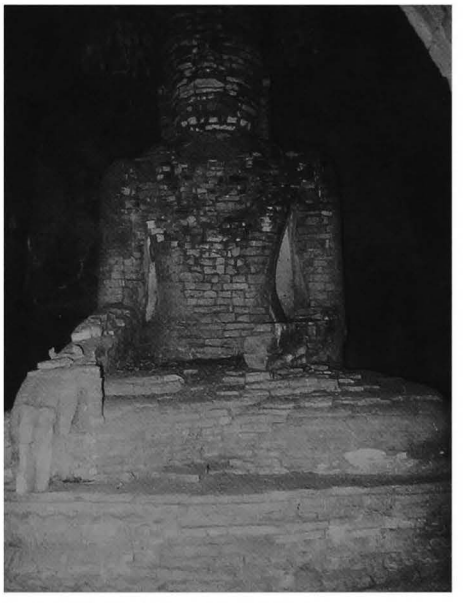
7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**



1592 c - From south-west (1987)



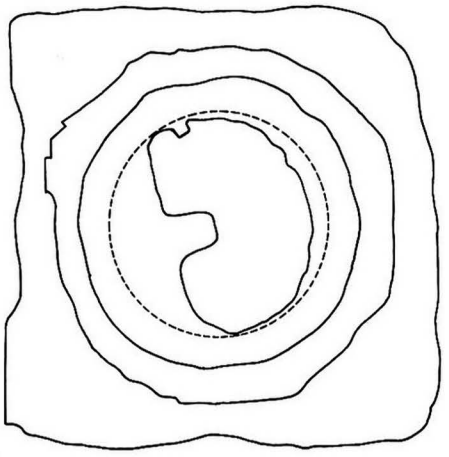
1592 d - Stone image, from west

1593 Potta-lin

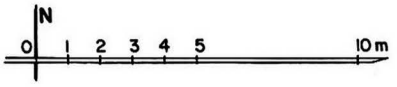
(904a) ပုတ္တလင်

inside PAGAN city-wall
north-east of **1597 That-byin-nyu**

coordinates
N : 47.110 E : 6.885



1593 a - Plan



1 general description
- medium-sized stupa.

2 plan
- square base or terraces (?).
- 1 octagonal (?) terrace with 1 projection.

3 upper parts
- circular bulbous dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1976 and 1990.

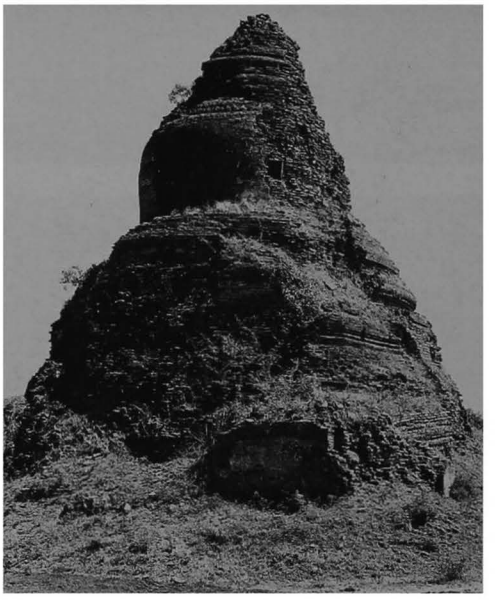
7 decoration
- traces of stucco mouldings.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD.**

1593 b - From south (1987), together with 1588

1593 c - From south-west (1994), after repairs



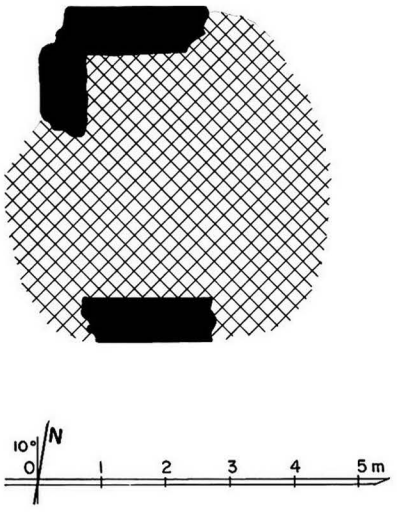
1593 d - From north-west (1987)

1594

(904b)

inside PAGAN city-wall
north-east of **1597 That-byin-nyu**

coordinates
N : 47.090 E : 6.815



1594 a - Plan

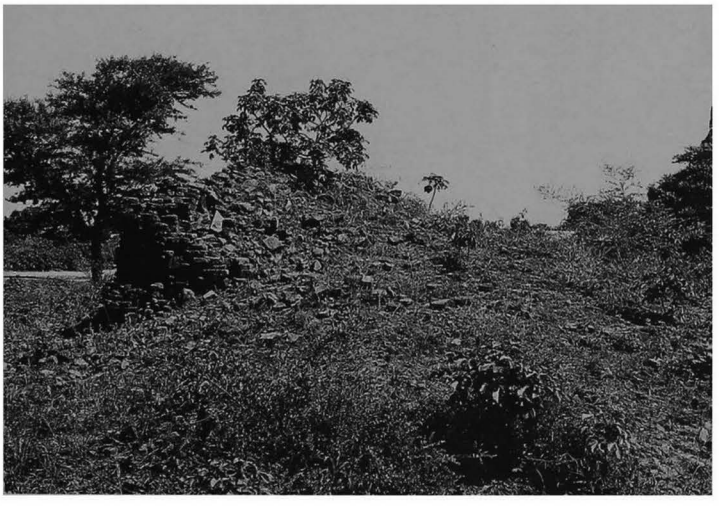
1 general description
- ruined monastery (?).

2 plan
- rectangular structure, 3.70 x ? m.

4 construction
- brick masonry (built with broken bricks of various sizes).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of walls remains.
- present height 2.30 m.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?).**



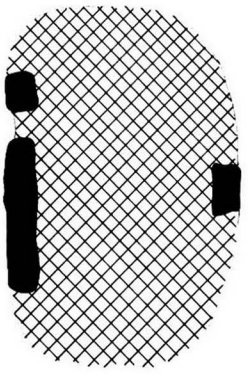
1594 b - From south

1595

(904c)

inside PAGAN city-wall
north-east of **1597 That-byin-nyu**

coordinates
N : 47.110 E : 6.825



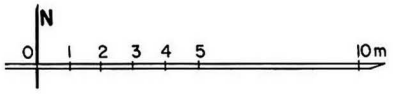
1 general description
- ruined monastery (?).

2 plan
- rectangular structure, ? x 5.50 m.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of walls remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.



1595 a - Plan

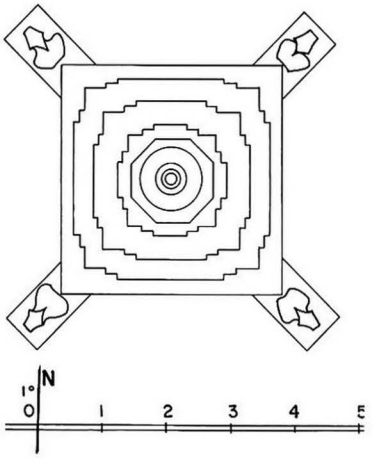
1595 b - From north

1596 Ya-za-mu-ni

(905) ရာဇမုနိ

inside PAGAN city-wall
east of **1597 That-byin-nyu**

coordinates
N : 46.995 E : 6.830



1596 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- at the centre of a low-walled enclosure with 4 gateways.

2 plan
- square platform with corner lions.
- 3 square terraces with 2 projections.
- 1 octagonal terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

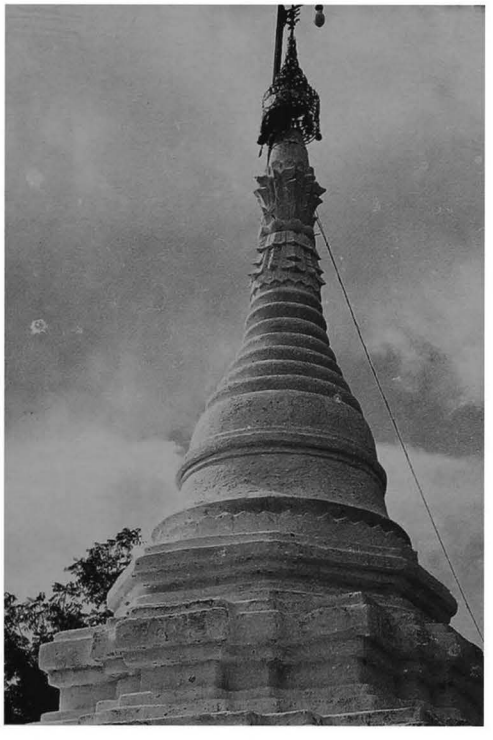
4 construction
- brick masonry.

5 present condition
- maintained and whitewashed.

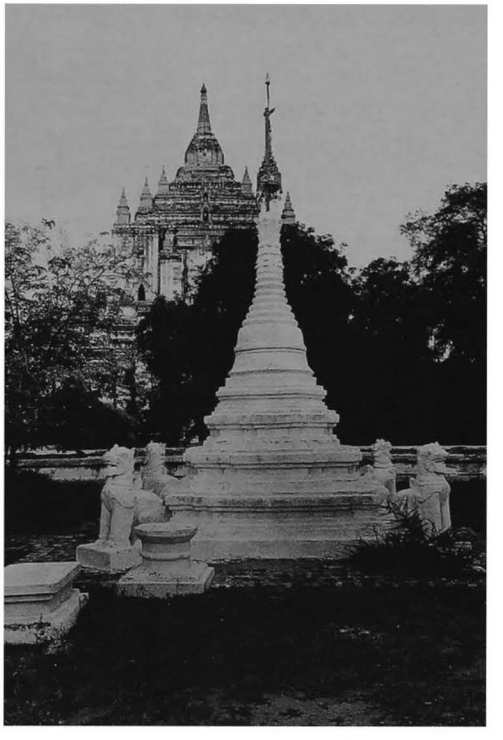
7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 100% (renovated).

10 construction period
- estimated: **19th century AD.**

1596 b - Upper parts, from north-west



1596 c - From east, together with 1597 That-byin-nyu

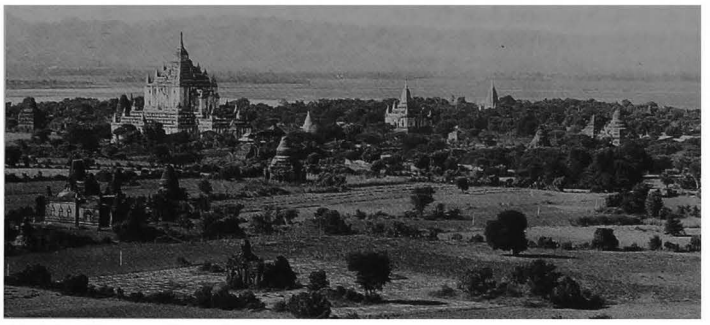


1597 That-byin-nyu

(906a) သဗ္ဗညူ

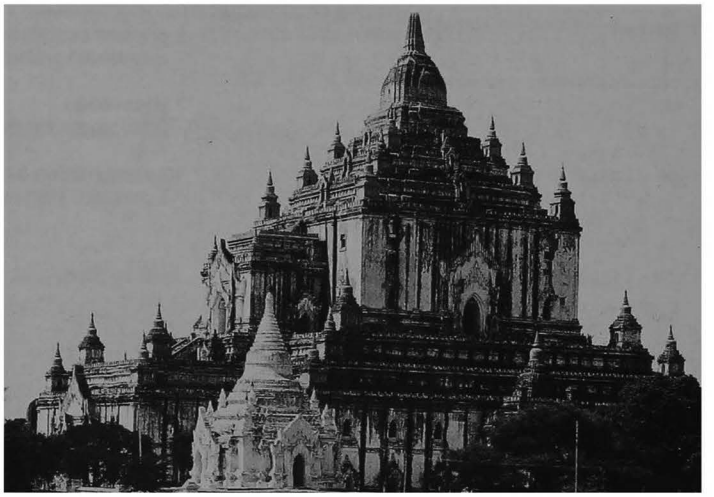
inside PAGAN city-wall
south-east corner

coordinates
N : 46.990 E : 6.720



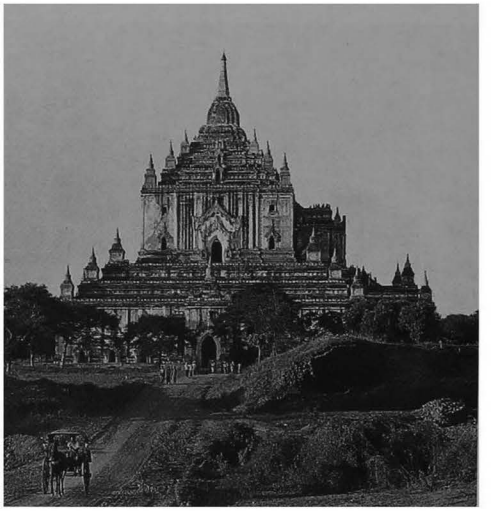
1597 b - From south-east, panoramic view taken from 771 Dhamma-yan-gyi

1 general description
- very large, four-storey temple.
- on a platform with 4 stairways.
- at the centre of a walled enclosure with 4 (?) gateways (north one alone remaining).



1597 c - From north-east, together with 1599 in foreground

1597 d - East face



1597 e - From south

2 plan
ground floor:
- square solid core, 43.38 x 43.90 m, with axial projection on east face.
- corridor, 2.26-2.32 m wide, with 4 porches on east face and 6 on south, west and north faces.
- entrance hall, 7.35 x 11.54 m, on east side, with porch, aisles, secondary and lateral porches.
- secondary shrine, 4.57 x 7.36 m, with porch, on south, west and north faces.
- internal axial staircase in west end of hall.

lower entresol:
- square solid core, 31.12 x 33.86 m.
- inner corridor, 2.03-2.10 m wide, with 4 passages on east face and 5 on south, west and north faces.
- outer corridor, 2.23-2.35 m wide, with 4 windows on east face and 6 on south, west and north faces.
- 2 internal staircases in east corridor.

upper storey:
- main central shrine, 7.41 x 8.39 m.
- corridor, 2.14-2.28 m wide, with 2 windows on each face.
- entrance hall, 6.93 x 7.70 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- vestibule with porch on south, west and north faces.
- axial niche with image in west corridor.
- internal staircase in south-east corner of hall.

upper entresol:
- square solid core, 17.71 x 18.71 m.
- corridor, 2.20-2.36 wide, with 2 windows on east face and 4 on south, west and north faces.
- 2 internal staircases in east corridor.

3 upper parts
lower terraces:
- 1 square terrace with 1 axial projection, axial and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with axial stairway on east and corner stupas.
- roof-shrine on south, west and north foreparts.

upper terraces:
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection, stairway on east and corner stupas.
- 2 square terrace with 2 projections, axial staircases and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and axial staircases.
- square tower, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 6.5 cm.
- stone reinforcements.
- stone pavement and thresholds.

ground floor:
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.
- barrel vault with diaphragm vaults over corridor.
- barrel vault over secondary shrines, aisles, vestibules and porches.

lower entresol:
- barrel vault with diaphragm vaults over inner corridor.
- 3/4 barrel vault over outer corridor.
- barrel vault over passages.

upper storey:
- cloister vault over shrine.
- 3/4 barrel vault over corridor.
- barrel vault over passages, vestibules and porches.

upper entresol:
- 3/4 barrel vault over corridor.
- barrel vault over passages.
- flat arches over windows.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.
- badly damaged by the 1975 earthquake.
- repaired (1975-77) and strengthened (Const. Corp.) 1991-93.

6 images
ground floor:
- 1 seated Buddha (renovated) in south, west and north secondary shrines.
- 4 seated Buddhas (renovated) in south corridor.
- 2 seated Buddhas (renovated) in east, west and north corridors.

upper storey:
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (renovated), in main shrine.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 100% (renovated).

Interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 5%, on walls 2%.

ground floor:
west secondary shrine:
- under vault, floral pattern and figures in staggered obovals.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, figures and frames.

west vestibule:
- under vault, Buddha footprint and secant circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

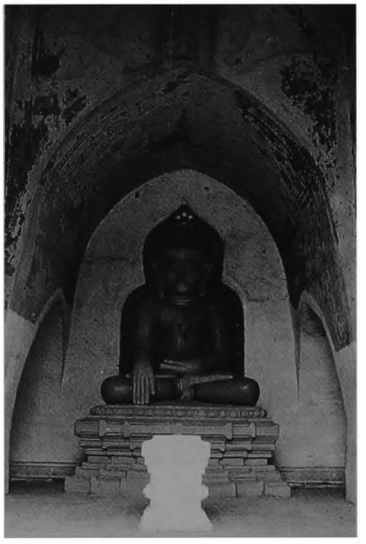
9 references
- listed 1921 & 1972.
- Yule H., *A narrative of the Mission to the Court of Ava in 1855*, pl. 6, 7, 8.
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, I, pp. 412-417; III, pl. 379-390.
- ASI, *Annual Report*, 1903-04: p. 71, pl. XXXa.
- Gavrilovic, P. et al., *Methods for repair and strengthening...*, 1983, vol. IV, pp. 10, 19, 78-87; vol V, pp. 7-11; app, pp. 53-102.
- *Traditional Burmese Architecture*, Yangon 1986, pl. 2-25.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD.**

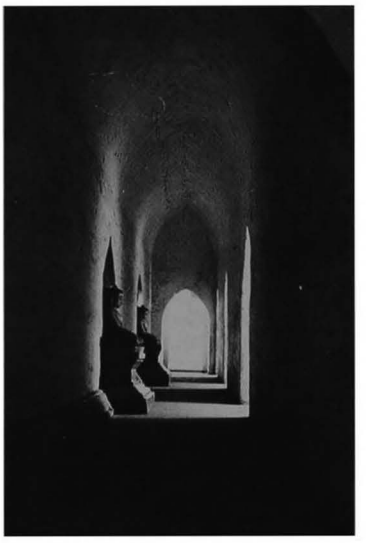
1597

(continued)

1597 f - Ground floor, west corridor, north side, from north

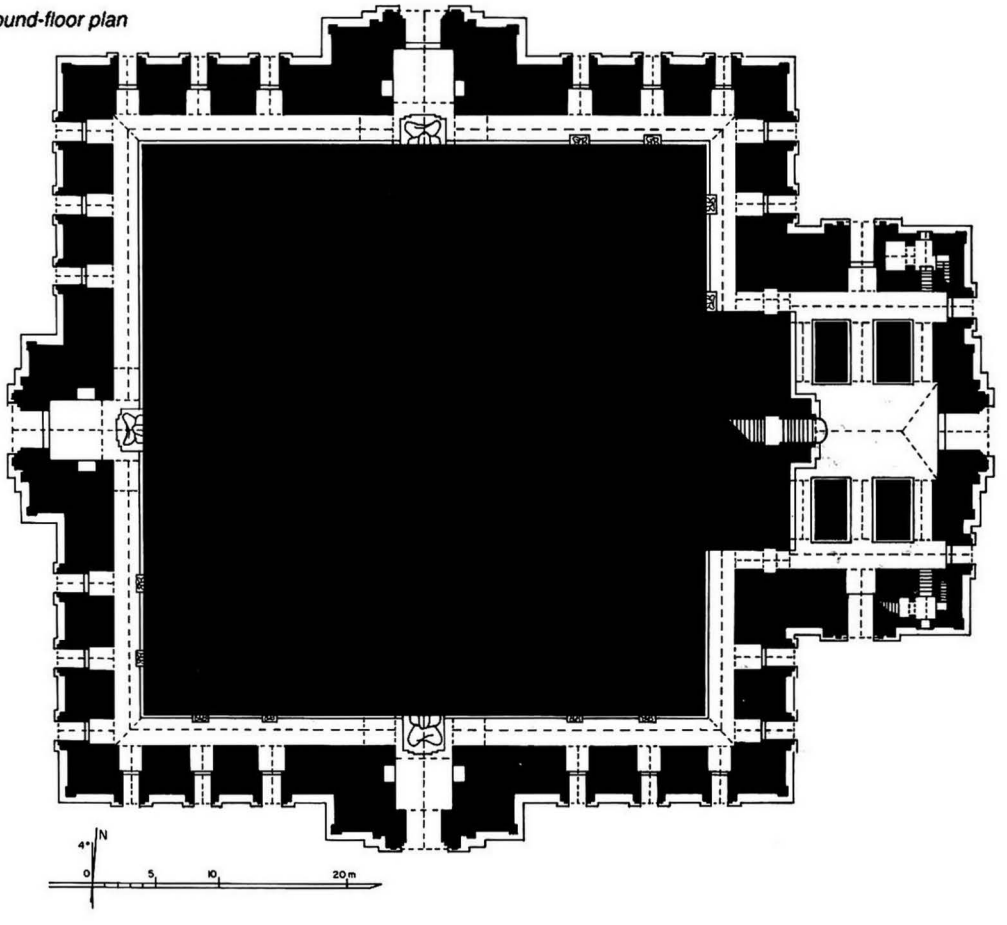


1597 g - Ground floor, west secondary shrine and image, from west



1597 h - Ground floor, west corridor, south side, images, from north

1597 a1 - Ground-floor plan

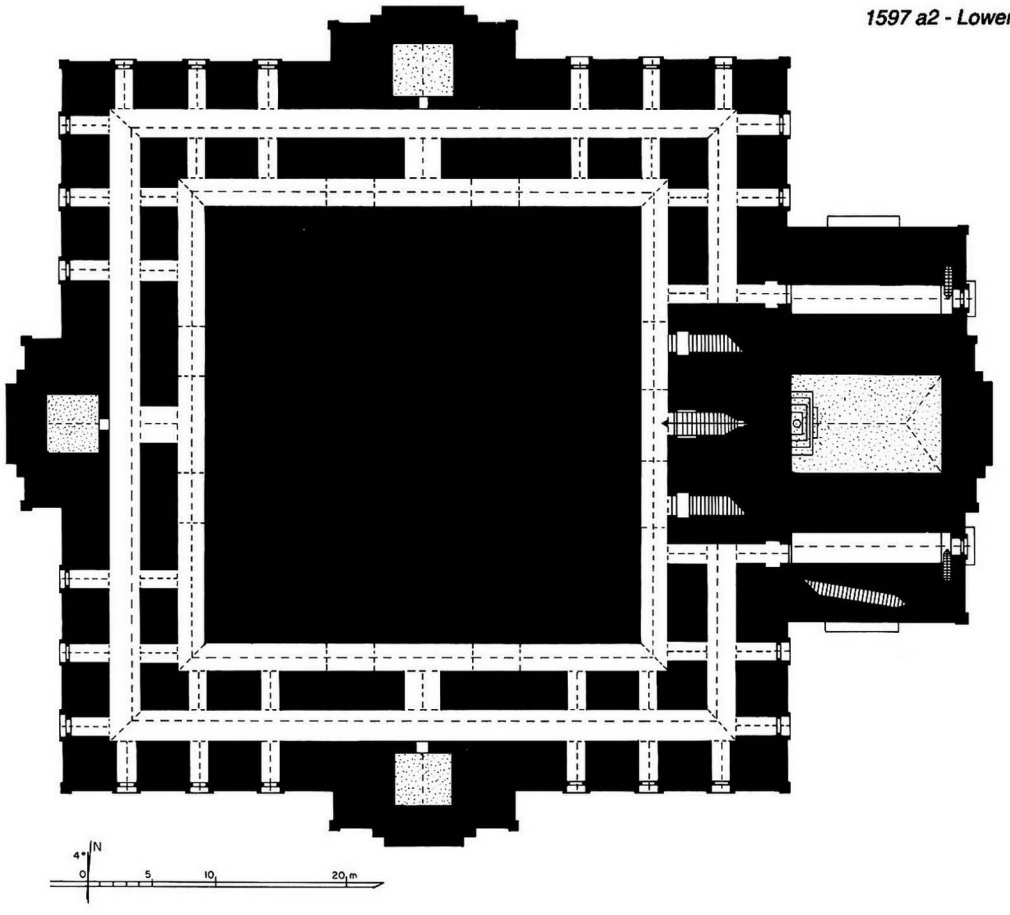


1597 i - Ground floor, east entrance, south aisle, from west, view from above

1597 j - Ground floor, east entrance hall and axial staircase, from east

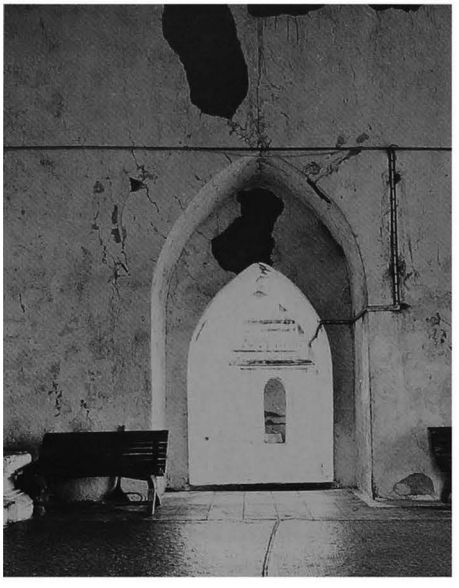
1597 k - Lower entresol, south inner corridor, from east

1597 a2 - Lower-entresol plan

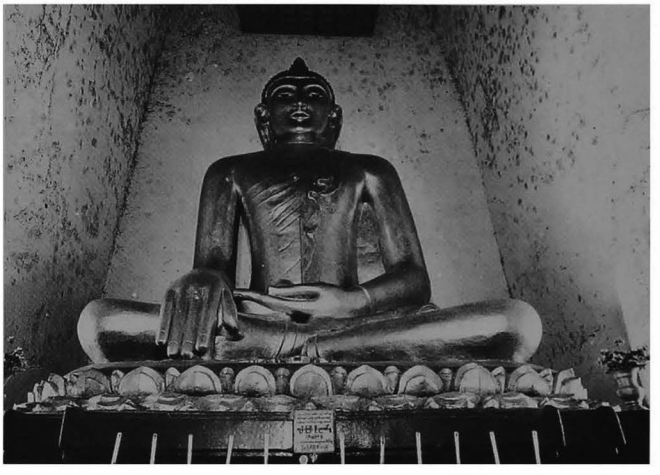


1597

(continued)

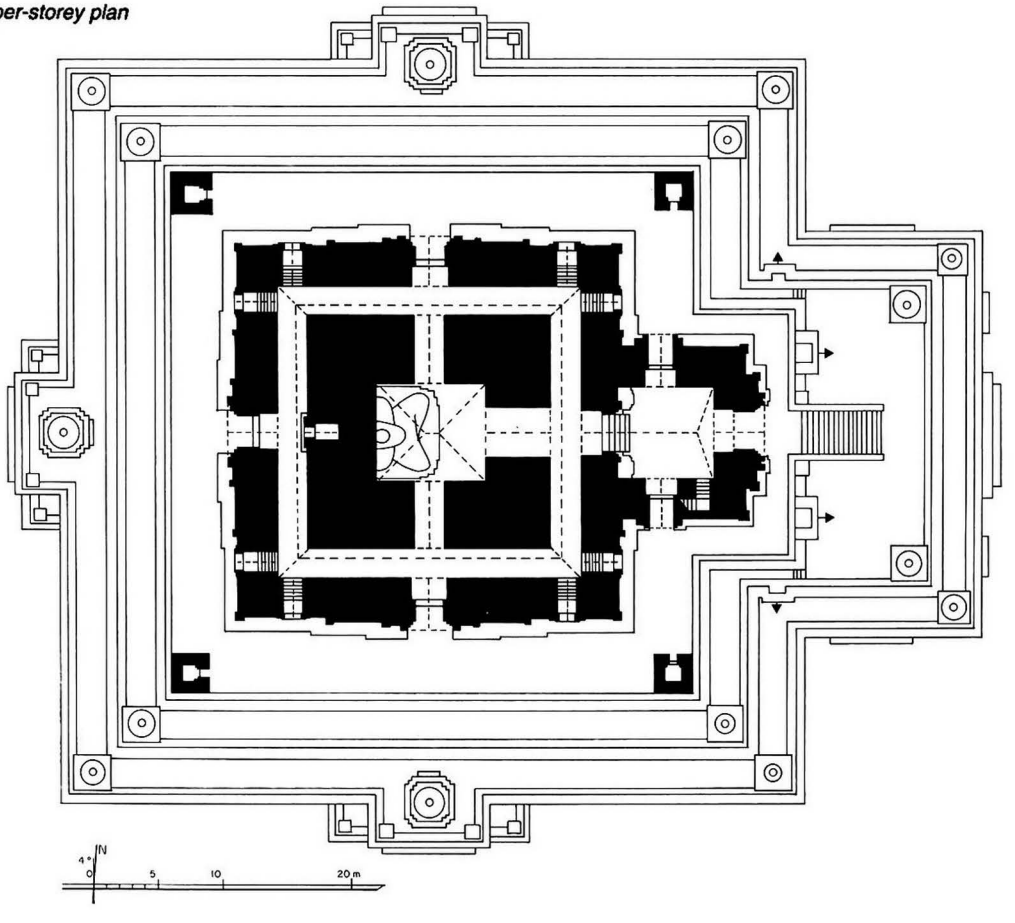


1597 l - Upper storey,
east entrance hall and porch, from west



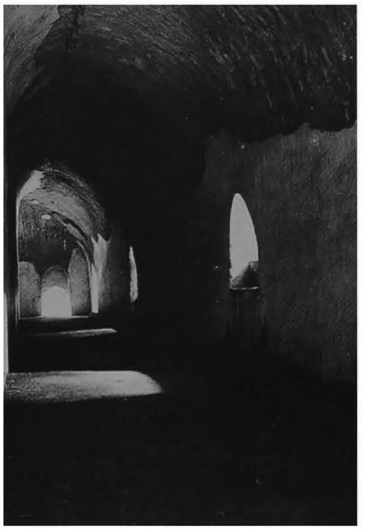
1597 m - Upper storey,
central shrine, and image, from east

1597 a3 - Upper-storey plan



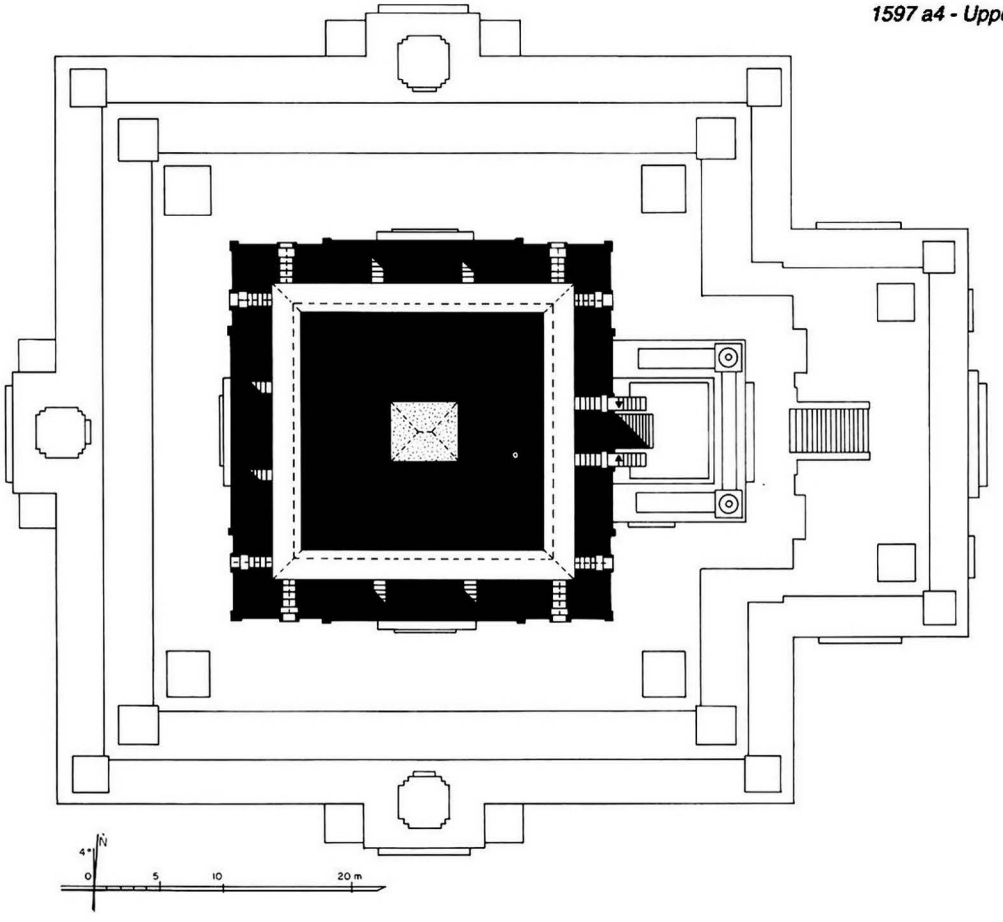
1597n - Upper storey, south corridor, from north

1597 o - Upper storey, west corridor, axial niche



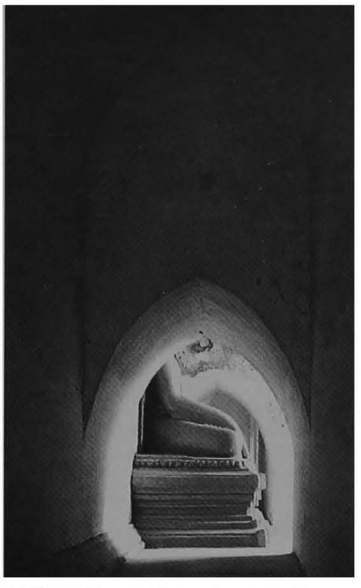
1597 p - Upper entresol, south corridor, from west

1597 a4 - Upper-entresol plan

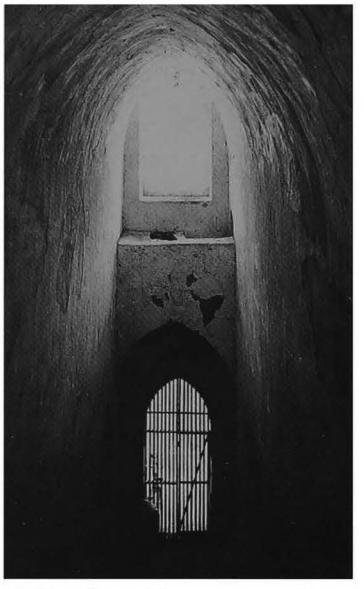


1597

(continued)



1597 q - Ground floor, west corridor vault, diaphragm, from north

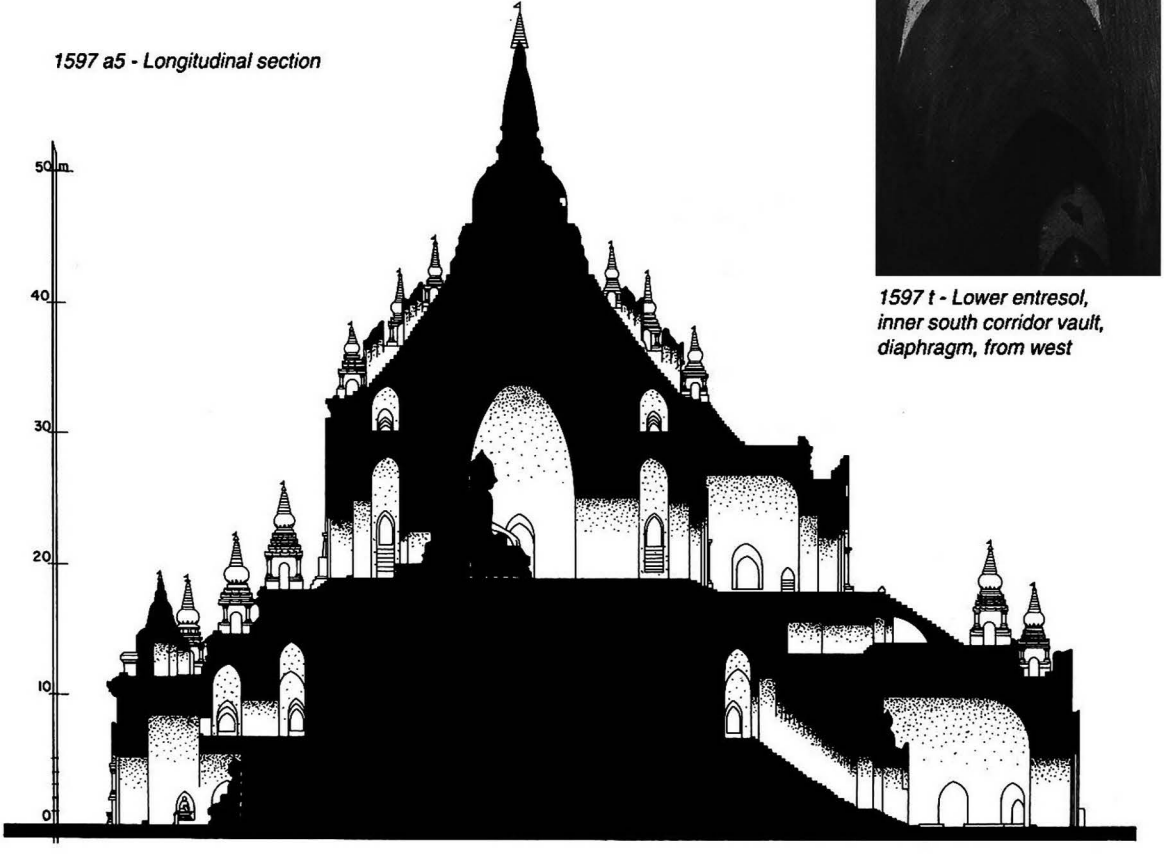


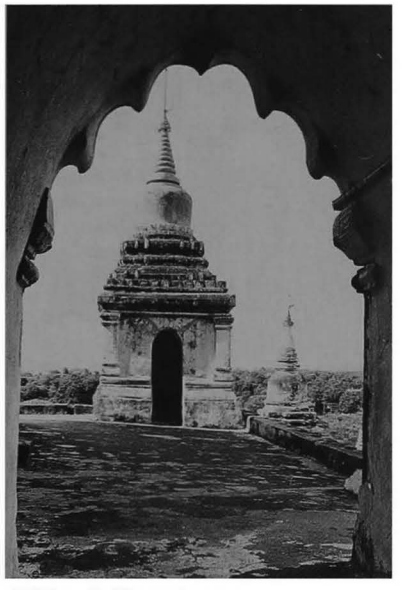
1597 r - Ground floor, east entrance hall, south aisle vault, from west

1597 s - Lower entresol, west outer corridor vault, from south

1597 t - Lower entresol, inner south corridor vault, diaphragm, from west

1597 a5 - Longitudinal section



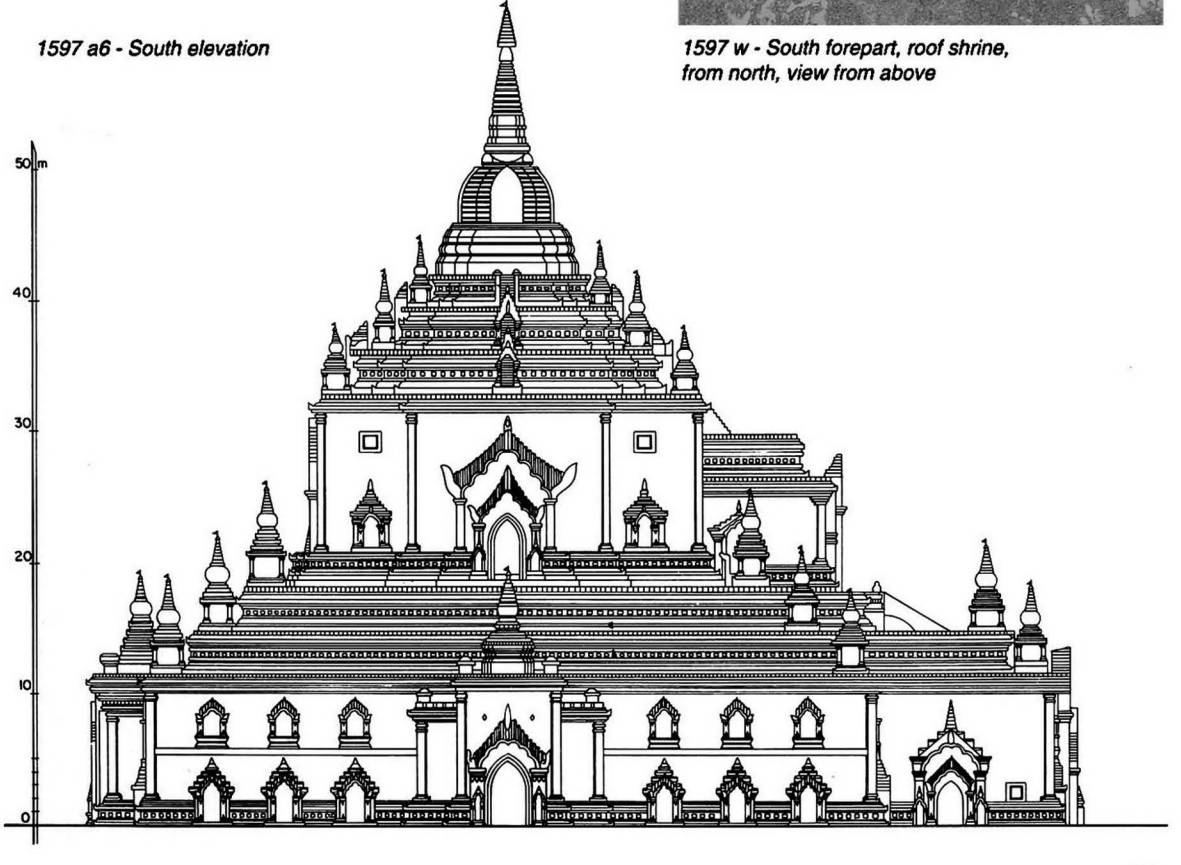


1597 u - 3rd lower terrace,
north-east corner stupa from south

1597 v - Lower terraces, north-east corner,
from south-east

1597 w - South forepart, roof shrine,
from north, view from above

1597 a6 - South elevation

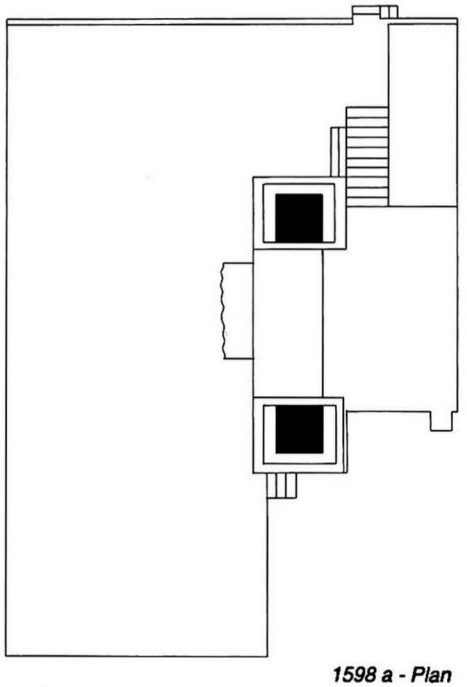


1598

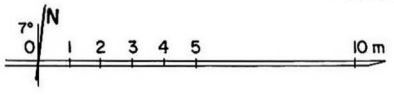
(906b)

inside PAGAN city-wall
south-east of **1597 That-byin-nyu**

coordinates
N : 46.930 E : 6.810



1598 a - Plan



1598 b - From north-west, view from above

1598 c - From west

1 general description
- twin bell pillars.
- on a rectangular platform.

2 plan
- two identical square pillars, 1.40 x 1.40 m, leaving a pan of 4.90 m.

3 upper parts
- destroyed, together with the bell and the device to hang it (probably from a timber beam).

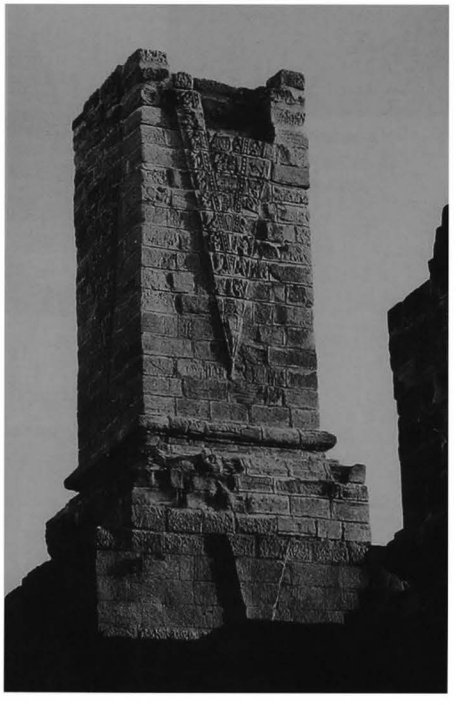
4 construction
- stone masonry, average size: 48 x 25 x 16 cm.

5 present condition
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1981.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stone carvings, still in place: 50%.
- triangular floral motif on each face.

9 references
- listed 1972.
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, I, pp. 412-417; III, pl. 379-390.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD.**



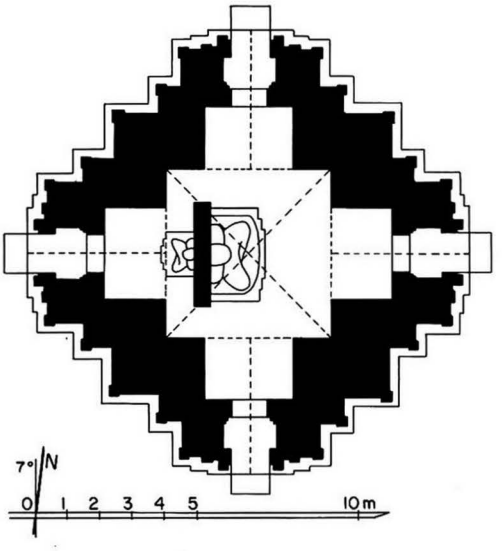
1598 d - South pillar, north face, from north-east

1599 Gu-yo-gyo-hpaya

(907) ဂုရိုးခြိုးဘုရား

inside PAGAN city-wall
north-east of **1597 That-byin-nyu**

coordinates
N : 47.040 E : 6.755



1599 a - Plan

1599 b - From south-west, view from above

1599 c - North face

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- on a platform with stairway on east and south.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 5.04 x 5.05 m.
- 4 vestibules and porches.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 3 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

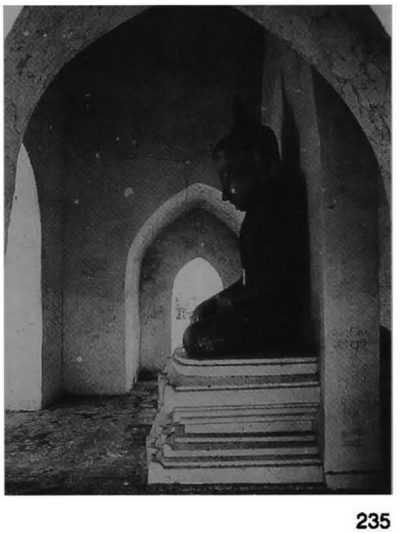
4 construction
- brick masonry.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- stone pavement and thresholds.

5 present condition
- maintained and whitewashed.

6 images
- 2 seated Buddhas, facing east and west (recently renovated), against a screen wall.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 100% (renovated).
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**



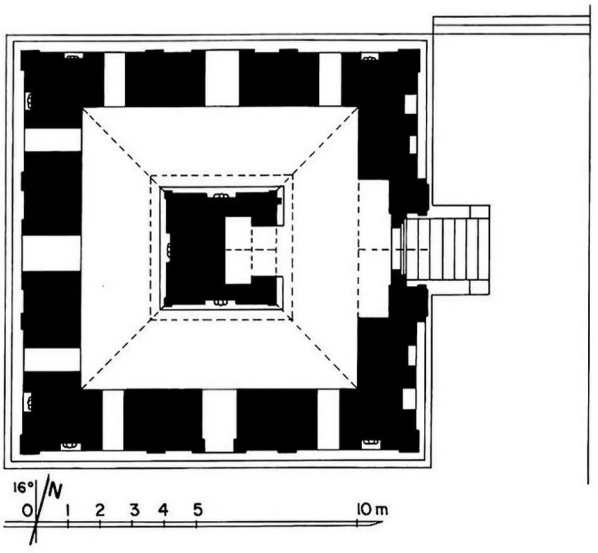
1599 d - Shrine and east image, from north

1600 Nat-hlaung-kyaung

(908) နတ်လှောင်ကျောင်း

inside PAGAN city-wall
west of **1597 That-byin-nyu**

coordinates
N : 46.960 E : 6.590



1600 a - Plan

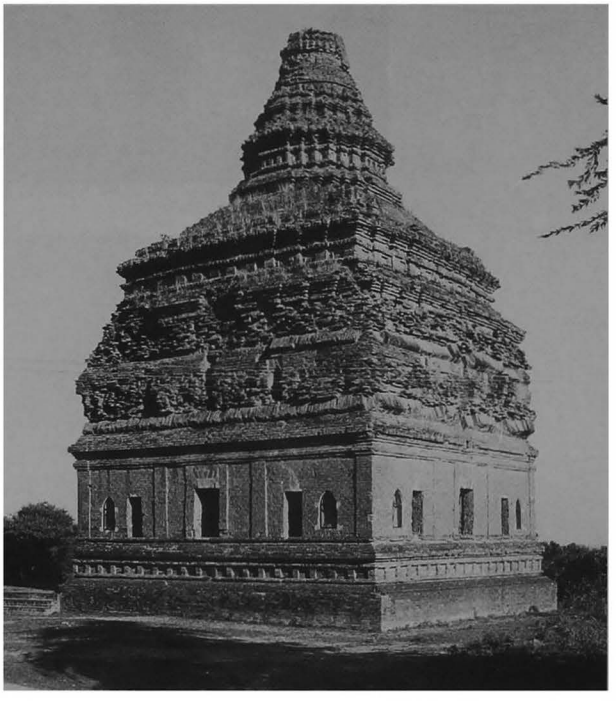
1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

2 plan
- solid square core, 3.49 x 3.48 m, with main niche on east face and shallow one on other faces.
- (inner ?) corridor, 2.60-2.67 m wide, with 3 windows in south, west and north walls.
- 1 porch on east face.
- formerly with an outer corridor and wall, now disappeared (?).

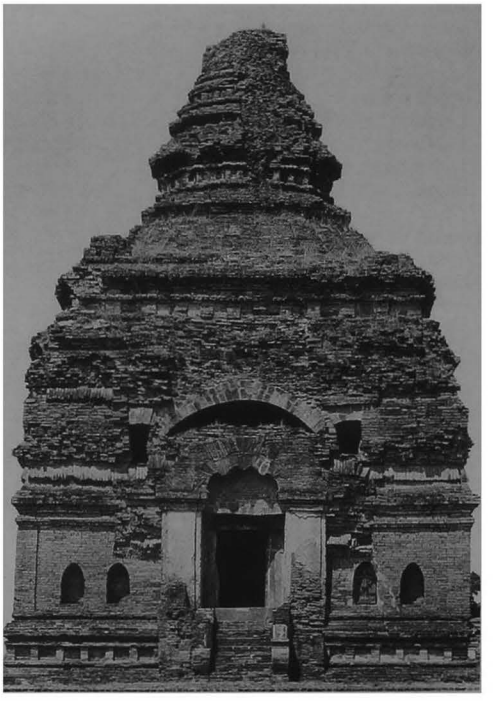
3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace.
- square spire with 4 projections.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 8 cm.
- barrel vault over corridor.
- flat arch over windows.
- stone door-frame.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- traces of vault over outer corridor.
- repaired 1912 and 1976.

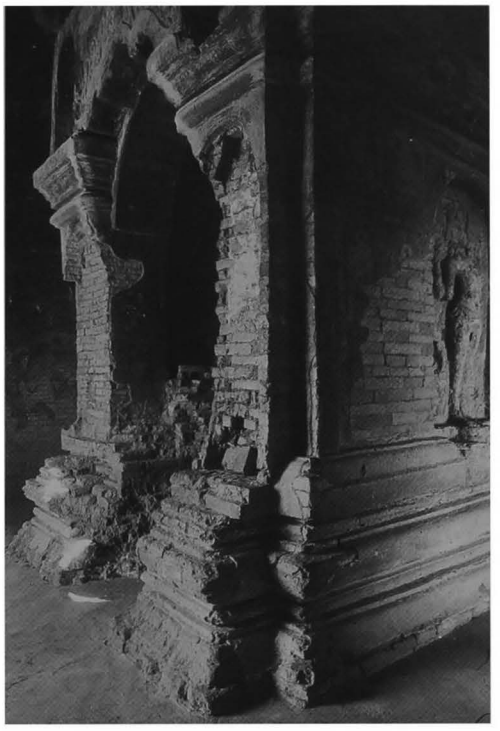


1600 b - From north-west

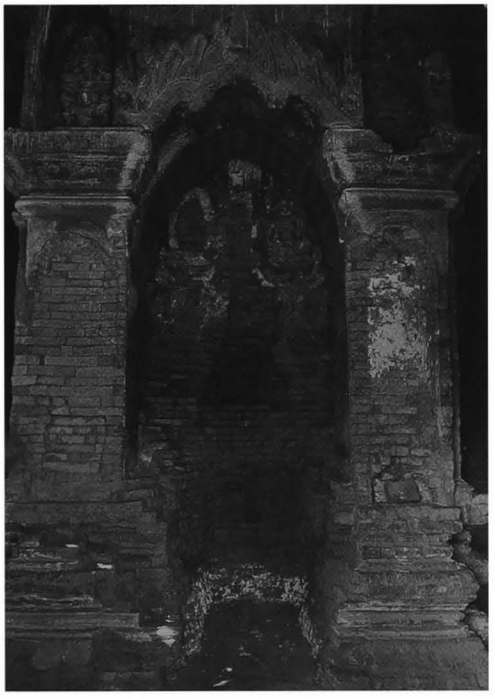


1600 c - East face

1600 d - East porch, from north-east



1600 e - Core, east face, from north-east



1600 f - Core, east face and main niche, from east

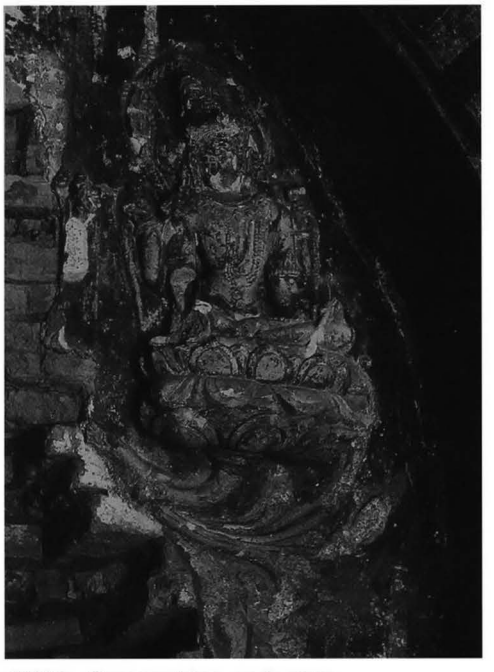
6 images
- on east face of core:
  - in central niche, main image (destroyed) said to have been a reclining Visnu, and seated Siva on upper north side.
  - in south upper lateral niche, Visnu seated on Garuda .
  - formerly on north-east (?) corner of core, standing stone Mahadeva (Siva), facing east, presently in Pagan Archaeological Museum.
- in south, west and north niches of core, standing Visnu (damaged and headless).
- in present outer wall, 7 standing stone images in 10 niches.

7 decoration
Interior:
- mural paintings (badly darkened), still in place: under vaults 5%, on walls 30%.

corridor:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, illustrated panels.

9 references
- listed 1921 & 1972.
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, I, pp. 219-222, 283-284; III, pl. 143-49.
- ASI, *Annual Report*, 1912-13: pp 136-139, pl. LXXVIII b, c, LXXIX, LXXX a,c.

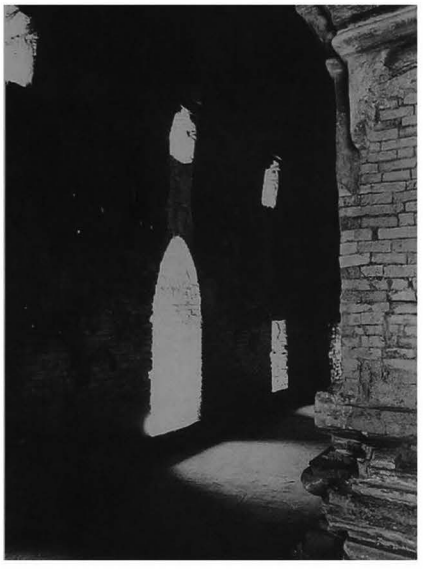
1600 g - Core, east face, south side, upper lateral niche, Visnu seated on Garuda



1600 h - Core, east face, main niche, upper north side, seated Siva

1600 i - Core, east face, north corner, standing stone Mahadeva (Siva), now in Pagan Museum

1600 j - Core, east face, north corner, standing stone Mahadeva (Siva), detail of head



1600 k - South corridor, from north-east

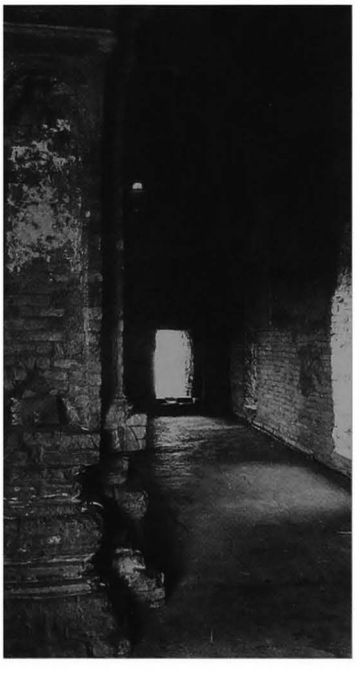
10 construction period
- estimated: **11th century AD.**

remark
- see **1476 Pa-tha-da-gu.**

1600 l - Core, south face niche, standing Visnu

1600 m - Core, west face niche, standing Visnu

1600 n - North corridor, from east



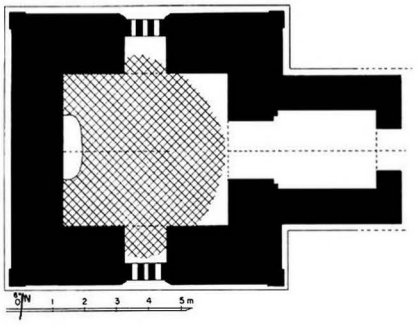
1600 o - Core, north face niche, standing Visnu

1601

(909)

inside PAGAN city-wall
west of **1597 That-byin-nyu**

coordinates
N : 47.000 E : 6.570



1601 a - Plan

1601 b - From east, together with 1603

1601 c - From south-east

1601 d - North face

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 4.65 x 5.15 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- window in south and north walls.

3 upper parts
- destroyed by the 1975 earthquake.
- formerly, small circular bellshaped dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 17 x 6.5 cm.
- timber lintel over north window.
- roof trace from timber addition on north face.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed during the 1975 earthquake.
- ground floor partly buried under debris.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (damaged and headless).

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.
interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 2%.
  - under window arch, traces of tangent circle pattern.

9 reference
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, I, pp. 94, 401-402; III, pl. 366d.

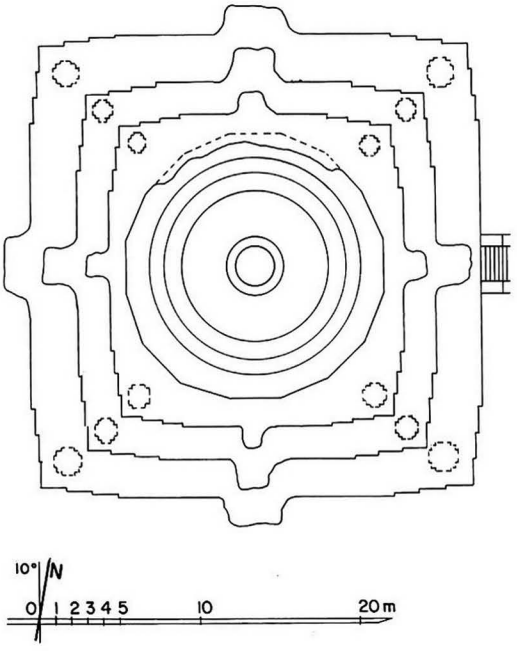
10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD.**

1602

(910)

inside PAGAN city-wall
north-west of **1597 That-byin-nyu**

coordinates
N : 47.040 E : 6.570



1602 a - Plan

1 general description
- large stupa.

2 plan
- 3 accessible square terraces with 3 projections and corner stupas.
- stairway in the middle of each side.
- 1 16-sided terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 6.8 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- terraces badly damaged.

7 decoration
stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1602 b - East face, from north-east

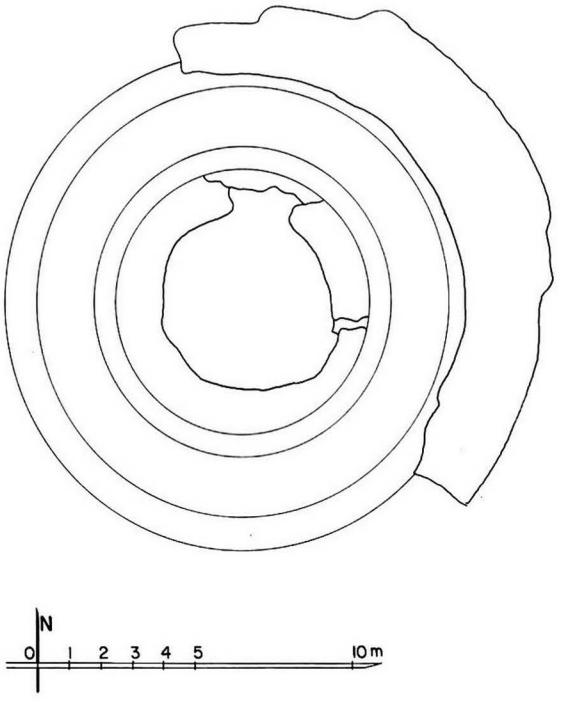
1602 c - South face

1603 Nga-kywe-na-daung

(911) ငကျွဲနားဌေးငံး

inside PAGAN city-wall
west of **1597 That-byin-nyu**

coordinates
N : 46.990 E : 6.540



1603 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized stupa.

2 plan
- circular terraces (?).

3 upper parts
- circular bulbous dome.

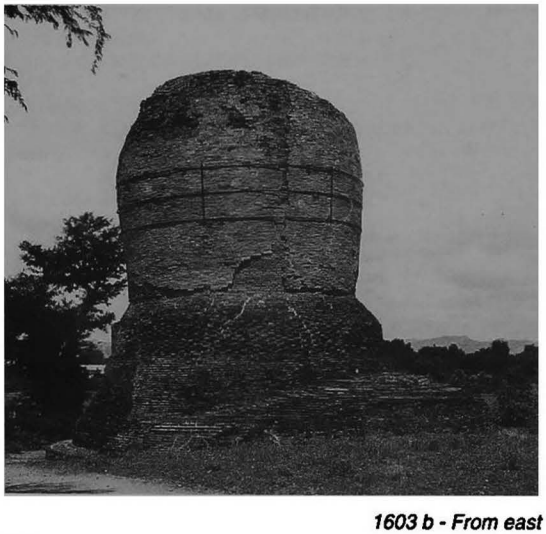
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 6 and 36 x 17 x 6.5 cm.

5 present condition
- maintained.
- terraces disintegrated.
- dome badly cracked by the 1975 earthquake.
- strengthened by steel rings, (Const. Corp.) 1981.

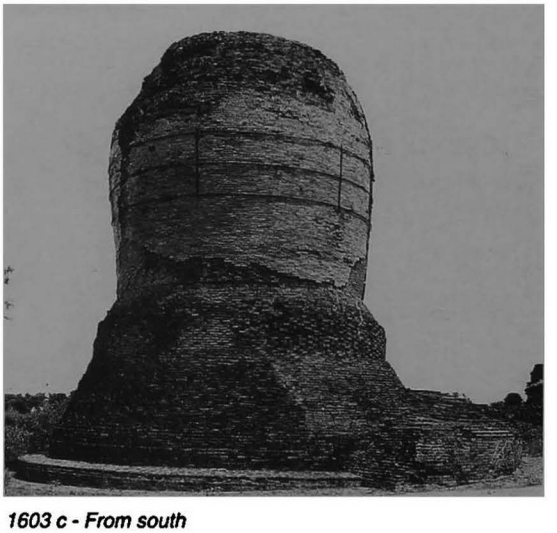
7 decoration
- glazed brick facing on dome.

9 references
- listed 1921 & 1972.
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, I, pp. 258-259; III, pl. 75b & c.
- ASI, *Annual Report*, 1906-07: pp 29.

10 construction period
- estimated: **11th century AD.**



1603 b - From east



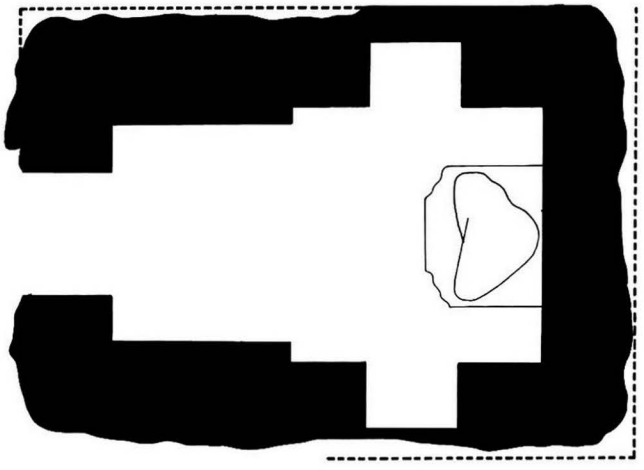
1603 c - From south

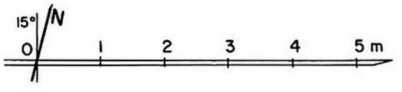
1604

(912)

inside PAGAN city-wall
west of **1597 That-byin-nyu**

coordinates
N : 46.950 E : 6.520





1604 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.90 x 3.92 m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 9 and 33 x 16 x 3.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed 1950.
- present height 2.30 m.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west (legs only remain).

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

remark
- found here when clearing the debris and now in Pagan Archaeological Museum: 3 small reliquaries, each containing the next one and respectively in stone, silver and gold.

1604 b - From east

1604 c - West face, from south-west

1604 d - Remains of image, from south-west

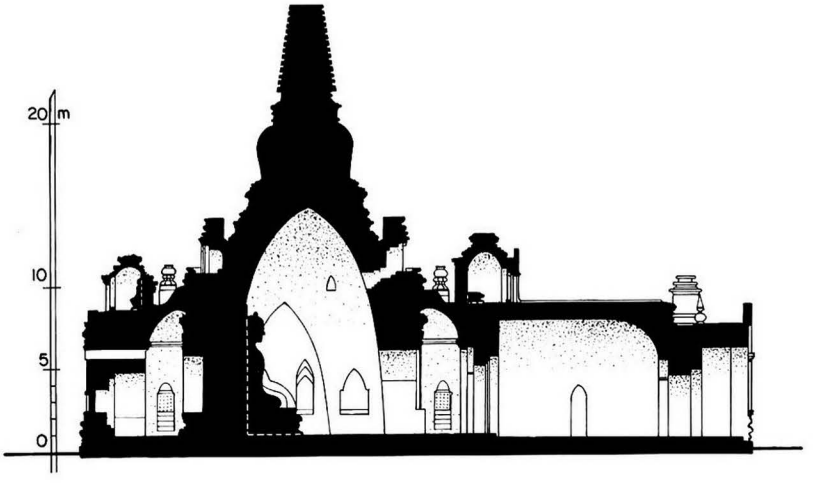
1605 Patho-hta-mya

(913) ပုထိုးသာမျာ

This is spelled earlier as Pa-tho-hta-mya.
Luce OBEP spelling is Pahtothamya

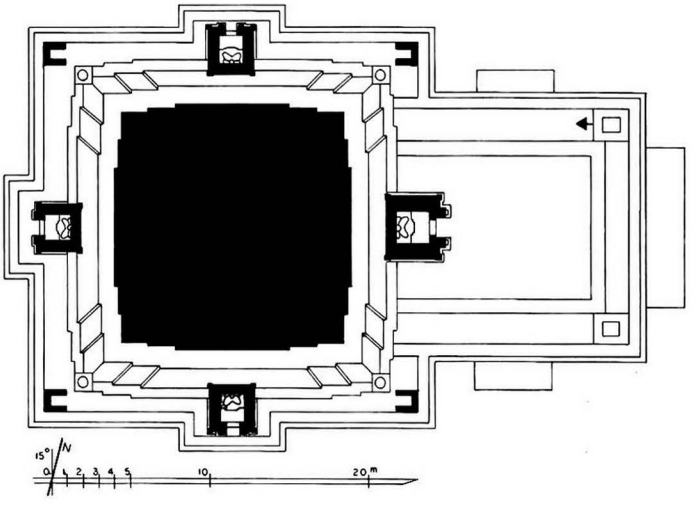
inside PAGAN city-wall
west of 1597 That-byin-nyu

coordinates
N : 46.940 E : 6.420

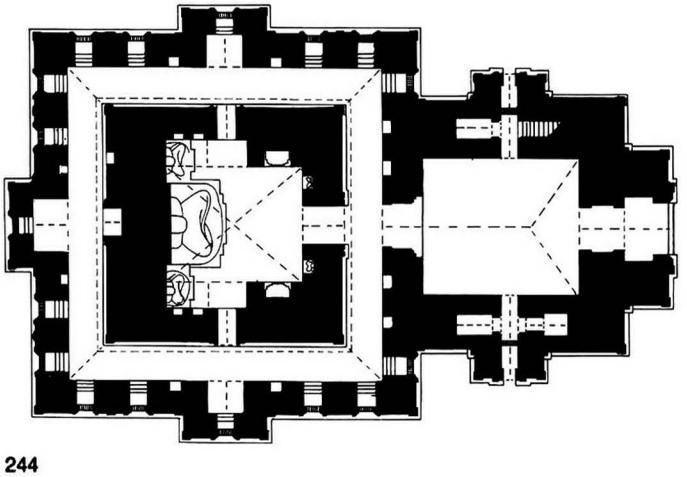


1605 a1 - Longitudinal section

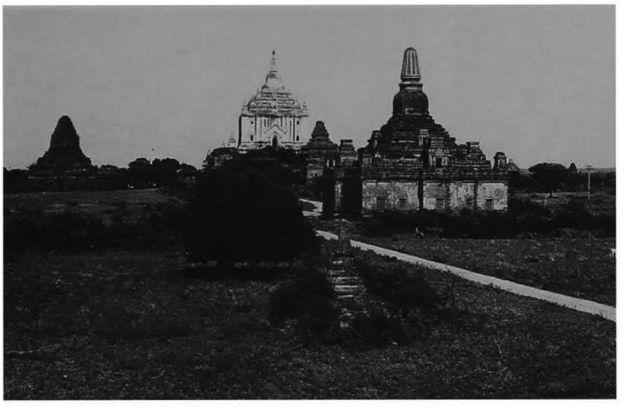
1 general description
- large two-storey temple.



1605 a2 - Upper-storey plan



1605 a3 - Ground-floor plan



1605 b - From west, together with 1597 That-byin-nyu and 1602

1605 c - From north-west

2 plan
ground floor:
- central shrine, 7.08 x 8.58 m, with internal window in south and north walls.
- corridor, 2.46-2.53 m wide, with niches on outer side.
- entrance hall, 8.35 x 9.85 m, with porch on east side.
- internal staircase in north wall of hall.
- axial forepart with window on south, west and north faces, and 4 windows in each wall.
- forepart with window on north and south walls of entrance hall.

upper storey:
- 4 roof-shrines around terraces, east shrine 1.93 x 2.16 m, south, west and north shrines 1.53 x 1.76 m, with porch.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection and corner turrets.
- 1 sloping roof.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, balustrade, axial niche and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- 12-sided bulbous dome with 12 vertical radial bands issuing from naga heads, 12-sided crowning block and spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 44 x 22 x 7.7 cm.
- cloister vault with light-holes over shrine.
- 3/4-barrel vault over corridor.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.
- barrel vault over passages and porch.

roof shrines:
- barrel vault hipped at east end over east shrine.
- barrel vault over south, west and north shrines.
- flat arch over porch.

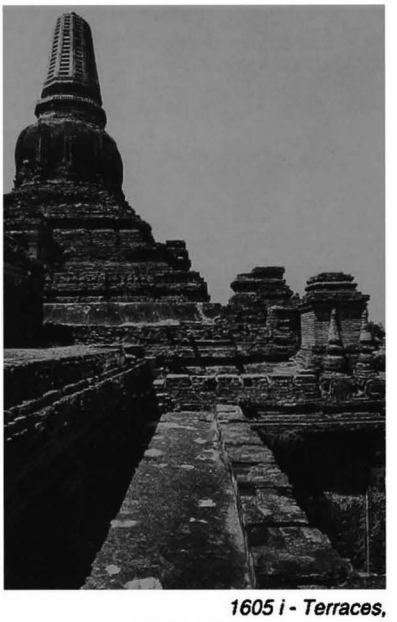
1605 d - East face

1605 e - South face

1605

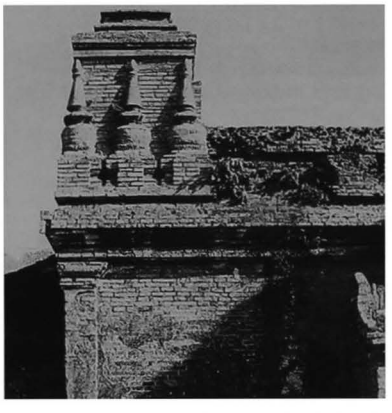
(continued)

1605 f - North face, west part, from north



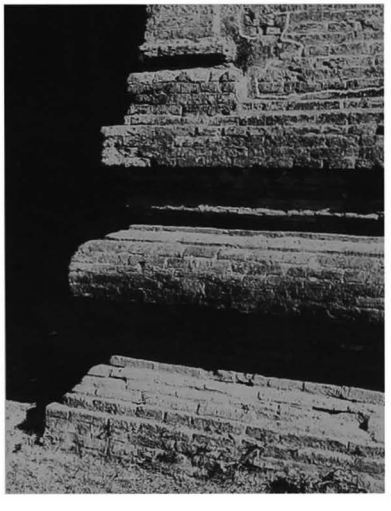
1605 i - Terraces, north-east corner, from east

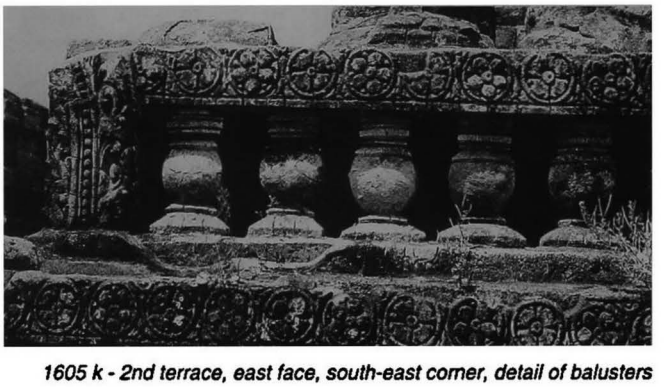
1605 g - North face of east forepart, corner turret



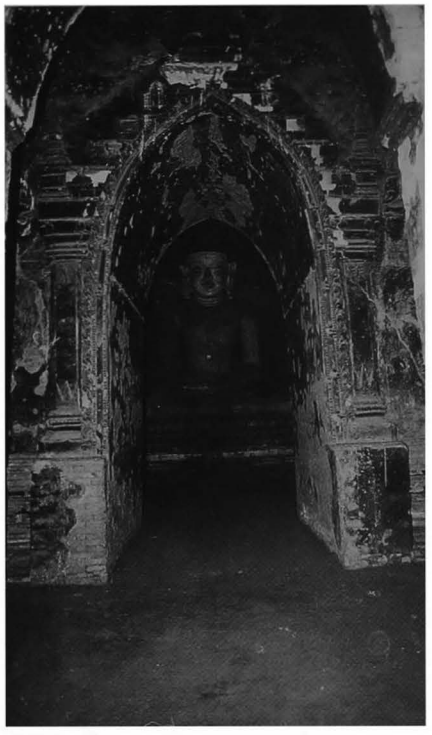
1605 h - North face, north-east corner, detail of base

1605 j - Upper storey, east roof-shrine, from north-east





1605 k - 2nd terrace, east face, south-east corner, detail of balusters



1605 l - East corridor, passage, from east

1605 m - Shrine and images, from east

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- spire destroyed by 1975 earthquake.
- restored (Const. Corp.) 1976 and 1984.

6 images
ground floor:
- 3 seated Buddhas, facing east.

roof shrines:
- 4 seated Buddhas (headless on east, south and west).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 30%.
- plain cornice, pilasters, urn-profiled base with dado.
- balusters on terrace.
- ornate stucco bands on dome.
- stuccoed brick grilles on windows.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 5%, on walls 60%.

ground floor:

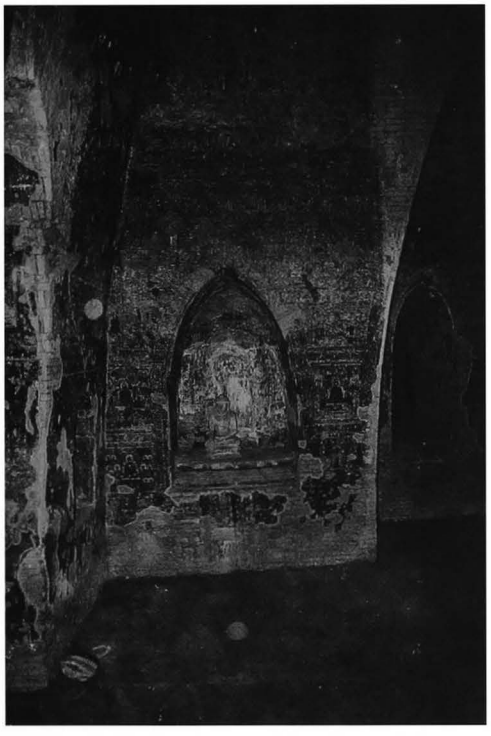
shrine:
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, frames and illustrated scenes.

corridor:
- on walls, illustrated scenes.

passages:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, illustrated panels with figures.

entrance hall:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, figures in rectangular panels, 52 x 70 cm.

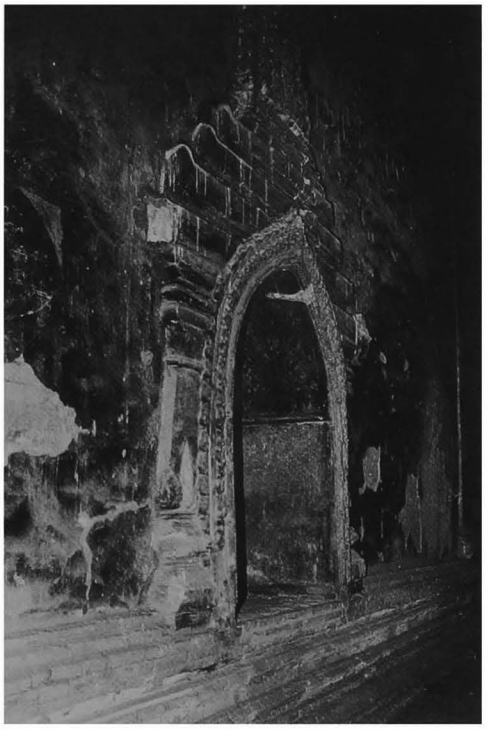
roof shrines:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, illustrated panels with figures.



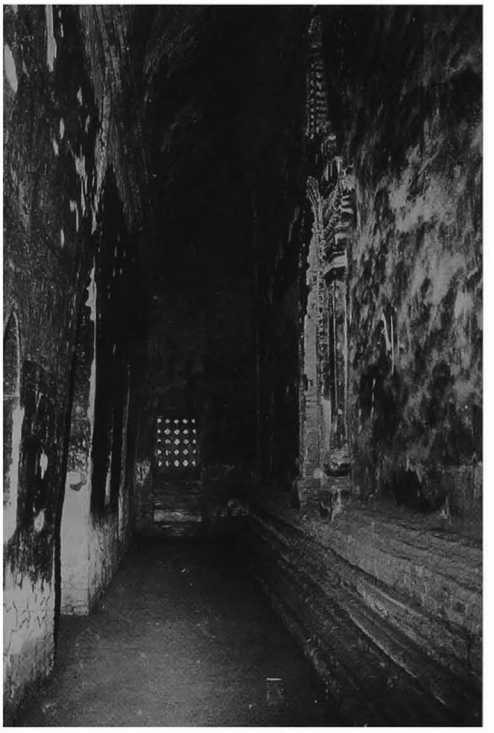
1605 n - Shrine, south-east corner, from north

1605

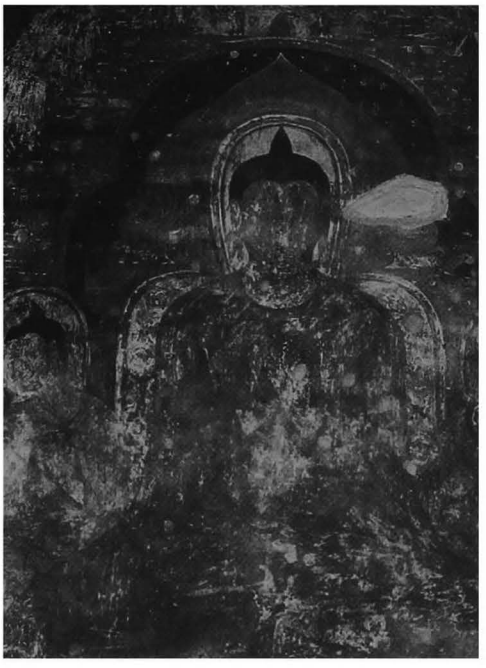
(continued)



1605 o - West corridor, axial niche, from north-west



1605 p - North corridor, from west



1605 q - North corridor, inner wall, east side, detail of paintings

9 references
- listed 1921 & 1972.
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, I, pp. 302-309; III, pl. 158-167.
- ASI, *Annual Report*, 1928-29: p. 178; 1930-34: pl. CIX.
- photogrammetric survey, IGN (Paris) 1976.
- *Traditional Burmese Architecture*, Yangon 1986, pl. 41-42.

10 construction period
- estimated: **late 11th century AD.**

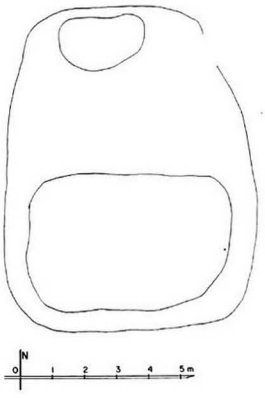
remark
- for 3 images seated side by side, see temples **320**, **1081**, **1148**, **1219 Kya-zin**,**1237 Shin-ota-ma-hpaya**, **1391 Kubyauk-nge** and **1747**.
- for another instance of a 12-sided dome with vertical bands and naga heads, see stupa **394 Bu-le-thi**.

1606

(914)

inside PAGAN city-wall
west of **1597 That-byin-nyu**

coordinates
N : 47.070 E : 6.450



1606 a - Plan

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.
- said to have been the isolated solid core of a temple which collapsed around 1950.

2 plan
- untraceable.

5 present condition
- brick debris from size 36 x 18 x 5 and 28 x 14 x 5 cm, and stone pieces.
- present height: approx. 1.30 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?).**

1606 b - From south-west, with 1589 Shwe-gu-gyi in background

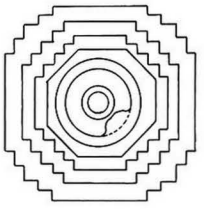
1606 c - From north-west

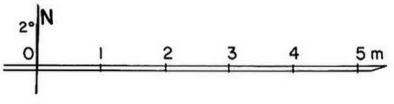
1607

(915)

inside PAGAN city-wall
south-east of **1622 Gawdaw-palin**

coordinates
N : 46.960 E : 6.305





1607 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- on a ruined square platform.

2 plan
- 3 square terraces with 2 projections.
- 1 octagonal.

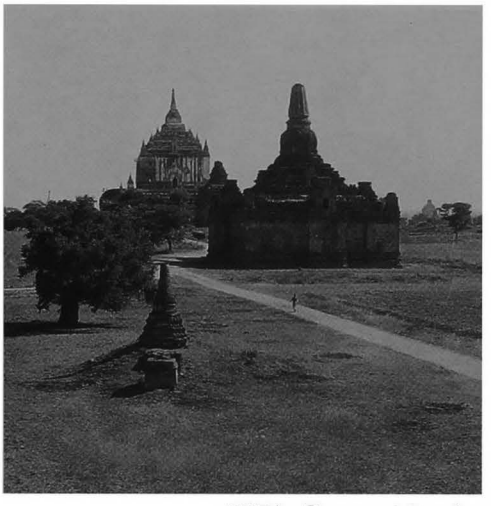
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and slender spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 31 x 13 x 3 cm.

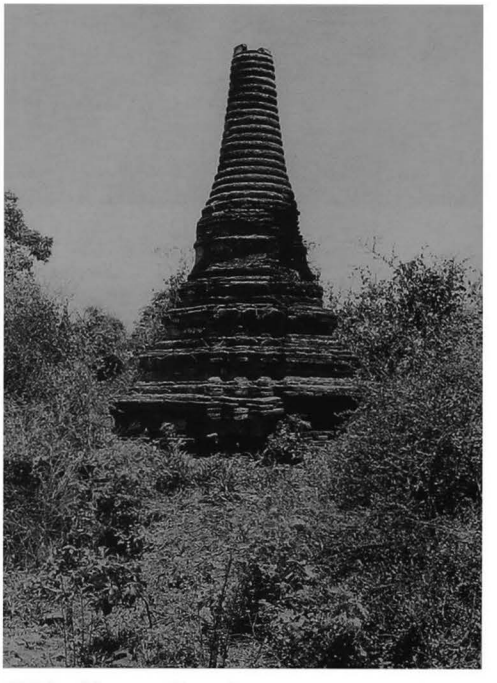
5 present condition
- no maintenance.

7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 60%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **19th century AD.**

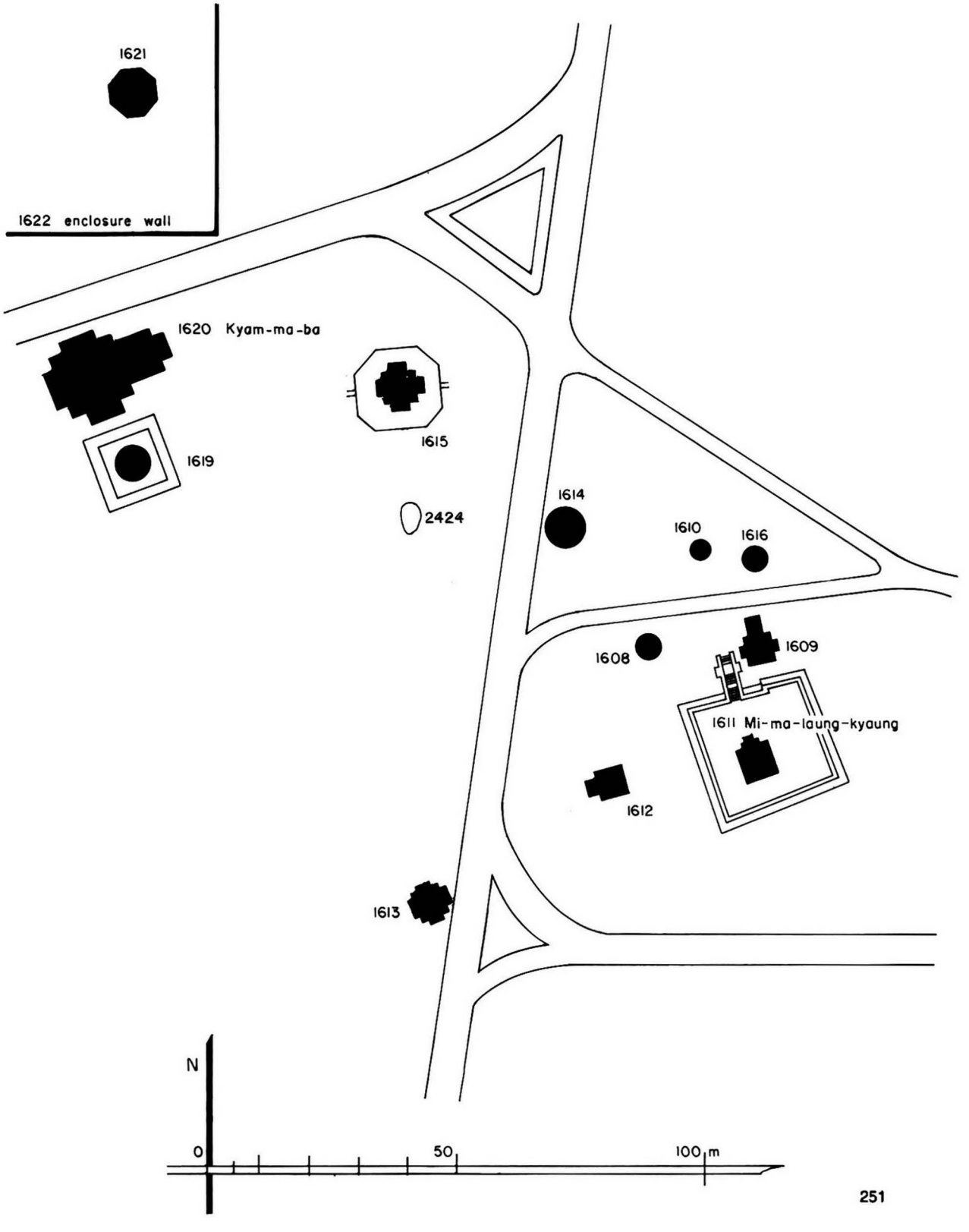


1607 b - From west, together with1605 Pa-tho-hta-mya and 1597 That-byin-nyu



1607 c - From south-west

Site plan of Mi-ma-laung-kyaung group

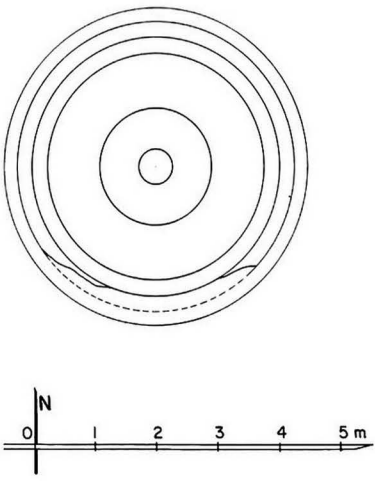


1608 Pyain-gu

(916) ပျဉ်းဂူ

inside PAGAN city-wall
south-east of **1622 Gawdaw-palin**
(site plan p. 251)

coordinates
N : 46.975 E : 6.200



1608 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- circular base, height: 2.00 m.
- 2 circular terraces.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

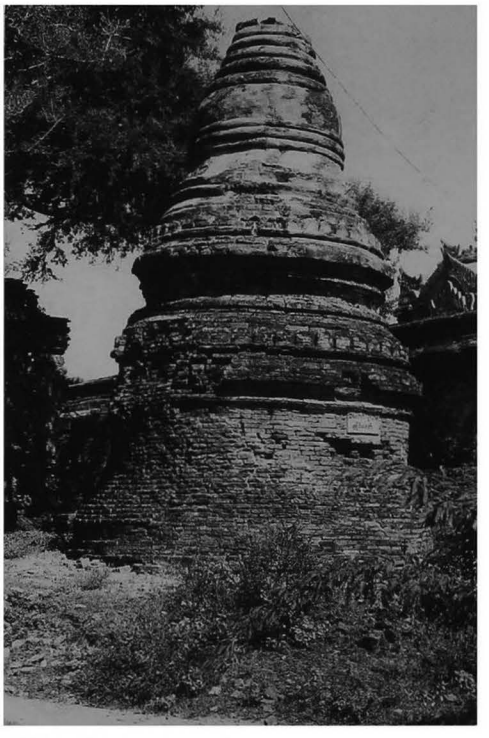
5 present condition
- maintained.

7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 40%.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD.**

1608 b - From east



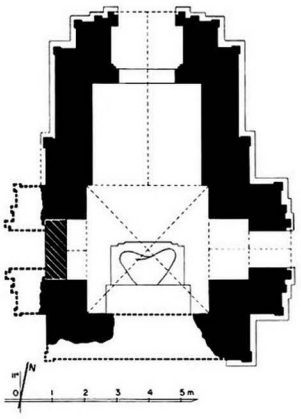
1608 c - From north-west

1609 Hput-gu

(917) ဘုတ်ဂူ

inside PAGAN city-wall
south-east of **1622 Gawdaw-palin**
north of **1611 Mi-ma-laung-kyaung**
(site plan p. 251)

coordinates
N : 46.975 E : 6.230



1609 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.83 x 3.90 m.
- vestibule and porch on north, east and west faces.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- west porch walled at a later date.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- partly repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1991.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing north (only legs remain).

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 8%.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1609 b - From north-east

1609 c - East face

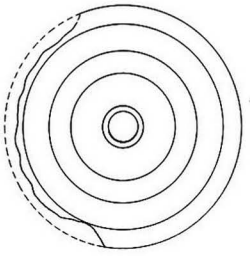
1609 d - From south

1610 Hpa-gu

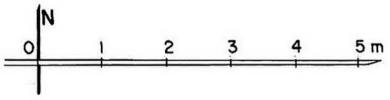
(918)

inside PAGAN city-wall
south-east of **1622 Gawdaw-palin**
(site plan p. 251)

coordinates
N : 47.000 E : 6.215



1610 a - Plan



1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- circular base.
- 1 circular terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

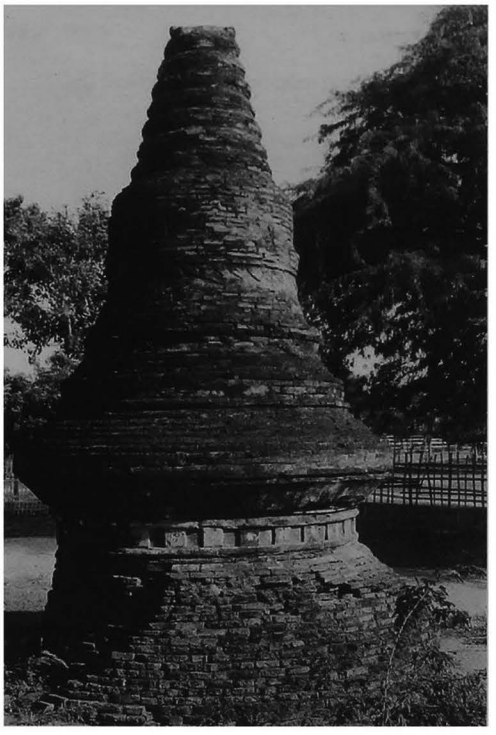
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- maintained.

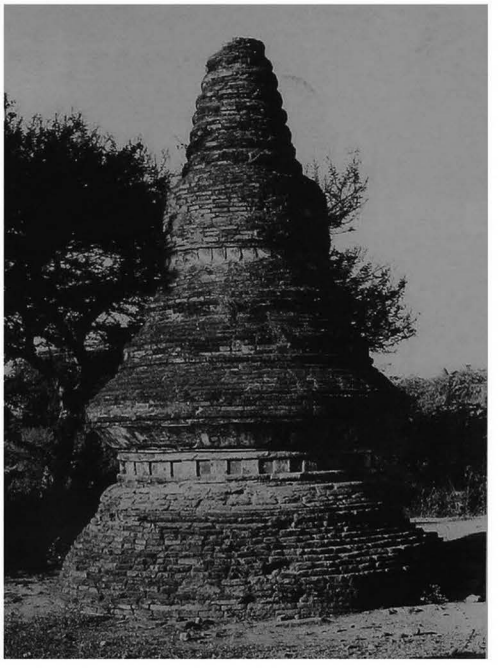
7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- plain stucco mouldings and glazed square elements on terrace.
- frieze with triangular leaves around dome.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD.**



1610 b - From south



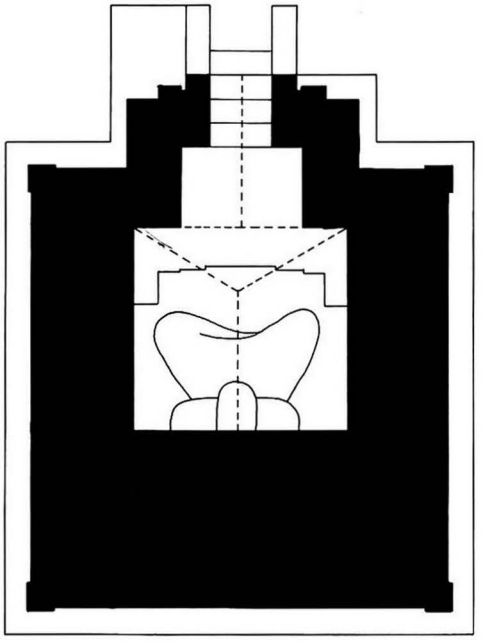
1610 c - From east

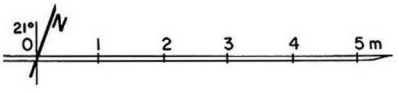
1611 Mi-ma-laung-kyaung

(919) မိုးမလောင်ကျောင်း

inside PAGAN city-wall
south-east of **1622 Gawdaw-palin**
(site plan p. 251)

coordinates
N : 46.945 E : 6.230





1611 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- on a high platform, 22.75 x 20.70 m, with stairway on north side.

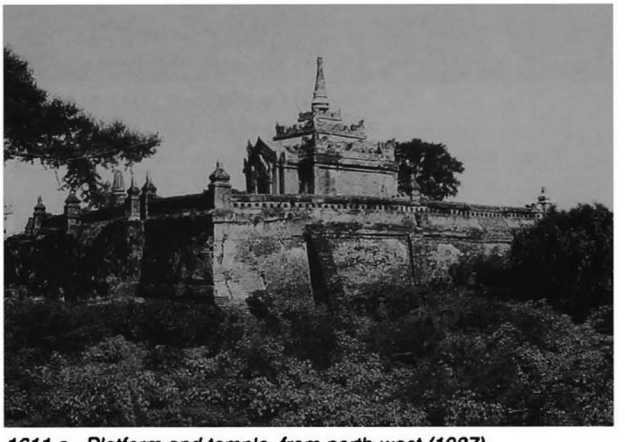
2 plan
- central shrine, 3.35 x 3.09 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.

3 upper parts
- 3 square terraces with axial and corner amortizements.
- circular bellshaped dome and slender spire.

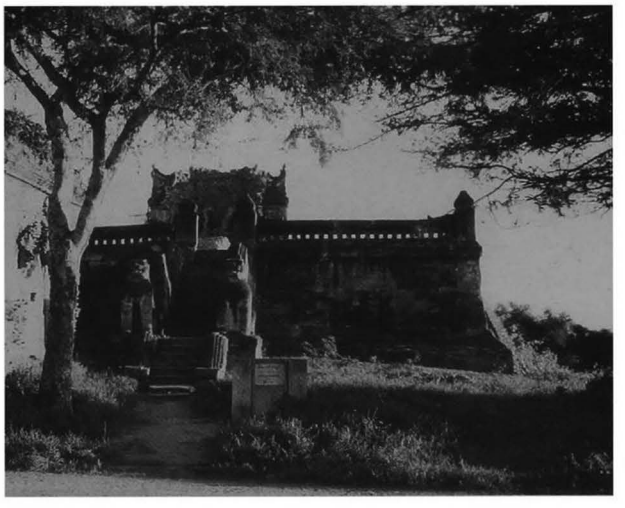
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 5.5 cm.
- barrel vault hipped at north end over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- vaults and upper parts destroyed by the 1975 earthquake.
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1976.

1611 b - Platform and temple,from east (1990), together with its group



1611 c - Platform and temple, from north-west (1987)



1611 d - Platform, stairway and temple, from north (1975)

1611

(continued)

1611 e - Platform, stairway and temple, from north (1985), after repairs

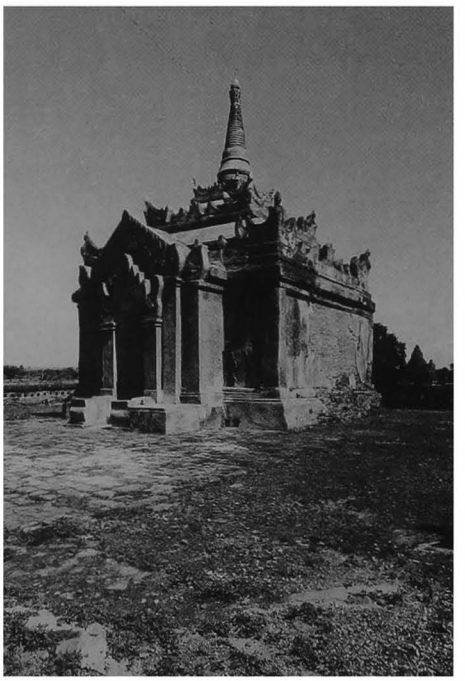
6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing north (damaged and headless).

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 60%.

9 references
- listed 1921 & 1972.
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, I, pp. 258, 284.
- ASI, *Annual Report*, 1927-28: p. 50.
- *Traditional Burmese Architecture*, Yangon 1986, pl. 43-45.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD (?).**
- **renovated 1816 AD.**

1611 f - North face (1975), porch collapsed, shrine and image



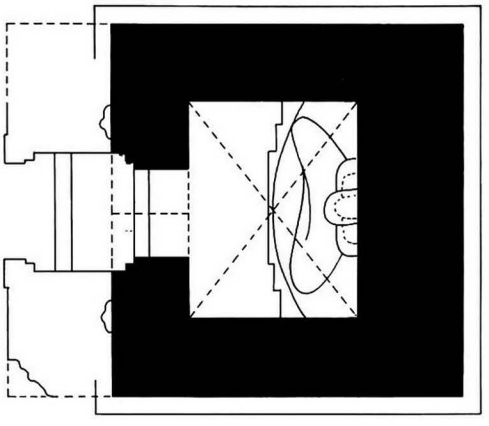
1611 g - Temple, from north-west (1987)

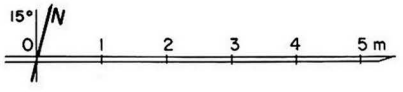
1612 Hni-tha-hsin-tu

(920) နှစ်ထပ်ဆင်းတု

inside PAGAN city-wall
south-east of **1622 Gawdaw-palin**
(site plan p. 251)

coordinates
N : 46.945 E : 6.190





1612 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 3.26 x 2.60 m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 sloping roof.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 17.5 x 5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west (damaged), built around a smaller and older similar image.

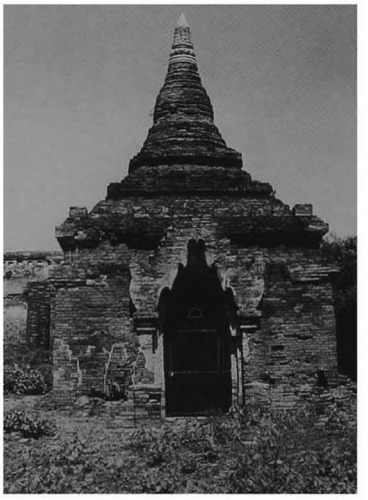
7 decoration
interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: on walls 10%.
  shrine:
  - on east wall, Bodhi tree.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

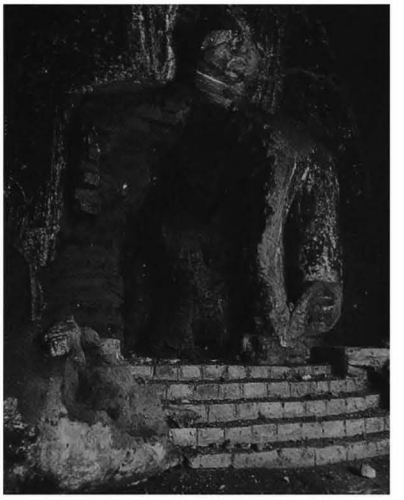
10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD.**

1612 b - From west, together with 1611 Mi-ma-laung-kyaung

1612 c - East face, from north-east



1612 d - West face



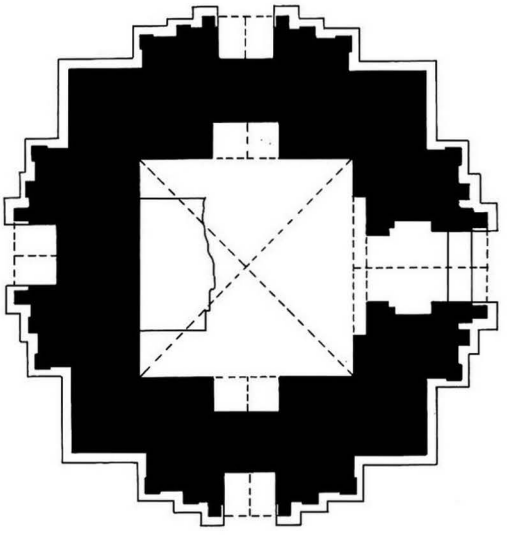
1612 e - Images, from west

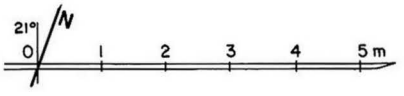
1613 Phi-na-khyut

(921) ဖိနပ်ချွတ်

inside PAGAN city-wall
south-east of **1622 Gawdaw-palin**
(site plan p. 251)

coordinates
N : 46.925 E : 6.160





1613 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.30 x 3.32 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- niche on south, west and north foreparts.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

1613 b - East face, with 1612 in foreground

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 4.6 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1966.

6 Image
- disappeared (traces of piedestal).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 10%, on walls 5%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, dummy pediments and frames.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

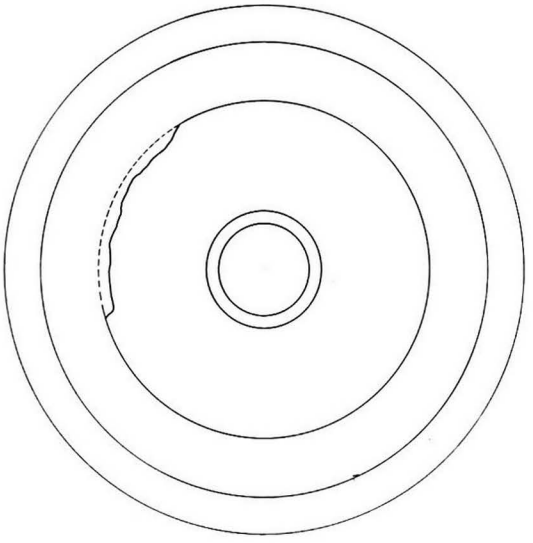
1613 c - From south-west

1614 Pauk-pin-ya

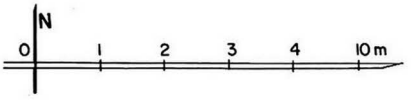
(922) ပေါက်ပင်ရာ

inside PAGAN city-wall
south-east of **1622 Gawdaw-palin**
(site plan p. 251)

coordinates
N : 47.005 E : 6.180



1614 a - Plan



1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- circular base.
- circular terrace (?).

3 upper parts
- circular bulbous dome and circular crowning block.

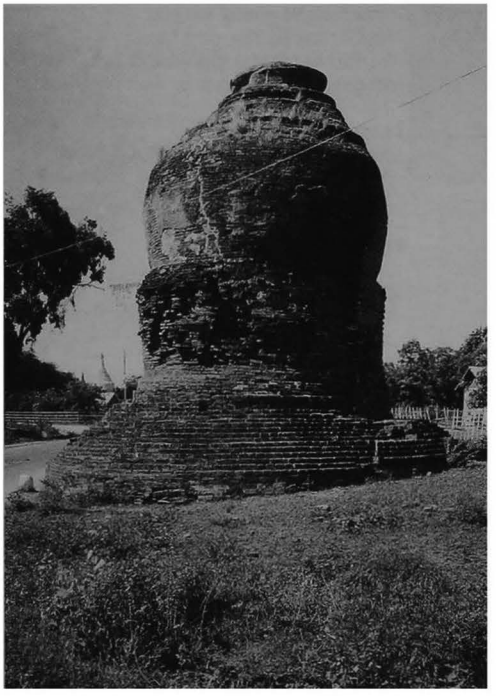
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 4.5 cm.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1960 and 1978.

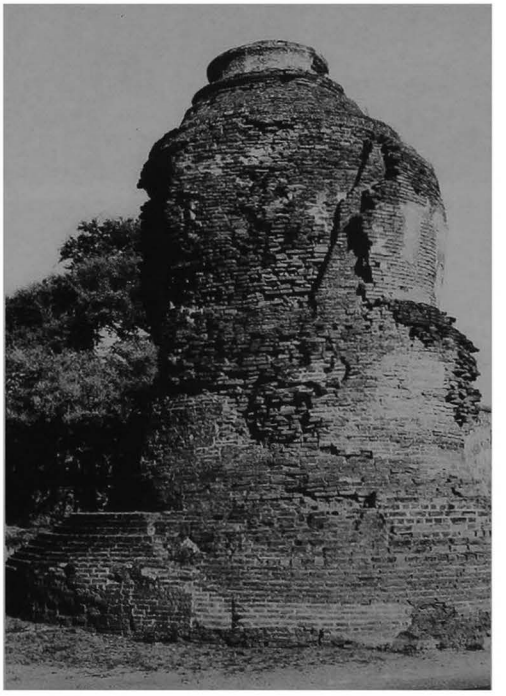
7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD.**



1614 b - From south



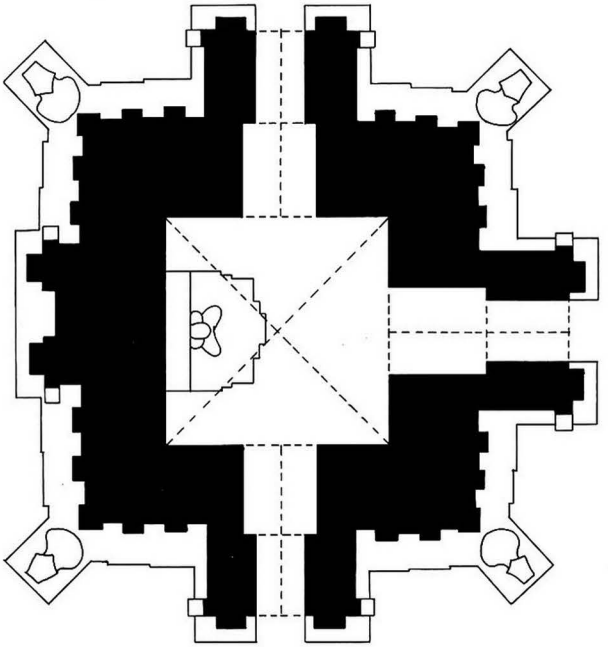
1614 c - From south-west

1615 Ya-da-na-myit-zu

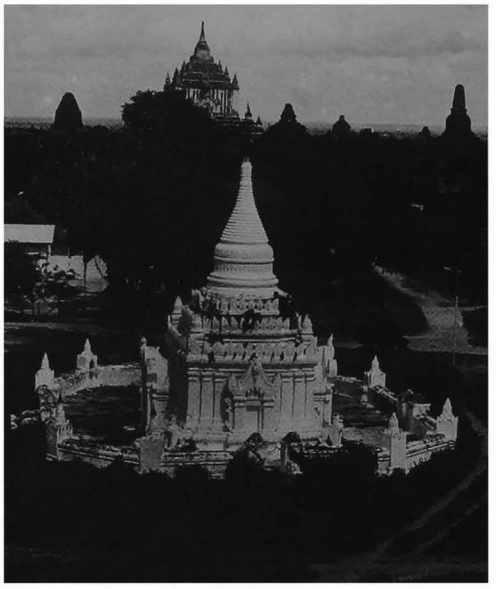
(923) ရတနာမည်း

inside PAGAN city-wall
south-east of **1622 Gawdaw-palin**
(site plan p. 251)

coordinates
N : 47.025 E : 6.150

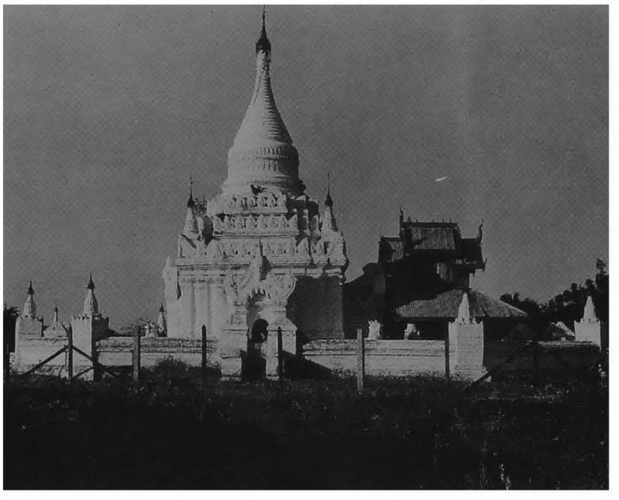


1615 a - Plan



1615 b - From west, with enclosure

1615 c - South face



1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- timber pavilion on east face.
- at the centre of a low-walled, octagonal enclosure with gates on east, south, west and north.

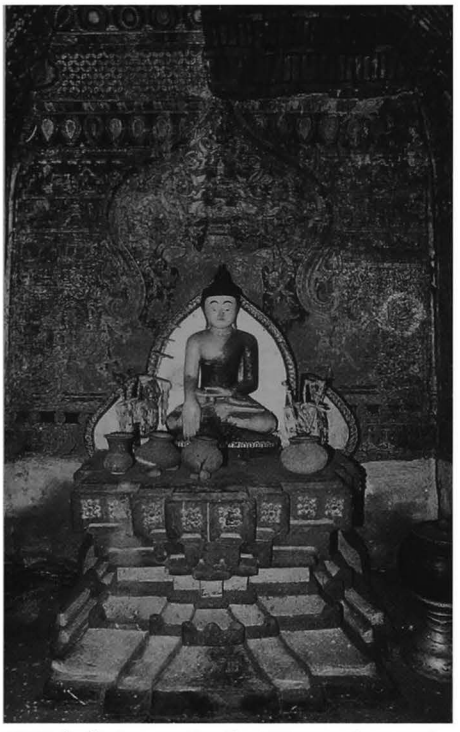
2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.47 x 3.45 m.
- vestibule and porch on east, south and north faces.
- niche on west forepart.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- whitewashed.

6 image
- 1 marble image, painted: seated Buddha, facing east.



1615 d - Shrine, west wall and image, from east

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 100% (renovated).
- plain pediments.
- ornate cornice, frieze and crenellation.
- ornate waistband, dado and frieze with foliated triangles around dome.

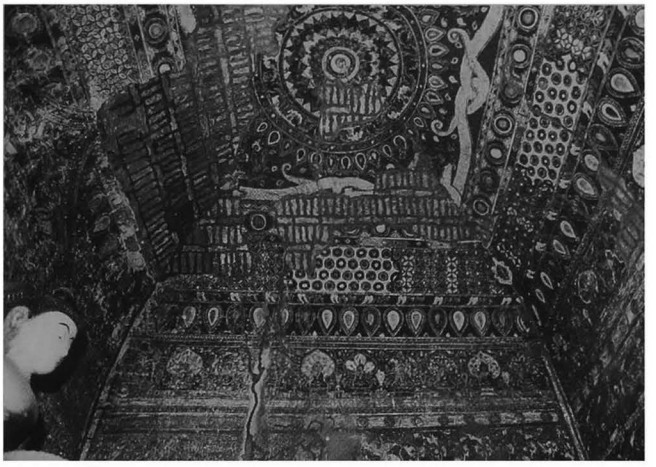
interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 75%, on walls 80%.

shrine:
- under vault, large lotus rosace, frame with knotted naga-snakes, frame with circles, secant and staggered circle patterns.
- on west wall, Bodhi tree with attendants.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, portraits of 28 Buddhas with names, and illustrated rows with captions.

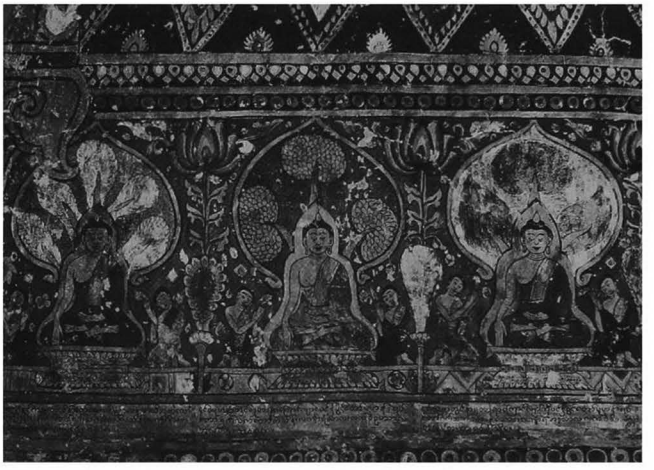
east vestibule:
- under vault, lotus rosace, frieze with pointed obovals and octagon pattern with animals.

south vestibule:
- under vault, circle pattern, frieze with pointed obovals and octagon pattern with animals.

north vestibule:
- under vault, secant circle pattern, frieze with pointed obovals and octagon pattern with animals.



1615 e - Shrine vault and upper part of north wall, from south



1615 f - Shrine, east wall, three of twenty-eight Buddhas

1615 g - Shrine, east wall, detail on south side

1615

(continued)

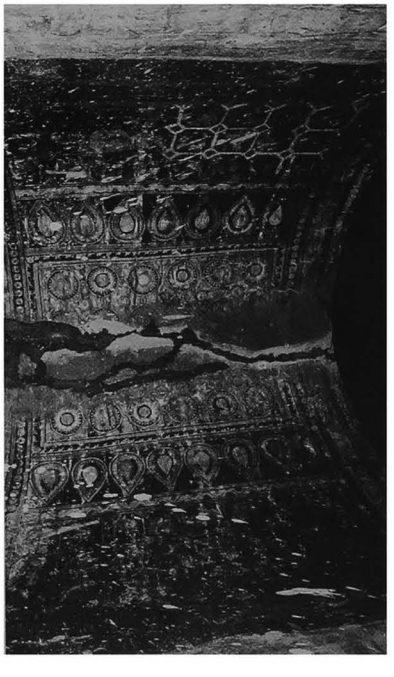
1615 h - East vestibule vault

1615 i - East vestibule, north wall, detail

8 epigraphy
- painted captions.

9 references
- listed 1972.
- Wenck, K., *Murals in Burma* (Zurich 1977), vol. I, pp. 183-201.

10 construction period
- estimated: **18th century AD**.



1615 j - South vestibule vault

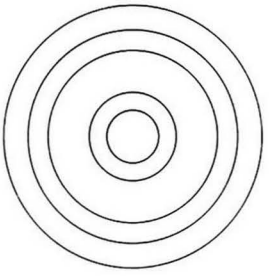
1615 k - South vestibule, west wall, detail

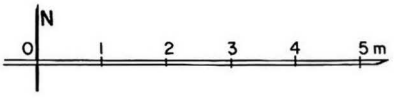
1616 Shin-bin-ok-kyan

(924) ရှင်ပင်အုတ်ကျန်

inside PAGAN city-wall
south-east of **1622 Gawdaw-palin**
(site plan p. 251)

coordinates
N : 47.000 E : 6.230





1616 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- circular base.
- 1 circular terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

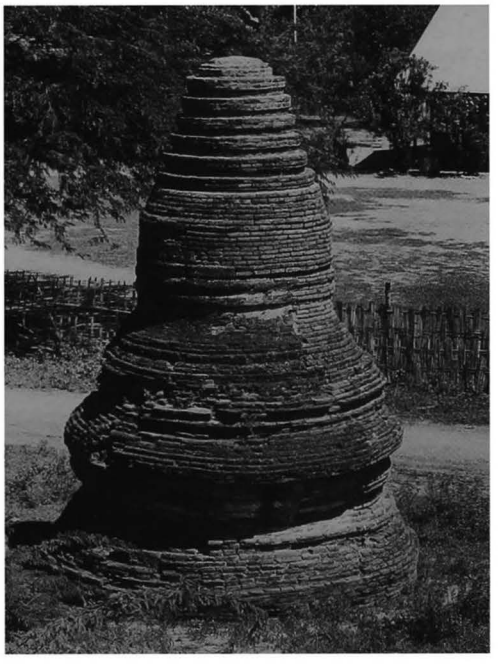
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- maintained.

7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD.**

1616 b - From south



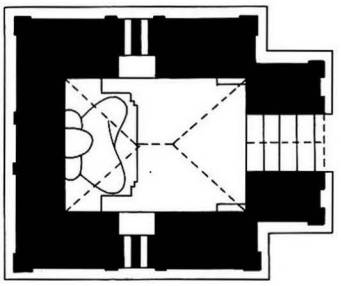
1616 c - From north-west, with 1610 in foreground

1617 Tha-ye-kyin-hpaya

(925) သရက်ကျင်းဘုရား

inside PAGAN city-wall
south of **1622 Gawdaw-palin**
in the compound of Pagan
Archaeological Museum

coordinates
N : 46.900 E : 6.050



1617 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- at the centre of a low-walled enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular central shrine, 2.03 x 2.80 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- apertures on south and north foreparts.
- blind forepart to west.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 octagonal terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick:
34 x 17 x 4 cm.
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over shrine.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1986.

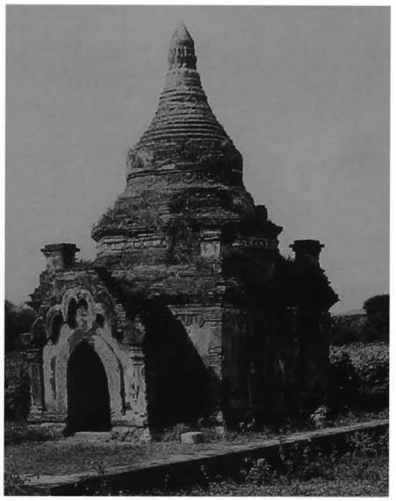
6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (renovated).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 60%.
- ornate cornice and pediment,
frieze with obovals.
- glazed elements on 2nd terrace.
- ornate waistband, dado and frieze with
obovals around dome.
interior:
- mural paintings, still in place:
under vaults 70%, on walls 40%.
  shrine:
  - under vault, lotus rosace and 2 rows of Buddha figures.
  - on west wall, Bodhi tree.
  - on walls, rows of Buddha figures and representations of stupas.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **17th century AD.**

1617 b - West face



1617 c - From north-east

1617 d - East face

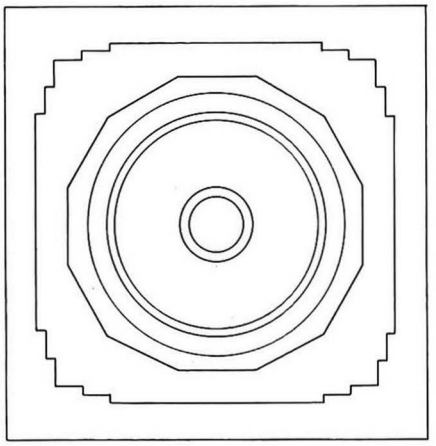
1617 e - Shrine and image from east

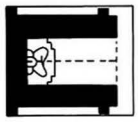
1618

(926)

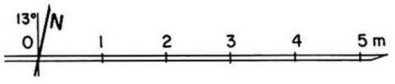
inside PAGAN city-wall
south of **1622 Gawdaw-palin**
in the compound of Pagan
Archaeological Museum

coordinates
N : 46.945 E : 6.070





1618 b - Upper parts, from south-east



1618 a - Plan

1618 c - South face, stupa and temple

1618 d - Temple and base of stupa, from south-east

1 general description
- small stupa with a small temple on east side.

2 plan
stupa:
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

temple:
- rectangular shrine, 0.72 x 1.40 m, open to east.

3 upper parts
stupa:
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

temple:
- two-tiered sloping roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 6.5 cm.
- corbelled vault over shrine.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- dado with triangles, plain waistband and floral frieze around dome.
- ornate pediment on temple.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

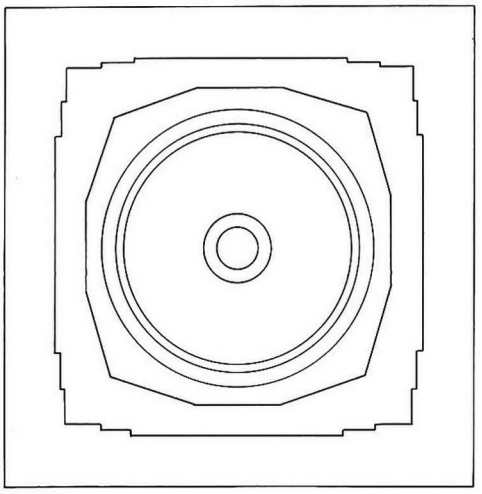
10 construction period
- estimated: **18th century AD.**

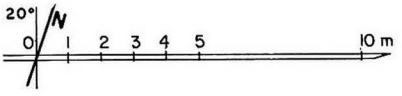
1619

(927)

inside PAGAN city-wall
south-east of **1622 Gawdaw-palin**
(site plan p. 251)

coordinates
N : 47.010 E : 6.100





1619 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized stupa.

2 plan
- square base, height: 4.00 m.
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick:
36 x 18 x 5.5 and 32 x 16 x 3.5 cm.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- repaired (Const. Corp.) 1984.

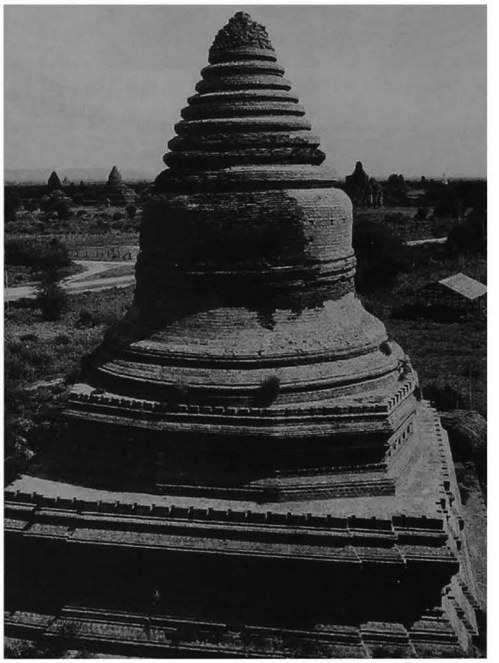
7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1619 b - From north-east

1619 c - From east, together with 1620



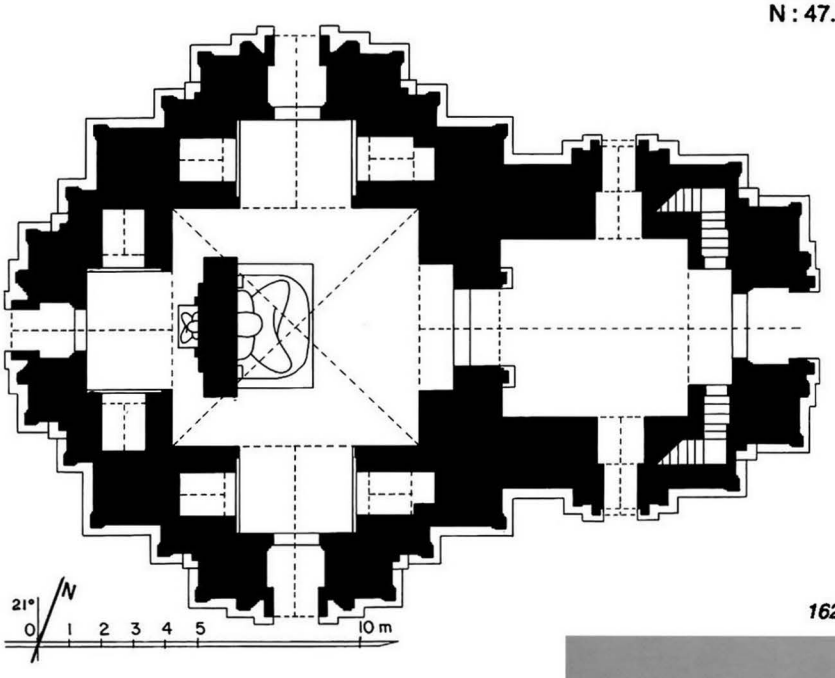
1619 d - Upper parts and terraces, from north-west

1620 Kyan-ma-ba

(928) ကြမ္မာဘဒ်

inside PAGAN city-wall
south-east of **1622 Gawdaw-palin**
(site plan p. 251)

coordinates
N : 47.030 E : 6.090



1620 a - Plan

1 general description
- large single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 7.33 x 7.60 m.
- entrance hall, 5.45 x 5.82 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- vestibule with lateral niches and porch on south, west and north faces.
- 2 internal staircases in eastern corners of hall.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial niches and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and axial niches.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 5.8 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over entrance hall, vestibules and porches.
- flat arch and barrel vault over vestibule niches.
- stone pavement and thresholds.
- blind corridor, 0.60 m wide, around base of square tower.

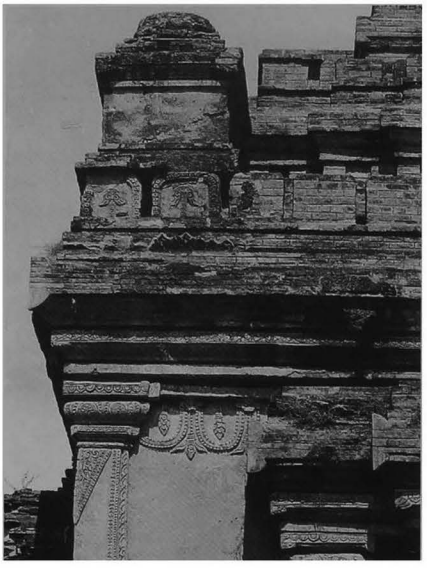
5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- upper parts repaired 1972, badly damaged by the 1975 earthquake.
- repaired and strengthened (Const. Corp.) 1975-77.

1620 b - North face, from north-west

1620 c - East face, from south-east

1620

(continued)



1620 d - West face, north-west corner,cornice, frieze and pilaster, from west

6 images
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (renovated), against a screen wall.
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west, against reverse of screen wall.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 25%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with ogre heads, pilasters, base with recess.
- tower lancets.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 10%, on walls 15% (badly darkened).

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace (?) and tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

entrance hall:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with ogre heads and frames.

north vestibule:
- under vault, secant circle pattern.
- on walls, frames.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD**.

1620 e - North face, north porch (1975)

1620 f - North face, forepart and porch (1987)

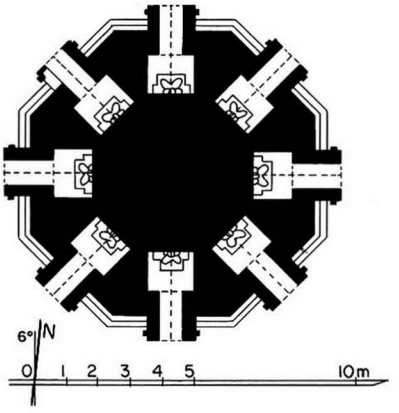
1620 g - North face of east forepart, lateral porch

1621 She-myet-hna

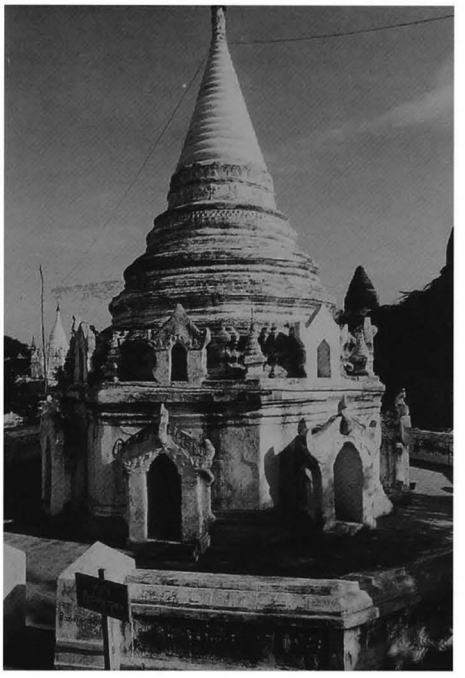
(929) ရှစ်မျက်နှာ

inside PAGAN city-wall
in the enclosure of **1622 Gawdaw-palin**
(site plan p. 251)

coordinates
N : 47.080 E : 6.090



1621 a - Plan



1621 b - North face, from north-west

1 general description
- small, single-storey, octagonal temple.
- in a low-walled, octagonal enclosure with gate on east, south, west and north sides.
- in south-east corner of walled enclosure of **1622 Gawdaw-palin**, together with monuments **1623** and **1633**.

2 plan
- octagonal solid core.
- 8 shrines, 1.45 x 1.19 m, with porch.

3 upper parts
- 1 octagonal terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 octagonal terrace with 2 projections and axial niches.
- 1 16-sided terrace.
- 1 circular terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 4 cm.
- corbelled (?) barrel vault over shrines and porches.

5 present condition
- maintained.
- whitewashed.

6 images
- 8 seated Buddhas.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 100%.
- plain cornice and base.
- floral dado, waistband and frieze around dome.

interior:
- whitewashed.

10 construction period
- estimated: **19th century AD.**

1621 c - East porch

1622 Gawdaw-palin

(930a) ကန်တော့ပလ္လင်

inside Pagan city-wall
south-west sector

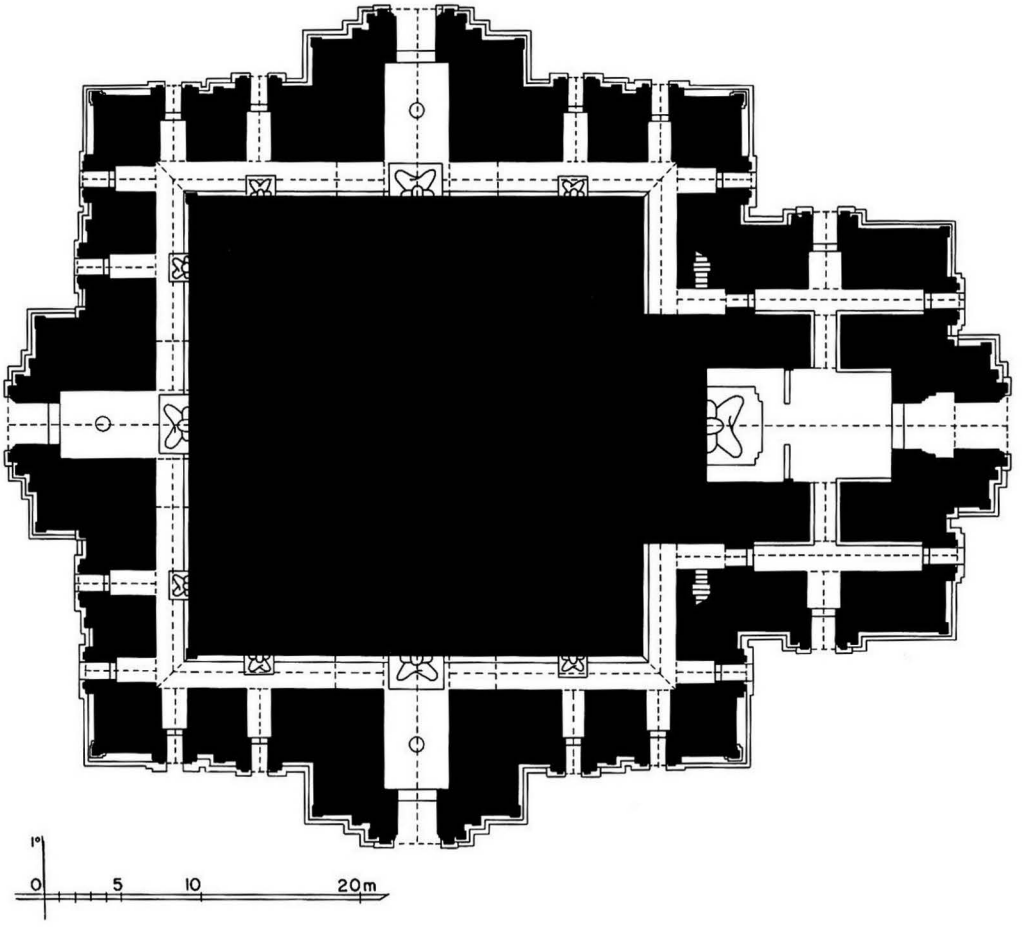
coordinates
N : 47.110 E : 6.030

1 general description
- very large, two-storey temple.
- on a low platform with stairway on 4 sides.
- at the centre of a walled enclosure with 4 gateways.

2 plan
ground floor:
- square solid core, 27.99 x 28.45 m.
- main shrine on east, 6.95 x 11.72 m, with vestibule and porch, aisles, lateral and secondary porches.
- secondary shrine, 4.16 x 8.17 m, with porch, on south, west and north sides.
- corridor, 2.10-2.19 m wide, with secondary porches in the outer wall.
- 2 internal staircases in east wall.

upper storey:
- square solid core, 12.56 x 12.63 m, with niche on east face.
- shrine/entrance hall on east, 6.80 x 9.83 m, with porch and lateral porches.
- corridor, 1.38-1.77 (east) wide, with windows in the outer wall.
- vestibule and porch on south, west and north faces.
- 2 internal staircases in east corridor.

1622 a1 - Ground-floor plan

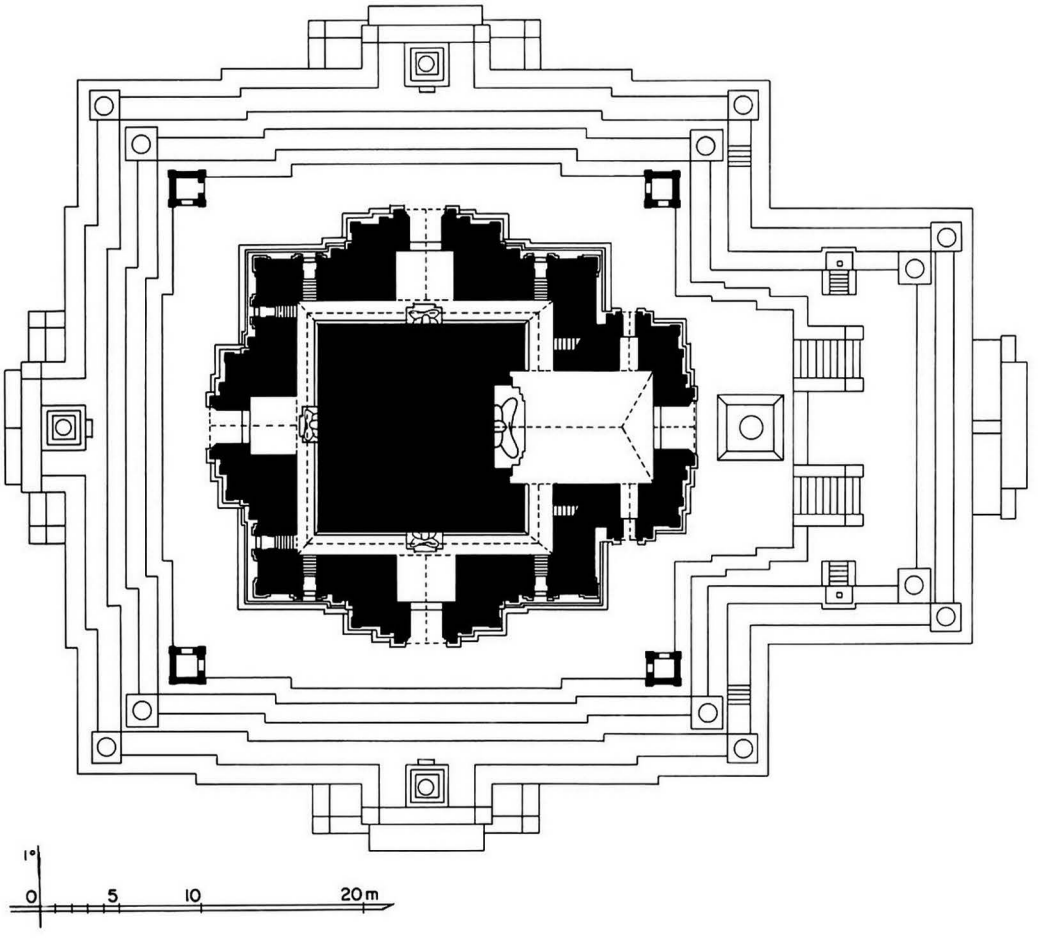


1622 b - From north-east, panoramic view taken from 1639 A-twin-zigon

3 upper parts
lower terraces:
- 1 terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 2 terraces with 1 projection and corner stupas.
- 2 stairways on east side.
- axial stupa in front of east porch and roof-shrine above south, west and north foreparts.

upper terraces:
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections, axial staircase under gate and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and axial staircase under gate.
- square tower, conical spire and umbrella.

1622 a2 - Upper-storey plan



1622

(continued)

1622 c - South face, from south-east

1622 d - West face, from south-west

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 43 x 22 x 6 cm.
- stone reinforcements.
- stone pavement and thresholds.

ground floor:
- high barrel vault over shrines.
- barrel vault with diaphragm vaults over corridor.
- low barrel vault over passages and porches.

upper storey:
- barrel vault hipped at east end over shrine/entrance hall.
- high barrel vault over corridors.
- low barrel vault over vestibules, passages and porches.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.
- structure cracked, tower destroyed and upper parts badly damaged by the 1975 earthquake.
- repaired 1976-1982 and strengthened 1991-1992 (Const. Corp.).
- tower rebuilt as a hollow, reinforced concrete structure.

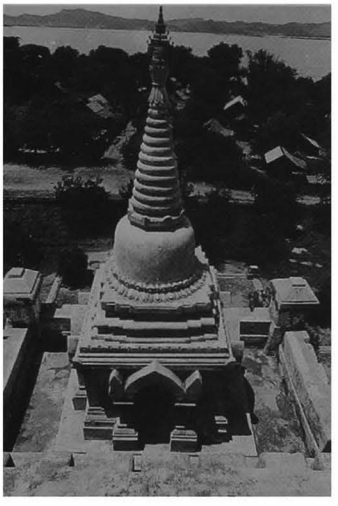
1622 e - Gound floor, south face, west side, secondary porch

1622 f - Ground floor, east face, south side, from east

1622 g - Ground floor, east forepart and porch

1622 h - Upper storey, terraces, south staircase exit

1622 i - Upper storey, east face

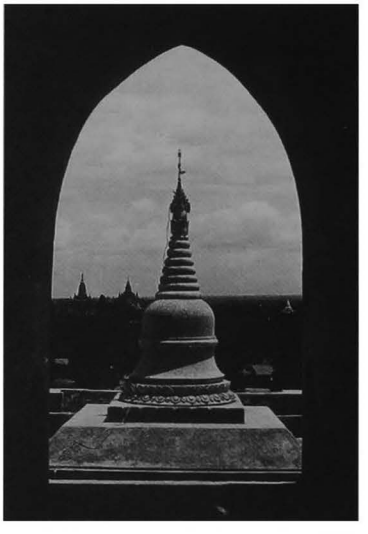


1622 j - West roof-shrine, view from above

1622 k - Upper storey, stairways to shrine, from north-east

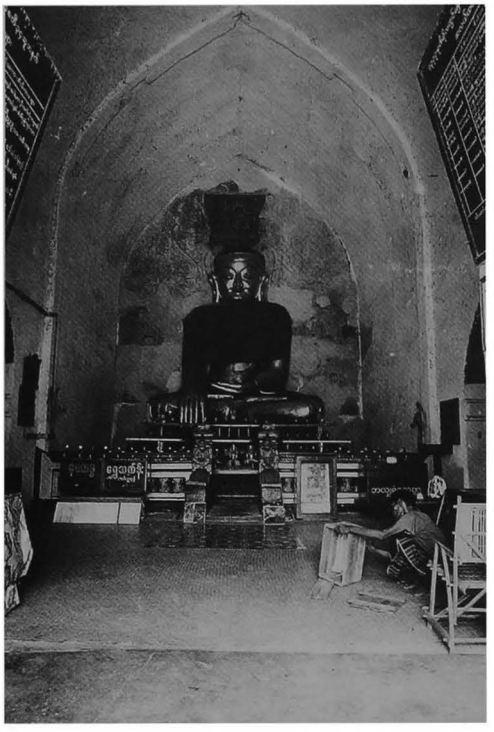
1622 l - Upper storey, east face, axial stupa, forepart and porch, from east

1622 m - Upper storey, axial east stupa, through porch, from west



1622

(continued)



1622 n - Ground floor,east shrine and image, from east

6 images
ground floor:
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east.
- seated Buddhas, facing south, west and north, in secondary shrines and corridor.

upper storey:
- 4 seated Buddhas.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 40%.
- plain cornice and pediments, frieze with ogre heads, pilasters, base with recess and dado.
- pediment and crowning of temple above windows.

interior:
- whitewashed, with traces of former mural paintings.

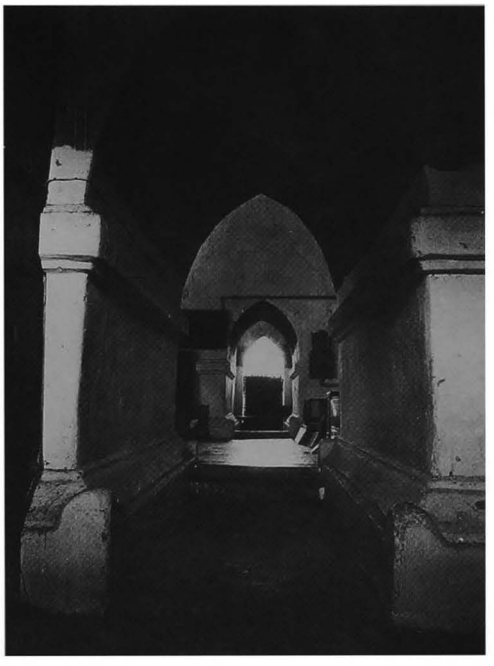
ground floor:
shrines:
- on walls, Bodhi tree behind images.

corridor:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.

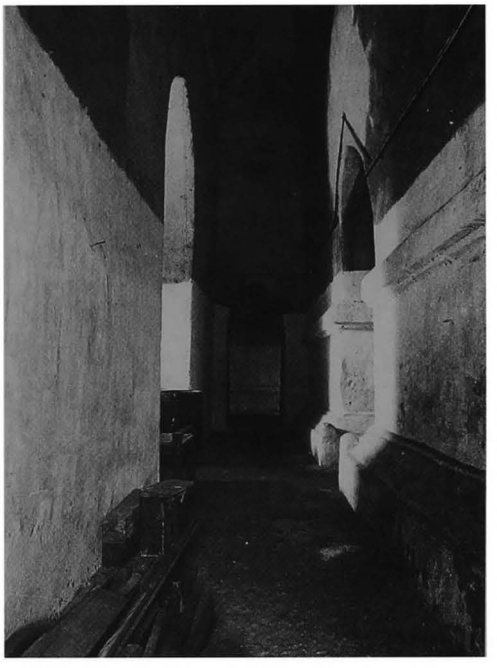
9 references
- listed 1921 & 1972.
- Yule H., *A narrative of the Mission to the Court of Ava in 1855*, pl. 8 and 10.
- ASI, *Annual Report*, 1922-23: p. 82.
- *Traditional Burmese Architecture*, Rangoon, 1986, pl. 46.
- Gavrilovic, P. et al., *Methods for repair and strengthening...*, 1983, vol. IV, pp. 10, 19, 63-77; vol V, pp. 62-66; app, pp. 53-102.

10 construction period
- estimated: **late 12th century AD.**

1622 o - Ground floor, east shrine, transversal corridor, from north



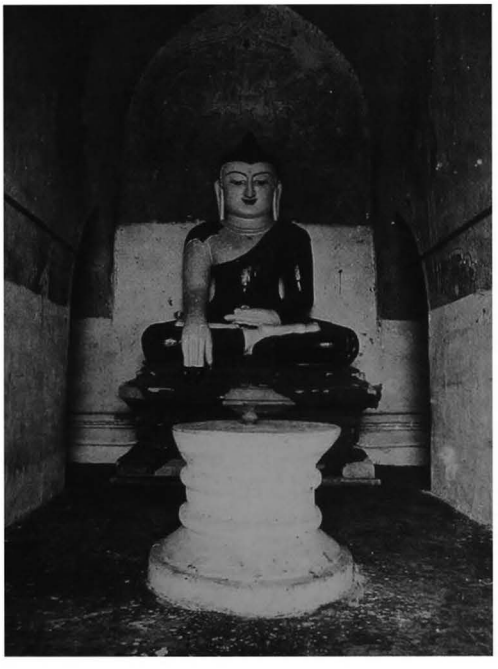
1622 p - Ground floor, east shrine, south aisle, from east



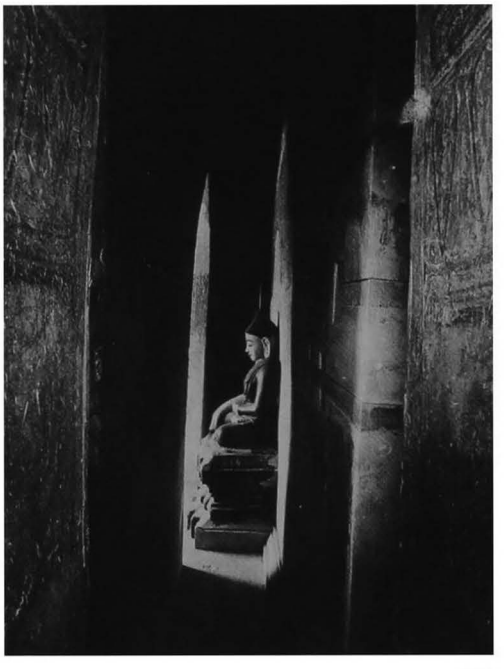
1622 q - Ground floor,
south corridor, east part, from east

1622 r - Ground floor,
south secondary shrine,
detail of image head
and paintings on north wall

1622 s - Ground floor,
north secondary shrine and image, from north



1622 t - Upper storey,
north corridor and image, from west

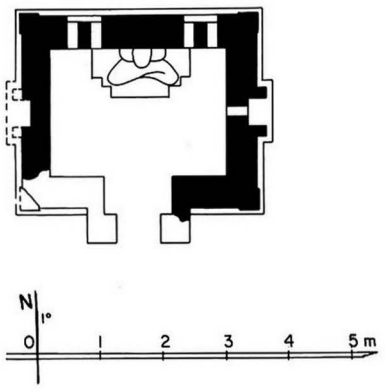


1623

(930b)

inside PAGAN city-wall
in the enclosure of **1622 Gawdaw-palin**

coordinates
N : 47.155 E : 6.050



1623 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey image-house.
- in northern sector of walled enclosure of **1622 Gawdaw-palin**, together with monuments **1621** and **1633**.

2 plan
- central shrine, 2.82 x 1.92 m.
- vestibule and porch on south face.
- niche with aperture on west (?) and east faces.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 4 cm.

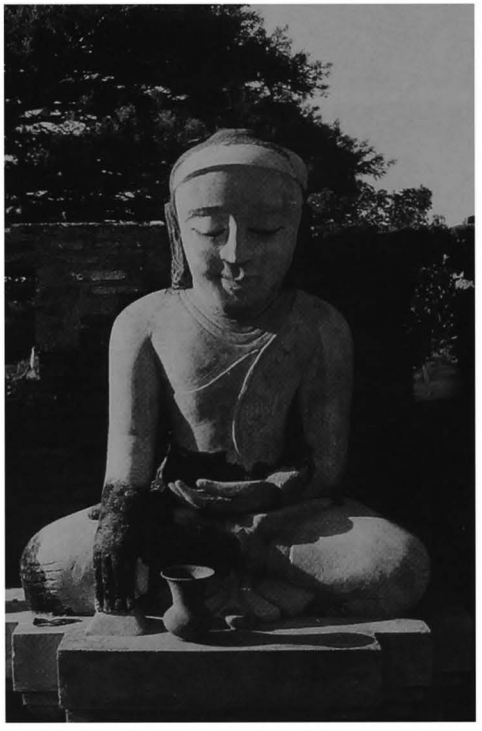
5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.

6 image
- 1 stone Buddha, seated, facing south.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD.**

1623 b - Stone image, from south



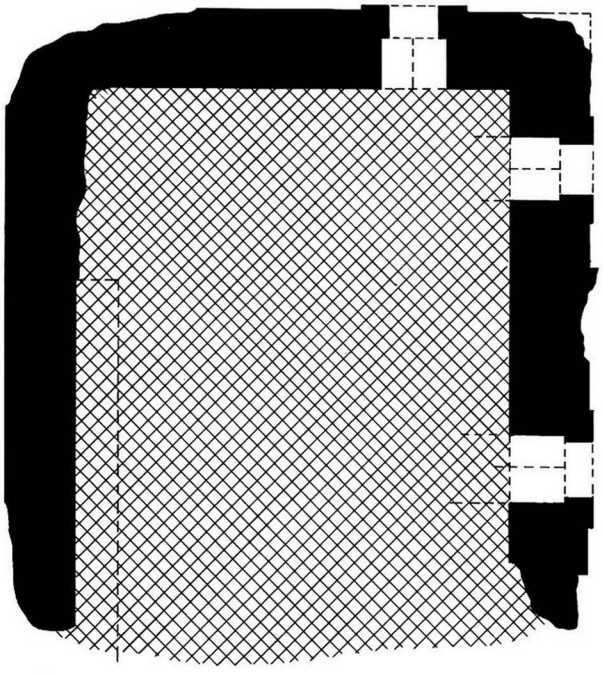
1623 c - From south

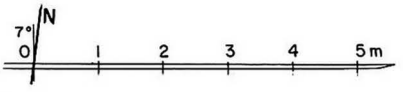
1624

(931)

inside PAGAN city-wall
south-west of **1622 Gawdaw-palin**

coordinates
N : 47.040 E : 5.985





1624 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.

2 plan
- rectangular central room.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south (?) and north faces.
- axial niche on east face (?).

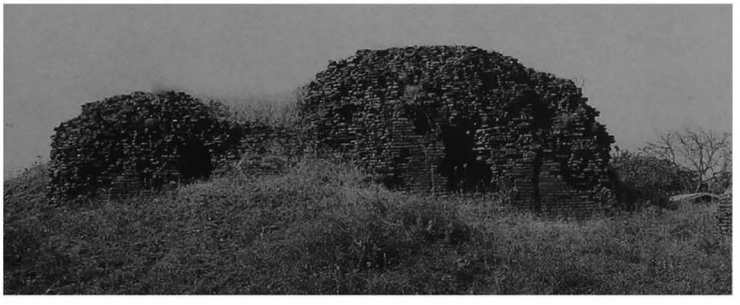
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm (mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes).
- flat arch over doors.
- blind corridor inside walls, under corbelled vault.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- no more trace of vaults.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1624 b - From north-east



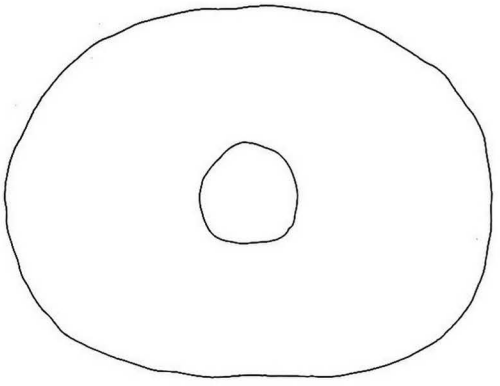
1624 c - East face

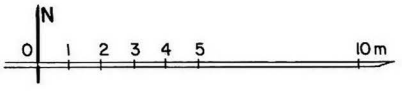
1625

(932)

inside PAGAN city-wall
south-west of **1622 Gawdaw-palin**
near river bank

coordinates
N : 46.945 E : 5.780





1625 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- untraceable.

5 present condition
- brick debris from size 40 x 20 x 6 cm.
- height: approx. 4.60 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?).**

1625 b - From north

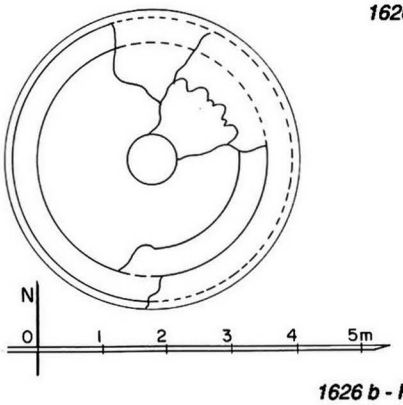
1626

(933)

inside PAGAN city-wall
south-west of **1622 Gawdaw-palin**

coordinates
N : 46.900 E : 5.850

1626 a - Plan



1 general description
- small stupa, with a smaller and older stupa encased.

2 plan
- 1 circular terrace.

encased stupa:
- circular base (?).

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome (?).

encased stupa:
- untraceable.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 4 cm.

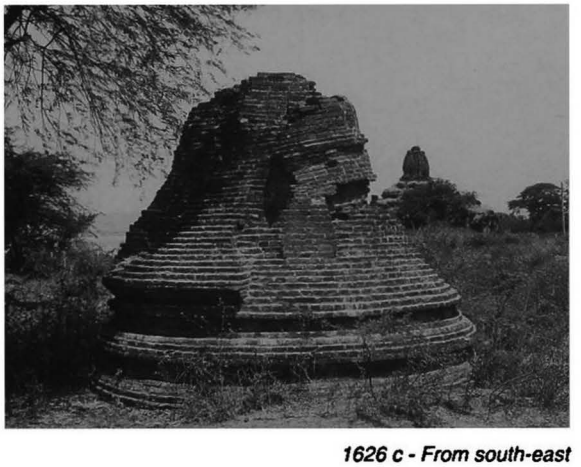
5 present condition
- maintained.
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1978.

7 decoration

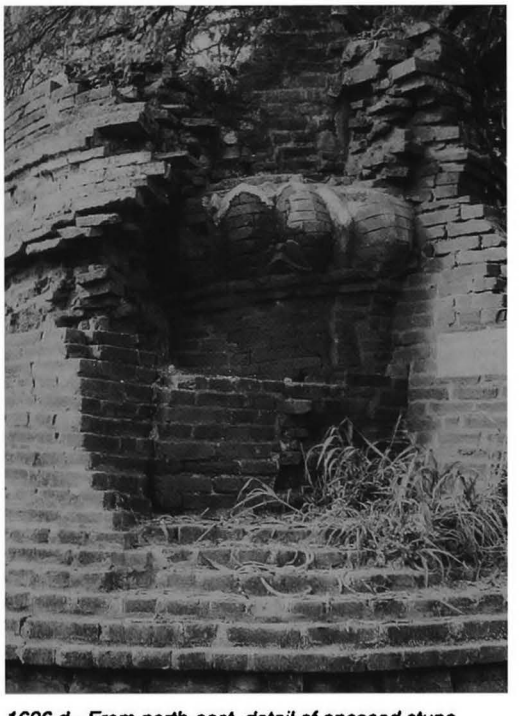
encased stupa:
- traces of stucco on ornate waistband.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD (?).**

1626 b - From east



1626 c - From south-east



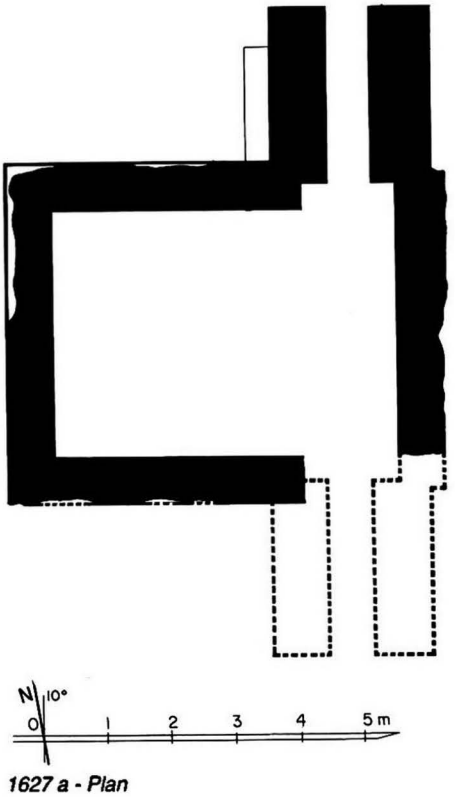
1626 d - From north-east, detail of encased stupa

1627

(934)

inside PAGAN city-wall
south-west of **1622 Gawdaw-palin**
inside Archaeological Museum compound

coordinates
N : 46.900 E : 5.925



1627 a - Plan

1627 b - From north

1627 c - From east

1627 d - From south-east, view from above

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery (?).

2 plan
ground floor:
- rectangular central room, 5.35 x 3.75 m.
- vestibule and door on south and north faces.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.5 cm (mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- no more trace of vaults.

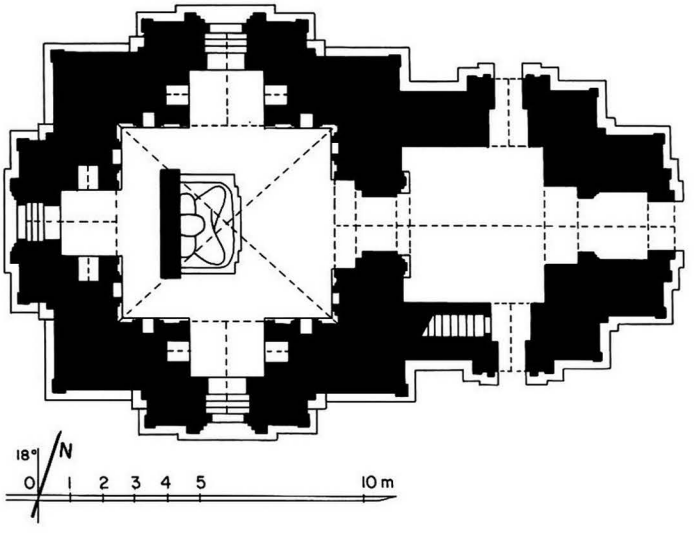
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?).**

1628 Hte-taw-she

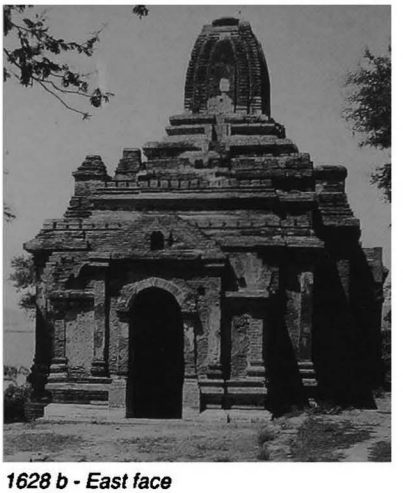
(935) သက်တော်ရှည်

inside PAGAN city-wall
south-west of **1622 Gawdaw-palin**
near river bank

coordinates
N : 46.985 E : 5.770



1628 a - Plan



1628 b - East face

1628 c - South face

1628 d - North face, from north-east

1 general description
- medium-sized, two-storey temple.

2 plan
ground floor:
- central shrine, 6.10 x 6.83 m.
- entrance hall, 4.77 x 4.36 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- internal staircase in south wall of hall.
- window on south, west and north foreparts.

upper storey:
- roof-shrine over entrance hall, square shrine 0.55 x 0.82 m with vestibule and porch on east and niche on south and north faces.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections, axial niches and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and axial niches.
- square tower.

roof shrine:
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18.5 x 5.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over entrance hall, passage and porch.

roof shrine:
- cloister vault over shrine.
- corbelled vault over porch.

5 present condition
- maintained.
- repaired (Const. Corp.) 1986-87.

1628

1628 e - North face, north-west corner, detail of cornice and frieze

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (renovated), against a screen wall.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 8%.
- frieze with ogre heads, base with recess.

interior:
- mural paintings (badly darkened), still in place: under vaults 25%, on walls 20%.

ground floor:
shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on screen wall, traces of Bodhi tree
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

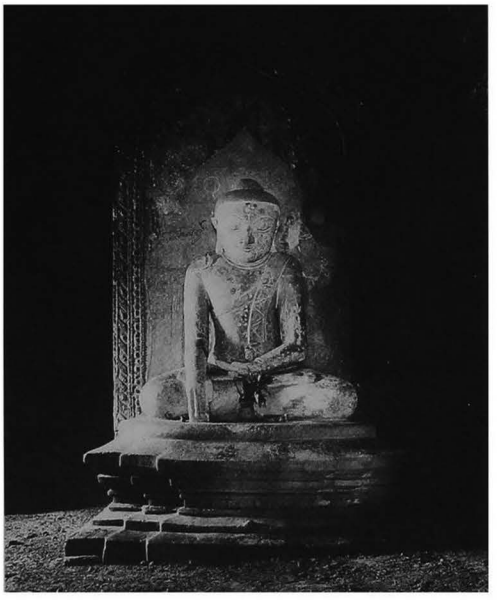
entrance hall:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern and row of figures.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

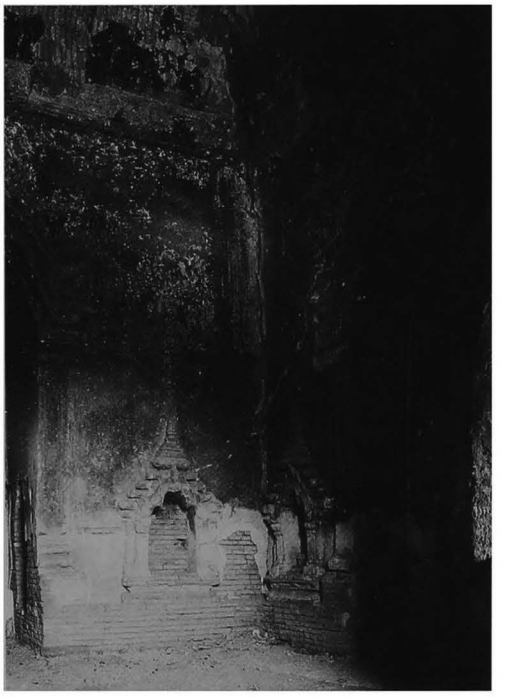
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1628 f - Roof-shrine, south face, from south-west

1628 g - Ground floor, shrine and image, from east



1628 h - Ground floor, shrine, north-east corner, from south-west

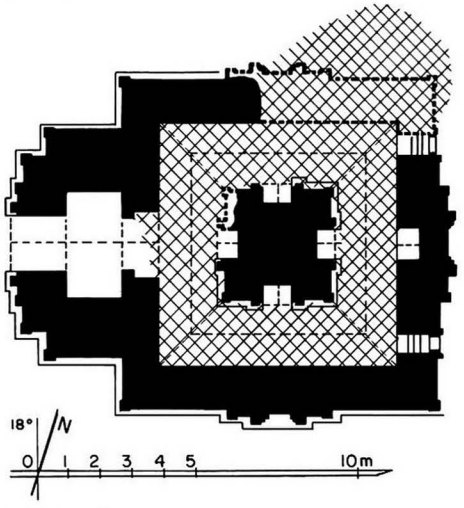


1629

(936a)

inside PAGAN city-wall
south-west of **1622 Gawdaw-palin**
near river bank

coordinates
N : 47.020 E : 5.790



1629 a - Plan

1629 b - From south-west, view from above

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey (?) temple.

2 plan
- solid core, 3.75 x 3.49 m, with 4 niches.
- corridor, 2.00 m wide.
- entrance hall, 3.15 x 1.74 m, on west side, with porch.
- 2 windows on east wall.
- blind forepart to north, west and south.
- internal staircase in north wall.

3 upper parts
- square tower (collapsed).

4 construction
- brick masonry,
average brick: 42 x 21 x 5.5 cm.
- barrel vault over corridor.
- barrel vault over entrance hall, vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- half-ruined.
- upper parts and tower destroyed by the 1975 earthquake.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.
- frieze with pointed obovals.

9 references
- listed 1972.
- Marchal H., 'Notes d'architecture birmane' *BEFEO* XL, 1940, pp. 425-437.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1629 c - South face

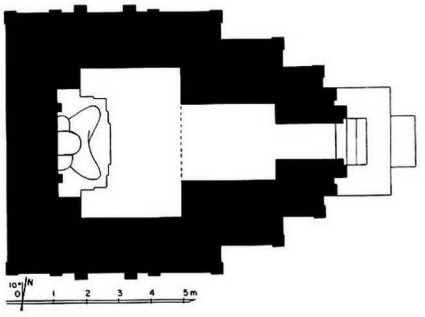
1629 d - West face

1630

(936b)

inside PAGAN city-wall
north-west of **1622 Gawdaw-palin**
near river bank

coordinates
N : 47.190 E : 5.910



1630 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- under a modern shed.

2 plan
- central shrine, 4.55 x 3.10 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- blind forepart to south and north.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 5 cm.
- walls renovated and plastered.
- ground floor 1.20 m under present soil level.
- under a modern timber shed.

5 present condition
- maintained.
- whitewashed.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (renovated).

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?).**

1630 b - From south

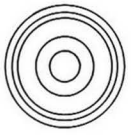
1630 c - Shrine and image, under shed, from east

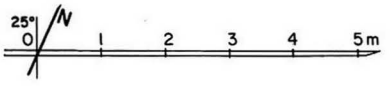
1631

(936c)

inside PAGAN city-wall
north-west of **1622 Gawdaw-palin**
near river bank

coordinates
N : 47.260 E : 5.870





1631 a - Plan

1 general description
- small, previously encased (?) stupa.
- in a low-walled enclosure, together with stupa **1632**.

2 plan
- circular base.

3 upper parts
- cylindrical dome, conical spire and umbrella.

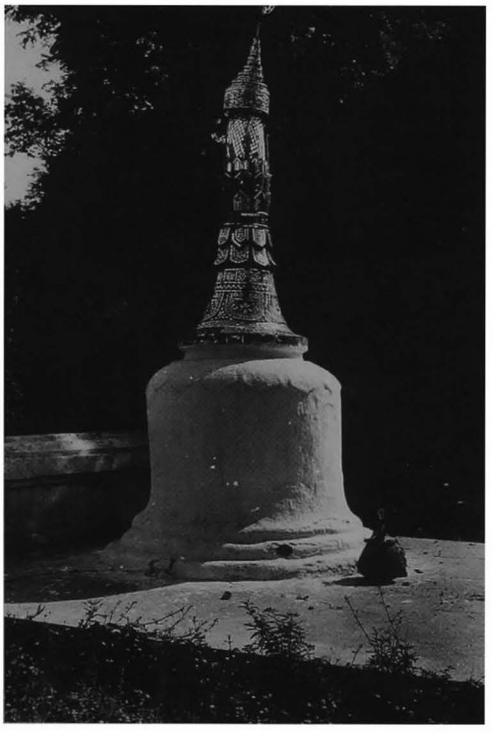
4 construction
- brick masonry.

5 present condition
- maintained.
- whitewashed.

7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 100%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD (?)**.

remark
- stupas **1331** and **1332** are said to have been previously encased together in a single large stupa.



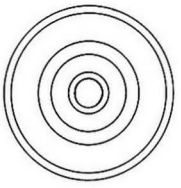
1631 b - From west

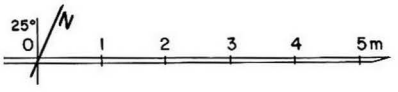
1632

(936d)

inside PAGAN city-wall
north-west of **1622 Gawdaw-palin**
near river bank

coordinates
N : 47.250 E : 5.880





1632 a - Plan

1 general description
- small, previously encased (?) stupa.
- in a low-walled enclosure, together with stupa **1631**.

2 plan
- circular base.

3 upper parts
- cylindrical dome, conical spire and umbrella.

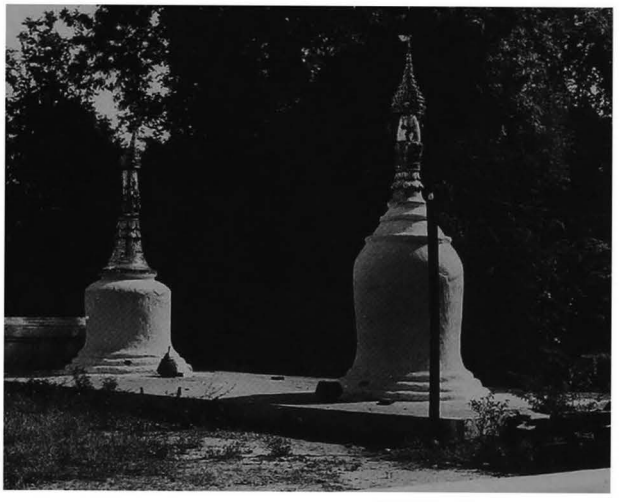
4 construction
- brick masonry.

5 present condition
- maintained.
- whitewashed.

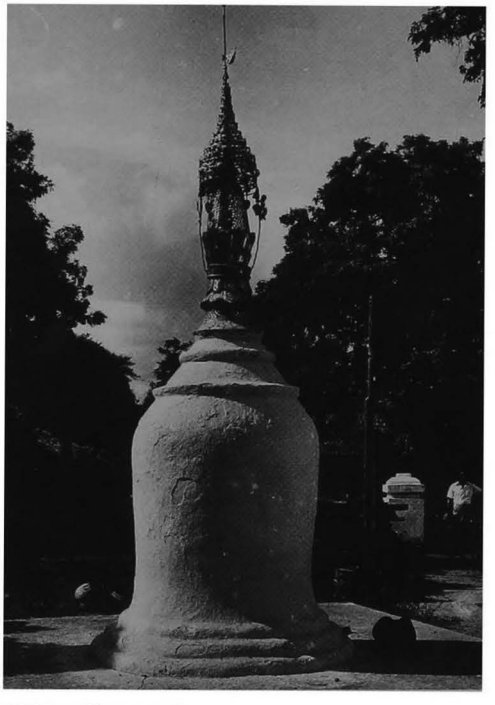
7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 100%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD (?)**.

remark
- stupas **1331** and **1332** are said to have been previously encased together in a single large stupa.



1632 b - From south-west, together with 1631



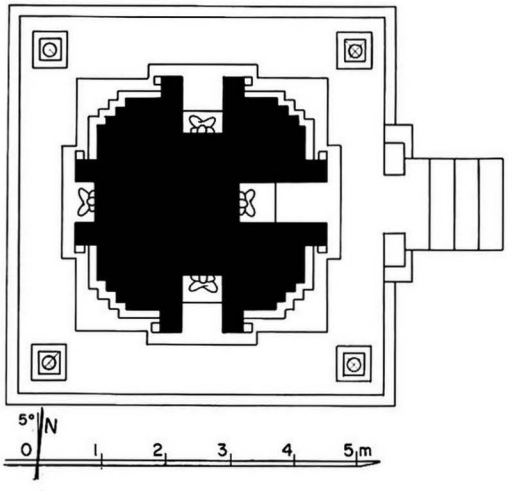
1632 c - From north

1633

(937)

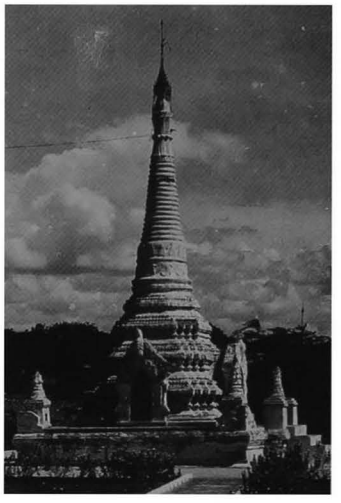
inside PAGAN city-wall
in the enclosure of **1622 Gawdaw-palin**

coordinates
N : 47.165 E : 6.075



1633 a - Plan

1633 b - From south-west, view from above



1633 c - South face

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- on a square platform with corner stupas and stairway on east side.
- in north-east corner of walled enclosure of **1622 Gawdaw-palin**, together with monuments **1621** and **1623**.

2 plan
- solid core, 3.00 x 3.00 m.
- shrine-niche on east, 0.60 x 1.34 m.
- shrine-niche on south and north, 0.58 x 0.85 m.
- shrine-niche on west, 0.57 x 0.30 m.

3 upper parts
- 3 square terraces with 2 projections.
- 1 octagonal terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome, slender spire and umbrella.

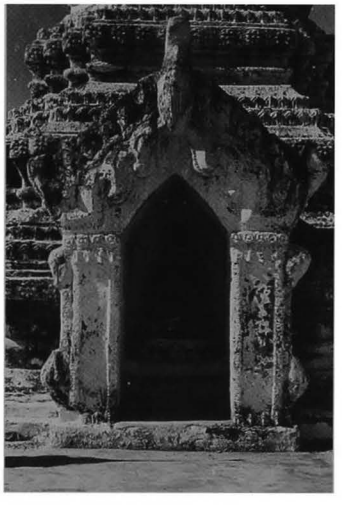
4 construction
- brick masonry.
- corbelled vault over shrine-niches.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- whitewashed.

6 images
- 4 marble Buddhas, seated.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 100%.
- ornate terraces and pediments.
- dado with triangles, waistband and frieze around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **19th century AD.**



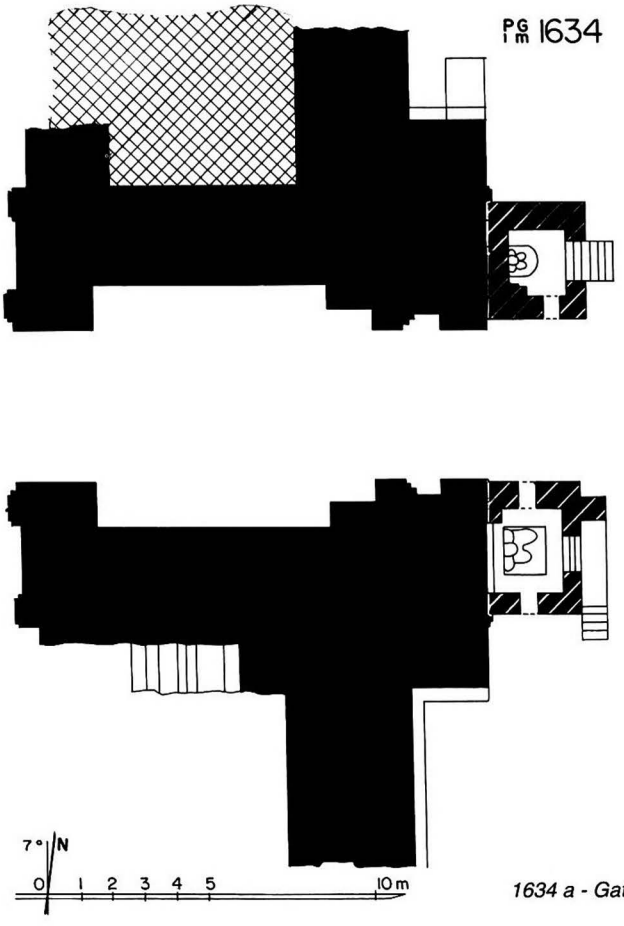
1633 d - North shrine-niche

1634 Tharaba gate and city wall

(938) သရပါတံခါးကြီး

east, south and north sides of PAGAN city

coordinates
N : 47.380 E : 6.900



1634 a - Gate plan

1 general description
- 3 sides of a rampart with moat, west side washed out by river erosion.
- city gateway in centre of east side.

2 plan
gate
- rectangular structure with axial passage, 4.50 m wide at its narrowest.
- 2 Nat-shrines added on east face.

city wall
- dry (?) moat, approx. 60 m wide.
- brick wall with earth embanqment on the inner side.
- traces of 3 gates on east and south sides, 1 on north side.
- guard-rooms and vaulted passages.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
gate
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 5 cm and other sizes.
- trace of barrel vault over passage.

city wall
- brick masonry, with various sizes.
- numerous transformations and additions.
- corbelled vaults over passages.

1634 b - Gate and east front of city wall, from north-east, with 1588 and 1597 in background

1634 c - Gate, east face

1634 d - Gate, east face,
north side and Nat-shrine

1634 e - South Nat,
Min-maha-giri, the brother

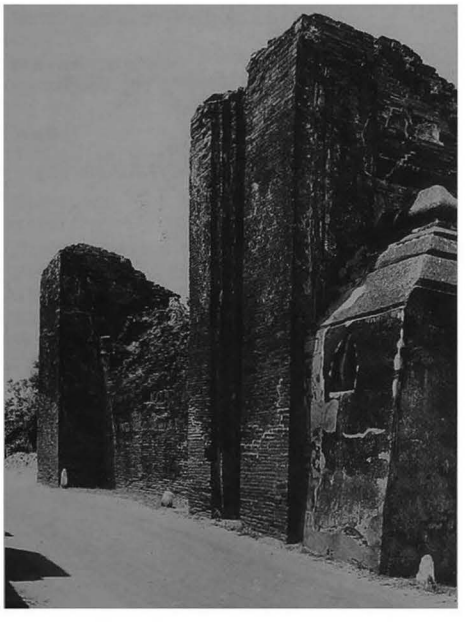
1634 f - North Nat,
Shwe-myet-hna, the sister

5 present condition
gate
- regularly maintained.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- repaired (Const. Corp) 1986-89.

city wall
- partly cleared 1991-93.
- partly maintained.

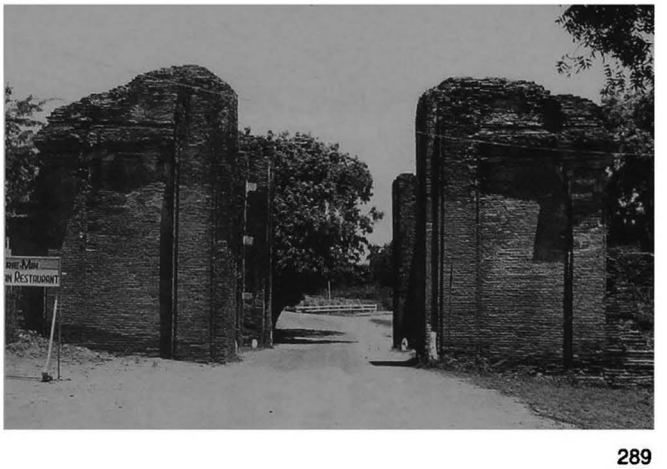
6 images
gate
- 2 Nat images, facing east.

7 decoration
gate
traces of stucco:
- frieze with ogre heads.



1634 g - Gate,
passage, north wall,
from south-east

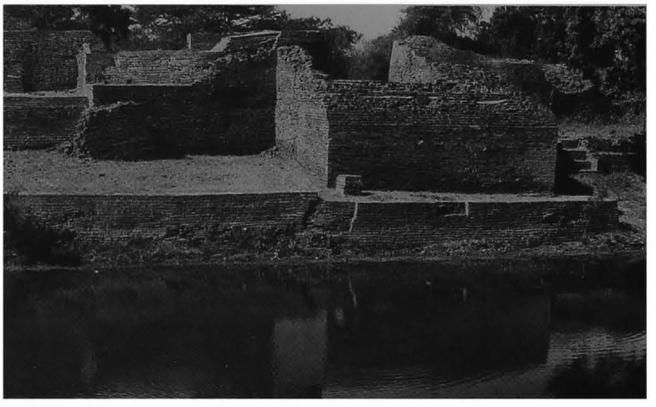
1634 h - Gate, west face



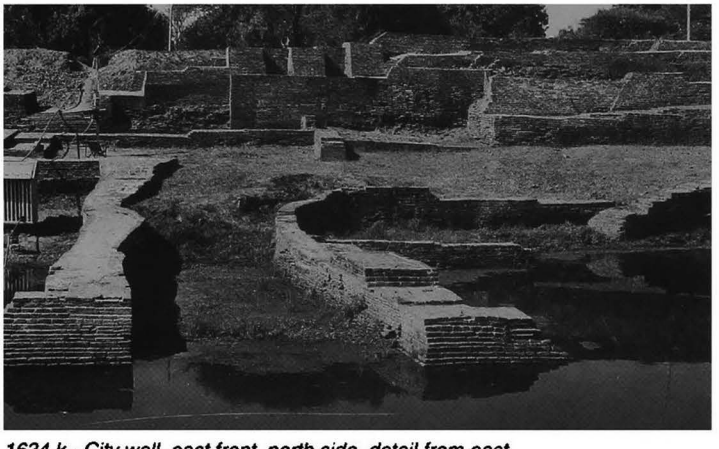
1634

(continued)

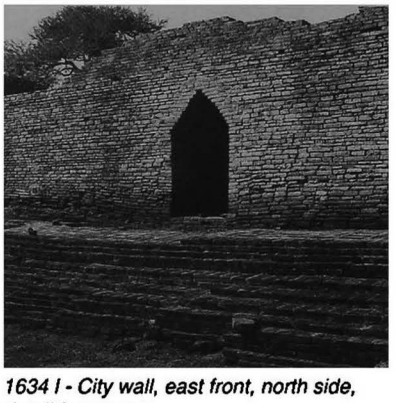
1634 i - City wall, north front, from east



1634 j - City wall, east front, north part, from east



1634 k - City wall, east front, north side, detail from east



1634 l - City wall, east front, north side, detail from east

1634 m - City wall, south front, south-east corner, from south-east, together with 1597 That-byin nyu

9 references
- listed 1921 & 1972.
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, I, pp. 6-8, 310-311; III, pl. 168.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD** and later.

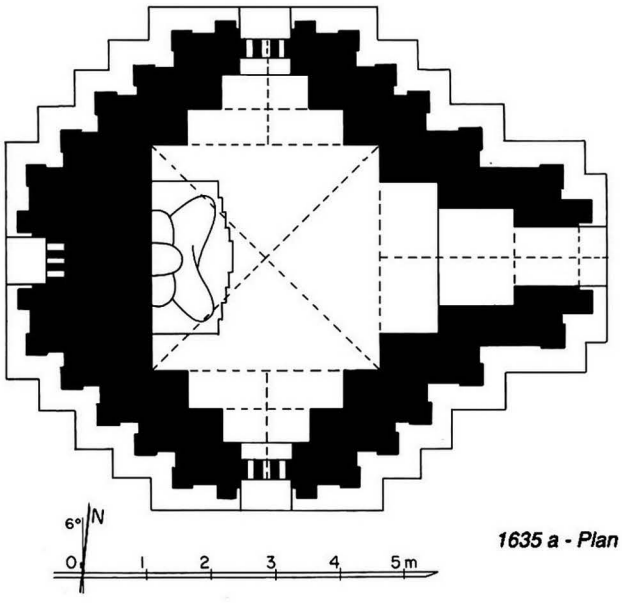
1634 n - City wall, south front, from south, together with 1605

1635 Shin-pwin-lin-zedi

(939) ရှင်ပင်လင်းစေတီ

inside PAGAN city-wall
north of **1622 Gawdaw-palin**

coordinates
N : 47.265 E : 6.070



1635 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- at the centre of a walled enclosure with gate on east.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.43 x 3.55 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- aperture on south and north foreparts.
- niche on west forepart.

1635 b - From south, with enclosure, view from above

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and 12 corner stupas.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

1635 c - South face

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- maintained and whitewashed.

6 Image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (renovated).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 100% (renovated).
- plain cornice, ornate pediments and pilasters, base with recess.
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

Interior:
- mural paintings (renovated and partly whitewashed), still in place: under vaults 40%, on walls 40%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace and circle pattern.
- on walls, floral pattern and illustrated panels (?).

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?).**

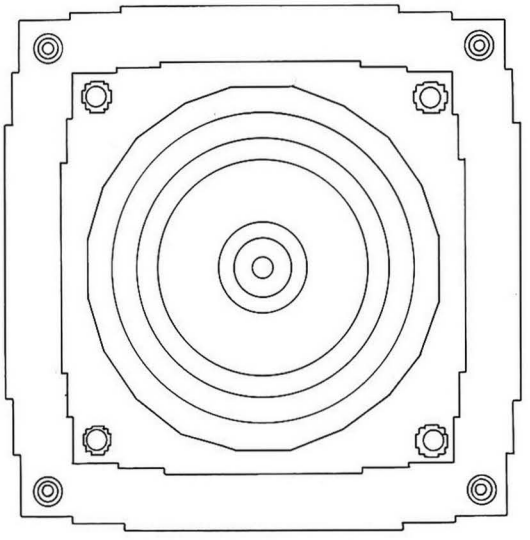
1635 d - Shrine and image, from east

1636

(940)

inside PAGAN city-wall
north-east of **1622 Gawdaw-palin**
in the enclosure of **1639 A-twin-zigon**

coordinates
N : 47.320 E : 6.155



1 general description
- medium-sized stupa.
- in a walled enclosure, together with monuments **1637** to **1640** and **1655**.

2 plan
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 20-sided terrace.

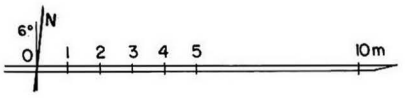
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.

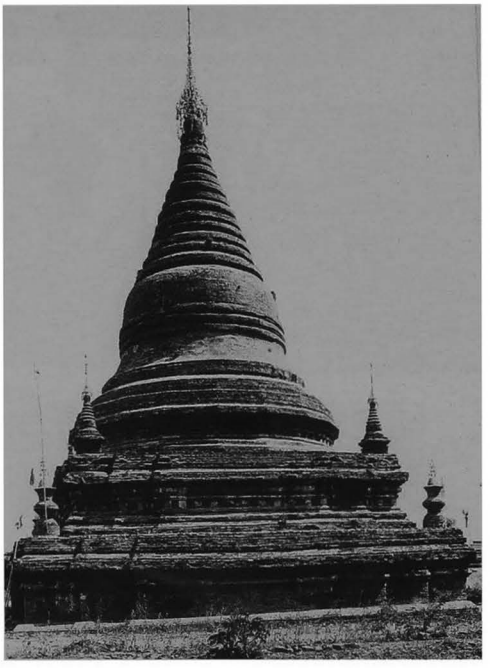
5 present condition
- repaired by Trustees, 1985.

7 decoration
- traces of plain stucco mouldings.

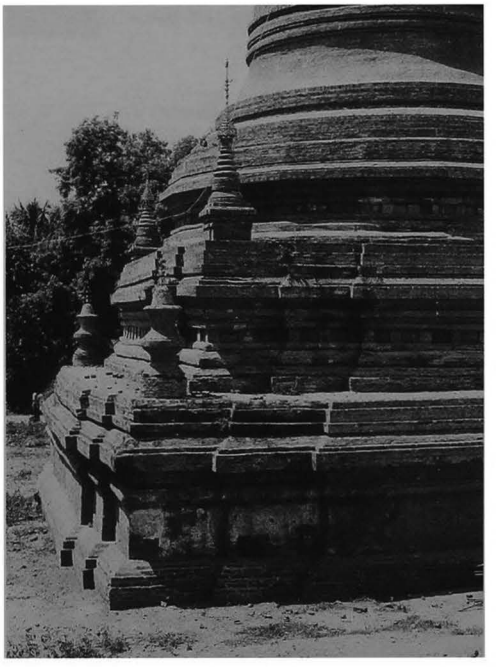
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



1636 a - Plan



1636 b - South face



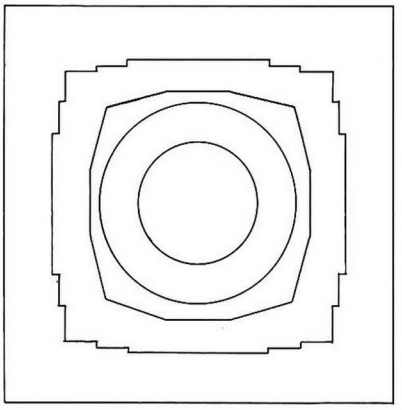
1636 c - Terraces, north-east corner, from north

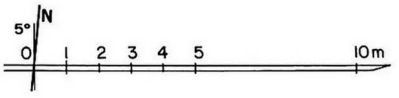
1637

(941)

inside PAGAN city-wall
north-east of **1622 Gawdaw-palin**
in the enclosure of **1639 A-twin-zigon**

coordinates
N : 47.320 E : 6.135





1637 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized stupa.
- in a walled enclosure, together with monuments **1636** to **1640** and **1655**.

2 plan
- square base, height: 2.10 m.
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm (built with numerous broken bricks of various sizes).

5 present condition
- repaired and renovated by Trustees,1987.

7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 8%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1637 b - From north-east, under repair (1987)

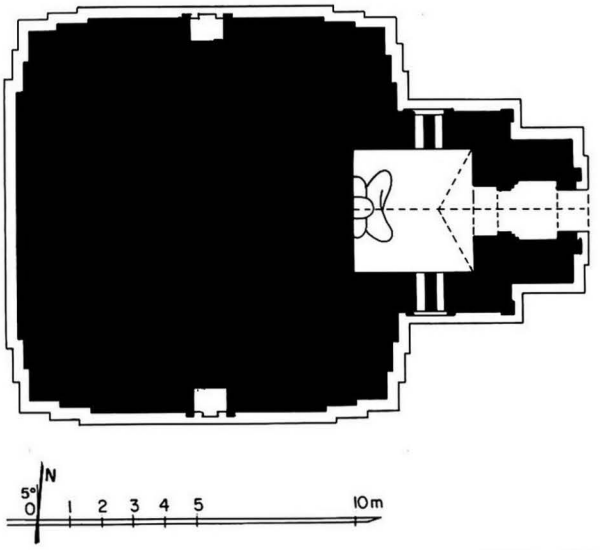
1637 c - South face, from south-west (1988), after repairs, together with 1639 and 1636

1638 Myet-do-pye

(942) မျက်တော်ပြေ

inside PAGAN city-wall
north-east of **1622 Gawdaw-palin**
in the enclosure of **1639 A-twin-zigon**

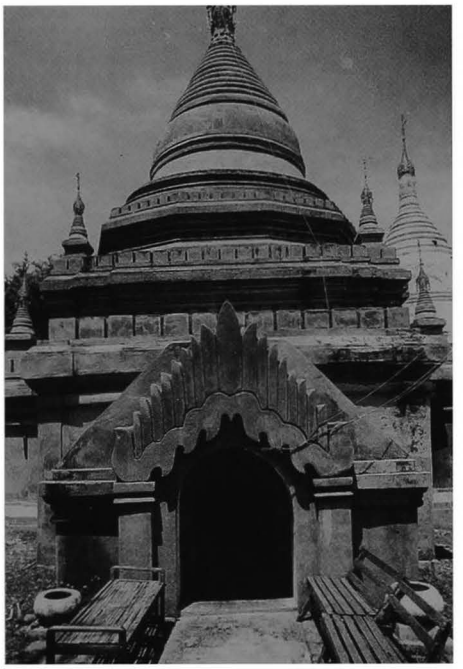
coordinates
N : 47.350 E : 6.205



1638 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- in a walled enclosure, together with monuments **1636** to **1640** and **1655**.

1638 b - East face, central part



2 plan
- stupa-shaped solid core with niche on south and north faces.
- square shrine, 3.68 x 3.70 m, on east side.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- apertures in south and north walls of shrine.

3 upper parts
- flat roof on shrine, sloping roof on vestibule.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

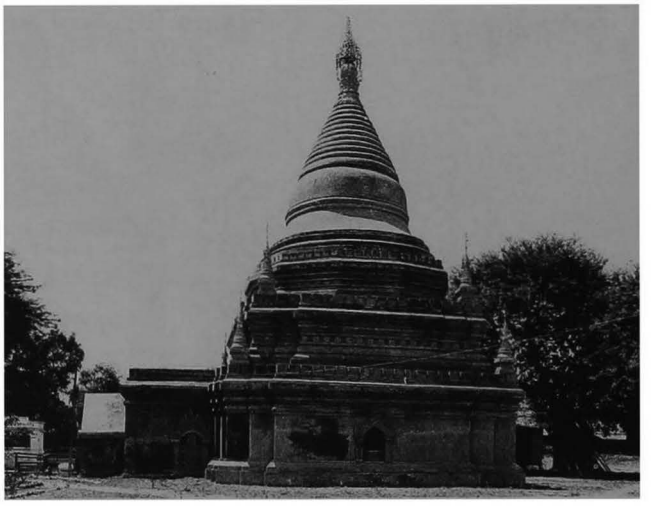
4 construction
- brick masonry.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- repaired by Trustees,1984.

6 image
- disappeared.
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (renovated).

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 100% (renovated).

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**



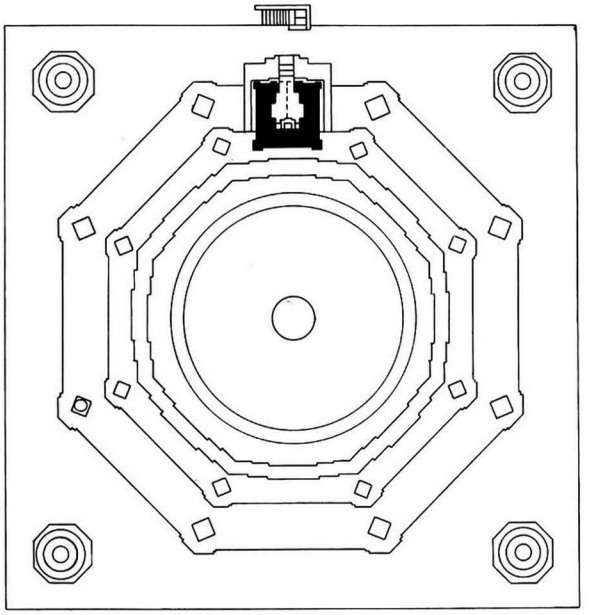
1638 c - North face

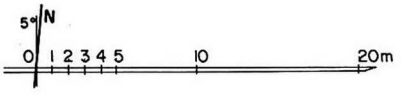
1639 A-twin-zigon

(943) အတွင်းစည်းခုံ

inside PAGAN city-wall
north-east of **1622 Gawdaw-palin**

coordinates
N : 47.360 E : 6.160





1639 a - Plan

1639 b - From south-west, together with group in enclosure and 1635 in foreground

1639 c - North face, from north-east

1 general description
- large stupa.
- at the centre of a walled enclosure with gateway on east, together with monuments **1636** to **1640** and **1655**.

2 plan
- square base, height: 3.50 m, with corner urns, stairway and a small temple added on north face.
- 2 octagonal terraces with corner stupas.
- 1 octagonal terrace with 2 projections.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

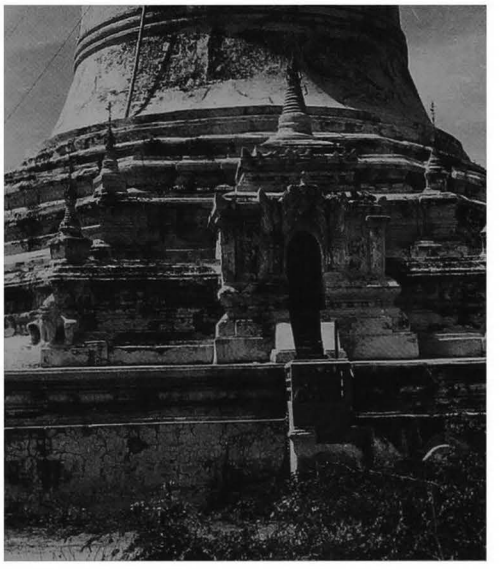
4 construction
- brick masonry.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.
- repaired 1983.

7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 100% (renovated).

9 reference s
- ASI, *Annual Report*, 1927-28: pp 46-47.

10 construction period
- estimated: **16th century AD (?).**



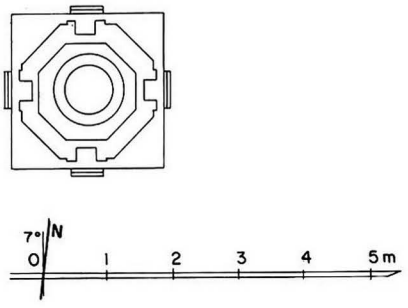
1639 d - North face, terraces and temple

1640 Sa-ti-nge

(944) စေတီငယ်

inside PAGAN city-wall
north-east of **1622 Gawdaw-palin**
in the enclosure of **1639 A-twin-zigon**

coordinates
N : 47.330 E : 6.205



1640 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in a walled enclosure, together with monuments **1636** to **1639** and **1655**.

2 plan
- square base, height: 0.30 m.
- 1 octagonal terrace with 4 niches.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

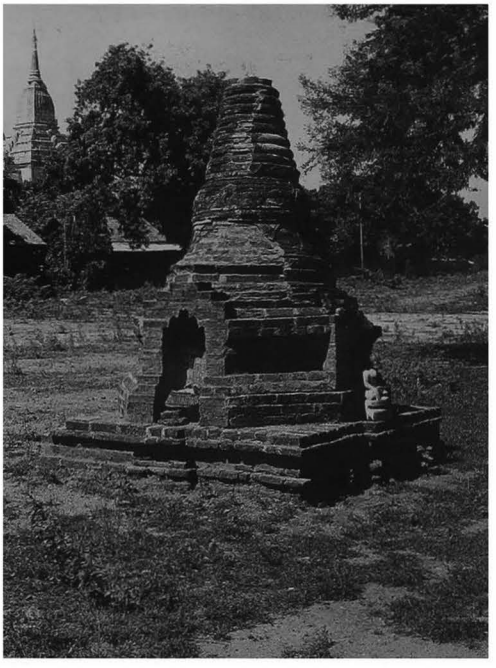
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 17 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- leaning to south-west.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.
- ornate waistband and floral frieze around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **18th century AD.**

1640 b - From north-east



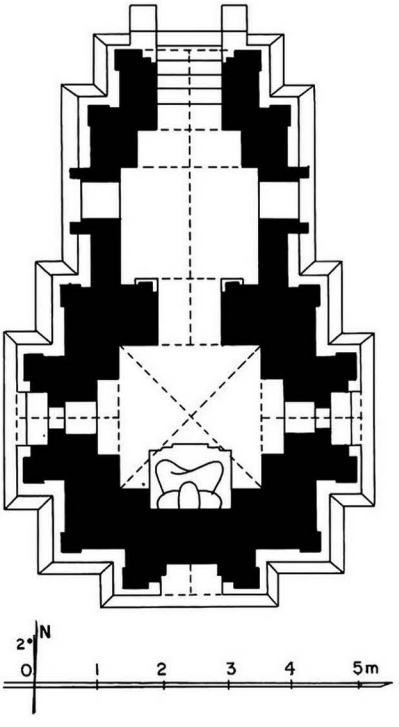
1640 c - South face, in front of 1638 base

1641 A-twin-ananda

(945) အတွင်းအာနန္ဒာ

inside PAGAN city-wall
north-east of **1622 Gawdaw-palin**

coordinates
N : 47.220 E : 6.240



1641 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- at the centre of a walled enclosure with gateway on north.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.20 x 2.20 m.
- entrance hall, 1.80 x 2.13 m, on north side, with vestibule and porch.
- aperture on east and west foreparts.
- window in south and west walls of entrance hall.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner turrets.
- square tower, conical spire and umbrella.
- sloping roof over entrance hall.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over entrance hall, vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- maintained and whitewashed.
- modern masonry pavilion added on north face.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing north (gilded).

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 100% (renovated).
interior:
- whitewashed.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (renovated).**

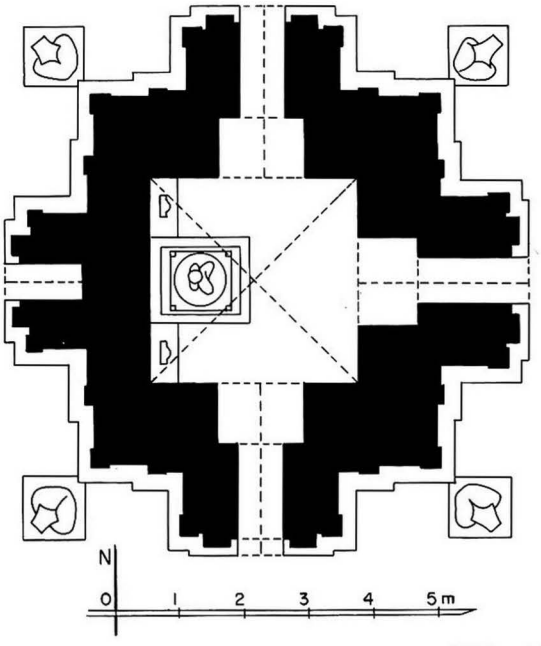
1641 b - West face, from south-west

1642 Pu-hsi-to-hpaya

(946) ပုဆစ်တုတ်ဘုရား

inside PAGAN city-wall
north-east of **1622 Gawdaw-palin**

coordinates
N : 47.275 E : 6.395

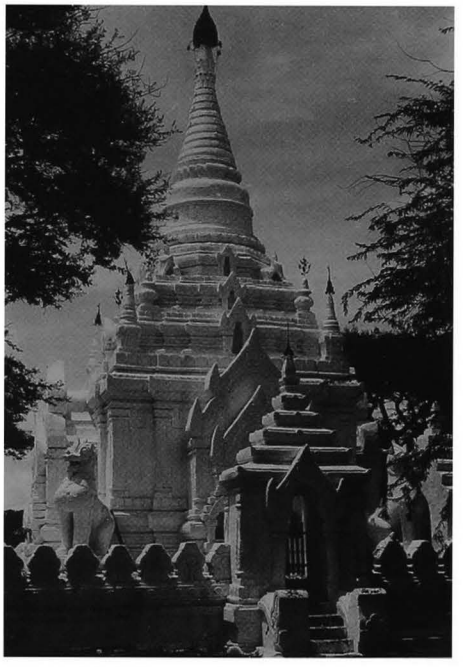


1642 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- timber pavilion on east face.
- at the centre of a square platform with 4 gateways and stairs.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.13 x 3.20 m.
- vestibule and porch on east, south and north faces.
- niche on west forepart.

1642 b - South face



1642 c - North face and gateway

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial niches and corner urns.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial niches and corner figures.
- 1 octagonal terrace with axial niches.
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- maintained and whitewashed.
- timber pavilion on east side.

6 images
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east, gilded, under a canopy.
- 2 seated Buddhas, facing east.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 100%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, pilasters, base with recess.
- ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

interior:
- whitewashed.

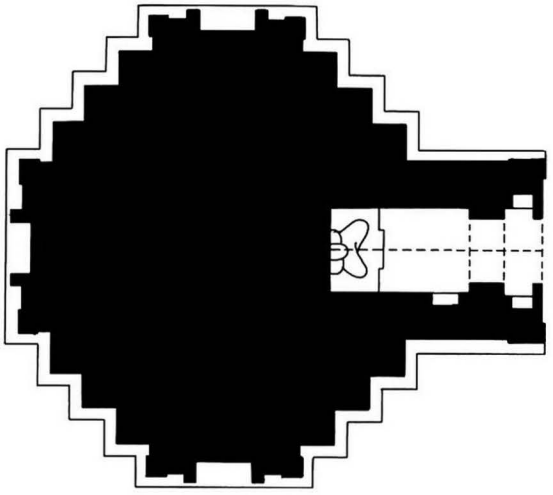
10 construction period
- estimated: **18th century AD.**

1643 Shwe-taung-u-hpaya

(947) ရွှေတောင်ဦးဘုရား

inside PAGAN city-wall
north-east of **1622 Gawdaw-palin**

coordinates
N : 47.300 E : 6.280



1643 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- at the centre of a low walled enclosure with gate on east and south.

2 plan
- stupa-shaped solid core.
- square shrine, 1.28 x 2.15 m, on east side.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- niche on south, west and north foreparts.

3 upper parts
- sloping roof on shrine.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 octagonal terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

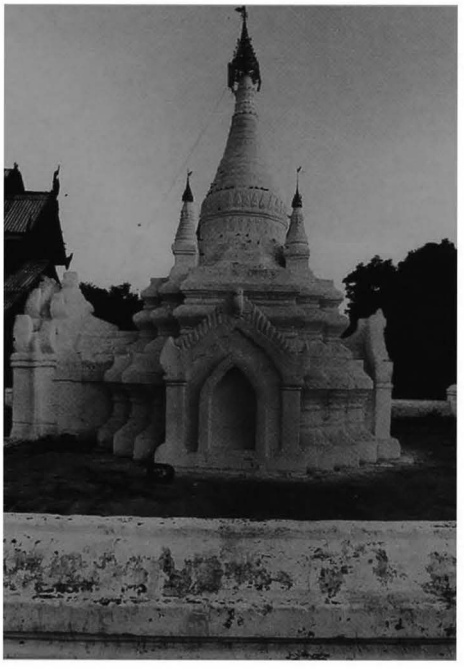
4 construction
- brick masonry.
- barrel vault over shrine, vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- maintained and whitewashed.
- timber pavilion on east side.

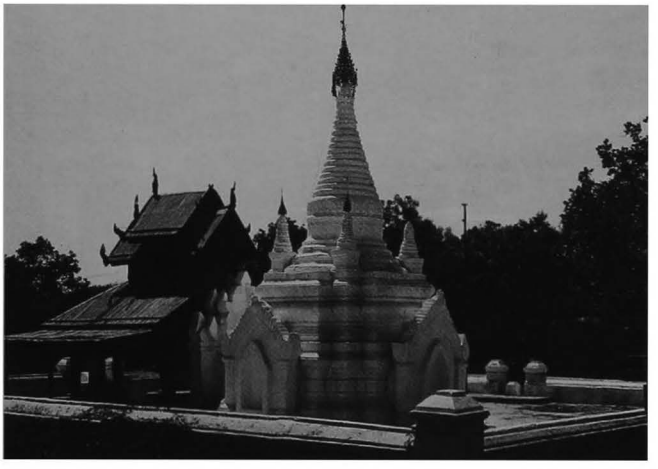
6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east, gilded.
- stone Buddha footprint in timber pavilion.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 100% (renovated).

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?).**



1643 b - North face



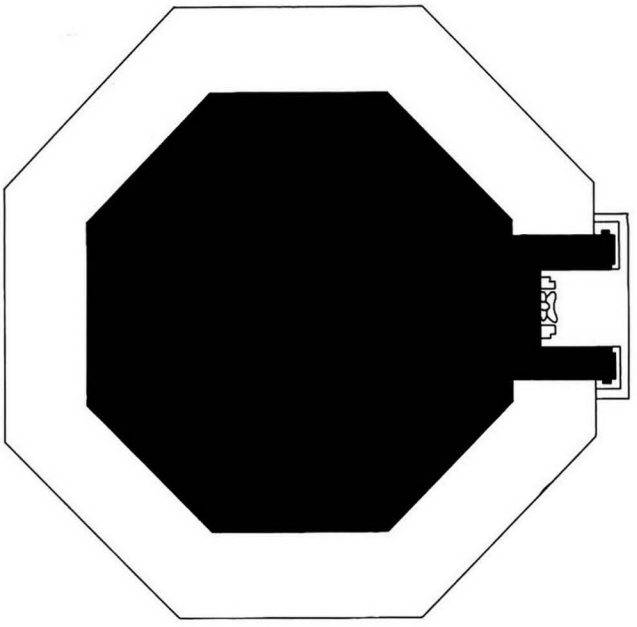
1643 c - From north-west, together with enclosure and timber pavilion

1644 Pan-hle-gu

(948) ပန်းလှည်း၇

inside PAGAN city-wall
north of **1622 Gawdaw-palin**

coordinates
N : 47.460 E : 6.090



1644 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- at the centre of a low walled enclosure with gate on east and west.

2 plan
- octagonal solid core.
- small shrine, 1.15 x 1.16 m, on east face, with porch.
- 2 octagonal terraces.

3 upper parts
- sloping roof on shrine.
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- barrel vault over shrine, vestibule and porch.

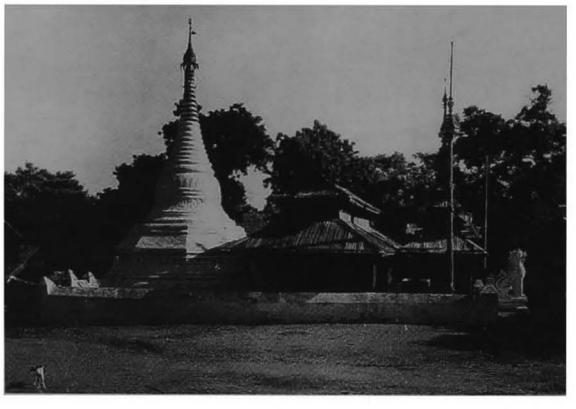
5 present condition
- maintained and whitewashed.
- timber pavilion on east side.

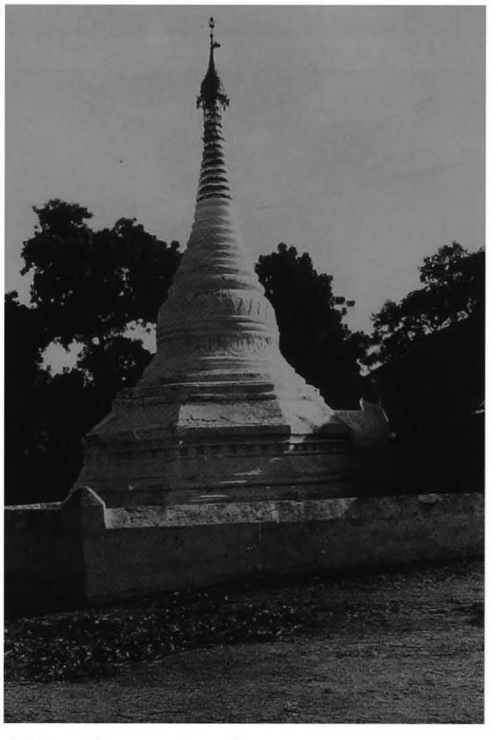
6 image
- 1 seated, marble Buddha, facing east.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 100% (renovated).
- glass and mirror decoration on east forepart.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (renovated).**

1644 b - From south, together with enclosure and timber pavilion





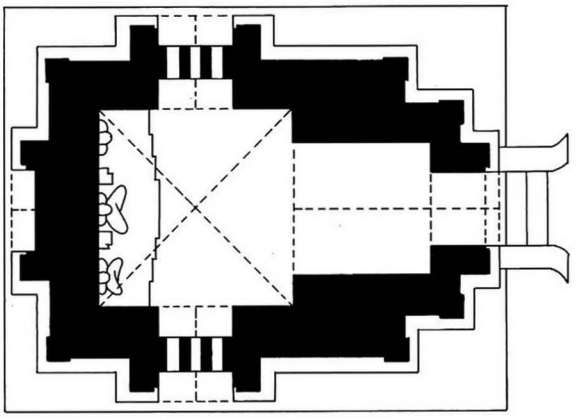
1644 c - From south-west

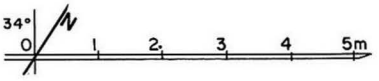
1645 Gu-hton-lon

(949) ဂူသုံးလုံး

inside PAGAN city-wall
north of **1622 Gawdaw-palin**

coordinates
N : 47.390 E : 6.010





1645 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- timber pavilion on east face.
- in a walled enclosure with gates on east and west, together with monuments **1646** and **1647**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.00 x 2.92 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- apertures on south and north foreparts.
- blind forepart to west.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- square tower, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- maintained and whitewashed.

6 images
- 3 seated Buddhas, facing east.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 100% (renovated).

interior:
- whitewashed.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (renovated).**

1645 b - From south-west

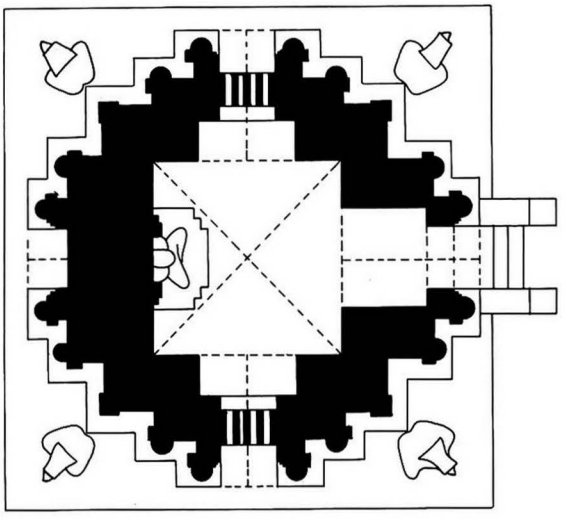
1645 c - East porch, from east

1646

(950)

inside PAGAN city-wall
north of **1622 Gawdaw-palin**

coordinates
N : 47.380 E : 6.015

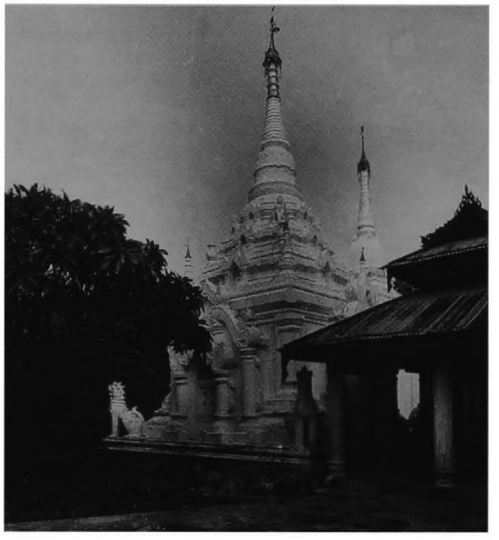


1646 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- timber pavilion on east face.
- on a square platform with corner lions.
- in a walled enclosure with gates on east and west, together with monuments **1645** and **1647**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.93 x 2.93 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- apertures on south and north foreparts.
- blind forepart to west.

1646 b - From south-east



3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial niches and corner urns.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial niches and corner figures.
- 1 octagonal terrace with axial niches.
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- maintained and whitewashed.

6 image
- 1 seated, marble Buddha, facing east.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 100%.
- ornate pediments, round pilasters, base with recess.
- ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

interior:
- whitewashed.

1646 c - South face, platform and forepart, from south-east

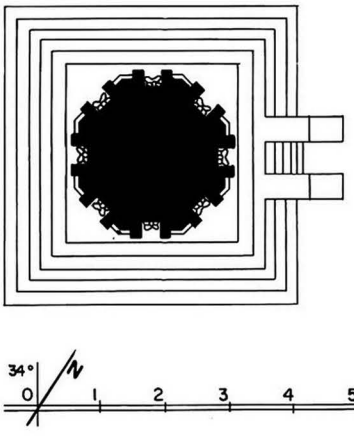
10 construction period
- estimated: **18th century AD.**

1647

(951)

inside PAGAN city-wall
north of **1622 Gawdaw-palin**

coordinates
N : 47.400 E : 6.005



1647 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in a walled enclosure with gates on east and west, together with monuments **1645** and **1646**.

2 plan
- stepped square base.
- 1 octagonal terrace with 8 niches.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

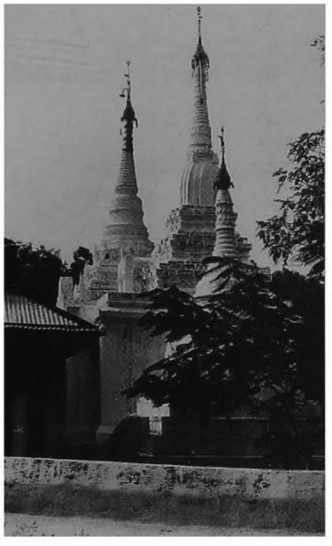
4 construction
- brick masonry.

5 present condition
- maintained and whitewashed.

6 images
- seated Buddha in each niche.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 100%.
- ornate pediments.
- waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

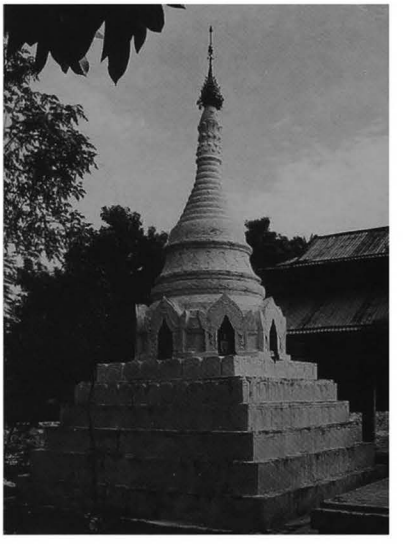
10 construction period
- estimated: **18th century AD**.



1647 b - From north, together with 1645 and 1646

1647 c - East face, base and niche, from north-east

1647 d - West face, from south-west

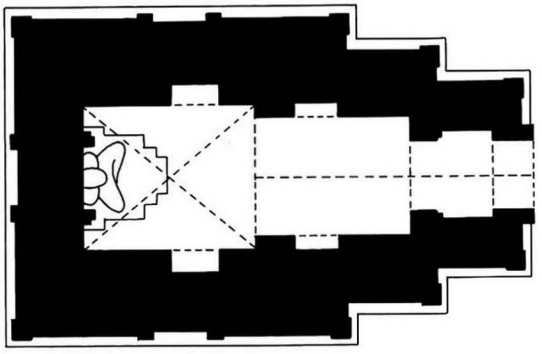


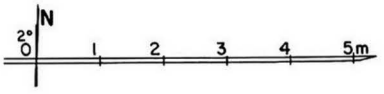
1648 Hsutaung-pyi

(952) ဆုတောင်းပြည့်

inside PAGAN city-wall
west of **1670 Maha-bodhi**

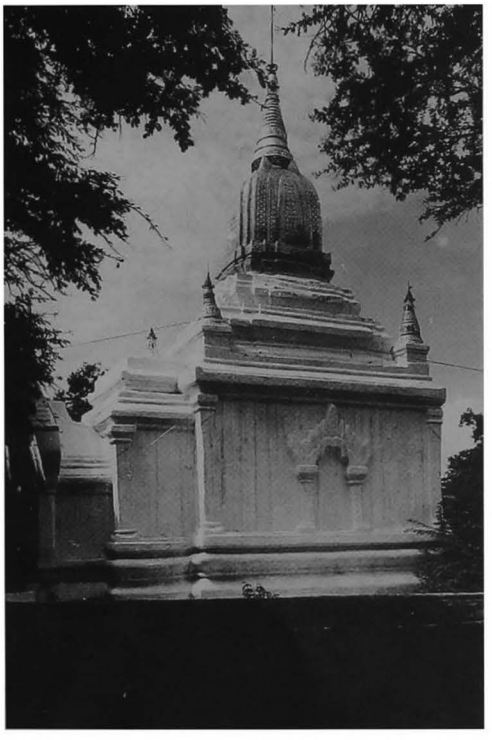
coordinates
N : 47.530 E : 6.175





1648 a - Plan

1648 b - North face



1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- timber pavilion on east face.
- in a low walled enclosure with gate on east, together with monuments **1649** and **1650**.

2 plan
- central shrine, 2.22 x 2.70 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- blind forepart to south, west and north.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- square tower, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- maintained and whitewashed.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, gilded, facing east.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 100% (renovated).

interior:
- whitewashed.

shrine:
- under vault, traces of tangent circle pattern under whitewash.

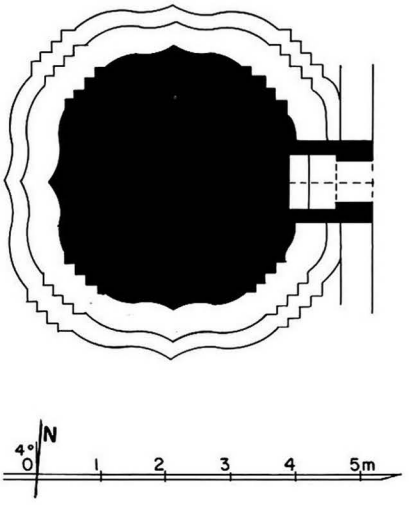
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (renovated).**

1649

(953)

inside PAGAN city-wall
west of **1670 Maha-bodhi**

coordinates
N : 47.515 E : 6.180



1649 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- timber pavilion on east face.
- in a low walled enclosure with gate on east, together with monuments **1648** and **1650**.

2 plan
- 4 square, curvilinear terraces with 2 projections.
- small shrine, 0.80 x 0.70 m, on east face, with porch.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

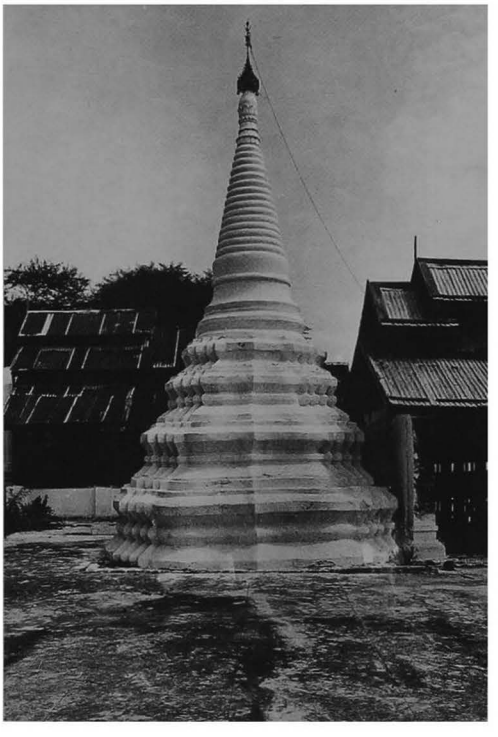
4 construction
- brick masonry.

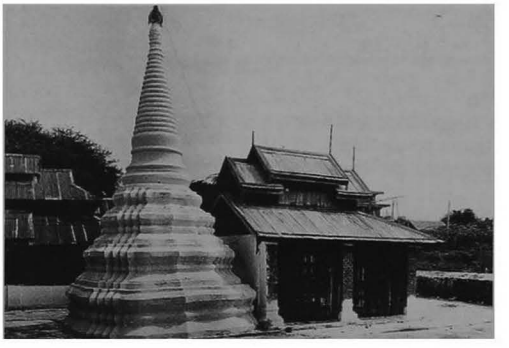
5 present condition
- maintained and whitewashed.

7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 100%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **19th century AD**.

1649 b - South face





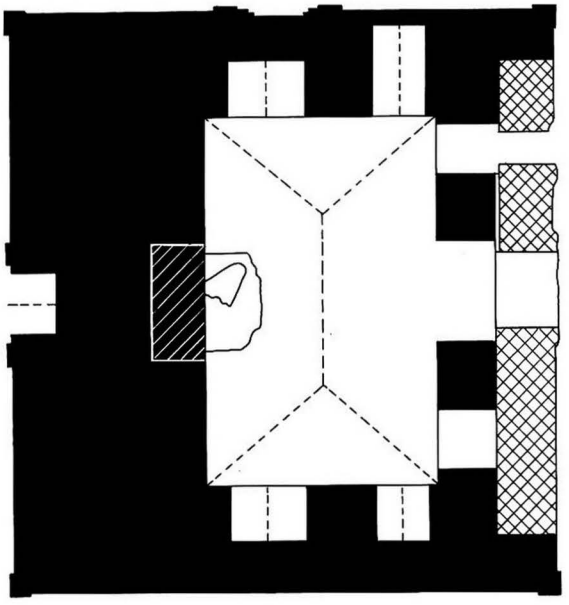
1649 c - From south-west, together with timber pavilion

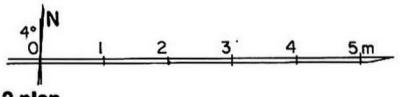
1650

(954)

inside PAGAN city-wall
west of **1670 Maha-bodhi**

coordinates
N : 47.510 E : 6.165





1650 a - Plan

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 5.37 x 3.62 m.
- 2 doors on east face.
- axial niche on west face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm (various sizes).
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over central room.
- barrel arch over doors.
- corbelled vault over interior niches.

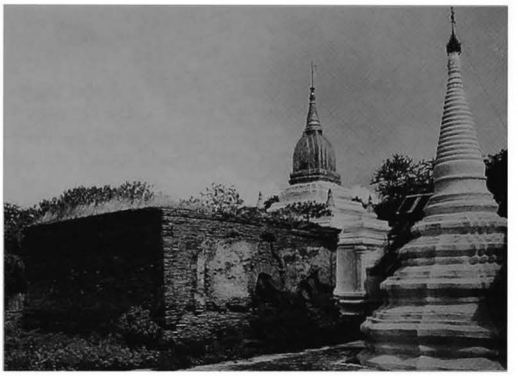
5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- half-ruined.

6 image
- seated Buddha, facing east (destroyed).

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco mouldings.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1 general description
- small single-storey image-house (former monastery ?).
- in a low walled enclosure with gate on east, together with monuments **1648** and **1649**.



1650 b - From south-east, together with 1648 and 1649

1650 c - West face, from south-west

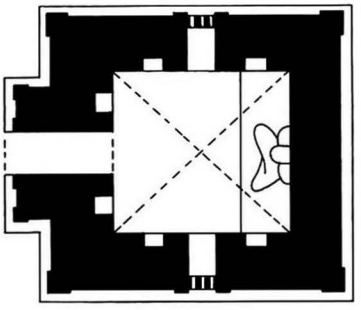
1650 d - Interior, central room, from north-west

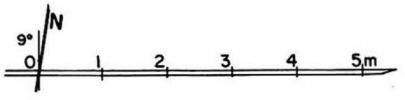
1651 Min-nan-thu

(955) မင်းနန်သူ

inside PAGAN city-wall
south of **1657 Bu-hpaya**

coordinates
N : 47.670 E : 6.170





1651 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a low walled enclosure with 4 gates.

2 plan
- central shrine, 2.46 x 2.69 m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.
- window with brick grille on south and north foreparts.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 octagonal terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

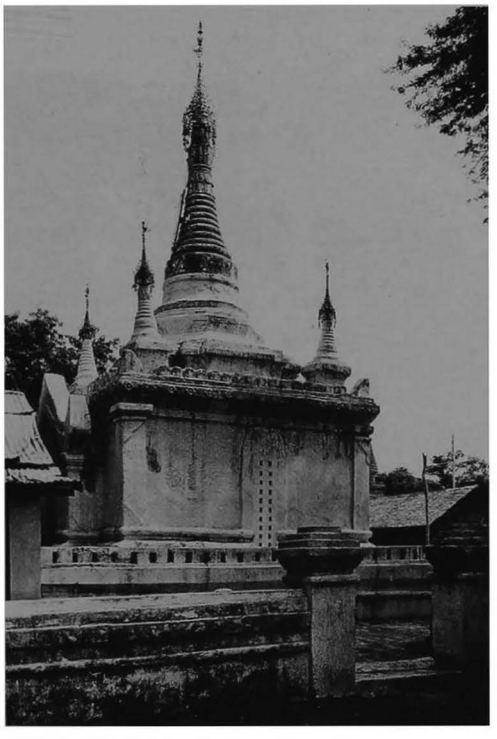
5 present condition
- maintained and whitewashed.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, gilded, facing west.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 100%.
- ornate cornice.
- glass elements around dome.

interior:
- whitewashed.

10 construction period
- estimated: **19th century AD.**



1651 b - South face, from south-west

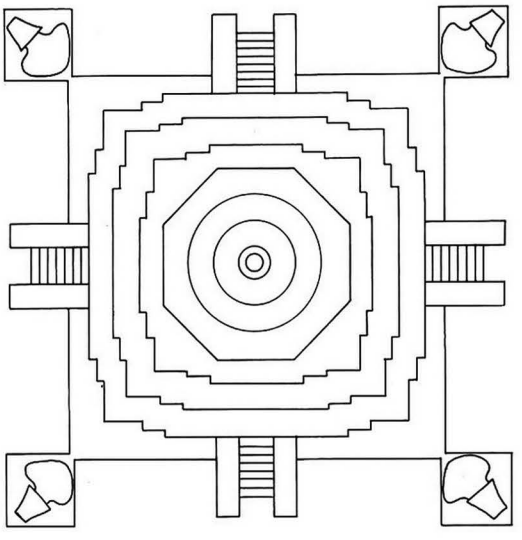
1651 c - East face, from north-east

1652 Tha-u-pauk-hpaya

(956) သာဦးပေါက်ဘုရား

inside PAGAN city-wall
south of **1657 Bu-hpaya**

coordinates
N : 47.715 E : 6.240



1652 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- on a square platform with corner lions.
- in a low walled enclosure with 4 gates.

2 plan
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and stairway in the middle of each side.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner urns.
- 1 octagonal terrace.

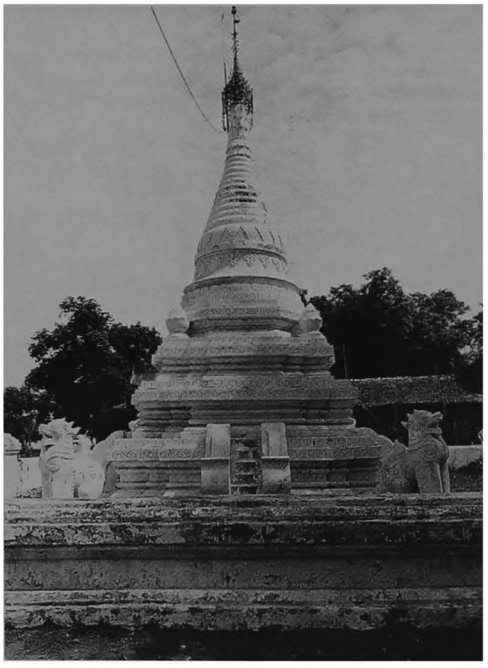
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.

5 present condition
- maintained and whitewashed.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 100%.
- ornate stucco mouldings on terraces.
- waistband with dado and frieze around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **19th century AD.**



1652 b - South face

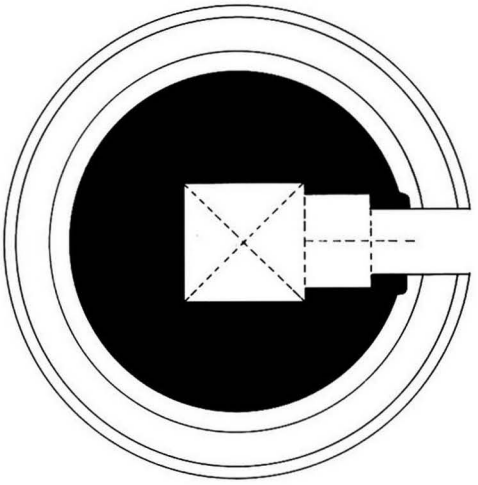
1652 c - From south-west, together with enclosure

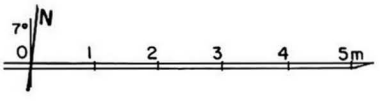
1653 Pebin-kyaung-patho

(957) ပေပင်ကျောင်းပုထိုး

inside PAGAN city-wall
south of **1657 Bu-hpaya**

coordinates
N : 47.715 E : 6.210





1653 a - Plan

1 general description
- small, single-storey, circular temple.
- in a low walled enclosure with gate on east.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.82 x 1.88 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- hemispherical dome, square crowning block and conical spire.

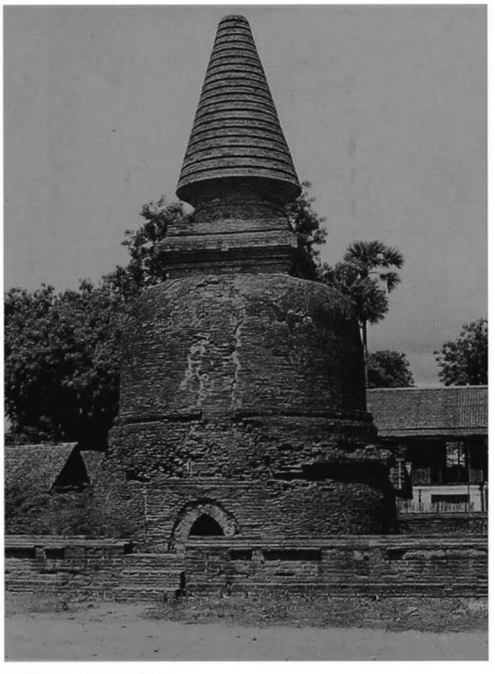
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 17 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- spire destroyed by the 1975 earthquake, repaired (Const. Corp) 1976.

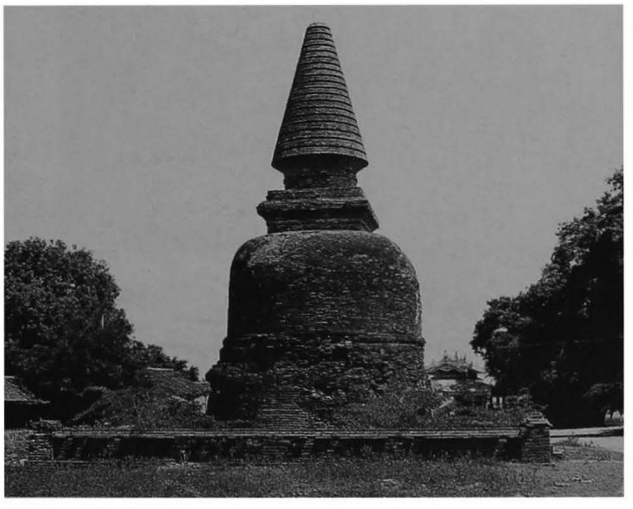
7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

9 references
- listed 1921 & 1972.
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, I, pp. 284-285; III, pl. 78 a, b, c.

10 construction period
- estimated: **11th century AD.**



1653 b - East face



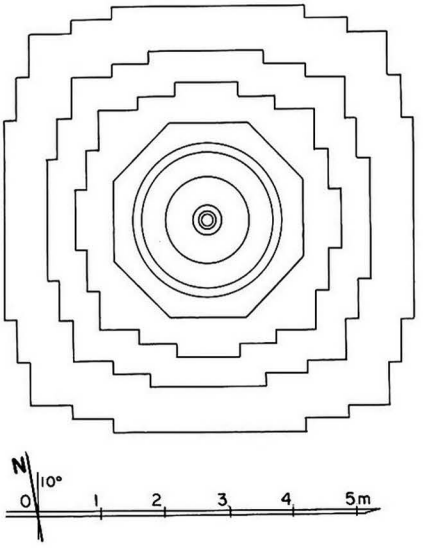
1653 c - South face

1654 Shu-hpaya

(958) ရှုပ်ဘုရား

inside PAGAN city-wall
south of **1657 Bu-hpaya**

coordinates
N : 47.755 E : 6.170



1654 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- 3 square terraces with 2 projections.
- 1 octagonal terrace.

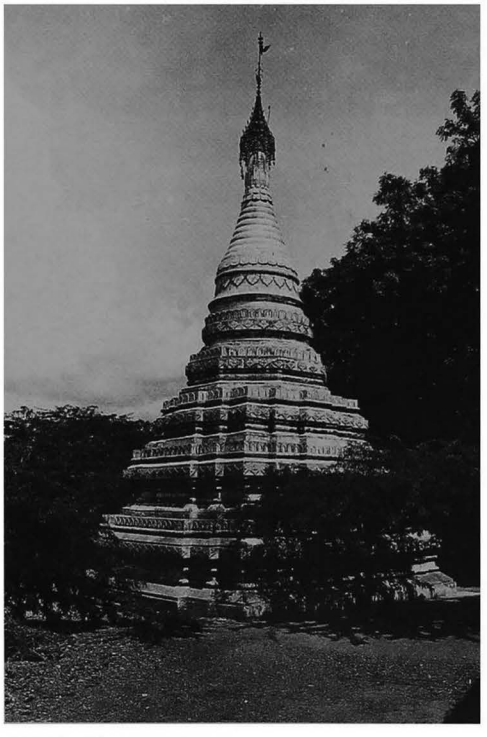
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.

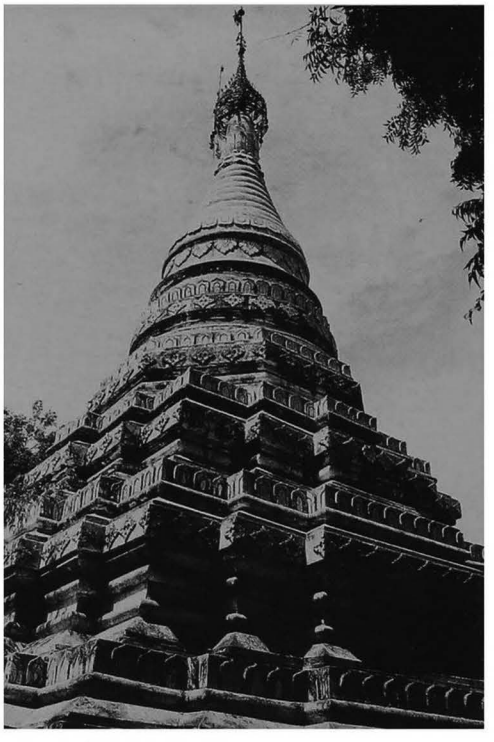
5 present condition
- maintained and whitewashed.

7 decoration
- ornate stucco mouldings, still in place: 100%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **19th century AD.**



1654 b - From south-east



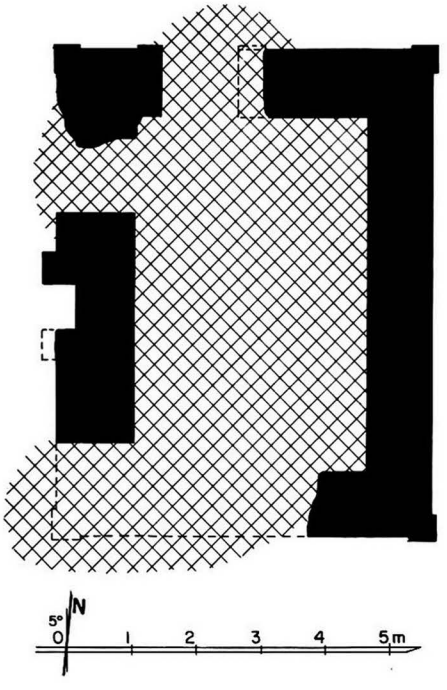
1654 c - From north-east

1655

(959)

inside PAGAN city-wall
north-east of **1622 Gawdaw-palin**
in the enclosure of **1639 A-twin-zigon**

coordinates
N : 47.400 E : 6.200



1655 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on west side.
- in a walled enclosure, together with monuments **1636** to **1640**.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 5.55 x 3.60 m.
- 2 doors on west face, 1 door on north and south faces.
- axial niche on west face.

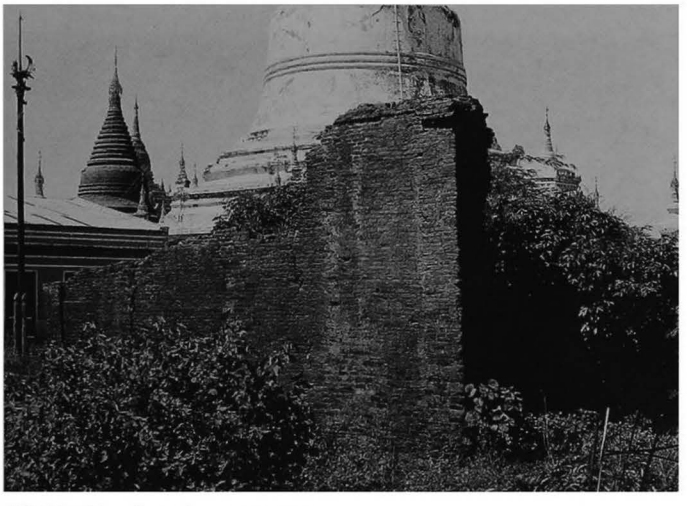
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 and 40 x 20 x 6 cm (mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes).
- stone sockets from former west pavilion.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- no more trace of vaults.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

remark
- another rare instance of a monastery facing west (see also **1177** and **1579**).



1655 b - East face, from north-east

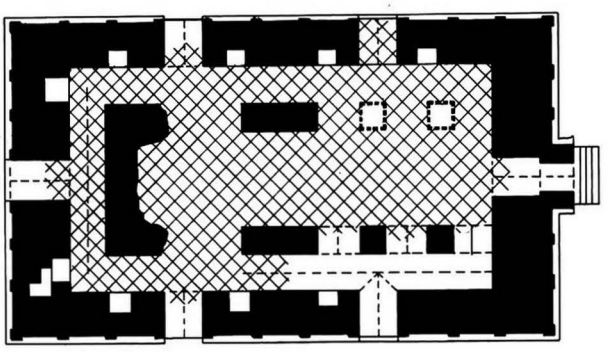
1655 c - South face, from south-east

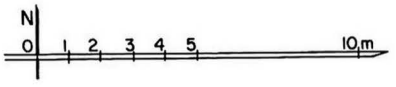
1656

(960)

inside PAGAN city-wall
in the enclosure of **1670 Maha-bodhi**

coordinates
N : 47.510 E : 6.445





1656 a - Plan

1656 b - From south (1987), view from above, taken from 1670 Maha-bodhi

1656 c - West face, from south-west (1990)

1656 d - From north (1990), together with 1670 Maha-bodhi, north face

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey monastery.
- in the walled enclosure of temple **1670 Maha-bodhi** (north side), together with monuments **1671**, **1672**, **2420** and **2421**.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 2.85 x 11.00 m.
- corridor on south, west and north sides, 1.10-1.16 m wide.
- internal staircase in north-west corner.
- axial porch on east face.
- axial window on west face, 2 windows on south and north faces.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm (various sizes).
- corbelled vault over corridor, windows and niches.
- barrel vault over passages.

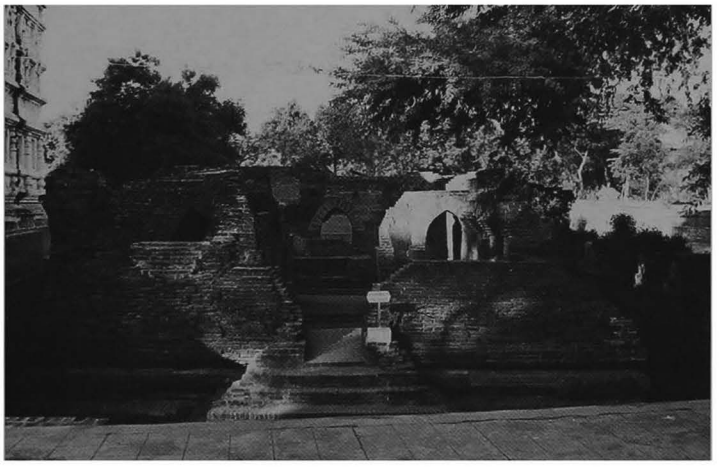
5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- ground floor cleared of debris 1991.
- repaired (Const. Corp.) 1991-92.

7 decoration
- traces of plain stucco mouldings.
- urn-profiled base.

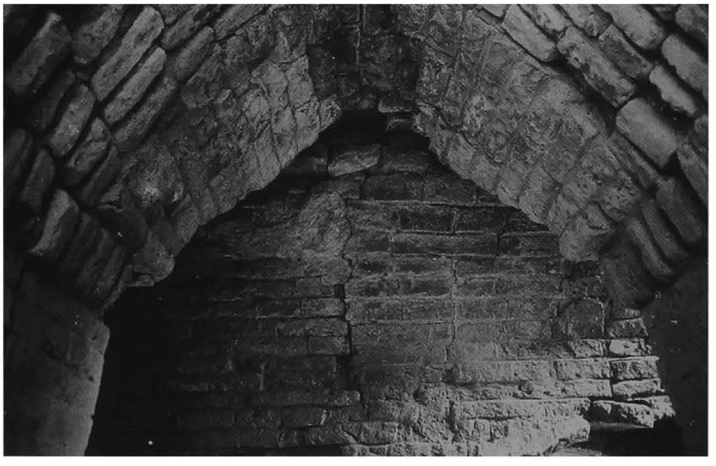
9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD.**

1656 e - From north-east, after repairs (1995)



1656 f - From east, after repairs (1995)



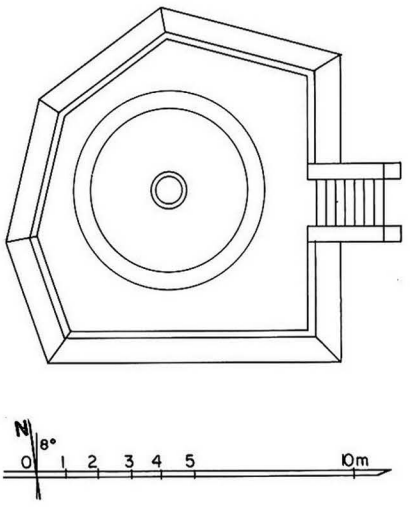
1656 g - Interior, east part, south corridor vault (1990)

1657 Bu-hpaya

(961) ဘုရားဘုရား

on north PAGAN city-wall
on river bank

coordinates
N : 47.840 E : 6.165



1657 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- on a polygonal platform with stairway on east.

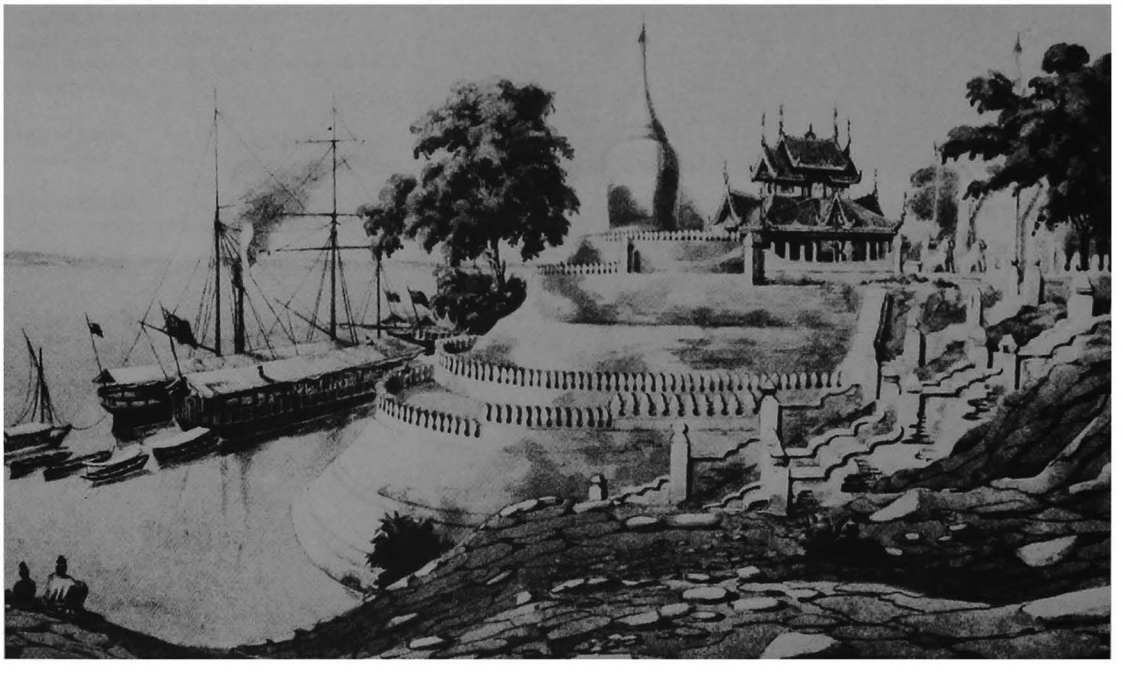
2 plan
- circular base.

3 upper parts
- circular bulbous dome, conical spire and umbrella.

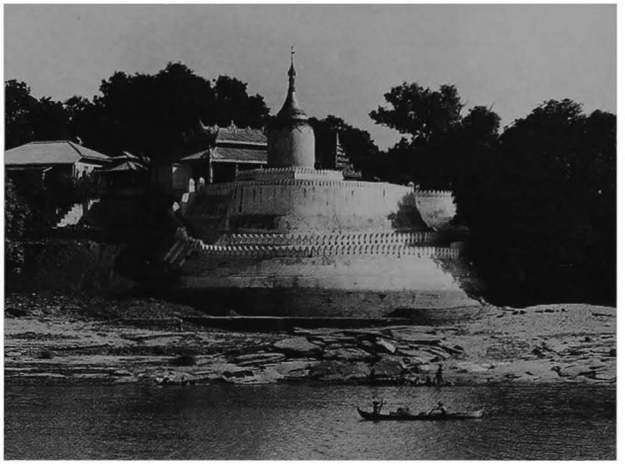
4 construction
- formerly brick masonry.

5 present condition
- totally destroyed by the 1975 earthquake.
- rebuilt as a hollow reinforced concrete structure (Const. Corp.) 1976-78.
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

1657 b - From south (1855), water-colour by C. Grant (Yule H., pl. IV)



1657 c - From north-west

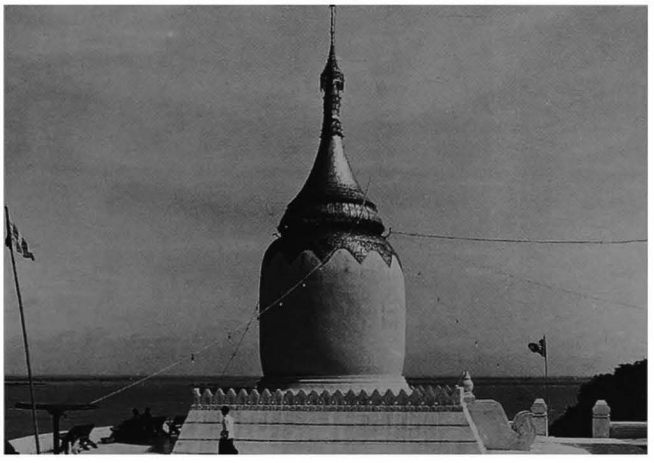


7 decoration
- spire gilded.

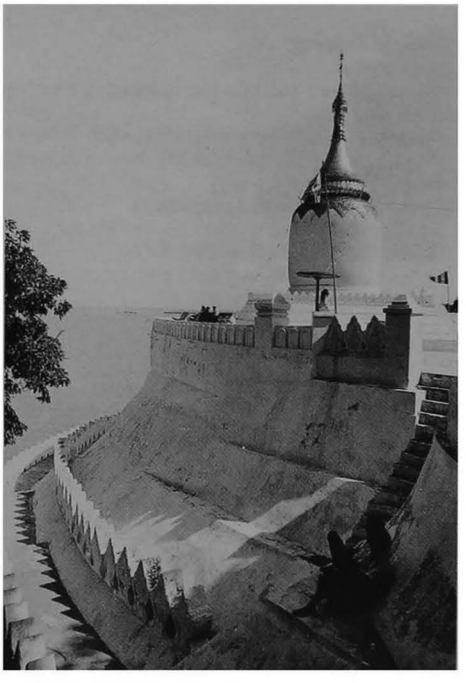
9 references
- listed 1921 & 1972.
- Yule H., *A narrative of the Mission to the Court of Ava in 1855*, pl. IV (water-colour) and fig. 13.
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, I, p. 239; III, pl. 75a.

10 construction period
- estimated: **11th century AD (?)**.

1657 d - From south, together with pavilions



1657 e - South face, platform and stupa



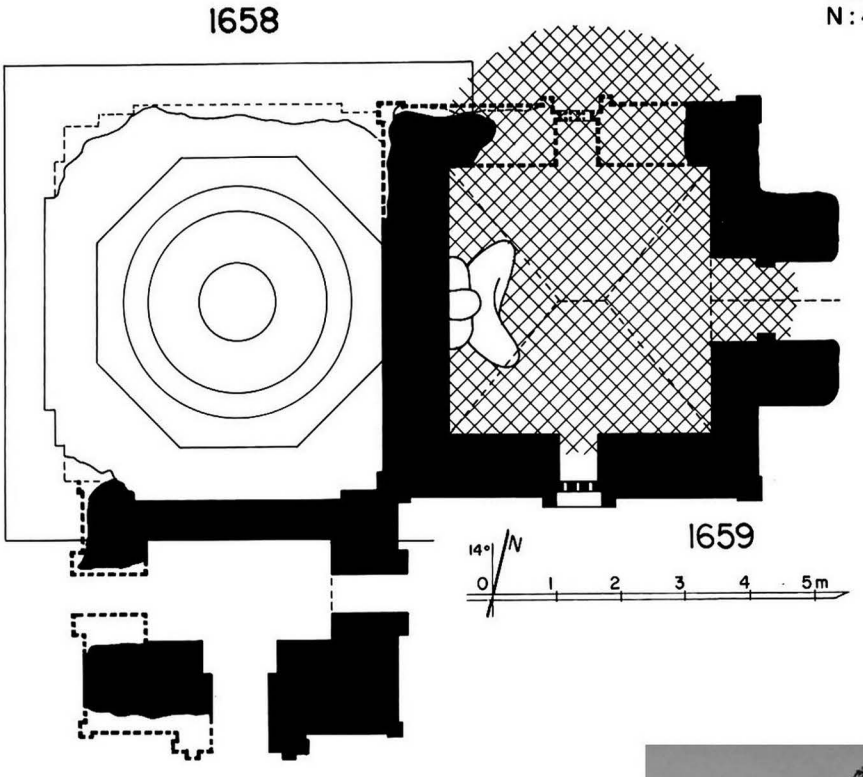
1657 f - From south-west

1658

inside PAGAN city-wall
south-east of **1657 Bu-hpaya**

(962)

coordinates
N : 47.775 E : 6.315



1658 a, 1659 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- with monument **1659 Pa-laung-kyaung** attached on east side
- in a walled enclosure with gate on east.

2 plan
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 octagonal terrace.
- on south side, ruined rectangular room, 1.54 x 2.84 m (image-house ?), with vestibule and porch to south and window to east and west.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

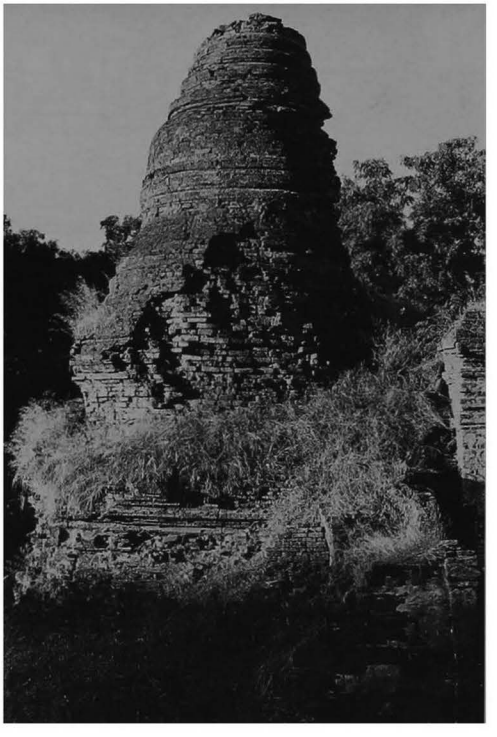
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18 x 5.4 cm.

5 present condition
- formerly half-ruined.
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1992.

7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1658 b - South face (1990)



1659 Pa-laung-kyaung

(963) ပလောင်ကျောင်း

inside PAGAN city-wall
south-east of **1657 Bu-hpaya**

coordinates
N : 47.775 E : 6.320

1659 b - South face (1990), together with 1658

1 general description
- small single-storey image-house (?).
- with stupa **1658** attached on west side
- in a walled enclosure with gate on east.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 4.05 x 3.94 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- window in south and north walls.

3 upper parts
- flat roof.

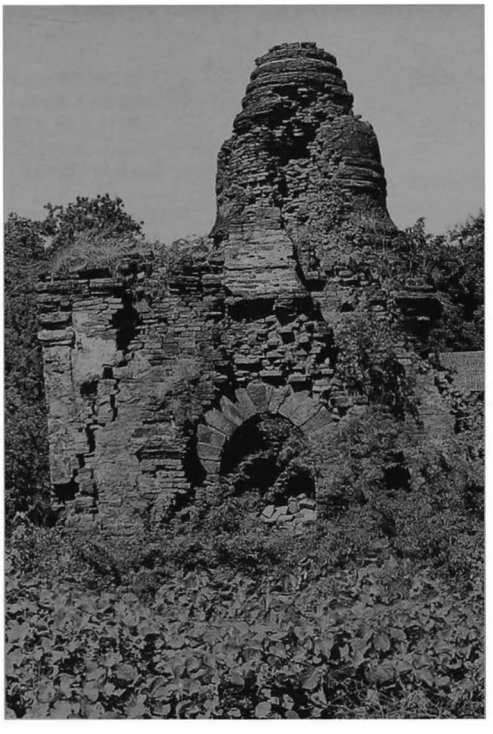
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 6.5 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- formerly half-ruined.
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1992.

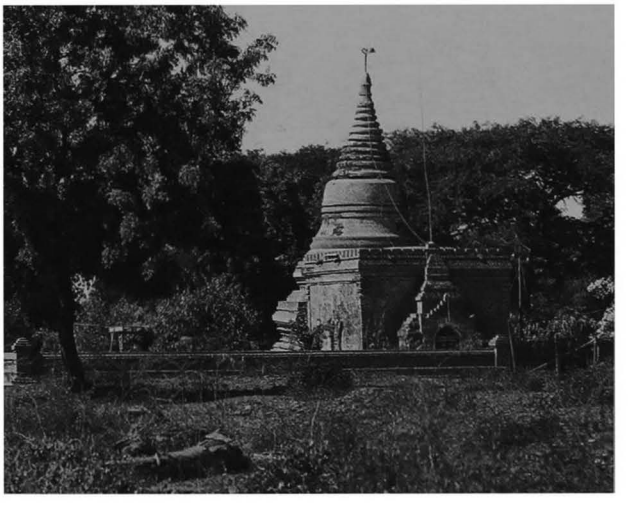
6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (renovated).

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1659 c - East face (1990), together with 1658



1659 d - From south-east, after repairs (1995), together with 1658

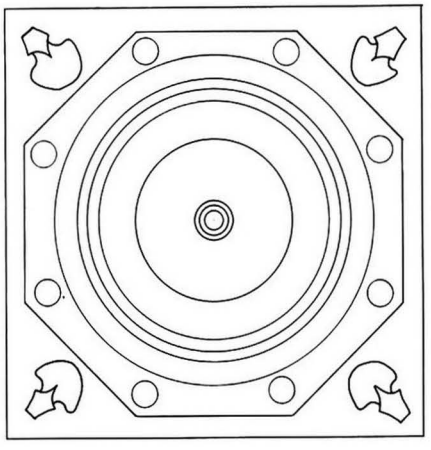


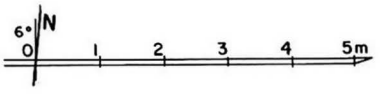
1660 Than-pyan-swa

(964) သန်.ပြန်.စွာ

inside PAGAN city-wall
north of **1670 Maha-bodhi**

coordinates
N : 47.700 E : 6.370





1660 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- with a timber pavilion on east side.
- at the centre of a walled enclosure with gate on south.

2 plan
- square platform with corner lions, height: 0.40 m
- 1 octagonal terrace with corner urns.
- 1 circular terrace.

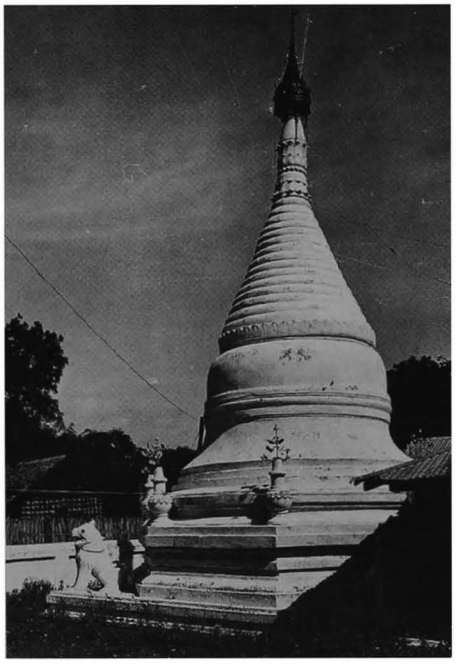
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.

5 present condition
- maintained and whitewashed.

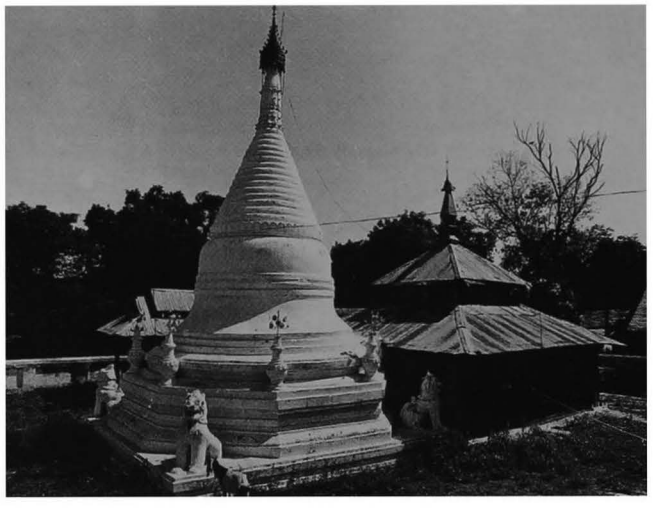
7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 100%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **19th century AD**.



1660 b - From south-east

1660 c - From south-west, together with timber pavilion

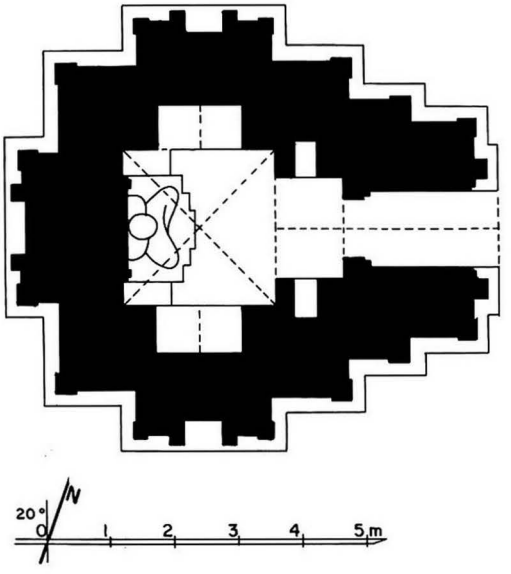


1661

(965)

inside PAGAN city-wall (north sector)
inside the Lacquerware School compound

coordinates
N : 47.820 E : 6.430



1661 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a low walled enclosure with 4 gates.
- with a timber pavilion on east side.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.37 x 2.37 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- niche on south, west and north foreparts.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

1661 b - East porch,
from east timber pavilion

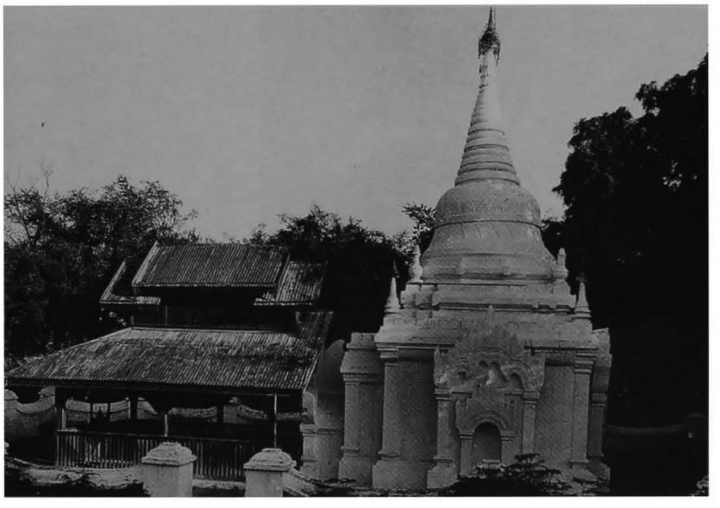
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick:
30 x 15 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- maintained and whitewashed.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east
(gilded and lacquered).

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings,
still in place: 100%.
- ornate waistband, dado and frieze
with triangles around dome.
interior:
- whitewashed.

10 construction period
- estimated:
13th century AD (renovated).



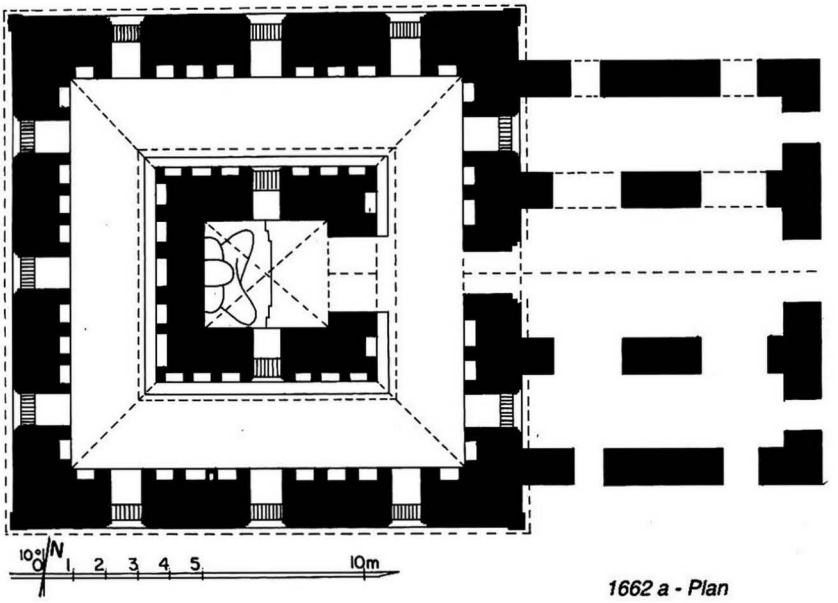
1661 c - North face,
together with timber pavilion

1662 Gu-bi-za-gyi

(966) ဂူဗိဇာကြီး

inside PAGAN city-wall
north of **1670 Maha-bodhi**

coordinates
N : 47.710 E : 6.500



1662 a - Plan

1 general description
- large single-storey temple.

2 plan
ground floor:
- central shrine, 3.25 x 3.80 m, with internal window in south and north walls.
- corridor, 2.68 m wide, with niches on both sides.
- entrance hall, 3.80 x 8.12 m, with lateral aisles and porch on east side.
- 3 windows on south, west and north walls.
- 2 windows on north and south walls of entrance hall.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner turrets (?).
- 1 sloping roof.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas (?).
- 1 sloping roof.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 sloping roof.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 17 x 6 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- 3/4-barrel vault over corridor.
- the entrance hall on east side seems to be a later addition.

5 present condition
- maintained.
- repaired (Arch. Dept) 1976.
- inner floor approx. 1.50 m under present soil level.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 8%.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 2%, on walls 8%.

corridor:
- on inner walls, illustrated panels (?).

passage:
- under vault, lotus rosace and tangent circle pattern.

9 references
- listed 1972.
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, I, pp. 296; 300, 402; III, pl. 154.

10 construction period
- estimated: **11th century AD.**

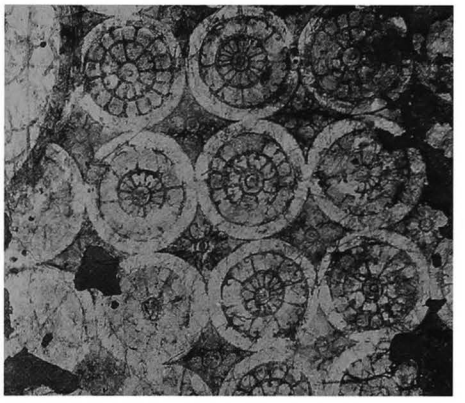
1662 b - From north-east

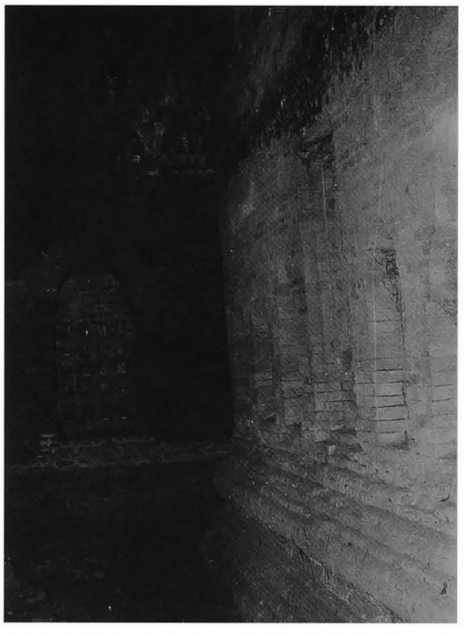
1662 c - East part (entrance hall), from north

1662 d - East face

1662 e - South face

1662 f - Passage vault, detail, from north





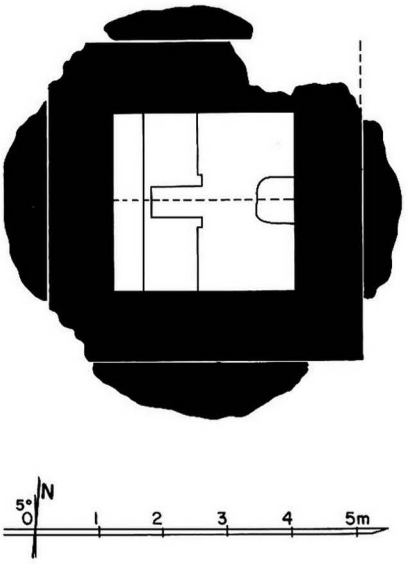
1662 g - South corridor, from east

1663

(967)

inside PAGAN city-wall
north of **1670 Maha-bodhi**

coordinates
N : 47.710 E : 6.440



1663 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa, with a smaller and older stupa encased.

2 plan
- terraces untraceable.

encased stupa:
- square base, height: 2.55 m.
- square relic room inside, 2.70 x 2.82 m.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

encased stupa:
- circular bellshaped dome (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 31 x 15 x 5.5 cm.

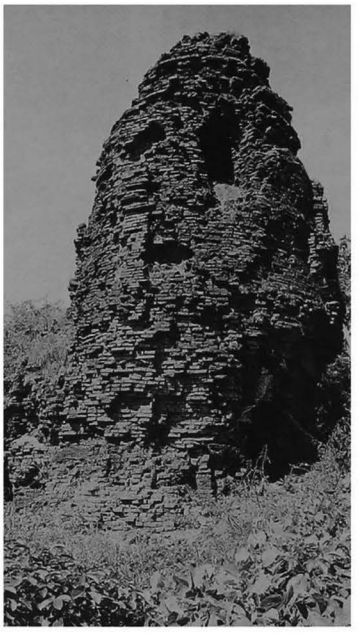
encased stupa:
- brick masonry, average brick: 31 x 15 x 5.5 cm.
- barrel vault over relic room.

5 present condition
- half-ruined and endangered.
- terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

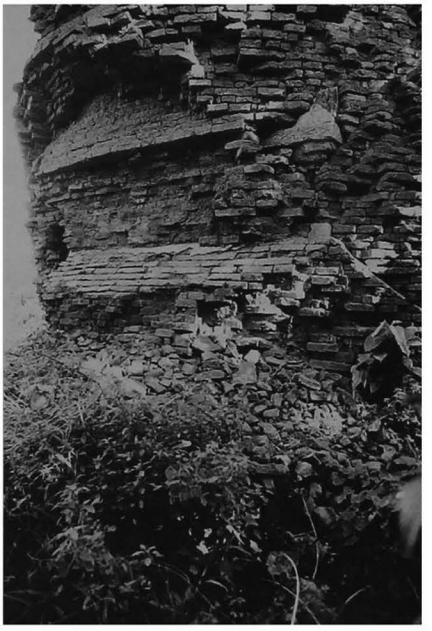
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?).**

1663 b - From south-east

1663 c - Fom north-east



1663 d - North face,
detail of encased stupa, from north-west

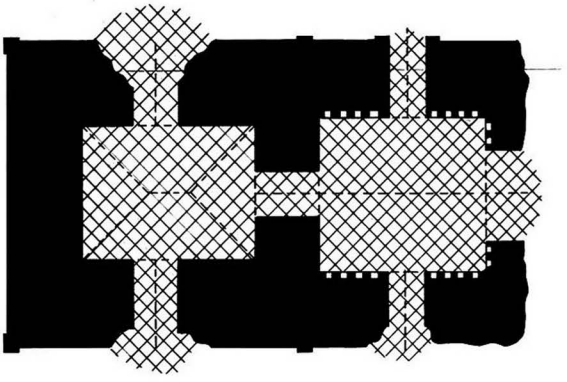


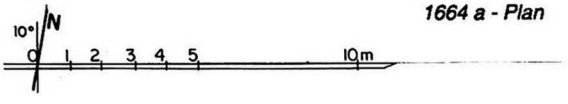
1664 Gu-bi-za-nge

(968a) ဂူဗိစဉ်ငယ်

inside PAGAN city-wall
north of **1670 Maha-bodhi**

coordinates
N : 47.720 E : 6.460





1664 a - Plan

1664 b - East face

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

2 plan
- rectangular central shrine, 4.10 x 5.40 m.
- entrance hall, 4.19 x 5.22 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- window (?) on south and north walls.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 sloping roof.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections (?).
- 1 octagonal terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 6 cm.
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over shrine.
- barrel vault over entrance hall, passage and porches.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- inner floor approx. 1.50 m under present soil level, base of walls buried.

6 image
- disappeared.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 12%.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD.**

1664 c - South face

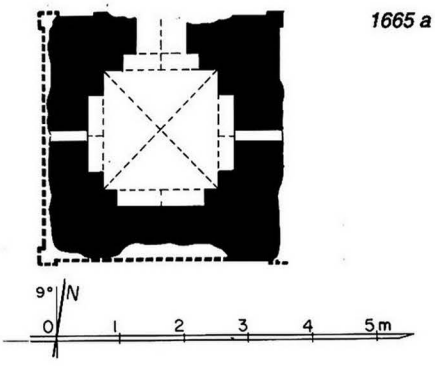
1664 d - North face, from north-east

1665 Bodhi-nge

(968b) ဗောဓိငယ်

inside PAGAN city-wall
north of **1670 Maha-bodhi**

coordinates
N : 47.700 E : 6.470



1665 a - Plan

1665 b - From south-west, together with 1662

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

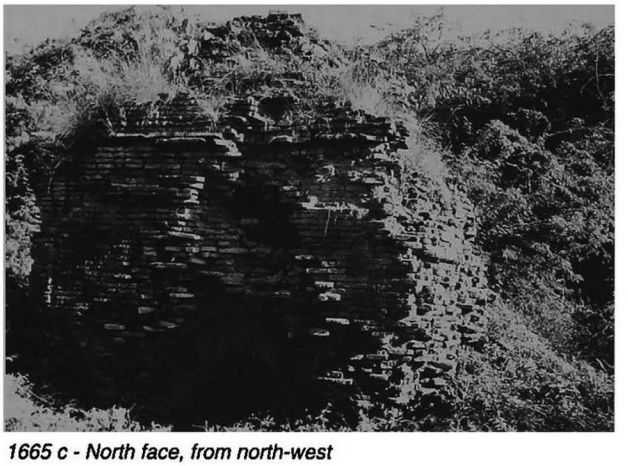
2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.82 x 1.80 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- aperture on south and north faces.

3 upper parts
- untraceable.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- upper parts nearly destroyed.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?).**



1665 c - North face, from north-west

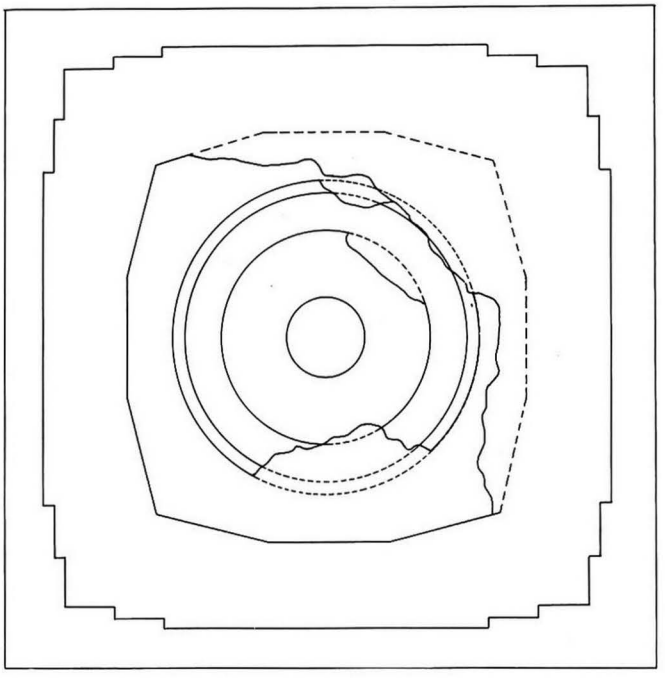
1665 d - East face

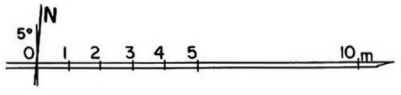
1666

(969)

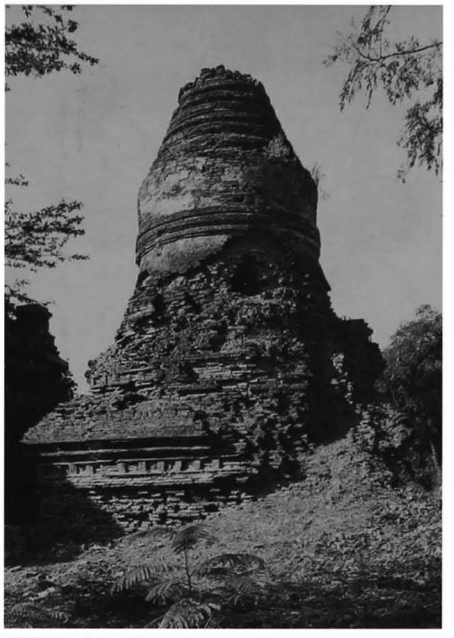
inside PAGAN city-wall
north of **1670 Maha-bodi-hpaya**

coordinates
N : 47.660 E : 6.500

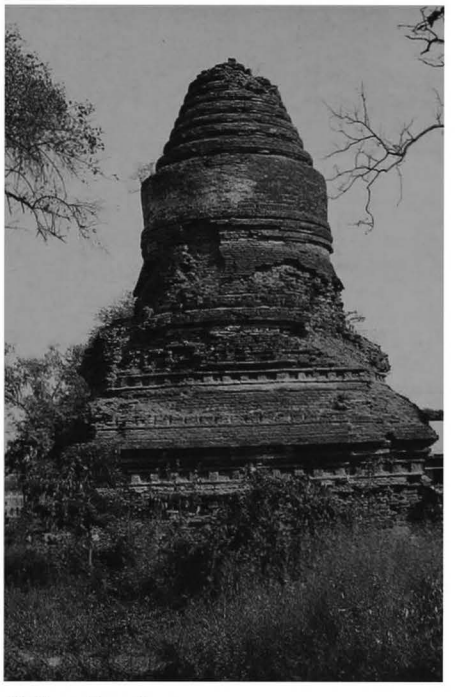




1666 a - Plan



1666 b - East face, from north-east



1666 c - West face

1 general description
- medium-sized stupa.

2 plan
- 1 square terrace.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 5.5 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- terraces and upper parts badly damaged.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.

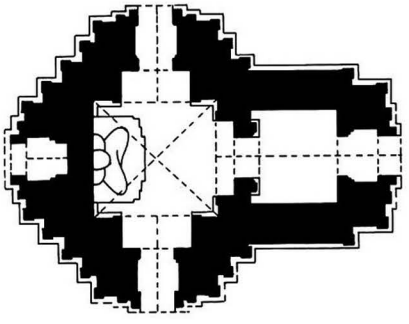
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1667 Shin-bin-chit-hlauk

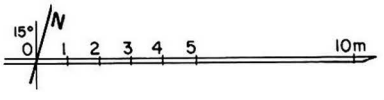
(970) ရှင်ပင်ချစ်လှောက်

inside PAGAN city-wall
north-east sector

coordinates
N : 47.815 E : 6.550



1667 a - Plan



1667 b - South face

1667 c - West face

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 3.55 x 3.94 m.
- vestibule and porch on south and north faces.
- entrance hall, 2.85 x 2.72 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- secondary shrine, 0.76 x 1.34 m, on west face, with porch.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over entrance hall, secondary shrine, vestibules and porches.
- flat arch over west porch.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (renovated).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 25%.
- plain cornice and pediments, frieze with ogre heads, pilasters, base with recess.

interior:
- traces of mural paintings.

entrance hall:
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and ?

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

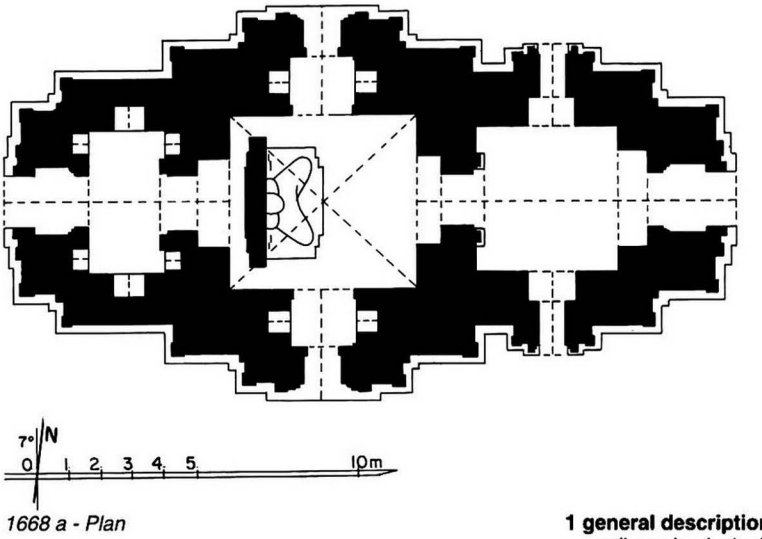
1667 d - East face, from south-east

1668 Shwe-thi-hsaung

(971) ရွှေထီးဆောင်း

inside PAGAN city-wall
north of **1670 Maha-bodhi**

coordinates
N : 47.645 E : 6.500



1668 a - Plan

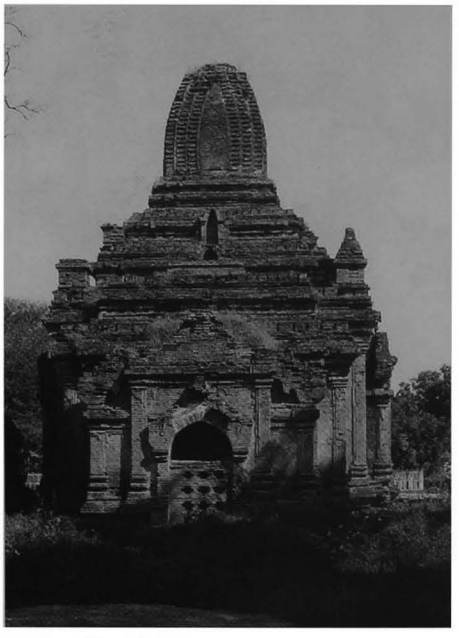
1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 5.83 x 5.25 m.
- entrance hall, 4.40 x 4.40 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- entrance hall, 4.34 x 2.38 m, on west side, with porch.
- window on south and north foreparts.

1668 b - South face

1668

(continued)



1668 c - West face

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial niches and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and axial niches.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 41 x 21 x 5.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over entrance hall, vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1976.
- brick grilles built by Arch. Dept.

1668 d - From north-east, together with 1666

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (renovated), against a screen wall.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- pediments, tasselled frieze with pointed obovals.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 3%, on walls 2%.

east entrance hall:
- under vault, rows of Buddha figures.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and (?).

west entrance hall:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and (?).

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

remark
- for another instance of this rare, linear plan with two entrance halls, see **795 Hpaya-ni.**

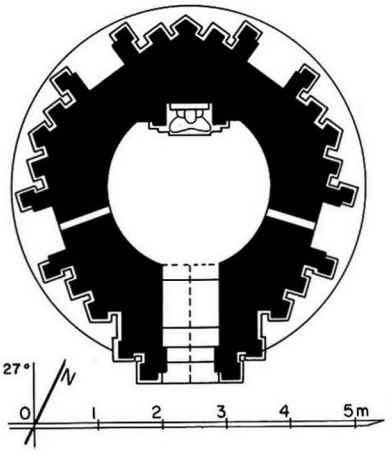
1668 e - East face, forepart and porch, from east

1669 Thin-le-gu

(972) သင်္ဃိလည်ဂူ

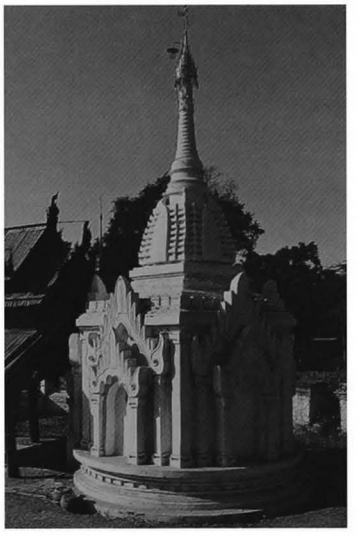
inside PAGAN city-wall
north of **1670 Maha-bodhi**

coordinates
N : 47.630 E : 6.400



1669 a - Plan

1669 b - From north-east, after rebuilding (1982)



1 general description
- small, single-storey, pentagonal temple.
- timber pavilion on south side.
- at the centre of a low walled enclosure with gate on south.

2 plan
- circular central shrine, dia.: 2.53 m.
- vestibule and porch on south face.
- niche with aperture on south-east and south-west foreparts.
- niche on north-east and north-west foreparts.

3 upper parts
- 1 pentagonal terrace.
- pentagonal tower, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- cupola over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- totally destroyed by the 1975 earthquake.
- rebuilt on the base of former walls and with help of a photograph, 1979.
- maintained and whitewashed.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing south (renovated).

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 100% (new).
interior:
- whitewashed.

9 reference
- Pichard P., *The Pentagonal Monuments of Pagan*, Bangkok 1991 (version française: *BEFEO* LXXIV, 1985, pp. 305-400).

1669 c - From north-west, before 1975 (photo U Saw Twin, Pagan)

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

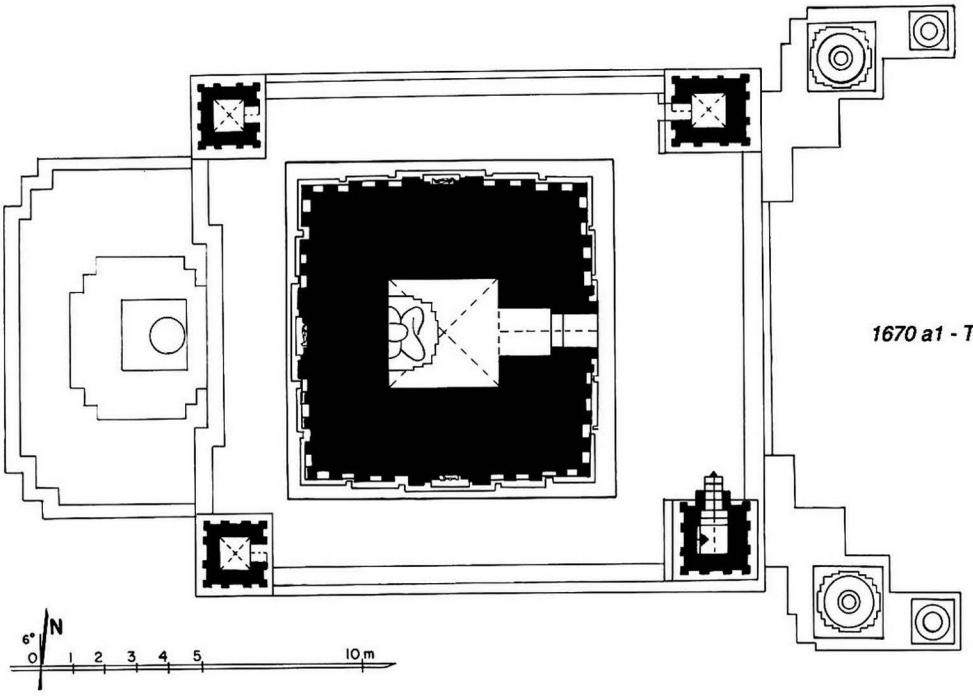
remark
- although the rebuilt monument is not a very faithful copy, it maintains three features unique among Pagan pentagonal temples: the circular shrine, the single porch to south (or, more precisely, to south-east), and the pentagonal plan of its curvilinear profiled tower.

1670 Maha-bodhi-hpaya

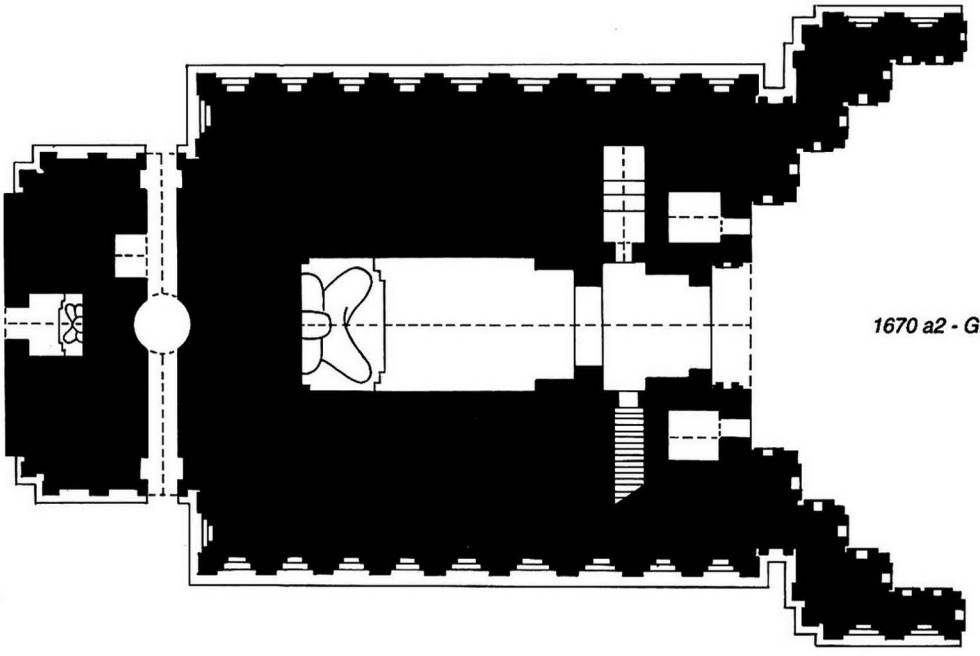
(973) မဟာဗောဓိဘုရား

inside PAGAN city-wall
central sector

coordinates
N : 47.490 E : 6.440



1670 a1 - Tower-storey plan



1670 a2 - Ground-floor plan

1 general description
- large two-storey temple, on the model of Mahabodhi Temple at Bodhgaya.
- timber pavilion on east and west sides.
- at the centre of a walled enclosure with gateway on east, together with monuments **1656**, **1671**, **1672**, **2420** and **2421**.

2 plan
ground floor:
- rectangular central shrine, 4.30 x 7.05 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- internal staircase in south wall of vestibule.
- 2 cells with door on east face.
- cross passage on west part.
- secondary shrine, 1.90 x 1.90 m, with porch, on west face.
- 2 redented, projecting wings in front of east face.

tower-storey:
- central shrine, 3.26 x 3.46 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner turrets.
- 2 stupas on each eastern wing.
- square pyramidal tower, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 6 cm.

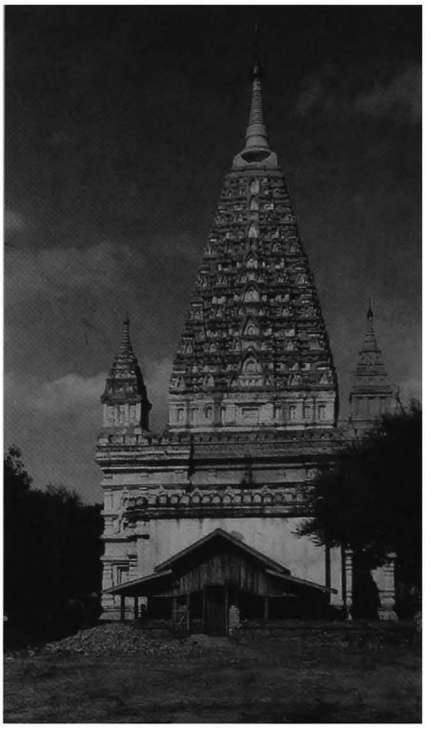
ground floor:
- barrel vault over shrines, vestibule and porches.

tower-storey:
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

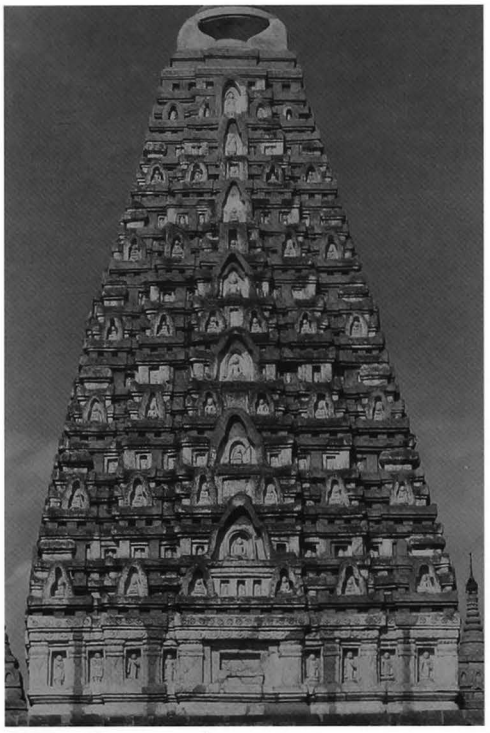
5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.
- tower and structure badly cracked by the 1975 earthquake.
- repaired 1976-79 and strengthened (Const. Corp.) 1991-92.

1670 b - East face

1670 c - South face



1670 d - West face



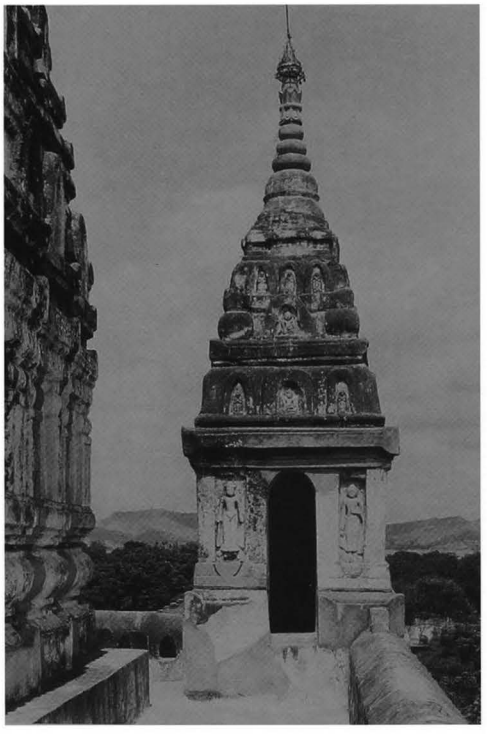
1670 e - Tower, west face

1670 f - Tower-storey, east face, north-east corner, niches

6 images
ground floor:
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (renovated).
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west (renovated).

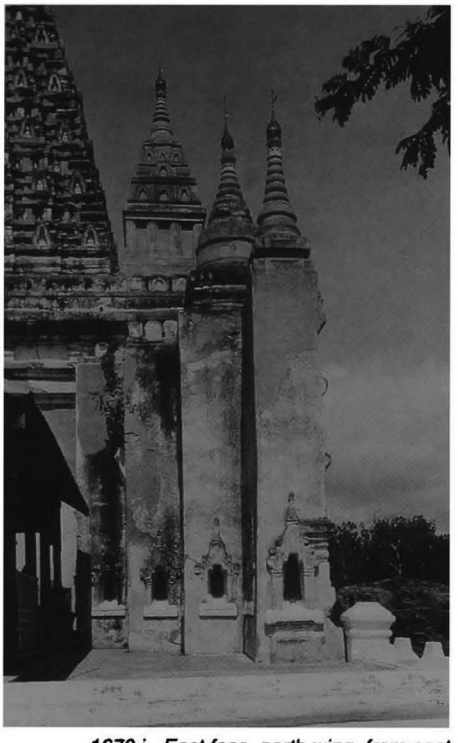
tower-storey:
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (gilded).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings,
still in place: 100% (partly renovated).
- ornate cornice, frieze with ogre heads and dancing figures.
- 3 tiers of niches on south, west and north faces, with seated Buddha images.
- 1 tier of niches on internal faces of eastern wings, with seated and standing Buddha images.
- 1 tier of niches on east, south, west and north faces of tower-storey, with standing and reclining (in axial niches) Buddha images .
- 7-tiered tower with standing and seated Buddha images in niches.



1670 g - Terrace, north-west turret, from east

1670 h - North face, west part, from north-west

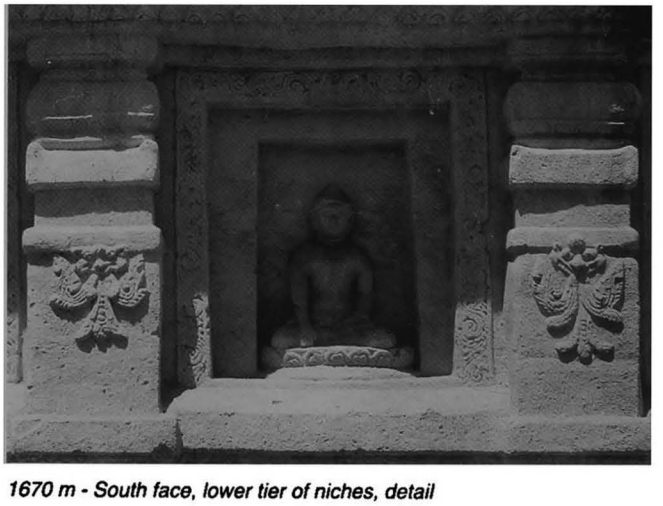


1670 i - East face, north wing, from east

1670 j - East face, south wing, detail of niches, from east

1670 k - South wing, from south

1670 l - South face, west part, from south-east



1670 m - South face, lower tier of niches, detail

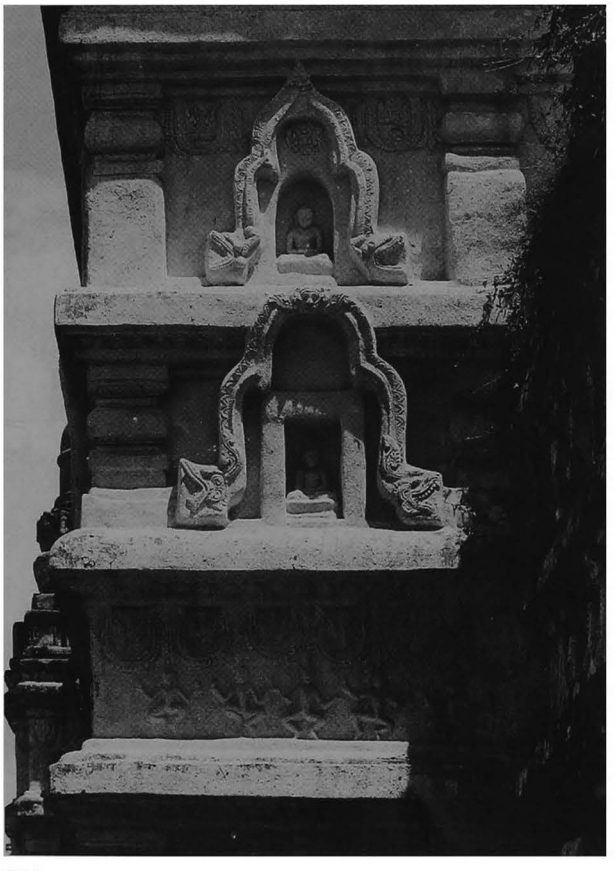
1670

(continued)

1670 n - South face, detail of frieze

1670 o - West forepart, south face, cross passage entrance

1670 p - West face, north-west corner, detail of frieze and niches



9 references
- listed 1921 & 1972.
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, I, pp. 7-8.
- ASI, *Annual Report*, 1906-7, p. 32, pl. Xa.
- Griswold A.B., 'The Holy Land Transported' *Paravitana Felicitation Volume*, Colombo 1965, pp. 173-221.
- *Traditional Burmese Architecture*, Yangon 1986, pl. 52-54.

8 epigraphy
2 inscriptions formerly collected in enclosure, presently in Pagan Museum:

A - Museum inscription **21**, stone slab, 51 x 17, height = 112 cm, 26 + 30 lines, Burmese, dates 594, 598, 599 and 592, 617 CS = 1232, 1236, 1237 and 1230, 1255 AD: dedication of slaves.
ref: *IB:* 101 - *List:* 241 - *PPA:* 179-180 - *OBI-I:* pp. 305-306; *IB:* 189 - *OBI-II:* pp. 185-186.

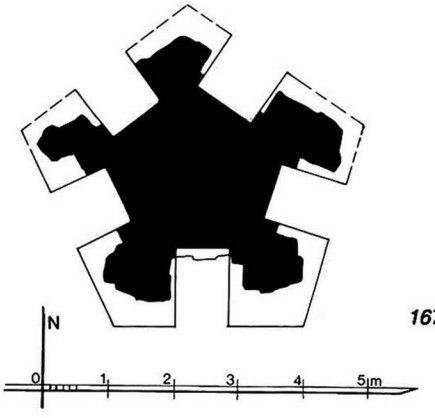
B - Museum inscription **63**, stone slab, 76 x 11, height = 74 cm, 24 lines, Burmese, date 604 CS = 1242 AD: dedication of lands and slaves to forest monastery.
ref: *IB:* 145 - *List:* 259 - *SIP:* 28 - *PPA:* 184-5- *PPA/tn:* 88-9 - *EM:* 47 - *OBI-II:* pp. 41-3.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1671

(960)

inside PAGAN city-wall
in the enclosure of **1670 Maha-bodhi**



1671 a - Plan

coordinates
N : 47.520 E : 6.470

1 general description
- small pentagonal stupa.
- in the walled enclosure of temple**1670 Maha-bodhi** (north-east corner), together with monuments **1656, 1672, 2420** and **2421.**

2 plan
- pentagonal base with 5 niches.

3 upper parts
- hemispherical dome and crowning block.

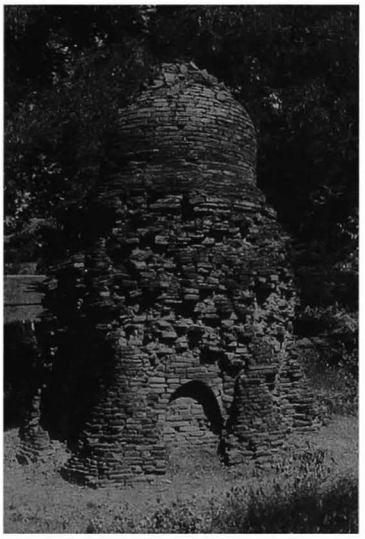
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 6.5 and 40 x 20 x 5 cm (various sizes).
- corbelled vault behind arch over niches.

5 present condition
- terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts damaged.
- repaired 1992.

9 reference
- Pichard P., *The Pentagonal Monuments of Pagan*, Bangkok 1991 (version française: *BEFEO* LXXIV, 1985, pp. 305-400).

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

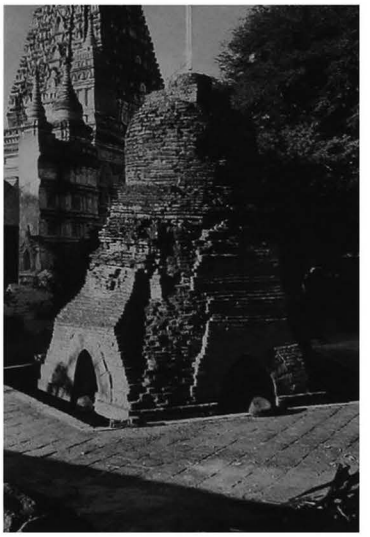
1671 b - South face (1982)



1671 c - North-west niche (1982), detail of corbelled vault behind arch

1671 d - From north-east, together with 1670 Maha-bodhi

1671 e - From north-east, after repairs (1995), together with 1670 Maha-bodhi

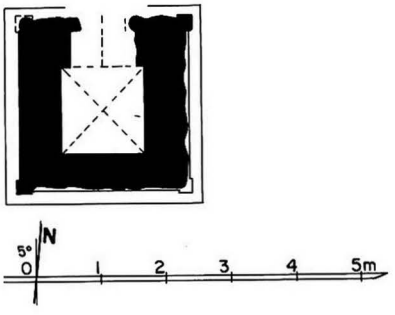


1672

(975)

inside PAGAN city-wall
in the enclosure of **1670 Maha-bodhi**

coordinates
N : 47.460 E : 6.475



1672 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in the walled enclosure of temple**1670 Maha-bodhi** (south-east corner), together with monuments **1656**, **1671**, **2420** and **2421**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.28 x 1.30 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome.

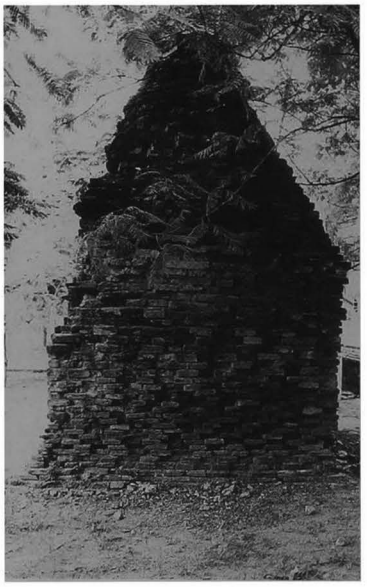
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: various sizes from 42 x 21 x 6.5 to 30 x 15 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- corbelled vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- repaired 1992.

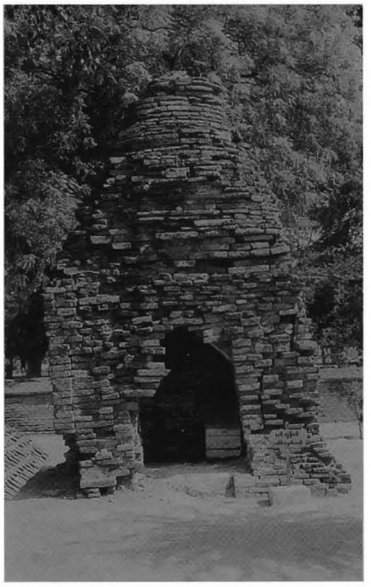
7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco frieze.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

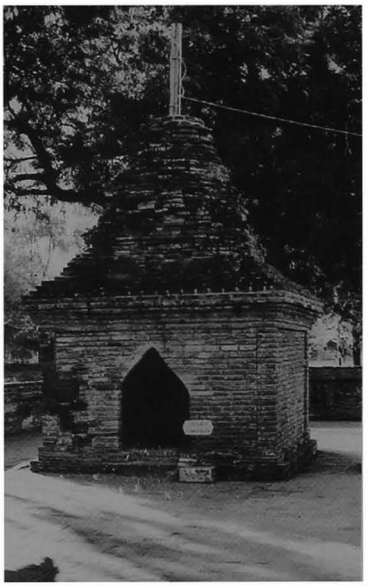
1672 b - South face (1987)



1672 c - North face (1991)



1672 d - North face (1995), after repairs

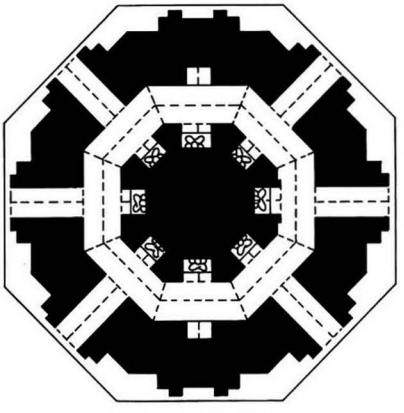


1673 She-myet-hna-hpaya

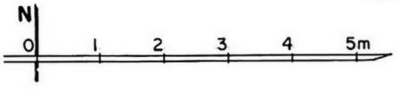
(976) ရှစ်မျက်နှာဘုရား

inside PAGAN city-wall
south-east of **1670 Maha-bodhi**

coordinates
N : 47.440 E : 6.590



1673 a - Plan



1 general description
- small, single-storey, octagonal temple.
- timber pavilion on east side.
- on a platform with 4 stairways, together with stupa **1674**.

2 plan
- octagonal solid core with 8 niches.
- corridor, 0.59 m wide.
- 6 vestibules and porches.
- blind forepart on south and north faces.

3 upper parts
- 1 octagonal terrace with corner urns.
- 1 octagonal terrace with axial niches and corner amortizements.
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.

5 present condition
- maintained and whitewashed.

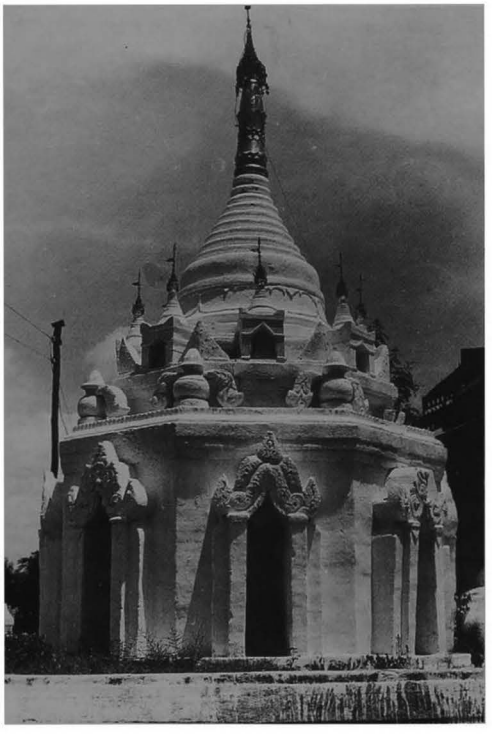
6 images
- 8 seated Buddhas.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 100%.
- ornate pediments.

interior:
- whitewashed.

10 construction period
- estimated: **18th century AD**.

1673 b - From west



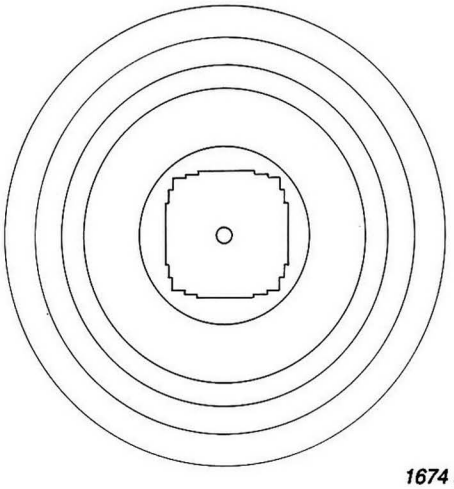
1673 c - From north-west, together with 1674

1674 Hte-taw-ya

(977) သက်တော်ရ

inside PAGAN city-wall
south-east of **1670 Maha-bodhi**

coordinates
N : 47.430 E : 6.590



1674 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- timber pavilion on east side.
- on a platform with 4 stairways, together with temple **1673**.

2 plan
- circular base, height= 0.50 m.
- 1 circular terrace.

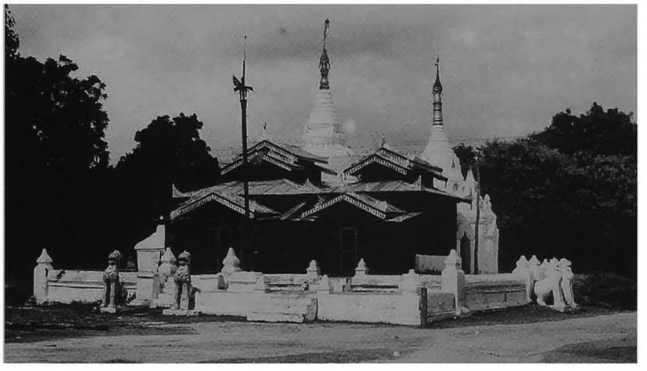
3 upper parts
- hemispherical dome, square crowning block with 2 projections, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.

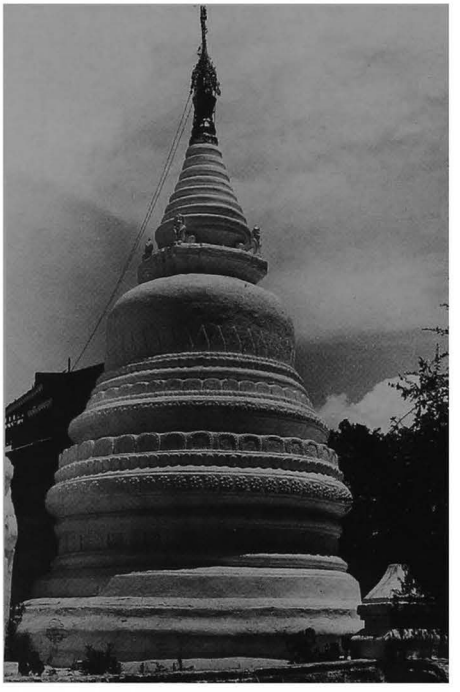
5 present condition
- maintained and whitewashed.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 100%.
- ornate stucco mouldings terrace.
- dado with triangles around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **18th century AD (?)**.



1674 b - From east, together on platform with 1673 and timber pavilions



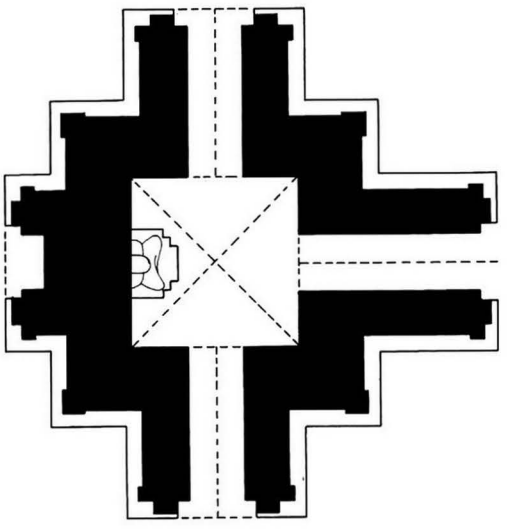
1674 c - From west

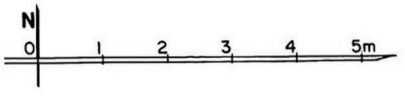
1675 Shwe-gu-ka-le

(978) ရွှေဂူကလေး

inside PAGAN city-wall
east of **1670 Maha-bodhi**

coordinates
N : 47.480 E : 6.630





1675 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- timber pavilion on east side.
- at the centre of a low walled enclosure with 4 gateways.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.59 x 2.56 m.
- vestibule and porch on east, south and north faces.
- niche on west forepart.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner urns.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner lions.
- cylindrical dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

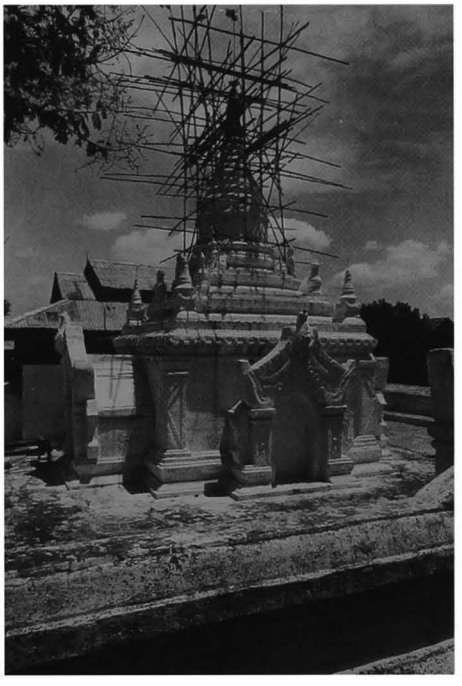
5 present condition
- maintained and whitewashed.
- spire repaired 1987.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 100%.
- ornate cornice, pediments and pilasters.

interior:
- whitewashed.

10 construction period
- estimated: **18th century AD.**



1675 b - From north-west (1987), under repair

1675 c - West face, forepart and niche

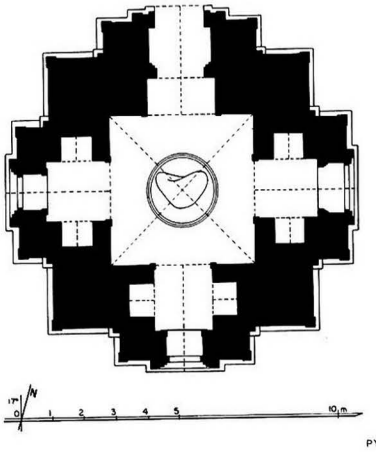
1676 Mo-kyo-pyi-hpaya

(979) မိုးကြိုးပစ်ဘုရား

1676

inside PAGAN city-wall
north-east sector

coordinates
N : 47.660 E : 6.590



1676 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 4.55 x 4.55 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- window on east, south and west foreparts.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 19 x 5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- maintained.
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1992-93.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing north, on a central circular pedestal (legs only remain).

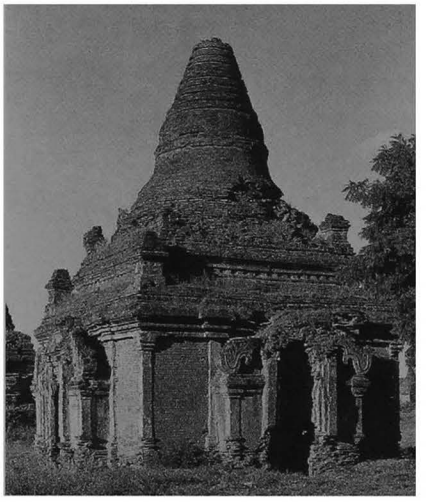
7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

remark
- for images in the round, on a central pedestal, see temples **357**, **659**, **660**, **1049**, **1567** and **1580**.

1676 b - East face, from north-east (1987)

1676 d - South face, from south-west (1990)



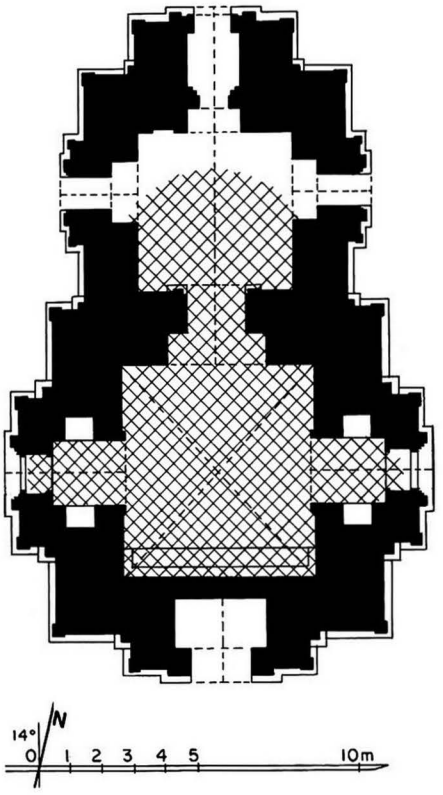
1676 c - East face, from south-east, after repairs (1995)

1677 Mo-mo-me-me

(980) မုံမုံမဲမဲ

inside PAGAN city-wall
north-east sector

coordinates
N : 47.690 E : 6.645



1677 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, two-storey temple.

2 plan
ground floor:
- central shrine, 5.96 x 6.47 m.
- square entrance hall, 4.83 x 4.85 m, on north side, with porch and lateral porches.
- secondary shrine, 2.80 x 1.62 m, on south side, with porch.
- window on east and west foreparts.

upper storey:
- roof-shrine over entrance hall.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- destroyed above.

1677 b - North face

4 construction
- brick masonry,
average brick: 41 x 21 x 5.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over entrance hall, secondary shrine, vestibules and porches.
- flat arch over windows.
- brick grille on windows.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- vault over shrine and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with ogre heads, pilasters, base with recess.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD.**

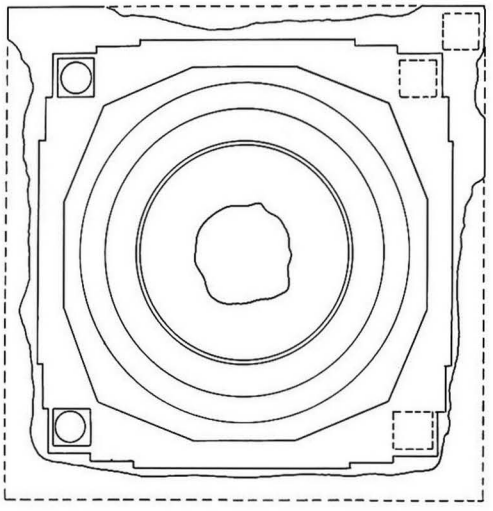
1677 c - East face

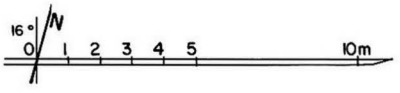
1678 U-hsauk-pan

(981) ဦးဆောက်ပန်း

inside PAGAN city-wall
north-east sector

coordinates
N : 47.700 E : 6.595





1678 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized stupa.

2 plan
- square base, height: 3.80 m.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

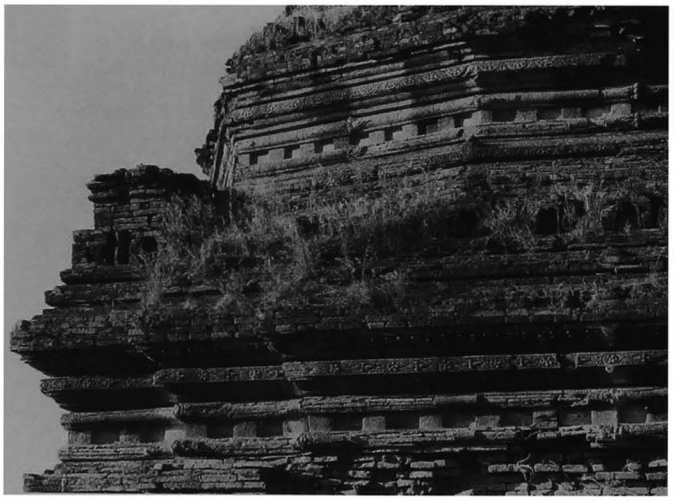
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base disintegrated.
- upper parts damaged.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.
- ornate stucco mouldings on base and terraces.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1678 b - South face, from south-east



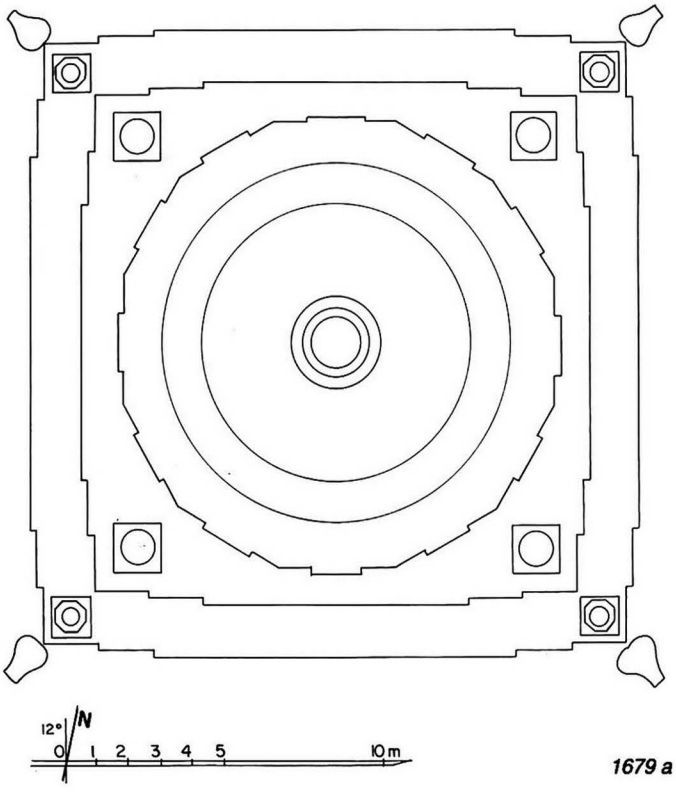
1678 c - South face, terraces, detail of south-west corner

1679 So-hla-waing

(982) ဆော်လှဝိုင်း

inside PAGAN city-wall
north-east sector

coordinates
N : 47.775 E : 6.610



1679 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized stupa.
- at the centre of a walled enclosure with 4 gateways and Nat shrine in south-east corner.

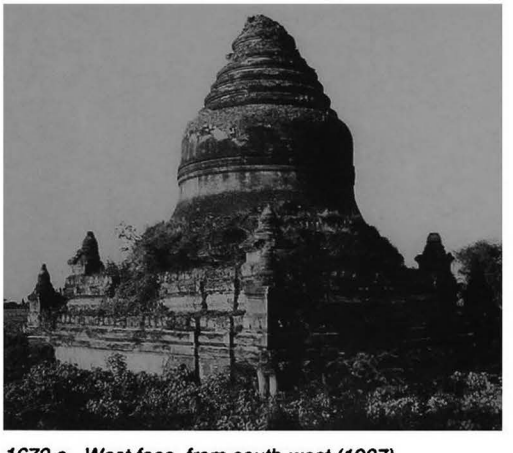
2 plan
- square base with 2 projections and corner lions, height: 2.40 m.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 octagonal terrace.
- 1 12-sided terrace with 1 projection.
- Nat shrine in south-east corner of enclosure, (former inscription shed?), rectangular shrine with porch on south.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry,
average brick: 35 x 17 x 5.5 cm.

5 present condition
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1994-95.

1679 b - From south (1990), together with Nat shrine in south-east corner of enclosure



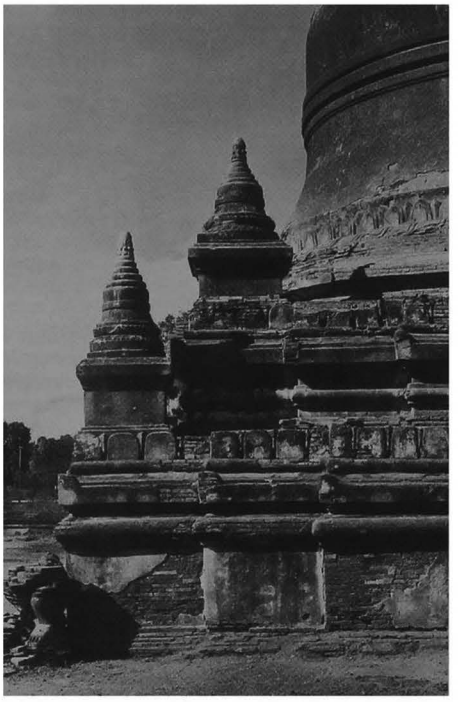
1679 c - West face, from south-west (1987)

1679

(continued)

1679 d - East face, from north-east (1995)

1679 e - East face, terraces, south-east corner, detail (1995)



1679 f - Nat shrine, from south-west (1995)

1679 g - Nat shrine, interior, images from south-west

6 images
in Nat shrine:
- wooden images of Nats, facing south.

7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 70%.

8 epigraphy
1 inscription formerly in enclosure, presently in Pagan Museum:
- Museum inscription **44**, stone slab, 53 x 16, height = 113 cm, 30 + 30 lines, Burmese, date 598 CS = 1236 AD: construction with accounts of stupa and monastery, dedication of lands and slaves.

ref: *IB:* 96-7 - *List:* 235 - *SIP:* 24 - *UB I:* 195-7 - *EM:* 35 - *OBI-II:* pp. 298-301; translation by U Than Tun, 'History of Buddhism in Burma 1000-1300' in *JBRS* 61, 1978, pp. 135-137.

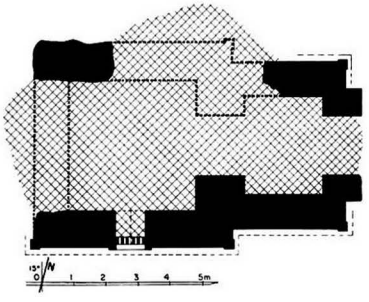
10 construction period
- from epigraphy: **1236 AD.**

1680

(983)

inside PAGAN city-wall
north-east sector

coordinates
N : 47.830 E : 6.550



1680 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.90 x 3.95 m.
- entrance hall on east side, with porch.
- window on south and north (?) foreparts.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 6 cm.

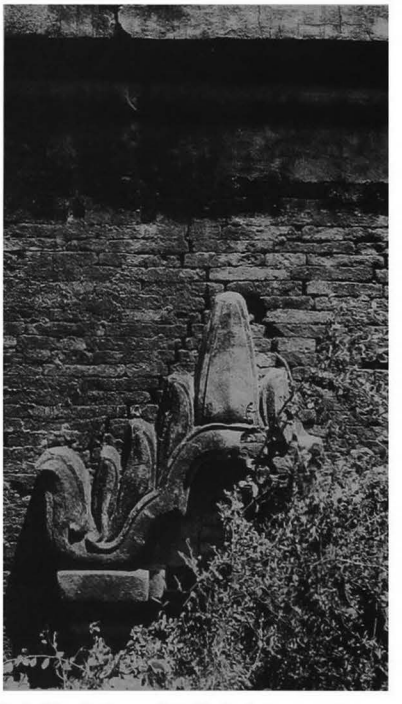
5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1680 b - East face, from north-east

1680 c - South face, from south-east



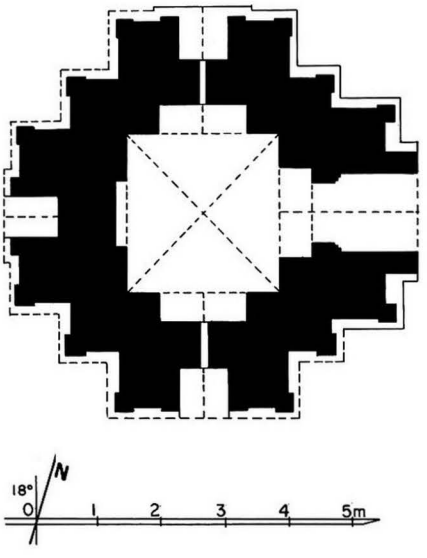
1680 d - South face, detail of window pediment

1681

(984a)

inside PAGAN city-wall
north-east corner

coordinates
N : 47.870 E : 6.790



1681 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.36 x 2.40 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- niche with aperture on south and north foreparts.
- niche on west forepart.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections (?).
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- destroyed above.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 30 x 15.5 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.
- corbelled vault over niches.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- partly repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1984.

7 decoration
interior:
- traces of mural paintings.
  shrine:
  - under vault, corner bands and rows of figures.
  - on walls, frieze and frames.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD.**

1681 b - East face

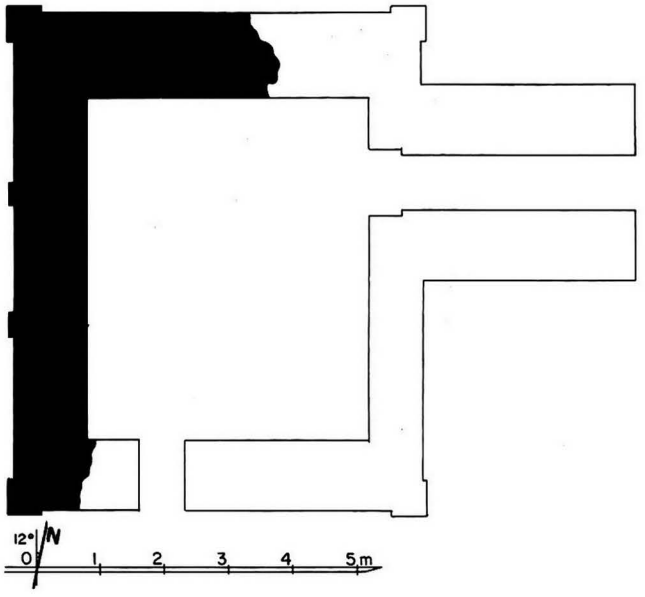
1681 c - North face

1682

(984b)

inside PAGAN city-wall
north-east corner

coordinates
N : 47.900 E : 6.650



1682 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey image-house (?).

2 plan
- retangular central shrine, 5.20 x 4.40 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- window on south wall (?).

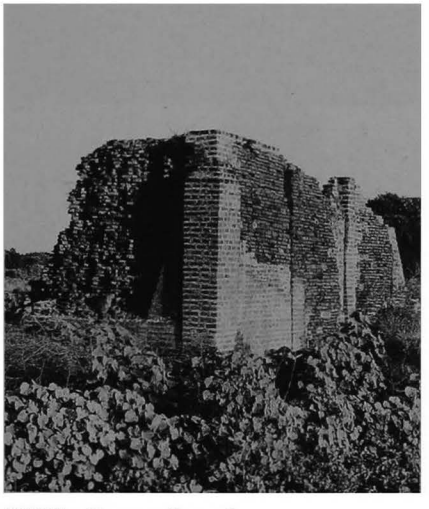
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.5 cm (mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes).

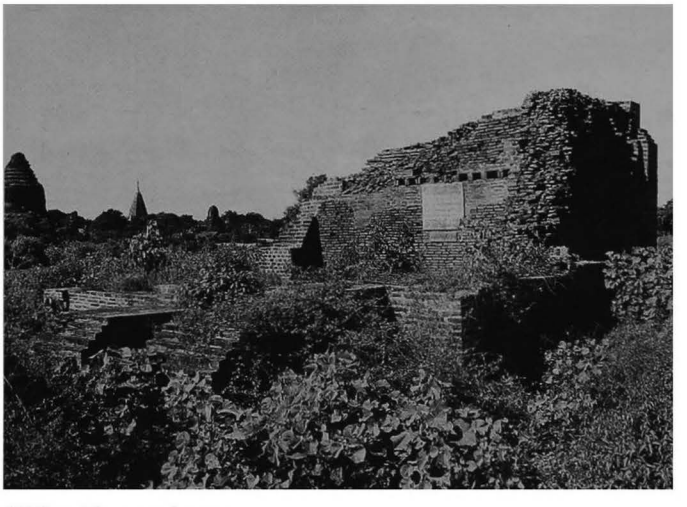
5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor cleared of debris.
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1983.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?).**



1682 b - From north-west



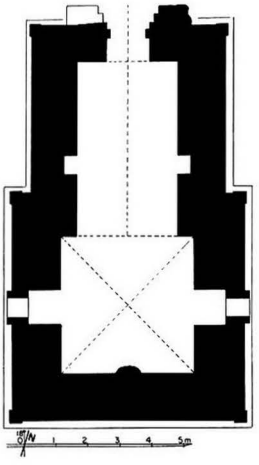
1682 c - From north-east

1683

(985)

inside PAGAN city-wall
north-east corner

coordinates
N : 47.870 E : 6.720



1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 4.07 x 4.10 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- window on east and west faces.

3 upper parts
- 2 square terraces with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- circular bellshaped dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry,
average brick: 41 x 21 x 7.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules
and porches.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha,
facing north (destroyed).

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1683 a - Plan

1683 b - North face

1683 c - East face, from north-east

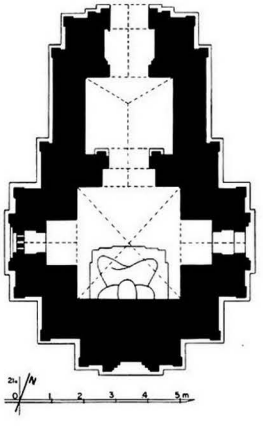
1683 d - South face, from south-west

1684 Wa-kyin-hpaya

(986) ဝဲကျင်းဘုရား

inside PAGAN city-wall
north-east sector

coordinates
N : 47.705 E : 6.710



1684 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 3.25 x 3.43 m.
- entrance hall, 2.73 x 2.38 m, on north side, with porch.
- window on east and west foreparts.
- blind forepart to south.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- axial stupa above east forepart.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 39 x 20 x 4.6 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault hipped at north end over entrance hall.
- barrel vault over passage and porch.
- stone threshold.

5 present condition
- maintained.
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1976 and 1993.

1684 b - North face (1991)

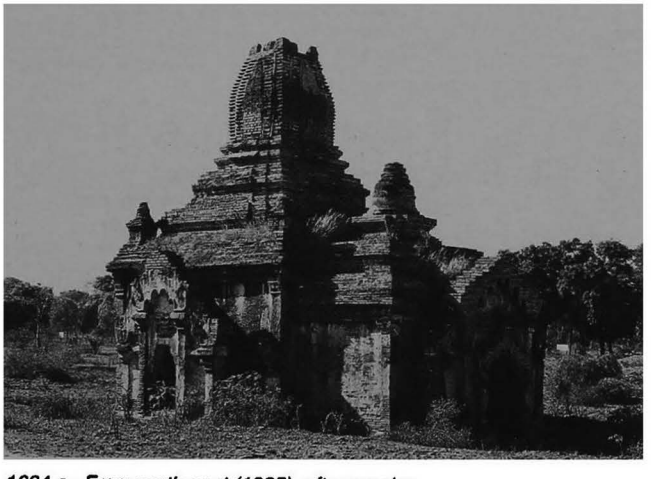
6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing north.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 50%.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 3%, on walls 5%.

shrine:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, rows of images and frames.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**



1684 c - From north-east (1995), after repairs

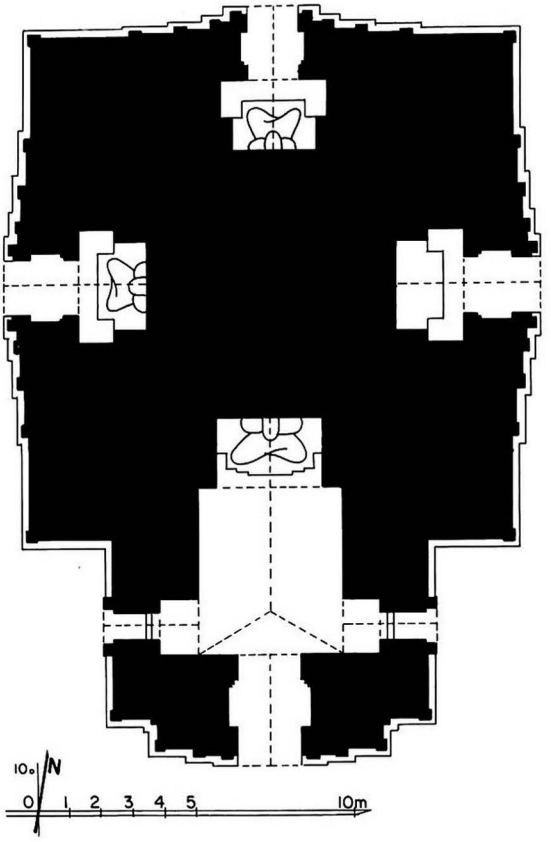
1684 d - South face (1987)

1685 Saung-tan-hpaya

(987) ဆောင်းတန်းဘုရား

inside PAGAN city-wall
near east wall

coordinates
N : 47.675 E : 6.820



1685 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

2 plan
- solid core, 14.30 x 14.80 m.
- 4 shrines.
- large vestibule, with porch and lateral porches, on south face.
- vestibule and porch west, north and east faces.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.5 cm.
- barrel vault over shrines, vestibules and porches.
- barrel vault hipped at outer end over south vestibule.

5 present condition
- maintained.
- repaired (Arch. Dept.), 1985.

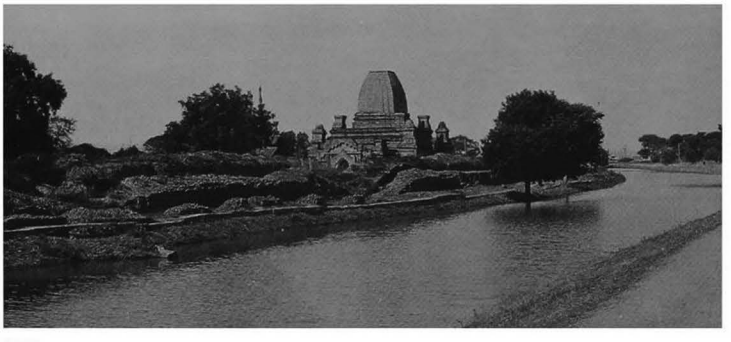
6 images
- seated Buddhas, facing south, west and north (renovated).

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.
interior:
- whitewashed.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

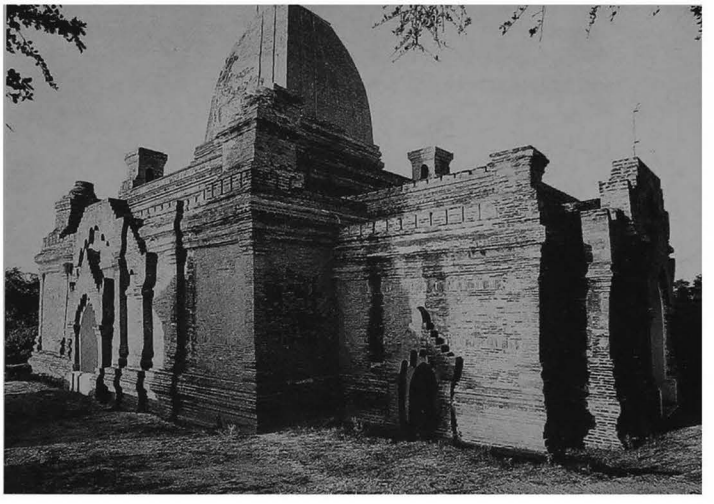
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

remark
- unique example in Pagan of this type of temple, without corridor and with 4 independent shrines, having such a large vestibule vaulted like an entrance hall. The south-facing main image is also a rare instance.

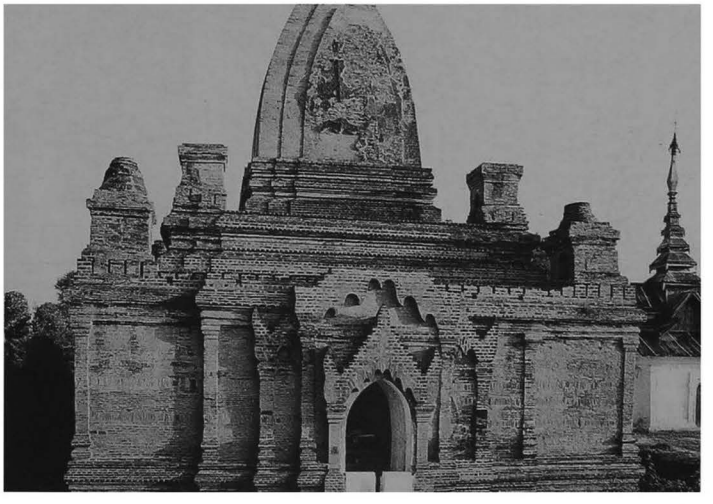


1685 b - From south-east, together with east front of city-wall

1685 c - South face



1685 d - West face, from south-west



1685 e - North face

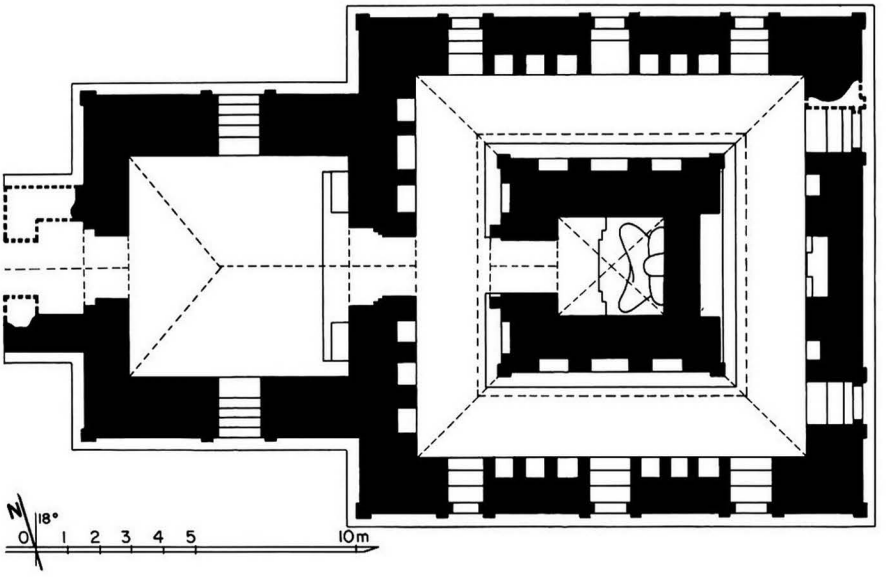
1686

(988)

south-east of PAGAN
north-west of **771 Dhamma-yan-gyi**

coordinates
N : 46.735 E : 7.510

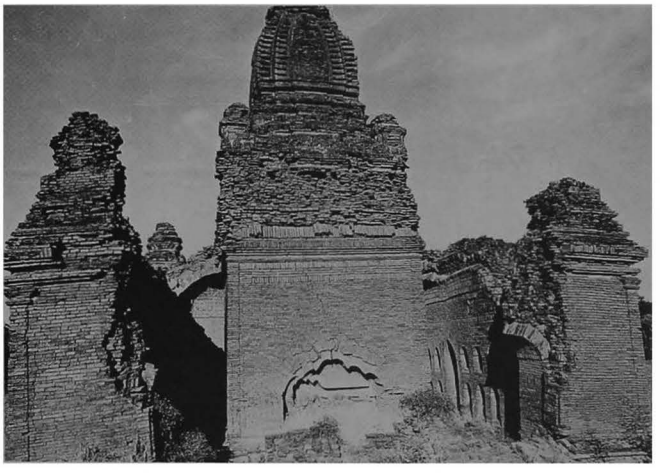
1686 a - Plan



1 general description
- large single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 3.00 x 3.32 m.
- corridor, 2.50-2.68 m wide, with base and 1 row of niches on inner side and 2 rows of niches on outer side.
- entrance hall, 6.32 x 6.86 m, with porch, on west side.
- 3 windows on south and north walls, 2 windows on west wall.
- window on north and south walls of entrance hall.

1686 b - East face (1988)



1686 c - South face (1988)

1686 d - Tower, south face (1988)

1686 e - North-west corner stupa, west face

1686 f - West face, from north-west (1988)

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 7 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- 3/4-barrel vault over corridor.
- barrel vault hipped at west end over entrance hall.
- barrel vault over passages and porch.

5 present condition
- west porch destroyed.
- east wall destroyed, corridor vaults collapsed on eastern side.
- terraces badly damaged.
- repaired and strengthened (Const. Corp.) 1991-92.

1686 g - From north-west (1995), after repairs

1686 h - West porch (1995), after repairs

1686

(continued)

6 images
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west (damaged).
- seated and reclining Buddhas in corridor niches.
- 2 standing door-keepers (Bodhisattvas?), facing west, on east wall of entrance hall (badly damaged).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- urn-profiled base, tower lancets.
- stuccoed brick grilles on windows.

interior:
- mural paintings (directly painted on mud plaster and severely erased), still in place: under vaults 2%, on walls 3%.

shrine:
- on east wall, Bodhi tree with attendants.

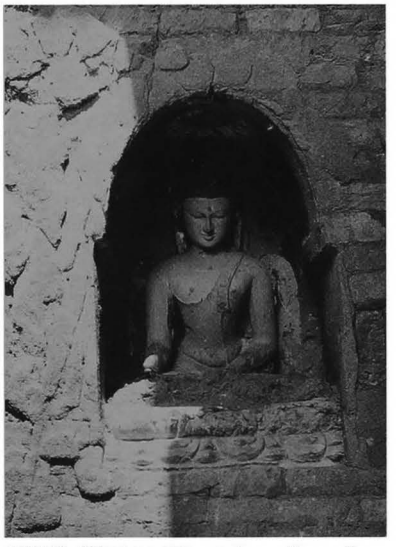
corridor:
- on walls, traces of figures.

9 references
- listed 1972.
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, I, pp. 398-399; III, pl. 363-364.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD.**

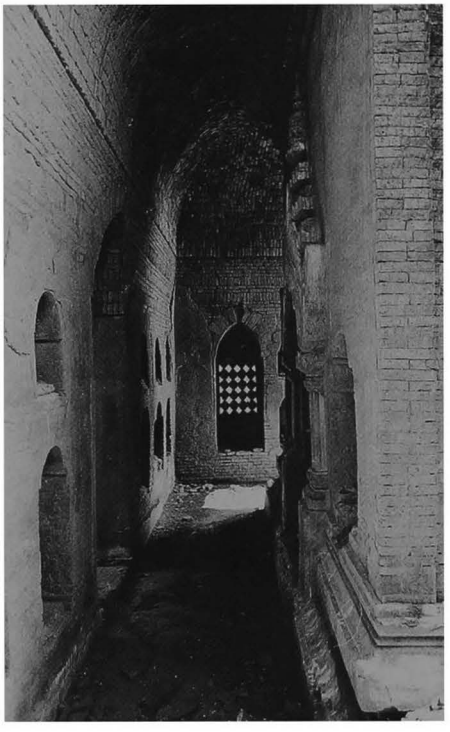
1686 i - Entrance hall, from south-west

1686 j - Entrance hall, east wall, south door-keeper



1686 l - West corridor, outer wall, south side, detail of seated Buddha in niche,

1686 k - West corridor, from south



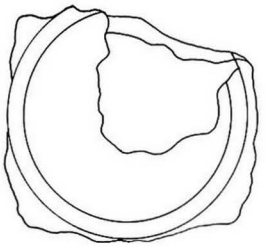
1686 m - Core, east face, niche, reclining Buddha

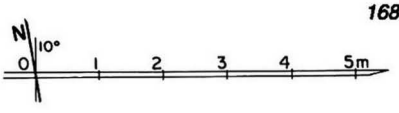
1687

(989)

south-east of PAGAN
north-west of **771 Dhamma-yan-gyi**

coordinates
N : 46.710 E : 7.510





1687 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- terraces untraceable.

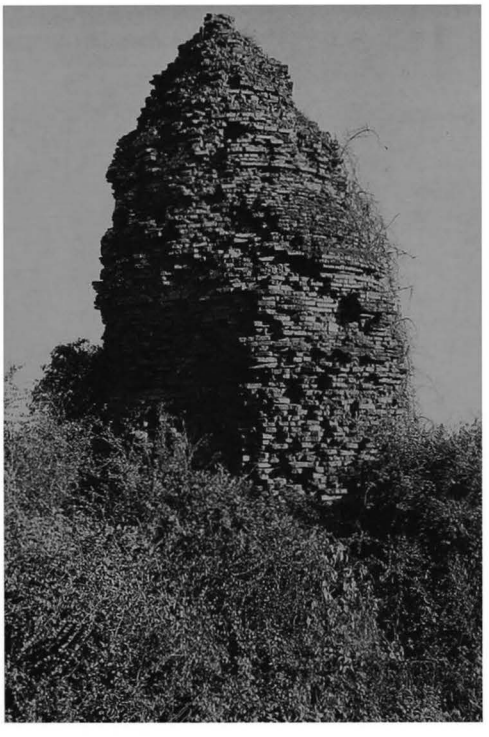
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

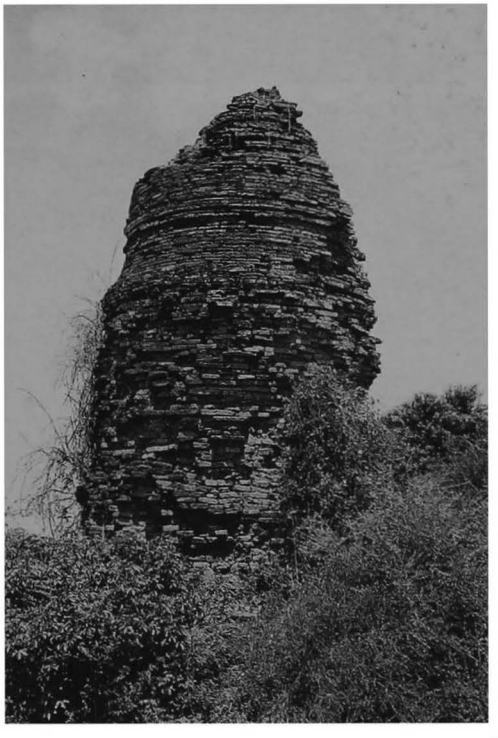
5 present condition
- half-ruined.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD (?).**

1687 b - From north-west



1687 c - East face

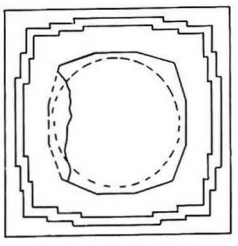


1688

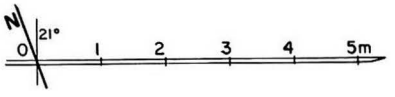
(990)

south-east of PAGAN
north-west of **771 Dhamma-yan-gyi**

coordinates
N : 46.700 E : 7.525



1688 a - Plan



1688 b - From east, together with 1687

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base, height: 1.80 m.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

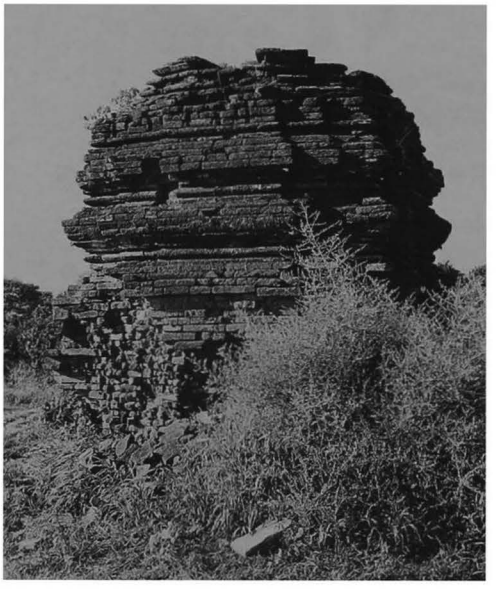
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped (?) dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5.5 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- base disintegrated.
- upper parts nearly destroyed.

7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- urn-profiled base and terrace.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD.**



1688 c - South face, from south-east

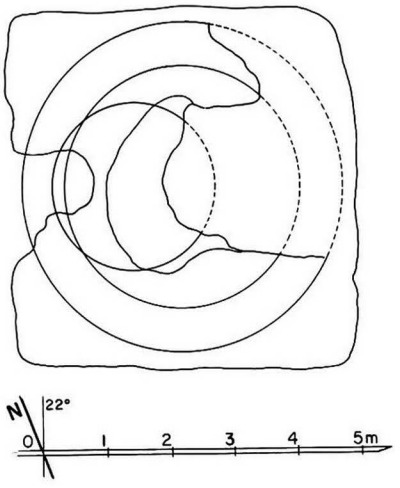
1688 d - West face, from north-west

1689

(991)

south-east of PAGAN
north-west of **771 Dhamma-yan-gyi**

coordinates
N : 46.720 E : 7.540



1689 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa, with a smaller and older stupa encased.

2 plan
- terraces untraceable.

encased stupa:
- terraces untraceable.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

encased stupa:
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 17 x 5 cm.

encased stupa:
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 6.5 cm.

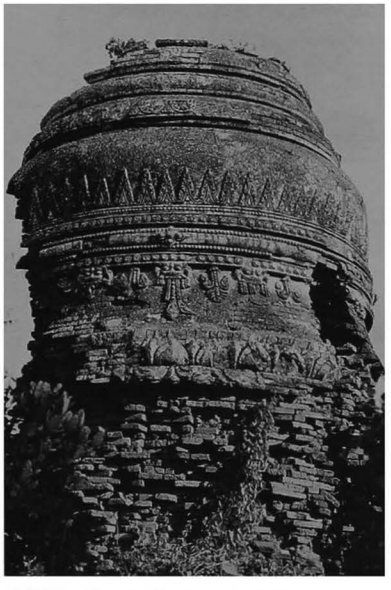
5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- half-ruined.
- terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

encased stupa:
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.
- floral decoration on spire rings.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12-13th centuries AD.**



1689 b - Dome, from north-west

1689 c - West face

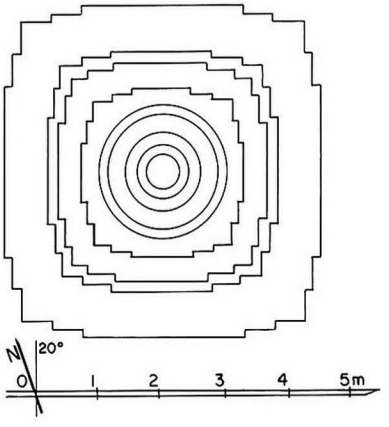
1689 d - West face, encased stupa

1690 Scovell Po-daw-mu

(992) စကိုဘယ်ပေါ်တော်မူ

south-east of PAGAN
north-west of **771 Dhamma-yan-gyi**

coordinates
N : 46.695 E : 7.585



1690 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa, formerly encased in a larger one.

2 plan
- square base with 2 projections, height: 1.60 m.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and short conical spire.

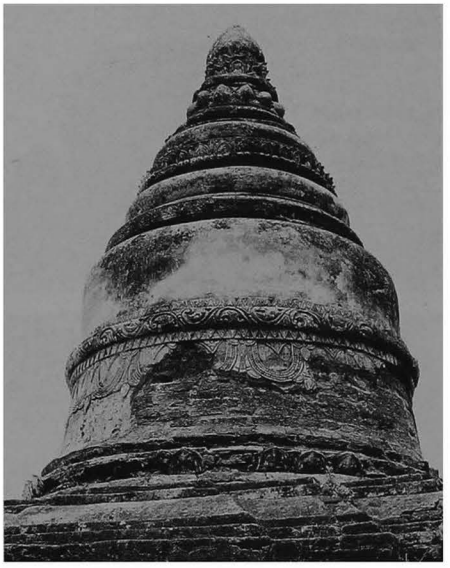
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 5.8 cm.

5 present condition
- maintained.
- exposed since 1918, when Scovell dismantled the encasing stupa.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 80%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- ornate waistband and floral frieze around dome.

9 references
- listed 1972.
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, I, pp. 281; III, pl. 259 b.
- ASI, *Annual Report*, 1919-20: p. 31, pl. XXV a, b.
- ASB, *Annual Report*, 1920: pp. 26-27, pl. III.

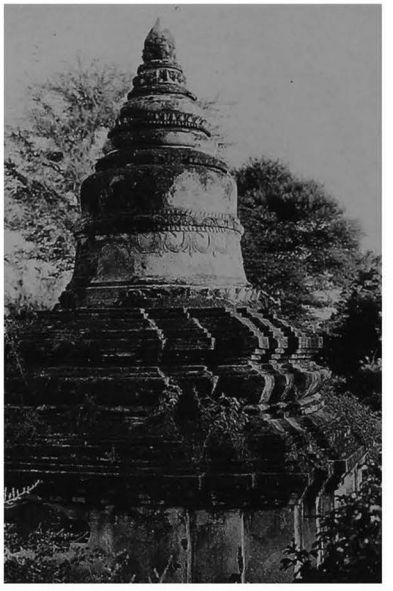
10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD (?).**



1690 b - Upper parts, from south

1690 c - South face, together with 1692 and 1691

1690 d - North face, from north-west

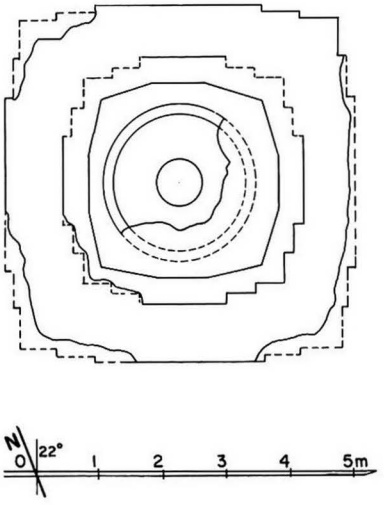


1691

(993)

south-east of PAGAN
north-west of **771 Dhamma-yan-gyi**

coordinates
N : 46.710 E : 7.600



1691 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base with 2 projections, height: 2.00 m.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

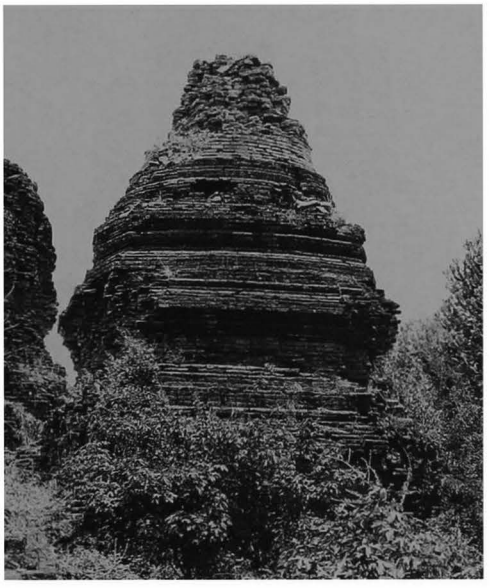
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome.

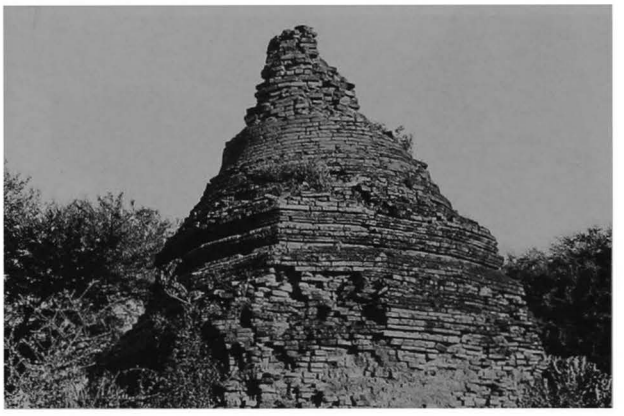
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 5.5 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts nearly destroyed.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1691 b - South face





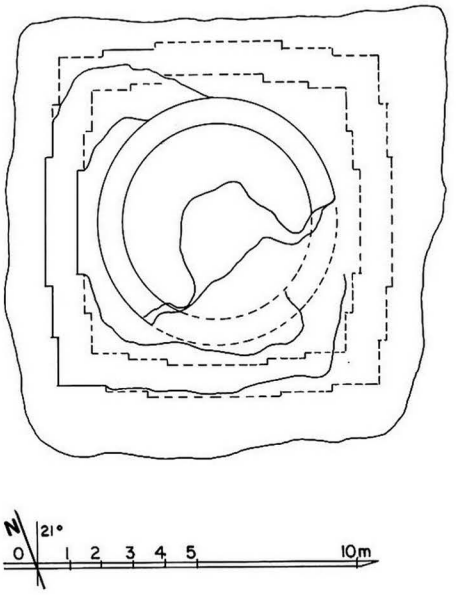
1691 c - Upper parts, from north-west

1692

(994)

south-east of PAGAN
north-west of **771 Dhamma-yan-gyi**

coordinates
N : 46.720 E : 7.600



1692 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized stupa.

2 plan
- square (?) base, height: 2.20 m.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

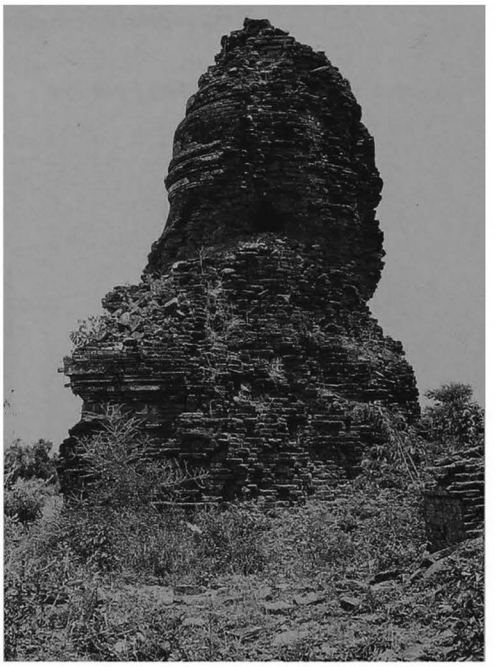
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged and endangered.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- waistband and frieze with triangles around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1692 b - From north-west, together with 1691



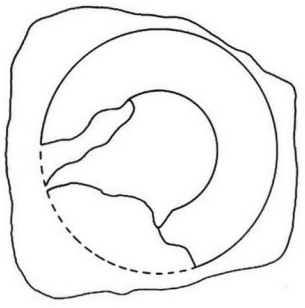
1692 c - From south

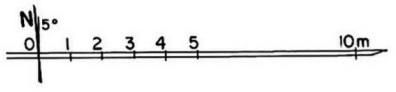
1693

(995)

south-east of PAGAN
south-west of Shwe-nan-yin-taw complex

coordinates
N : 46.800 E : 7.585





1693 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- terraces untraceable.

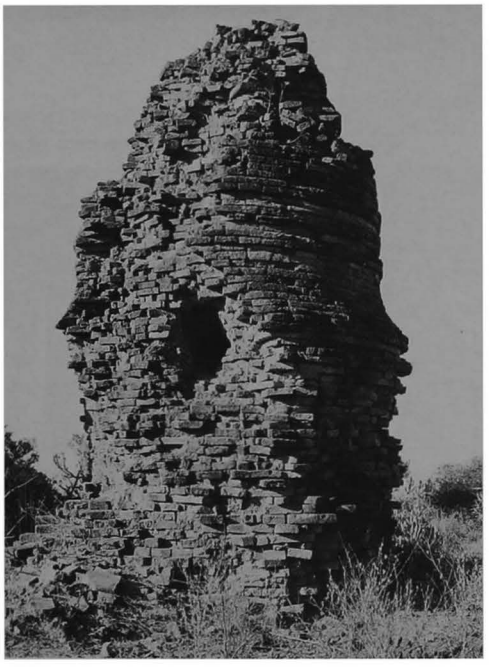
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18.5 x 5 cm.

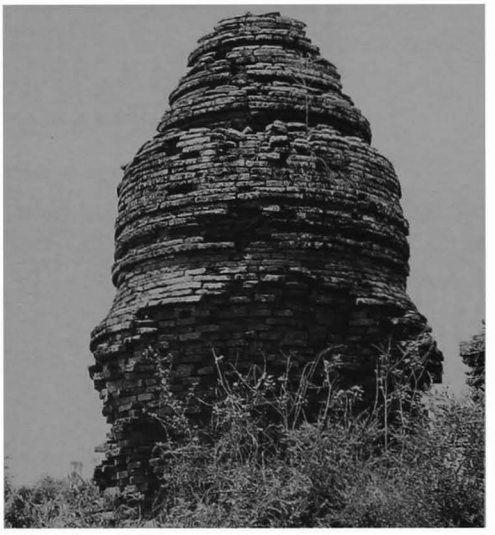
5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1693 b - From south, together with 1694 and 1695



1693 c - From south-east



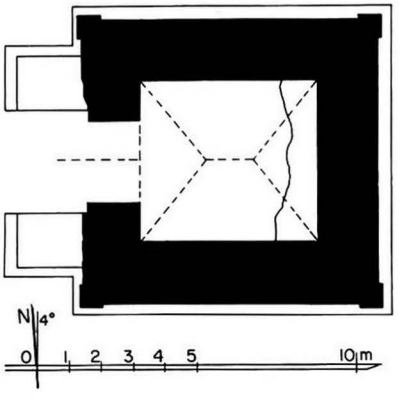
1693 d - From north-east

1694

(996)

south-east of PAGAN
south-west of Shwe-nan-yin-taw complex

coordinates
N : 46.800 E : 7.570



1694 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 2.44 x 2.81 m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 39 x 20 x 6 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.
- stone reinforcements at inner face of east wall.

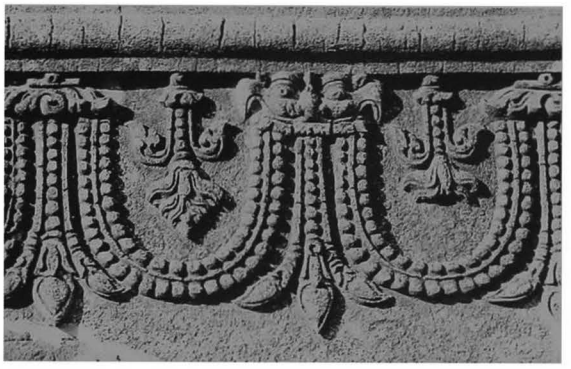
1694 b - South face

5 present condition
- maintained.
- west porch collapsed.
- west wall repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1981.

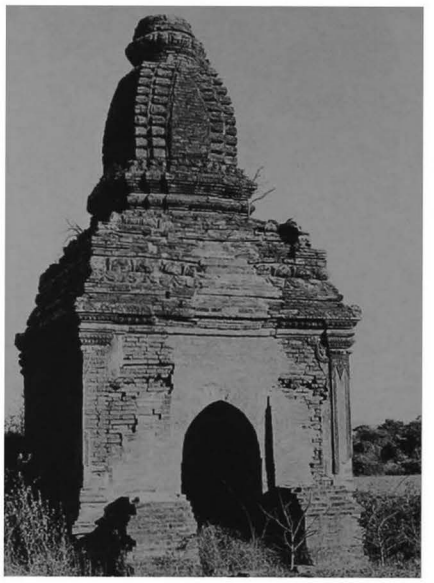
7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 40%.
- ornate cornice, frieze with ogre heads alternating with floral motive, pilasters, urn-profiled base.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**



1694 c - South face, detail of frieze



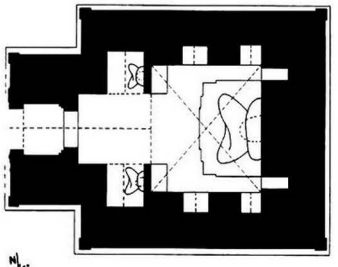
1694 d - West face, from north-west

1695

(997)

south-east of PAGAN
south-west of Shwe-nan-yin-taw complex

coordinates
N : 46.820 E : 7.540



1695 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 3.88 x 3.50 m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 sloping roof.
- 1 square terrace.
- destroyed above.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 7 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- upper parts partly destroyed.

6 images
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west (damaged and headless).
- 2 seated Buddha, facing west (damaged and headless) in niches of vestibule.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- frieze with ogre heads, pilasters, base with recess.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 60%,on walls 60%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on east wall, Bodhi tree with attendants.
- on walls, frames.
- 5 rows of 3 Buddha figures in corners.

vestibule:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern with figures.
- on walls, row of figures, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

porch:
- under vault, secant circle pattern.

8 epigraphy
- painted inscription, 8 lines.
- graffiti.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD.**

1695 b - South face

1695 c - West face

1695 d - Shrine and image, from west

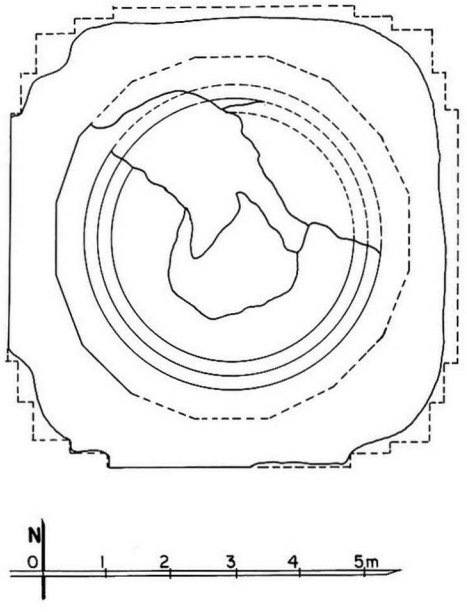
1695 e - Shrine and west vestibule, from south-east

1696

(998)

south-east of PAGAN
south-west of Shwe-nan-yin-taw complex

coordinates
N : 46.810 E : 7.520



1696 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa, with a smaller and older stupa encased.

2 plan
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 16-sided terrace.

encased stupa:
- terraces untraceable.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

encased stupa:
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

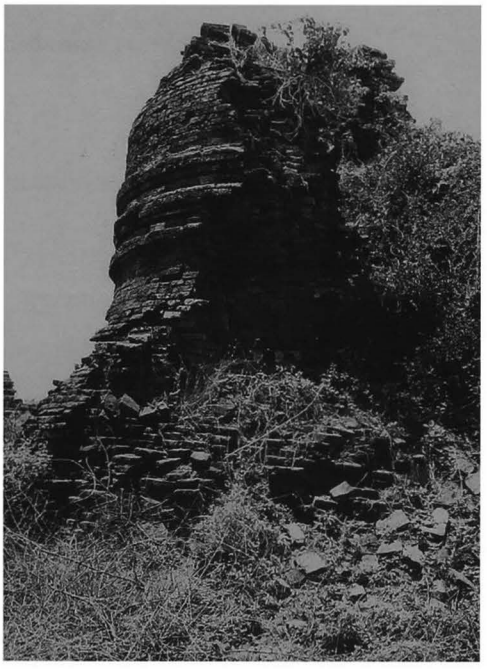
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 5.5 cm.

encased stupa:
- brick masonry, average brick: 28 x 14 x 5 cm.

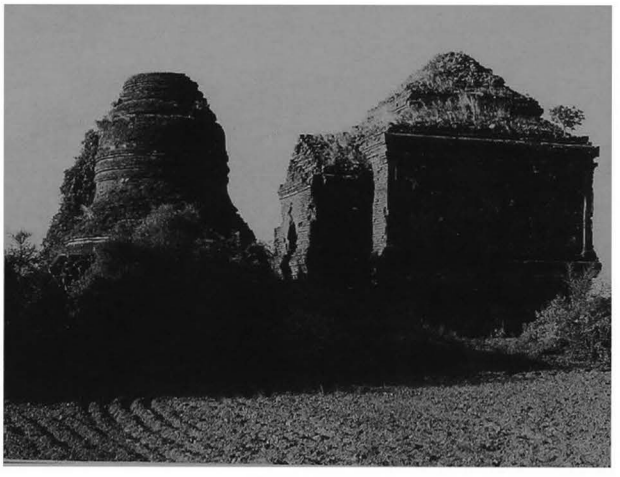
5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- half-ruined.
- terrace disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 4%.
- ornate waistband around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD (?)**.



1696 b - From north-east



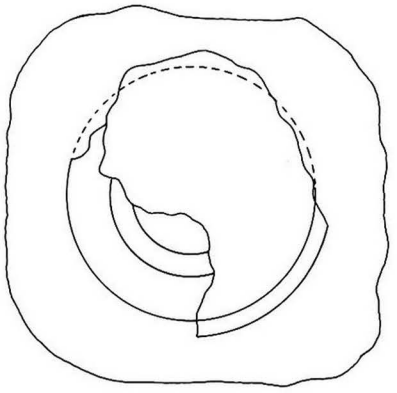
1696 c - From south, together with 1695

1697

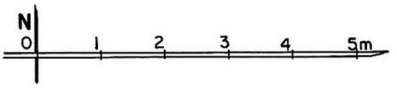
(999)

south-east of PAGAN
south-west of Shwe-nan-yin-taw complex

coordinates
N : 46.830 E : 7.520



1697 a - Plan



1 general description
- small stupa, with a smaller and older stupa encased.

2 plan
- terraces untraceable.

encased stupa:
- terraces untraceable.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

encased stupa:
- circular bellshaped dome (?).

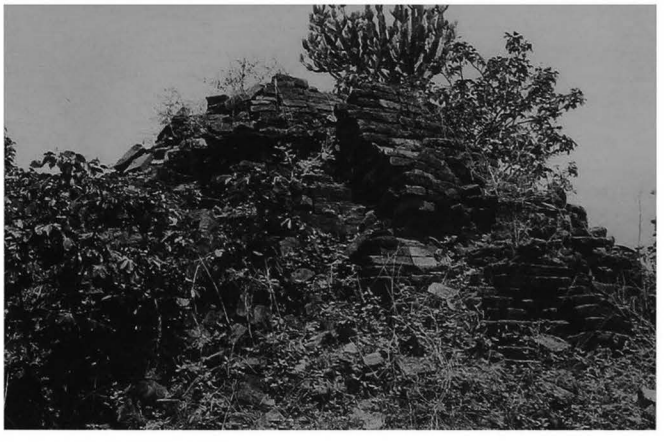
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 5.5 cm.

encased stupa:
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 5.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts destroyed.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD (?).**

1697 b - From west, together with 1695 and 1696



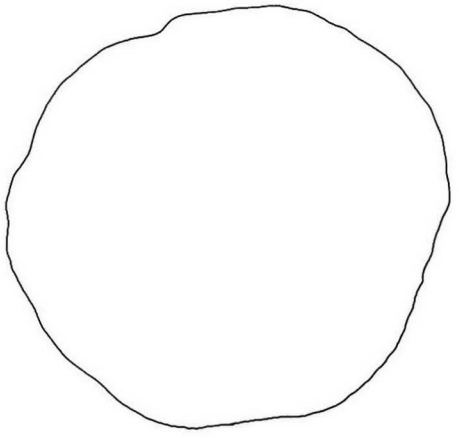
1697 c - From south-west

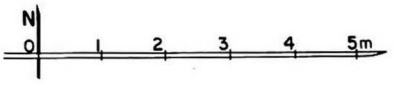
1698

(1000)

south-east of PAGAN
south-west of Shwe-nan-yin-taw complex

coordinates
N : 46.865 E : 7.550





1698 a - Plan

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- untraceable.

5 present condition
- brick debris from size 40 x 20 x 7 cm.
- height: approx. 1.20 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?).**

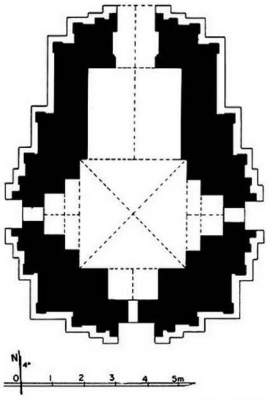
1698 b - From south

1699

(1001)

south-east of PAGAN
south-west of Shwe-nan-yin-taw complex

coordinates
N : 46.840 E : 7.595



1699 a - Plan

1699 b - South face

1699 c - West face from south-west

1699 d - North face

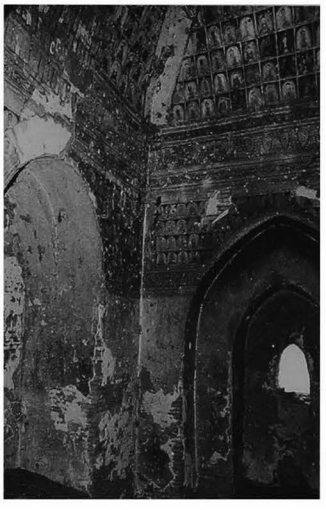
1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.48 x 3.36 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- window on east, south and west foreparts.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base disintegrated.
- structure cracked.
- upper parts badly damaged.



1699 e - Shrine, south-west corner

1699 f - Vestibule vault, detail

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, figures in tympanum, frieze with pointed obovals, pilasters, base with recess.
- frieze with triangles on foreparts.
- dado with inverted obovals, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 30%, on walls 60%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and rows of Buddha figures.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, 4 rows of Buddha figures, floral frieze and upper part of dummy corner pilasters.

vestibule:
- under vault, Buddha footprint (?), tangent circle pattern and floral frieze.

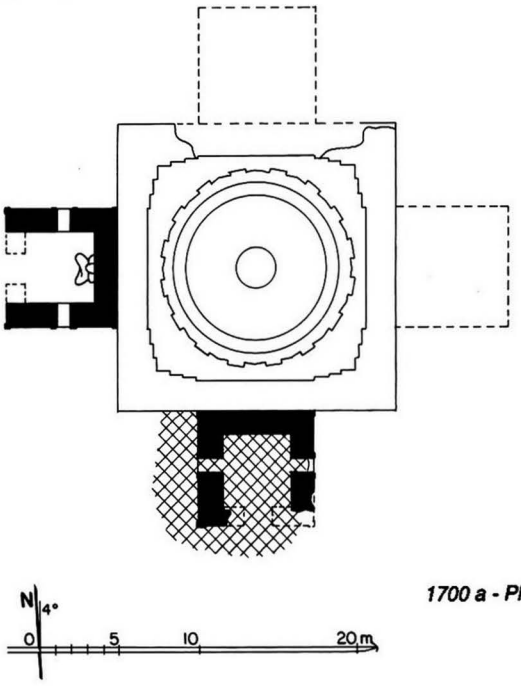
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1700

(1002)

south-east of PAGAN
south-west of Shwe-nan-yin-taw complex
(site plan p. 372)

coordinates
N : 46.830 E : 7.740



1700 a - Plan

1 general description
- large stupa, with 1 image-house added on each (?) face.

2 plan
- square base, height: 3.80 m.
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 square terrace with 3 projections.
- 1 16-sided terrace with 1 projection.

image-houses:
- square central shrine, 4.40 x 4.40 m.
- vestibule and porch on outer face.
- small window in lateral walls.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 6 cm.

image-houses (later addition):
- brick masonry, average brick: 39 x 19.5 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- terraces and upper parts damaged.

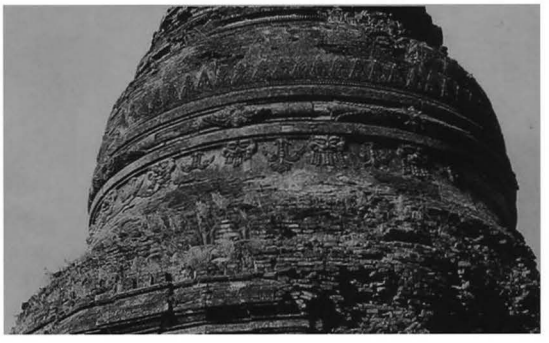
image-houses:
- half-ruined on west.
- ruined on south.
- destroyed on east and north.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west, in west image-house.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 40%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads alternating with floral motifs around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD (?)**.

1700 b - Dome, detail from south-west



1700 c - East face

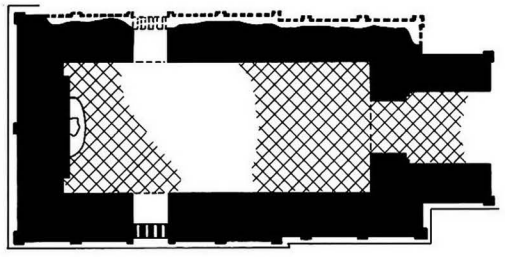
1700 d - South face, from south-west

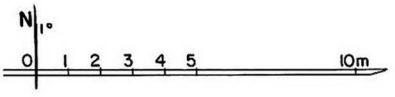
1701

(1003)

south-east of PAGAN
south of Shwe-nan-yin-taw complex

coordinates
N : 46.775 E : 7.795





1701 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

2 plan
- rectangular central shrine, 4.05 x 9.58 m.
- porch on east face.
- window in south and north walls.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 33 x 16.5 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor partly buried under debris.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (damaged and headless).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- plain mouldings and pediments, pilasters, urn-profiled base.
- stuccoed brick grilles on windows.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?).**

1701 b - From south-west

1701 c - East face, from east

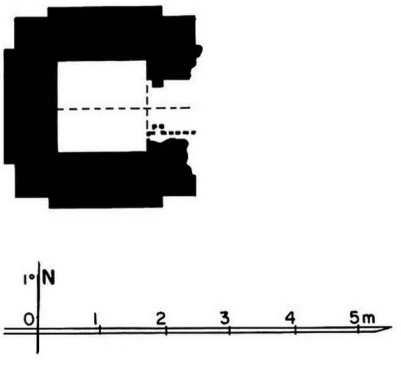
1701 d - Remains of image, from east

1702

(1004)

south-east of PAGAN
south of Shwe-nan-yin-taw complex

coordinates
N : 46.760 E : 7.800



1702 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.38 x 1.40 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- destroyed above.

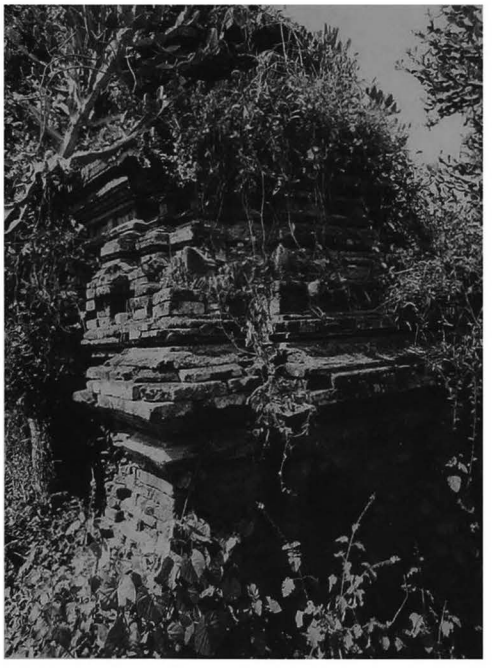
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 18 x 5.5 cm.
- barrel vault over shrine, vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- upper parts badly damaged.

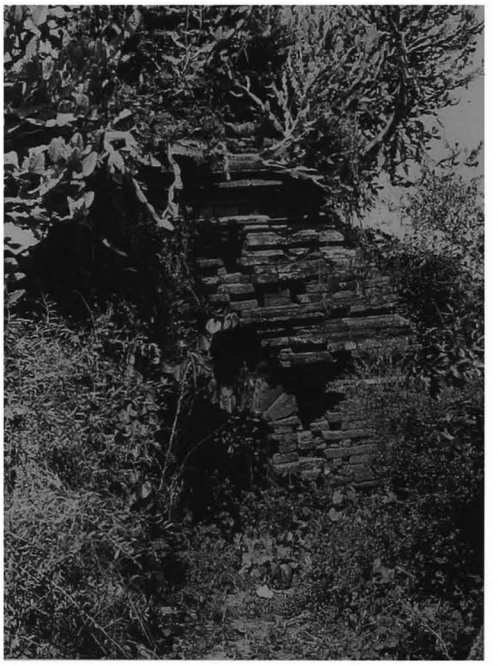
7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 25%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1702 b - North face, from north-east



1702 c - East face

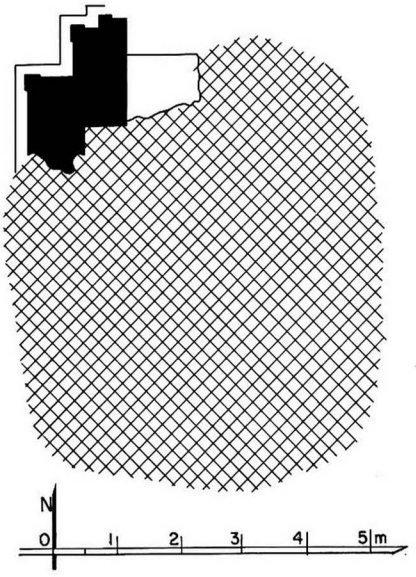


1703

(1005)

south-east of PAGAN
south of Shwe-nan-yin-taw complex

coordinates
N : 46.790 E : 7.810



1703 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine (?).
- vestibule and porch on north face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

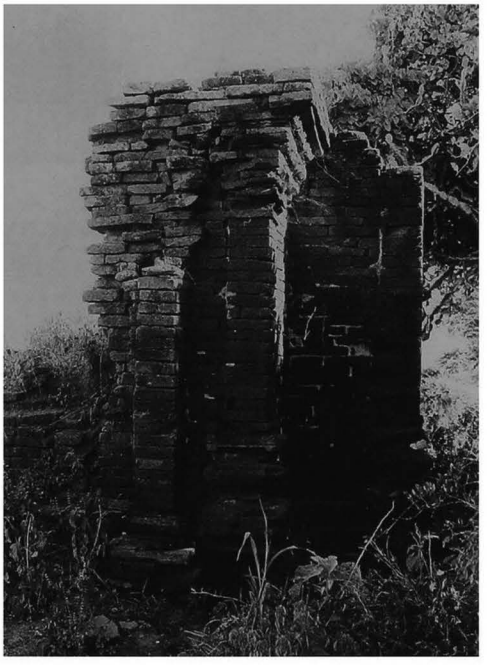
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 43 x 21.5 x 5.5 cm.

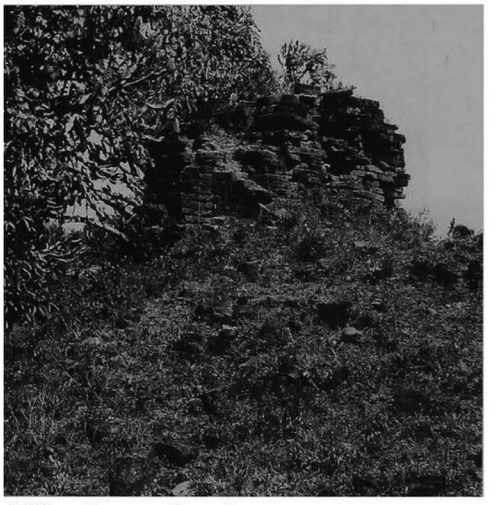
5 present condition
- ruined.
- only north-west corner remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco mouldings.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?).**

1703 b - North-west corner, from north

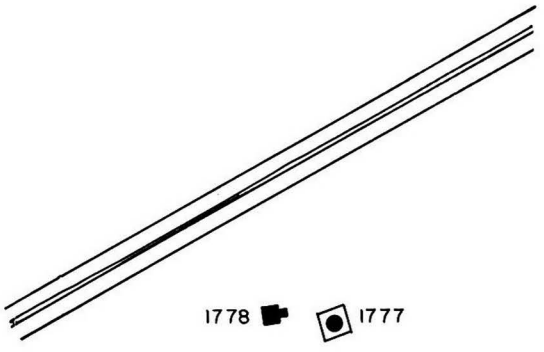


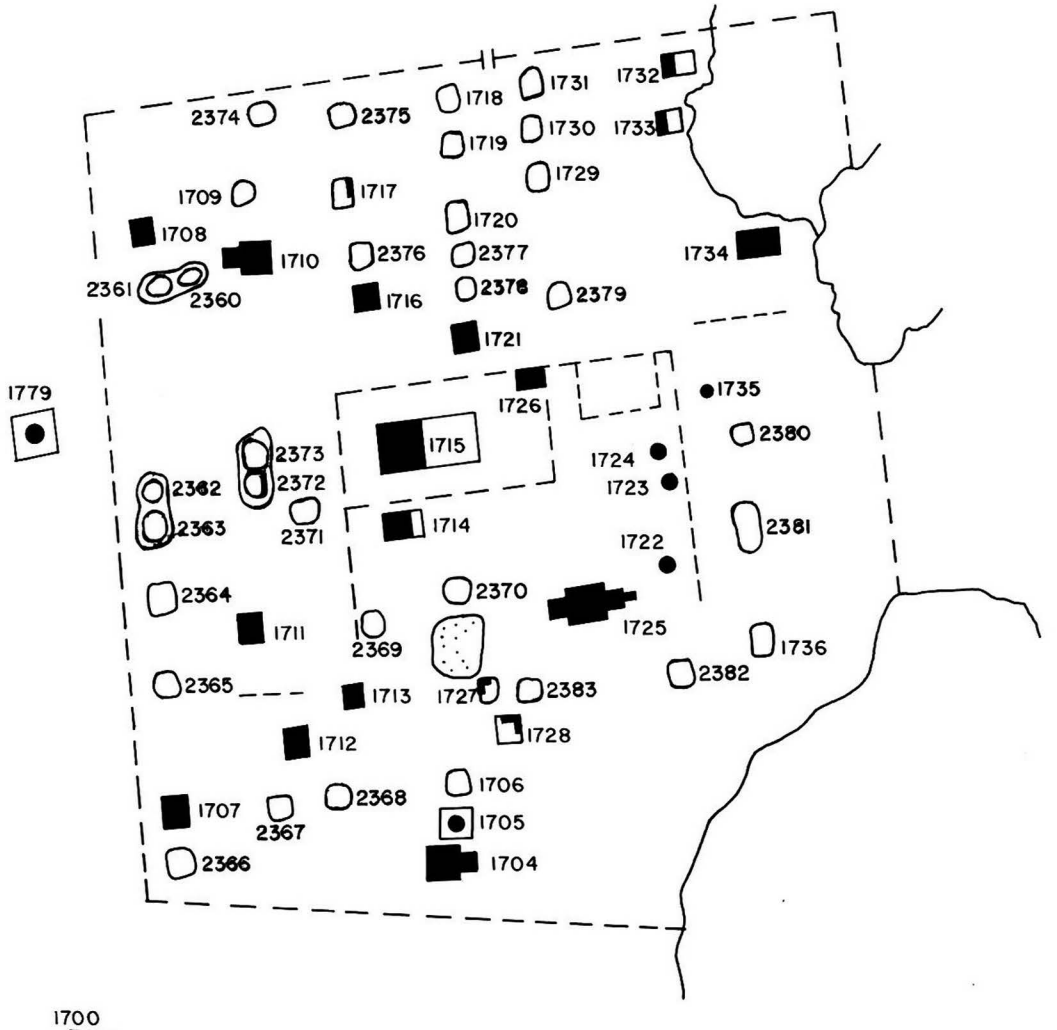


1703 c - From south-east

Site plan of Shwe-nan-yin-taw monastic complex

Double, rectangular ruined enclosure
- outer wall with gateway on north face, doubtful on other faces.
- inner enclosure, approximately 105 x 80 m, monasteries **1714**, **1715** and **1726**, temples **1724** and **1725**, and stupas **1722** and **1723**.
- outer enclosure, approximately 220 x 260 m, monasteries **1706** to **1708**, **1711** to **1712**, **1716** to **1721** and **1727** to **1733**, temples **1704**, **1710**, **1713** and **1734**, stupas **1705** and **1735**, and numerous unexcavated mounds.



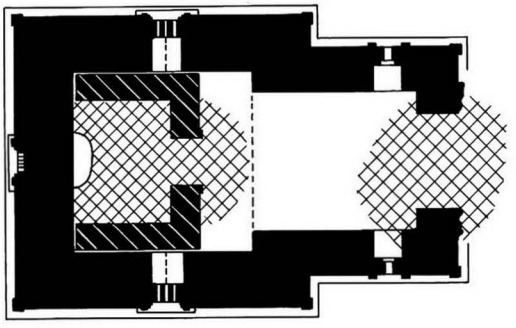


1704

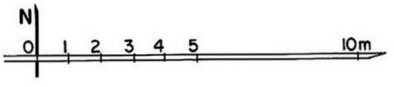
(1006)

south-east of PAGAN
Shwe-nan-yin-taw monastic complex
(site plan p. 372)

coordinates
N : 46.900 E : 7.850



1704 a - Plan



1704 b - East face

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- in south sector of outer enclosure.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 5.56 x 5.61 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- window in south and north walls of vestibule.
- window in south and north walls.
- blind window in west wall.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick:
38 x 19 x 5.5 cm.
- shrine later restricted by an added wall.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor partly buried under debris.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east
(damaged and headless).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- plain cornice (?) and pilasters, base with recess.
- ornate pediments above windows.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD.**

1704 c - South face, together with 1705

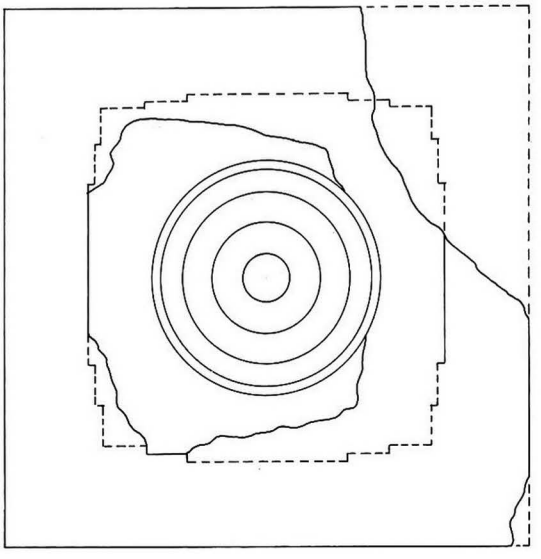
1704 d - South face, window

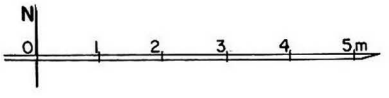
1705

(1007)

south-east of PAGAN
Shwe-nan-yin-taw monastic complex
(site plan p. 372)

coordinates
N : 46.910 E : 7.855





1705 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in south sector of outer enclosure.

2 plan
- square base, height: 2.80 m.
- 1 (?) square terrace.
- 1 (?) square terrace with 2 projections.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

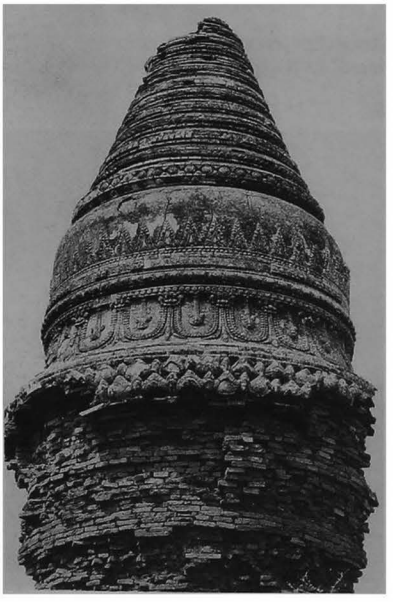
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 20.5 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- terraces disintegrated.
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1994-95.

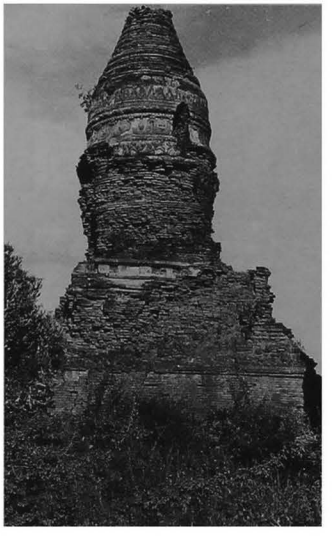
7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- illustrated and glazed terracotta plates on terraces.
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

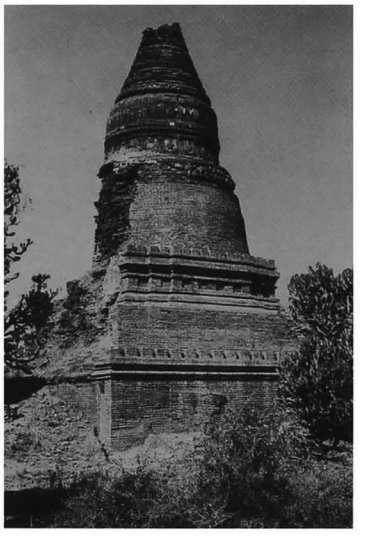
1705 b - Dome, from north-east (1987)



1705 c - West face (1987)



1705 d - From south-east, under repair (1995)

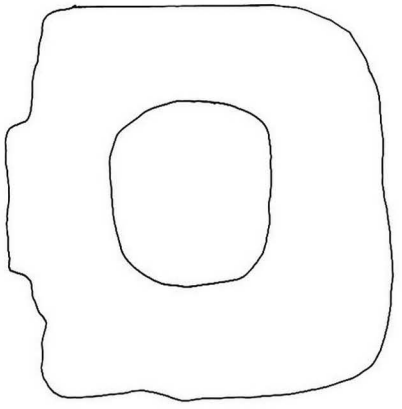


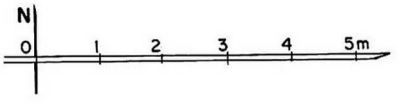
1706

(1008)

south-east of PAGAN
Shwe-nan-yin-taw monastic complex
(site plan p. 372)

coordinates
N : 46.925 E : 7.855





1706 a - Plan

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.
- in south sector of outer enclosure.

2 plan
- untraceable.
- ruined monastery (?).

5 present condition
- brick debris from size 38 x 19 x 5 cm.
- height: approx. 1.80 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?).**

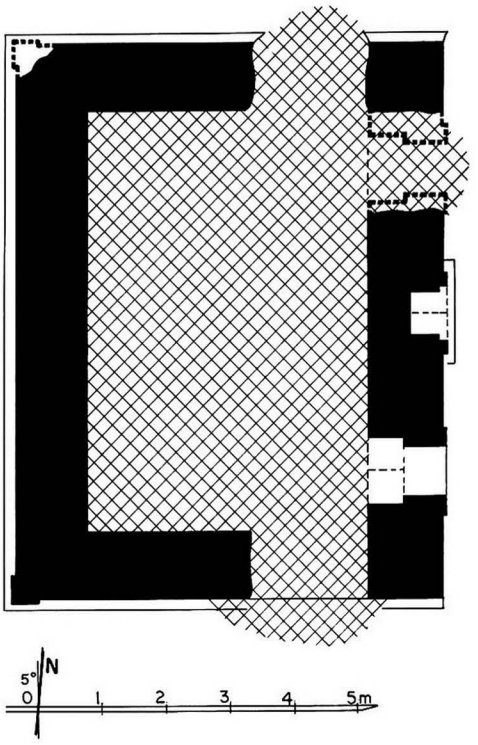
1706 b - From north-west

1707

(1009)

south-east of PAGAN
Shwe-nan-yin-taw monastic complex
(site plan p. 372)

coordinates
N : 46.920 E : 7.760



1707 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- in south-west corner of outer enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 6.40 x 4.38 m.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.
- axial niche on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

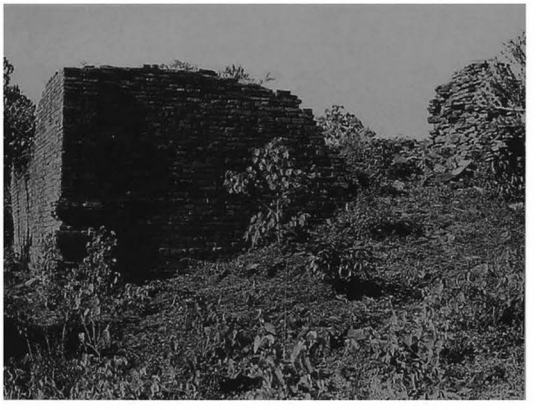
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 6 cm
(mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes).
- flat arch over eastern doors.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- no more trace of vaults.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1707 b - East face, from north-east

1707 c - South face, from south-east

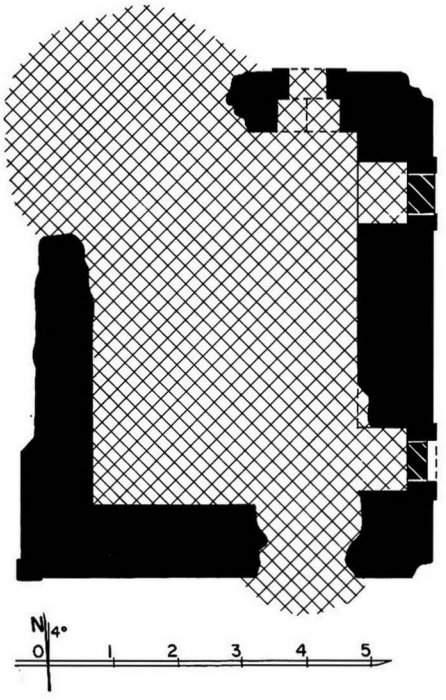


1708

(1010)

south-east of PAGAN
Shwe-nan-yin-taw monastic complex
(site plan p. 372)

coordinates
N : 47.115 E : 7.760



1708 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- in north-west corner of outer enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 5.72 x 4.05 m.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.
- axial niche on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.5 cm (mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes).
- eastern doors walled later.
- flat arch over doors.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- no more trace of vaults.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1708 b - East face, from north-east

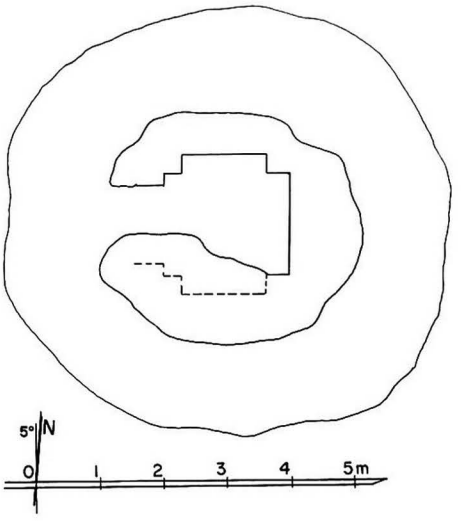
1708 c - South face

1709

(1011)

south-east of PAGAN
Shwe-nan-yin-taw monastic complex
(site plan p. 372)

coordinates
N : 47.120 E : 7.790



1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.
- in north-west corner of outer enclosure.

2 plan
- ruined temple (?).
- central shrine, 1.55 x 1.94 m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18 x 4.8 cm.

5 present condition
- only base of walls remains.
- height: approx. 1.40 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1709 a - Plan

1709 b - From south-east

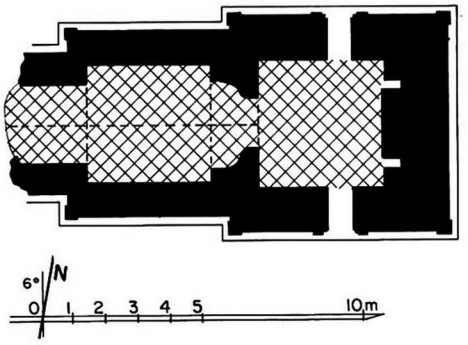
1709 c - From north

1710

(1012)

south-east of PAGAN
Shwe-nan-yin-taw monastic complex
(site plan p. 372)

coordinates
N : 47.090 E : 7.795



1710 a - Plan

1710 b - From north-east

1710 c - North face, window and north-east corner

1710 d - South face

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- in north-west corner of outer enclosure.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.77 x 3.88 m.
- entrance hall, 3.62 x 3.90 m, on east side, with porch.
- window in south and north walls.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- destroyed above.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 6 cm.
- barrel vault over entrance hall and vestibule.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

6 image
- disappeared.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- plain cornice and pediments, pilasters, urn-profiled base.
- stuccoed brick grilles on windows.

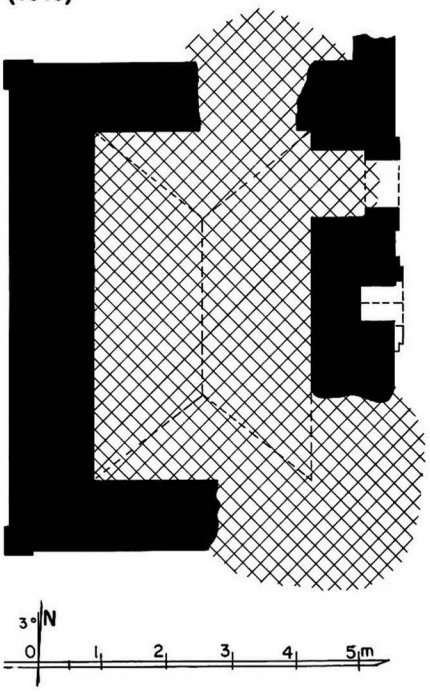
10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD.**

1711

(1013)

south-east of PAGAN
Shwe-nan-yin-taw monastic complex
(site plan p. 372)

coordinates
N : 46.970 E : 7.790



1711 a - Plan

1711 b - North face, from north-east

1711 c - East face, from south-east

1711 d - West face, from south-west

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.
- in west sector of outer enclosure.

2 plan
ground floor:
- rectangular central room, 5.32 x 3.40 m.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.
- axial niche on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed - probably flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm (mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes).
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over central room.
- flat arch over doors.
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face (2-tiered roof).
- horizontal groove on north and south sides (trace of a lean-to roof?).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and roof collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

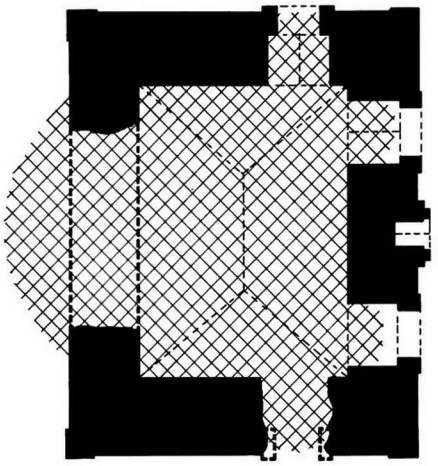
10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD.**

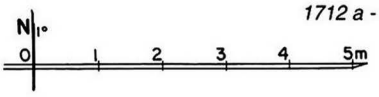
1712

(1014)

south-east of PAGAN
Shwe-nan-yin-taw monastic complex
(site plan p. 372)

coordinates
N : 46.930 E : 7.800





1712 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.
- in south-west sector of outer enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 3.25 x 4.52 m.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.
- axial niche on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed - probably flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 5.5 cm.
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over central room.
- flat arch over doors.
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face (2-tiered roof).
- horizontal groove on north and south sides (trace of a lean-to roof?).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vault and roof collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco mouldings.
- ornate cornice and frieze with ogre heads.
- traces of mural paintings.

axial niche:
- rows of small Buddha figures, 10 cm high.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD.**

1712 b - From north-east

1712 c - East face

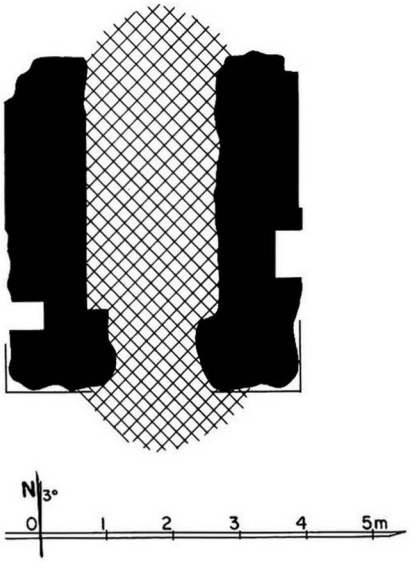
1712 d - South face

1713

(1015)

south-east of PAGAN
Shwe-nan-yin-taw monastic complex
(site plan p. 372)

coordinates
N : 46.950 E : 7.820



1713 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple (?).
- in south-west sector of outer enclosure.

2 plan
- central shrine (?).
- vestibule and porch on north face (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 4.2 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only part of west wall remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.
- present height 1.50 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD (?).**

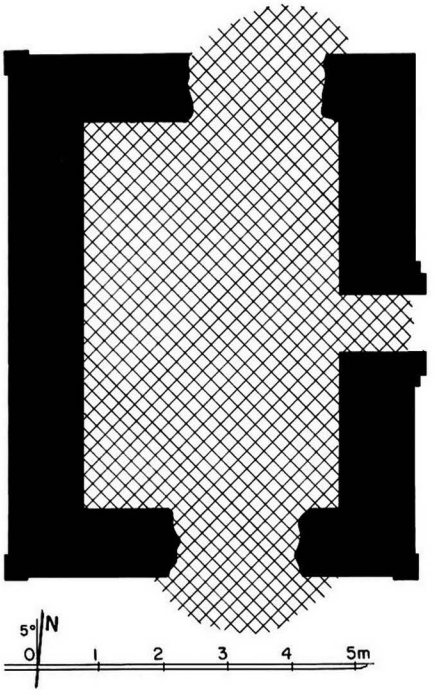
1713 b - From north-east

1714

(1016)

south-east of PAGAN
Shwe-nan-yin-taw monastic complex
(site plan p. 372)

coordinates
N : 47.000 E : 7.840



1714 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.
- in inner enclosure.

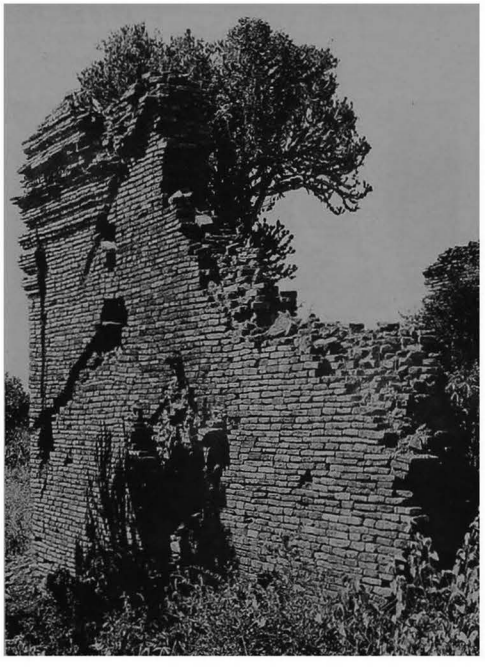
2 plan
- rectangular central room, 5.95 x 4.00 m.
- axial door on east face, 1 door on south and north faces (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 5 cm (mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes).
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face (2-tiered roof).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vault and roof collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**



1714 b - East face, from north-east

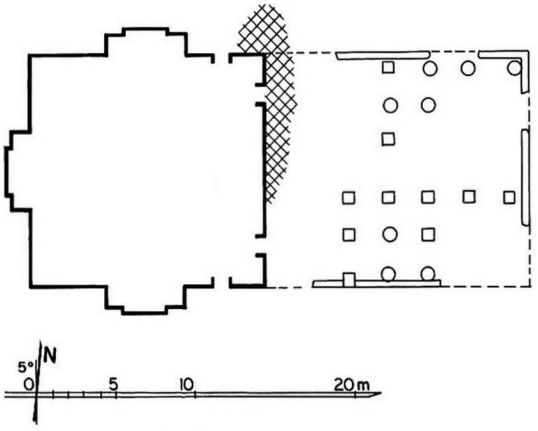
1714 c - South face, from south-east

1715

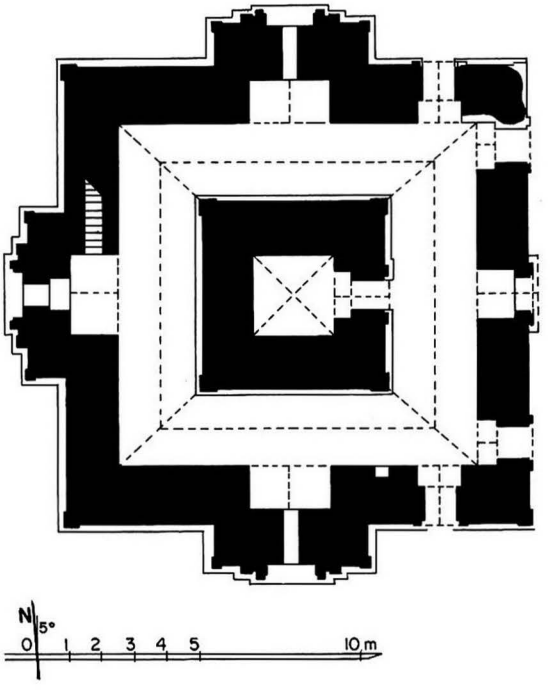
(1017)

south-east of PAGAN
Shwe-nan-yin-taw monastic complex
(site plan p. 372)

coordinates
N : 47.030 E : 7.840



1715 a1 - Ground plan



1715 a2 - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, two-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.
- in inner enclosure.

2 plan
ground floor:
- square central cell, 2.46 x 2.55 m.
- corridor, 2.45 (north and south) - 2.63 (west) - 2.97 (east) m wide.
- internal staircase in west wall.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.
- axial open niche on east face.
- forepart with window on south, west and north faces

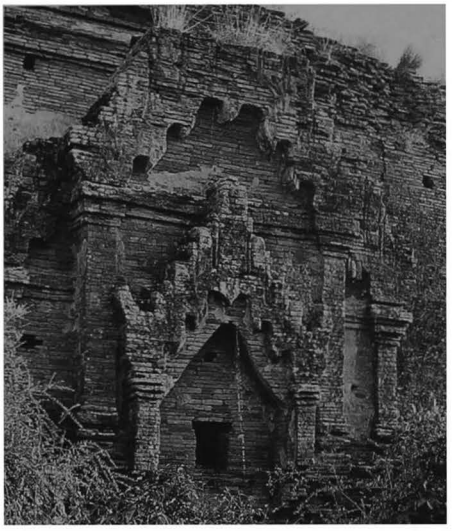
upper storey:
- central room (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 4.2 and 40 x 20 x 6 cm (various sizes).
- cloister vault over central cell.
- barrel vault over corridor.
- flat arch over eastern doors.
- traces of a timber floor at mid-level of west corridor.
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face (3-tiered roof).
- stone plinth and stone sockets from former east pavilion.

5 present condition
- east wall and vault partly collapsed.
- upper storey nearly destroyed.
- repaired and strengthened (Arch. Dept.) 1994-95.

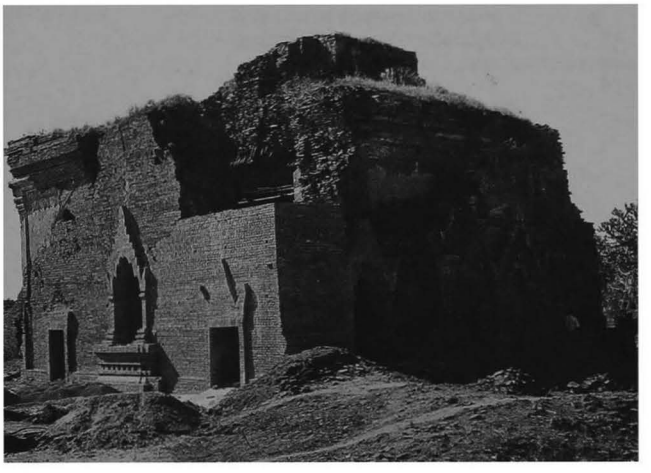
1715 b - South face (1995)



1715 c - North forepart, from north-east (1987)

1715 d - East face, from north-east (1987)

1715 e - From north-east, under repair (1995)



7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- plain cornice and pediments, frieze with ogre heads and figures, pilasters, base with recess.

interior:
- mural paintings

still in place: on walls 2%.

corridor:
- on walls, frames.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1715 f - East corridor, from south (1987)

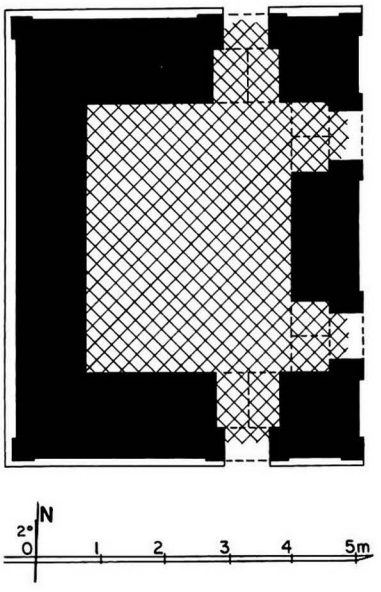
1715 g - East corridor, door of central cell (1987)

1716

(1018)

south-east of PAGAN
Shwe-nan-yin-taw monastic complex
(site plan p. 372)

coordinates
N : 47.075 E : 7.830



1716 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.
- in north sector of outer enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 4.53 x 3.18 m.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.

3 upper parts
- destroyed - probably flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 7 and 36 x 18 x 4 cm (mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes).
- flat arch over doors.
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face (2-tiered roof).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- no more trace of vaults.
- vault and roof collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1716 b - East face, from north-east

1716 c - From south-east

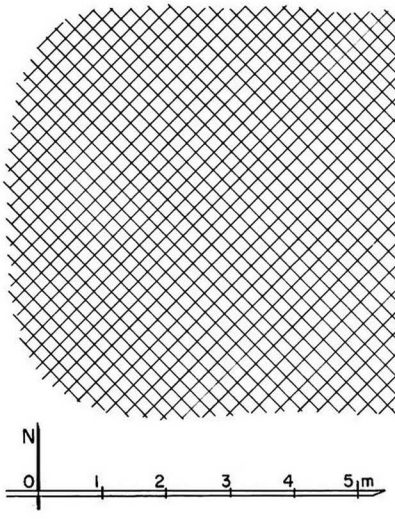
1716 d - West face, from north-west

1717

(1019)

south-east of PAGAN
Shwe-nan-yin-taw monastic complex
(site plan p. 372)

coordinates
N : 47.110 E : 7.820



1717 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- in north sector of outer enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular central room (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 3.8 cm (built with broken bricks of various sizes).
- corbelled arch over interior niche.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only part of east wall remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?).**

1717 b - From east

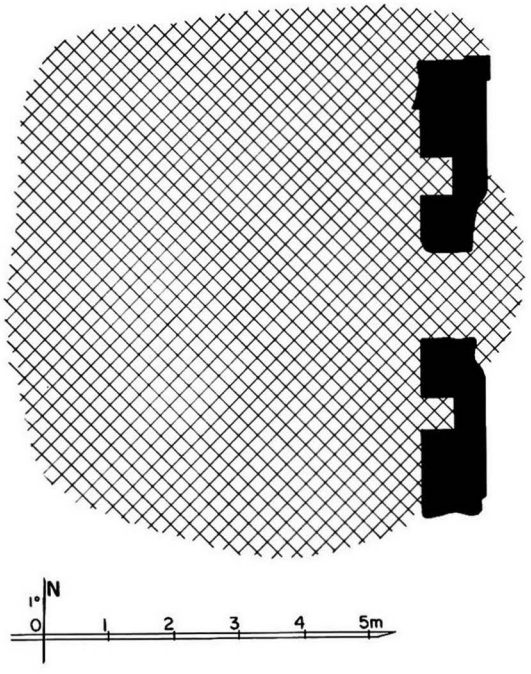
1717 c - East wall, west face and niche, from south-west

1718

(1020)

south-east of PAGAN
Shwe-nan-yin-taw monastic complex
(site plan p. 372)

coordinates
N : 47.135 E : 7.855



1718 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.
- in north sector of outer enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular central room (?).
- axial door on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).
- corbelled arch over interior niche.
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face (2-tiered roof ?).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only part of east wall remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco mouldings.

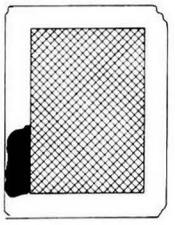
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?).**

1718 b - From south-east

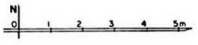
1718 c - East wall, west face, from south-west

1719

(1021)



1719 a - Plan



south-east of PAGAN
Shwe-nan-yin-taw monastic complex
(site plan p. 372)

coordinates
N : 47.120 E : 7.855

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.
- in north sector of outer enclosure.

2 plan
- ruined monastery (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 7 cm (broken bricks of various sizes).

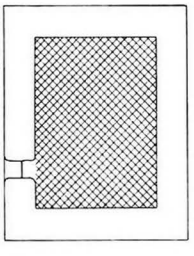
5 present condition
- height: approx. 1.80 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1719 b - From east

1720

(1022)



1720 a - Plan

south-east of PAGAN
Shwe-nan-yin-taw monastic complex
(site plan p. 372)

coordinates
N : 47.100 E : 7.860

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.
- in north sector of outer enclosure.

2 plan
- ruined monastery (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 5 cm (broken bricks of various sizes).

5 present condition
- height: approx. 1.60 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

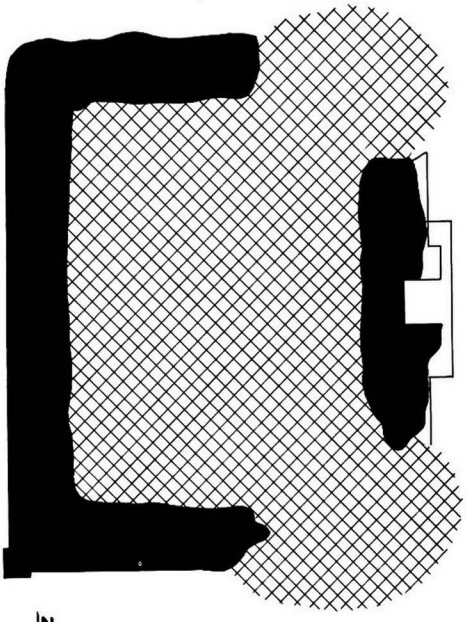
1720 b - From north-east

1721

(1023)

south-east of PAGAN
Shwe-nan-yin-taw monastic complex
(site plan p. 372)

coordinates
N : 47.065 E : 7.860



1721 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- in north sector of outer enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 6.00 x 4.50 m.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces (?).
- axial niche on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 4 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vault and roof collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1721 b - From south-west

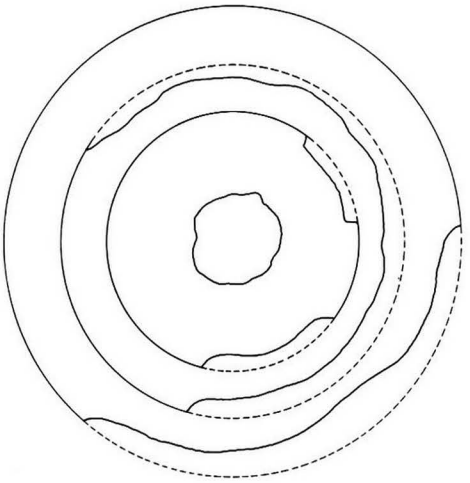
1721 c - East face, axial niche, from north-east

1722

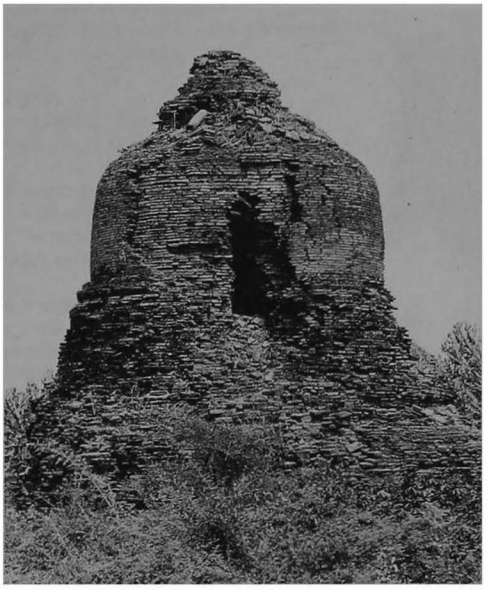
(1024)

south-east of PAGAN
Shwe-nan-yin-taw monastic complex
(site plan p. 372)

coordinates
N : 46.990 E : 7.930



1722 a - Plan



1722 b - From south-east

1 general description
- small stupa, with a smaller and older stupa encased.
- in inner enclosure.

2 plan
- 2 circular terraces.

encased stupa:
- terraces untraceable.

3 upper parts
- hemispherical dome and crowning block.

encased stupa:
- dome (?) and conical spire .

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: terraces, 34 x 17 x 4 cm; dome, 28 x 14 x 4 cm.

encased stupa:
- only upper part of the conical spire appears, with a stone top.

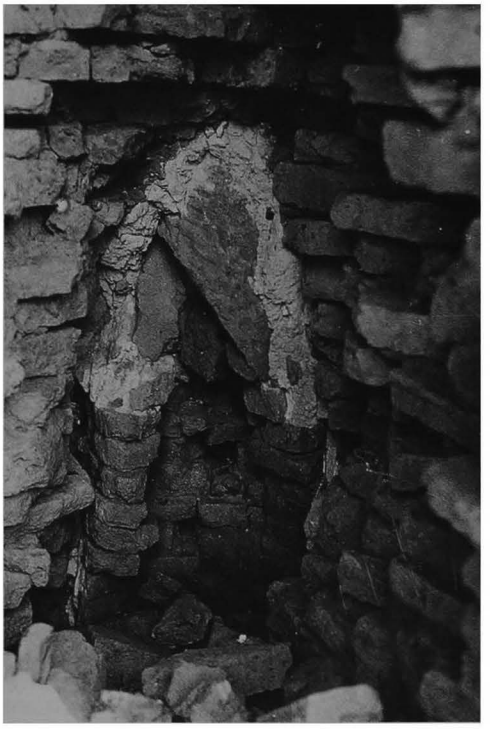
5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

7 decoration
- traces of stucco.

encased stupa:
- stucco over the stone top of spire.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1722 c - Top of encased stupa, from south-east

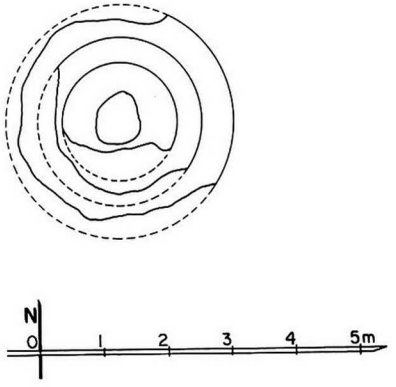


1723

(1025)

south-east of PAGAN
Shwe-nan-yin-taw monastic complex
(site plan p. 372)

coordinates
N : 47.020 E : 7.930



1723 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in inner enclosure.

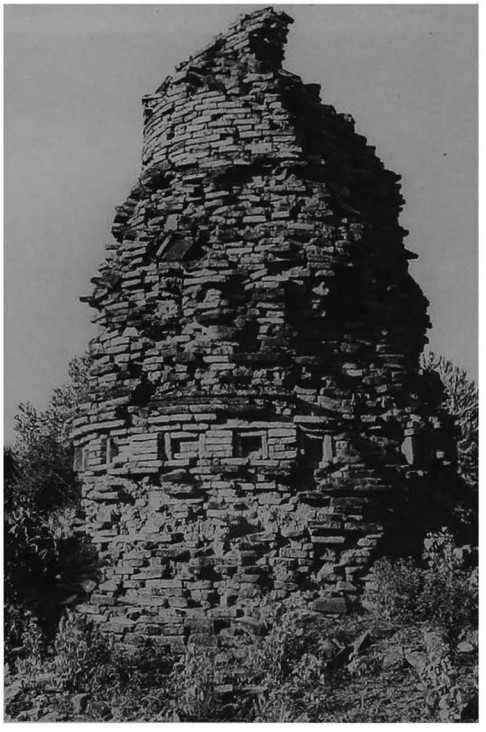
2 plan
- 2 circular terraces.

3 upper parts
- hemispherical dome and crowning block.

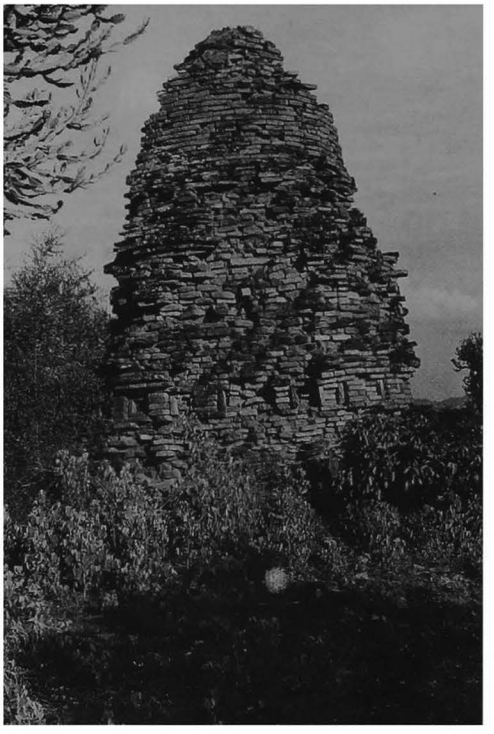
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 18 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**



1723 b - From south-west



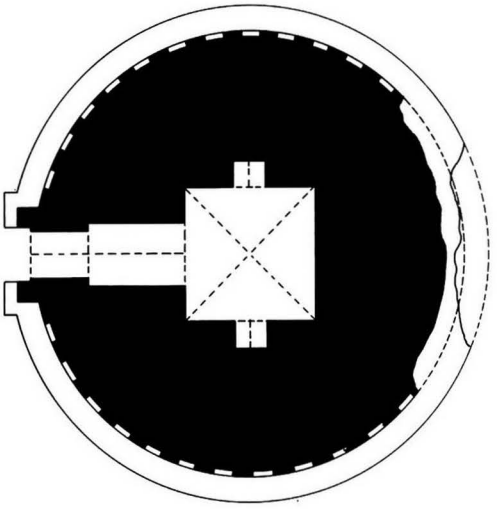
1723 c - From north-west

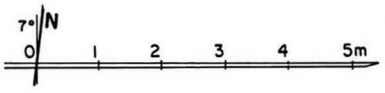
1724

(1026)

south-east of PAGAN
Shwe-nan-yin-taw monastic complex
(site plan p. 372)

coordinates
N : 47.025 E : 7.935





1724 a - Plan

1 general description
- small, single-storey, circular temple.
- in inner enclosure.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.02 x 2.07 m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.

3 upper parts
- 1 circular terrace.
- hemispherical dome and square crowning block with 2 projections.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 4 cm, and 40 x 20 x 6.5 cm in dome.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1994.

6 image
- disappeared.

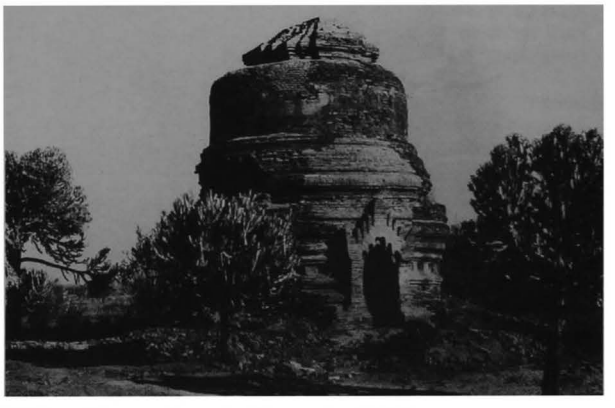
7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 25%.

interior:
- mural paintings (directly painted on mud plaster and badly erased), still in place: under vaults 30%, on walls 20%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and 2 rows of Buddha figures.
- on east wall, Bodhi tree.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1724 b - From west



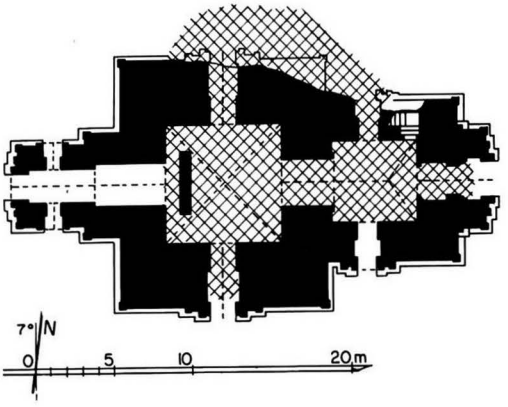
1724 c - From north-west, after repairs (1995)

1725

(1027)

south-east of PAGAN
Shwe-nan-yin-taw monastic complex
(site plan p. 372)

coordinates
N : 46.980 E : 7.900



1725 a - Plan

1 general description
- large single-storey temple.
- in inner enclosure.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 7.28 x 7.26 m.
- entrance hall, 4.90 x 5.29 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- vestibule and porch on south and north faces.
- double vestibule on west face, with porch and lateral porches.
- internal staircase in north-east corner of hall.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- destroyed above.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 6 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- stone reinforcements.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- walls badly cracked.
- west vestibule cracked and leaning outwards.
- ground floor buried under debris.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (destroyed), against a screen wall.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with ogre heads, pilasters, dado with triangles and base with recess.

interior:
- traces of mural paintings on east porch.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1725 b - East face, from north-east

1725 c - South face

1725 d - South face of east forepart, lateral porch

1725 e - South face of west forepart

1725 f - West face, from north-west

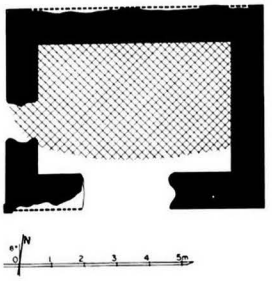
1725 g - West face, north-west corner, detail of cornice and frieze

1725 h - North face of east forepart, north-east corner

1725 i - East porch, detail of pediment, south side

1726

(1028)



1726 a - Plan

south-east of PAGAN
Shwe-nan-yin-taw monastic complex
(site plan p. 372)

coordinates
N : 47.050 E : 7.885

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery (?).
- in inner enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 6.00 x 4.00 m.
- 1 door on south and west faces (?).

1726 b - East face

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

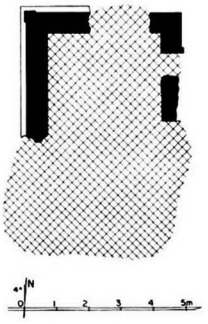
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vault and roof collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?).**

1727

(1029)



1727 a - Plan

south-east of PAGAN
Shwe-nan-yin-taw monastic complex
(site plan p. 372)

coordinates
N : 46.950 E : 7.860

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery (?).
- in south sector of outer enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, ? x 3.54 m.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces (?).

1727 b - From east

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

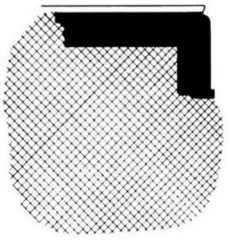
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).
- traces of a timber floor at mid-level.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vault and roof collapsed.
- only north half remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

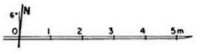
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?).**

1728

(1030)



1728 a - Plan



1728 b - From north-west

south-east of PAGAN
Shwe-nan-yin-taw monastic complex
(site plan p. 372)

coordinates
N : 46.940 E : 7.870

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery
- in south sector of outer enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular central room (?).
- 2 doors on east face (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

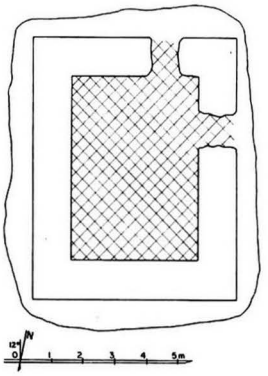
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vault and roof collapsed.
- only north-east corner remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1729

(1031)



1729 a - Plan

1729 b - From south

south-east of PAGAN
Shwe-nan-yin-taw monastic complex
(site plan p. 372)

coordinates
N : 47.110 E : 7.900

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery (?).
- in north sector of outer enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 5.80 x 3.95 m.
- 1 door on east and north faces (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

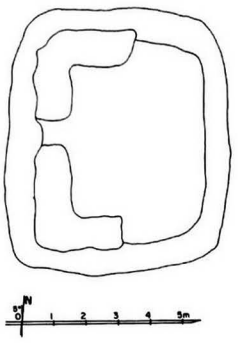
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 4 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of walls remains.
- present height 2.10 m.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1730

(1032)



1730 a - Plan

south-east of PAGAN
Shwe-nan-yin-taw monastic complex
(site plan p. 372)

coordinates
N : 47.130 E : 7.895

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery (?).
- in north sector of outer enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular central room.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm
(mostly built with broken bricks).

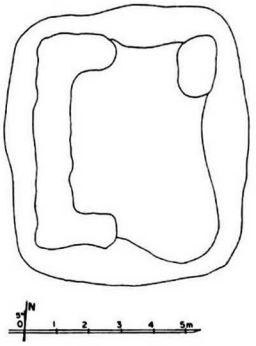
5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of walls remains.
- present height 1.10 m.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?).**

1730 b - From south-west

1731

(1033)



1731 a - Plan

south-east of PAGAN
Shwe-nan-yin-taw monastic complex
(site plan p. 372)

coordinates
N : 47.145 E : 7.895

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery (?).
- in north sector of outer enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular central room.

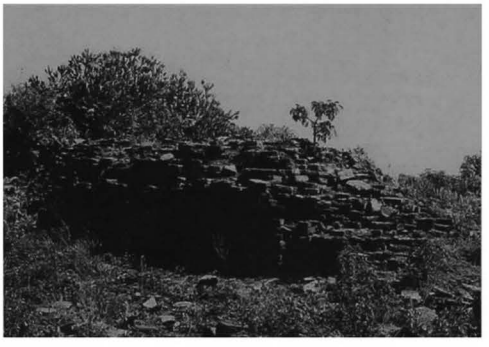
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm
(mostly built with broken bricks).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of walls remains.
- present height 1.130 m.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?).**

1731 b - From south-west

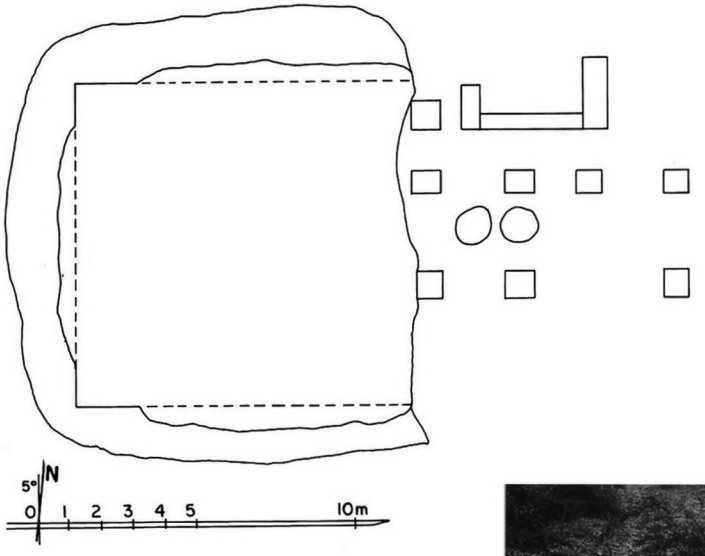


1732

(1034)

south-east of PAGAN
Shwe-nan-yin-taw monastic complex
(site plan p. 372)

coordinates
N : 47.150 E : 7.925



1732 a - Plan

1732 b - East part, from west

1732 c - South-west corner, from south-west

1 general description
- medium-size single-storey monastery (?).
- in north-east sector of outer enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular central room (?).
- foundations of a former timber pavilion (?) on east side.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 4 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).
- brick foundations from former east pavilion (?), and roof-tile shreds.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- walls and vault collapsed.
- present height 1.80 m.
- ground floor buried under debris.
- west side partially excavated by gold diggers in 1987.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

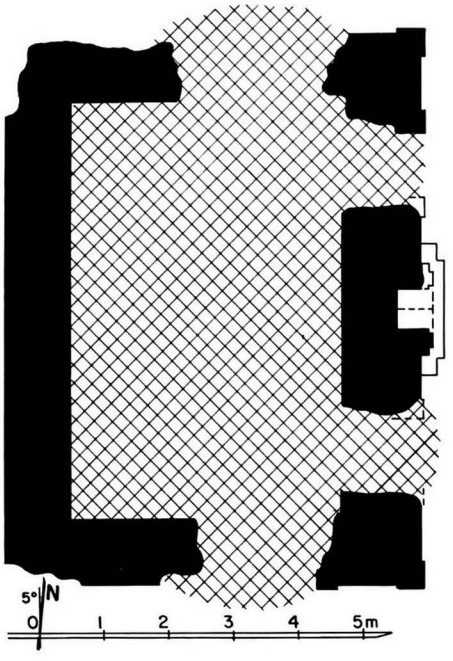
10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD (?).**

1733

(1035)

south-east of PAGAN
Shwe-nan-yin-taw monastic complex
(site plan p. 372)

coordinates
N : 47.120 E : 7.920



1733 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- in north-east sector of outer enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 6.30 x 4.20 m.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.
- axial niche on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 4 and 42 x 21 x 7.5 cm (mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of walls remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1733 b - East face

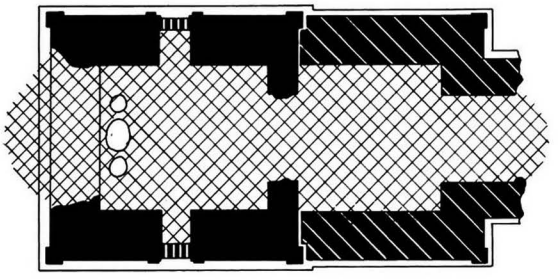
1733 c - From south-west

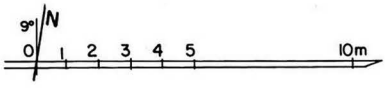
1734

(1036)

south-east of PAGAN
Shwe-nan-yin-taw monastic complex
(site plan p. 372)

coordinates
N : 47.080 E : 7.940





1734 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- in north-east sector of outer enclosure.

2 plan
- central shrine, 4.65 x 5.27 m.
- entrance hall, 4.58 x 4.60 m, on east side, with porch.
- window in south and north walls.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 17.5 x 5.5 cm.
- entrance hall added later.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

1734 b - North face

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west (late installation).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 8%.
- plain mouldings and pediments.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD**.

1734 c - North face, detail of window

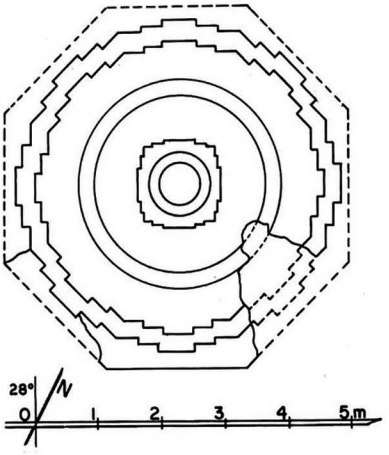
1734 d - East face, from south-east

1735

(1037)

south-east of PAGAN
Shwe-nan-yin-taw monastic complex
(site plan p. 372)

coordinates
N : 47.050 E : 7.930



1735 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in east sector of outer enclosure.

2 plan
- octagonal base.
- 1 octagonal terrace with 2 projections.

3 upper parts
- hemispherical dome and square crowning block with 2 projections.

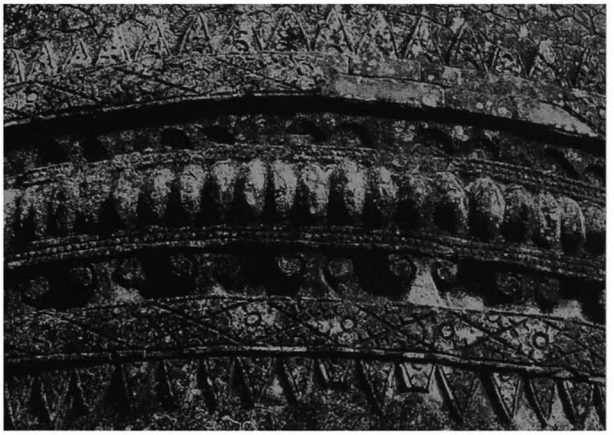
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 31 x 15 x 5.8 cm.

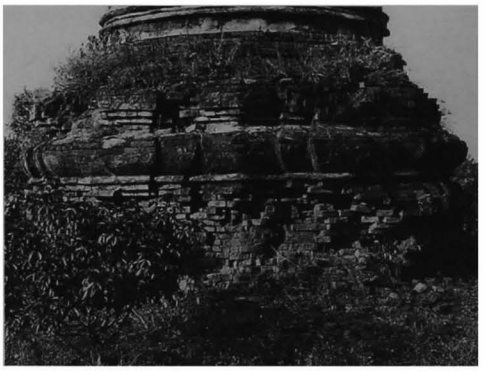
5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base, terrace and upper parts damaged.
- base buried under debris.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 60%.
- ornate stucco mouldings on urn-profiled terrace.
- ornate waistband, dado and frieze with triangles around dome.

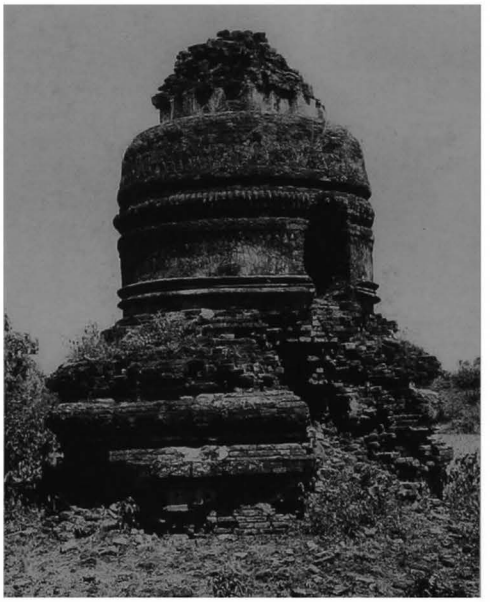
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1735 b - Dome, detail from north-west





1735 c - Base and terraces, from south-west



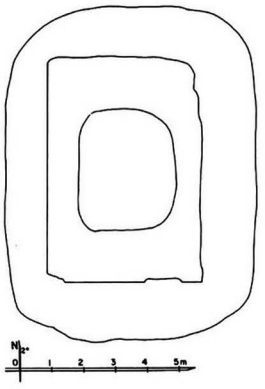
1735 d - From south-east

1736

(1038)

south-east of PAGAN
Shwe-nan-yin-taw monastic complex
(site plan p. 372)

coordinates
N : 46.970 E : 7.940



1736 a - Plan

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.
- in east sector of outer enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular structure.
- ruined monastery (?).

5 present condition
- brick debris from size 36 x 18 x 4 cm.
- height: approx. 1.80 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1736 b - From south-east

1736 c - From west

TABULAR INDEX
INDEX TABULAIRE

For a complete user's guide
of the tabular index, see Volume 1, p. 391

● positive and/or confirmed
○ doubtful and/or partial

Ⓢ encased stupa

special features on upper parts:
M pyramidal tower (Mahabodhi)
P tiered tower (pyathat)
S dome with crowning block (Singhalese)
B bulbous dome
R slender spire (recent)

TABULAR INDEX
Volume 6

No	name	construction period (century AD) PAGAN period 11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	type: temple	stupa	monastery	other	underground	size: small	medium	large	very large	storey: 1	2 or more	ground plan: central shrine	solid core	corridor	entrance hall	porch	upper parts: square tower	bellshape	other	decor.: stuc. mouldings	mural paintings	ill. plates	glazing	epig.: stone inscr.	painted inscr.
1440				○							●					●				●		●				W		○	S					
1441				○								●				●				●			○					●	S	●				
1442				○									●				●				●	●		●	E SN			●	●					
1443	LAN-HPAYA									○	●					●				●		●			E		●	R	●					
1444				○									●				●			●		●		●	E SN			●		●				
1445				○									●			●				●		○			E									
1446	mound			○							○					●																		
1447	mound			○												●																		
1448				○							●						●			●		●			E	E SN			○					
1449				○								●					●			●			○					●		○				
1450				○								●				●				●			○					●						
1451				○								●				●				●			○											
1452				○								●				●				●			○					●		○				
1453				○								●				●				●			○					●		●				
1454				○										●		●				●		●				E								
1455				○							●						●			●		●				E				○				
1456				○								●				●				●			Ⓢ					●		○				
1457	MAHA-GU-GYI			○							●						●			●			●	●	E	4	○			●	○				○
1458				○							●					●				●		●				4	●			●					
1459				○								●					●			●			○					●		●				
1460				○							●					●				●		●				4	●			●	●				○
1461				○							●					●				●		●			E	4	●			●					
1462				○							●						●			●		●			E	E	●				○				
1463				○								●					●			●			○					●		●				
1464				○							○					●				●		○				E								
1465				○							●					●				●		●				E				●	○			
1466	mound			○							●																							
1467	LOKA-OK-SHAUNG		○								●							●			2		●	●	E	4				●	●				●
1468			○									●				●				●			○					●		●				
1469			○									●				●				●			Ⓢ					●		●				
1470				○							●					●				●		●			E	E				○				
1471	THEIN-MAZI		○								●							●			2		●	●	E	4	●			●	●				●
1472				○									○				●			○		○												
1473	MAHA-ZEDI			○								●						●		●			○					●		○				
1474				○								●				●				●			○					●		○				
1475	GU-NGE			○							●					●				●		●				W	○			●	●				
1476	PA-THA-DA-GU		○								●						●			●			●	●	E		●			○				
1477				○							●						●			●			●			4		●		●	●				

TABULAR INDEX
Volume 6

No	name	construction period (century AD) PAGAN period 11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	type: temple	stupa	monastery	other	underground	size: small	medium	large	very large	storey: 1	2 or more	ground plan: central shrine	solid core	corridor	entrance hall	porch	upper parts: square tower	bellshape	other	decor.: stuc. mouldings	mural paintings	ill. plates	glazing	epig.: stone inscr.	painted inscr.
1478	YA-DA-NA-ZEDI-HSIN-PYA-GU		O								●							●			2		●	●	W	4	●			●	●		●		
1479	MAN-AUNG-HPAYA			O							●						●			●			●			4		●		●	●	●	●		
1480				O									●			●				●		●				E									
1481	PE-NAN-THA-GU			O							●					●					2	●				E		●			●				
1482				O							●					●				●		●				4		●		O	●				O
1483				O							●					●					2	●				4		●		●	●				O
1484				O								●				●				●			O					●							
1485				O							●					●					2														
1486	GU-TAW-THIT-HPAYA			O							●						●				2		●	●	E	4	●			●	●				O
1487				O							●					●				●		●				E SN		●		O	●				O
1488				O								O				●				●			O												
1489				O								O				●				●			O												
1490	mound			O												●																			
1491				O								●				●				●			O					●		●					
1492				O								●				●				●			O					●		O					
1493	MYIN-PYA-GU	O									●							●		●			●	●	E	E		●		●	●				O
1494	ZEDI-SHE		O									●				●				●			O			W		●		●					
1495				O								●					●			●			O			E SN		●		●					
1496	TAW-HTWET-GYI-HPAYA		O								●					●				●		●				W	●			●	●				
1497			O								●					●				●		●		O		W		O							
1498	NWA-PYA-GU			O							●							●			2		●	●	E	4	●			●	●				●
1499	MI-NYEIN-KON			O							●							●		●		●		●	E	4	●			●	●				O
1500				O							●						●			●		●			N	N EW							●	
1501				O							●					●				●		●				E SN				●	O				
1502				O							●					●				●		●				W		●		●	●				O
1503				O								●				●				●			O					●		O					
1504	NGA-MYET-HNA-HPAYA			O							●						●			●			●	●		5		●		●	●				O
1505	mound			O							O					●				O															
1506			O									●				●				●			O					●	S	●					
1507			O								●						●			●			●			E		●	S	●	●				
1508			O									●				●				●			O					●		●					
1509				O								●				●				●			O					●		●					
1510				O								●				●				●			O					●		O					
1511	MAHA-MU-NI		O								●						●			●		●				E	●			●	●				
1512	MYE-BON-THA-HPAYA-HLA		O								●							●			2		●	●	E	E	●			●	●				
1513				O								●				●				●			O					●		●					
1514	mound			O							O					●				O		O													
1515				O							●					●				●		●				W				O	O				

TABULAR INDEX
Volume 6

No	name	construction period (century AD) PAGAN period 11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	type temple	stupa	monastery	other	underground	size small	medium	large	very large	storey 1	2 or more	ground plan central shrine	solid core	corridor	entrance hall	porch	upper parts square tower	bellshape	other	decor. stuc. mouldings	mural paintings	ill. plates	glazing	epig. stone inscr.	painted inscr.
1516				○								●				●				●			○					●		○					
1517			○									●				●				●			○					○							
1518			○									●				●				●			○					●	S	●					
1519				○							●					●				●		●				N									
1520				○							●					●				●		●				N				○					
1521				○							●					●				●		○													
1522				○							●					●				●		●				N				○					
1523				○								●				●				●			○					○	S	○					
1524				○							●						●			●		●			E	E	●			●	●				○
1525				○							●					●				●		○				W				○					
1526				○								●				●				●			○												
1527				○									●			●				●		●				E SN			○						
1528	mound			○												●																			
1529				○									●			●				●		○													
1530				○									●			●				●		●				E N									
1531	mound			○									○					●																	
1532				○									●			●				●		●		●		E SN									
1533				○							●					●				●		●			N	N EW				○					
1534				○									●			●				●		●													
1535				○									●			●				●		●				E SN									
1536	NGA-PHON-THIN-YAUNG			○							●					●				●		●				4	●			○	●				○
1537				○									●				●			●		●				N									
1538				○							●					●				●		●				E				○					
1539	mound			○													●																		
1540	mound			○												●																			
1541	mound			○									○				●																		
1542				○									●			●				●		●				E SN									
1543	mound			○									○					●																	
1544	mound			○							○					●																			
1545	mound			○													●																		
1546				○							●						●			●		●				E									
1547				○								●				●				●			Ⓢ					○		○					
1548	mound			○												●																			
1549				○								●				●				●			Ⓢ							○					
1550				○							●					●				●		●				W NS				○					
1551				○							●					●				●		●				W NS				○					
1552				○								●				●				●			○												
1553				○							○					●				●		○													

TABULAR INDEX
Volume 6

No	name	construction period (century AD) PAGAN period 11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	type: temple	stupa	monastery	other	underground	size: small	medium	large	very large	storey: 1	2 or more	ground plan: central shrine	solid core	corridor	entrance hall	porch	upper parts: square tower	bellshape	other	decor.: stuc. mouldings	mural paintings	ill. plates	glazing	epig.: stone inscr.	painted inscr.
1554	THA-YAN-BU			O							●						●			●			●	●		4		●		O	●				O
1555				O								●					●			●			O					O		O					
1556				O							●					●				●		●				E									
1557				O									●				●				2	●		●				●		O					
1558				O								●				●				●			O				●	S	O						
1559				O									●			●				●		●				S EW			O						
1560				O									●			●				●		●				E SN			O	O					
1561				O									●			●				●		●				E SN				O					
1562				O									●			●				●		●				E SN									
1563	mound			O													●																		
1564				O							●						●			●		●			S	4				O	O				
1565		O												●		●				●		●				W NS			●						
1566				O										●			●			●		●				E				O					
1567		O												●			●			●		●				4				O	O				
1568	SHWE-HSAN-DAW	O										●							●		5		O					●		●		●				
1569		O									●					●				●		●				W		O		O					
1570	SHIN-BIN-THALYAUNG	O												●				●		●		●		●		E			●		●				
1571									O		●					●				●		●				W			●	●					
1572				O									●			●				●		●				E SN									
1573				O							●					●				●		●				E		●	S		●				
1574				O								●				●				●			O						O						
1575				O							●					●				●		●				W			O	●					
1576				O							●					●				●		●				N									
1577				O							●						●			●		●				N	●		O	●					
1578				O									●			●				●			●	●		E SN									
1579				O									●			●				●		●		●		W NS			O						
1580	LOKA-HTEIK-PAN		O								●						●			●		●				N	●			●	●				O
1581				O									●			●				●		●				E SN									
1582				O									●			●				●		●				E									
1583				O							●					●				●		●				E			O						
1584				O							●					●				●		●				E SN	●			●	●				
1585				O								●				●				●			O					●		O					
1586				O							●					●				●		●				W									
1587	PITAKAT-TAIK	O							O					●			●			●		●		●		E			●	●					
1588				O								●						●		●			O			W		●		●					
1589	SHWE-GU-GYI		●								●							●		●			●	●	N	4		●		●				●	●
1590	palace site (?)													●					●																
1591				O									O				●					O												

TABULAR INDEX
Volume 6

No	name	construction period (century AD)									type					size				storey		ground plan					upper parts			decor.				epig.	
		PAGAN period																															
		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	temple	stupa	monastery	other	underground	small	medium	large	very large	1	2 or more	central shrine	solid core	corridor	entrance hall	porch	square tower	bellshape	other	stuc. mouldings	mural paintings	ill. plates	glazing	stone inscr.	painted inscr.
1592	THAN-DAW-KYA			○										●		●				●		●				W				○					
1593	POTTA-LIN		○									●					●			●			○					●		○					
1594				○									○			●																			
1595				○									○			●																			
1596	YA-ZA-MU-NI									○		●				●				●			○					●		●					
1597	THAT-BYIN-NYU		○								●								●		4		●	●	E	4	●			●	○				
1598	bell-pillars		○											●			●																		
1599	GU-YO-GYO-HPAYA			○							●						●			●		●				4		●		●					
1600	NAT-HLAUNG-KYAUNG	○									●						●			●			●	2		E			●		●				
1601			○								●					●				●		●				E		○		○	○				
1602				○								●						●			3		●					●		●					
1603	NGA-KYWE-NA-DAUNG	○										●					●			●			○					●	B			●			
1604				○							●					●				●		●				W									
1605	PATHO-HTA-MYA	○									●							●			2	●		●	E	E		●	B	●	●				
1606	mound			○							○					●							○												
1607										○		●				●				●			○					●	R	●					
1608	PYAIN-GU		○									●				●				●			○					●		●					
1609	HPUT-GU			○							●					●				●		●				N EW				○					
1610	HPA-GU		○									●				●				●			○					●		●		●			
1611	MI-MA-LAUNG-KYAUNG		○							○	●					●				●		●				N		●	R	●					
1612	HNI-THA-HSIN-TU		○								●					●				●		●				W		●			●				
1613	PHI-NA-KHYUT			○							●					●				●		●				E		●		●	●				
1614	PAUK-PIN-YA		○									●				●				●			○					●	B	○					
1615	YA-DA-NA-MYIT-ZU								○		●					●				●		●				E SN		●		●	●				○
1616	SHIN-BIN-OK-KYAN		○									●				●				●			○					●		●					
1617	THA-YE-KYIN-HPAYA							○			●					●				●		●				E		●		●	●		●		
1618									○		●	●				●				●		●				E		●		●					
1619				○								●					●			●			○					●		○					
1620	KYAN-MA-BA		○								●							●		●		●			E	4	●			●	●				
1621	SHE-MYET-HNA									○	●					●				●			●			8		●		●					
1622	GAWDAW-PALIN		○								●								●		2		●	●	E	4	●			●	○				
1623			○											●		●				●		●				S				○					
1624				○									●			●				●		●				E SN									
1625	mound			○													●																		
1626			○									●				●				●			⑤					○		○					
1627				○									○			●				●		●				S N									
1628	HTE-TAW-SHE			○							●						●				2	●			E	E	●			○	●				
1629				○							●						●			○			●	●	W	W	○			○					

TABULAR INDEX
Volume 6

No	name	construction period (century AD) PAGAN period 11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	type: temple	stupa	monastery	other	underground	size: small	medium	large	very large	storey: 1	2 or more	ground plan: central shrine	solid core	corridor	entrance hall	porch	upper parts: square tower	bellshape	other	decor.: stuc. mouldings	mural paintings	ill. plates	glazing	epig.: stone inscr.	painted inscr.
1630				○							●					●				●		●				E									
1631			○									●				●				●			Ⓢ					●		●					
1632			○									●				●				●			Ⓢ					●		●					
1633										○	●					●				●			●			4		●	R	●					
1634	THARABA GATE & CITY WALL													●					●										○					
1635	SHIN-PWIN-LIN-ZEDI			○							●					●				●		●				E		●		●	○				
1636				○								●					●			●			○					●		○					
1637				○								●					●			●			○					●		○					
1638	MYET-DO-PYE			○							●						●			●			●			E		●		○					
1639	A-TWIN-ZIGON						○					●						●		●			○					●		○					
1640	SA-TI-GNE								○			●				●				●		○						●		●					
1641	A-TWIN-ANANDA			○							●					●				●		●			N	N				○					
1642	PU-HSI-TO-HPAYA								○		●					●				●		●				E SN		●		●					
1643	SHWE-TAUNG-U-HPAYA			○							●					●				●			●			E		●		○					
1644	PAN-HLE-GU			○								●				●				●			○			E		●		○					
1645	GU-HTON-LON			○							●					●				●		●				E		●		○					
1646									○		●					●				●		●	○			E		●		●					
1647				○							●					●				●		●				W		●		●	○				
1648	HSUTAUNG-PYI			○							●					●				●		●				E	●			○	○				
1649										○		●				●				●			○			E		●		●					
1650				○									○	●		●				●		●				E				○					
1651	MIN-NAN-THU									○	●					●				●		●				W		●		●					
1652	THA-U-PAUK-HPAYA									○		●				●				●			○					●		●					
1653	PEBIN-KYAUNG-PATHO	○									●					●				●		●				E		●	S	○					
1654	SHU-HPAYA									○		●				●				●			○					●		●					
1655				○							●					●				●		●				W NS									
1656			○										●				●			●		●	●			E				○					
1657	BU-HPAYA	○										●				●				●			○					●	B						
1658				○								●				●				●			○					●		●					
1659				○										○		●				●		●				E			●						
1660	THAN-PYAN-SWA									○		●				●				●			○					●		●					
1661				○							●					●				●		●				E		●		○					
1662	GU-BI-ZA-GYI	○									●							●		●		●		●	E	E		●		○	○				
1663				○								●				●				●			Ⓢ					●							
1664	GU-BI-ZA-NGE		○								●						●			●		●			E	E		●		●					
1665	BODHI-NGE			○							●					●				●		●				N									
1666				○								●					●			●			○					●		●					
1667	SHIN-BIN-CHIT-HLAUK			○							●					●				●		●			E	E SN	●			●	○				

TABULAR INDEX
Volume 6

No	name	construction period (century AD)									type					size				storey		ground plan						upper parts			decor.				epig.	
		PAGAN period																																
		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	temple	stupa	monastery	other	underground	small	medium	large	very large	1	2 or more	central shrine	solid core	corridor	entrance hall	porch	square tower	bellshape	other	stuc. mouldings	mural paintings	ill. plates	glazing	stone inscr.	painted inscr.
1668	SHWE-THI-HSAUNG			○							●						●			●		●			m W	E W	●			●	○				
1669	THIN-LE-GU			○							●					●				●		●				S	●		5	○					
1670	MAHA-BODHI-HPAYA			○							●							●			2	●				E	●		M	●				○	
1671				○								●				●				●			○					●	S						
1672				○							●					●				●		●				N		●		○					
1673	SHE-MYET-HNA-HPAYA								○		●					●				●			●	●		6		●		●					
1674	HTE-TAW-YA								○			●				●				●			○					●	S	●					
1675	SHWE-GU-KA-LE								○		●					●				●		●				E SN		●	S	●					
1676	MO-KYO-PYI-HPAYA			○							●					●				●		●				N		●		○					
1677	MO-MO-ME-ME		○								●						●				2	●			N	N				●					
1678	U-HSAUK-PAN			○								●					●			●		●						●		●					
1679	SO-HLA-WAING			●								●					●			●			○					●		●				●	
1680				○							●					●				●		●				E				○					
1681					○						●					●				●		●				E		○		○					
1682				○										●		●				●		●				E									
1683				○							●						●			●		●				E		●		○					
1684	WA-KYIN-HPAYA			○							●					●				●		●			N	N	●			●	○				
1685	SAUNG-TAN-HPAYA			○							●						●			●			●			4	●			○					
1686			○								●							●		●		●		●	W	W	●			●	○				
1687			○									●				●				●			○					●							
1688			○									●				●				●			○					○		○					
1689			○	○								●				●				●			Ⓢ					●		●					
1690	SCOVELL PO-DAW-MU		○									●				●				●			Ⓢ							●					
1691				○								●				●				●			○					●							
1692				○								●					●			●			○					●		●					
1693				○								●				●				●			○					●							
1694				○							●					●				●		●				W	●			●					
1695			○								●					●				●		●				W	●			●	●				●
1696			○								●					●				●			Ⓢ					●		○					
1697			○								●					●				●			Ⓢ					○							
1698	mound			○												●																			
1699				○								●		○				●		●			○			4		●		●					
1700				○							●					●				●		●				E SN		●		●	●				
1701				○							●					●				●		●				E				●					
1702				○							●					●				●		●		●		E				●					
1703				○							●					●				●		○				E				○					
1704			○								●						●			●		●				E				●					
1705				○								●				●				●			○					●		●					

TABULAR INDEX
Volume 6

No	name	construction period (century AD) PAGAN period 11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	type: temple	stupa	monastery	other	underground	size: small	medium	large	very large	storey: 1	2 or more	ground plan: central shrine	solid core	corridor	entrance hall	porch	upper parts: square tower	bellshape	other	decor.: stuc. mouldings	mural paintings	ill. plates	glazing	epig.: stone inscr.	painted inscr.
1706	mound			O									O			●				●															
1707				O									●			●				●		●				E SN									
1708				O									●			●				●		●				E SN									
1709	mound			O							O					●				●		●				W									
1710			O								●						●			●		●			E	E			●						
1711					O								●			●				●		●				E SN			O						
1712					O								●			●				●		●				E SN			O	O	O				
1713					O						O					●				●		O				N									
1714				O									●			●				●		●				E SN									
1715				O									●				●				2	●		●		E SN				●	O				
1716				O									●			●				●		●				E SN			O						
1717				O									●			●				●		O													
1718				O									●			●				●		O				E			O						
1719	mound			O									O			●																			
1720	mound			O									O			●																			
1721				O									●			●				●		●				E SN									
1722				O								●				●				●			Ⓢ					●	S	O					
1723				O								●				●				●			O					●	S						
1724				O							●					●				●		●				W		●	S	●	●				
1725				O							●							●		●		●			E	4				●	O				
1726				O									O			●				●		●				S W									
1727				O									O			●				●		●				E SN									
1728				O									●			●				●		O				E									
1729				O									O			●				●		●				E N									
1730				O									O			●				●		●													
1731				O									O			●				●		●													
1732				O							●						●			●		O								O					
1733				O									●			●				●		●				E SN									
1734					O						●						●			●		●			E	E				O					
1735				O								●				●				●			O					●	S	●					
1736	mound			O									O			●																			

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF MONUMENTS
with their inventory number (Volume 6)

A-twin-ananda, **1641**
A-twin-zigon, **1639**

Bodhi-nge, **1665**
Bu-hpaya, **1657**

Gawdaw-palin, **1622**
Gu-bi-za-gyi, **1662**
Gu-bi-za-nge, **1664**
Gu-hton-lon, **1645**
Gu-nge, **1475**
Gu-taw-thit-hpaya, **1486**
Gu-yo-gyo-hpaya, **1599**

Hni-tha-hsin-tu, **1612**
Hpa-gu, **1610**
Hput-gu, **1609**
Hsutaung-pyi, **1648**
Hte-taw-she, **1628**
Hte-taw-ya, **1674**

Kyan-ma-ba, **1620**

Lan-hpaya, **1443**
Loka-hteik-pan, **1580**
Loka-ok-shaung, **1467**

Maha-bodhi-hpaya, **1670**
Maha-gu-gyi, **1457**
Maha-mu-ni, **1511**
Maha-zedi, **1473**
Man-aung-hpaya, **1479**
Mi-ma-laung-kyaung, **1611**
Mi-nyein-kon, **1499**
Min-nan-thu, **1651**
Mo-kyo-pyi-hpaya, **1676**
Mo-mo-me-me, **1677**
Mye-bon-tha-hpaya-hla, **1512**
Myet-do-pye, **1638**
Myin-pya-gu, **1493**

Nat-hlaung-kyaung, **1600**
Nga-kywe-na-daung, **1603**
Nga-myet-hna-hpaya, **1504**
Nga-phon-thin-yaung, **1536**
Nwa-pya-gu, **1498**

Pa-laung-kyaung, **1659**
Pa-tha-da-gu, **1476**
Pan-hle-gu, **1644**
Patho-hta-mya, **1605**
Pauk-pin-ya, **1614**
Pe-nan-tha-gu, **1481**
Pebin-kyaung-patho, **1653**
Phi-na-khyut, **1613**
Pitakat-taik, **1587**
Potta-lin, **1593**
Pu-hsi-to-hpaya, **1642**
Pyain-gu, **1608**

Sa-ti-nge, **1640**
Saung-tan-hpaya, **1685**
Scovell Po-daw-mu, **1690**
She-myet-hna, **1621**
She-myet-hna-hpaya, **1673**
Shin-bin-chit-hlauk, **1667**
Shin-bin-ok-kyan, **1616**
Shin-bin-thalyaung, **1570**
Shin-pwin-lin-zedi, **1635**
Shu-hpaya, **1654**
Shwe-gu-gyi, **1589**
Shwe-gu-ka-le, **1675**
Shwe-hsan-daw, **1568**
Shwe-taung-u-hpaya, **1643**
Shwe-thi-hsaung, **1668**
So-hla-waing, **1679**

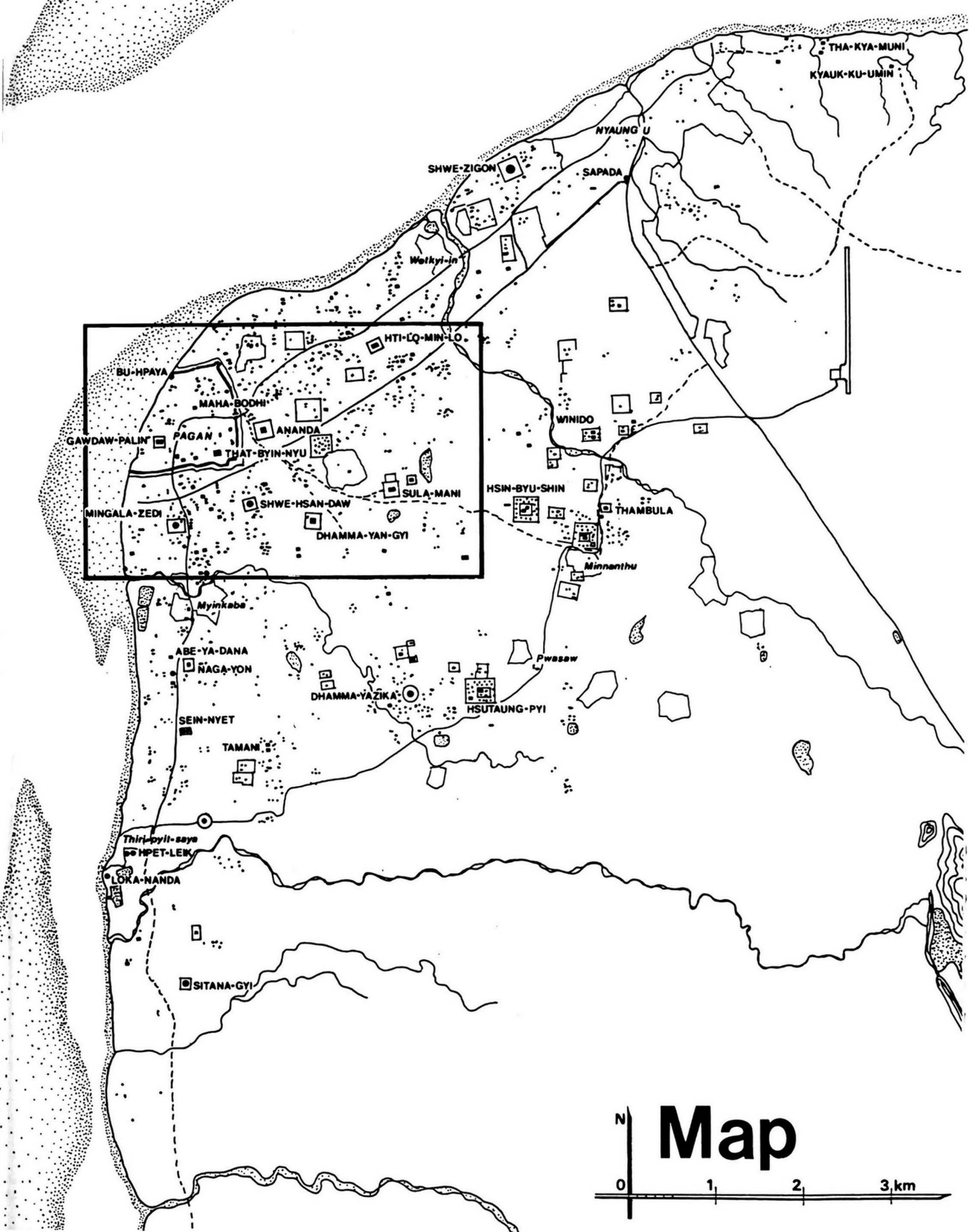
Taw-htwet-gyi-hpaya, **1496**
Tha-u-pauk-hpaya, **1652**
Tha-yan-bu, **1554**
Tha-ye-kyin-hpaya, **1617**
Than-daw-kya, **1592**
Than-pyan-swa, **1660**
Tharabha gate and city wall, **1634**
That-byin-nyu, **1597**
Thein-mazi, **1471**
Thin-le-gu, **1669**

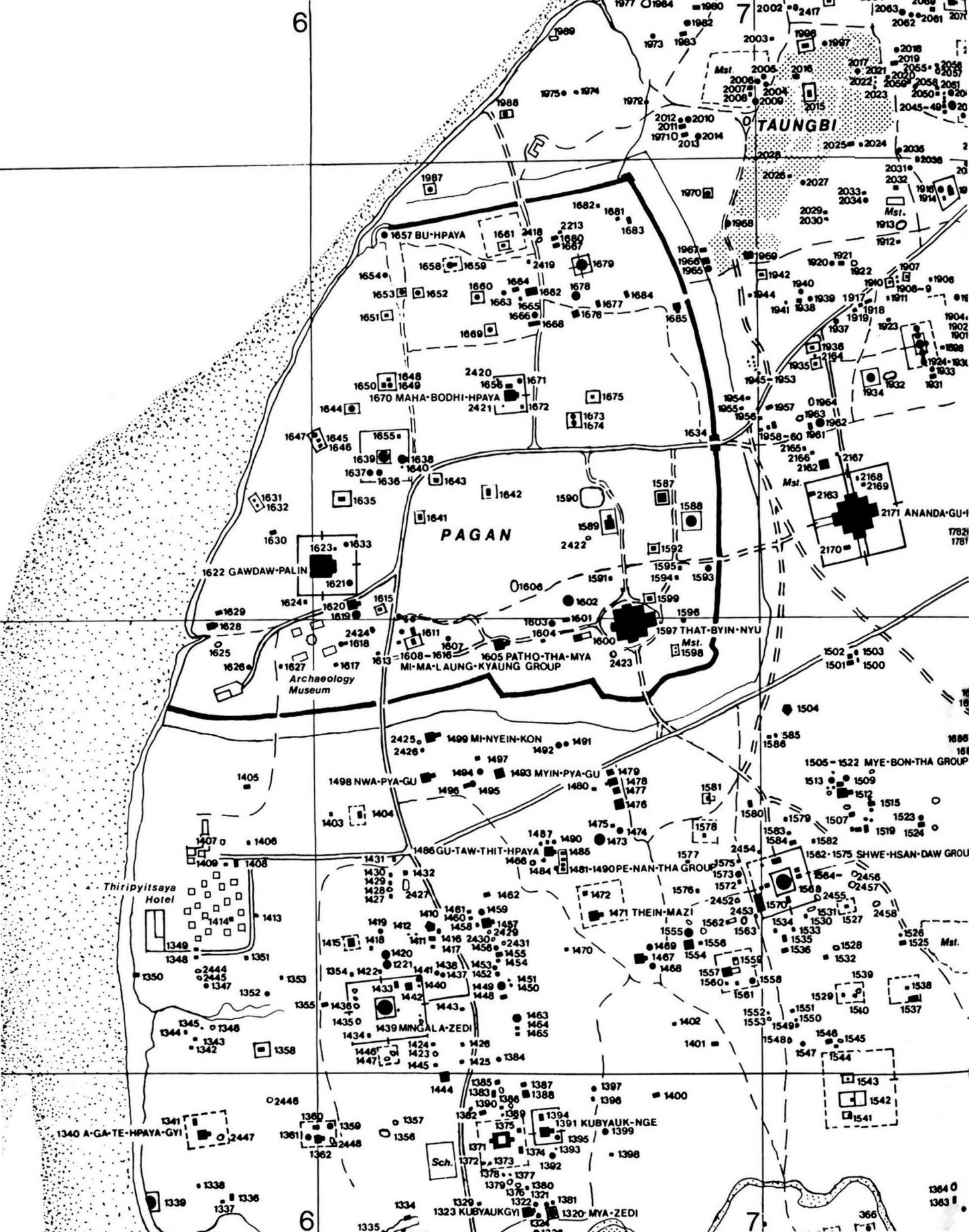
U-hsauk-pan, **1678**

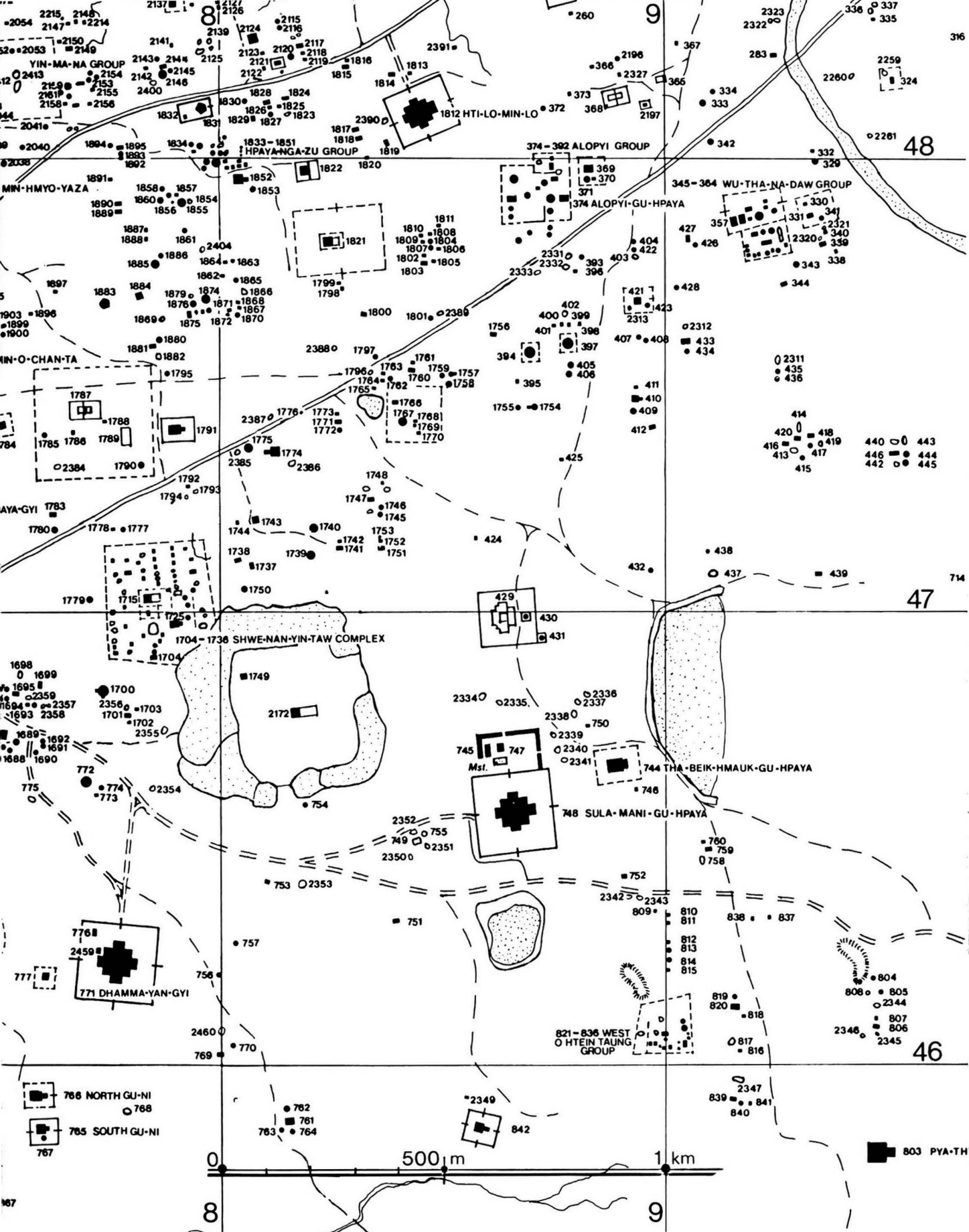
Wa-kyin-hpaya, **1684**

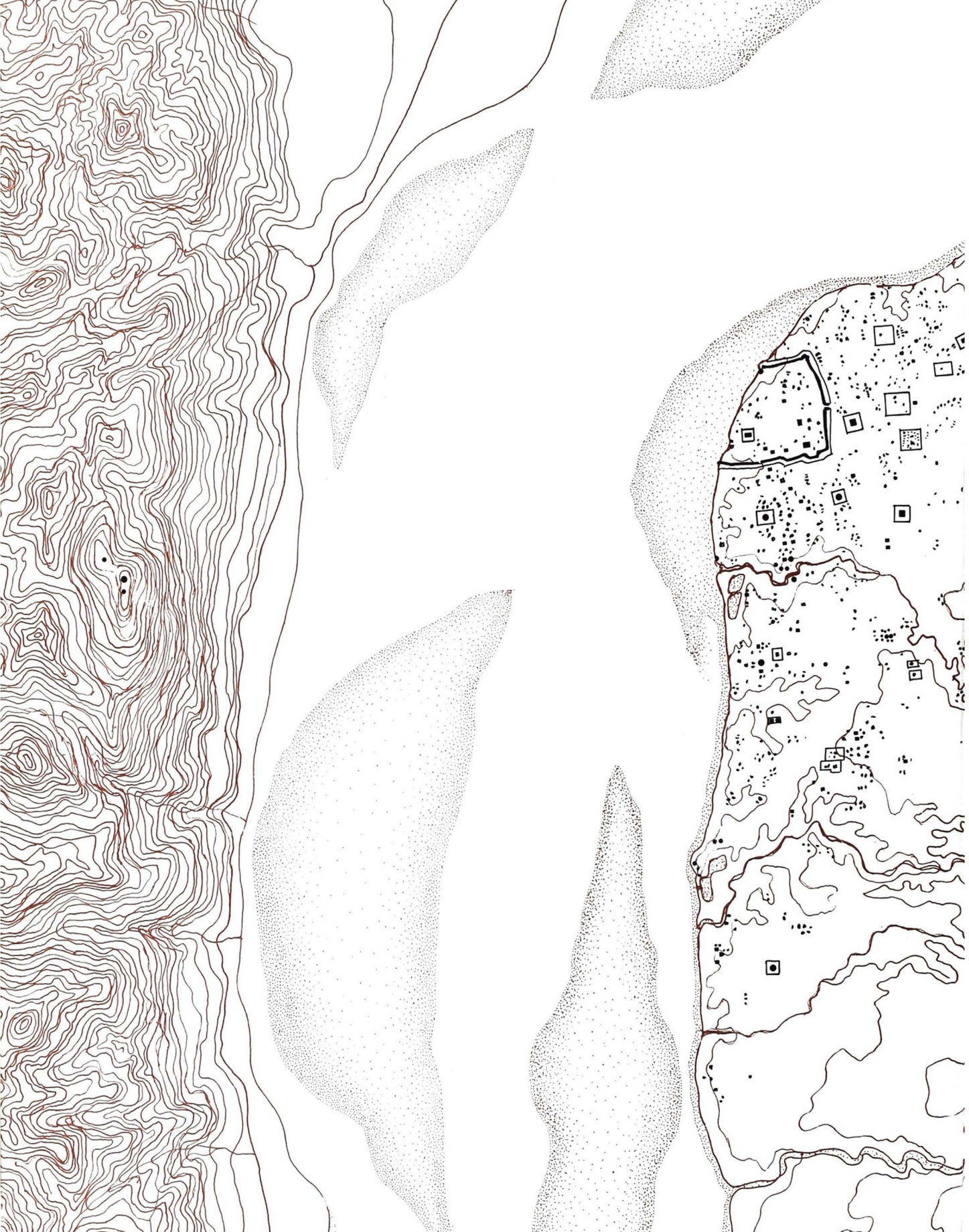
Ya-da-na-myit-zu, **1615**
Ya-da-na-zedi-hsin-pya-gu, **1478**
Ya-za-mu-ni, **1596**

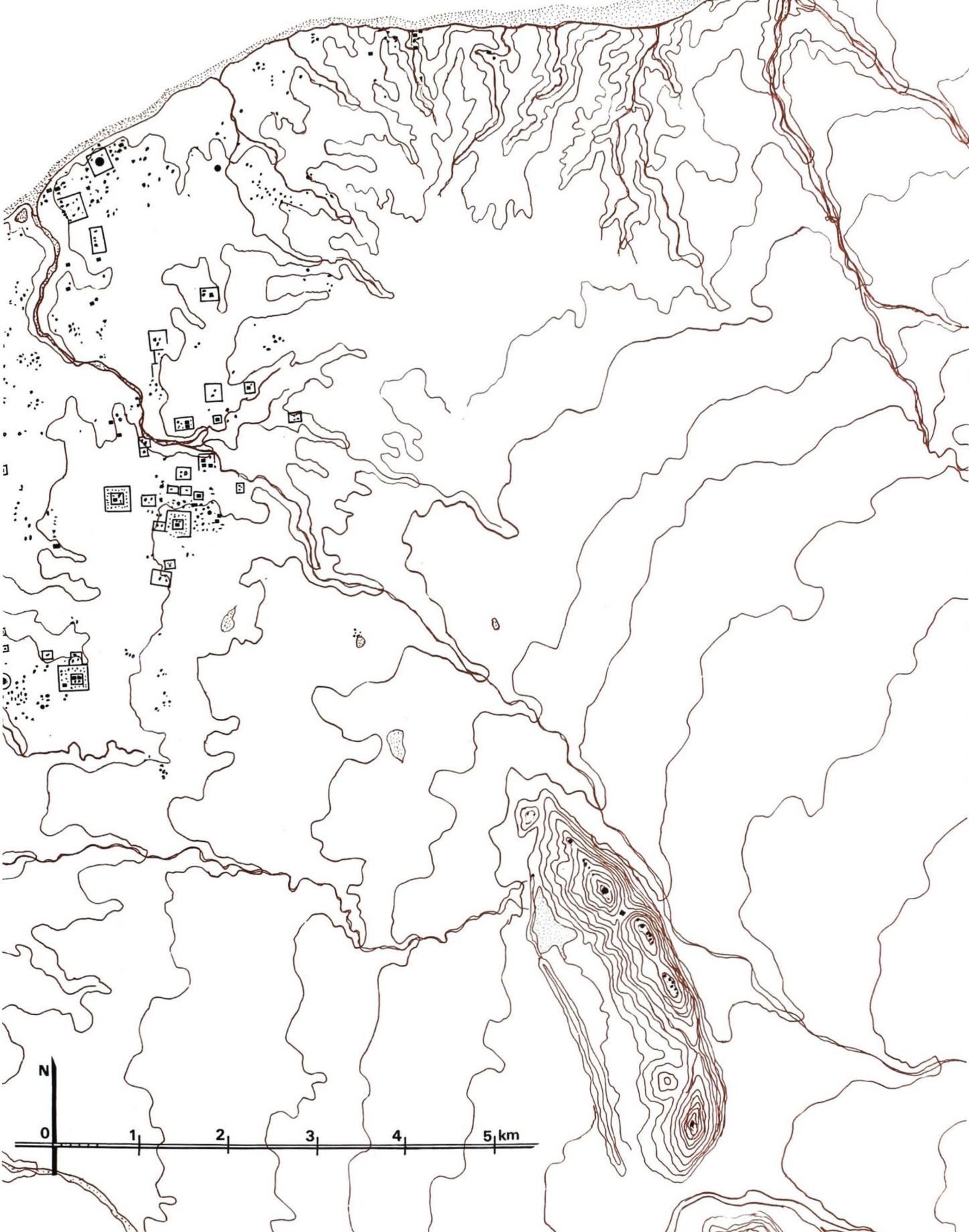
Zedi-she, **1494**


THA-KYA-MUNI
KYAUK-KU-UMIN
NYAUNG U
SHWE-ZIGON
SAPADA
Welkyi-in
HTI-LO-MIN-LO
BU-HPAYA
MAHA-BODHI
ANANDA
GAWDAW-PALIN
PAGAN
THAT-BYIN-NYU
WINIDO
HSIN-BYU-SHIN
SULA-MANI
SHWE-HSAN-DAW
MINGALA-ZEDI
DHAMMA-YAN-GYI
THAMBULA
Minnanthu
Myinkaba
ABE-YA-DANA
NAGA-YON
Pwasaw
DHAMMA-YAZIKA
HSUTAUNG-PYI
SEIN-NYET
TAMANI
Thiri-pyii-saya
HPET-LEIK
LOKA-NANDA
SITANA-GYI
N
Map
0
1
2
3 km

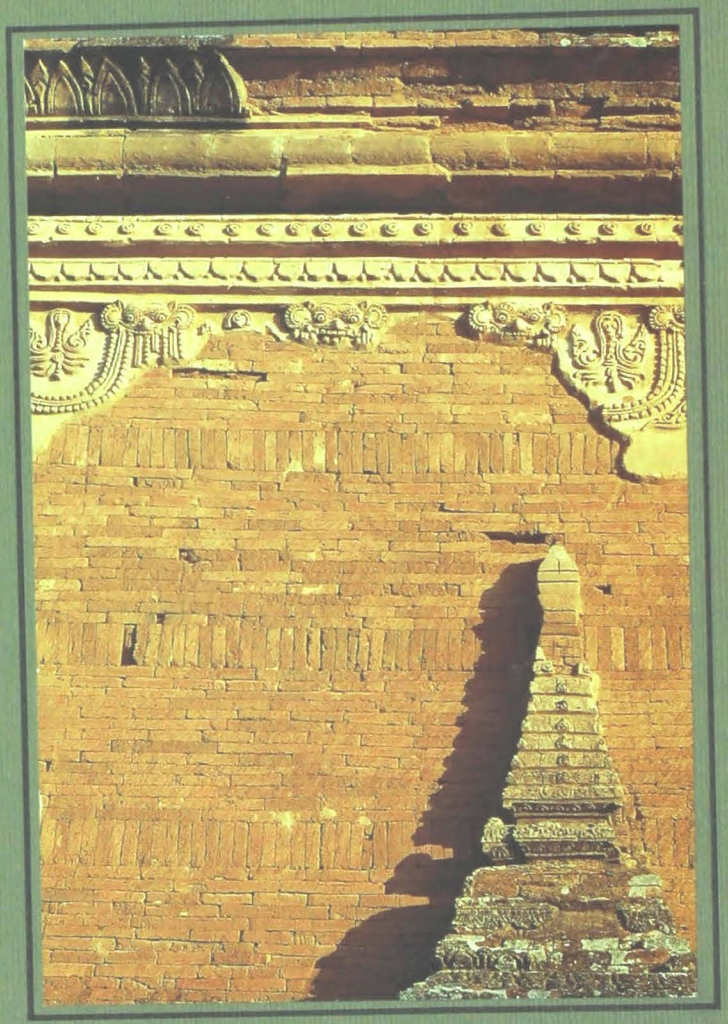

6
7
TAUNGBI
PAGAN
1657 BU-HPAYA
1670 MAHA-BODHI-HPAYA
1622 GAWDAW-PALIN
1597 THAT-BYIN-NYU
1605 PATHO-THA-MYA
MI-MA-LAUNG-KYAUNG GROUP
Archaeology Museum
2171 ANANDA-GU-
1498 NWA-PYA-GU
1499 MI-NYEIN-KON
1493 MYIN-PYA-GU
1486 GU-TAW-THIT-HPAYA
1481-1490 PE-NAN-THA GROUP
1471 THEIN-MAZI
1505-1522 MYE-BON-THA GROUP
1562-1575 SHWE-HSAN-DAW GROU
1439 MINGALA-ZEDI
1391 KUBYAUK-NGE
1323 KUBYAUKGYI
1320 MYA-ZEDI
1340 A-GA-TE-HPAYA-GYI
ThiriPyitsaya Hotel
Sch.
Mst.


8
9
48
47
46
1704–1736 SHWE-NAN-YIN-TAW COMPLEX
1812 HTI-LO-MIN-LO
1833–1851 HPAYA-NGA-ZU GROUP
374–392 ALOPYI GROUP
374 ALOPYI-GU-HPAYA
345–364 WU-THA-NA-DAW GROUP
YIN-MA-NA GROUP
MIN-HMYO-YAZA
IN-O-CHAN-TA
AYA-GYI
744 THA-BEIK-HMAUK-GU-HPAYA
748 SULA-MANI-GU-HPAYA
771 DHAMMA-YAN-GYI
821–836 WEST O HTEIN TAUNG GROUP
766 NORTH GU-NI
765 SOUTH GU-NI
803 PYA-TH
Mst.
0
500 m
1 km



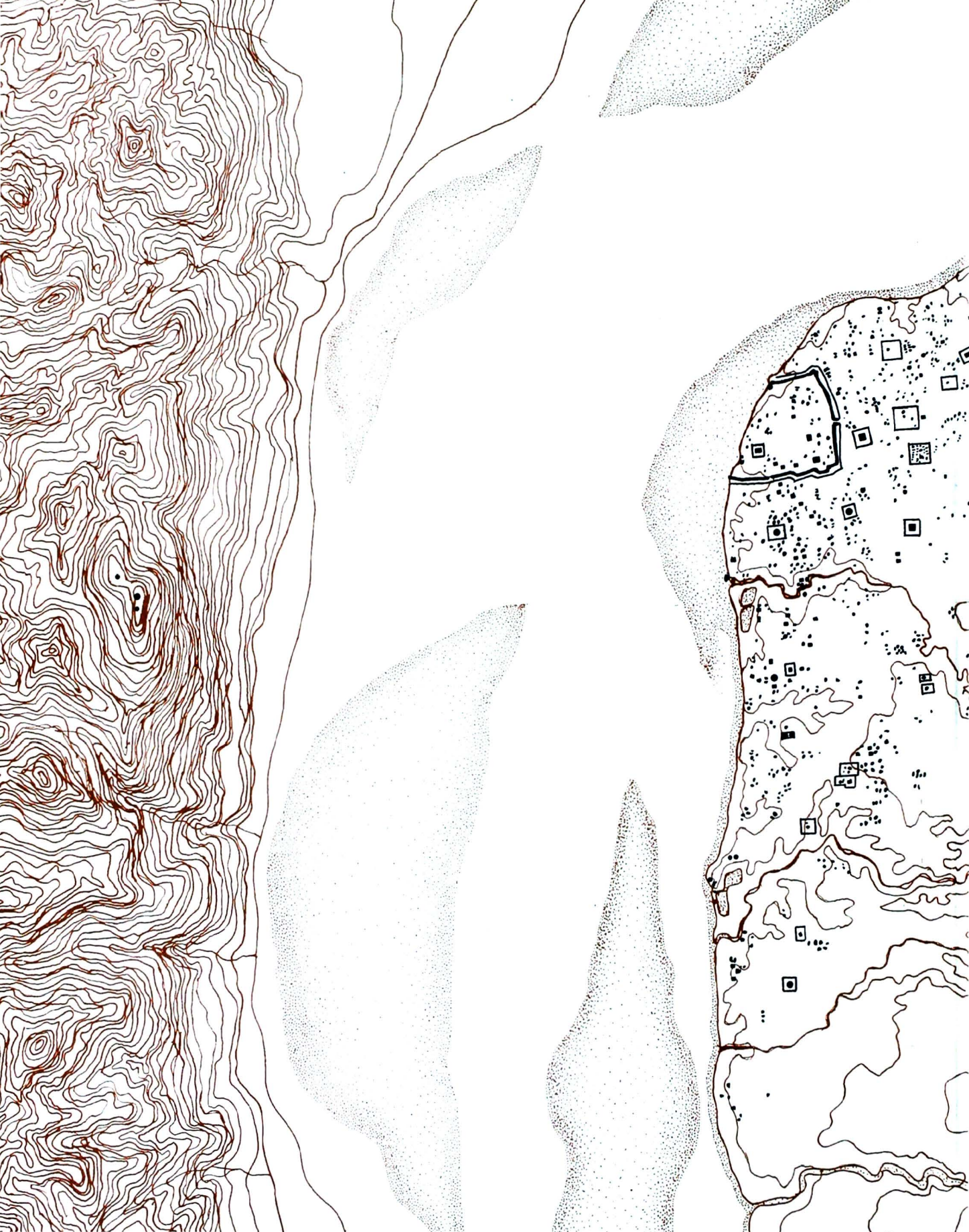

N
0
1
2
3
4
5 km

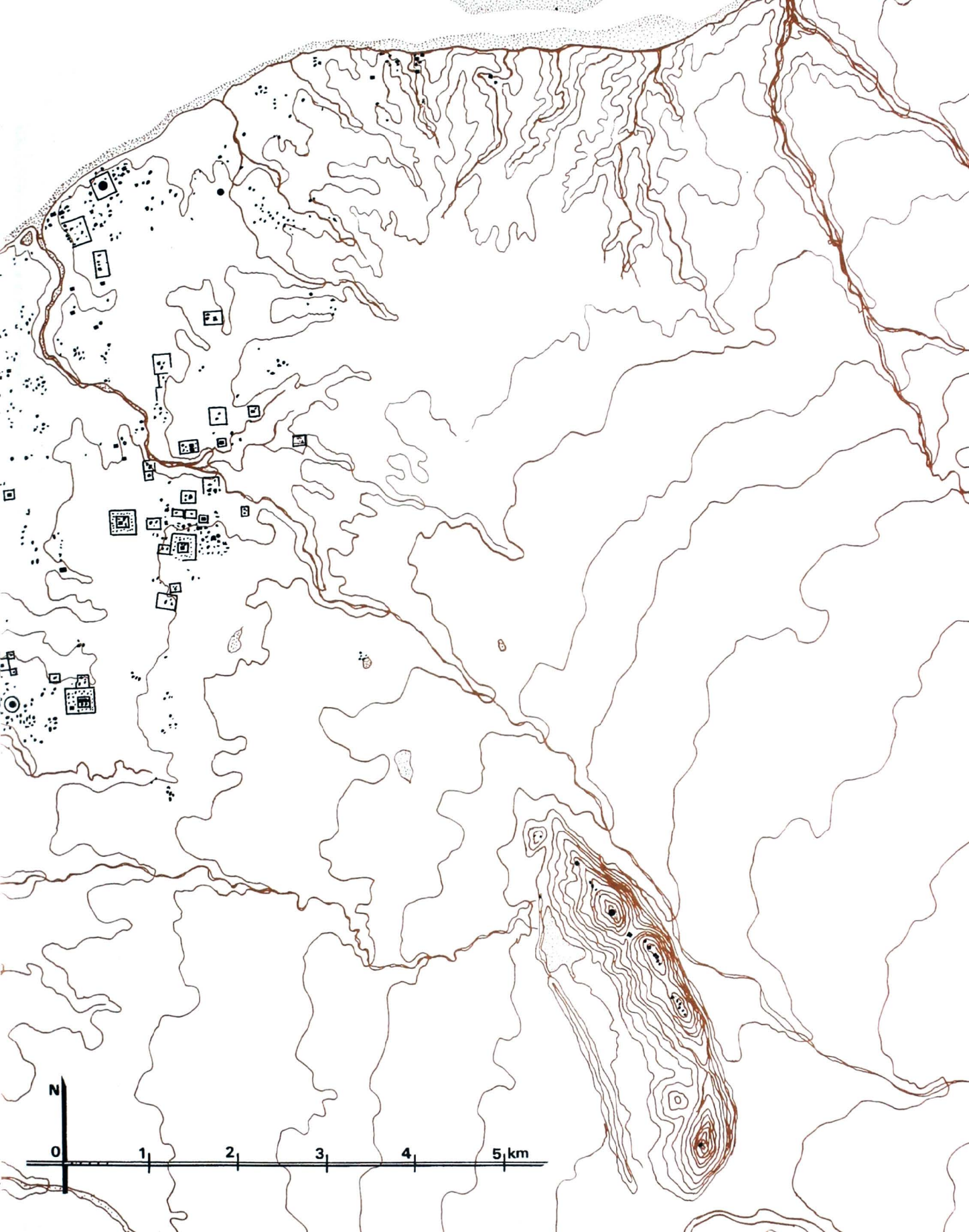
INVENTORY OF MONUMENTS AT PAGAN



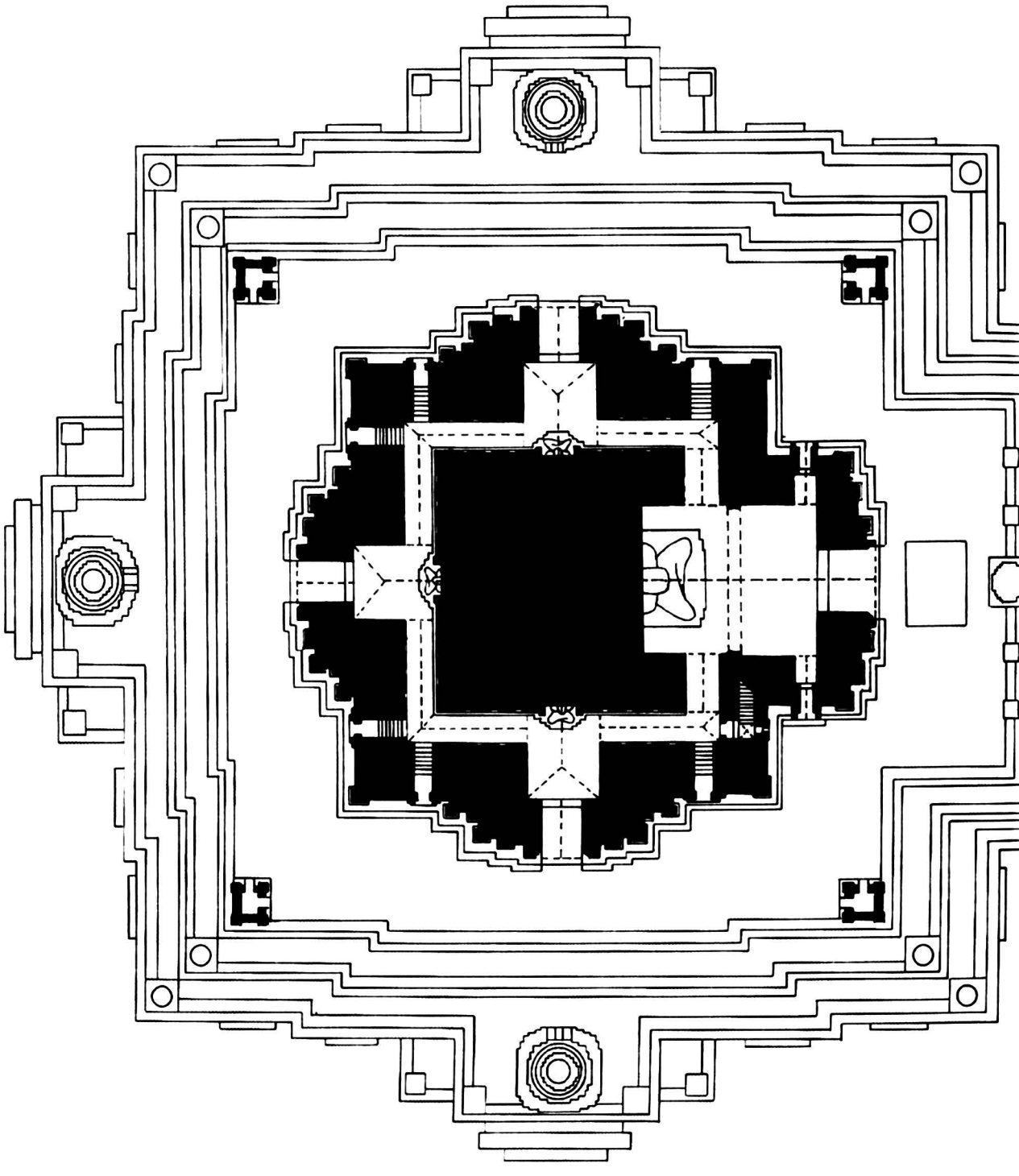
Volume Seven
Monuments 1737 - 2064

PIERRE PICHARD




N
0
1
2
3
4
5 km

PAGAN

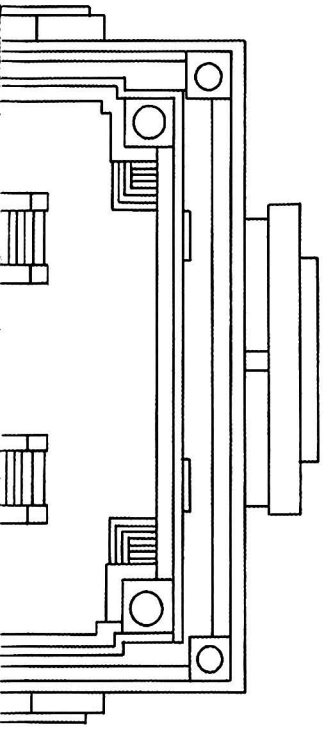


INVENTORY OF MONUMENTS AT

PAGAN

INVENTAIRE DES MONUMENTS

ပုဂံရှေးဟောင်းအဆောက်အအုံများ
အကြောင်းအရာစစ်တမ်း



Pierre Pichard

Volume Seven
Monuments 1737 - 2064

KISCADALE EFEO UNESCO

The ideas and opinions expressed in this book are
those of the author and do not necessarily
represent the views of UNESCO.

Les idées et les opinions exprimées dans
cet ouvrage sont celles de l'auteur et ne reflètent pas
nécessairement les vues de l'UNESCO.

First published in 1999 by the United Nations
Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization
7, place de Fontenoy
75352 Paris 07 SP, France

and by

the École française d'Extrême-Orient
22, avenue du Président Wilson
75116 Paris, France

UNESCO wishes to express its appreciation
to the École Française d'Extrême-Orient (EFEO)
whose invaluable work has made this inventory possible
and also to acknowledge the contribution from
the French Ministère des Affaires Étrangères
and from the Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres
to the publication of this volume.

Designed and typeset by
Françoise Boudignon and Pierre Pichard.

All photographs by the author,
unless otherwise indicated.

Printed in Thailand by Amarin Printing and
Publishing Public Co, Bangkok.

© UNESCO 2000

ISBN 92-3-103629-7

CONTENTS

Foreword	VII
Monuments **1737** to **2064**	1
Tabular Index	401
Alphabetical List of Monuments	411
Maps	413

FOREWORD

The publishers apologize for the delayed publication of this seventh volume, due to financial constraints. Though it has been ready for the press since 1996, it is only now that contributions from three different French institutions allow its printing. The eighth and last volume is expected to follow in 2000.

The present volume records 328 monuments located east of the Pagan walled city, a densely built-up area. There are few outstanding landmarks, with the notable exception of **1812** Hti-lo-min-lo. However some remarkable temples are presented here, such as **1831** Eim-ya-kyaung nga-myet-hna, the Min-o-chan-ta group of stupas (**1924** to **1930**), or the circular temples **1790** and **1885**.

Of special interest is the group called Hpaya-nga-zu (the five temples). These five small temples are rather similar in size and plan, and their fine mural paintings also belong to a common style. Their upper parts however differ, as two of them (**1843** and **1845**) are crowned by a square tower and the three others (**1844**, **1846** and **1847**) by a bellshaped dome. This shows clearly that the shape of these upper parts was considered as optional, and could be used to diversify the monuments. At less than 300m distance, another small temple, **1890**, confirms this assumption: encased in its square tower, badly cracked and partly destroyed, a former dome may still be discerned, being the original shape of the upper parts.

Moreover, the Hpaya-nga-zu group is exceptional for the spatial relationship created by its five buildings, which face each other around a small, intimate open area. It is one of the very few sites in Pagan where the urban design of a living city may still be felt.

1812 Hti-lo-min-lo,
3rd lower terrace,
south-east corner stupa

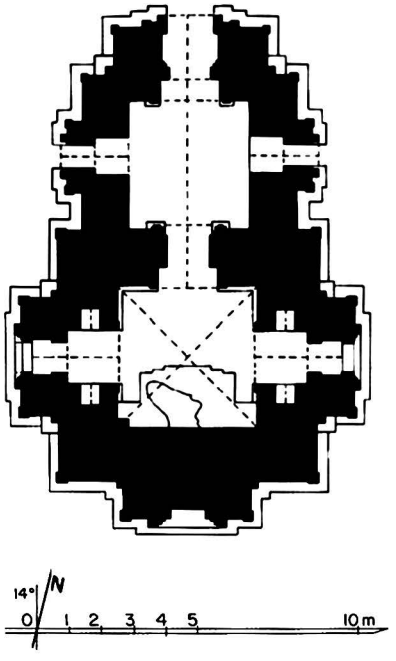
MONUMENTS **1737** to **2064**

1737

(1039)

east of PAGAN
east of **Shwe-nan-yin-taw** complex

coordinates
N : 47.100 E : 8.070



1737 a - Plan

1737 b - North face, from north-west

1737 c - East face

1737 d - South face

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine. 4.33 x 4.38 m.
- entrance hall, 3.68 x 3.98 m, on north side, with porch and lateral porches.
- window on east and west foreparts.
- blind forepart to south.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections, axial niches and corner stupas.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick:
42 x 21 x 6.4 and 35 x 18.5 x 5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over entrance hall and porches.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base and upper parts damaged.
- structure cracked.

1737

(continued)

1737 e - East face, north-east corner, detail

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (damaged and headless).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 25%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with ogre heads, pilasters, base with recess.
- tower lancets.

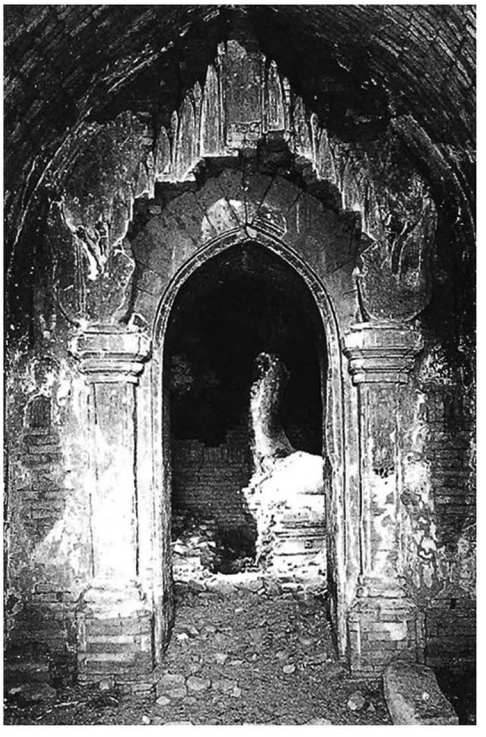
interior:
- stucco mouldings in shrine and entrance hall: arches with figures and lions.
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 10%, on walls 8%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on south wall, Bodhi tree.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

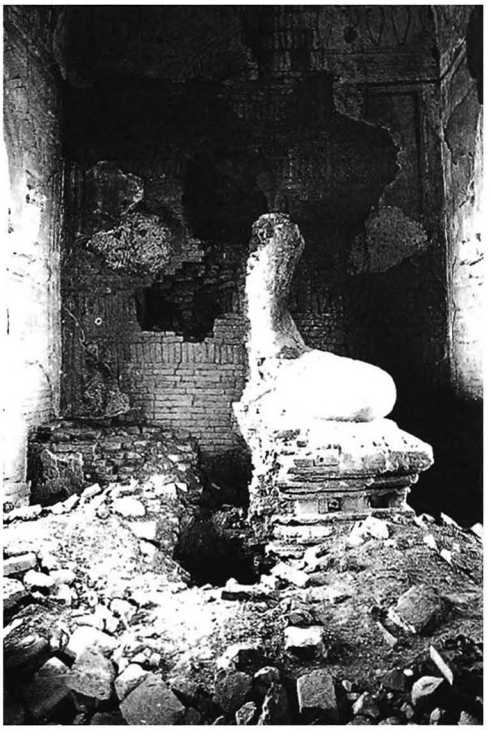
entrance hall:
- under vault, ?
- on walls, traces of frieze and frames.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

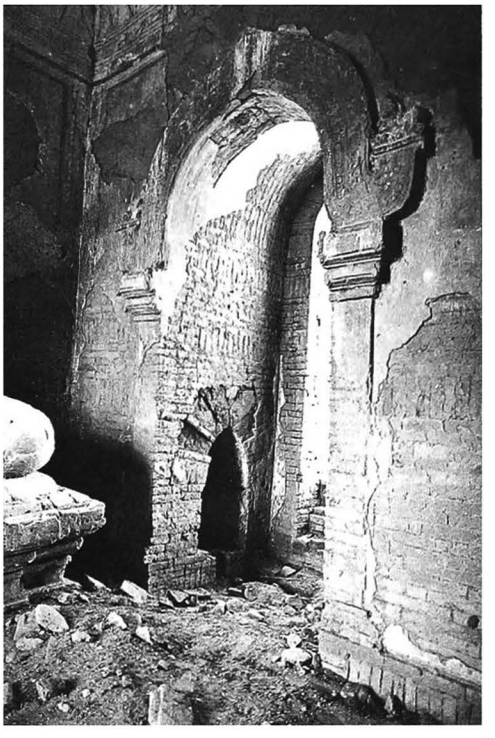
1737 f - Entrance hall, north arch, detail on west side



1737 g - Entrance hall and passage, from north



1737 h - Shrine and image, from north



1737 i - Shrine and west forepart, from north-east

1737 j - Shrine, north wall and passage, from S.W.

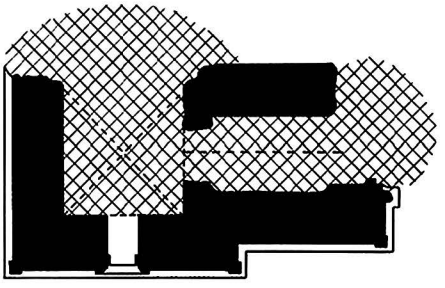
1737 k - Shrine, north arch, detail on east side

1738

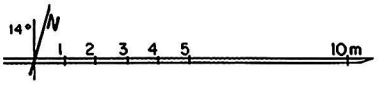
(1040)

east of PAGAN
east of **Shwe-nan-yin-taw** complex

coordinates
N : 47.115 E : 8.040



1738 a - Plan



1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.96 x 3.82 m.
- entrance hall, 3.06 x 5.29 m, on east side, with porch.
- window in south and north (?) walls.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 6.4. cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over entrance hall.

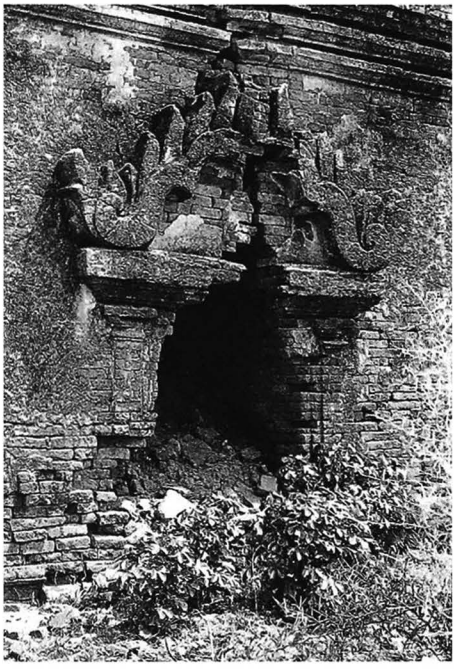
5 present condition
- ruined.
- north wall, vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- plain cornice and pediments.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD**.

1738 b - From south-east

1738 c - South face



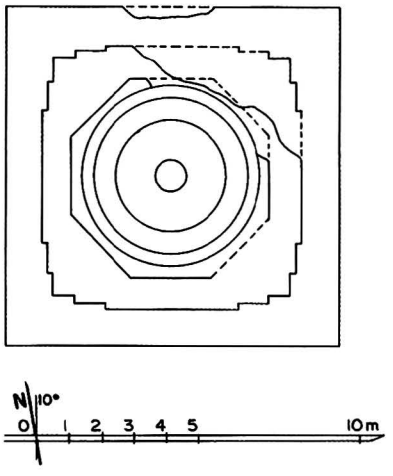
1738 d - South window, from south-west

1739

(1041)

east of PAGAN
east of **Shwe-nan-yin-taw** complex

coordinates
N : 47.130 E : 8.205



1739 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base, height: 2.50 m.
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 octagonal terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

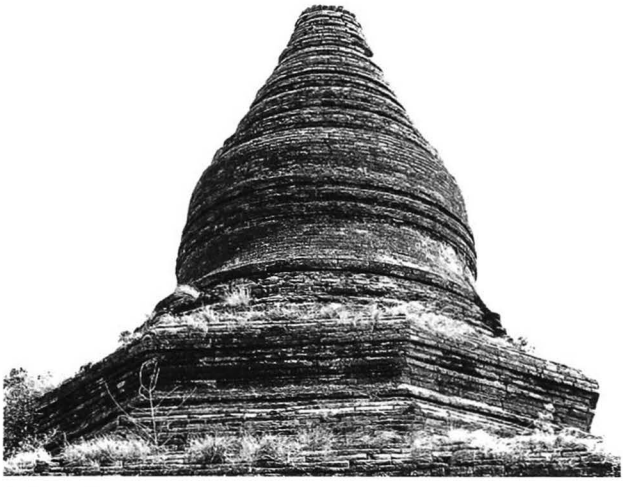
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 5.8 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base and terraces badly damaged.

7 decoration
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1739 b - East face



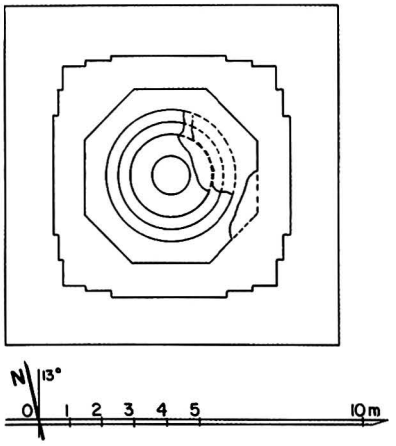
1739 c - Terraces and upper parts, from south-east

1740

(1042)

east of PAGAN
east of **Shwe-nan-yin-taw** complex

coordinates
N : 47.190 E : 8.210



1740 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base, height: 2.40 m.
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 octagonal terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 17.5 x 5.5 cm.

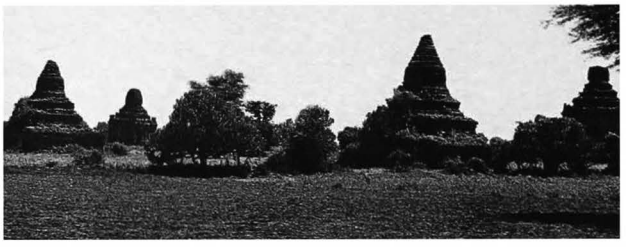
5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

7 decoration
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1740 b - Terraces and upper parts, from south-east

1740 c - South face



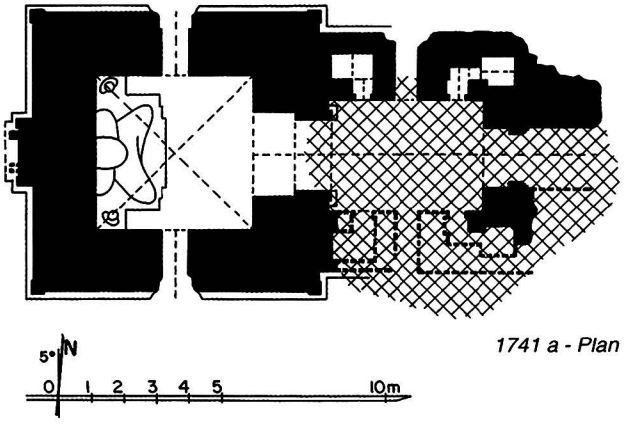
1740 d - From south-west, together with 1747, 1739 and 1741

1741

(1043)

east of PAGAN
east of **Shwe-nan-yin-taw** complex

coordinates
N : 47.140 E : 8.270



1741 a - Plan

1741 b - South face

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 4.70 x 4.83 m.
- entrance hall, 3.82 x 4.73 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- vestibule and porch on south and north faces.
- blind forepart to west.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections, axial niches and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and axial niches.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 5.6 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over entrance hall, vestibules and porches.

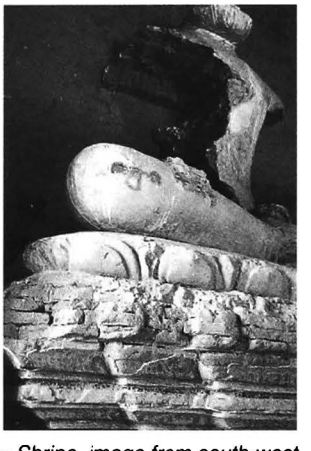
5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- half-ruined.
- base disintegrated.
- vaults over entrance hall collapsed with south wall.
- upper parts badly damaged.
- ground floor partly buried under debris.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (damaged and headless).
- 2 seated attendants (?), in west corners of shrine.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD (?)**.

1741 c - Entrance hall, from south

1741 d - East face



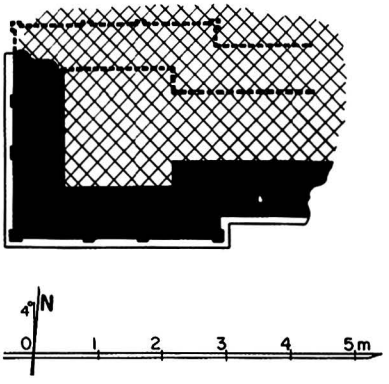
1741 e - Shrine, image from south-west

1742

(1044)

east of PAGAN
east of **Shwe-nan-yin-taw** complex

coordinates
N : 47.160 E : 8.270



1742 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.70 x 1.72 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- shallow niche on south, west and north (?) faces.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 17 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- north walls, vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco plaster, still in place: 5%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1742 b - From east

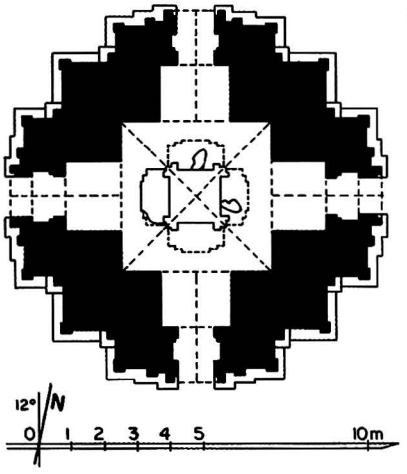
1742 c - From south-west

1743 Na-taung-ta-hpaya

(1045) နာ်းတောင်းတပ်ဘုရား

east of PAGAN
north-east of
Shwe-nan-yin-taw complex

coordinates
N : 47.200 E : 8.080



1743 a - Plan

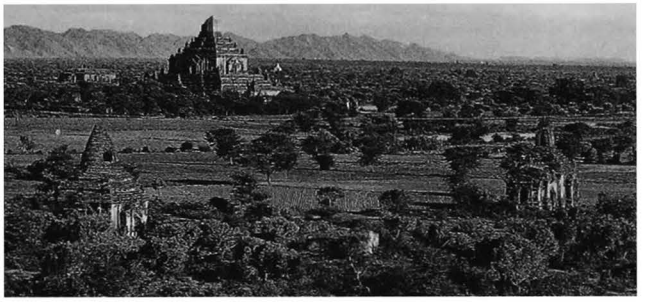
1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 4.63 x 4.57 m.
- 4 vestibules and porches.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

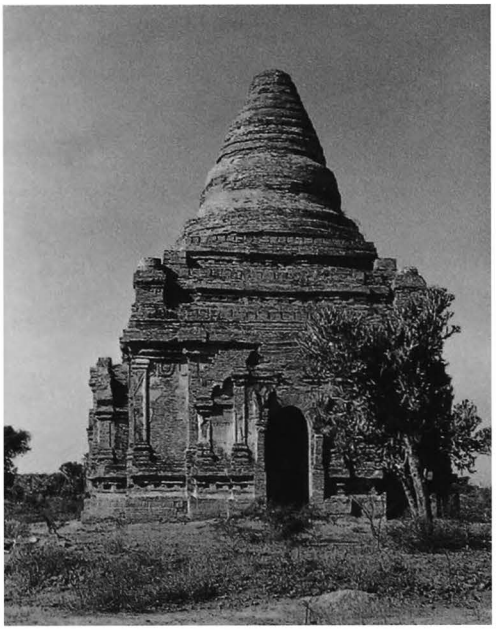
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 4.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- stone reinforcements at base corners.
- stone pavement and thresholds.

5 present condition
- structure cracked by the 1975 earthquake.
- repaired (Const. Corp) 1989-90.



1743 b - From north-west (1987), together with 1737 and 748 in background

1743 c - From north-east (1987)

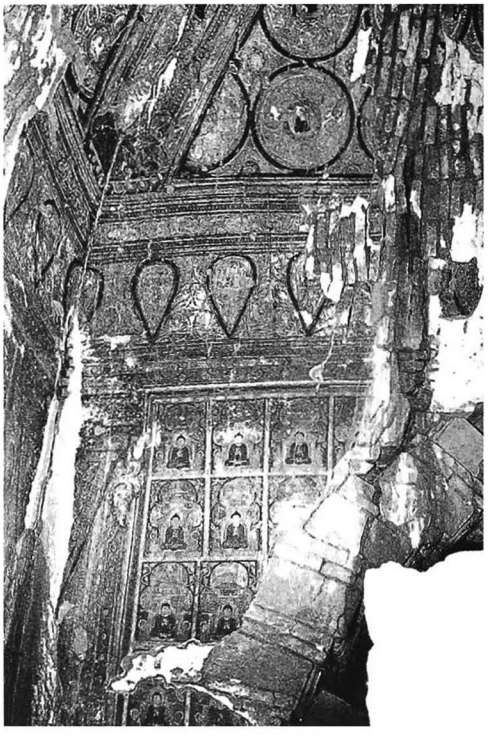


1743 d - East face (1995), from east, after repair

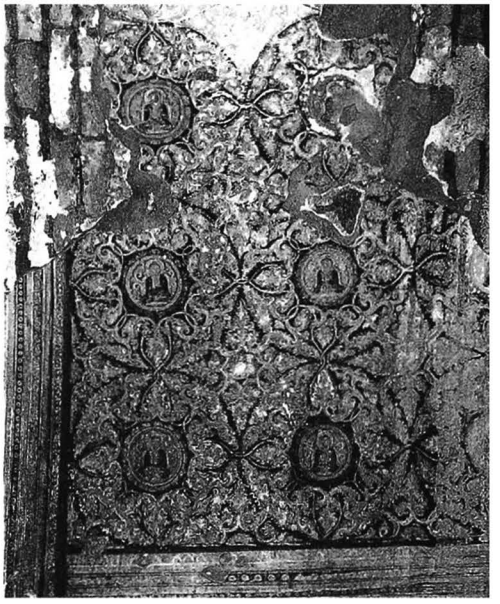
1743

(continued)

1743 e - Shrine, central pedestal and east image



1743 f - Shrine, north-east corner, from west



1743 g - South vestibule vault, detail from east

6 images
- 4 seated Buddhas (damaged and headless on east and north, disappeared on south and west), on a central pedestal.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with ogre heads, pilasters, base with recess.
- tasselled frieze with pointed obovals on foreparts.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 40%, on walls 20%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands with figures and tangent circle pattern with figures.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dummy corner pilasters, and Buddha figures under shrine and tree in rectangular panels.

vestibules:
- under vault, floral pattern of tangent circles with figures.
- on walls, illustrated panels.

8 epigraphy
1 inscription presently in Pagan Museum:
- Museum inscription **56**, stone slab, 43 x 16, height = 108 cm, 19 lines, Burmese, date 547 CS = 1185 AD: construction of temple and dedication of lands, slaves and cows.

ref: *List:* 97 - *SIP:* 9 - *UB I:* 173 - *OBI-I:* pp. 352.

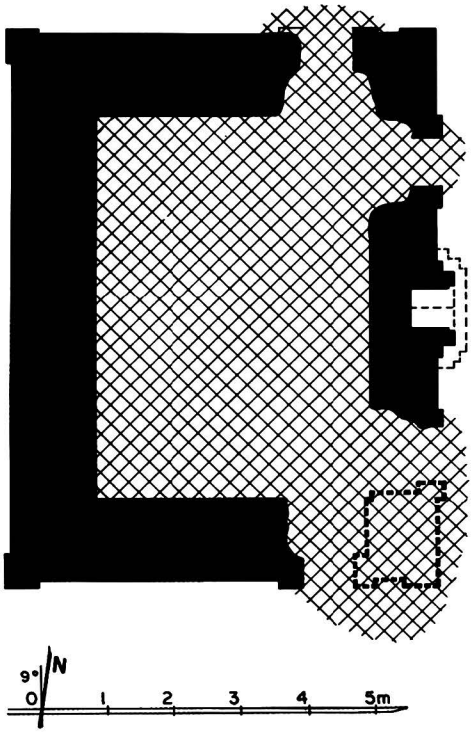
10 construction period
- from epigraphy: **1185 AD**.

1744

(1046)

east of PAGAN
north-east of
Shwe-nan-yin-taw complex

coordinates
N : 47.200 E : 8.040



1744 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 5.78 x 4.13 m.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.
- axial niche on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 4.2 cm (mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes).
- stone plinth from former east pavilion, with numerous roof-tile shreds.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vault and roof collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.

10 *construction period*
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1744 b - East face, from north-east

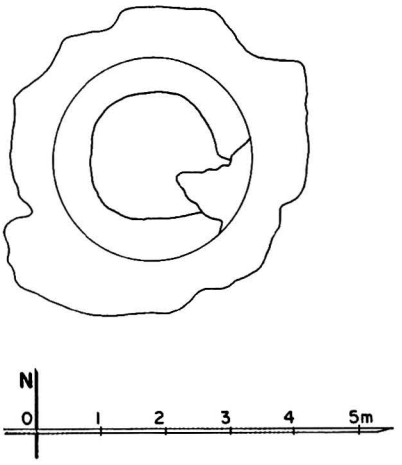
1744 c - South face

1745

(1047)

east of PAGAN
east of **Shwe-nan-yin-taw** complex

coordinates
N : 47.215 E : 8.360



1745 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- terraces untraceable.

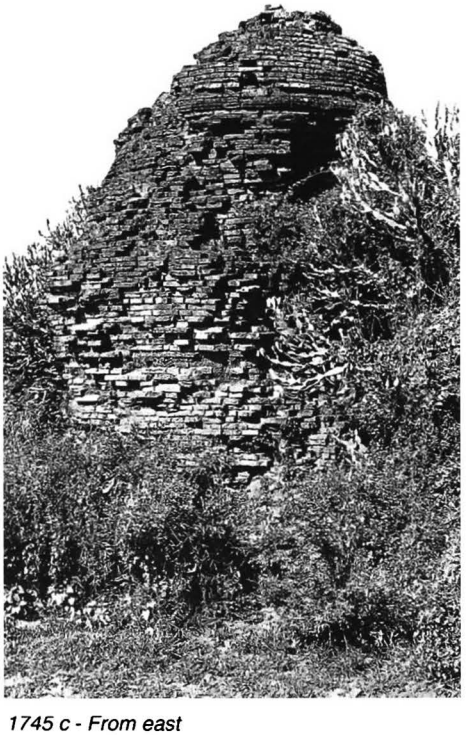
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1745 b - From north-east



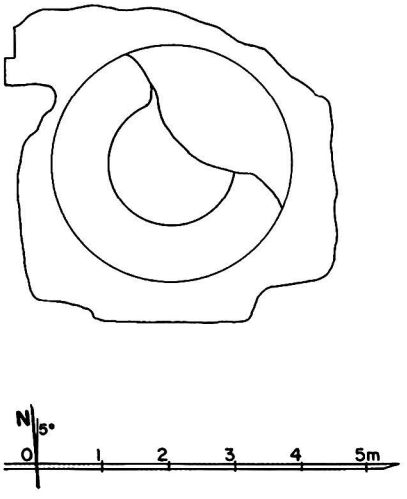
1745 c - From east

1746

(1048)

east of PAGAN
east of **Shwe-nan-yin-taw** complex

coordinates
N : 47.230 E : 8.365



1746 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base (?).
- terraces untraceable.

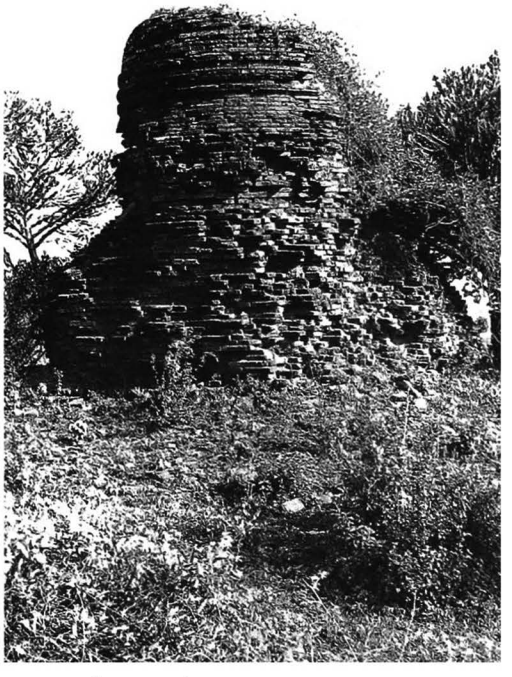
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1746 b - From east



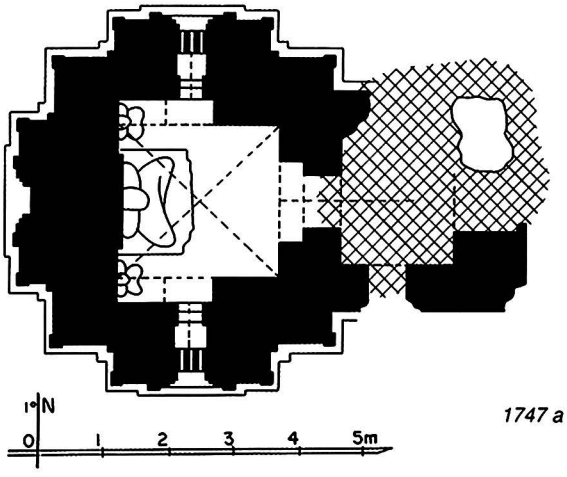
1746 c - From south

1747

(1049)

east of PAGAN
north-east of
Shwe-nan-yin-taw complex

coordinates
N : 47.250 E : 8.340



1747 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

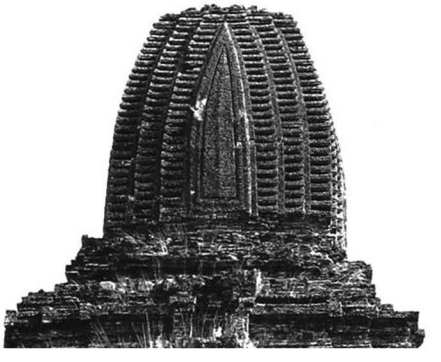
2 plan
- central shrine, 4.56 x 4.85 m, with lateral niches on south and north.
- entrance hall, 3.80 x 3.52 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- window on south and north foreparts.
- blind forepart to west.

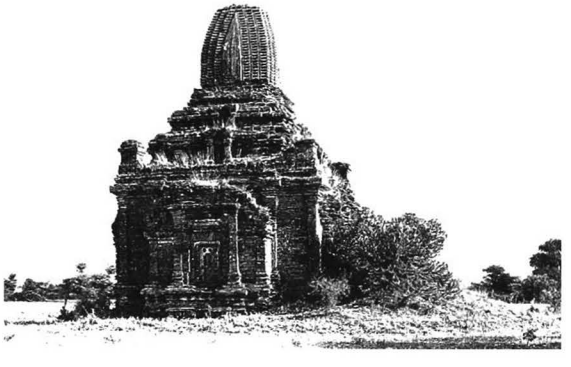
3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial niches and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and axial niches.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18 x 4.2 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over entrance hall, vestibule and porch.
- flat arch over windows.

1747 b - From north-east

1747 c - Tower, south face





1747 d - South face

1747 e - South face, detail of flat arch over window

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- vaults and walls of entrance hall collapsed.
- ground floor partly buried under debris.

6 images
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east.
- 2 Buddhas, facing east, seated 'European fashion'

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- stuccoed brick grilles on windows.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 40%, on walls 50%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on west wall, frieze with pointed obovals and Bodhi tree behind images.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, frames and rows of small Buddha figures, 8 cm high.

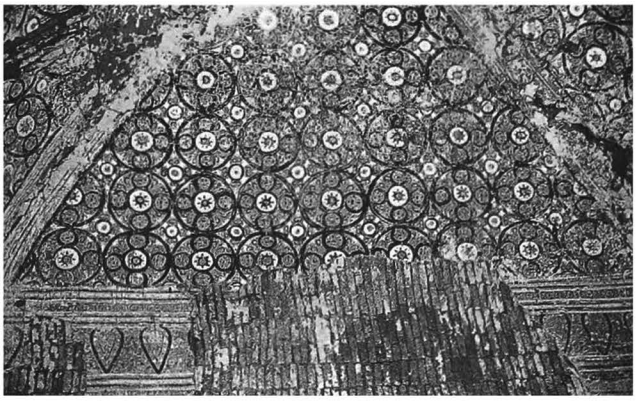
lateral niches of shrine:
- under vault, diamond pattern.
- on walls, frames and rows of small Buddha figures.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dangling motifs and illustrated scenes.

passage:
- under vault, secant circle pattern.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD**.

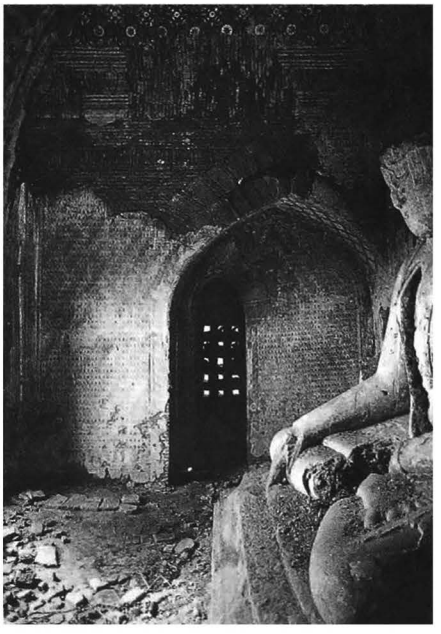
remark
- for 3 images seated side by side, see temples **320**, **1081**, **1148**, **1219 Kya-zin**, **1237 Shin-ota-ma-hpaya**, **1391 Kubyauk-nge**, **1605 Patho-hta-mya**, **1902**, and **1994 Shwe-hta-peik-hpaya**.



1747 f - Shrine vault, south quadrant, from north

1747 g - Shrine, south wall, detail

1747 h - Shrine and images, from east



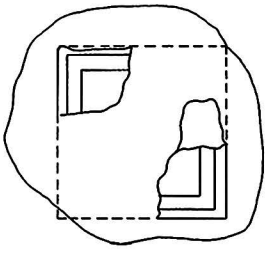
1747 i - Shrine, from north

1748

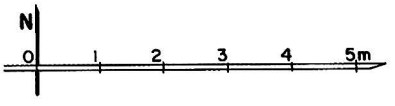
(1050)

east of PAGAN
north-east of
Shwe-nan-yin-taw complex

coordinates
N : 47.285 E : 8.365



1748 a - Plan



1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- 1 square terrace (?).

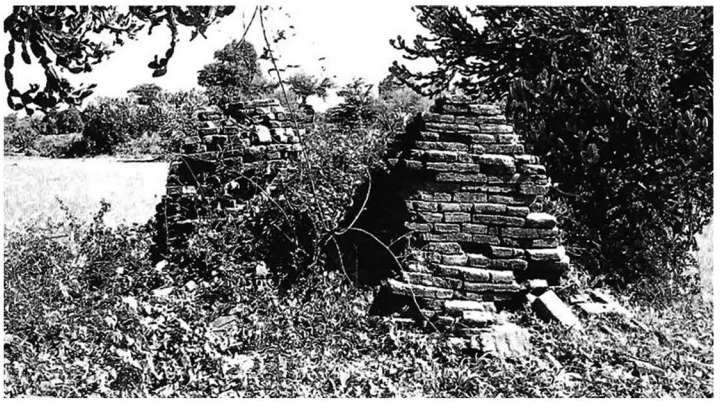
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts destroyed.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1748 b - From east



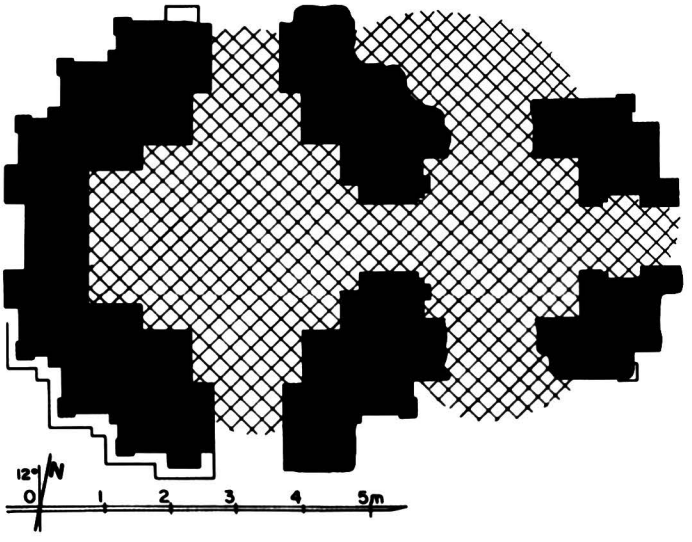
1748 c - From south

1749

(1051)

east of PAGAN
south-east of
Shwe-nan-yin-taw complex

coordinates
N : 46.860 E : 8.055



1749 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.86 x 2.98 m.
- entrance hall, 2.45 x 2.38 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- vestibule and porch on south and north faces.
- blind forepart to west (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.2 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of walls remains.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- present height 2.20 m.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1749 b - East face

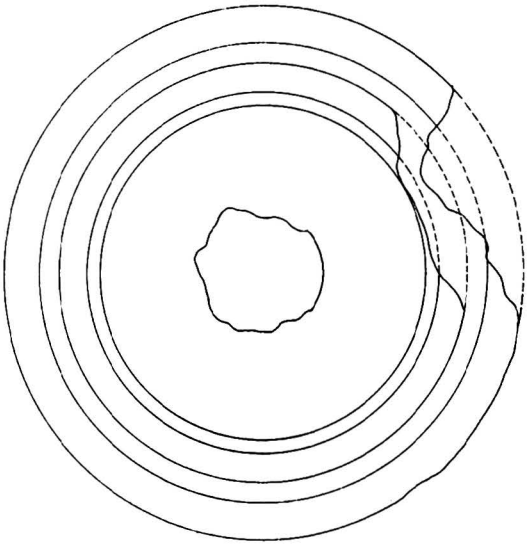
1749 c - South face

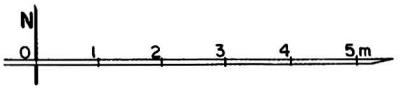
1750

(1052)

east of PAGAN
east of **Shwe-nan-yin-taw** complex

coordinates
N : 47.050 E : 8.055





1750 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- circular base.
- 2 circular terraces.

3 upper parts
- hemispherical dome and square (?) crowning block.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 4 cm (various sizes).

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts damaged.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1750 b - From south-east

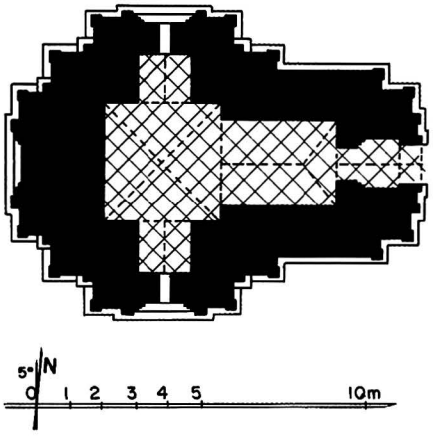
1750 c - From north

1751

(1053)

east of PAGAN
east of **Shwe-nan-yin-taw** complex

coordinates
N : 47.140 E : 8.360



1751 a - Plan

1751 b - East face

1751 c - South face

1751 d - Interior, from west

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.50 x 3.59 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- aperture on south and north foreparts.
- blind forepart to west.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- destroyed above.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5.8 cm.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over vestibule.
- stone reinforcements.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 4%.
- ornate pediment and pilasters, tasselled frieze with pointed obovals.

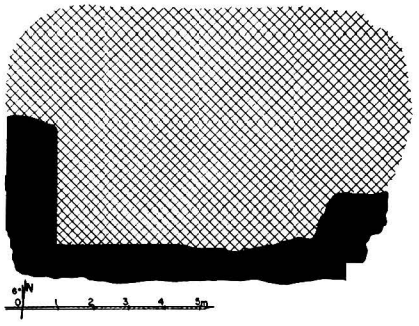
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1752

(1054)

east of PAGAN
east of **Shwe-nan-yin-taw** complex

coordinates
N : 47.155 E : 8.360



1752 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine.
- vestibule and porch on east face (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 5.2 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of walls remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.
- present height 2.50 m.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1752 b - From east

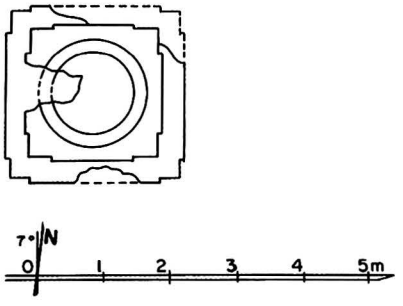
1752 c - From south-west

1753

(1055)

east of PAGAN
east of **Shwe-nan-yin-taw** complex

coordinates
N : 47.165 E : 8.360



1753 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- 2 square terraces with 1 projection.

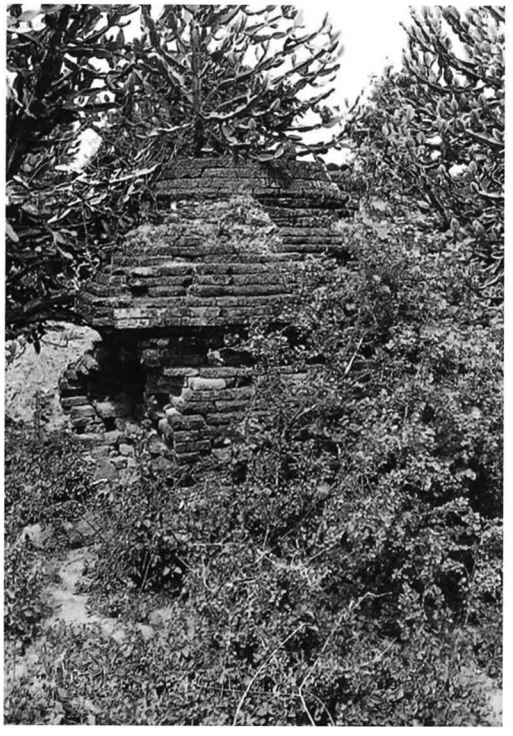
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 5.2 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- terraces badly damaged.
- upper parts nearly destroyed.

7 decoration
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.



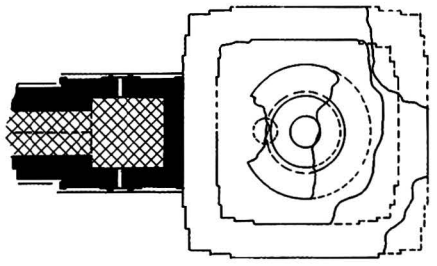
1753 b - From south-east

1754

(1056)

east of PAGAN
south of **374 Alopyi**
south of inland road

coordinates
N : 47.450 E : 8.700



1754 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple added on the west side of a small stupa, with 2 smaller and older stupas encased.

2 plan
temple:
- square central shrine, 2.20 x 2.25 m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.
- aperture on south and north foreparts.
- adjacent to stupa on east side.

stupa:
- square base with 2 projections, height: 2.10 m.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.

encased stupas:
- terraces untraceable.

3 upper parts
temple:
- destroyed.

stupa:
- hemispherical dome, later enlarged into a circular bellshaped dome with conical spire.

east encased stupa:
- hemispherical dome.

4 construction
temple:
- brick masonry, average brick: 44 x 22 x 6 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine (?).
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

stupa:
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5.5 cm.

east encased stupa:
- brick masonry, average brick: 28 x 16 x 5.5 cm.

1754 b - Stupa, east face

1754 c - Stupa, upper parts and east encased stupa, from east

1754 d - Temple and stupa, south face

5 present condition
- half-ruined.

temple:
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

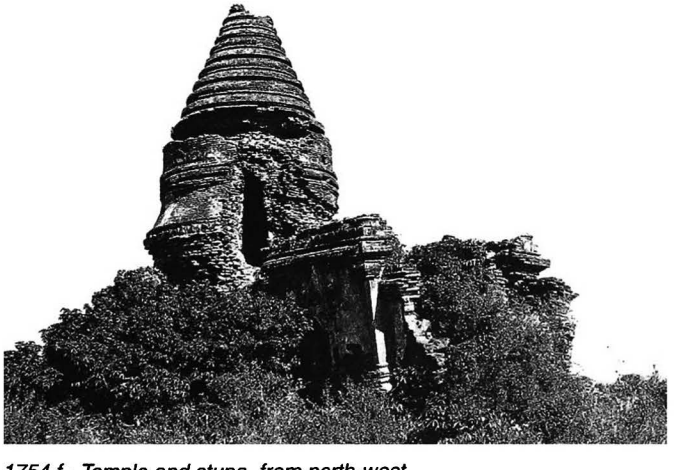
stupa:
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

7 decoration

temple:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- plain pediments, pilasters, urn-profiled base.
- perforated stone aperture.

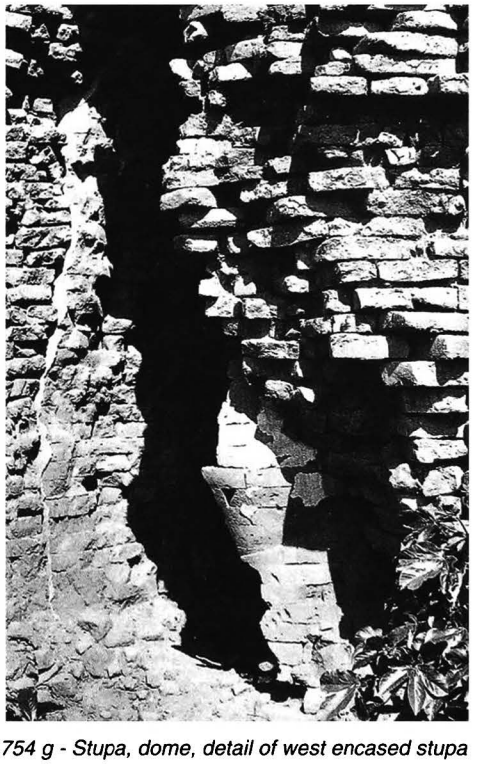
stupa:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD**.



1754 f - Temple and stupa, from north-west

1754 e - Temple, south forepart



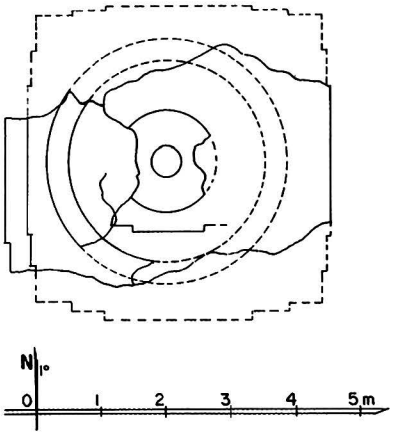
1754 g - Stupa, dome, detail of west encased stupa

1755

(1057)

east of PAGAN
south of **374 Alopyi**
south of inland road

coordinates
N : 47.450 E : 8.670



1755 a - Plan

1755 b - From north-east, with encased stupa

1755 c - South face, from south-east, with encased stupa

1 general description
- small stupa, with a smaller and older stupa encased.

2 plan
- square base with 2 projections (?).
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.

encased stupa:
- terraces untraceable.

3 upper parts
- destroyed (circular bellshaped dome?).

encased stupa:
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

encased stupa:
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 5.5 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts destroyed.

encased stupa:
- terraces buried under debris.
- upper parts damaged.

7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.

encased stupa:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 80% (?).
- dado and frieze with triangles, ornate waistband around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

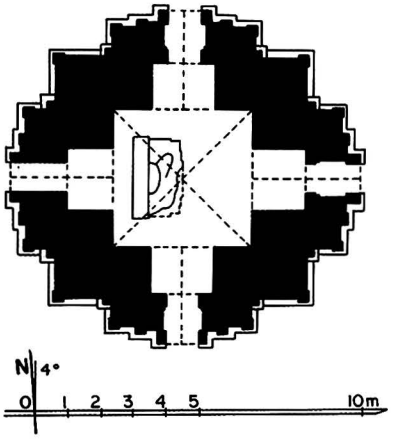
1755 d - From south-west, with encased stupa

1756

(1058)

east of PAGAN
south of **374 Alopyi**
south of inland road

coordinates
N : 47.610 E : 8.610



1756 a - Plan

1756 b - From north-west

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 4.23 x 4.25 m.
- 4 vestibules and porches.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 3.8 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- stone reinforcements in corner pilasters.

5 present condition
- base disintegrated.
- upper parts damaged.
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1995-96.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (damaged and headless), against a screen wall.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with ogre heads and figures, pilasters.
- tasselled frieze with pointed obovals on foreparts.
- dado with inverted obovals, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads and figures around dome.
- glazed sandstone elements on terraces, size 26 x 29.5 to 14.5 x 18 cm.

interior:
- traces of mural paintings.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1756 c - West face, north-west corner, detail of frieze

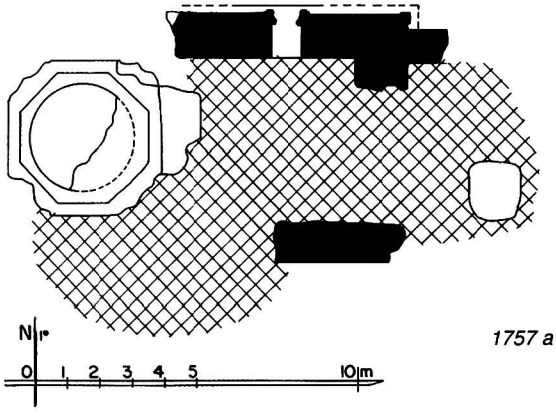
1756 d - Shrine, screen wall and image,from east

1757

(1059)

east of PAGAN
south of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
south of inland road

coordinates
N : 47.525 E : 8.520



1757 a - Plan

1757 b - From north-west

1 general description
- small single-storey temple added on the east side of an older small stupa.

2 plan
temple:
- square central shrine, 4.88 x 4.68 m.
- entrance hall with porch on east face (?).
- window on south and north walls (?).

stupa:
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections (?).
- 1 octagonal terrace.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
temple:
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 5 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).

stupa:
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.

temple:
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

stupa:
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts destroyed.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1757 c - Temple, east face

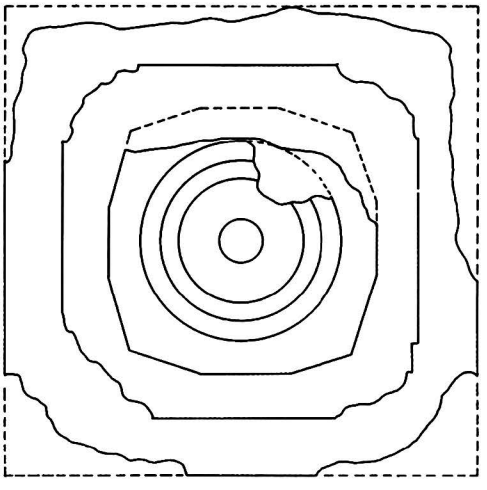
1757 d - Stupa, from south-west

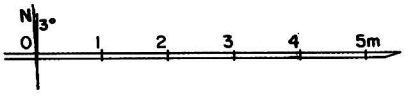
1758

(1060)

east of PAGAN
south of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
south of inland road

coordinates
N : 47.500 E : 8.510





1758 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base, height: 3.50 m.
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick:
42 x 22 x 7.5 and 40 x 20 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts nearly destroyed.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 80%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- dado, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1758 b - From south-east, together with 1757

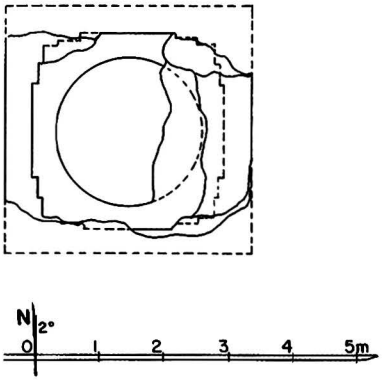
1758 c - South face

1759

(1061)

east of PAGAN
south of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
south of inland road

coordinates
N : 47.520 E : 8.500



1759 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base, height: 2.80 m.
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome (?).

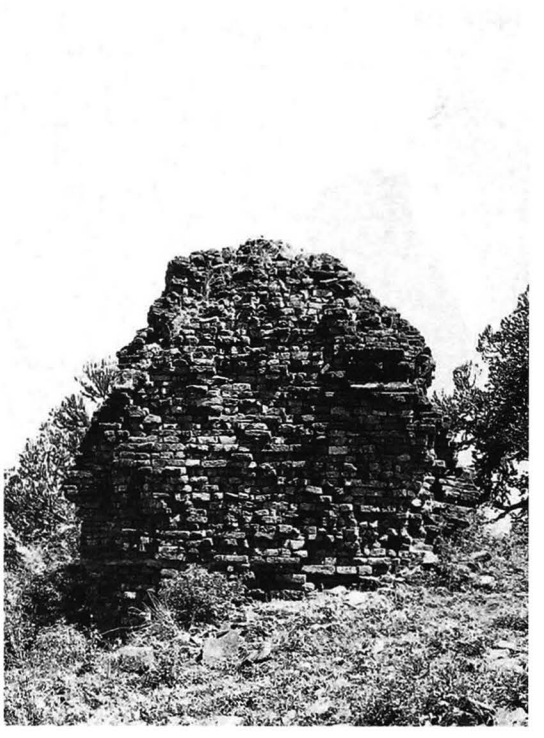
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts destroyed.

7 decoration
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1759 b - From east



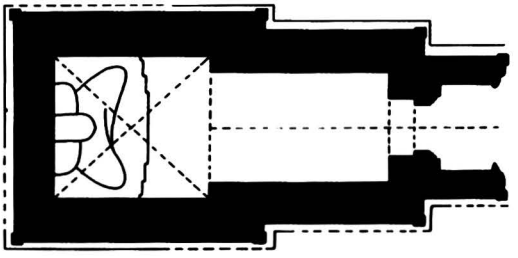
1759 c - South face

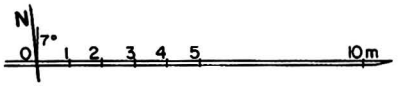
1760

(1062)

east of PAGAN
south of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
south of inland road

coordinates
N : 47.530 E : 8.430

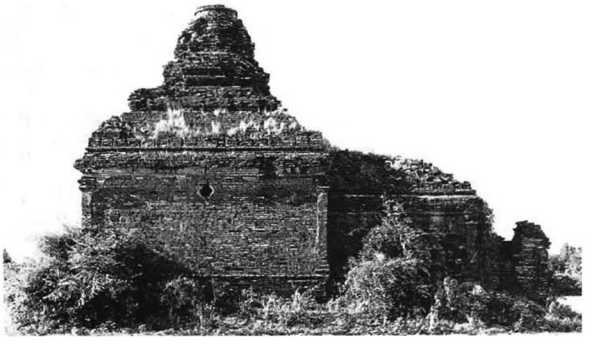




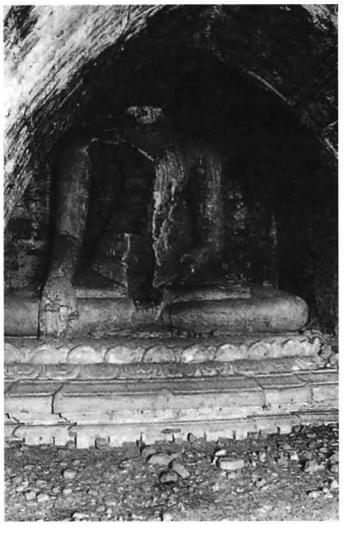
1760 a - Plan

1760 b - From south-west (1996)

1760 c - South face (1987)



1760 d - Shrine, vault and south wall, from north



1760 e - Shrine, image from east

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 4.40 x 4.76 m.
- long vestibule with porch on east face.
- high aperture in south and north walls.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 2 sloping roofs.
- circular bellshaped dome (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 22 x 7.5 and 37 x 19 x 6 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- base disintegrating.
- east porch collapsed.
- upper parts badly damaged.
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1995-96

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west (damaged and headless), built around a smaller and older image.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 8%.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 60%, on walls 70%.

shrine and vestibule:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, rows of Buddha figures, 25 cm high.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

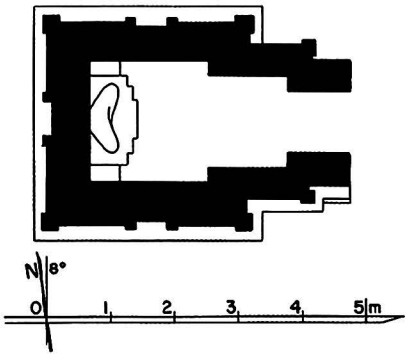
10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD**.

1761

(1063)

east of PAGAN
south of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
south of inland road

coordinates
N : 47.550 E : 8.430



1761 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 1.85 x 4.30 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- blind window in south and north walls.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16.5 x 4 cm.

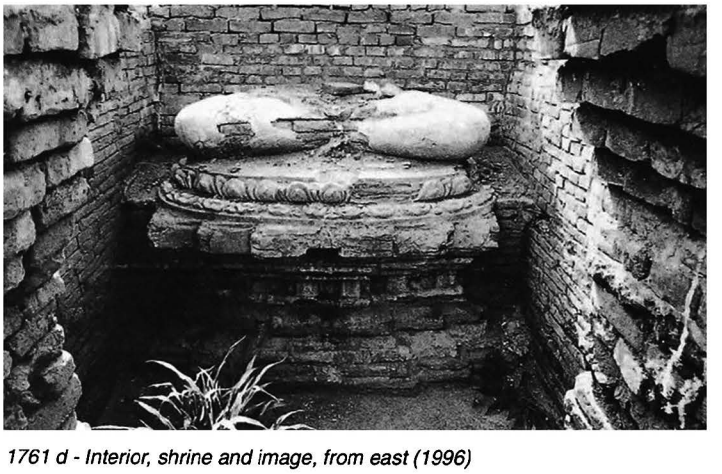
5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of walls remains.
- present height 1.70 m.
- excavated (Arch. Dept.) 1995-96.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of plain stucco mouldings.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1761 b - From south-east (1996)

1761 c - From east (1996)



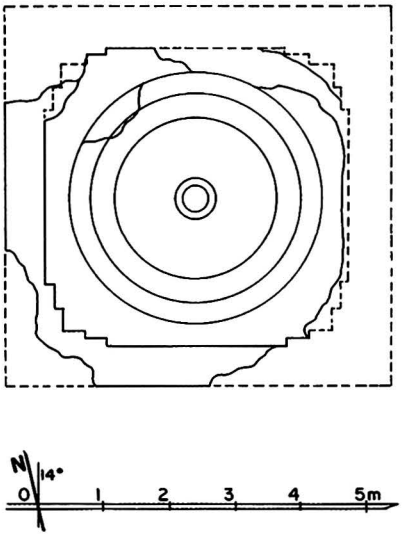
1761 d - Interior, shrine and image, from east (1996)

1762

(1064)

east of PAGAN
south of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
south of inland road

coordinates
N : 47.515 E : 8.380



1762 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base (?).
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 33 x 17 x 4.5 cm.

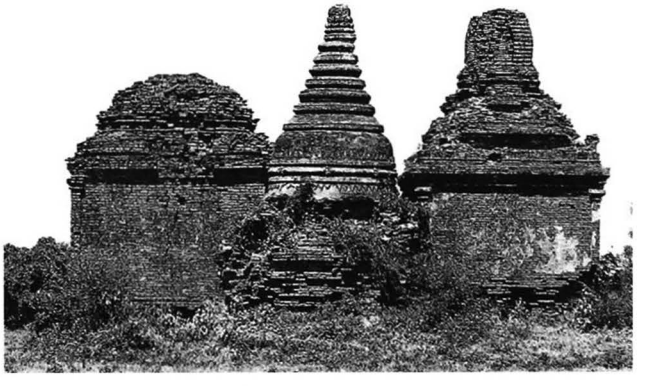
5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- top of spire displaced by the 1975 earthquake.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 40%.
- dado and frieze with triangles, ornate waistband around dome.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1762 b - Dome and spire, from north-east



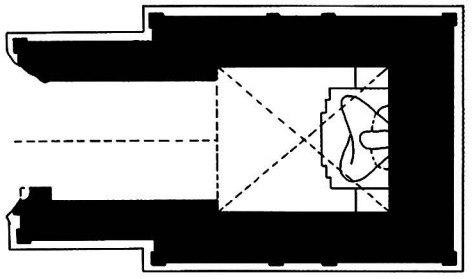
1762 c - From east, together with 1764 and 1763

1763

(1065)

east of PAGAN
south of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
south of inland road

coordinates
N : 47.525 E : 8.365



1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 2.22 x 2.73 m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.
- blind window on south and north walls.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- upper parts damaged.
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1995.

1763 b - From west (1996), together with 1762 and 1764

1763 c - North face (1995), under repair, together with 1762

1763 d - North face, blind window (1995)

1763 e - Vestibule, south wall, detail

1763 f - Shrine and image, from west

1763 g - Shrine, south-west corner, detail of painted inscription, from north

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west (damaged and headless) between 2 attendants (legs only remain).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, base with recess.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 50%, on walls 80% (partly with unpainted line drawings).

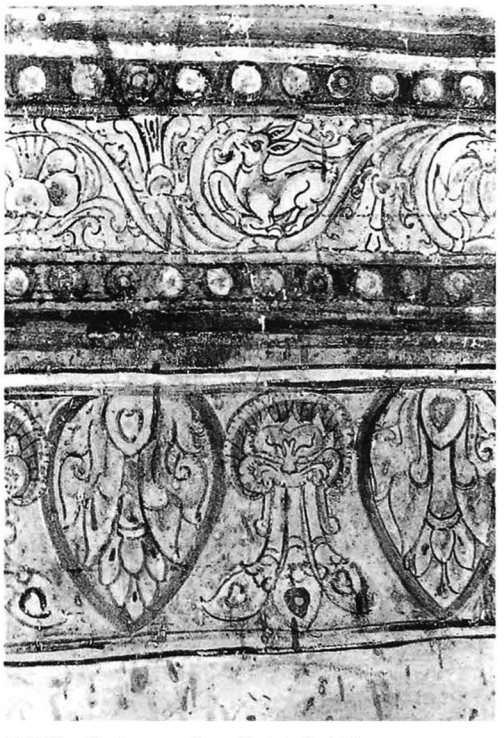
shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and secant circle pattern.
- on west wall, Bodhi tree.
- on walls, floral frieze with animals in scrolls, frieze with pointed obovals and ogre heads, and frames.

vestibule:
- under vault, Buddha footprint.
- on walls, 2 figures in large rectangular panels.

8 epigraphy
on south and west walls of shrine:
- painted inscriptions, 15 lines, dated 727 (or 729?) CS = 1365 (or 1367?) AD; 1 line, dated 772 CS = 1410 AD.

on west vestibule:
- painted inscription, 1 line, with name of Thangayaza.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



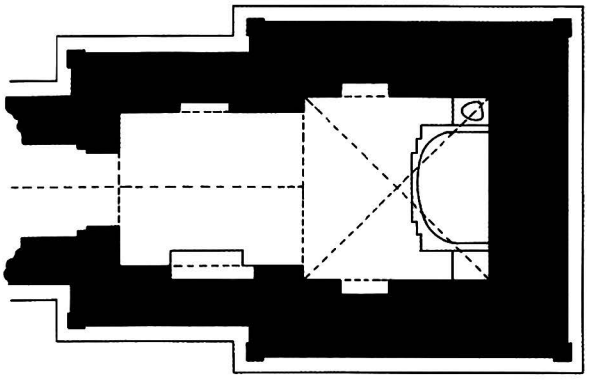
1763 h - Shrine, south wall, detail of frieze

1764

(1066)

east of PAGAN
south of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
south of inland road

coordinates
N : 47.510 E : 8.365



1764 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.79 x 2.88 m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas (?).
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- destroyed above.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick:
38 x 19 x 5.5 and 44 x 22 x 6 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- base desintegrated.
- east porch partly collapsed.
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1995-96.

6 images
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west (legs only remain).
- 1 reclining Buddha in south niche of vestibule (disappeared).

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.
interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 20%, on walls 40%.
shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on east wall, Bodhi tree.
- on walls, floral frieze with scrolls, and frames.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1764 b - From south-west (1987), together with 1763

1764 c - From west (1996), together with 1763

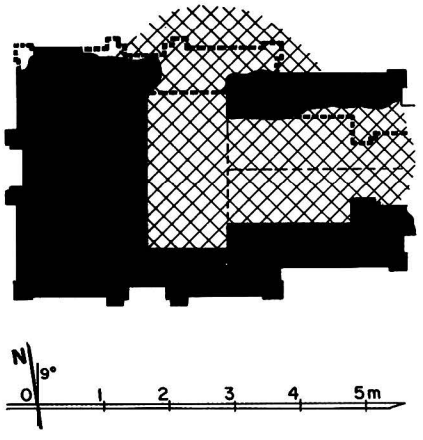
1764 d - Vestibule, south wall and image, from north

1765

(1067)

east of PAGAN
south of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
south of inland road

coordinates
N : 47.490 E : 8.345



1765 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 2.30 x 1.20 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- forepart with niche on south, west and north.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- destroyed above.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick:
33 x 16.5 x 4 and 44 x 22 x 6 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.
- west wall thickened at later date.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- half-ruined.
- base disintegrated.
- north-east corner and east vestibule partly collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- plain cornice and pediments.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1765 b - From south-east

1765 c - South face

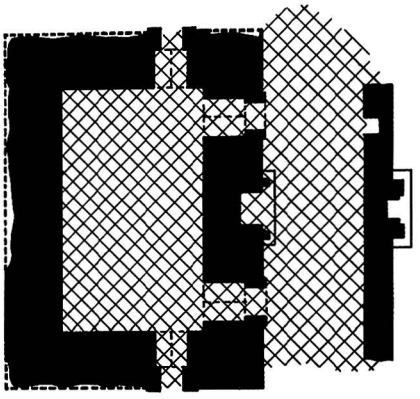
1765 d - South forepart, niche

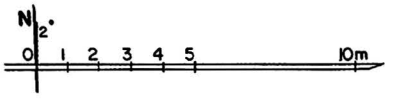
1766

(1068)

east of PAGAN
south of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
south of inland road

coordinates
N : 47.460 E : 8.390





1766 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east and north (?) sides.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1767** to **1770**.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 6.75 x 4.48 m.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.
- axial niche on east face.
- front wall with axial niche on east side.

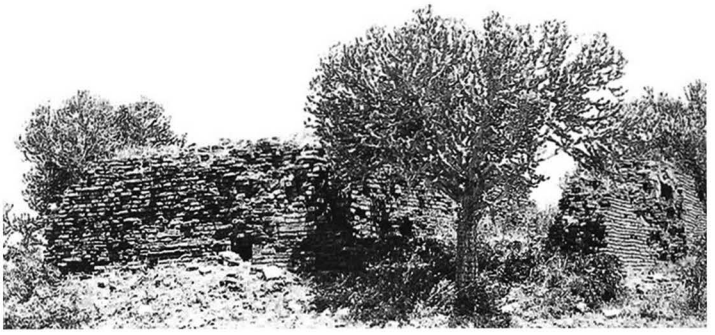
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 20.5 x 7 cm.
- flat arch over doors.
- stone plinth from former east and north pavilions.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of walls remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1766 b - East face, from north-east



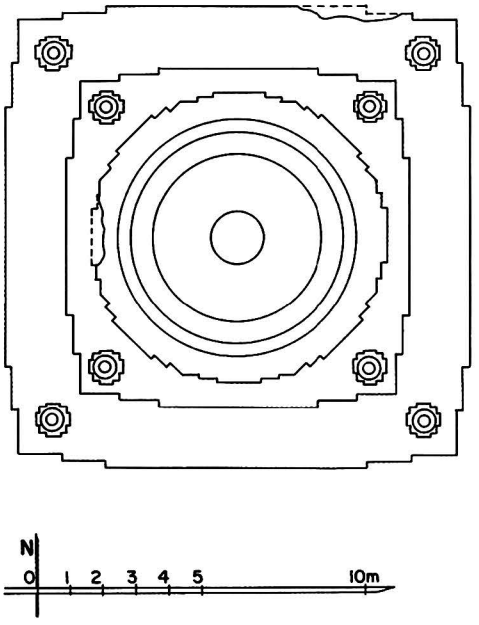
1766 c - From south-east

1767

(1069)

east of PAGAN
south of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
south of inland road

coordinates
N : 47.420 E : 8.410



1767 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized stupa.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1766** to **1770**.

2 plan
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 octagonal terrace with 2 projections.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 7 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 30%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1767 b - North face

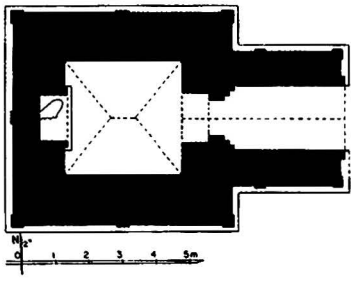
1767 c - From north-east, together with 1768

1768

(1070)

east of PAGAN
south of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
south of inland road

coordinates
N : 47.420 E : 8.435



1768 a - Plan

1768 b - From south-east

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1766** to **1770**.

2 plan
- central shrine, 3.33 x 3.50 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- axial pilaster on south, west and north faces.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 43 x 21 x 8 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base damaged.
- east vestibule separated from main body by open crack.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (legs only remain).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.
- frieze with ogre heads, urn-profiled base.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: on walls 10%.
  shrine:
  - on walls, rows of Buddha figures and illustrated panels.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD**.

1768 c - South face

1768 d - From south-west

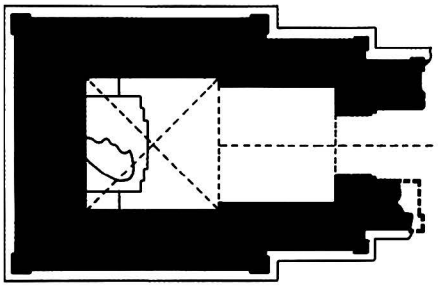
1768 e - Shrine, image, from east

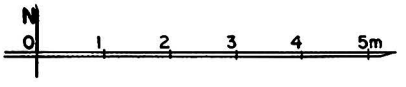
1769

(1071)

east of PAGAN
south of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
south of inland road

coordinates
N : 47.410 E : 8.435





1769 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1766** to **1770**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.01 x 2.02 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- east porch collapsed.
- structure cracked.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (legs only remain).

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 5%, on walls 10%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace and corner bands.
- on west wall, Bodhi tree with attendants.
- on walls, frames.

vestibule:
- on walls, frames.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1769 b - South face, from south-west

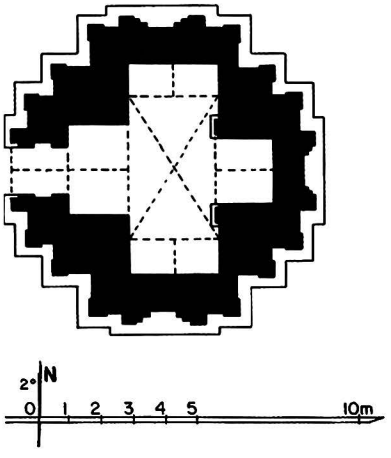
1769 c - East face

1770 Shwe-pu-tho

(1072) ရွှေပုတို

east of PAGAN
south of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
south of inland road

coordinates
N : 47.390 E : 8.445



1770 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1766** to **1769**.

2 plan
- central shrine, 2.18 x 1.39 m, with niches on east, south and north.
- vestibule and porch on west face.
- blind forepart to north, east and south.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner lions.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 44 x 22 x 6.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over niches, vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base damaged.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west (disappeared).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 30%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with pointed obovals, pilasters with figures, base with recess.
- dado with inverted obovals, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

1770 b - From south-east

1770 c - South face, blind forepart

interior:
- mural paintings (badly erased), still in place: under vaults 25%, on walls 30%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace and corner bands.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

east niche of shrine:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern and Bodhi tree.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and illustrated panels.

lateral niches of shrine:
- under vault, diamond pattern.
- on back wall, Buddha figure under Bodhi tree, with attendants.
- on side walls, frieze with pointed obovals and illustrated panels.

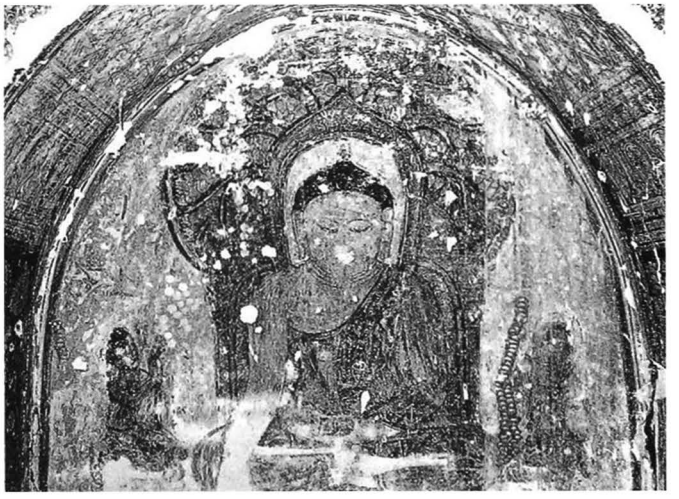
vestibule:
- under vault, Buddha footprint.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

1770 d - Upper parts, from north-west

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1770 e - Vestibule vault, detail



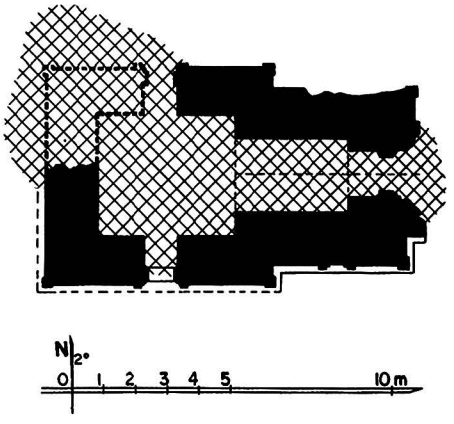
1770 f - Shrine, detail of south niche

1771

(1073)

east of PAGAN
north-east of
Shwe-nan-yin-taw complex

coordinates
N : 47.415 E : 8.260



1771 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 3.70 x 4.30 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- window in south and north walls.
- blind window in south and north walls of vestibule.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 17.5 x 5 cm.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

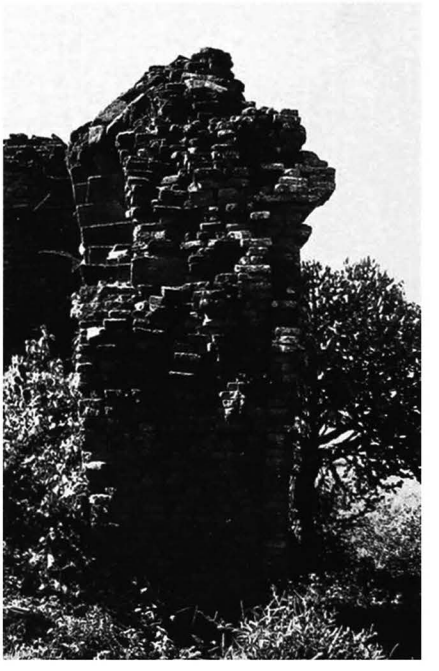
5 present condition
- ruined.
- north-west corner collapsed.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1771 b - From north-east

1771 c - East face



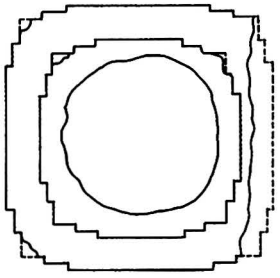
1771 d - West wall, section, from north

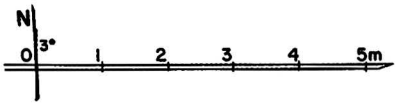
1772

(1074)

east of PAGAN
north-east of
Shwe-nan-yin-taw complex

coordinates
N : 47.400 E : 8.270





1772 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base with 2 projections.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

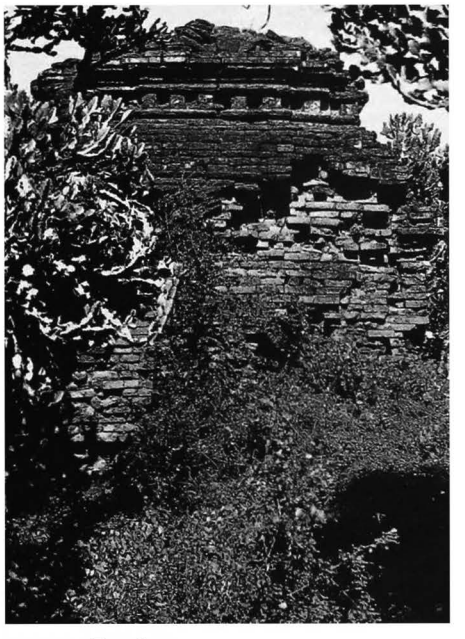
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 5.8 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- half-ruined.
- upper parts destroyed.

7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1772 b - From south-east, together with 1771



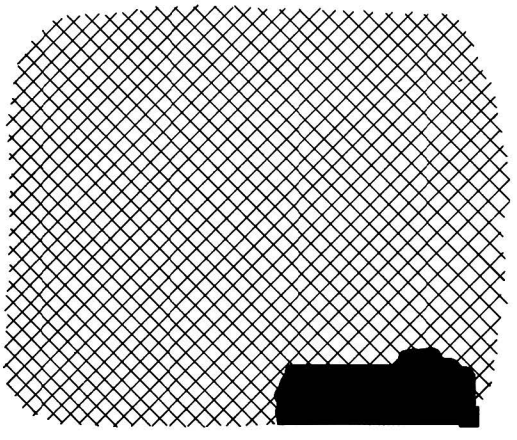
1772 c - East face

1773

(1075)

east of PAGAN
north-east of
Shwe-nan-yin-taw complex

coordinates
N : 47.440 E : 8.260



1773 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine.
- vestibule and porch on east face (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only south-east corner remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of plain stucco mouldings.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

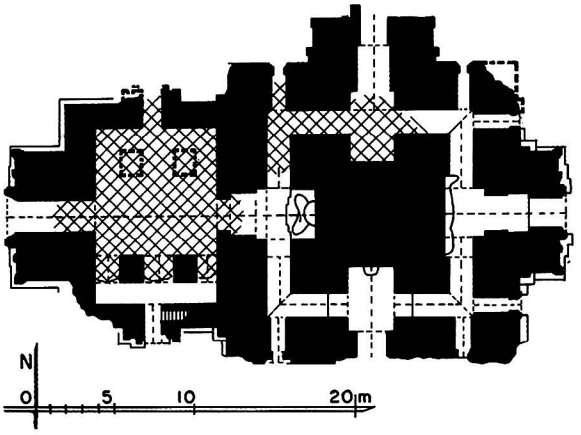
1773 b - South-east corner, from south-east

1774 Pagan-hmyaw

(1076) ပုဂံမြို့

east of PAGAN
north-east of
Shwe-nan-yin-taw complex

coordinates
N : 47.350 E : 8.120



1774 a - Plan

1 general description
- large single-storey temple.

2 plan
- solid core, 9.91 x 9.70 m, with 4 niches.
- low-vaulted corridor, 1.43-1.55 m wide, with secondary porches in the outer wall.
- main shrine on west, 3.48 x 3.65 m.
- entrance hall, 5.26 x 7.83 m, on west side, with porch, aisles and lateral porches.
- secondary shrine, 2.84 x 3.72 m, with vestibule and porch, on east, south and north sides.

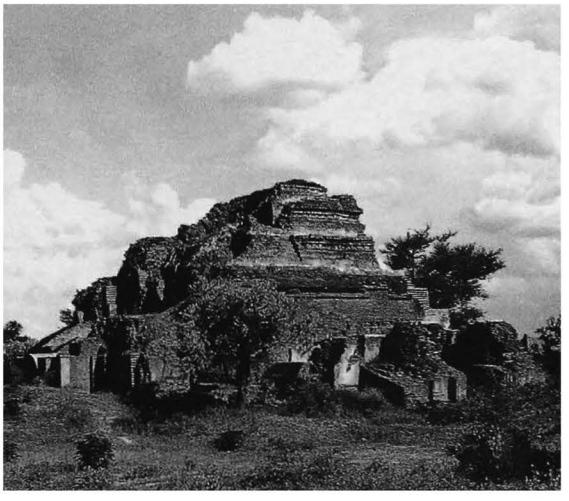
3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- destroyed above.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18.5 x 5.5 cm.
- high barrel vault over shrines.
- barrel vault with diaphragm vaults over corridor.
- barrel vault over entrance hall.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- blind corridor, 1.70 m wide, barrel-vaulted, above ground-floor corridor.

5 present condition
- base disintegrating.
- cleared of debris, 1986-89.
- repaired (Const. Corp.) 1991-92.

1774 b - West face, from south-west (1987)

1774 c - From north-west (1987)



1774 d - From north-west (1995), after repairs

1774

(continued)

6 images
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west (damaged and headless).
- 1 reclining Buddha, facing east (damaged and headless).
- 1 standing Buddha facing south (damaged and headless).

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.

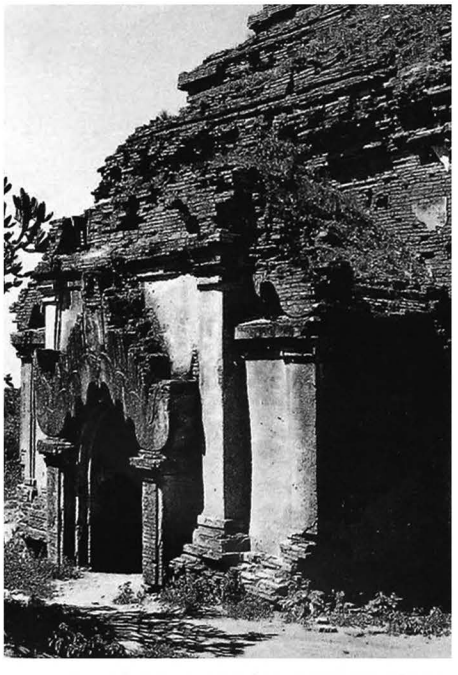
interior:
- traces of mural paintings.

shrine:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

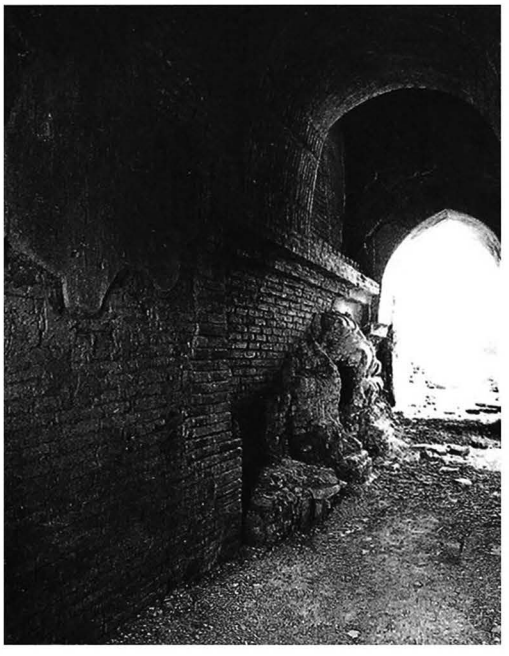
1774 e - North face, north-east corner (1987)

1774 g - South face (1987)



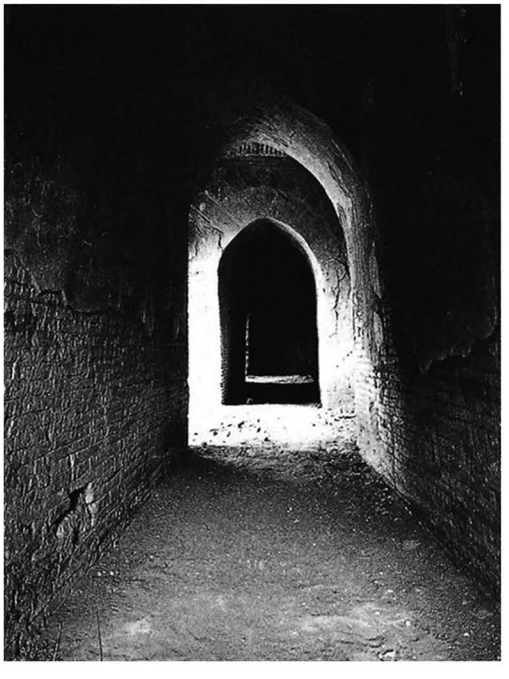
1774 f - East porch, from north-east (1987)

1774 h - South face (1995)



1774 i - East corridor, from south

1774 j - East secondary shrine, image, from east



1774 k - South corridor, from east

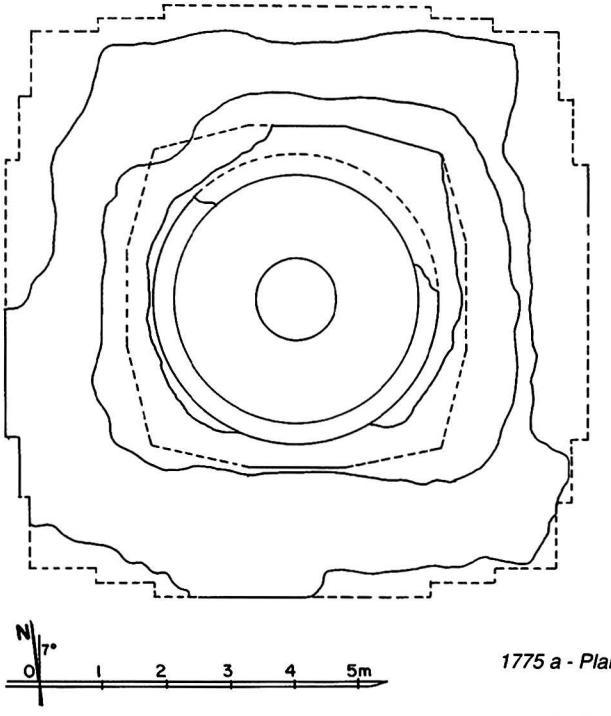
1774 l - South secondary shrine, image, from south

1775

(1077)

east of PAGAN
north-east of
Shwe-nan-yin-taw complex

coordinates
N : 47.360 E : 8.070



1775 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections (?).
- 1 12-sided terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

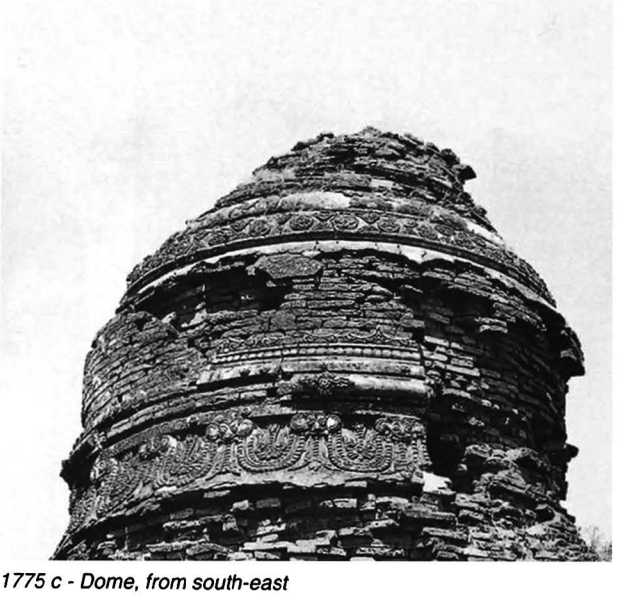
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 5.6 cm.
- stone reinforcements at corners.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- dado with inverted obovals, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1775 b - From east



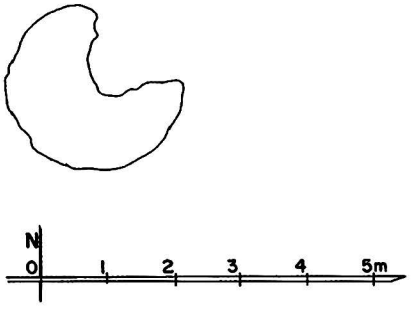
1775 c - Dome, from south-east

1776

(1078)

east of PAGAN
north-east of
Shwe-nan-yin-taw complex

coordinates
N : 47.440 E : 8.185



1776 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm. (built with numerous broken bricks).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts destroyed.
- present height: 1.90 m.
- cleared of debris and consolidated, 1994.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1776 b - From west (1987)

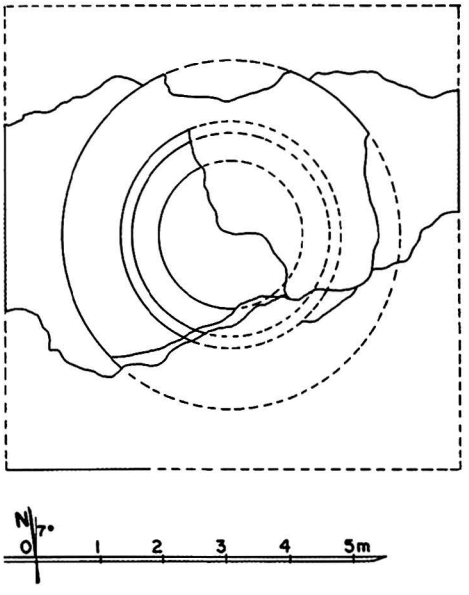
1776 c - From north-west (1995), after clearance

1777

(1079)

east of PAGAN
north of **Shwe-nan-yin-taw** complex

coordinates
N : 47.185 E : 7.785



1777 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base (?).
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 circular terrace (?).

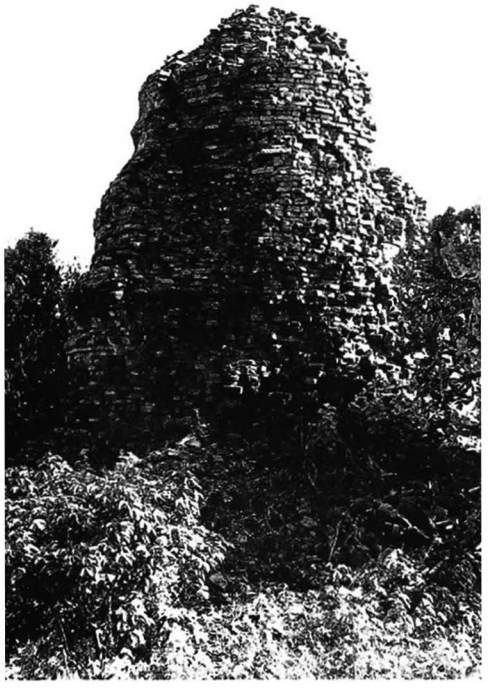
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick:
36 x 18 x 5 and 44 x 22 x 7 cm.

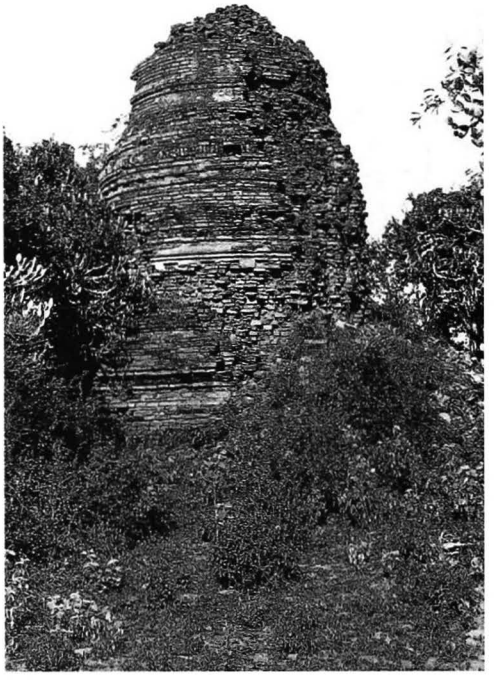
5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



1777 b - From south



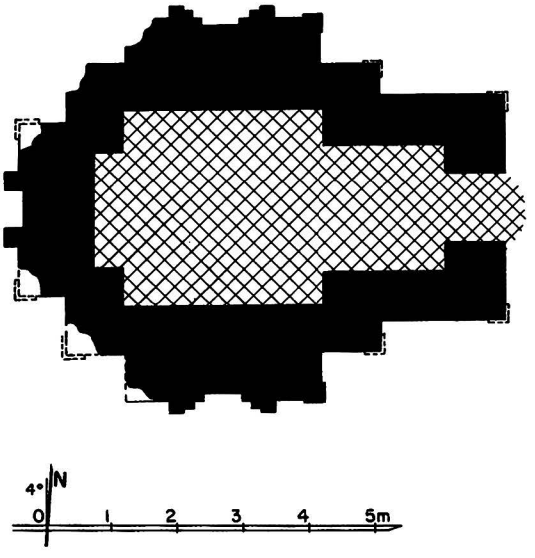
1777 c - West face

1778

(1080)

east of PAGAN
north of **Shwe-nan-yin-taw** complex

coordinates
N : 47.185 E : 7.760



1778 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.83 x 2.90 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- niche on south, west and north foreparts.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 3.6 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of walls remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.
- present height 2.20 m.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1778 b - From south-west

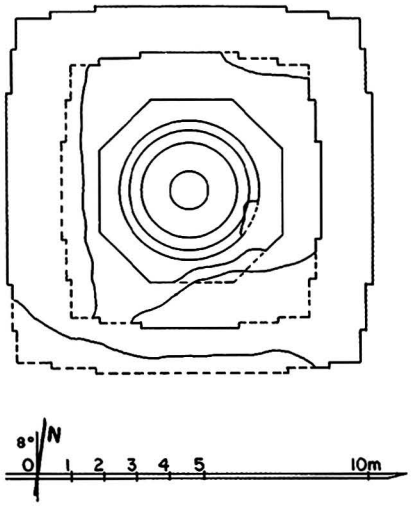
1778 c - West face

1779

(1081)

east of PAGAN
west of **Shwe-nan-yin-taw** complex

coordinates
N : 47.030 E : 7.710



1779 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- 1 octagonal terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 5.5 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- terraces badly damaged.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- dado and frieze with triangles, ornate waistband around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1779 b - East face

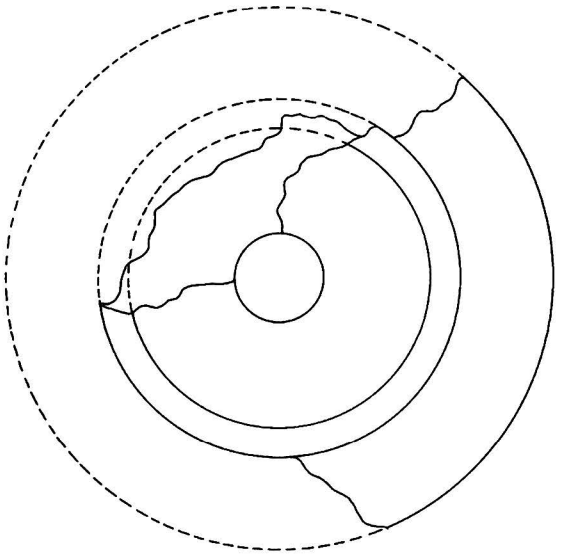
1779 c - South face

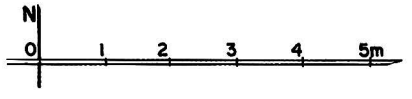
1780

(1082)

east of PAGAN
east of **2171 Ananda**

coordinates
N : 47.180 E : 7.630





1780 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- circular base and terraces (?).

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 19 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1993.

7 decoration
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1780 b - From south-east (1987)

1780 c - From north-east (1987)

1780 d - From north-east, after repair (1995)

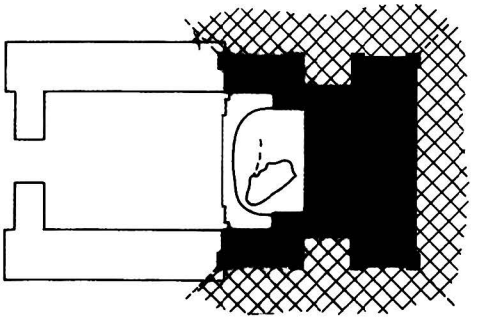
1780 e - From south-west, after repair (1995)

1781

(1083)

east of PAGAN
east of **2171 Ananda**

coordinates
N : 47.170 E : 7.490



1781 a - Plan

1 general description
- small (?) single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square solid core, 3.00 x 3.14 m, with niche on west, south and north.
- corridor (?).

3 upper parts
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 6.3 cm.
- 3/4-barrel vault over corridor.

5 present condition
- only core and tower remain.
- outer wall and vault over corridor collapsed.
- base and ground floor buried under debris.
- leaning westward.
- stabilized with brick buttresses (Arch. Dept.), 1982.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west (legs only remain).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 8%.
- tower lancets.

interior:
- mural paintings (nearly erased), still in place:
under vaults 2%, on walls 2%.

west niche:
- on east wall, traces of Bodhi tree.

north niche:
- under vault, hexagon pattern.

10 construction period
- estimated:
12th century AD (?).

1781 b - From south (1975)

1781 c - South face (1987)

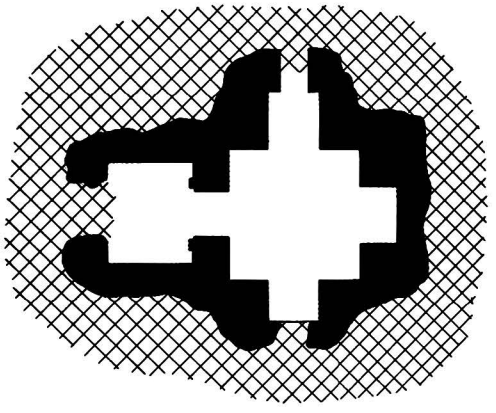
1781 d - Upper parts, from south-east (1987)

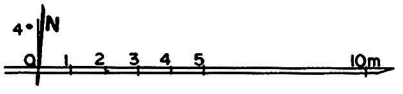
1782

(1084)

east of PAGAN
east of **2171 Ananda**

coordinates
N : 47.190 E : 7.490





1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.85 x 3.98 m.
- entrance hall, 3.05 x 2.45 m, on west side, with porch.
- vestibule and porch on south and north faces (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.3 cm.
- stone reinforcements.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of walls remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1782 a - Plan

1782 b - From west

1782 c - Interior, from east

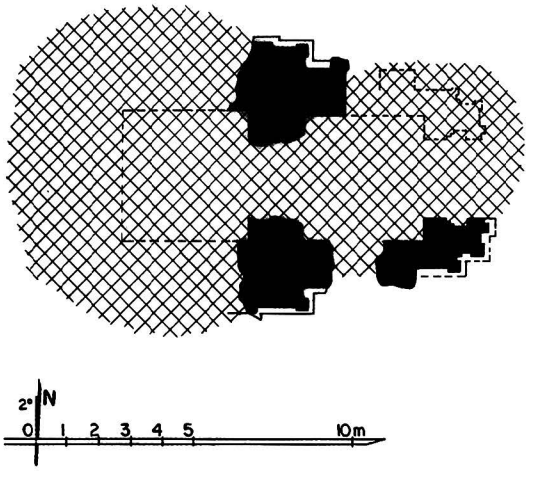
1782 d - Interior, from south, view from above

1783

(1085)

east of PAGAN
east of **2171 Ananda**

coordinates
N : 47.215 E : 7.630



1783 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 3.92 x 3.90 (?) m.
- entrance hall, 3.80 x 3.45 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

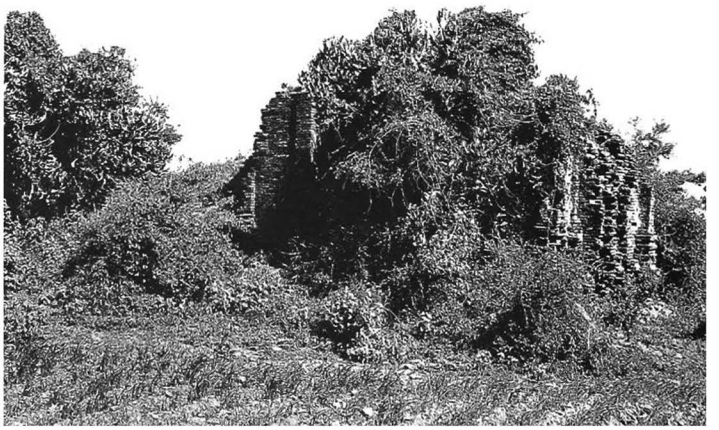
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 17.5 x 4.5 cm.
- stone reinforcements.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of east part remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1783 b - East face



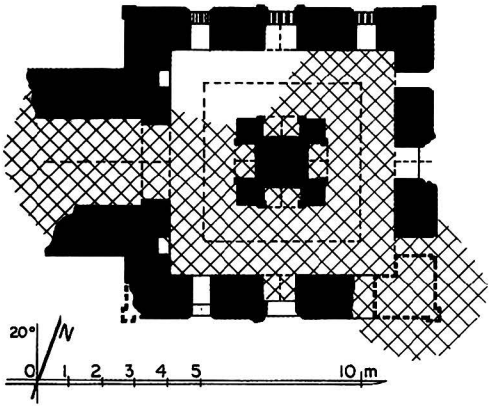
1783 c - From south-east

1784

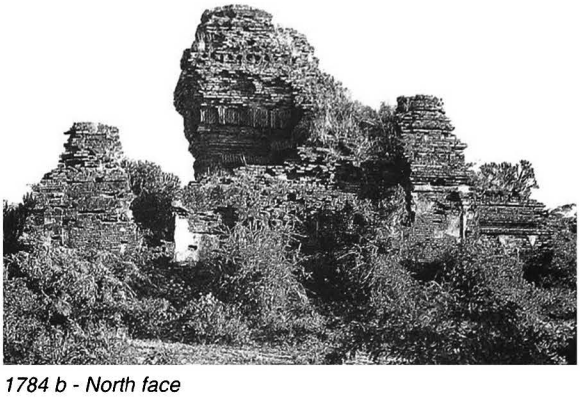
(1086)

east of PAGAN
east of **2171 Ananda**

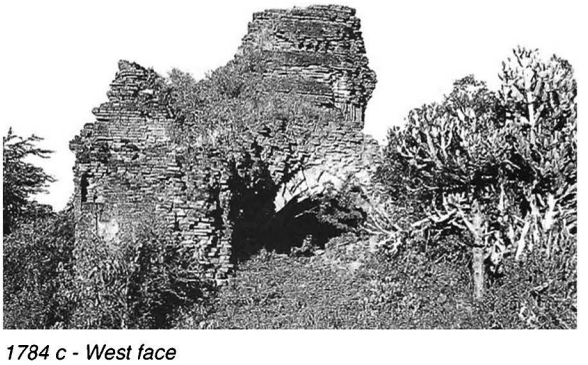
coordinates
N : 47.410 E : 7.510



1784 a - Plan



1784 b - North face



1784 c - West face

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- at the centre of a walled enclosure.

2 plan
- solid core, 2.55 x 2.56m, with 4 niches.
- high-vaulted corridor, 2.15 m wide.
- entrance hall, 2.68 x ? m, on west side, with porch (?).
- 3 windows in north, west and south walls.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- destroyed above.
- square tower (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 33 x 16.5 x 5 cm.
- high barrel vault over corridor.
- barrel vault (?) over entrance hall.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- west porch and entrance hall collapsed.
- vaults of corridor collapsed, except over north-west corner.
- upper parts nearly destroyed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.
- plain mouldings and pediments.

interior:
- traces of mural paintings.

south and north niches of core:
- under vault, diamond pattern.

9 reference
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, I, pp. 400-401; III, pl. 366 f.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD**.

1784 d - West corridor, from south

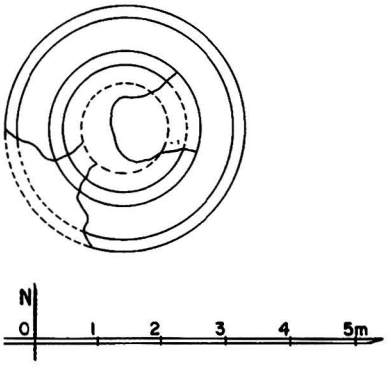
1784 e - Core, south face

1785

(1087)

east of PAGAN
east of **2171 Ananda**

coordinates
N : 47.390 E : 7.610



1785 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1786** to **1790**.

2 plan
- 1 circular terrace.
- circular relic room inside, dia.: 1.35 m.

3 upper parts
- hemispherical dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 6 cm. (mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes).
- corbelled vault over relic room.

5 present condition
- base disintegrated.
- upper parts damaged.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 30%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terrace.
- dado with triangles and ornate frieze with ogre heads around base of dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD**.

1785 b - From east

1785 c - From south-west

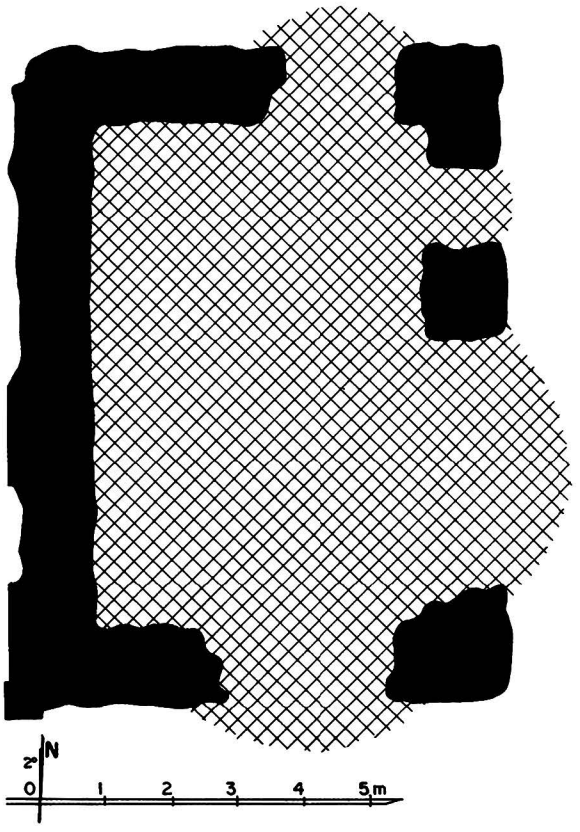
1785 d - Relic room vault

1786

(1088)

east of PAGAN
east of **2171 Ananda**

coordinates
N : 47.395 E : 7.675



1786 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1785** to **1790**.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 7.60 x 4.90 m.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.5 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of walls remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1786 b - East face

1786 c - From south-east

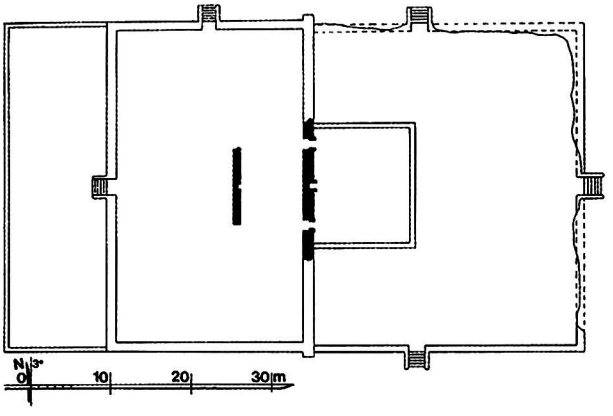
1786 d - South face

1787 Sa-ka-kyaung

(1089) စကားကျောင်း

east of PAGAN
east of **2171 Ananda**

coordinates
N : 47.445 E : 7.700



1787 a - Plan

1 general description
- large, two-storey (?) monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.
- at centre of large rectangular platform with stone stairways on 4 sides.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1785** to **1790**.

2 plan
- main building destroyed.
- axial niche on east face.
- front wall with axial niche on east side.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 4.5 cm (mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes).
- stone plinth and stone stairways on platform.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only platform and parts of east walls remain.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco mouldings.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1787 b - East face, from north-east

1787 c - South face, from south-west

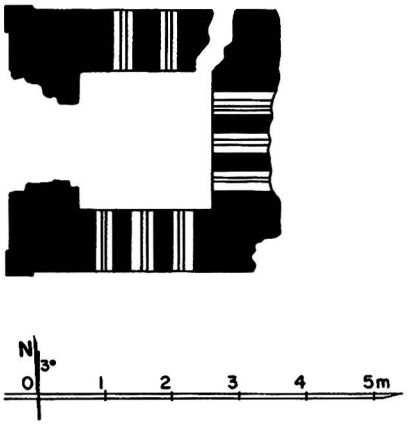
1787 d - North stairway, from east

1788

(1090a)

east of PAGAN
east of **2171 Ananda**

coordinates
N : 47.420 E : 7.740



1788 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey inscription shed (?).
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1785** to **1790**.

2 plan
- square central room, 2.13 x 2.02 m.
- porch on west face.
- 3 apertures in east and south walls, 2 in north wall.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 6 cm (mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor cleared of debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1788 b - From north-east

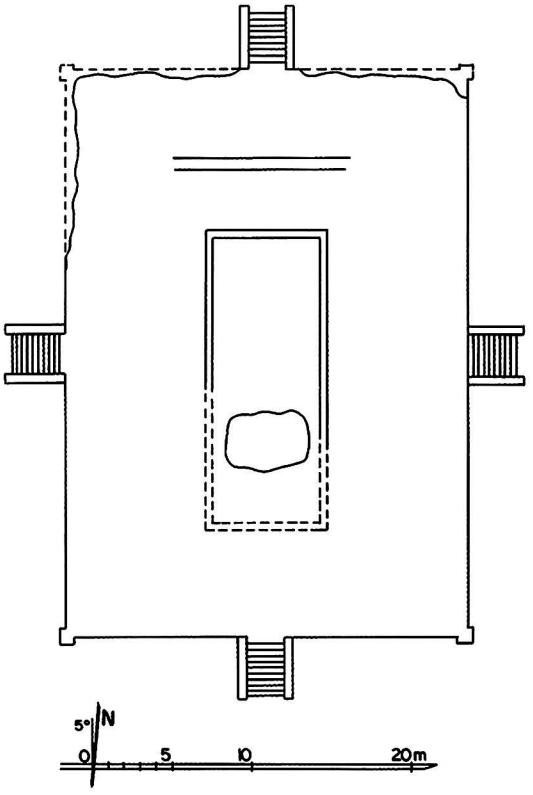
1788 c - South face

1789

(1090b)

east of PAGAN
east of **2171 Ananda**

coordinates
N : 47.380 E : 7.790



1789 a - Plan

1 general description
- large ordination hall (?).
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1785** to **1790**.

2 plan
- rectangular platform 25.20 x 34.40 m, 2.20 m high.
- trace of a rectangular structure at centre, 7.50 x 16.80 m.
- 1 stairway on each face.

4 construction
- platform in brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 20 x 7 and 36 x 18 x 5 cm.
- broken pieces of roof tiles.
- stone stairways.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1789 b - South face

1789 c - Platform, from north

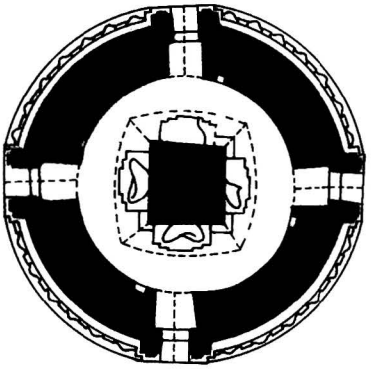
1789 d - North stairway, from north-east

1790

(1091)

east of PAGAN
east of **2171 Ananda**

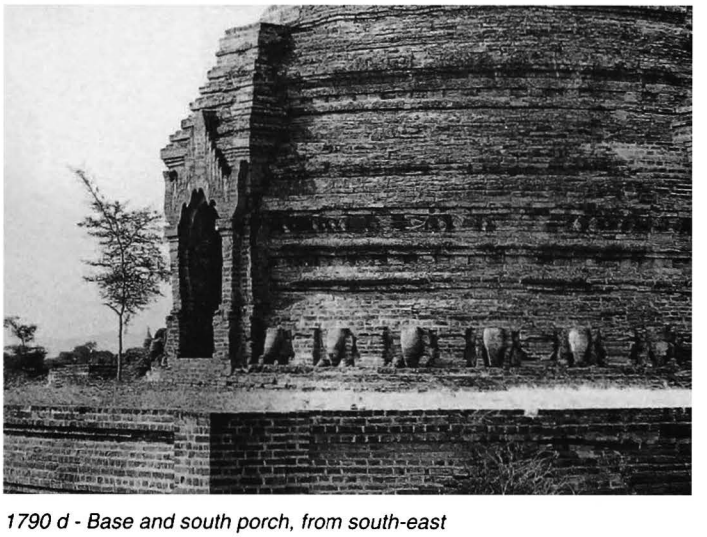
coordinates
N : 47.325 E : 7.825



1790 a - Plan

1790 b - From north-west

1790 c - From south



1790 d - Base and south porch, from south-east

1 general description
- small, single-storey, circular temple.
- on a square platform with stone stairways on west and north
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1785** to **1789**.

2 plan
- square solid core, 2.47 x 2.31 m.
- corridor, 2.02-2.12 m wide.
- circular outer wall with 4 vestibules and porches.

3 upper parts
- hemispherical dome, square crowning block and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 6 cm (various sizes of bricks).
- high barrel vault over corridor.
- low barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- stone pavement and thresholds.

5 present condition
- maintained.
- spire nearly destroyed.
- repaired (Arch. Dept.).

1790

(continued)

6 images
- 4 seated Buddhas (destroyed on east and north, legs only remain on south and west).

7 decoration
exterior:
- ornate stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- circular base with 27 elephant heads alternating with urns.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place:
on walls 10% (badly erased).

corridor:
- on walls, Bodhi trees and rows of small Buddha figures.

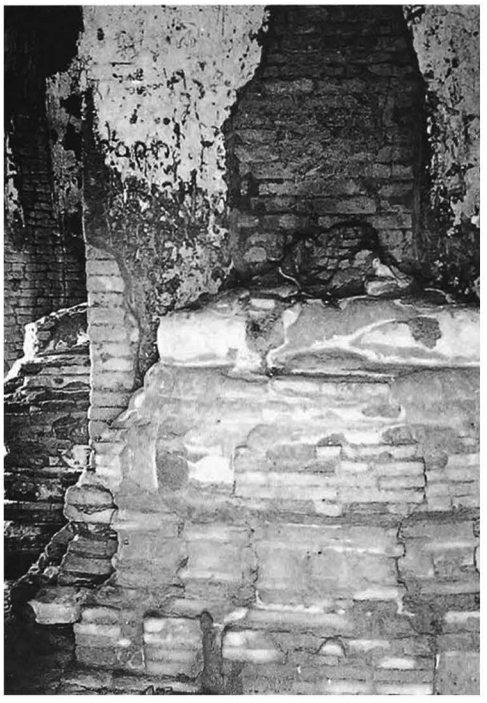
9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

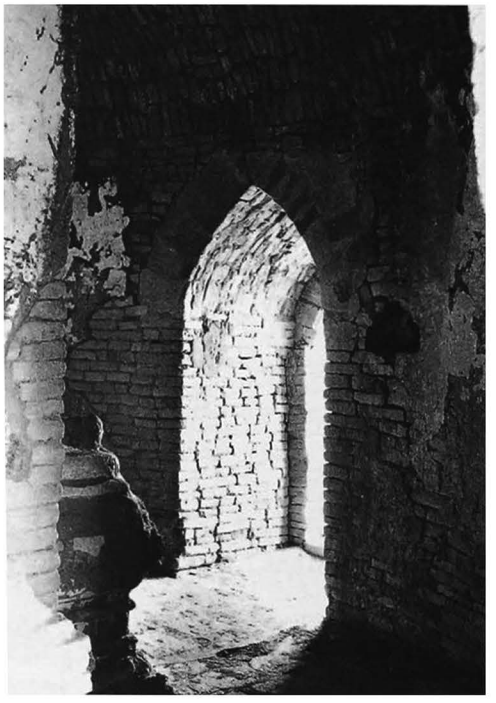
remark
- for the same type of circular temple with a square central core and a rather complicated vault over the corridor, see temples **1359** and **1885**.

1790 e - Base, detail of elephant heads and urns

1790 f - Core and south image



1790 g - Corridor and east vestibule, from south-west

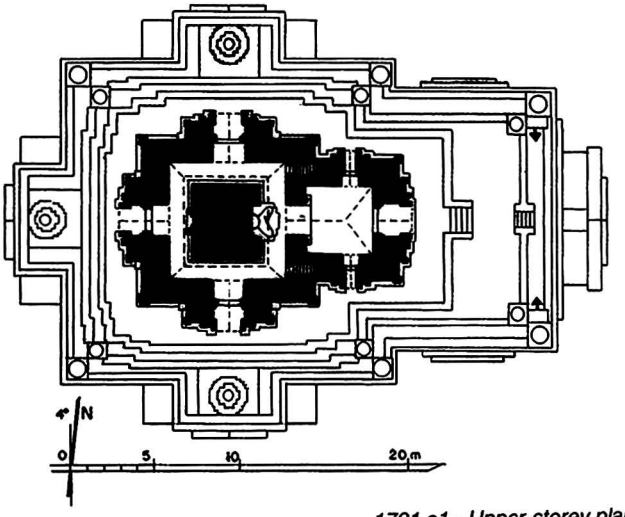


1791 Loka-hman-kin-ywa-haung-gyi

(1092a) လောကမှန်ကင်းရွာဟောင်းကြီး

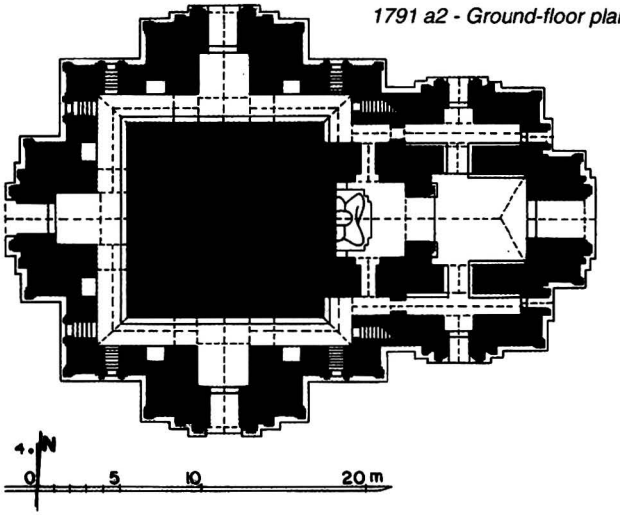
east of PAGAN
east of **2171 Ananda**

coordinates
N : 47.400 E : 7.900



1791 a1 - Upper-storey plan

1791 a2 - Ground-floor plan



1791 b - From west, in panoramic view

1 general description
- large two-storey temple.
- in a low-walled enclosure.

2 plan
ground floor:
- square solid core, 11.83 x 12.00 m, with projection on east face.
- main shrine on east, 4.62 x 4.15 m, with passages on east, south and north.
- secondary shrine, 3.24 x 4.18 m, with porch, on south, west and north sides.
- corridor, 1.74 m wide, with 2 windows and 2 niches in outer wall.
- entrance hall, 5.53 x 5.80 m, on east side, with porch, aisles, lateral and secondary porches.
- 2 internal staircases in east corridor.

upper storey:
- solid core, 4.62 x 4.15 m, with niche on east and west.
- high-vaulted corridor, 1.59 (east)-1.28 m wide.
- entrance hall, 4.24 x 4.08 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- vestibule with porch on south, west and north faces.
- 2 internal staircases in east corridor.

3 upper parts
lower terraces:
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection, axial stupa above south, west and north foreparts, and corner stupas.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections and corner stupas.

upper terraces:
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and axial niches.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 39 x 19.5 x 4.2 cm.
- stone reinforcements
- stone pavement and thresholds.

ground floor:
- barrel vault over shrines, corridor, passages, aisles and porches.
- diaphragm vaults in corridor.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.

upper storey:
- high 2/3 barrel vault over corridor.
- low barrel vault over passages, vestibules and porches.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- repaired and strengthened (Const. Corp.) 1981-82, with financial assistance by the German Government.

1791

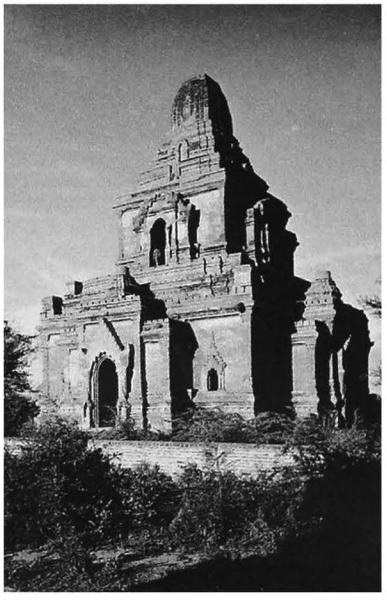
(continued)

1791 c - East face (1928, photo A.S.I.)

1791 d - East face (1987)

1791 e - From south (1982), under repair

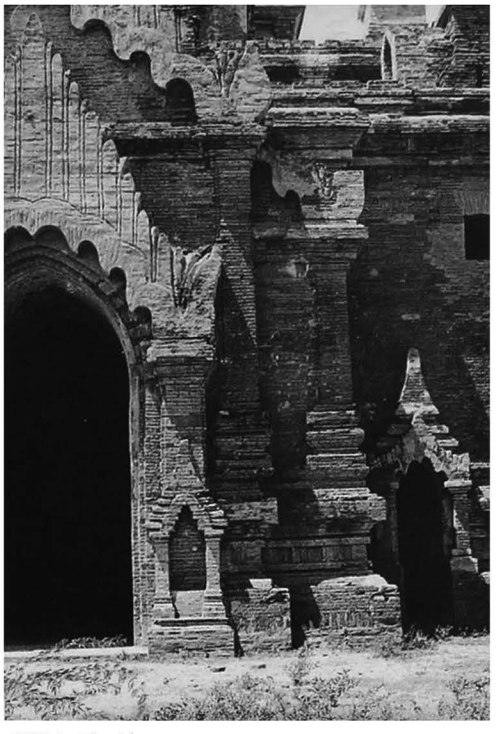
1791 f - South face (1987)



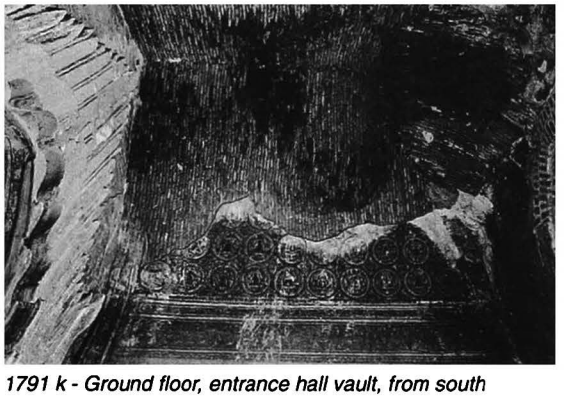
1791 g - From south-west (1987)

1791 h - North face, west part

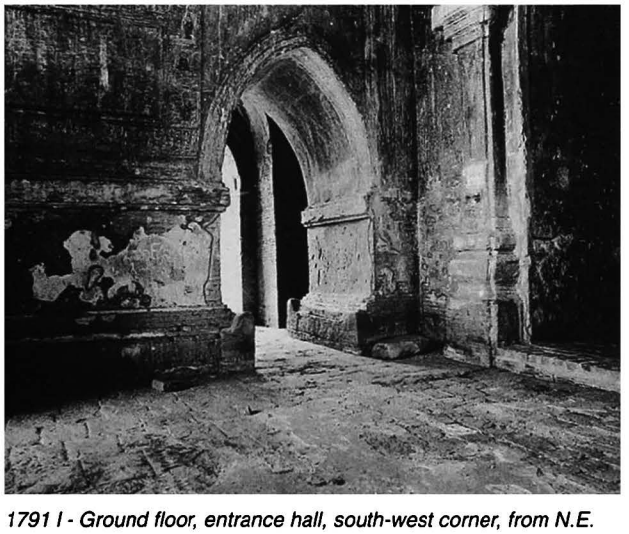
1791 i - Upper parts, north face, from north-west (1987)



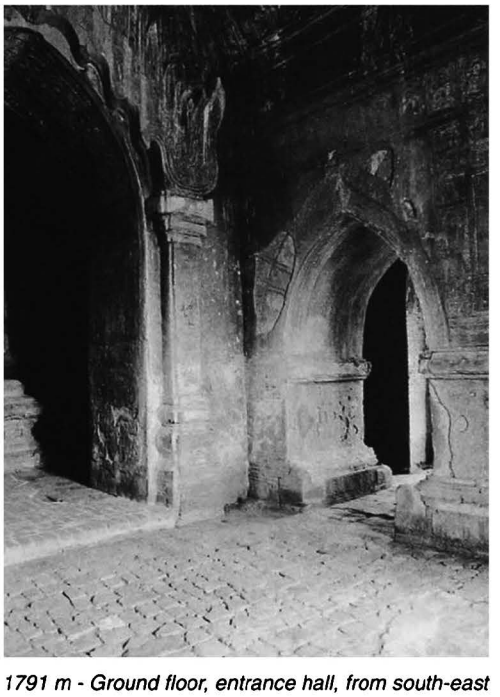
1791 j - East face, porch, north side (1987)



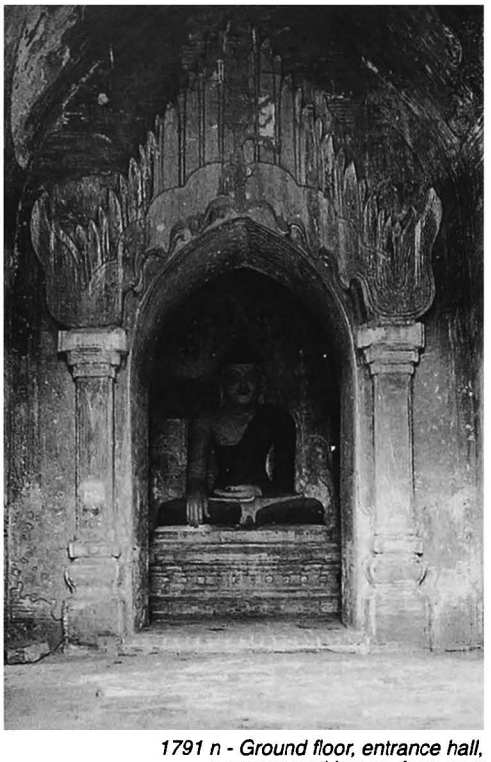
1791 k - Ground floor, entrance hall vault, from south



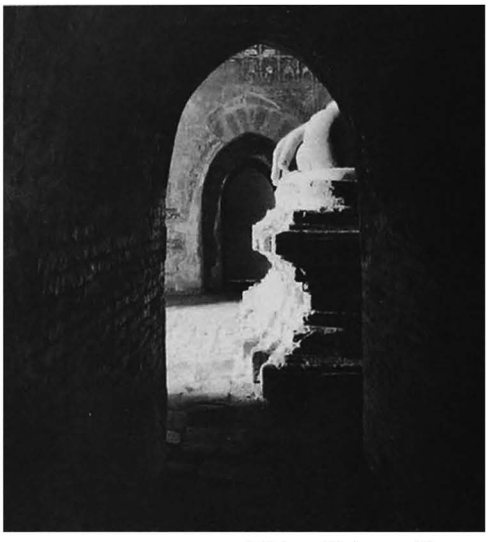
1791 l - Ground floor, entrance hall, south-west corner, from N.E.



1791 m - Ground floor, entrance hall, from south-east



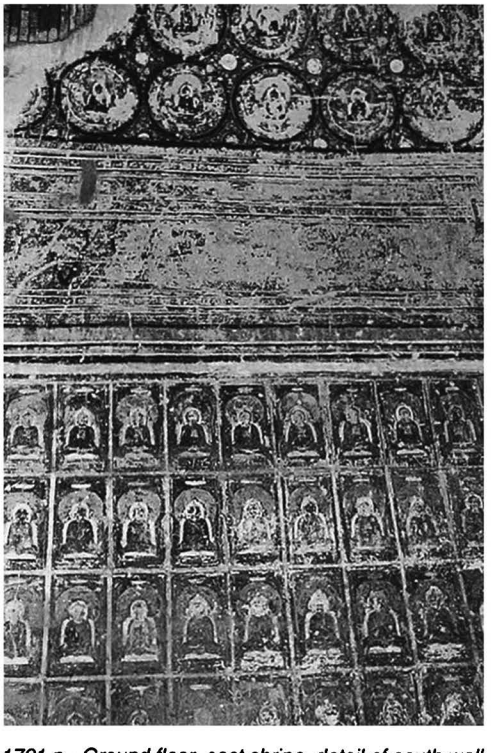
1791 n - Ground floor, entrance hall, passage and image, from east



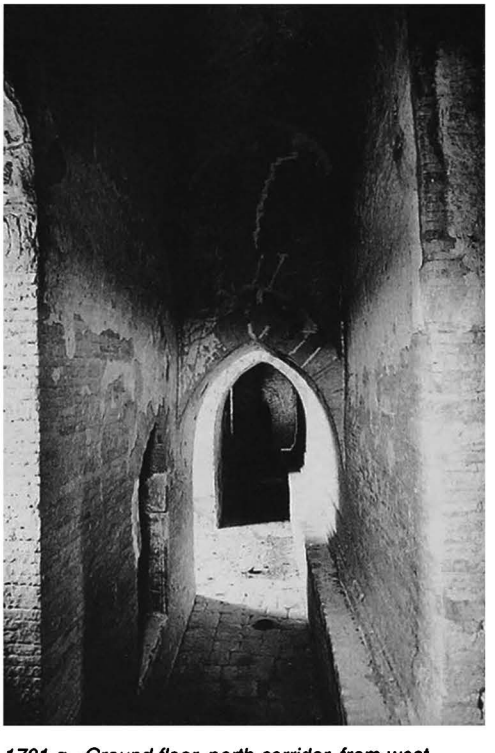
1791 o - Shrine and image, from north passage

6 images
ground floor:
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (renovated).

upper storey:
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (damaged and headless).
- 1 standing Buddha facing west (damaged).

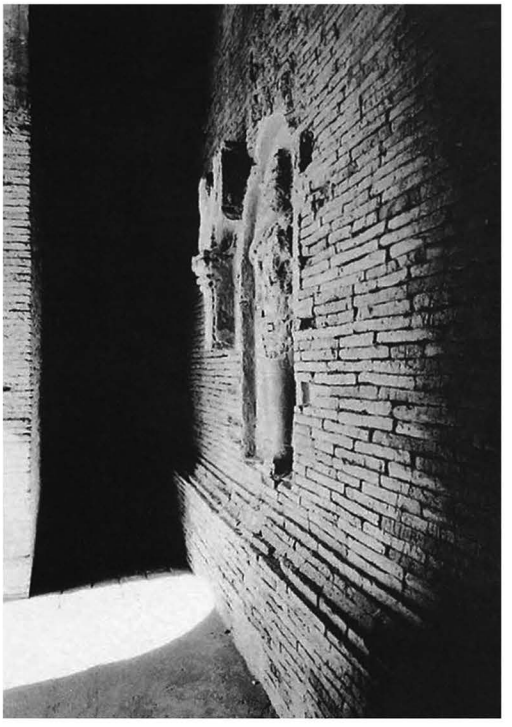


1791 p - Ground floor, east shrine, detail of south wall



1791 q - Ground floor, north corridor, from west

1791 r - Upper storey, entrance hall, passage and image, from north-east



1791 s - Upper storey, west corridor, from south

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco mouldings.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 3%, on walls 10%.

ground floor:

shrine:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern with figures.
- on west wall, Bodhi tree with attendants.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and rows of rectangular panels with Buddha figures.

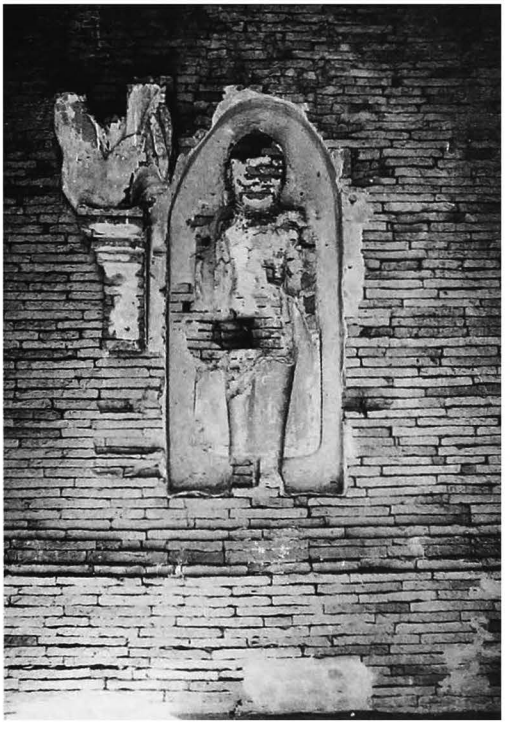
entrance hall:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern with figures.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, portraits of 28 Buddhas, illustrated scenes and frames.

passage:
- under vault, diamond pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and great figures in rectangular frames.

8 epigraphy
- painted inscriptions.
- graffiti (horoscopes, dated 1376 to 1656 AD).

9 references
- listed 1921 & 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



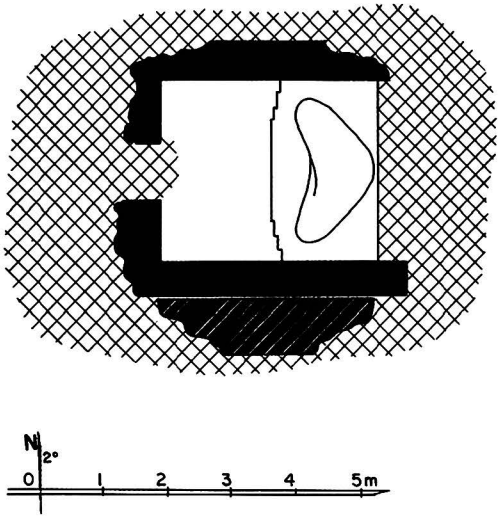
1791 t - Upper storey, west image

1792

(1092b)

east of PAGAN
north of
Shwe-nan-yin-taw complex
south of inland road

coordinates
N : 47.275 E : 7.930



1792 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 2.73 x 3.40 m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm. (mostly built with broken bricks).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of walls remains.
- ground floor cleared of debris.
- masonry addition along south wall.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (legs only remain).

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1792 b - Interior, from west

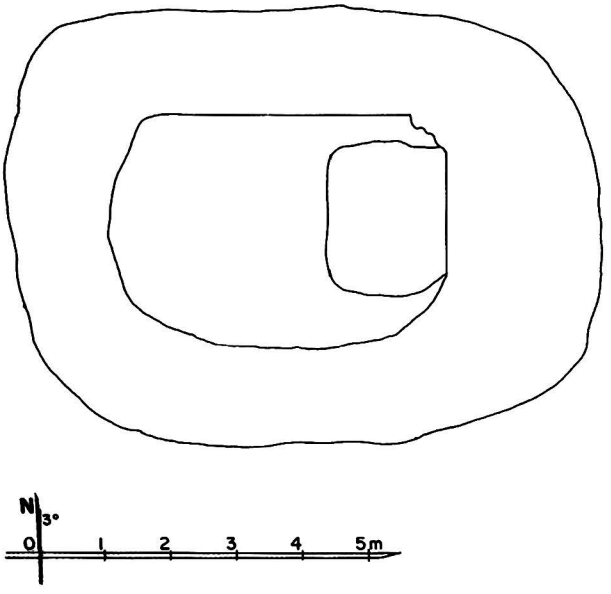
1792 c - Remains of image, from north-west

1793

(1092c)

east of PAGAN
north of
Shwe-nan-yin-taw complex
south of inland road

coordinates
N : 47.265 E : 7.950



1793 a - Plan

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- ruined temple (?).

5 present condition
- brick debris from size 27 x 13.5 x 5 cm.
- height: approx. 3.00 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

remark
- excavated (Arch. Dept.) 1995-96: only base of walls remains, small single-storey temple with central shrine, vestibule and porch on west side, brick masonry and stone pavement, 1 seated Buddha, facing west (disappeared).

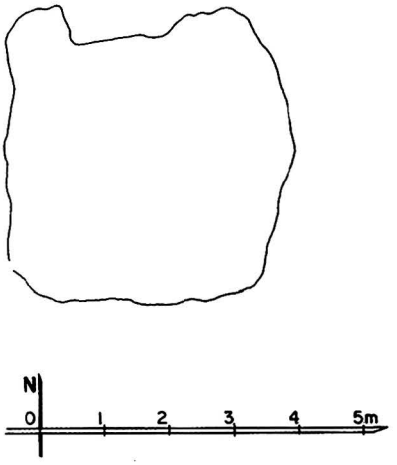
1793 b - From east

1794

(1092d)

east of PAGAN
north of **Shwe-nan-yin-taw** complex
south of inland road

coordinates
N : 47.250 E : 7.925



1794 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- terraces untraceable.

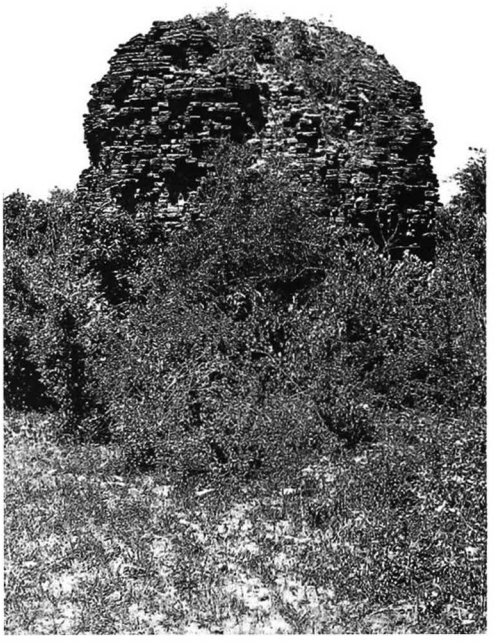
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick:
30 x 15 x 5 and 27 x 13.5 x 5 cm.

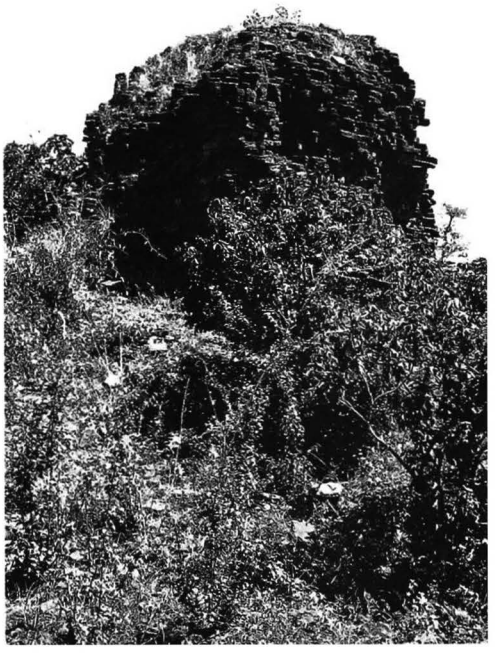
5 present condition
- ruined.
- terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts destroyed.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1794 b - From east



1794 c - From south-west

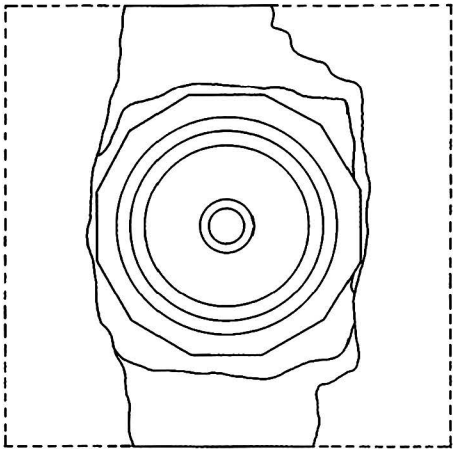


1795

(1093)

east of PAGAN
between **2171 Ananda**
and **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**

coordinates
N : 47.525 E : 7.885



1795 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square terraces (?).
- 1 12-sided terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick:
42 x 21 x 7 and 36 x 18 x 5.5 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined and endangered.
- base and terraces disintegrated.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 25%.
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1795 b - South face, from south-west

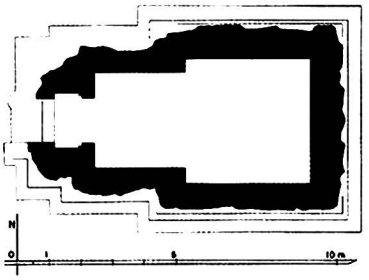
1795 c - Upper parts, from north-west

1796

(1094)

east of PAGAN
south of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
south of inland road

coordinates
N : 47.530 E : 8.340



1796 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 3.80 x 3.90 m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of walls remains.
- present height 2.10 m.
- excavated and repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1994.

6 image
- disappeared.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1796 b - From south-west, before excavation (1987)

1796 c - West face, after excavation and repair (1995)

1796 d - North face, after excavation and repair (1995)

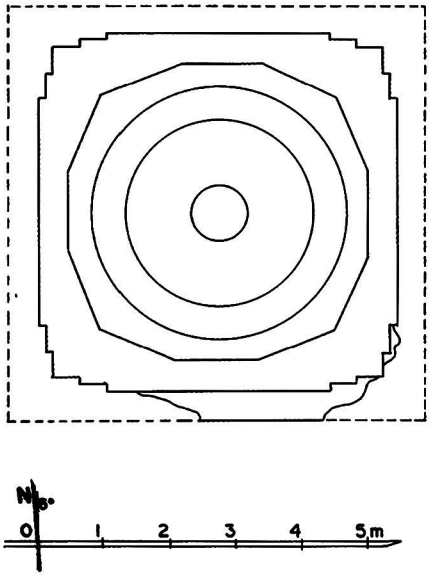
1796 e - South face, base from east (1995)

1797

(1095)

east of PAGAN
south of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
north of inland road

coordinates
N : 47.560 E : 8.350



1797 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base (?), height: 2.30 m.
- 1 square terrace (?).
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base disintegrated.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- dado with inverted obovals, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1797 b - South face

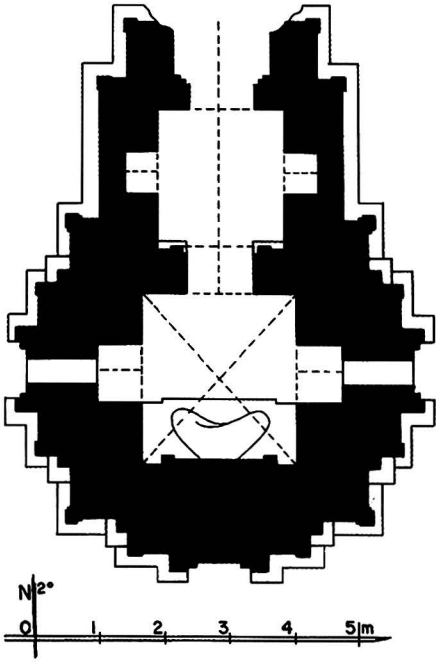
1797 c - From north-west

1798

(1096)

east of PAGAN
south-west of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**

coordinates
N : 47.710 E : 8.275



1798 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 2.30 x 2.67 m.
- entrance hall, 1.85 x 2.13 m, on north side, with vestibule and porch.
- aperture on east and west foreparts.
- niche on south forepart.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projection.
- square tower.

1798 b - East face, from east, together with 1799

1798 c - South face

1798 d - From north-west

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 4.8 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over entrance hall, vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base disintegrated.
- east porch collapsed.
- upper parts badly damaged.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing north (legs only remain).

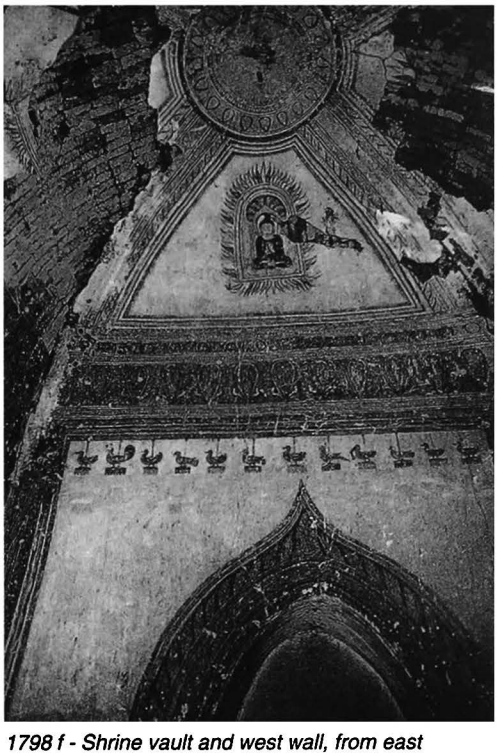
7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 25%, on walls 35%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and Buddha figure in vault quadrants.
- on south wall, Bodhi tree.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dangling motifs and frames.

entrance hall:
- on walls, traces of frames.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**



1798 f - Shrine vault and west wall, from east

1798 e - Shrine, south wall and image, from north

1798 g - West wall, south side, detail of dangling motifs

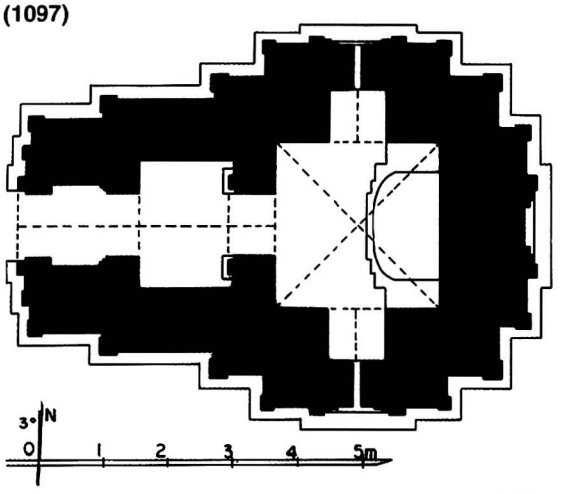
1798 h - East wall, south side, detail of dangling motifs

1799

east of PAGAN
south-west of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**

coordinates
N : 47.725 E : 8.270

(1097)



1799 a - Plan

1799 b - East face

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.52 x 2.54 m.
- entrance hall, 1.95 x 1.45 m, on west side, with vestibule and porch.
- aperture on south and north foreparts.
- blind forepart to east.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections and axial niches.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 39 x 19.5 x 4.6 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over entrance hall, vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west (disappeared).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- plain cornice and pilasters, base with recess.
- tower lancets with figure.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 20%, on walls 10%.
  shrine:
  - under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and rows of small Buddha figures.
  - on walls, rows of small Buddha figures, 3.3 cm high.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1799 c - South face

1799 d - West face

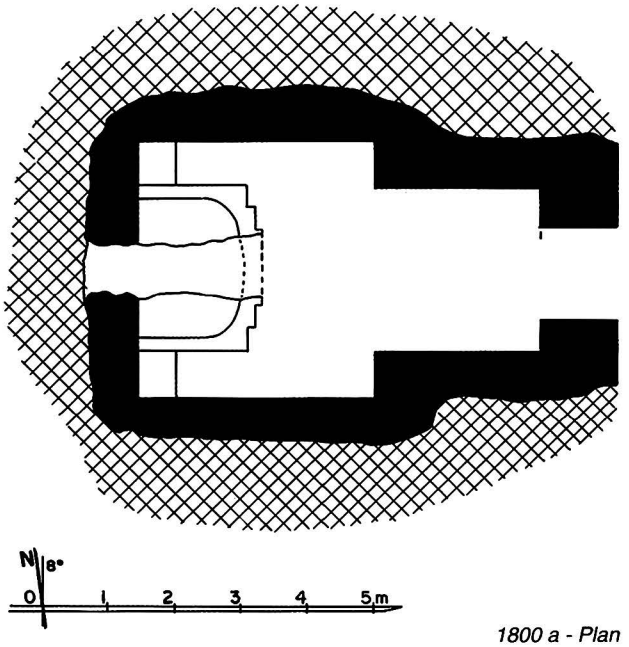
1799 e - Shrine, south wall

1800

(1098)

east of PAGAN
south-west of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**

coordinates
N : 47.655 E : 8.320



1800 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 3.98 x 3.60 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick:
38 x 19 x 4 and 28 x 14 x 4 cm.

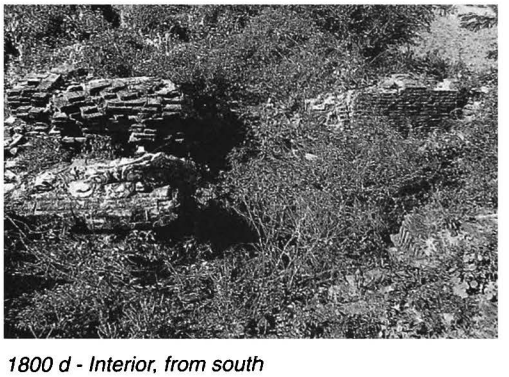
5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of walls remains.
- ground floor cleared of debris.
- present height 0.95 m.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (disappeared).

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1800 b - From west

1800 c - Interior, pedestal of image, from south-east



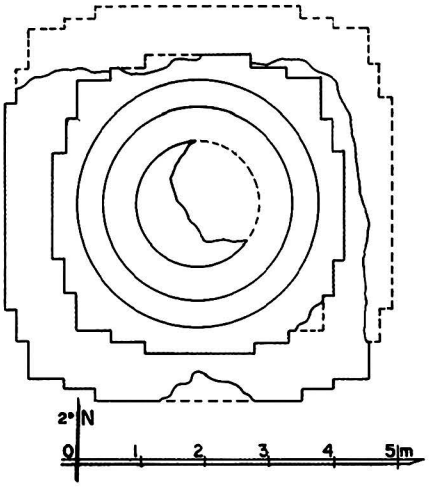
1800 d - Interior, from south

1801

(1099)

east of PAGAN
south of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**

coordinates
N : 47.645 E : 8.470



1801 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base with 2 projections, height: 1.70 m.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

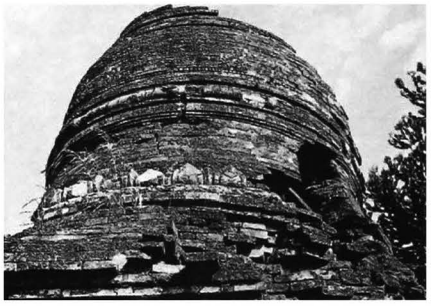
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 17.5 x 5.5 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base, terraces and upper parts badly damaged.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- dado with triangles, waistband and frieze around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1801 b - Dome, from south (1987)



1801 d - From south-west

1801 c - South face (1987)

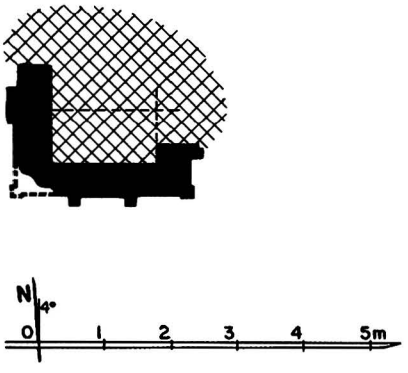
1801 e - From north-west, under repair (1995)

1802

(1100)

east of PAGAN
south of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**

coordinates
N : 47.785 E : 8.460



1802 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.60 (?) x 1.60 m.
- vestibule (?) and porch on east face.
- niche on south, west and north (?) faces.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 3 cm (mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes).
- barrel vault over shrine and porch.
- corbelled vault over niche.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only south half remains.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1802 b - South-east corner, from south-east

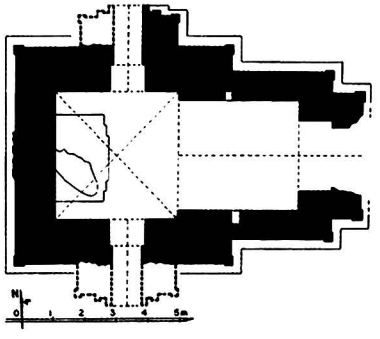
1802 c - From south-west

1803

(1101)

east of PAGAN
south of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**

coordinates
N : 47.770 E : 8.460



1803 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.85 x 3.87 m.
- vestibule and porch on east, south and north face.
- blind niche to west.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 19 x 5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- foreparts added at a second step, but before plastering.
- stone pavement and threshold.

5 present condition
- base disintegrated.
- foreparts collapsed.
- upper parts damaged.
- partly repaired (Const. Corp) 1978-79.

1803 b - South face

1803 c - From north-west

1803 d - North face, remains of forepart, showing joint of late addition

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (legs only remain).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- plain cornice and pilasters.
- on foreparts, ornate cornice and pediments, frieze and dado with triangles, pilasters with corner figures.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 10%, on walls 15%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and secant circle pattern.
- on screen wall, Bodhi tree with attendants.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, rows of Buddha figures and illustrated panels.

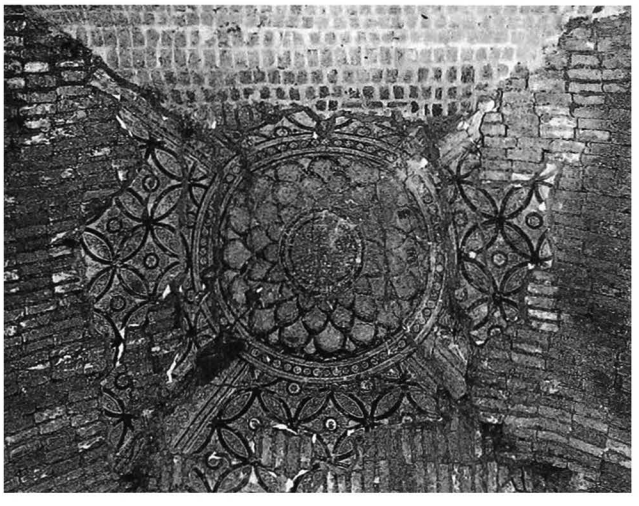
east vestibule:
- under vault, ?
- on walls, frieze with obovals, row of illustrated panels and jataka panels, 14 x 14 cm.

porches:
- under vault, secant circle pattern on north, tangent circle pattern on south.

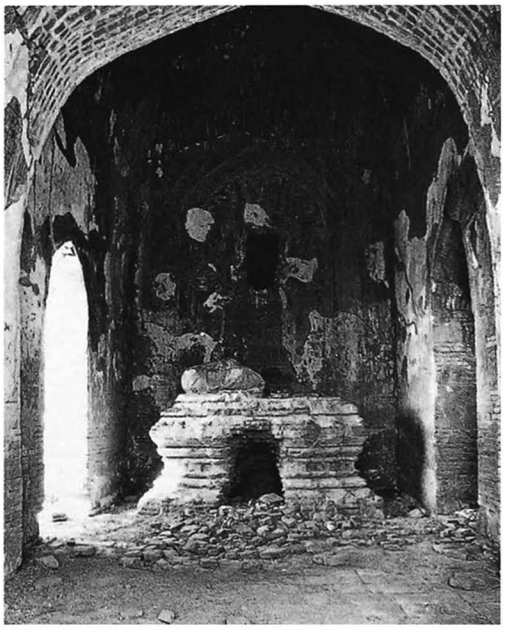
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1803 e - East face

1803 f - East forepart, north-east side, corner figure



1803 g - Shrine vault



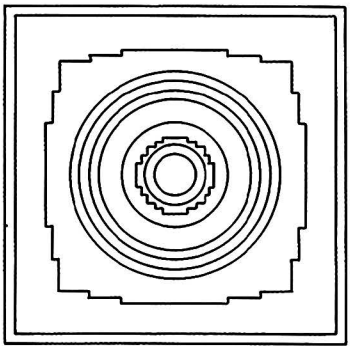
1803 h - Shrine and image, from east

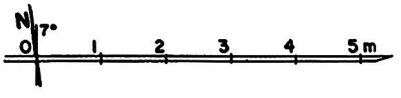
1804

(1102)

east of PAGAN
south of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**

coordinates
N : 47.820 E : 8.470





1804 a - Plan

remark
- during repair works in 1971, numerous votive tablets were found stored in a peripheral gallery inside the base of the stupa. Some are now kept in the Pagan Archaeological Museum: size 19.5 x 26 cm, with figures of the 28 Buddhas.

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base, height: 2.90 m.
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 circular terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, square crowning block with 2 projections and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18.5 x 5.5 cm.

5 present condition
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1971.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 80%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- dado with inverted obovals, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1804 b - East face, from north-east

1804 c - West face, from north-west

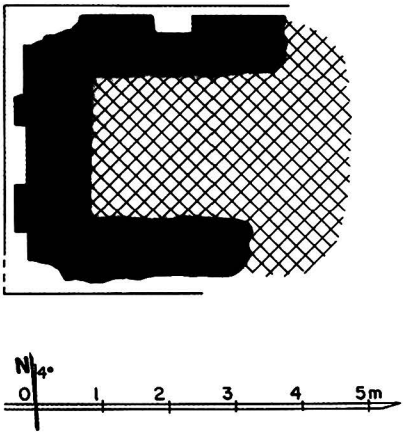
1804 d - Votive tablet (Pagan Museum)

1805

(1103)

east of PAGAN
south of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**

coordinates
N : 47.770 E : 8.480



1805 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 2.20 x ? m.
- vestibule (?) and porch on east face.
- niche on south, west and north faces (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18. x 3.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of walls remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.
- present height 1.90 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1805 b - South face

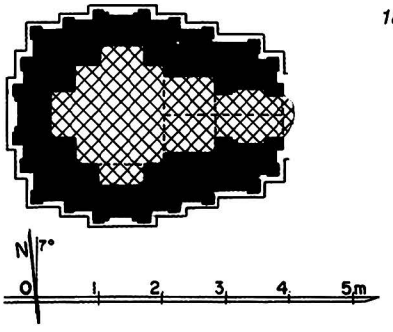
1805 c - West face, from south-west

1806

(1104)

east of PAGAN
south of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**

coordinates
N : 47.800 E : 8.490



1806 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 1.51 x 1.40 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- blind forepart to south, west and north.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

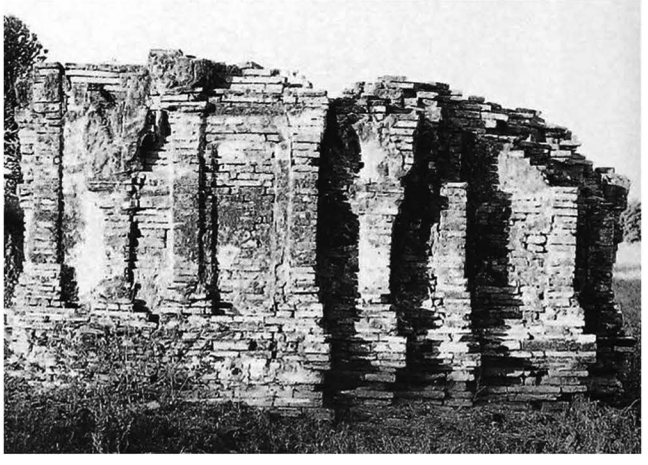
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.5 cm.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- plain cornice pilasters.
- ornate pediments.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1806 b - East face



1806 c - South face

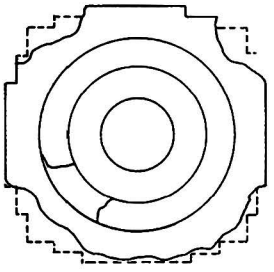
1806 d - From north-west, view from above

1807

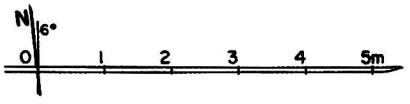
(1105)

east of PAGAN
south of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**

coordinates
N : 47.805 E : 8.470



1807 a - Plan



1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- terrace disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1807 b - From south, together with 1804, 1806, 1812 and 1811

1807 c - From south-west

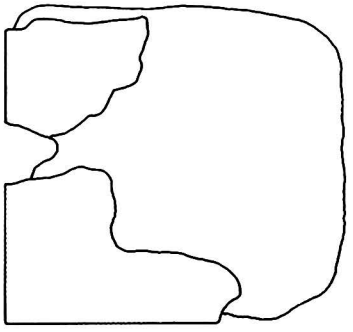
1807 d - From east

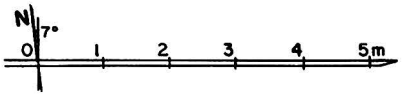
1808

(1106)

east of PAGAN
south of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**

coordinates
N : 47.835 E : 8.470





1808 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base, height: 2.60 m.
- destroyed above.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- base disintegrated.
- terraces and upper parts destroyed.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 4%.
- ornate cornice on base.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD (?)**.

1808 b - West face

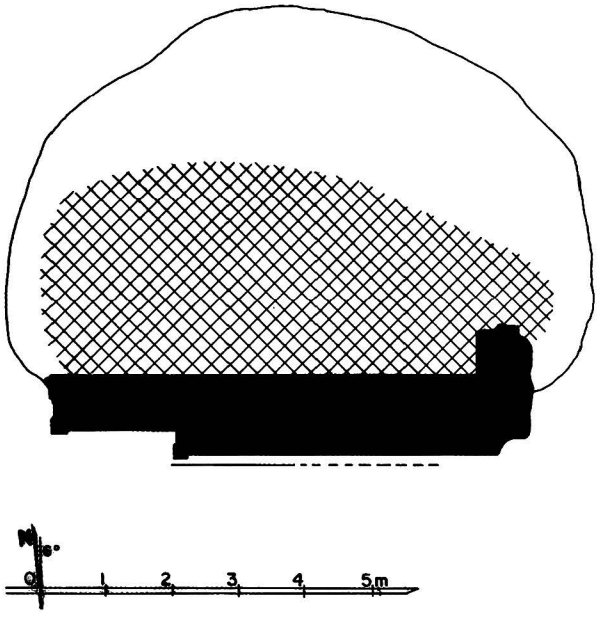
1808 c - South face, south-west corner, detail of ornate cornice on base

1809

(1107)

east of PAGAN
south of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**

coordinates
N : 47.815 E : 8.455



1809 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine (?).
- vestibule (?) and porch on west face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

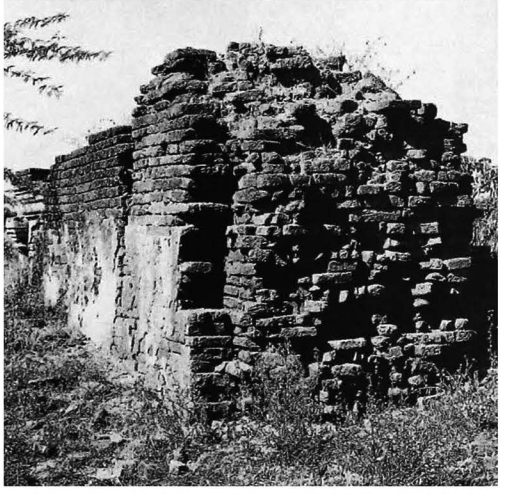
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18 x 5.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only part of south wall remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

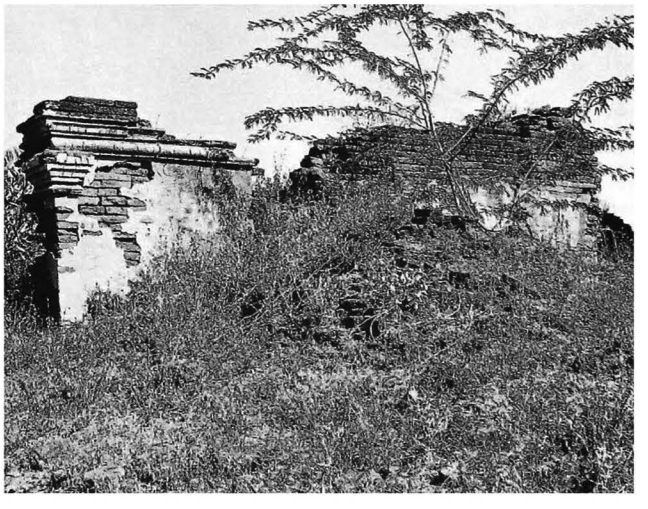
7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1809 b - From south-east



1809 c - South face, from south-west

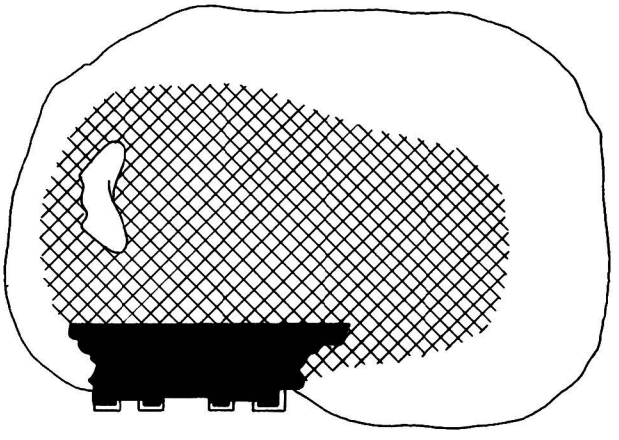


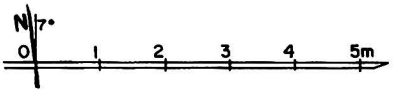
1810

(1108)

east of PAGAN
south of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**

coordinates
N : 47.830 E : 8.450





1810 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- blind forepart to south and ?

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only south forepart remains.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (legs only remain).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- plain pilasters and pediments.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1810 b - From east

1810 c - South face, together with 1812 Hti-lo-min-lo

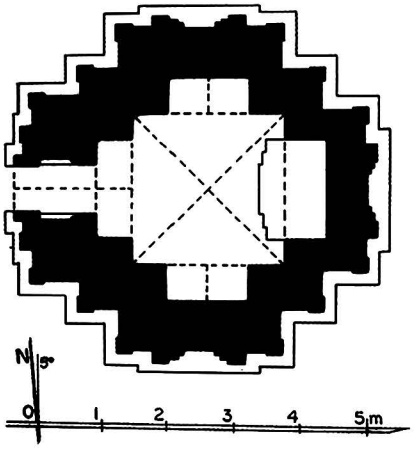
1810 d - From west

1811

(1109)

east of PAGAN
south of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**

coordinates
N : 47.850 E : 8.490



1811 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.35 x 2.31 m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.
- blind forepart to east, south and north.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

1811 b - From south-east

1811 c - West face

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick:
40 x 20 x 4.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- upper parts damaged.
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1977.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west (disappeared).

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- dado with inverted obovals and waistband around dome.
interior:
- mural paintings, still in place:
under vaults 10%, on walls 40%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, rows of Buddha figures and frames.

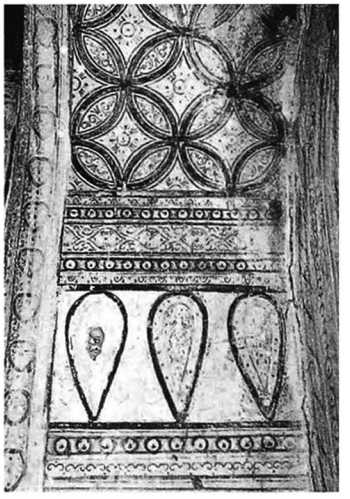
niches of shrine:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern (east), secant circle pattern (north and south).
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

vestibule:
- under vault, Buddha footprint and secant circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

8 epigraphy
- painted inscription, 7 lines.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1811 d - Shrine, south-east corner



1811 e - Shrine, south niche vault

1812 Hti-lo-min-lo

between PAGAN and NYAUNG U

(1110) ထီးလိုမင်းလို

coordinates
N : 48.100 E : 8.450

1 general description
- very large three-storey temple.
- on a low platform with stairway on 4 sides.
- at the centre of a walled enclosure with 4 gateways.

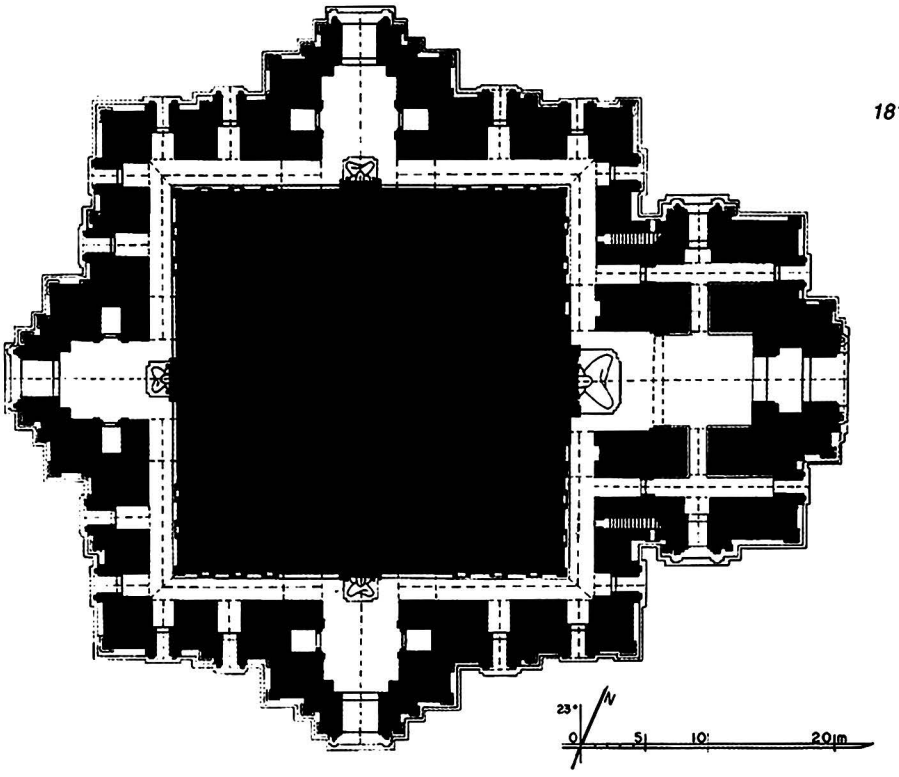
2 plan
ground floor:
- solid core, 28.98 x 30.69 m, with interior axial forepart and 6 niches on each face.
- main shrine-entrance hall on east, 6.94 x 14.26 m, with porch, aisles, lateral and secondary porches.
- secondary shrine, 6.11 x 9.10 m, with porch, on south, west and north sides.
- corridor, 2.08-2.17 wide, with secondary porches in the outer wall.
- 2 internal staircases in east corridor.

entresol:
- solid core, 27.84 x 29.54 m.
- corridor, 1.56 (east)-2.50 (south and north)-2.75 (west) m wide.
- 2 entrance corridors on east face, with porch on 1st lower terrace.

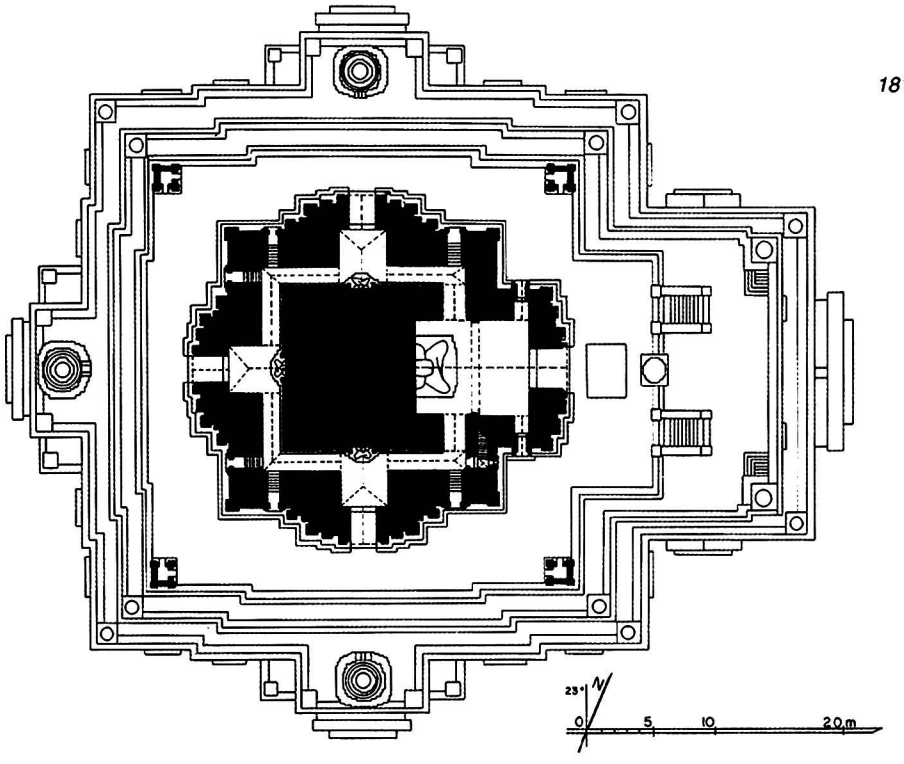
upper storey:
- solid core, 12.41 x 12.48 m, with niche on east face.
- shrine/entrance hall on east, 6.94 x 8.88 m.
- secondary shrine, 3.68 x 4.30 m, with porch, on south, west and north faces.
- corridor, 1.49-1.78 (east) m wide, with windows in the outer wall.
- internal staircase in south-east corner.

3 upper parts
lower terraces:
- 1 terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 2 terraces with 1 projection and corner stupas.
- 2 stairways on east side.
- axial stupa above south, west and north foreparts, and Buddha image on corner amortizements.

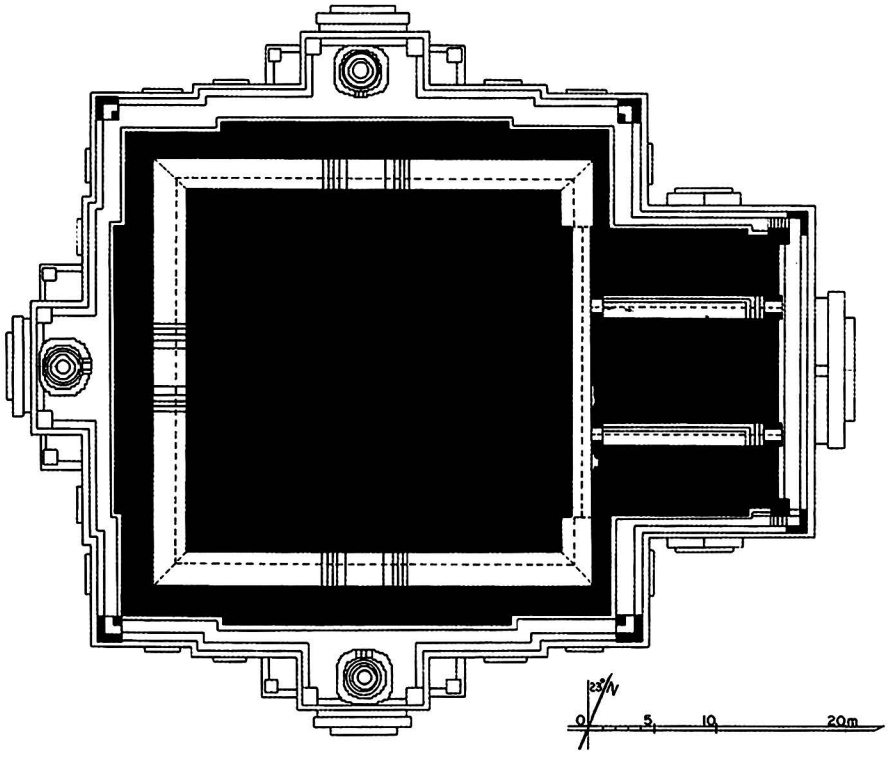
upper terraces:
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection and corner stupas.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections, axial staircase under gate and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and axial staircase under gate.
- square tower.



1812 a1 - Ground-floor plan



1812 a3 - Upper-storey plan



1812 a2 - Entresol plan

1812

(continued)

1812 b - From north-west, panoramic view taken from 1831 Eim-ya-kyaung nga-myet-hna

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40.5 x 20 x 4.8 cm.
- stone reinforcements.
- stone course under cornices.
- stone pavement and thresholds.

ground floor:
- high barrel vault over shrines.
- barrel vault with diaphragm vaults over corridor.
- low barrel vault over vestibules, passages and porches.
- flat arch over windows and interior niches.

entresol:
- 2/3 barrel vault over corridor.
- barrel vault over entrance corridors.

upper storey:
- high barrel vault over east shrine/entrance hall.
- high barrel vault hipped at outer end over secondary shrines.
- barrel vault over corridor.
- low barrel vault over vestibules, passages and porches.

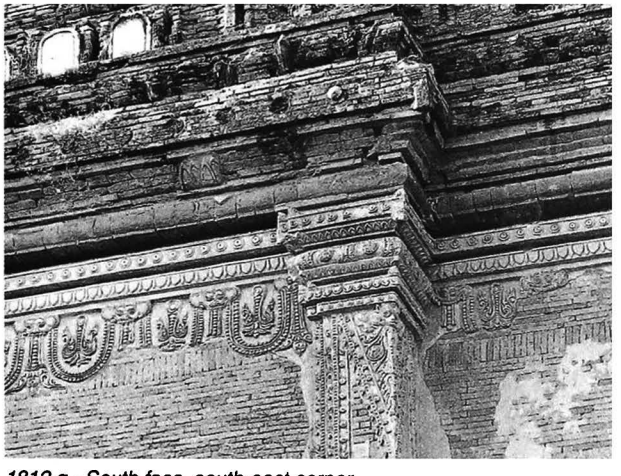
5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- repaired 1920-24, 1976, 1977-79.

1812 c - North face, from north-east

1812 d - East face, from north-east

1812 e - South face

1812 f - South face, forepart

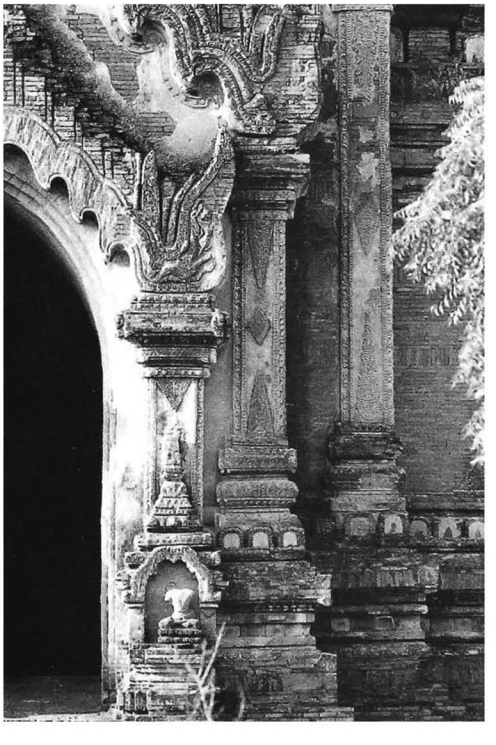


1812 g - South face, south-east corner, detail of cornice, frieze and pilaster

1812 h - South face, south-east corner, detail of base

1812 i - South forepart, south-east upper corner, from south, showing corner amortizement with remains of seated Buddha image

1812 j - South forepart, porch, east side



1812

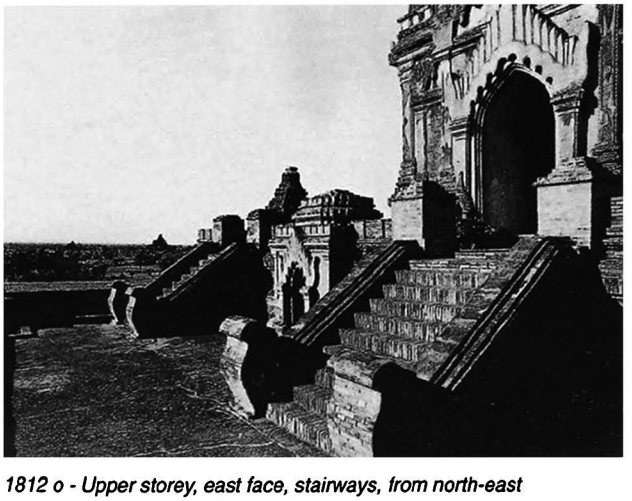
(continued)

1812 k - North face and forepart, from east

1812 l - Upper storey, north face

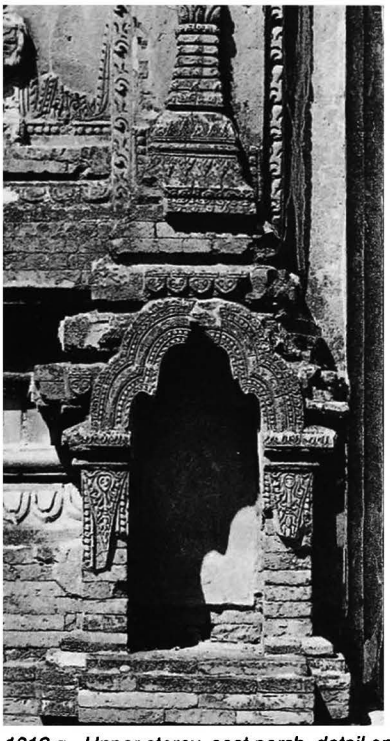
1812 m - 2nd and 3rd lower terraces, south-east corner stupas

1812 n - Lower terraces, east face, north-east corner, from south

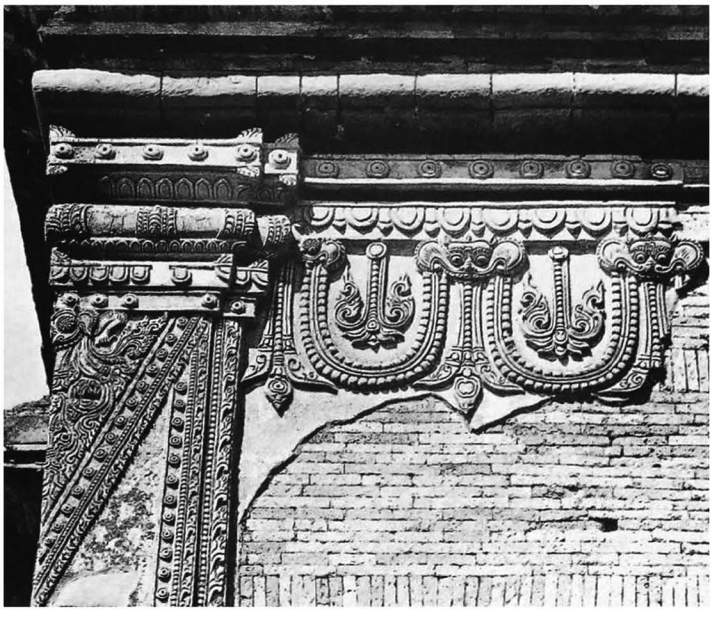


1812 o - Upper storey, east face, stairways, from north-east

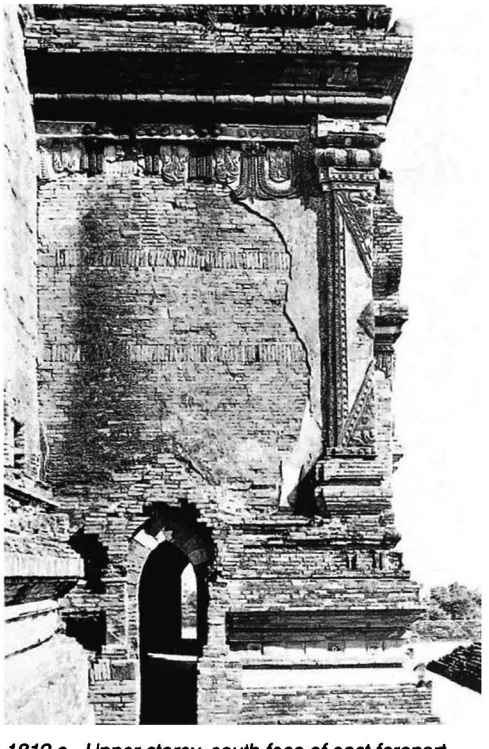
1812 p - Upper storey, east face, north-east pilaster



1812 q - Upper storey, east porch, detail on south side



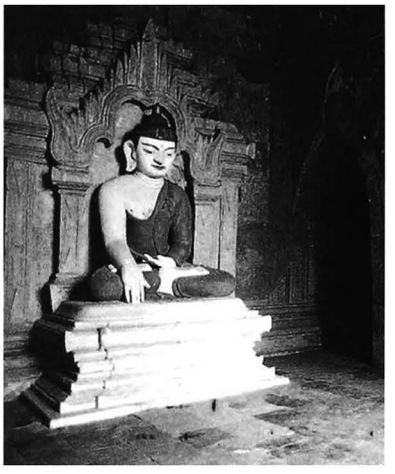
1812 r - Upper storey, east face, south-east corner, detail of frieze and pilaster



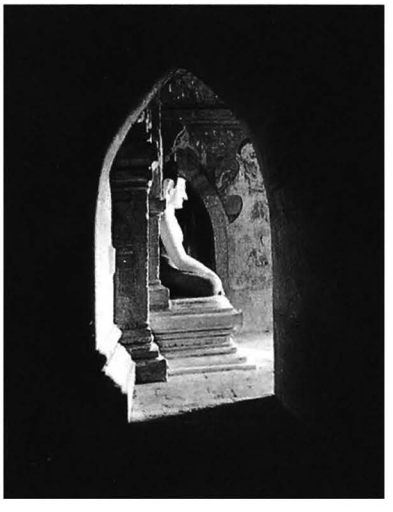
1812 s - Upper storey, south face of east forepart

1812 t - Upper storey, south face, east window

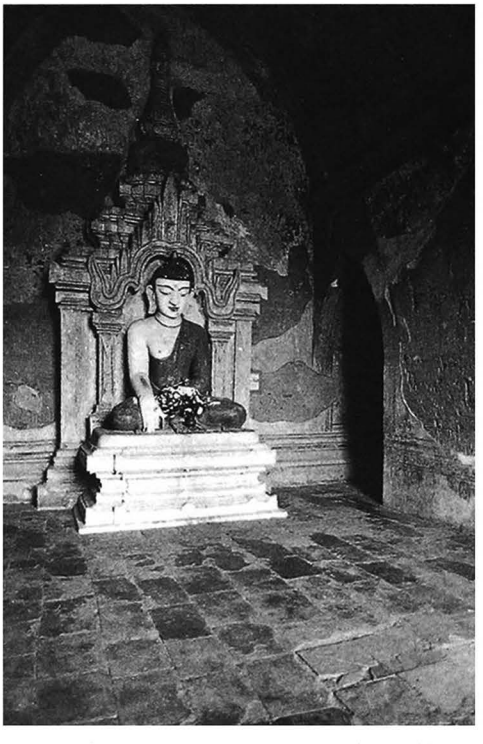
1812 u - Ground floor, east shrine and image, from east



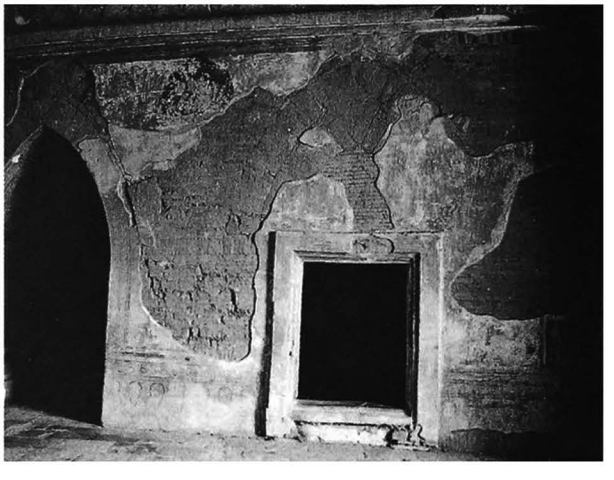
1812 v - Ground floor, west secondary shrine and image, from north-west



1812 w - Ground floor, west secondary shrine and image, from north



1812 x - Ground floor, N. secondary shrine and image



1812 y - Ground floor, north secondary shrine, west wall

6 images
ground floor and upper storey:
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (renovated and painted).
- 3 seated Buddhas (renovated and painted), facing south, west and north, in secondary shrines.

ground floor:
- 1 wooden standing Buddha, facing north, in east entrance hall.

7 decoration
ground floor and upper storey:
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 50%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with ogre heads, pilasters with corner figures, base with recess.
- glazed elements on base and crenellations.
- pediment and crowning of temple above windows.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 70%, on walls 60%.

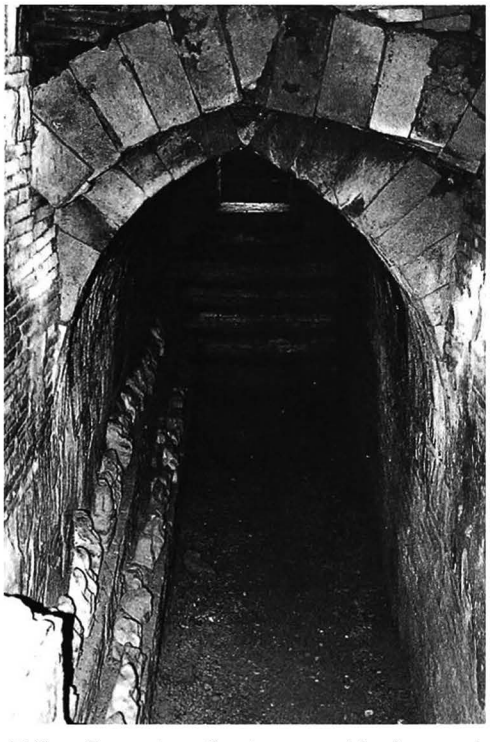
shrines and corridor:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, figures and frames.

porches:
- under vault, secant circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

8 epigraphy
in east porch and in west secondary shrine:
- painted inscriptions.
- numerous graffiti (horoscopes, dated 1472 to 1640 AD).

9 references
- listed 1921 & 1972.
- ASI, *Annual Report*, 1923-24: pp 43-44; 1924-25: pp 41-42.
- photogrammetric survey, IGN (Paris) 1976.
- *Traditional Burmese Architecture*, Yangon 1986, pl. 26-27.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



1812 z - Entresol, south entrance corridor, from west

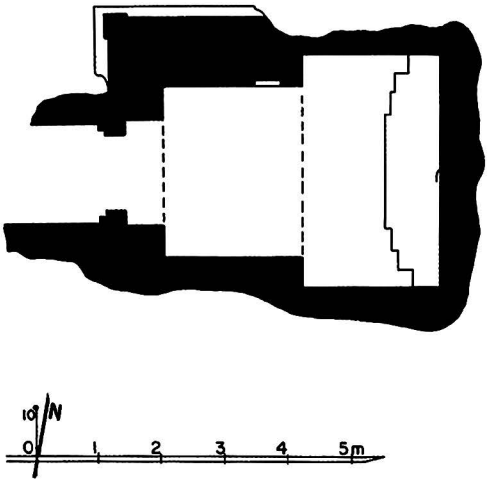
1812 aa - Entresol, south corridor, from east

1813

(1111)

east of PAGAN
north of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**

coordinates
N : 48.190 E : 8.425



1813 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 3.55 x 2.10 m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor cleared of debris.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west (disappeared).

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1813 b - From south

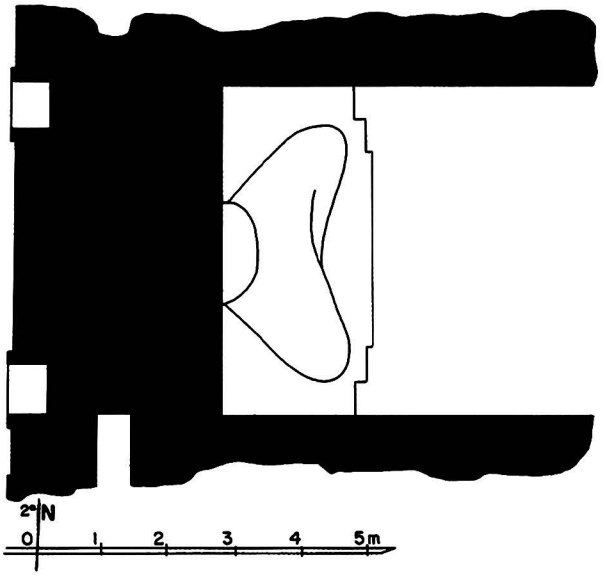
1813 c - West face

1814

(1112)

east of PAGAN
north-west of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**

coordinates
N : 48.185 E : 8.385



1814 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 5.10 x ? m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- 2 niches on west, south (?) and north (?) faces.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5.8 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor cleared of debris.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east
(damaged and headless).

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1814 b - West face

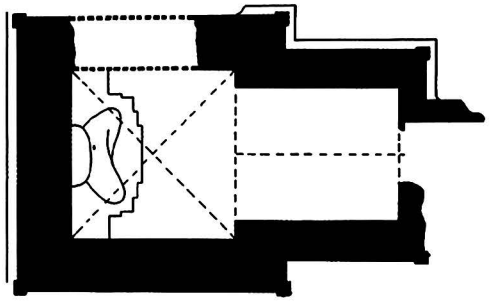
1814 c - Remains of west wall and image, from east

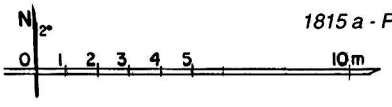
1815

(1113)

east of PAGAN
north-west of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**

coordinates
N : 48.205 E : 8.280





1815 a - Plan

1815 b - East face, together with 1816

1815 c - South face

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 5.08 x 5.25 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

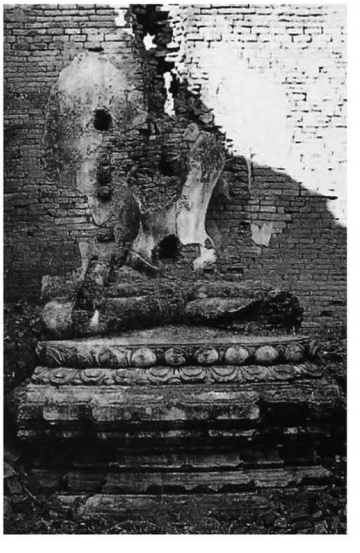
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick:
42 x 21 x 8 and 37 x 18.5 x 6 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- base disintegrated.
- north wall collapsed.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- structure badly cracked.
- ground floor cleared of debris.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east
(damaged and headless).

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 30%.
interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 1%.
vestibule:
- under vault, traces of figures and frame with tangent circles.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD (?).**



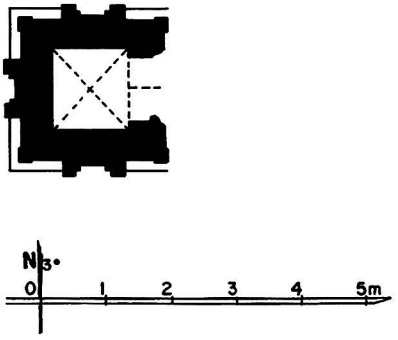
1815 d - West wall and image, from east

1816

(1114)

east of PAGAN
north-west of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**

coordinates
N : 48.220 E : 8.285



1816 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 1.25 x 1.18 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- niche on south, west and north foreparts.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- destroyed above.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 5.2 cm.
- corbelled cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- east porch partly collapsed.
- upper parts nearly destroyed.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD.**

1816 b - East face

1816 c - South forepart

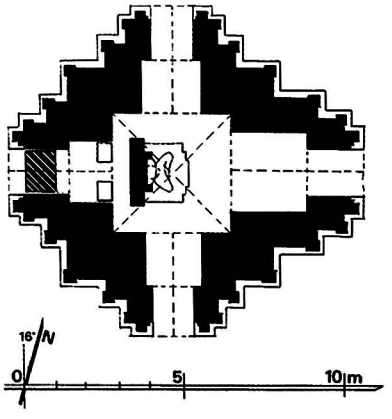
1816 d - West face

1817

(1115)

east of PAGAN
west of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**

coordinates
N : 48.065 E : 8.305



1817 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.62 x 3.64 m.
- 4 vestibules and porches.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 43 x 21.5 x 6 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- west porch walled at a later date.
- repaired (Const. Corp) 1990.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (damaged and headless), against a screen wall.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- urn-profiled base.
- tower lancets with figure.

interior:
- mural paintings (badly erased), still in place: under vaults 10%, on walls 5%.

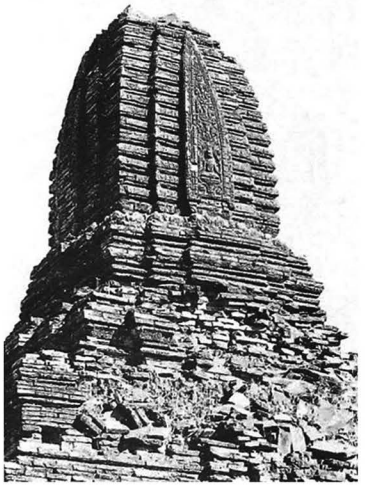
shrine:
- on screen wall, Bodhi tree.
- on sides and back of screen wall, rows of small Buddha figures, 3.5 cm high.

vestibule:
- under vault, Buddha footprint.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

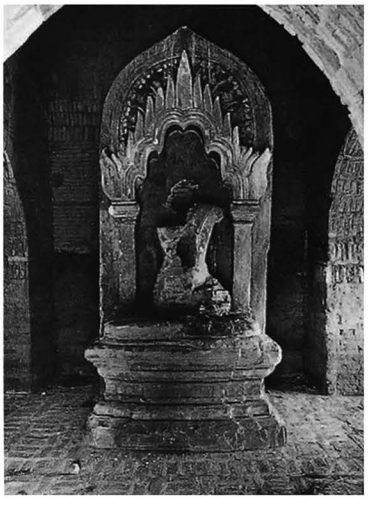
1817 b - From south-west (1987), together with 1818 on south

1817 c - Tower (1987), from south-west



1817 d - East face (1995), after repair

1817 e - Shrine, screen wall and image (1995), from east

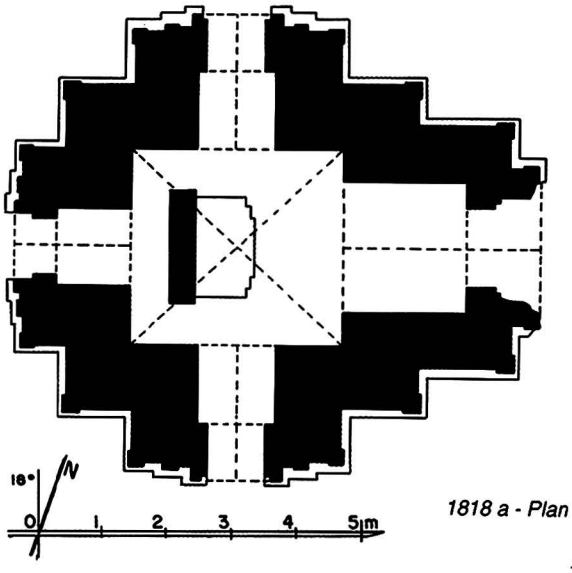


1818

(1116)

east of PAGAN
west of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**

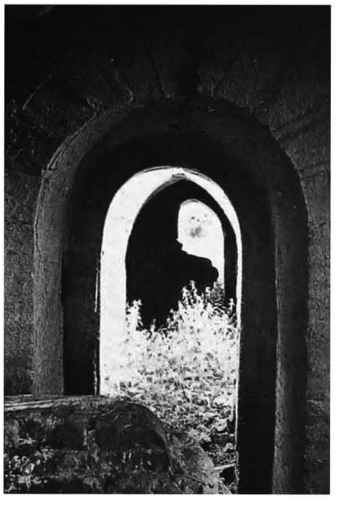
coordinates
N : 48.045 E : 8.310



1818 a - Plan

1818 b - East face (1987)

1818 c - South face, after repair (1990), together with 1817



1818 d - Shrine, north vestibule and porch, on alignment with south and north porch of 1817, from south (1987)

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 2.97 x 3.28 m.
- 4 vestibules and porches.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas (?).
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.
- stone pavement and thresholds.

5 present condition
- repaired (Const. Corp) 1990.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (disappeared), against a screen wall.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.
- tower lancets with figure.

interior:
- mural paintings (badly erased), still in place: under vaults 1%, on walls 1%.

shrine:
- on walls, traces of square panels.

vestibule:
- under vault, Buddha footprint.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals.

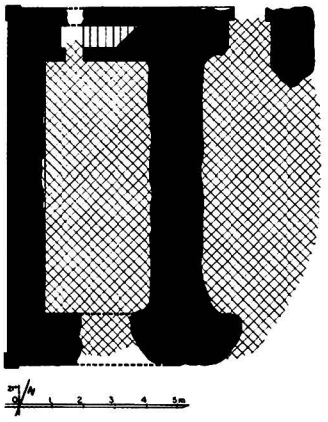
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1819

(1117)

east of PAGAN
south-west of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**

coordinates
N : 48.035 E : 8.375



1819 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey (?) monastery.

2 plan
- 2 rectangular rooms, 3.20 x 7.75 m.
- doors on east, south and north faces (?).
- internal staircase in north wall.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 3.8 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- east wall, vaults and roof collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- perforated stone window.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1819 b - From south

1819 c - From south-west

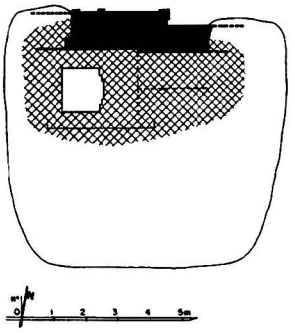
1819 d - North face, stone perforated window

1820

(1118)

east of PAGAN
south-west of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**

coordinates
N : 48.000 E : 8.330



1820 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 2.40 (?) x ? m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- blind forepart to north.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 5.6 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only part of north wall remains.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (disappeared), on a pedestal.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1820 b - North wall, from north

1820 c - North wall, from south-east

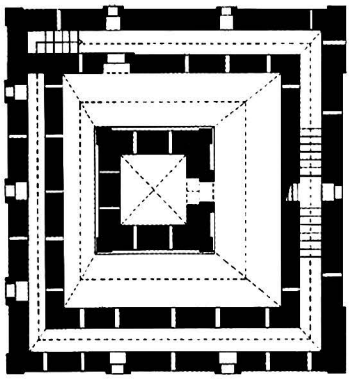
1820 d - Interior, north wall and pedestal, from south

1821

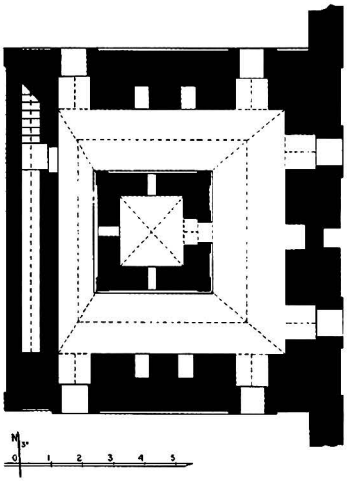
(1119)

east of PAGAN
south-west of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**

coordinates
N : 47.820 E : 8.240

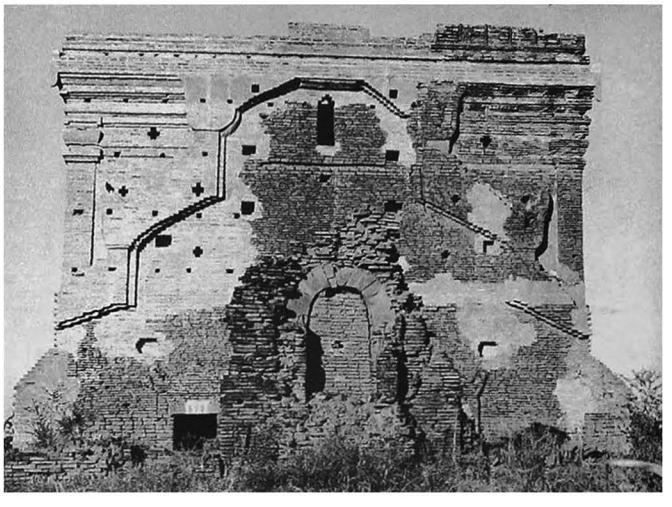


1821 a1 - Upper-storey plan



1821 a2 - Ground-floor plan

1821 b - East face



1 general description
- medium-sized, two-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.
- in centre of a walled enclosure with gate on south and north.

2 plan
ground floor:
- square central cell, 2.12 x 2.14 m.
- corridor, 1.22 (west)-1.95 (south and north)-2.44 m (east) wide.
- internal staircase in west wall.
- 2 doors on east, south and north faces.
- axial niche on east face.

upper storey:
- same plan, with a corridor, 0.80 m wide, inside outer wall.
- axial window on east face, 2 rows of 2 windows on south and north faces, of 3 windows on west face.

3 upper parts
- flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 46 x 23 x 8 and 36 x 18 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over central cell.
- barrel vault over corridor.
- flat arch over doors.
- corbelled vault over outer corridor.
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face (3-tiered roof).
- horizontal groove on north and south sides (trace of a lean-to roof?).
- stone reinforcements (cornice corners).
- stone pavement and thresholds.
- timber lintels.

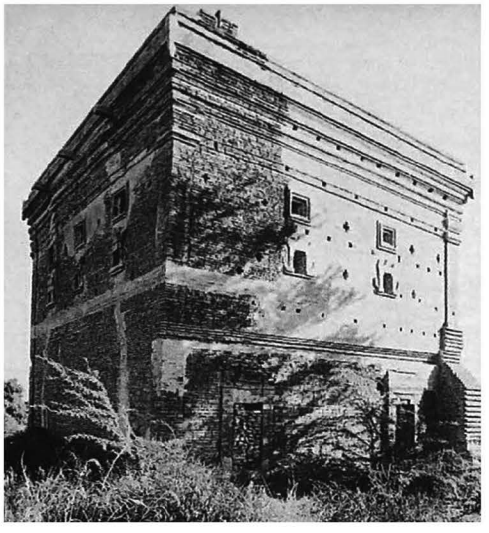
5 present condition
- maintained.
- repaired (Const. Corp.) 1982-83.

7 decoration
exterior:
- perforated stone windows in west wall.

interior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 80%.

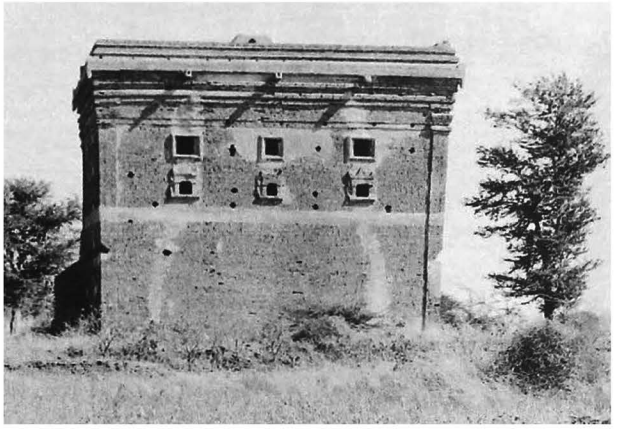
9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD.**



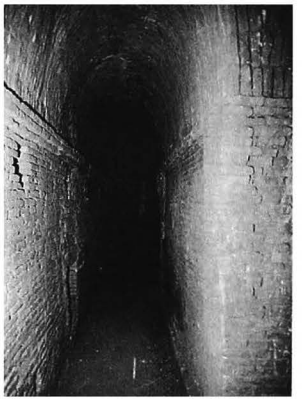
1821 c - From south-west

1821 d - West face



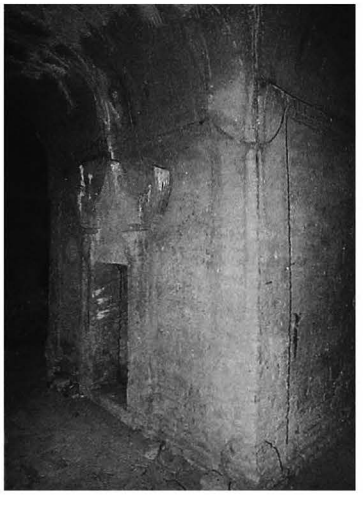
1821 e - Upper storey, east corridor, central cell door

1821 f - Upper storey, west corridor, from south



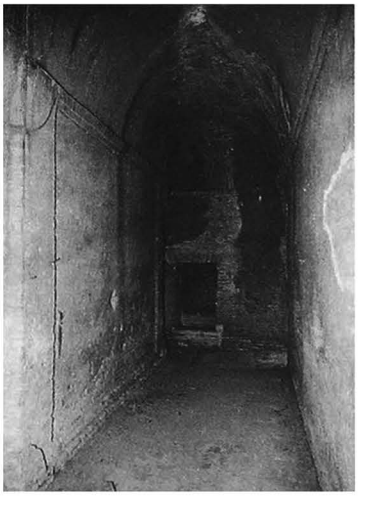
1821 g - Upper storey, corridor inside east wall, from north

1821 h - Ground floor, east corridor and cell door, from north-east



1821 i - Ground floor, west corridor and staircase entrance, from south

1821 j - Ground floor, north corridor, from north-east

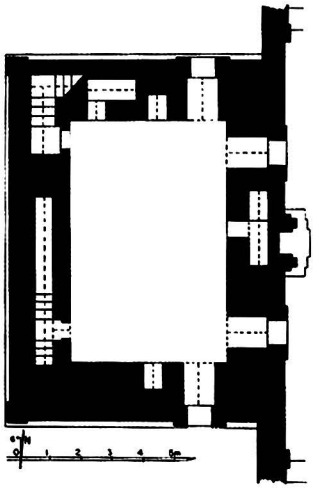


1822

(1120)

east of PAGAN
south-west of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**

coordinates
N : 47.970 E : 8.190

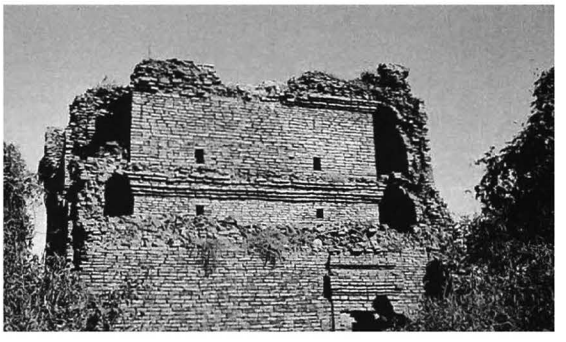


1822 a - Plan

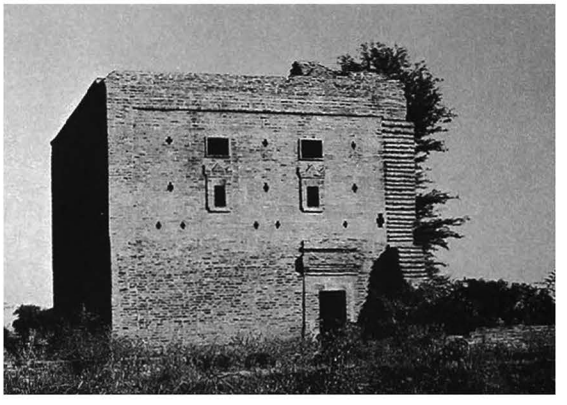
1 general description
- medium-sized, two-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.

1822 b - East face (1987)

1822 c - South face (1975)



1822 d - South face, from south-west (1987)



2 plan
ground floor:
- rectangular central room, 7.44 x 5.07 m.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.
- axial niche on east face.
- internal staircase in north-west corner.

upper storey:
- same plan on a timber floor.
- corridor inside wall.
- 2 rows of 2 windows on south and north faces, of 3 windows on west face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed - probably flat roof.

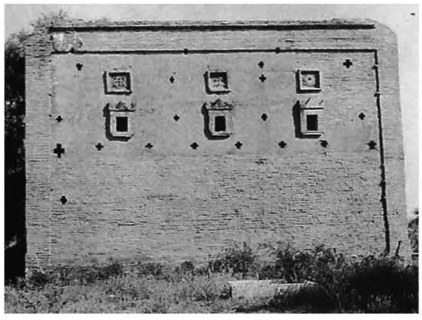
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 46 x 23 x 8 and 36 x 18 x 4 cm.
- flat arch over doors.
- traces of a timber floor at mid-level.
- corbelled vault over corridor.
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face (3-tiered roof).
- stone plinth from former east pavilion.
- stone pavement and thresholds.

5 present condition
- vault and roof collapsed.
- badly damaged by the 1975 earthquake.
- repaired (Const. Corp.) 1982.

7 decoration
exterior:
- perforated stone windows.
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.
- plain cornice and pilasters, frieze with ogre heads and figures.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD.**



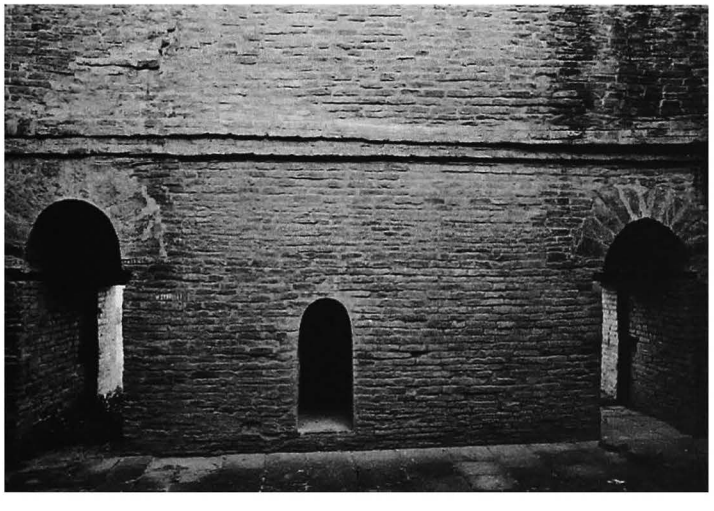
1822 e - West face (1987)

1822 f - West face,
central windows (1987)

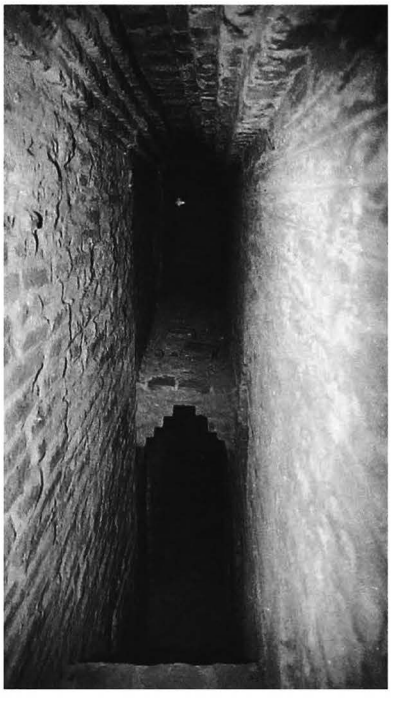
1822 g - West face,
south windows (1987)

1822 h - Central room, from south-east (1987)

1822 i - Central room, east wall, from west (1987)



1822 j - Upper storey,
corridor inside north wall, from east

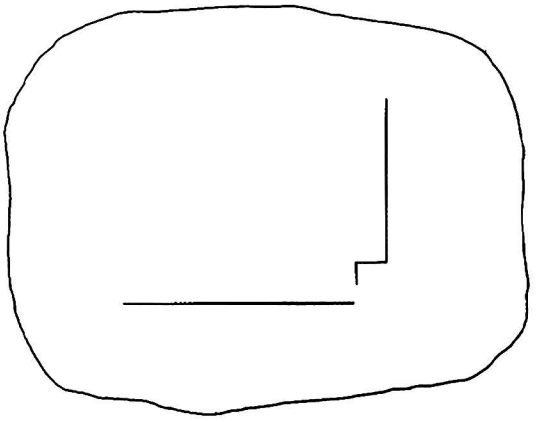


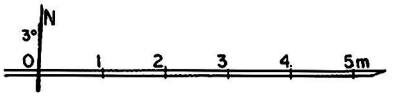
1823

(1121)

east of PAGAN
west of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**

coordinates
N : 48.100 E : 8.150





1823 a - Plan

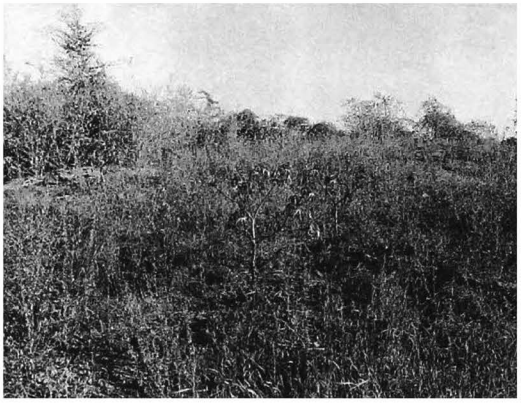
1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- untraceable.

5 present condition
- brick debris from size 36.5 x 18 x 3.6 cm.
- height: approx. 1.50 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1823 b - From south



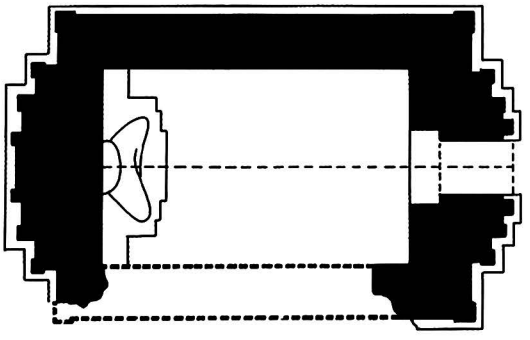
1823 c - From west, together with 1812 Hti-lo-min-lo in the background

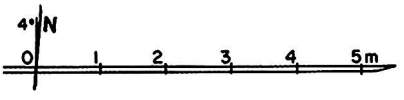
1824

(1122)

east of PAGAN
west of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**

coordinates
N : 48.135 E : 8.150





1824 a - Plan

1 general description
- small, single-storey, image-house.

2 plan
- rectangular image room, 3.02 x 4.78 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- blind forepart to west.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm (mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes).
- barrel vault over image room, vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- south wall, vault and upper parts collapsed.
- structure badly cracked.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (damaged, headless and unplastered).

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1824 b - From south

1824 c - From north-west

1824 d - East face

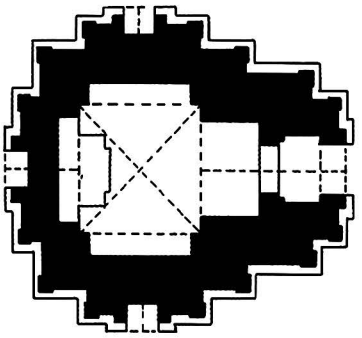
1824 e - Image, from south-east, view from above

1825

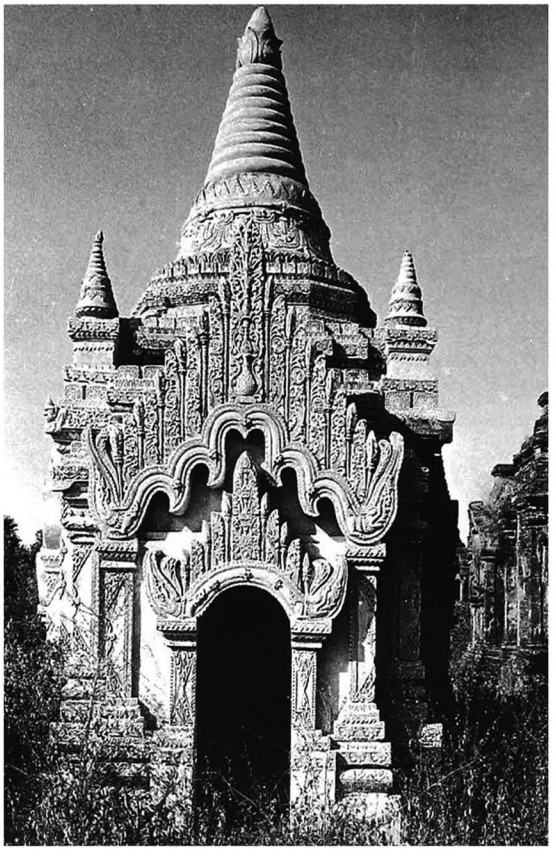
(1123)

east of PAGAN
west of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**

coordinates
N : 48.120 E : 8.135



1825 a - Plan



1825 c - East face

1825 b - From north-east, together with1826 and 1828

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.95 x 1.97 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- niche on south, west and north foreparts.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1964-65.
- brick grilles built by Arch. Dept.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (disappeared).

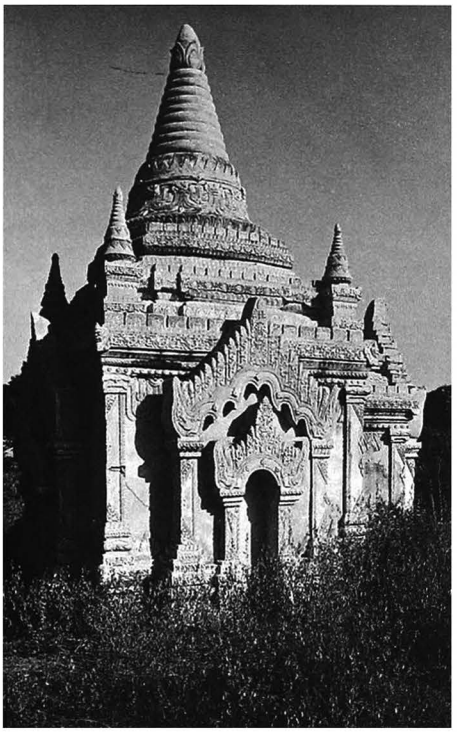
7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings restored 1964-65, still in place: 80%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with ogre heads, pilasters, base with recess.
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 2%, on walls 8%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and rows of small Buddha figures with motifs in vault quadrants.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and jataka panels, 8 x 12 cm, with captions.

west niche of shrine:
- under vault, quatrefoil pattern.
- on walls, frames and figures.

vestibule:
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and illustrated panels.



1825 d - South face, from south-west

1825 e - South face, forepart pediment

8 epigraphy
- painted captions.
- graffiti (horoscopes).

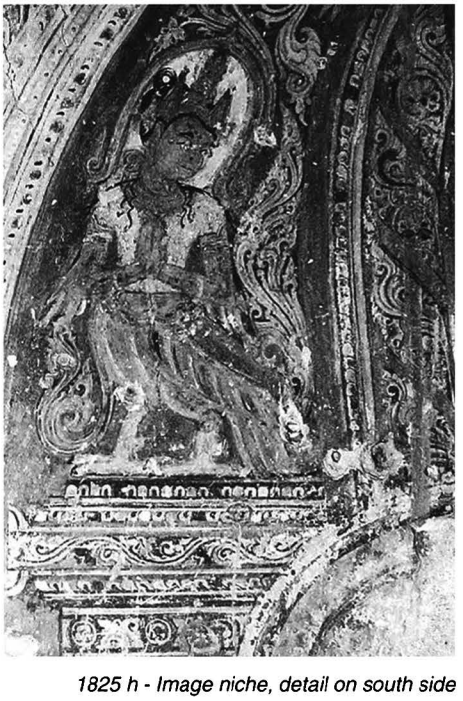
9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

remark
- an experiment by the Archaeology Dept. in 1964-65 to repair the masonry with finely adjusted bricks and to restore the stucco ornamentation completely.

1825 f - Shrine and image niche, from east

1825 g - Niche image vault, detail from north



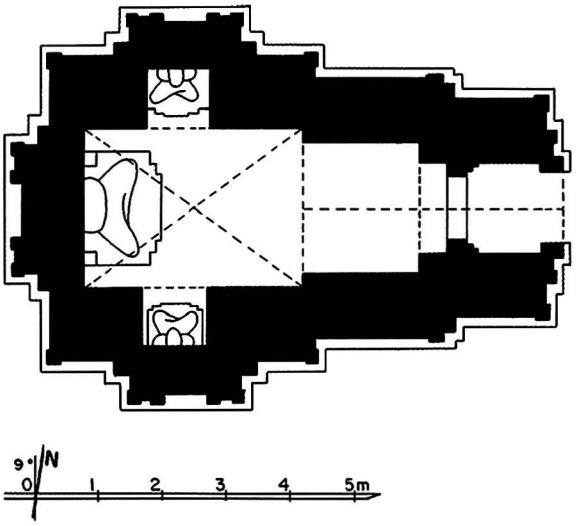
1825 h - Image niche, detail on south side

1826

(1124)

east of PAGAN
west of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**

coordinates
N : 48.115 E : 8.120



1826 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

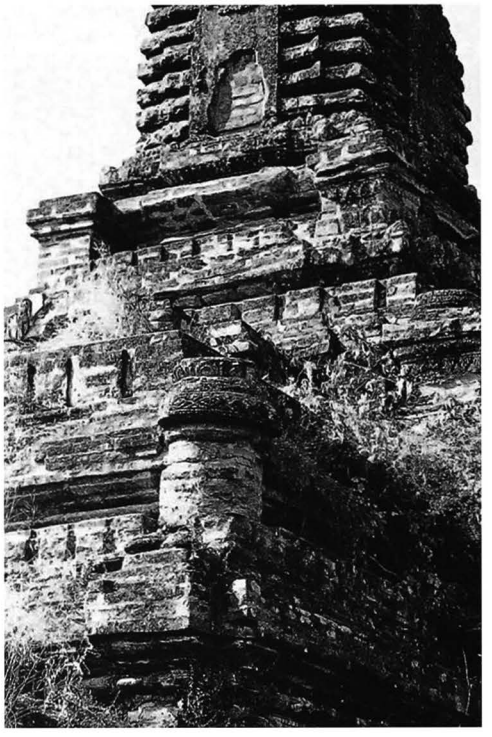
2 plan
- central shrine, 2.43 x 3.45 m, with 2 lateral niches.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- blind forepart to south, west and north.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18.5 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.
- stone thresholds.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.

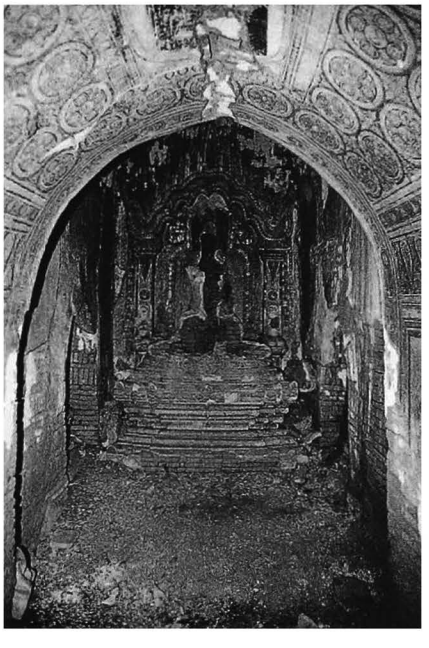
1826 b - From north-east



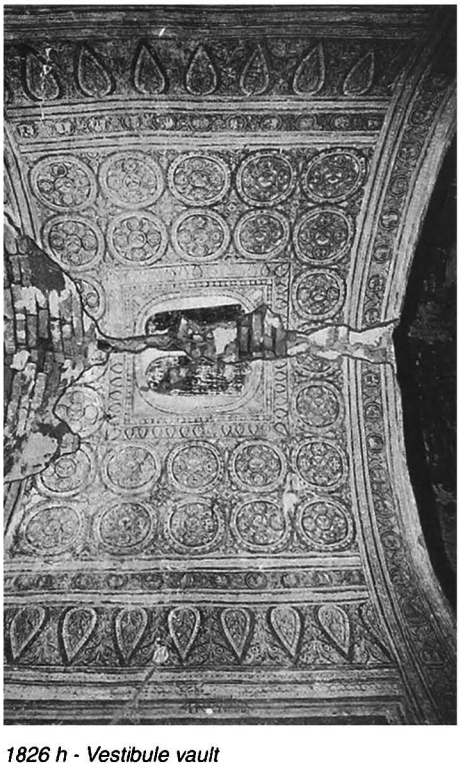
1826 c - North-east corner, detail from north-east

1826 d - South face, from south-east

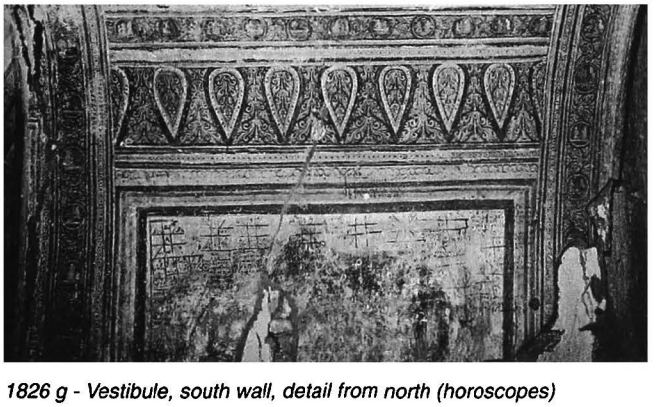
1826 e - South face, forepart, detail of pediment on west side



1826 f - Vestibule, shrine and image, from east



1826 h - Vestibule vault



1826 g - Vestibule, south wall, detail from north (horoscopes)

1826

(continued)

1826 i - Vestibule, south wall, detail of illustrated scenes

1826 j - Vestibule, south wall, detail of illustrated scenes

1826 k - Vestibule, south wall, detail

1826 l - Vestibule, north wall, detail of illustrated scenes

1826 m - Vestibule, north wall, detail of illustrated scenes

1826 n - Vestibule, north wall, detail

6 images
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (damaged and headless), between kneeling attendants (damaged).
- 2 seated Buddhas (damaged), facing south and north, in lateral niches of shrine.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze and dado with triangles, pilasters, base with recess.
- tower lancets.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 25%, on walls 40%.

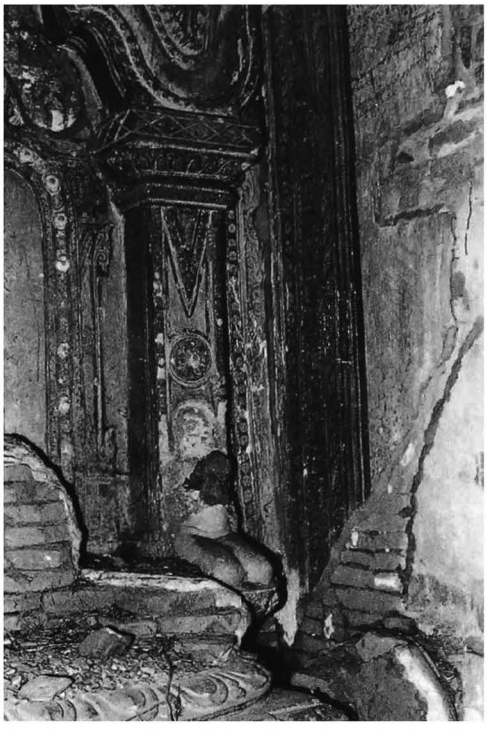
shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace and small Buddha figures.
- on walls, frames and illustrated panels, 7 x 8 cm, with captions.

vestibule:
- under vault, Buddha footprint and tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames, circular illustrated panels, dia. 8 cm, with captions.

8 epigraphy
- painted captions.
- graffiti (horoscopes).

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



1826 o - Shrine, north-west corner, with kneeling west attendant, from north-east

1826 r - Shrine, south wall, detail on south-west corner,

1826 p - Shrine, north wall, niche and image, from south

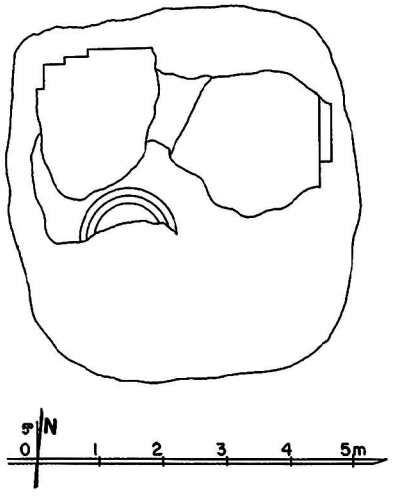
1826 q - Shrine, south wall, niche and image, from north

1827

(1125)

east of PAGAN
west of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**

coordinates
N : 48.100 E : 8.115



1827 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa, with a smaller and older stupa encased.

2 plan
- square terraces with 2 projections (?).

encased stupa:
- terraces untraceable.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

encased stupa:
- circular bellshaped dome (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 5 cm.

encased stupa:
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5.5 cm.

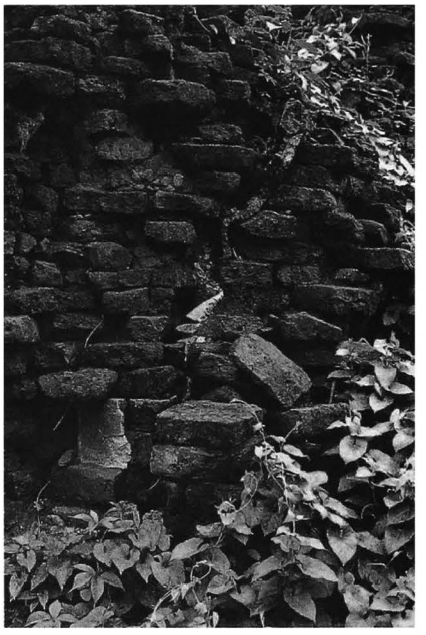
5 present condition
- half-ruined.

7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 4%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1827 b - East face

1827 c - From north-west



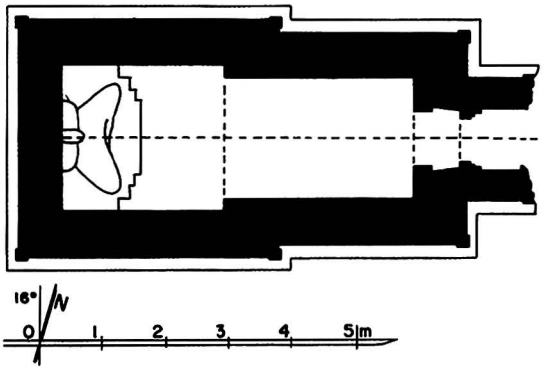
1827 d - South face, detail of encased stupa

1828

(1126)

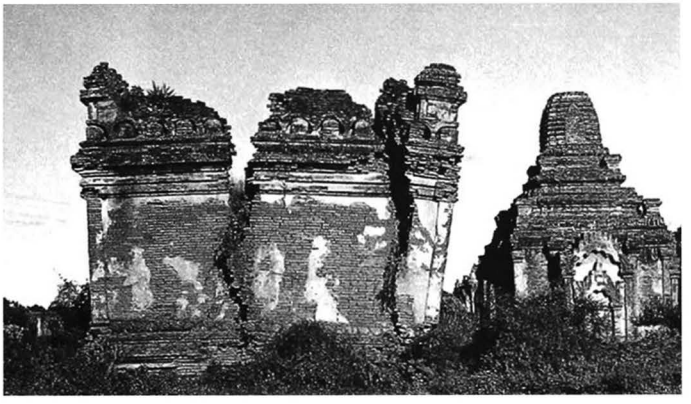
east of PAGAN
west of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**

coordinates
N : 48.130 E : 8.110



1828 a - Plan

1828 b - West face (1983), together with 1826



1828 c - East face, from south-east (1987), after repairs

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 4.51 x 5.10 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- 1 terrace with corner stupas.
- destroyed above.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 6 cm.
- barrel vault over shrine, vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- structure badly cracked.
- repaired and buttressed (Arch. Dept.) 1984.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (damaged and headless).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 25%.
- plain cornice and pilasters.
- urn-profiled base with dado.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 3%, on walls 3%.

vestibule:
- under vault and on walls, rows of figures.

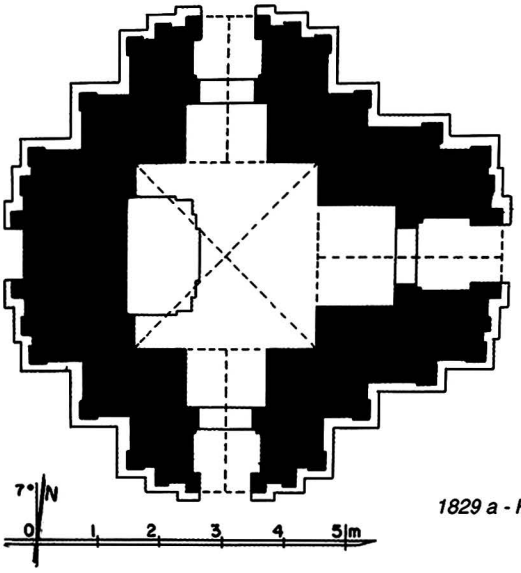
10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD**.

1829

(1127)

east of PAGAN
west of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
(site plan p. 130)

coordinates
N : 48.090 E : 8.075



1829 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.83 x 2.89 m.
- vestibule and porch on east, south and north faces.
- niche on west forepart.

1829 b - South face

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- stone thresholds.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- pediments badly damaged.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (disappeared).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- dado with inverted obovals, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: on walls 2%.

shrine:
- on west wall, traces of Bodhi tree.

8 epigraphy
- graffiti (horoscopes).

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1829 c - From north-west

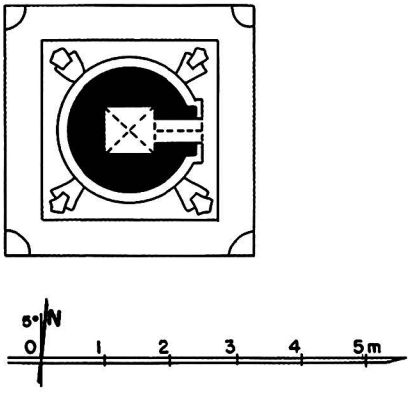
1829 d - Shrine, west wall and image niche, from east

1830

(1128)

east of PAGAN
west of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
(site plan p. 130)

coordinates
N : 48.130 E : 8.060



1830 a - Plan

1 general description
- small, single-storey, circular temple.
- on a square platform.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 0.72 x 0.78 m.
- porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- 1 circular terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 26 x 16 x 5 cm.
- corbelled cloister vault over shrine.
- corbelled vault over porch.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- platform and base damaged.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 60%.
- plain cornice and pediment, base with recess.
- dado, waistband and frieze around dome.
- square base with corner lions.

8 epigraphy
- graffiti.

10 construction period
- estimated: **18th century AD**.

1830 b - East face

1830 c - West face, with platform

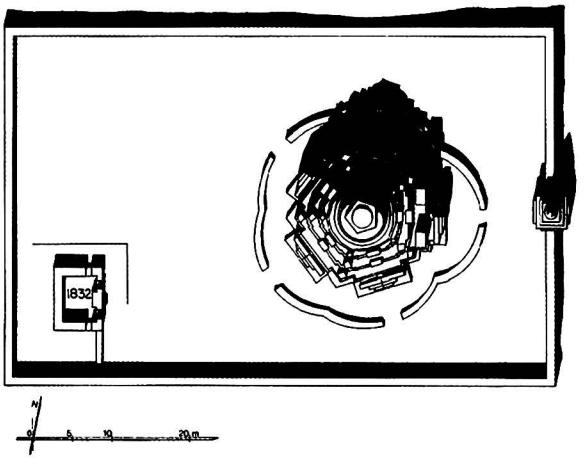
1831 Eim-ya-kyaung nga-myet-hna

(1129) အိမ်ယာကျောင်းငါးမျက်နှာ

east of PAGAN
west of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
site plan p. 130

coordinates
N : 48.110 E : 7.960

1831 a1 - Enclosure plan

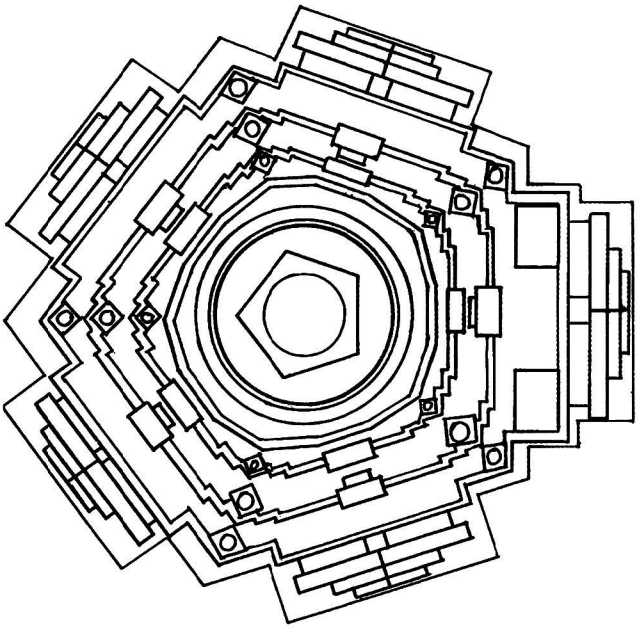


1831 b - From east, with enclosure and gateway

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey, pentagonal temple.
- in a walled enclosure with gateway on east, together with monastery **1832**.

2 plan
- pentagonal solid core, side 2.67 m, with 5 niches.
- high-vaulted corridor, 1.85 m wide.
- 5 vestibules and porches.
- 2 internal staircases in east vestibule.

1831 c - North-east and east faces, from north-east



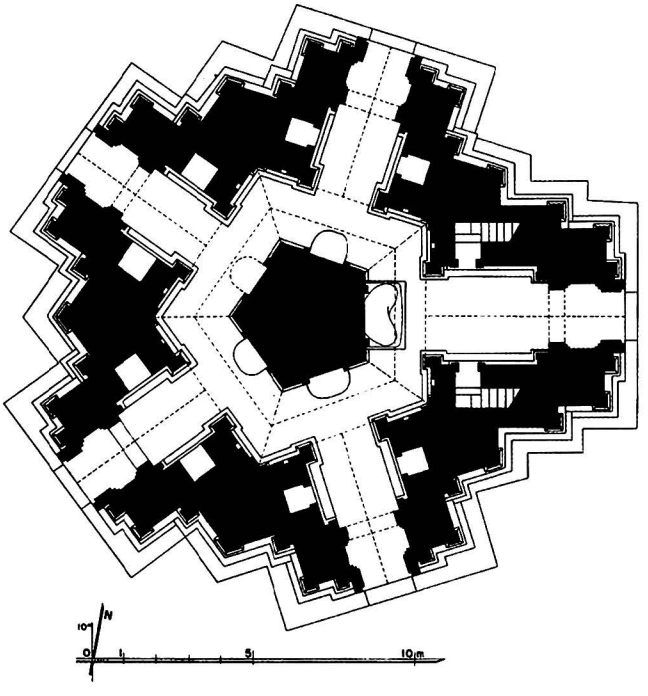
1831 a2 - Roof plan

3 upper parts
- 1 pentagonal terrace with 1 projection and corner stupas.
- 2 pentagonal terraces with 2 projections, axial staircase under gate and corner stupas.
- 1 15-sided terrace.
- hemispherical dome and pentagonal crowning block.

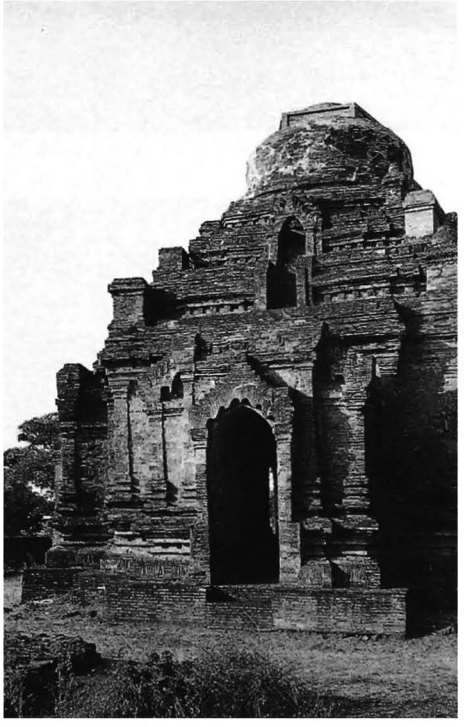
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 5 cm, and 38 x 19 x 5 cm on core.
- high barrel vault over corridor.
- low barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- stone reinforcements and thresholds.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1975-76.

1831 a3 - Plan



1831 d - South-west face, from south



1831

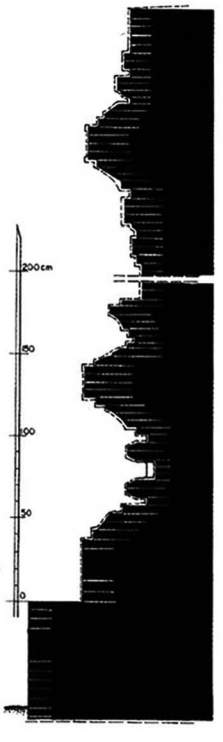
(continued)

1831 e - Upper parts, north-west corner, from north

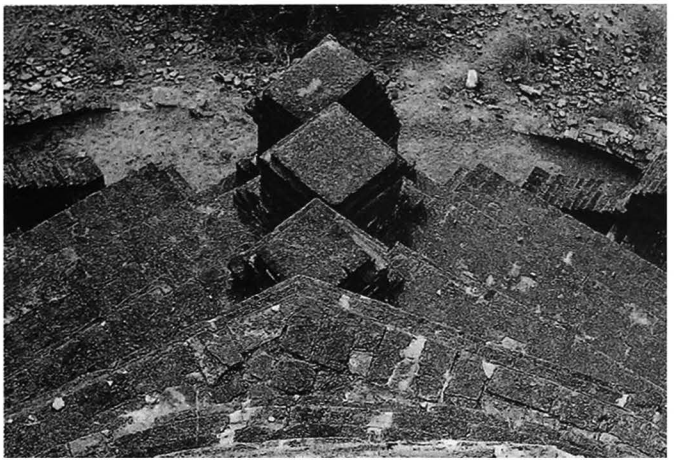
1831 g - North corner and north-west forepart, from north-east

1831 f - North-west face

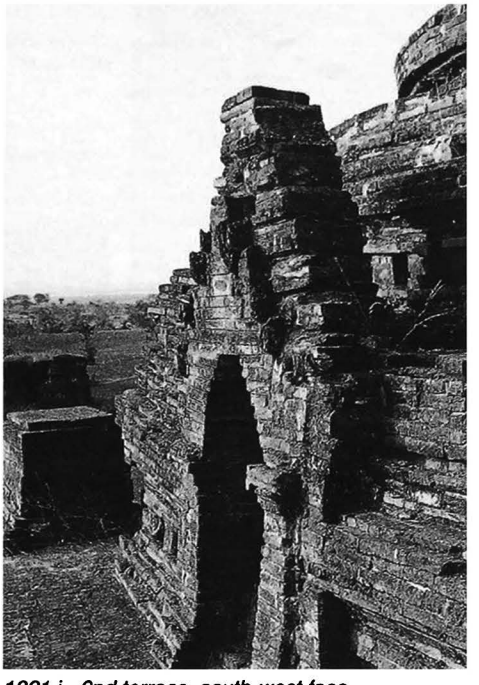
1831 h - South-east corner and porch, detail of base, from east



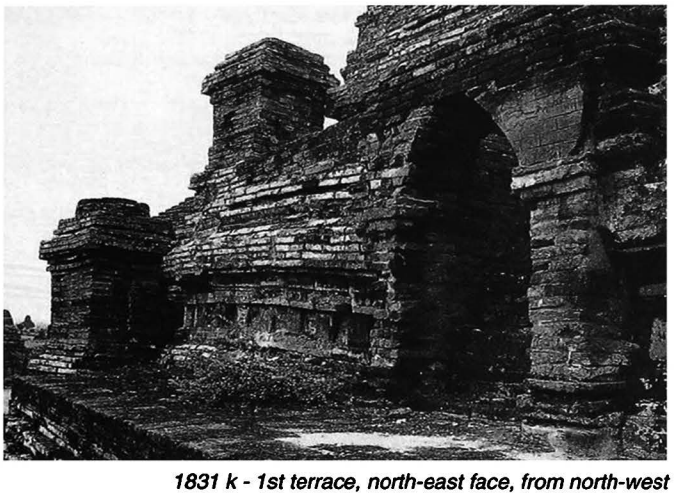
1831 a4 - Section of outer wall



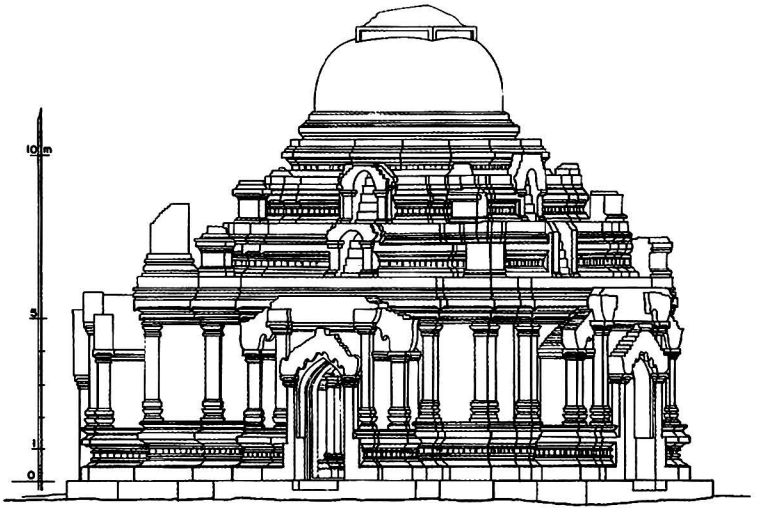
1831 i - Terraces, west corner, view from above



1831 j - 2nd terrace, south-west face, staircase gate, from south



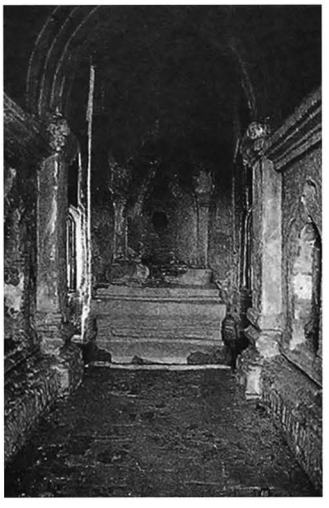
1831 k - 1st terrace, north-east face, from north-west



1831 a5 - North elevation

1831

(continued)



1831 l - East vestibule, core and east image, from east

1831 m - East vestibule, south staircase entrance and east corridor, from north-west

1831 n - South-west corridor and vestibule, from north-east

6 images
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (legs only remain).
- 4 standing Buddhas (destroyed).

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco mouldings.

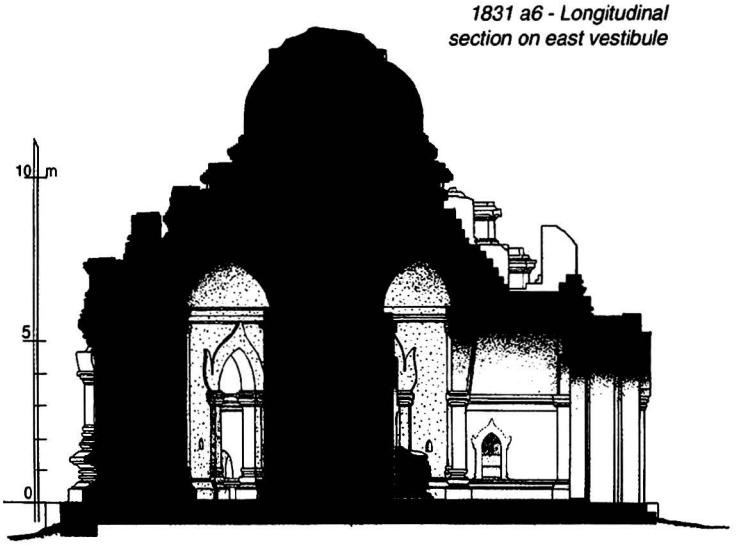
interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: on walls 5%.
  corridor:
  - on east face of core, Bodhi tree.

8 epigraphy
2 inscriptions formerly on walls of east vestibule, presently in Pagan Museum:
A - Museum inscription **35**, stone slab, 79 x 79 cm, 34 lines, Burmese.
ref: *IB:* 143b - *List:* 263 - *PPA:* 117-118 - *EM:* 46 - *OBI-II:* pp. 35-37.
B - Museum inscription **36**, stone slab, 72 x 82 cm, 21 lines, Burmese, date 604 CS = 1242 AD: donation of lands for construction of temple.
ref: *IB:* 143a - *List:* 262 - *SIP:* 27 - *PPA:* 114-6 - *EM:* 46 - *OBI-II:* pp. 37-41.
- *see also* **2095 Tan-hsaung-hpaya.**

9 references
- listed 1972.
- Gavrilovic, P. et al., *Methods for repair and strengthening...*, 1982, vol. IV, pp. 13, 21, 130-136; vol V, pp. 46-47.
- Pichard P., *The Pentagonal Monuments of Pagan*, Bangkok 1991 (version française: *BEFEO* LXXIV, 1985, pp. 305-400).
- photogrammetric survey, YIT 1982.

10 construction period
- from epigraphy: **1242 AD.**

1831 a6 - Longitudinal section on east vestibule

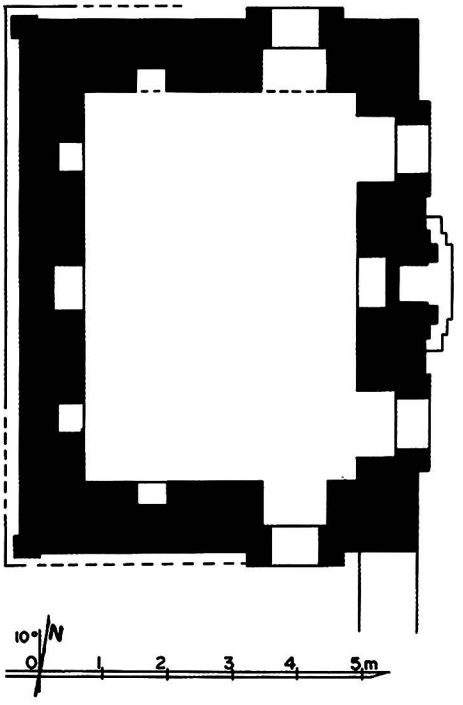


1832

(1130)

east of PAGAN
west of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
(site plan p. 130)

coordinates
N : 48.095 E : 7.925



1832 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- in south-west corner of walled enclosure of **Eim-ya-kyaung nga-myet-hna 1832**.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 4.20 x 5.95 m.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.
- axial niche on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 6 cm (mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes).
- stone thresholds.

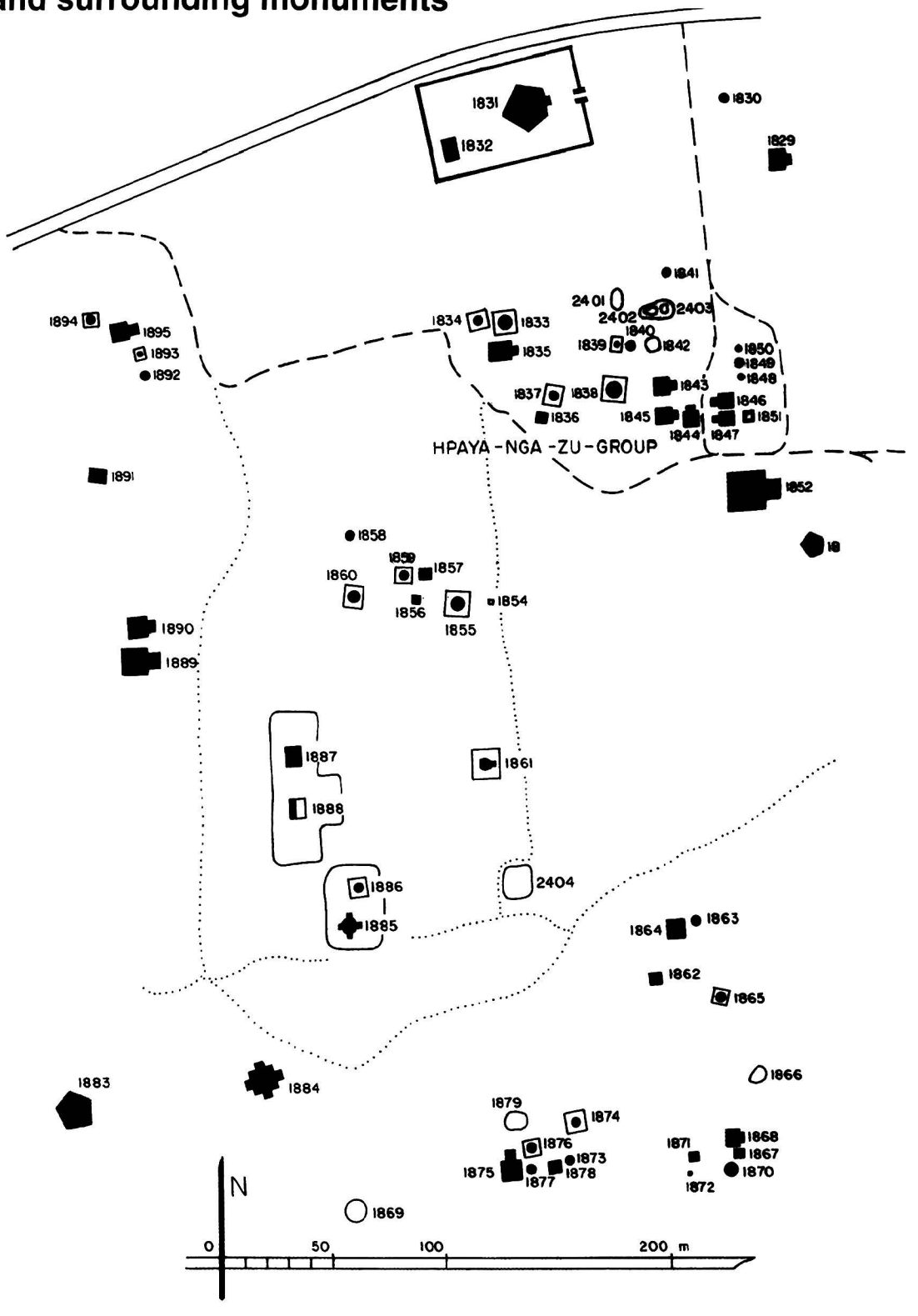
5 present condition
- ruined.
- vault and roof collapsed.
- only base of walls remains.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1832 b - From south-west, together with 1831 in background

1832 c - From north-east, view from above

Site plan of Hpaya-nga-zu group and surrounding monuments

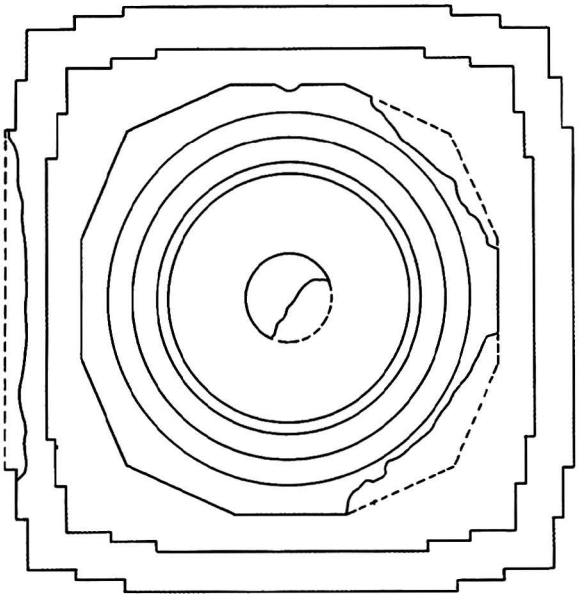


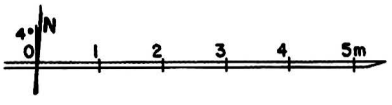
1833

(1131)

east of PAGAN
west of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
(site plan p. 130)

coordinates
N : 48.030 E : 7.960





1833 a - Plan

1833 b - From north-west, together with 1835 and 1834

1833 c - Upper parts, from south-west

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base with 2 projections, height: 2.00 m.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 43 x 21.5 x 7 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- terraces damaged.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

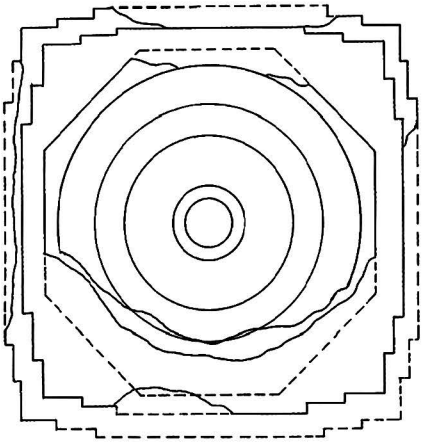
1833 d - North face

1834

(1132)

east of PAGAN
west of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
(site plan p. 130)

coordinates
N : 48.035 E : 7.945



1834 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base with 2 projections, height: 1.60 m.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- 1 octagonal terrace.

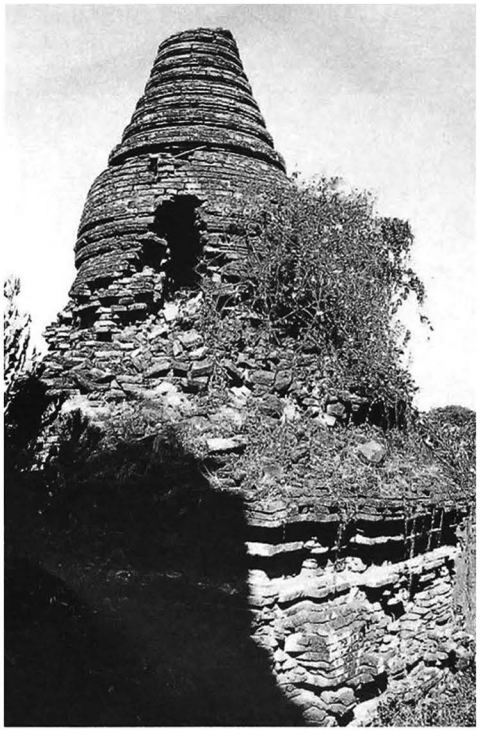
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 7 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**



1834 b - From south-east

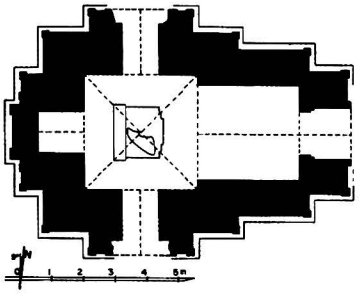
1834 c - West face

1835

(1133)

east of PAGAN
west of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
(site plan p. 130)

coordinates
N : 48.015 E : 7.950



1835 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.50 x 3.54 m.
- vestibule and porch on east, south and north faces.
- niche on west forepart.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace.
- 2 (?) square terraces with 2 projections.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 18 x 4.6 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- base disintegrated.
- south and north foreparts collapsed.
- structure badly cracked.
- upper parts badly damaged.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (traces of legs only remain), on a central pedestal.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- plain cornice and pilasters, urn-profiled base.

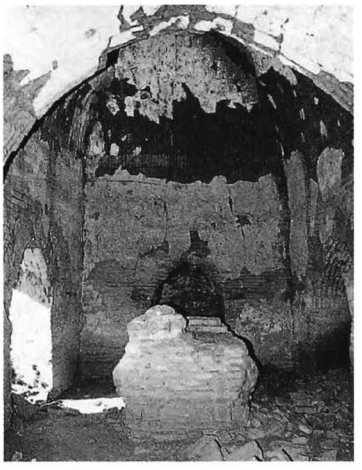
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

remark
- for images in the round, on a central pedestal, see temples **357**, **659**, **660**, **1049**, **1567**, **1676** and **1680**.

1835 b - South face

1835 c - West face

1835 d - East face



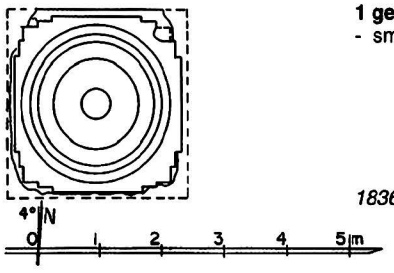
1835 e - Shrine and image pedestal, from E.

1836

(1134)

east of PAGAN
west of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
(site plan p. 130)

coordinates
N : 47.980 E : 7.965



1836 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base, height: 1.10 m.
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 4 cm.

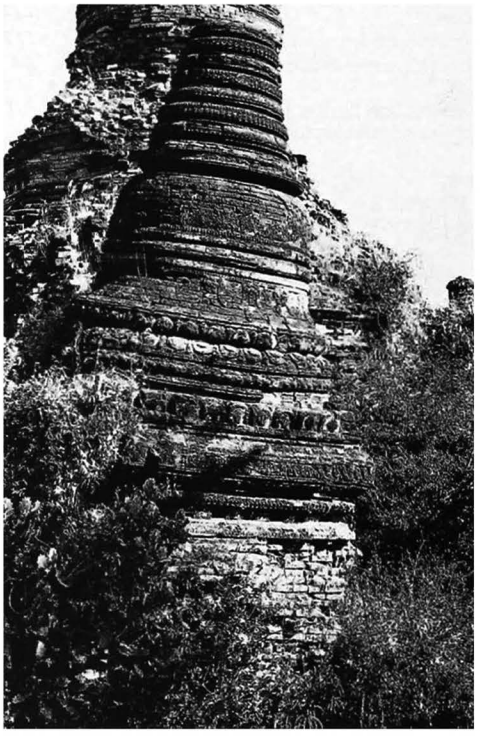
5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base damaged.
- leaning southwards.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 40%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base.
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.
- ornate rings on spire.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1836 b - Detail of spire, from east

1836 c - From east



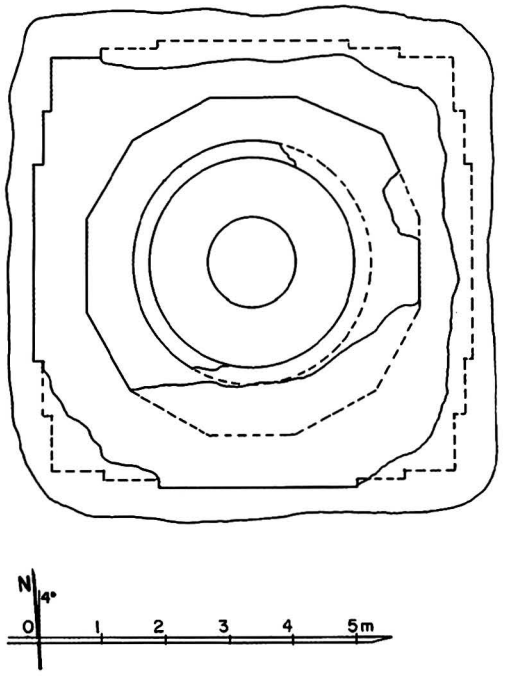
1836 d - South face, together with 1837

1837

(1135)

east of PAGAN
west of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
(site plan p. 130)

coordinates
N : 47.990 E : 7.970



1837 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square (?) base, height: 2.60 m.
- 1 square terrace (?).
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 22 x 7.5 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- dado and frieze with triangles, ornate waistband around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1837 b - From east, together with 1836

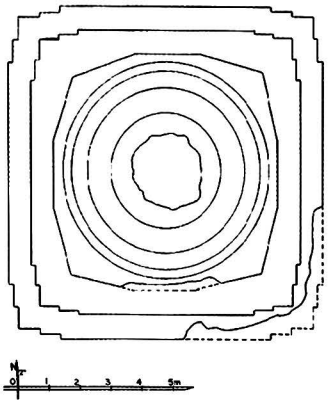
1837 c - West face

1838

(1136)

east of PAGAN
west of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
(site plan p. 130)

coordinates
N : 47.995 E : 7.990



1838 a - Plan

1838 b - From north, together with part of group

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base with 2 projections, height: 2.80 m.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm. (mostly built with broken bricks).
- cloister vault over relic room.

encased stupa:
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base and terraces badly damaged.
- spire nearly destroyed.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1838 c - From north-east

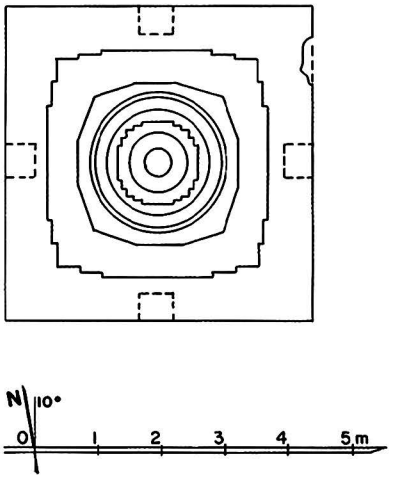
1838 d - South face

1839

(1137)

east of PAGAN
west of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
(site plan p. 130)

coordinates
N : 48.015 E : 7.995



1839 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base, height: 2.20 m, with corner pilasters and 4 niches.
- 1 square terrace .
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and square crowning block with 2 projections.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18.5 x 5 cm.
- flat arch and corbelled vault above niches.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base, terraces and upper parts damaged.
- leaning towards west-north-west.
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1977.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- ornate stucco mouldings around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1839 b - South face

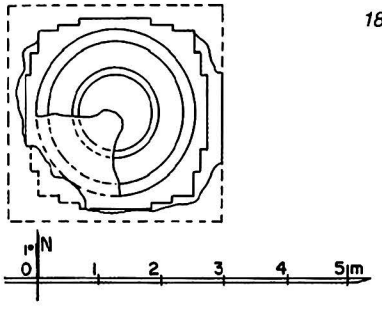
1839 c - From north, together with 1840 and 1838

1840

(1138)

east of PAGAN
west of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
(site plan p. 130)

coordinates
N : 48.015 E : 8.005



1840 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base (?).
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 17 x 4.8 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.
- leaning southwards.
- buttressed 1994.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 40%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1840 b - Dome detail from east

1840 c - East face, together with 1839

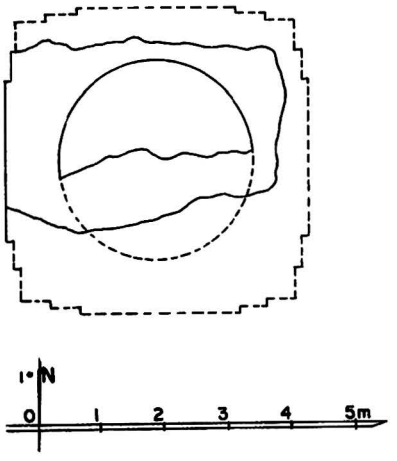
1840 d - South face

1841

(1139a)

east of PAGAN
west of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
(site plan p. 130)

coordinates
N : 48.040 E : 8.020



1841 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base (?).
- 1 square terrace (?).
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 7 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined and endangered.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.
- buttressed 1994.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1841 b - From south-west (1987)

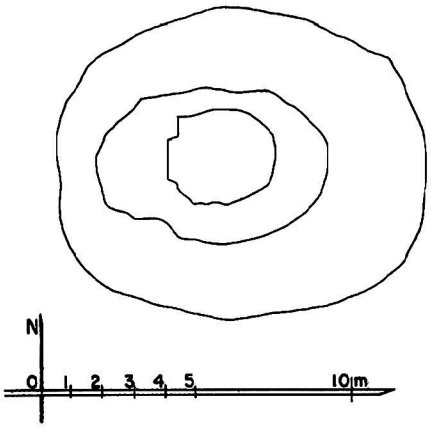
1841 c - From south (1995), after consolidation, together with 1831

1842

(1139b)

east of PAGAN
west of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
(site plan p. 130)

coordinates
N : 48.010 E : 8.010



1 general description
- medium-sized, unexcavated mound.

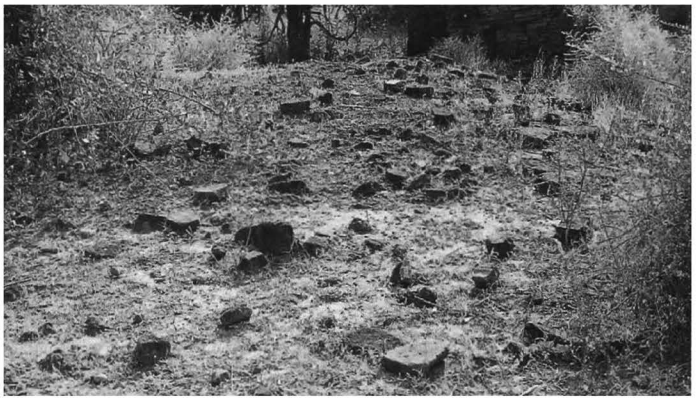
2 plan
- untraceable.

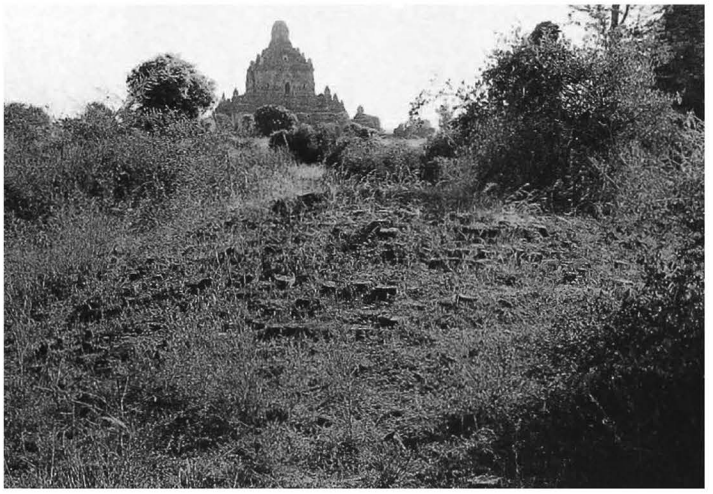
5 present condition
- brick debris from size 36 x 17 x 4 cm.
- height: approx. 0.80 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1842 a - Plan

1842 b - From east





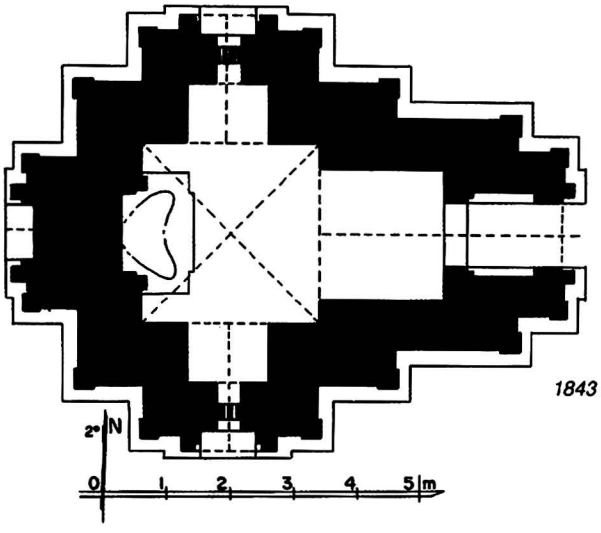
1842 c - From west, together with 1812 Hti-lo-min-lo in background

1843

(1140)

east of PAGAN
west of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
Hpaya-nga-zu group
(site plan p. 130)

coordinates
N : 47.995 E : 8.015



1843 a - Plan

1843 b - From north-east

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.76 x 2.81 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- apertures on south and north foreparts.
- niche on west forepart.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections, axial niches and corner stupas.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 4.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1964.

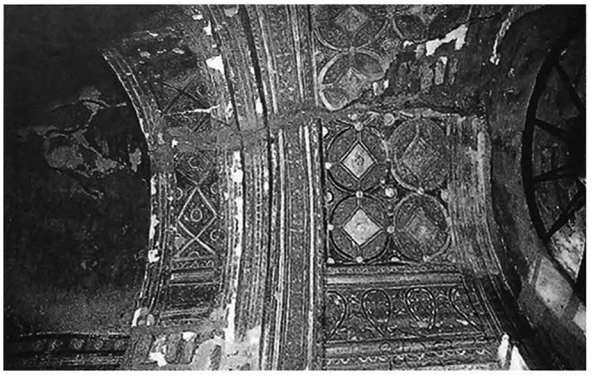
1843 c - East face

1843 d - South face, from south-west

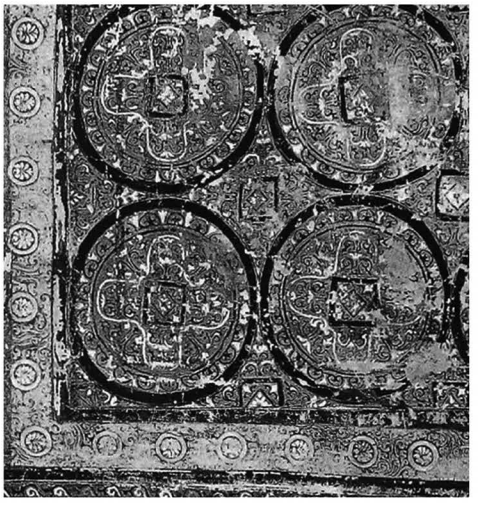
1843 e - Tower, west lancet

1843

(continued)



1843 f - Porch vault



1843 g - Vestibule vault, south-east corner, detail from north

1843 h - Shrine, west wall and image, from east

1843 i - Shrine, south niche, from north-east

1843 j - Shrine, west wall, south-west corner, dummy pilaster, detail from east

1843 k - Shrine, south wall, south-east corner, detail from north

1843 l - Shrine, north wall, detail above niche, on west side

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (legs only remain).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- plain cornice and pilasters, base with recess.
- tower lancets with figure.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 30%, on walls 40%.

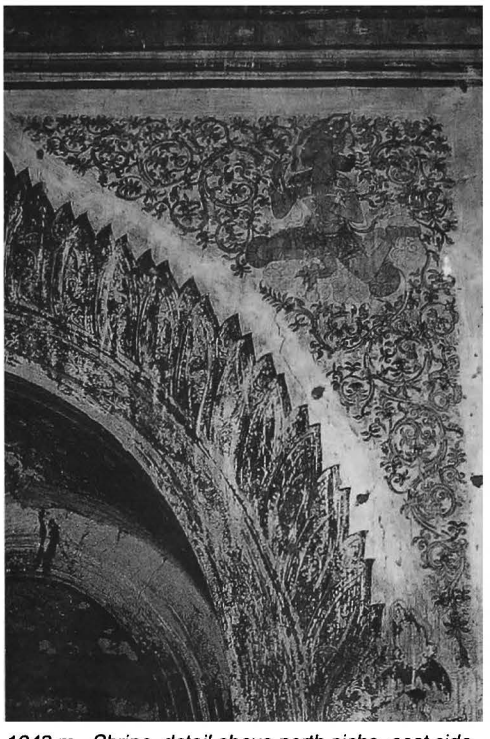
shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dummy pediments and corner pilasters, floral pattern with flying figures, frames with animals.

lateral niches of shrine:
- under vault, octagon pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

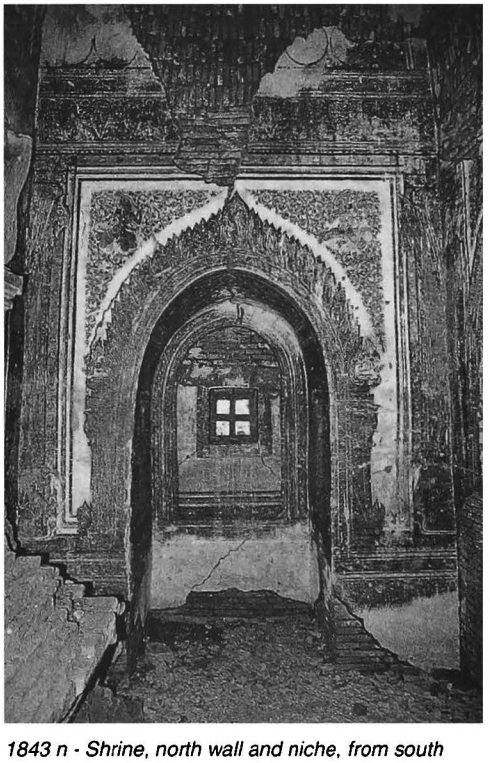
vestibule and porch:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, frames and panels.

9 references
- listed 1972.
- Gavrilovic, P. et al., *Methods for repair and strengthening...*, 1982, vol. IV, pp. 15, 22, 153-159; vol V, pp. 43-45.
- photogrammetric survey, YIT 1982.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**



1843 m - Shrine, detail above north niche, east side



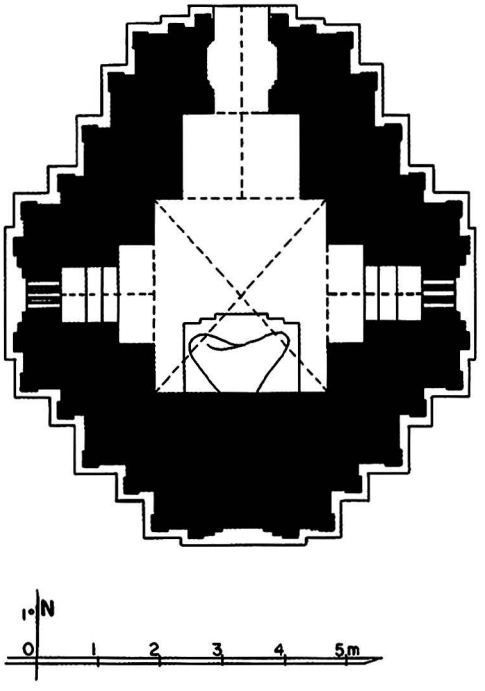
1843 n - Shrine, north wall and niche, from south

1844

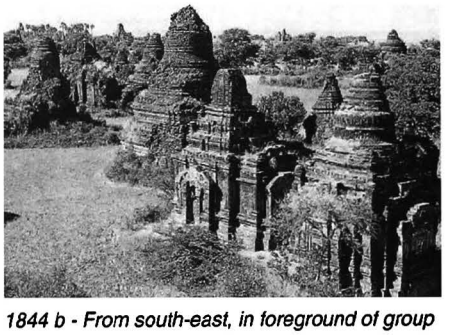
(1141)

east of PAGAN
west of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
Hpaya-nga-zu group
(site plan p. 130)

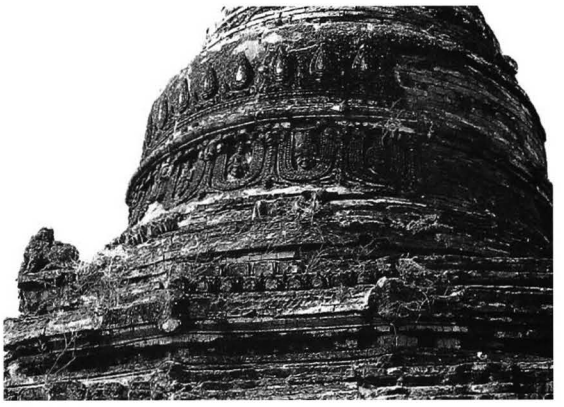
coordinates
N : 47.980 E : 8.030



1844 a - Plan



1844 b - From south-east, in foreground of group



1844 c - Upper terrace and dome, east face

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.80 x 2.92 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- apertures on east and west foreparts.
- blind forepart to south.

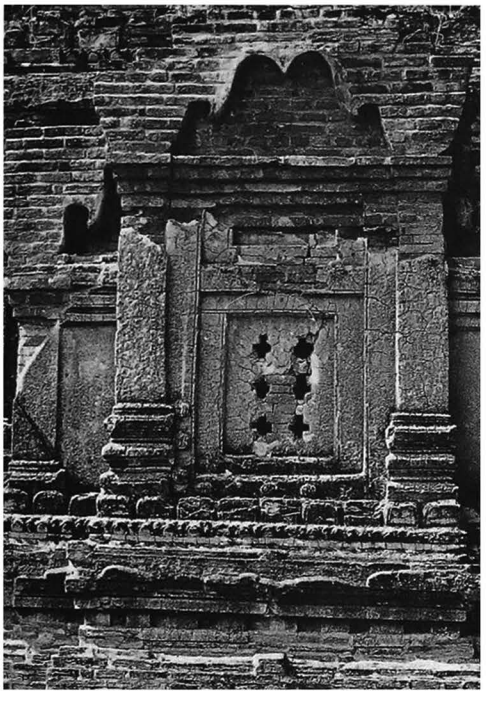
3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection, axial amortizements and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 12-sided terrace with corner lions.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.
- stone reinforcements.

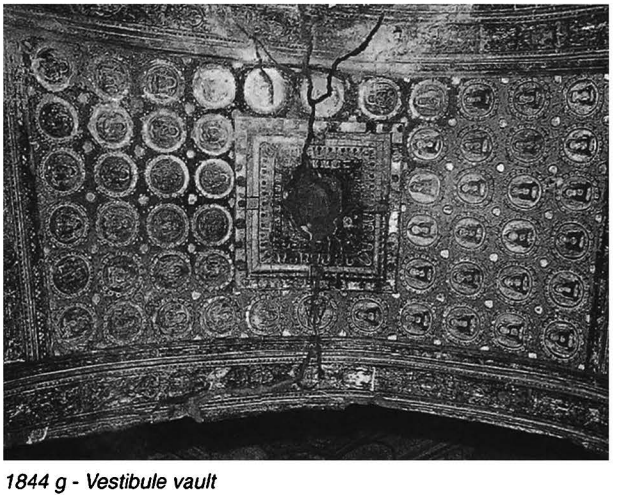
5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1964.

1844 d - East face

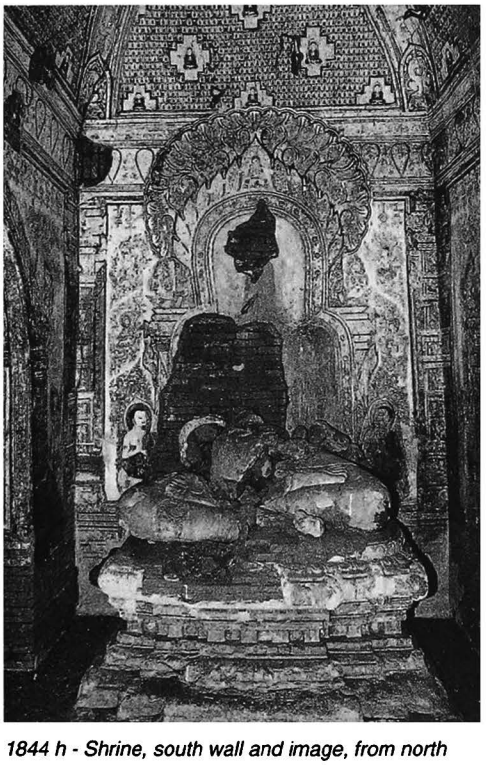
1844 e - East face, detail of forepart



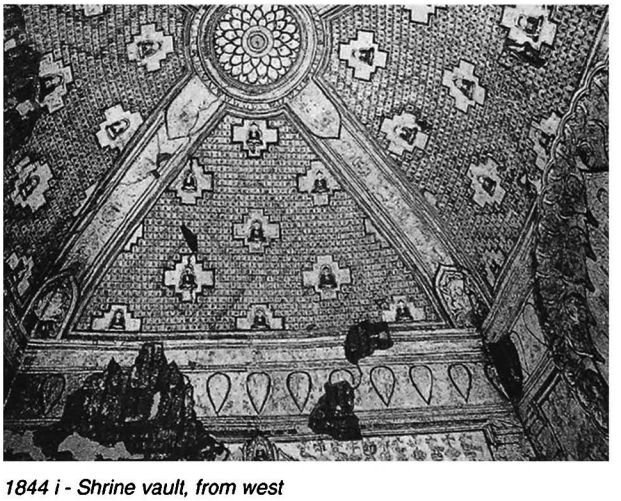
1844 f - North face, together with 1852



1844 g - Vestibule vault



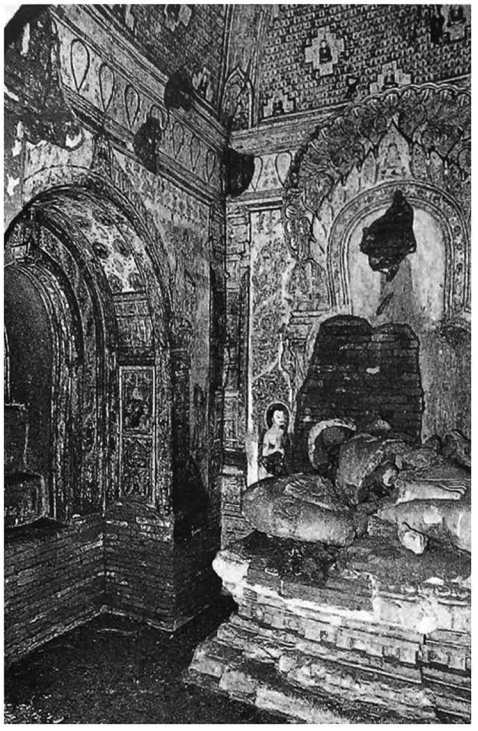
1844 h - Shrine, south wall and image, from north



1844 i - Shrine vault, from west

1844

(continued)



1844 j - Shrine, east niche, south wall and image, from north-west

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing north (legs only remain).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 50%.
- plain cornice, pediments and pilasters, base with recess.
- tasselled frieze with pointed obovals on north forepart.
- dado with inverted obovals, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 70%, on walls 15% (part of paintings cut and stolen in 1899 by H. Thomann and Dietrich).

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and rows of small Buddha figures with figures in cruciform motifs.
- on south wall, Bodhi tree with attendants.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dummy pediments and corner pilasters with illustrated panels, dangling motifs and floral pattern with flying figures.

lateral niches of shrine:
- under vault, circle pattern with figures.
- on walls, frieze with ogre heads and figures, and illustrated scenes.

vestibule:
- under vault, Buddha footprint and circle pattern with figures.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and illustrated scenes.

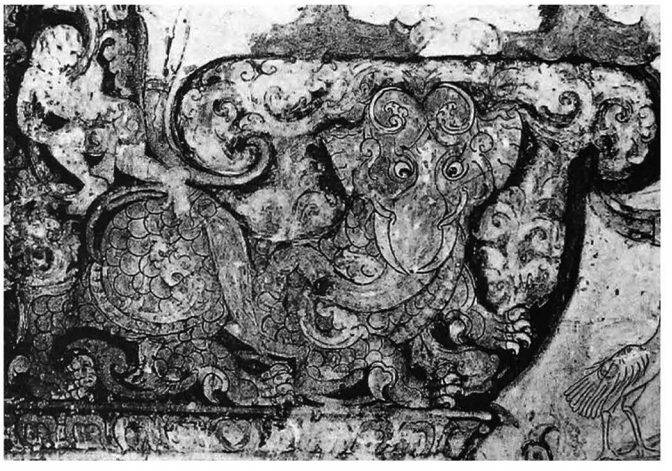
8 epigraphy
in south niche of shrine:
- painted inscription, 5 lines.

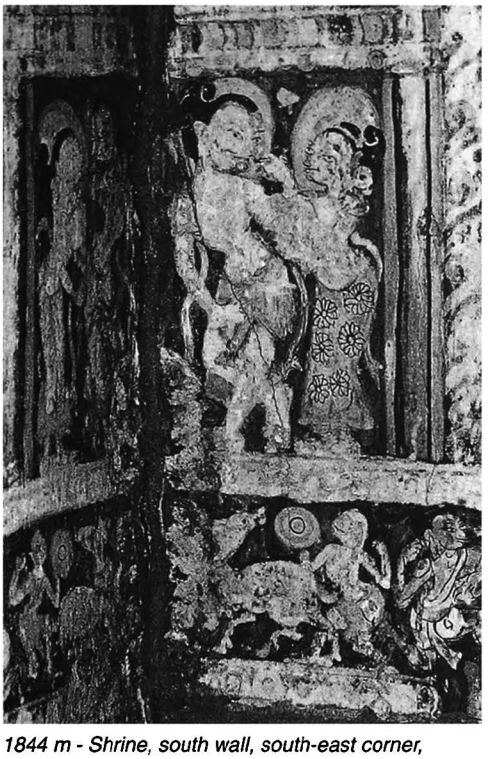
9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

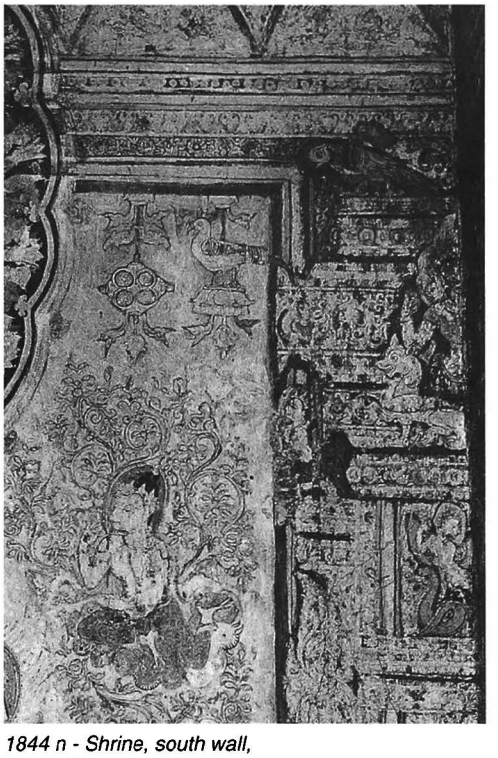
1844 k - Shrine, east niche, detail under apertures

1844 l - Shrine, east wall, detail on south side of niche



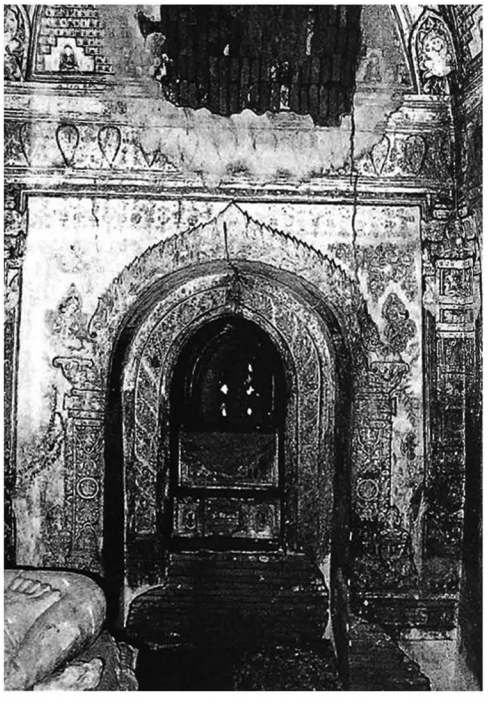


1844 m - Shrine, south wall, south-east corner, detail on base of dummy pilaster

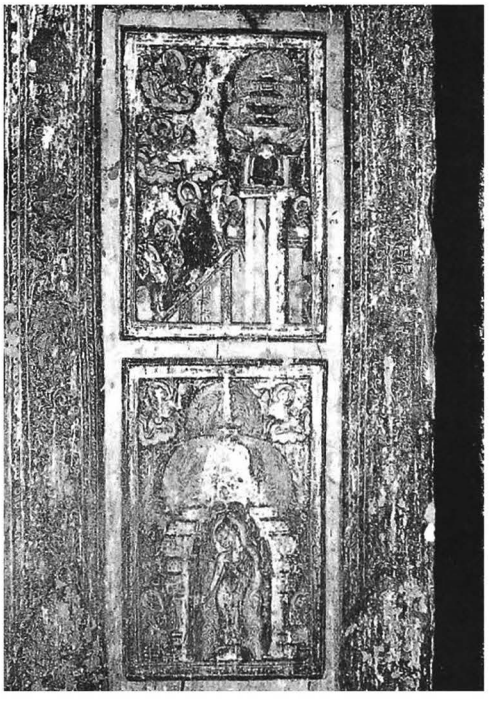


1844 n - Shrine, south wall, detail on west side of image

1844 o - Shrine, west wall and niche, from east



1844 p - Shrine, west niche, detail of north wall, from south

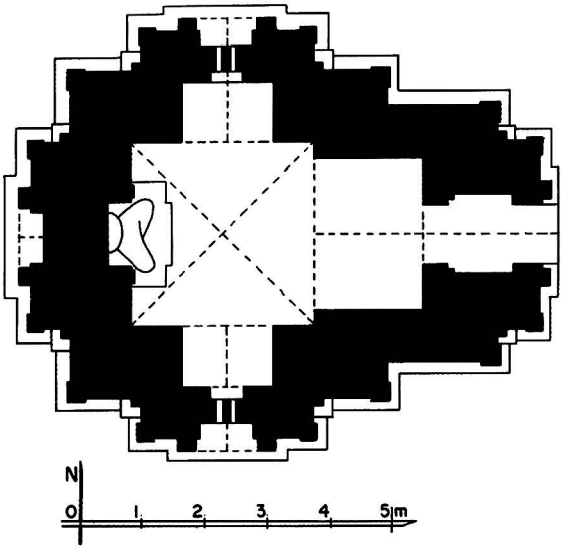


1845

(1142)

east of PAGAN
west of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
Hpaya-nga-zu group
(site plan p. 130)

coordinates
N : 47.980 E : 8.015



1845 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.79 x 2.94 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- apertures on south and north foreparts.
- niche on west forepart.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- axial amortizement above east vestibule.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections, axial niches and corner stupas.
- square tower.

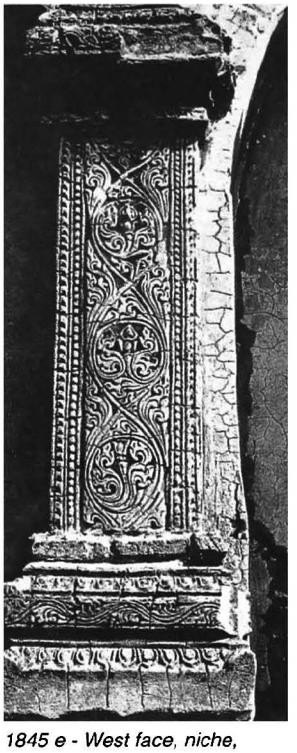
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1964.

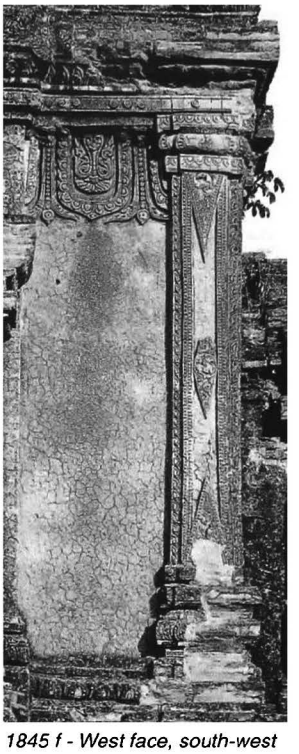
1845 b - From north-east, together with 1844

1845 c - South face

1845 d - Upper parts, west face, upper axial niche and tower lancet



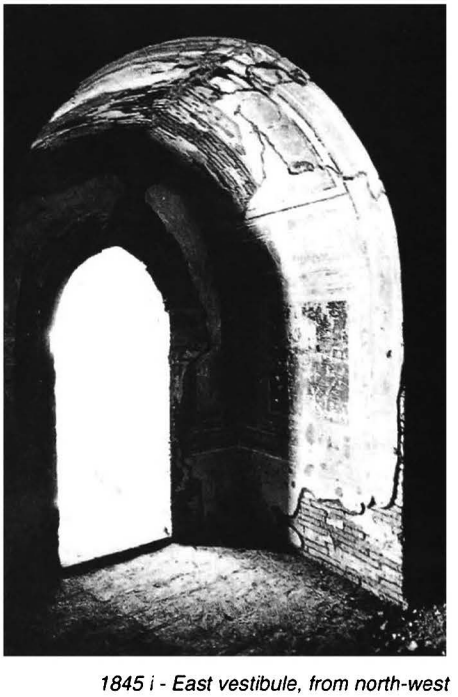
1845 e - West face, niche, detail of north pilaster



1845 f - West face, south-west corner, frieze and pilaster

1845 g - East porch

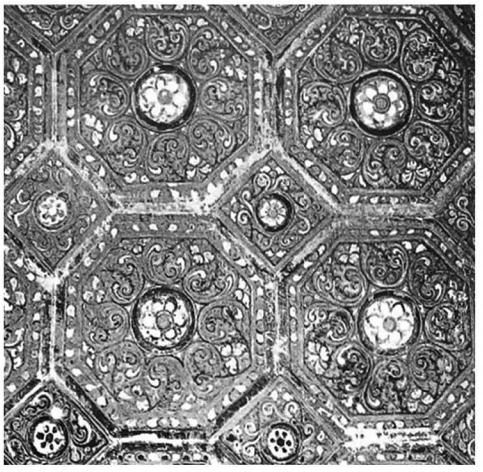
1845 h - East porch, detail of south pilaster



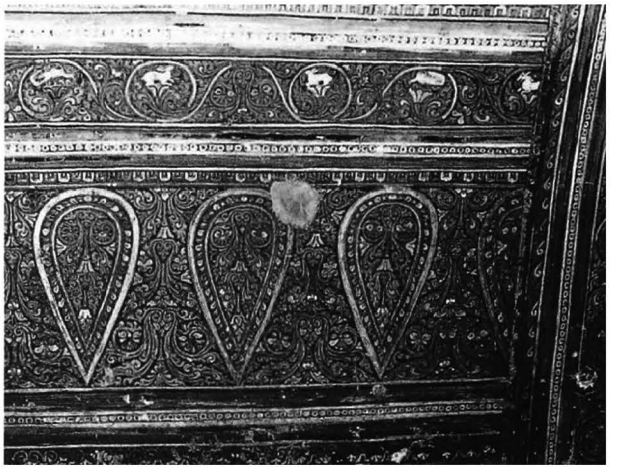
1845 i - East vestibule, from north-west

1845

(continued)

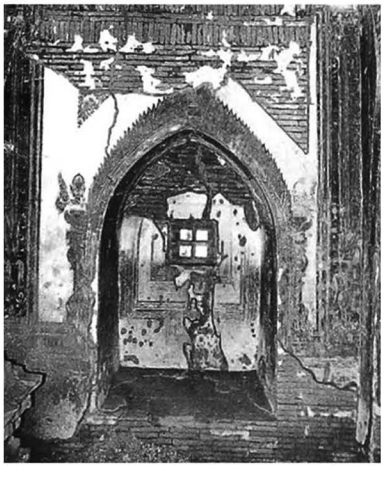


1845 j - Shrine, south niche vault, from west



1845 k - Shrine, south niche, east wall, detail from west

1845 l - Shrine and image, from east



1845 m - Shrine, west wall, detail of south-west dummy pilaster

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (legs only remain).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 30%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with ogre heads, pilasters, base with recess.
- tasselled frieze with pointed obovals on foreparts.
- tower lancets with figure.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 15%, on walls 45%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- painting on a cloth formerly glued on west wall, detached in 1969 and sent to Yangon.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dummy pediments and corner pilasters with animals.

lateral niches of shrine:
- under vault, octagon pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

vestibule:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames with animals.

8 epigraphy
- graffiti.

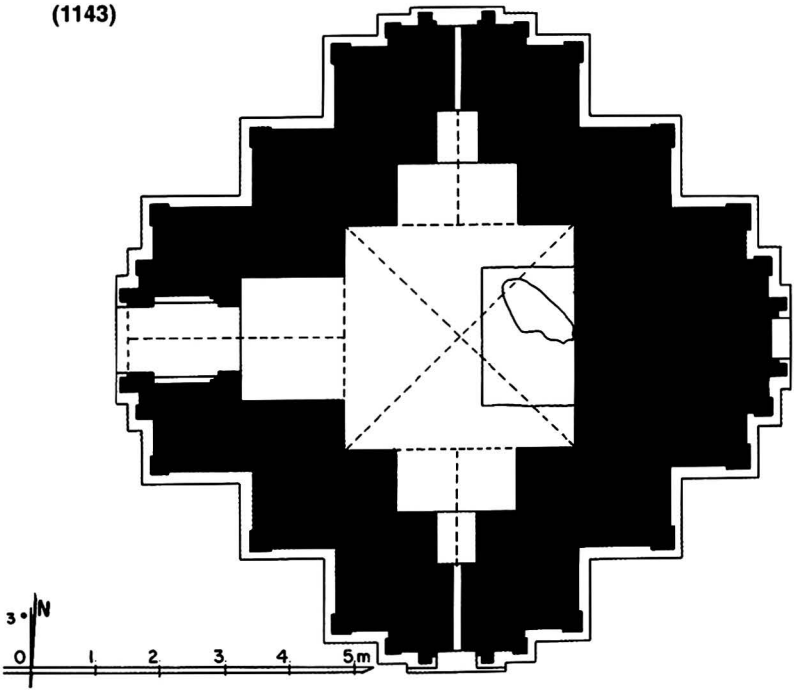
9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1845 n - Shrine, north wall and niche, from south

1846

(1143)



1846 a - Plan

east of PAGAN
west of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
Hpaya-nga-zu group
(site plan p. 130)

coordinates
N : 47.990 E : 8.045

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 2.52 x 2.74 m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.
- aperture on south and north foreparts.
- blind forepart to east.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- axial amortizement above west vestibule.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 5 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1964.

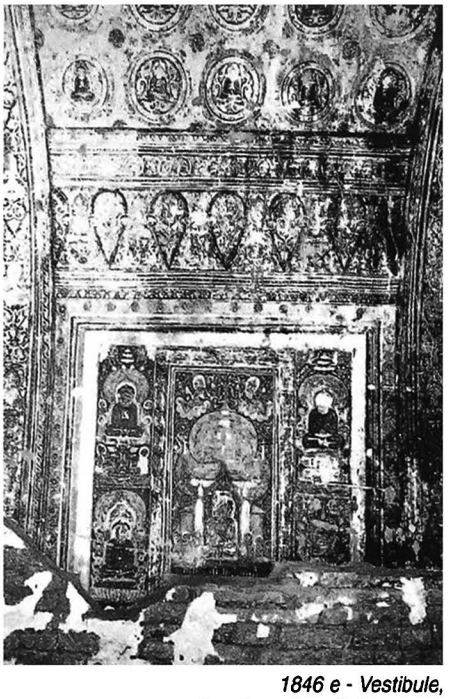
1846 b - From north, together with 1844, 1845 and 1843

1846 c - East face

1846 d - West face

1846

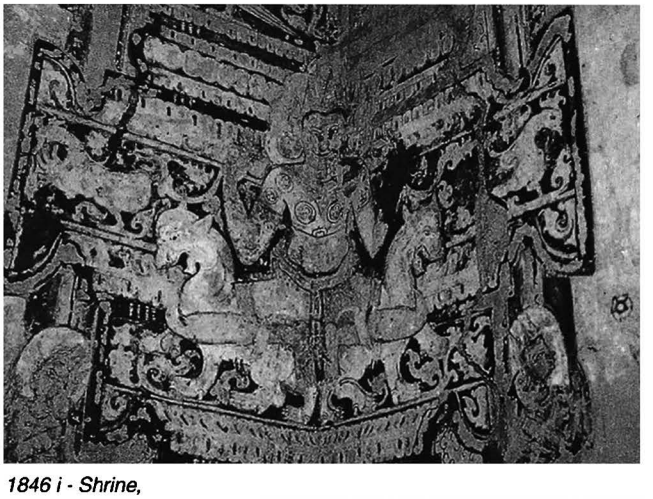
(continued)



1846 e - Vestibule, vault and south wall, from north

1846 f - Shrine, east wall and image, from west

1846 g - Shrine, north niche, from south-west

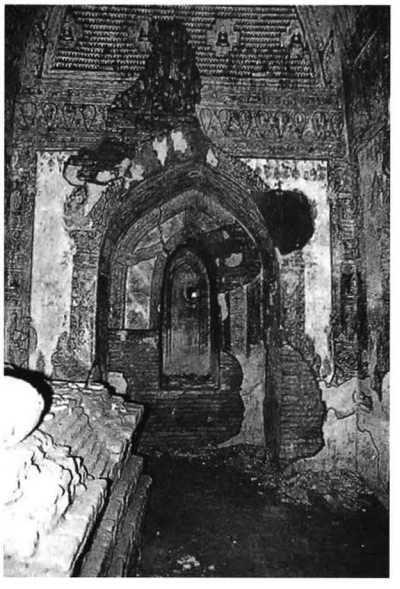


1846 i - Shrine, north-east corner, detail of dummy pilaster upper part

1846 h - Shrine, north-east corner, dummy pilaster

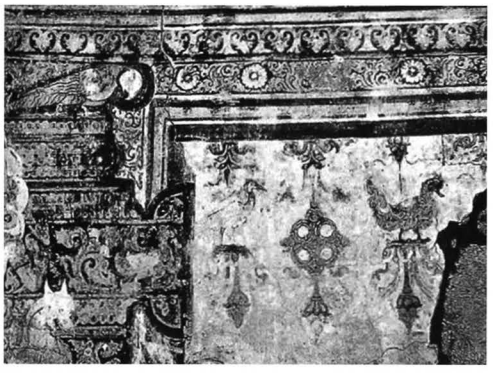
1846 j - Shrine, north niche, detail of west wall, from east

1846 k - Shrine, south-west corner, dummy pilaster, from north-east



1846 l - Shrine, south wall and niche, from north

1846 m - Shrine, south wall, detail on east side



1846 n - Shrine, south wall, detail of kinnari, on east side

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west (legs only remain).

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 60%, on walls 30%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and rows of small Buddha figures with figures in cruciform motifs.
- on east wall, Bodhi tree with attendants.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dummy pediments and corner pilasters with illustrated panels, dangling motifs and floral pattern with flying figures.

lateral niches of shrine:
- under vault, circle pattern with figures.
- on walls, frieze with ogre heads and figures, and illustrated scenes.

vestibule:
- under vault, Buddha footprint and circle pattern with figures.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and illustrated scenes.

8 epigraphy
- graffiti.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

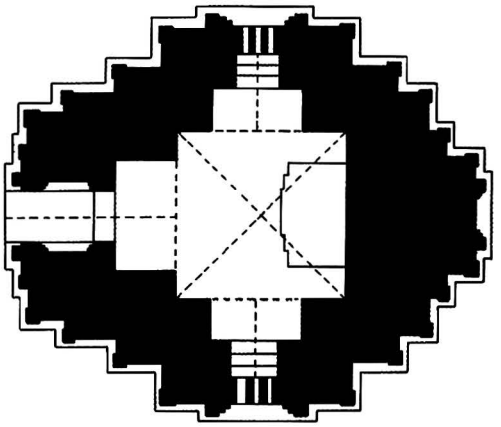
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1847

(1144)

east of PAGAN
west of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
Hpaya-nga-zu group
(site plan p. 130)

coordinates
N : 47.980 E : 8.045



1847 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 2.56 x 2.74 m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.
- apertures on south and north foreparts.
- blind forepart to east.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick:
40 x 20 x 8 and 30 x 15 x 3.5 cm (numerous broken bricks of various sizes).
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

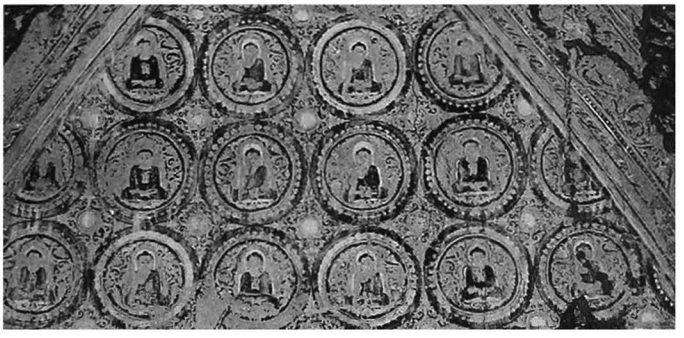
5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- upper parts partly destroyed.
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1964.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west (disappeared).

1847 b - From south, together with 1846 and 1849

1847 c - East face

1847 d - West face

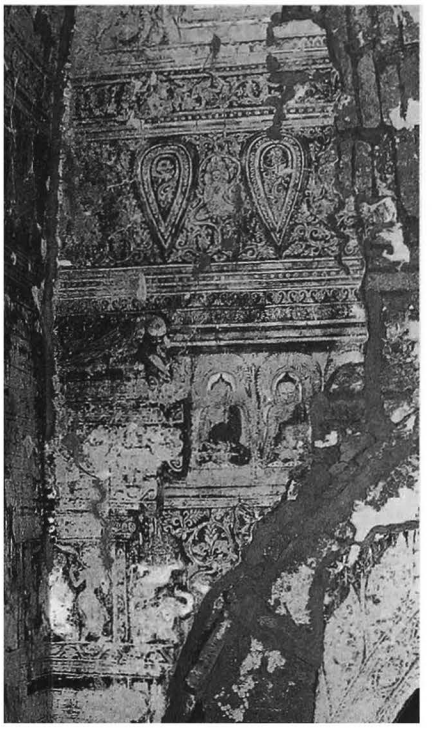


1847 e - Shrine vault, detail of south quadrant

7 decoration
interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 25%, on walls 20%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern with figures.
- on east wall, traces of Bodhi tree with attendants.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and portraits of 28 Buddhas, dummy pediments and corner pilasters, floral pattern with figures.

lateral niches of shrine:
- under vault, floral pattern.
- on walls, frames.



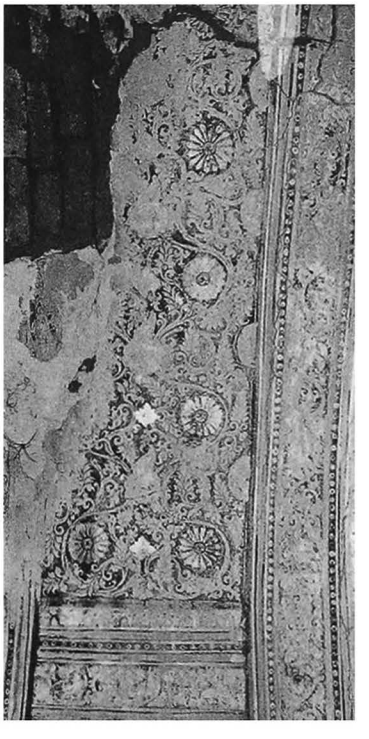
1847 f - Shrine, west wall, south-west corner, from east

8 epigraphy
- graffiti (horoscopes).

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1847 i - Shrine, north niche vault, from west



1847 g - Shrine, south niche, from N.W

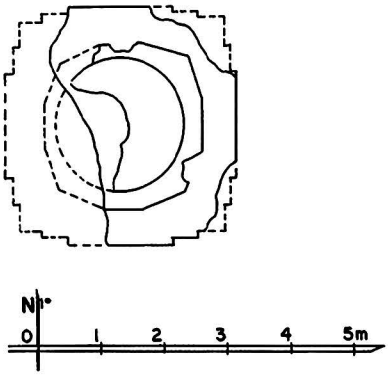
1847 h - Shrine, east wall, from west

1848

(1145)

east of PAGAN
west of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
(site plan p. 130)

coordinates
N : 48.010 E : 8.050



1848 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base (?).
- 1 square terrace (?).
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome.

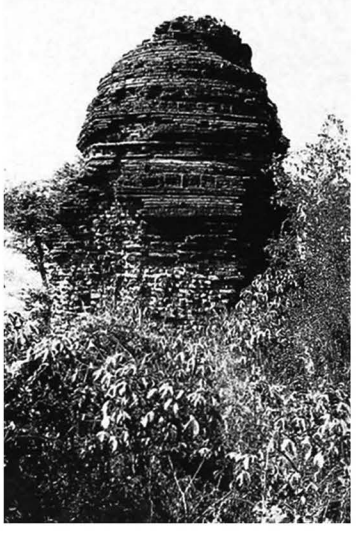
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.8 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts nearly destroyed.

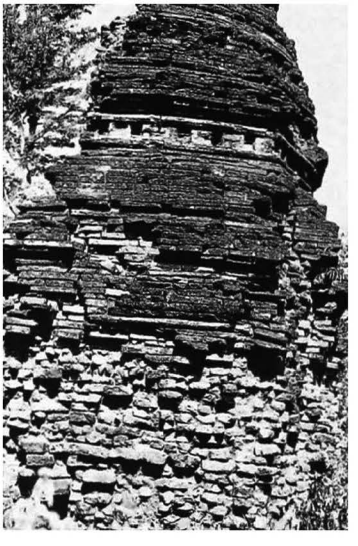
7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1848 b - East face



1848 c - South face



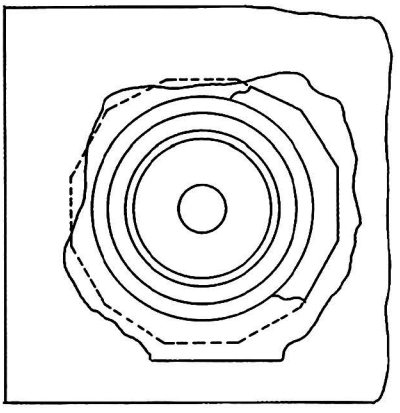
1848 d - From south-west, together with 1849

1849

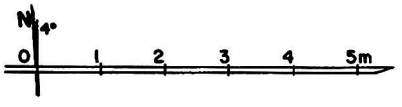
(1146)

east of PAGAN
west of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
(site plan p. 130)

coordinates
N : 48.020 E : 8.050



1849 a - Plan



1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base (?).
- square terraces (?).
- 1 12-sided terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 7.5 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined and endangered.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts damaged.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1849 b - Dome and spire, from south-west

1849 c - West face

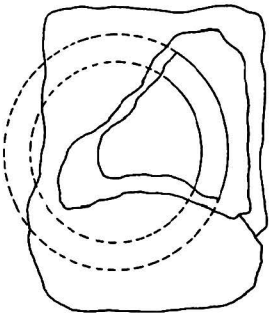
1849 d - East face

1850

(1147)

east of PAGAN
west of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
(site plan p. 130)

coordinates
N : 48.030 E : 8.050



1850 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- terraces untraceable.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 44 x 22 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts nearly destroyed.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1850 b - East face

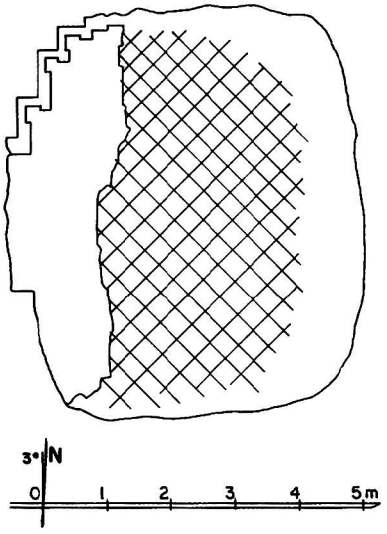
1850 c - From west, together with 1849 and 1848

1851

(1148)

east of PAGAN
west of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
(site plan p. 130)

coordinates
N : 47.980 E : 8.060



1851 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine.
- vestibule and porch on north face (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 27 x 14 x 3.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of west wall remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.
- present height 1.10 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1851 b - From north-west

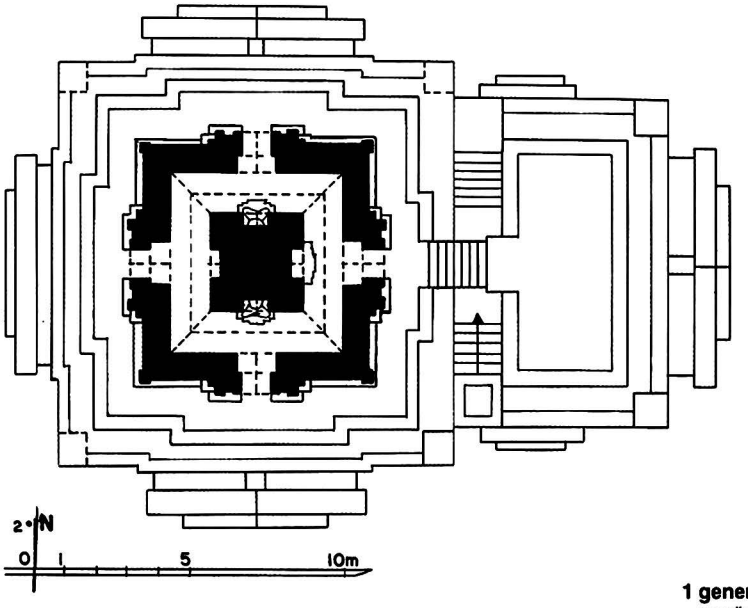
1851 c - From west, view from above

1852 Khe-min-ga-zedi

(1149) ခေမင်္ဂဇေတီ

east of PAGAN
west of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
(site plan p. 130)

coordinates
N : 47.950 E : 8.050



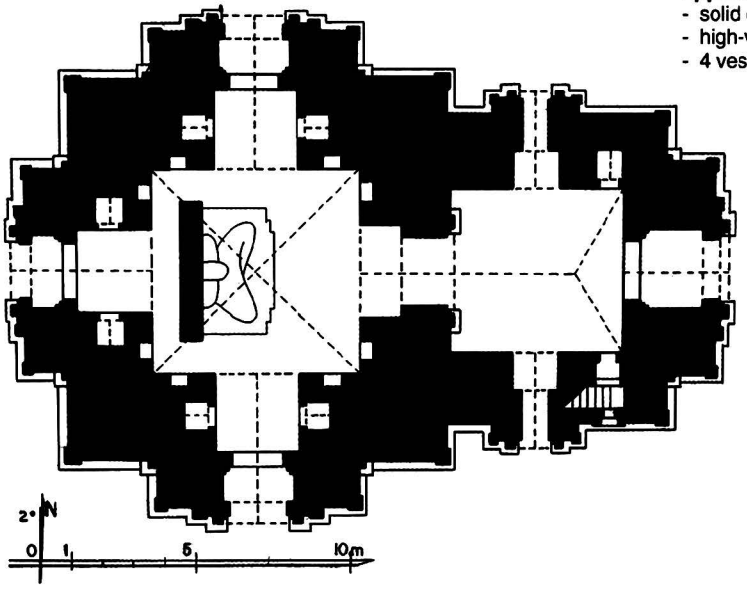
1852 a1 - Upper-storey plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, two-storey temple.

2 plan
ground floor:
- central shrine, 6.27 x 6.69 m.
- entrance hall, 5.05 x 5.54 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- vestibule and porch on south, west and north faces.
- internal staircase in south-east corner of hall.

upper storey:
- solid core, 2.92 x 2.98 m, with 4 niches.
- high-vaulted corridor, 1.22-1.29 m wide.
- 4 vestibules and porches.

1852 a2 - Ground floor plan



3 upper parts
lower terraces:
- 2 square terraces with 1 projection and corner stupas.

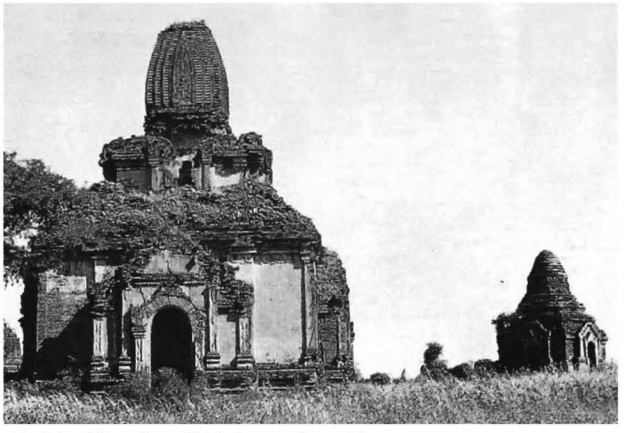
upper terraces:
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 4.6 cm.
- stone thresholds.

ground floor:
- cloister vault over shrine.
- flat arch over interior niches.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.
- low barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- relieving vault over shrine vault.

upper storey:
- high barrel vault over corridor.
- low barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- vault of upper storey collapsed during the 1975 earthquake.
- repaired and strengthened (Arch. Dept.) 1993-94, under financial donation by Mr. Merrem (UNDP).



1852 b - West face (1987), together with 1853

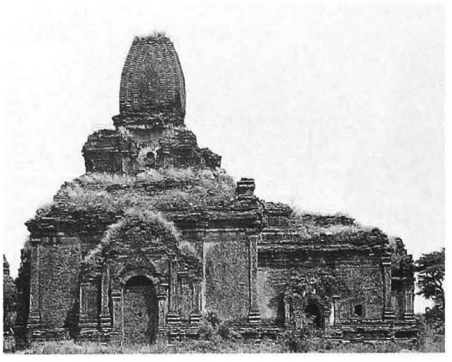
1852 c - From north-west (1987)

1852 d - East face (1987)

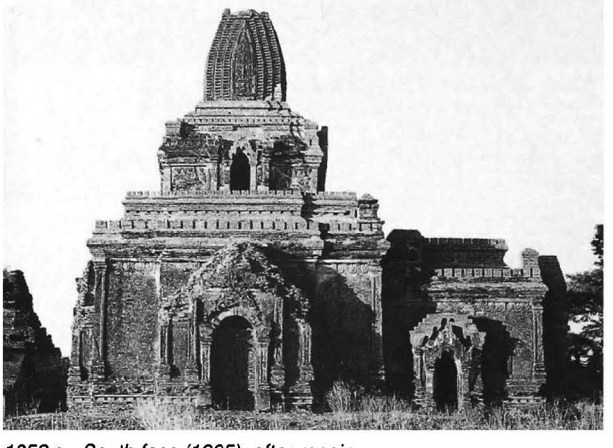
1852 e - Upper-storey (1987), from south-east

1852

(continued)

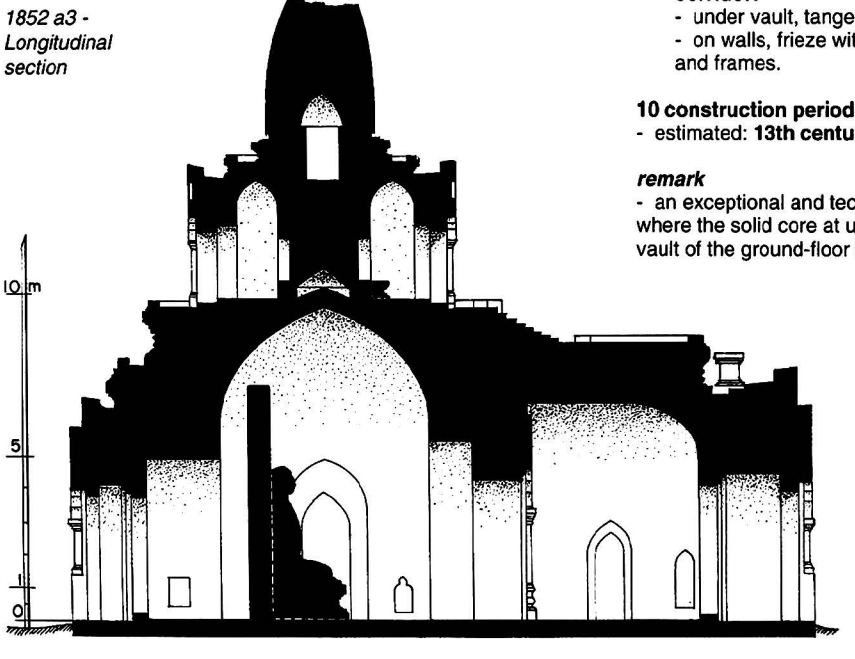


1852 f - South face (1982)



1852 g - South face (1995), after repair

1852 a3 - Longitudinal section



6 image
ground floor:
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east, against a screen wall (damaged and headless).

upper storey:
- 4 seated Buddhas (disappeared on east and west, damaged and headless on south and north).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 30%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with ogre heads, pilasters, base with recess.
- tasselled frieze with pointed obovals on foreparts.
- tower lancets with figure.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 15%, on walls 50%.

ground floor:

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on screen wall, Bodhi tree.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

vestibules:
- under vault, quatrefoil and square pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

passage:
- under vault, quatrefoil and cross patterns.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and figures.

entrance hall:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern (?).
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, frames and figures.

upper storey:

corridor:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

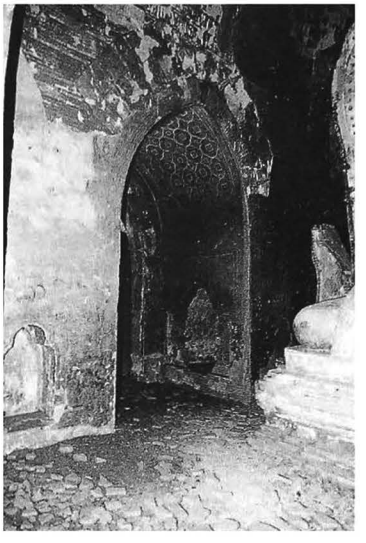
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

remark
- an exceptional and technically daring configuration, where the solid core at upper storey rests on the vault of the ground-floor shrine.

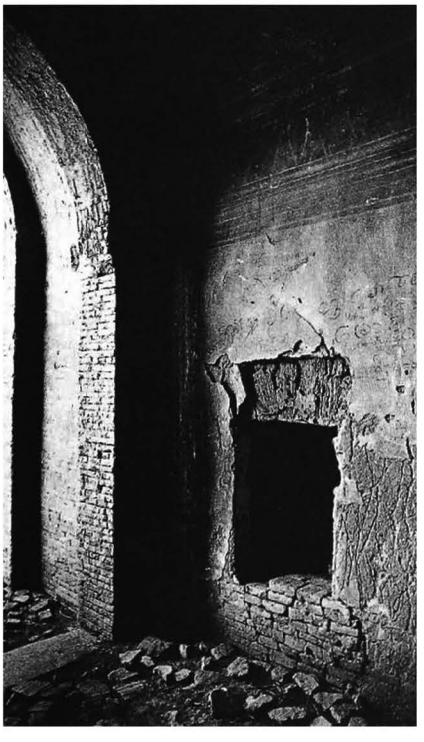
1852 h - Tower,detail of east lancet (1994)

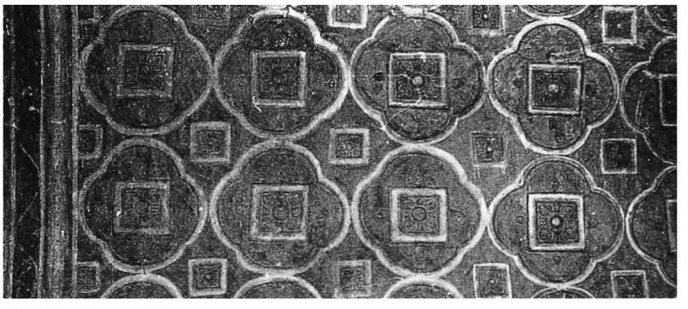
1852 i - Ground floor, entrance hall, passage and image, from east

1852 j - Ground floor, shrine and south vestibule, from north-east



1852 k - Ground floor, west vestibule and porch, from south-east





1852 l - Ground floor, west vestibule vault, from north

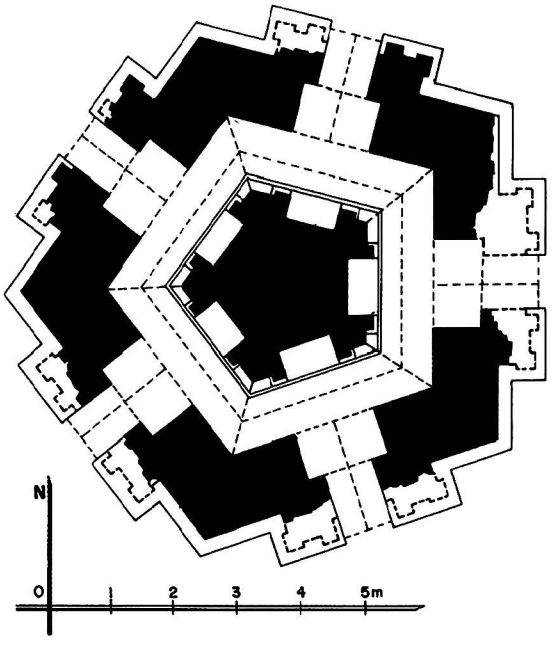
1852 m - Upper storey, core, north niche and image, from south

1853 Nga-myet-hna

(1150) ငါးမျက်နှာ

east of PAGAN
west of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
(site plan p. 130)

coordinates
N : 47.930 E : 8.075



1853 a - Plan

1 general description
- small, single-storey, pentagonal temple.

2 plan
- pentagonal solid core, side 1.84 m, with 5 niches.
- high-vaulted corridor, 1.85 m wide.
- 5 vestibules and porches.

3 upper parts
- 1 pentagonal terrace.
- 1 pentagonal terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 15-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

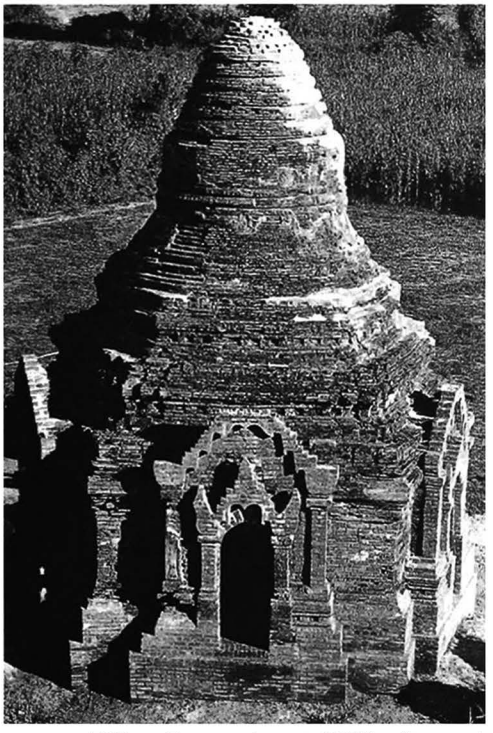
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18 x 4.3 cm.
- high barrel vault over corridor.
- low barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- maintained.
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1982-83.

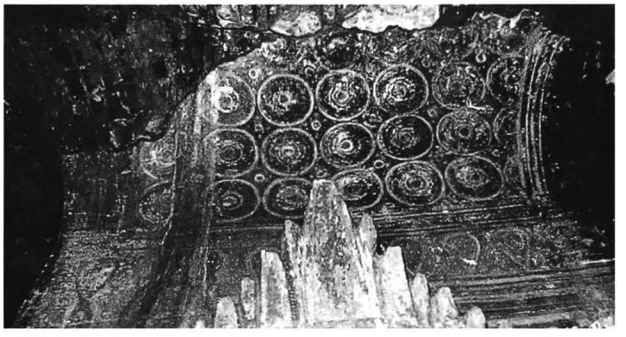
1853 b - From north-east (1982)

1853 c - From east (1982)

1853 d - From east (1987), together with 1852



1853 e - From north-west (1983), after repair



1853 f - North-east corridor, detail of vault, from north-east

1853 g - Core, south-west face and niche, from south-west

6 images
- 5 seated Buddhas (destroyed).

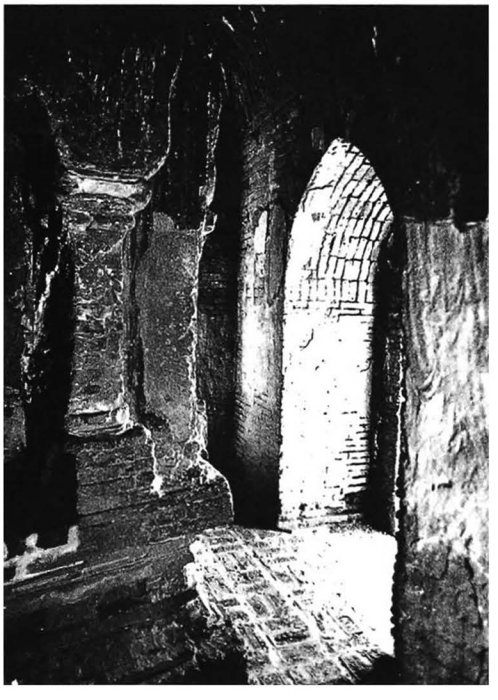
7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.
- ornate cornice (?), frieze with triangles, base with recess.
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 30%, on walls 20%.

corridor:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on core niches, Bodhi tree.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dummy corner pilasters and frames.

9 reference
- Pichard P., *The Pentagonal Monuments of Pagan*, Bangkok 1991 (version française: *BEFEO* LXXIV, 1985, pp. 305-400).

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



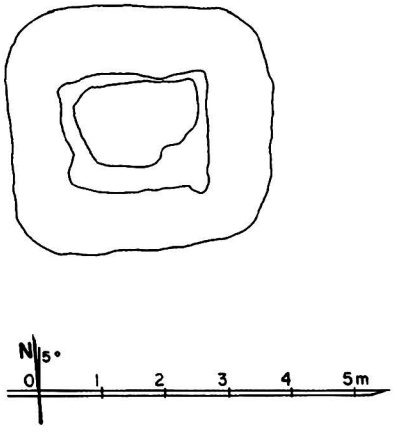
1853 h - South-west corridor and vestibule, from north

1854

(1151)

east of PAGAN
between **2171 Ananda**
and **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
(site plan p. 130)

coordinates
N : 47.900 E : 7.940



1854 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- terraces untraceable.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 44 x 22 x 6 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts destroyed.
- present height 2.60 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1854 b - From south-east

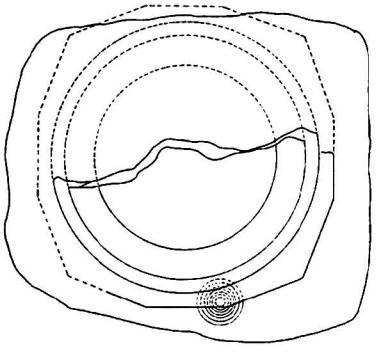
1854 c - From west

1855

(1152)

east of PAGAN
between **2171 Ananda**
and **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
(site plan p. 130)

coordinates
N : 47.900 E : 7.915



1855 a - Plan

1855 b - South face

1 general description
- small stupa, with a smaller and older stupa encased.

2 plan
- base or lower terraces untraceable.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

encased stupa:
- terraces untraceable.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome.

encased stupa:
- circular bulbous dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 6 cm.

encased stupa:
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined and endangered.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts destroyed.

encased stupa:
- base buried under debris.
- upper parts dug into by treasure hunters.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- plain stucco mouldings on terrace.
- ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

encased stupa:
- pain stucco mouldings, still in place: 80% (?).

10 construction period
- estimated: **13 and 12th centuries AD (?)**.

1855 c - Encased stupa, from S.

1855 d - Top of encased stupa

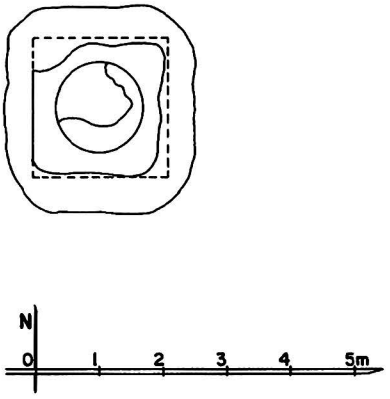
1855 e - From west

1856

(1153)

east of PAGAN
between **2171 Ananda**
and **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
(site plan p. 130)

coordinates
N : 47.900 E : 7.895



1856 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- terraces untraceable.

3 upper parts
- circular dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts destroyed.
- present height 1.80 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

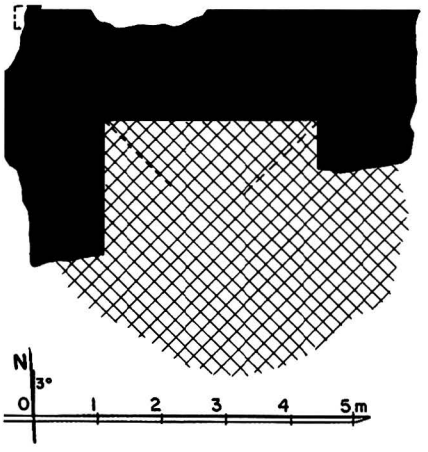
1856 b - From south-west

1857

(1154)

east of PAGAN
between **2171 Ananda**
and **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
(site plan p. 130)

coordinates
N : 47.920 E : 7.900



1857 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, ? x 3.27 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face (?).

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- destroyed above.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 6 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only north part remains.
- base disintegrated.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1857 b - From south

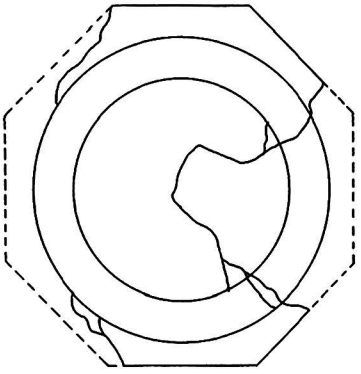
1857 c - From north-west

1858

(1155)

east of PAGAN
between **2171 Ananda**
and **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
(site plan p. 130)

coordinates
N : 47.935 E : 7.870



1858 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- base or lower terraces untraceable.
- 1 octagonal terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 33 x 17 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts nearly destroyed.

7 decoration
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1858 b - From south-east

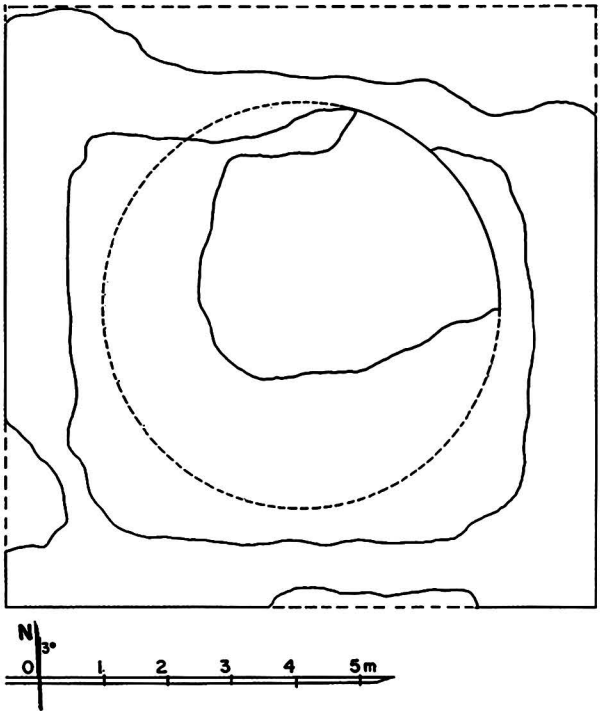
1858 c - From north-west

1859

(1156)

east of PAGAN
between **2171 Ananda**
and **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
(site plan p. 130)

coordinates
N : 47.920 E : 7.885



1859 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base and terraces (?).

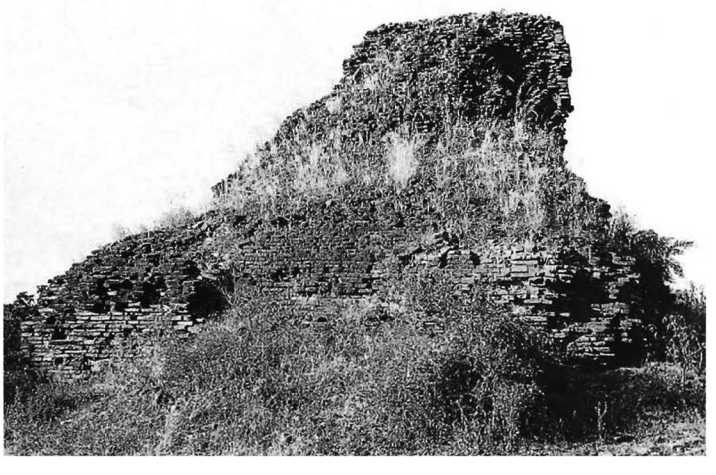
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick:
40 x 20 x 6 and 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts nearly destroyed.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1859 b - South face

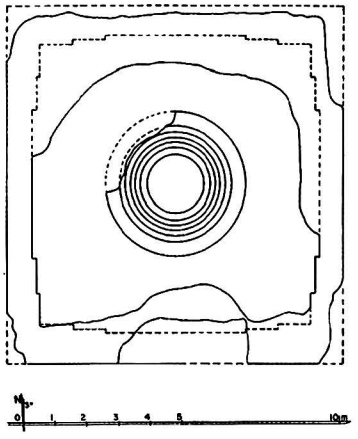


1860

(1157)

east of PAGAN
between **2171 Ananda**
and **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
(site plan p. 130)

coordinates
N : 47.905 E : 7.865



1860 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base, height: 3.30 m.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- destroyed above.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

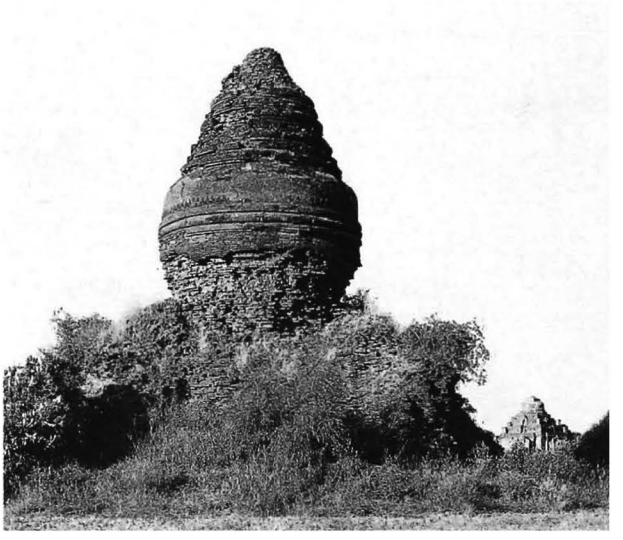
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18.5 x 5.8 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined and endangered.
- upper parts damaged.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- dado with triangles and ornate waistband around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1860 b - From north-west



1860 c - South face

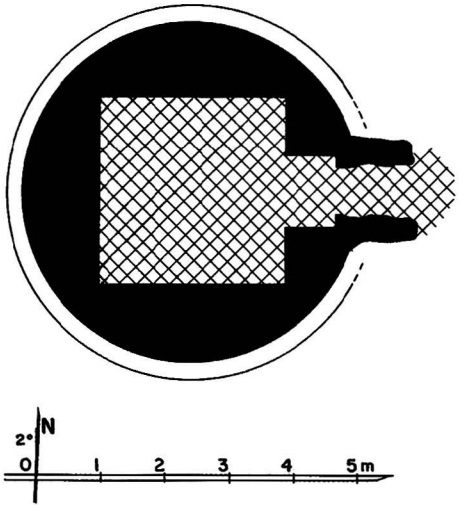
1860 d - From south, together with 1858, 1857 and 1855

1861

(1158)

east of PAGAN
between **2171 Ananda**
and **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
(site plan p. 130)

coordinates
N : 47.840 E : 7.920



1861 a - Plan

1 general description
- small, single-storey, circular temple.
- on a square platform with stone border.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.92 x 1.95 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.

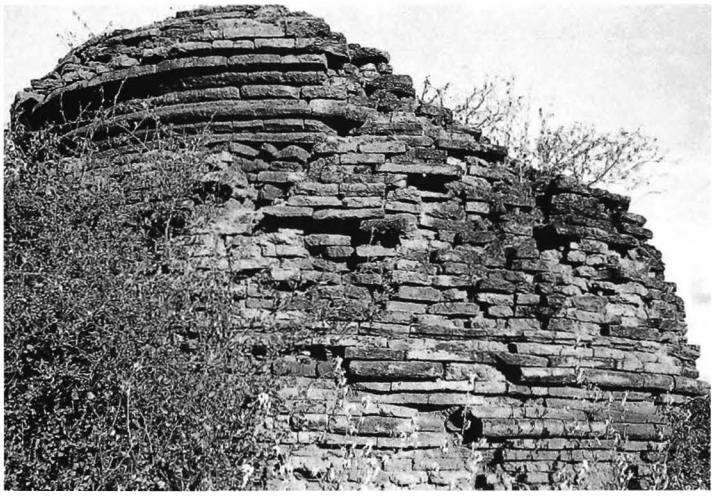
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 39 x 19.5 x 5.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1861 b - From south



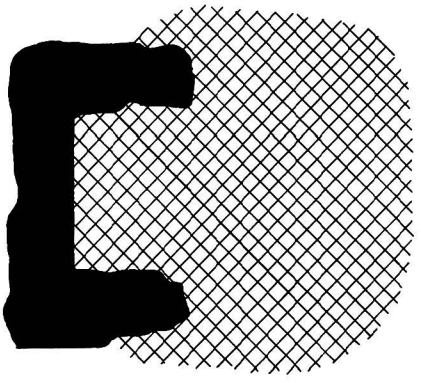
1861 c - From west

1862

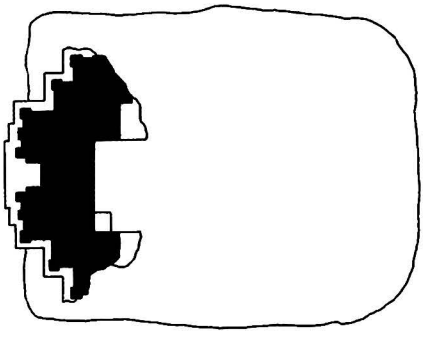
(1159)

east of PAGAN
between **2171 Ananda**
and **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
(site plan p. 130)

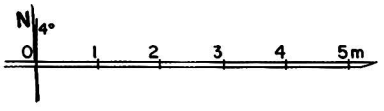
coordinates
N : 47.740 E : 8.005



1862 a1 - Ground-floor plan



1862 a2 - Upper-storey plan



1 general description
- small two-storey temple.

2 plan
ground floor:
- central shrine, 2.40 x ? m.
- vestibule and porch on east face (?).

upper storey:
- central shrine, 1.41 x ? m.
- niche on west face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only west part remains.
- buttressed (Arch. Dept.) 1984.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1862 b - Upper storey, west face

1862 c - West face

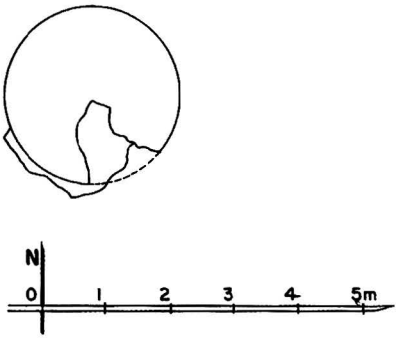
1862 d - From north-east

1863

(1160)

east of PAGAN
between **2171 Ananda**
and **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
(site plan p. 130)

coordinates
N : 47.780 E : 8.025



1863 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- terraces untraceable.

3 upper parts
- hemispherical dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 26 x 13 x 4.5 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1863 b - From south

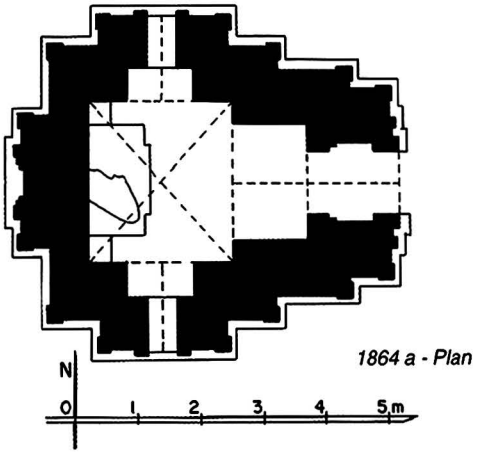
1863 c - Dome, from north-east

1864

(1161)

east of PAGAN
between **2171 Ananda**
and **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
(site plan p. 130)

coordinates
N : 47.770 E : 8.010



1864 a - Plan

1864 b - From south-west, together with 1852 in background

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 2.43 x 2.31 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- window on south and north foreparts.
- blind forepart to west.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial niches and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and axial niches.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.
- flat arch over windows.
- stone reinforcements at base corners.

5 present condition
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1985.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (legs only remain).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- ornate cornice and frieze with ogre heads, base with recess.

interior:
- traces of mural paintings.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

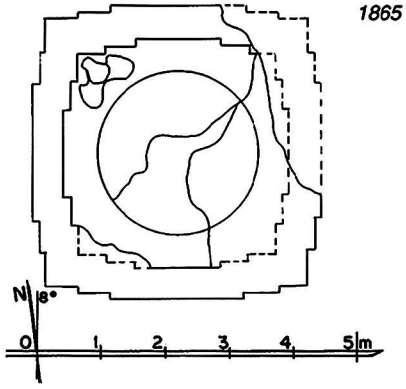
1864 c - West face

1865

(1162)

east of PAGAN
between **2171 Ananda**
and **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
(site plan p. 130)

coordinates
N : 47.730 E : 8.040



1865 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base with 2 projections, height: 2.30 m.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections and corner lions.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 33 x 16.4 x 5.4 cm.

5 present condition
- north-east corner disintegrated.
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1984.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- ornate cornice and frieze with ogre heads on base.
- ornate mouldings on terraces.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD (?)**.

1865 b - From south-east

1865 c - West face

1865 d - West face, base, frieze, detail of ogre-head

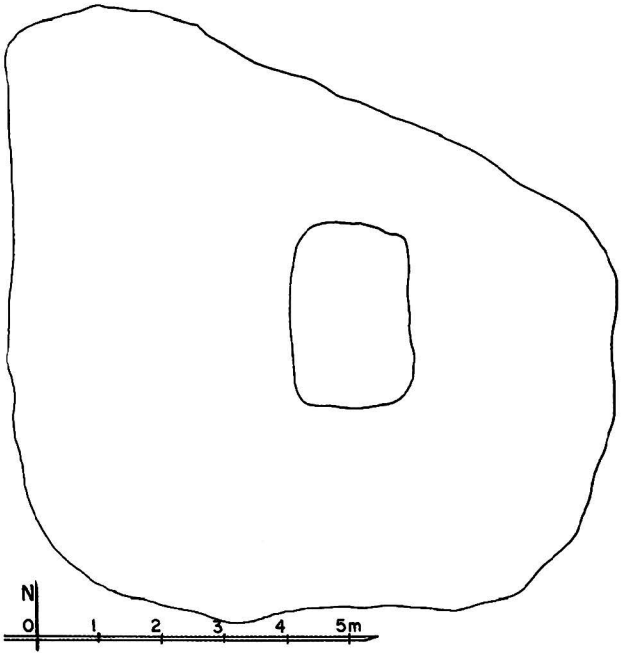
1865 e - Terraces, west face, detail of north-west corner

1866

(1163)

east of PAGAN
between **2171 Ananda**
and **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
(site plan p. 130)

coordinates
N : 47.700 E : 8.055



1866 a - Plan

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- untraceable.

5 present condition
- brick debris from size 32 x 16 x 4 cm.
- height: approx. 1.40 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?).**

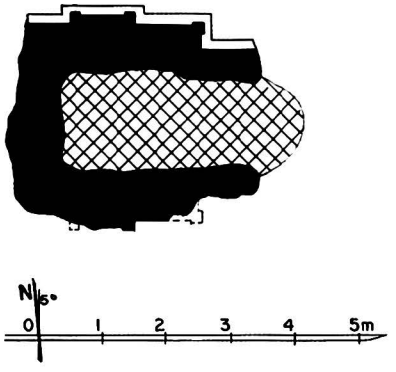
1866 b - From south-east

1867

(1164)

east of PAGAN
between **2171 Ananda**
and **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
(site plan p. 130)

coordinates
N : 47.670 E : 8.045



1867 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.60 x ? m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- blind forepart to south (?) and north.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.2 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.
- ornate pilasters, base with recess.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

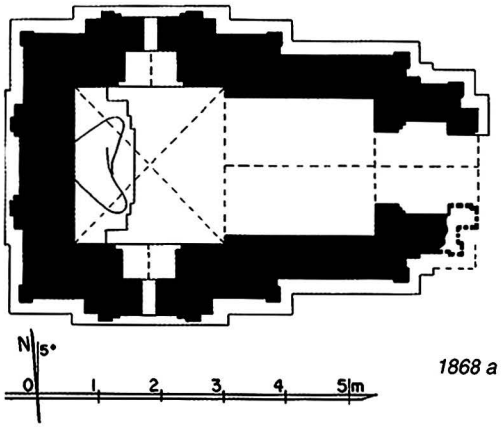
1867 b - From east

1868

(1165)

east of PAGAN
between **2171 Ananda**
and **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
(site plan p. 130)

coordinates
N : 47.680 E : 8.040



1868 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.42 x 2.40 m, with 2 lateral niches.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- aperture on south and north foreparts.
- blind forepart to west.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 39 x 19 x 5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- east porch collapsed.
- structure cracked.
- upper parts badly damaged.

1868 b - From north-west, together with 1870

1868 c - West face

1868 d - East face

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (legs only remain).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.
- ornate cornice (?), tasselled frieze with ogre heads, pilasters, base with recess.

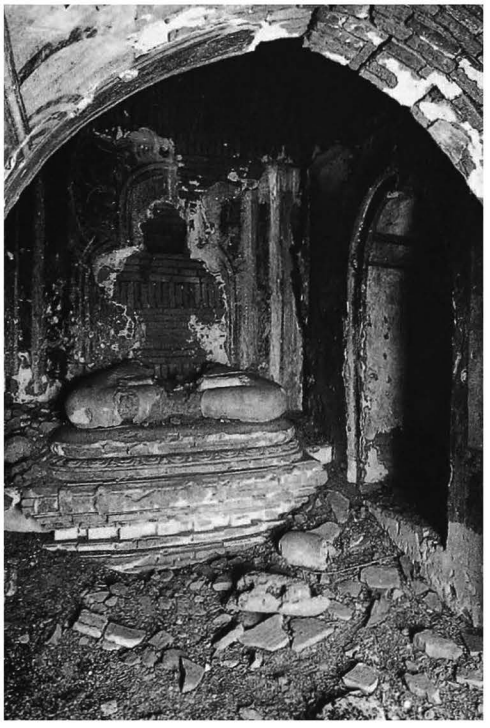
interior:
- mural paintings (badly damaged), still in place: under vaults 2%, on walls 50%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and secant circle pattern.
- on west wall, Bodhi tree with Indra and Brahma as attendants.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, frames and illustrated scenes.

vestibule:
- under vault, map of Universe (?).
- on walls, frames.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1868 e - West face, south side, detail of cornice and frieze



1868 f - Shrine and image, from south-east

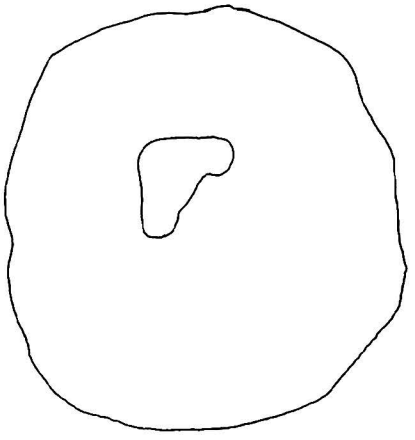
1868 g - Shrine, west wall, north side, detail of Brahma head

1869

(1166)

east of PAGAN
between **2171 Ananda**
and **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
(site plan p. 130)

coordinates
N : 47.640 E : 7.870

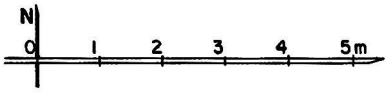


1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.

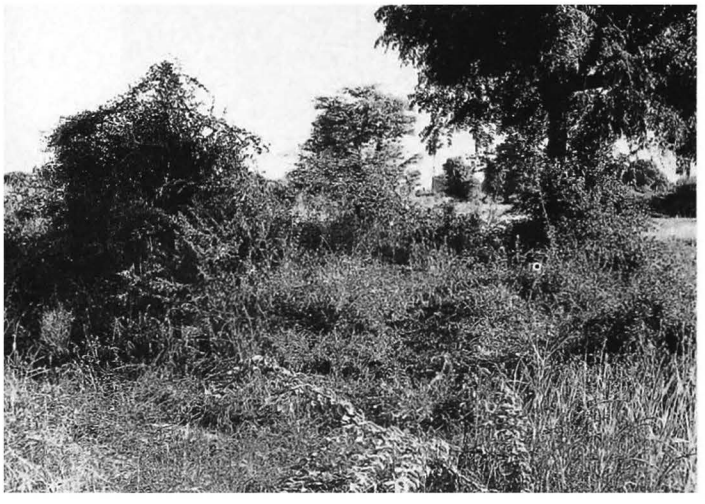
2 plan
- untraceable.

5 present condition
- brick debris from size 28 x 14 x 5 cm.
- height: approx. 1.20 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.



1869 a - Plan



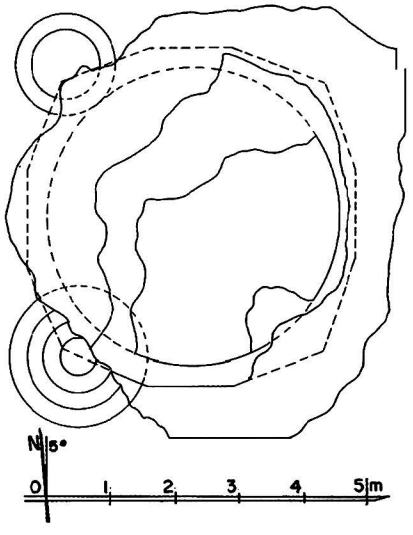
1869 b - From south-west

1870

(1167)

east of PAGAN
between **2171 Ananda**
and **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
(site plan p. 130)

coordinates
N : 47.655 E : 8.040



1870 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa, with 2 smaller and older stupas encased.

2 plan
- base or lower terraces untraceable.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

encased stupas:
- terraces untraceable.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped (?) dome.

encased stupas:
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 6 cm.

south-west encased stupa:
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 6 cm.

north-west encased stupa:
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 17 x 5.5 cm.

1870 b - From east, together with 1867 and 1868

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts nearly destroyed.

encased stupas:
- base buried under debris.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 4%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.

encased stupas:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 60% (?).
- dado and frieze with triangles, ornate waistband around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1870 c - South face, south-west encased stupa, from south-east

1870 d - West face, detail of south-west and north-west encased stupas

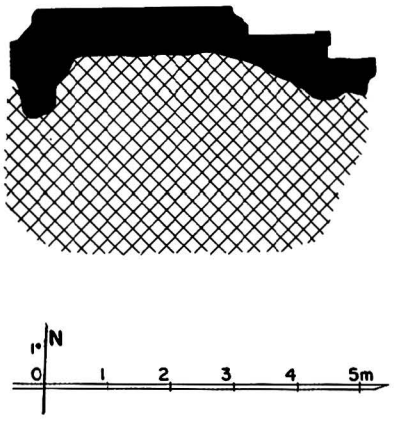
1870 e - North-west encased stupa, from north-west

1871

(1168)

east of PAGAN
between **2171 Ananda**
and **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
(site plan p. 130)

coordinates
N : 47.650 E : 8.020



1871 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine.
- vestibule and porch on east face (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37.5 x 19 x 4.8 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only north part remains.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.
- present height 1.80 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

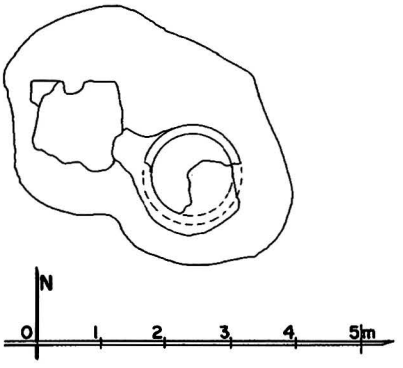
1871 b - From east

1872

(1169)

east of PAGAN
between **2171 Ananda**
and **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
(site plan p. 130)

coordinates
N : 47.660 E : 8.025



1872 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa, with a smaller and older stupa encased.

2 plan
- terraces untraceable.

encased stupa:
- terraces untraceable.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

encased stupa:
- circular dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5.5 cm.

encased stupa:
- brick masonry, average brick: 28 x 14 x 4.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.

encased stupa:
- base buried under debris.
- upper parts nearly destroyed.

7 decoration

encased stupa:
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1872 b - From west

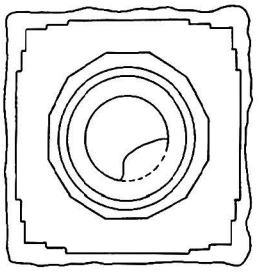
1872 c - From south-east

1873

(1170)

east of PAGAN
between **2171 Ananda**
and **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
(site plan p. 130)

coordinates
N : 47.660 E : 7.975



1873 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base (?).
- 1 square terrace (?).
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18 x 5.5 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

7 decoration
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1873 b - Upper parts, from south-east

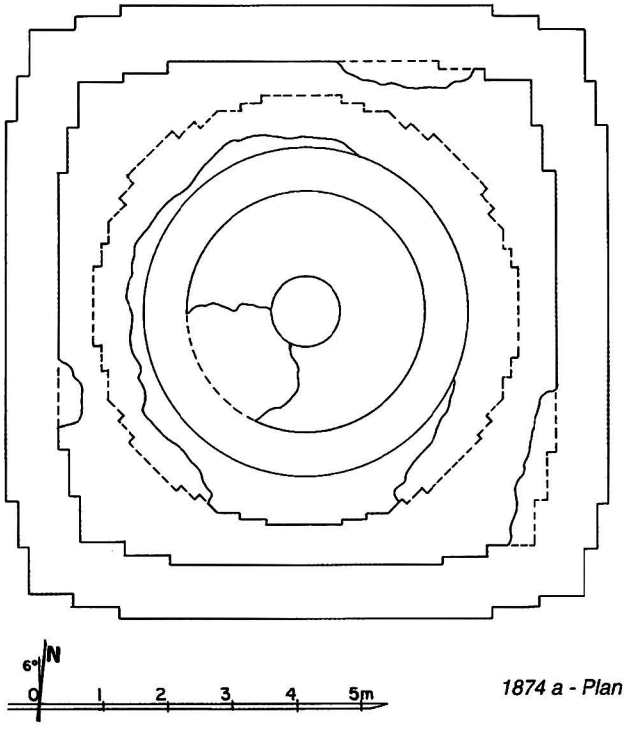
1873 c - South face

1874

(1171)

east of PAGAN
between **2171 Ananda**
and **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
(site plan p. 130)

coordinates
N : 47.690 E : 7.980



1874 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base with 2 projections, height: 3.40 m.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- 1 octagonal terrace with 2 projections (?).

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 41 x 20.5 x 5.5 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base and terraces badly cracked.
- upper terrace disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 30%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1874 b - East face, from north-east

1874 c - Dome and spire, from south-east

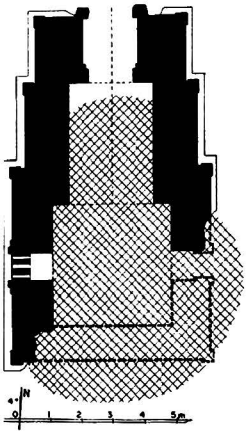
1874 d - South face, from south-east

1875

(1172)

east of PAGAN
between **2171 Ananda**
and **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
(site plan p. 130)

coordinates
N : 47.655 E : 7.940



1875 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.80 x 3.66 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- window on east and west foreparts.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 41 x 20 x 5.5 cm.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- south-east corner, vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.
- plain cornice and pilasters
urn-profiled base.
- stuccoed brick grilles on windows.
interior:
- mural paintings, still in place:
under vaults 5%, on walls 4%.
  vestibule:
  - under vault, Buddha footprint (?), portraits of 28 Buddhas and tangent circle pattern.
  - on walls, floral frieze.

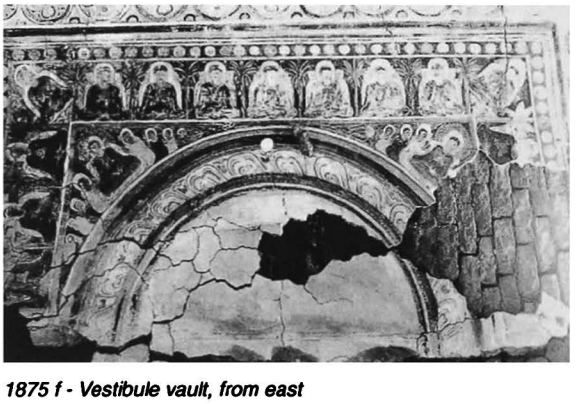
10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD.**

1875 b - From south, together with 1876

1875 c - From south-west

1875 d - Detail of west window

1875 e - From north-west



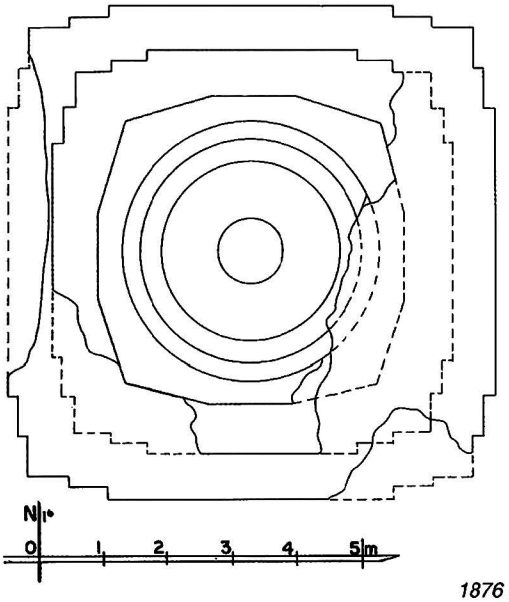
1875 f - Vestibule vault, from east

1876

(1173)

east of PAGAN
between **2171 Ananda**
and **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
(site plan p. 130)

coordinates
N : 47.670 E : 7.950



1876 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base with 2 projections, height: 2.00 m.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 5.5 cm.

5 present condition
- repaired (Arch. Dept.).

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 60%.
- ornate cornices on terraces, with corner and axial figures.
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.
- ornate rings on spire.

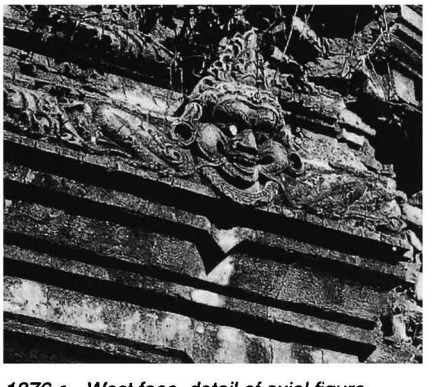
9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD**.

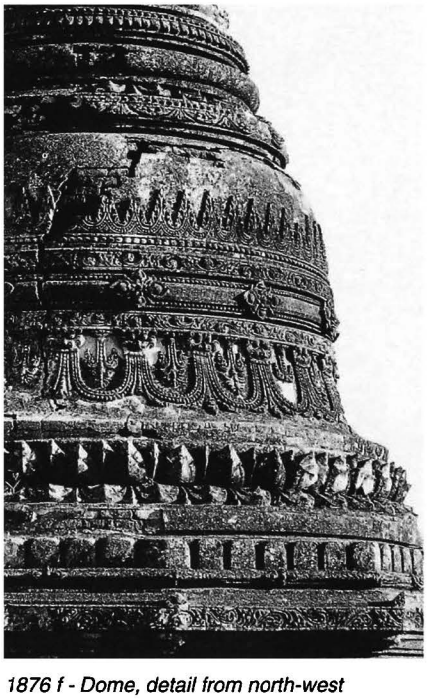
1876 b - From north-east

1876 c - From south-west

1876 d - West face



1876 e - West face, detail of axial figure



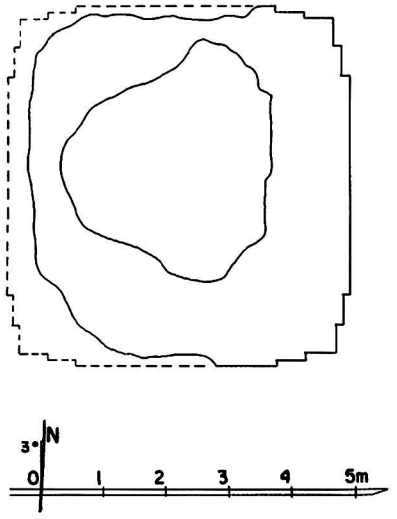
1876 f - Dome, detail from north-west

1877

(1174)

east of PAGAN
between **2171 Ananda**
and **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
(site plan p. 130)

coordinates
N : 47.655 E : 7.950



1877 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base with 2 projections.
- destroyed above.

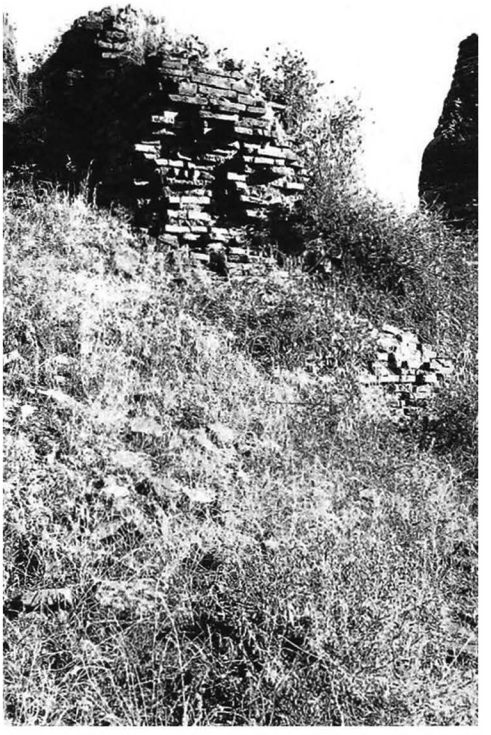
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 5.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts destroyed.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1877 b - From south-west

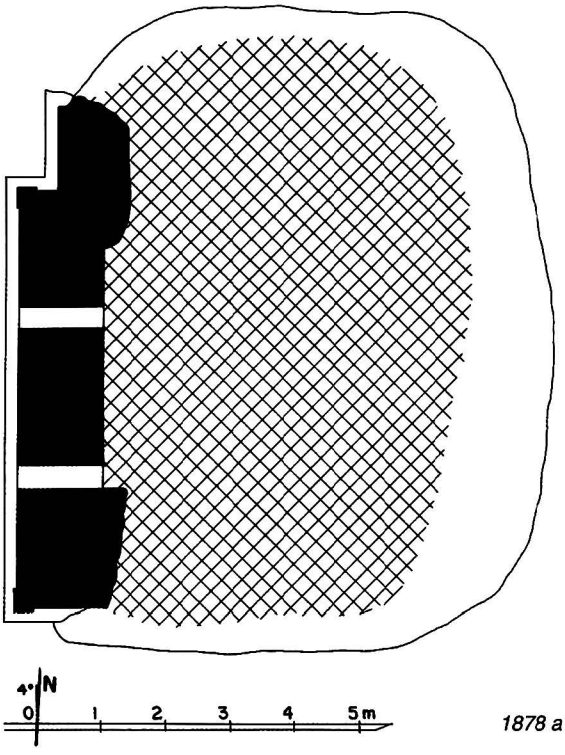


1878

(1175)

east of PAGAN
between **2171 Ananda**
and **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
(site plan p. 130)

coordinates
N : 47.660 E : 7.965



1878 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- 2 windows on west face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18.5 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only west wall remains.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD (?)**.

1878 b - West face, from south-west

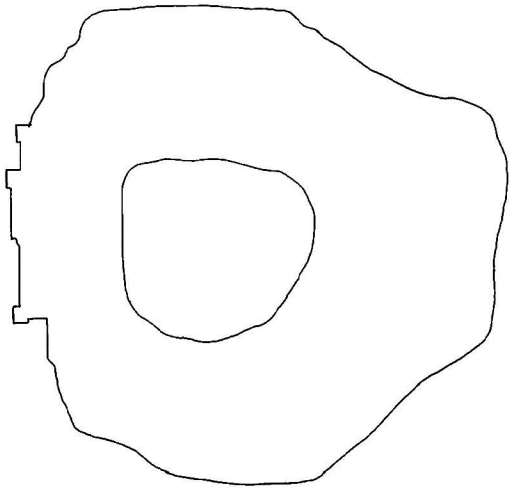
1878 c - From north-west

1879

(1176)

east of PAGAN
between **2171 Ananda**
and **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
(site plan p. 130)

coordinates
N : 47.690 E : 7.940



1879 a - Plan

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- ruined temple (?).

5 present condition
- brick debris from size 38 x 19 x 5.8 cm.
- only base of west wall remains.
- height: approx. 4.00 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1879 b - From south-east

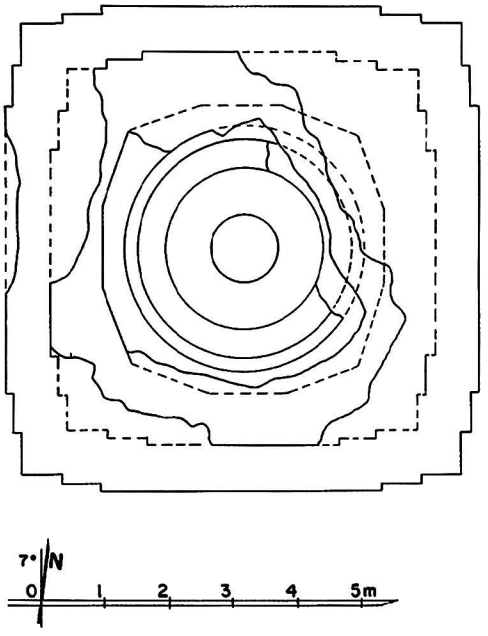
1879 c - From west

1880

(1177)

east of PAGAN
between **2171 Ananda**
and **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**

coordinates
N : 47.600 E : 7.870



1880 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base with 2 projections, height: 2.80 m.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 41 x 20.5 x 7.5 cm. (built with numerous broken bricks).

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1880 b - South face

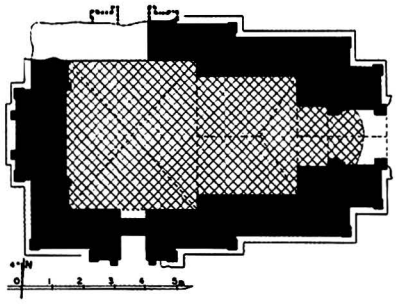
1880 c - From west, together with 1881

1881

(1178)

east of PAGAN
between **2171 Ananda**
and **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**

coordinates
N : 47.580 E : 7.850



1881 a - Plan

1881 b - From south-east, together with 1880

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 4.50 x 4.10 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- window on south and north foreparts.
- blind forepart to west.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick:
45 x 22.5 x 8 and 38 x 19 x 5.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- base disintegrated.
- part of north wall collapsed.
- vaults and upper parts destroyed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- plain cornice and pediments, pilasters, base with recess.
interior:
- traces of mural paintings in east porch.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD (?)**.

1881 c - South face

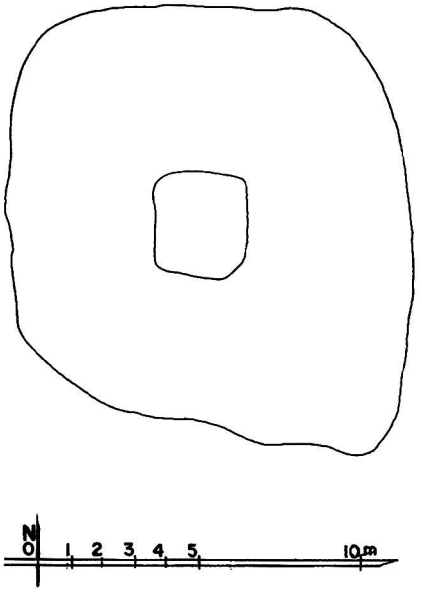
1881 d - West forepart, detail of pediment

1882

(1179)

east of PAGAN
between **2171 Ananda**
and **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**

coordinates
N : 47.560 E : 7.860



1882 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- untraceable.

5 present condition
- brick debris from size 36 x 18 x 5 cm.
- height: approx. 1.00 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

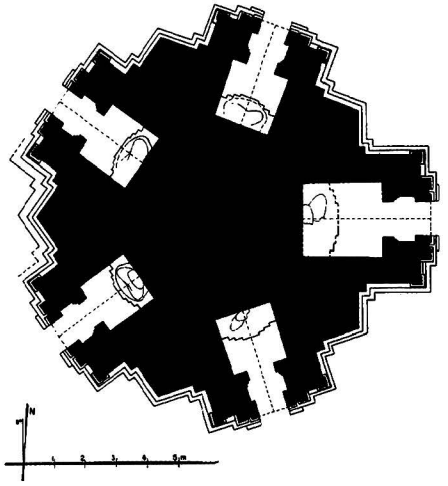
1882 b - From north, view from above

1883 Nga-myet-hna

(1180) ငါးမျက်နှာ

east of PAGAN
between **2171 Ananda**
and **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
(site plan p. 130)

coordinates
N : 47.680 E : 7.750



1883 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey, pentagonal temple.

2 plan
- pentagonal solid core.
- 5 shrines, 2.35 x 2.50 m (east) and 1.78 x 1.80 m.
- 5 foreparts with vestibule and porch.

3 upper parts
- 1 pentagonal terrace with 1 projection.
- 2 pentagonal terraces with 2 projections.
- 1 10-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

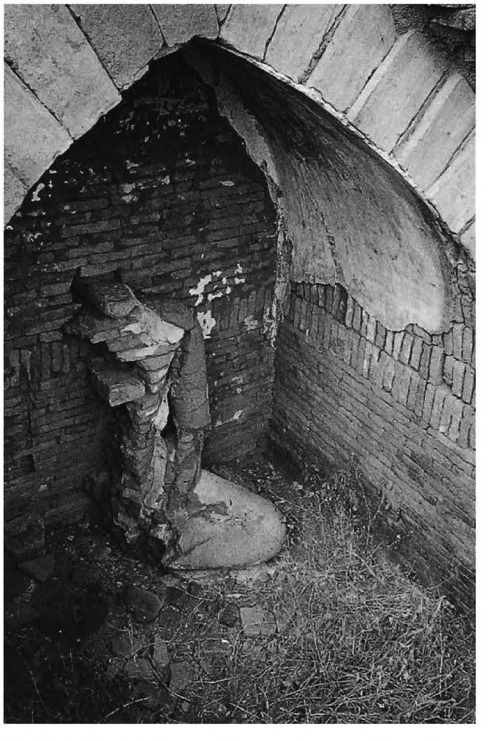
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 41 x 20 x 5 cm.
- barrel vault over shrines, vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- east forepart collapsed.
- upper parts badly damaged.

6 images
- 5 seated Buddhas (damaged and headless).

1883 b - From north-east

1883 c - East face, forepart and shrine



1883 d - East shrine and image, from south-east

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with ogre heads, pilasters, base with recess.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 6%, on walls 4%.

shrines:
- under vault, lotus rosace, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, frames and figures.

8 epigraphy
- graffiti.

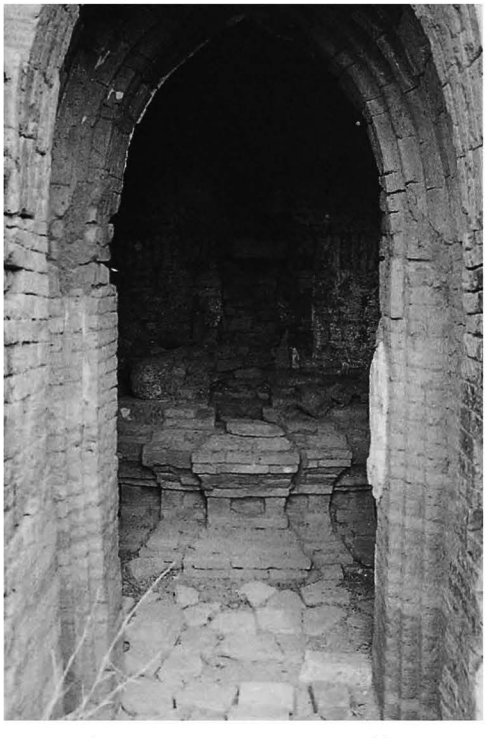
9 reference
- Pichard P., *The Pentagonal Monuments of Pagan*, Bangkok 1991 (version française: *BEFEO* LXXIV, 1985, pp. 305-400).

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

remark
- the dome and its spire were widened in a second phase, before plastering the first attempt, probably to correct their proportions.

1883 f - Dome, from south, detail showing previous dome

1883 g - North-west and north-east faces, from north-west



1883 e - South-east vestibule, shrine and image

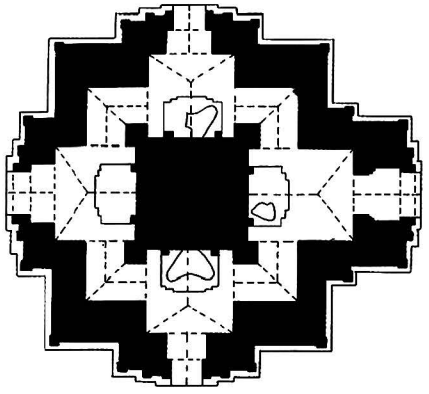
1883 h - North-west face, forepart and porch

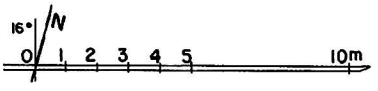
1884

(1181)

east of PAGAN
between **2171 Ananda**
and **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
(site plan p. 130)

coordinates
N : 47.690 E : 7.820





1884 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

2 plan
- solid core, 4.13 x 4.22 m, with 4 niches.
- 4 high-vaulted shrines.
- corridor, 1.19-1.30 m wide.
- 4 foreparts with vestibule and porch.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 5 cm.
- barrel vault hipped at outer end over shrines.
- low barrel vault over corridor, vestibules and porches.

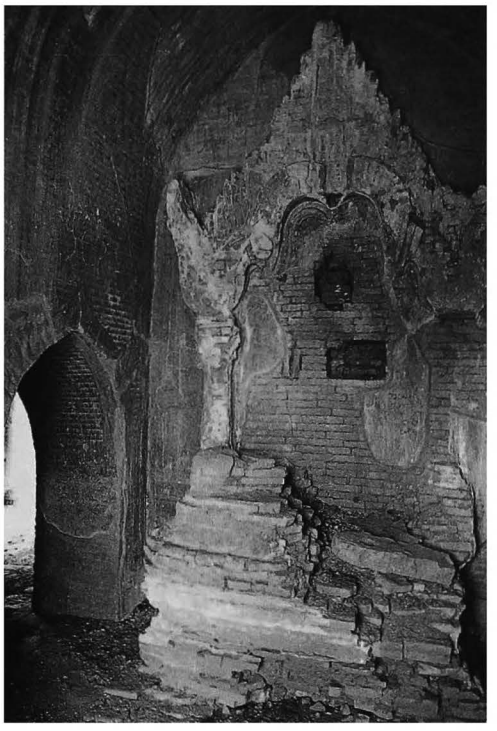
5 present condition
- repaired (Const. Corp.) 1983-84.

1884 b - From north-east, together with 1885 and 1886, in foreground of general panorama

1884 c - East face, from south-east

1884 d - South face, from south-east

1884 e - East shrine, image and corridor, from north-east



6 images
- 4 seated (?) Buddhas (destroyed on west, legs only remain on east, north, and south).

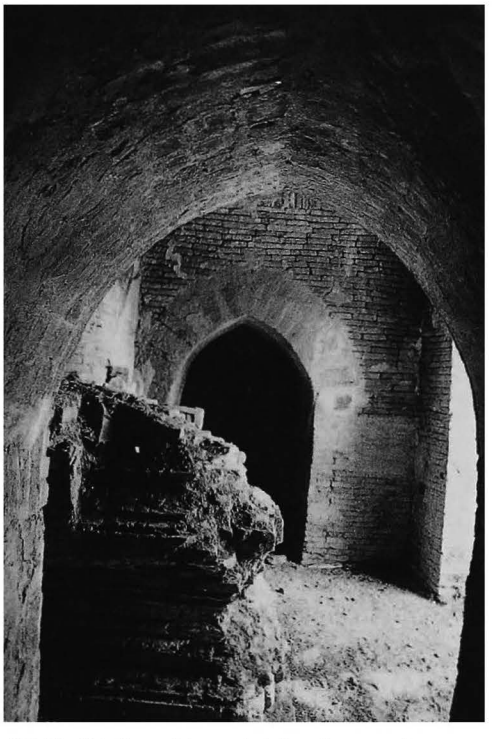
7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with ogre heads, pilasters, dado with triangles and base with recess.
- ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 8%, on walls 10%.

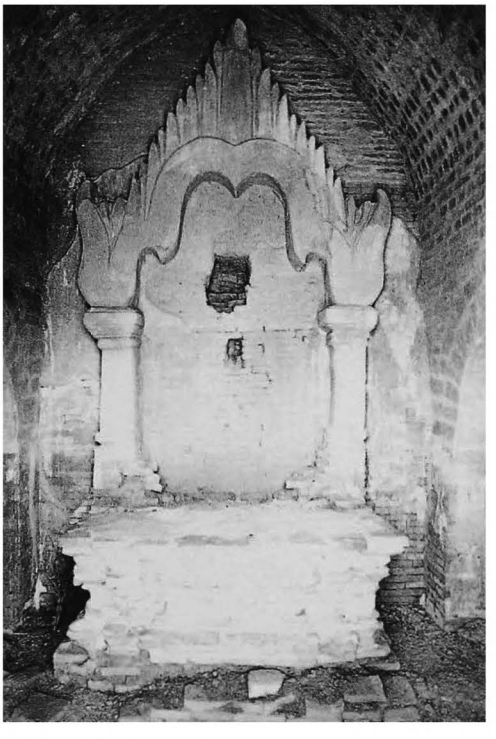
shrines:
- under vault and on walls, rows of small Buddha figures, 3 cm high.

corridor:
- under vault and on walls, rows of small Buddha figures, 3 cm high.
- at base of walls, illustrated panels.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



1884 f - South corridor and shrine, from west



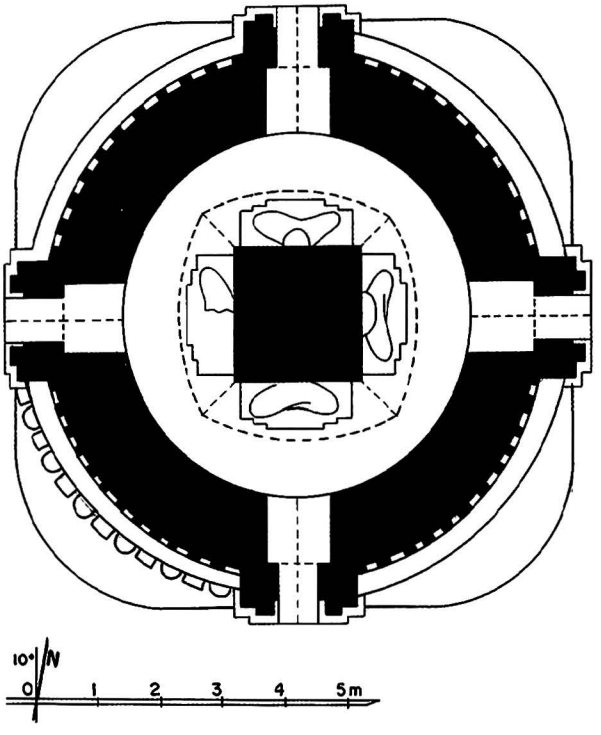
1884 g - West shrine, from west

1885

(1182)

east of PAGAN
between **2171 Ananda**
and **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
(site plan p. 130)

coordinates
N : 47.770 E : 7.850



1885 a - Plan

1 general description
- small, single-storey, circular temple.
- on a ruined platform, together with stupa **1886**.

2 plan
- square solid core, 2.02 x 2.03 m.
- corridor, 1.70 m wide.
- circular outer wall.
- 4 foreparts with vestibule and porch.

3 upper parts
- hemispherical dome, square crowning block and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 39 x 19 x 7 cm.
- high barrel vault over corridor.
- low barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- stone pavement.

5 present condition
- repaired and strengthened (Const. Corp.).

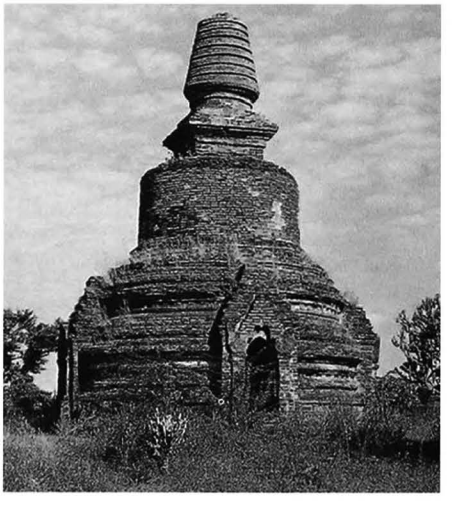
6 images
- 4 seated Buddhas (damaged and headless on east, legs only remain on south, west and north).

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- circular base with elephant heads alternating with urns.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: on walls 2% (nearly erased).

shrine:
- on core faces, traces of Bodhi tree.

1885 b - From east, together with 1886



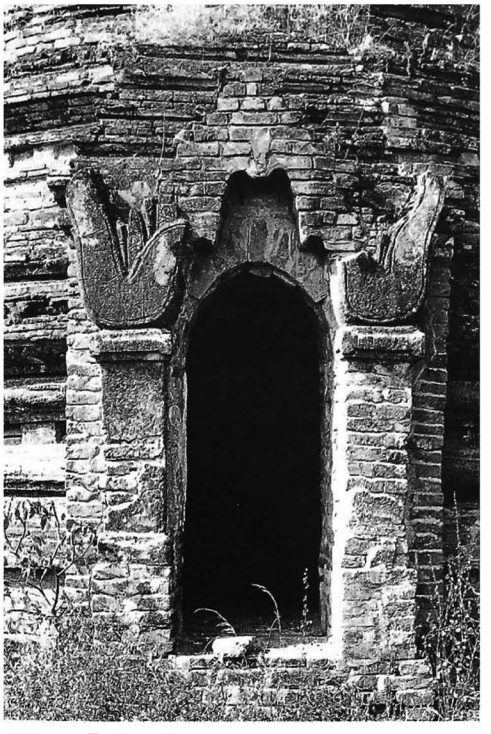
1885 c - South face

1885 d - Detail of base and west porch, from south-west

9 reference
- listed 1972.

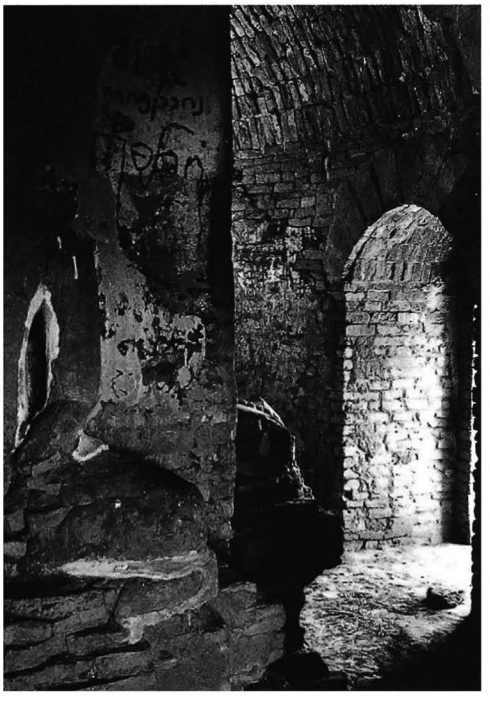
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

remark
- for the same type of circular temple with a square central core and a rather complicated vault over the corridor, see temples **1359** and **1790**.

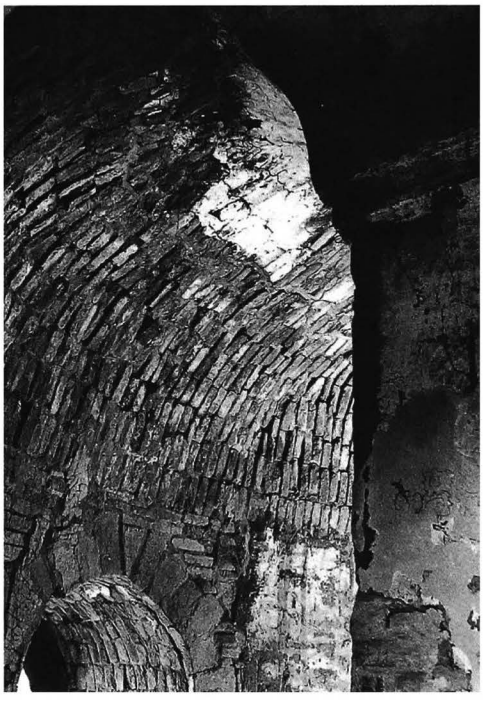


1885 e - East porch

1885 f - Core north-east corner, east and north images and north vestibule, from south-east



1885 g - Core south-east corner and vault of south part of corridor, from north-east

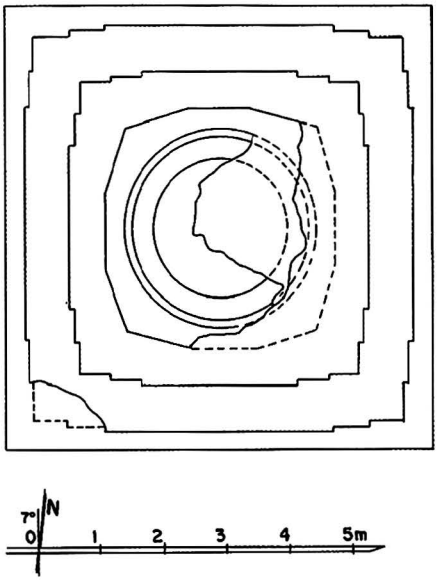


1886

(1183)

east of PAGAN
between **2171 Ananda**
and **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
(site plan p. 130)

coordinates
N : 47.790 E : 7.870



1886 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- on a ruined platform, together with temple **1885**.

2 plan
- square base, height: 0.60 m.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick:
44 x 22 x 6 and 36 x 18 x 5 cm.
- stone reinforcements at terrace corners.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

7 decoration
- traces of stucco mouldings.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1886 b - From south-east

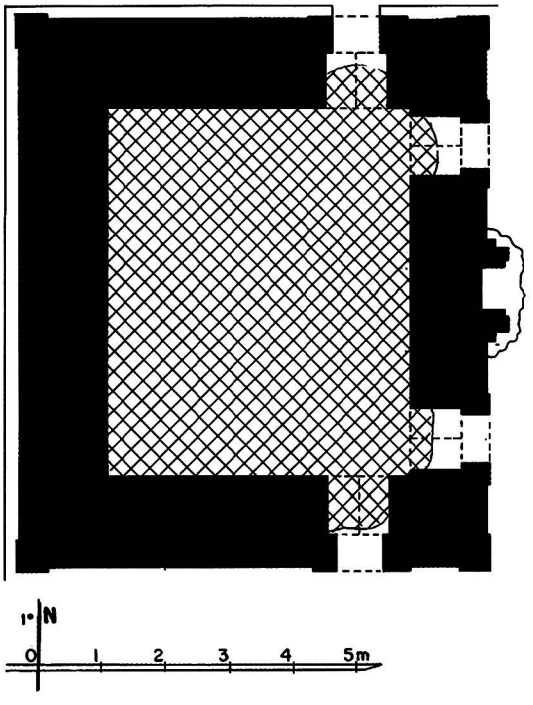
1886 c - From north, together with 1885

1887

(1184)

east of PAGAN
between **2171 Ananda**
and **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
(site plan p. 130)

coordinates
N : 47.845 E : 7.840



1887 a - Plan

1 general description
- small two-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.
- on a ruined platform, together with monastery **1888**.

2 plan
ground floor:
- rectangular central room, 5.64 x 4.70 m.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.
- axial niche on east face.

upper storey:
- same plan on a timber floor.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 6 and 36 x 18 x 4 cm (mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes).
- flat arch over doors.
- traces of a timber floor at mid-level.
- blind corridor inside walls, under corbelled vault.
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face (2-tiered roof).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vault and roof collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1887 b - East face, from south-east

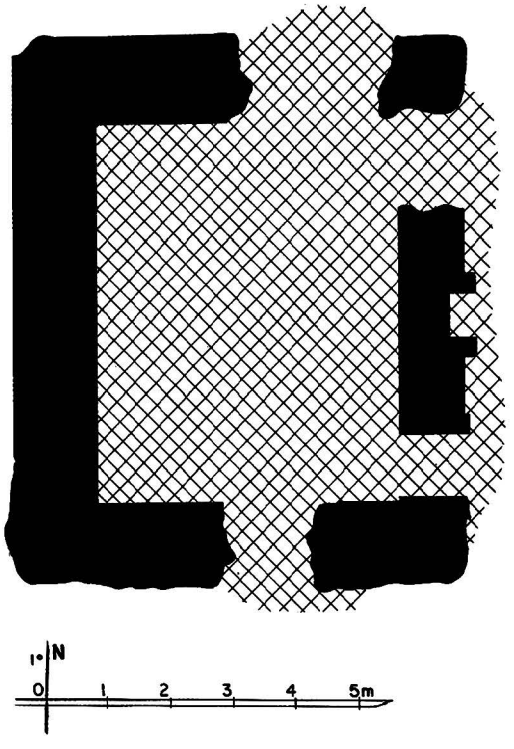
1887 c - South face

1888

(1185)

east of PAGAN
between **2171 Ananda**
and **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
(site plan p. 130)

coordinates
N : 47.825 E : 7.840



1888 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.
- on a ruined platform, together with monastery **1887**.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 5.80 x 4.78 m.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.
- axial niche on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 6
(mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes).
- flat arch over doors (?).
- stone plinth and stone sockets from former
east pavilion.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vault and roof collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1888 b - From north-east

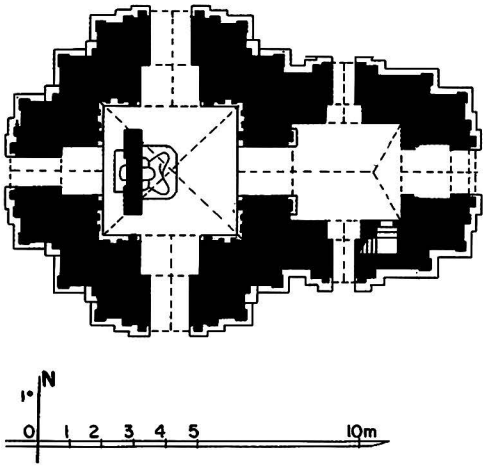
1888 c - South face

1889

(1186)

east of PAGAN
between **2171 Ananda**
and **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
(site plan p. 130)

coordinates
N : 47.880 E : 7.770



1889 a - Plan

1889 b - From south-east, together with 1890

1889 c - South face

1889 d - South face of east forepart, detail of frieze

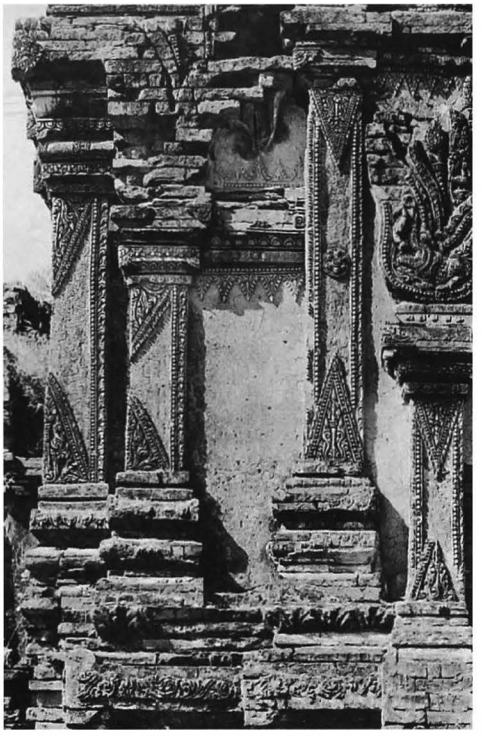
1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.96 x 4.20 m.
- entrance hall, 3.02 x 3.44 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- vestibule and porch on south, west and north faces.
- internal staircase in south-east corner of hall.

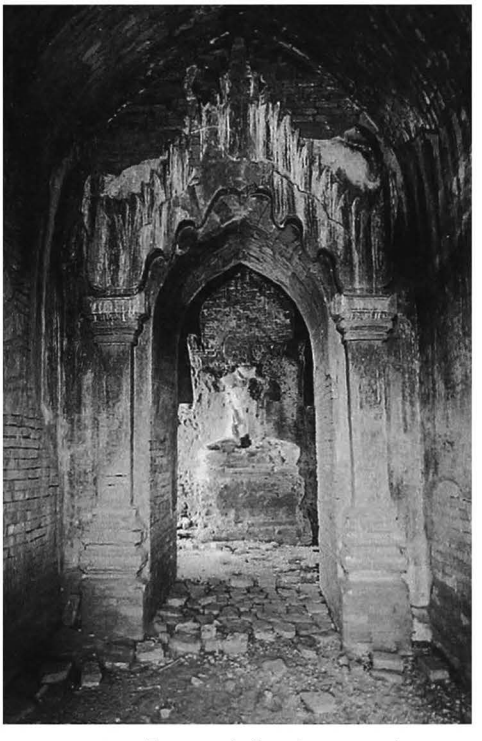
3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections and axial niches.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 7 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.
- low barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- base disintegrating.
- upper parts badly damaged, partly repaired 1984.



1889 e - East face, south-east corner, from east



1889 g - Entrance hall and passage, from east

1889 f - East face, porch pediment, central part

6 images
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east, against a screen wall (damaged and headless).
- 1 standing Buddha, facing west, on back side of screen wall (damaged and headless).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 40%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, pilasters, base with recess.
- garland frieze on east forepart.
- tower lancets with figure.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 5%, on walls 8% (badly erased).

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frames.

passage:
- under vault, secant circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

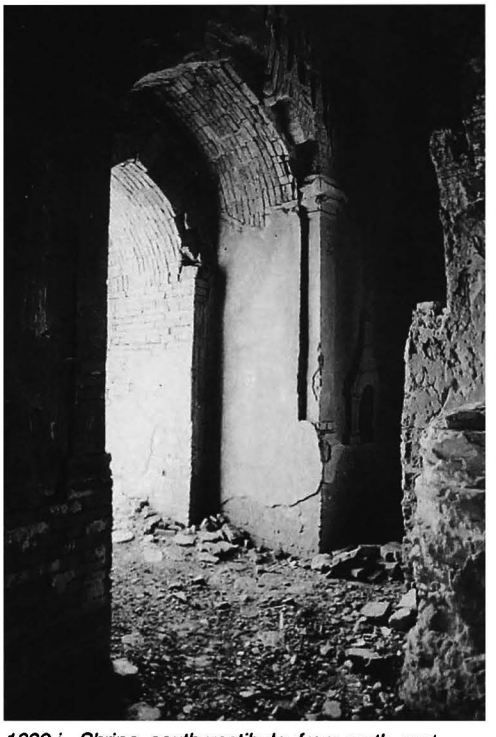
entrance hall:
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dangling motifs and frames.

lateral porches:
- under vault, diamond pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

remark
- on east forepart, a curious instance of frieze with the usual garlanded motif, but no ogre heads.

1889 h - Shrine, screen wall and east image



1889 i - Shrine, south vestibule, from north-east

1889 j - Shrine, south-east corner, from north

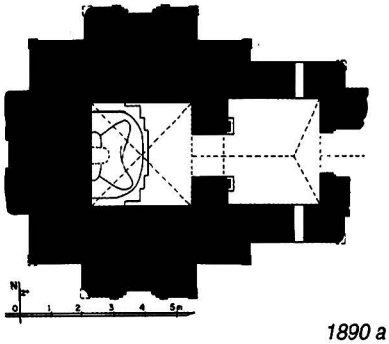
1889 k - Shrine, screen wall and west image

1890

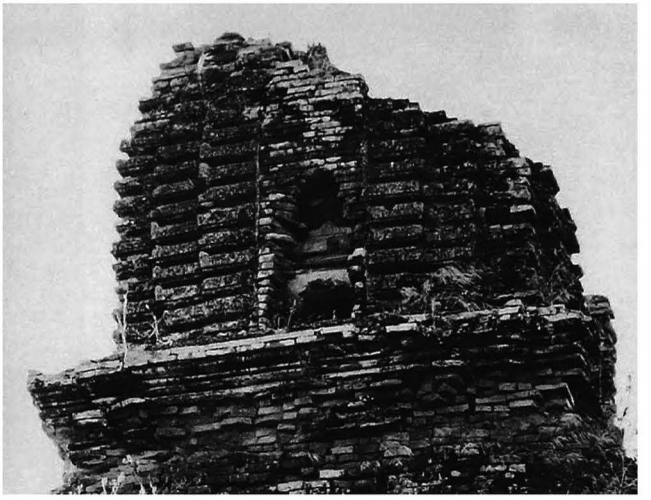
(1187)

east of PAGAN
between **2171 Ananda**
and **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
(site plan p. 130)

coordinates
N : 47.900 E : 7.775



1890 a - Plan



1890 b - Tower, north face, showing previous hemispheric dome encased

1890 c - East face, from north-east

1890 d - South face

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.15 x 3.23 m.
- entrance hall, 3.25 x 2.92 m, on east side, with porch.
- blind forepart to south, west and north.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace (?).
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- square tower around a former dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 33 x 16.5 x 6 and 33 x 16.5 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- vault over entrance hall collapsed.
- structure badly cracked.
- upper parts badly damaged.

1890 e - Tower, south face

1890 f - Shrine vault, from north

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (damaged and headless).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- tower lancets with figure.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 20%, on walls 15% (badly erased).

shrine:
- under vault, late paintings with alternate bands.
- on west wall, Bodhi tree with attendants.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

remark
- upper parts: the original hemispheric dome with crowning block was encased, in a second phase, in a larger square tower.

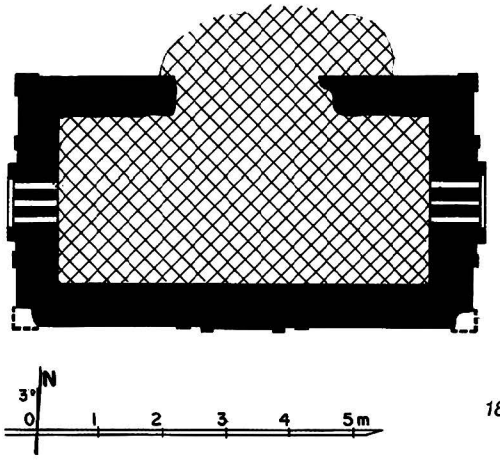
1890 g - Shrine, west wall and image, from east

1891

(1188)

east of PAGAN
between **2171 Ananda**
and **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
(site plan p. 130)

coordinates
N : 47.955 E : 7.760



1891 a - Plan

1 general description
- small, single-storey, image-house (?).

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 5.92 x 2.57 m.
- vestibule (?) and porch on north face.
- forepart with apertures on east and west.
- blind forepart on south.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick:
38 x 19 x 5.5 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- vaults and roof collapsed.
- north porch destroyed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1891 b - From south, together with 1894 and 1895

1891 c - South face, from south-west

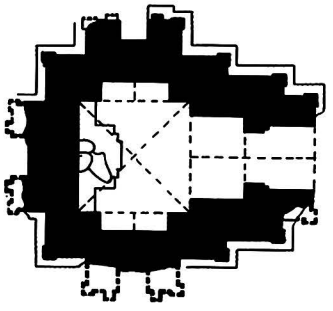
1891 d - East face

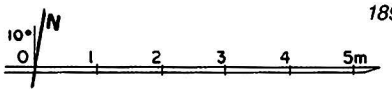
1892

(1189)

east of PAGAN
between **2171 Ananda**
and **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
(site plan p. 130)

coordinates
N : 48.000 E : 7.780





1892 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 1.66 x 1.77 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- niche on south, west and north foreparts.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1984.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east
(damaged and headless).

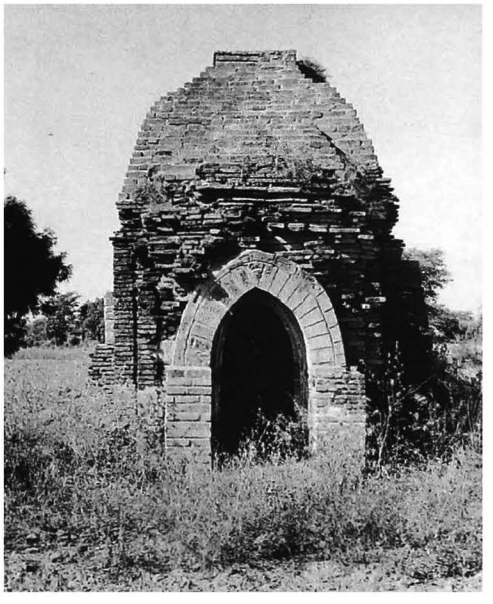
7 decoration
interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 2%,
on walls 6%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and ?
- on west wall, traces of Bodhi tree.

vestibule:
- under vault, secant circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1892 b - North face



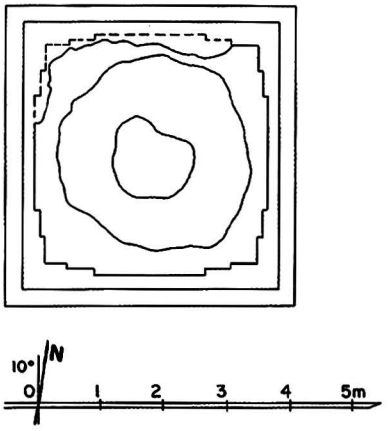
1892 c - East face

1893

(1190)

east of PAGAN
between **2171 Ananda**
and **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
(site plan p. 130)

coordinates
N : 48.010 E : 7.775



1893 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base, height: 1.90 m.
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- destroyed above.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

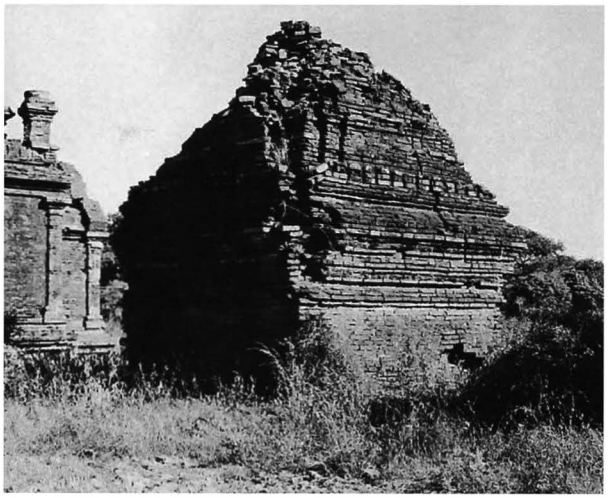
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 5.8 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- upper parts destroyed.

7 decoration
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1893 b - East face



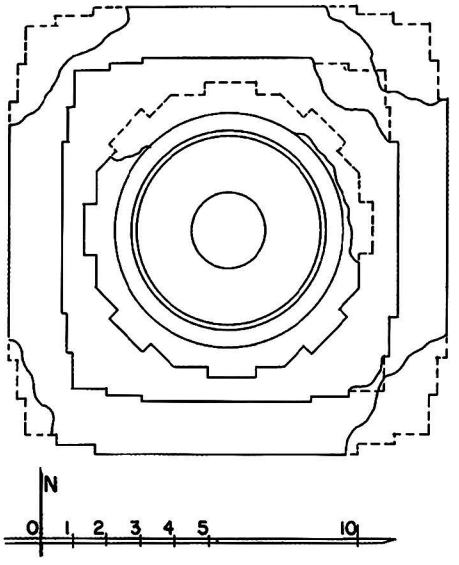
1893 c - From south-west

1894

(1191)

east of PAGAN
between **2171 Ananda**
and **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
(site plan p. 130)

coordinates
N : 48.030 E : 7.755



1894 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base with 2 projections, height: 2.10 m.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- 1 octagonal terrace with 1 projection.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

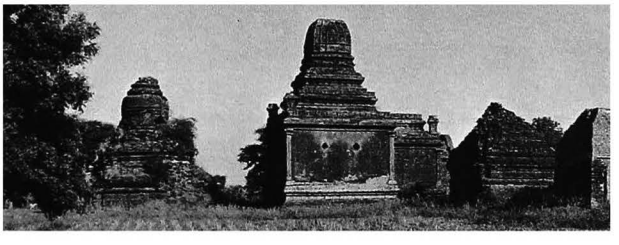
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick:
42 x 21 x 7 and 33 x 16 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- dado with triangles and ornate waistband around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1894 b - From south-west, together with 1893



1894 c - South face

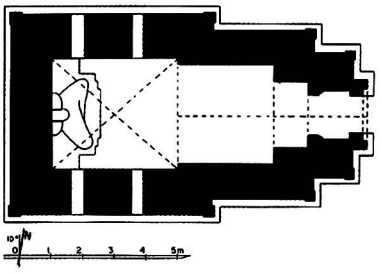
1894 d - East face

1895

(1192)

east of PAGAN
between **2171 Ananda**
and **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
(site plan p. 130)

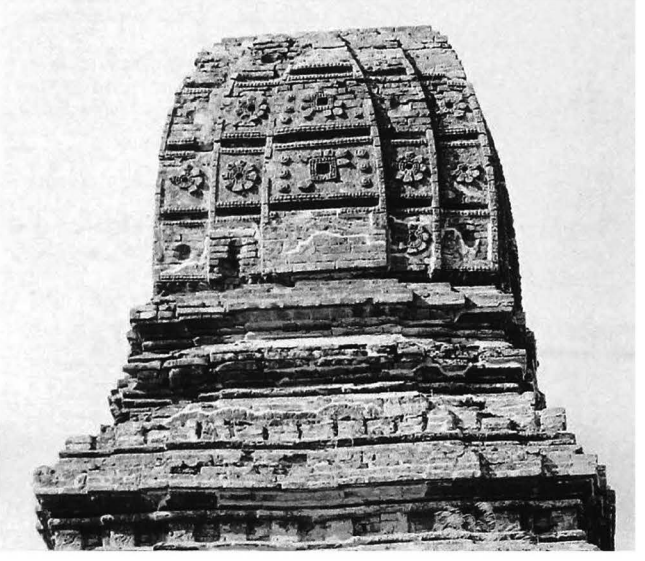
coordinates
N : 48.020 E : 7.770



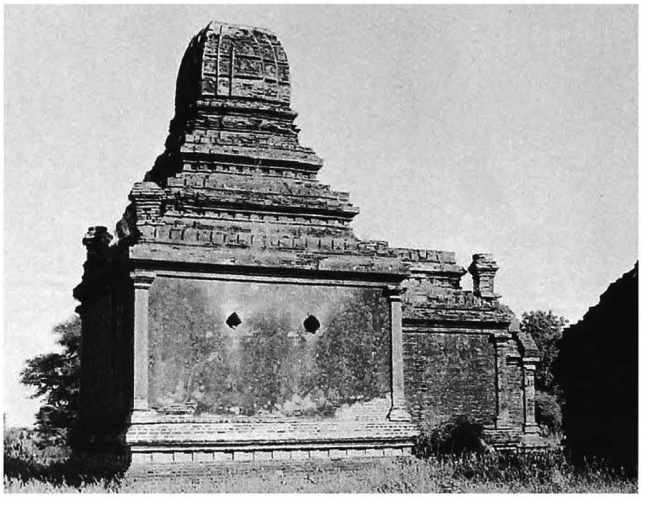
1895 a - Plan

1895 b - From north-east

1895 c - Tower, east face



1895 d - East face



1895 e - South face, from south-west

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 3.40 x 3.93 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- 2 apertures in south and north walls.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick:
35.5 x 18 x 5.3 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- maintained.
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1981, 1984.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 30%.
- plain cornice and pilasters, base with recess.
- square tower with 4 tiers of floral motifs.
interior:
- mural paintings, still in place:
under vaults 25%,on walls 70% (badly erased).

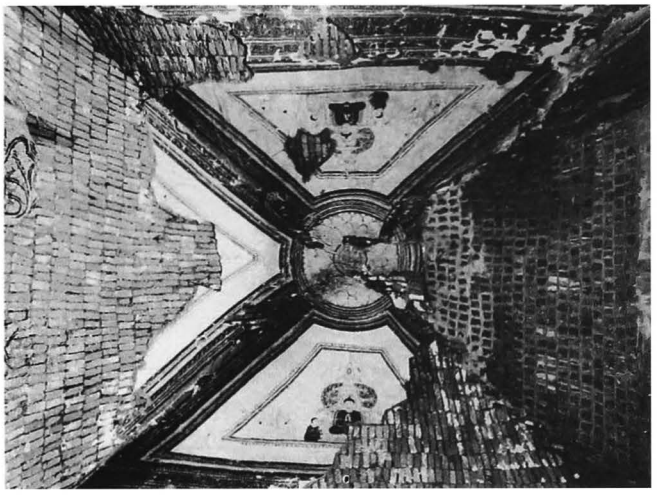
shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and figures in vault quadrant.
- on west wall, Bodhi tree.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dangling motifs and frames.

vestibule:
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dangling motifs, portraits of 28 Buddhas and illustrated panels with captions.

8 epigraphy
- painted captions
(white letters on black background).

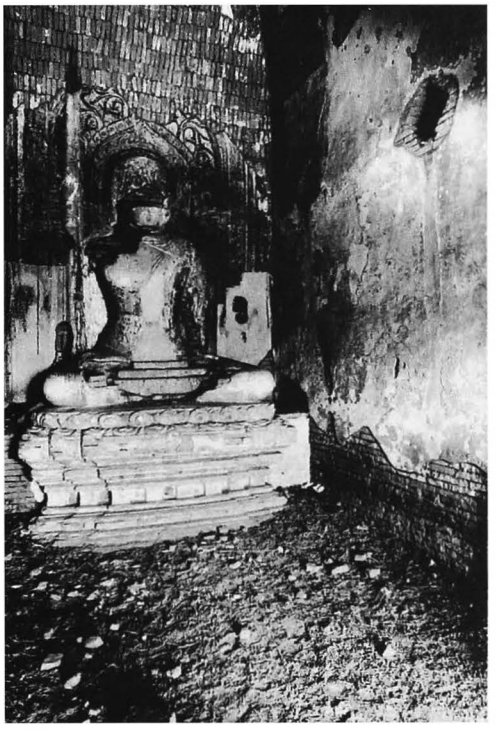
9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD.**



1895 f - Shrine vault

1895 g - Shrine and image, from south-east

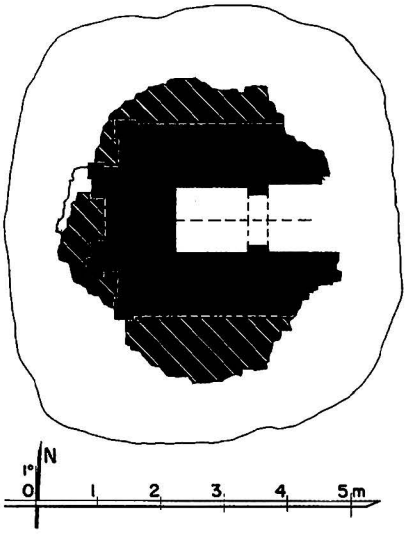


1896

(1193)

east of PAGAN
north-east of **2171 Ananda**

coordinates
N : 47.660 E : 7.580



1896 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 0.94 x 1.20 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- former niche on west forepart.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome.

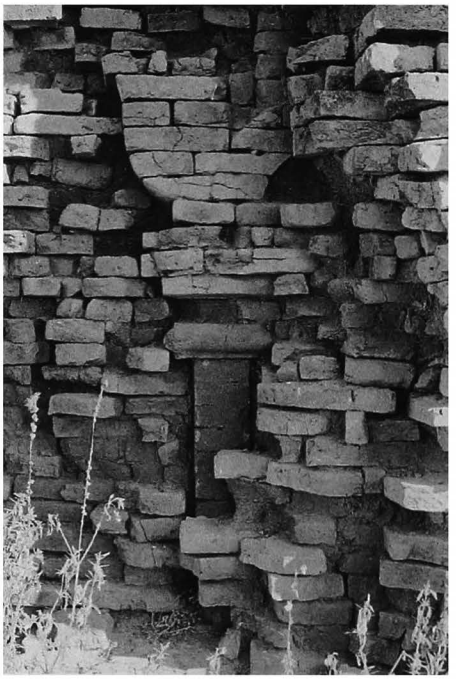
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 5 cm.
- barrel vault over shrine and porch.
- enlarged later, possibly transformed into a circular temple.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- base and walls disintegrated.
- east porch collapsed.
- upper parts nearly destroyed.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1896 b - East face

1895 d - West forepart, detail of former niche



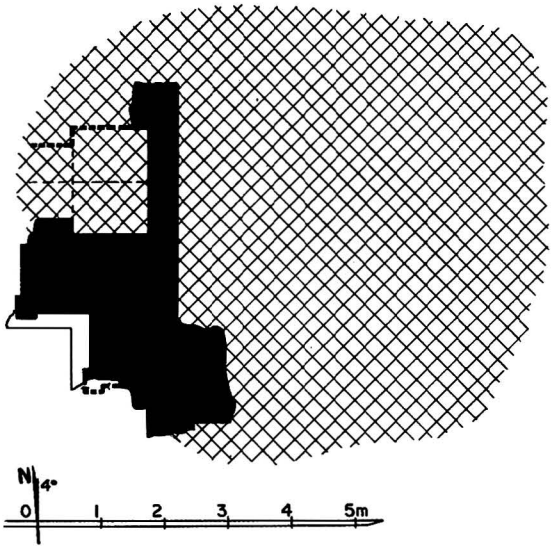
1896 c - From west

1897

(1194)

east of PAGAN
north-east of **2171 Ananda**

coordinates
N : 47.705 E : 7.635



1897 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine (?).
- vestibule and porch on east face (?).
- secondary shrine on west side, with porch.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 41 x 21 x 5 cm.
- barrel vault over west shrine.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only part of west side remains.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

interior:
- traces of mural paintings.
  west shrine:
  - on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1897 b - West face and secondary shrine

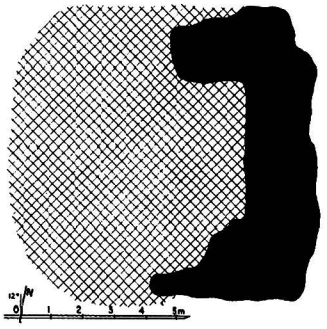
1898

(1195)

east of PAGAN
north-east of **2171 Ananda**

coordinates
N : 47.590 E : 7.420

4898 a - Plan



1898 b - From east

1898 c - South face

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- ruined temple or monastery (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 5.2 cm.

5 present condition
- only east part remains.
- height: approx. 4.20 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

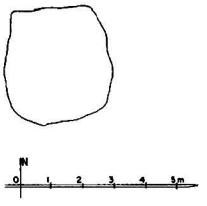
1899

(1196)

east of PAGAN
north-east of **2171 Ananda**

coordinates
N : 47.630 E : 7.520

1899 a - Plan



1899 b - From west

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- untraceable.

5 present condition
- brick debris from size 28 x 14 x 5 cm.
- height: approx. 1.70 m.

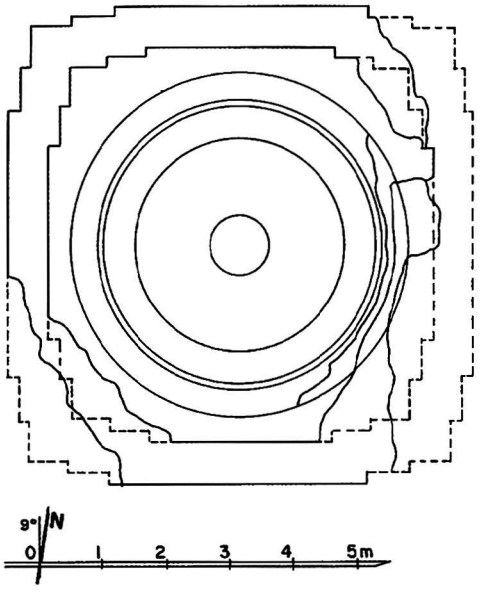
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1900

(1197)

east of PAGAN
north-east of **2171 Ananda**

coordinates
N : 47.610 E : 7.520



1900 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base with 2 projections, height: 2.00 m.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1900 b - Dome, from east

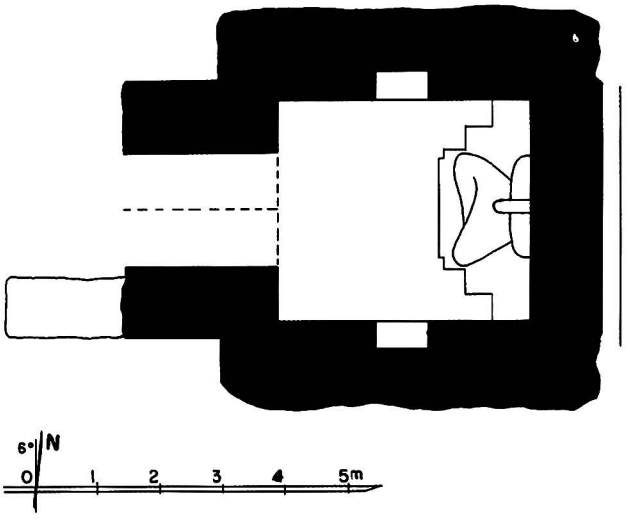
1900 c - South face

1901

(1198)

east of PAGAN
north-east of **2171 Ananda**

coordinates
N : 47.620 E : 7.490



1901 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 3.35 x 4.00 m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- west porch destroyed.
- ground floor cleared of debris.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west (damaged and headless).

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1901 b - From south-east

1901 c - South face

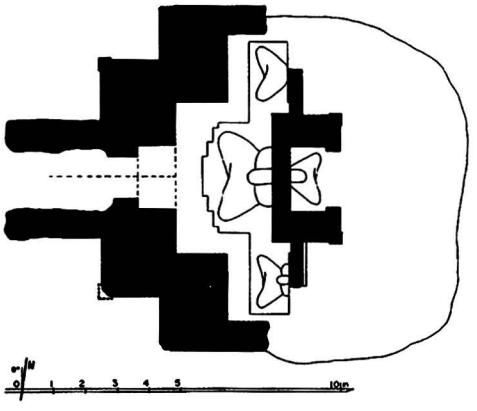
1901 d - Image, from west

1902

(1199)

east of PAGAN
north-east of **2171 Ananda**

coordinates
N : 47.640 E : 7.490



1902 a - Plan

1902 b - From north-east

1902 c - From south-east

1902 d - West face

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 4.66 x 3.60 m, with 2 lateral niches.
- vestibule and porch on west face.
- secondary shrine, with porch, added later on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 6 cm (mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.

6 images
- 3 seated Buddhas, facing west (damaged and headless).
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (legs only remain).

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD (?)**.

remark
- for 3 images seated side by side, see temples **320**, **1081**, **1148**, **1219 Kya-zin**, **1237 Shin-ota-ma-hpaya**, **1391 Kubyauk-nge**, **1605 Patho-hta-mya**, **1747** and **1994 Shwe-hta-peik-hpaya**.

1902 e - Central west image

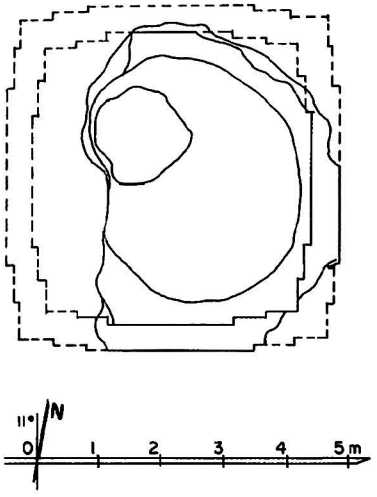
1902 f - West image on south side

1903

(1200)

east of PAGAN
north-east of **2171 Ananda**

coordinates
N : 47.655 E : 7.500



1903 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base (?) with 2 projections, height: 2.00 m.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- destroyed above.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 5.2 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts destroyed.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1903 b - East face

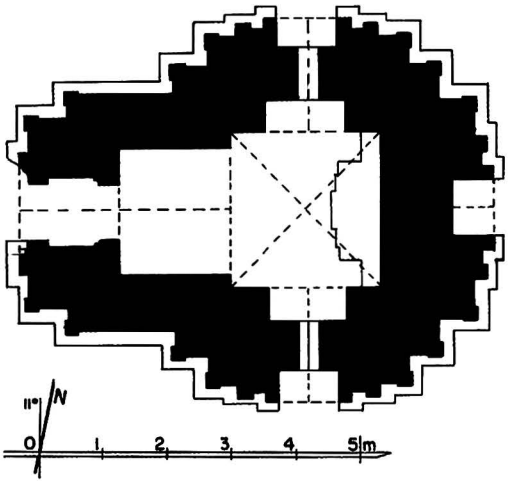
1903 c - From south-east

1904

(1201)

east of PAGAN
north-east of **2171 Ananda**

coordinates
N : 47.650 E : 7.485



1904 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.37 x 2.35 m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.
- niche with aperture on south and north foreparts.
- niche on east forepart.

1904 b - South face

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas (?).
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections and axial niches.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base disintegrated.
- structure cracked.
- upper parts badly damaged.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west (disappeared).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with triangles, pilasters, base with recess.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 15%, on walls 15%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on east wall, Bodhi tree with attendants.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dummy pediments, corner pilasters and frames.

vestibule:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

1904 c - South forepart, detail of niche pediment

1904 d - Shrine, from N.W.

1904 e - Shrine, vestibule, from N.E.

8 epigraphy
- graffiti (horoscopes).

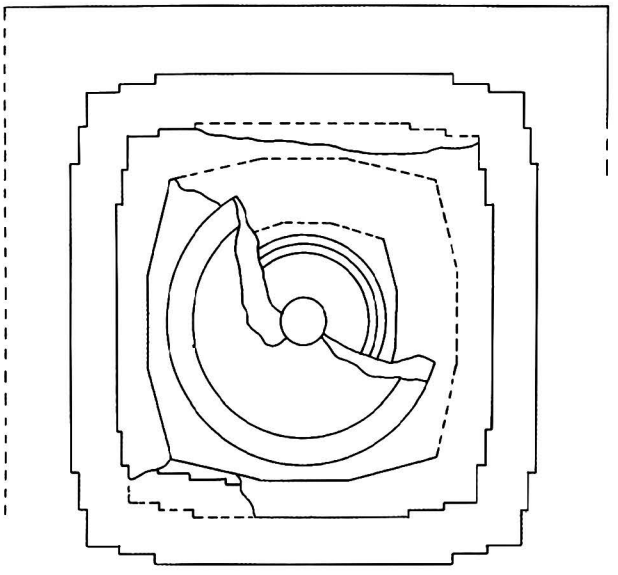
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1905

(1202)

east of PAGAN
north-east of **2171 Ananda**

coordinates
N : 47.700 E : 7.460



1905 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa, with a smaller and older stupa encased.

2 plan
- square base with 2 projections, height: 2.50 m.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

encased stupa:
- 2 (?) square terraces with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

encased stupa:
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 6 cm.

encased stupa:
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 6cm.

5 present condition
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1977.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

encased stupa:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 80% (?).
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

remark
- a clear case of enlargement: the final stupa has been built concentrically around the first one.

1905 b - East face, showing encased stupa, from north-east

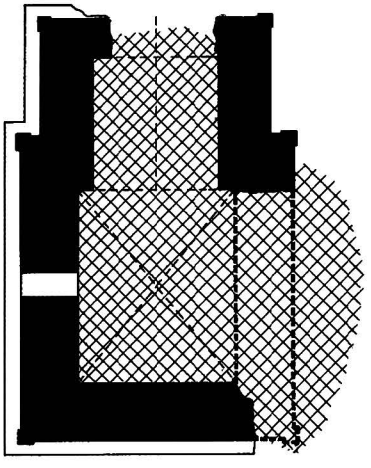
1905 c - South face

1906

(1203)

east of PAGAN
north-east of **2171 Ananda**

coordinates
N : 47.740 E : 7.390



1906 a - Plan

1906 b - East face

1906 c - South face, from south-east

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 2.45 x 2.96 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick:
37 x 18.5 x 5.8 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- east wall, vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

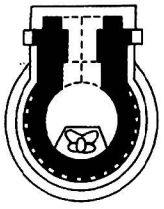
1906 d - From south-west

1907

(1204)

east of PAGAN
north-east of **2171 Ananda**

coordinates
N : 47.740 E : 7.335



1907 a - Plan

1 general description
- small, single-storey, circular temple.
- timber pavilion on north side.
- in a low walled enclosure with gate on west.

2 plan
- circular central shrine, dia.: 1.20 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- cupola over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- maintained and whitewashed.

6 image
- 1 marble seated Buddha, facing north.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 100% (renovated).
- ornate cornice and pediments.
- frieze with ogre heads around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **18th century AD.**

1907 b - North face, porch, shrine and image

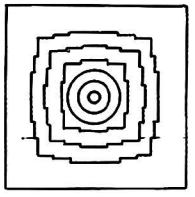
1907 c - East face

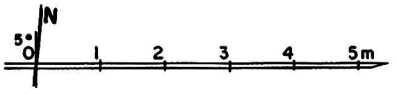
1908

(1205)

east of PAGAN
north-east of **2171 Ananda**

coordinates
N : 47.740 E : 7.310





1908 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square platform.
- 3 square terraces with 2 projections.

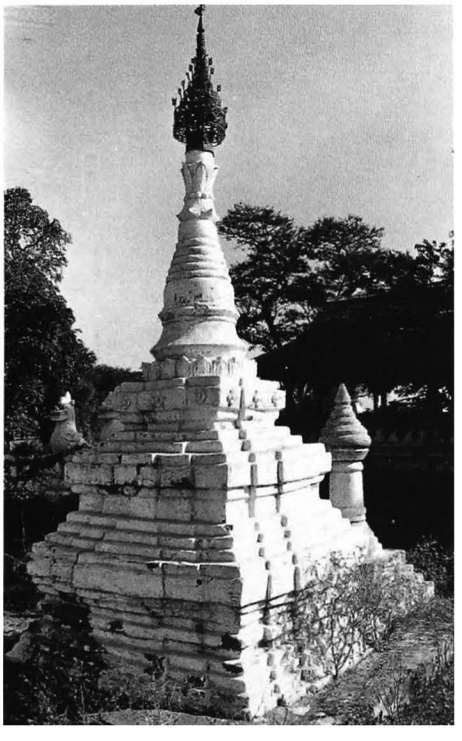
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.

5 present condition
- maintained and whitewashed.

7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings,
still in place: 100% (renovated).

10 construction period
- estimated: **18th century AD**.



1908 b - From south-west

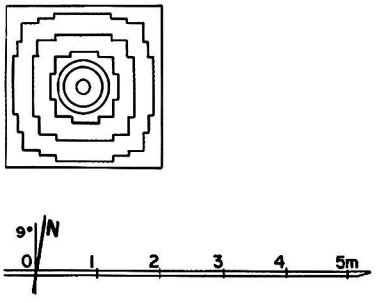
1908 c - From north-east, together with 1909 and 1910

1909

(1206)

east of PAGAN
north-east of **2171 Ananda**

coordinates
N : 47.730 E : 7.310



1909 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square platform.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.

5 present condition
- maintained and whitewashed.

7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings,
still in place: 100% (renovated).

10 construction period
- estimated: **18th century AD**.

1909 b - East face

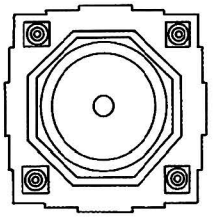
1909 c - West face, from south-west

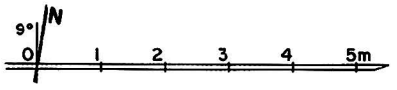
1910

(1207)

east of PAGAN
north-east of **2171 Ananda**

coordinates
N : 47.730 E : 7.300





1910 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- at the centre of a walled enclosure
with 1 gateway on north.

2 plan
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 octagonal terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

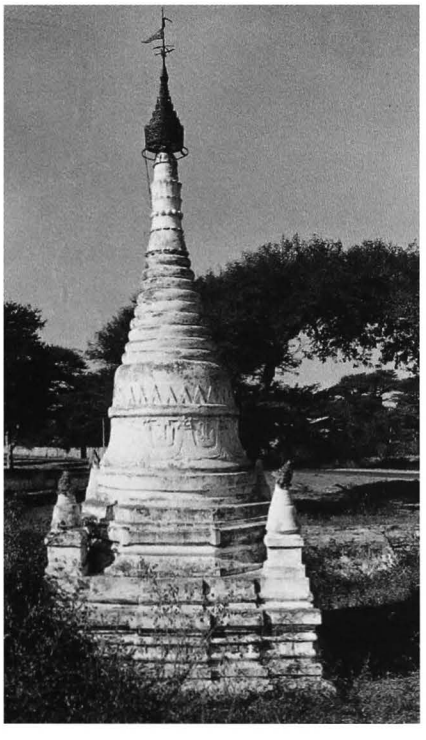
4 construction
- brick masonry.

5 present condition
- maintained and whitewashed.

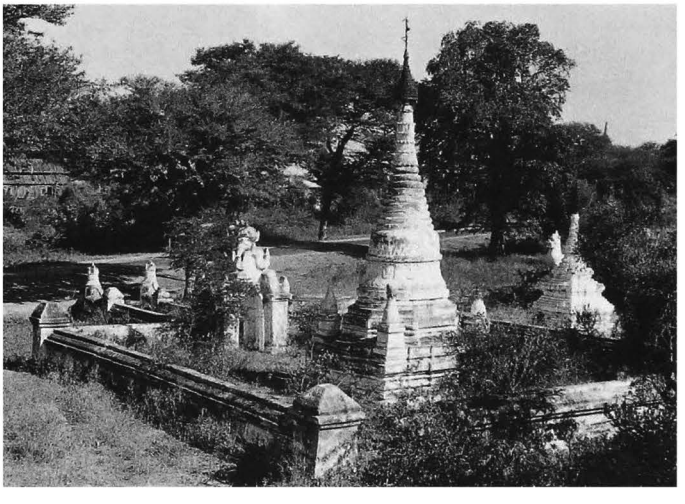
7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 100% (renovated).
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze with
ogre heads around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **18th century AD**.

1910 b - East face



1910 c - From south-west, together with enclosure and gateway

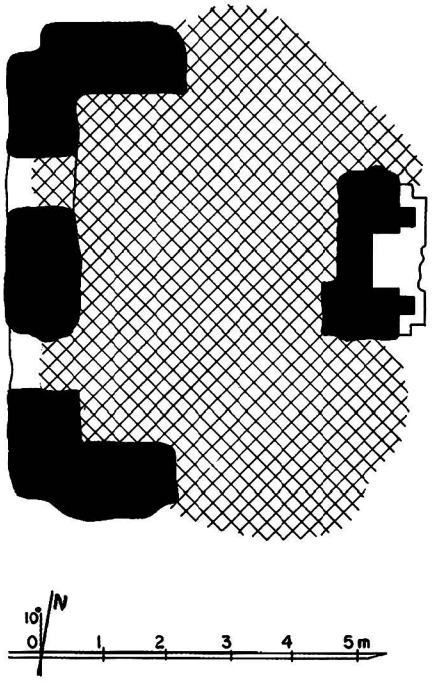


1911

(1208)

east of PAGAN
north-east of **2171 Ananda**

coordinates
N : 47.695 E : 7.295



1911 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.

2 plan
ground floor:
- rectangular central room, 5.33 x 3.85 m.
- axial niche on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 7 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- south and north walls, vaults and roof collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

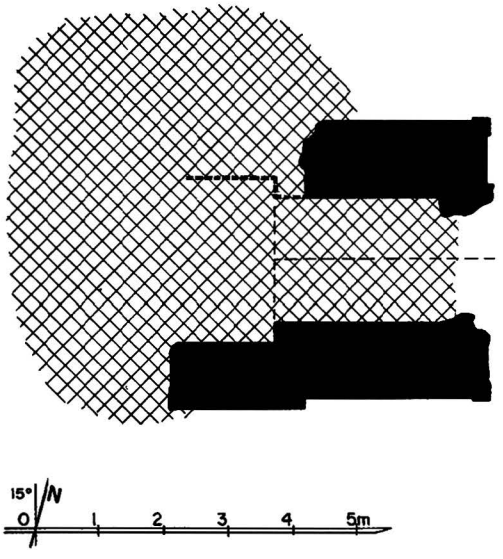
1911 b - East face

1912 Myin-mi-myin-to

(1209) မြင်မိမြင်တော်

east of PAGAN
south-east of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 47.820 E : 7.320



1912 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine (?).
- vestibule and porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 7 cm.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only east part remains.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1912 b - From south-east

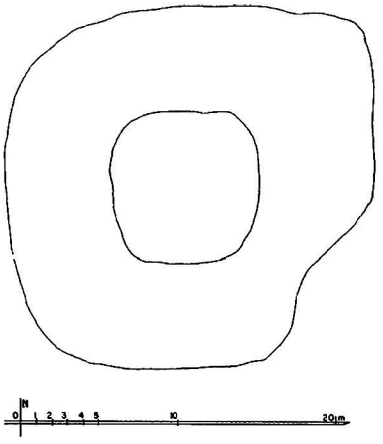
1912 c - From north-west

1913

(1210)

east of PAGAN
south-east of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 47.850 E : 7.330



1913 a - Plan

1. general description
- large mound with a small ruined temple.

2 plan
- central shrine.
- vestibule and porch to east.

5 present condition
- excavated (Archeol. Dept.) 1996.
- height: approx. 1.40 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

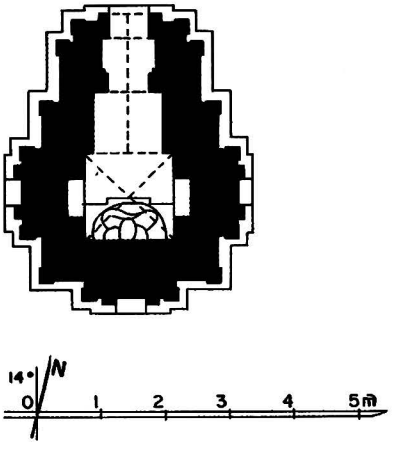
1913 b - From north

1914

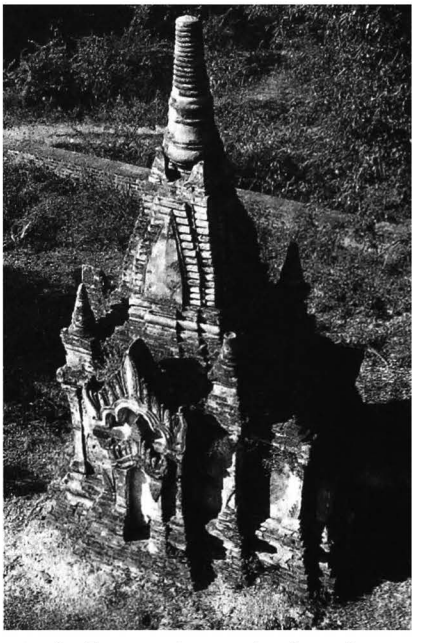
(1211)

east of PAGAN
south-east of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 47.915 E : 7.425



1914 a - Plan



1914 b - From north-east, view from above

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in the walled enclosure of temple **1915 Min-hmyo-yaza**, together with stupa **1916**.

2 plan
- central shrine, 1.41 x 1.31 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- forepart with niche on east, south and west.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- square tower and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

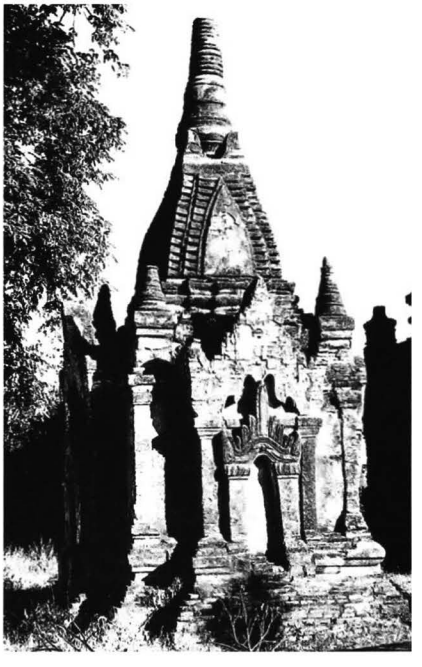
5 present condition
- maintained.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, stone, facing north.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 80% (renovated).

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



1914 c - South face, from south-west

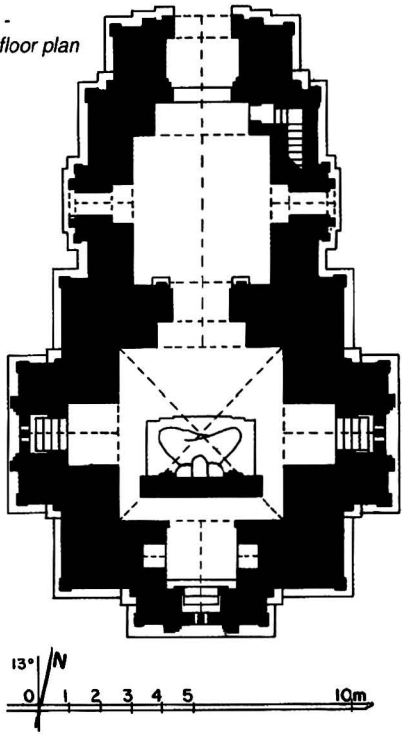
1915 Min-hmyo-yaza

(1212) မင်းမျှော်ရာဇာ

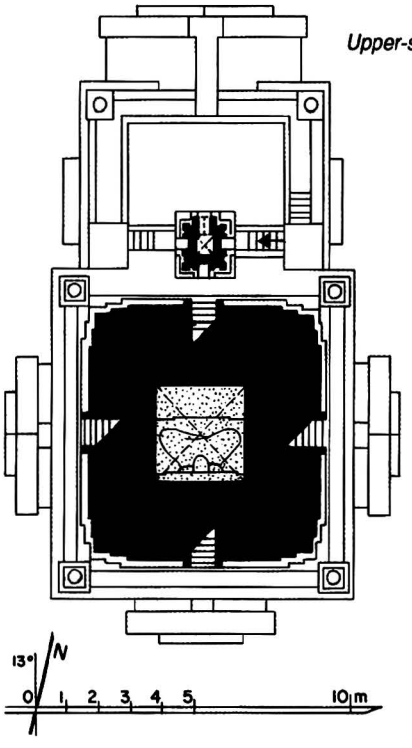
east of PAGAN
south-east of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 47.930 E : 7.440

1915 a1 - Ground-floor plan



1915 a2 - Upper-storey plan



1915 b - North face

1 general description
- medium-sized, two-storey temple.
- in a low walled enclosure, together with temple **1914** and stupa **1916**.

2 plan
ground floor:
- square central shrine, 5.27 x 5.30 m.
- entrance hall, 4.42 x 4.58 m, on north side, with porch and lateral porches.
- internal staircase in north-east corner of hall.
- apertures on east, south and west foreparts.

upper storey:
- roof-shrine over entrance hall, square shrine 0.70 x 0.62 m with vestibule and porch on north and niches in east, south and west foreparts.

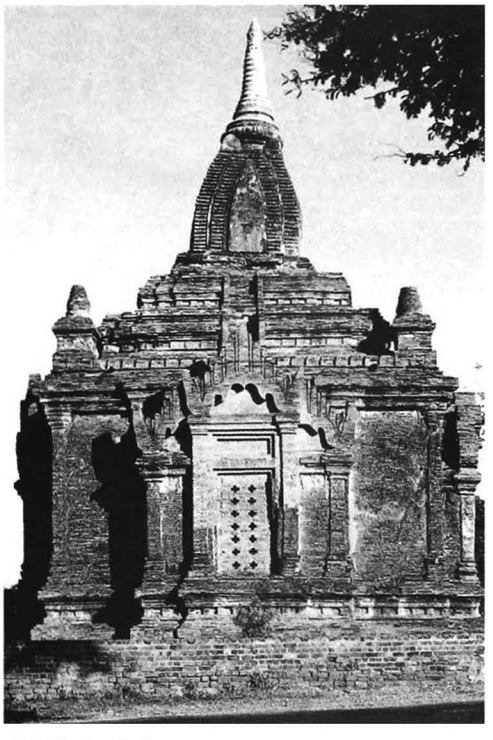
3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections and axial staircases.
- square tower and conical spire.

roof shrine:
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 octagonal terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

1915 c - From north-east

1915 d - East face

1915 e - East face, detail of south-east corner



1915 f - South face

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.5 cm, and a few 42 x 21 x 6 cm.
- stone threshold.

ground floor:
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over entrance hall, vestibule and porches.

roof shrine:
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- tower leaning eastwards since the 1975 earthquake.
- repaired and strengthened (Const. Corp.) 1966, 1976, 1988.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing north (renovated and painted), against a screen wall.

1915 g - West face, 1st terrace and roof shrine, from west

1915 h - Entrance hall roof and roof shrine, from south-east, view from above

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with ogre heads, pilasters, base with recess.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 2%, on walls 4%.

ground floor:
shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace and (?).
- on screen wall, Bodhi tree with attendants.
- on walls, frames.

lateral niches of shrine:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frames.

north porch:
- under vault, 18th century (?) rosace.

9 references
- listed 1921 & 1972.
- photogrammetric survey, YIT (Yangon) 1984.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

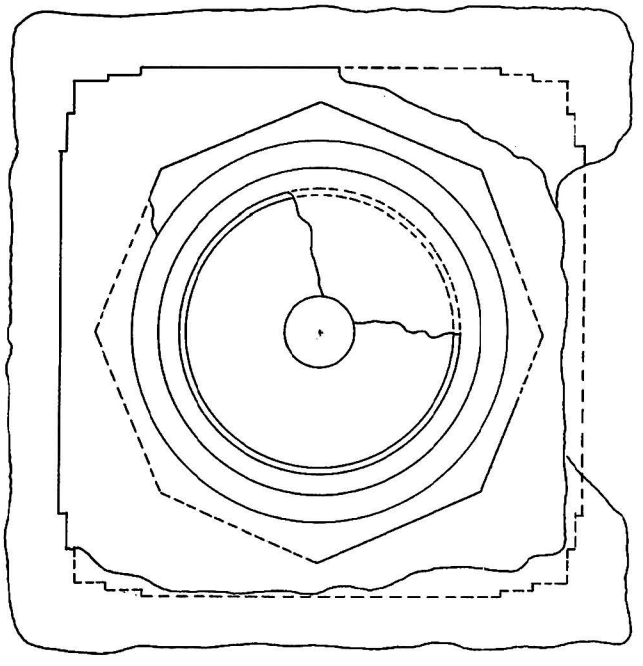
1915 i - Roof shrine, upper terraces and tower, from north-west

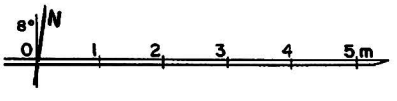
1916

(1213)

east of PAGAN
south-east of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 47.940 E : 7.420





1916 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in the walled enclosure of temple **1915 Min-hmyo-yaza**, together with temple **1914**.

2 plan
- 2 (?) square terraces with 2 projections.
- 1 octagonal terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

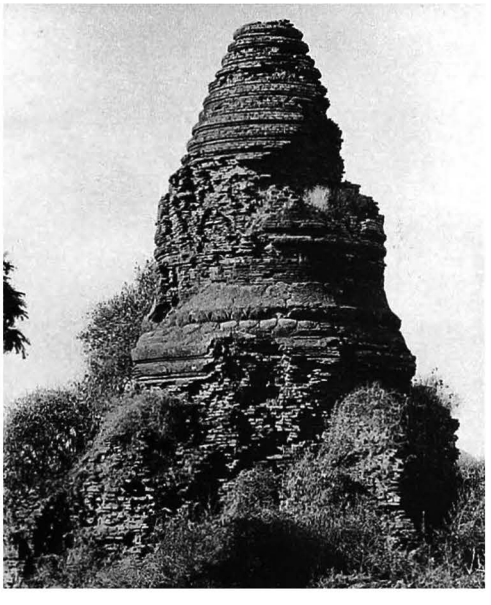
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

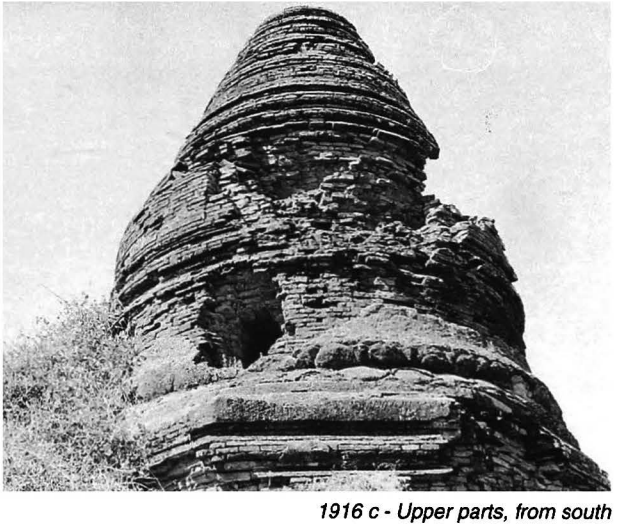
7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 12%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

remark
- for this rare type of octagonal upper terrace with its apexes on the axes of the stupa, see stupas **363** and **1384**, temple **2156**, and also, but with a 16-sided upper terrace, stupas **1389** and **1397**.



1916 b - East face



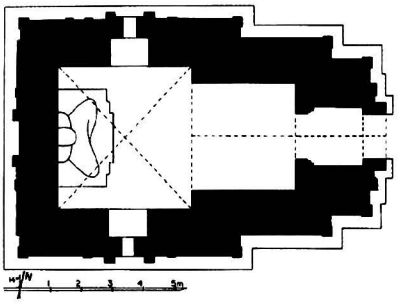
1916 c - Upper parts, from south

1917

(1214)

east of PAGAN
north of **2171 Ananda**

coordinates
N : 47.700 E : 7.250



1917 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 4.35 x 4.38 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- aperture on south and north foreparts.
- blind forepart to west.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- square tower.

1917 b - North face

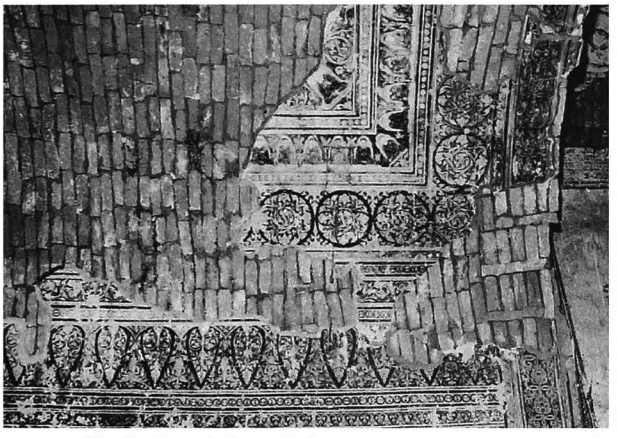
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1977.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (renovated and painted).

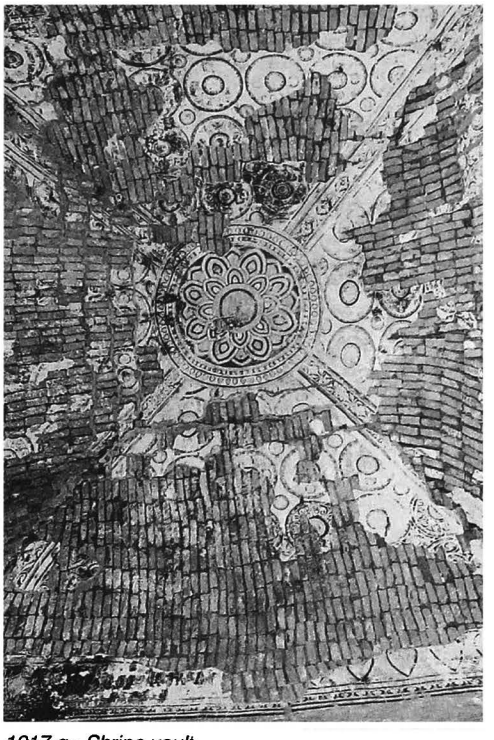
1917 c - North face, forepart

1917 d - East face

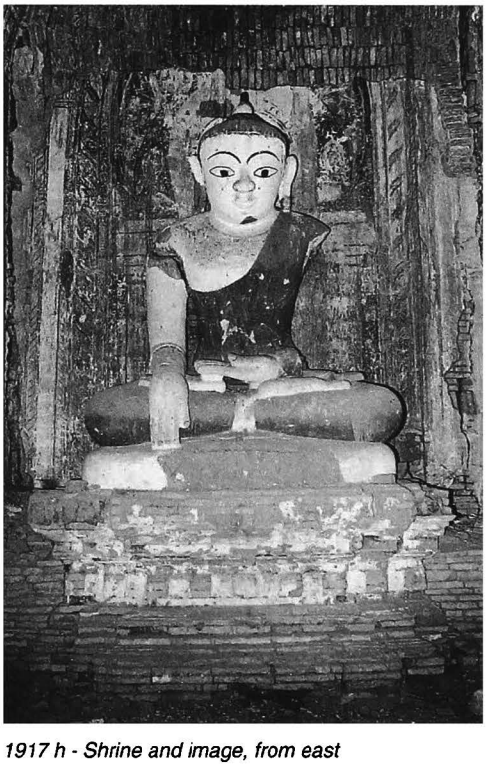


1917 e - Vestibule vault, from north

1917 f - Vestibule, south wall, detail from north



1917 g - Shrine vault



1917 h - Shrine and image, from east

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.
- plain cornice, base with recess.
- ornate pediments.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 10%, on walls 50%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on west wall, Bodhi tree.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

vestibule:
- under vault, Buddha footprint (?) and tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

8 epigraphy
in entrance hall:
- painted inscriptions.
- graffiti (numerous horoscopes, dated 1538 to 1643 AD).

9 reference
- listed 1972.

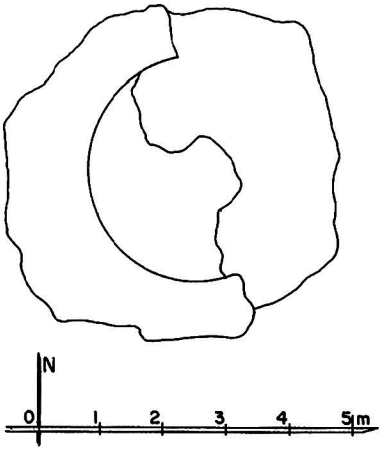
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1918

(1215)

east of PAGAN
north of **2171 Ananda**

coordinates
N : 47.690 E : 7.240



1918 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- terraces untraceable.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 31 x 15.5 x 5.2 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- terraces disintegrated.
- present height: 2.40 m.
- upper parts destroyed.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1918 b - East face, from north-east

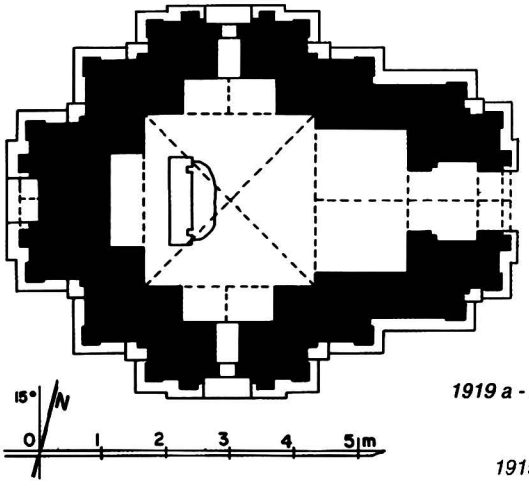
1918 c - South face

1919

(1216)

east of PAGAN
north of **2171 Ananda**

coordinates
N : 47.675 E : 7.230



1919 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.66 x 2.65 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- aperture on south and north foreparts.
- niche on west forepart.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and axial niches.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- square tower.

1919 b - From south-west

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick:
37 x 18 x 4.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base disintegrated.
- east porch destroyed.
- upper parts badly damaged.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east, against a screen wall (disappeared).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, tasselled frieze with ogre heads, pilasters, base with recess.
interior:
- mural paintings, still in place:
under vaults 2%, on walls 5%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on screen wall, Bodhi tree.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

lateral niches of shrine:
- under vault, diamond pattern.
- on walls, frames.

vestibule:
- under vault, Buddha footprint and floral pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1919 c - East face

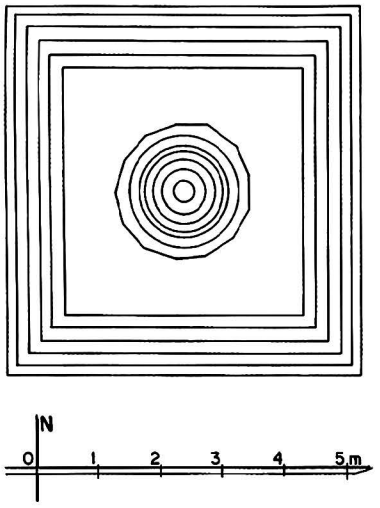
1919 d - Shrine and screen wall, from east

1920

(1217)

east of PAGAN, south of TAUNGBI
north of **2171 Ananda**

coordinates
N : 47.770 E : 7.170



1920 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in the compound of a modern monastery.

2 plan
- 1 5-stepped square base.
- 1 13-sided platform.
- 1 circular drum.

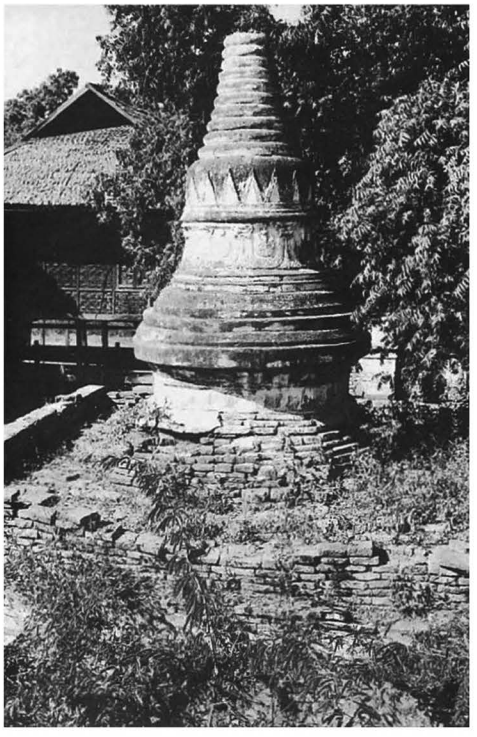
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick:
41 x 20.5 x 6 and 37 x 18 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- formerly whitewashed.
- no maintenance.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 50%.
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **19th century AD**.



1920 b - From north-east

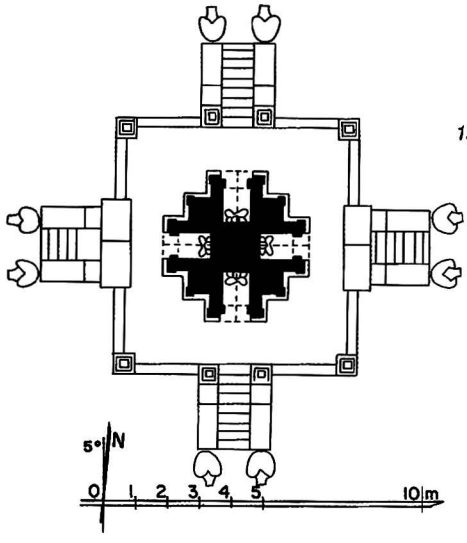
1920 c - South face

1921

east of PAGAN, south of TAUNGBI
north of **2171 Ananda**

(1218)

coordinates
N : 47.770 E : 7.190

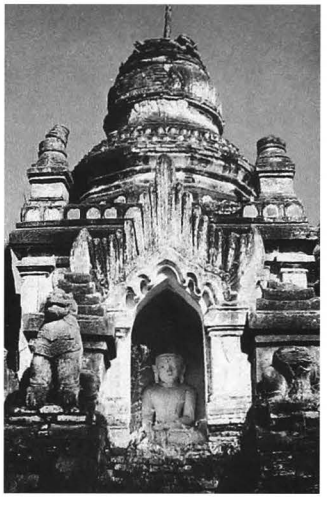


1921 a - Plan

1921 b - From east, together with platform

1921 c - Plarform, detail of south-east corner, from east

1921 d - South face



1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- on a square, stone-paved platform with 4 stairways.
- gateway on east and west sides.
- in the compound of a modern monastery.

2 plan
- solid core, 3.00 x 3.00 m, with 4 shrines and porches.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 12-sided drum.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 33 x 18 x 4 cm.
- barrel vault over shrines and porches.

5 present condition
- formerly whitewashed.
- no maintenance.
- upper parts damaged.

6 images
- 4 seated Buddhas, in brick in south shrine, in marble in others.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 100%.
- plain cornice and pediments, frieze with ogre heads, pilasters.
- dado with inverted obovals, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.
- glazed elements on terraces.

10 construction period
- estimated: **18th century AD**.

1921 e - North image

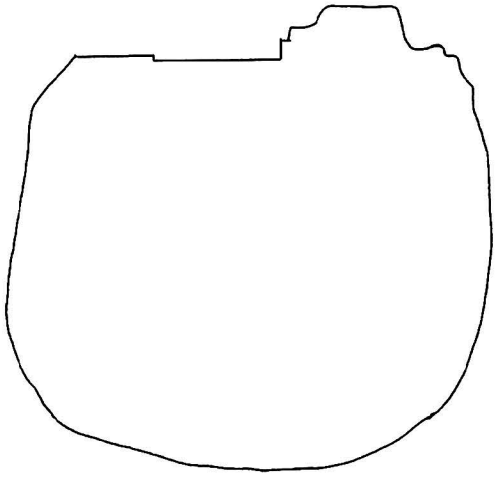
1921 f - East image

1922

(1219)

east of PAGAN, south of TAUNGBI
north of **2171 Ananda**

coordinates
N : 47.770 E : 7.220



1922 a - Plan

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- ruined temple (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 33 x 16 x 4.5 cm.

5 present condition
- only base of north wall remains.
- height: approx. 2.00 m.

7 decoration
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **18th century AD (?).**

1922 b - From west

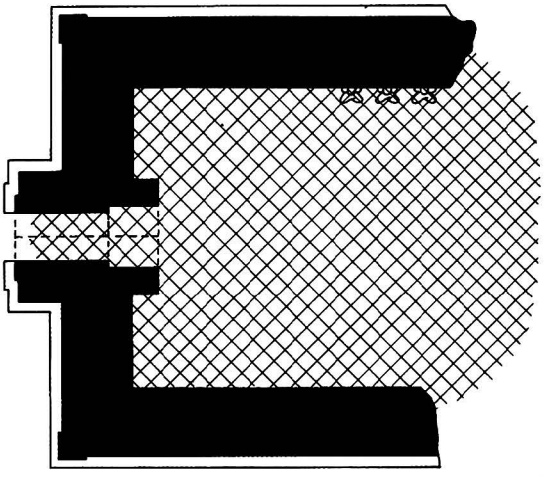
1922 c - North face, detail from west

1923 Hni-kyeit-shi-hsu

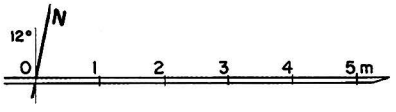
(1220) နှစ်ကိုယ်ရှစ်ဆူ

east of PAGAN
north-east of **2171 Ananda**

coordinates
N : 47.645 E : 7.300



1923 a - Plan



1 general description
- small single-storey temple, said to have been devoted to the 28 Buddhas.

2 plan
- central shrine, 4.72 x ? m.
- vestibule and porch on west and east (?) faces.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- destroyed above.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only west part remains.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

6 images
- 3 seated Buddhas, facing south (damaged).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 30%.
- ornate cornice and pilasters.

10 construction period
- estimated: **18th century AD (?)**.

1923 b - From south-east

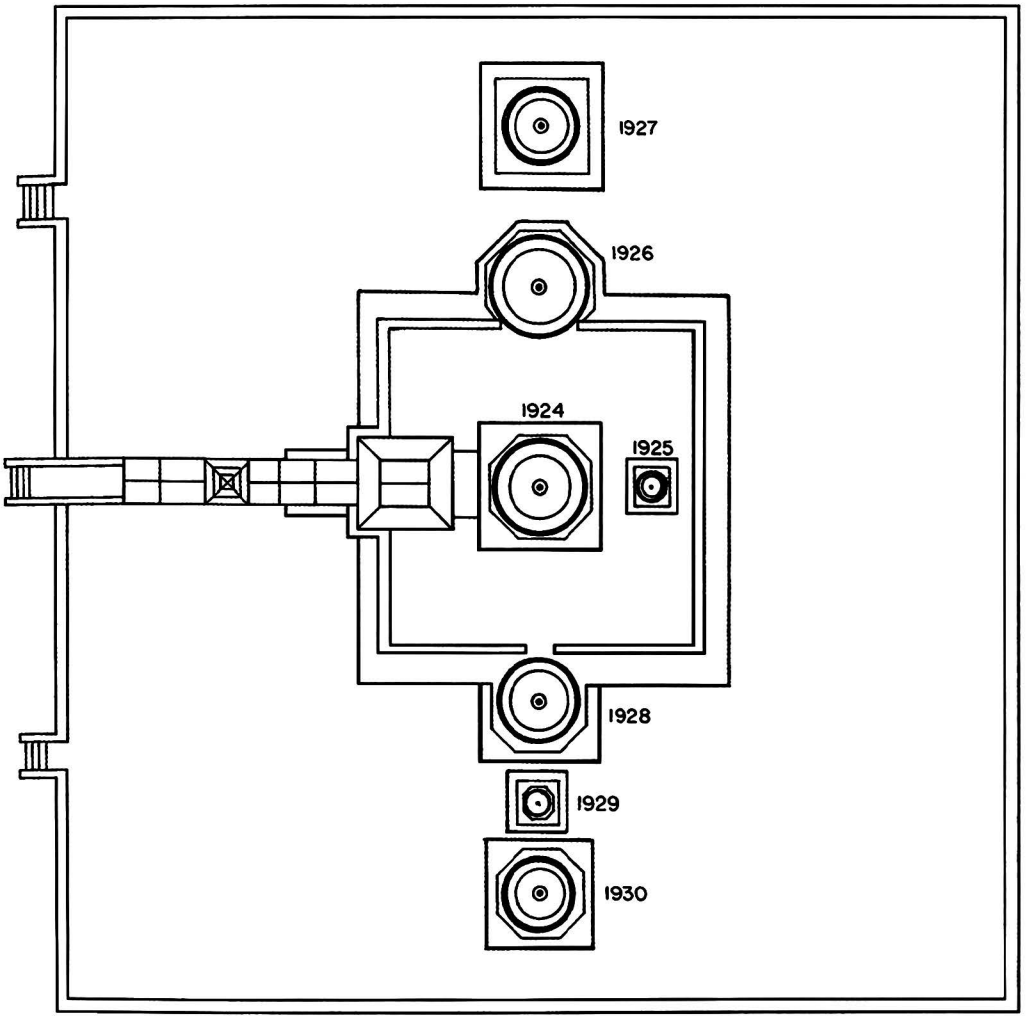
1923 c - South face

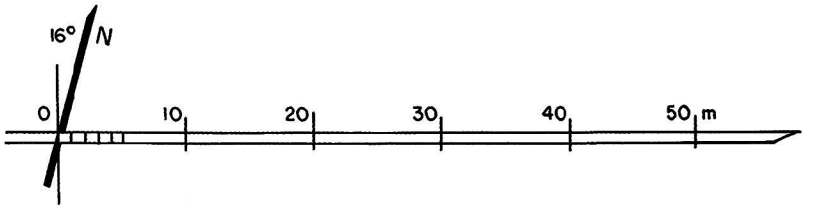
1923 d - From south-west

1923 e - Interior, north wall, 3 remaining images, from south-west

Site plan of Min-o-chan-ta group

1924 to 1930, from south-west



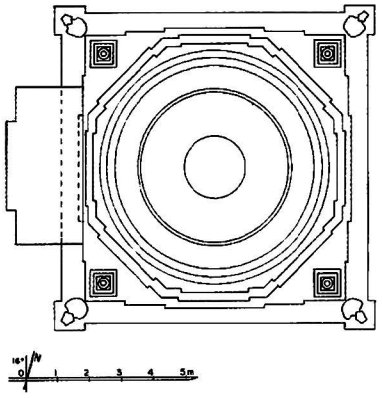


1924 Min-o-chan-ta

(1221) မင်းအိုချမ်းသာ

east of PAGAN
north-east of **2171 Ananda**
Min-o-chan-ta group
(site plan p. 246)

coordinates
N : 47.590 E : 7.370



1924 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- with a modern shrine added along west face.
- at the centre of a square platform, 24.75 x 24.95 m, with stairway on west face, together with stupa **1925**.
- at the centre of a walled enclosure with 3 gates on west, together with stupas **1925** to **1930**.

2 plan
- 1 square, low platform with corner lions.
- 1 square, low platform with 2 projection and corner stupas.
- 1 octagonal terrace with 1 projection.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 44 x 22 x 8 cm.

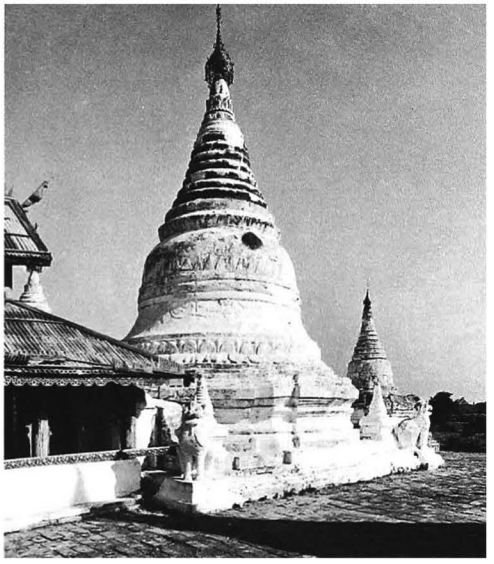
5 present condition
- maintained and whitewashed.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 100% (renovated).
- plain stucco mouldings on bases and terraces.
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

9 references
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, I, pp. 276-277; III, pl. 263.
- ASI, *Annual Report,* 1921-22: pp 35-36, pl. XIXa.

10 construction period
- estimated: **11th century AD (renovated).**

1924 b - From south-west, together with modern shrine and stairway



1924 c - West face, from south-west, together with 1925

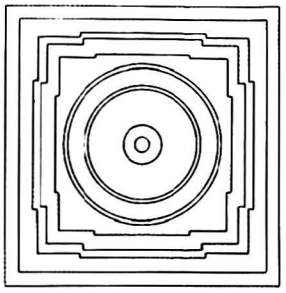
1924 d - South face, platforms, terrace and dome

1925

(1222)

east of PAGAN
north-east of **2171 Ananda**
Min-o-chan-ta group
(site plan p. 246)

coordinates
N : 47.590 E : 7.380



1925 a - Plan

1925 b - From north-east

1 general description
- small stupa.
- on the square platform of stupa **1924 Min-o-chan-ta**.
- in a walled enclosure with 3 gates on west, together with stupas **1924** to **1930**.

2 plan
- stepped square base.
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection.

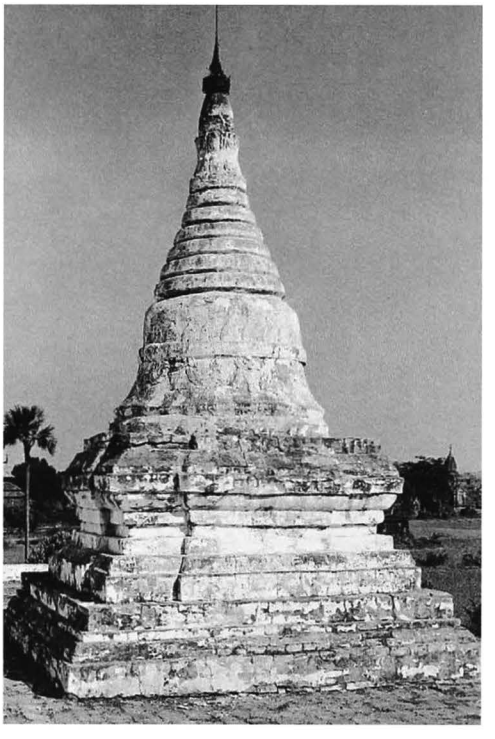
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.

5 present condition
- maintained and whitewashed.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 100% (renovated).
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **11th century AD (? - renovated)**.



1925 c - South face, from south-west

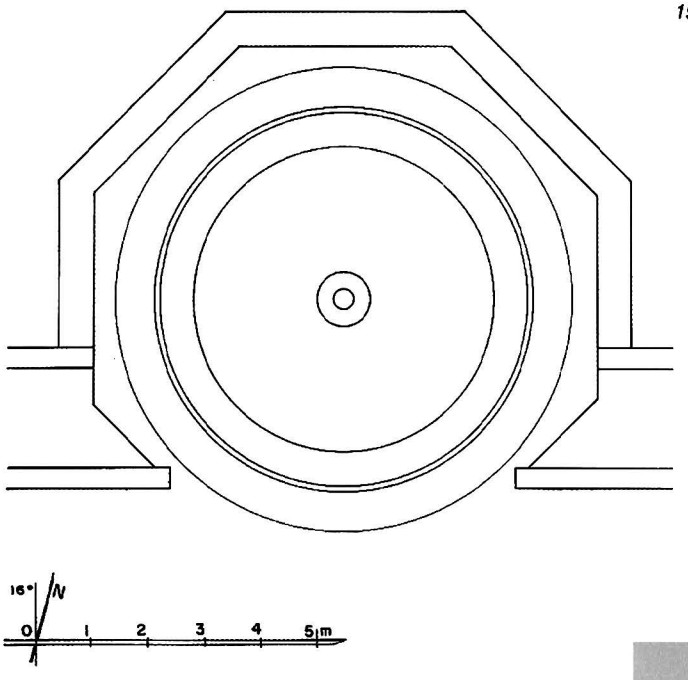
1926

(1223)

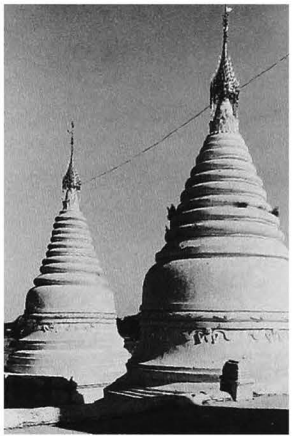
east of PAGAN
north-east of **2171 Ananda**
Min-o-chan-ta group
(site plan p. 246)

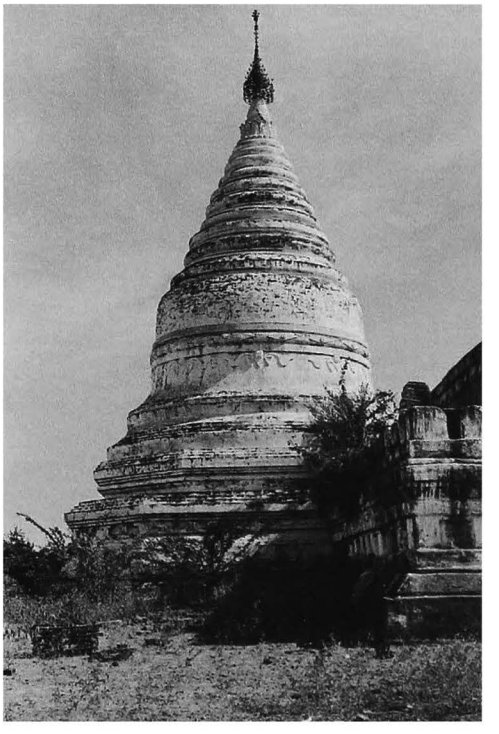
coordinates
N : 47.605 E : 7.365

1926 a - Plan



1926 b - From south-west, together with 1927, recently whitewashed (1990)





1926 c - West face (1987)

1 general description
- small stupa.
- on north side of the square platform of stupa **1924 Min-o-chan-ta**.
- in a walled enclosure with 3 gates on west, together with stupas **1924** to **1930**.

2 plan
- 2 octagonal terraces.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.

5 present condition
- maintained and whitewashed.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 100% (renovated).
- plain stucco mouldings on terraces.
- ornate waistband and frieze around dome.

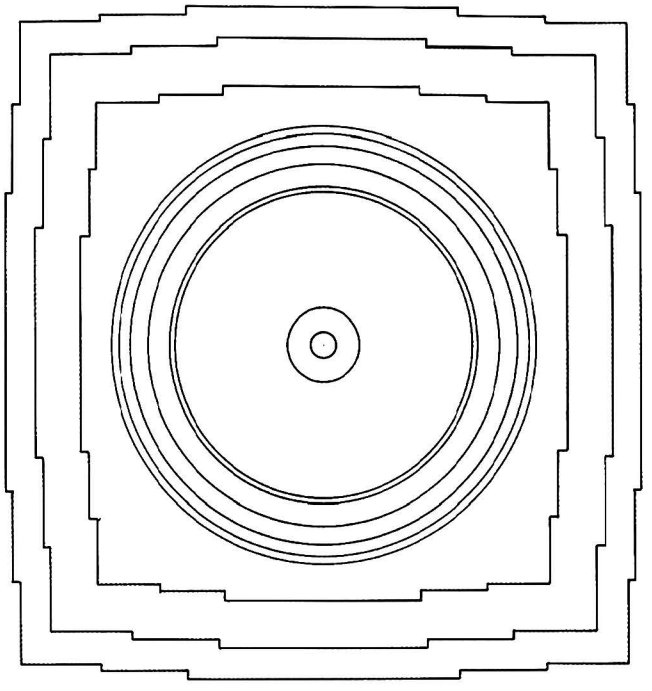
10 construction period
- estimated: **11th century AD (renovated)**.

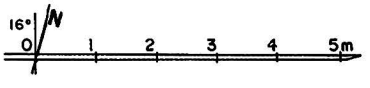
1927

(1224)

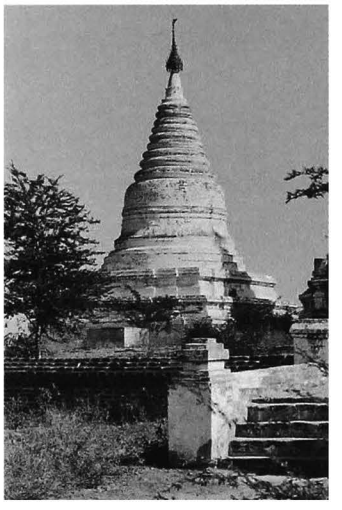
east of PAGAN
north-east of **2171 Ananda**
Min-o-chan-ta group
(site plan p. 246)

coordinates
N : 47.620 E : 7.360



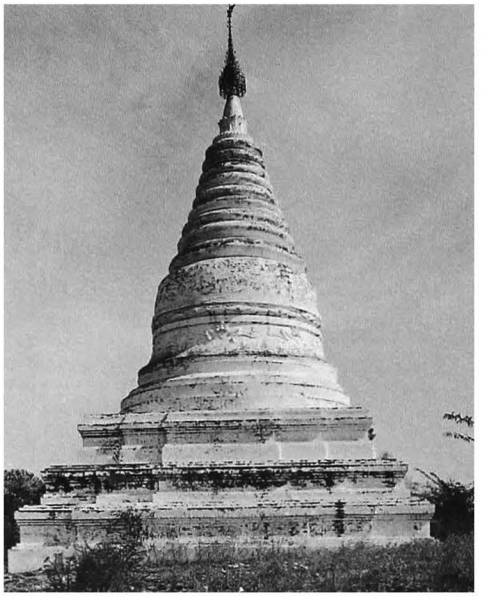


1927 a - Plan



1927 b - From south-west

1927 c - West face



1 general description
- small stupa.
- in a walled enclosure with 3 gates on west, together with stupas **1924** to **1930**.

2 plan
- 3 square terraces with 2 projections.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.

5 present condition
- maintained and whitewashed.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 100% (renovated).
- plain stucco mouldings on bases and terraces.
- ornate waistband and frieze around dome.

8 epigraphy
1 inscription presently in Pagan Museum:
- Museum inscription **11**, stone slab, 23 lines, Burmese, dates 542 (?) and 543 (?) CS = 1180 (?) and 1181 (?) AD: dedication of lands and slaves.

ref: *IB:* 7 - *List:* 262 - *OBI-I:* p. 43 - Commentary, text and translation by Pe Maung Tin and G.H. Luce, 'Inscriptions of Burma' in *BBHC* III, 1963, pp. 65-68.

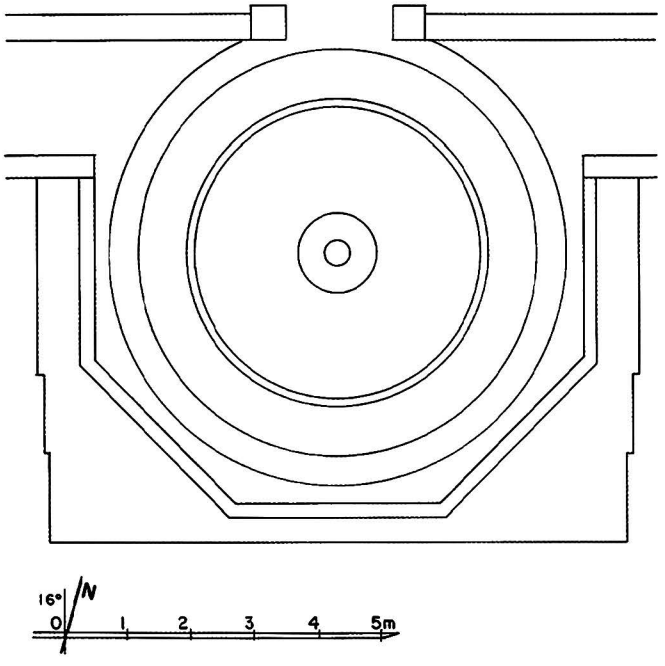
10 construction period
- estimated: **11th century AD (renovated).**

1928

(1225)

east of PAGAN
north-east of **2171 Ananda**
Min-o-chan-ta group
(site plan p. 246)

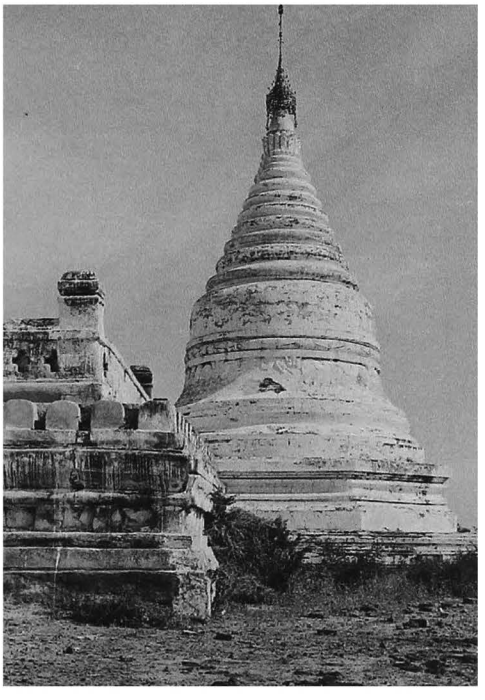
coordinates
N : 47.575 E : 7.375



1928 a - Plan

1928 b - From west, together with 1929 and 1930

1928 c - West face



1 general description
- small stupa.
- on south side of the square platform of stupa **1924 Min-o-chan-ta**.
- in a walled enclosure with 3 gates on west, together with stupas **1924** to **1930**.

2 plan
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections on east and west sides.
- 1 octagonal terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.

5 present condition
- maintained and whitewashed.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 100% (renovated).
- plain stucco mouldings on terraces.
- ornate waistband and frieze around dome.

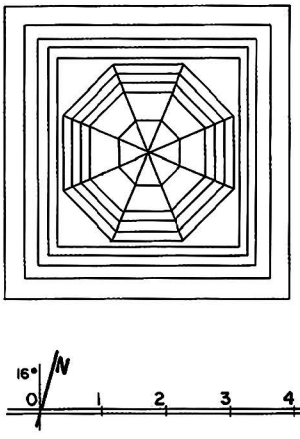
10 construction period
- estimated: **11th century AD (renovated)**.

1929

(1226)

east of PAGAN
north-east of **2171 Ananda**
Min-o-chan-ta group
(site plan p. 246)

coordinates
N : 47.570 E : 7.375



1929 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in a walled enclosure with 3 gates on west, together with stupas **1924** to **1930**.

2 plan
- 1 4-tiered square terrace.
- 1 octagonal terrace.

3 upper parts
- octagonal dome, crowning block and spire.

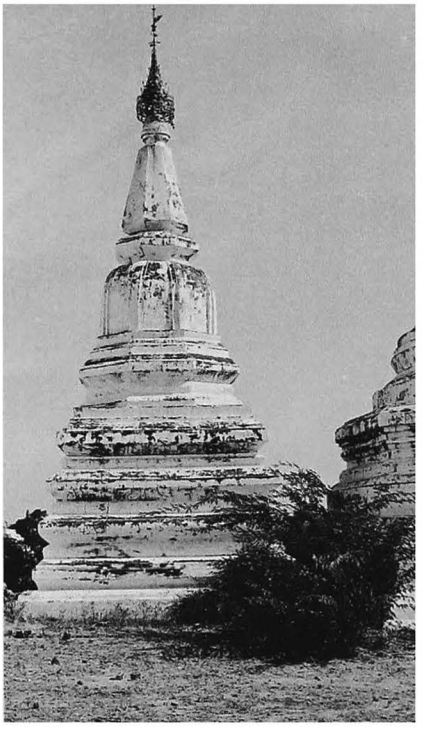
4 construction
- brick masonry.

5 present condition
- maintained and whitewashed.

7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings,
still in place: 100% (renovated).

10 construction period
- estimated: **16th century AD (renovated).**

1929 b - From north-east,
between 1930 and 1928, recently whitewashed (1990)



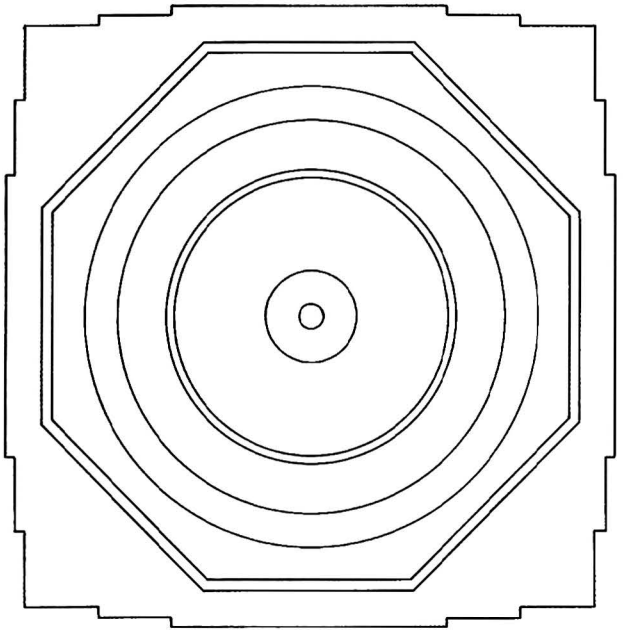
1929 c - West face (1987)

1930

(1227)

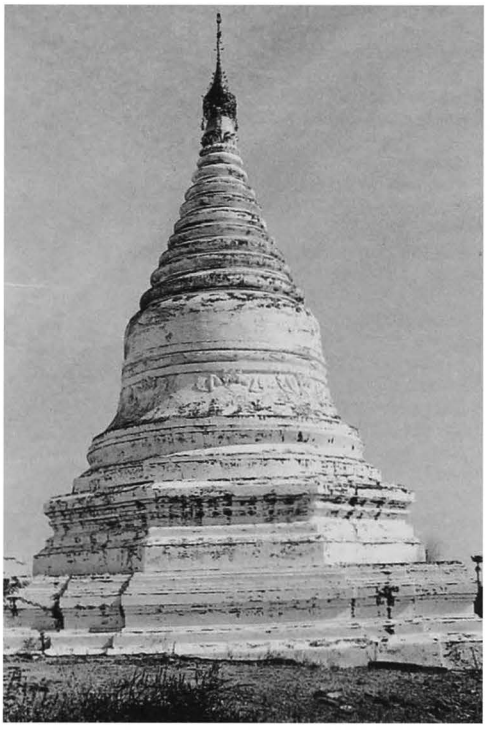
east of PAGAN
north-east of **2171 Ananda**
Min-o-chan-ta group
(site plan p. 246)

coordinates
N : 47.545 E : 7.380



1930 a - Plan

1930 b - West face (1987)



1 general description
- small stupa.
- in a walled enclosure with 3 gates on west, together with stupas **1924** to **1929**.

2 plan
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 octagonal terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.

5 present condition
- maintained and whitewashed.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 100% (renovated).
- plain stucco mouldings on terraces.
- ornate waistband and frieze around dome.

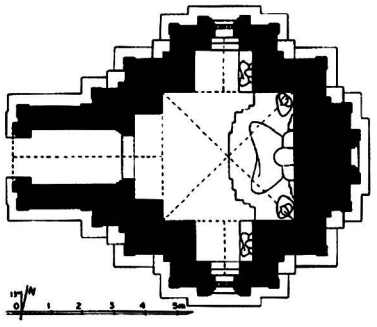
10 construction period
- estimated: **11th century AD (renovated)**.

1931

(1228a)

east of PAGAN
north-east of **2171 Ananda**

coordinates
N : 47.525 E : 7.400



1931 a - Plan

1931 b - From north-east

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- on a low platform with stairway and timber pavilion on west.
- in a walled enclosure with gate on west.

2 plan
- central shrine, 3.92 x 4.12 m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.
- apertures on south and north foreparts.
- blind forepart to east.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- maintained and whitewashed.

6 images
(renovated and painted).
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west between 2 attendants.
- 2 seated Buddhas, facing west, in lateral niches of shrine.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 100% (renovated).
- plain cornice and pediments, pilasters, base with recess.
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze around dome.

interior: whitewashed.
- mural paintings, still in place: on walls 2%.

shrine:
- on walls, 2 figures (damaged).

1931 c - South face

8 epigraphy
in vestibule:
- 2 painted inscriptions, 29 and 23 lines.

1931 d - Shrine and images, from west

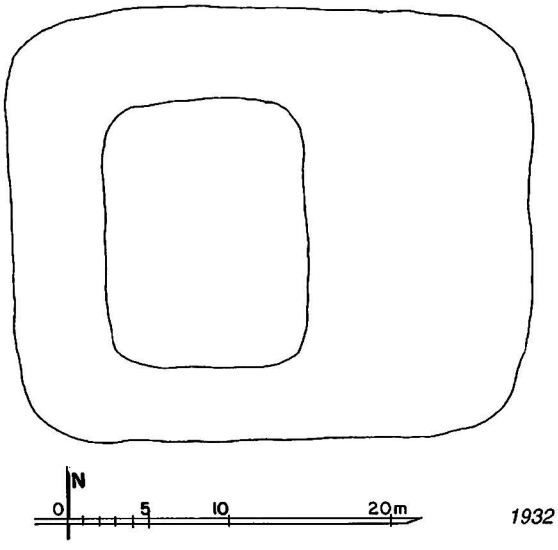
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1932

(1228b)

east of PAGAN
north-east of **2171 Ananda**

coordinates
N : 47.520 E : 7.300



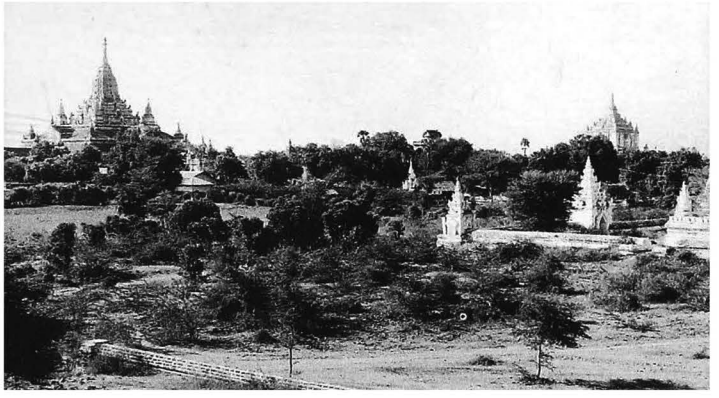
1932 a - Plan

1 general description
- large unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- untraceable.

5 present condition
- brick debris from various sizes.
- height: approx. 1.20 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.



1932 b - From north-east, together with 2171 Ananda in background

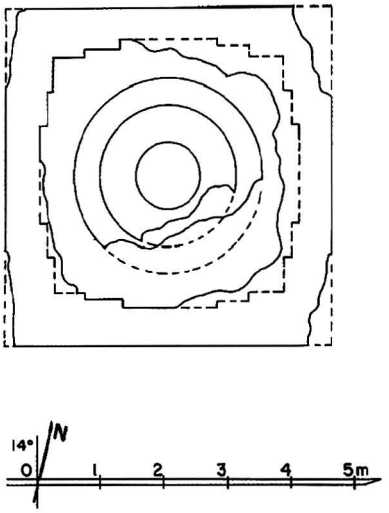
1932 c - From west, together with 1931 in background

1933

(1229)

east of PAGAN
north-east of **2171 Ananda**

coordinates
N : 47.540 E : 7.400



1933 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base (?).
- 1 square terrace (?).
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 6.5 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- half-ruined.
- upper parts badly damaged.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

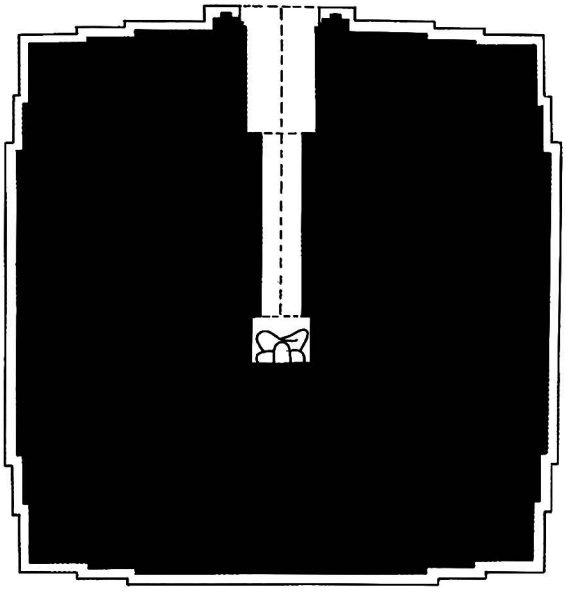
1933 b - From south-west

1934 Hsutaung-pyi

(1230) ဆုတောင်းပြည့်

east of PAGAN
north-east of **2171 Ananda**

coordinates
N : 47.520 E : 7.250



1934 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa (temple).
- at the centre of a walled enclosure with gateway on west, north and south, simple gate on east and corner pavilions.
- modern entrance pavilion in front of north porch.

1934 b - From north-west, together with enclosure and modern north pavilion

1934 c - West face

2 plan
- 3 square terraces with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 octagonal terrace with 2 projections.
- small central shrine, 1.87 x 1.37 m, with entrance corridor and porch on north..

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

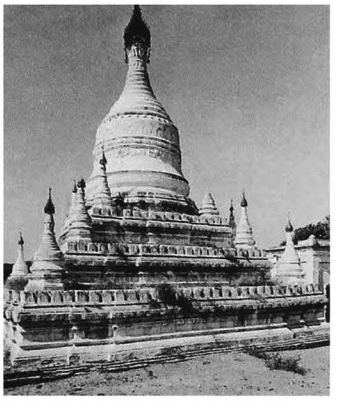
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.
- barrel vault over shrine, corridor and porch.

5 present condition
- maintained and whitewashed.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing north (renovated).

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 100% (renovated).
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (renovated).**



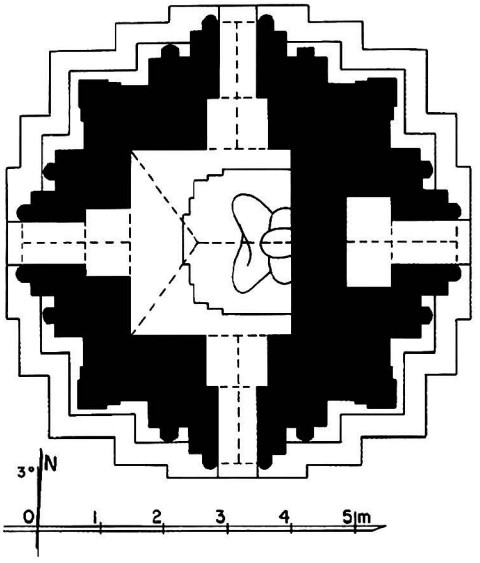
1934 d - East face, from south-east

1935

(1231)

east of PAGAN
north of **2171 Ananda**

coordinates
N : 47.550 E : 7.130



1935 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a low-walled enclosure with gate on west and south.

2 plan
- central shrine, 2.83 x 2.54 m.
- vestibule and porch on west, north and south faces.
- secondary shrine with porch on east forepart.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner amortizements.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections and corner amortizements.
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- maintained and whitewashed.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 100%.
- ornate mouldings on terraces.
- dado, ornate waistband and frieze around dome.

interior:
- replastered and whitewashed.

10 construction period
- estimated: **18th century AD.**

1935 b - East face

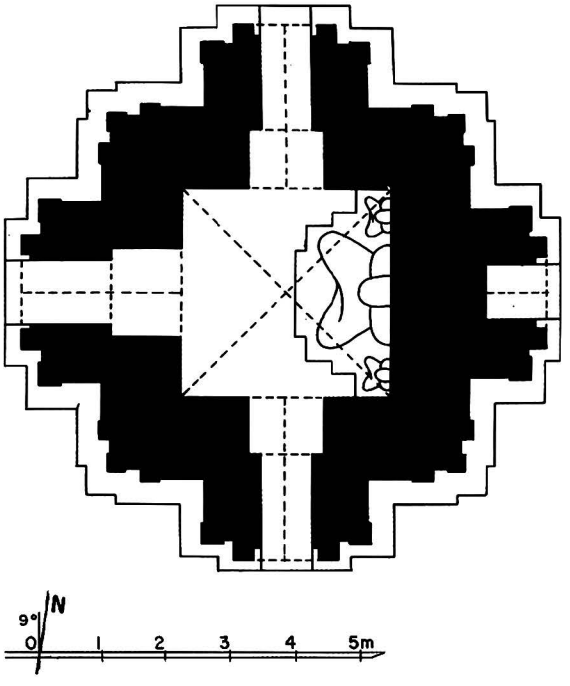
1935 c - From north-east, together with 1936 in foreground

1936 Le-thak-kyaung-u-hpaya

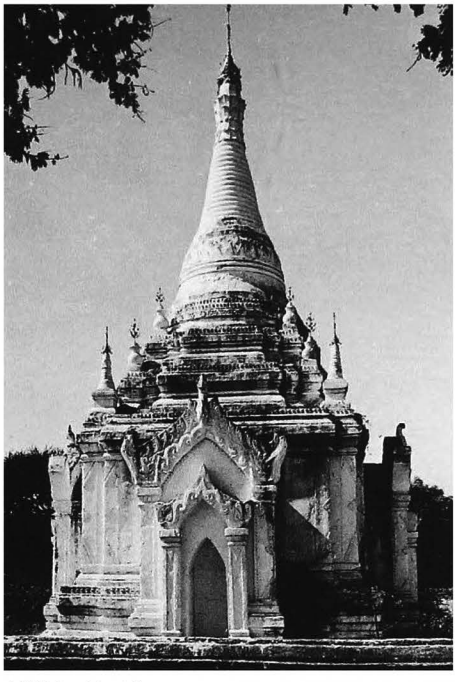
(1232) လေးထပ်ကျောင်းဦးဘုရား

east of PAGAN
north of **2171 Ananda**

coordinates
N : 47.585 E : 7.120



1936 a - Plan



1936 b - East face

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a low-walled enclosure with gate on west.

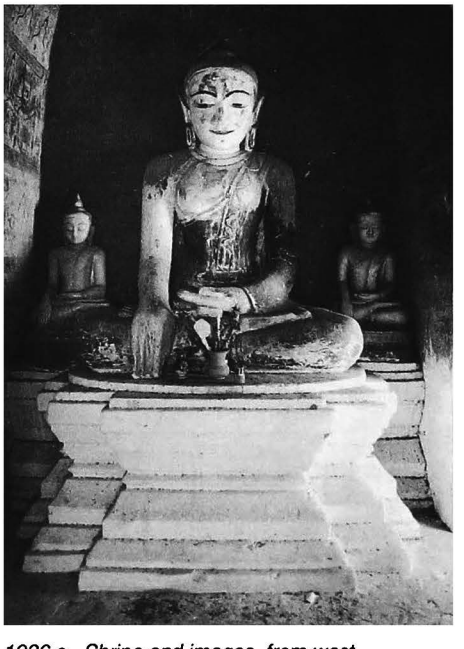
2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.18 x 3.17 m.
- vestibule and porch on west, north and south faces.
- niche on east forepart.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection and corner stupas.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections and corner urns.
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

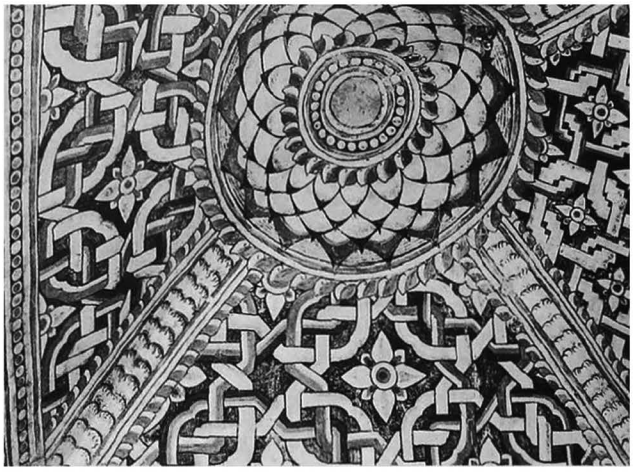
4 construction
- brick masonry.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- maintained and whitewashed.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west.
- 2 seated Buddhas, facing west (marble).

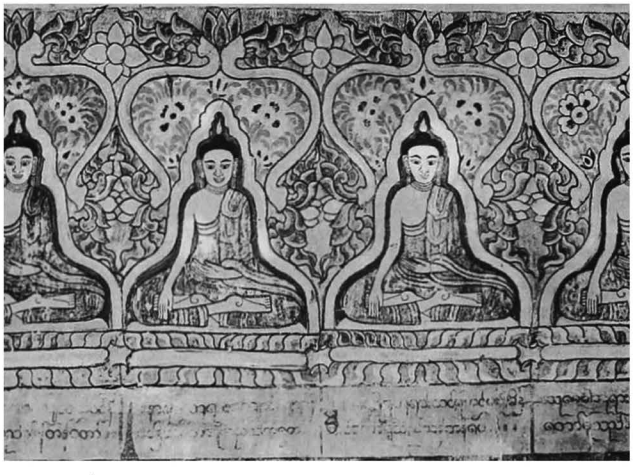


1936 c - Shrine and images, from west

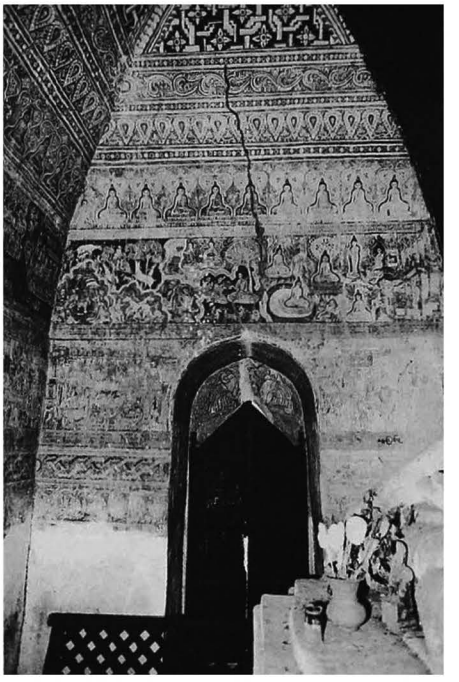


1936 d - Shrine vault, detail from east

1936 f - Shrine, north vestibule vault



1936 g - Shrine, west wall, 28 Buddha row, detail from east



1936 e - Shrine, north wall and vestibule, from south

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 100%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, pilasters and base.
- dado with triangles, waistband and frieze around dome.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 90%, on walls 80%.

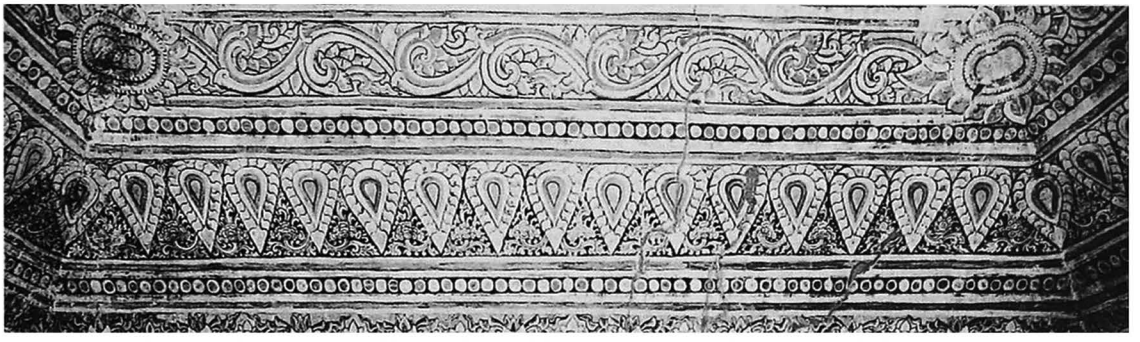
shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands, interlace pattern and floral frieze.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, portraits of 28 Buddhas with names, and illustrated scenes (representation of palace and buildings).

vestibules:
- under vault, rosace on west, floral pattern on north and south.
- on walls, figures and animals.

8 epigraphy
- painted captions (names of 28 Buddhas).

9 references
- listed 1972.
- Wenk, K., *Murals in Burma*, I, Zurich 1977, pp. 173-181.

10 construction period
- estimated: **18th century AD.**



1936 h - Shrine, west wall, detail of friezes with floral and pointed oboval patterns

1936 i - Shrine, west wall, south side, detail of illustrated scenes

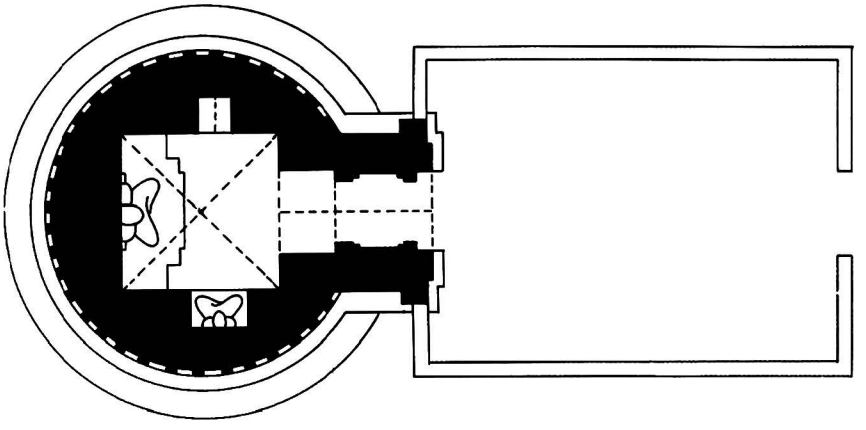
1936 j - Shrine, south wall, west side, detail of illustrated scenes

1937

(1233)

east of PAGAN
north of **2171 Ananda**

coordinates
N : 47.640 E : 7.180



1937 a - Plan

1 general description
- small, single-storey, circular temple.
- with a roofless, modern pavilion on east side.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.37 x 2.46 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- hemispherical dome and square crowning block with 1 projection and corner lions.
- small bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- maintained and whitewashed.

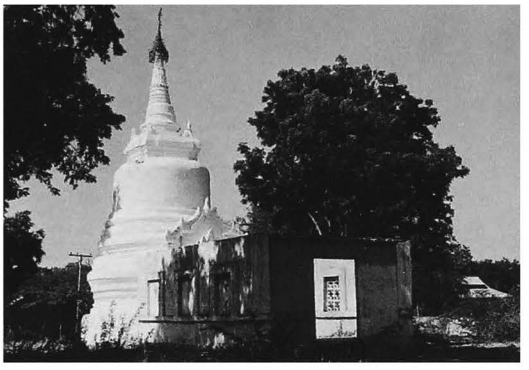
6 images
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (renovated).
- 1 seated Buddha, facing north, in lateral niche of shrine.

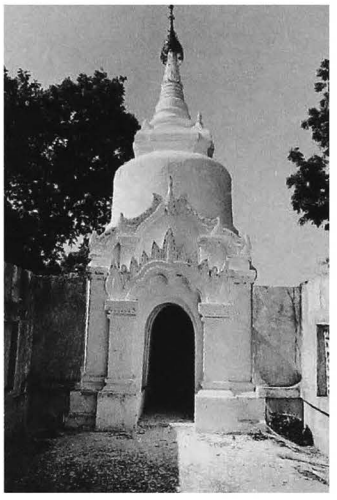
7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 100% (renovated).
- ornate pediments and plain mouldings.

interior:
- replastered.

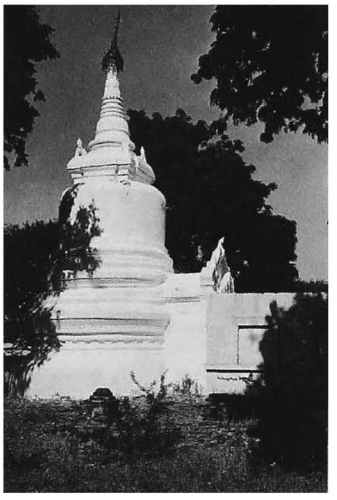
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (renovated).**

1937 b - From south-east, together with east modern pavilion





1937 c - East face, inside pavilion



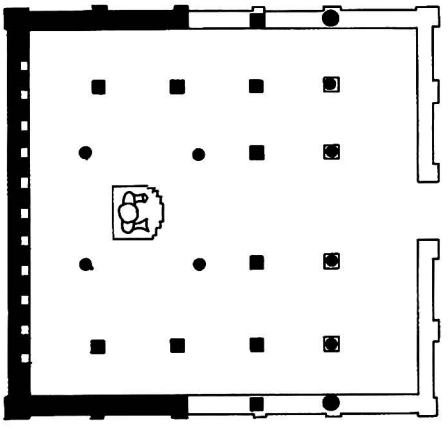
1937 d - South face

1938

(1234)

east of PAGAN, south of TAUNGBI
north of **2171 Ananda**

coordinates
N : 47.685 E : 7.095



1938 a - Plan

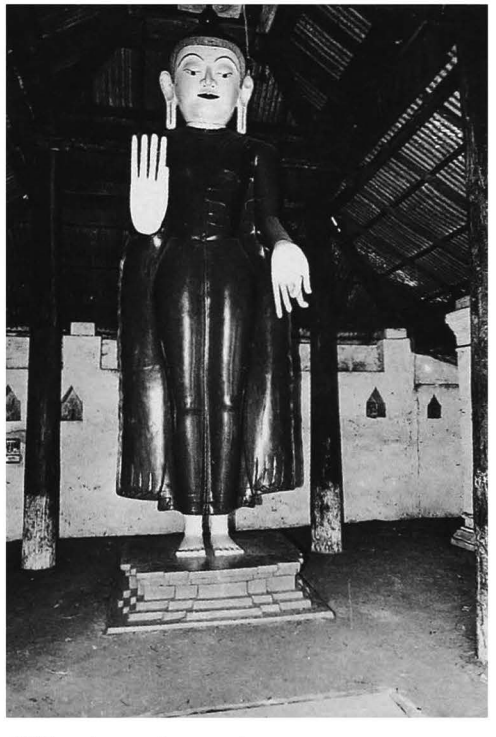
1 general description
- sculpture, height= 4.20 m.
- under a modern timber pavilion, in the compound of a modern monastery.

5 present condition
- recently repainted.

6 image
- standing Buddha in abhayamudra, facing east.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1938 b - Timber pavilion, from east



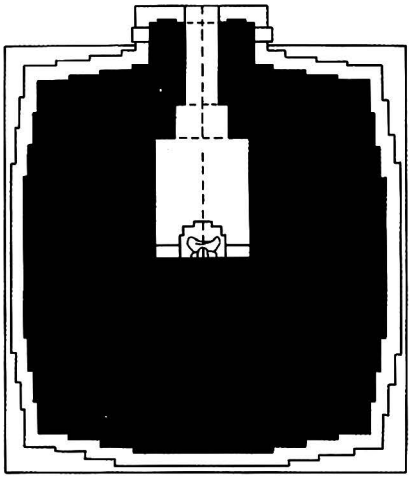
1938 c - Image, from east

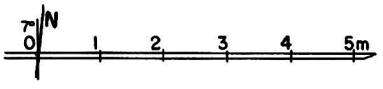
1939

(1235)

east of PAGAN, south of TAUNGBI
north of **2171 Ananda**

coordinates
N : 47.690 E : 7.120





1939 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- on a low square platform, with a timber entrance pavilion on north side.
- in the compound of a modern monastery.

2 plan
- central shrine, 1.49 x 1.82 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.

3 upper parts
- 2 square terraces with 3 projections.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- barrel vault over shrine, vestibule and porch.

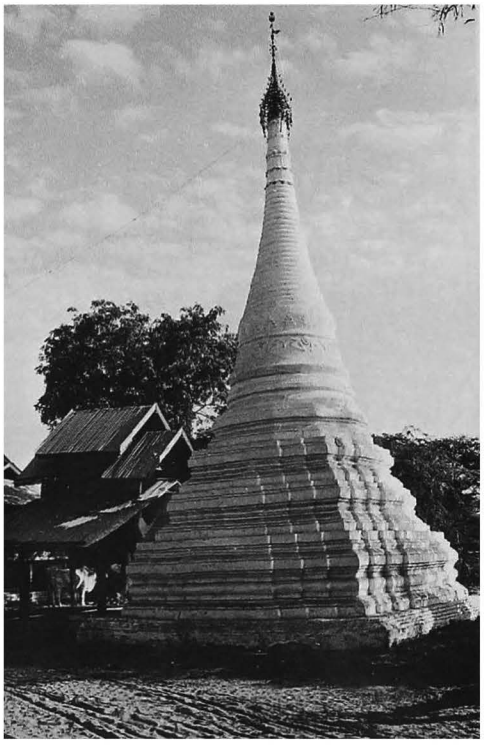
5 present condition
- maintained and whitewashed.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, marble, facing north.

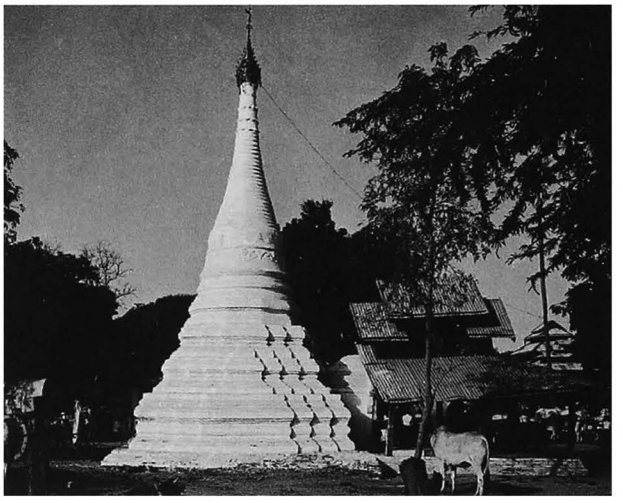
7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 100%.
- plain mouldings.
- dado with triangles, waistband and frieze around dome.

interior:
- whitewashed.

10 construction period
- estimated: **19th century AD**.



1939 b - West face, from south-west



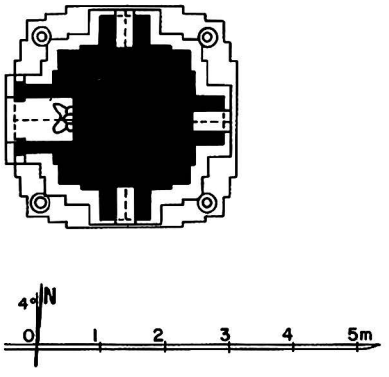
1939 c - From east

1940

(1236)

east of PAGAN, south of TAUNGBI
north of **2171 Ananda**

coordinates
N : 47.710 E : 7.100



1940 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- at the centre of a low walled enclosure with 4 gates, in the compound of a modern monastery.

2 plan
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner urns.
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection, axial niches and corner urns.
- 1 octagonal terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

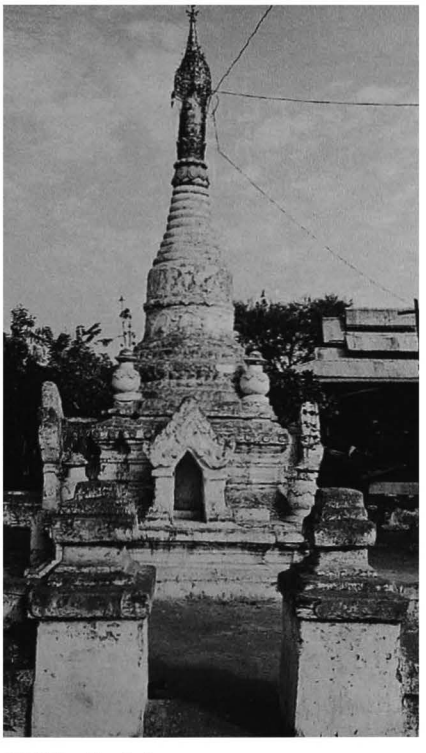
4 construction
- brick masonry.

5 present condition
- maintained and whitewashed.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, gilded stone, facing west.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 100%.
- ornate terraces and pediments.
- dado with triangles, waistband and frieze around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **19th century AD**.



1940 b - South face

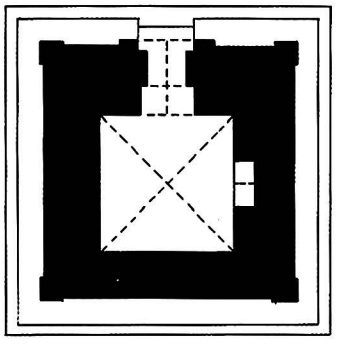
1940 c - From south-east, together with enclosure

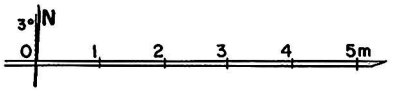
1941

(1237)

east of PAGAN, south of TAUNGBI
north of **2171 Ananda**

coordinates
N : 47.680 E : 7.065





1941 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- above a basement with central room.
- in the compound of a modern monastery.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.10 x 2.05 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- hemispherical dome and conical spire.

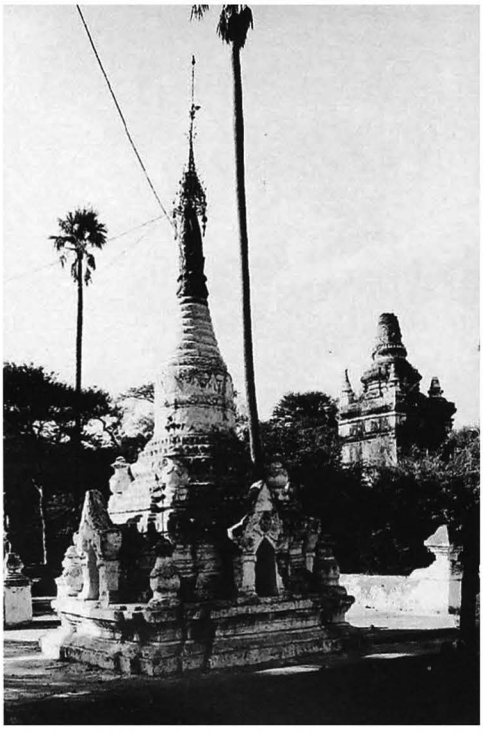
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 31 x 15.5 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.
- traces of a timber roof.

5 present condition
- formerly whitewashed.
- no maintenance.
- upper parts badly damaged.

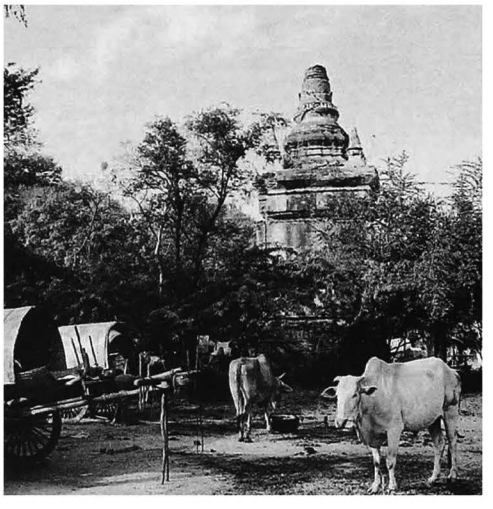
7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 75%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **18th century AD.**

1941 b - From north-east, together with 1940 in foreground



1941 c - From east

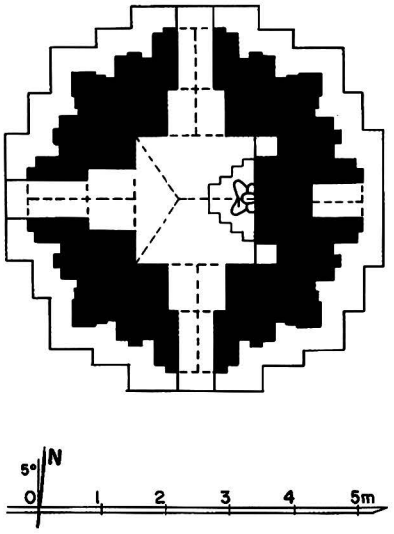


1942

(1238)

east of PAGAN, south of TAUNGBI
north of **2171 Ananda**

coordinates
N : 47.750 E : 7.010



1942 a - Plan

1942 b - From south

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- on 3 crenellated square terraces with 4 stairs and gateways.
- at the centre of a low walled enclosure with 4 gates, in the compound of a modern monastery.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.94 x 1.87 m.
- vestibule and porch on west, north and south faces.
- niche on east forepart.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial niches and corner figures.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial niches and corner urns.
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- barrel vault hipped at west end over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- maintained and whitewashed.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, marble, facing west.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 100%.
- ornate cornice and pediments.
- dado with inverted triangles, ornate waistband and frieze around dome.

interior:
- whitewashed.

10 construction period
- estimated: **19th century AD.**

1943

(1239)

east of PAGAN, south of TAUNGBI
north of **2171 Ananda**

coordinates
N : 47.690 (?) E : 7.020 (?)

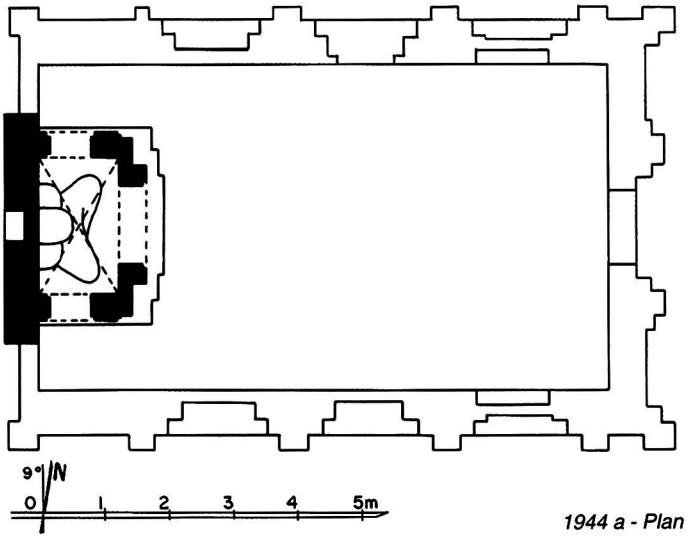
1 general description
- mentioned in previous lists, now disappeared.

1944 Po-daw-mu

(1240) ပေါ်တော်မူ

east of PAGAN, south of TAUNGBI
north of **2171 Ananda**

coordinates
N : 47.700 E : 6.985



1944 a - Plan

1 general description
- small, single-storey, image-house.
- inside a roofless, modern pavilion.

2 plan
- central room, 1.60 x 1.31 m.
- circular central shrine, dia.: 2.20 m.
- porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- corbelled vault over shrine.

5 present condition
- whitewashed.

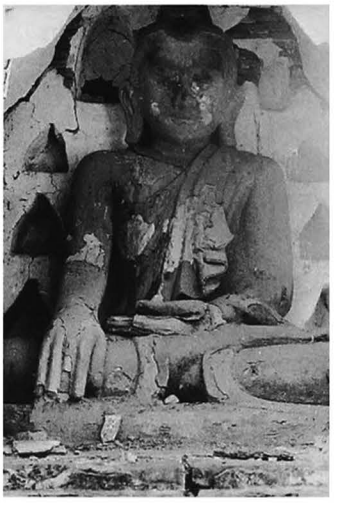
6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 80%.
- ornate pediment.

10 construction period
- estimated: **19th century AD.**

1944 b - Image house, from east

1944 c - Image, from east



1944 d - From south-west, with pavilion

1945

(1241)

east of PAGAN, south of TAUNGBI
north-east of **1634 Tharaba gate**

coordinates
N : 47.680 (?) E : 6.970 (?)

1 general description
- small stupa.

5 present condition
- mentioned in previous lists.
- destroyed in 1972 when levelling the compound for construction of Pagan high school.

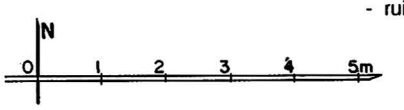
1946

(1242)

east of PAGAN, south of TAUNGBI
north-east of **1634 Tharaba gate**

coordinates
N : 47.545 E : 6.980

1946 a - Plan



1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- ruined stupa (?).

5 present condition
- brick debris.
- height: approx. 0.60 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1947

(1243)

east of PAGAN, south of TAUNGBI
north-east of **1634 Tharaba gate**

coordinates
N : 47.570 E : 6.990

1947 a - Plan

1947 b - East face

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- 2 octagonal terraces.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- terraces damaged.
- upper parts nearly destroyed.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1948

(1244)

east of PAGAN, south of TAUNGBI
north-east of **1634 Tharaba gate**

coordinates
N : 47.560 (?) E : 6.980 (?)

1 general description
- small stupa.

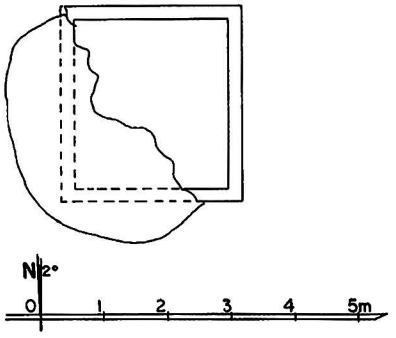
5 present condition
- mentioned in previous lists.
- destroyed in 1972 when levelling the compound for construction of Pagan high school.

1949

(1245)

east of PAGAN, south of TAUNGBI
north-east of **1634 Tharaba gate**

coordinates
N : 47.555 E : 6.995



1949 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- 1 square terrace.
- destroyed above.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.5 cm.

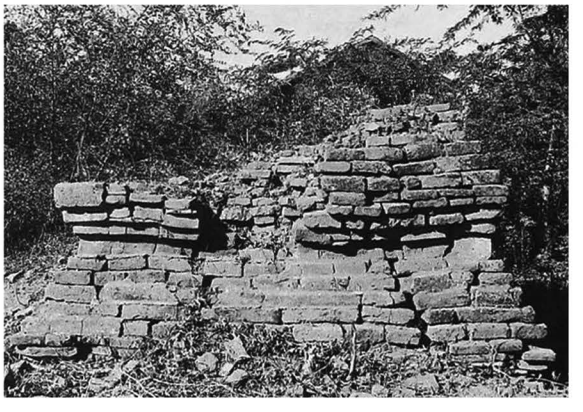
5 present condition
- ruined.
- terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts destroyed.

7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 8%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1949 b - From north-east

1949 c - East face

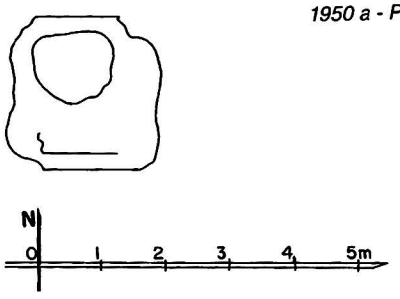


1950

(1246)

east of PAGAN, south of TAUNGBI
north-east of **1634 Tharaba gate**

coordinates
N : 47.555 E : 7.000



1950 a - Plan

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- ruined stupa (?).

5 present condition
- brick debris.
- height: approx. 1.00 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1950 b - From north, together with 1953

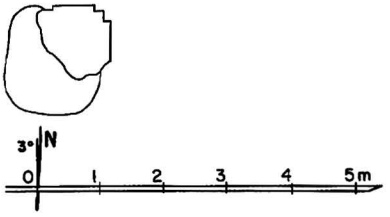
1950 c - From north-east, view from above

1951

(1247)

east of PAGAN, south of TAUNGBI
north-east of **1634 Tharaba gate**

coordinates
N : 47.545 E : 6.995



1951 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- 1 square terrace (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 19 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts destroyed.
- present height: approx. 0.70 m.

7 decoration
- traces of plain stucco mouldings.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1951 b - From north-east

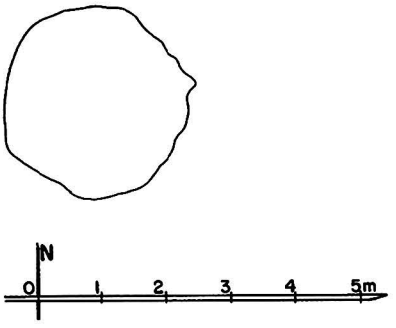
1951 c - From north, together with 1952

1952

(1248)

east of PAGAN, south of TAUNGBI
north-east of **1634 Tharaba gate**

coordinates
N : 47.550 E : 7.005



1952 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- 1 square terrace (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts destroyed.
- present height: approx. 0.75 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

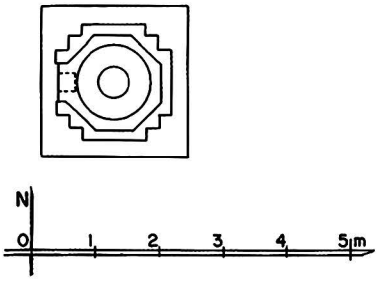
1952 b - From north

1953

(1249)

east of PAGAN, south of TAUNGBI
north-east of **1634 Tharaba gate**

coordinates
N : 47.540 E : 6.995



1953 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base, height: 0.20 m.
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection and 1 niche on west face.
- 1 octagonal terrace.

3 upper parts
- hemispherical dome and square crowning block.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm.

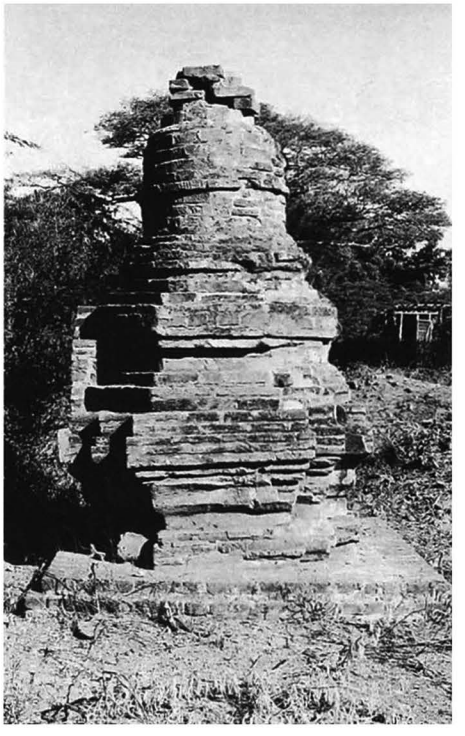
5 present condition
- repaired.

7 decoration
- traces of plain stucco mouldings.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1953 b - From north-east, together with 1951, 1949 and 1947

1953 c - East face



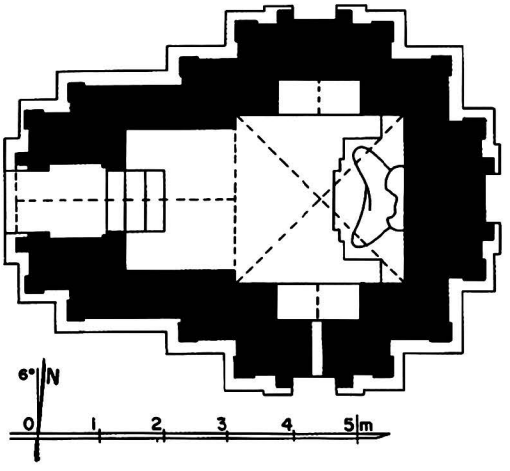
1953 d - South face

1954

(1250)

east of PAGAN, south of TAUNGBI
north-east of **1634 Tharaba gate**

coordinates
N : 47.480 E : 6.980



1954 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.51 x 2.62 m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.
- aperture on south forepart.
- niche on north and east forepart.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial niches and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- maintained.
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1964.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west (damaged and headless).

1954 b - West face

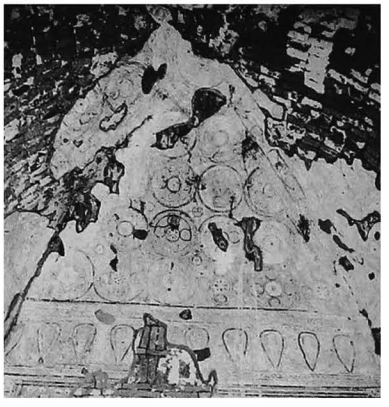
1954 c - North face, together with 1955

1954 d - South face, from south-west

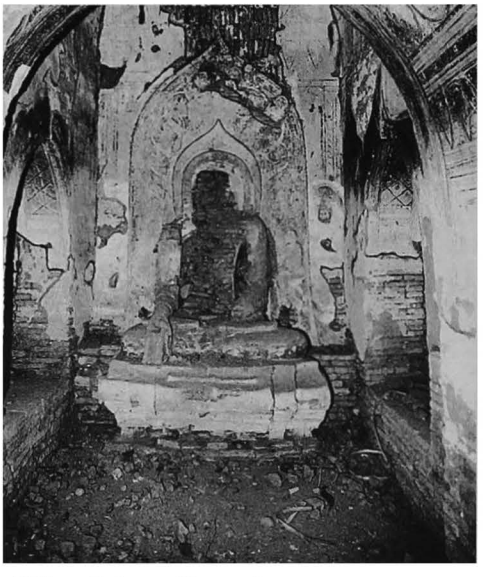
1954

(continued)

1954 e - South face of west forepart, detail of cornice and frieze



1954 f - Shrine vault from north



1954 g - Shrine and image, from west

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 30%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, tasselled frieze with pointed obovals, pilasters, dado with triangles, base with recess.
- frieze with ogre heads on foreparts.
- tower lancets with figure.

interior:
- mural paintings (badly erased), still in place: under vaults 25%, on walls 30%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on east wall, Bodhi tree with attendants.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

lateral niches of shrine:
- under vault, diamond pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

vestibule:
- under vault, Buddha footprint and tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

8 epigraphy
- graffiti (horoscopes).

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

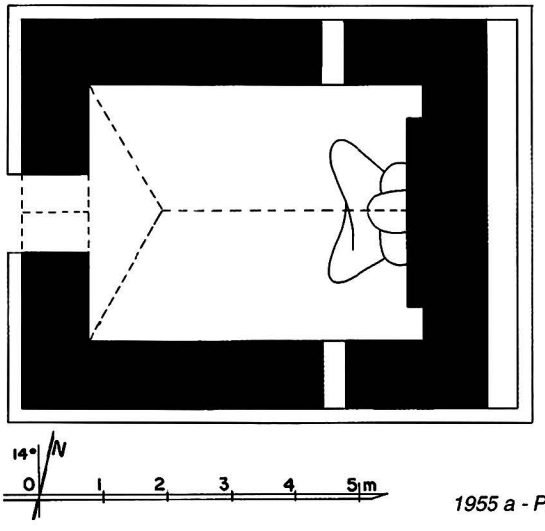
1954 h - Shrine, S.W. corner and vestibule, from N.E.

1955

(1251)

east of PAGAN, south of TAUNGBI
north-east of **1634 Tharaba gate**

coordinates
N : 47.455 E : 6.965



1955 a - Plan

1 general description
- small, single-storey, image-house.

2 plan
- rectangular central shrine, 3.93 x 5.21 m.
- door on west face.
- aperture in south and north walls.

3 upper parts
- sloping roof.
- small, circular bellshaped dome, square crowning block with 1 projection and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick:
40 x 20 x 7 and 33 x 16 x 3.5 cm.
- barrel vault hipped at west end over shrine.
- corbelled arch over door.

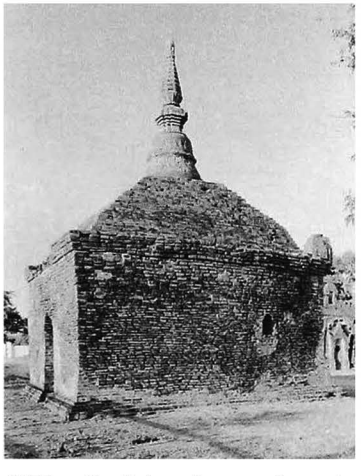
5 present condition
- maintained.
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1964.

1955 b - Upper parts, from south

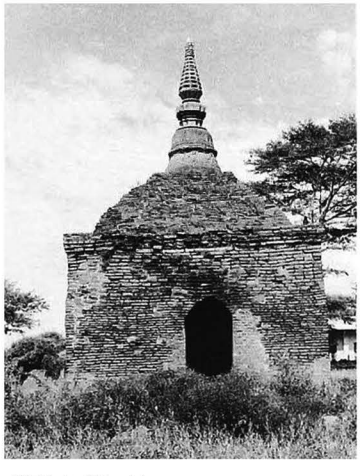
6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west (formerly gilded).

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD.**



1955 c - South face, from south-west



1955 d - West face

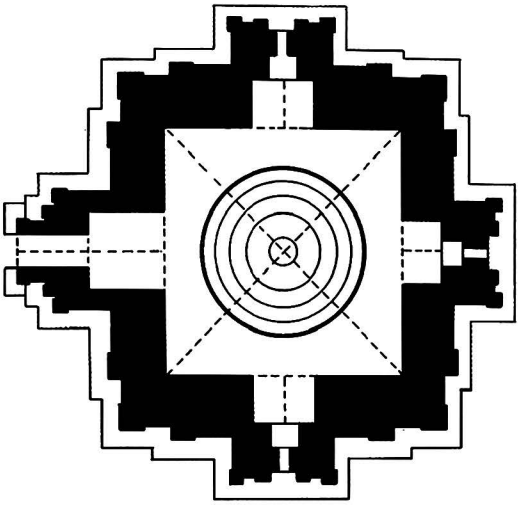
1955 e - Image, from west

1956 Shwe-mu-htaw

(1252) ရွှေမုခ်ဌ

east of PAGAN, south of TAUNGBI
east of **1634 Tharaba gate**

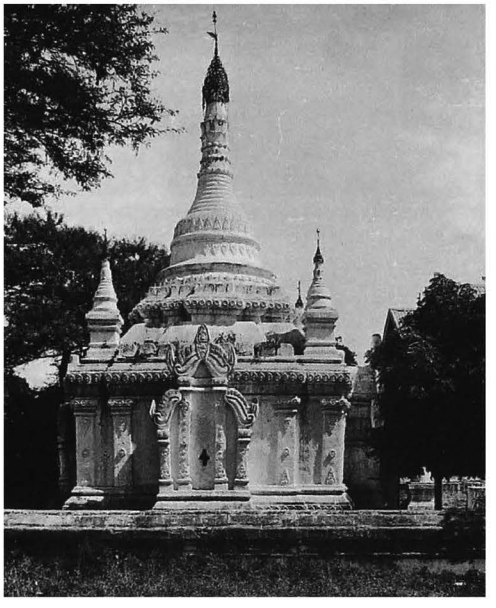
coordinates
N : 47.435 E : 7.005



1956 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- with a timber pavilion on west side.

1956 b - North face



2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.73 x 3.75 m, with a stupa at the centre.
- vestibule and porch on west face.
- aperture on north, east and south foreparts.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection and corner stupas.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- corbelled (?) cloister vault over shrine.

5 present condition
- maintained and whitewashed.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 100%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, pilasters, base with recess.
- dado and frieze with triangles, plain waistband around dome.

interior:
- whitewashed.

10 construction period
- estimated: **17th century AD.**

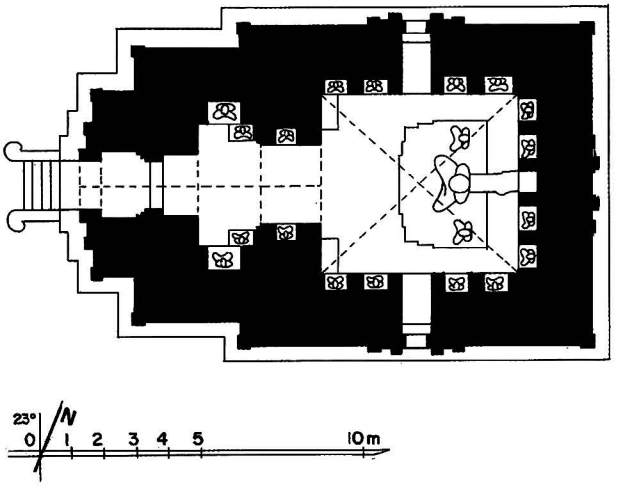
1956 c - Shrine and central stupa, from west

1957 Taing-chut

(1253) တိုင်းချုတ်

east of PAGAN, south of TAUNGBI
east of **1634 Tharaba gate**

coordinates
N : 47.455 E : 7.020



1957 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 5.52 x 6.10 m, with 12 niches.
- vestibule with 6 niches and porch on west face.
- window in south and north walls.
- blind window in east wall.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- square tower, conical spire and umbrella.

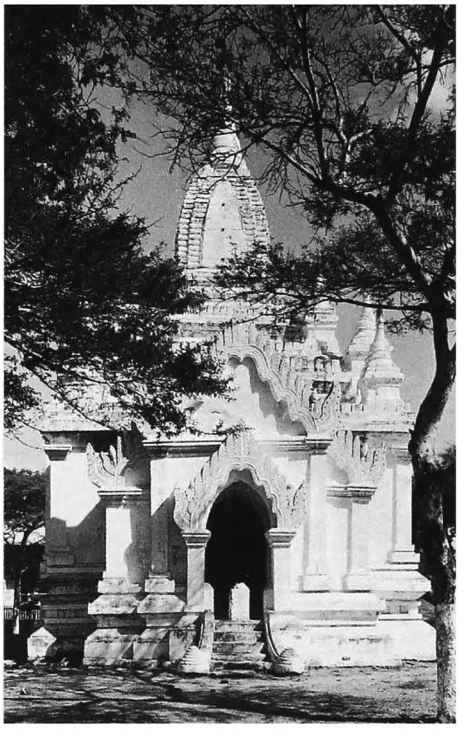
4 construction
- brick masonry.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porches.
- stone pavement.

5 present condition
- maintained and whitewashed.

6 images
- 3 seated Buddhas (renovated), facing west, on a rectangular pedestal.
- 18 seated Buddhas in niches.

1957 b - South face

1957 c - West face



1957 d - East face, detail of blind window

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 100% (renovated).
- plain cornice, ornate pediments, base with recess.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 50%.
  shrine:
  - under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and secant circle pattern.
  - on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and whitewash.
  vestibule:
  - under vault, floral pattern.
  - on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and whitewash.

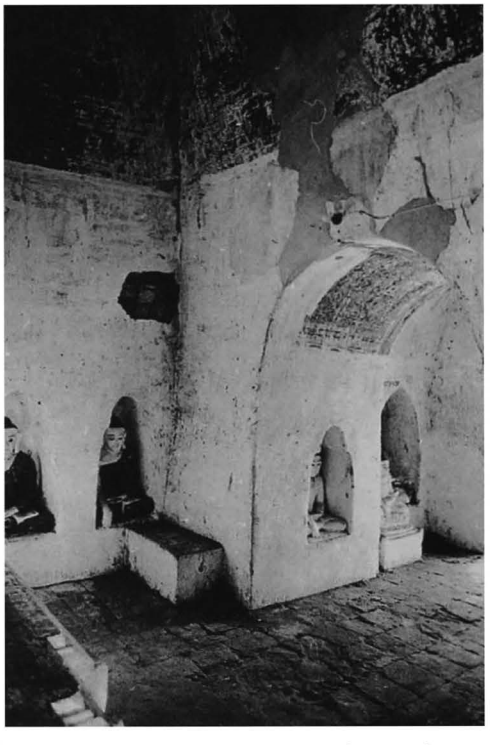
8 epigraphy
1 inscription presently in Pagan Museum:
- Museum inscription **57**, stone slab, 27 lines, Burmese, date 541 CS = 1179 AD: dedication of lands and slaves.
ref: *IB:* 6 - *List:* 105 - *PPA:* 139-40 - *PPA/tn:* 65-6 - *EM:* pp. 11-2 - *BBHC-III:* pp. 59-64.
- reverse, 41 lines, Burmese, dates 501, 502 and 706 CS = 1139, 1140 and 1344 AD.
ref: *IB:* 476 - *List:* 533 - *SIP:* 10-2 - *PPA:* 137-8 - *PPA/tn:* 61-5.

9 reference
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, I, pp. 411-412; III, pl. 378.

10 construction period
- from epigraphy: **1179 AD**.

remark
- the stone inscription provides the original name of the temple: **Tuinkhet**.

1957 e - Shrine, images from west



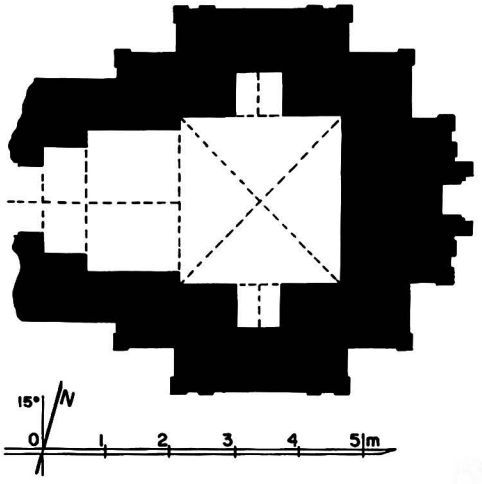
1957 f - Shrine south-west corner and passage, from north-east

1958

(1254)

east of PAGAN, south of TAUNGBI
east of **1634 Tharaba gate**

coordinates
N : 47.405 E : 7.005



1958 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.58 x 2.52 m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.
- niche on north, east and south foreparts.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- square tower.

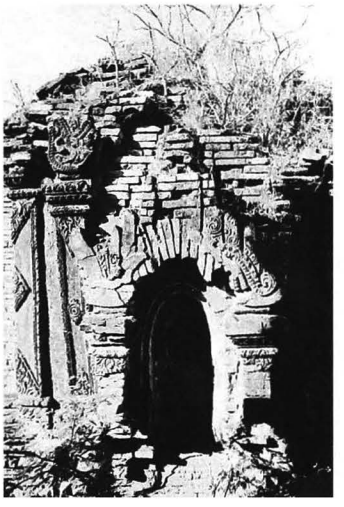
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- restored (Arch. Dept.) 1989.

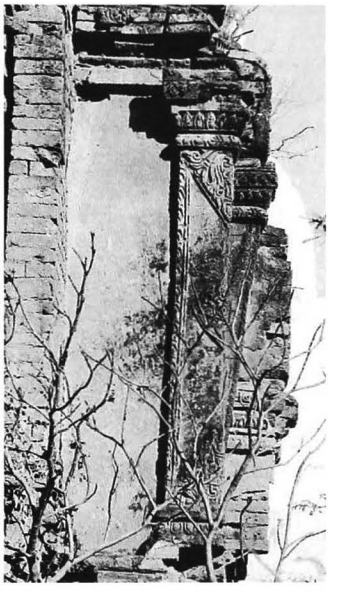
6 image
- disappeared.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 2%.
- plain cornice, ornate pediments and pilasters, base with recess.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**



1958 b - East forepart (1988)



1958 c - East forepart, south face, detail of corner pilaster (1988)

1958 d - South face (1988)

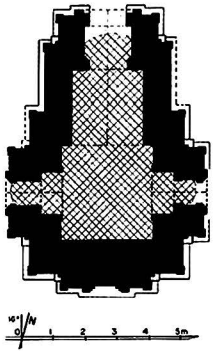
1958 e - South face (1990)

1959

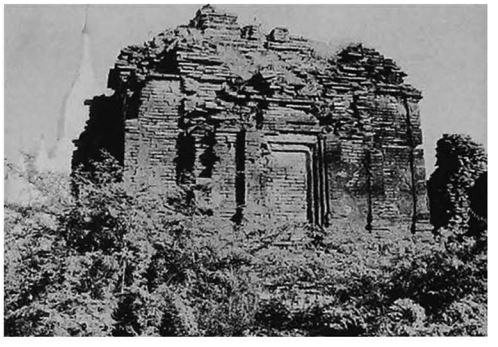
(1255)

east of PAGAN, south of TAUNGBI
east of **1634 Tharaba gate**

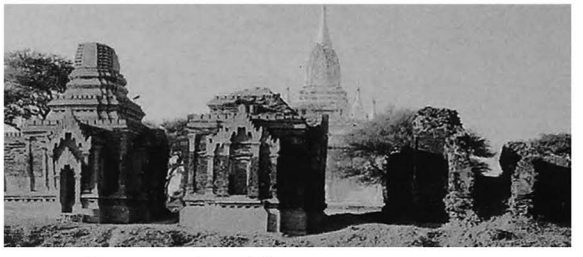
coordinates
N : 47.410 E : 7.020



1959 a - Plan



1959 b - South face (1988)



1959 c - From south (1990), between 1958 and 1960

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.90 x 2.86 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- window on east and west foreparts.
- blind forepart to south.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- destroyed above.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 5 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.
- flat arch over windows.

5 present condition
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1989.

6 image
- disappeared.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.
- ornate cornice, frieze with ogre heads, pilasters, dado with triangles, base with recess.

interior:
- mural paintings.

vestibule:
- on walls, traces of frames.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1959 d - North face (1988)

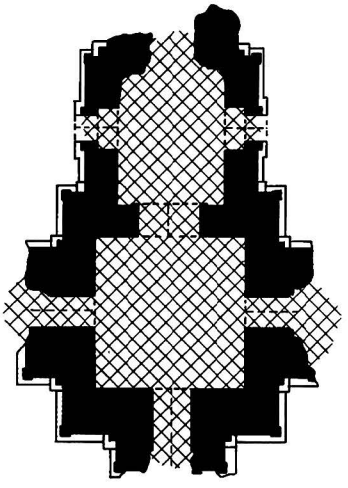
1959 e - From north-west (1990)

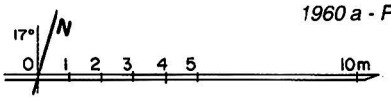
1960

(1256)

east of PAGAN, south of TAUNGBI
east of **1634 Tharaba gate**

coordinates
N : 47.415 E : 7.035





1960 a - Plan

1960 b - North face

1960 c - South face, from south-east

1960 d - West face, from north-west

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 4.63 x 4.65 m.
- entrance hall, 3.42 x 3.70 m, on north side, with porch and lateral porches.
- vestibule and porch on east, south and west faces.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- base disintegrated.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 2%.
- ornate pilasters.

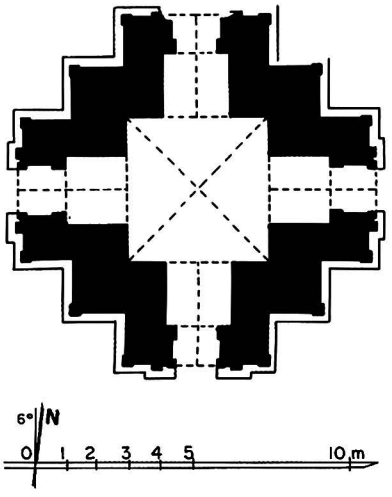
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1961

(1257)

east of PAGAN, south of TAUNGBI
north of **2171 Ananda**

coordinates
N : 47.415 E : 7.120



1961 a - Plan

1961 b - East face (1927), from south-east (photo A.S.I.)

1961 c - East face (1992), from south-east

1961 d - West face (1992)

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 4.55 x 4.52 m.
- 4 vestibules and porches.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- destroyed above.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 20 x 5.2 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- base disintegrated.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed, shrine vault rebuilt (Arch. Dept.) 1989.
- south porch walled (Const. Corp.) 1980.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.

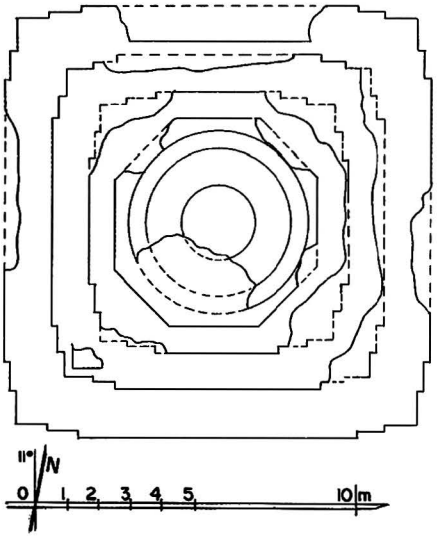
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1962

(1258)

east of PAGAN, south of TAUNGBI
north of **2171 Ananda**

coordinates
N : 47.420 E : 7.140



1962 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized stupa, with a smaller and older stupa encased.

2 plan
- square base with 2 projections, height: 2.80 m.
- 3 square terraces with 2 projections and corner stupas (?).
- 1 octagonal terrace.

encased stupa:
- square terraces with 2 projections.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

encased stupa:
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 5 cm.

encased stupa:
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base, terraces and upper parts damaged.

7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

remark
- an early enlargement: the final stupa, only slightly larger, has been built concentrically around the first one which was not yet plastered.

1962 b - Upper parts, from north-west

1962 c - West face, from north-west

1962 d - From south-east, together with 1961

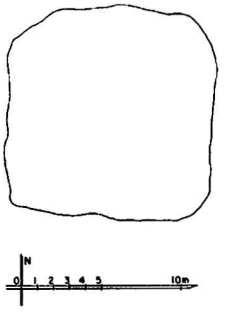
1963

east of PAGAN, south of TAUNGBI
north of **2171 Ananda**

coordinates
N : 47.430 E : 7.090

(1259)

1963 a - Plan



1963 b - From north-west, together with 1961

1 general description
- medium-sized, unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- untraceable.

5 present condition
- brick debris.
- present height: approx. 1.00 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

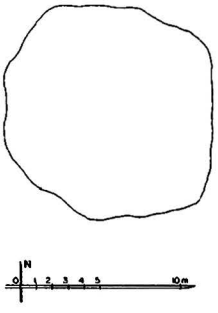
1964

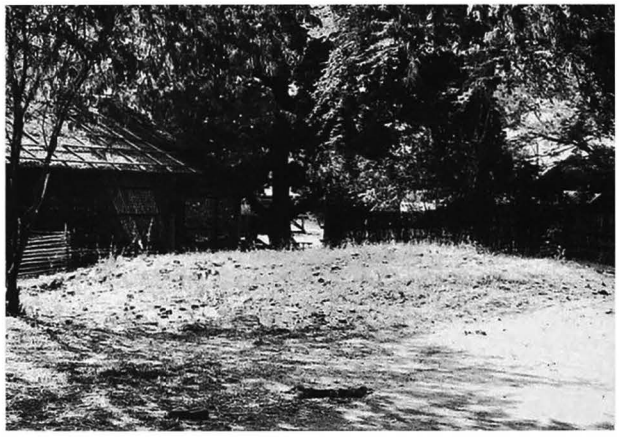
east of PAGAN, south of TAUNGBI
north of **2171 Ananda**

coordinates
N : 47.470 E : 7.120

(1260)

1964 a - Plan





1964 b - From north-east

1 general description
- medium-sized, unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- untraceable.

5 present condition
- brick debris.
- present height: approx. 0.80 m.

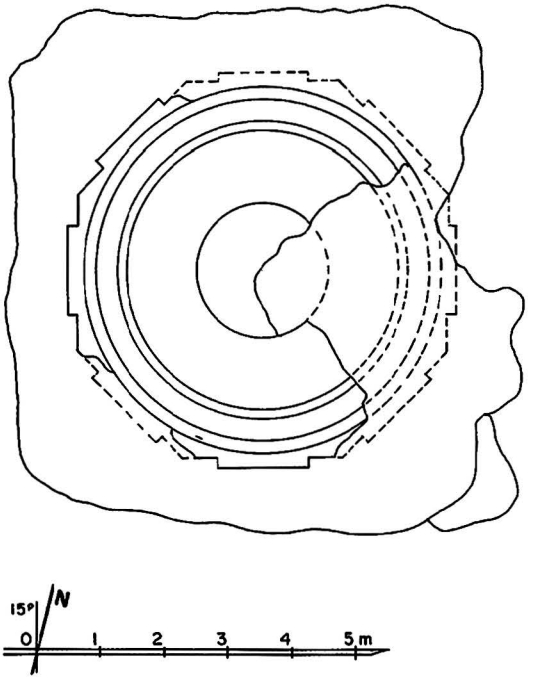
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1965

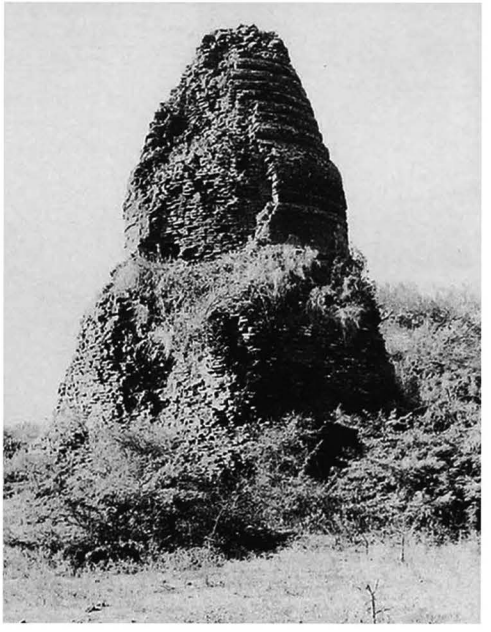
(1261)

between PAGAN and TAUNGBI

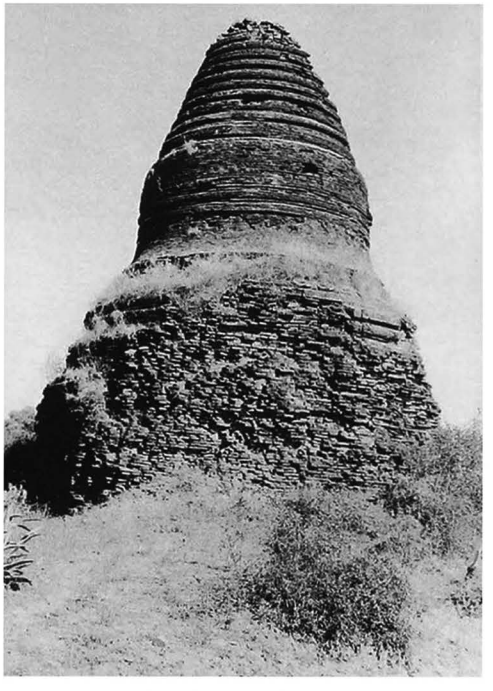
coordinates
N : 47.760 E : 6.895



1965 a - Plan



1965 b - From north-east



1965 c - South face, from south-west

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square terraces (?).
- 1 octagonal terrace with 1 projection.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts damaged.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and floral frieze around dome.

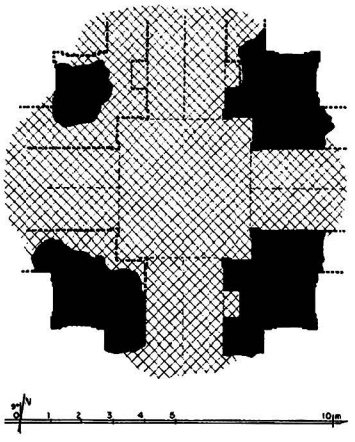
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1966 Pu-khet-lwe-hpaya

(1262) ပုခက်လွဲဘုရား

between PAGAN and TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 47.780 E : 6.890



1966 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 4.30 x 4.32 m.
- 4 vestibules and porches.

3 upper parts (formerly)
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- stone reinforcements.

1966 b - From south-east (1975)

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed in October 1983 after 3 days of heavy rain.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- ornate cornice and pilasters, frieze and dado with pointed obovals, frames.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1966 c - From south-east (1983)

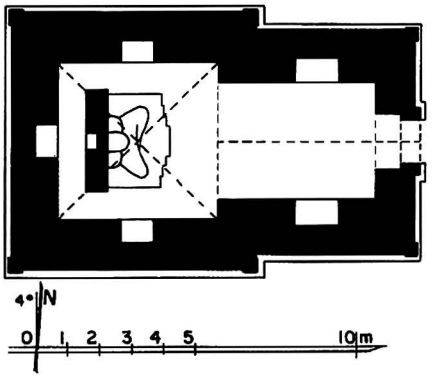
1966 d - East face (1988)

1967 Kyin-hpaya

(1263) ကျင်းဘုရား

between PAGAN and TAUNGBI

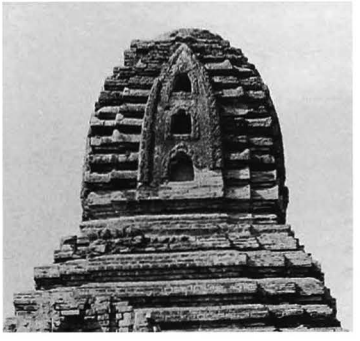
coordinates
N : 47.800 E : 6.880



1967 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 4.82 x 5.03 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- aperture in south and north walls.



1967 b - Tower, east face

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 sloping roof.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 18 x 5 cm (various sizes).
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- maintained.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (renovated), against a screen wall.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.
- square tower with 3 tiers of niches.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 15%, on walls 25%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and rows of figures.

1967 c - East face

8 epigraphy
- painted inscription.

ref: Ba Shin: "ပုဂံမင်စာစုသုတေသနလုပ်ငန်း" *BHC*, 1964, pp. 118-119.

9 references
- listed 1972.
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, I, pp. 399-400; III, pl. 365c.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD.**

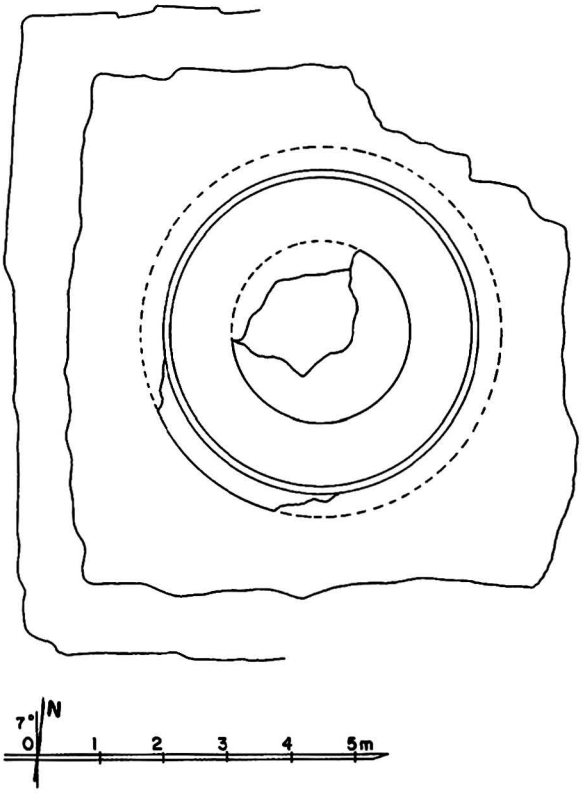
1967 d - From south-west, together with 1966

1968

(1264)

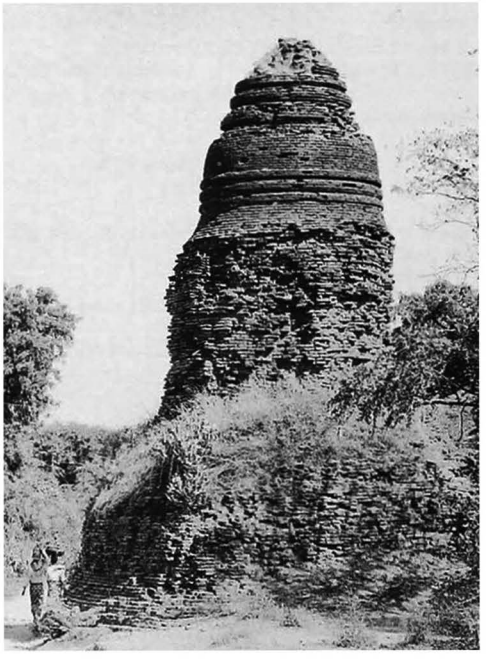
inside TAUNGBI, south-west sector

coordinates
N : 47.855 E : 6.935



1968 a - Plan

1968 b - From north-east



1968 c - From south-west

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- terraces untraceable.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 5.5 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- terraces disintegrated.

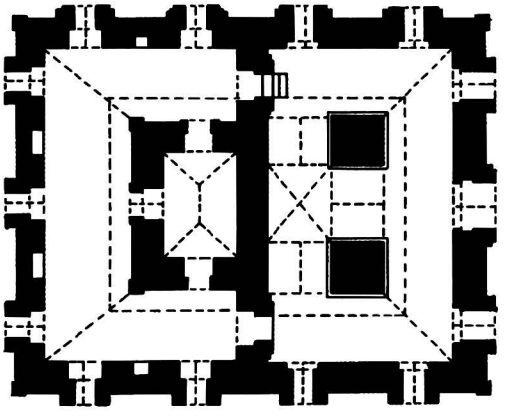
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

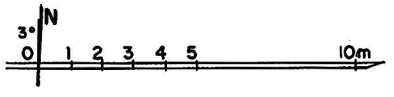
1969 Pitakat-hpaya

(1265) ပိဋကတ်ဘုရား

inside TAUNGBI, south-west sector

coordinates
N : 47.790 E : 6.980





1969 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey library.

2 plan
east part:
- open cell, 2.02 x 2.55 m, between a median wall and 2 pillars.
- corridor on east, north and south, 2.56-2.07 m wide.

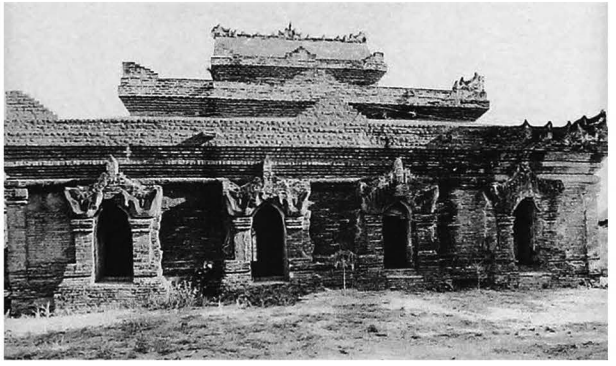
west part:
- cell, 2.33 x 3.25 m, with 3 doors.
- corridor on west, north and south, 2.74-2.29 m wide.
- 2 doors with steps in median wall.
- 1 door and 2 windows on east and west faces, 4 windows on north and south faces.

3 upper parts
- 2 sloping roofs with axial and corner amortizements.
- 1 ridge and gable roof.

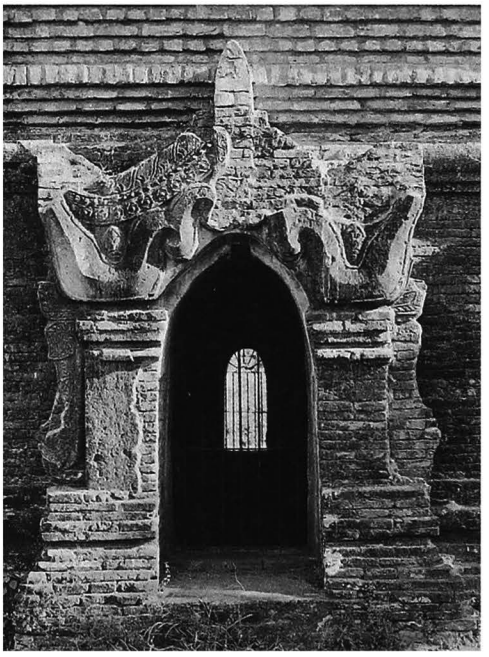
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 5 cm.
- cloister vault over cells.
- 3/4 barrel vault over corridors.
- barrel vault over doors.

5 present condition
- maintained.

1969 b - From south-west



1969 c - North face



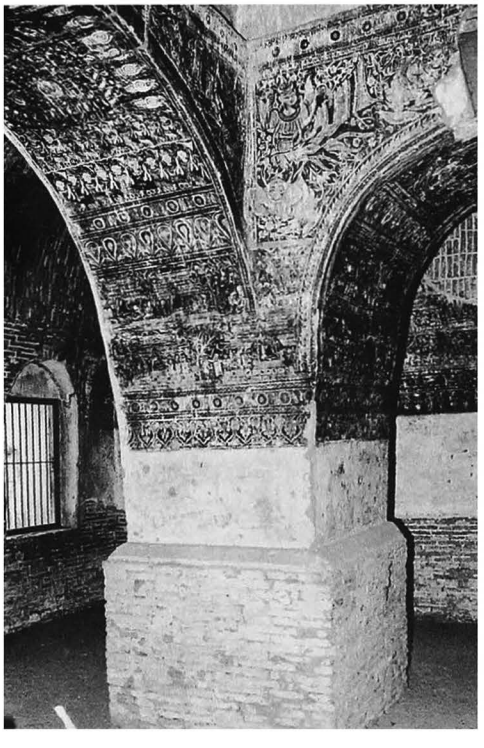
1969 d - North face, eastern central window

1969 e - East corridor, from north

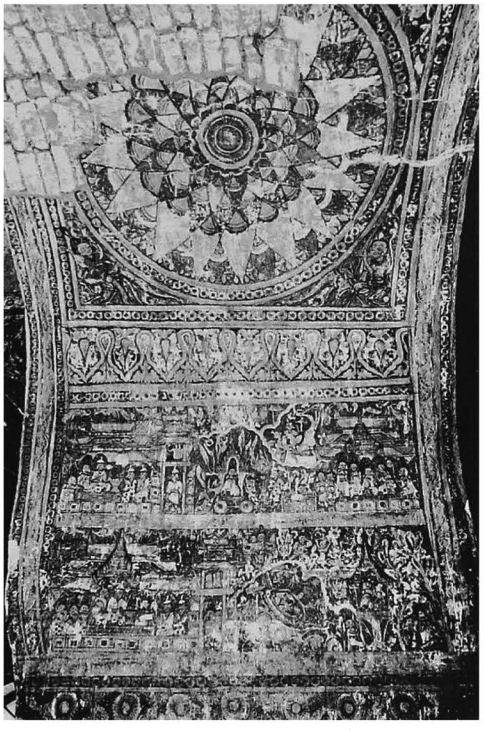
1969 f - East passage and open cell, from east

1969 g - East passage vault, Buddha footprint and figures

1969 h - Open cell, south pillar, east and south passages, from north-west



1969 i - Open cell, south wall, south-east corner, detail from north



1969 j - South passage vault and south pillar west face, from west

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- plain cornice and ornate pediments.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 10%, on walls 25%.

east part

cell:
- on west wall, Buddha with attendants under Bodhi tree and floral pattern with figures.
- on pillars, floral frieze with pointed obovals and illustrated panels.

east passage:
- under vault, Buddha footprint and figures.

north passage:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.

south passage:
- under vault, lotus rosace.

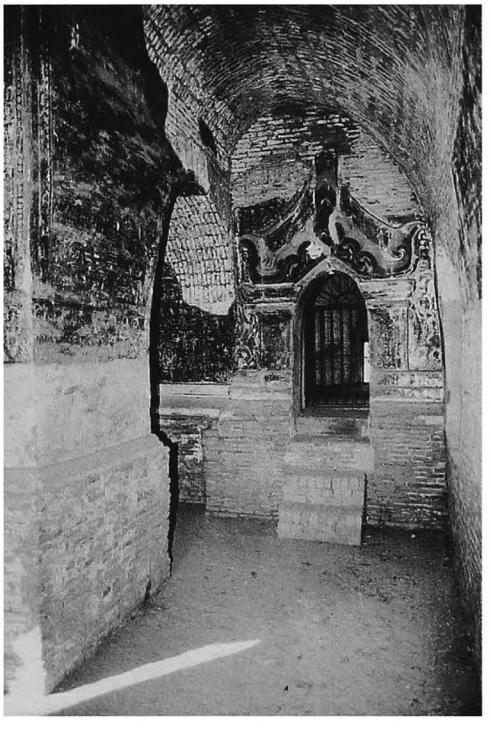
corridor:
- under vault, secant circle pattern.
- on walls, floral frieze and illustrated panels.

8 epigraphy
- painted captions.

9 references
- listed 1972.
- photogrammetric survey, YIT (Yangon) 1983.

10 construction period
- estimated: **18th century AD**.

1969 k - South pillar, south face, detail of illustrated scenes, from north



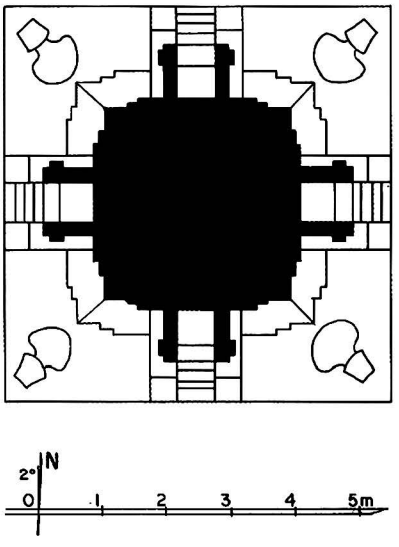
1969 l - North corridor and door to west part, from east

1970

(1266)

between PAGAN and TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 47.920 E : 6.890



1970 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- at the centre of a low walled enclosure with 4 gates.

2 plan
- square platform with corner lions.
- stairway in the middle of each side.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial niches and corner lions.
- 1 octagonal terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

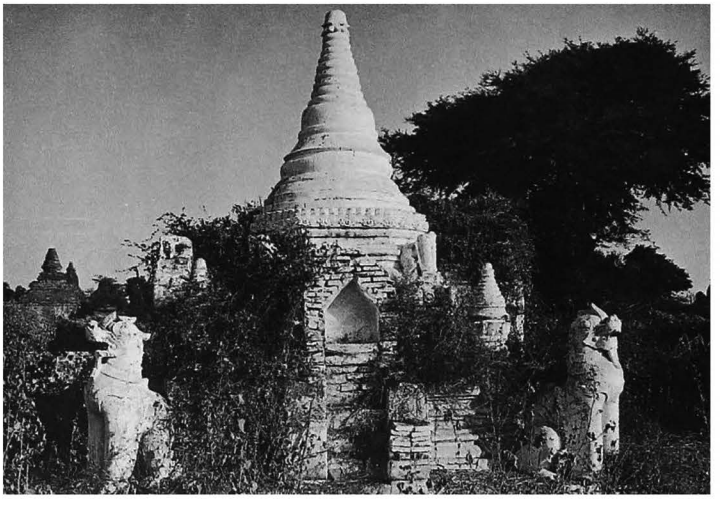
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- formerly whitewashed.
- no maintenance.

7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 60%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **19th century AD**.

1970 b - South face

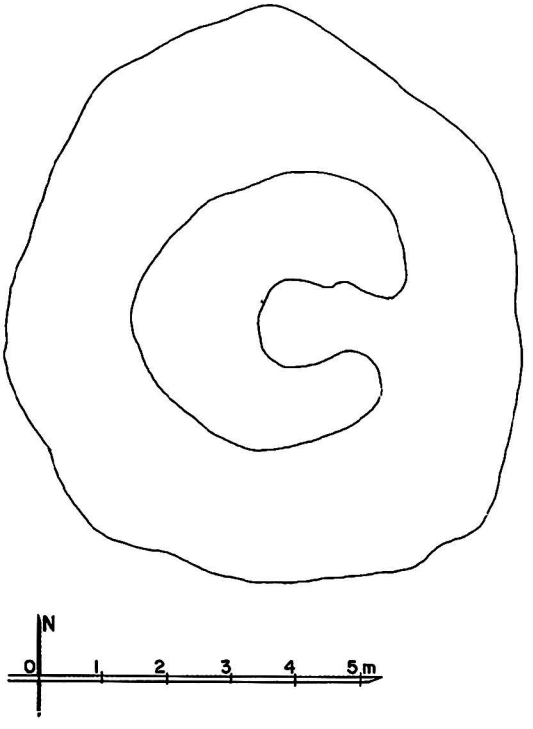


1971

(1267)

north-east of PAGAN,
west of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.050 E : 6.820



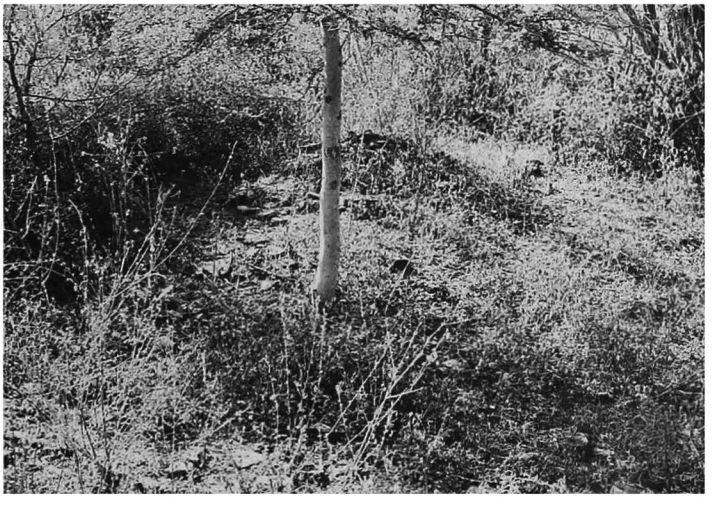
1971 a - Plan

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- untraceable.

5 present condition
- brick debris.
- present height: approx. 1.30 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.



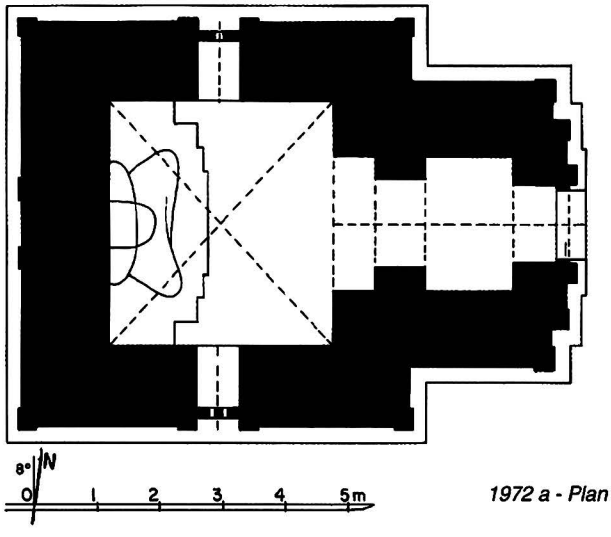
1971 b - From north

1972 Shwe-le-hla-hpaya

(1268) ရွှေလဲလှဘုရား

north-east of PAGAN,
west of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.125 E : 6.760



1972 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 3.7 x 3.56 m.
- entrance hall, 2.05 x 1.37 m, on east side, with porch.
- aperture on south and north foreparts.
- blind forepart to west.

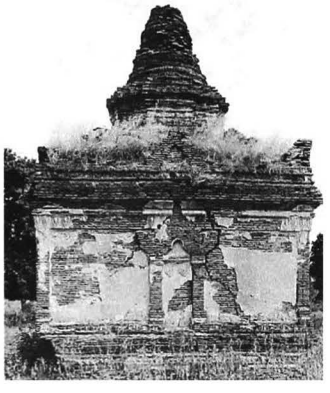
3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with axial niches and corner amortizements.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 18 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over entrance hall and porch.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- upper parts damaged.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (renovated and painted).

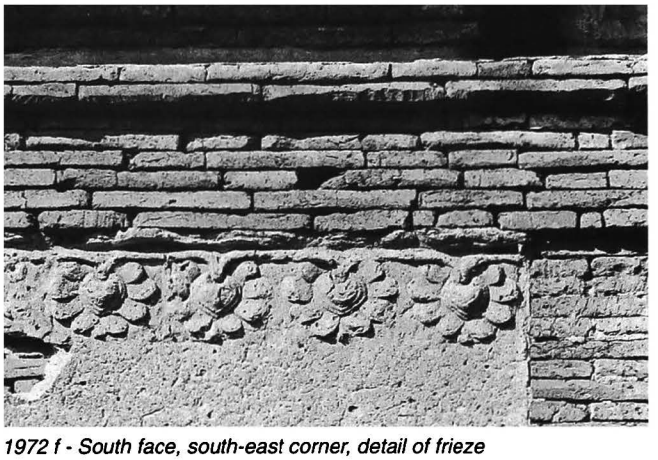
1972 b - South face



1972 c - West face

1972 d - East face

1972 e - East face, south side



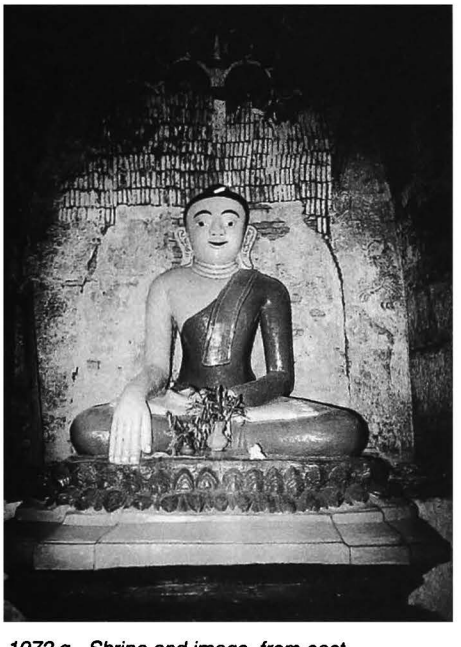
1972 f - South face, south-east corner, detail of frieze

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 30%.
- plain cornice and pediments, frieze with pointed obovals, floral frieze and dado, base with recess.

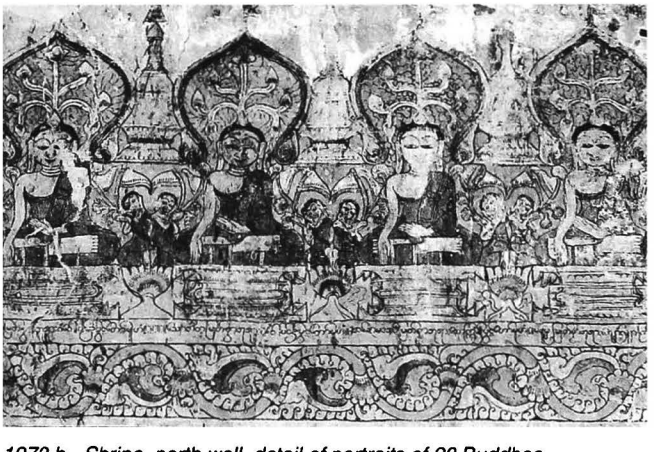
interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: on walls 25%.
  shrine:
  - on west wall, Bodhi tree.
  - on walls, portraits of 28 Buddhas, with names, and floral frieze.

8 epigraphy
in shrine:
- painted captions.

10 construction period
- estimated: **18th century AD**.



1972 g - Shrine and image, from east



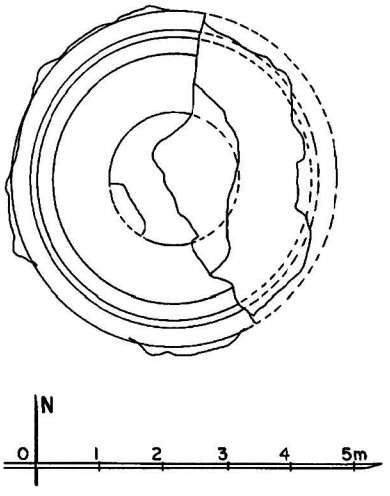
1972 h - Shrine, north wall, detail of portraits of 28 Buddhas

1973

(1269)

north-east of PAGAN,
west of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.270 E : 6.775



1973 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

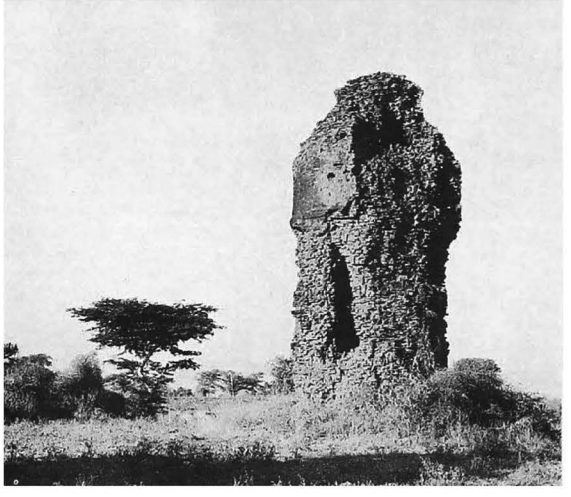
2 plan
- terraces untraceable.

3 upper parts
- hemispherical dome and crowning block.

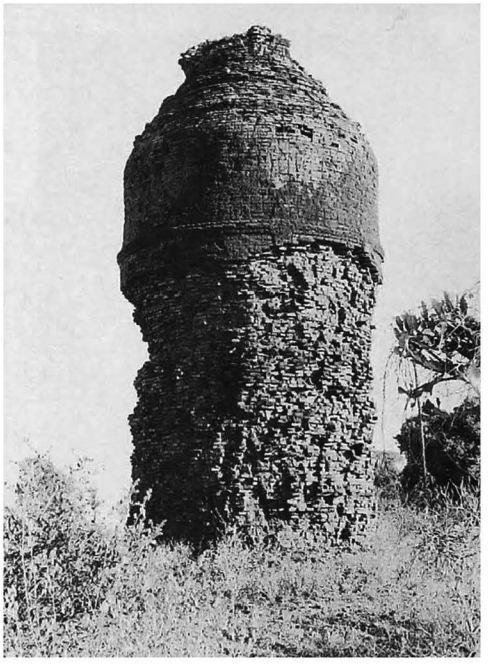
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 28 x 14 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined and endangered.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**



1973 b - From north-east



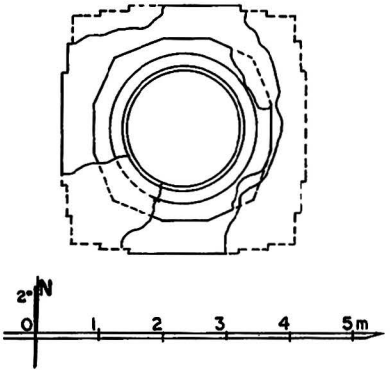
1973 c - From south-west

1974

(1270)

north of PAGAN

coordinates
N : 48.150 E : 6.600



1974 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 39 x 19 x 5.5 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- badly damaged.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 25%.
- plain stucco mouldings on terraces.
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD**.

1974 b - From south

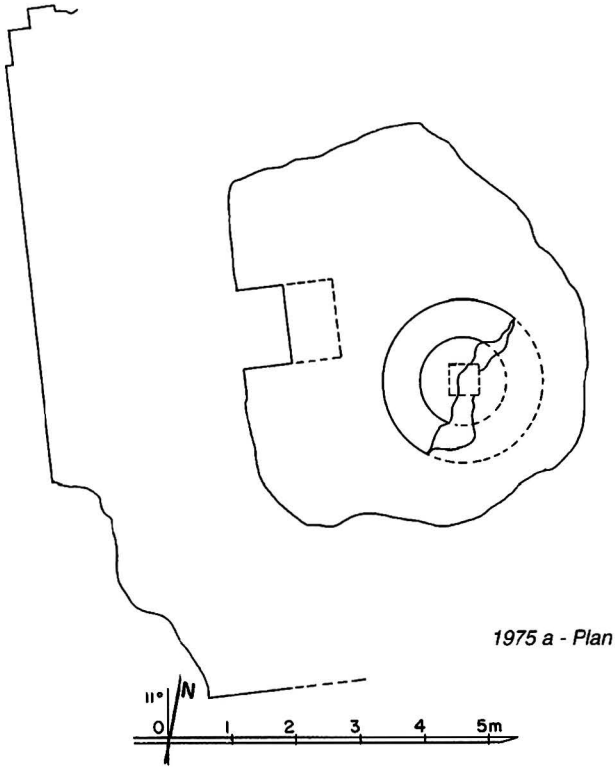
1974 c - From north-east

1975

(1271)

north of PAGAN

coordinates
N : 48.150 E : 6.575



1975 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- on a ruined platform with vaulted niche on west face.

2 plan
- terraces untraceable.
- square central relic cavity, 0.50 x 0.50 m.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 5.5 cm. (built with numerous broken bricks).

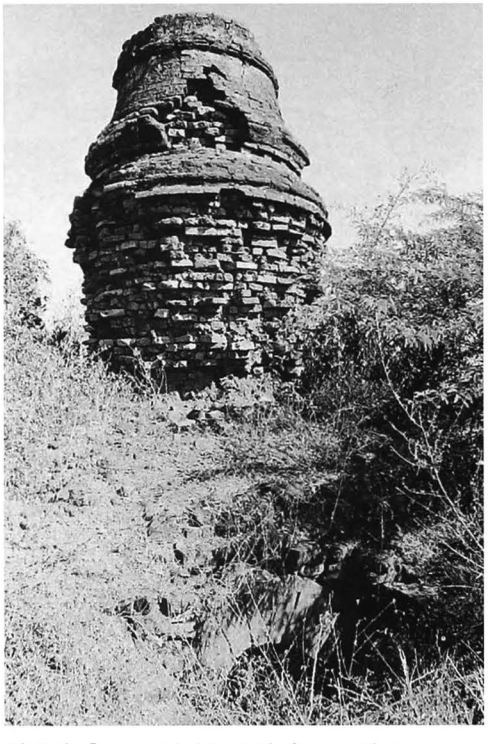
5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

7 decoration
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD**.

1975 b - From east

1975 c - Stupa and niche



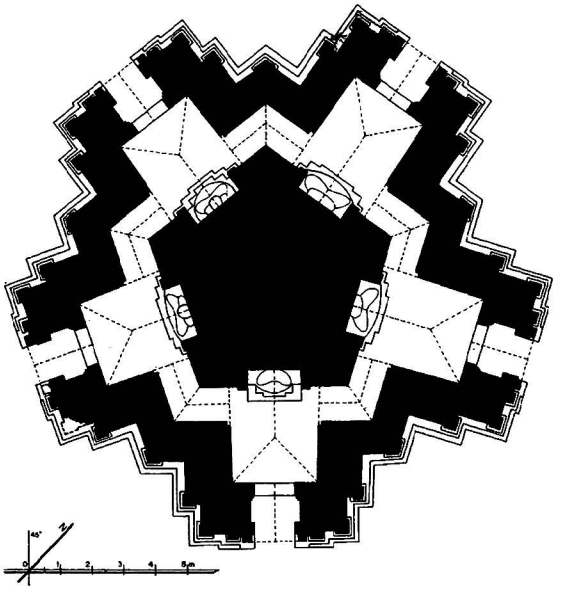
1975 d - Stupa and niche arch, from north-west

1976 Shwe-kun-cha-hpaya

(1272) ရွှေကွန်ချာဘုရား

north-east of PAGAN
near river bank

coordinates
N : 48.390 E : 6.720



1976 a - Plan

1976 b - Dome, from east (1988)

1976 c - South face from south-east (1982)

1976 d - From south (1988), together with south gateway

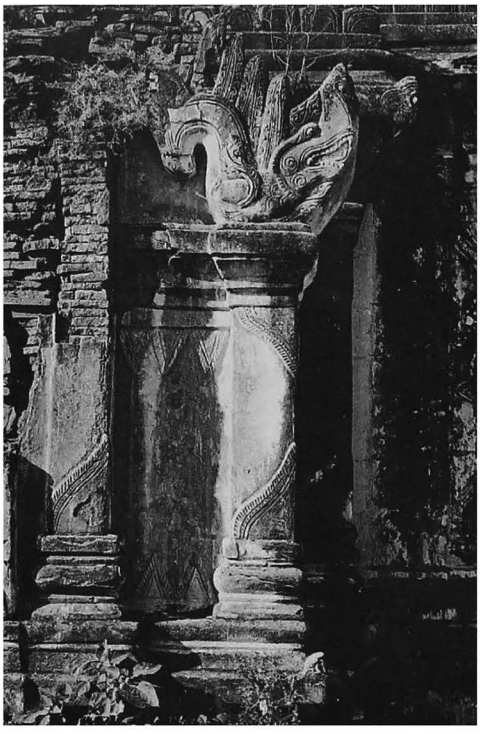
1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey, pentagonal temple.
- at the centre of a walled enclosure with 4 gateways, together with monuments **1977** to **1979**.

2 plan
- pentagonal solid core, side 4.78 m, with 5 niches.
- 5 high-vaulted shrines, 2.82 x 3.36 m (north and north-east), 2.78 x 2.88 m (north-west, south-west and south-east), with vestibule and porch.
- low-vaulted corridor, 1.07 m wide.

3 upper parts
- 1 pentagonal terrace with 1 projection and corner urns.
- 1 pentagonal terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 pentagonal terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 10-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm.
- barrel vault hipped at outer end over shrines.
- barrel vault over corridor, vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- maintained.
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1986-87.



1976 e - South forepart, detail on north side

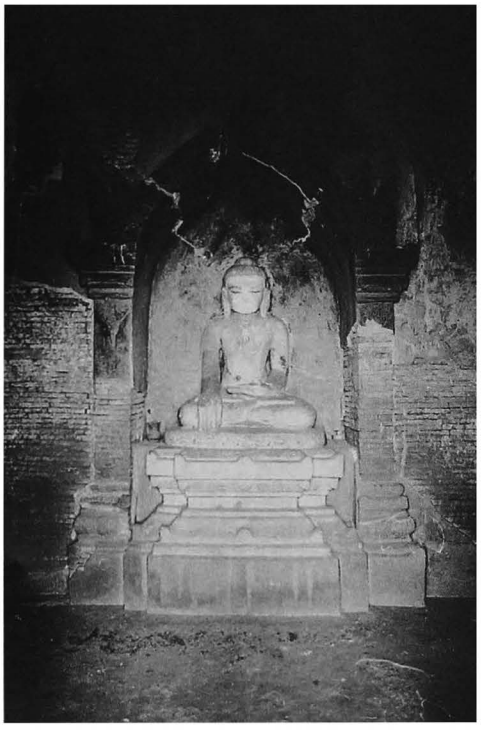
6 images
- 5 seated Buddhas (renovated on south-west and north-west, damaged and headless on other sides).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 50% (renovated).
- plain cornice, ornate pediments, frieze and dado with triangles, pilasters, base with recess.
- dado with inverted obovals, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

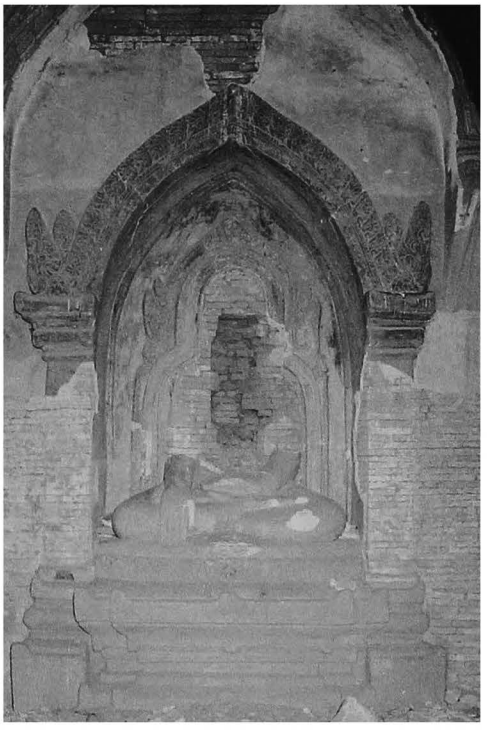
8 epigraphy
2 inscriptions under modern shed in enclosure:
A - stone pilar, 63 x 25, height = 156 cm, 40 + 40 + 36 + 39 lines, Pali and Burmese, date 1785 BE = 1241 AD: record of life-long donations.
ref: *IB:* 308-9, 310a, b -*OBI-I:* pp. 143-51.
B - stone slab, 66 x 16, height = 86 cm, 30 lines (eroded), Burmese, date 5(9)4 and 606 CS = 12(3)2 and 1244 AD: donation and lawsuit.
ref: *IB:* 155 -*OBI-II:* pp. 69-70.

9 reference
- Pichard P., *The Pentagonal Monuments of Pagan*, Bangkok 1991 (version française: *BEFEO* LXXIV, 1985, pp. 305-400.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD** (renovated 18th century ?).



1976 f - North-west shrine and renovated image



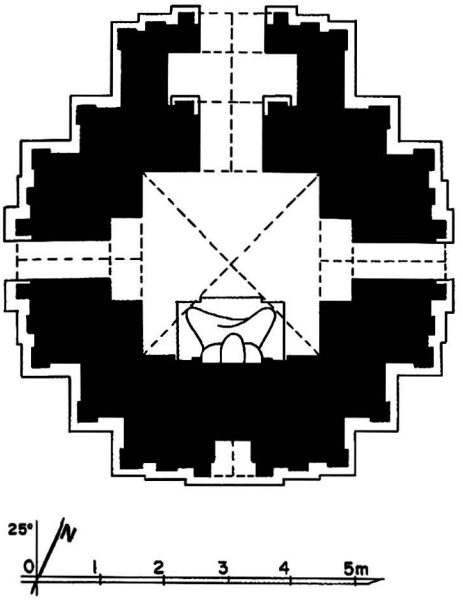
1976 g - North-east shrine and image

1977

(1273)

north-east of PAGAN
in the enclosure of
1976 Shwe-kun-cha-hpaya

coordinates
N : 48.370 E : 6.705



1977 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a walled enclosure with 4 gateways, together with monuments **1976** to **1979**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.83 x 2.80 m.
- short entrance hall, 2.03 x 0.81 m, on north side, with porch.
- vestibule and porch on east and west faces.
- niche on south forepart.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 4.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over entrance hall, vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- structure badly cracked.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing north (renovated).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 80%.
- plain cornice, ornate pediments, pilasters, base with recess.
- dado with inverted obovals, ornate waistband and floral frieze around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**
(renovated 18th century ?).

1977 b - From east, together with gateway and 1976 south forepart in foreground

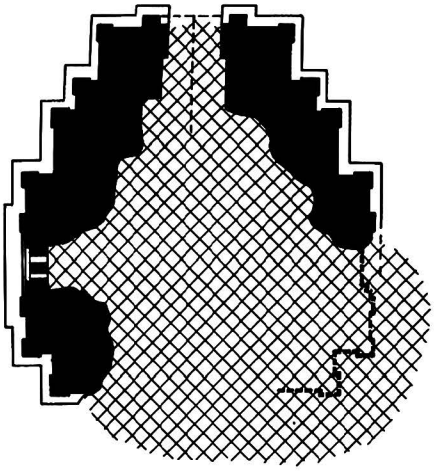
1977 c - East face

1977 d - South face

1978

(1274)

north-east of PAGAN
in the enclosure of
1976 Shwe-kun-cha-hpaya
coordinates
N : 48.385 E : 6.700



1978 a - Plan

1978 b - South face

1978 c - West face

1978 d - East face

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a walled enclosure with 4 gateways, together with monuments **1976** to **1979**.

2 plan
- central shrine.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- apertures on east (?) and west foreparts.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 28 x 15 x 3.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- south-east corner, vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- ornate pediments, base with recess.

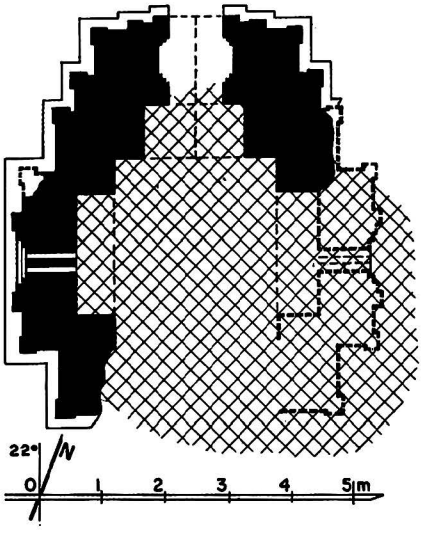
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**
(renovated 18th century ?).

1979

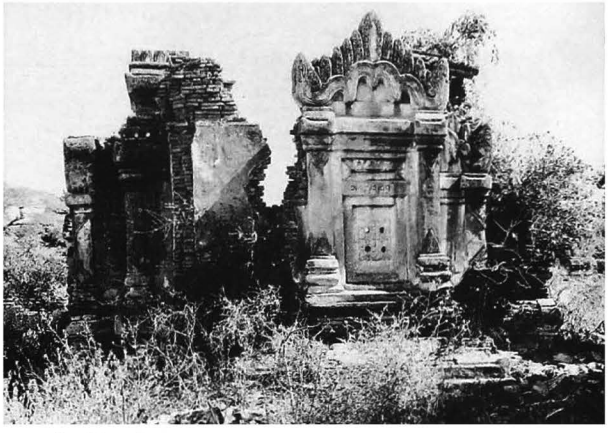
(1275)

north-east of PAGAN
in the enclosure of
1976 Shwe-kun-cha-hpaya

coordinates
N : 48.405 E : 6.730



1979 a - Plan



1979 b - West face

1979 c - From north-west

1979 d - East face, from south-east

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a walled enclosure with 4 gateways, together with monuments **1976** to **1978**.

2 plan
- central shrine, 2.60 x ? m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- apertures on east and west foreparts.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine (?).
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- south-east corner, vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.
- plain cornice, ornate pediments, pilasters, base with recess.

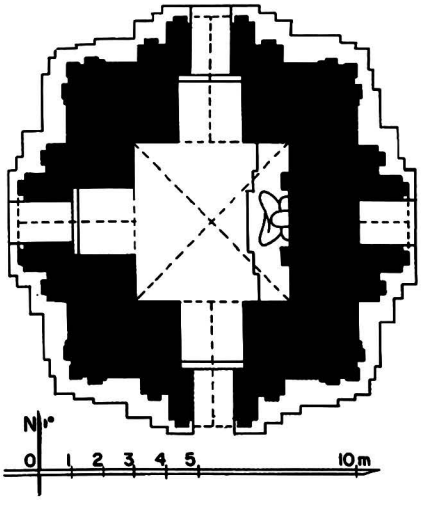
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**
(renovated 18th century ?).

1980 Kyaung-u-hpaya

(1276) ကျောင်းဦးဘုရား

north-east of PAGAN
north-west of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.335 E : 6.870



1980 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 4.83 x 4.85 m.
- vestibule and porch on west, north and south faces.
- niche on east forepart.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection, axial niches and corner amortizements.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial niches and corner amortizements.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial niches and corner urns.
- 1 octagonal terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 4.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

1980 b - Terraces, south-east corner, from east

5 present condition
- whitewashed.
- no maintenance.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha (formerly gilded), facing west, under a canopy.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 90%.
- ornate cornice , pediments and terraces.
- dado with inverted obovals, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

interior:
- whitewashed.

10 construction period
- estimated: **18th century AD**.

1980 c - South face

1980 d - West face, from north-west

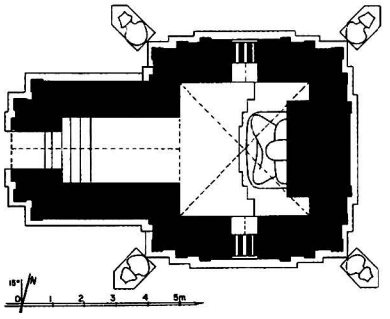
1980 e - Shrine and image, from west

1981 Mya-thein-tan-hpaya

(1277) မြသိန်းတန်ဘုရား

north-east of PAGAN
north-west of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.375 E : 6.885



1981 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- timber pavilion added on west face.
- at the centre of a low-walled enclosure with 4 gateways.

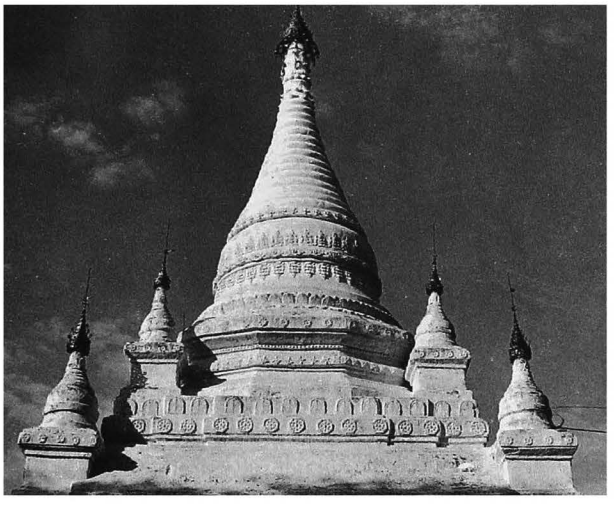
2 plan
- square central shrine, 4.12 x 4.10 m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.
- apertures on south and north foreparts.
- blind forepart to east.

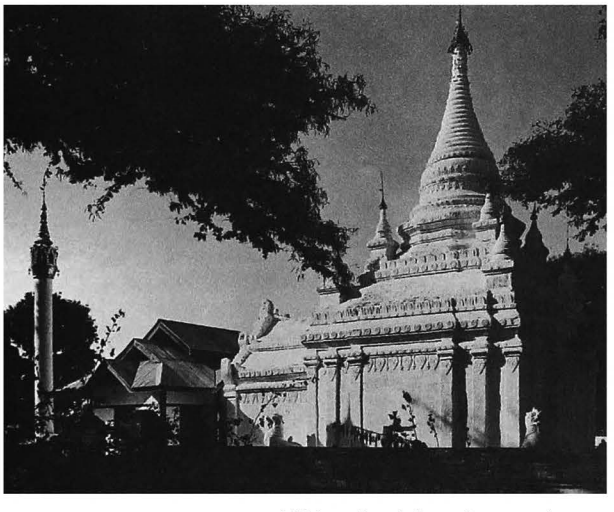
3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 sloping roof.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 octagonal terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

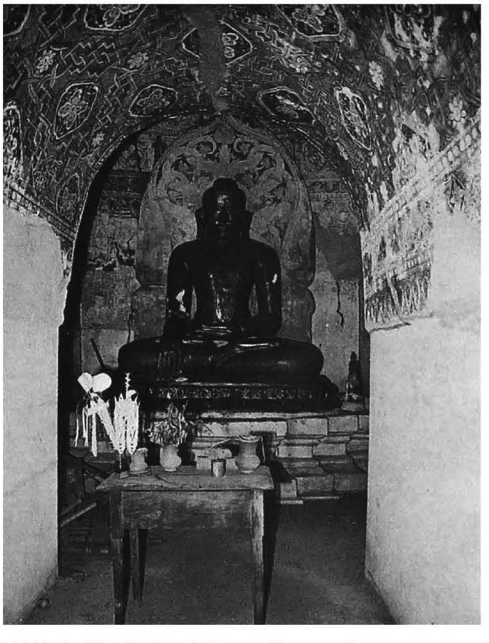
5 present condition
- maintained and whitewashed.

1981 b - Upper parts, east face

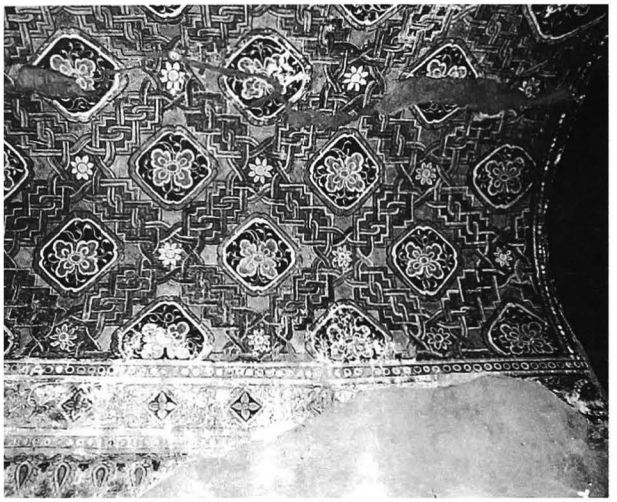




1981 c - South face, from south-east



1981 d - Vestibule, shrine and image, from west



1981 e - Vestibule vault, from south

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 100%.
- ornate cornice and pediment, frieze with pointed obovals.
- ornate waistband with floral dado and frieze around dome.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 80%, on walls 50%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and square pattern.
- on east wall, Bodhi tree.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and portraits of 28 Buddhas.

vestibule:
- under vault, diamond pattern with flowers.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals.

8 epigraphy
- painted inscriptions.

10 construction period
- estimated: **18th century AD**.

1981 f - Shrine vault, from south

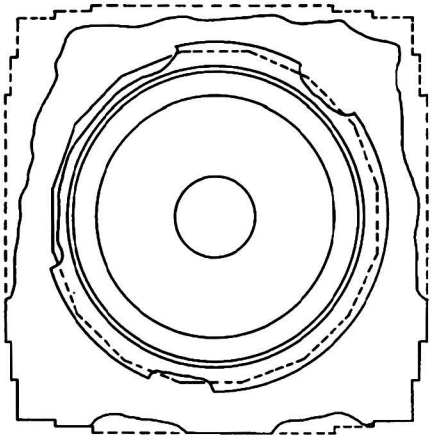
1981 g - Shrine, west wall, detail of portraits of 28 Buddhas

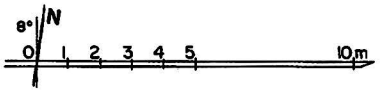
1982

(1278)

north-east of PAGAN
north-west of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.300 E : 6.850





1982 a1 - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized stupa.

2 plan
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- destroyed above.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

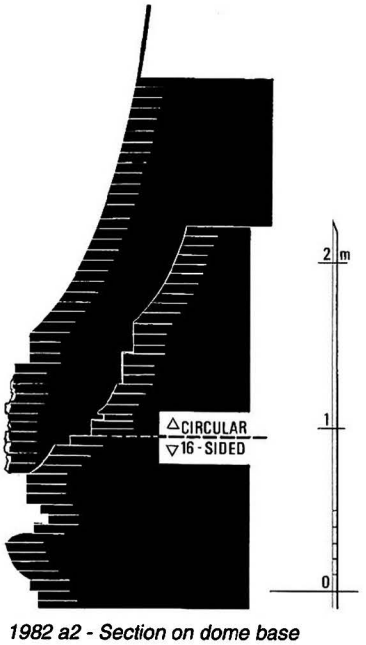
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 17.5 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

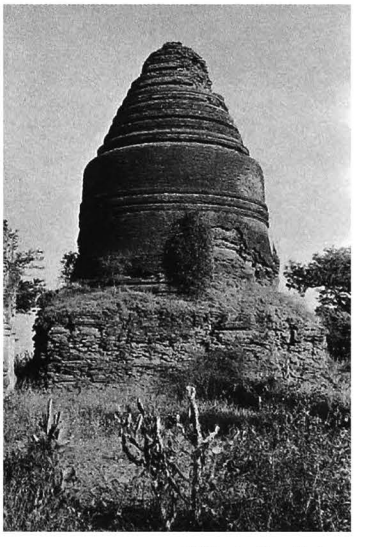
remark
- the dome was enlarged before the first one was completed, the upper terrace under the final dome was 16-sided.

1982 b - From north-east, together with 1973



1982 a2 - Section on dome base

1982 c - Detail of dome base, from N.W.



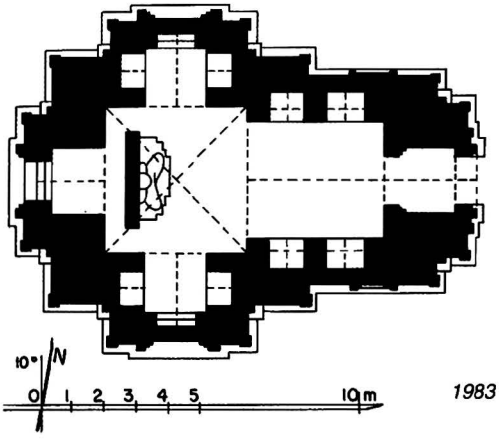
1982 d - South face

1983 Hsutaung-pyi-hpaya

(1278) ဆုတောင်းပြည့်ဘုရား

north-east of PAGAN
north-west of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.275 E : 6.840



1983 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 4.48 x 4.42 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- aperture on west forepart.
- blind forepart to south and north, and on south and north walls of vestibule.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections, axial niches and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial staircases and corner stupas.
- square tower and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- upper parts badly damaged.
- structure badly cracked.

1983 b - South face, together with 1982

1983 c - West face

1983 d - East face

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha (formerly gilded), facing east, against a screen wall.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings (partly renovated), still in place: 20%.
- plain cornice and ornate pediments, base with recess.

interior:
- whitewashed.
- mural paintings, still in place: on walls 5%.

shrine:
- on screen wall, Bodhi tree.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1983 e - Shrine and image, from north-east

1983 f - Shrine, north-east corner and east vestibule, from south-west

---

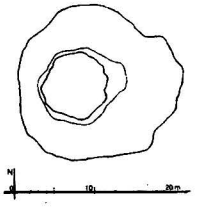
1984

(1280)

north-east of PAGAN
south of **1976 Shwe-kun-cha-hpaya**

coordinates
N : 48.345 E : 6.760

1984 a - Plan



1984 b - From east

1984 c - From south-east, together with 1977 and 1976

1 general description
- medium-sized, unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- untraceable.

5 present condition
- brick debris.
- present height: approx. 3.20 m.

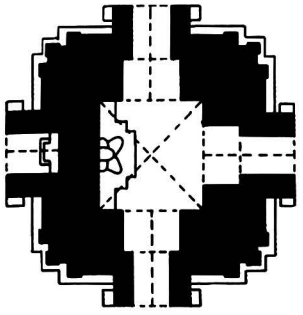
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?).**

1985

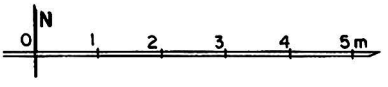
(1281)

north-east of PAGAN
in a monastery compound,
west of LEYA

coordinates
N : 48.440 E : 6.980



1985 a - Plan



1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- timber pavilion on east side, common with **1986**.
- in a low-walled enclosure,
together with temple **1986**.

1985 b - East face, timber pavilion common with 1986, from east

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.63 x 1.69 m.
- vestibule and porch on east, south and north faces.
- niche on west forepart.

3 upper parts
- 1 crenellated square terrace with 1 projection.
- 3 square terraces with 1 projection.
- 1 octagonal terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome, slender spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- corbelled vault over vestibules and porches.

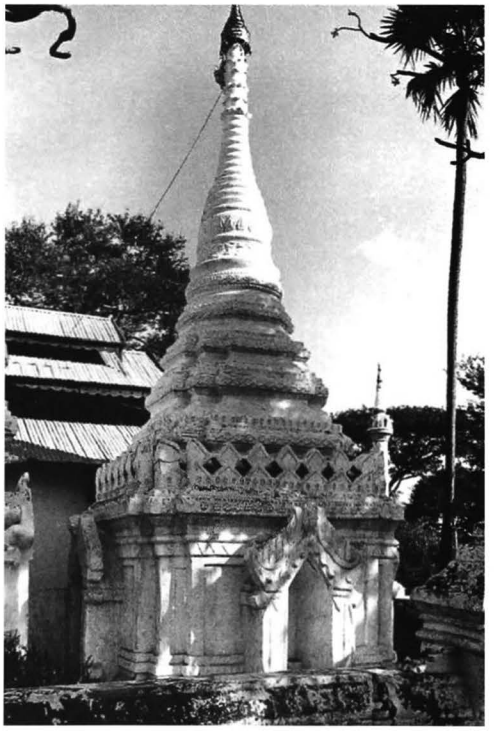
5 present condition
- maintained and whitewashed.

6 image
- 1 marble Buddha, seated and facing east.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 100%.
- ornate cornice and pediments.
- dado with inverted obovals, ornate waistband and frieze around dome.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 60%, on walls 30%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and secant circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and floral pattern.



1985 c - West face

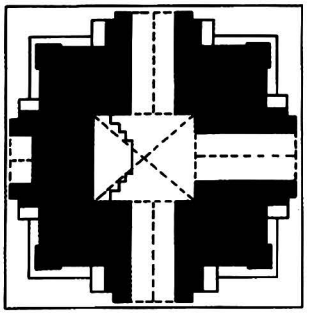
10 construction period
- estimated: **19th century AD.**

1986

(1282)

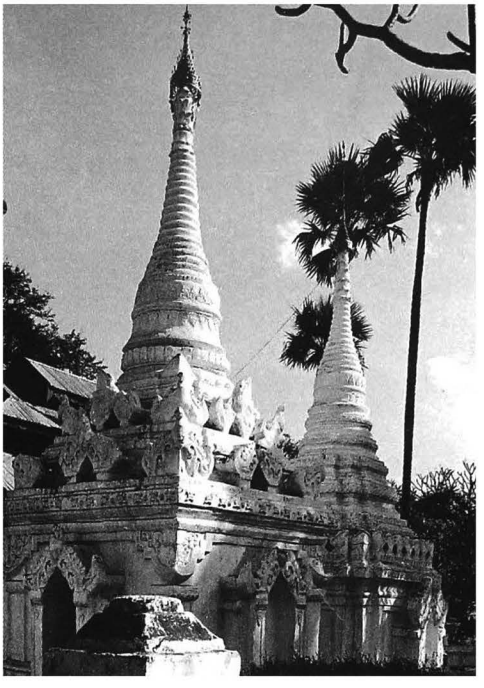
north-east of PAGAN
in a monastery compound,
west of LEYA

coordinates
N : 48.450 E : 6.980



1986 a - Plan

1986 b - From north-west, together with 1985



1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- timber pavilion on east, common with **1985**.
- in a low-walled enclosure, together with temple **1985**.

2 plan
- central shrine, 1.33 x 1.62 m.
- vestibule and porch on east, south and north faces.
- niche on west forepart.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with axial and corner amortizements.
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection, axial and corner amortizements.
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection and corner amortizements.
- circular bellshaped dome, slender spire and umbrella.

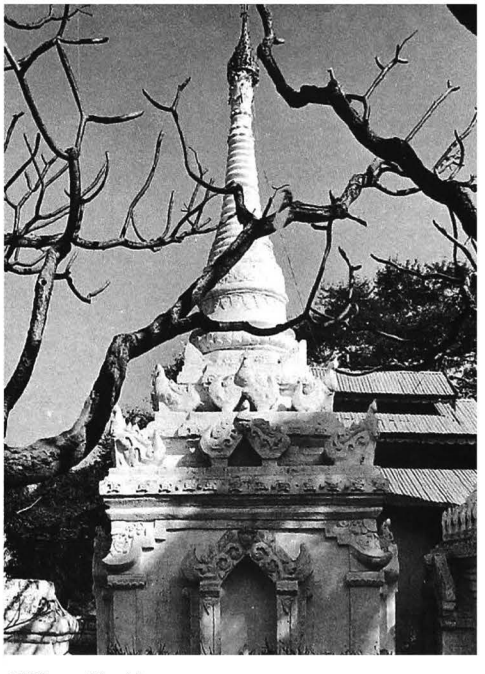
4 construction
- brick masonry.
- corbelled vault over shrine, vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- maintained and whitewashed.

6 image
- destroyed.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 100%.
- ornate cornice, pediments and amortizements.
- dado with inverted obovals, ornate waistband and frieze with obovals around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **19th century AD.**



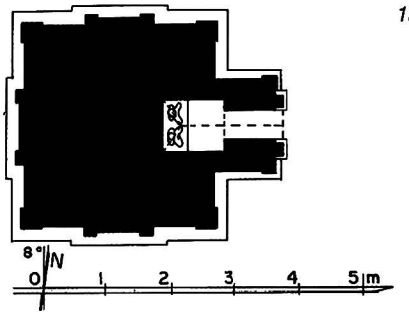
1986 c - West face

1987

(1283)

north of PAGAN
near river bank

coordinates
N : 47.940 E : 6.270



1987 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- shrine, 0.78 x 0.95 m.
- porch on east face.
- blind forepart to south, west and north.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner figures.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner lions.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner figures.
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- corbelled vault over shrine and porch.

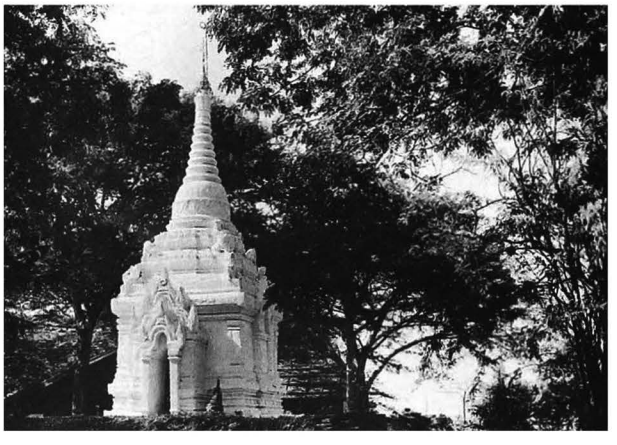
5 present condition
- maintained and whitewashed.

6 images
- 2 seated Buddhas, marble, facing east.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 90%.
- plain cornice, ornate pediments and pilasters, base with recess.
- dado with inverted obovals, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **18th century AD**.

1987 b - Upper parts, from east



1987 c - East face, from north-east

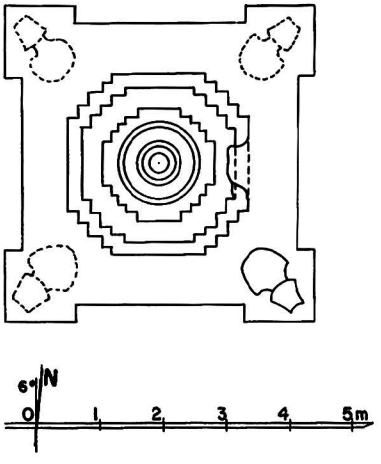
1987 d - Shrine, images, from east

1988

(1284)

north of PAGAN
near river bank in Ayeya Hotel

coordinates
N : 48.105 E : 6.440



1988 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- at the centre of a low-walled enclosure with gateway
on east and south.

2 plan
- 3 square terraces with 2 projections.
- square relic cavity inside, 0.60 x 0.60 m.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 41 x 20 x 6 cm. (various sizes).
- stone spire.
- stone slab over relic room.

5 present condition
- maintained by hotel.

7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 8%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **18th century AD**.

1988 b - Upper parts, from east

1988 c - From east, together with enclosure

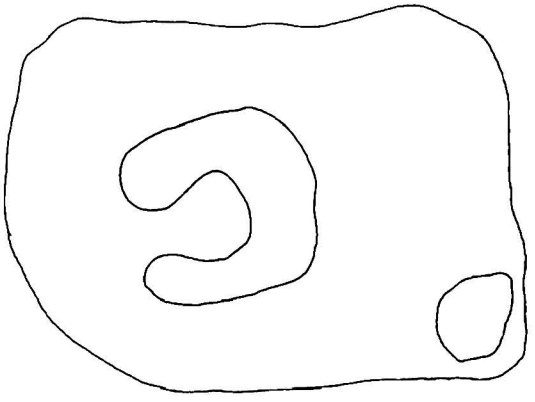
1988 d - From north-west

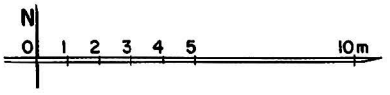
1989

(1285)

north of PAGAN
near river bank

coordinates
N : 48.270 E : 6.550





1989 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- untraceable.

5 present condition
- brick debris from size 28 x 14 x 4.5 cm, and stone pieces.
- present height: approx. 2.00 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **18th century AD (?)**.

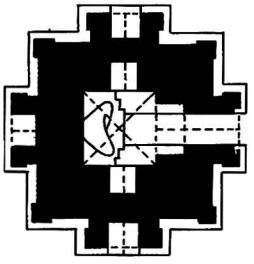
1989 b - From south

1990

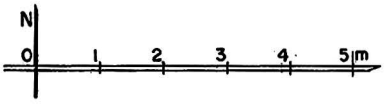
(1286)

north-east of PAGAN
north of LEYA

coordinates
N : 48.540 E : 7.150



1990 a - Plan



1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.13 x 1.15 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- niche on south, west and north foreparts.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 octagonal terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 33 x 16 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- upper parts badly damaged.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (legs only remain).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 40%.
- ornate pilasters, frieze with pointed obovals and dado with inverted obovals, ornate terraces.

10 construction period
- estimated: **19th century AD**.

1990 b - From north-east

1990 c - South face

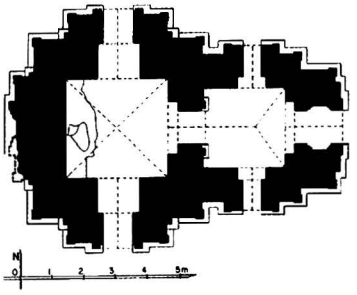
1990 d - South face, south-east corner, detail

1991

(1287)

north-east of PAGAN
east of LEYA

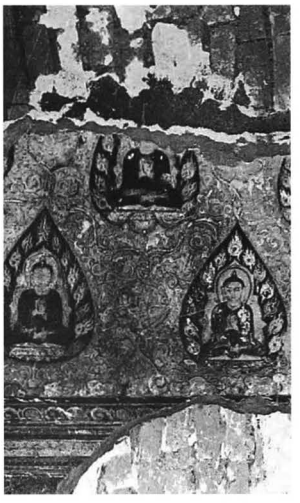
coordinates
N : 48.475 E : 7.150



1991 a - Plan

1991 b - South face, from south-west

1991 c - East face



1991 d - East vestibule vault, detail from north

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 3.03 x 3.22 m.
- entrance hall, 2.36 x 2.55 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- vestibule and porch on south and north faces.
- blind forepart to west.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections and axial niches.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- east porch destroyed.
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1966.
- brick grilles built by Arch. Dept.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (destroyed).

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of plain stucco mouldings.

interior:
- mural paintings (blackened), still in place: under vaults 5%, on walls 10%.

shrine:
- under vault, rows of small Buddha figures.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, and illustrated panels.

passage:
- under vault, floral pattern.

entrance hall:
- under vault, floral pattern with staggered figures.
- on walls, figures and jataka panels with captions.

8 epigraphy
in entrance hall:
- painted captions.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

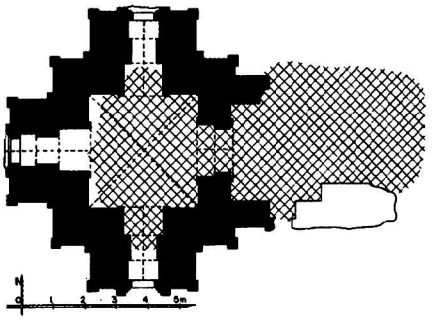
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1992

(1288)

north-east of PAGAN
east of LEYA

coordinates
N : 48.485 E : 7.170



1992 a - Plan

1992 b - From south-west

1992 c - West face, north-west corner, detail of frieze

1992 d - East face

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.46 x 3.45 m.
- entrance hall, 2.95 x 2.88 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- window on south, west and north foreparts.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections and axial niches.
- destroyed above.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall (?).
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- flat arch over windows.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- base disintegrated.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- structure badly cracked.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- frieze with ogre heads, pilasters with figures.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

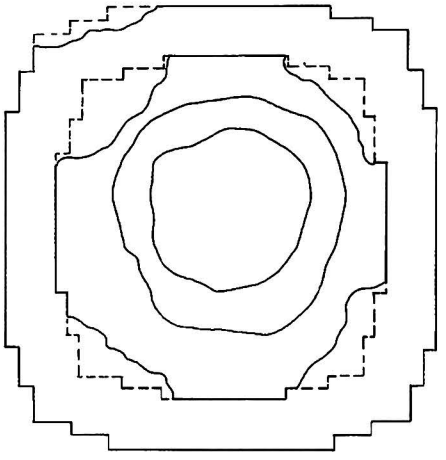
1992 e - Shrine, west wall and vestibule, from east

1993

(1289)

north-east of PAGAN
east of LEYA

coordinates
N : 48.470 E : 7.175



1993 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base with 2 projections, height: 3.20 m.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.

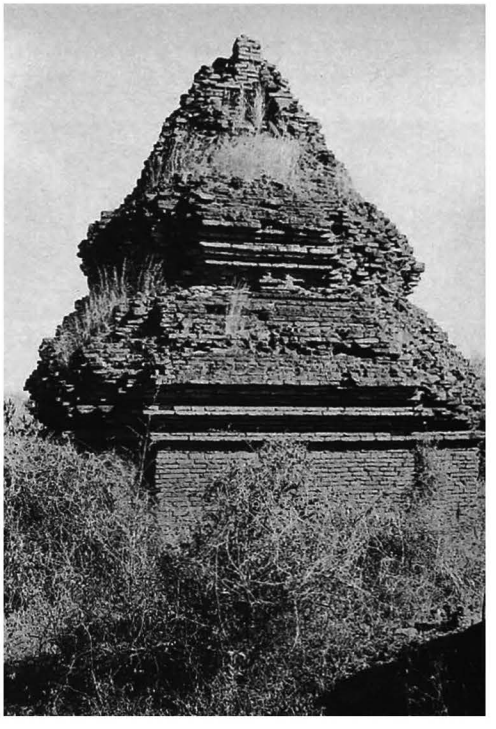
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- terraces badly damaged.
- upper parts destroyed.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1993 b - From east, together with 1991 and 1992



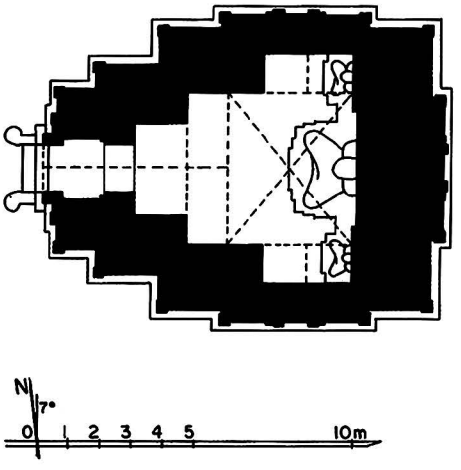
1993 c - West face

1994 Shwe-hta-peik-hpaya

(1290) ရွှေသပိတ်ဘုရား

north-east of PAGAN
east of LEYA

coordinates
N : 48.430 E : 7.165



1994 a - Plan

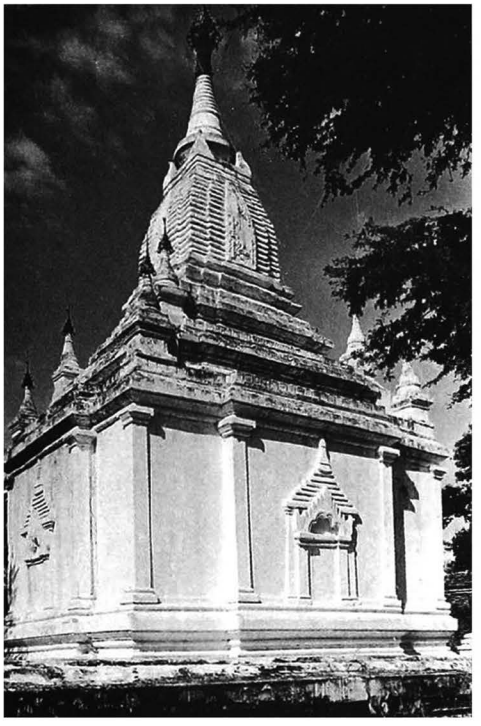
1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- timber pavilion added on west face.
- at the centre of a low-walled enclosure with 4 gateways.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 4.65 x 3.98 m, with lateral niches.
- vestibule and porch on west face.
- blind window on south, east and north walls.

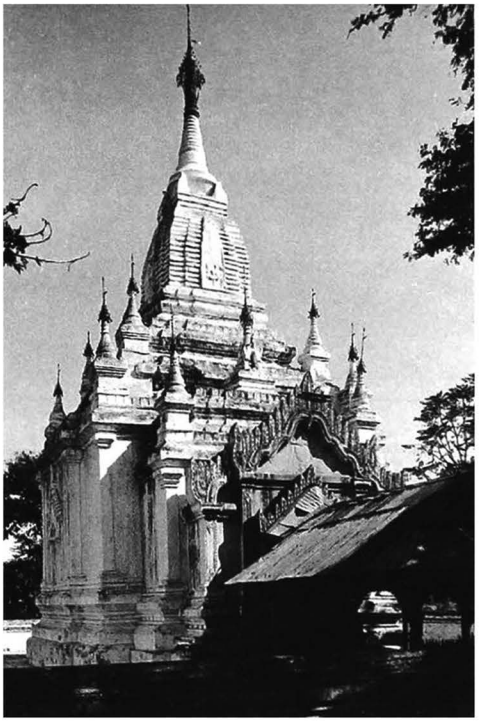
3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- axial stupa on vestibule roof.
- square tower, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over shrine niches, vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- maintained and whitewashed.



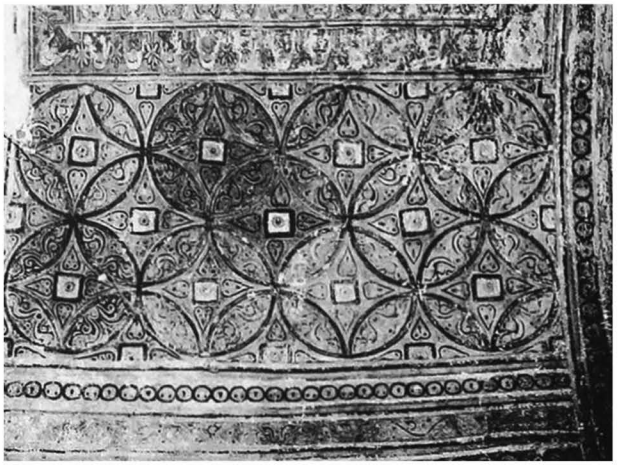
1994 b - East face, from south-east



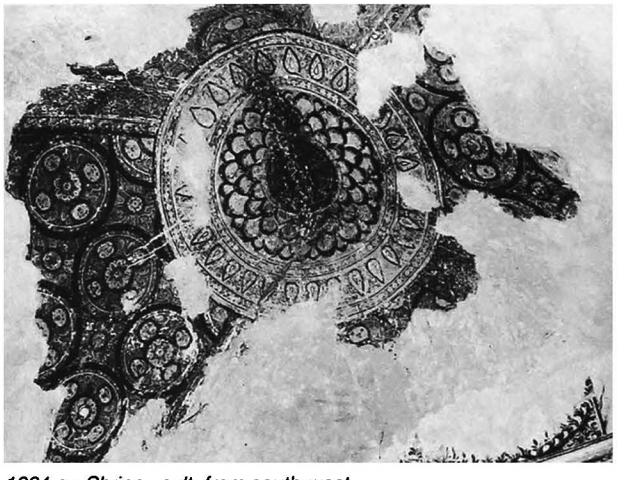
1994 c - West face, with pavilion, from north-west

1994

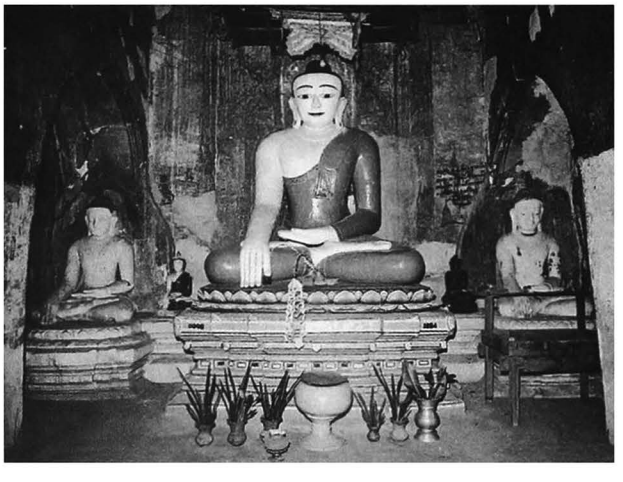
(continued)



1994 d - Vestibule vault, detail from south



1994 e - Shrine vault, from south-west



1994 f - Shrine and images, from west

6 images
- 3 seated Buddha, facing west
(renovated and painted).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 100% (renovated).
- plain mouldings.
- tower lancets with figure.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 30%, on walls 50%.

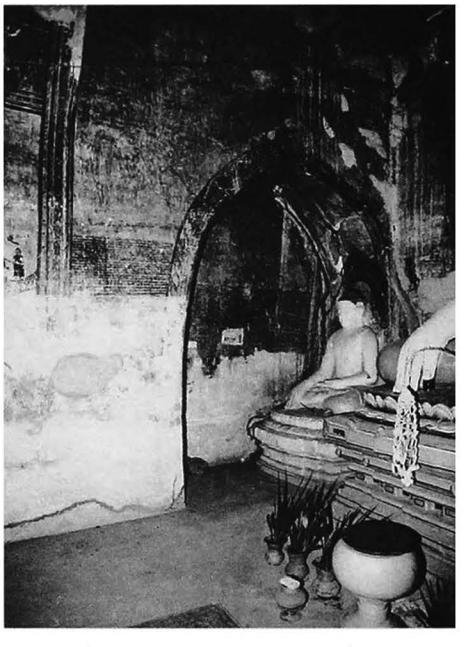
shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on east wall, Bodhi tree.
- on screen wall, Bodhi tree with attendants.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

vestibule:
- under vault, Buddha footprint and secant circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

8 epigraphy
- painted inscription.
- graffiti (horoscopes).

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

remark
- for 3 images seated side by side, see temples **320**, **1081**, **1148**, **1219 Kya-zin**, **1237 Shin-ota-ma-hpaya**, **1391 Kubyauk-nge**, **1605 Patho-hta-mya**, **1747** and **1902**.



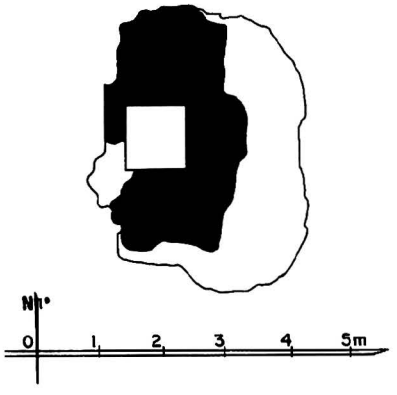
1994 g - Shrine, north wall and niche, from south-west

1995

(1291)

north-east of PAGAN
east of LEYA

coordinates
N : 48.460 E : 7.165



1995 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- terraces untraceable.
- square relic room inside, 1.00 x 1.00 m.

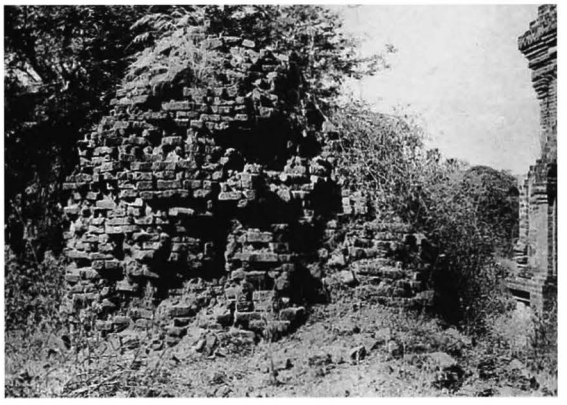
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick:
32 x 16 x 5.5 cm (various sizes).
- corbelled vault over relic room.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts destroyed.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

1995 b - East face



1995 c - From south, together with 1991

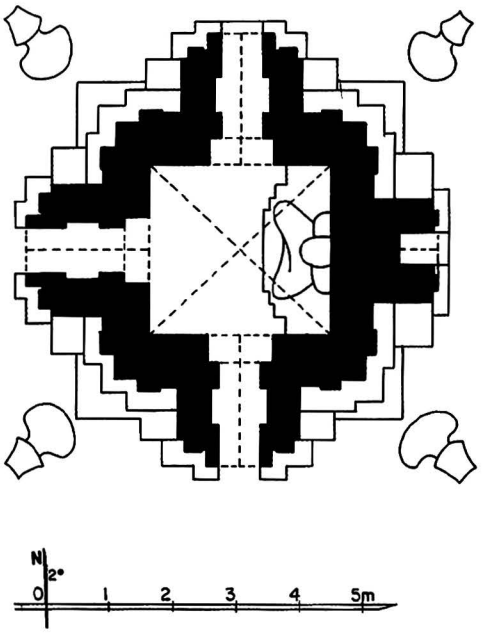
1995 d - West face

1996

(1292)

north-east of PAGAN
between LEYA and TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.340 E : 7.170



1996 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- at the centre of a low-walled enclosure with gateway on west, north and south.

2 plan
- central shrine, 2.60 x 2.85 m.
- vestibule and porch on west, north and south faces.
- niche on east forepart.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection.
- 2 square terrace with 1 projection and axial niches.
- 1 octagonal terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5.4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

1996 b - East face

1996 c - South face

5 present condition
- no maintenance.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west (formerly gilded).

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze, pilasters, base with recess.
- ornate waistband and floral frieze around dome.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 70%, on walls 50%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and cruciform motive pattern.
- on walls, floral frieze, frieze with ogre heads and illustrated scenes with captions.

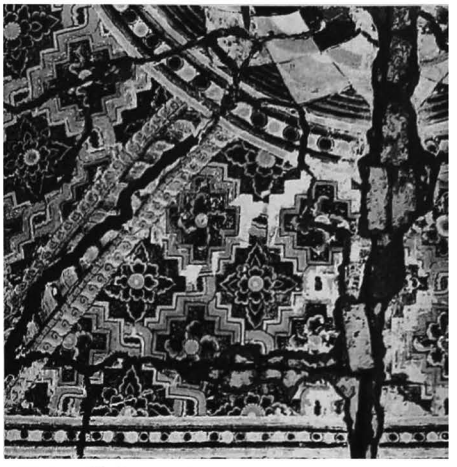
vestibules:
- under vault, floral pattern.
- on walls, frieze and frames with figures.

8 epigraphy
- painted captions.

9 reference
- Wenk, K., *Murals in Burma*, I, Zurich 1977, pp. 237-245.

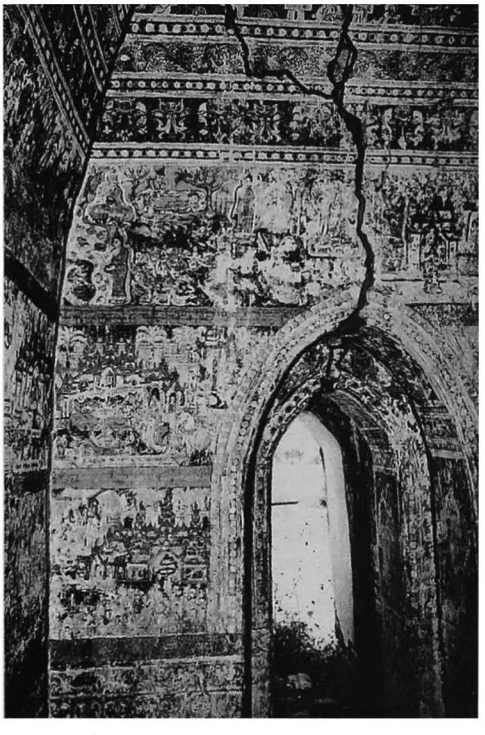
10 construction period
- estimated: **18th century AD**.

1996 d - Shrine vault

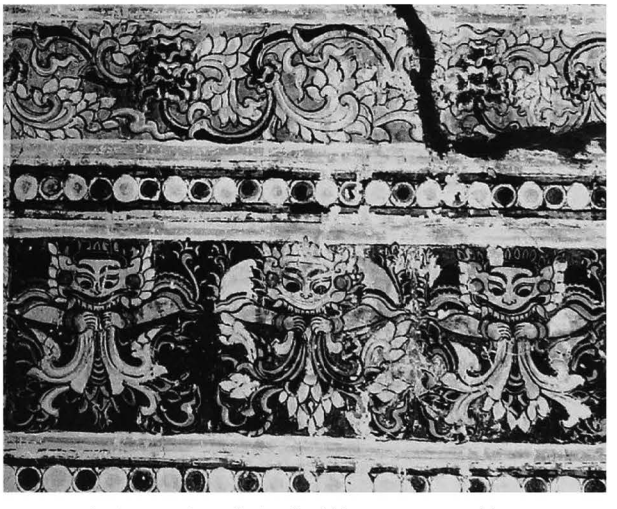


1996 e - Shrine vault, detail of west quadrant, from east

1996 f - Shrine and image, from west



1996 g - Shrine, north wall and vestibule, from south



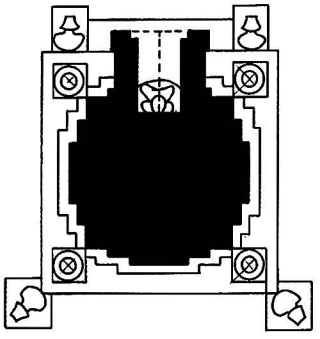
1996 h - Shrine, north wall, detail of friezes on west side

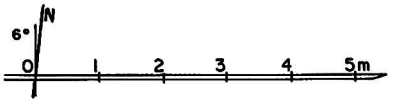
1997

(1293)

north-east of PAGAN
north of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.250 E : 7.155





1997 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- timber pavilion added on north face.
- at the centre of a low-walled enclosure with gateway on north.

2 plan
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- shrine, 0.66 x 1.12 m, with porch, added on north face.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- corbelled vault over shrine.

5 present condition
- maintained and whitewashed.

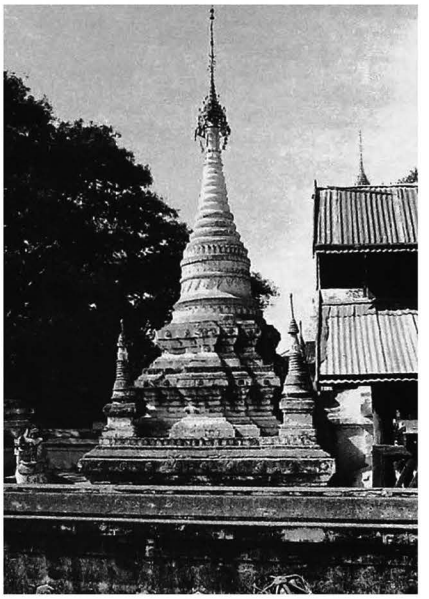
6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing north (gilded).

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 100%.
- plain stucco mouldings on terraces.
- dado, ornate waistband and frieze around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **19th century AD.**

1997 b - From south-west

1997 c - North porch, under pavilion



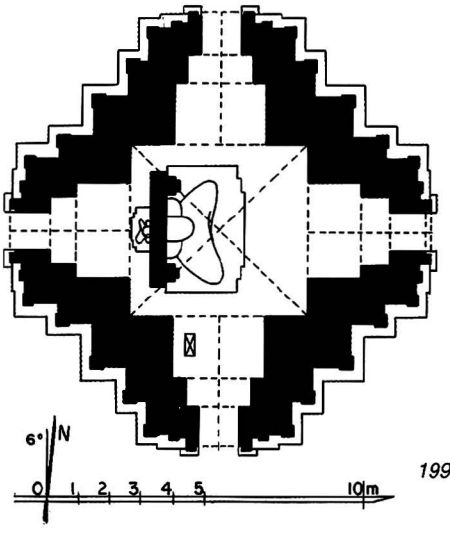
1997 d - East face

1998 Ein-da-pyit-saya-hpaya

(1294) ကြန်းပစ္စယာဘုရား

north-east of PAGAN
north of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.240 E : 7.120



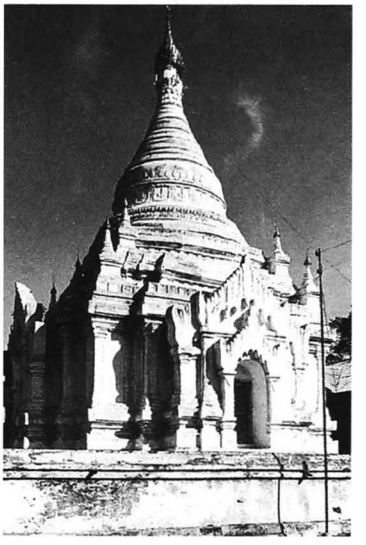
1998 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- on a platform with stairway on east and west.
- timber pavilion added on east and west faces.

2 plan
- central shrine, 5.21 x 5.63 m.
- 4 vestibules and porches.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

1998 b - South face, from south-west



4 construction
- brick masonry.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

6 images
- 2 seated Buddhas, facing east and west, against a screen wall (renovated and gilded).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 100% (renovated).
- plain cornice and pediments, pilasters, base with recess.
- dado with inverted obovals, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 4%, on walls 10% (18th century AD).

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and interlacing square pattern.
- on walls, floral frieze and figures.

vestibules:
- under vault, interlacing square pattern.
- on walls, floral frieze.

1998 c - West face, from south-west

8 epigraphy
in south vestibule:
- stone inscription, 60 x 19, height = 96 cm, 24 lines, Burmese.

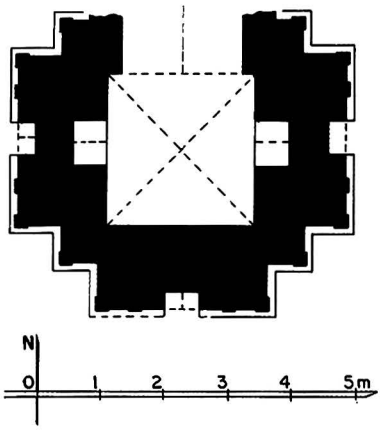
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

1999

(1295)

north-east of PAGAN
between LEYA and TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.370 E : 7.050



1999 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.33 x 2.32 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- niche on east, south and west foreparts.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19.5 x 4.8 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- north porch destroyed.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 8%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with triangles, pilasters.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

1999 b - North face, from north-east

1999 c - East face

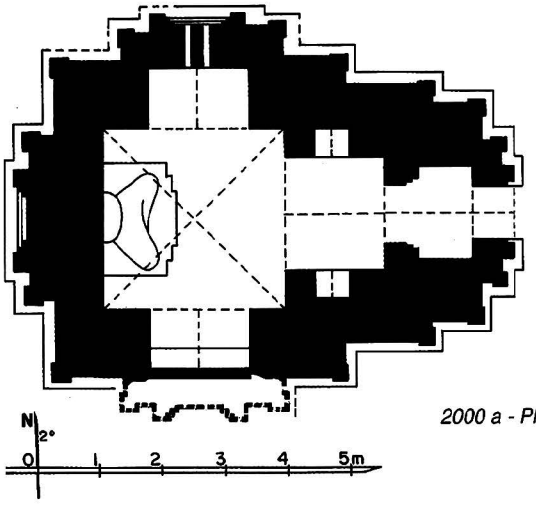
1999 d - South face

2000

(1296)

north-east of PAGAN
between LEYA and TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.385 E : 7.040



2000 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 2.76 x 2.88 m, with lateral niches.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- apertures on south (?) and north foreparts.
- blind forepart to west.

2000 b - South face

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections (?).
- destroyed above.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 31 x 15.5 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base disintegrated.
- structure badly cracked.
- upper parts nearly destroyed.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (damaged and headless).

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

interior:
- mural paintings (blackened), still in place: under vaults 15%, on walls 20%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands, rows of small Buddha figures in vault quadrants.
- on west wall, Bodhi tree.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, portraits of 28 Buddhas, dummy pediments and corner pilasters, figures on floral pattern.

vestibule:
- under vault, Buddha footprint and tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames on floral pattern.

2000 c - From west, together with 2416 and 1999

2000 d - Shrine and image, from east

2000 e - Shrine, west wall, detail on north side

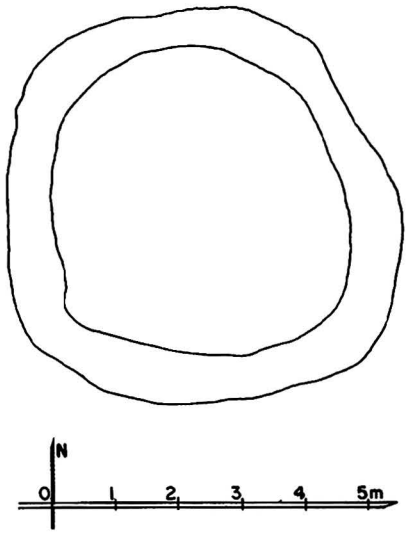
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

2001

(1297)

north-east of PAGAN
between LEYA and TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.380 E : 7.070



2001 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

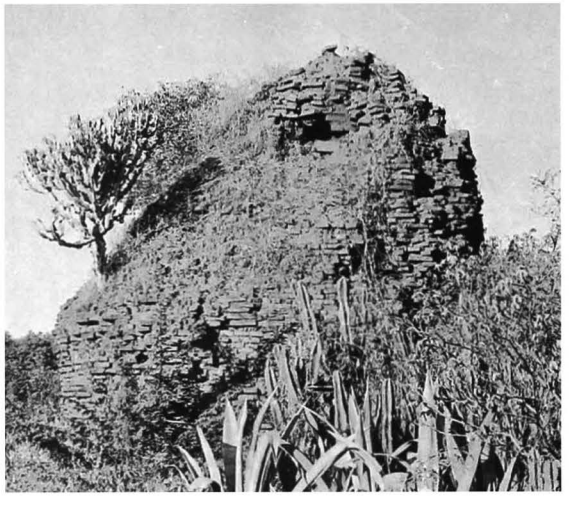
2 plan
- terraces untraceable.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 31 x 15.5 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts destroyed.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?).**



2001 b - East face

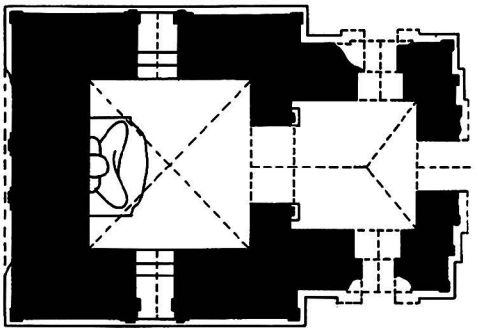
2001 c - From south-west

2002

(1298)

north-east of PAGAN
between LEYA and TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.330 E : 7.075



2002 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 5.26 x 5.21 m.
- entrance hall, 3.98 x 3.96 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- window in south and north walls.
- blind window in west wall.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 sloping roof.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- square tower.

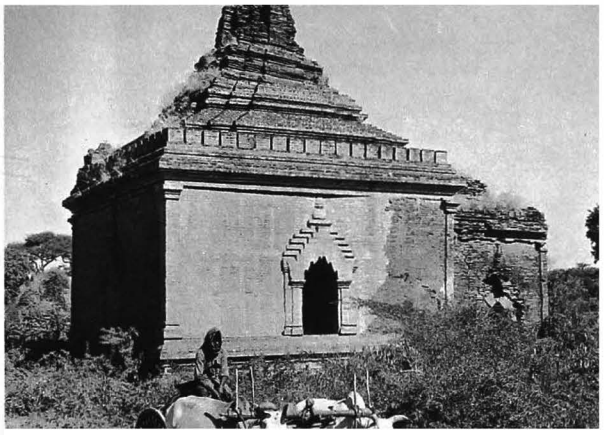
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 39 x 19.5 x 5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.
- barrel vault over porches.

5 present condition
- upper parts damaged.
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1978-79.

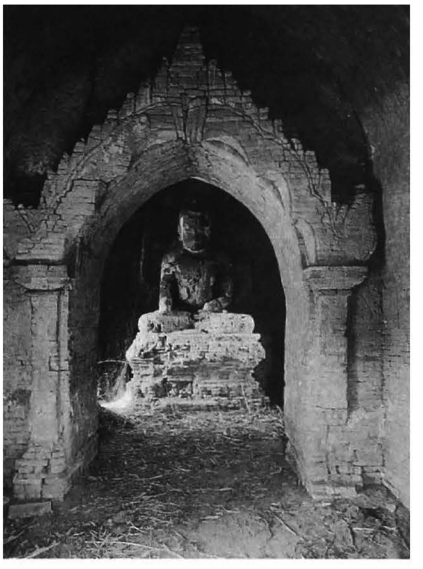
6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD (?)**.

2002 b - South face from south-west



2002 c - East face, forepart



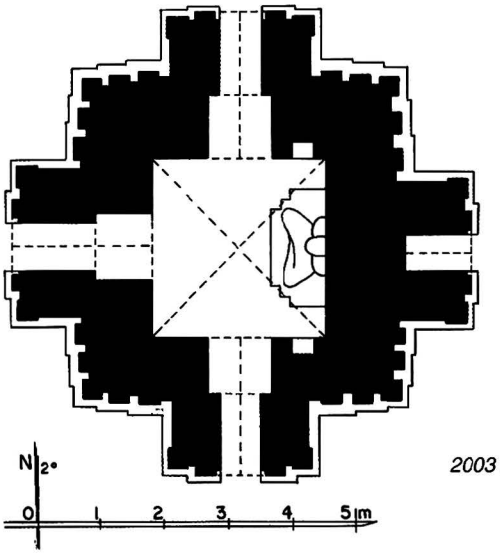
2002 d - Entrance hall, passage and image, from E.

2003 Ka-ma-kyaung-u-hpaya

(1299) ကမ္မကျောင်းဦးဘုရား

north-east of PAGAN
between LEYA and TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.260 E : 7.040



2003 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- timber pavilion added on west face.
- at the centre of a low-walled enclosure with gate and stairs on west.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.73 x 2.72 m.
- vestibule and porch on west, north and south faces.
- niche on east forepart.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner urns.
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

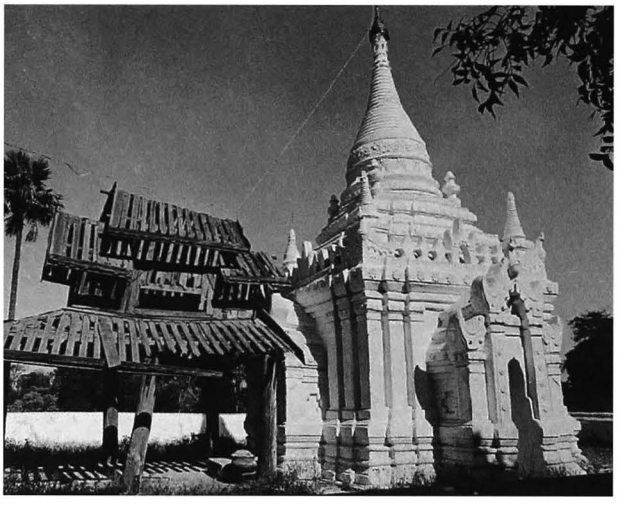
4 construction
- brick masonry.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- maintained and whitewashed.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west (renovated and repainted).

2003 b - East face

2003 c - East forepart, detail of niche



2003 d - South face, from south-west

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 100%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, pilasters, base with recess.
- tasselled frieze with pointed obovals on foreparts.
- floral dado, plain waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

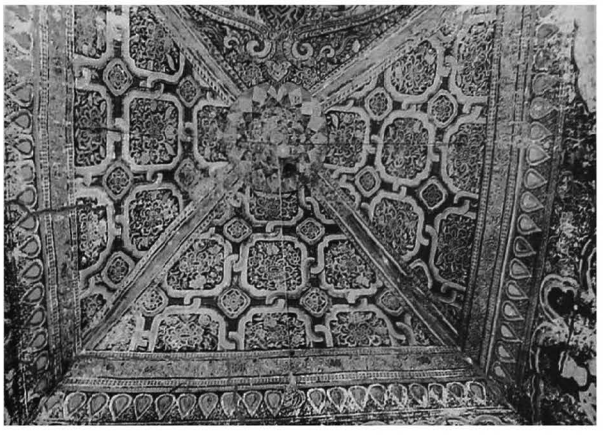
interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 80%, on walls 60%.

shrine and vestibules:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and square floral pattern.
- on east wall, Bodhi tree with attendants.
- on walls, floral frieze, frieze with pointed obovals, and illustrated scenes with captions.

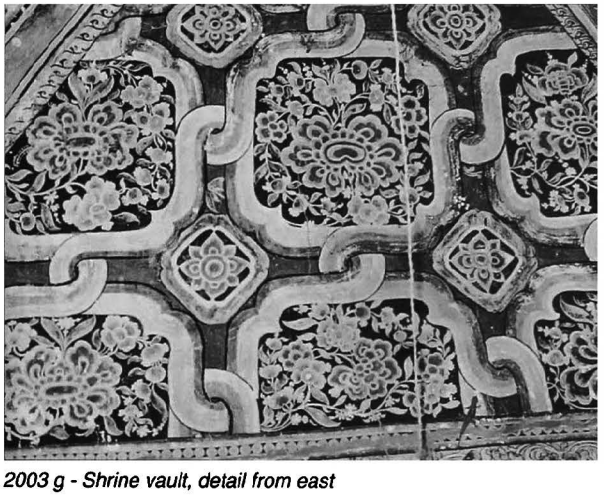
8 epigraphy
- painted captions.

9 references
- listed 1972.
- Wenk, K., *Murals in Burma*, I, Zurich 1977, pp. 225-235.

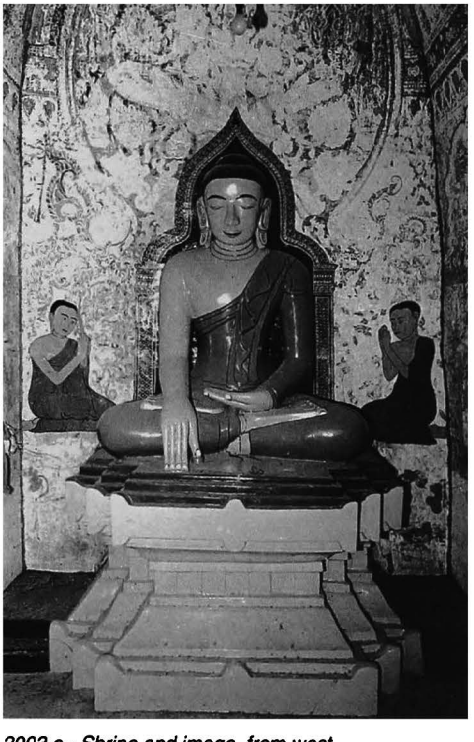
10 construction period
- estimated: **18th century AD.**



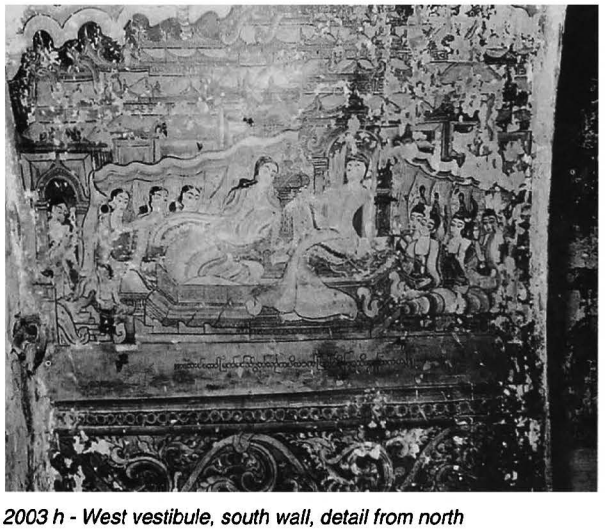
2003 f - Shrine vault, from east



2003 g - Shrine vault, detail from east



2003 e - Shrine and image, from west



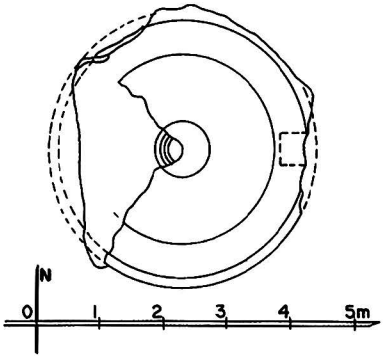
2003 h - West vestibule, south wall, detail from north

2004

(1300)

north-east of PAGAN, west of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.160 E : 7.025



2004 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa, with a smaller and older stupa encased.

2 plan
- terraces untraceable.

encased stupa:
- terraces untraceable.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

encased stupa:
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 4%.
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads (?) around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2004 b - From east, together with 2005

2004 c - South face

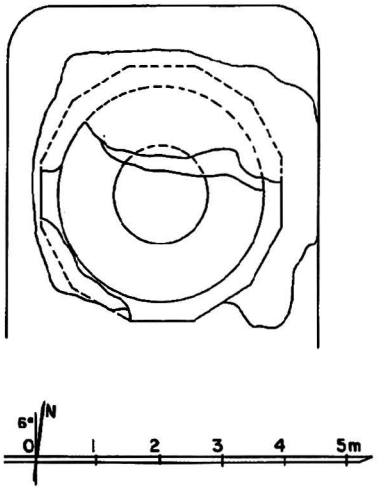
2004 d - Encased stupa, from west

2005

(1301)

north-east of PAGAN, west of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.170 E : 7.020



2005 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square terraces (?).
- 1 12-sided terrace.

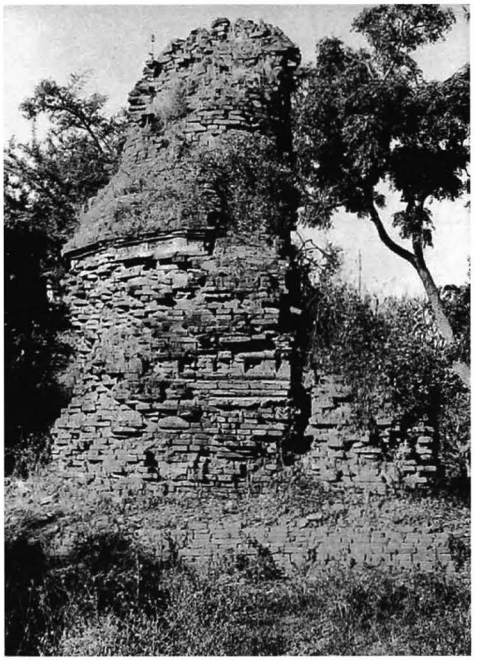
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 17 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



2005 b - East face

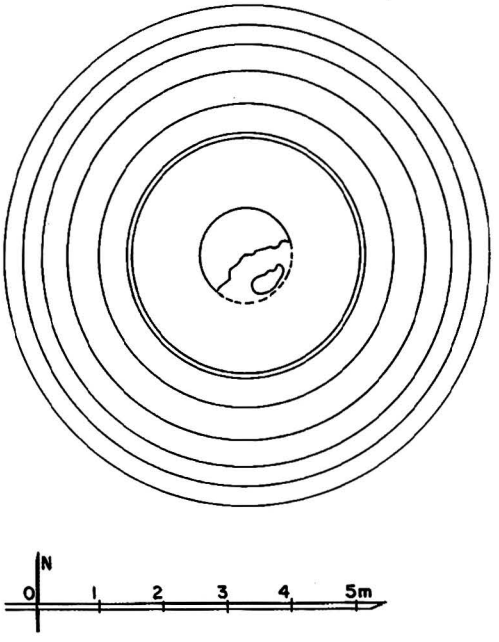
2005 c - Upper parts, from south-east

2006

(1302)

north-east of PAGAN,
west of TAUNGBI

N : 48.165 E : 7.005



2006 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- 5 circular terraces.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- upper parts badly damaged.

7 decoration
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

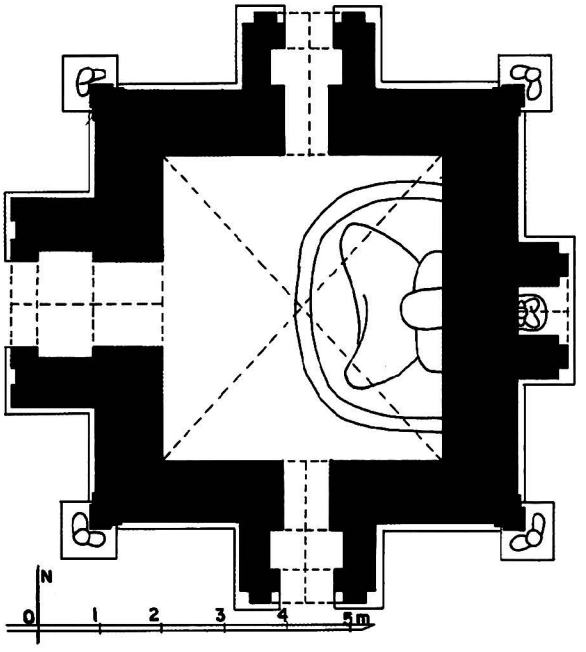
2006 b - From north-east

2007 Shwe-kyaung-u-hpaya

(1303) ရွှေကျောင်းဦးဘုရား

north-east of PAGAN
in a monastery compound,
west of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.150 E : 6.990



2007 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- timber pavilion added on west face.
- at the centre of a low-walled enclosure with gateway on west.

2 plan
- central shrine, 4.70 x 4.46 m.
- vestibule and porch on west, south and north faces.
- niche on west forepart.

3 upper parts
- 2 square terraces with axial amortizements and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

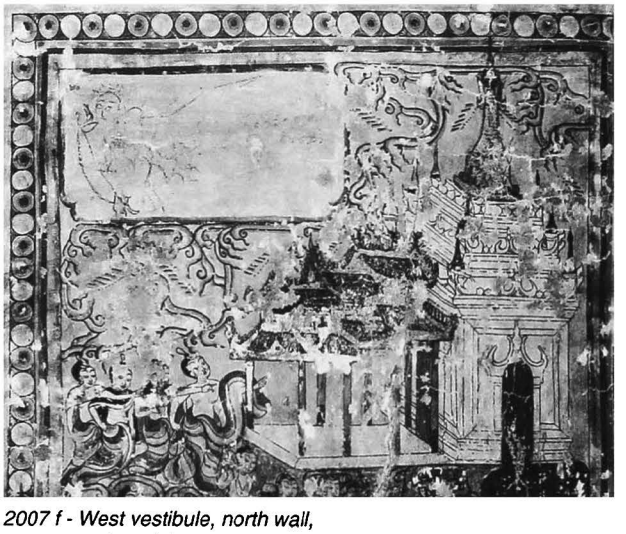
5 present condition
- maintained and whitewashed.

2007 b - From north-east

2007 c - West face, from north-west

2007 d - West vestibule, shrine and image, from west

2007 e - West vestibule vault, detail of apex



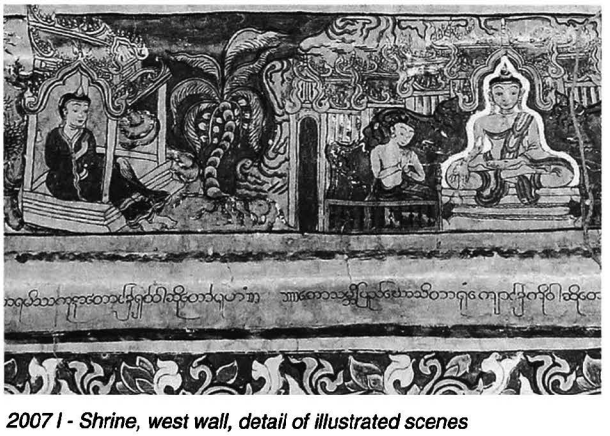
2007 f - West vestibule, north wall, representation of the temple with donors

2007 g - Shrine, north wall and vestibule, from south

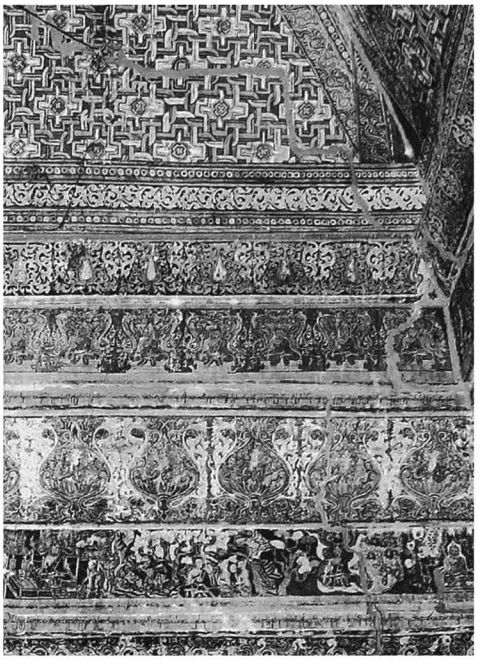
2007 h - Shrine, north wall, detail of frieze

2007 i - Shrine vault, from west

2007 k - Shrine, south wall,
detail of illustrated scene, from north



2007 l - Shrine, west wall, detail of illustrated scenes



2007 j - Shrine, detail of wall and south wall,
south-west corner, from north

6 images
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west (formerly gilded).
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east in east niche.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 100%.
- ornate cornice, pediments and terraces.
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze around dome.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 80%, on walls 60%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and interlacing pattern.
- on east wall, Bodhi tree.
- on walls, floral friezes with figures and illustrated scenes with captions.

vestibules:
- under vault, floral pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and illustrated panels.

8 epigraphy
- painted captions.

9 references
- listed 1972.
- Wenk, K., *Murals in Burma*, I, Zurich 1977, pp. 203-223.

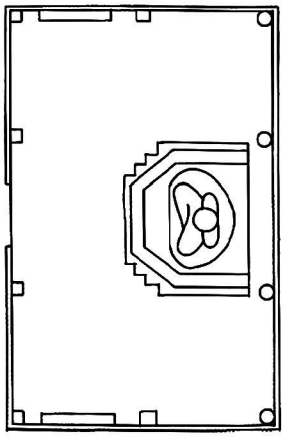
10 construction period
- estimated: **18th century AD.**

2008

(1304)

north-east of PAGAN
in a monastery compound,
west of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.140 E : 6.990



2008 a - Plan

1 general description
- Buddha image.
- in a timber pavilion with a tiered tower (pyathat).

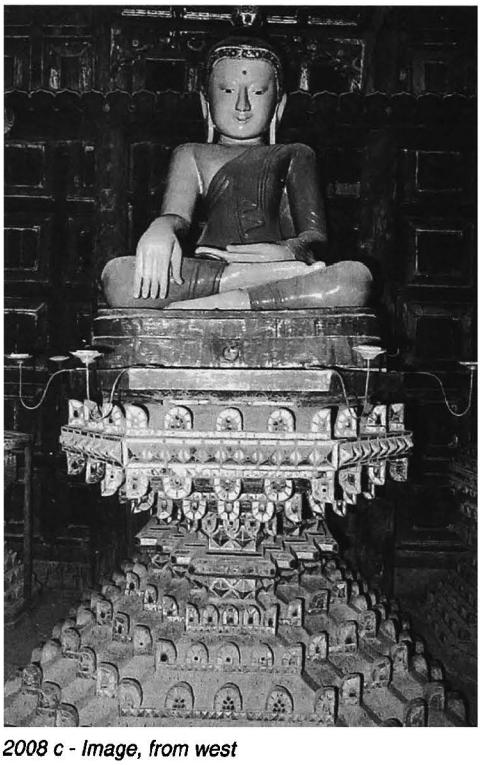
4 construction
- hollow sculpture (possibly lacquerware on a bamboo frame).

5 present condition
- recently repainted.

6 image
- seated Buddha, facing west.

10 construction period
- estimated: **18th century AD.**

2008 b - Timber pavilion, from north-east



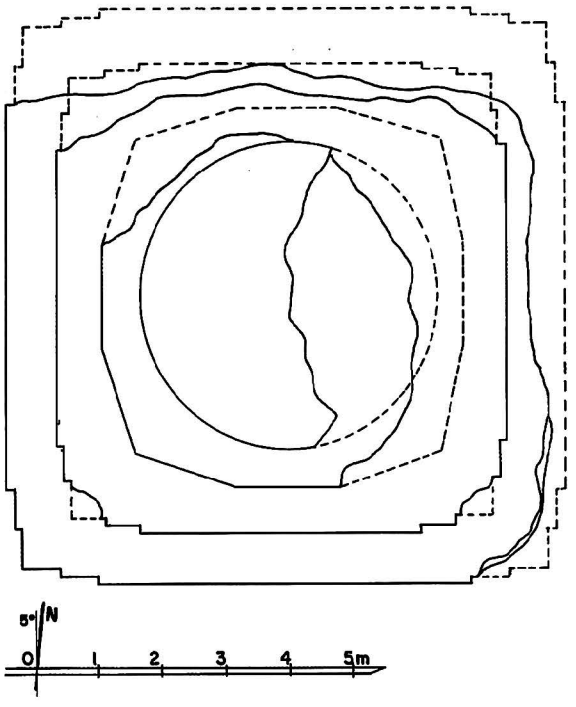
2008 c - Image, from west

2009

(1305)

north-east of PAGAN,
west of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.125 E : 7.000



2009 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base with 2 projections, height: 3.00 m.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

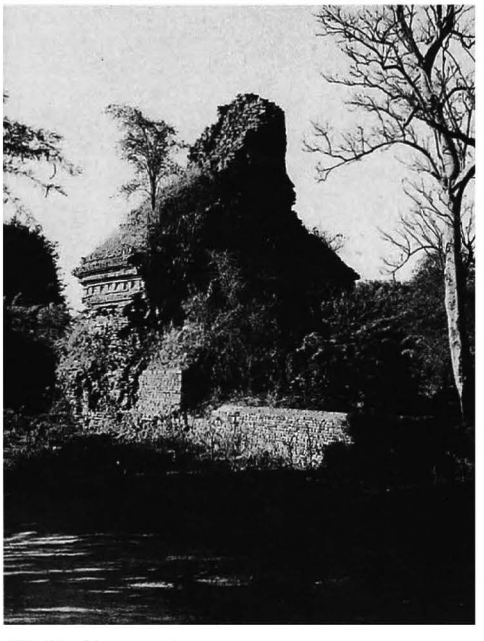
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18.5 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts nearly destroyed.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 8%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- ornate waistband around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**



2009 b - From north-east

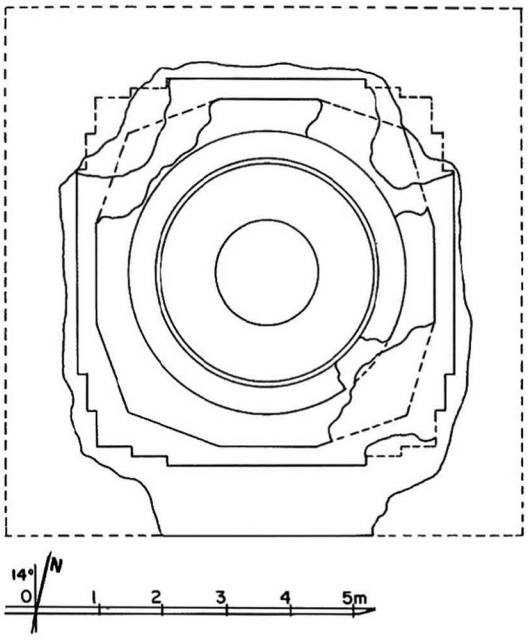
2009 c - South face

2010

(1306)

north-east of PAGAN,
west of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.090 E : 6.850



1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- 1 square terrace (?).
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 5.8 cm.

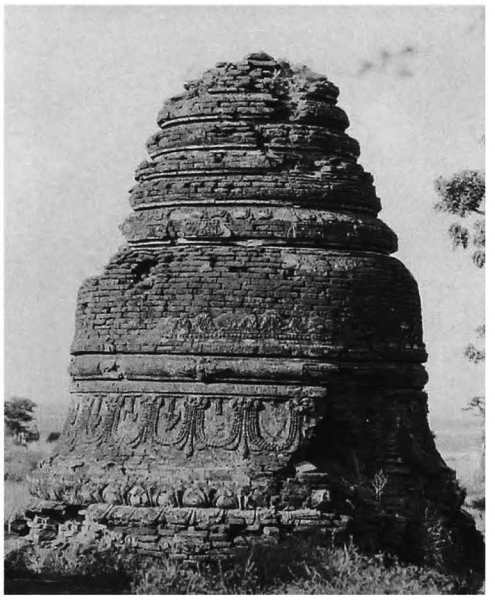
5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- plain stucco mouldings on terraces.
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2010 a - Plan

2010 b - East face



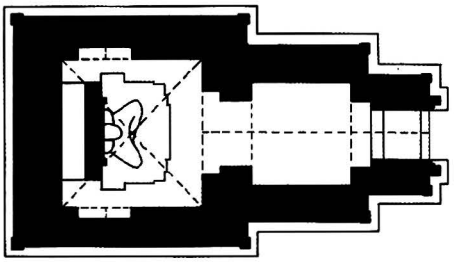
2010 c - Dome, from south

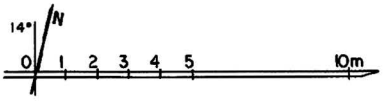
2011

(1307)

north-east of PAGAN,
west of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.070 E : 6.840





2011 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

2011 b - Tower, south face

2 plan
- square central shrine, 4.43 x 4.50 m.
- entrance hall, 3.12 x 3.12 m, on east side, with porch.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 sloping roof.
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- square tower and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 39 x 19.5 x 4.6 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over entrance hall, vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- maintained.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (damaged).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 8%.
- plain cornice (?).
- tower lancets.

interior:
- mural paintings (badly erased), still in place: on walls 15%.

entrance hall:
- on walls, rows of figures with captions.

2011 c - From south-east, together with 2012 and 2010

8 epigraphy
- painted captions.
- graffiti (horoscopes, dated 1611 to 1667 AD).

ref: Ba Shin: "ပုဂံမင်စာစုသုတေသနလုပ်ငန်း" *BHC*, 1964, pp. 107-111.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD.**

2011 d - East face

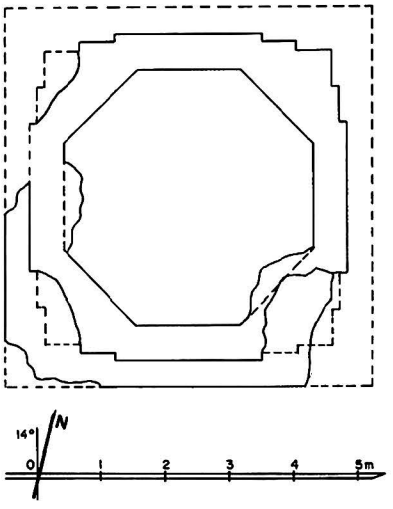
2011 e - Shrine, image from east

2012

(1308)

north-east of PAGAN,
west of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.090 E : 6.840



2012 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- 1 square terrace (?).
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 octagonal terrace.

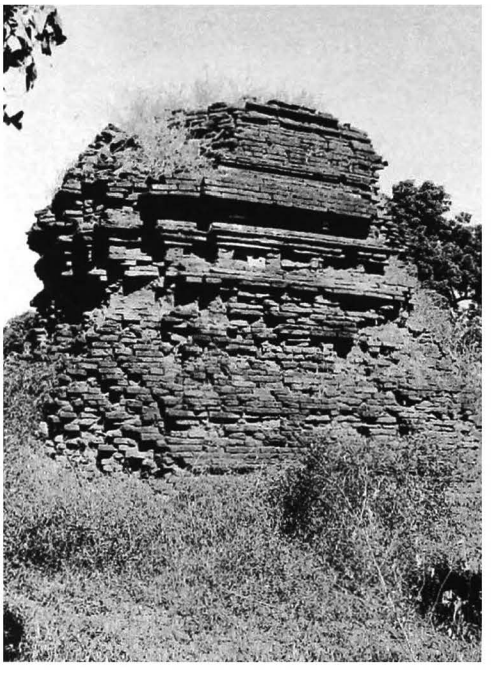
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 5.5 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts destroyed.

7 decoration
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



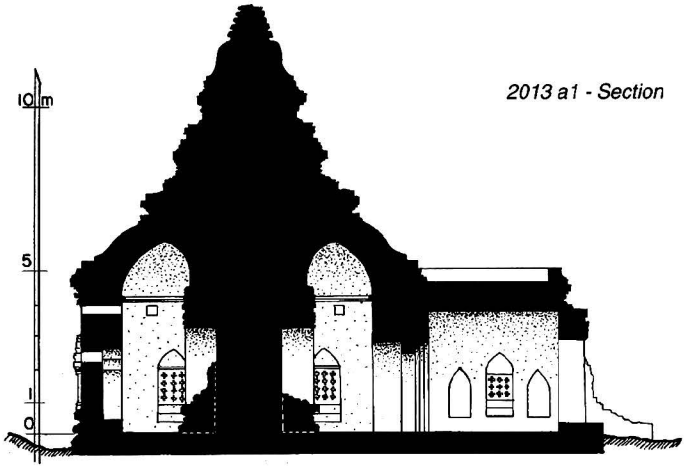
2012 b - South face, from south-west

2013 Mon-gu

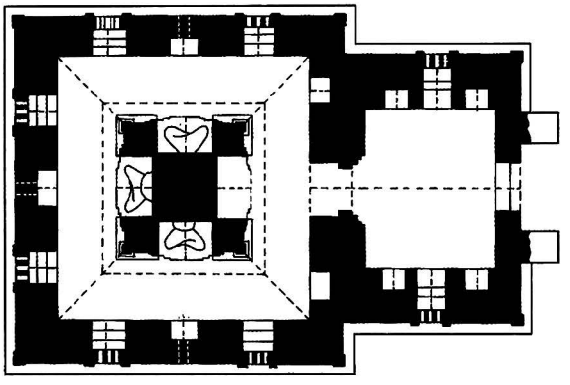
(1309) မွန်ဂူ

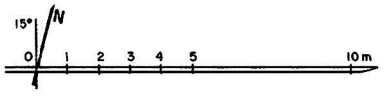
north-east of PAGAN,
west of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.050 E : 6.840



2013 a1 - Section





2013 a2 - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

2 plan
- solid core, 3.92 x 3.90 m, with 4 niches.
- corridor, 2.10 m wide, with niches on outer side.
- entrance hall, 4.84 x 4.16 m, with porch on east side.
- 2 windows on south, west and north walls.
- window on north and south walls of entrance hall.
- apertures in higher part of outer walls.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 sloping roof.
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- circular bellshaped dome on drum.
- conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 7.5 cm.
- 3/4-barrel vault over corridor.
- barrel vault over entrance hall.
- corbelled arch over porch.

5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- repaired 1964, 1978.
- repaired and strengthened (Arch. Dept.) 1992.

6 images
- 4 (?) seated Buddhas (disappeared on east, damaged and headless on south and west, legs only remain on north).

2013 b - South face

2013 c - East face

2013

(continued)

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 8%.
- plain cornice and urn-profiled base.

interior:
- mural paintings (erased and badly blackened), still in place: on walls 15%.

corridor:
- in core niches, Bodhi tree.
- under vault of east core niche, secant circle pattern.
- on walls, rows of figures and jataka panels with captions.

windows:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.

entrance hall:
- on walls, figures in rectangular panels.

8 epigraphy
- painted captions, Mon.

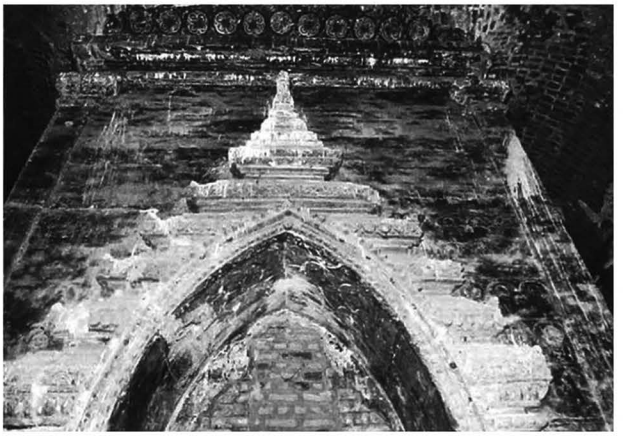
ref: Luce G.H., 'Pali and Old Mon Ink Glosses in Pagan Temples', *JBRS 58-2*, 1975, pp. 240-241.
- graffiti (numerous horoscopes, dated 1545 to 1593 AD).

ref: Ba Shin: "ပုဂံမင်စာစုသုတေသနလုပ်ငန်း" *BHC*, 1964, pp. 104-106.

9 references
- listed 1972.
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, I, pp. 297-298; III, pl. 156-157.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD.**

2013 d - Entrance hall, from south-east

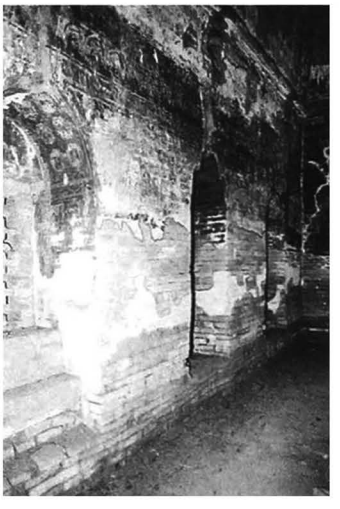


2013 e - Core, east face, from east

2013 f - South corridor, from south-west

2013 g - Core, south-west corner, from south-west

2013 h - North corridor, outer wall, from south-west

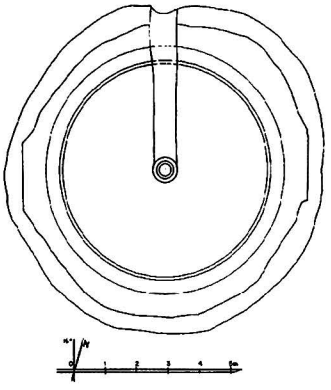


2014

(1310)

north-east of PAGAN,
west of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.050 E : 6.875



2014 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa, with a smaller and older stupa encased.

2 plan
- terraces untraceable.

encased stupa:
- terraces untraceable.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

encased stupa:
- bulbous dome (?) and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 7 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- terraces disintegrated.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 2%.
- dado and frieze with triangles, waistband around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2014 b - From east, together with 2013 and 2011

2014 c - West face

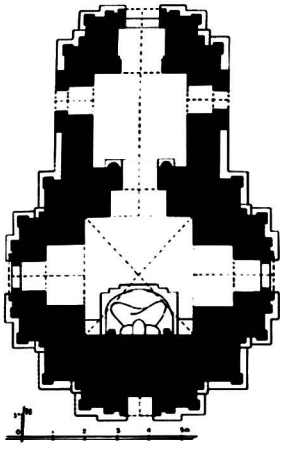
2014 d - Top of encased stupa, from north

2015

(1311)

north-east of PAGAN
inside TAUNGBI Village

coordinates
N : 48.140 E : 7.120



2015 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- timber pavilion added on north face.
- at the centre of a walled enclosure with gate on north and west.

2 plan
- central shrine, 3.38 x 3.55 m.
- entrance hall, 2.95 x 2.86 m, on north side, with porch and lateral porches.
- vestibule and porch on east and west faces.
- niche on south forepart.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections and axial niches.
- square tower, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over entrance hall, vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- maintained and whitewashed.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing north (renovated).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 100% (renovated).
- plain cornice, ornate pediments, base with recess.
- tower lancets with figure.

interior: whitewashed.
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 5%, on walls 2%.

shrine:
- on walls, traces of frames.

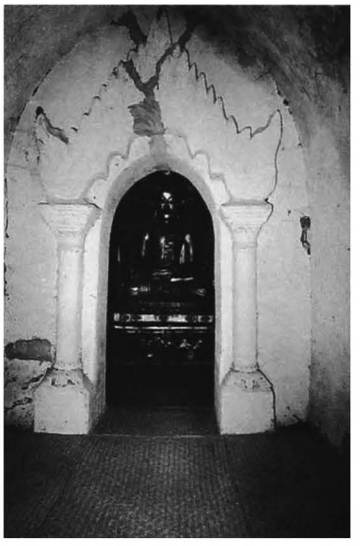
passage and vestibules:
- under vault, secant circle pattern.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

2015 b - Tower, east face

2015 c - From north-east

2015 d - Entrance hall, from north

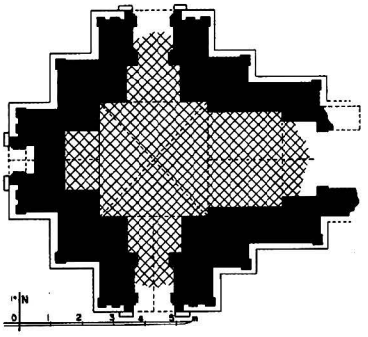


2016

(1312)

north-east of PAGAN
inside TAUNGBI Village

coordinates
N : 48.175 E : 7.090



2016 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.53 x 3.47 m.
- vestibule and porch on east, south and north faces.
- niche on west forepart.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 4.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- base disintegrated.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

2016 b - From south-east

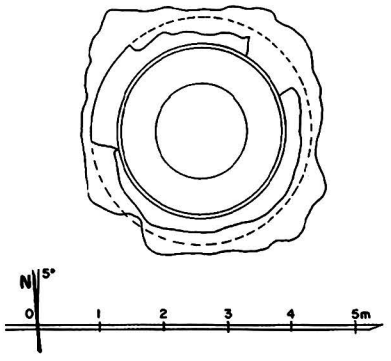
2016 c - South face

2017

(1313)

north-east of PAGAN
inside TAUNGBI Village

coordinates
N : 48.190 E : 7.230



2017 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- terraces untraceable.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 27 x 13.5 x 5.5 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- terraces disintegrated.
- base buried under debris.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 2%.
- dado and frieze with triangles, ornate waistband around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

2017 b - East face

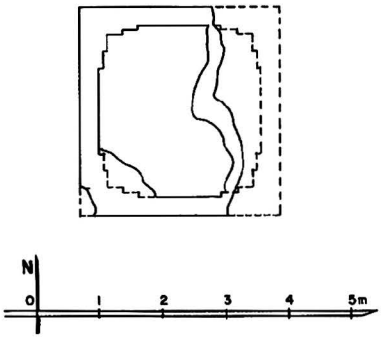
2017 c - Dome, from south

2018

(1314)

north-east of PAGAN
north-east of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.240 E : 7.315



2018 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base, height: 1.90 m.
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- destroyed above.

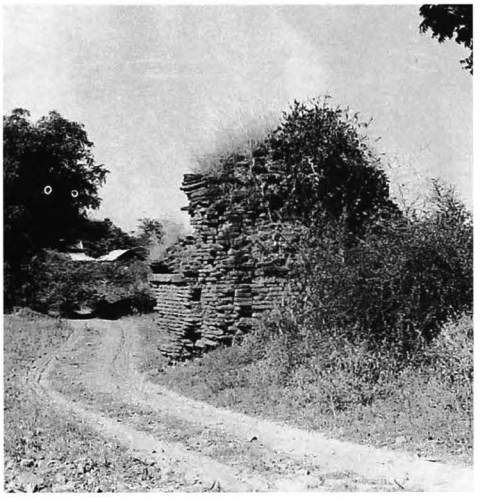
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts destroyed.

7 decoration
- traces of stucco.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**



2018 b - From south-east

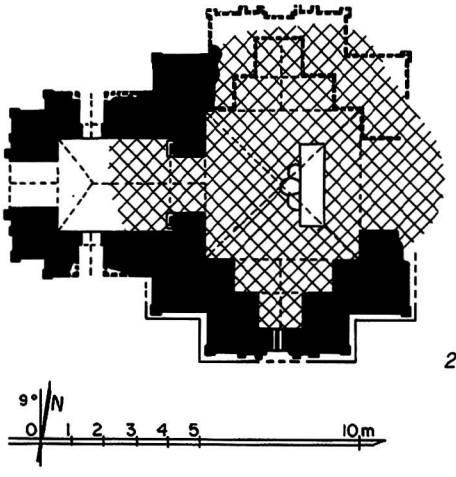
2018 c - From south-west

2019

(1315)

north-east of PAGAN
north-east of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.210 E : 7.310



2019 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 4.52 x 4.94 m.
- entrance hall, 2.86 x 3.70 m, on west side, with porch and lateral porches.
- apertures on south and north (?) foreparts.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault hipped at west end over entrance hall.
- barrel vault over porches.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- base disintegrated.
- north wall and north-east corner collapsed.
- vault over shrine and upper parts collapsed.
- structure badly cracked with parts leaning outwards.
- ground floor buried under debris.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west, against a screen wall.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.

interior:
- traces of mural paintings.
  entrance hall:
  - under vault, Buddha footprint (?).
  - on walls, frieze with pointed obovals.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

remark
- a similar treatment of foreparts, inspired by a timber framework, can be seen on monasteries **73 Swe-daw-gu**, **540**, **1415**, **2137** and on temples **1146** and **1160**.

2019 b - South face, from south-west

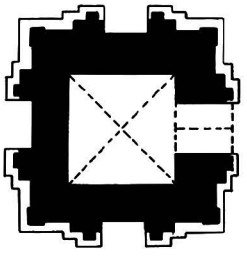
2019 c - West face

2020 Thaung-pa-lo-hpaya

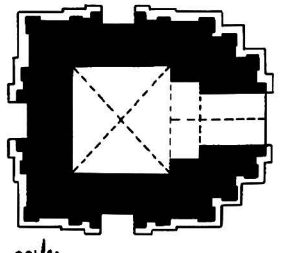
(1316) ထောင်ပလိုဘုရား

north-east of PAGAN
north-east of TAUNGBI

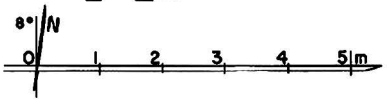
coordinates
N : 48.180 E : 7.295



2020 a1 - Upper-storey plan



2020 a2 - Ground-floor plan



1 general description
- small, two-storey temple.

2 plan
ground floor:
- square central shrine, 1.74 x 1.75 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- niche on south, west and north foreparts.

upper storey: similar.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 39 x 19 x 4.8 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- formerly surrounded by a timber structure (?).

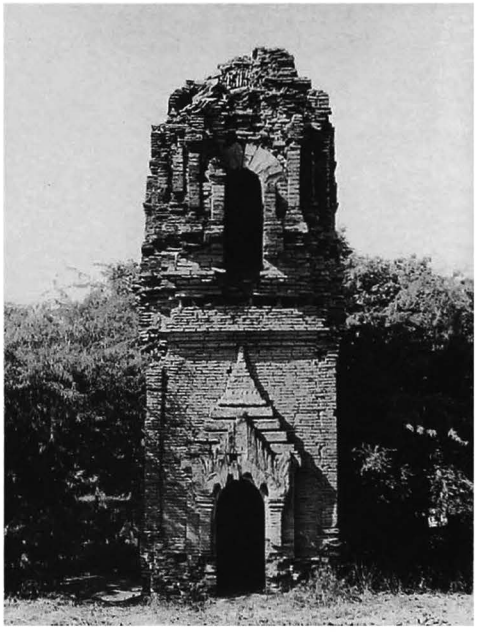
5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base disintegrated.
- upper parts destroyed.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco mouldings.
- plain pediments.

2020 b - Upper storey, south face

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

remark
- another instance of a temple with an upper storey but no staircase (see also temples **264**, **730**, **1336** and **2142**, and monasteries **489** and **490**). In this case, traces of wooden beams at upper floor level suggest a peripheral timber structure which could have included a staircase.



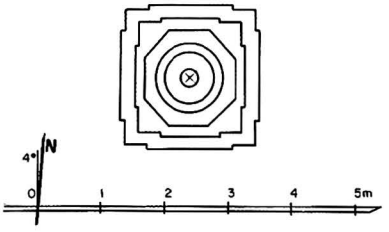
2020 c - East face

2021

(1317)

north-east of PAGAN
east side of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.175 E : 7.270



2021 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- 2 square terraces with 1 projection.
- 1 octagonal terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

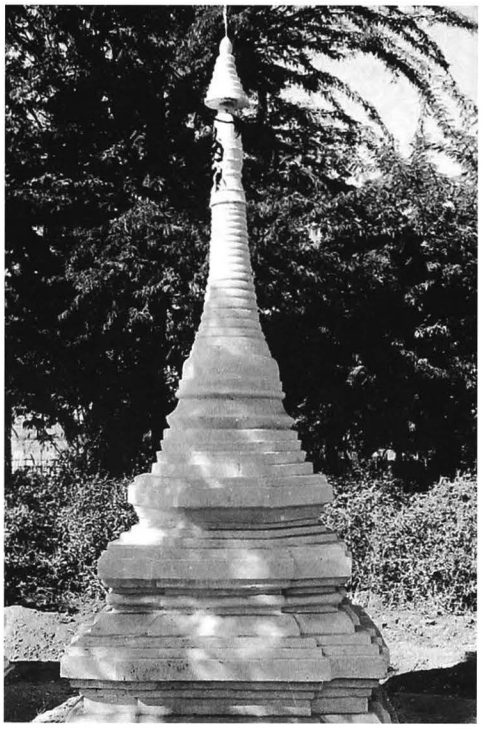
4 construction
- brick masonry.

5 present condition
- maintained and whitewashed.

7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings,
still in place: 100% (renovated).

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2021 b - East face

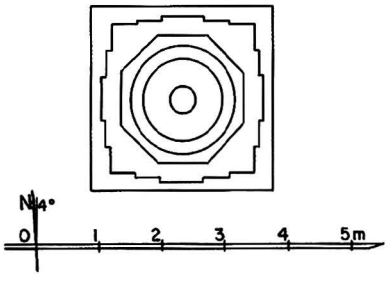


2022

(1318)

north-east of PAGAN
east side of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.170 E : 7.270



2022 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 octagonal terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

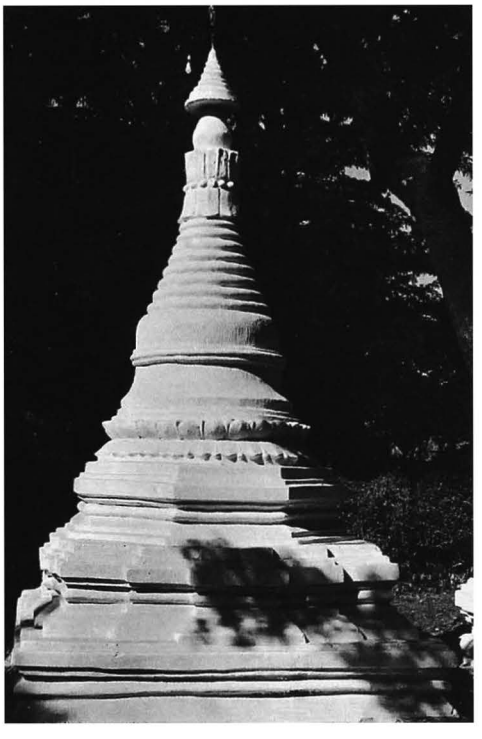
4 construction
- brick masonry.

5 present condition
- maintained and whitewashed.

7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings,
still in place: 100% (renovated).

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2022 b - East face



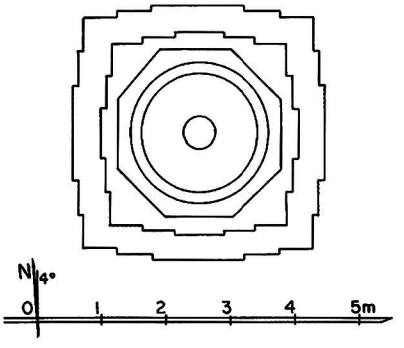
2022 c - From north-east, between 2023 and 2021

2023

(1319)

north-east of PAGAN
east side of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.165 E : 7.270



2023 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- 1 octagonal terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

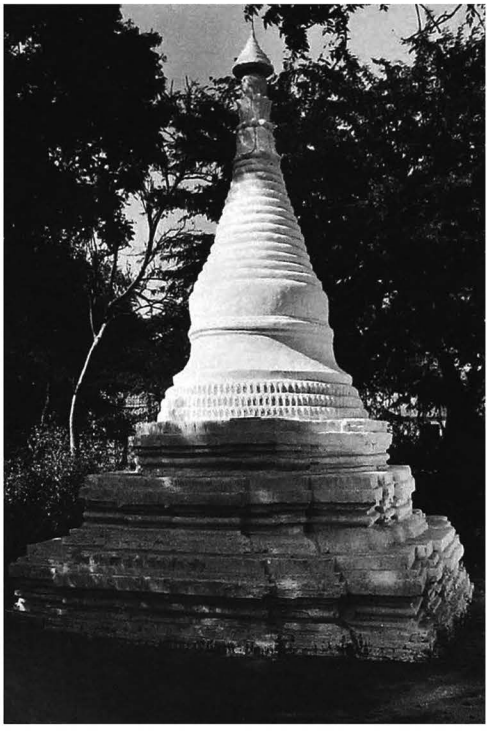
4 construction
- brick masonry.

5 present condition
- maintained and whitewashed.

7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings,
still in place: 100% (renovated).

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2023 b - East face

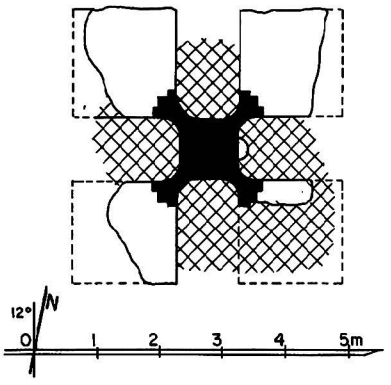


2024

(1320)

north-east of PAGAN
south side of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.030 E : 7.235



2024 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple (?).

2 plan
- solid core with 4 niches.
- corridor (?).
- corner structures added later.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.2 cm.
- stone reinforcements at corners.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- outer wall and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

6 image
- 1 Buddha in east niche (head only remains).

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?).**

2024 b - East face

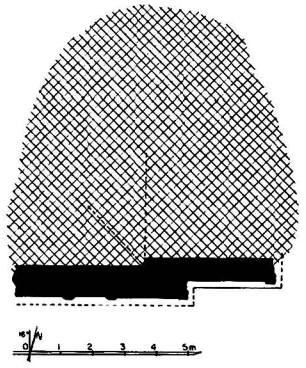
2024 c - South face

2025

(1321)

north-east of PAGAN
south side of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.030 E : 7.220



2025 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- blind window to south, west (?) and north (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed (formerly square tower).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- collapsed during the 1975 earthquake.
- only part of west face remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- plain cornice and pilasters, base with recess.
- ornate pediment with figure in tympanum.

interior:
- traces of mural paintings.

shrine:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2025 b - From east

2025 c - South face

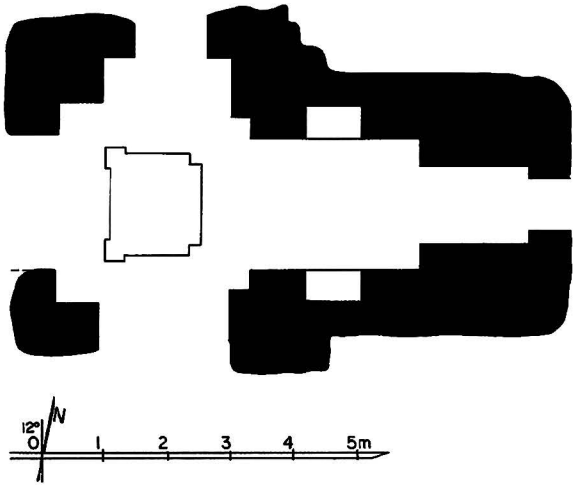
2025 d - South face, detail of blind window

2026

(1322)

north-east of PAGAN
inside TAUNGBI Village

coordinates
N : 47.960 E : 7.075



2026 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 3.09 x 2.85 m.
- 4 vestibules and porches (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 33 x 16.5 x 4 cm.
- stone reinforcements.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor cleared of debris.

6 image
- disappeared, formerly on a pedestal.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

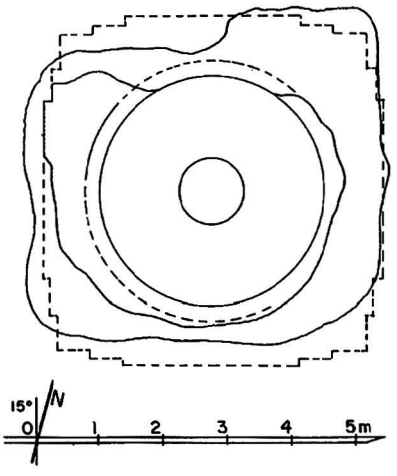
2026 b - Interior, passage and shrine, from east

2027

(1323)

north-east of PAGAN
inside TAUNGBI Village

coordinates
N : 47.945 E : 7.105



2027 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base (?).
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

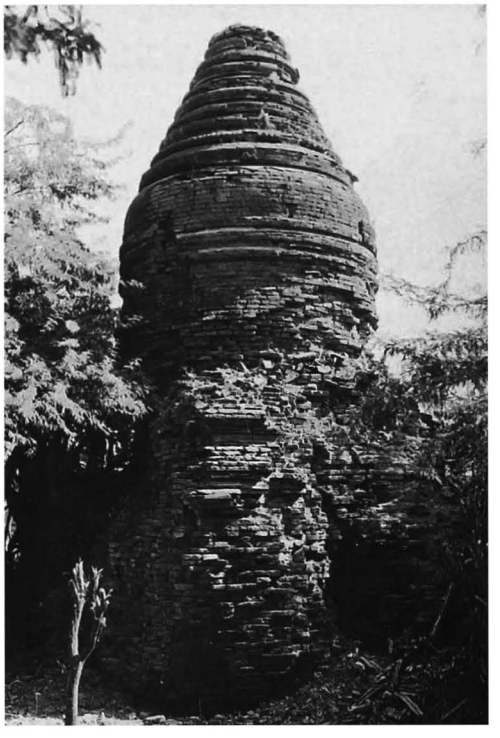
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 33 x 17 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined and endangered.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts damaged.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 4%.
- ornate waistband around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2027 b - Dome, from south-east



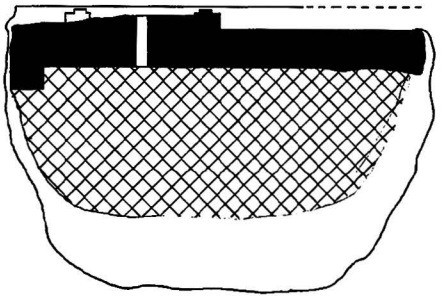
2027 c - From west

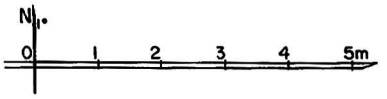
2028

(1324)

north-east of PAGAN
inside TAUNGBI Village

coordinates
N : 48.000 E : 7.000





2028 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine (?).
- vestibule and porch on east face (?).
- aperture on north forepart.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only part of north wall remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.
- present height 2.40 m.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

2028 b - From west

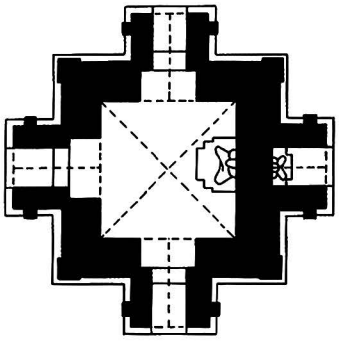
2028 c - North face, detail

2029

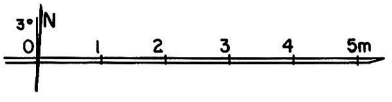
(1325)

north-east of PAGAN
south of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 47.880 E : 7.160



2029 a - Plan



1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- at the centre of a low-walled enclosure with 1 gateway on west, north and south.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.14 x 2.10 m.
- vestibule and porch on west, north and south faces.
- niche on east forepart.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with axial niches and corner figures.
- 2 square terraces with 1 projection.
- square, slender spire with 1 projection.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- corbelled cloister vault over shrine.
- corbelled vault over vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- maintained and whitewashed.

6 images
- 1 seated Buddha, marble, facing west.
- 1 seated Buddha, wood, facing east, in east niche.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 100%.
- ornate cornice, pediments and terraces.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 50%, on walls 40%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace and floral pattern with birds.
- on east wall, Bodhi tree with attendants.
- on walls, rows of figures with captions.

vestibules:
- under vault, floral pattern.
- on walls, rows of figures.

8 epigraphy
- painted captions.

10 construction period
- estimated: **18th century AD.**

2029 b - West face

2029 c - East face, niche and image

2029 d - Shrine, from west

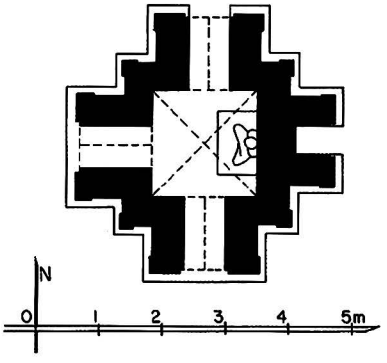
2029 e - Shrine vault, detail from S.

2030

(1326)

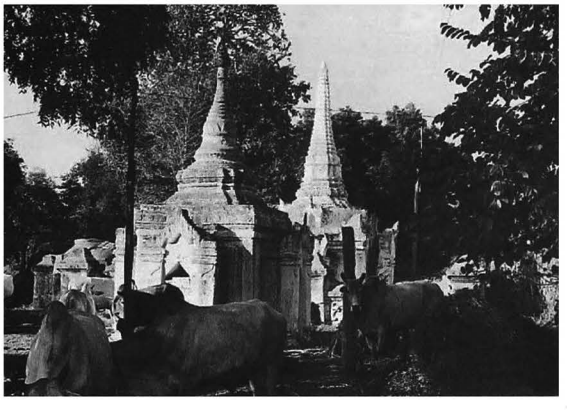
north-east of PAGAN
south of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 47.865 E : 7.160



2030 a - Plan

2030 b - From south, together with 2029



1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.65 x 1.69 m.
- vestibule and porch on west, north and south faces.
- niche on east forepart.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- corbelled cloister vault over shrine.
- corbelled vault over vestibules and porches.

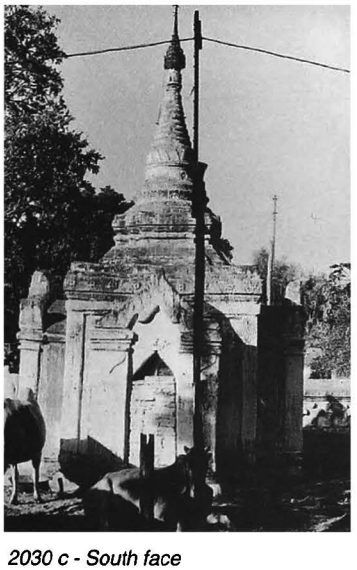
5 present condition
- maintained and whitewashed.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west, gilded.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 100%.
- plain cornice and pediments.
- dado with triangles and waistband around dome.

interior:
- whitewashed.

10 construction period
- estimated: **18th century AD**.



2030 c - South face

2030 d - West face

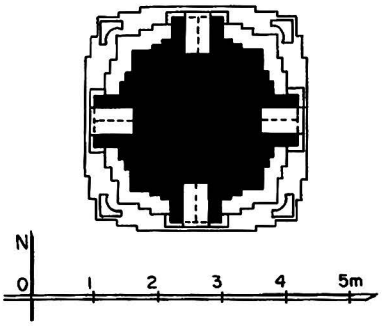
2030 e - Shrine, image from west

2031

(1327)

north-east of PAGAN
south-east of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 47.980 E : 7.345



2031 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- at the centre of a low-walled enclosure with gateway on west.

2 plan
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner amortizements.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial niches and corner amortizements.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.

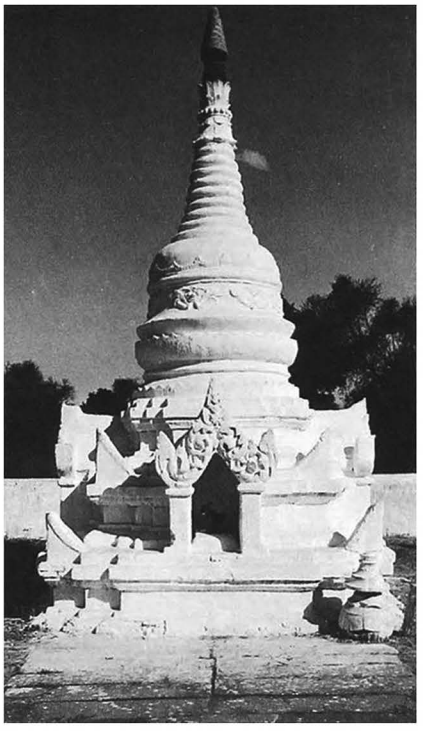
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.

5 present condition
- maintained and whitewashed.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 100%.
- plain stucco mouldings on terraces.
- ornate pediments over niches.
- dado, waistband and frieze around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **19th century AD**.



2031 b - West face

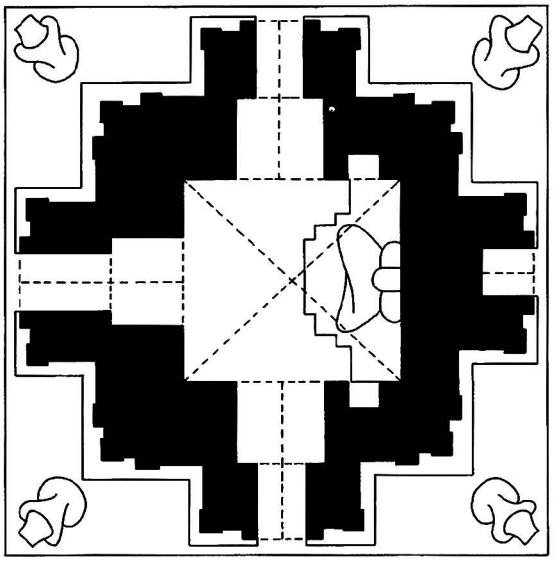
2031 c - From north-west, with enclosure and gateway

2032

(1328)

north-east of PAGAN
south-east of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 47.935 E : 7.310



2032 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- at the centre of a low-walled enclosure with gateway on west, north and south.

2 plan
- central shrine, 3.10 x 3.46 m.
- vestibule and porch on west, north and south faces.
- niche on east forepart.

2032 b - West face

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection and corner urns.
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection, axial amortizements and corner urns.
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection, axial and corner amortizements.
- 1 octagonal terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 33 x 17 x 5.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- formerly whitewashed.
- no maintenance.
- upper parts damaged.

6 images
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west, with attendants.
- 1 standing Buddha, wood, facing south.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 75%.
- plain cornice and pediments, pilasters, base with recess.

interior:
- whitewashed.

10 construction period
- estimated: **18th century AD.**

2032 c - Shrine from west

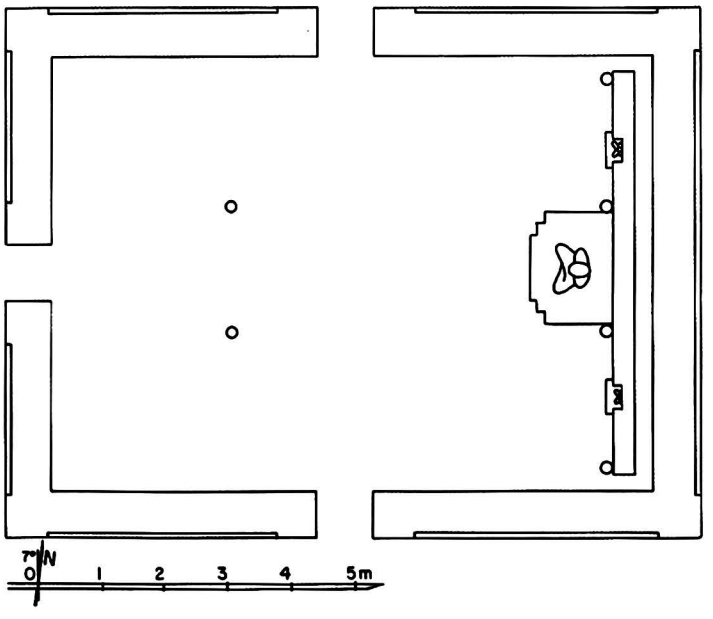
2032 d - Wooden image from south

2033

(1329)

north-east of PAGAN
south of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 47.925 E : 7.240



2033 a - Plan

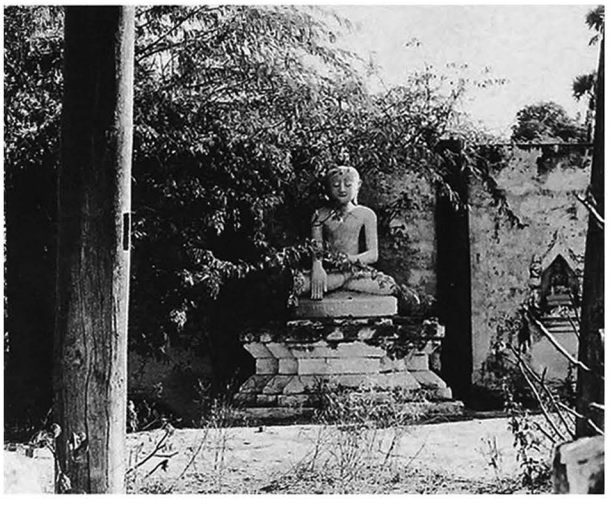
1 general description
- Buddha image.
- in a ruined masonry building.

4 construction
- marble image, height= 1.49 m.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.

6 image
- seated Buddha, facing west.

10 construction period
- estimated: **19th century AD.**



2033 b - From west

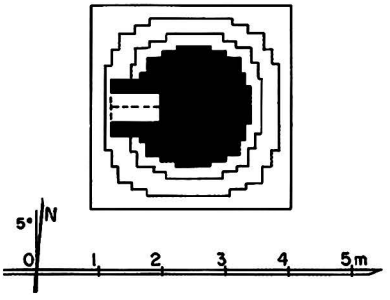
2033 c - Image, detail of head, from south

2034

(1330)

north-east of PAGAN
south of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 47.910 E : 7.245



2034 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and axial niche on west face.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, slender conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- corbelled vault over niche.

5 present condition
- formerly whitewashed.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 100%.
- plain stucco mouldings on terraces.
- ornate pediment over niche.
- dado, waistband and frieze around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **19th century AD.**

2034 b - South face

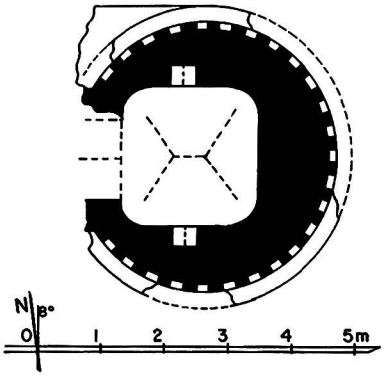
2034 c - From north-west

2035

(1331)

north-east of PAGAN
east of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.020 E : 7.320



2035 a - Plan

2035 b - From south

2035 c - From west

1 general description
- small, single-storey, circular temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.16 x 2.12 m, with round corners.
- vestibule and porch on west face.

3 upper parts
- 1 circular terrace.
- hemispherical dome.
- destroyed above.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.6 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base disintegrated.
- vestibule and porch destroyed.
- upper parts badly damaged.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 8%.

interior:
- traces of mural paintings.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and secant circle pattern.

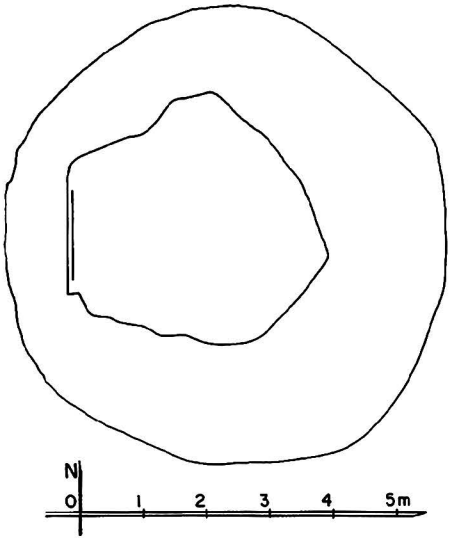
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2036

(1332)

north-east of PAGAN
east of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.000 E : 7.360



2036 a - Plan

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- former temple with central shrine, vestibule and porch on east face, upper parts with circular bellshaped dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry.

5 present condition
- destroyed by the 1975 earthquake.
- present height 1.70 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

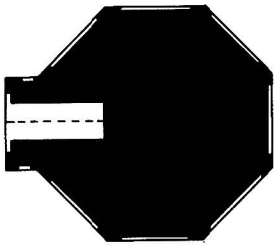
2036 b - From south-west

2037

(1333)

north-east of PAGAN
east of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 47.995 E : 7.480



2037 a - Plan

1 general description
- small, single-storey, octagonal temple.

2 plan
- octagonal solid core.
- shrine open to west, 0.56 x 1.45 m.

3 upper parts
- 2 octagonal terraces.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick:
33 x 16 x 4 cm.
- corbelled vault over shrine.

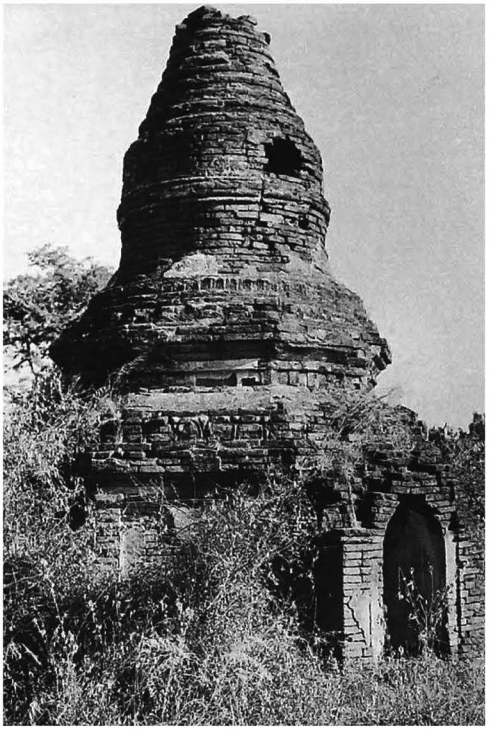
5 present condition
- no maintenance.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 8%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **17th century AD (?)**.

2037 b - From south-west, together with 2039, in background 2149

2037 c - East face



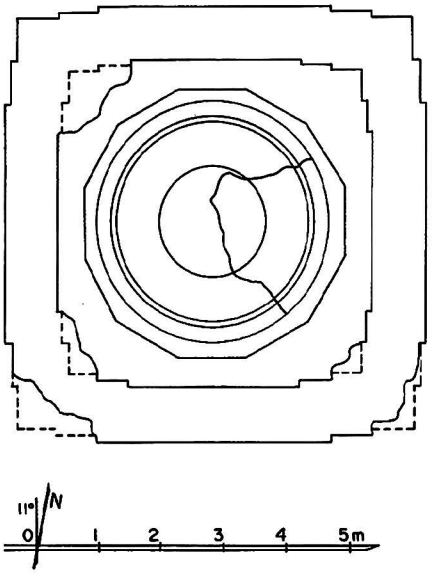
2037 d - From north-west

2038

(1334)

north-east of PAGAN
east of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 47.995 E : 7.520



2038 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base with 2 projections, height: 2.40 m.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

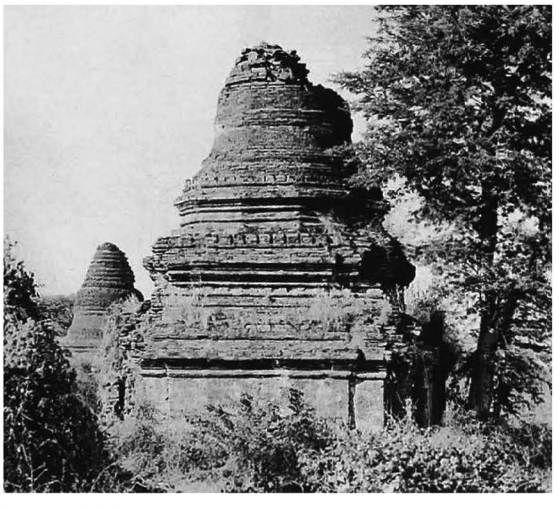
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 17 x 5.5 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base and terraces damaged.

7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**



2038 b - South face

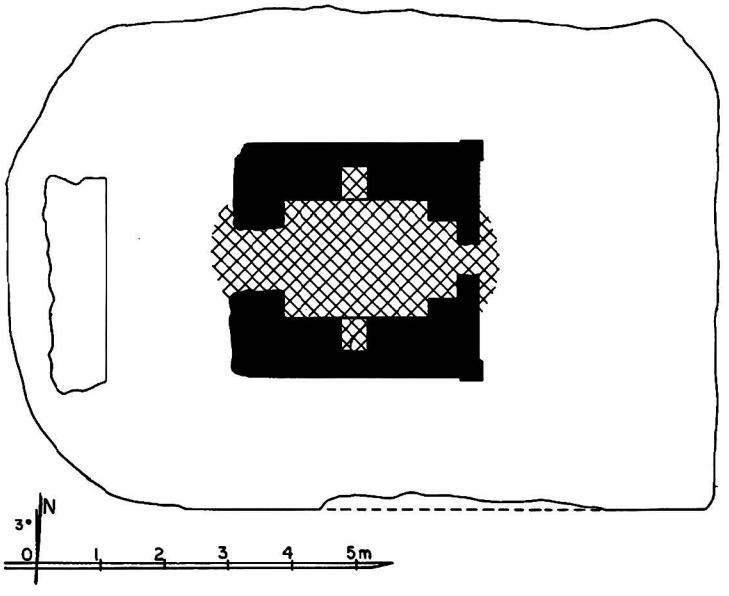
2038 c - West face, from south-west

2039

(1335)

north-east of PAGAN
east of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.020 E : 7.500



2039 a - Plan

2039 b - South face (1987)

1 general description
- small single-storey temple or image-house (?).

2 plan
- rectangular shrine.
- porch on west and east (?) faces.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.6 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of walls remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.
- present height 2.80 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

remark
- excavated (Arch. Dept.) 1995-96: small single-storey monastery with central cell and corridor, 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces, present height 2.30 m.

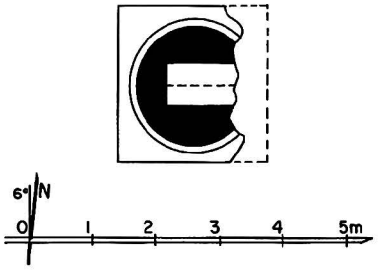
2039 c - Interior, from west (1987), view from above

2040

(1336)

north-east of PAGAN
east of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.025 E : 7.560



2040 a - Plan

1 general description
- small, single-storey, circular temple.

2 plan
- rectangular central shrine, 0.66 x ? m.
- porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome (?).

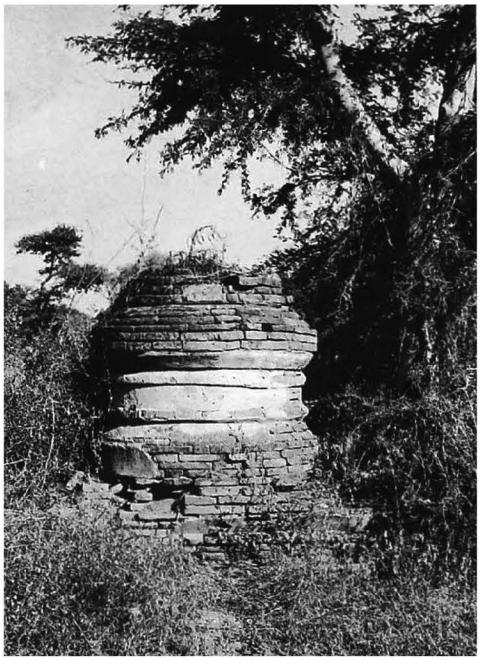
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 5.5 cm.
- corbelled vault over shrine.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- east porch destroyed.
- upper parts nearly destroyed.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD.**

2040 b - From north-east



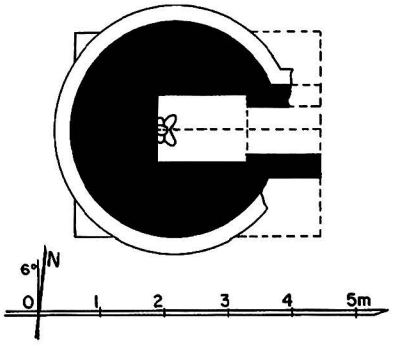
2040 c - West face

2041

(1337)

north-east of PAGAN
east of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.070 E : 7.610



2041 a - Plan

1 general description
- small, single-storey, circular temple.
- on a square platform.

2 plan
- rectangular shrine, 1.05 x 1.58 m.
- porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- 1 circular terrace.
- small, circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm (various sizes).
- corbelled vault over shrine and porch.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- east porch badly damaged.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, stone, facing east.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 60%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- dado, waistband and frieze around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD**.

2041 b - East face

2041 c - South face

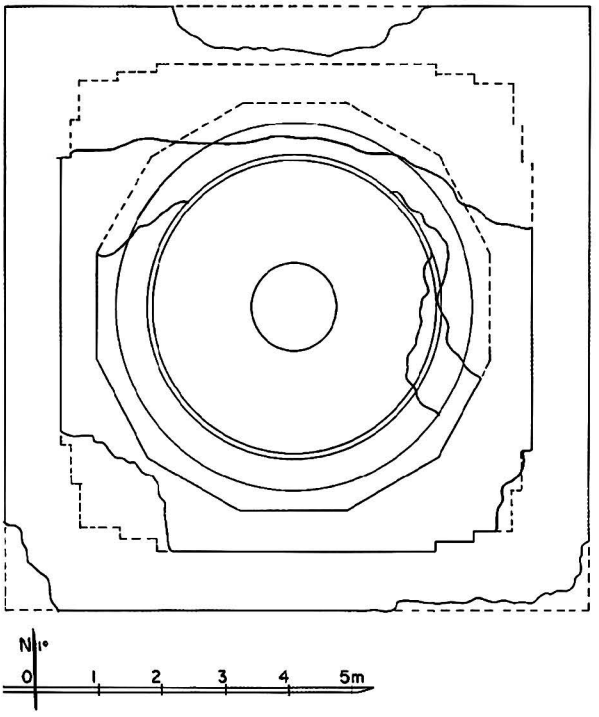
2041 d - Shrine, image from east

2042

(1338)

north-east of PAGAN
east of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.150 E : 7.445



2042 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base, height: 2.00 m.
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base, terraces and upper parts badly damaged.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- dado with inverted obovals, ornate waistband and frieze with obovals around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

2042 b - East face, together with 2045

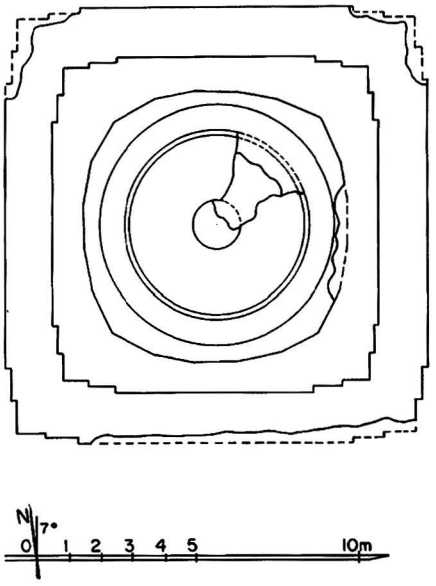
2042 c - South face

2043

(1339)

north-east of PAGAN
east of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.120 E : 7.450



2043 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized stupa.

2 plan
- square base with 2 projections, height: 2.30 m.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- 1 20-sided terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

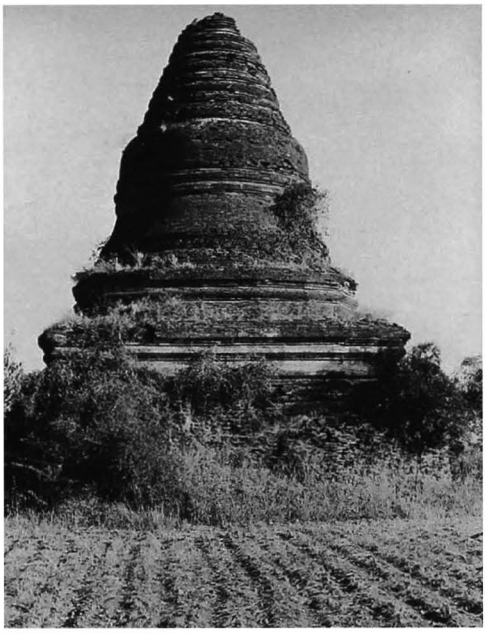
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 5.6 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base and terraces damaged.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2043 b - From east, together with 1049 and 2051



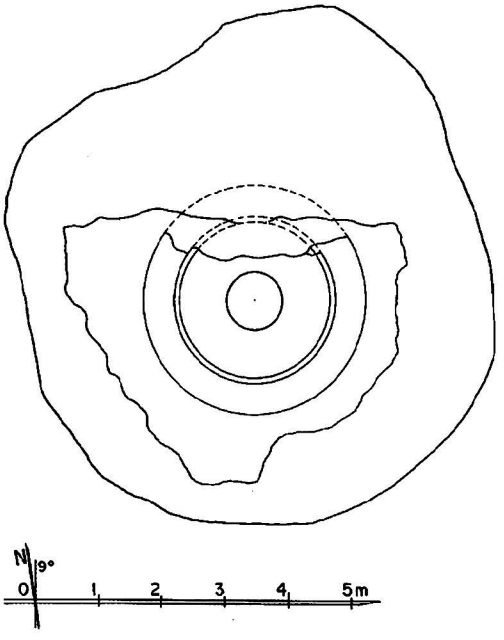
2043 c - South face

2044

(1340)

north-east of PAGAN
east of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.100 E : 7.470



2044 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in south-west corner of a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **2052**, **2053** and mounds **2412** and **2413**.

2 plan
- terraces untraceable.

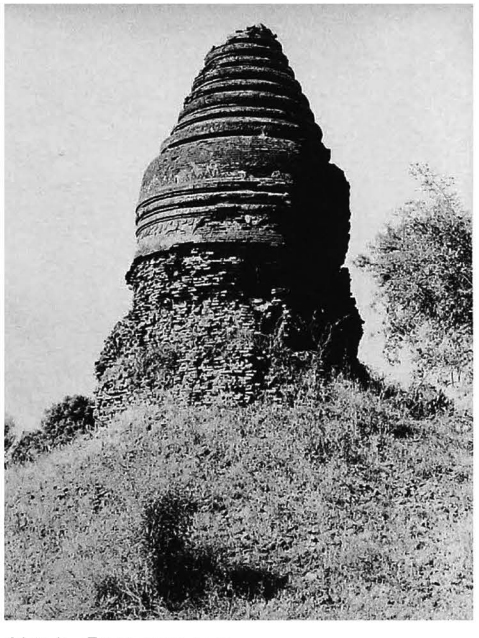
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

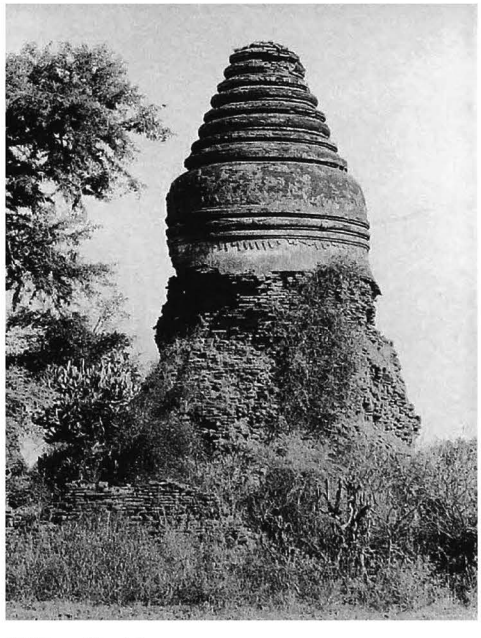
5 present condition
- half-ruined and endangered.
- base and terraces disintegrated.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 8%.
- dado and frieze with triangles, ornate waistband around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



2044 b - From north-east



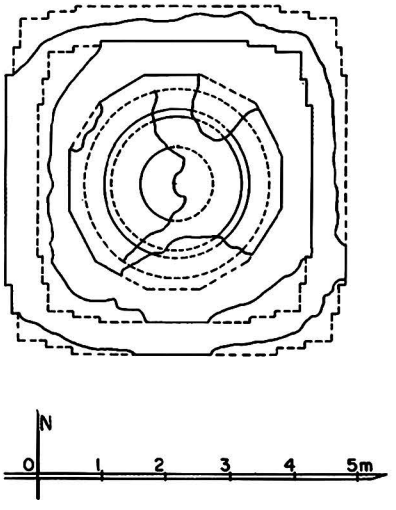
2044 c - West face

2045

(1341)

north-east of PAGAN, east of TAUNGBI
in a row of 5 monuments,
2045 to **2049**: northern end

coordinates
N : 48.150 E : 7.430



2045 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base with 2 projections, height: 1.70 m.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- base, terraces and upper parts badly damaged.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- dado and frieze with triangles, ornate waistband around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2045 b - East face

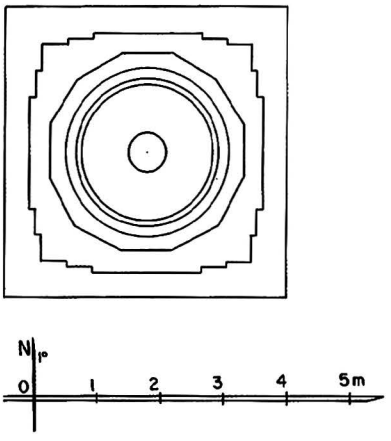
2045 c - West face

2046

(1342)

north-east of PAGAN, east of TAUNGBI
in a row of 5 monuments,
2045 to **2049**:second from north

coordinates
N : 48.140 E : 7.430



2046 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base, height: 1.60m.
- 1 square terrace.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5.5 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base damaged.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 80%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2046 b - Dome, from south-east

2046 c - East face

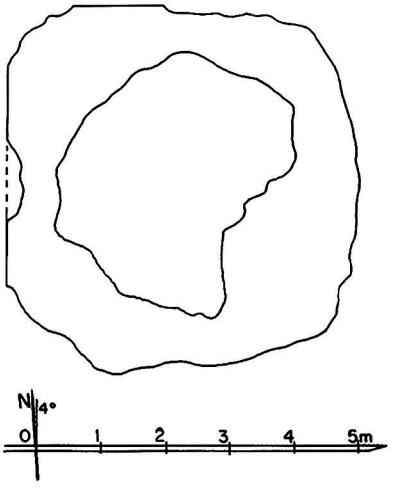
2046 d - From north-west, together with 2043

2047

(1343)

north-east of PAGAN, east of TAUNGBI
in a row of 5 monuments,
2045 to **2049**: third from north

coordinates
N : 48.130 E : 7.430



2047 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- terraces untraceable.

3 upper parts
- ruined.

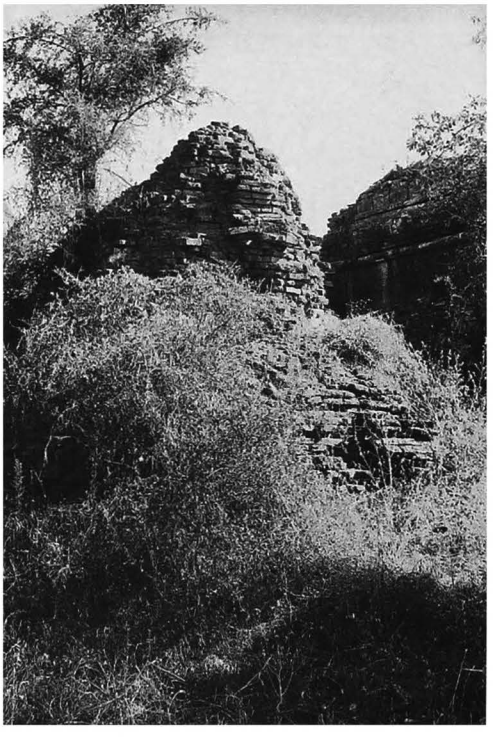
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 45 x 22 x 7 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts nearly destroyed.

7 decoration
- traces of plain stucco mouldings.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD (?)**.

2047 b - From east



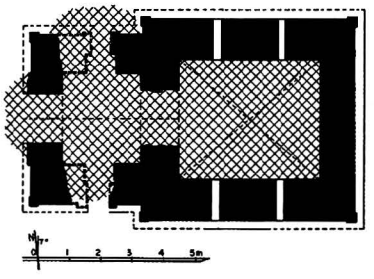
2047 c - West face

2048

(1344)

north-east of PAGAN, east of TAUNGBI
in a row of 5 monuments,
2045 to **2049**: fourth from north

coordinates
N : 48.120 E : 7.430



2048 a - Plan

2048 b - From east, together with 2049

2048 c - South face, from south-west

2048 d - West face

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 3.70 x 4.50 m.
- entrance hall, 2.75 x 2.52 m, on west side, with porch and lateral porches.
- apertures in south and north walls.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: walls, 44 x 22 x 7 cm (numerous broken bricks), vaults, 36 x 18 x 5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- structure badly cracked.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 40%.

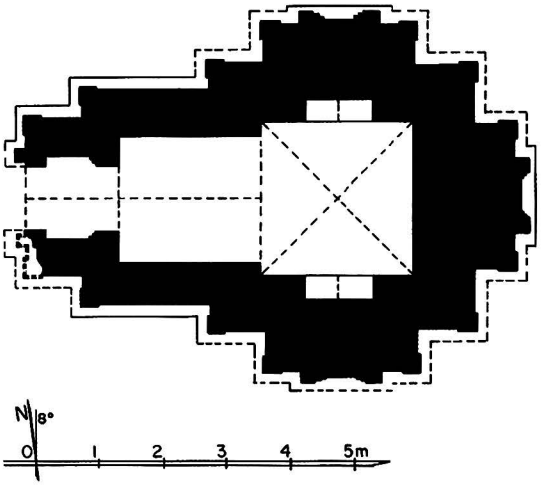
10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD (?)**.

2049

(1345)

north-east of PAGAN, east of TAUNGBI
in a row of 5 monuments,
2045 to **2049**: southern end

coordinates
N : 48.105 E : 7.430



2049 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.34 x 2.38 m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.
- blind forepart to north, east and south.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 39 x 19.5 x 5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- base disintegrated.
- upper parts nearly destroyed.

6 image
- disappeared.

2049 b - East face

2049 c - South face

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 4%.
- ornate pediments.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 25%, on walls 30%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on east wall, Bodhi tree.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dummy pediments and corner pilasters.

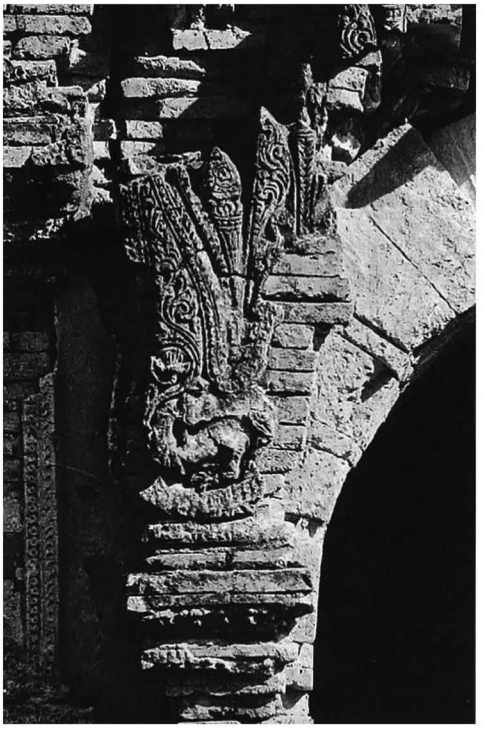
vestibule:
- under vault and on walls, frames.

8 epigraphy
- graffiti (horoscopes).

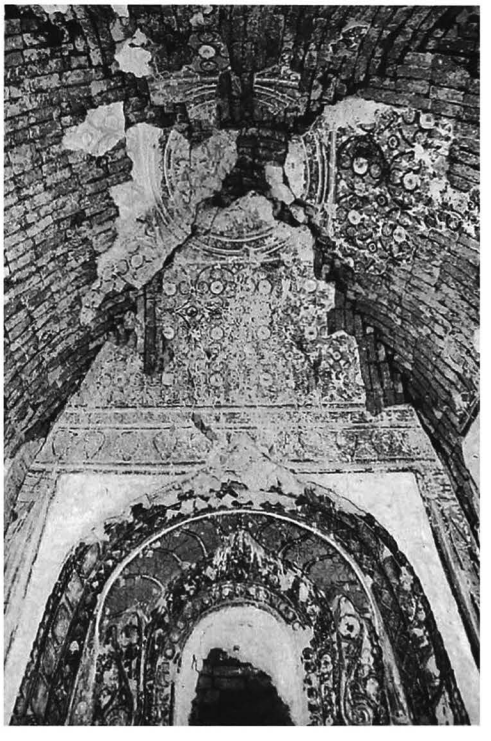
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

2049 d - West face

2049 e - West face, porch, detail on north side



2049 f - Shrine, vault and east wall, from west

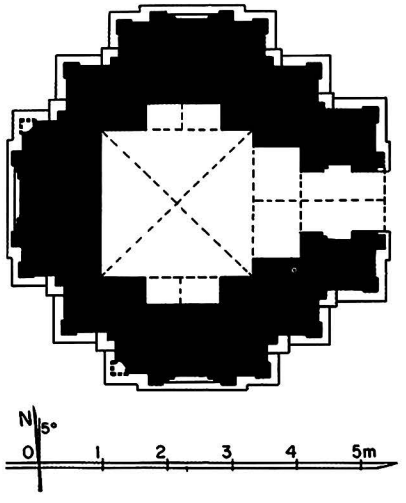


2050

(1346)

north-east of PAGAN
east of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.145 E : 7.410



2050 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 2.25 x 2.38 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- blind forepart to south, west and north faces.

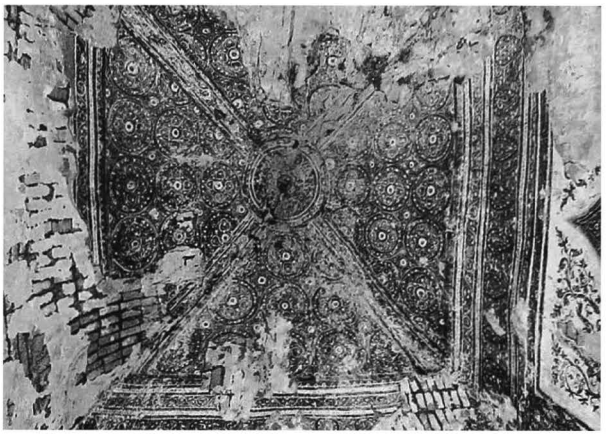
2050 b - East face

2050 c - From south-east, together with 2051

2050 d - South face

2050 e - From west, together with 2042, 2045, 2046 and 2043

2050 f - East vestibule vault, detail from north



2050 g - Shrine vault

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18 x 4.6 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base disintegrated.
- pediments destroyed.
- upper parts badly damaged.

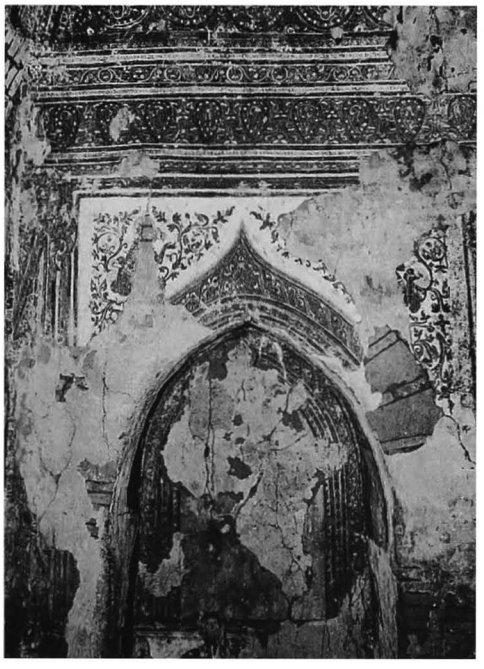
6 image
- disappeared.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- plain cornice and pilasters, base with recess.
- dado with inverted obovals, ornate waistband and frieze around dome.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 60%, on walls 30%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dummy pediments and corner pilasters, figures on floral pattern.

vestibule:
- under vault, Buddha footprint and tangent circle pattern with figures.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.



2050 h - Shrine, south wall, from north

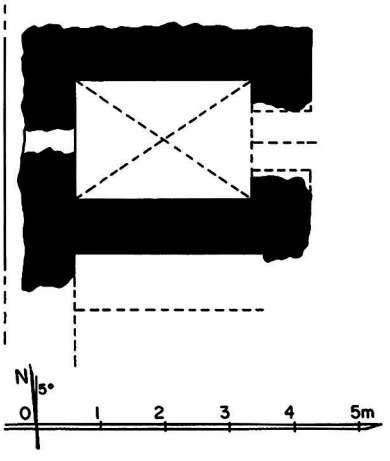
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

2051

(1347)

north-east of PAGAN
east of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.155 E : 7.410



2051 a - Plan

1 general description
- small, two-storey temple.

2 plan
ground floor:
- rectangular central shrine, 1.84 x 2.78 m.
- porch on east face.
- corridor on south and north (?) sides.

upper storey:
- central shrine (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 19 x 4.8 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over south room.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- outer walls collapsed.
- upper-storey vaults and upper parts collapsed.

6 image
- disappeared.

7 decoration
interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 10%, on walls 15%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace and frame.
- on west wall, Bodhi tree.
- on walls, frames.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD (?)**.

2051 b - West face, from south-west

2051 c - East face, from south-east

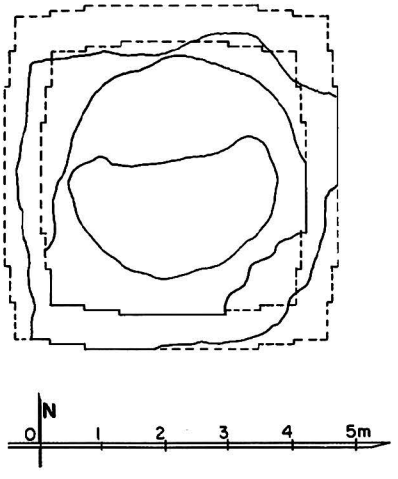
2051 d - Shrine, vault and west wall, from east

2052

(1348)

north-east of PAGAN
east of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.240 E : 7.540



2052 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in north sector of a ruined walled enclosure, together with monument **2053** and mounds **2412** and **2413**.

2 plan
- square base with 2 projections, height: 1.50 m.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts destroyed.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD**.

2052 b - From south-east, together with 2053 in foreground

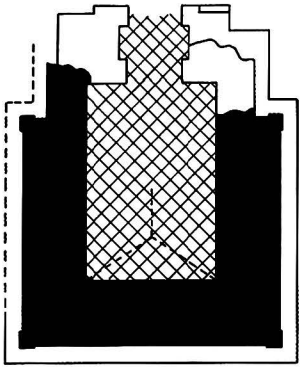
2052 c - South face

2053

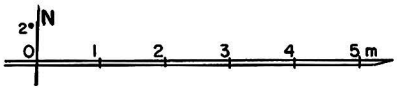
(1349)

north-east of PAGAN
east of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.240 E : 7.550



2053 a - Plan



1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in north sector of a ruined walled enclosure, together with monument **2052** and mounds **2412** and **2413**.

2 plan
- rectangular central shrine, 2.07 x 3.05 m.
- porch on north face.

2053 b - From north-east

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- square tower (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 43 x 22 x 7 and 33 x 14 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault hipped at both (?) ends over shrine.

5 present condition
- upper parts badly damaged.
- ground floor buried under debris.
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1987.

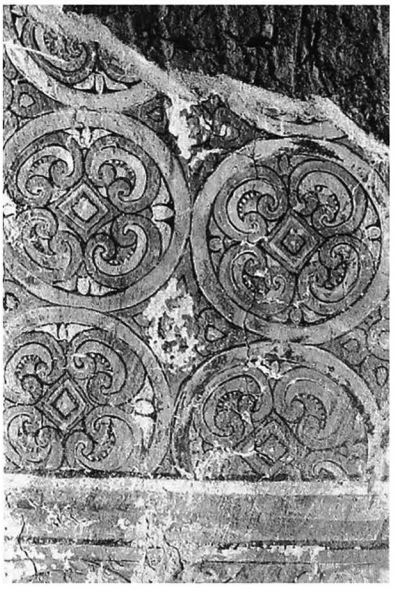
6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (disappeared).

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 4%.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 6%, on walls 5%.

shrine:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on south wall, Bodhi tree.
- on walls, floral frieze with animals, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

2053 c - North face



2053 c - Shrine, detail of vault, from north

8 epigraphy
- numerous graffiti (horoscopes, dated 1616 to 1696 AD).

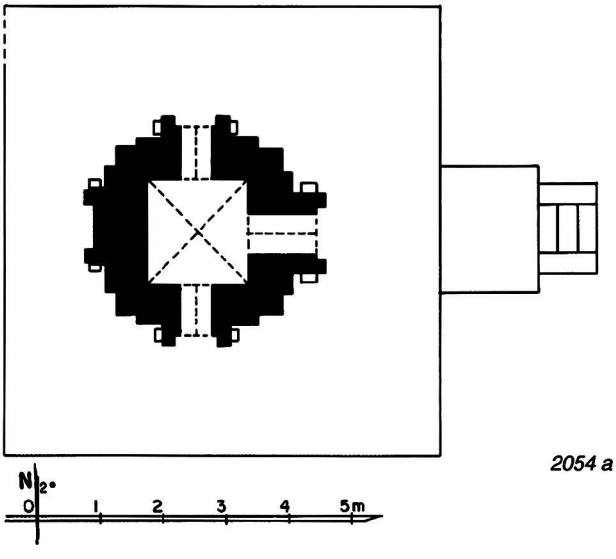
10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD.**

2054

(1350)

north-east of PAGAN
east of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.305 E : 7.520



2054 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- on a square platform with stairway on east.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.63 x 1.66 m.
- porch on east, south and north faces.
- niche on west forepart.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

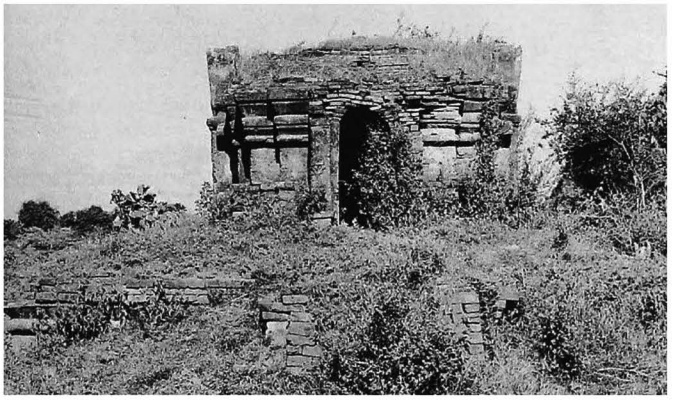
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick:
38 x 19 x 5.5 cm (various sizes).
- corbelled cloister vault over shrine.
- corbelled vault over porches.

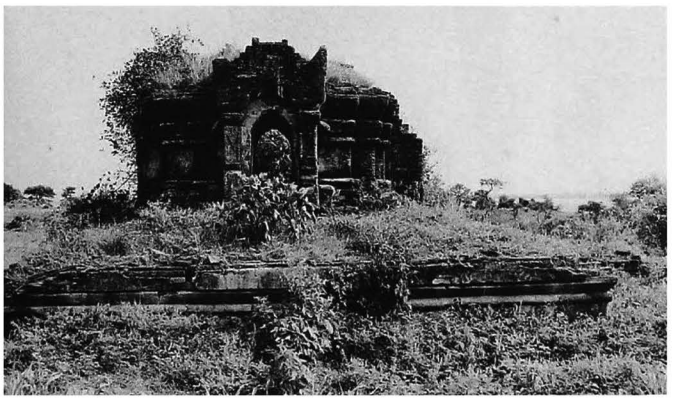
5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- upper parts destroyed.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 40%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **15th century AD.**

2054 b - East face, with platform and stairway





2054 c - South face, with platform

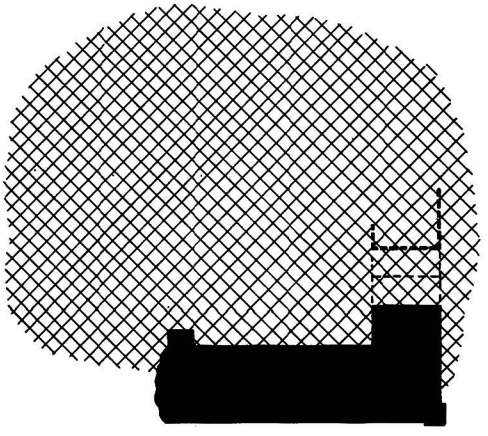
2054 d - Vaults of shrine and east porch

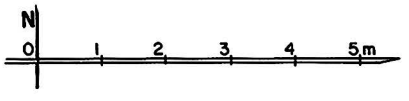
2055

(1351)

north-east of PAGAN
east of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.200 E : 7.390





2055 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, ? x 2.74 m.
- porch on east face (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 6 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over porch.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only part of south wall remains.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

2055 b - South-east corner, from east

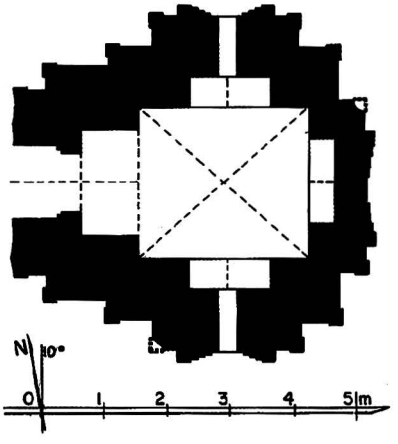
2055 c - From west

2056

(1352)

north-east of PAGAN
east of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.205 E : 7.410



2056 a - Plan

2056 b - East face

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 2.32 x 2.72m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.
- aperture on south and north foreparts.
- blind forepart to east.

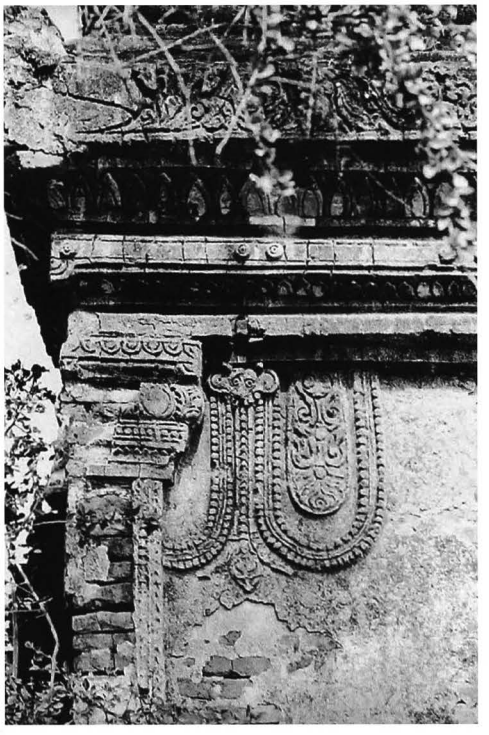
3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 20-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 3.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base disintegrated.
- west porch destroyed.
- upper parts badly damaged.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 50%.
- ornate cornice, frieze with ogre heads, pilasters, base with recess.
- tasselled frieze with pointed obovals on west forepart.
- dado with inverted obovals, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads and figures around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**



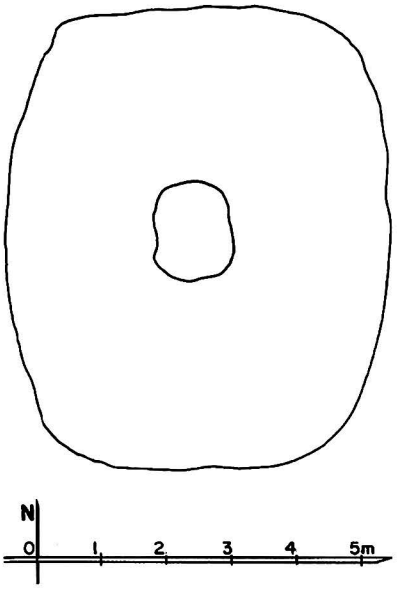
2056 c - East face, south-east corner, detail of frieze and cornice

2057

(1353)

north-east of PAGAN
east of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.190 E : 7.410



2057 a - Plan

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- untraceable.

5 present condition
- brick debris from size 32 x 13 x 4 cm.
- present height: approx. 2.00 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?).**

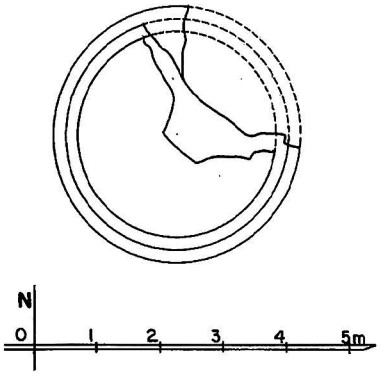
2057 b - From south, together with 2056

2058

(1354a)

north-east of PAGAN
east of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.155 E : 7.355



2058 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- 1 circular terrace.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 5.5 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- terraces damaged.
- upper parts destroyed.
- present height: 1.60 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD (?)**.

2058 b - From south-east

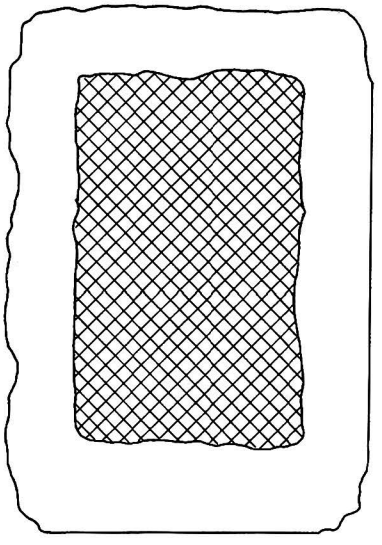
2058 c - From west

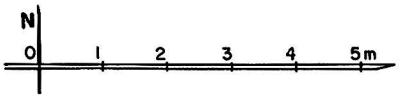
2059

(1354b)

north-east of PAGAN
east of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.170 E : 7.340





2059 a - Plan

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- rectangular structure, 5.70 x 8.20 m.
- ruined monastery (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 5 cm.
- stone reinforcements at corners.

5 present condition
- present height: approx. 2.20 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

2059 b - From south

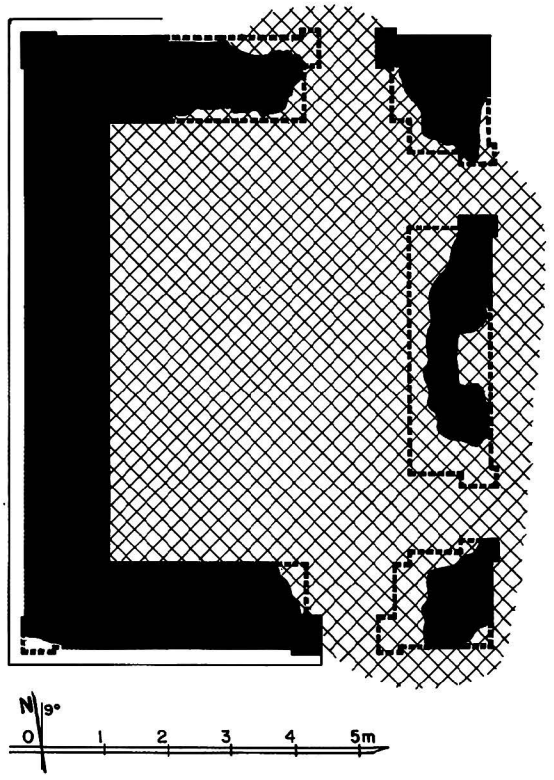
2059 c - North-west corner, stone for reinforcement, from south, view from above

2060

(1355)

north-east of PAGAN
north-east of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.380 E : 7.450



2060 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- at the centre of a ruined walled enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 6.72 x 4.70 m.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 17 x 5.2 cm

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vault and roof collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of plain stucco mouldings.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD.**

2060 b - From south-east

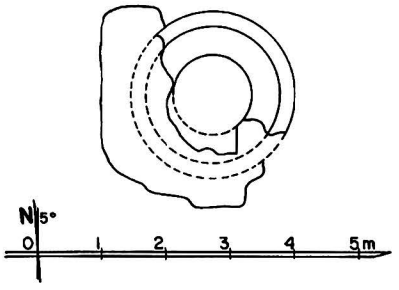
2060 c - West face, from south-west

2061

(1356)

north-east of PAGAN
north-east of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.310 E : 7.365



2061 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- terraces untraceable.
- square relic room.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 6.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- terraces disintegrated
- upper parts nearly destroyed.
- buttressed 1987.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

2061 b - From north-east, together with 2062 and 2063

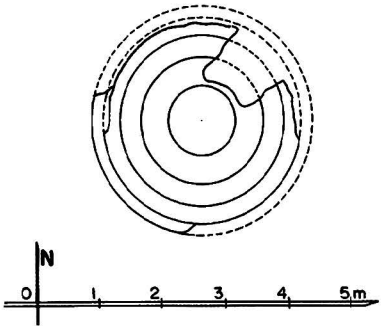
2061 c - From south-east

2062

(1357)

north-east of PAGAN
north-east of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.315 E : 7.350



2062 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- circular terraces (?).

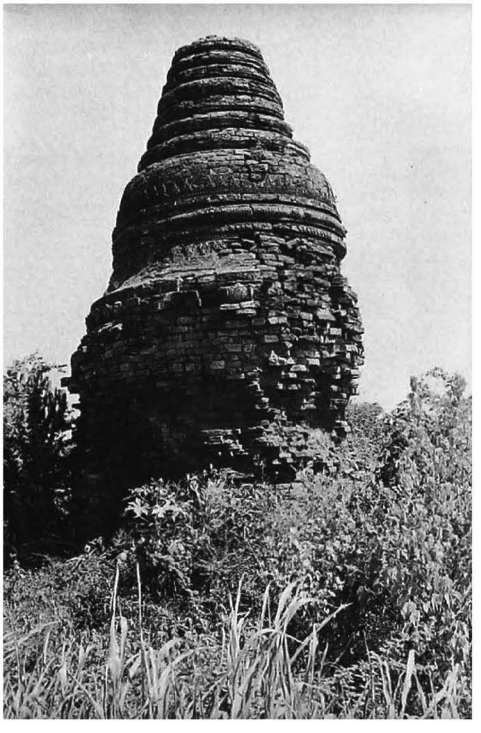
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 7 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.
- dado and frieze with triangles, ornate waistband around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**



2062 b - South face

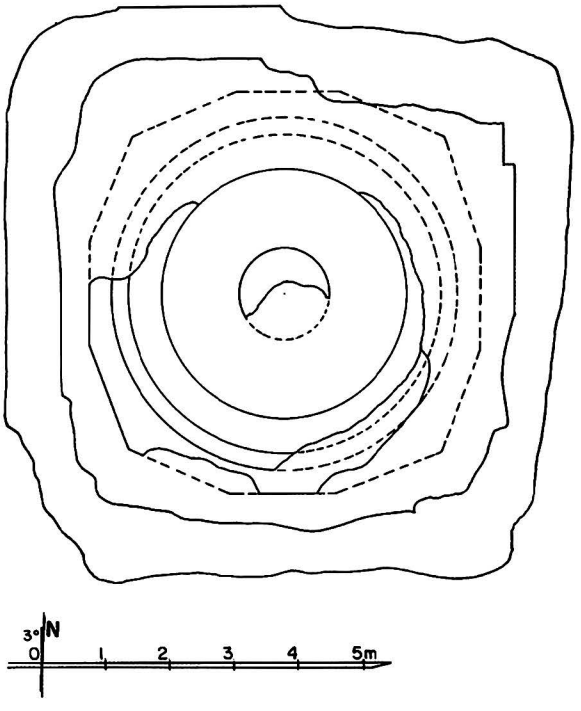
2062 c - Dome, from north-west

2063

(1358)

north-east of PAGAN
north-east of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.320 E : 7.330



2063 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- 1 square terrace.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 8 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts damaged.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.
- plain stucco mouldings on terraces.
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

2063 b - West face

2063 c - From north-west

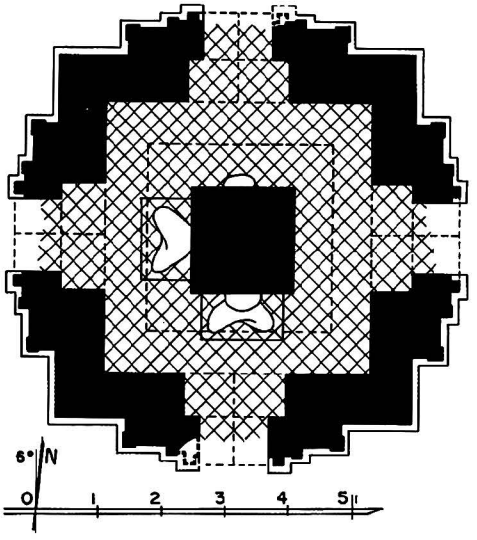
2063 d - Dome, from north-west

2064

(1359)

north-east of PAGAN
north-east of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.360 E : 7.300



2064 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square solid core, 1.62 x 1.62 m.
- high-vaulted corridor, 1.22-1.35 m wide.
- 4 vestibules and porches.

2064 b - East face

3 upper parts
- terraces destroyed.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm (various sizes).
- high barrel vault over corridor.
- low barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- vaults and terraces collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

6 images
- 4 seated Buddhas (disappeared on east, damaged and headless on north and south, legs only remain on west).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.
- plain cornice and pilasters.
- tasselled frieze with pointed obovals on foreparts.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 6%, on walls 2%.

corridor:
- under vault and on walls, rows of small Buddha figures, 2.5 cm high.
- on core walls, traces of Bodhi tree behind images.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

2064 c - East porch, north side

2064 d - South porch, core and image

TABULAR INDEX
INDEX TABULAIRE

For a complete user's guide
of the tabular index, see Volume 1, p. 391

● positive and/or confirmed
○ doubtful and/or partial

Ⓢ encased stupa

special features on upper parts:
M pyramidal tower (Mahabodhi)
P tiered tower (pyathat)
S dome with crowning block (Singhalese)
B bulbous dome
R slender spire (recent)

TABULAR INDEX
Volume 7

No	name	construction period (century AD)								type					size				storey		ground plan						upper parts			decor.				epig.	
		PAGAN period								temple	stupa	monastery	other	underground	small	medium	large	very large	1	2 or more	central shrine	solid core	corridor	entrance hall	porch		square tower	bellshape	other	stuc. mouldings	mural paintings	ill. plates	glazing	stone inscr.	painted inscr.
		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19																									
1737				○						●						●			●		●			N	N		●			●	●				
1738			○							●						●			●			○		E	E					○					
1739				○							●				●				○	●	○						●			○					
1740				○							●				●				●		○						●			○					
1741			○							●						●			●		●			E	E SN	●									
1742				○						●					●				●		●				E					○					
1743	NA-TAUNG-TA-HPAYA		●							●					●				●		●				4			●		●	●			●	
1744				○								●			●				●		●				E SN					○					
1745				○							●					●			●			○					●								
1746				○							●				●				●			○					●								
1747			○							●					●				●			●		E	E	●			○	●					
1748				○							●				●				●			○													
1749				○						●					●				●		●			E	E SN				○						
1750				○							●				●				●			○					●	S							
1751				○						●						●			●		●				E					○					
1752				○						●					●				●		●				E					○					
1753				○							●				●				●			○					●			○					
1754			○							●	●				●				●		●	Ⓢ			W		●			●	○				
1755				○							●				●				●			Ⓢ					○			●					
1756				○						●					●				●		●				4		●			●	○		●		
1757				○						●	●				●				●		●	○			E	●				○					
1758				○							●				●				●			○					●			●					
1759				○							●					●			●			○					○			○					
1760			○							●						●			●		●				E		○			○	●				
1761				○						●					●				●		●				E					○					
1762				○							●				●				●			○					●			●					
1763				○						●					●				●		●				W	●				●	●				●
1764				○						●					●				●			●			W	●									
1765				○						●					●				●		●				E					○					
1766				○								●			●				●		●				E SN										
1767				○							●					●			●			○					●			○					
1768			○							●					●				●		●				E	●				○	●				
1769				○						●					●				●		●				E	●				○	●				
1770	SHWE-PU-THO			○						●					●				●			○			W		●			●	●				
1771				○						●						●			●		●				E					○					
1772				○							●				●				●			○								○					
1773				○						●						●			●		●				E	●				○					
1774	PAGAN-HMYAW			○						●							●		●			●		W	4					○	○				

TABULAR INDEX
Volume 7

No	name	construction period (century AD)									type					size				storey		ground plan					upper parts			decor.				epig.	
		PAGAN period																																	
		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	temple	stupa	monastery	other	underground	small	medium	large	very large	1	2 or more	central shrine	solid core	corridor	entrance hall	porch	square tower	bellshape	other	stuc. mouldings	mural paintings	ill. plates	glazing	stone inscr.	painted inscr.
1775				○								●				●				●			○					●		●					
1776				○								●				●				●			○											
1777				○								●				●				●		○						●		○					
1778				○							●					●				●		●				E				○					
1779				○								●				●				●			○					●		●					
1780				○								●				●				●			○					●		○					
1781			○								●					○				●			●	○			●			○	○				
1782				○							●						●			●		●			W	W NS									
1783				○							●					●				●		●			E	E				○					
1784			○								●						●			●			●	●	E	E	○			○	○				
1785			○									●				●				●			○					●	S	●					
1786				○									●			●				●		●				E SN									
1787	SA-KA-KYAUNG			○									●					●			2	○								○					
1788				○										●		●				●		●				W									
1789				○										●				●		●		●		○											
1790				○							●					●				●			●	●		4		●	S	●	○				
1791	LOKA-HMAN-KIN-YWA-HAUNG-GYI			○							●							●			2		●	●	E	4	●			○	●				●
1792				○							●					●				●		●				W									
1793				○							●					●				●		●				W									
1794				○								●				●				●			○											
1795				○								●				●				●			○					●		●					
1796				○							●					●				●		●				W				○					
1797				○								●				●				●			○					●		●					
1798				○							●					●				●		●			N	N	●			○	●				
1799				○							●					●				●		●			W	W	●			●	●				
1800				○							●					●				●		●				E									
1801				○								●				●				●			○					●		●					
1802				○							●					●				○		●		●		E				○					
1803				○							●					●				●			○	●		E SN	●			●	●				
1804				○								●				●				●			○					●	S	●					
1805				○							●					●				●		●				E									
1806				○							●					●				●		●				E				●					
1807				○								●				●				●			○					●							
1808			○									●				●				●			○							○					
1809				○							●					●				●		○		●		W				○					
1810				○							●					●				●		●				E				○					
1811				○							●					●				●		●				W		●		●	●				●
1812	HTI-LO-MIN-LO			○							●								●		3		●	●	E	4	●			●	●		●		●

TABULAR INDEX
Volume 7

No	name	construction period (century AD)									type					size				storey		ground plan					upper parts			decor.				epig.	
		PAGAN period									temple	stupa	monastery	other	underground	small	medium	large	very large	1	2 or more	central shrine	solid core	corridor	entrance hall	porch	square tower	bellshape	other	stuc. mouldings	mural paintings	ill. plates	glazing	stone inscr.	painted inscr.
		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19																								
1813				O							●					●				●		●				N				O				
1814				O							●					●				●		●				E								
1815					O						●						●			●		●				E				O	O			
1816					O						●					●				●		●				E				O				
1817				O							●					●				●		●	O	O		4	●			●	●			
1818				O							●					●				●		●				4	●			O	O			
1819				O									●			●				O		●				E SN								
1820				O							●					●				●		●				E								
1821					O								●				●				2	●		●		E SN			●	O				
1822					O								●				●				2	●				E SN			O	O				
1823	mound			O												●																		
1824				O										●		●				●		●				E								
1825				O							●					●				●		●				E		●		●	O			O
1826				O							●					●				●		●				E	●			●	●			O
1827				O								●				●				●			Ⓢ							O				
1828			O								●					●				●		●				E				●	O			
1829				O							●					●				●		●				E SN		●		●	O			O
1830									O		●					●				●		●				E		●		●				O
1831	EIM-YA-KYAUNG NGA-MYET-HNA			●							●						●			●			●	●		5		●	S	O	O		●	
1832				O									●			●				●		●				E SN								
1833				O								●				●				●			O					●		●				
1834				O								●				●				●			O					●		O				
1835				O							●					●				●		●				E SN	●			●				
1836				O								●				●				●			O					●		●				
1837				O								●				●				●			O					●		●				
1838				O								●				●				●			O					●		O				
1839				O								●				●				●			O					●	S	●				
1840				O								●				●				●			O					●		●				
1841				O								●				●				●			O					●						
1842	mound			O													●																	
1843				O							●					●				●		●				E	●			●	●			
1844				O							●					●				●		●				N		●		●	●			●
1845				O							●					●				●		●				E	●			●	●			O
1846				O							●					●				●		●				W		●		O	●			O
1847				O							●					●				●		●				W		●			●			O
1848				O								●				●				●			O					●		O				
1849				O								●				●				●			O					●		●				
1850				O								●				●				●			O					●						

TABULAR INDEX
Volume 7

No	name	construction period (century AD)									type					size				storey		ground plan					upper parts			decor.				epig.	
		PAGAN period																																	
		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	temple	stupa	monastery	other	underground	small	medium	large	very large	1	2 or more	central shrine	solid core	corridor	entrance hall	porch	square tower	bellshape	other	stuc. mouldings	mural paintings	ill. plates	glazing	stone inscr.	painted inscr.
1851				O							●					●				●		●				N									
1852	KHE-MIN-GA-ZEDI			O							●						●				2	●				4	●			●	●				
1853	NGA-MYET-HNA			O							●					●				●			●	●		5		●		O	●				
1854				O								●				●				●			O												
1855			O	O								●				●				●			Ⓢ					●		●					
1856				O								●				●				●			O												
1857				O							●					●				●		●				E				O					
1858				O								●				●				●			O					●		O					
1859				O								●				●				●			O					●							
1860				O								●				●				●			O					●		●					
1861				O							●					●				●		●				E									
1862				O							●					●					2	●				E				O					
1863				O								●				●				●			O					●	S						
1864				O							●					●				●		●				E	●			●	O				
1865			O									●				●				●			O							●					
1866	mound			O												●																			
1867				O							●					●				●		●				E				O					
1868				O							●					●				●		●				E	●			●	●				
1869	mound			O												●																			
1870				O								●				●				●			Ⓢ					●		●					
1871				O							●					●				●		●				E									
1872				O							●					●				●			Ⓢ						O	O					
1873				O								●				●				●			O					●		O					
1874				O								●				●				●			O					●		●					
1875			O								●					●				●		●				N				O	O				
1876			O									●				●				●			O					●		●					
1877				O								●				●				●			O												
1878			O								●					●				●		●				N				O					
1879	mound			O							O					●																			
1880				O								●				●				●			O					●		O					
1881			O								●						●			●		●				E				●	O				
1882	mound			O													●																		
1883	NGA-MYET-HNA			O							●						●			●			●			5		●		●	O				
1884				O							●						●			●			●	●		4		●		●	●				
1885				O							●					●				●			●	●		4		●	S	●	O				
1886				O								●				●				●			O					●		O					
1887				O									●			●					2	●				E SN									
1888				O									●			●				●		●				E SN									

TABULAR INDEX
Volume 7

No	name	construction period (century AD) PAGAN period 11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	type: temple	stupa	monastery	other	underground	size: small	medium	large	very large	storey: 1	2 or more	ground plan: central shrine	solid core	corridor	entrance hall	porch	upper parts: square tower	bellshape	other	decor.: stuc. mouldings	mural paintings	ill. plates	glazing	epig.: stone inscr.	painted inscr.
1889				○							●					●				●		●			E	E S N	●			●	○				
1890				○							●					●				●		●			E	E	●	○		●	○				
1891				○										○		●				●						N				○					
1892				○							●					●				●		●				E					○				
1893				○								●				●				●			○							○					
1894				○								●				●				●			○				●			●					
1895			○								●					●				●		●				E	●			●	●				○
1896				○							●					●				●		●				E		●							
1897				○							●					●				●		○				E W				○	○				
1898	mound			○							○					●																			
1899	mound			○												●																			
1900				○								●				●				●			○					●		○					
1901				○							●					●				●		●				W				○					
1902			○								●					●				●		●				W									
1903				○								●				●							○												
1904				○							●					●				●		●				W	●			●	●				○
1905				○								●				●				●			⊛					●		●					
1906				○							●					●				●		●				N				○					
1907									○		●					●				●		●				N		●		●					
1908									○			●				●				●			○					●		●					
1909									○			●				●				●			○					●		●					
1910									○			●				●				●			○					●		●					
1911				○									●			●				●		●													
1912	MYIN-MI-MYIN-TO			○							●					●				●		○								○					
1913				○							●					●										E									
1914				○							●					●				●		●				N	●			○					
1915	MIN-HMYO-YAZA			○							●						●			2		●			N	N	●			●	○				
1916				○								●				●				●			○					●		○					
1917				○							●						●			●		●				E	●			○	●				○
1918				○								●				●				●			○												
1919				○							●					●				●		●				E	●			●	○				
1920										○		●				●				●			○					●		●					
1921									○		●					●				●			●			4		●		●			●		
1922	mound								○		○					●																			
1923	HNI-KYEIT-SHI-HSU								○		●					●				●		●				E W				●					
1924	MIN-O-CHAN-TA	○										●				●				●			○					●		○					
1925		○										●				●				●			○					●		○					
1926		○										●				●				●			○					●		○					

TABULAR INDEX
Volume 7

No	name	construction period (century AD) PAGAN period 11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	type: temple	stupa	monastery	other	underground	size: small	medium	large	very large	storey: 1	2 or more	ground plan: central shrine	solid core	corridor	entrance hall	porch	upper parts: square tower	bellshape	other	decor.: stuc. mouldings	mural paintings	ill. plates	glazing	epig.: stone inscr.	painted inscr.
1927		○										●				●				●			○					●		○				○	
1928		○										●				●				●			○					●		○					
1929							○					●				●				●			○					●	S	○					
1930		○										●				●				●			○					●		○					
1931				○							●					●				●		●				W		●		○	○				●
1932	mound			○														●																	
1933				○								●				●				●			○					●							
1934	HSUTAUNG-PYI			○								●				●				●		○	○			N		●		○					
1935									○		●					●				●		●				W NS		●		○					
1936	LE-THAK-KYAUNG-U-HPAYA								○		●					●				●		●				W NS		●		●	●				○
1937		○									●					●				●		●				E		●	S	○					
1938				○										●		●																			
1939										○	●					●				●		●				N		●		●					
1940										○		●				●				●			○					●		●					
1941									○		●					●					2	●				N		●		○					
1942										○	●					●				●		●				W NS		●		●					
1943	disappeared																																		
1944	PO-DAW-MU									○				●		●				●		●				E		●		●					
1945	disappeared											●				●																			
1946	mound			○								○				●																			
1947				○								●				●				●			○					●		○					
1948	disappeared											●				●																			
1949				○								●				●				●			○							○					
1950	mound			○								○				●				●															
1951				○								●				●				●			○							○					
1952				○								●				●				●			○												
1953				○								●				●				●			○					●	S	○					
1954				○							●					●				●		●				W	●			●	●				○
1955					○									●		●				●		●				W		●	S						
1956	SHWE-MU-HTAW							○			●					●				●		●				W		●		●					
1957	TAING-CHUT		●								●						●			●		●				W	●			○	●			●	
1958				○							●					●				●		●				W	●			○					
1959				○							●					●				●		●				N				○	○				
1960				○							●						●			●		●			N	4				○					
1961				○							●					●				●		●				4				○					
1962				○							●						●			●		Ⓢ						●		○					
1963	mound			○													●																		
1964	mound			○													●																		

TABULAR INDEX
Volume 7

No	name	construction period (century AD) PAGAN period 11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	type: temple	stupa	monastery	other	underground	size: small	medium	large	very large	storey: 1	2 or more	ground plan: central shrine	solid core	corridor	entrance hall	porch	upper parts: square tower	bellshape	other	decor.: stuc. mouldings	mural paintings	ill. plates	glazing	epig.: stone inscr.	painted inscr.
1965				O								●				●				●			O							●					
1966	PU-KHET-LWE-HPAYA			O							●					●				●		●				4		O		●					
1967	KYIN-HPAYA		O								●						●			●		●				E	●			●	●				●
1968				O								●				●				●			O					●							
1969	PITAKAT-HPAYA								O					●			●			●		2		●		E W			●	●	●				O
1970										O		●				●				●			O					●		●					
1971	mound			O												●																			
1972	SHWE-LE-HLA-HPAYA								O		●					●				●		●			E	E		●		●	●				O
1973				O								●				●				●			O					●	S						
1974					O							●				●				●			O					●		●					
1975					O							●				●				●			O					●		O					
1976	SHWE-KUN-CHA-HPAYA			O							●						●			●			●	●		5		●		O				O	
1977				O							●					●				●		●			N	N EW		●		O					
1978				O							●					●				●		●				N				O					
1979				O							●					●				●		●				N				O					
1980	KYAUNG-U-HPAYA								O		●						●			●		●				W NS		●		●					
1981	MYA-THEIN-TAN-HPAYA								O		●					●				●		●						●		●	●				O
1982				O								●					●			●			O					●							
1983	HSUTAUNG-PYI-HPAYA			O							●						●			●		●				E	●			●	O				
1984	mound			O													●																		
1985										O	●					●				●		●				E SN		●		●	●				
1986										O	●					●				●		●				E SN		●	R	●					
1987									O		●					●				●		●				E		●		●					
1988									O			●				●				●			O					●		O					
1989	mound								O								●																		
1990										O	●					●				●		●				E		●		●					
1991				O							●					●				●		●			E	E SN	●			O	●				
1992				O							●					●				●		●			E	E				●					
1993				O								●				●				●			O												
1994	SHWE-HTA-PEIK-HPAYA			O							●						●			●		●				W	●			O	●				O
1995				O								●				●				●			O												
1996									O		●					●				●		●				W NS		●		O	●				O
1997										O		●				●				●			O					●		●					
1998	EIN-DA-PYIT-SAYA-HPAYA			O							●						●			●		●				4		●		O	O			O	
1999				O							●					●				●		●				N				O					
2000				O							●					●				●		●				E				O	●				
2001				O								●				●				●			O												
2002			O								●						●			●		●			E	E	●								

TABULAR INDEX
Volume 7

No	name	construction period (century AD)									type					size				storey		ground plan					upper parts			decor.				epig.	
		PAGAN period																																	
		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	temple	stupa	monastery	other	underground	small	medium	large	very large	1	2 or more	central shrine	solid core	corridor	entrance hall	porch	square tower	bellshape	other	stuc. mouldings	mural paintings	ill. plates	glazing	stone inscr.	painted inscr.
2003	KA-MA-KYAUNG-U-HPAYA								O		●					●				●		●				W NS		●		●	●				O
2004				O								●				●				●			Ⓢ					●		O					
2005				O								●				●				●			O					●		O					
2006				O								●				●				●			O					●		O					
2007	SHWE-KYAUNG-U-HPAYA								O		●					●				●		●				W NS		●		●	●				O
2008									O					●		●																			
2009				O								●				●				●			O					●		O					
2010				O								●				●				●			O					●		●					
2011			O								●						●			●		●			E	E	●			O	●				O
2012				O								●				●				●			O							O					
2013	MON-GU		O								●						●			●			●	●	E	E		●		O	●				O
2014				O								●				●				●			Ⓢ					●		O					
2015				O							●						●			●		●			N	N EW	●			O	O				
2016				O							●					●				●		●				E SN				O					
2017				O								●				●				●			O					●		O					
2018				O								●				●				●			O							O					
2019				O							●						●			●		●			W	W				O	O				
2020	THAUNG-PA-LO-HPAYA			O							●					●					2	●				E			O					
2021				O								●				●				●			O					●		O					
2022				O								●				●				●			O					●		O					
2023				O								●				●				●			O					●		O					
2024				O							●					●				●			●	O						O					
2025				O							●					●				●		●				E	O			●	O				
2026				O							●					●				●		●				4									
2027				O								●				●				●			O					●		O					
2028				O							●					●				●		O				E				O					
2029									O		●					●				●		●				W NS			●	●	●				O
2030									O		●					●				●		●				W NS		●		●					
2031										O		●				●				●			O					●		●					
2032									O		●					●				●		●				W NS		●		●					
2033										O				●		●																			
2034										O		●				●				●			O					●	R	●					
2035				O							●					●				●		●				W		●	S	O	O				
2036	mound			O							O					O				O		O				E		O							
2037								O			●					●				●			●			W		●		O					
2038				O								●				●				●			O					●		O					
2039				O										●		●				●		●				E SN									
2040					O						●					●				●		●				E		O		O					

TABULAR INDEX
Volume 7

No	name	construction period (century AD) PAGAN period 11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	type: temple	stupa	monastery	other	underground	size: small	medium	large	very large	storey: 1	2 or more	ground plan: central shrine	solid core	corridor	entrance hall	porch	upper parts: square tower	bellshape	other	decor.: stuc. mouldings	mural paintings	ill. plates	glazing	epig.: stone inscr.	painted inscr.
2041					O						●					●				●		●				E		●		●					
2042				O								●				●				●			O					●		●					
2043				O								●					●			●			O					●		O					
2044				O								●				●				●			O					●		O					
2045				O								●				●				●			O					●		O					
2046				O								●				●				●			O					●		●					
2047		O										●				●				●			O							O					
2048		O									●					●				●		●			W	W				●					
2049			O								●					●				●		●				W	●			O	●				
2050			O								●					●				●		●				E		●		●	●				
2051		O									●					●				●		●		O		E					●				
2052					O							●				●				●			O												
2053					O						●					●				●		●				N	O			O	O				O
2054						O					●					●				●		●				E SN				●					
2055			O								●					●				●		●				E									
2056			O								●					●				●		●				W		●		●					
2057	mound		O													●																			
2058		O										●				●				●			O												
2059	mound		O										O			●																			
2060					O								●			●				●		●				E SN				O					
2061			O									●				●				●			O					●							
2062			O									●				●				●			O					●		●					
2063			O									●				●				●			O					●		●					
2064			O								●					●				●			●	●		4		●		O	O				

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF MONUMENTS
with their inventory number (Volume 7)

Eim-ya-kyaung nga-myet-hna, **1831**
Ein-da-pyit-saya-hpaya, **1998**

Hni-kyeit-shi-hsu, **1923**
Hsutaung-pyi, **1934**
Hsutaung-pyi-hpaya, **1983**
Hti-lo-min-lo, **1812**

Ka-ma-kyaung-u-hpaya, **2003**
Khe-min-ga-zedi, **1852**
Kyaung-u-hpaya, **1980**
Kyin-hpaya, **1967**
Le-thak-kyaung-u-hpaya, **1936**

Loka-hman-kin-ywa-haung-gyi, **1791**

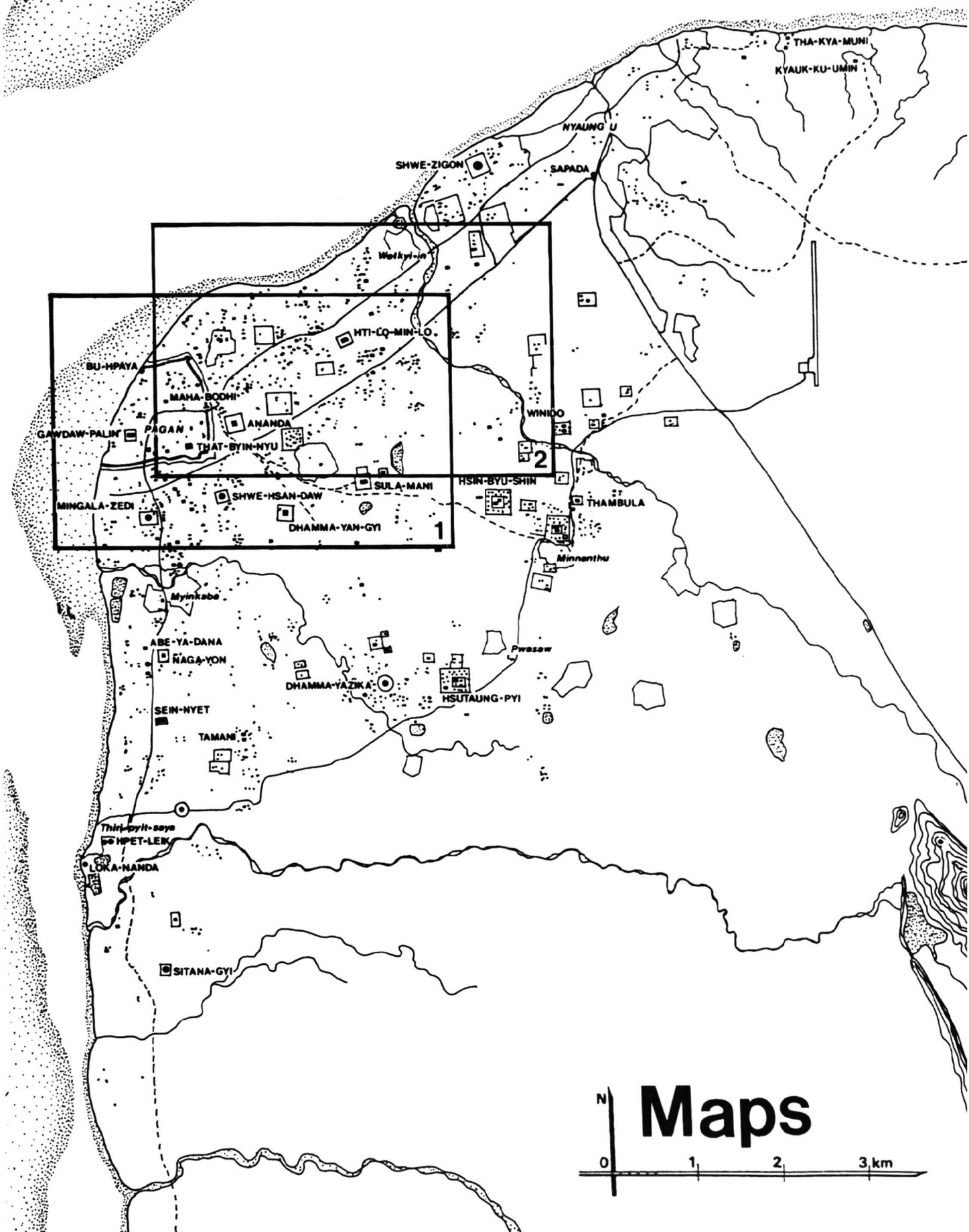
Min-hmyo-yaza, **1915**
Min-o-chan-ta, **1924**
Mon-gu, **2013**
Mya-thein-tan-hpaya, **1981**
Myin-mi-myin-to, **1912**

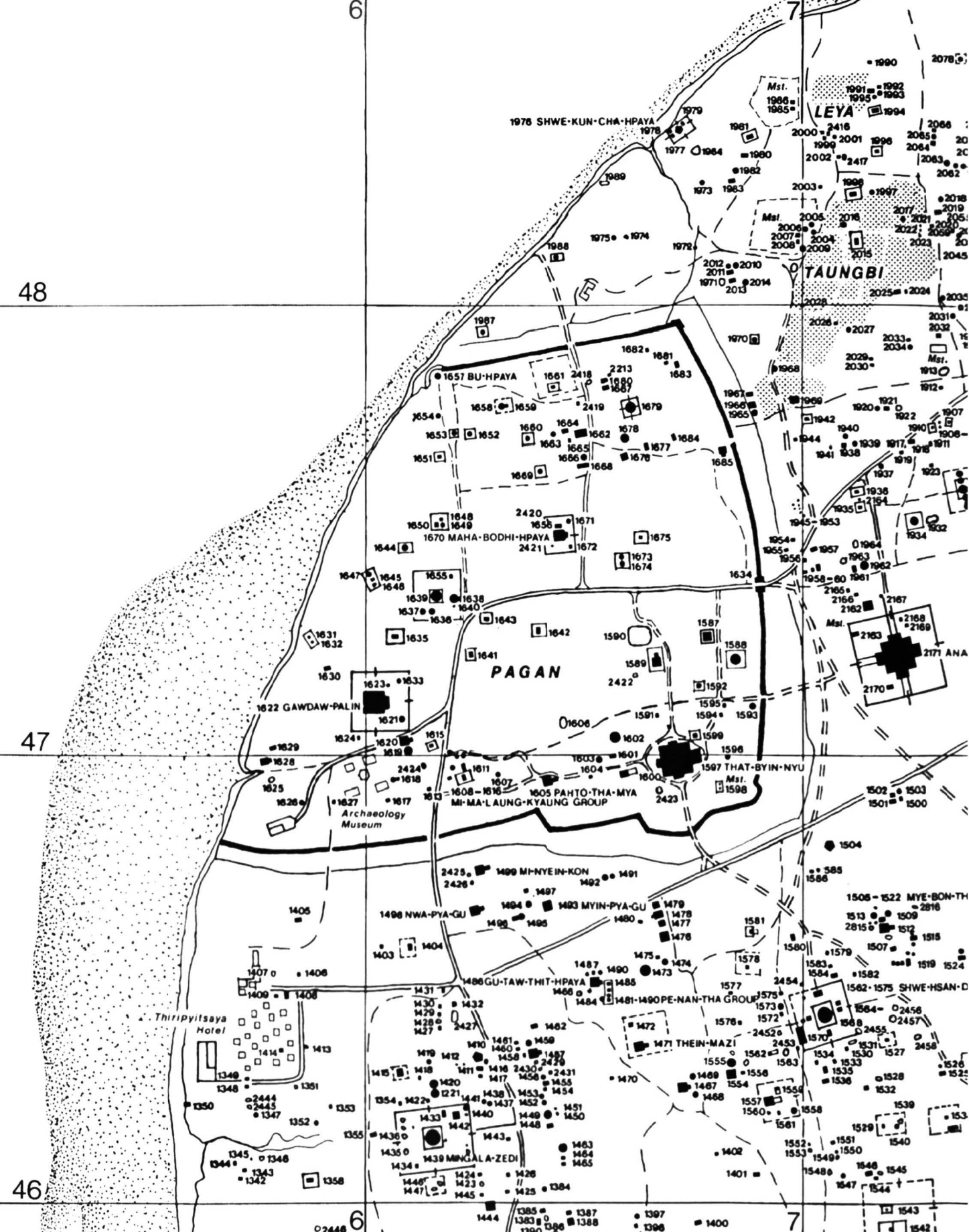
Na-taung-ta-hpaya, **1743**

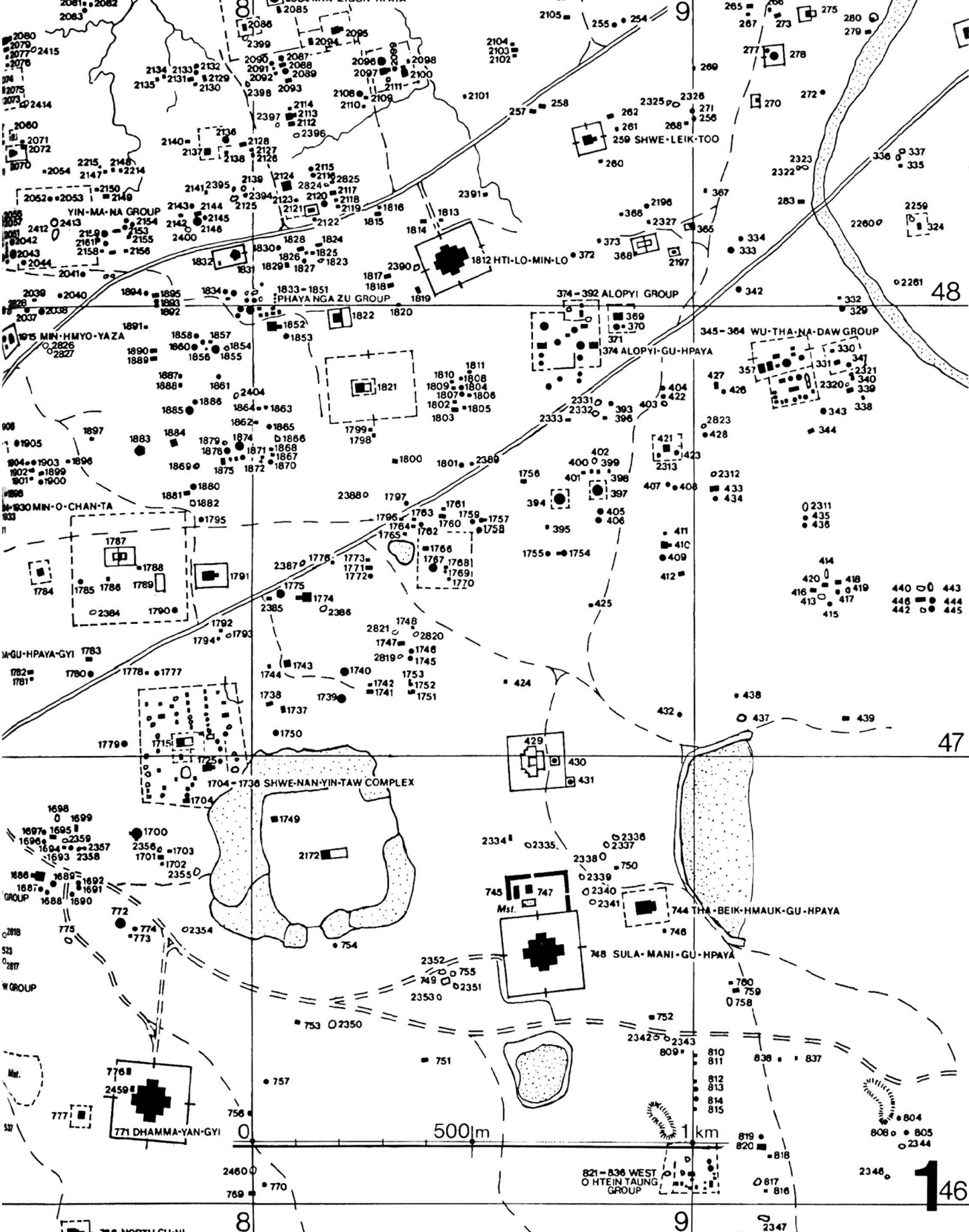
Pagan-hmyaw, **1774**
Pitakat-hpaya, **1969**
Po-daw-mu, **1944**
Pu-khet-lwe-hpaya, **1966**

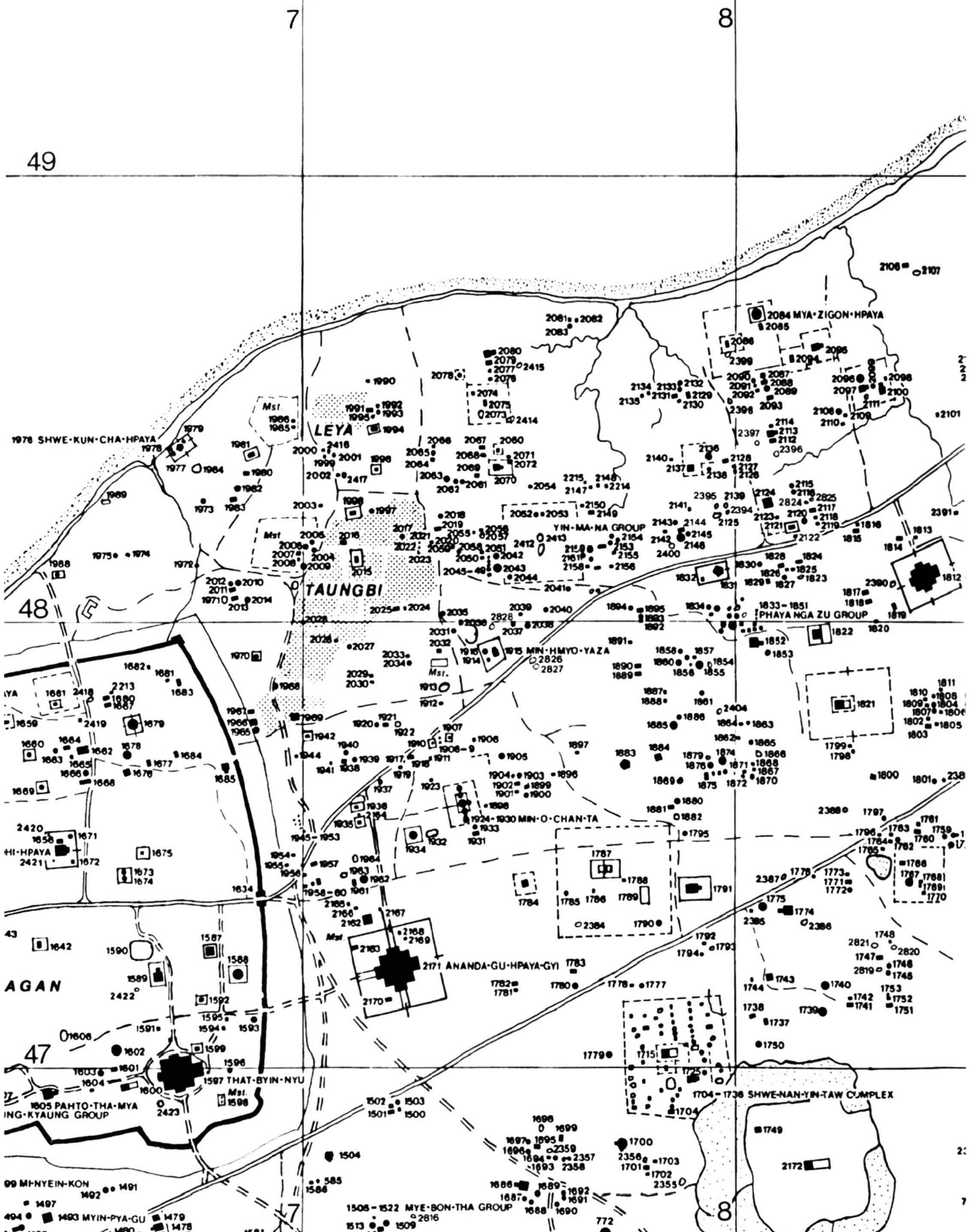
Sa-ka-kyaung, **1787**
Shwe-hta-peik-hpaya, **1994**
Shwe-kun-cha-hpaya, **1976**
Shwe-kyaung-u-hpaya, **2007**
Shwe-le-hla-hpaya, **1972**
Shwe-mu-htaw, **1956**
Shwe-pu-tho, **1770**

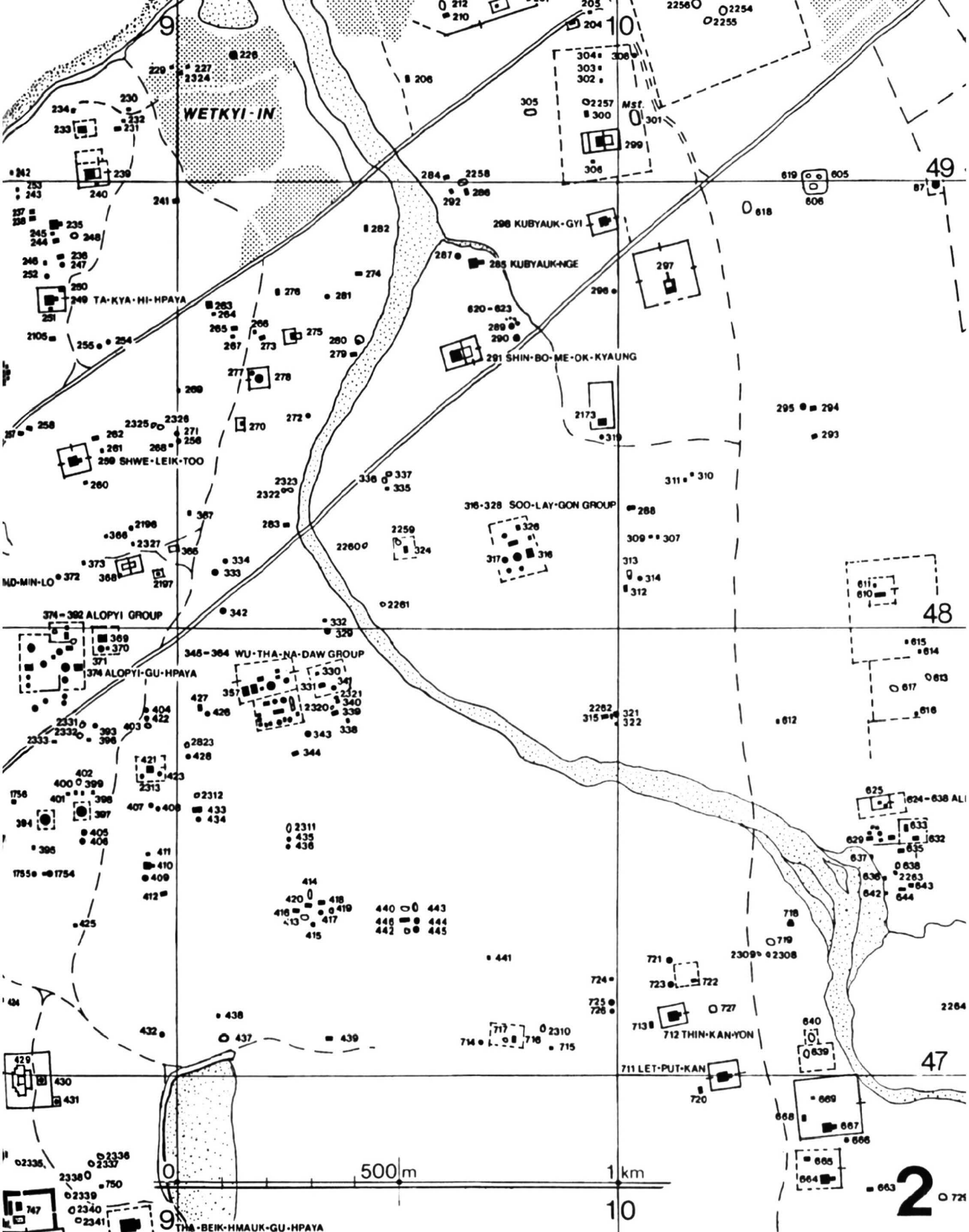
Taing-chut, **1957**
Thaung-pa-lo-hpaya, **2020**

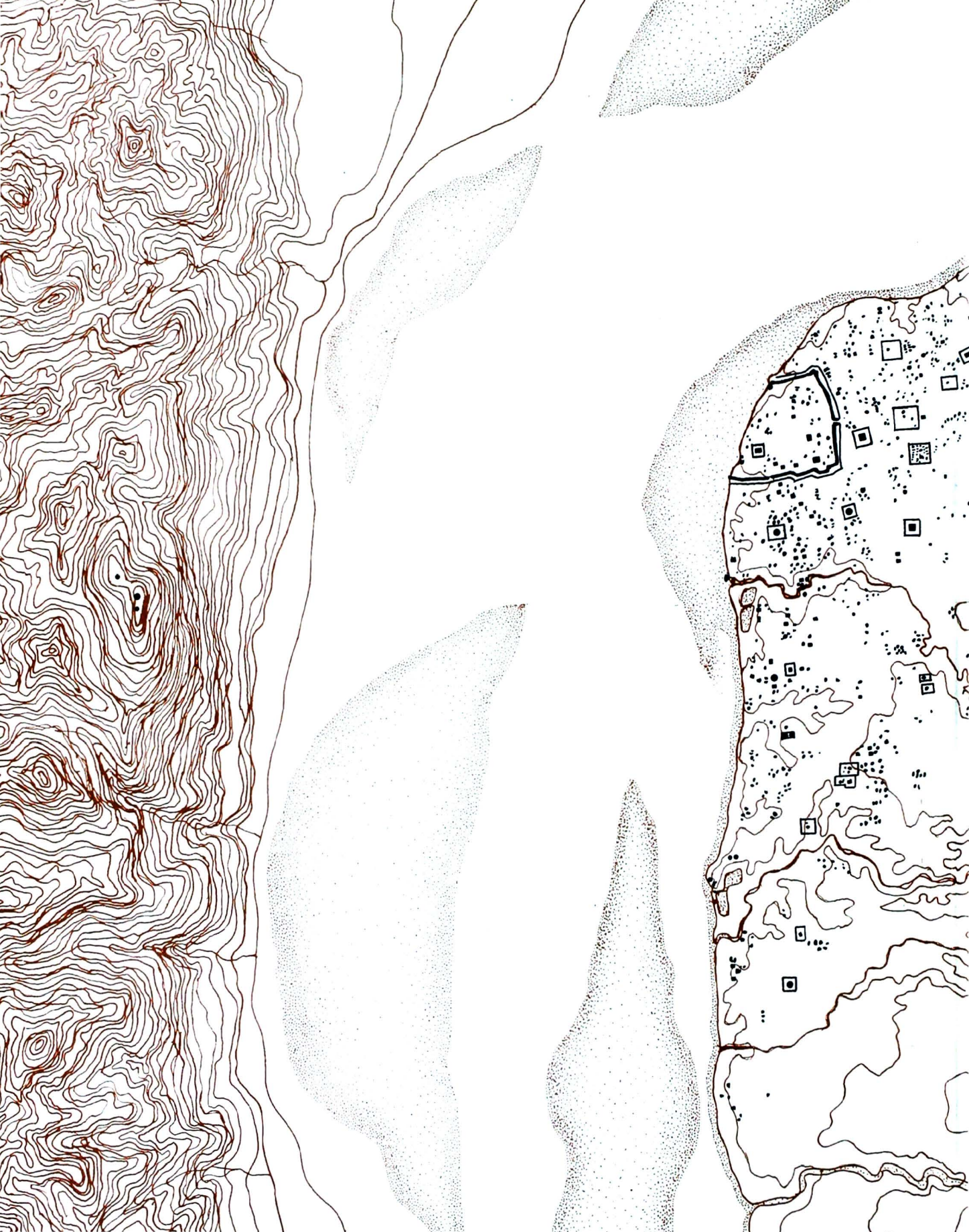

THA-KYA-MUNI
KYAUK-KU-UMIN
NYAUNG U
SHWE-ZIGON
SAPADA
Wetkyi-in
HTI-LO-MIN-LO
BU-HPAYA
MAHA-BODHI
GAWDAW-PALIN
PAGAN
ANANDA
THAT-BYIN-NYU
WINIDO
2
HSIN-BYU-SHIN
SULA-MANI
SHWE-HSAN-DAW
MINGALA-ZEDI
DHAMMA-YAN-GYI
1
THAMBULA
Minnanthu
Myinkaba
ABE-YA-DANA
NAGA-YON
Pwasaw
DHAMMA-YAZIKA
HSUTAUNG-PYI
SEIN-NYET
TAMANI
Thinbyit-saya
HPET-LEIK
LOKA-NANDA
SITANA-GYI
N
Maps
0
1
2
3 km

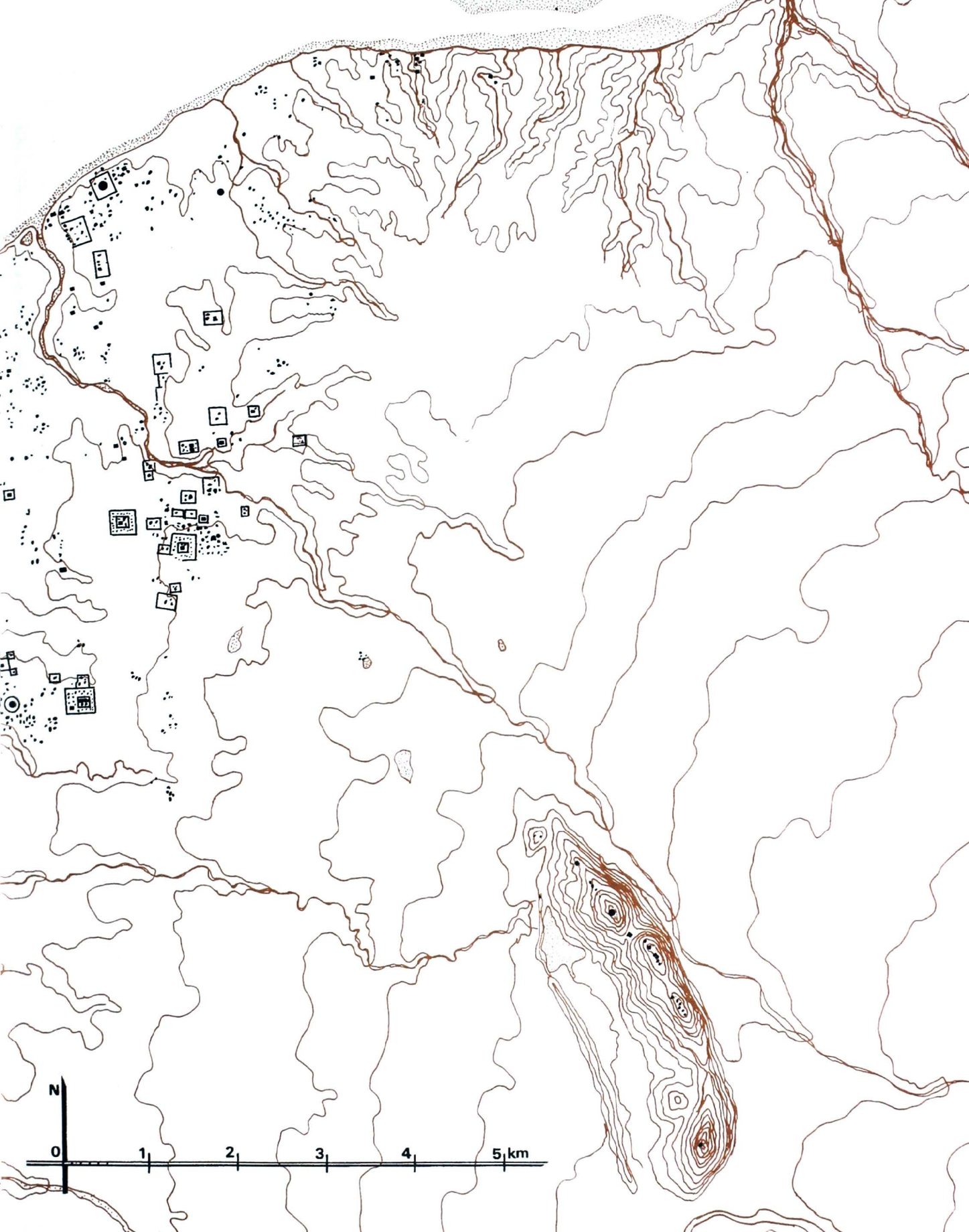

6
7
48
47
46
LEYA
TAUNGBI
PAGAN
1657 BU·HPAYA
1670 MAHA·BODHI·HPAYA
1622 GAWDAW·PALIN
1597 THAT·BYIN·NYU
1605 PAHTO·THA·MYA
MI·MA·LAUNG·KYAUNG GROUP
1498 NWA·PYA·GU
1493 MYIN·PYA·GU
1499 MI·NYE·IN·KON
1486 GU·TAW·THIT·HPAYA
1481-1490 PE·NAN·THA GROUP
1471 THEIN·MAZI
1506-1522 MYE·BON·TH
1562-1575 SHWE·HSAN·D
1976 SHWE·KUN·CHA·HPAYA
1439 MINGALA·ZEDI
Thiripyitsaya Hotel
Archaeology Museum
Msl.


1704-1736 SHWE-NAN-YIN-TAW COMPLEX
1812 HTI-LO-MIN-LO
259 SHWE-LEIK-TOO
YIN-MA-NA GROUP
PHAYA NGA ZU GROUP
374-392 ALOPYI GROUP
374 ALOPYI-GU-HPAYA
345-364 WU-THA-NA-DAW GROUP
1915 MIN-HMYO-YAZA
1930 MIN-O-CHAN-TA
744 THA-BEIK-HMAUK-GU-HPAYA
748 SULA-MANI-GU-HPAYA
771 DHAMMA-YAN-GYI
821-836 WEST HTEIN TAUNG GROUP
500m
1km
48
47
46


7
8
49
48
47
LEYA
TAUNGBI
Msl.
1976 SHWE-KUN-CHA-HPAYA
2084 MYA-ZIGON-HPAYA
YIN-MA-NA GROUP
1833-1851 PHAYA NGA ZU GROUP
1915 MIN-HMYO-YAZA
1924-1930 MIN-O-CHAN-TA
2171 ANANDA-GU-HPAYA-GYI
1597 THAT-BYIN-NYU
1605 PAHTO-THA-MYA
ING-KYAUNG GROUP
1704-1738 SHWE-NAN-YIN-TAW COMPLEX
99 MI-NYEIN-KON
1493 MYIN-PYA-GU
1506-1522 MYE-BON-THA GROUP
AGAN


WETKYI-IN
TA-KYA-HI-HPAYA
SHWE-LEIK-TOO
ALOPYI GROUP
ALOPYI-GU-HPAYA
WU-THA-NA-DAW GROUP
KUBYAUK-GYI
KUBYAUK-NGE
SHIN-BO-ME-OK-KYAUNG
SOO-LAY-GON GROUP
THIN-KAN-YON
LET-PUT-KAN
500 m
1 km
9
10
48
49
47
2

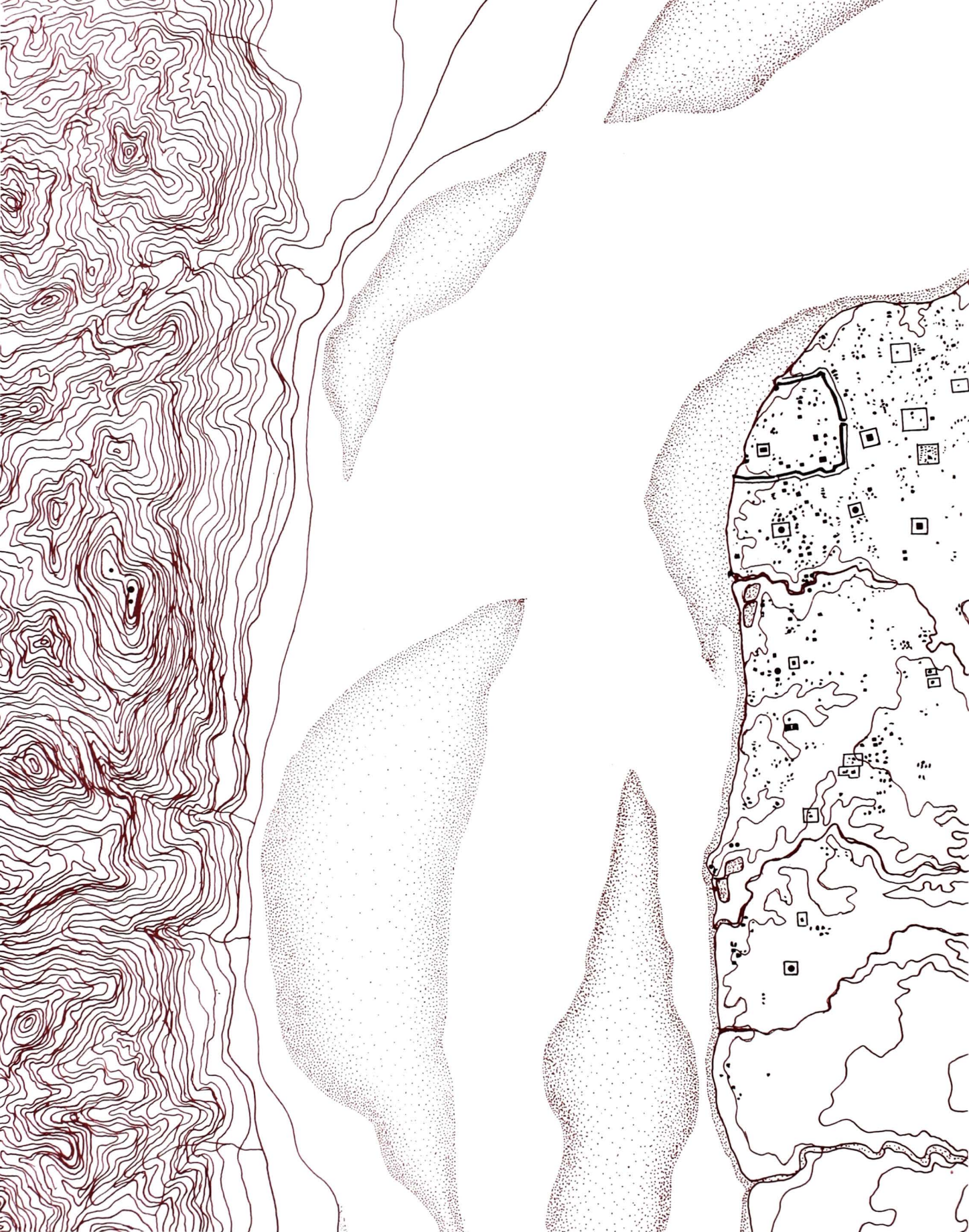


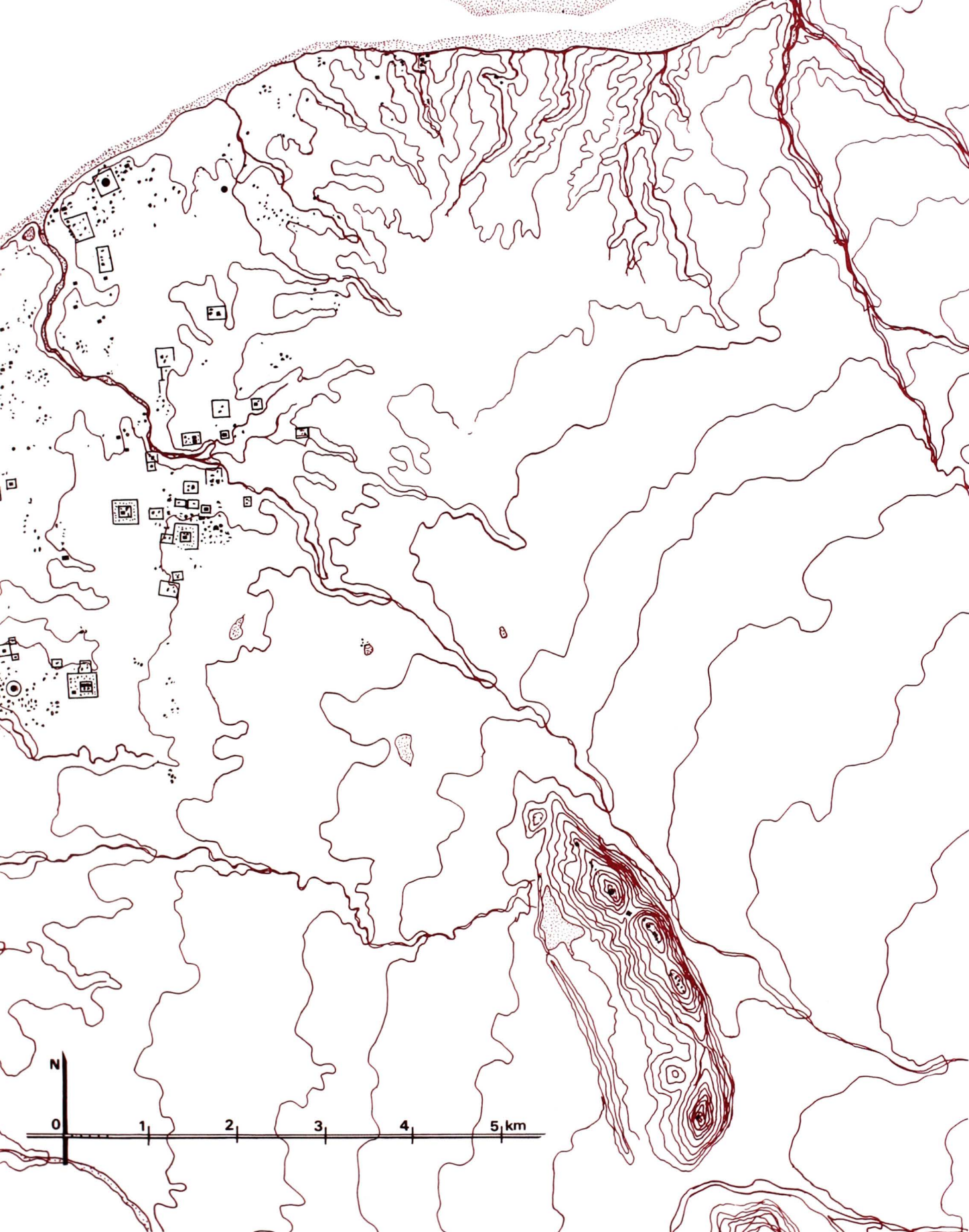

N
0
1
2
3
4
5 km

INVENTORY OF MONUMENTS AT PAGAN

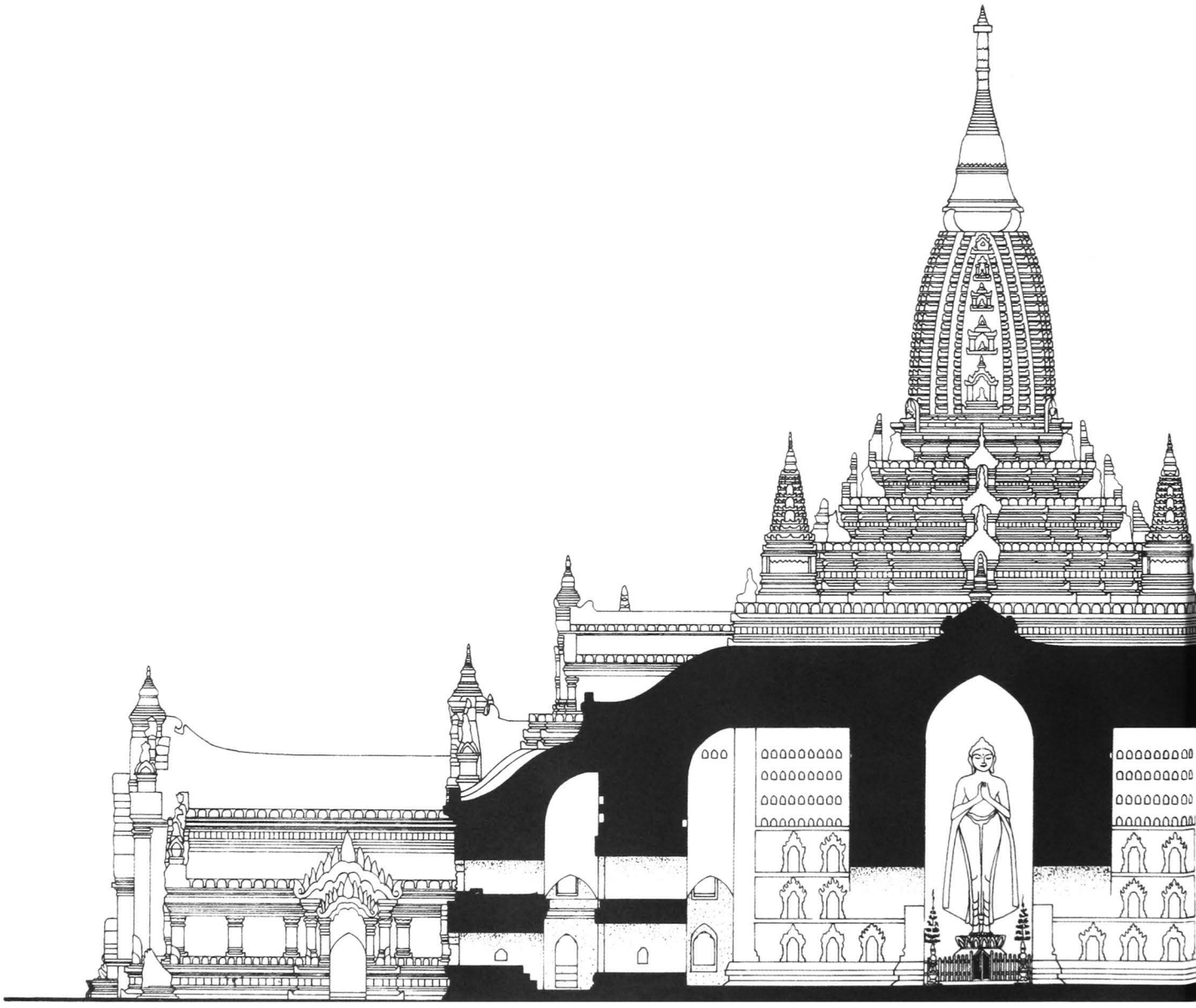
Volume Eight
Monuments 2065 – 2834

PIERRE PICHARD




N
0
1
2
3
4
5 km

PAGAN



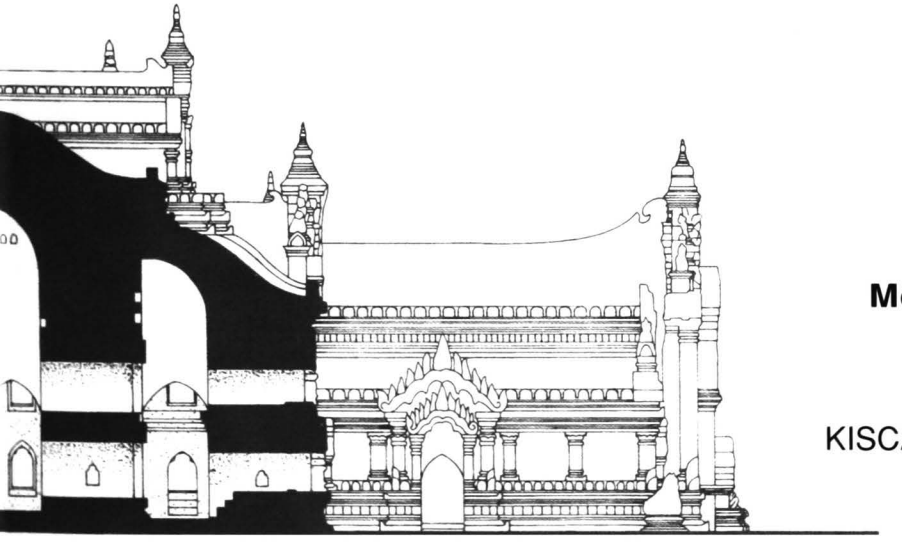
INVENTORY OF MONUMENTS AT

PAGAN

INVENTAIRE DES MONUMENTS

ပုဂံရှေးဟောင်းအဆောက်အအုံများ
အကြောင်းအရာစစ်တမ်း

Pierre Pichard



Volume Eight
Monuments 2065-2834

KISCADALE EFEO UNESCO

The ideas and opinions expressed in this book are
those of the author and do not necessarily
represent the views of UNESCO.

Les idées et les opinions exprimées dans
cet ouvrage sont celles de l'auteur et ne reflètent pas
nécessairement les vues de l'UNESCO.

First published in 2001 by the United Nations
Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization
7, place de Fontenoy
75352 Paris 07 SP, France

and by

École Française d'Extrême-Orient
22, avenue du Président Wilson
75116 Paris, France

UNESCO wishes to express its appreciation
to the École Française d'Extrême-Orient (EFEO)
whose invaluable work has made this inventory possible
and also to acknowledge the contribution from
the French Ministère des Affaires Étrangères
and from the Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres
to the publication of this volume.

Designed and typeset by
Françoise Boudignon and Pierre Pichard.

All photographs by the author,
unless otherwise indicated.

Printed in Thailand by Amarin Printing and
Publishing Public Co, Bangkok.

© UNESCO 2001

ISBN 92-3-103789-7

CONTENTS

Foreword VII

Monuments **2065** to **2834** 1

Tabular Index 355

Alphabetical List of Monuments (all volumes) 363

Inventory numbers of monuments listed in the "Index of Pagan sites" (in OB-OP) 370

Corrections and additions to the previous volumes 374

Maps 377

FOREWORD

This eighth and last volume concludes the present Inventory of Monuments at Pagan. It focuses on an important area east of Pagan, around the **Ananda** temple which is probably the most famous monument of the whole site. The "old list" of 1901 ended precisely at this temple with the number 1465, while its "new list number", **2171**, has been maintained in the present inventory (see Introduction to Volume 1).

Numerous additional structures have been constantly added to this list, firstly up to **2217 Tuyin-taung-zedi,** on the main peak of the south-east hill range, and finally the present inventory has been extended to No. **2834**, although most of the numbers after **2217** refer to totally ruined buildings, only noticeable as brick mounds of various sizes scattered throughout the site. With a few exceptions, the present volume does not illustrate them nor include them in the tabular index, but indicates only the location and a brief description of each. As the Department of Archaeology has cleared a large number of these ruined structures since 1995 (that is, after the fieldwork of the Inventory was completed), many of those described here as "unexcavated mounds" can now be identified from the shape of their foundations and should in the future be referred to as "ruined temples", "ruined stupas" or "ruined monasteries".

Annexed to the present volume are a comprehensive map of the site at a scale of 1:20,000, a list of corrections and additions to the previous volumes, and a correlation chart between the present inventory numbers and the monuments indexed by G.H. Luce in *Old Burma-Early Pagan* (Ascona and Locust Valley, Artibus Asiae, 1969).

Aerial vue in 1954:
***2171** Ananda-gu-hpaya-gyi, **1597** That-byin-nyu*
and the south-west corner of Pagan city-wall

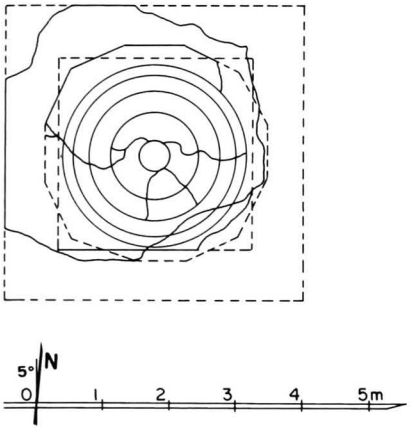
MONUMENTS **2065** to **2834**

2065

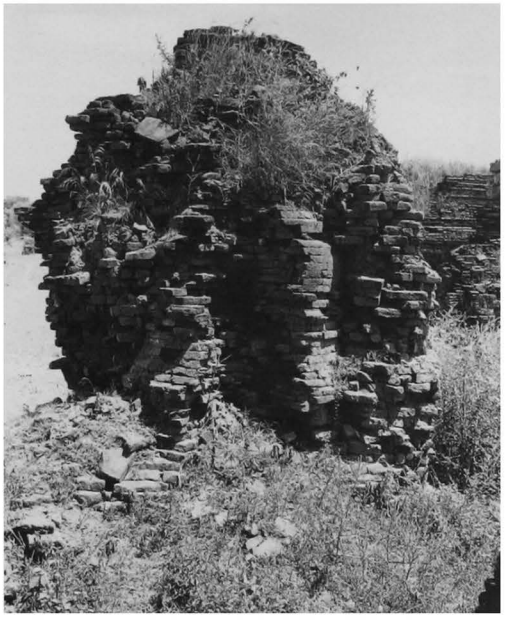
(1360)

north-east of PAGAN
north-east of TAUNGBI

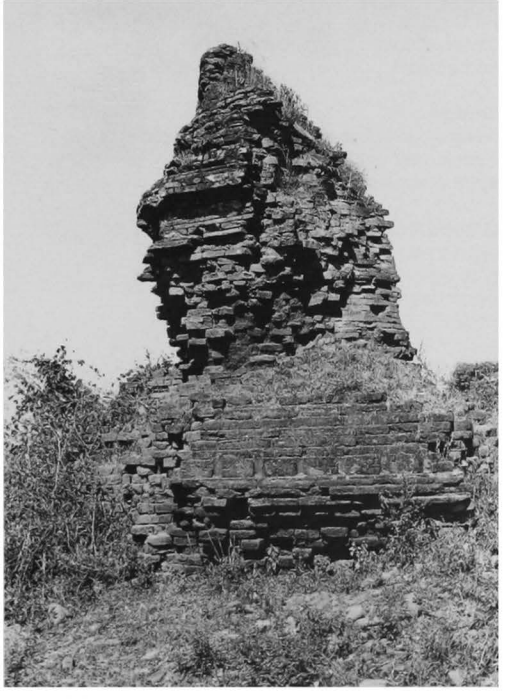
coordinates
N : 48.380 E : 7.300



2065 a - Plan



2065 b - South face showing encased stupa



2065 c - West face

1 general description
- small stupa, with a smaller and older stupa encased.

2 plan
- square base, height: 1.60 m.
- square terraces with 2 projections (?).
- 1 12-sided terrace.

encased stupa:
- 1 square terrace or base (?).

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

encased stupa:
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick:
40 x 20 x 6 and 36 x 18 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over relic room.

encased stupa:
- brick masonry, average brick: 26 x 14 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts nearly destroyed.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 2%.
- traces of plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

encased stupa:
- no stucco.

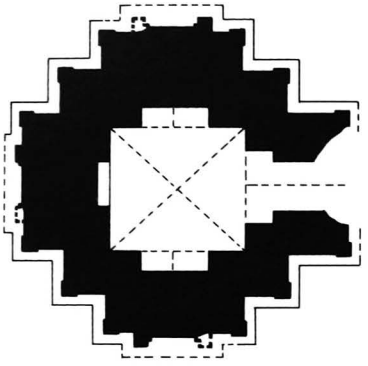
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

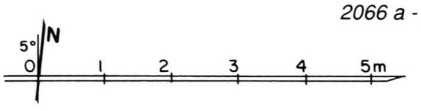
2066

(1361)

north-east of PAGAN
north-east of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.390 E : 7.300





2066 a - Plan

2066 b - From west, together with 2065 and 2064

2066 c - East face

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.89 x 2.05 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- blind forepart to south, west and north.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- destroyed above.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 30 x 15 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- east porch destroyed.
- upper parts nearly destroyed.

6 image
- disappeared.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of plain stucco mouldings.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 5%, on walls 10%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace (?) and corner bands.
- on west wall, Bodhi tree.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dummy corner pilasters and frames.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

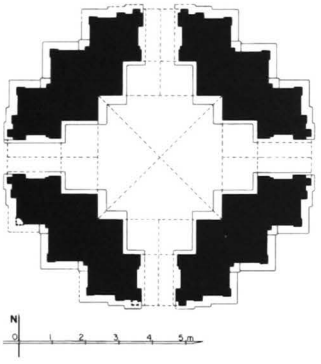
2066 d - Shrine, from east

2067

(1362)

north-east of PAGAN
north-east of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.390 E : 7.410



2067 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine.
- vestibule and porch on west face.
- niche on east forepart.
- blind forepart to south and north (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 44 x 22 x 9 and 37x 18 x 6 cm (various sizes).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only parts of south and west walls remain.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2067 b - East face

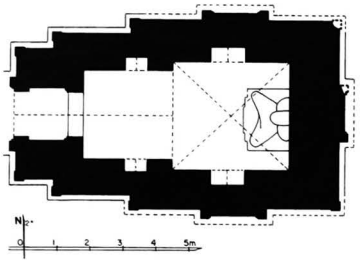
2067 c - From south-east

2068

(1363)

north-east of PAGAN
north-east of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.370 E : 7.415



2068 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 3.30 x 3.55 m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.
- blind forepart to north, east and south.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick:
40 x 20 x 5 cm,
and broken bricks 44 x 22 x 7 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base disintegrated.
- east wall cracked.
- upper parts badly damaged.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west (damaged).

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.
interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: on walls 20%.
  shrine:
  - on east wall, Bodhi tree.
  - on walls, rows of Buddha figures, 15 cm high, dummy pediments and corner pilasters.
  vestibule:
  - on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD**.

2068 b - East face, from north-east

2068 c - West face, from north-west

2068 d - Shrine and image, from west

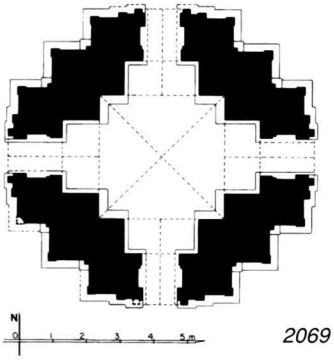
2068 e - Vestibule and shrine south wall, from north-east

2069

(1364)

north-east of PAGAN
north-east of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.325 E : 7.400



2069 a - Plan

2069 b - From north-east, together with 2061, 2062 and 2063

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.80 x 3.75 m.
- 4 vestibules and porches.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 18 x 5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base disintegrated.
- structure cracked.
- upper parts damaged.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of plain stucco mouldings.

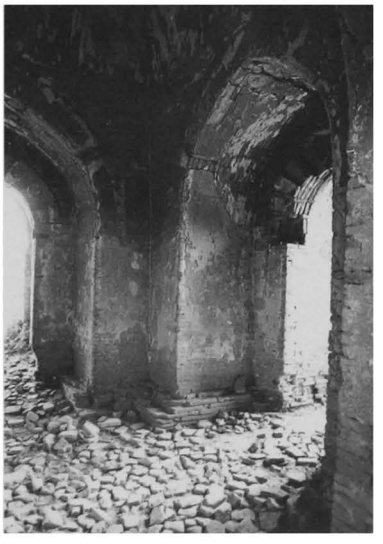
interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 5%, on walls 4%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, corner pilasters and frames.

vestibules:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2069 c - West face



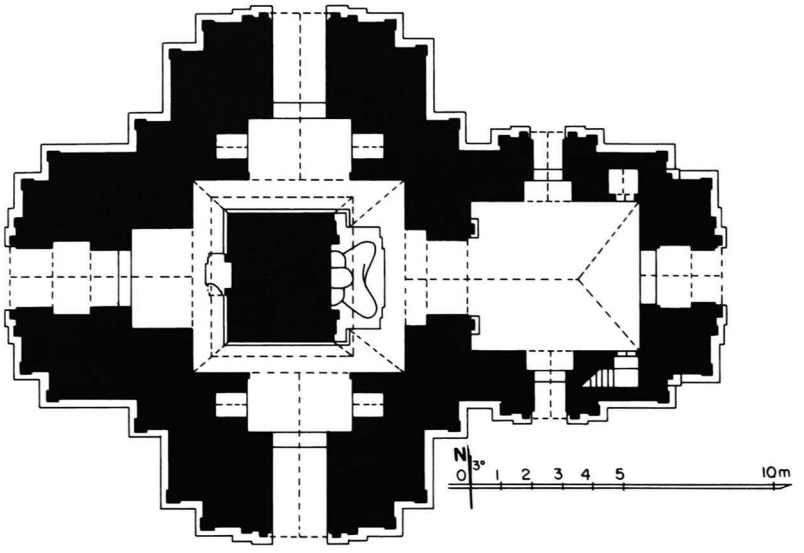
2069 d - Shrine, north-east corner, from south-west

2070 Yin-ma-na-hpaya

(1365) ရင်မနာဘုရား

north-east of PAGAN
north-east of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.340 E : 7.440



2070 a - Plan

2070 b - From south-west, together with 2069

2070 c - South face

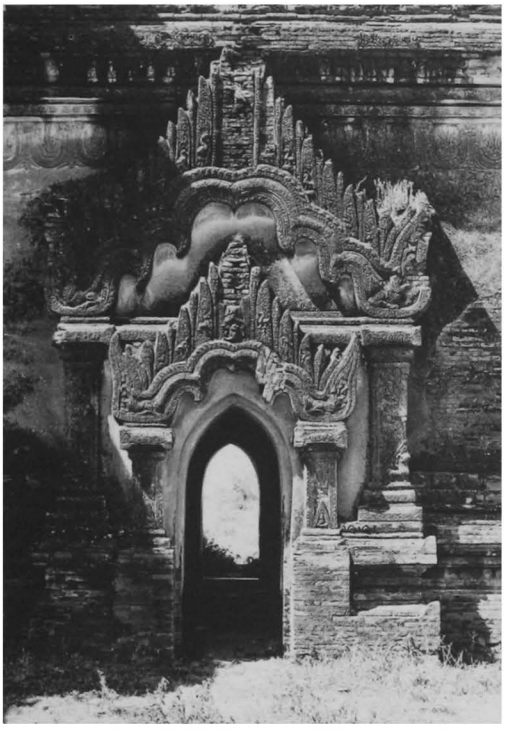
1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- at the centre of a walled enclosure, together with temple **2072**.

2 plan
- solid core, 4.40 x 3.64 m, with niche on east and west.
- high-vaulted corridor, 2.34 (east)-1.14 m wide.
- entrance hall, 5.08 x 5.59 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- vestibule and porch on south, west and north faces.
- internal staircase in south-east corner of hall.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial niches and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial staircases and corner stupas.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19.5 x 4 cm.
- high barrel vault over corridor.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.
- low barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- stone reinforcements at base corners.
- stone pavement and thresholds.

5 present condition
- upper parts damaged.



2070 d - East forepart, south lateral porch

2070 e - South forepart, east face, corner pilaster and frieze

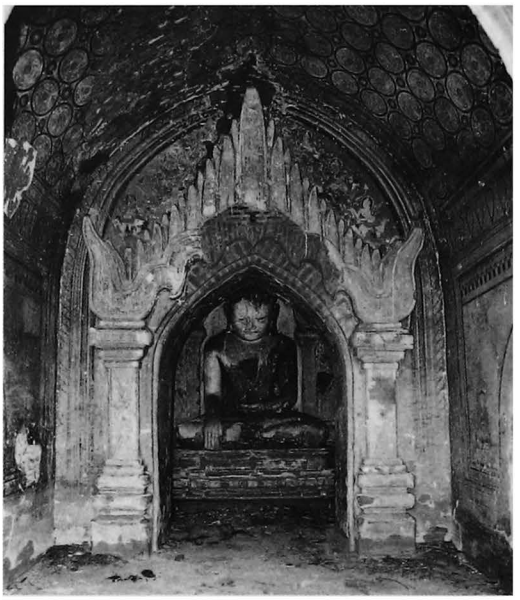
2070 f - South forepart,west face, detail of frieze and corner pilaster capital

2070 g - South forepart, west face, base of corner pilaster

2070 h - South forepart, porch, detail of south pilaster

2070

(continued)



2070 i - Entrance hall, passage and image, from east

2070 j - Entrance hall vault, detail from north

2070 k - Entrance hall, south wall, from north

2070 l - Entrance hall, south wall, detail of row of monks

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 40%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, frieze with ogre heads, pilasters with corner figures, base with recess.
- tasselled frieze with pointed obovals on foreparts.
- tower lancets with figure.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 40%, on walls 50%.
- mural paintings (directly painted on mud plaster and badly erased), still in place: under vaults 30%, on walls 15%.

corridor:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on east core wall, Bodhi tree above image.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

passage:
- under vault, octagon pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

entrance hall:
- under vault, Buddha footprint and tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, 1 row of monk figures, dummy pediments and frames.

south and north vestibules:
- under vault, quatrefoil pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

west vestibule:
- under vault, diamond pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

porches:
- under vault, tangent and secant circle patterns.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

2070 m - Passage vault, detail from north

8 epigraphy
- inscribed bricks.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

remark
- the central solid core appears to have been built as a later addition, possibly to support the vault of the original central shrine measuring 6.58 x 7.03 m (for a similar instance, see temple **359**).

2070 p - Inscribed brick

2070 n - South corridor vault, from east

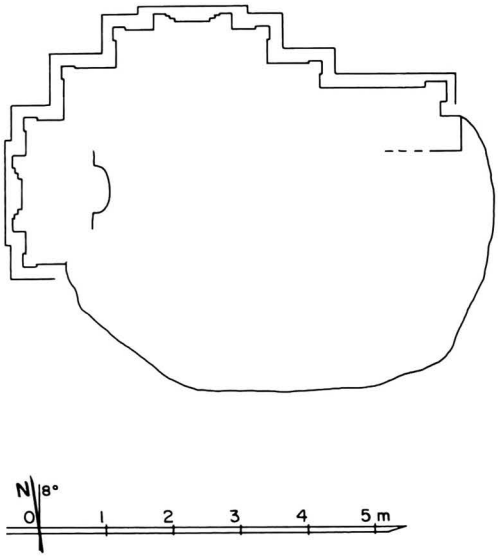
2070 o - West corridor, core west face, niche, from east

2071

(1366)

north-east of PAGAN
north-east of TAÜNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.370 E : 7.470



2071 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- blind forepart to south (?), west and north.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 41 x 21 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of north and west walls remains.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of plain stucco mouldings.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

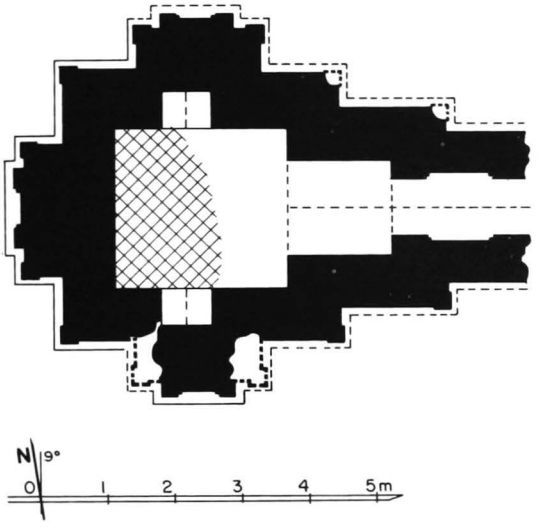
2071 b - From north-west, together with 2072

2072 Shwe-hman-kin-hpaya

(1367) ရွှေမန်ကင်းဘုရား

north-east of PAGAN
north-east of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.360 E : 7.475



2072 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in north-east corner of the walled enclosure of temple **2070 Yin-ma-na-hpaya**.

2 plan
- central shrine, 2.74 x 2.57 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- blind forepart to south, west and north.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- destroyed above.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- structure badly cracked.
- ground floor partly buried under debris.

6 image
- disappeared.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

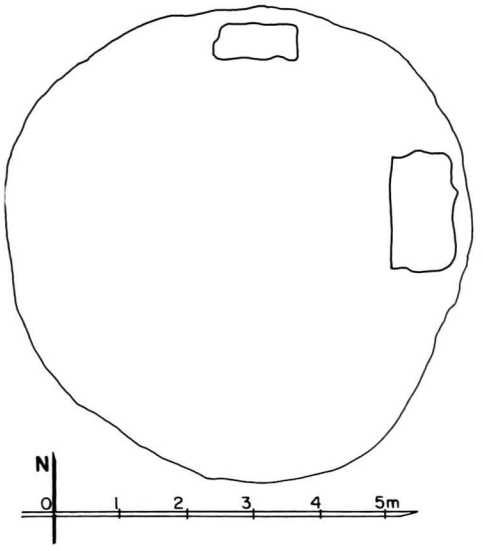
2072 b - South face

2073

(1368)

north-east of PAGAN
north-east of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.470 E : 7.410



2073 a - Plan

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monasteries **2074**, **2075** and mound **2414**.

2 plan
- untraceable.
- ruined monastery (?).

5 present condition
- brick debris from various sizes, including 46 x 23 x 8 cm.
- present height: approx. 2.80 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

2073 b - From east

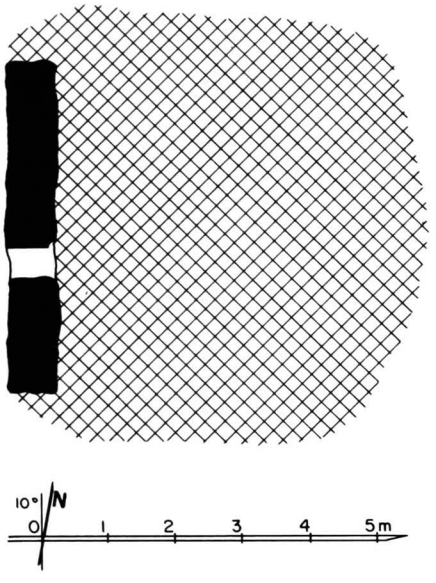
2073 c - From north, view from above

2074

(1369)

north-east of PAGAN
north-east of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.510 E : 7.490



2074 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monastery **2075** and mounds **2073** and **2414**.

2 plan
- rectangular central room (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only part of west wall remains.
- present height 2.60 m.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2074 b - From south-east

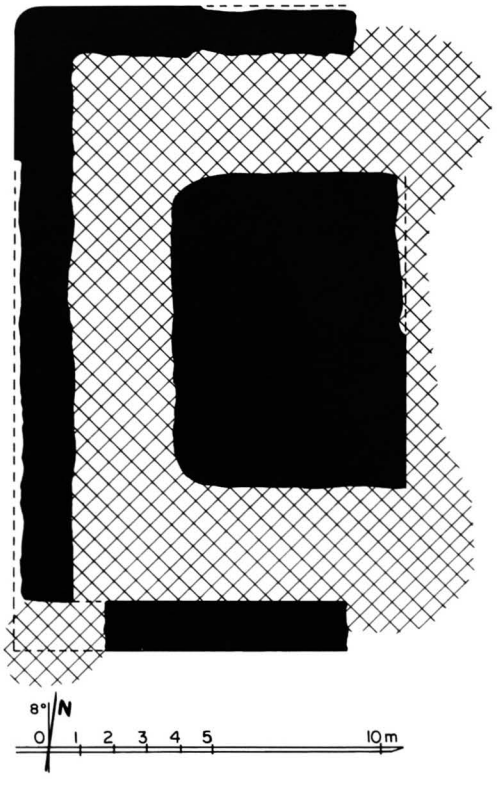
2074 c - West face

2075

(1370)

north-east of PAGAN
north-east of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.490 E : 7.420



2075 a - Plan

2075 b - From south-east

2075 c - West face

2075 d - From north-west

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey (?) monastery.
- at centre of a ruined walled enclosure, together with monastery **2074** and mounds **2073** and **2414**.

2 plan
- rectangular solid core (?).
- corridor, 3.40 m wide.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 44 x 22 x 7 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vault and roof collapsed.
- only west part remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

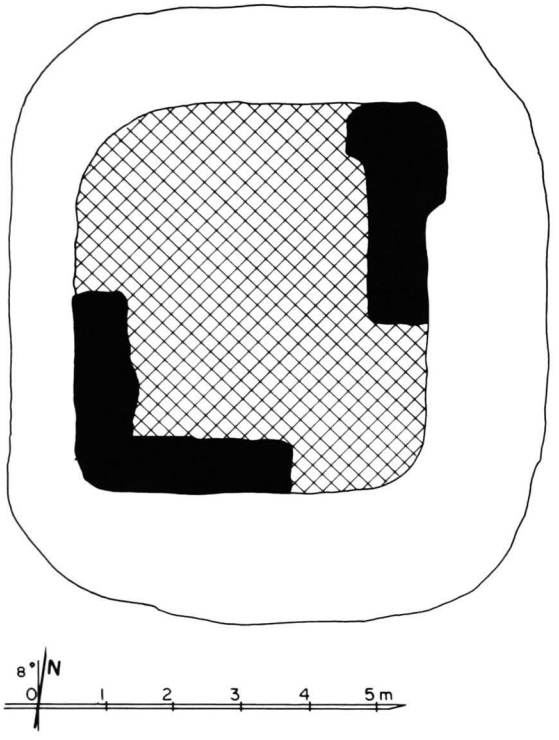
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2076

(1371)

north-east of PAGAN
north-east of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.550 E : 7.430



2076 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.

2 plan
ground floor:
- rectangular central room.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 3.8 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- walls and vault collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.
- structure badly cracked.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2076 b - From south-west

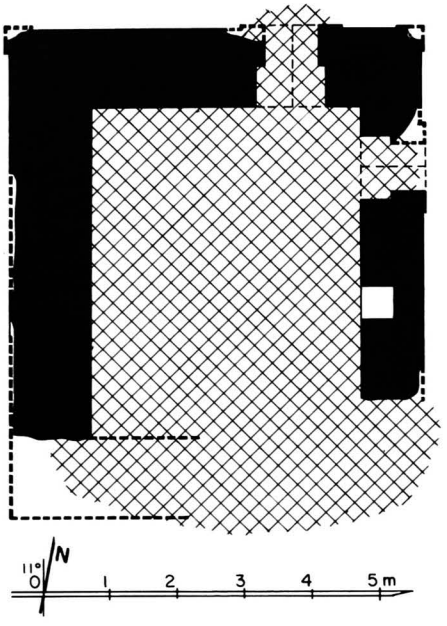
2076 c - East face

2077

(1372)

north-east of PAGAN
north-east of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.570 E : 7.430



2077 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side (?).

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 5.05 x 4.03 m.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.

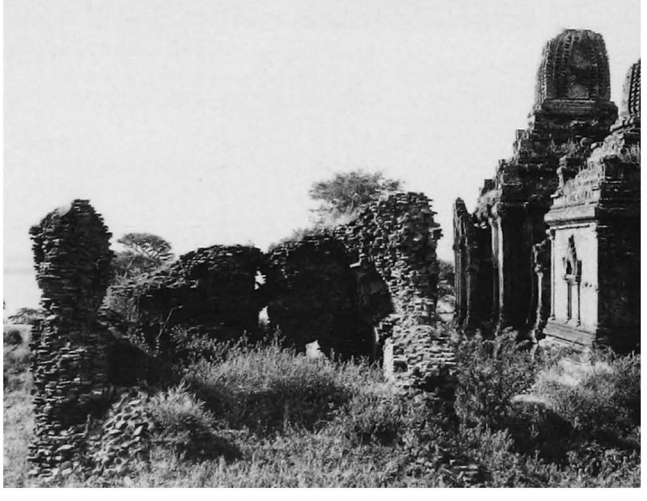
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 30 x 15 x 3.5 cm (mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes).
- traces of vaulting: cloister vault over central room (?).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- south wall, vaults and roof collapsed.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2077 b - East face



2077 c - From south, together with 2080 and 2079

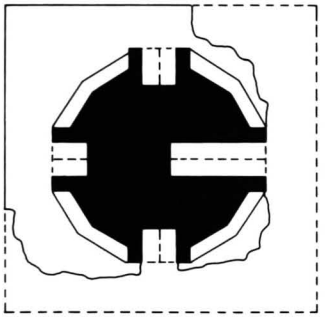
2077 d - North face

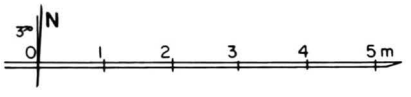
2078

(1373)

north-east of PAGAN
north-east of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.555 E : 7.360





2078 a - Plan

1 general description
- small, single-storey, 12-sided temple.

2 plan
- solid core.
- shrine, 0.53 x 1.38 m, on east side, with porch.
- niche on south, west and north foreparts.

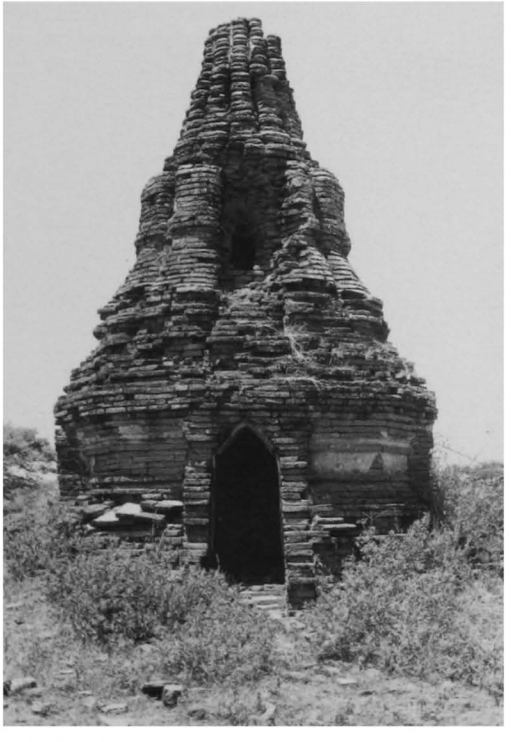
3 upper parts
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- polylobic 12-sided dome and spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 4.2 cm.
- corbelled vault over shrine and niches.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- upper parts badly damaged.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **18th century AD**.



2078 b - East face

2078 c - West face, from north-west

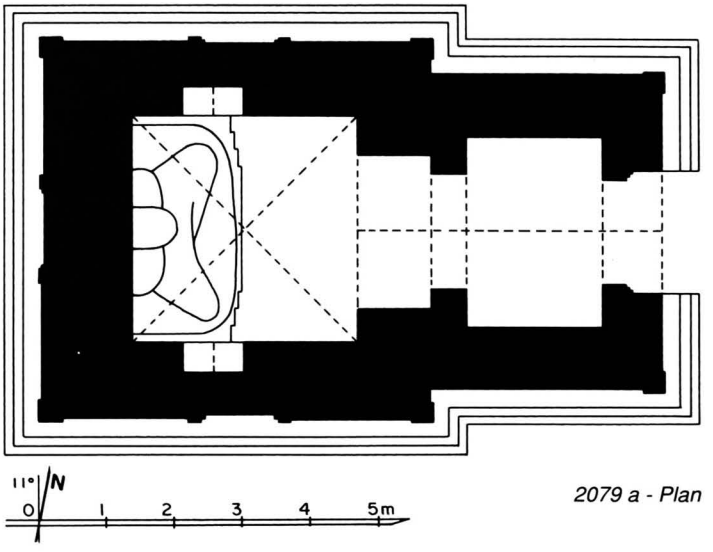
2079 U-hsauk-pan-hpaya

(1374) ဥဆောက်ပန်းဘုရား

north-east of PAGAN
north-east of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.580 E : 7.430

2079 b - East face



2079 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

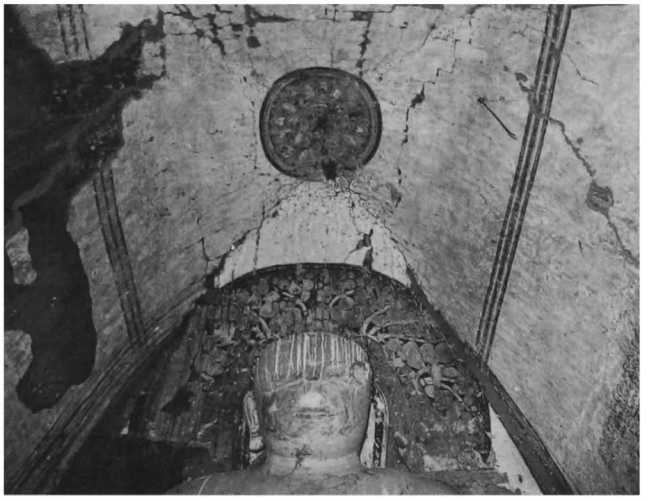
2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.34 x 3.47 m.
- entrance hall, 2.86 x 2.03 m, with vestibule and porch, on east face.
- blind window with aperture in the tympanum in south and north walls.
- blind window in west wall.

2079 c - From south-east, together with 2080

2079 d - From north-west

2079 e - North face, blind window

2079 g - Shrine and image, from east



2079 f - Shrine vault, from east

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 5.8 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- maintained.
- base repaired 1965.
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1982.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.
- plain cornice and pilasters, ornate pediments, urn-profiled base.
- perforated stone window in south and north tympanums of pediments.

interior:
- mural paintings (mostly whitewashed), still in place: under vaults 5%, on walls 5%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace.
- on west wall, Bodhi tree.
- on walls, frames.

8 epigraphy
- painted inscriptions.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

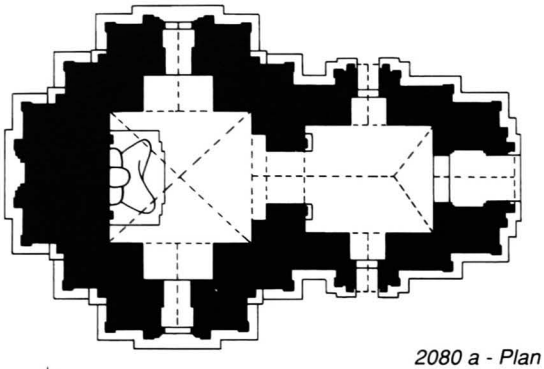
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2080

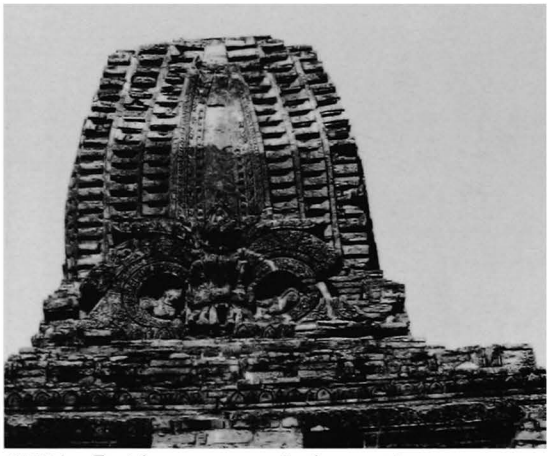
(1375)

north-east of PAGAN
north-east of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.600 E : 7.430



2080 a - Plan



2080 b - East face, upper parts, from east

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 4.06 x 4.30 m.
- entrance hall, 3.28 x 3.85 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- window on south and north foreparts.
- blind forepart to west.

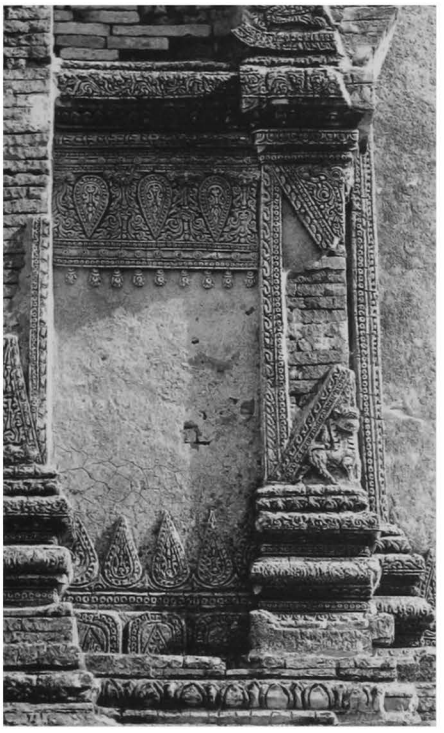
3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial niches and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 5.8 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.
- low barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- stone threshold.

5 present condition
- maintained.
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1965 and 1982.

2080 c - From south-west

2080 d - North face



2080 e - North forepart, west side

2080 f - North forepart,
west side, detail of frieze

2080 g - East forepart,
north face,
north-east corner,
detail of cornice,
frieze and capital

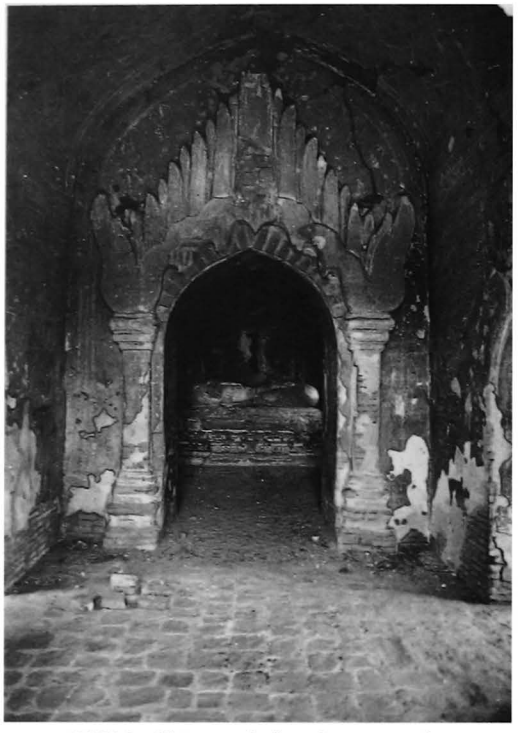
2080 h - East face,
north-east corner, base and
pilasters, from east

2080 i - East porch pediment, south side

2080 j - East porch, south pilaster

2080

(continued)



2080 k - Entrance hall and passage, from east

2080 l - Passage hall, detail of horoscopes of Buddha's life

2080 m - Shrine and image, from east

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (damaged and headless).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 80%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, tasselled frieze with pointed obovals, pilasters with corner animal figures, dado with inverted obovals and base with recess.
- crenellation with animal figures.
- tower lancets.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place (badly erased): under vaults 60%, on walls 30%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on west wall, Bodhi tree.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

lateral niches of shrine:
- under vault, octagon pattern.
- on walls, frames.

passage:
- under vault, horoscope of Buddha's life and rows of figures.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

entrance hall:
- under vault, Buddha footprint and quatrefoil pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and jataka panels, 10 x 11 cm.

east porch:
- under vault, secant octagon pattern.
- on walls, frames.

8 epigraphy
- painted captions.
- graffiti (horoscopes)

9 reference
- listed 1972.

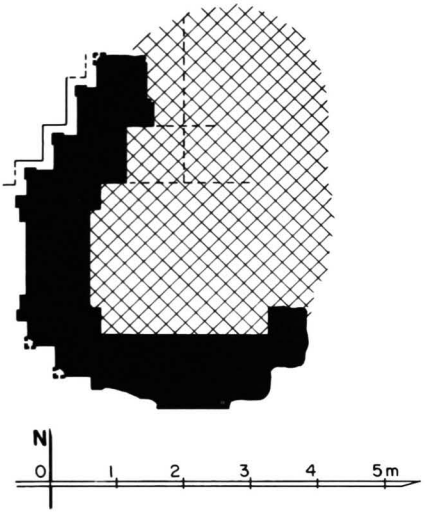
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2081

(1376)

north-east of PAGAN
north-east of TAUNGBI, near river bank

coordinates
N : 48.680 E : 7.615



2081 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.53 x 2.32 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- blind forepart to east (?), south and west.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 17 x 4.2 cm.
- barrel vault over vestibule.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- north-east part destroyed.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2081 b - From south

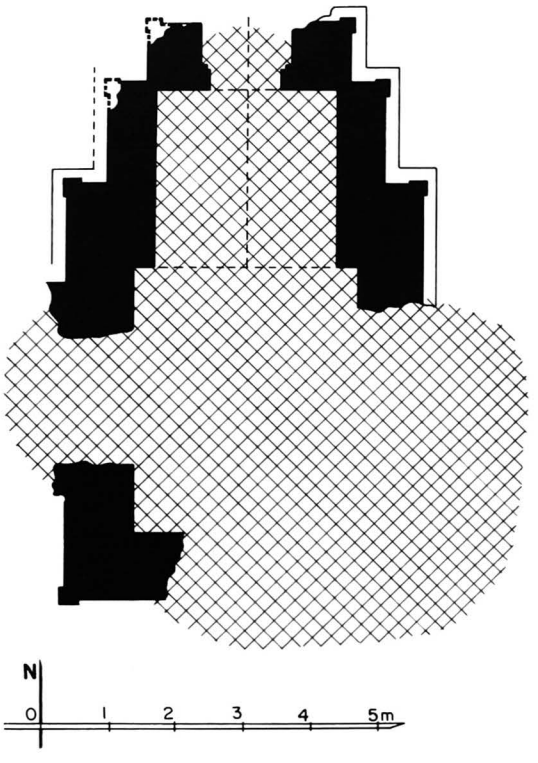
2081 c - From south-west

2082

(1377)

north-east of PAGAN
north-east of TAUNGBI, near river bank

coordinates
N : 48.675 E : 7.630



2082 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.83 x 3.96 m.
- vestibule and porch on north, east (?) and west (?) faces.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 46 x 23 x 8.5, 37 x 18 x 6 cm and other sizes.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- south-east part destroyed.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of plain stucco mouldings.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2082 b - West face, from south-west

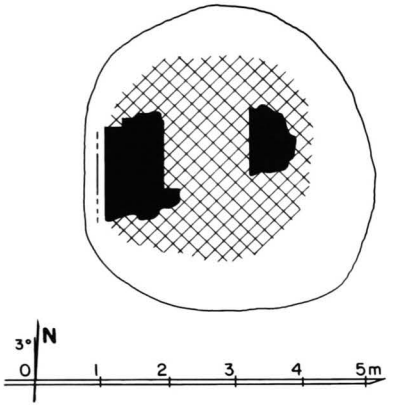
2082 c - North face

2083

(1378)

north-east of PAGAN
north-east of TAUNGBI, near river bank

coordinates
N : 48.665 E : 7.615



2083 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple (?).

2 plan
- central shrine, 1.832 x ? m.
- vestibule and porch on north face (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 39 x 19 x 4.2 cm.

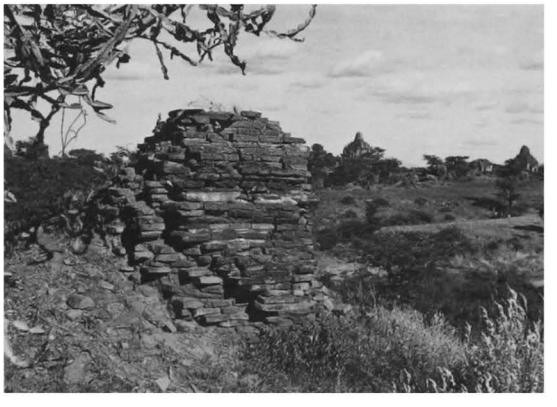
5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of west and east walls remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.
- present height 1.90 m.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

2083 b - From south

2083 c - West face, from north-west

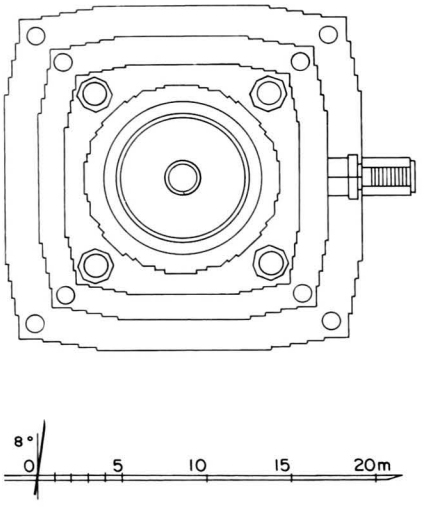


2084 Mya-zigon-hpaya

(1379) မြစည်းခုံဘုရား

between TAUNGBI and WETKYI-IN
near river bank

coordinates
N : 48.690 E : 8.050



2084 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized stupa.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **2085**, **2086** and **2399**.

2 plan
- square base with corner lions.
- 2 square terraces with 4 projections and corner urns.
- shrine with stairway added later on east face of 1st terrace.
- 1 square terrace with 4 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 octagonal terrace with 2 projections.

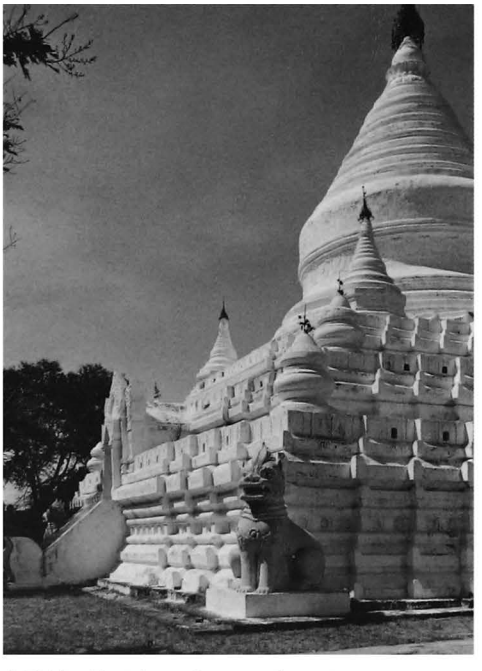
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 100% (renovated).
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



2084 b - East face, from north-east

2084 c - East face, 1st terrace, niche

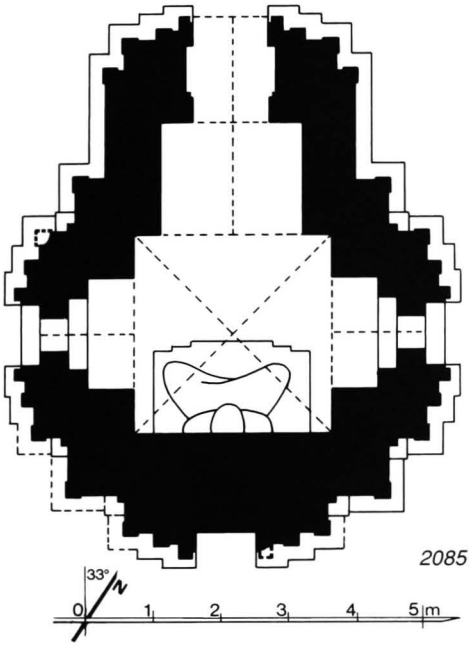
2084 d - From south-west

2085

(1380)

between TAUNGBI and WETKYI-IN
near river bank

coordinates
N : 48.660 E : 8.060



2085 a - Plan

2085 b - From south, together with 2084

2085 c - North face

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **2084 Mya-zigon-hpaya**, **2086** and **2399**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.94 x 3.05 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- window on east and west foreparts.
- niche on west forepart.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial niches and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.
- flat arch over windows.
- stone reinforcements at base corners.
- stone threshold.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base disintegrated.
- east porch badly damaged.
- structure cracked.

2085 d - East forepart, from east

2085 e - East face, north-east corner, frieze and capital

2085

(continued)

2085 f - North vestibule and shrine north-west corner, from south-east

2085 g - North vestibule, west wall, detail from east

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing south (renovated).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- ornate cornice, tasselled frieze with pointed obovals, pilasters, base with recess.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 20%, on walls 15%.

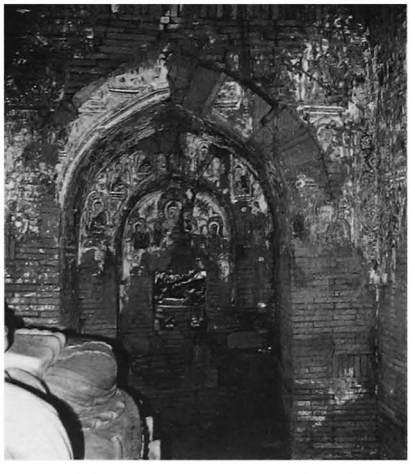
shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and rows of Buddha figures.
- on walls, rows of Buddha figures.

lateral niches of shrine:
- on walls, Buddha figures with attendants.

vestibule:
- under vault and on walls, rows of Buddha figures.

2085 h - Shrine and renovated image, from north

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



2085 i - Shrine, west wall and niche

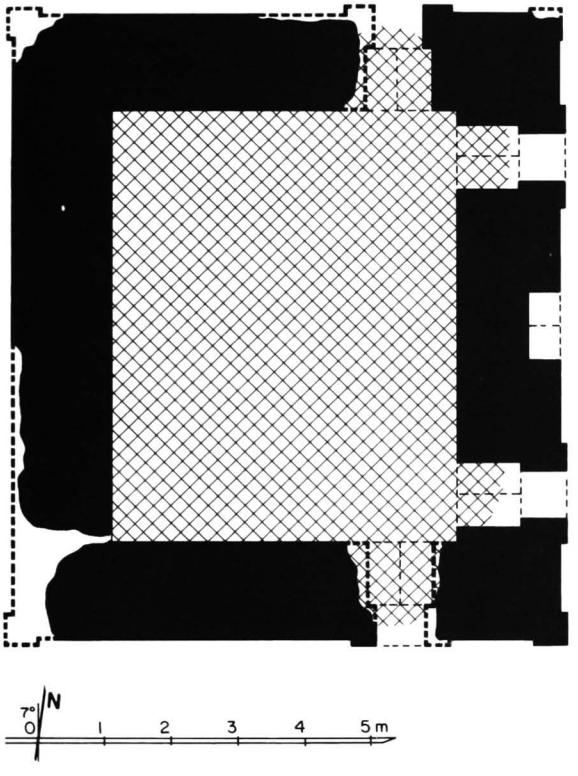
2085 j - Shrine, west niche, detail from east

2086

(1381)

between TAUNGBI and WETKYI-IN
near river bank

coordinates
N : 48.620 E : 7.980



2086 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.
- on a platform with stone stairway on east, south and north.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **2084 Mya-zigon-hpaya**, **2085** and **2399**.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 6.60 x 5.18 m.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.
- axial niche on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.6 cm (mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes).
- flat arch over doors.
- traces of a timber floor at mid-level.
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face (2-tiered roof).
- horizontal groove on north and south sides (trace of a lean-to roof?).
- stone plinth from former east pavilion.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vault and roof collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD**.

2086 b - East face, from south-east

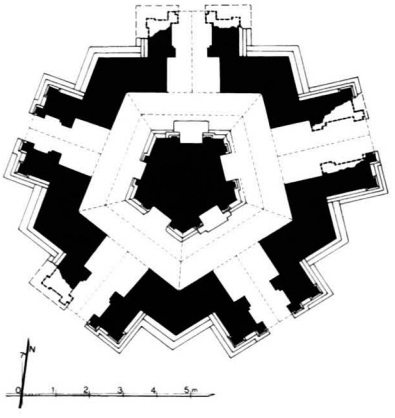
2086 c - South face

2087 Nga-myet-hna

(1382) ငါးမျက်နှာ

between TAUNGBI and WETKYI-IN
north-west of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**

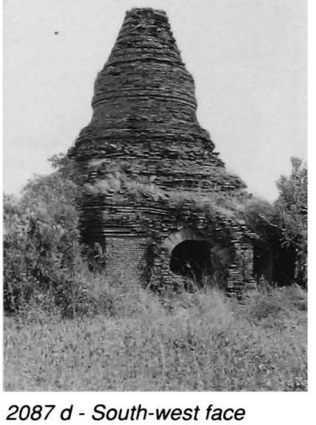
coordinates
N : 48.550 E : 8.065



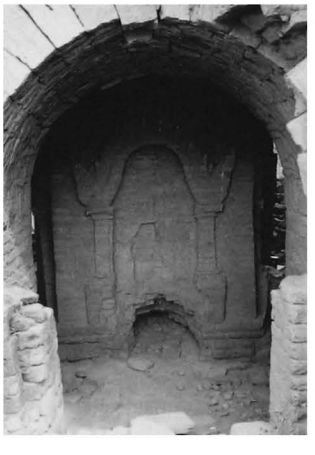
2087 a - Plan

2087 b - From north-west, together with 2088

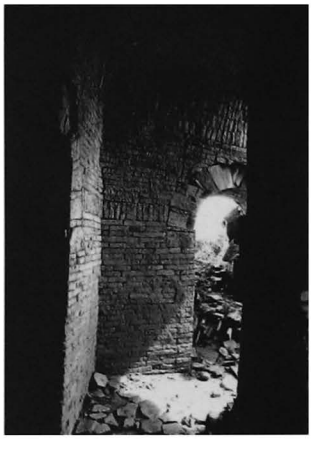
2087 c - From east



2087 d - South-west face



2087 e - South-west vestibule, core south-west face and niche



2087 f - Corridor, north-west corner, from south-west

1 general description
- small, single-storey, pentagonal temple.

2 plan
- pentagonal solid core, side 1.89 m, with 5 niches.
- high-vaulted corridor, 1.43 m wide.
- 5 vestibules and porches.

3 upper parts
- 1 pentagonal terrace.
- 1 pentagonal terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 15-sided terrace
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 41 x 20.5 x 6.2 cm.
- high barrel vault over corridor.
- low barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- vaults partly collapsed.
- upper parts nearly destroyed.

6 images
- 4 seated Buddhas (disappeared) facing north, north-east, south-east and south-west.
- 1 standing Buddha, facing north-west (disappeared).

9 reference
- Pichard, P., *The Pentagonal Monuments of Pagan*, Bangkok, 1991 (version française: *BEFEO* LXXIV, 1985, pp. 305-400).

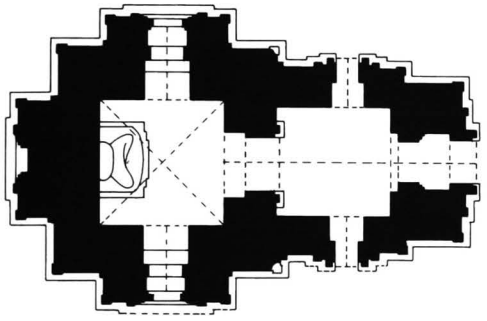
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2088

(1383)

between TAUNGBI and WETKYI-IN
north-west of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**

coordinates
N : 48.535 E : 8.065



2088 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.83 x 3.75 m.
- entrance hall, 3.32 x 3.40 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- window on south and north foreparts.
- blind forepart to west.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections, axial niches and corner stupas.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 43 x 20.5 x 5.2 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over entrance hall, vestibules and porches.
- flat arch over windows and interior niches.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.
- structure cracked.

2088 b - East face, from south-east

2088 d - From west, together with 2087, 2089 and 2090

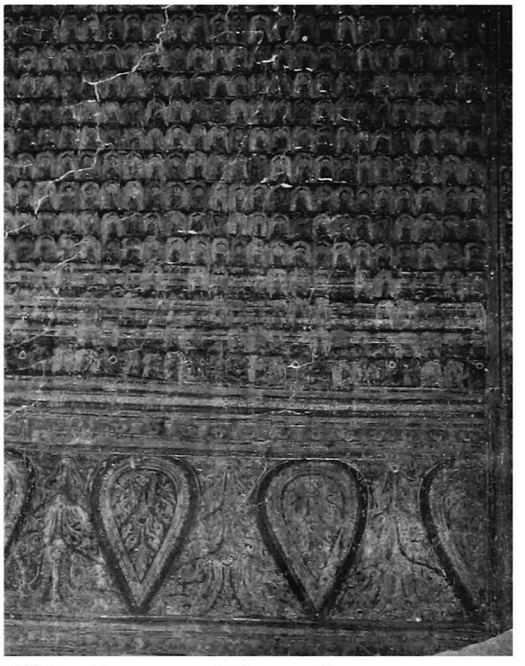
2088 c - South face, from south-west

2088 e - West face

2088

(continued)

2088 f - Entrance hall, north wall, detail on west side



2088 g - Passage vault, from north

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (damaged and headless).

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 8%.
- frieze with triangles on foreparts.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 15%, on walls 20%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and rows of small Buddha figures.
- on west wall, Bodhi tree.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, frames and rows of small Buddha figures, 3 cm high.

lateral niches of shrine:
- under vault and on walls, rows of small Buddha figures, 3 cm high.

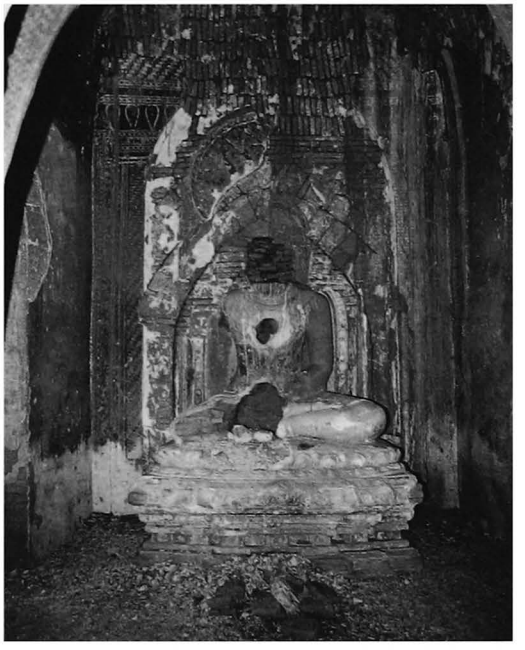
passage:
- under vault, rows of small Buddha figures.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

entrance hall:
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, row of monks and frames.

porches:
- under vault, diamond pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

8 epigraphy
- graffiti.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



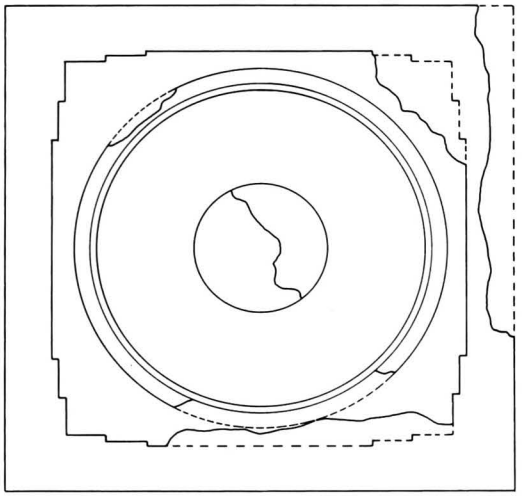
2088 h - Shrine and image, from east

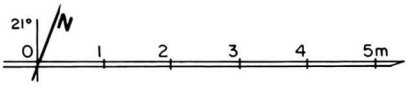
2089

(1384)

between TAUNGBI and WETKYI-IN
north-west of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**

coordinates
N : 48.525 E : 8.070





2089 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base, height: 2.00 m.
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.

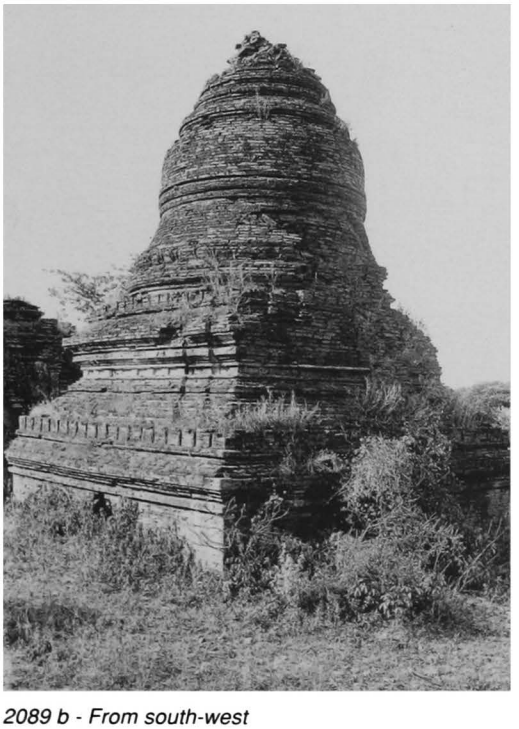
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 39 x 19 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.

7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



2089 b - From south-west

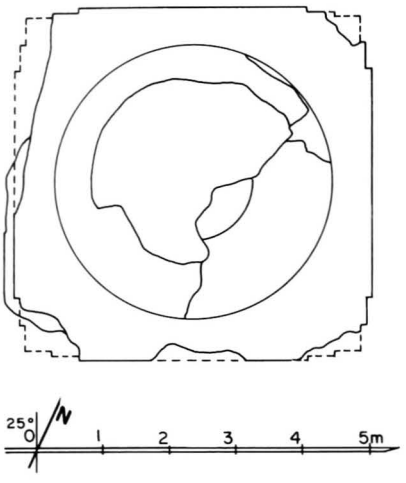
2089 c - North face

2090

(1385)

between TAUNGBI and WETKYI-IN
north-west of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**

coordinates
N : 48.540 E : 8.040



2090 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base (?).
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

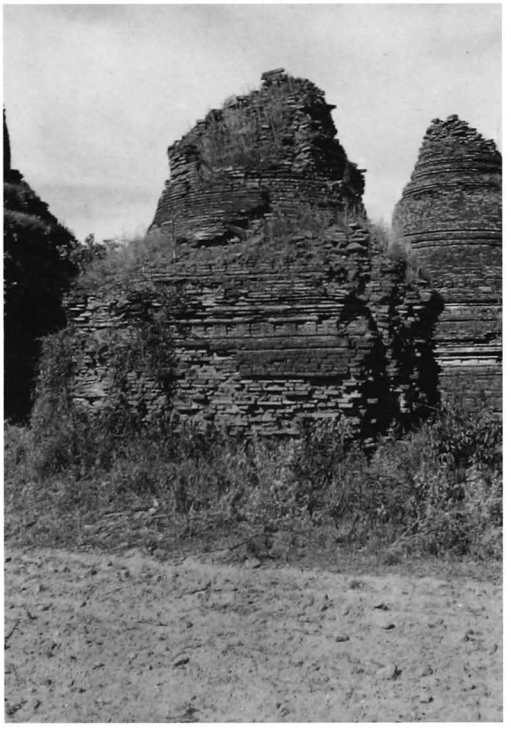
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 39 x 19 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

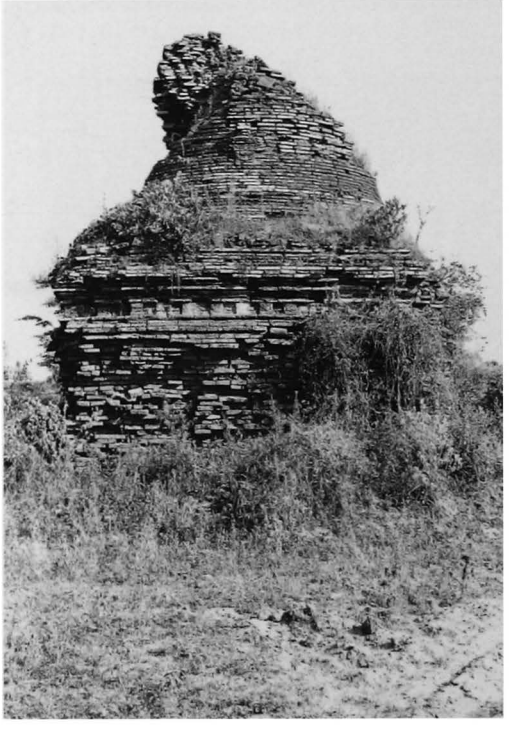
7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2090 b - West face



2090 c - North face

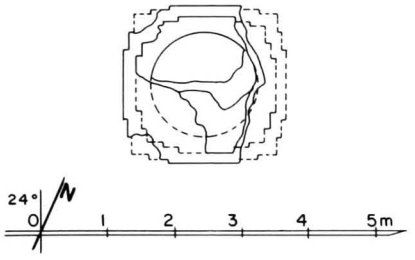


2091

(1386)

between TAUNGBI and WETKYI-IN
north-west of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**

coordinates
N : 48.520 E : 8.045



2091 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped (?) dome.

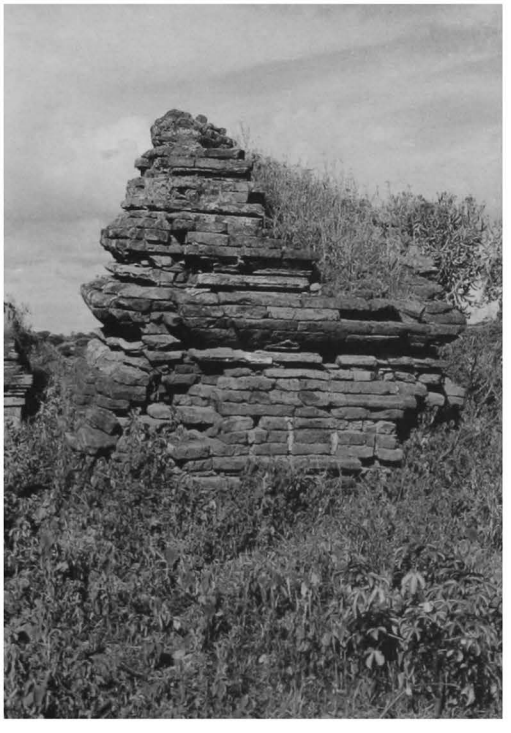
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 22 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- terraces partly destroyed.
- upper parts nearly destroyed.

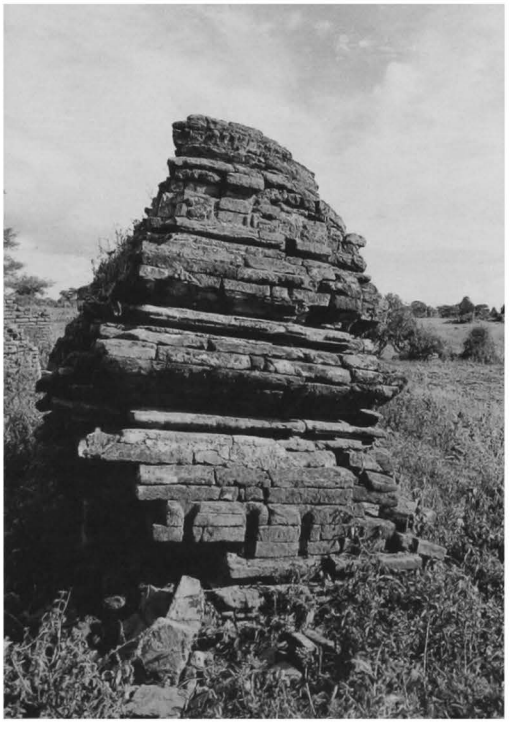
7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2091 b - West face



2091 c - North face

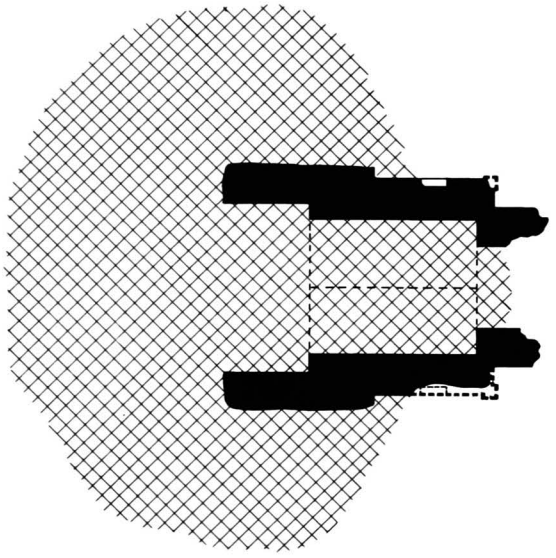


2092

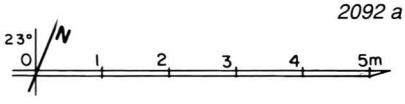
(1387)

between TAUNGBI and WETKYI-IN
north-west of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**

coordinates
N : 48.515 E : 8.050



2092 a - Plan



1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 2.60x ? m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.

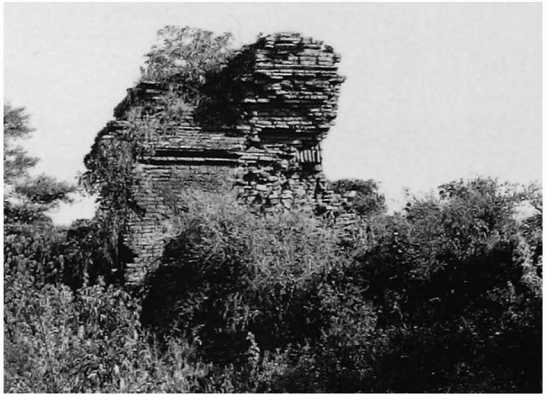
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 5.5 cm.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only vestibule remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

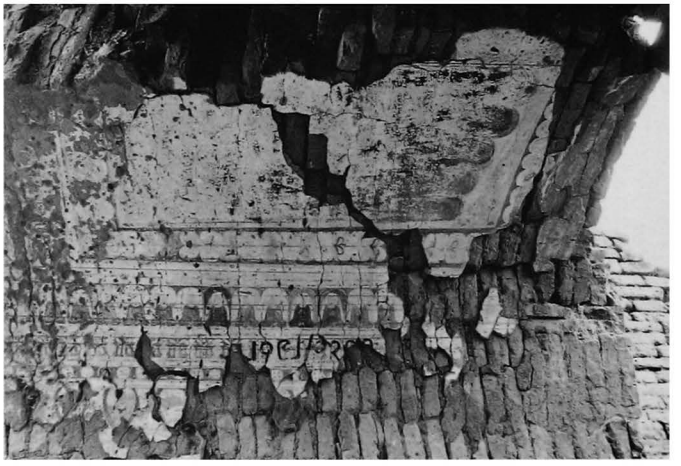
7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of plain stucco mouldings.
interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 3%, on walls 1% (with tracing lines still visible).
  vestibule:
  - under vault, Buddha footprint and floral pattern.
  - on walls, frieze with pointed obovals.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



2092 b - North face

2092 c - East face



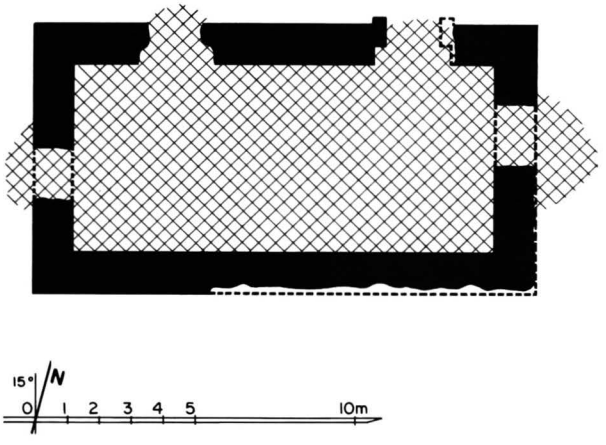
2092 d - Vestibule vault, detail from north

2093

(1388)

between TAUNGBI and WETKYI-IN
north-west of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**

coordinates
N : 48.505 E : 8.080



2093 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey monastery.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 13.28 x 6.05 m.
- 2 doors on north face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick:
44 x 22 x 5 and 32 x 16 x 3.5 cm (mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vault and roof collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

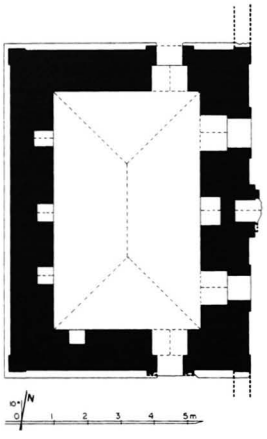
2093 b - From north-west

2094

(1389)

between TAUNGBI and WETKYI-IN
north-west of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**

coordinates
N : 48.590 E : 8.130



2094 a - Plan

2094 b - East face

1 general description
- small two-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.
- in centre of a ruined walled enclosure.

2 plan
ground floor:
- rectangular central room, 7.28 x 4.44 m.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.
- axial niche on east face.

upper storey: similar.
- same plan on a timber floor.

3 upper parts
- destroyed - probably flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.5 cm (various sizes).
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over central room.
- flat arch over doors.
- blind corridor inside walls, under corbelled vault.
- traces of a timber floor at mid-level.
- trace from timber pavilion on east face (2-tiered roof).
- stone reinforcements.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- vault collapsed.
- ground floor cleared of debris.
- seismic test on north and west walls, 1988.

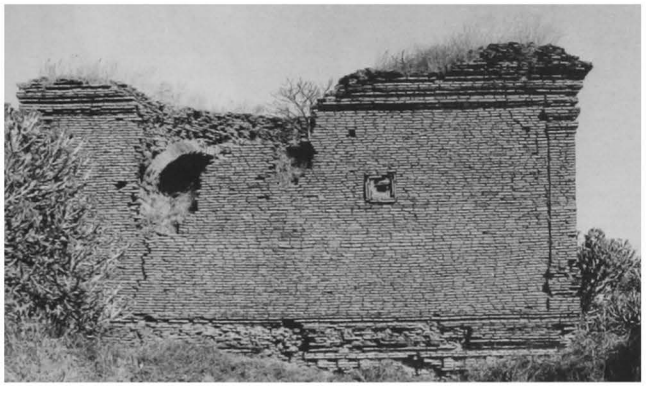
7 decoration
exterior:
- perforated stone windows in south, west and north walls.

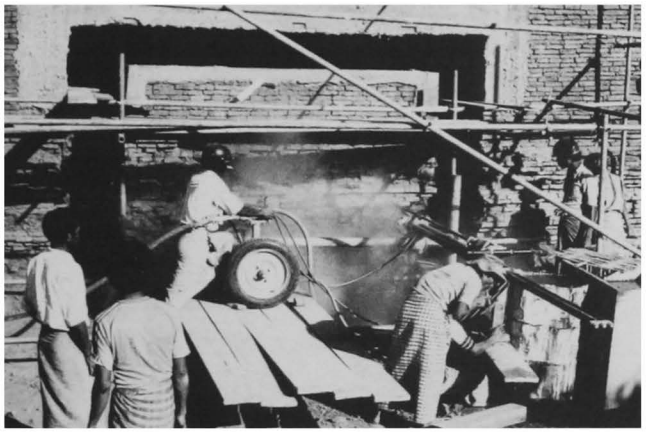
2094 c - South face

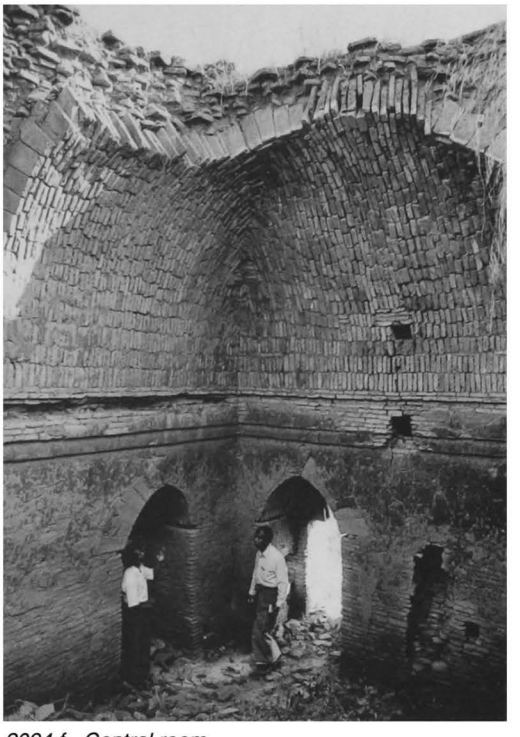
2094 d - South face, detail of stone perforated window

2094

2094 e - Central room, east wall, from west







2094 f - Central room, south-east corner, from north-west

2094 g - West face, before seismic simulation

2094 h - west face, during seismic simulation (1988)

9 reference
- *Pagan Newsletter,* 1988.

10 construction period
- from epigraphy: **1242 AD**
(see **2095 Tan-hsaung-hpaya**).

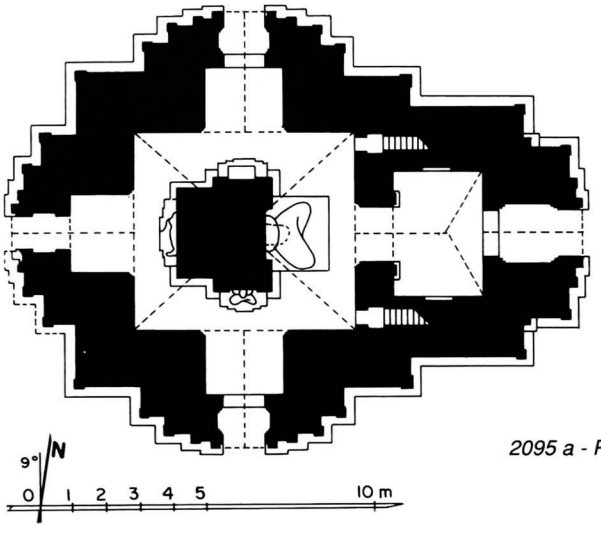
remark
- in January 1988, this monastery was selected for seismic simulation on its walls. Parts of the west and north walls were isolated and subjected to monitored, alternate vertical and horizontal stress while measuring displacements. The same tests were repeated after strengthening the cracked masonry by grout injections.

2095 Tan-hsaung-hpaya

(1390) တန်ဆောင်းဘုရား

between TAUNGBI and WETKYI-IN
north-west of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**

coordinates
N : 48.610 E : 8.190

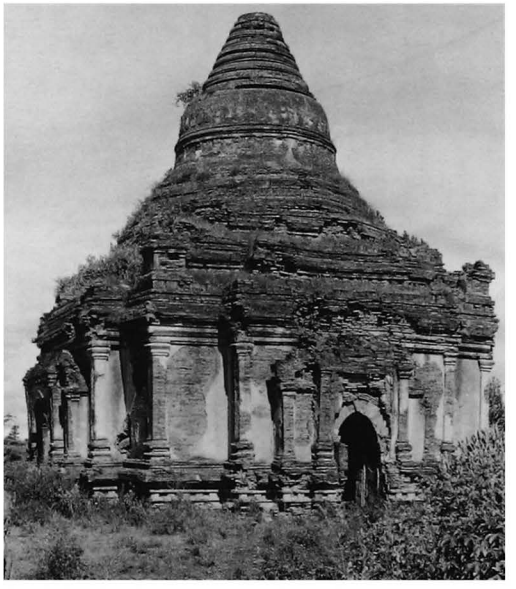


2095 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- on a platform, at the centre of a ruined walled enclosure with gateway on east.

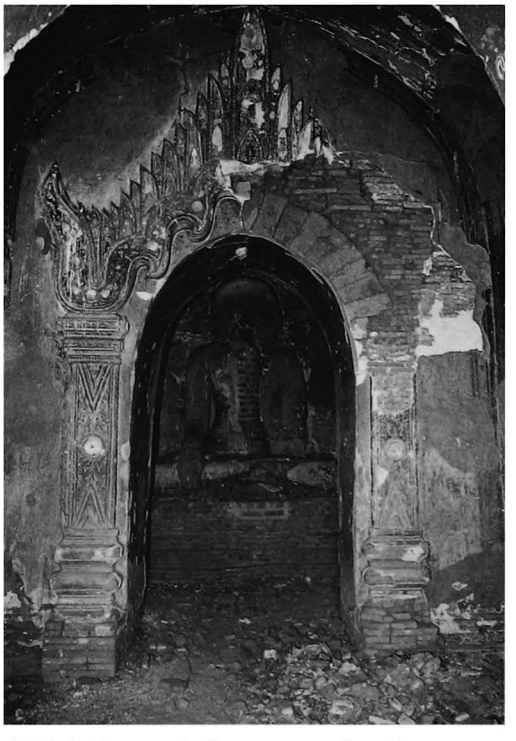
2 plan
- former central shrine, 6.08 x 6.60 m.
- solid core with niche on east, south and north.
- entrance hall, 3.86 x 2.71 m, on east side, with porch.
- vestibule and porch on south, west and north faces.
- 2 internal staircases in east wall of shrine.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

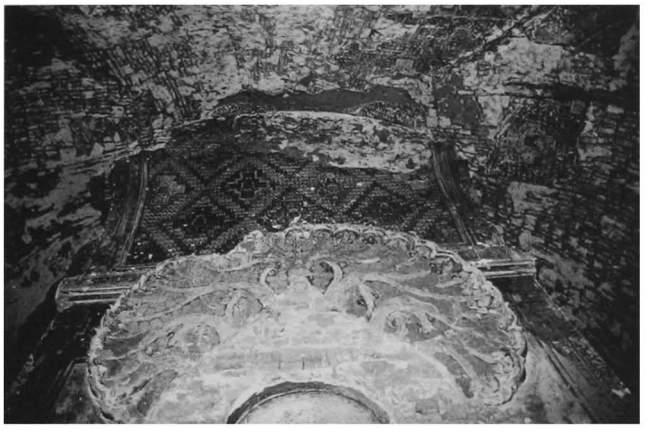


2095 b - West face, from north-west

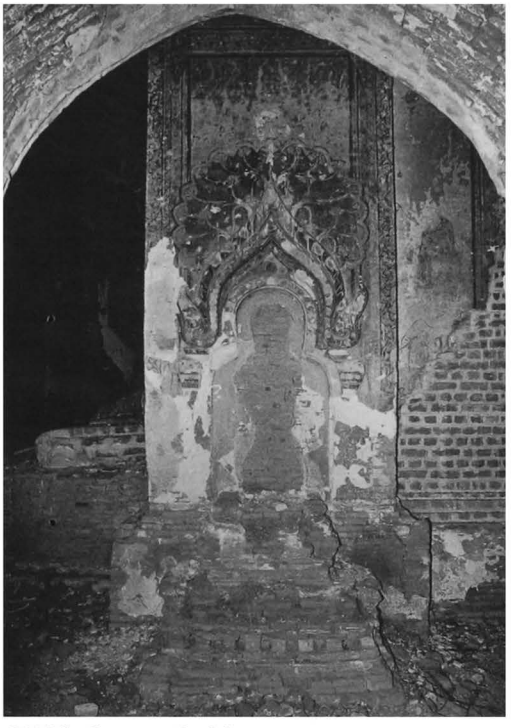
2095 c - From north-east



2095 d - Entrance hall, passage and east image



2095 e - Shrine vault and core east face with Bodhi tree, from east



2095 f - Core, north niche, from north vestibule

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 18 x 4.8 cm.
- cloister vault over former shrine.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- stone reinforcements.
- stone thresholds.

5 present condition
- upper parts damaged.
- structure badly cracked.
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1993.

6 images
- 2 seated Buddhas, facing east and south (damaged and headless).
- 1 reclining Buddha facing west (legs only remain).
- 1 standing Buddha, facing north (disappeared).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- plain cornice and pilasters, base with recess.
- axial amortizement over east porch.
- dado with inverted obovals, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 15%, on walls 20%.

shrine:
- under vault, corner bands, rows of small Buddha figures and figures in cross-shaped motives.
- on core walls, Bodhi tree.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dangling motifs, dummy corner pilasters and figures.

passage:
- under vault, floral pattern.

entrance hall:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dangling floral motives and dummy corner pilasters.

vestibules:
- under vault, octagon pattern (south), quatrefoil pattern (west) and tangent circle pattern (north).
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

8 epigraphy
2 inscriptions formerly on walls, presently in Pagan Museum:

A - Museum inscription **37**, stone slab, 83 x 68 cm, 21 lines, Burmese, date 604 CS = 1242 AD.
ref: *IB:* 147b - *List:* 260 - *PPA:* 119 - *PPA/tn:* 61 - *EM:* 61 - *OBI-II:* pp. 49.

B - Museum inscription **38**, stone slab, 80 x 75 cm, 21 lines, Burmese, date 604 CS = 1242 AD.
ref: *IB:* 147a- *List:* 261 - *PPA:* 121-122 - *PPA/tn:* 61-62 - *EM:* 134- *OBI-II:* pp. 47.
- donations to monasteries 2094, 1831-1832 Eim-ya-kyaung nga-myet-hna and to a monastery in Minnanthu.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- from epigraphy: **1242 AD**.

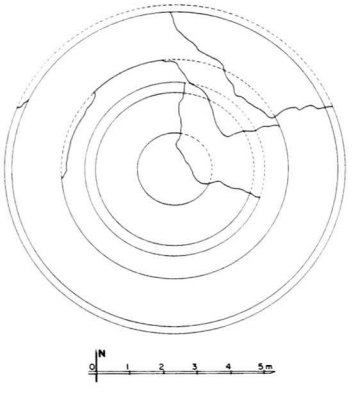
remark
- the central solid core appears to have been built as a later addition, possibly to support the vault of the original central shrine (for other instances, see temples **359 and 2070**).

2096

(1391)

between TAUNGBI and WETKYI-IN
north of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**

coordinates
N : 48.550 E : 8.295



2096 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **2097** to **2100** and mound **2111**.

2 plan
- 2 circular terraces.

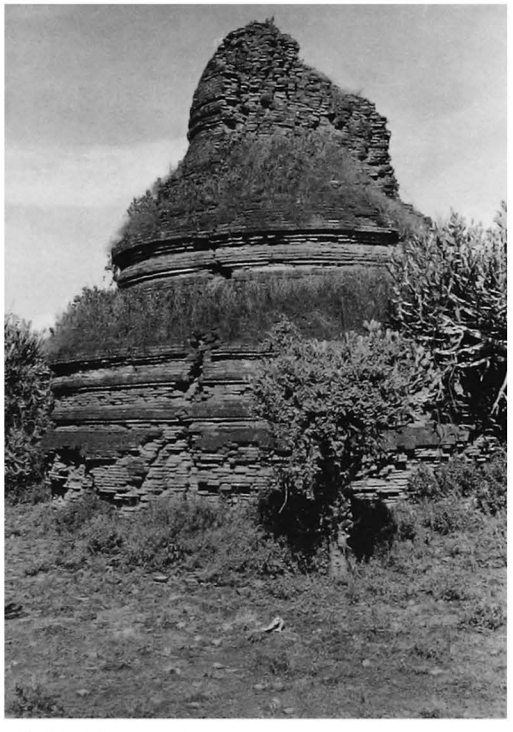
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 18 x 5.5 cm.

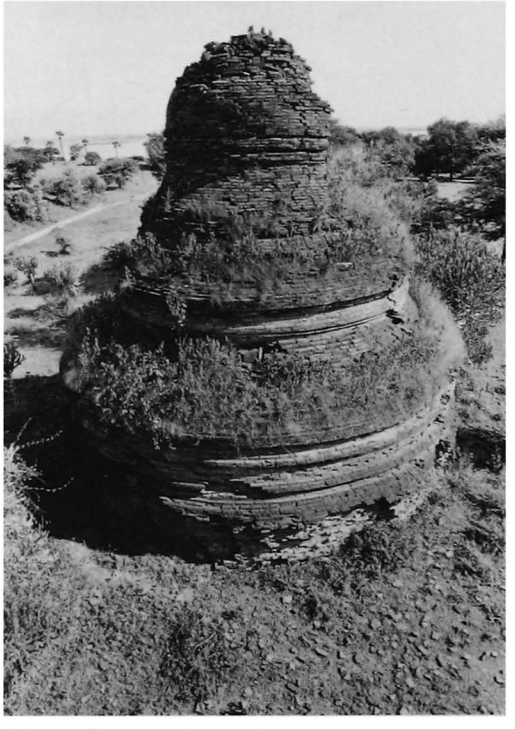
5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- terraces damaged and cracked.
- upper parts badly damaged.

7 decoration
- traces of plain stucco mouldings.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD**.



2096 b - From east



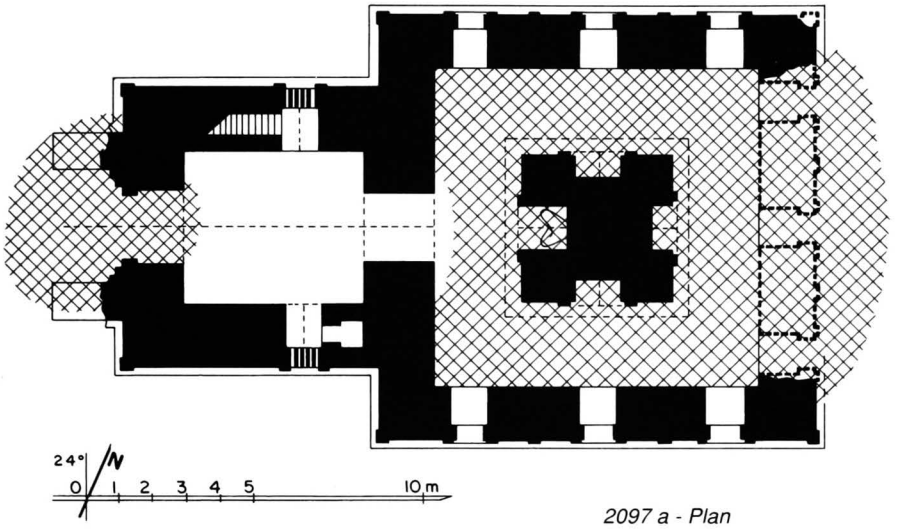
2096 c - From south, view from above

2097

(1392)

between TAUNGBI and WETKYI-IN
north of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**

coordinates
N : 48.520 E : 8.300



2097 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **2096** to **2100** and mound **2111**.

2 plan
- solid core, 4.40 x 4.49 m, with 4 niches.
- corridor, 2.46-2.67 m wide.
- entrance hall, 4.66 x 5.4 m, with porch on west side.
- internal staircase in north wall of hall.
- 3 windows on south, west and north walls.
- window on north and south walls of entrance hall.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- sloping roof or terrace (?).
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and crowning block.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 20 x 6 cm.
- 3/4-barrel vault and relieving vault over corridor.
- barrel vault over entrance hall, passage and porch.
- timber lintel over windows.

2097 b - From north-east

2097 c - South face

2097

(continued)

2097 d - South face, axial window

2097 e - West face, from north-west

2097 f - West forepart, north face

2097 g - North face

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- east wall collapsed.
- vaults over corridor collapsed.
- ground floor partly buried under debris.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west (legs only remain).

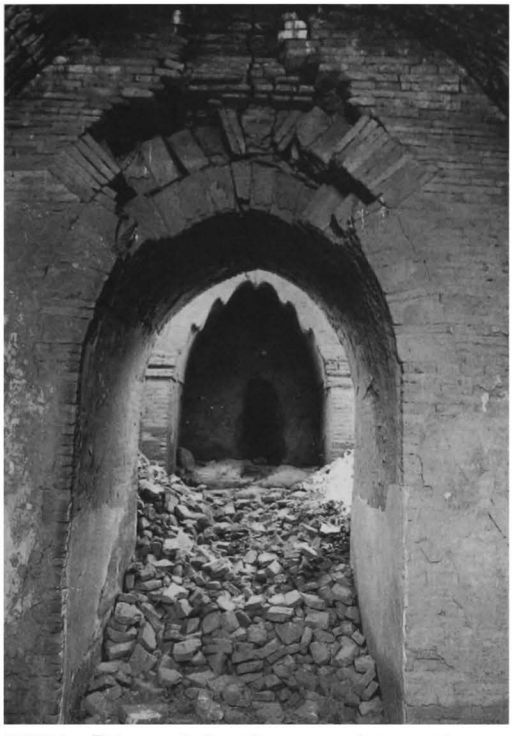
7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 2%.
- 4 pilasters on each wall.
- pediment above axial windows, straight entablature above others.
- stuccoed brick grilles on windows.

interior:
- traces of mural paintings:
  core niches:
  - under vault, tangent circle pattern.
  - on walls, Bodhi tree.

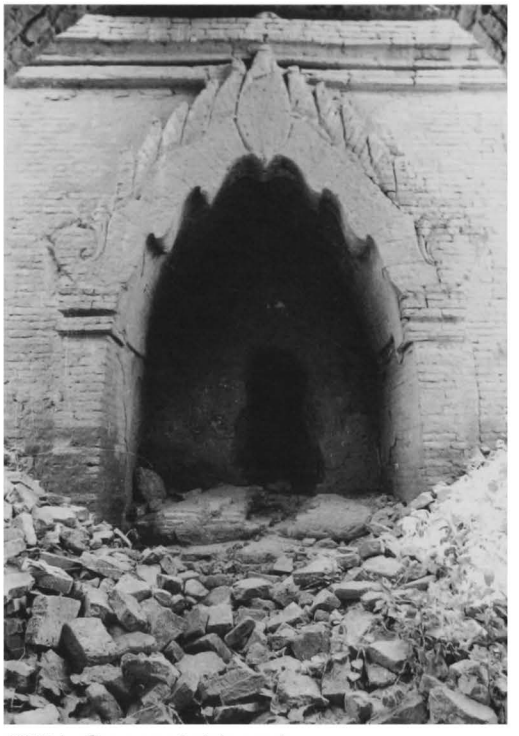
8 epigraphy
- inscribed bricks.

9 reference
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, I, p. 400; III, pl. 366 a, b c.

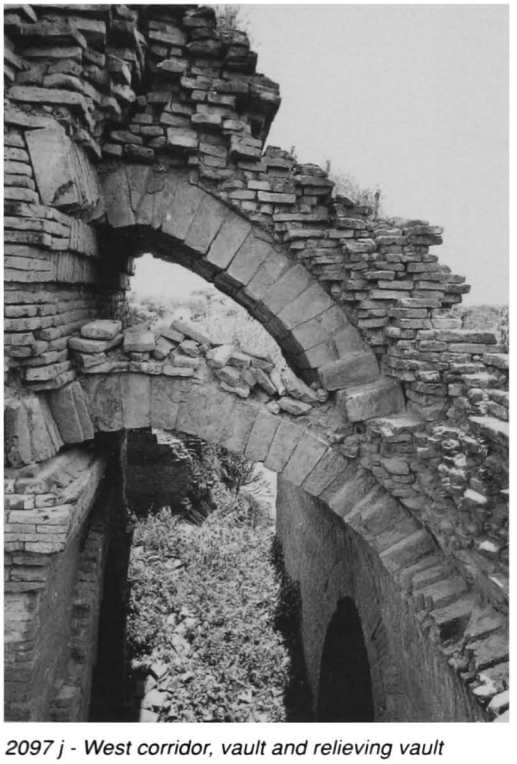
10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD**.



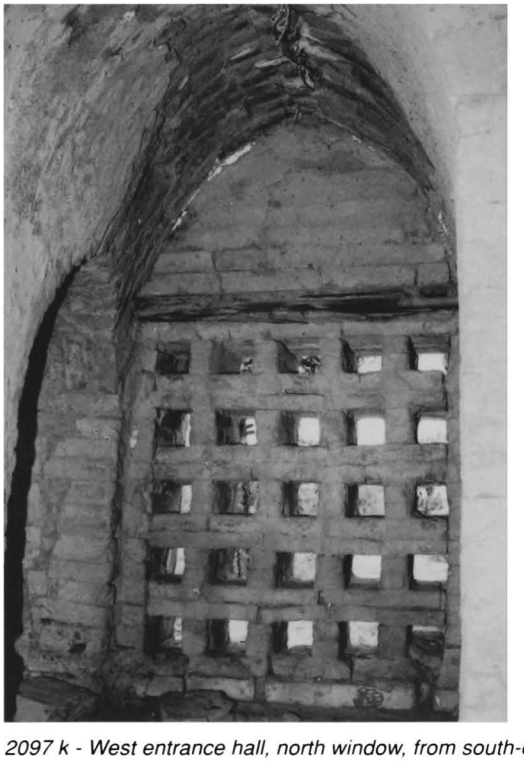
2097 h - Entrance hall and passage, from west



2097 i - Core, west niche and remains of image, from west



2097 j - West corridor, vault and relieving vault



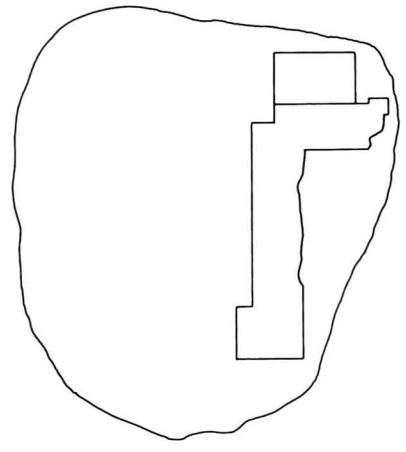
2097 k - West entrance hall, north window, from south-east

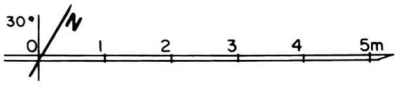
2098

(1393)

between TAUNGBI and WETKYI-IN
north of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**

coordinates
N : 48.550 E : 8.350





2098 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **2096** to **2100** and mound **2111**.

2 plan
- central shrine (?).
- vestibule and porch on north face (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of north-west corner remains.
- present height: approx. 0.90 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

2098 b - From south-east

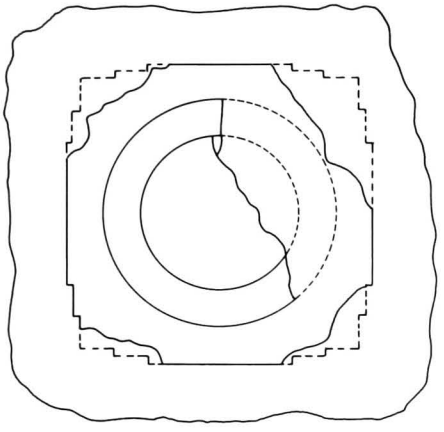
2098 c - From south-west

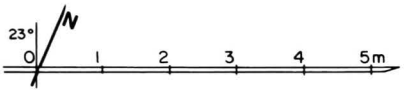
2099

(1394)

between TAUNGBI and WETKYI-IN
north of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**

coordinates
N : 48.530 E : 8.320





2099 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **2096** to **2100** and mound **2111**.

2 plan
- square base (?).
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome.

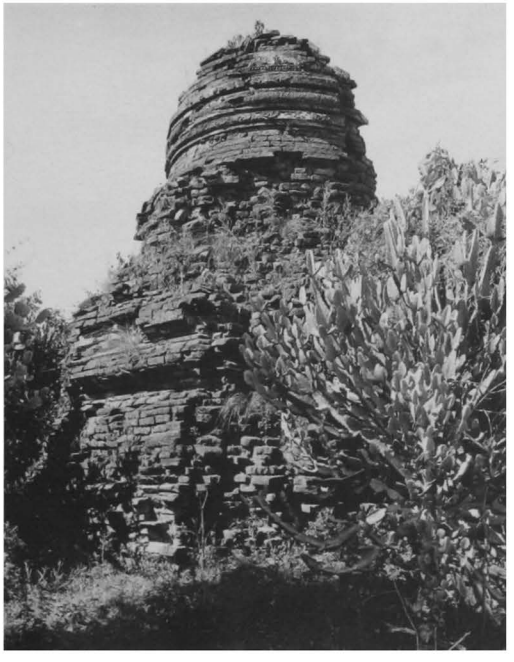
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts half destroyed.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 2%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2099 b - From south-west



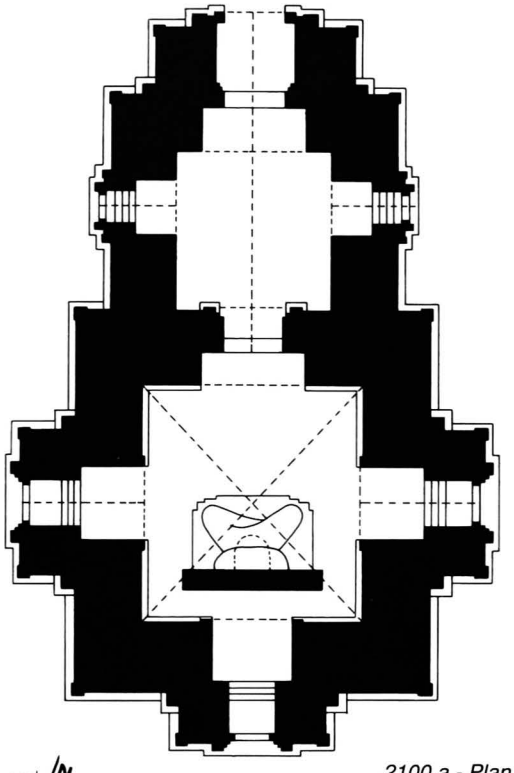
2099 c - From north-east

2100

(1395)

between TAUNGBI and WETKYI-IN
north of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**

coordinates
N : 48.520 E : 8.345



2100 a - Plan

2100 b - South face

2100 c - West face

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **2096** to **2099** and mound **2111**.

2 plan
- central shrine, 6.52 x 7.18 m.
- entrance hall, 4.58 x 4.82 m, on north side, with vestibule and porch.
- window on east, south and west foreparts.
- window on east and west walls of entrance hall.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- destroyed above.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 39 x 20 x 4.8 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over entrance hall, vestibule and porch.
- stone pavement and thresholds.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- vault of shrine and upper parts collapsed.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east, against a screen wall (damaged and headless).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- plain cornice and pilasters, base with recess.
- ornate pediments and pilasters with figures on foreparts.

interior:
- traces of mural paintings.

8 epigraphy
- painted inscription, 15 lines, mentioning date 539 CS = 1177 AD but more probably written at the end of the 13th century AD: dedication of fields by King Sithu.
- graffiti (horoscopes).

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

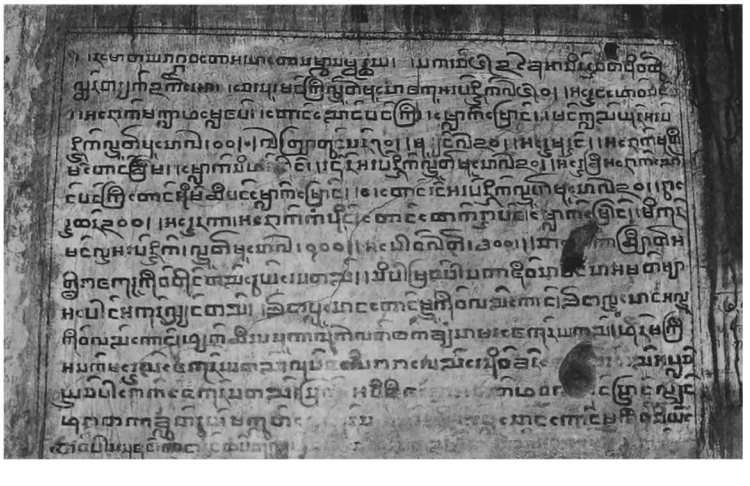
2100 d - North face

2100 e - North face,
west pilaster,detail of capital

2100 f - North forepart,
base of west pilaster

2100 g - Shrine, image and
screen wall, from north

2100 h - Shrine, north wall,
detail of graffiti, from south



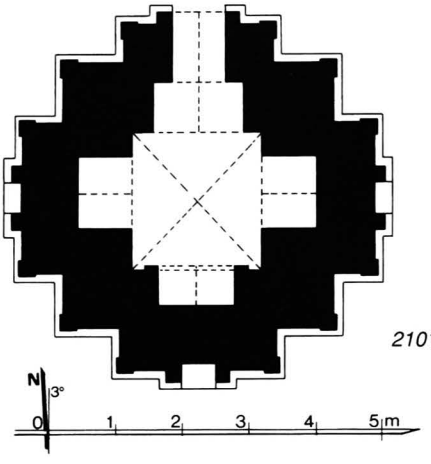
2100 i - Shrine,
east wall,
painted inscription

2101

(1396)

between TAUNGBI and WETKYI-IN
north of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**

coordinates
N : 48.475 E : 8.480



2101 a - Plan

2101 b - South face

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 1.95 x 2.12 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- niche on east, south and west foreparts.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 circular terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base disintegrated.
- vaults cracked.
- upper parts badly damaged.

6 image
- disappeared.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 30%.
- plain cornice, pediments and pilasters, base with recess.
- dado with inverted obovals, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD**.

2101 c - West face, from south-west

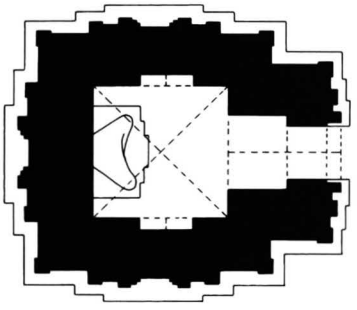
2101 d - North face, from north-west

2102

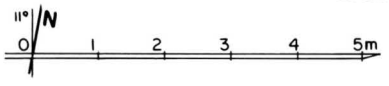
(1397)

between TAUNGBI and WETKYI-IN
north-west of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**

coordinates
N : 48.560 E : 8.600



2102 a Plan



1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.04 x 2.05 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- blind forepart to south, west and north.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 circular terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 4.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.
- stone reinforcements.

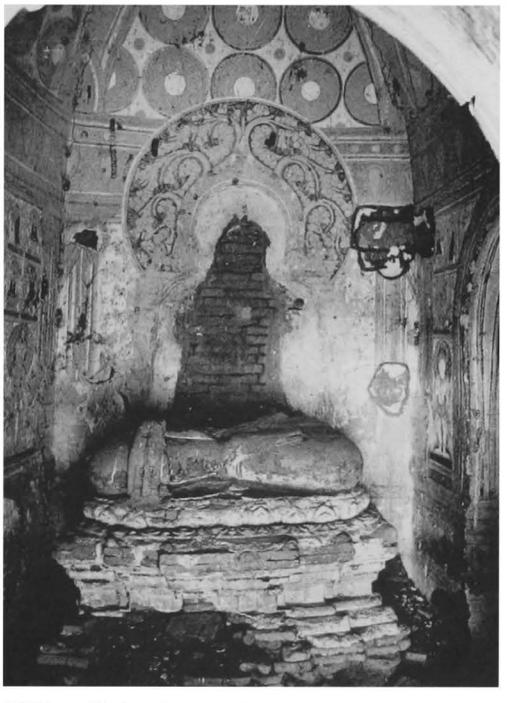
5 present condition
- maintained.
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1971.
- emergency consolidation of mural paintings, 1988.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (legs only remain).

2102 b - West face

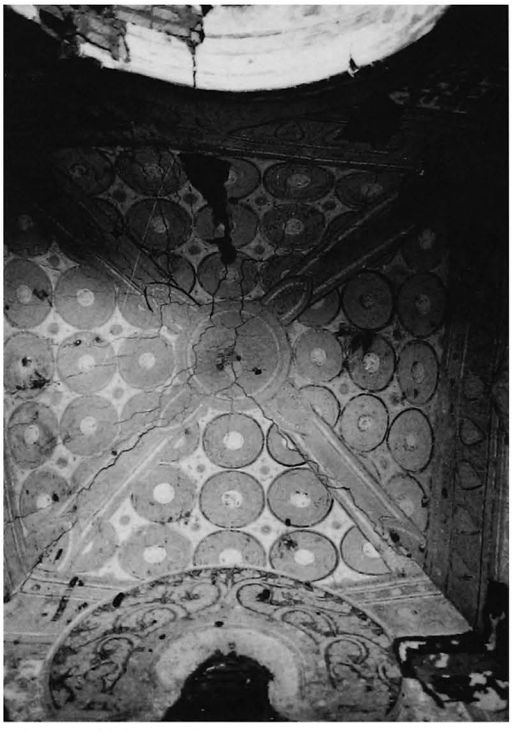
2102 c - East face

2102 d - South face, from south-east, together with 2103



2102 e - Shrine, from east

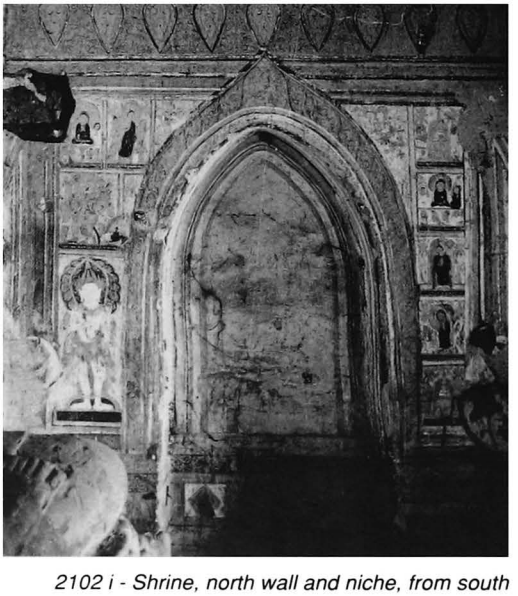
2102 f - Shrine, west wall, detail of Bodhi tree, from east



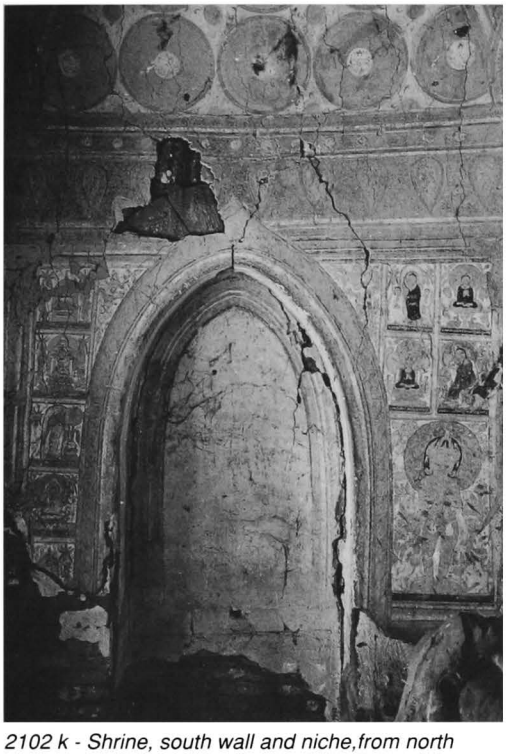
2102 g - Shrine vault

2102 h - Shrine,east wall, detail on north side, from west

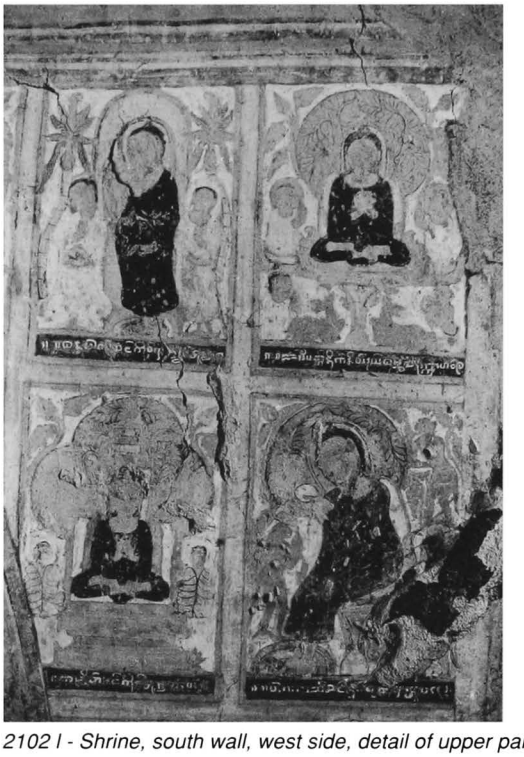
2102 j - Shrine, north wall, detail on west side



2102 i - Shrine, north wall and niche, from south



2102 k - Shrine, south wall and niche,from north



2102 l - Shrine, south wall, west side, detail of upper part

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- plain cornice and pilasters, base with recess.
- dado with inverted obovals, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 60%, on walls 75%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on west wall, Bodhi tree.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dummy corner pilasters, frames, illustrated scenes with captions and portraits of Lokanatha and Arimetteya.

vestibule:
- under vault, Buddha footprint and rows of figures.
- on walls, frames.

8 epigraphy
in entrance hall:
- painted captions (white on black background).

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

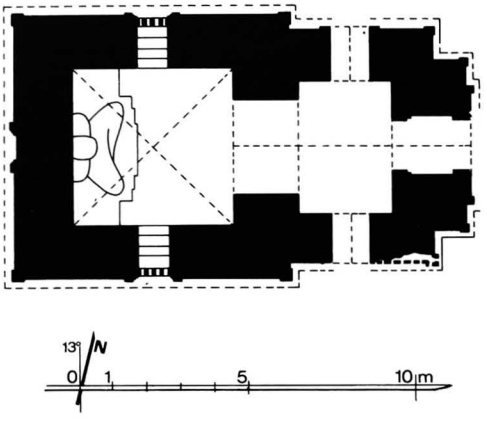
2102 m - Shrine, south wall, west side, detail of lower part

2103

(1398)

between TAUNGBI and WETKYI-IN
north-west of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**

coordinates
N : 48.575 E : 8.595



2103 a - Plan

2103 b - East face, together with 2102

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 4.78 x 4.82 m.
- entrance hall, 4.05 x 2.80 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- window with brick grille in south and north walls.
- blind window in west wall.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- square tower (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 18 x 5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over entrance hall and porches.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

2103 c - West face

2103 d - North face

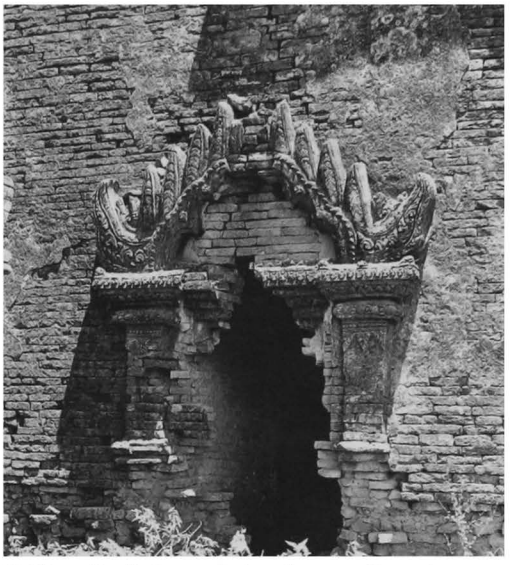
6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 8%.
- plain cornice and pilasters.
- ornate pediments.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: on walls 5%.
  shrine:
  - on west wall, Bodhi tree.
  - on walls, illustrated scenes.

  passage:
  - on walls, rows of Buddha figures under tree, 14 cm high.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



2103 e - South face, window, from south-east

2103 f - Passage, detail of north wall, from south

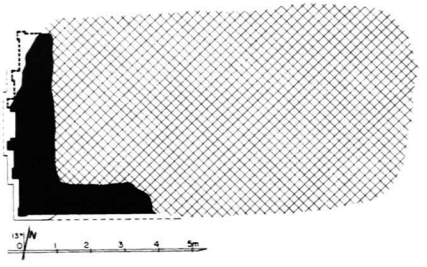
2103 g - Shrine and image, from east

2104

(1399)

between TAUNGBI and WETKYI-IN
north-west of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**

coordinates
N : 48.585 E : 8.590



2104 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine (?).
- vestibule and porch on east face (?).
- blind forepart to west.

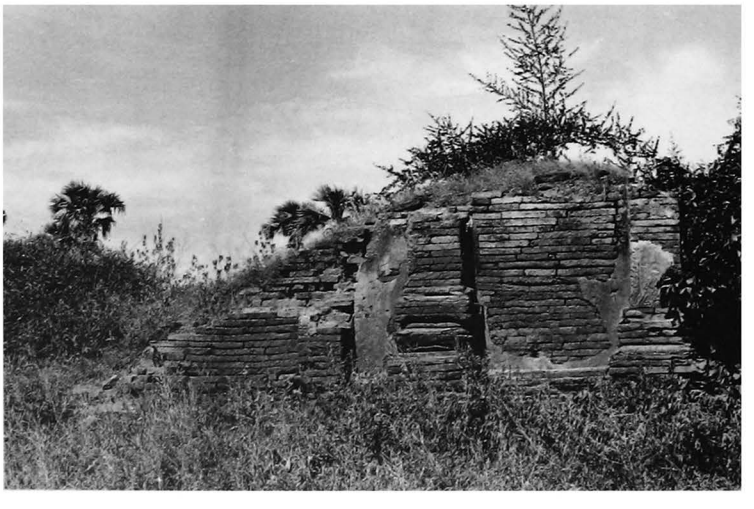
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only south-west corner remains.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.
- present height 2.20 m.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 2%.
- ornate pilasters.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



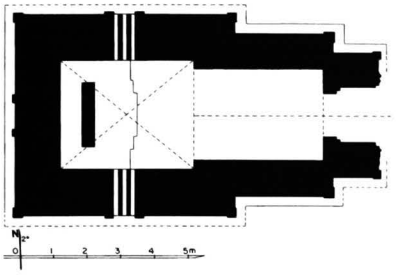
2104 b - West face

2105

(1400)

between TAUNGBI and WETKYI-IN
north-west of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
south of **249 Tha-kya-hi-hpaya**

coordinates
N : 48.645 E : 8.710



2105 a - Plan

2105 b - From north, in panoramic view

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.44 x 3.98 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- window with apertures in south and north walls.
- blind window in west wall.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- sloping roof.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 20 x 6 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

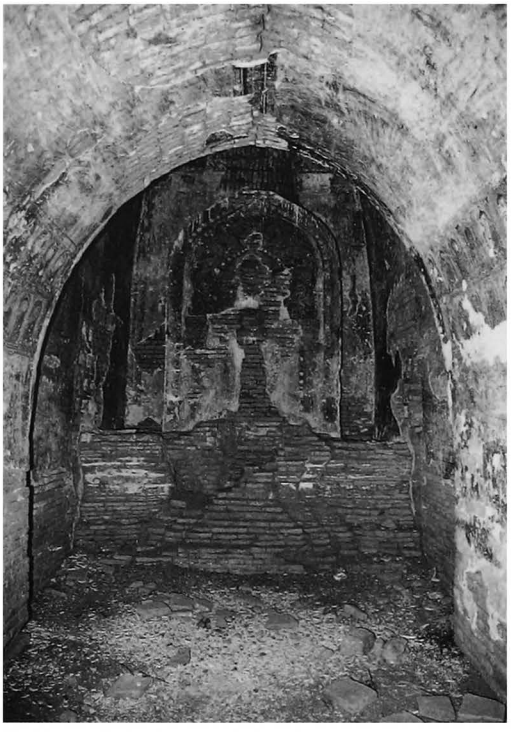
5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base disintegrated.
- east porch destroyed.
- upper parts damaged.
- emergency consolidation of mural paintings, 1988.

2105 c - East face

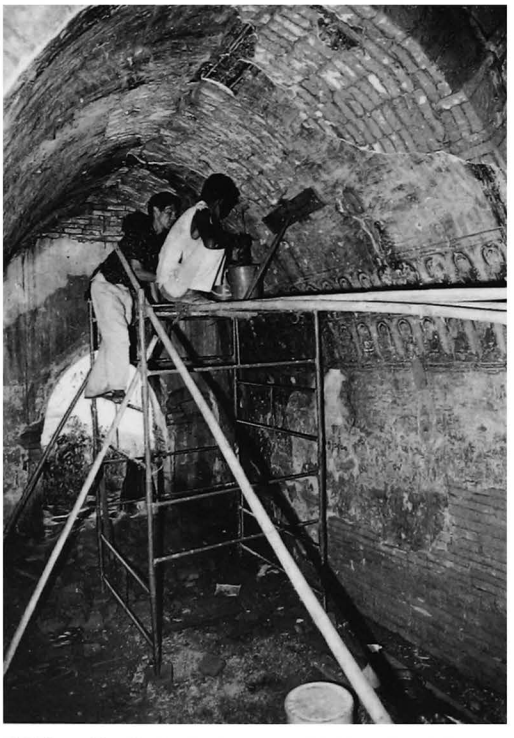
2105 d - West face, from south-west

2105

(continued)



2105 e - Vestibule and shrine, from east



2105 g - Vestibule during consolidation of paintings

2105 f - Shrine vault, lotus rosace

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east, against a screen wall (disappeared).

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 30%, on walls 40%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace in a square frame,corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on screen wall, Bodhi tree with figures.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

vestibule (14th century paintings)**:**
- under vault, axial band.
- on walls, portrait of 32 Buddhas, with names (ref: *Sotthattaka*, see also temples **233** and **249 Tha-kya-hi-hpaya**).

8 epigraphy
- painted captions.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

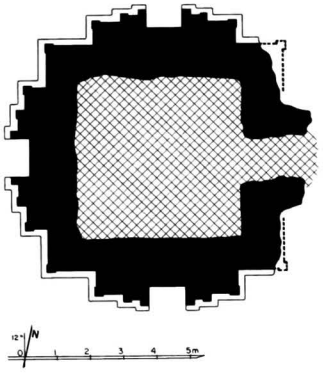
2105 h - Vestibule, south wall, detail from north

2106

(1401)

between TAUNGBI and WETKYI-IN
near river bank
north of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**

coordinates
N : 48.800 E : 8.400



2106 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, approx. 5 x 5 m.
- porch on east face.
- niche with aperture on south and north foreparts.
- niche on west forepart.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2106 b - From south-east

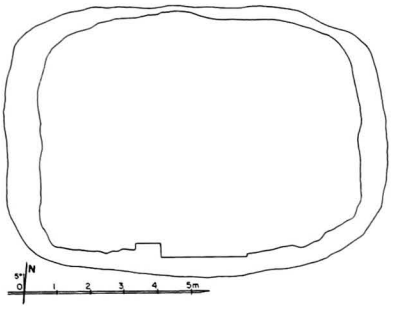
2106 c - South face

2107

(1402)

between TAUNGBI and WETKYI-IN
north of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**

coordinates
N : 48.785 E : 8.430



2107 a - Plan

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- untraceable.

5 present condition
- brick debris from size 36 x 18 x 4 cm.
- present height: approx. 1.80 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

2107 b - From east

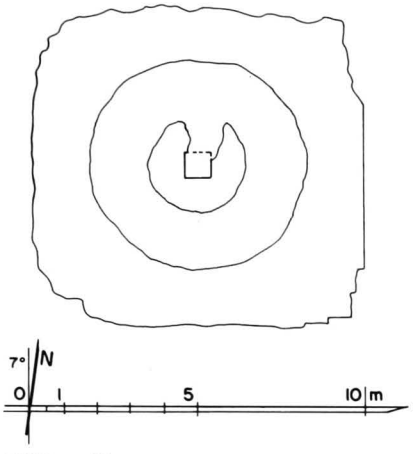
2107 c - Detail of south part, from west

2108

(1403)

between TAUNGBI and WETKYI-IN
north-west of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**

coordinates
N : 48.470 E : 8.240



2108 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- terraces untraceable.
- square relic room, 0.80 x 0.80 m.

3 upper parts
- untraceable.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts nearly destroyed.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

2108 b - Top, from north

2108 c - East face

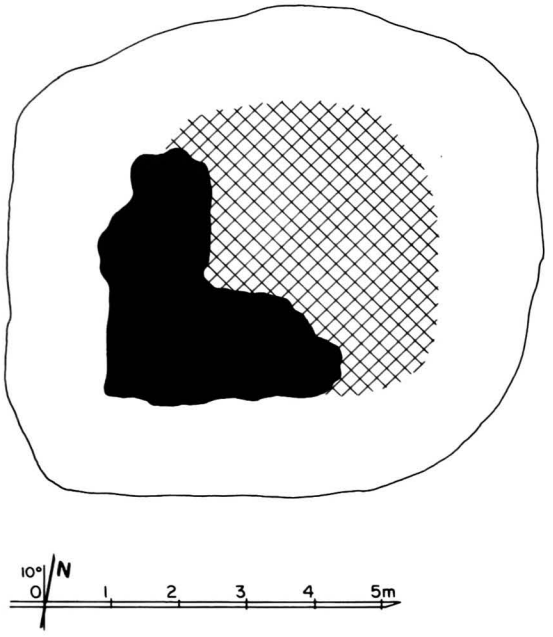
2108 d - South face

2109

(1404)

between TAUNGBI and WETKYI-IN
north-west of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**

coordinates
N : 48.460 E : 8.260



2109 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple (?).

2 plan
- square central shrine (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

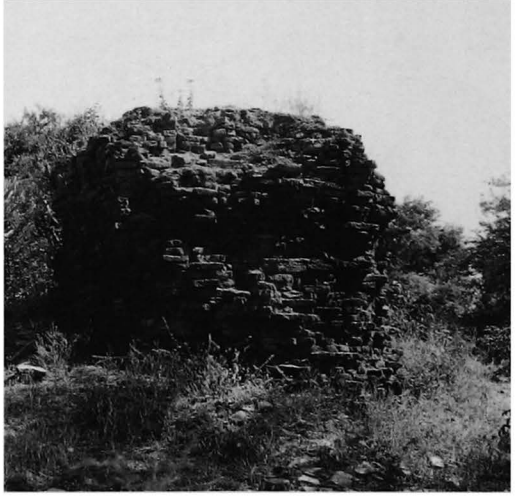
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 4.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only part of south-west corner remains.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

2109 b - East face

2109 c - South face

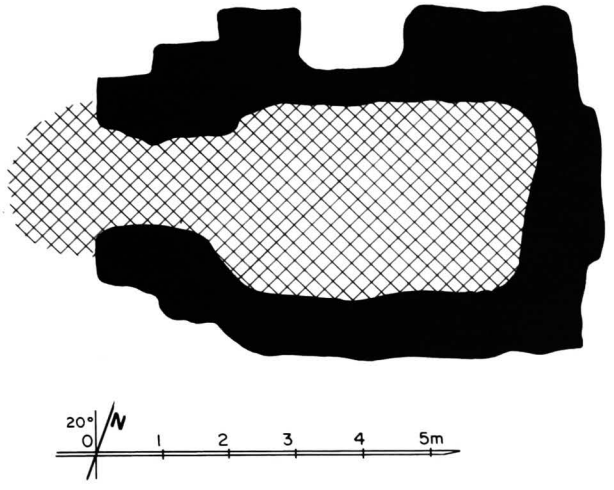


2110

(1405)

between TAUNGBI and WETKYI-IN
north-west of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**

coordinates
N : 48.445 E : 8.250



2110 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine.
- vestibule and porch on west face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 4.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of walls remains.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

2110 b - West face

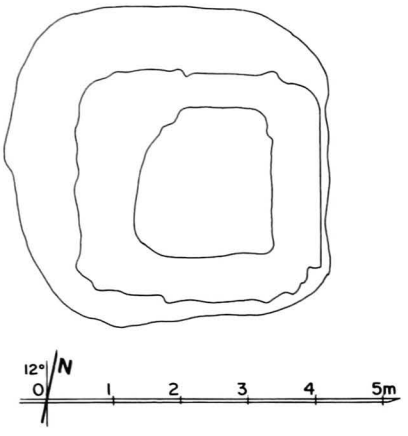
2110 c - East face

2111

(1406)

between TAUNGBI and WETKYI-IN
north of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**

coordinates
N : 48.505 E : 8.305



2111 a - Plan

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **2097** to **2100**.

2 plan
- ruined stupa (?): square structure, 1.90 x 1.90 m.

5 present condition
- brick debris from size 38 x 19 x 5.5 cm.
- present height: approx. 0.90 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

2111 b - From south

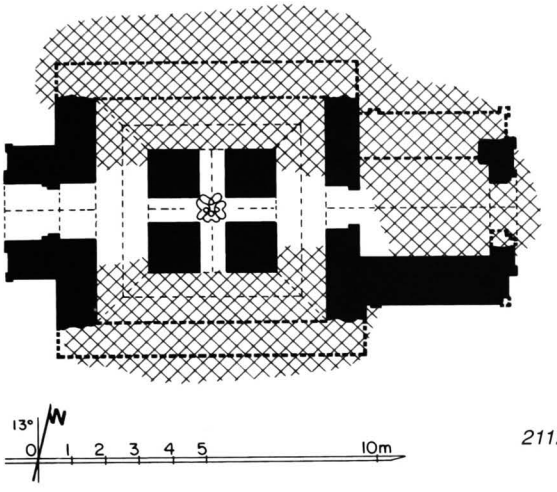
2111 c - From west,
together with 2100 in background

2112

(1407)

between TAUNGBI and WETKYI-IN
north-west of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**

coordinates
N : 48.405 E : 8.085



2112 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, two-storey (?) temple.

2 plan
- solid core, 3.76 x 3.74 m, with 4 niches.
- corridor, 1.56-1.48 m wide.
- entrance hall, 3.00 x 3.86 m, on east side, with porch.
- vestibule and porch on west face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 and 34 x 17 x 6 cm.
- barrel vault over passages, corridor, entrance hall, vestibules and porches.
- stone reinforcements.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- south and north walls, upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of plain stucco mouldings.
- on west face, band of bricks laid on the angle, partly covered by stucco plaster.
interior:
- traces of mural paintings.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2112 b - From south

2112 c - West face

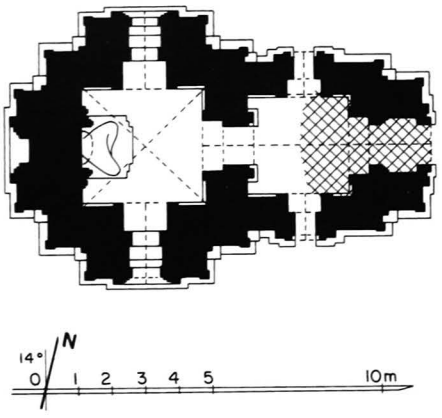
2112 d - West face, south side, detail of brickwork

2113

(1408)

between TAUNGBI and WETKYI-IN
north-west of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**

coordinates
N : 48.420 E : 8.080



2113 a - Plan

2113 b - West face, before repair (1988)

2113 c - South face, from south-west, after repair (1995), together with part of 2112 in foreground

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.67 x 3.67 m.
- entrance hall, 3.10 x 3.12 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- window on south and north foreparts.
- blind window on west forepart.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial niches and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and axial niches.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 4.3 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over entrance hall, vestibule and porches.
- flat arches over windows.

5 present condition
- repaired (Arch. Dept.), 1993.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (legs only remain).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.
- plain cornice and pilasters, base with recess.
- tower lancets with figure.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 8%, on walls 15%.

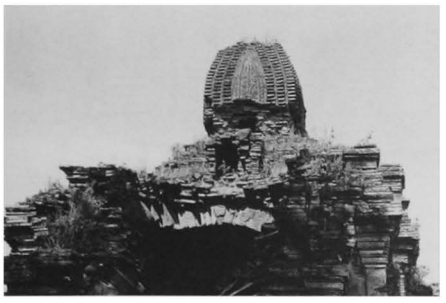
shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

passage and lateral niches of shrine:
- under vault, diamond pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

entrance hall:
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

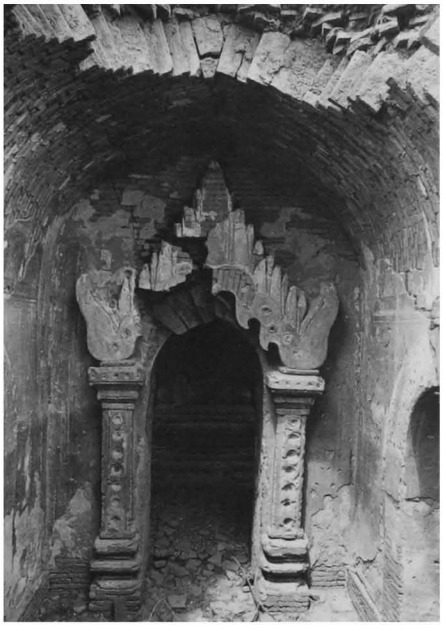
8 epigraphy
- graffiti.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

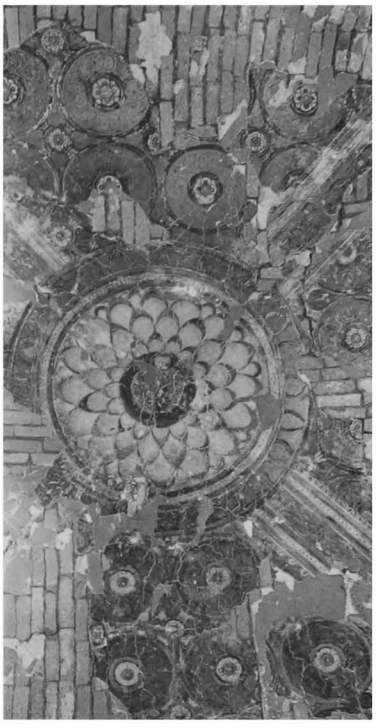


2113 d - Upper parts, east face (1988)

2113 e - Entrance hall and passage, from east (1988)

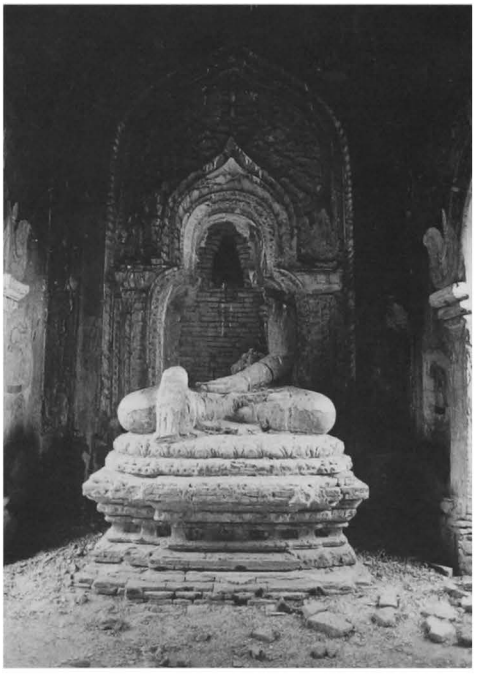


2113 g - Passage vault, detail from south



2113 h - Shrine vault, detail of lotus rosace

2113 i - Shrine and image, from east



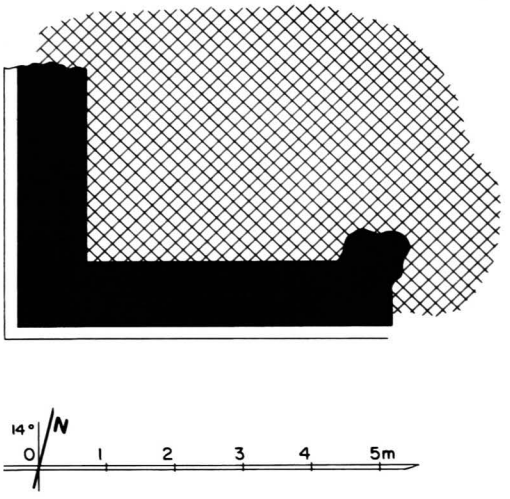
2113 f - Entrance hall, south wall and lateral porch, from north

2114

(1409)

between TAUNGBI and WETKYI-IN
north-west of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**

coordinates
N : 48.440 E : 8.080



2114 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery (?).

2 plan
- central room (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 18 x 4.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only south wall remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

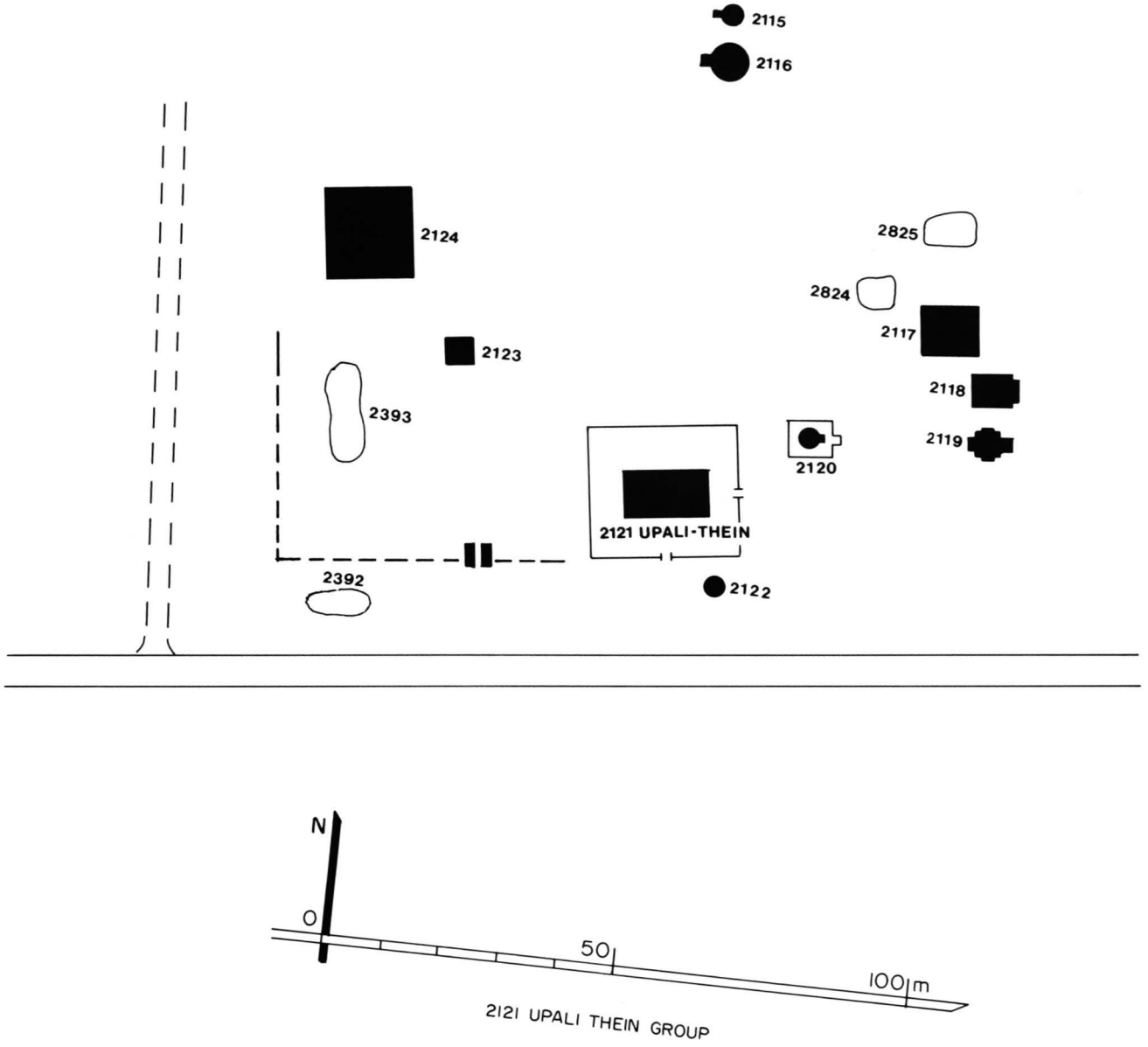
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

2114 b - From south-west, together with 2113 and 2112

2114 c - West face

2114 d - From south-east

Site plan of Upali-thein group

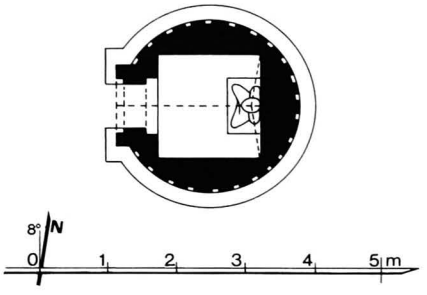


2115

(1410)

between TAUNGBI and WETKYI-IN
north of **2121 Upali-thein**
(site plan p. 69)

coordinates
N : 48.305 E : 8.130



2115 a - Plan

1 general description
- small, single-storey, circular temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.57 x 1.52 m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.

3 upper parts
- hemispherical dome, square crowning block with 2 projections and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 28 x 14 x 4 cm.
- barrel vault over shrine, vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1977.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, painted stone, facing west.

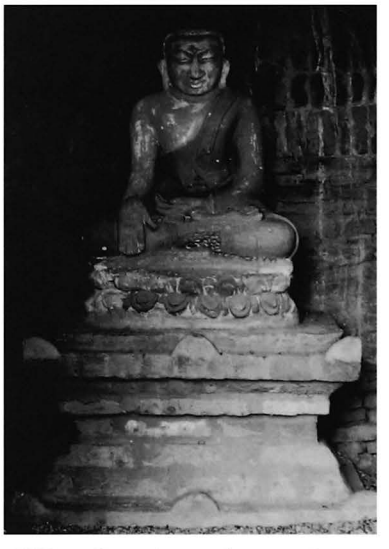
7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 12%.
- base with recess.
- dado with lotus petals at base of dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2115 b - From west, together with 2116

2115 c - Upper parts, from north

2115 d - From north-east



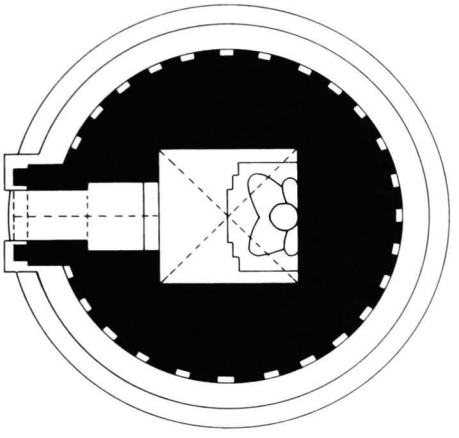
2115 e - Stone image, from west

2116

(1411)

between TAUNGBI and WETKYI-IN
north of **2121 Upali-thein**
(site plan p. 69)

coordinates
N : 48.290 E : 8.135



2116 a - Plan

1 general description
- small, single-storey, circular temple.
- on a ruined platform.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.08 x 2.10 m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.

3 upper parts
- hemispherical dome, square crowning block with 2 projections and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 30 x 15 x 5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1977.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west (renovated).

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of plain stucco mouldings.

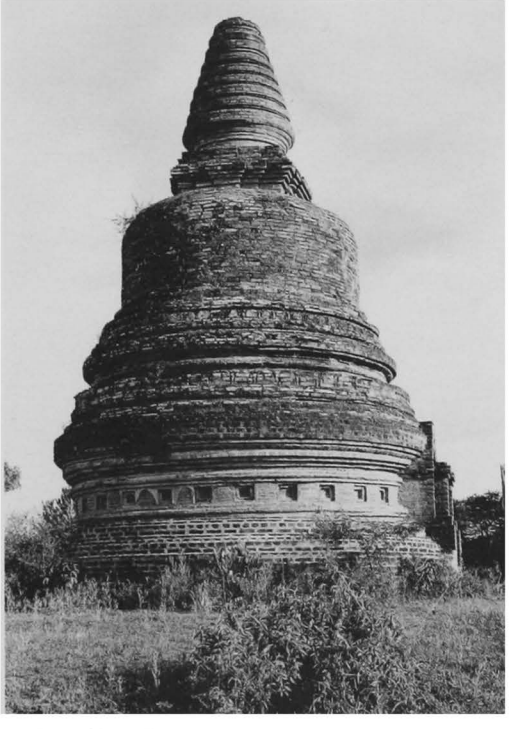
interior:
- traces of mural paintings.

shrine:
- on east wall, Bodhi tree.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2116 b - From south-west, together with 2115



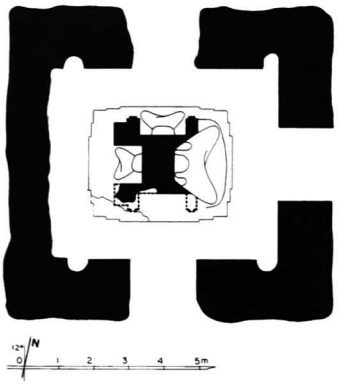
2116 c - North face

2117

(1412)

between TAUNGBI and WETKYI-IN
north-east of **2121 Upali-thein**
(site plan p.69)

coordinates
N : 48.250 E : 8.180



2117 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square solid core, 2.50 x 2.50 m, with 4 niches.
- corridor, 1.50 m wide.
- porch on east, south and north faces.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor cleared of debris.

6 images
- 4 seated Buddhas (disappeared on south, others damaged and headless).

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

remark
- important archaeological pieces, found in 1955 when clearing the debris inside this temple, are presently exhibited in the Archaeological Museum in Pagan and in the National Museum in Yangon. They include a bronze lotus (*OB-EP* III, pl. 426 a, b), an andagu plaque (*OB-EP* III, pl. 404) and several votive tablets (*OB-EP* III, pl. 68 a, b and pl. 74 a,b)

2117 b - Interior, from south, view from above

2117 c - Core, east and north images, from north

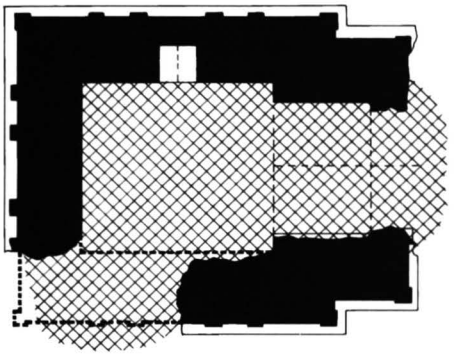
2117 d - East image

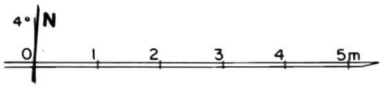
2118

(1413)

between TAUNGBI and WETKYI-IN
east of **2121 Upali-thein**
(site plan p. 69)

coordinates
N : 48.235 E : 8.185





2118 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 2.80 x 3.03 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- blind forepart to south, west and north.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 39 x 20 x 6 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- south-west corner, vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- plain mouldings and ornate pediments.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2118 b - From south-east

2118 c - North face

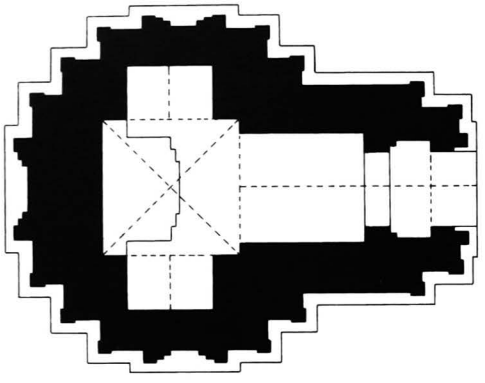
2118 d - North face, blind forepart pediment, west side

2119

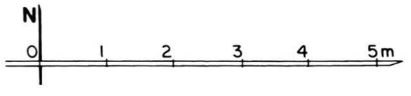
(1414)

between TAUNGBI and WETKYI-IN
east of **2121 Upali-thein**
(site plan p.69)

coordinates
N : 48.220 E : 8.190



2119 a - Plan



1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.10 x 2.04 m with lateral niches.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- blind forepart to south, west and north.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- upper parts partly destroyed.
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1979.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (disappeared).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.
- ornate cornice, frieze with ogre heads, pilasters, base with recess.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 2%, on walls 10%.

shrine:
- under vault, traces of lotus rosace and corner bands.
- on west wall, Bodhi tree.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2119 b - South face, from south-east

2119 c - West face, from south-west

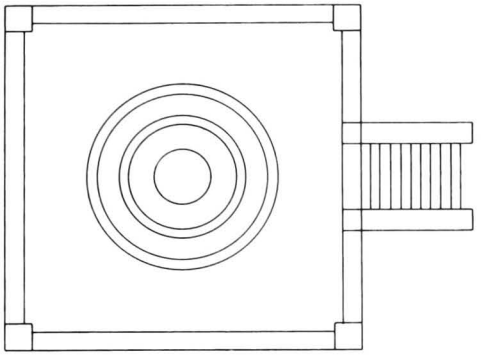
2119 d - East face, south-east corner, detail of cornice and pilaster

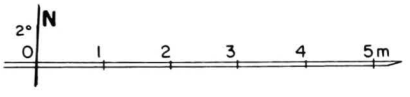
2120

(1415)

between TAUNGBI and WETKYI-IN
east of **2121 Upali-thein**
(site plan p. 69)

coordinates
N : 48.230 E : 8.160





2120 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- on a square platform with stairway on east.

2 plan
- 1 circular terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18.5 x 4 cm.

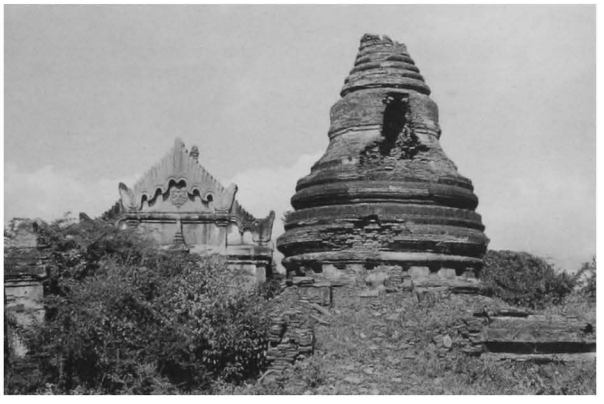
5 present condition
- platform and base damaged.
- upper parts badly damaged.
- repaired (Arch. Dept. 1995-96)

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, stone, facing east.

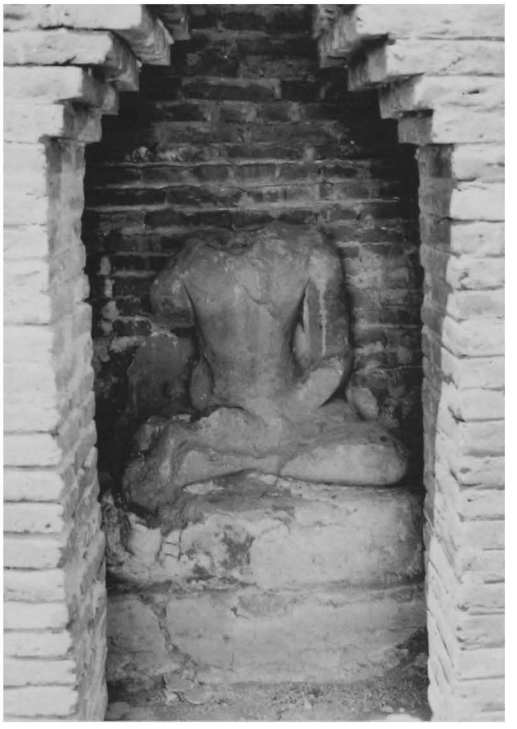
7 decoration
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 30%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2120 b - From east (1988), together with 2120



2120 c - From east (1996), after repair, together with 2121



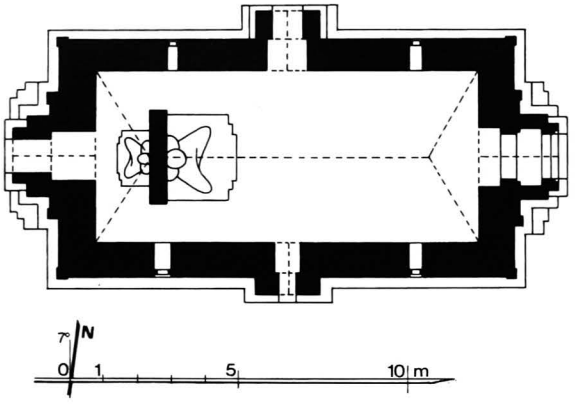
2120 d - Stone image, from east

2121 Upali-thein

(1416) ဥပါလိသိမ်

between TAUNGBI and WETKYI-IN
north-west of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
(site plan p.69)

coordinates
N : 48.210 E : 8.130



2121 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey ordination hall.
- at the centre of a low-walled enclosure with gate on east and south.

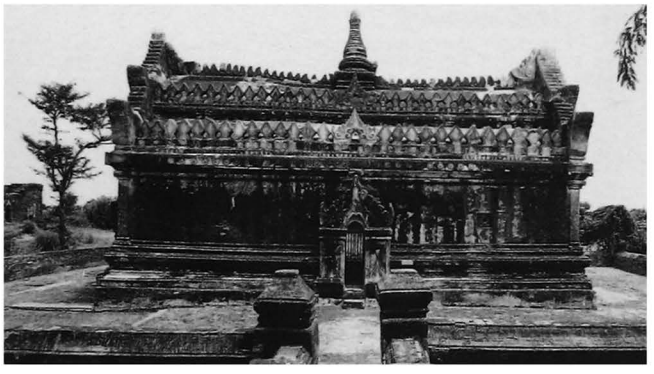
2 plan
- rectangular central room, 5.23 x 11.30 m.
- vestibule and porch on east, south, west and north faces.
- 2 apertures in south and north walls.

3 upper parts
- 2 sloping roofs with crenellated edges and ridge.
- small central bellshaped dome and conical spire.

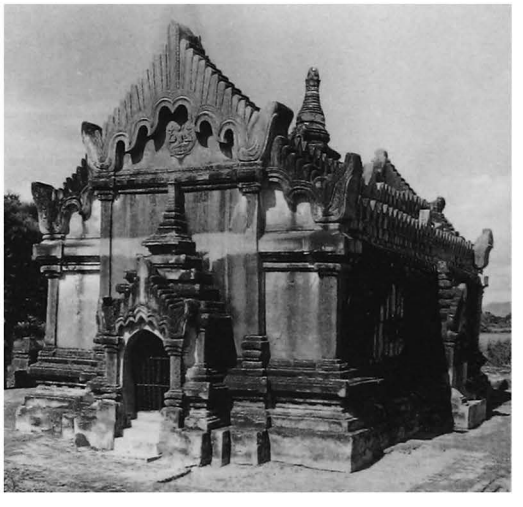
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 4.5 cm.
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over central room.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- strengthened 1965 (reinforced concrete ring-beam inserted).
- vault bent and badly cracked by the 1975 earthquake, with loss of mural paintings.
- temporarily strengthened by internal steel frame (Const. Corp) 1975-81.

2121 b - South face



2121 c - North face, from north-west



2121 d - East face, from north-east

2121

(continued)

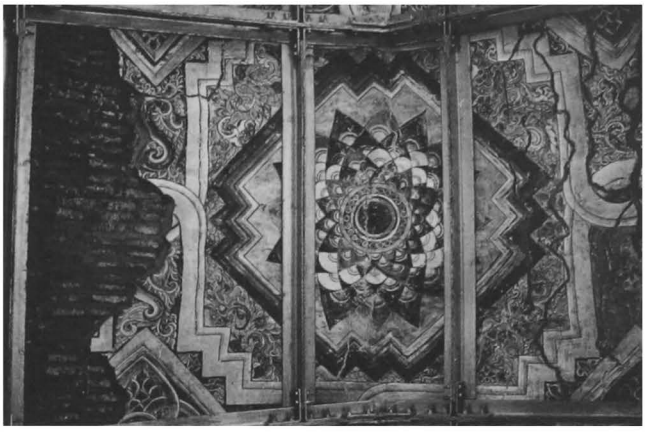
6 images
- 2 seated Buddhas, facing east and west, against a screen wall.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 90%.
- plain cornice and pediments, pilasters, base with recess.

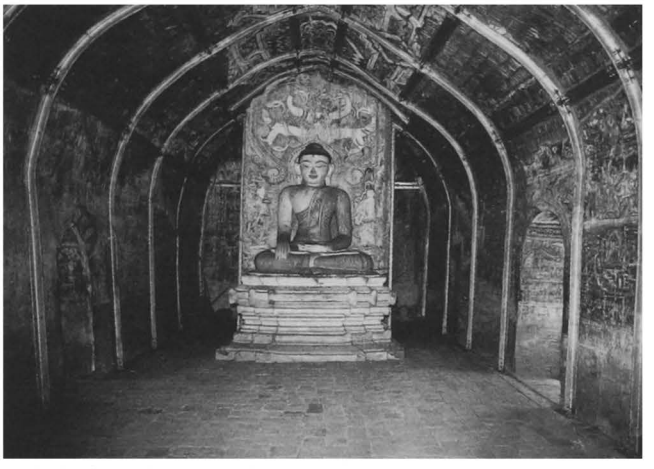
interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 35%, on walls 60%.

central room:
- under vault, rosaces, interlaces and floral pattern.
- on screen wall, Bodhi trees with attendants.
- on walls, floral frieze, frieze with pointed obovals, frames and illustrated scenes from Buddha life, great departures of the 28 Buddhas
- painted captions and representations of buildings
- formerly: Buddha footprint on east side.

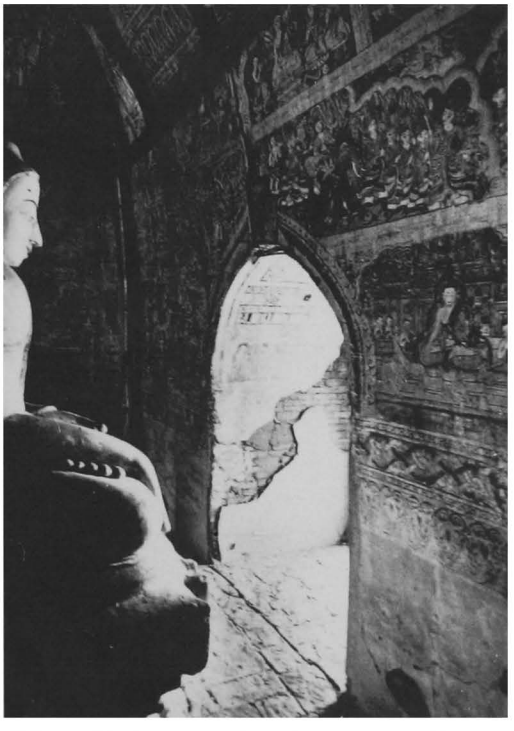
8 epigraphy
- painted captions.
- painted inscription, dated 1155 CS = 1794 AD.



2121 e - Central room vault, detail



2121 f - Central room and east image, from east



2121 g - West image, wall and door, from north-east

2121 h - West wall, detail on north side

2121

2121 i - Central room, north wall, east side

2121 j - North wall, east side, detail near axial door

2121 k - North wall, east side, detail on south-east corner

2121 l - North wall, detail on west side

2121 m - North wall, detail on west side

2121 n - Central room, east wall and door

2121 o - East wall, detail on south side

9 references
- listed 1921 & 1972.
- Wenk, K., *Murals in Burma*, I, Zurich 1977, pp. 143-171.
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, I, p. 253.
- Gavrilovic, P. et al., *Methods for repair and strengthening...*, 1982, vol. IV, pp. 14, 22, 137-143; vol V, pp. 20-24.
- *Traditional Burmese Architecture*, Yangon 1986, pl. 47-51.

10 construction period
- from epigraphy: **1794 AD**.

remark
- *Murals in Burma*, by Wenk (Zurich 1977, pp. 143-171) provides several photographs of paintings presently destroyed by the earthquake of 8 July 1975.

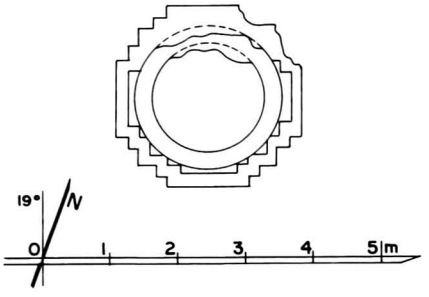
2121 p - East wall, detail on south side

2122

(1417)

between TAUNGBI and WETKYI-IN
south of **2121 Upali-thein**
(site plan p. 69)

coordinates
N : 48.190 E : 8.140



2122 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base with 2 projections.

3 upper parts
- circular dome (?).
- destroyed above.

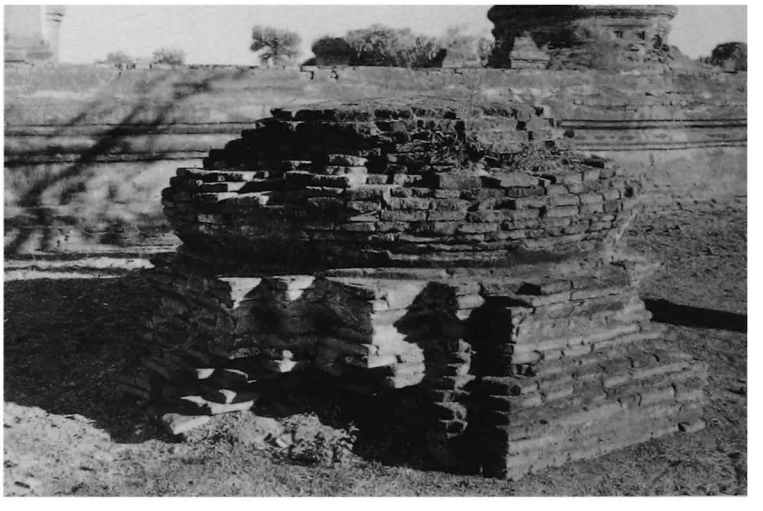
4 construction
- brick masonry,
average brick: 32 x 16 x 3 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- upper parts destroyed.
- present height: 1,45 m.

7 decoration
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **18th century AD**.

2122 b - From east



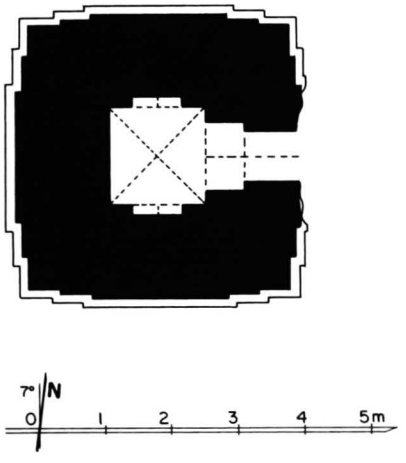
2122 c - From south-west

2123

(1418)

between TAUNGBI and WETKYI-IN
north-west of **2121 Upali-thein**
(site plan p. 69)

coordinates
N : 48.230 E : 8.100



2123 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 1.51 x 1.42 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.

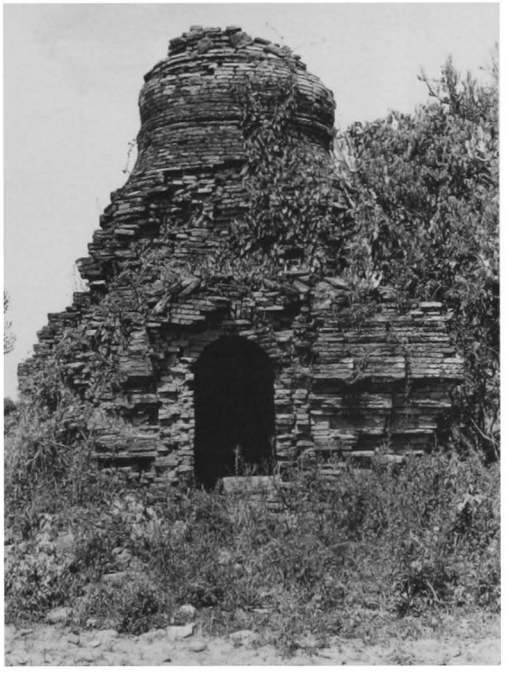
3 upper parts
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 18 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- corbelled vault over vestibule and porch.

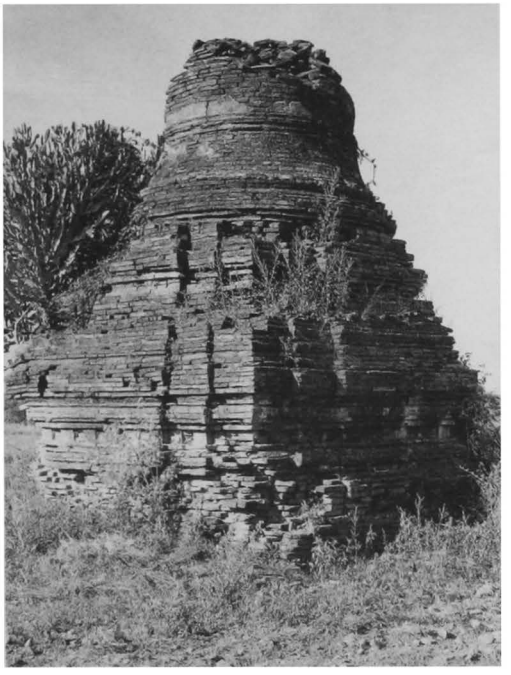
5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base disintegrated.
- east porch collapsed.
- upper parts badly damaged.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD (?)**.



2123 b - East face



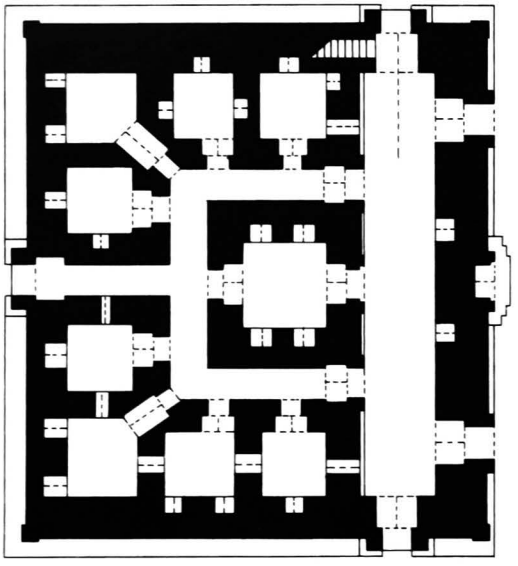
2123 c - From south-west

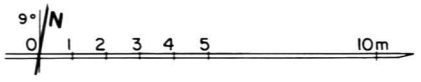
2124

(1419)

between TAUNGBI and WETKYI-IN
north-west of **2121 Upali-thein**
(site plan p. 69)

coordinates
N : 48.260 E : 8.080





2124 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, two-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.

2 plan
ground floor:
- hall on east side, 2.18 x 12.90 m.
- square central cell, 2.61 x 2.48 m.
- 8 cells on south, west and north sides.
- corridor, 1.12 m wide.
- axial corridor, 0.96 m wide, on west side.
- internal staircase in north wall.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces, axial door on west face.
- axial niche on east face.

upper storey:
- same plan on a timber floor, except above east hall.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 5 and 32 x 16 x 5.5 cm (various sizes).
- barrel vault over inner passages.
- flat arch over doors.
- traces of a timber floor at mid-level.
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face (3-tiered roof).

2124 b - East face

2124 c - West face

2124 d - North face, east side, from north

2124 e - East face,
axial niche, from north-east

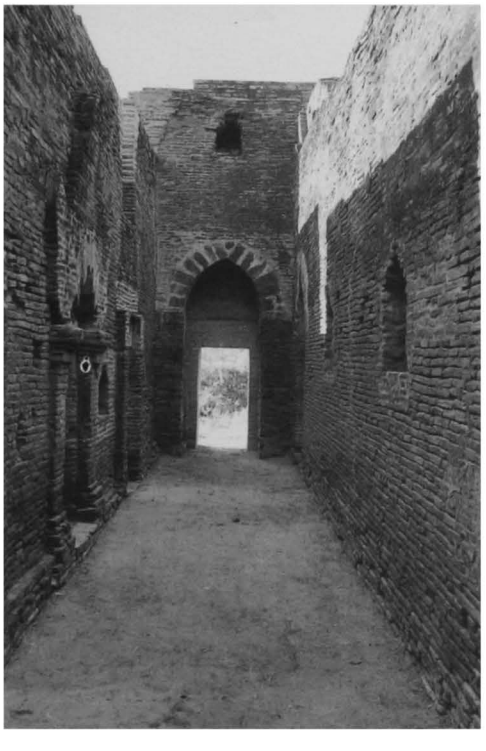
5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- vault and roof collapsed.
- ground floor cleared of debris 1969.
- repaired and strengthened (Dept. of Archeol.) 1977.

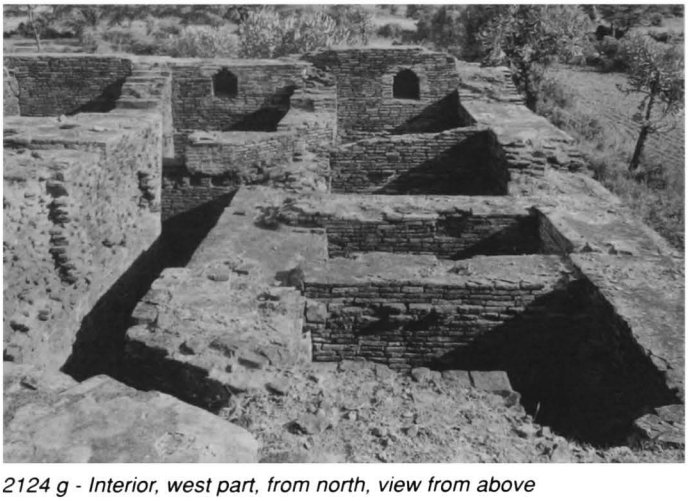
7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 2%.

9 references
- listed 1921 & 1972.
- Sinclair, W.B., 'The monasteries of Pagan' in *JBRS* XI, 1920, pp. 1-10, reprinted in *JBRS-50/2,* pp.505-515.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

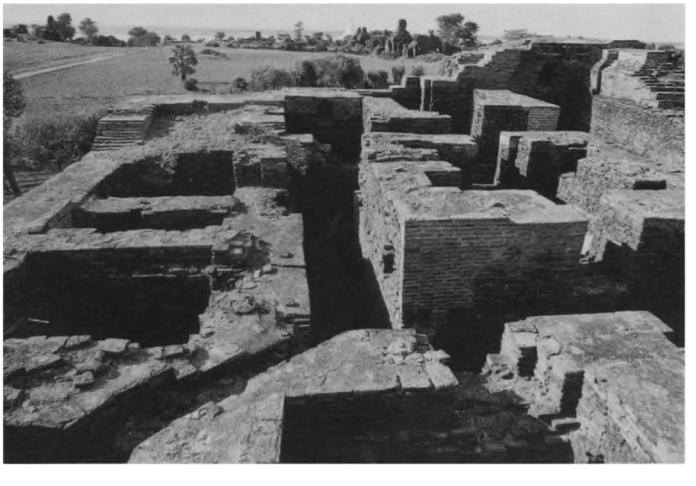
2124 f - East corridor,
from south





2124 g - Interior, west part, from north, view from above

2124 h - Interior, from south, view from above

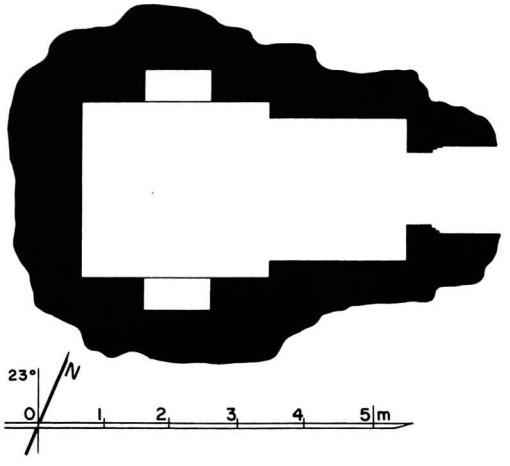


2125

(1420)

between TAUNGBI and WETKYI-IN
north-west of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
north-west of **2121 Upali-thein**

coordinates
N : 48.240 E : 7.960



1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 2.65 x 2.82 m, with lateral niches.
- vestibule and porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 20 x 4.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of walls remains.
- present height: 1.40 m.
- excavated (Arch. Dept.) 1995-96.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2125 b - From south-west, before excavation

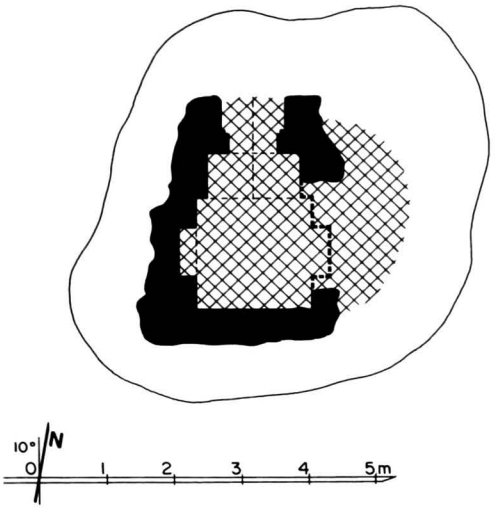
2125 c - From south-west, before excavation

2126

(1421a)

between TAUNGBI and WETKYI-IN
north-west of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
north-west of **2121 Upali-thein**

coordinates
N : 48.340 E : 8.000



2126 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.70 x 1.70 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18 x 4.2 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- stone reinforcements.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of walls remains.
- ground floor cleared of debris 1996.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

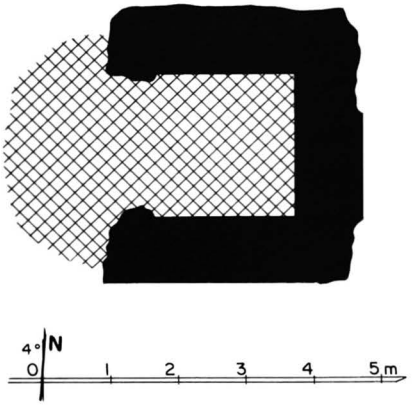
2126 b - West face

2127

(1421b)

between TAUNGBI and WETKYI-IN
north-west of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
north-west of **2121 Upali-thein**

coordinates
N : 48.350 E : 8.000



2127 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.20 x 2.10 m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 30 x 16 x 5.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of walls remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2127 b - East face

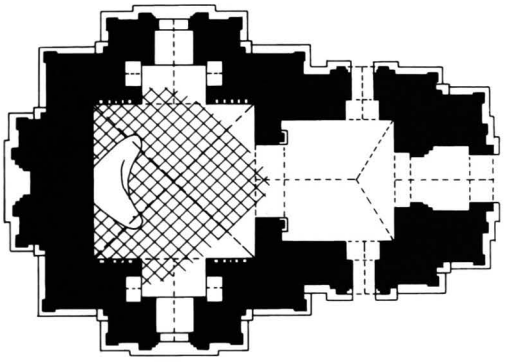
2127 c - From south-west

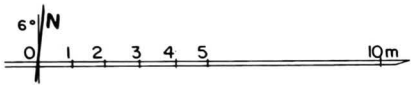
2128

(1422)

between TAUNGBI and WETKYI-IN
north-west of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
north-west of **2121 Upali-thein**

coordinates
N : 48.360 E : 7.980





2128 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 4.78 x 4.74 m.
- entrance hall, 3.75 x 3.34 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- window on south and north foreparts.
- blind forepart to west.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial niches and corner stupas (?).
- destroyed above.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 20 x 4.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault hipped at east end over entrance hall.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- flat arch over windows.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- shrine vault and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor partly buried under debris.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (legs only remain).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- plain cornice and pilasters, base with recess.
- frieze with triangles on foreparts.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 6%, on walls 10% (badly erased).

2128 b - South face

2128 c - West face

2128 d - East face

2128

(continued)

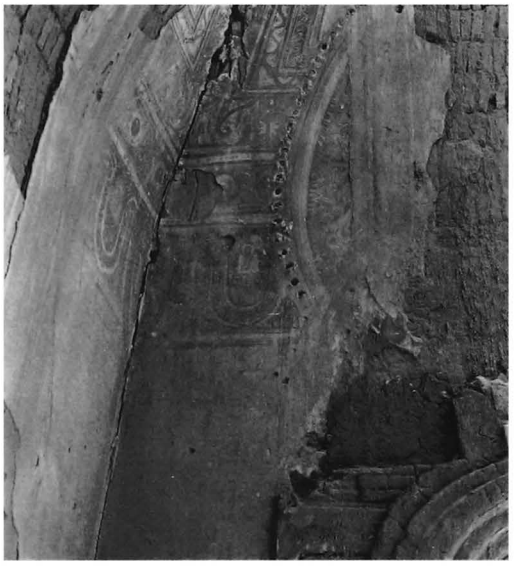
shrine:
- under vault, corner bands and ?
- on north and south walls, 2 panels of 5 rows of 5 small niches.
- on walls, 2 floral friezes, frieze with ogre heads and figures, rows of small Buddha figures, 4 cm high.

lateral niches of shrine and passage:
- under vault and on walls, rows of small Buddha figures, 4 cm high.

entrance hall:
- under vault, rows of small Buddha figures.
- on walls, floral frieze, frieze with figures, frieze with ogre heads and figures, wide frame with rows of small Buddha figures, 4 cm high, around illustrated panel.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



2128 f - Shrine, south-west corner, upper part, from east

2128 g - Shrine, from east

2128 e - Entrance hall, south wall and lateral porch

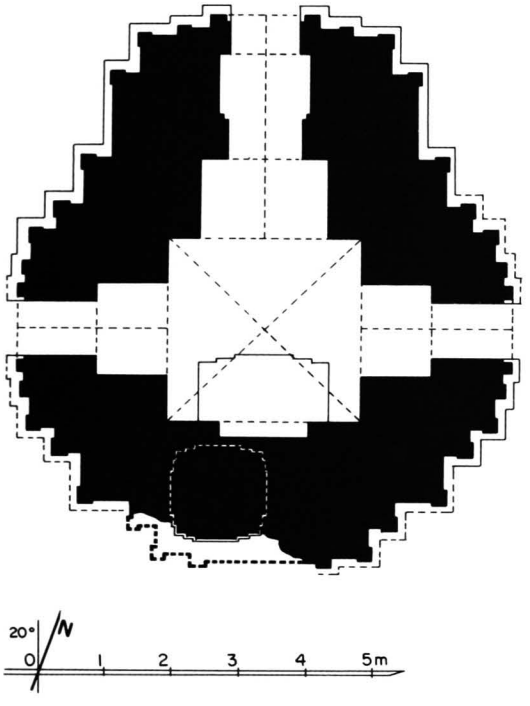
2128 h - Shrine, south wall, niche and window, from north-east

2129

(1423)

between TAUNGBI and WETKYI-IN
north-west of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
south-west of **2084 Mya-zigon**

coordinates
N : 48.510 E : 7.890



2129 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple, with a small stupa encased.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.87 x 2.81 m.
- vestibule and porch on north, east and west faces.
- blind forepart to west, encasing a small stupa.

encased stupa:
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

encased stupa:
- untraceable.

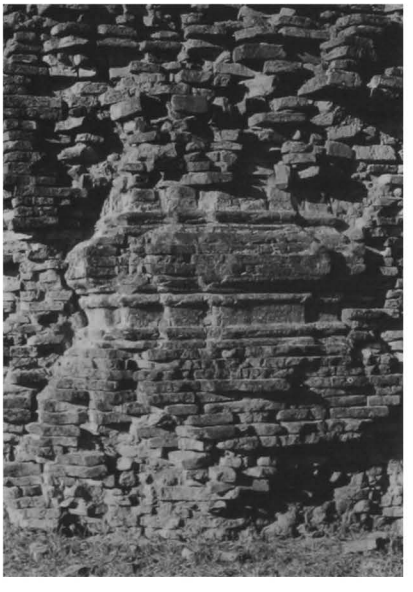
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 31 x 16 x 3.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

encased stupa:
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- pediments destroyed.
- upper parts badly damaged.

2129 b - South face

2129 c - South face, encased stupa

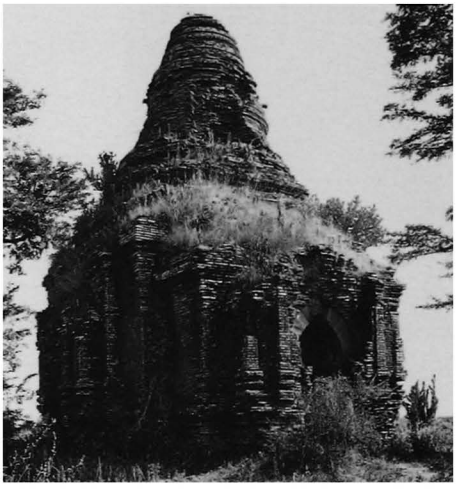


2129 d - West face

2129

(continued)

2129 e - North face, from north-east



6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing north (traces of legs only remain).

7 decoration
exterior and encased stupa:
- traces of plain stucco mouldings.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 10%, on walls 5%.

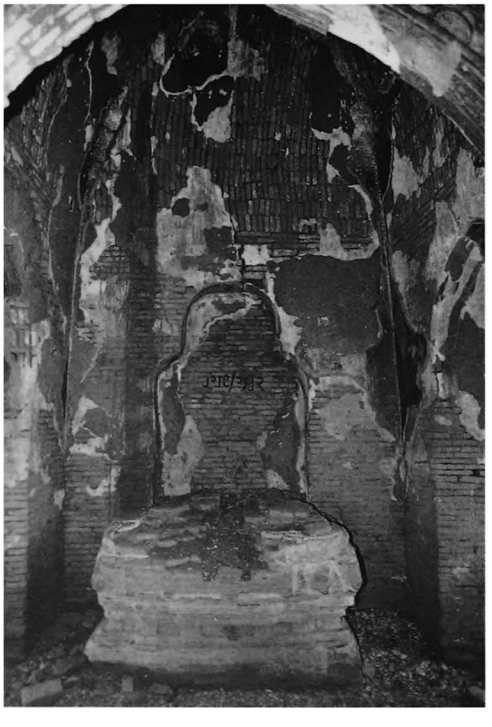
shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands, floral pattern with figures and motifs in vault quadrant.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and dummy corner pilasters.

vestibules:
- under vault, floral and small lotus rosace pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

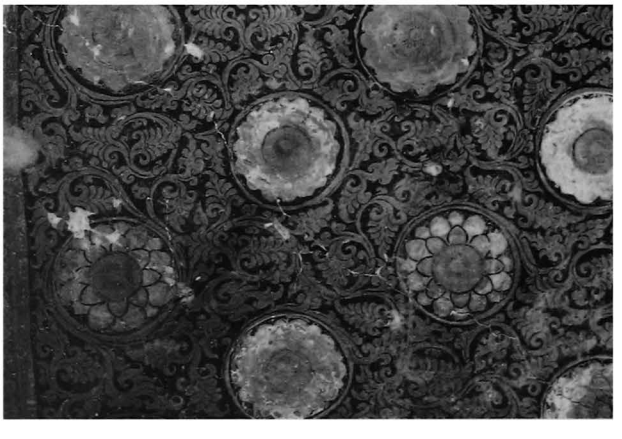
remark
- a unique instance of a stupa encased in the wall of a temple.

2129 f - Shrine, from north



2129 g - Shrine vault, detail of west quadrant, from east

2129 h - East vestibule, detail of vault, from north

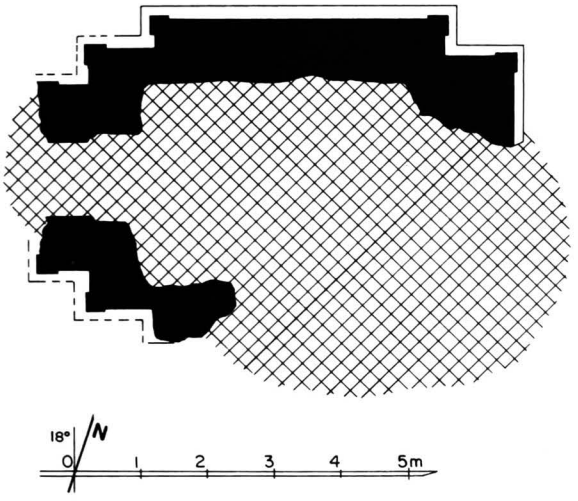


2130

(1424)

between TAUNGBI and WETKYI-IN
north-west of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
south-west of **2084 Mya-zigon**

coordinates
N : 48.495 E : 7.875



2130 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine.
- vestibule and porch on west face.

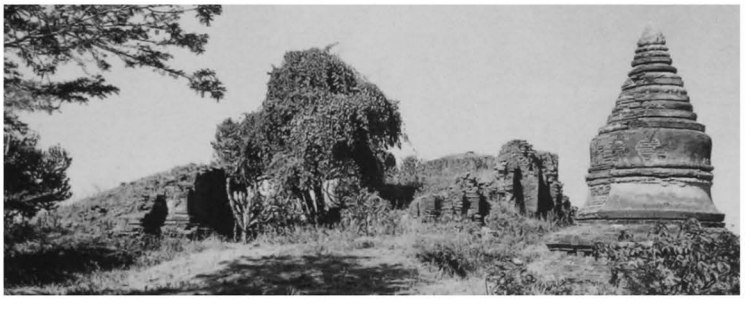
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 39 x 19 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of walls remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



2130 b - From north-east, together with 2131 and 2133

2130 c - South face

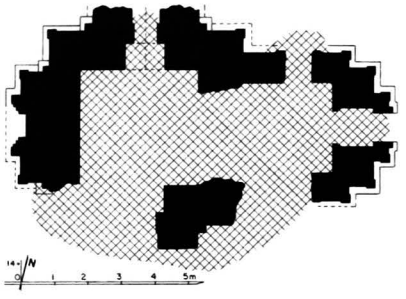
2130 d - West face

2131

(1425)

between TAUNGBI and WETKYI-IN
north-west of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
south-west of **2084 Mya-zigon**

coordinates
N : 48.510 E : 7.860



2131 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 3.53 x 3.35 m.
- entrance hall, 2.78 x 2.90 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- window (?) on south and north foreparts.
- blind forepart to west.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 41 x 20 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2131 b - North face

2131 c - South face

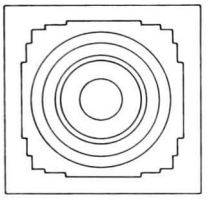
2131 d - West face

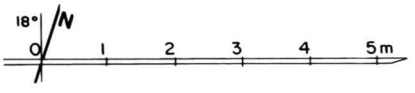
2132

(1426)

between TAUNGBI and WETKYI-IN
north-west of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
south-west of **2084 Mya-zigon**

coordinates
N : 48.535 E : 7.875





2132 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- low square base.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 33 x 18 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- maintained.

7 decoration
- traces of stucco.
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- dado and frieze with triangles, ornate waistband around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

remark
- both stupas **2132** and **2133** were formerly encased in a single, large stupa of which the debris were removed in 1968.

2132 b - Sout face

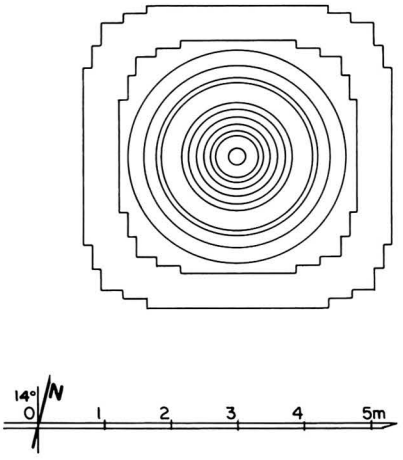
2132 c - From south-west, together with 2133 in foreground

2133

(1427)

between TAUNGBI and WETKYI-IN
north-west of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
south-west of **2084 Mya-zigon**

coordinates
N : 48.525 E : 7.875



2133 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 4.8 cm.

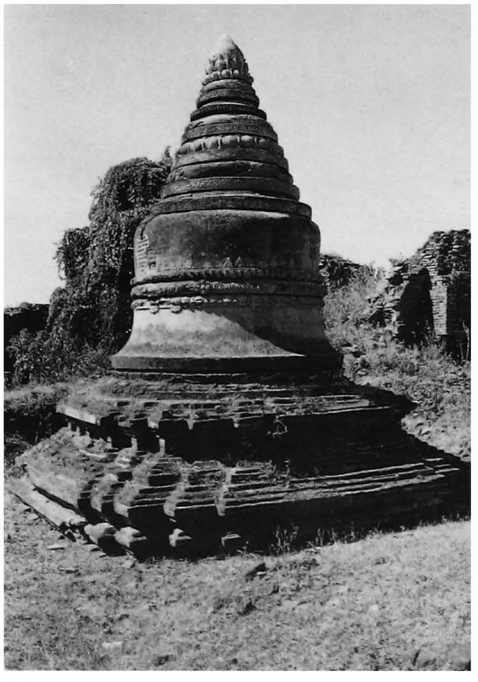
5 present condition
- maintained.
- a rare instance of intact spire.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 30%.
- plain stucco mouldings on terraces.
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze with lotus petals around dome.
- ornate mouldings on spire.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

remark
- both stupas **2132** and **2133** were formerly encased in a single, large stupa of which the debris were removed in 1968.



2133 b - From north-east

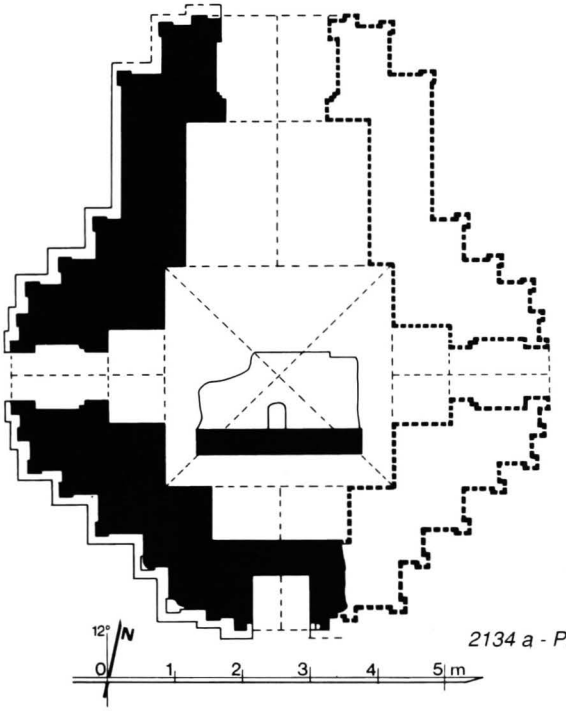
2133 c - terraces, from south-west, view from above

2134

(1428)

between TAUNGBI and WETKYI-IN
north-west of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
south-west of **2084 Mya-zigon**

coordinates
N : 48.510 E : 7.800



2134 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2134 b - From east

2134 c - South face, from south-east

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.32 x 3.37 m.
- vestibule and porch on north, east and west faces.
- niche on south forepart.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18 x 4.2 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- east face destroyed.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing north, against a screen wall (disappeared - chin stone only remains).

7 decoration
interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 1%.
  west vestibule:
  - under vault, diamond pattern.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

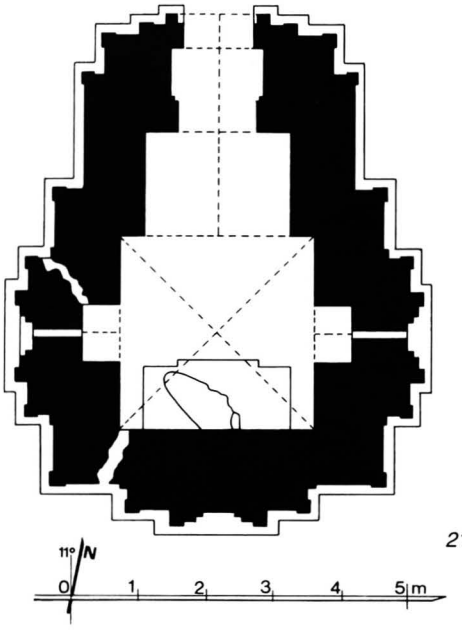
2134 d - Interior, from north

2135

(1429)

between TAUNGBI and WETKYI-IN
north-west of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
south-west of **2084 Mya-zigon**

coordinates
N : 48.500 E : 7.780



2135 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.88 x 2.93 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- aperture on east and west foreparts.
- blind forepart to south.

2135 b - North face

2135 c - East face

2135 d - From south-west, together with 2134

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections and axial niches.
- destroyed above.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 3.8 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- base disintegrated.
- north porch destroyed.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- structure badly cracked.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing north (left leg only remains).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 4%.
- plain cornice.
- frieze with pointed obovals on north forepart.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: 2%.

west niche of shrine:
- under vault and on walls, rows of small Buddha figures, 2.8 cm high.

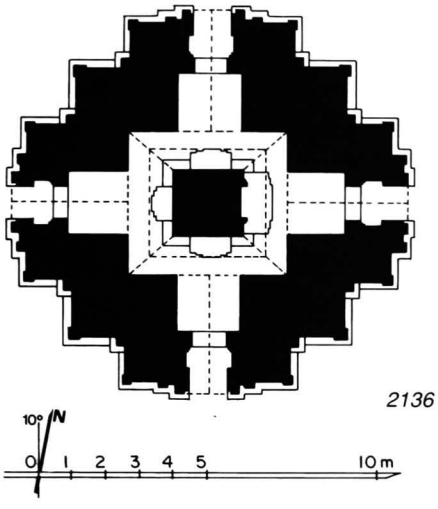
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2136

(1430)

between TAUNGBI and WETKYI-IN
north-west of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
north-west of **2121 Upali-thein**

coordinates
N : 48.370 E : 7.940



2136 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monastery **2137** and temple **2138**.

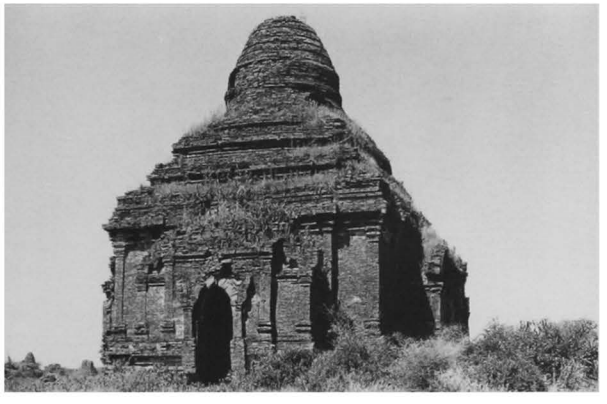
2 plan
- solid core, 2.08 x 2.12 m.
- high-vaulted corridor, 1.32-1.16 m wide.
- 4 vestibules and porches.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner stupas.
- 1 12-sided terrace.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

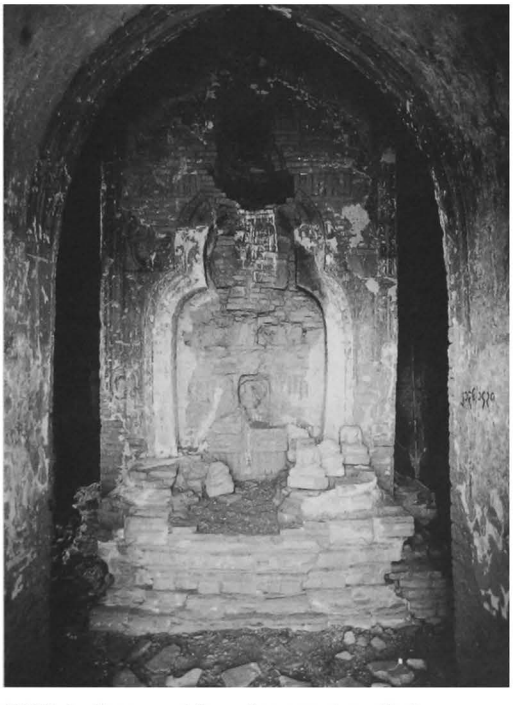
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 31 x 15 x 4 cm.
- high barrel vault over corridor.
- low barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- stone reinforcements at base corners.
- stone thresholds.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- upper parts badly damaged.

2136 b - East face, from north-east



2136 c - West face, together with 2128



2136 d - Core, east face, from east vestibule

2136

(continued)

2136 e - West corridor and vestibule, from south-east

6 images
- 2 seated (?) Buddhas, facing east and west (disappeared).
- 2 standing (?) Buddhas, facing south and north (disappeared).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 100%.
- plain cornice, base with recess.
- dado with inverted obovals, ornate waistband around dome.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 30%, on walls 25%.

corridor:
- under vault, corner bands and Buddha figures under trees.
- on east core wall, Bodhi tree behind image.
- on walls, floral frieze, dangling motifs, dummy corner pilasters and frames.

vestibules:
- under vault and on walls, frames.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2136 f - Corridor south-west corner, from north

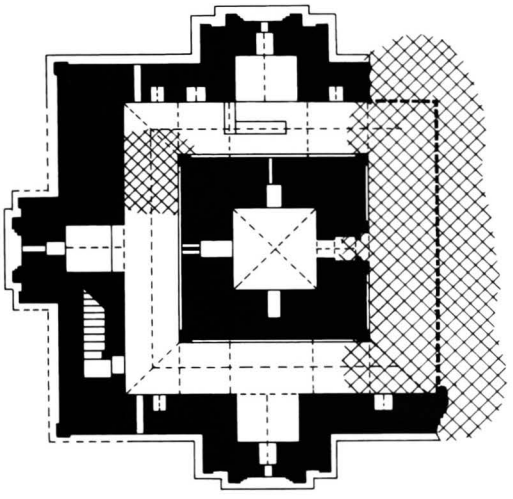
2136 g - Core, detail of north face

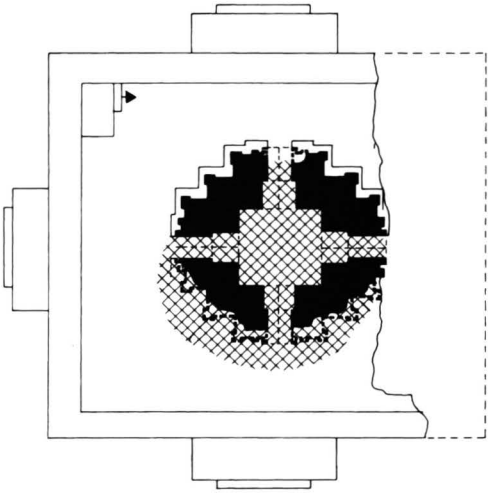
2137

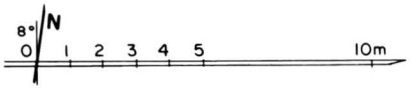
(1431)

between TAUNGBI and WETKYI-IN
north-west of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
north-west of **2121 Upali-thein**

coordinates
N : 48.340 E : 7.900







2137 a1 - Ground-floor plan

2137 a2 - Upper-storey plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, three-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with temples **2136** and **2138**.

2 plan
ground floor:
- square central cell, 2.48 x 2.43 m.
- corridor, 1.93 (east)-1.70 m wide.
- internal staircase in south-west corner.
- 2 doors on east face.
- forepart with aperture on south, west and north faces.

entresol:
- same plan on a timber floor.

upper storey:
- square central cell, 2.37 x 2.43 m.
- 4 vestibules and porches.

3 upper parts
- formerly, square tiered tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 19 x 5 cm (mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes).
- barrel vault with diaphragms over corridor.
- traces of a timber floor at mid-level.
- blind corridor inside walls, under corbelled vault.
- stone plinth from former east pavilion.
- stone reinforcements at cornice level.

2137 b - From east

2137

(continued)

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- east wall, upper storey and square tiered tower collapsed during the 1975 earthquake.
- ground floor partly buried under debris.

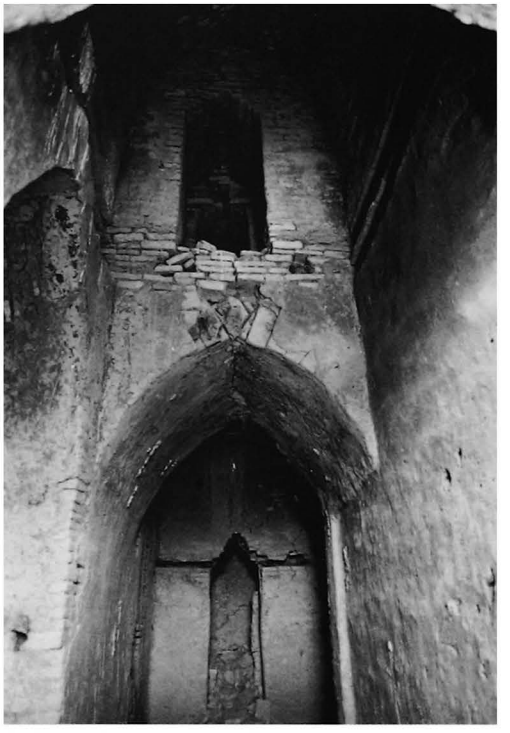
9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

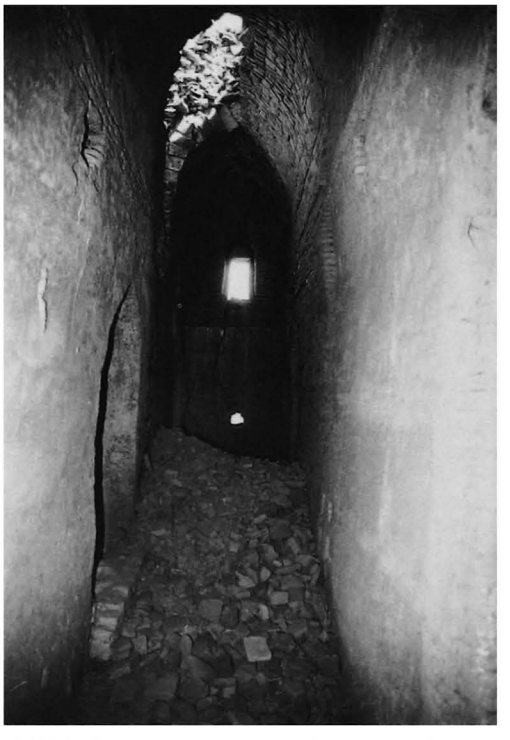
remark
- a similar treatment of foreparts, inspired by a timber framework, can be seen on monasteries **73 Swe-daw-gu**, **540**, **1415** and on temples **1146**, **1160 and 2019**.

2137 c - South face, from south-east

2137 d - North face



2137 e - Ground floor, south corridor, from east



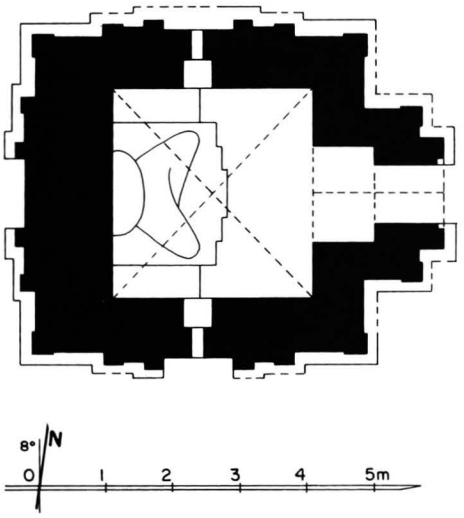
2137 f - Ground floor, west corridor, from south

2138

(1432)

between TAUNGBI and WETKYI-IN
north-west of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
north-west of **2121 Upali-thein**

coordinates
N : 48.340 E : 7.940



2138 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with temple **2136** and monastery **2137**.

2138 b - From south-east, between 2137 and 2136

2 plan
- central shrine, 3.21 x 2.86 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- aperture on south and north foreparts.
- blind forepart to west.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 sloping roof.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections
- destroyed above.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick:
34 x 17 x 4 cm (numerous broken bricks).
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- structure badly cracked.
- upper parts badly damaged.
- repaired 1996

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (damaged and headless).

7 decoration
interior:
- traces of mural paintings.

shrine:
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2138 c - East face

2138 d - South face

2138 e - From north-west

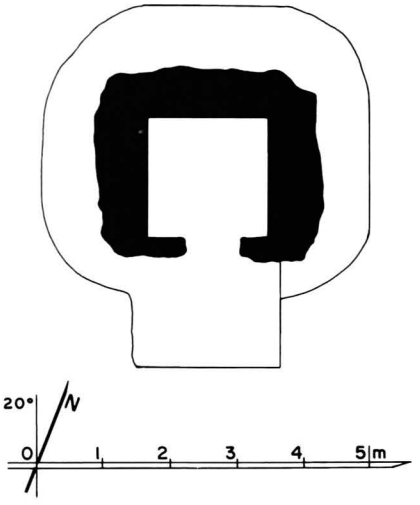
2138 f - Shrine and image, from east

2139

(1433)

between TAUNGBI and WETKYI-IN
north-west of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
north-west of **2121 Upali-thein**

coordinates
N : 48.260 E : 7.980



2139 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- on a rounded base.

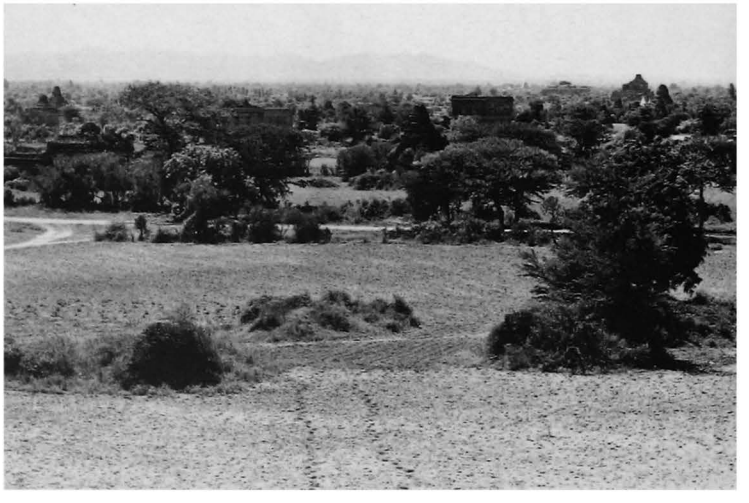
2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.35 x 1.85 m.
- vestibule (?) and porch on south face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 30 x 14 x 3.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- present height: 1.70 m.
- only base of walls remains.
- excavated (Arch. Dept.) 1995-96.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.



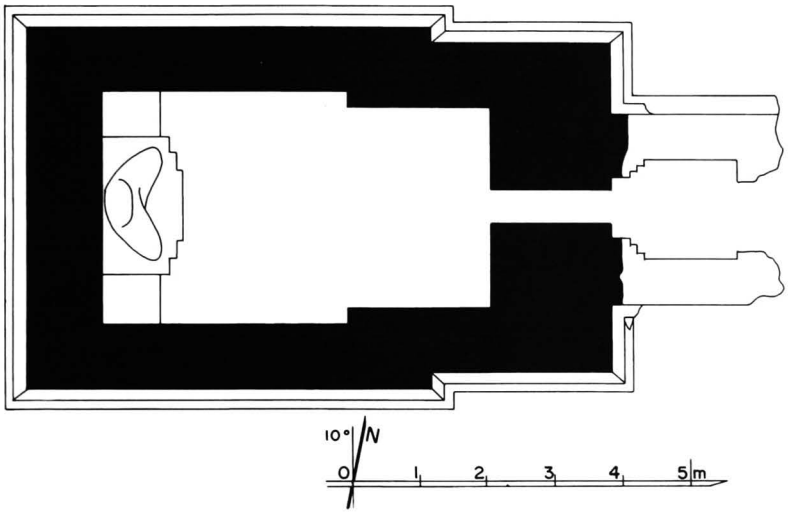
2139 b - From north, before excavation

2140

(1434)

between TAUNGBI and WETKYI-IN
north-west of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**
north-west of **2121 Upali-thein**

coordinates
N : 48.360 E : 7.855



2140 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.56 x 3.66 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry,
average brick: 39 x 20 x 5.5 cm.
- stone reinforcements.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- present height: 1.70 m.
- only base of walls remains.
- excavated (Arch. Dept.) 1995-96.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east
(legs only remain).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 2%.
- urn-profiled base.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD (?)**.

2140 b - From north-east

2140 c - South face, from south-east

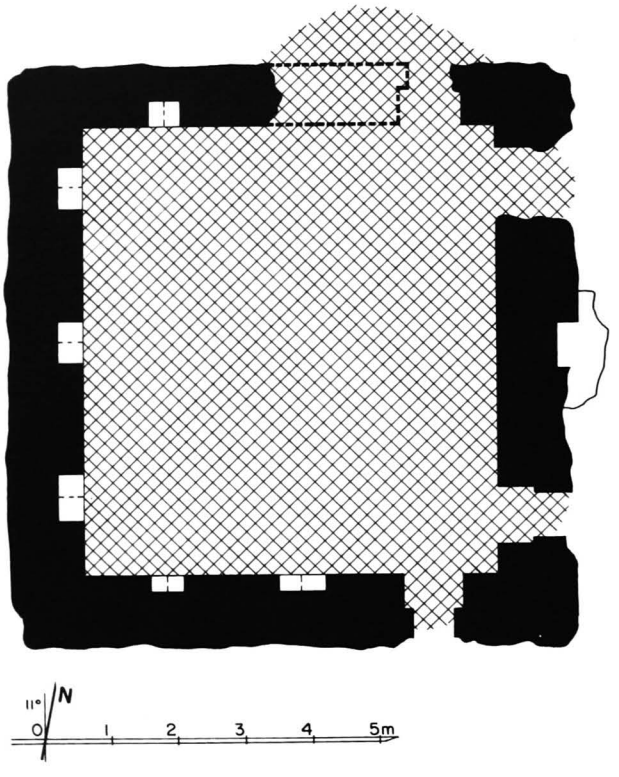
2140 d - Interior, shrine and image, from east

2141

(1435)

between PAGAN and WETKYI-IN
east of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.250 E : 7.895



2141 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 6.85 x 6.10 m.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.
- axial niche on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of walls remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2141 b - East face

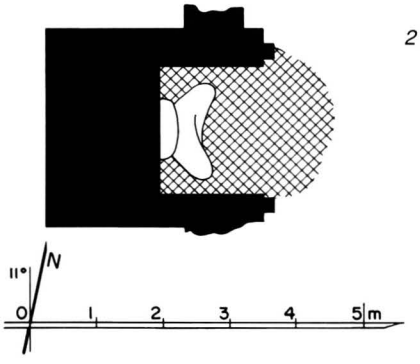
2141 c - From south-east

2142

(1436)

between PAGAN and WETKYI-IN
east of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.200 E : 7.840



2142 a Plan

1 general description
- small two-storey temple.

2 plan
ground floor:
- central shrine, 1.94 x 1.57 m.
- porch on east face.

upper storey:
- central shrine.
- porch on east face.
- forepart with niche on south, west and north.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 41 x 20 x 6 and 36 x 18 x 5 cm (built with broken bricks of various sizes).

ground floor:
- barrel vault over shrine.

upper storey:
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over porch.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- base disintegrated.
- upper storey half destroyed.
- upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (damaged and headless).

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

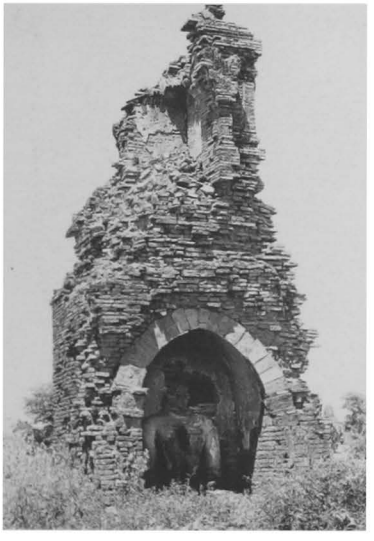
interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 5%.

ground floor shrine:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

remark
- another instance of a temple with an upper storey but no staircase (see also temples **264**, **730**, **1336** and **2020**, and monasteries **489** and **490**).

2142 b - East face, from south-east



2142 c - Upper storey, east face

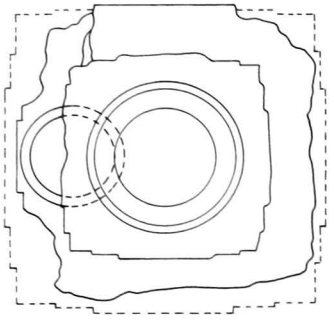
2142 d - West face

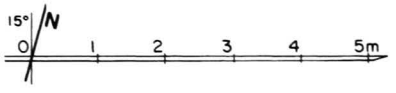
2143

(1437)

between PAGAN and WETKYI-IN
east of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.220 E : 7.860





2143 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa, with a smaller and older stupa encased.

2 plan
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections (?).

encased stupa:
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome (?).

encased stupa:
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 6 cm.

encased stupa:
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 18 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

encased stupa:
- half-destroyed.

7 decoration

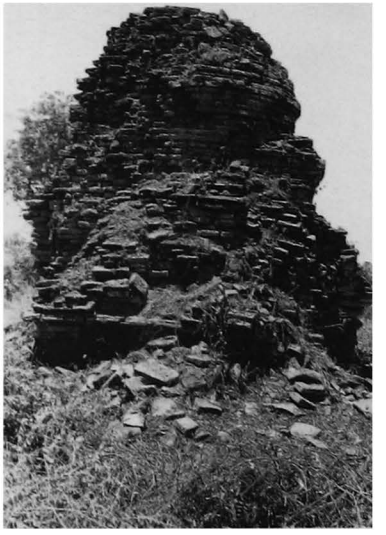
encased stupa:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 50%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2143 b - From west, together with 2144 and 4146

2143 c - West face

2143 d - West face, encased stupa



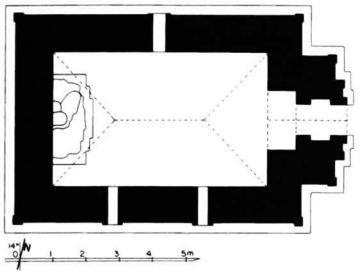
2143 e - East face

2144

(1438)

between PAGAN and WETKYI-IN
east of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.200 E : 7.880



2144 a - Plan

2144 b - East face

1 general description
- small, single-storey, image-house.

2 plan
- rectangular central shrine, 4.13 x 6.47 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- 2 apertures in south wall, 1 in north wall.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick:
42 x 21 x 5 and 29 x 15 x 3.5 cm
(various sizes).
- barrel vault hipped at both ends
over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.
- corbelled vault over apertures.
- stone reinforcements.

5 present condition
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor cleared of debris.
- walls repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1984.

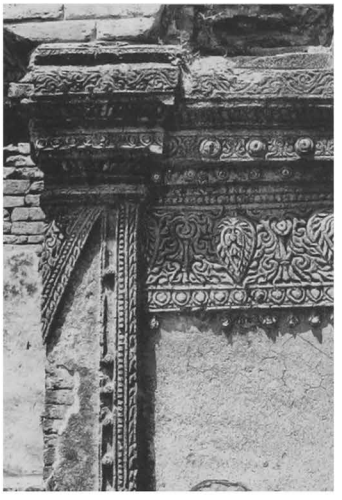
6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (damaged).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 100%.
- plain cornice and pilasters.
- tasselled frieze with pointed obovals,
ornate pediment and pilasters on east
forepart.
interior:
- mural paintings, still in place:
under vaults 4%, on walls 1%.
east vestibule:
- under vault, secant circle and
diamond patterns.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals
and frames.

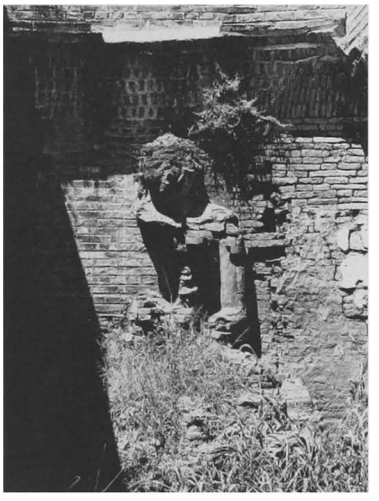
9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2144 c - East forepart, south side, detail of frieze and pilaster



2144 d - Shrine, west wall and image from east



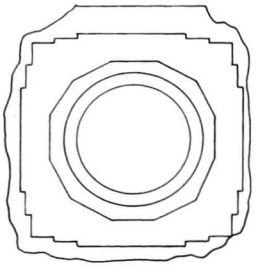
2144 e - Interior, vestibule and porch, from south-west

2145

(1439)

between PAGAN and WETKYI-IN
east of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.195 E : 7.890



2145 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- terraces badly damaged.
- upper parts half destroyed.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 25%.
- plain stucco mouldings on terraces.
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2145 b - Upper parts, from north-west

2145 c - North face

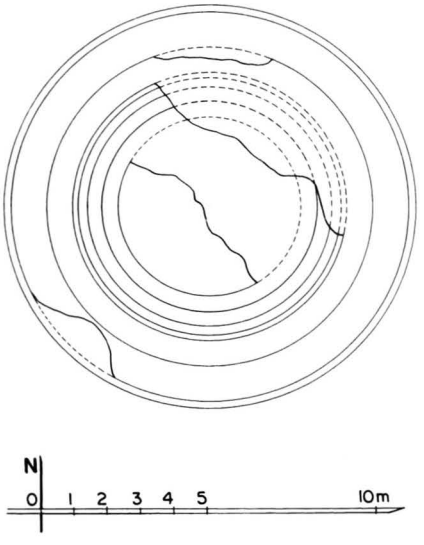
2145 d - From south-west

2146

(1440)

between PAGAN and WETKYI-IN
east of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.185 E : 7.875



2146 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized stupa.

2 plan
- circular base, height: 3.90 m.
- 2 circular terraces.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34x 18 x 7 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base and terraces damaged.
- upper parts badly damaged.

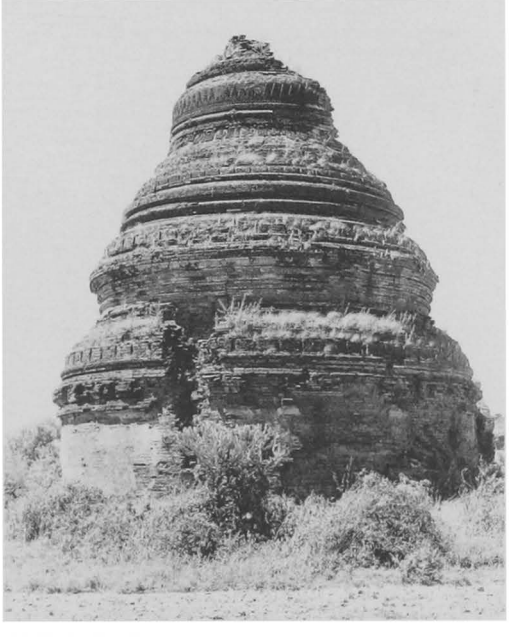
7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 40%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2146 b - Upper parts, from north-west

2146 c - From south-east



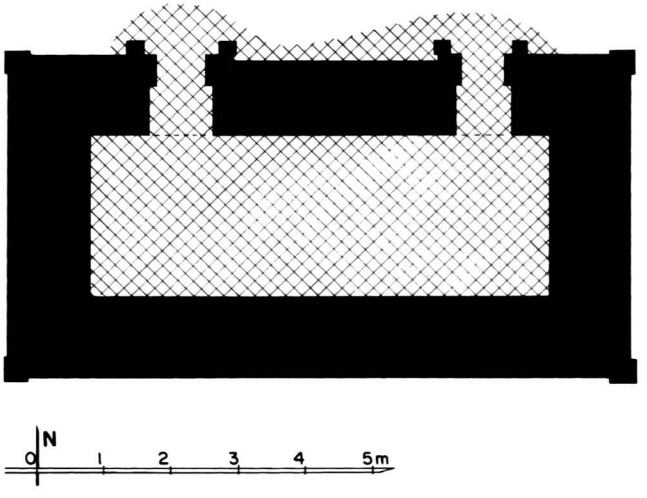
2146 d - South face

2147

(1441)

between PAGAN and WETKYI-IN
east of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.300 E : 7.665



2147 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery (?).

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 7.15 x 2.60 m.
- 2 doors on north face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick:
30 x 15.5 x 3.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of walls remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
- traces of stucco mouldings.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD (?)**.

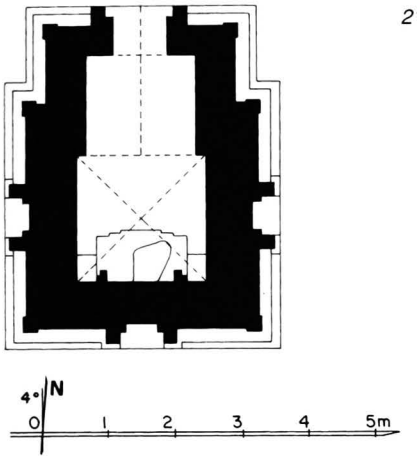
2147 b - From north-east

2148

(1442)

between PAGAN and WETKYI-IN
east of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.305 E : 7.685



2148 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.93 x 1.94 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- niche on south, west and north foreparts.

2148 b - East face, from south-east

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 39 x 19 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- repaired (Arch. Dept.).

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing north (right leg only remains).

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 4%.

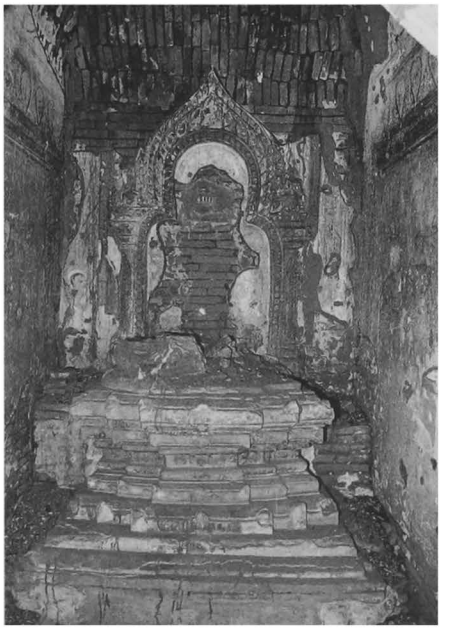
interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 8%, on walls 25%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on south wall, traces of Bodhi tree with attendants.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and frames.

8 epigraphy
in shrine:
- graffiti (horoscopes, dated 1352 and 1356 AD).

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



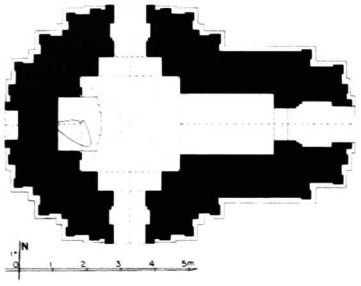
2148 c - Shrine, from north

2149

(1443)

between PAGAN and WETKYI-IN
east of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.250 E : 7.660

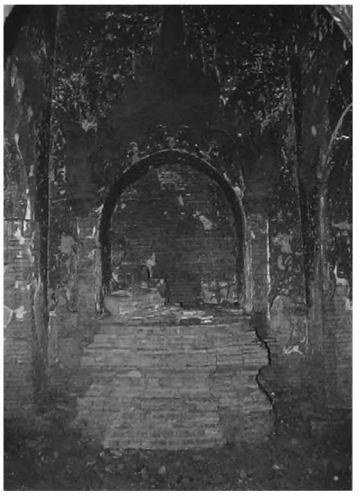


2149 a - Plan

2149 b - East face

2149 c - South face

2149 d - Vestibule vault, west part



2149 e - Shrine from east

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.93 x 2.95 m.
- vestibule and porch on east, south and north faces.
- niche on west forepart.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial niches and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and axial niches.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- stone reinforcements.

5 present condition
- maintained.
- tower damaged by the 1975 earthquake.
- base repaired (Arch. Dept.).
- tower repaired (Arch. Dept.).

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (right leg only remains).

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.
interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 50%, on walls 15%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on west wall, Bodhi tree.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, dummy pediments, corner pilasters and floral pattern.

east vestibule:
- under vault, Buddha footprint, map of Universe, and illustrated panels.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and jataka panels, 8 x 10 cm.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

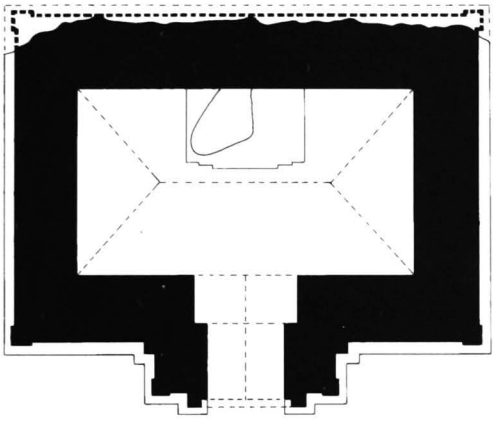
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

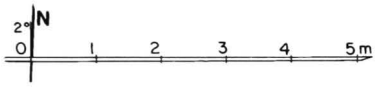
2150

(1444)

between PAGAN and WETKYI-IN
east of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.260 E : 7.640





2150 a - Plan

1 general description
- small, single-storey, image-house.

2 plan
- rectangular central shrine, 5.19 x 2.93 m.
- vestibule and porch on south face.

3 upper parts
- flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 29 x 15 x 3.5 cm.
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.
- stone reinforcements.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base disintegrated.
- roof leakages.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing south
(damaged and headless).

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 8%.
interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: on walls 2%.
  shrine:
  - on walls, rows of Buddha figures and illustrated panels.

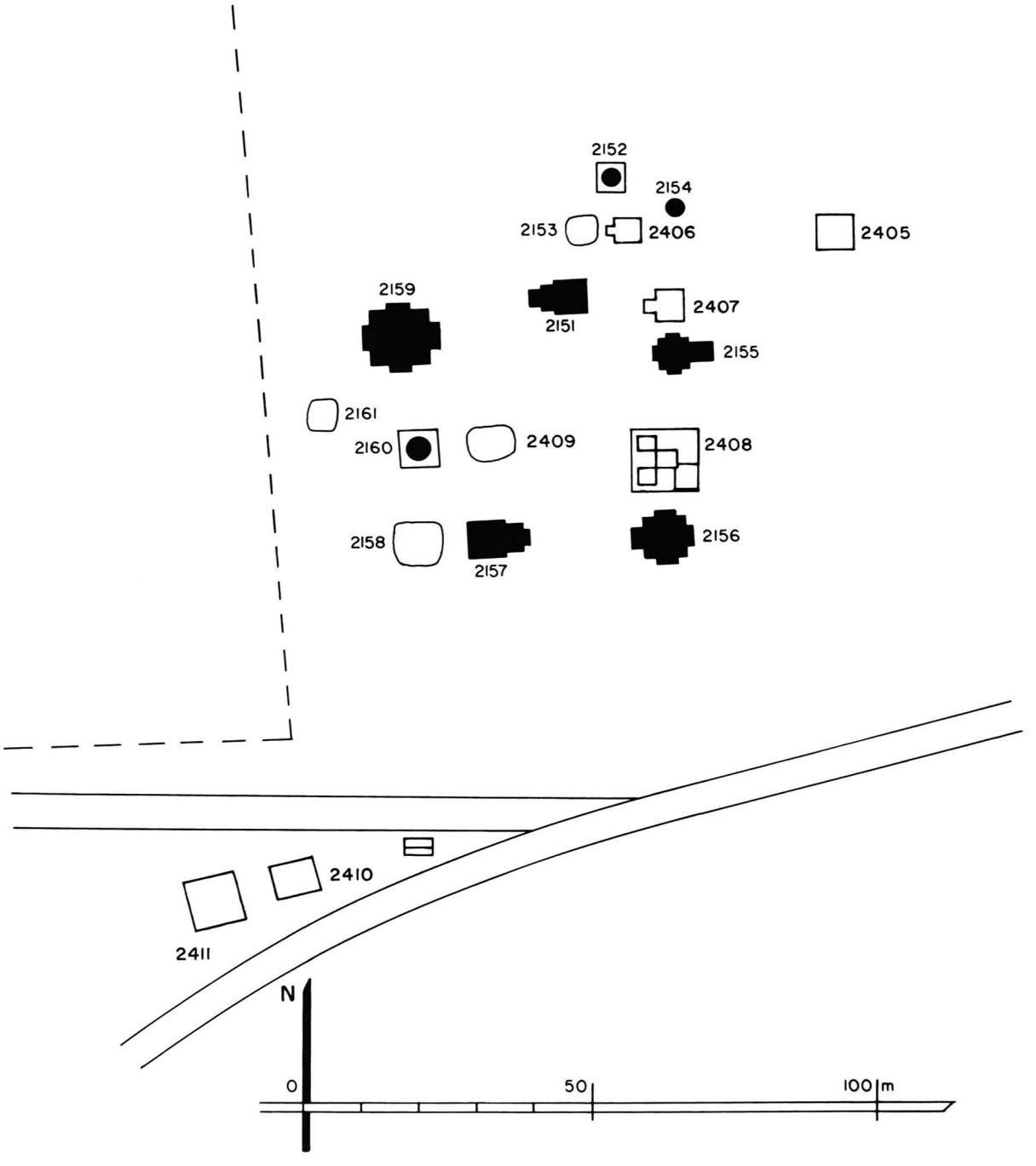
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2150 b - From north-east

2150 c - South face

2150 d - Shrine, from north-west

Site plan of Yin-ma-na group

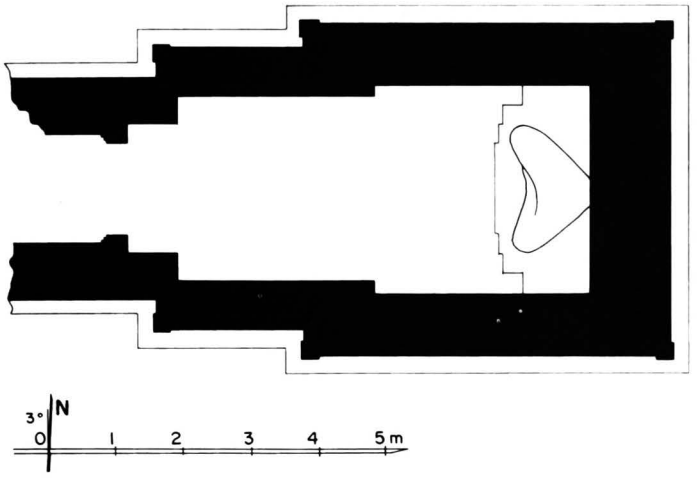


2151

(1445)

between PAGAN and WETKYI-IN
east of TAUNGBI
Yin-ma-na group (site plan p. 114)

coordinates
N : 48.165 E : 7.690



2151 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.16 x 3.18 m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 4.2 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- base disintegrated.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor cleared of debris.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west (legs only remain).

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2151 b - East face, together with 2159 in background

2151 c - South face

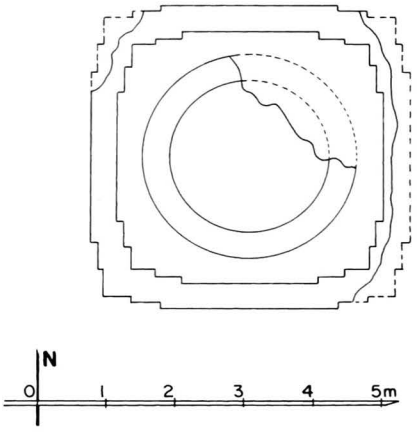
2151 d - Shrine, from west

2152

(1446)

between PAGAN and WETKYI-IN
east of TAUNGBI
Yin-ma-na group (site plan p. 114)

coordinates
N : 48.190 E : 7.710



2152 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base with 2 projections, height: 2.00 m.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 18 x 4.5 cm.

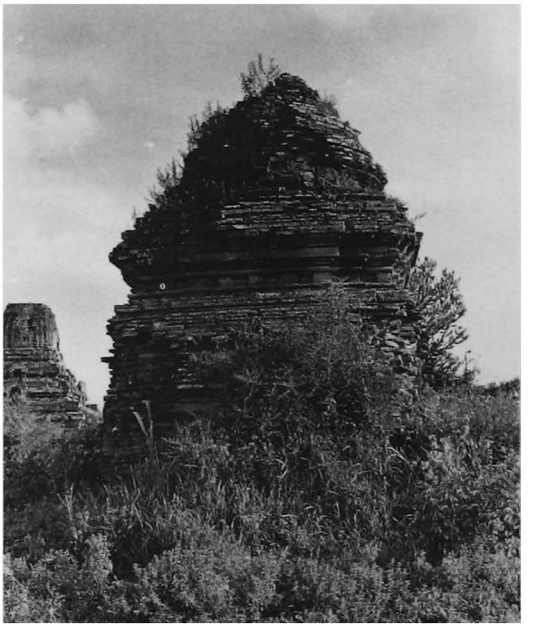
5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts nearly destroyed.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2152 b - West face, upper parts, from south-west

2152 c - West face, together with 2154



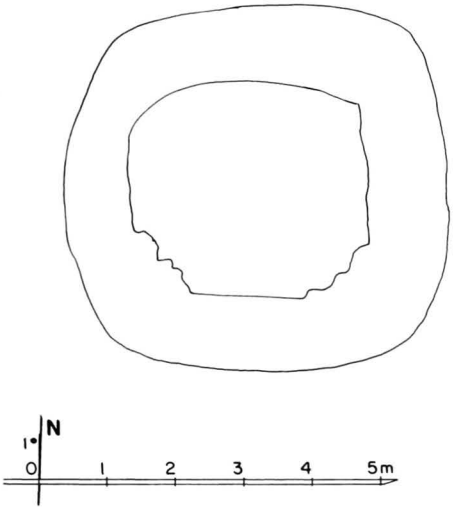
2152 d - North face

2153

(1447)

between PAGAN and WETKYI-IN
east of TAUNGBI
Yin-ma-na group (site plan p. 114)

coordinates
N : 48.175 E : 7.705



2153 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- terraces untraceable.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 18 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts destroyed.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

2153 b - South face

2153 c - From west

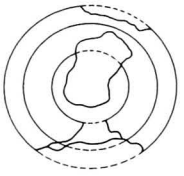
2154

(1448)

between PAGAN and WETKYI-IN
east of TAUNGBI
Yin-ma-na group (site plan p. 114)

coordinates
N : 48.180 E : 7.725

2154 a - Plan



1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- terraces untraceable.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 31 x 15 x 5 cm.

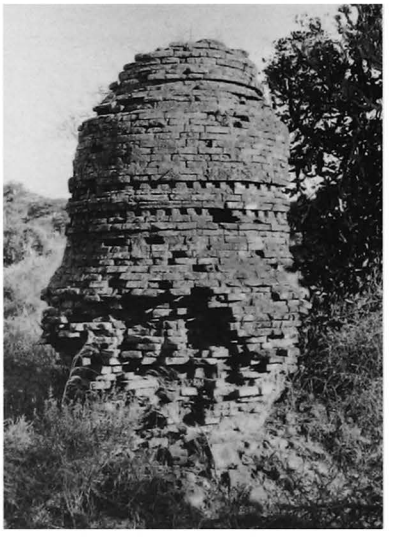
5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts badly damaged.

7 decoration
- traces of stucco.
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 2%.
- floral dado and ornate waistband with carved bricks around dome.

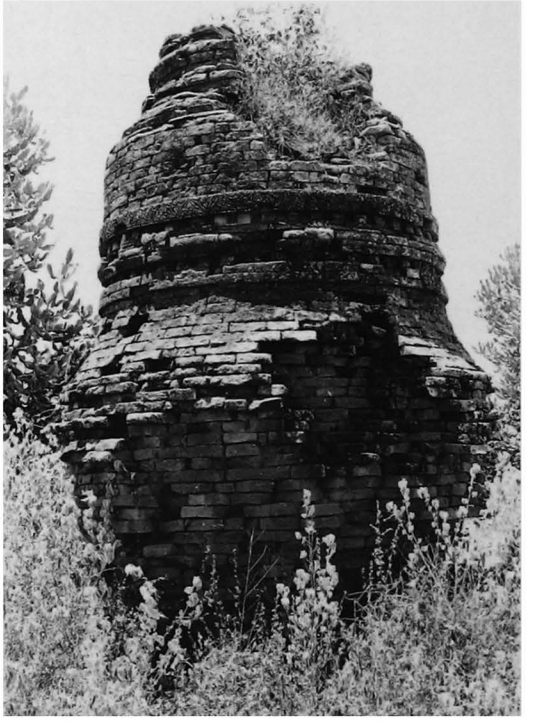
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2154 b - From south-west

2154 c - From north-west



2154 d - From north-east

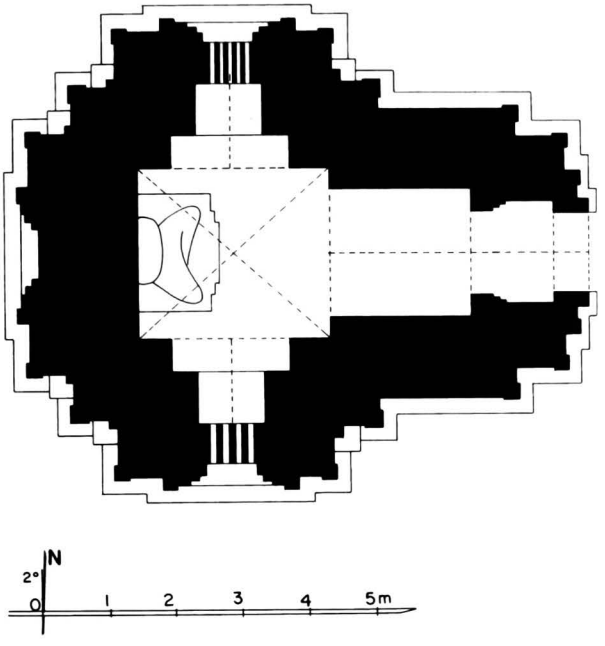


2155

(1449)

between PAGAN and WETKYI-IN
east of TAUNGBI
Yin-ma-na group (site plan p. 114)

coordinates
N : 48.155 E : 7.725



2155 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 2.60 x 2.86 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- window with brick grille on south and north foreparts.
- blind forepart to west.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections, axial niches and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and axial niches.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 33 x 17 x 4 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

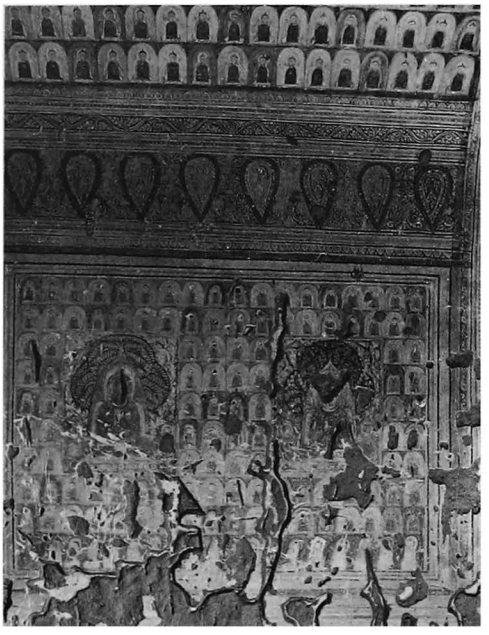
5 present condition
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1996.

2155 b - South face

2155 c - From north-west

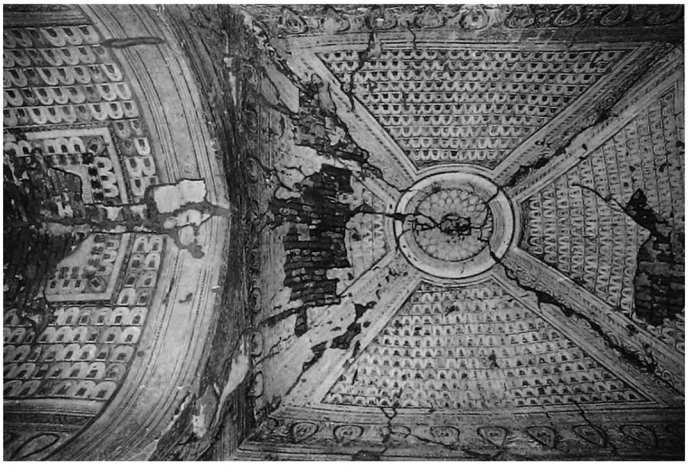
2155 d - From south-west (1996), after repair

2155



2155 e - Vestibule, north wall

2155 f - Vestibule, north wall, detail of frieze



2155 g - Vaults of vestibule and shrine

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (damaged and headless).

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 70%, on walls 75%.

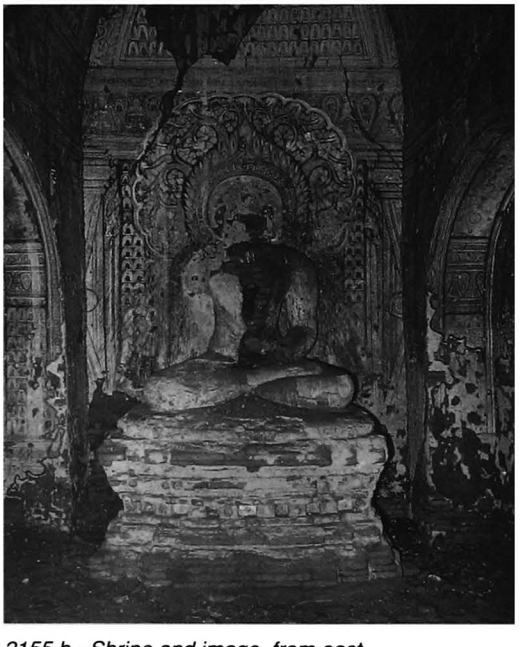
shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and rows of small Buddha figures.
- on west wall, Bodhi tree with attendants.
- on walls, frieze with figures in pointed obovals, dummy pediments and corner pilasters, and rows of small Buddha figures, 10 cm high.

lateral niches of shrine:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, rows of small Buddha figures and floral pattern with figures.

vestibule:
- under vault, Buddha footprint and rows of small Buddha figures.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals, rows of small Buddha figures, 8 cm high and Buddha images seated under a tree.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



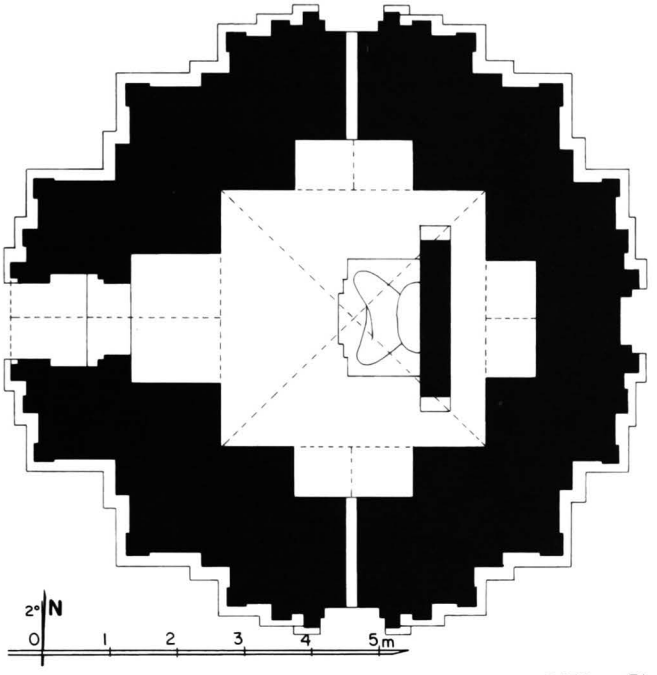
2155 h - Shrine and image, from east

2156

(1450)

between PAGAN and WETKYI-IN
east of TAUNGBI
Yin-ma-na group (site plan p. 114)

coordinates
N : 48.120 E : 7.715



2156 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.88 x 3.95 m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.
- niche with aperture on north and south foreparts.
- niche on east forepart.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection and corner stupas.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 octagonal terrace with apexes on the axes.
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 18 x 4.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- terraces and upper parts damaged.
- repaired 1996

2156 b - West face, from north-west

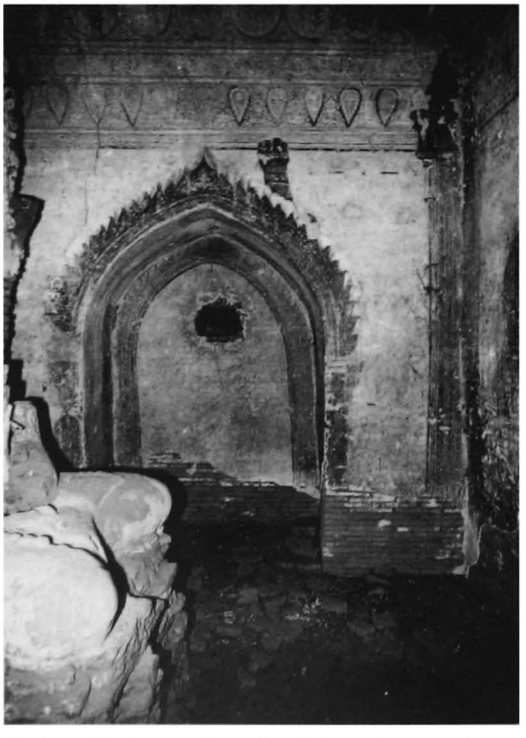
2156 c - North face, upper terrace and dome

2156 d - North face, north-west corner, detail of cornice, capital and frieze

2156

(continued)

2156 e - Upper parts, from south-west (1996), after repair



2156 g - Shrine, south wall and niche, from north

2156 f - Shrine, screen wall from west, detail of Bodhi tree

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east, against a screen wall (legs only remain).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, tasselled frieze with pointed obovals, pilasters, urn-profiled base.
- dado with inverted obovals and ornate waistband around dome.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 50%, on walls 30%.

shrine:
- under vault, lotus rosace, corner bands and tangent circle pattern.
- on screen wall, Bodhi tree and floral pattern with figures.
- on walls, frieze with figure, frieze with pointed obovals, dummy pediments and corner pilasters.

vestibule:
- under vault and on walls, frames.

8 epigraphy
- graffiti.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

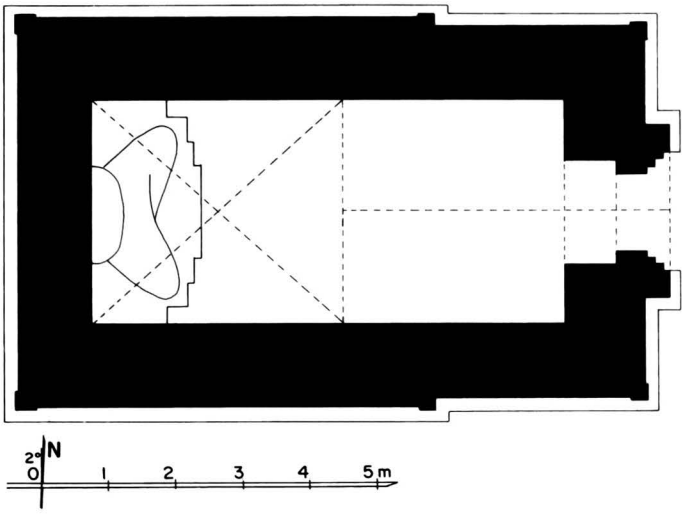
remark
- the same type of octagonal upper terrace with its apexes on the axes of the building occurs on stupas **363, 1384** and **1916**, and on temple **2156**. See also, but with a 16-sided upper terrace, stupas **1389** and **1397**.

2157

(1451)

between PAGAN and WETKYI-IN
east of TAUNGBI
Yin-ma-na group (site plan p. 114)

coordinates
N : 48.120 E : 7.680



2157 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 3.40 x 3.74 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 sloping roof.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- square tower.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick:
04 x 20 x 6 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- maintained.
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1981-87, 1996
- paintings treated (Arch. Dept) 1978.

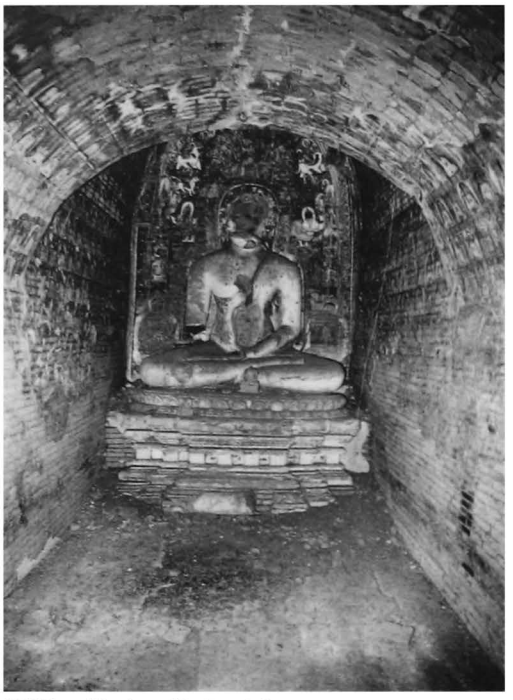
2157 b - East face

2157 c - Tower, east face

2157 d - South face, from south-east, together with 2158

2157

(continued)



2157 e - East vestibule, shrine and image, from east

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (damaged and headless).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- plain cornice.
- tower lancets with face.

interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 25%, on walls 20%.

shrine:
- under vault and on walls, rows of Buddha figures, 30 cm high.
- on west wall, Bodhi tree with attendants and floral pattern with figures.

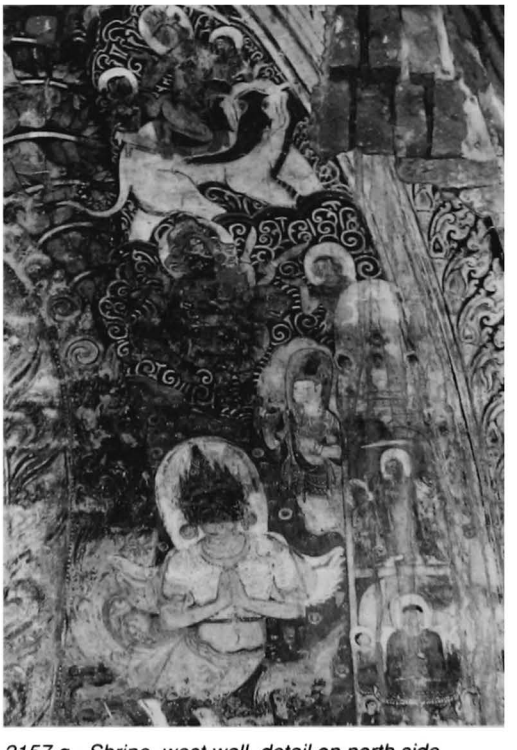
vestibule:
- under vault, tangent circle pattern.
- on walls, rows of Buddha figures, 30 cm high.

9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD**.

remark
- an exceptional plan where shrine and vestibule form a single rectangular room and are only differentiated at the vault level.

2157 f - Shrine, west wall, detail on south side



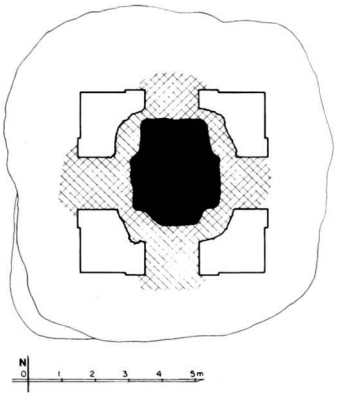
2157 g - Shrine, west wall, detail on north side

2158

(1452)

between PAGAN and WETKYI-IN
east of TAUNGBI
Yin-ma-na group (site plan p. 114)

coordinates
N : 48.120 E : 7.665



2158 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- solid core.
- corridor.
- 4 vestibules and porches.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 30 x 15 x 4.8 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of walls remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2158 b - From north-west, together with 2157

2158 c - From north-east

2158 d - From south-east

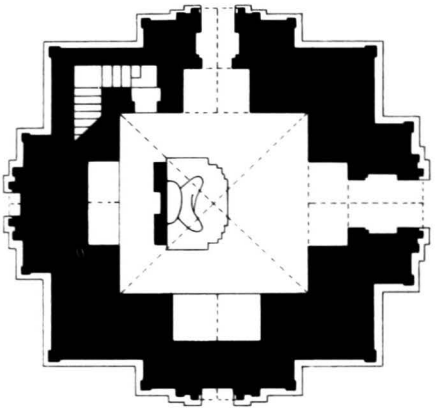
2158 e - From south-west

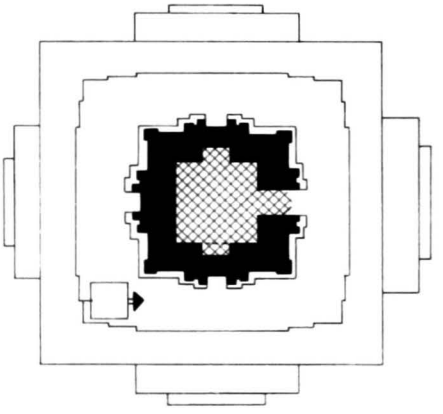
2159

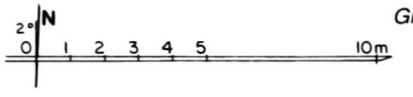
(1453)

between PAGAN and WETKYI-IN
east of TAUNGBI
Yin-ma-na group (site plan p. 114)

coordinates
N : 48.160 E : 7.660







2159 a1 - Ground-floor plan

2159 a2 - Upper-storey plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, two-storey temple.

2 plan
ground floor:
- square central shrine, 5.54 x 5.56 m.
- vestibule and porch on east and north faces.
- internal staircase in north-west corner.
- niche on south and west foreparts.

upper storey:
- square central shrine, 2.43 x 2.42 m.
- vestibule with porch on east face.
- niche on south, west and north foreparts.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 18 x 3.8 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- base disintegrated.
- vaults of upper storey collapsed with upper parts.
- upper floor buried under debris.

2159 b - South face

2159 c - West face

2159 d - East face

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (damaged and headless), on a stone pedestal against a screen wall.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 4%.
- plain cornice and ornate pediments.

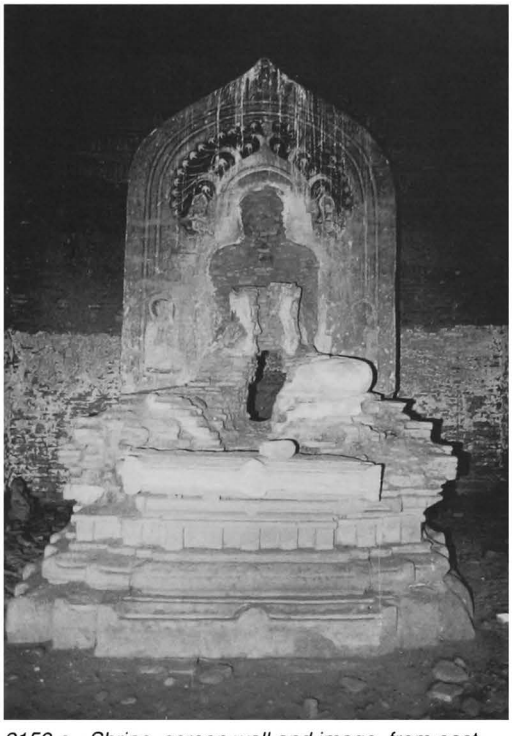
interior:
- mural paintings, still in place: on walls 2%.

ground floor:
shrine:
- on screen wall, Bodhi tree with attendants.

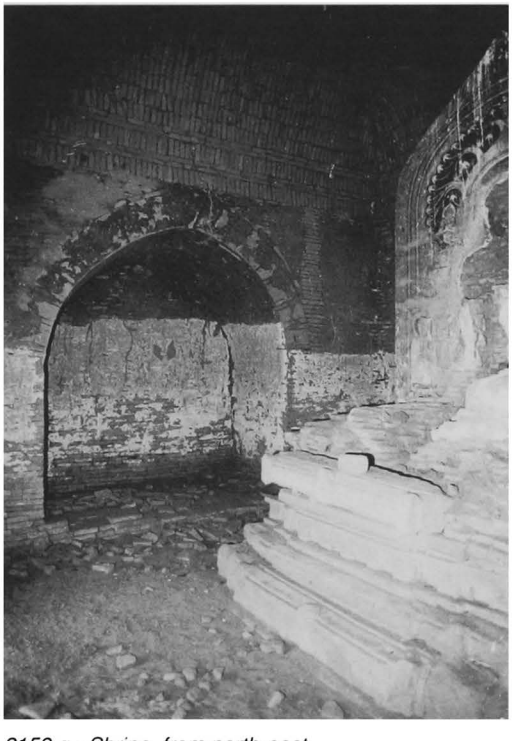
9 reference
- listed 1972.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2159 f - Shrine, image stone pedestal, from north-east



2159 e - Shrine, screen wall and image, from east



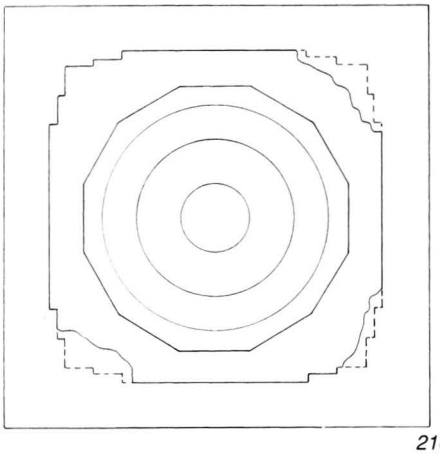
2159 g - Shrine, from north-east

2160

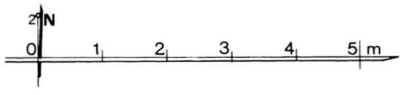
(1454)

between PAGAN and WETKYI-IN
east of TAUNGBI
Yin-ma-na group (site plan p. 114)

coordinates
N : 48.140 E : 7.665



2160 a - Plan



2160 b - Dome, from north-east

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base, height: 2.10 m.
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

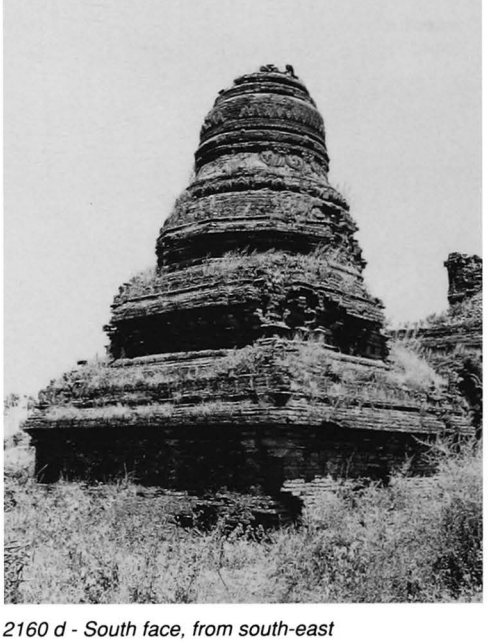
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- terraces and upper parts damaged.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 20%.
- plain stucco mouldings on base and terraces.
- dado with triangles, ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2160 c - East face



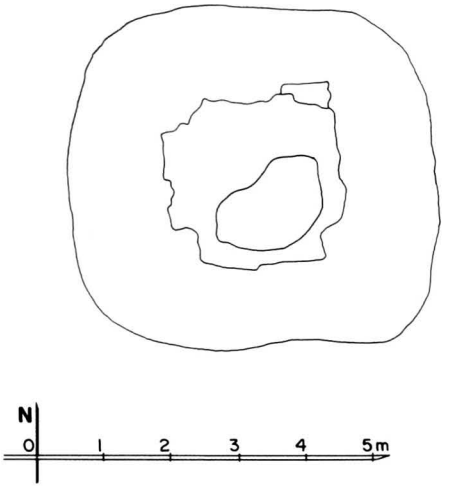
2160 d - South face, from south-east

2161

(1455)

between PAGAN and WETKYI-IN
east of TAUNGBI
Yin-ma-na group (site plan p. 114)

coordinates
N : 48.145 E : 7.645



2161 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- terraces untraceable.

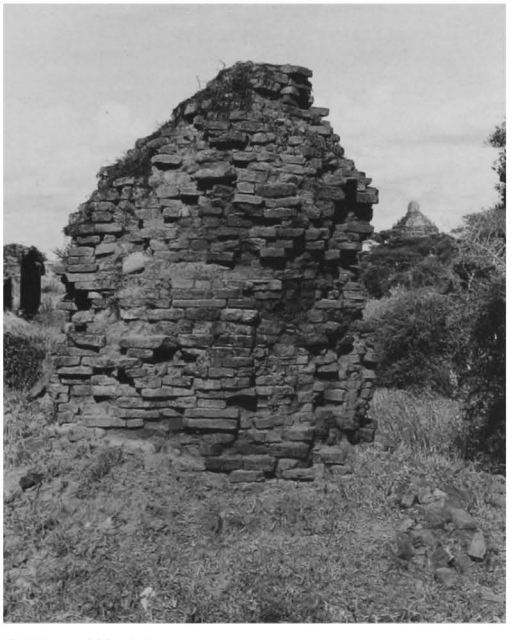
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 18 x 5.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts destroyed.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

2161 b - From south-west, together with 2159



2161 c - West face

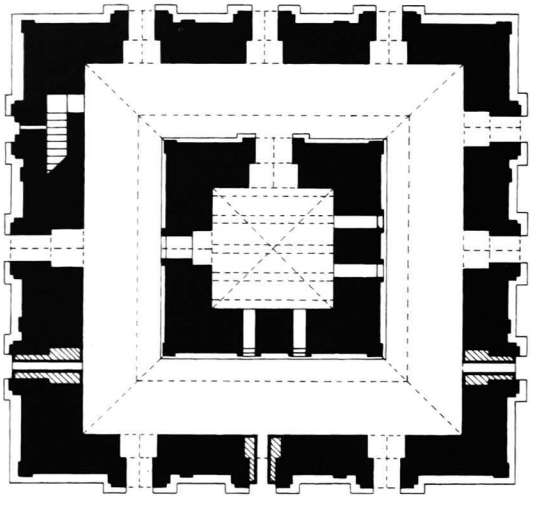
2161 d - East face

2162 Ananda-ok-kyaung

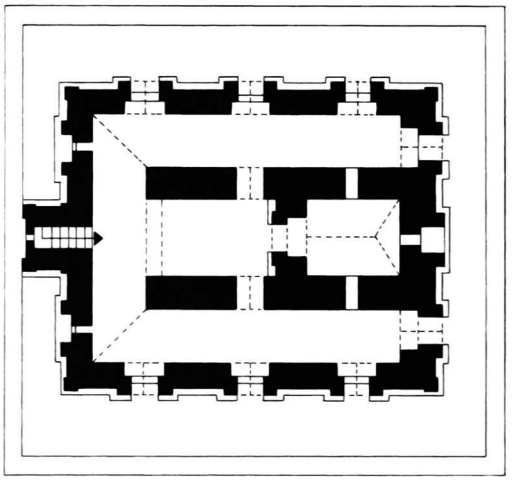
(2156) အာနန္ဒာအုတ်ကျောင်း

east of PAGAN, south of TAUNGBI
north of **2171 Ananda**

coordinates
N : 47.330 E : 7.150



2162 a1 - Ground-floor plan



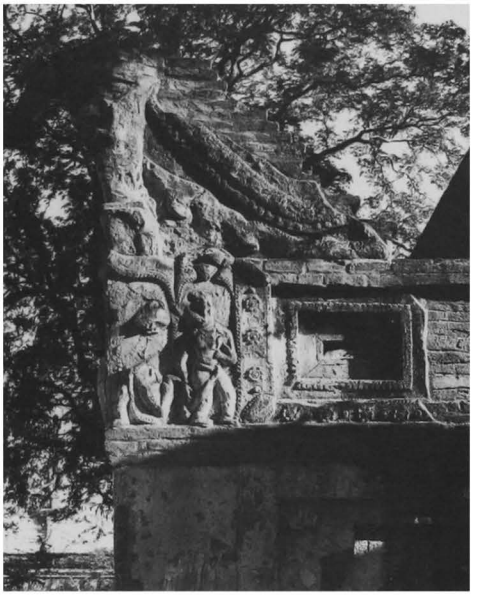
2162 a2 - Upper-storey plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, two-storey monastery.
- on a platform with 2 stairways on north and 1 on south.

2162 b - East face

2162 c - Upper parts, east face, from north-east

2162 d - North face



2162 e - Platform, north face, north-east corner, detail from north

2 plan
ground floor:
- square central cell, 3.64 x 3.69 m.
- corridor, 2.36-2.53 m wide.
- internal staircase in west wall.
- 3 doors on north face, 2 doors and 1 aperture on east and south faces, 1 door and 2 apertures on west face.

upper storey:
- central vestibule and rectangular cell.
- corridor on west, north and south sides.
- 3 doors on north and south faces, 2 doors on east face, opening onto a peripheral terrace.
- axial niche with aperture on east face.
- 3 apertures on west face.

3 upper parts
- 3-tiered sloping roof with crenellation and axial amortizements.

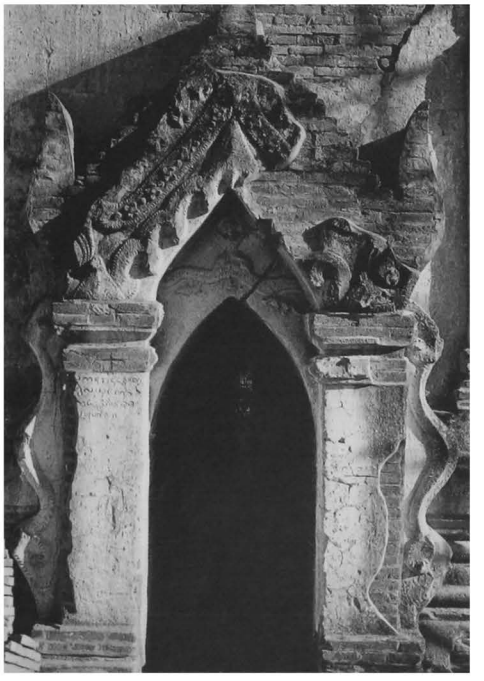
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 20 x 5 cm

ground floor:
- floor on timber beams over central cell.
- 2/3 barrel vault over corridor.
- pointed arch over doors.

upper storey:
- barrel vault hipped at east end over east cell
- timber beam and barrel vault over central cell.
- 1/2 barrel vault over corridor.
- barrel arch over doors.

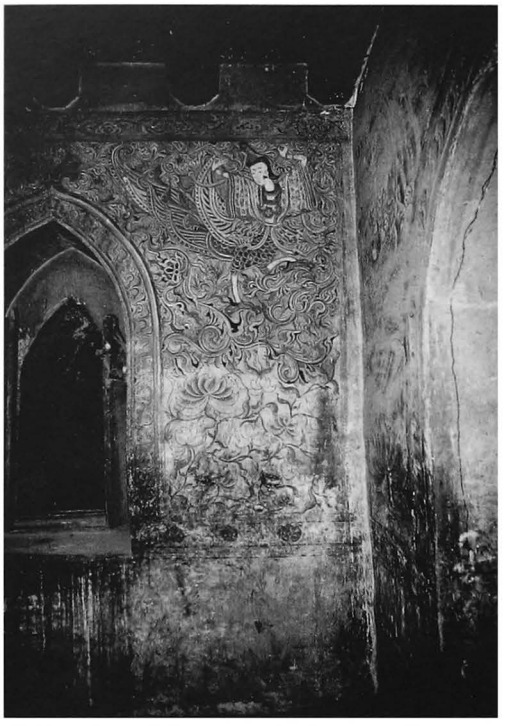
5 present condition
- regularly maintained.
- vaults cracked by the 1975 earthquake.
- repaired 1975-76 and strengthened (Const. Corp.) 1982.

2162 f - North face, ground floor, central door



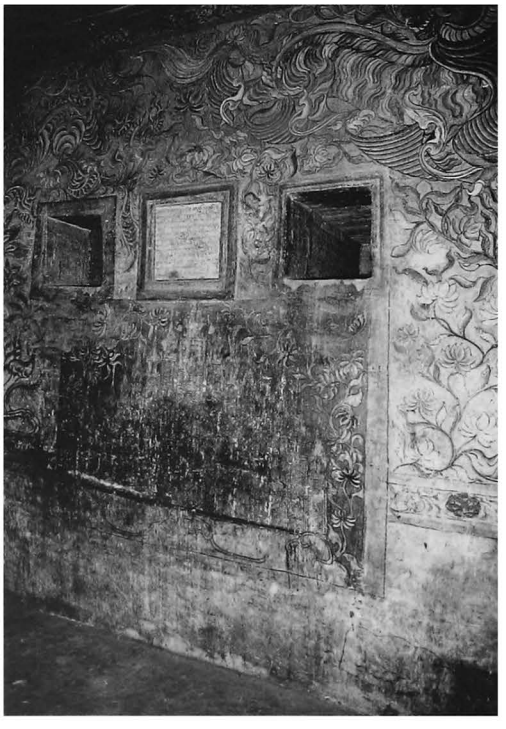
2162

(continued)



2162 g - Ground floor, central cell, west wall

2162 h - Ground floor, central cell, south wall, from north-west

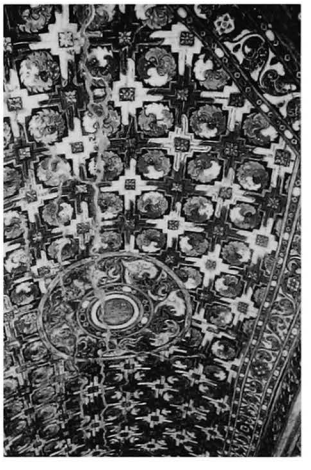


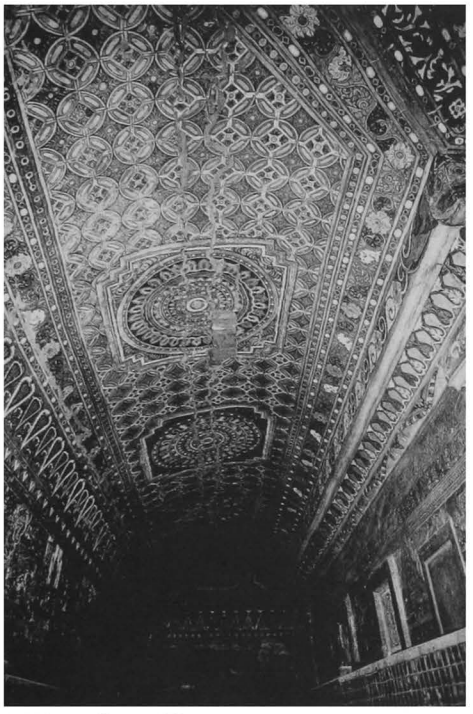
2162 i - Ground floor, central cell, timber beams, from north-west

2162 j - Ground floor, north corridor, north-east corner, detail of vault and wall, from south

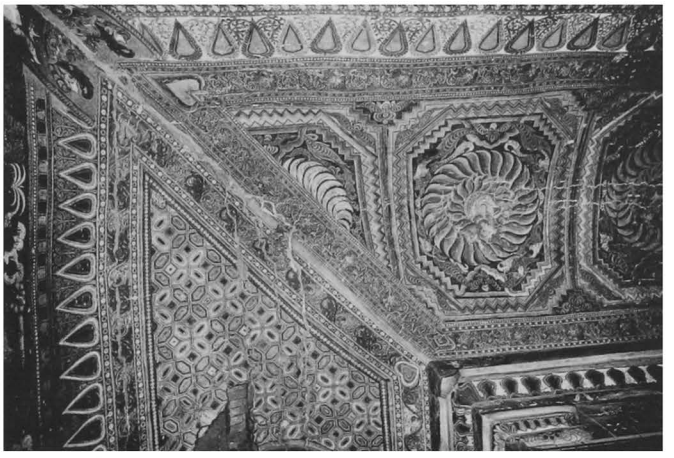
2162 k - Ground floor, east corridor, from north

2162 l - Ground floor, east corridor vault, detail from north

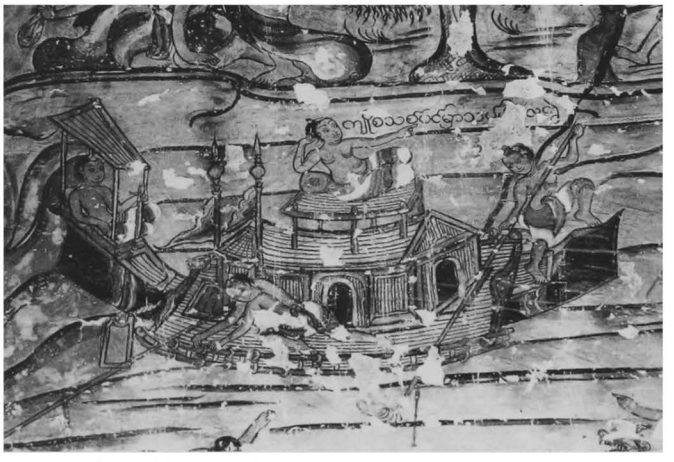




2162 m - Ground floor,
south corridor vault, from east

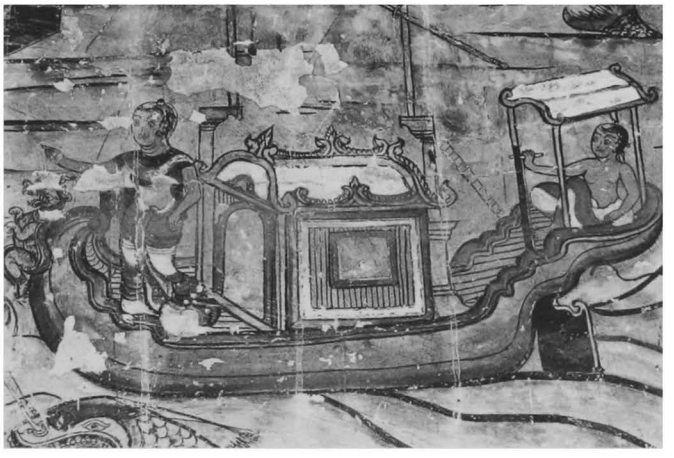


2162 n - Ground floor, west corridor, north-west corner, vault detail



2162 o - Ground floor, north corridor, detail of north wall

2162 p - Ground floor, north corridor, detail of north wall



7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings and ornate pediments, still in place: 20%.

interior:
ground floor:
- perforated stone windows in inner wall.
- mural paintings, still in place: under vaults 90%, on walls 80%.

central cell:
- on walls, floral frieze and floral background with figures and illustrated scenes (section of Universe).

corridors:
- under vault, corner bands and:
on north, rosaces on secant octagon pattern
on east, rosaces on square floral pattern
on south, rosaces in square frames on circle and octagon pattern
on west, large rosaces in octagonal frames.
- on walls, frieze with pointed obovals and illustrated scenes with captions, from a selection of 15 jatakas, depicting various aspects of everyday life (palaces, houses, looms, boats, ox carts, animals, etc.).

upper storey:
- whitewashed.

2162

(continued)

2162 q - Ground floor, east corridor, east wall, detail on north side

2162 r - Ground floor, east corridor, east wall, detail on north side

2162 s - Ground floor, east corridor,east wall, detail on south side

8 epigraphy
- painted inscriptions mentioning dates of construction: started 15 waxing moon of Pyatho 1137 CS = 4 January 1775 AD, completed 1147 CS = 1785 AD, building materials and accounts (use of 450 000 bricks).

ref: translation in:
- Tin Lwin (U), "Ananda Brick Monastery Inscriptions of Pagan", *JBRS* LIX, 1976, pp. 101-119.
- Wenk, K., *Murals in Burma*, I, Zurich 1977, pp. 28-33.
- painted captions.

2162 t - Ground floor, east corridor, east wall, detail on south side

2162 u - Ground floor, east corridor, south-east corner, detail

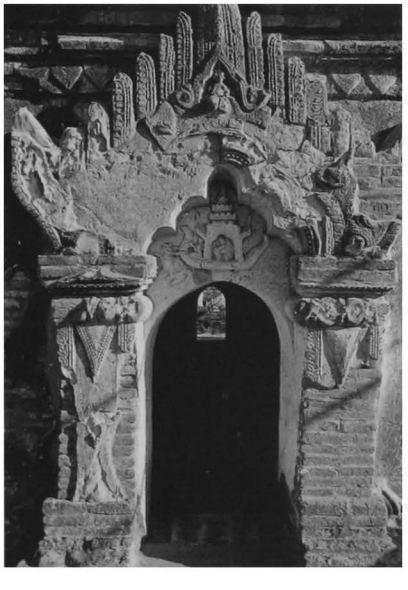
2162 v - Ground floor, south corridor, south wall, detail on east side

2162 w - Ground floor, south corridor, south wall, detail

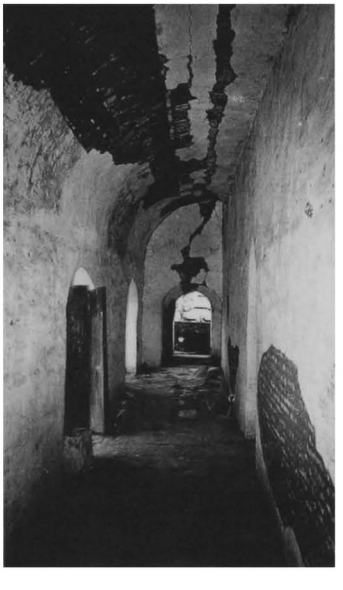
9 references
- listed 1972.
- Wenk, K., *Murals in Burma*, I, Zurich 1977, pp. 43-141.

10 construction period
- from epigraphy: **1776-1785 AD**.

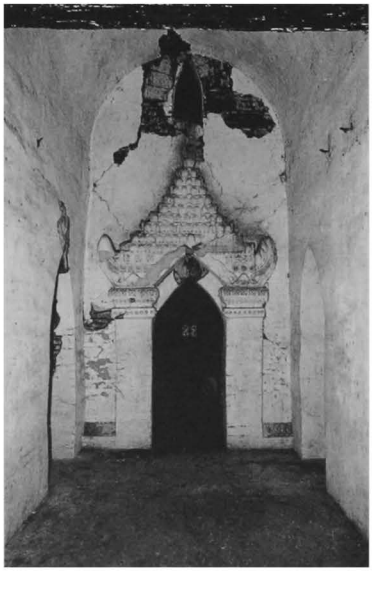
2162 x - Upper storey, north face, central door



2162 y - Upper storey, north corridor, from west



2162 z - Upper storey, entrance hall, from west

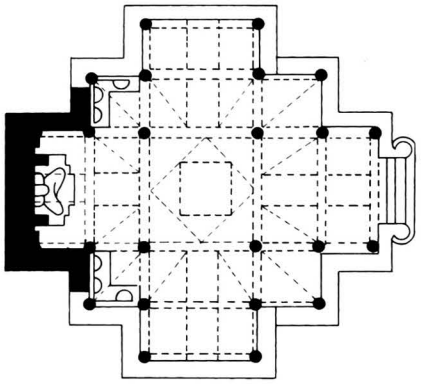


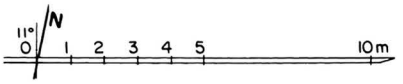
2163 To-thwe-gyi

(1457) တောတွင်းကြီး

east of PAGAN
enclosure of **2171 Ananda**

coordinates
N : 47.270 E : 7.110





2163 a - Plan

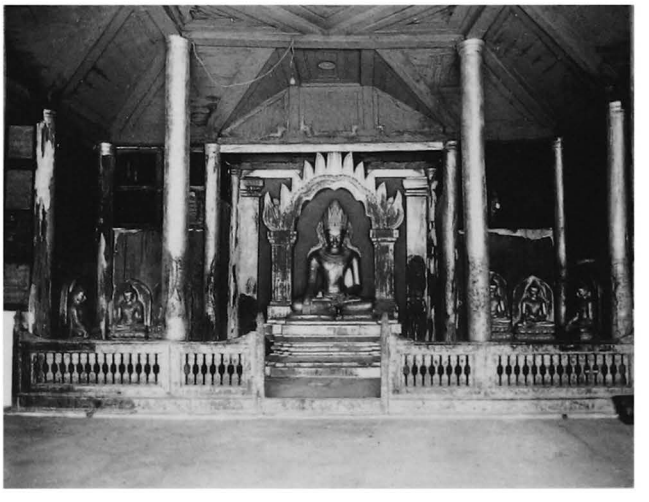
1 general description
- Buddha images.
- under a timber pavilion.
- in the north-west corner of **2171 Ananda** enclosure, together with monuments **2168** to **2170**.

6 images
- 1 stone seated Buddha, gilded, facing east.
- 6 stone seated Buddhas, gilded.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD**.

2163 b - Timber pavilion, from east

2163 c - Central image, from east



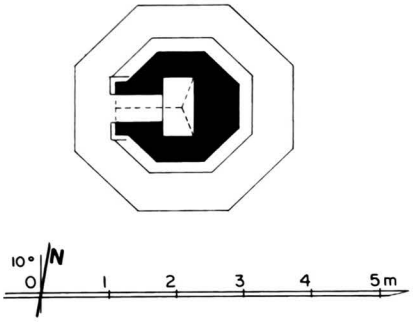
2163 d - Hall and images, from east

2164

(1458)

east of PAGAN
north of **2171 Ananda**

coordinates
N : 47.570 E : 7.130



2164 a - Plan

1 general description
- small, single-storey, octagonal temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 0.91 x 0.46 m.
- porch on west face.

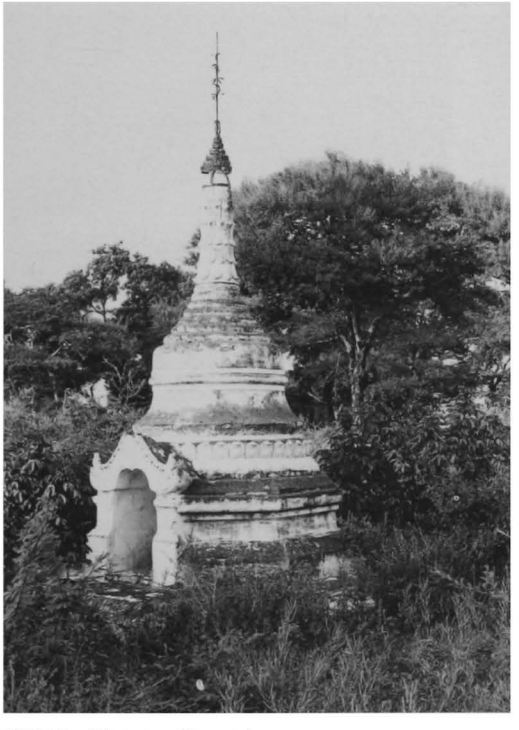
3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, slender spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- corbelled vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over porch.

5 present condition
- maintained and whitewashed.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 100%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **19th century AD**.



2164 b - From south-west

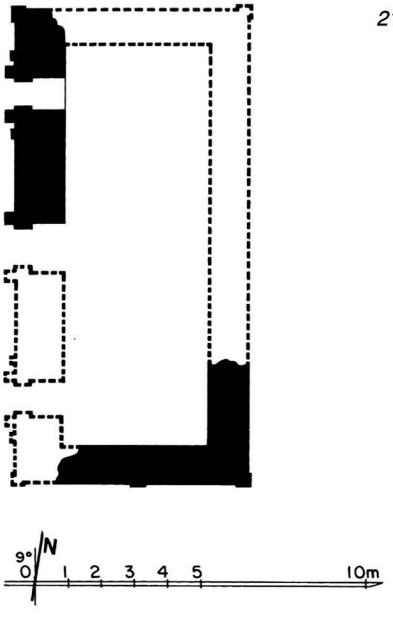
2164 c - West face, porch, from south-west

2165

(1459)

east of PAGAN
north of **2171 Ananda**

coordinates
N : 47.365 E : 7.100



2165 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey image-house.

2 plan
- rectangular image room, 12.40 x 3.85 m.
- 3 doors on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 5 cm.
- barrel vault over image room.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vault and parts of walls collapsed in 1969 under heavy rain.
- ground floor buried under debris.

6 image
- 1 reclining Buddha, facing west.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- plain cornice and pediments.

10 construction period
- estimated: **18th century AD**.

2165 b - North-west corner, from south

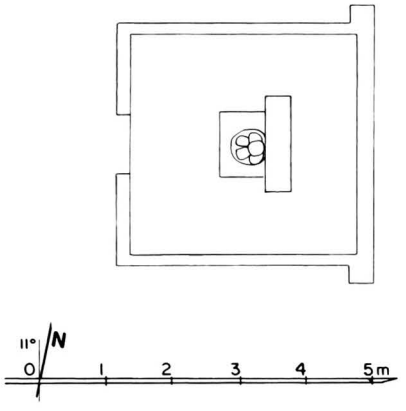
2165 c - Image, from west

2166

(1460)

east of PAGAN
north of **2171 Ananda**

coordinates
N : 47.360 E : 7.120



2166 a - Plan

1 general description
- Buddha image.
- under a modern pavilion.

6 image
- 1 bronze Buddha, standing, facing west.
- 1.14 m high.

9 reference
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, I, pp. 287; III, pl. 431.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD**.

2166 b - Image, detail of hands, from south

2166 c - Image from west

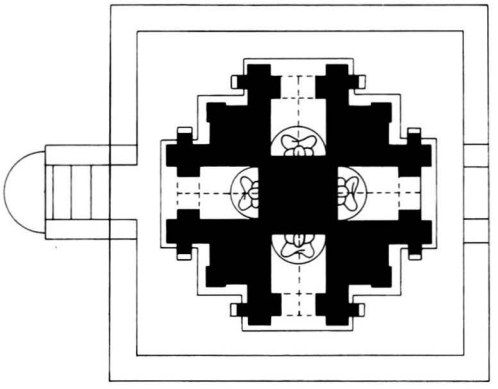
2166 d - Image head, from north

2167 Shwe-gyan-hta-hpaya

(1461) ရွှေချမ်းသာဘုရား

east of PAGAN
north of **2171 Ananda**

coordinates
N : 47.350 E : 7.180



2167 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- on a platform with stone stairway on west.

2 plan
- solid core, 2.88 x 2.90 m.
- 4 shrines, 0.85 x 0,93 m, with porch.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 octagonal terrace with 4 axial niches.
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

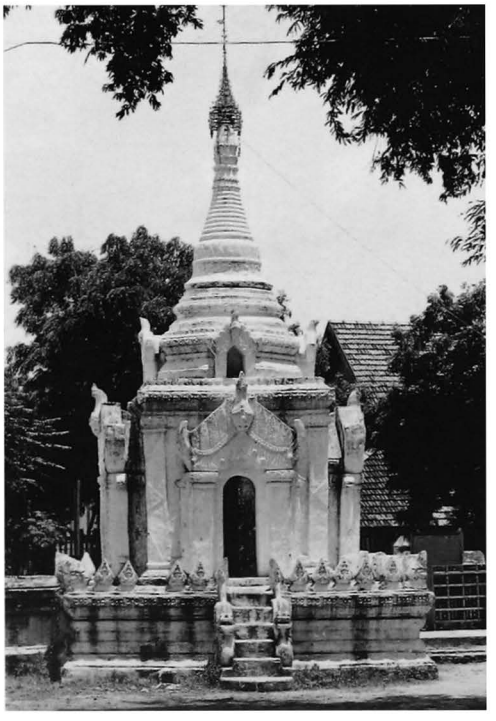
4 construction
- brick masonry.
- corbelled vault over shrines and porches.

5 present condition
- maintained and whitewashed.

6 images
- 4 standing Buddhas.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 100%.
- ornate cornice and pediments, pilasters.
- dado with triangles and floral frieze around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **18th century AD**.



2167 b - West face

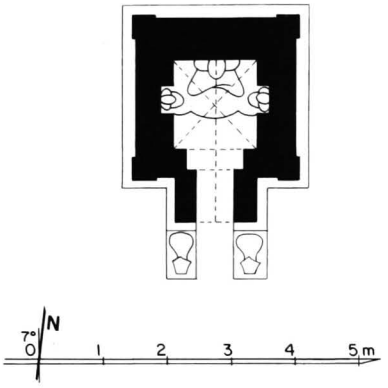
2167 c - From north-east

2168 Hsutaung-pyi-hpaya

(1462) ဆုတောင်းပြည့်ဘုရား

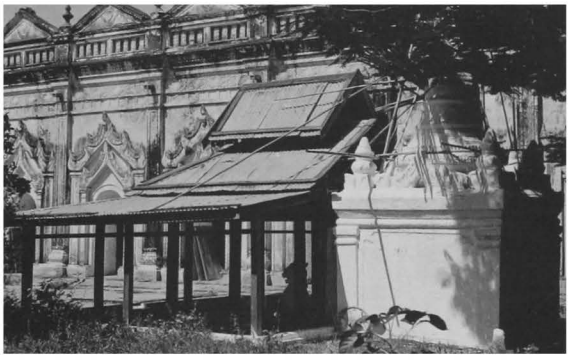
east of PAGAN
enclosure of **2171 Ananda**

coordinates
N : 47.300 E : 7.220



2168 a - Plan

2168 b - East face, from north-east



1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- timber pavilion added on south face.
- in north sector of **2171 Ananda** enclosure, together with monuments **2163**, **2169** and **2170**.

2 plan
- central shrine, 1.32 x 1.42 m with lateral niches.
- vestibule and porch on south face.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner urns and axial amortizements.
- circular bellshaped dome on octagonal base, slender conical spire and umbrella.

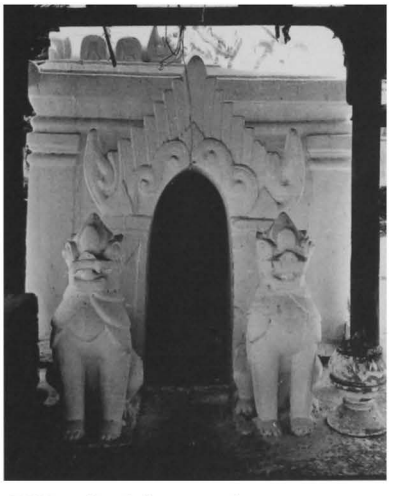
4 construction
- brick masonry.
- corbelled vault over shrine, vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- maintained and whitewashed.

6 images
- 1 seated Buddha, gilded, facing south.
- 2 kneeling attendants, facing east and west

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 100%.
- plain cornice and pediments.
- plain frieze and waistband around dome.

10 construction period
- estimated: **18th century AD**.



2168 c - South face, porch

2168 d - Shrine, images, from south

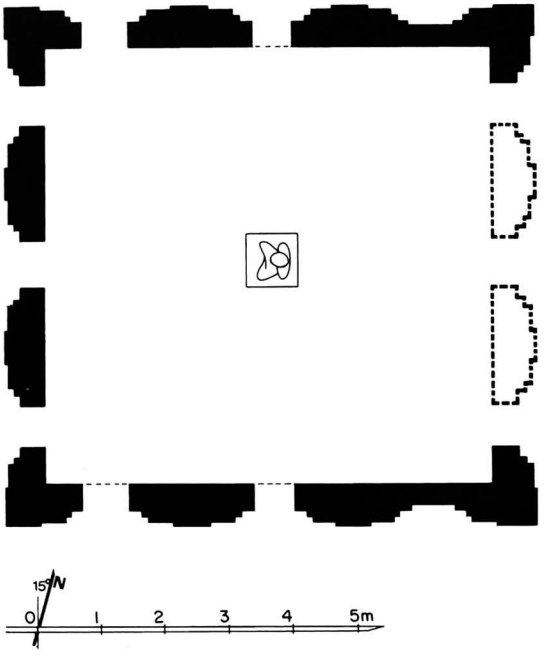
2169

(1463)

east of PAGAN

enclosure of **2171 Ananda**

coordinates
N : 47.285 E : 7.235



2169 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in north sector of **2171 Ananda** enclosure, together with monuments **2163**, **2168** and **2170**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 6.85 x 6.95 m.
- 3 doors on east and west faces, 2 doors on south and north faces.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

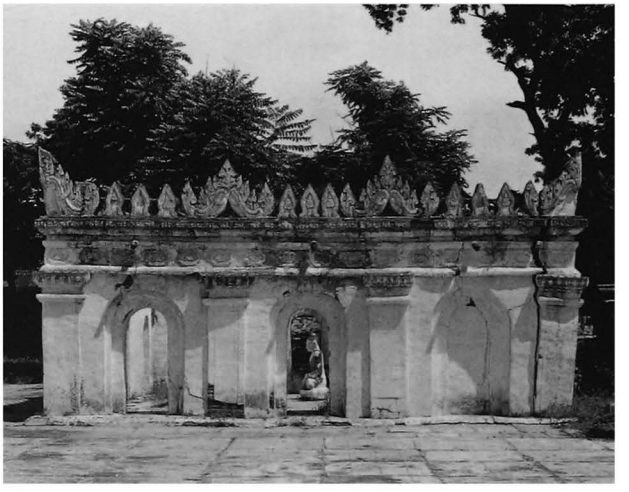
5 present condition
recently demolished by Ananda Trustees.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, marble, facing west.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 70%.
- ornate crenellated cornice.

10 construction period
- estimated: **19th or 20th century AD**.

2169 b - From east



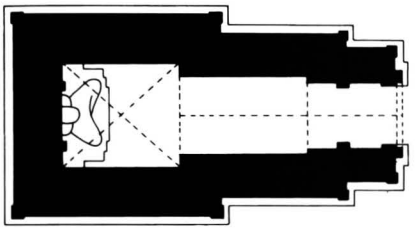
2169 c - South face

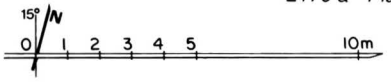
2170 Tha-gya-kyi-hpaya

(1464) သိကြားကြည့်ဘုရား

east of PAGAN
enclosure of **2171 Ananda**

coordinates
N : 47.150 E : 7.200





2170 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- timber pavilion added on east face.
- in south sector of **2171 Ananda** enclosure, together with monuments **2163**, **2168** and **2169**.

2 plan
- central shrine, 3.28 x 3.67 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with corner stupas.
- 1 sloping roof with corner lions.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and corner urns.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- square tower, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east, gilded.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 100% (renovated).

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD**.

2170 b - From north-east, with timber pavilion

2170 c - East face, porch from timber pavilion

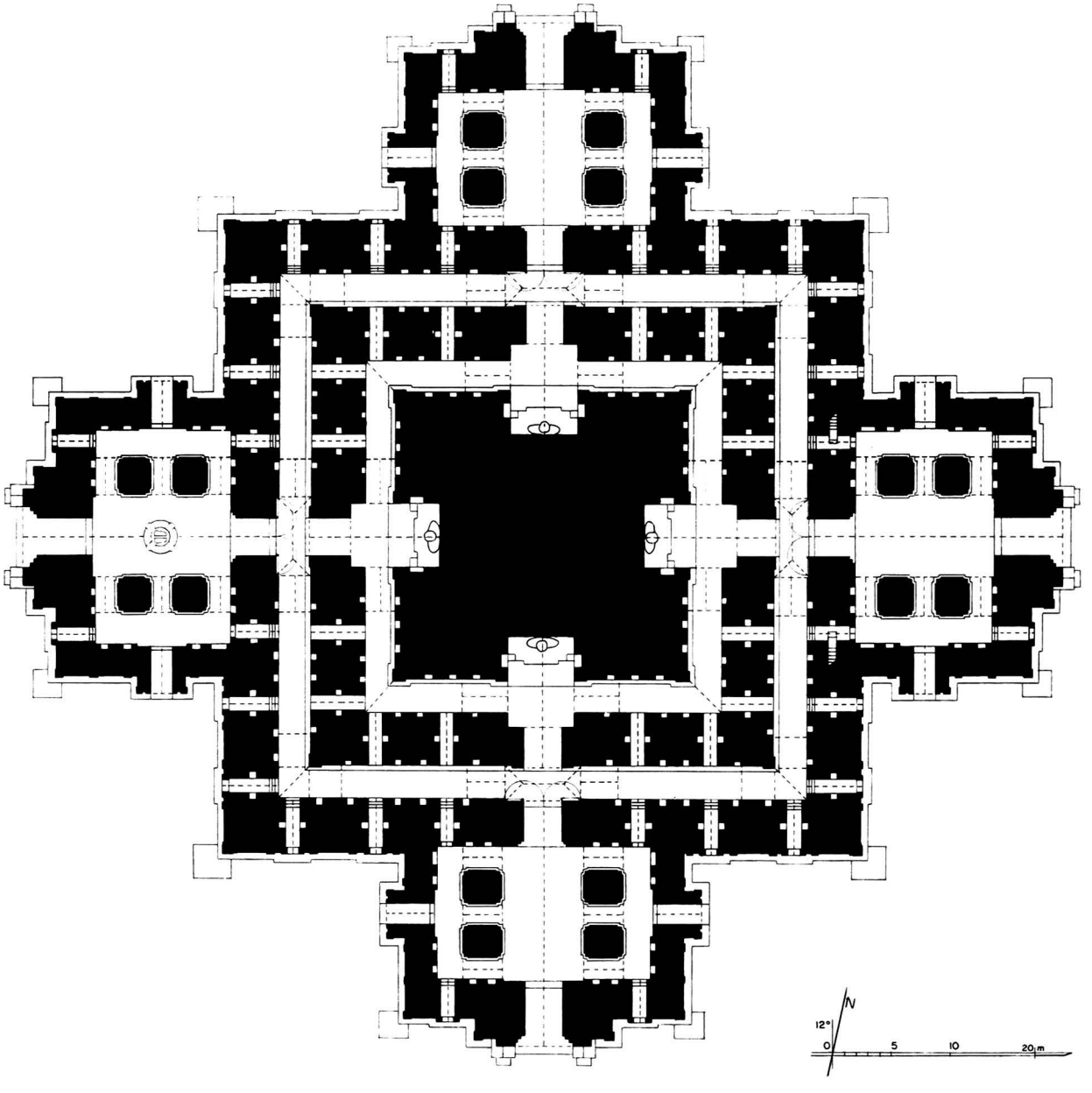
2170 d - Shrine, image, from east

2171 Ananda-gu-hpaya-gyi

(1465) အာနန္ဒဂူဘုရားကြီး

east of PAGAN
coordinates
N : 47.220 E : 7.220

2171 a1 - Plan



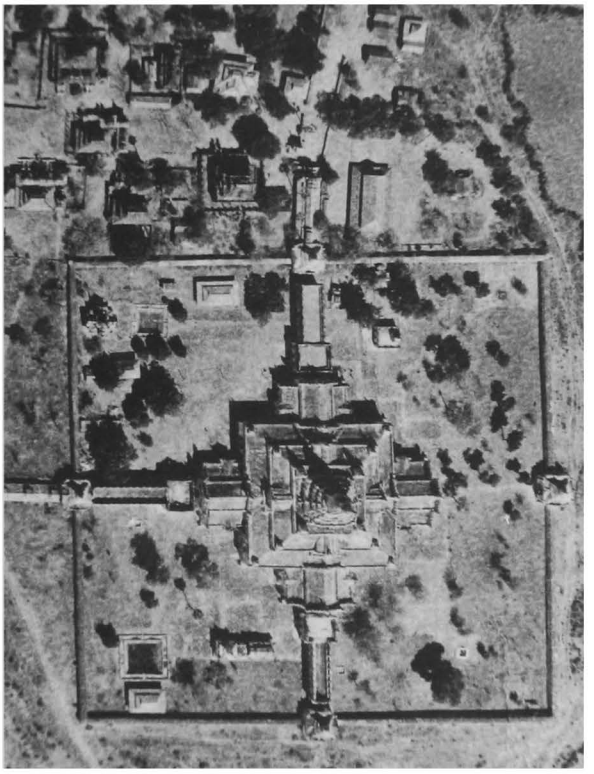
1 general description
- very large, single-storey temple.
- at the centre of a walled enclosure with 4 gateways, together with monuments **2163** and **2168** to **2170**.

2 plan
- square solid core, 25.18 x 25.20 m.
- 4 shrines, 5.48 x 9.06 m.
- inner corridor, 2.58-2.67 m wide.
- 4 internal openings on each face.
- outer corridor, 2.62-2.68 m wide.
- 4 entrance halls, 6.87 x 11.44 m with aisles, porch and lateral porches.
- 2 rows of 4 windows on each face.

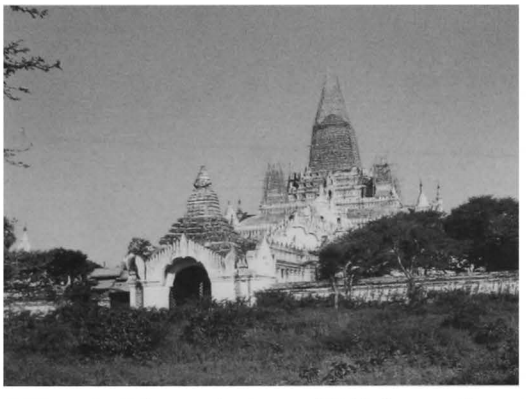
3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with axial and corner stupas.
- 1 sloping roof.
- 1 square terrace with axial forepart and corner stupas.
- 1 sloping roof.
- 1 square terrace with corner turrets.
- 3 square terraces with 2 projections, axial niches and corner stupas.
- square tower with 5 axial niches on each face, gilded conical spire and umbrella.
- 2-tiered sloping roof with axial stupa on foreparts.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 8 cm.
- barrel vault over shrines, passages, entrance halls and porches.
- 1/2 barrel vault with diaphragms over corridors.
- 1/2 barrel vault over aisles of entrance halls.
- stone reinforcements in arches and walls.
- stone pavement and thresholds.

5 present condition
- maintained by Trustees.
- whitewashed.
- upper parts badly damaged by the 1975 earthquake, tower repaired and strengthened with an inner reinforced concrete shell (Const. Corp.) 1976-80.



2171 b - Aerial vue (1954)



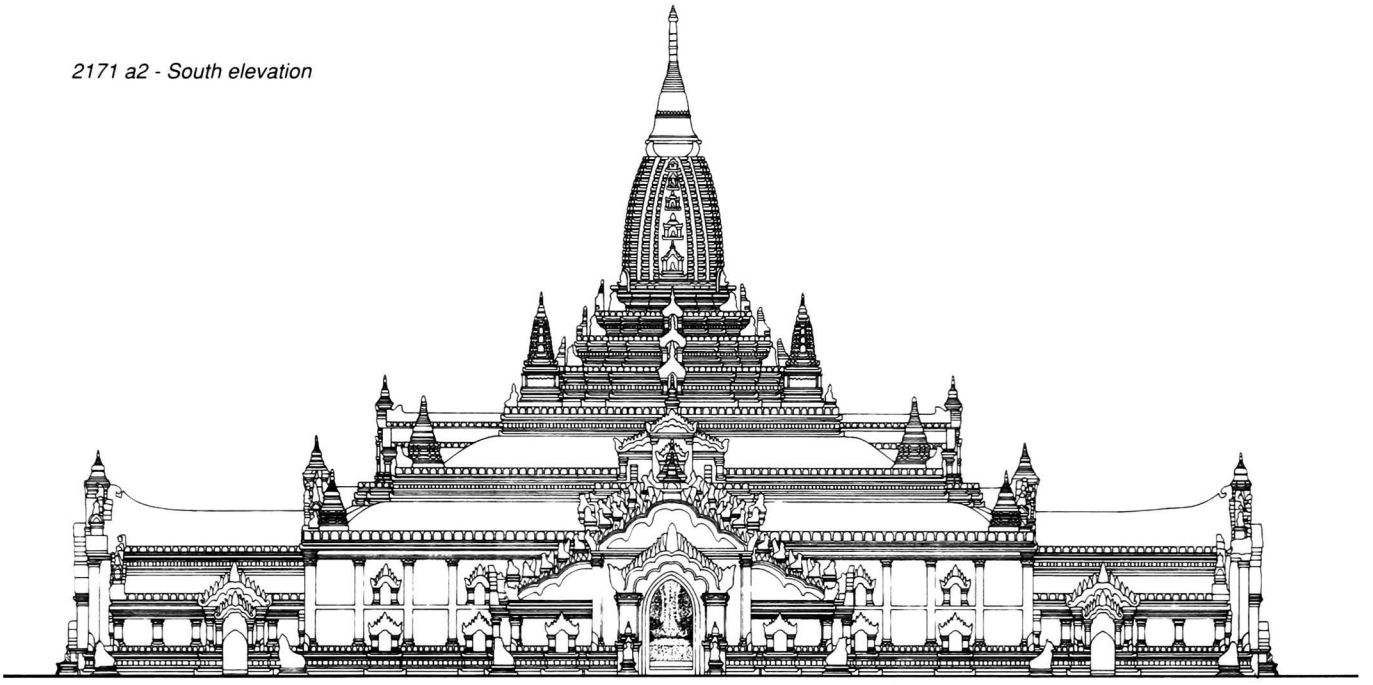
2171 c - South face and gateway (1975), from south-east

2171 d - South face and gateway (1988), from south-west

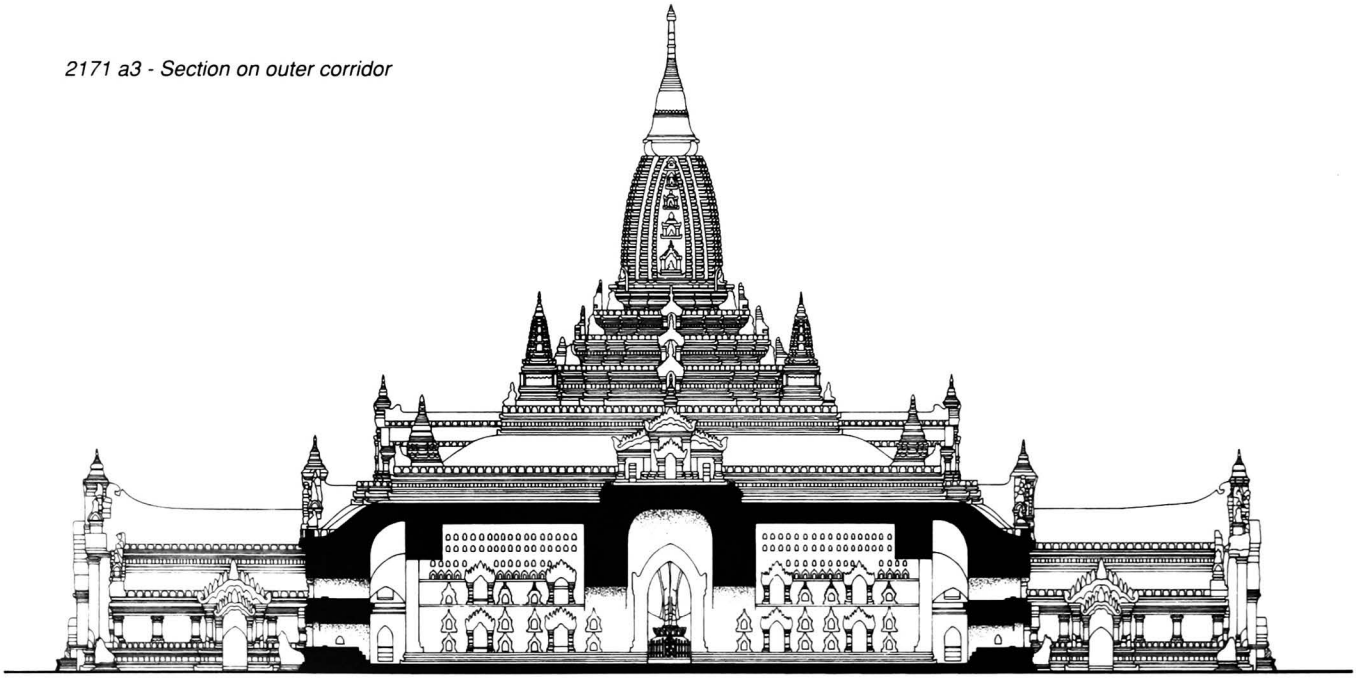
2171

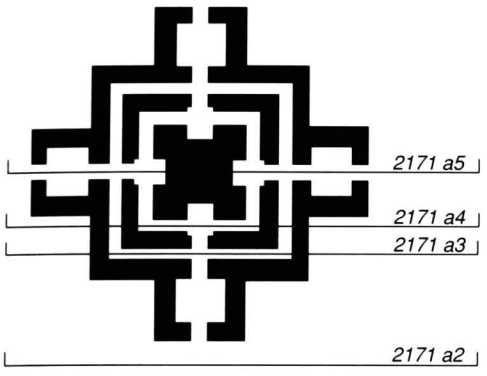
(continued)

2171 a2 - South elevation

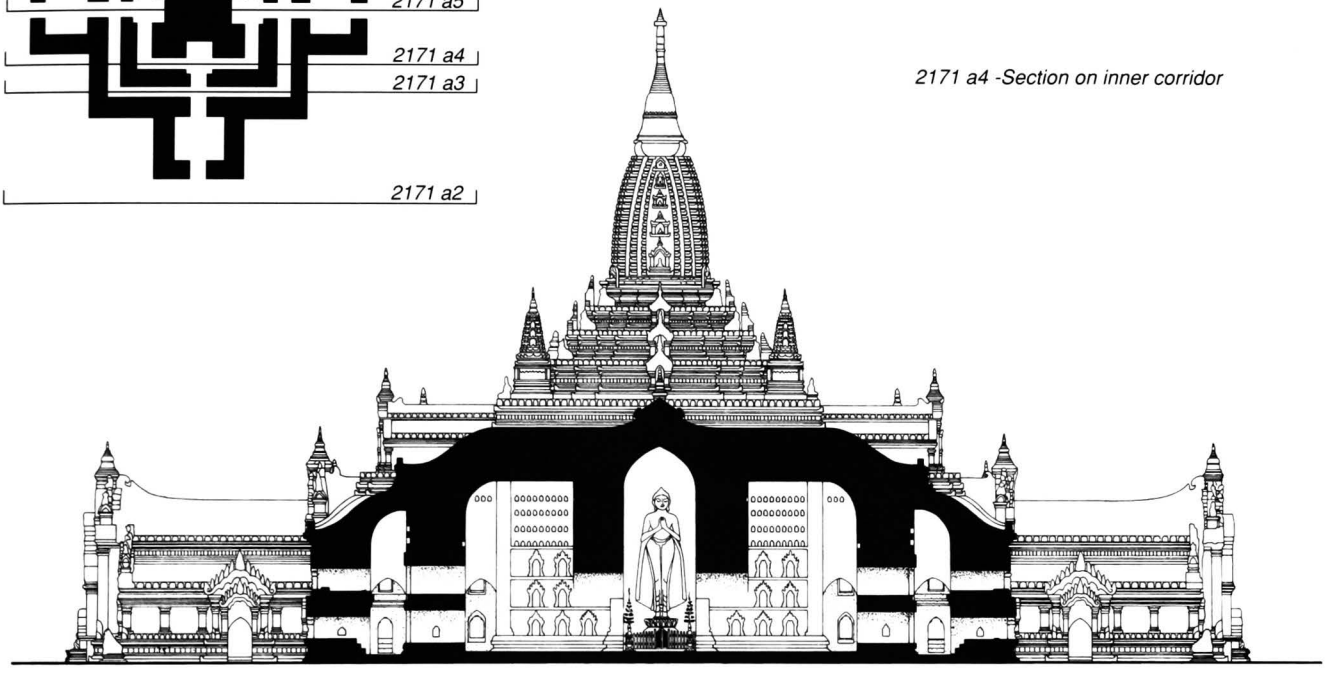


2171 a3 - Section on outer corridor

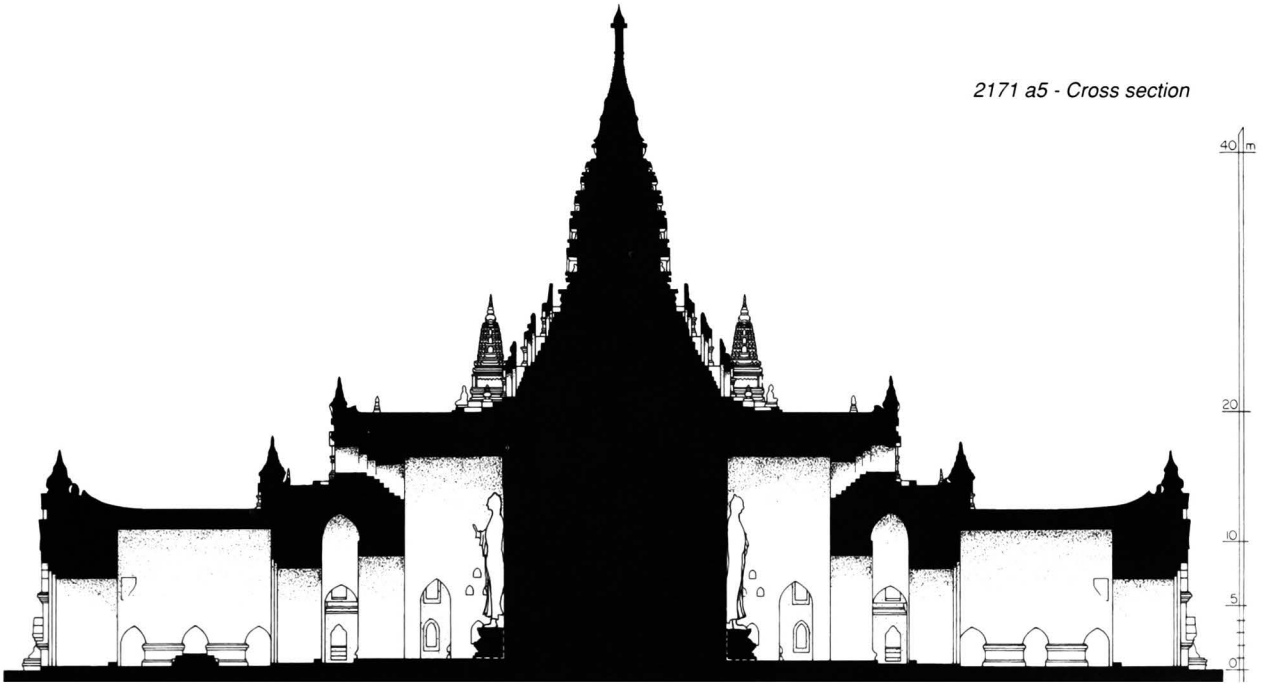




2171 a4 -Section on inner corridor



2171 a5 - Cross section



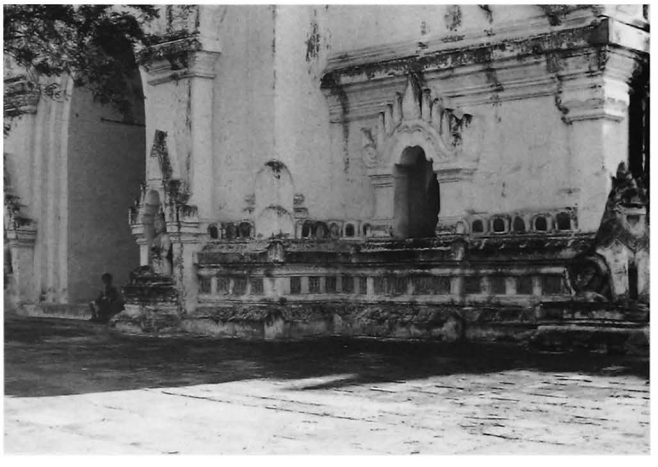
2171

(continued)

2171 e - East face

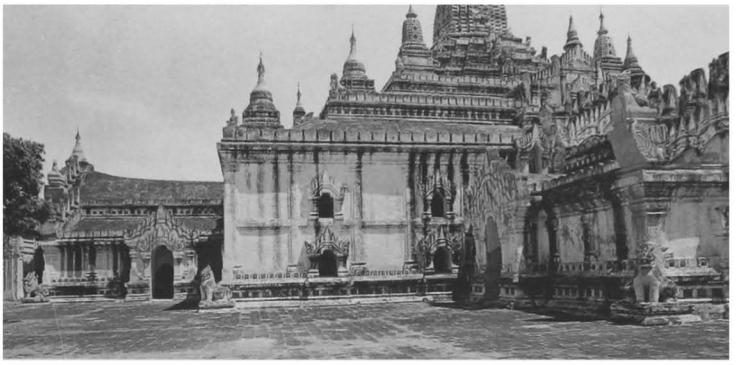
2171 f - East face, 2nd terrace, axial forepart, from south-east

2171 g - East face, 3rd and 4th terraces, detail of south east corner



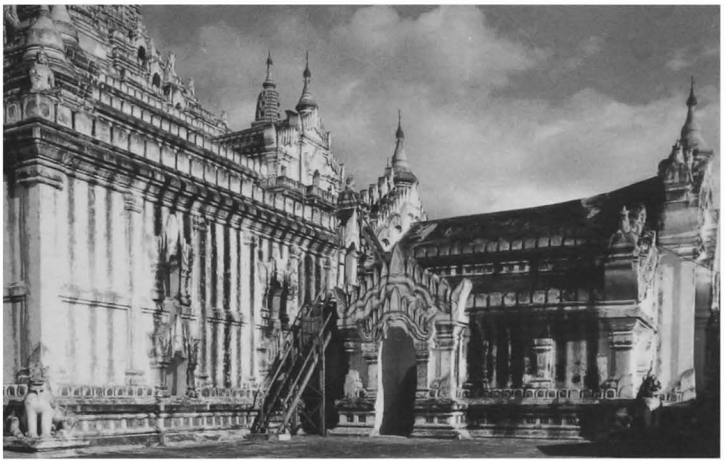
2171 h - East forepart, north side, detail from north-east

2171 i - South forepart,
south face, east window



2171 j - South face,
west side, from south

2171 l - West face, 4th terrace
and north-west corner stupa, from south



2171 k - West face and forepart,
from north-west

2171 m - From north-west

2171

2171 n - East entrance hall, from east

2171 o - East entrance hall, west passage, from north

2171 p - East entrance hall, south aisle, south-west niche, reclining Buddha, from north

2171 q - East entrance hall, north aisle, north-west niche, Maya's dream

2171 r - East outer corridor, upper part, from north-east

2171 s - East outer corridor, from N.E.

2171 t - Inner wall, north side, stone image

2171 u - Outer wall, north side, stone image

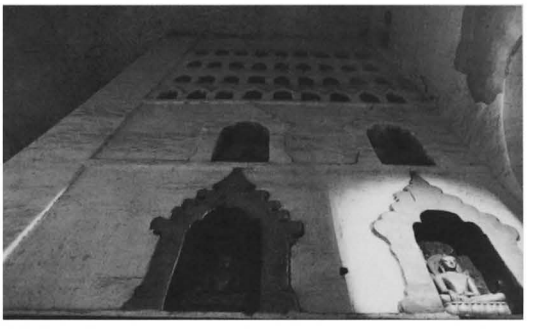
East outer corridor

2171 v - Outer wall, north side, stone image

2171 w - Outer wall, north side, stone image

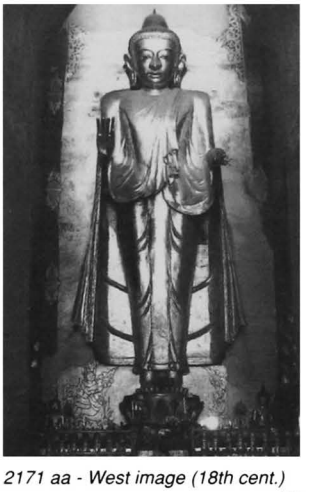
2171 x - West outer corridor, from south

2171 z - West inner corridor,
north part, from west shrine



2171 y - South inner corridor, upper part on west side

6 images
- 4 standing Buddhas (original on north and south, repaired 18th century AD on east and west).
- stone images of Buddha life in niches of corridors.
- stone footprint in west entrance hall.



2171 aa - West image (18th cent.)

2171 ab - North image (12th cent.)

Shrines

2171 ac - East image (18th cent.)

2171 ad - South image (12th cent.)

2171

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 100% (repeatedly renovated).
- plain cornice, pediments and pilasters.
- on enclosure wall, row of stupas between plain cornice and base.
- glazed terracotta plates with captions, on base depicting Mara's assault, and on terraces depicting jatakas:
  - base, 552 sockets, 527 plates remain, size 34 x 34 cm.
  - foreparts, 194 sockets, 193 plates remain, size 32 x 32 cm.
  - 2nd terrace, 283 sockets, 272 plates remain, size 32 x 32 cm.
  - 3rd terrace, 164 sockets, 163 plates remain, size 32 x 32 cm.
  - 4th terrace, 96 sockets and plates, size 32 x 32 cm.
  - 5th terrace, 88 sockets and plates, size 27 x 27 cm.
  - 6th terrace, 80 sockets and plates, size 22 x 22 cm.

interior:
- mural paintings, badly damaged and mostly covered by whitewash, still in place: under vaults 1%, on walls 1%.
  north entrance hall:
  - under vault, tangent circle pattern and rows of Buddha figures, 35 x 50 cm.
  - on walls, illustrated panels with captions.

  east entrance hall:
  - under vault, floral frieze and rows of Buddha figures, 35 x 50 cm.

2171 ae - East face base, south-east corner, glazed terracota, Mara's assault

2171 af - East forepart base, south face, glazed terracotta, Mara's assault

8 epigraphy
- captions incised on glazed plates.

ref: Duroiselle, Ch., *Talaing Plaques on the Ananda*, Epigraphia Birmanica II, Rangoon 1921 (reprinted 1962).

9 references

- listed 1921 & 1972.
- Yule H., *A narrative of the Mission to the Court of Ava in 1855*, pp. 36-41, pl. 4, 5, 8.
- De Beylie, L., *L'architecture hindoue en Extrême 0rient*, Paris, 1907, pp. 263-274, fig. 221-234.
- Hubert, E., "Les bas-reliefs du temple d'Ananda à Pagan", *BEFEO* XI, 1911, pp. 1-5.
- Duroiselle, Ch., "The Stone Sculptures in the Ananda Temple at Pagan", ASI, *Annual Report,* 1913-14: pp 63-97, pl. XXXI, XXXIX.
- Duroiselle, Ch., "The Stone Sculptures in the Ananda Temple at Pagan", ASB, *Annual Report,* 1915: pp 24-26.
- Duroiselle, Ch., *The Ananda Temple at Pagan*, ASI, Memoir 56, 1937.
- Duroiselle, Ch., "Ananda Temple at Pagan, Architecture", *Marg,* 1956: pp 21-38.
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, I, pp. 257-373; III, pl. 264-334.
- Shorto, H.L., "The Devata Plaques of the Ananda Basement", *Artibus Asiae*, Sup. XXII-II, 1966, pp. 156-165.
- photogrammetric survey, IGN (Paris) 1976.
- Gavrilovic, P. et al., *Methods for repair and strengthening...*, 1982, vol. IV, pp. 16, 23, 176-183; vol V, pp. 54-57.
- Guillon, E., *L'armée de Mara au pied de l'Ananda*, Paris 1985.
- *Traditional Burmese Architecture*, Yangon 1986, pl. 63-67.
- U Min Wun, "Re-evaluation of the Restoration Works on Pagan Monuments and Support Programs", *Study on Pagan*, Sophia University, Tokyo, 1989, pp. 128-129.

2171 ag - West forepart roof, glazed terracota, jataka 15

2171 ah - West forepart roof, glazed terracotta, jataka 75

10 construction period
- estimated: **early 12th century AD**.

2171

(continued)

2171 ai - 2nd terrace,
glazed terracotta, jataka 221

2171 aj - 2nd terrace,
glazed terracotta, jataka 259

2171 ak - 2nd terrace,
glazed terracotta, jataka 275

2171 al - 2nd terrace,
glazed terracotta, jataka 463

2171 am - 2nd terrace,
glazed terracotta, jataka 476

2171 an - 4th terrace, glazed terracotta,
scene of Bhuridatta jataka

2171 ao - 4th terrace, glazed terracotta,
scene of Maha-Ummagga jataka

2171 ap - 4th terrace, glazed terracotta,
scene of Maha-Ummagga jataka

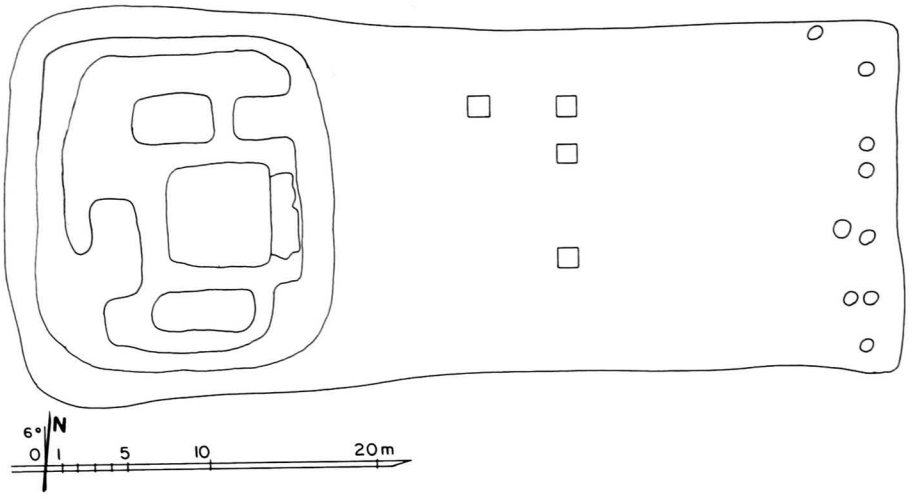
2171 aq - 5th terrace,
glazed terracotta,
scene of Vessantara jataka

2171 ar - 5th terrace,
glazed terracotta,
scene of Vessantara jataka

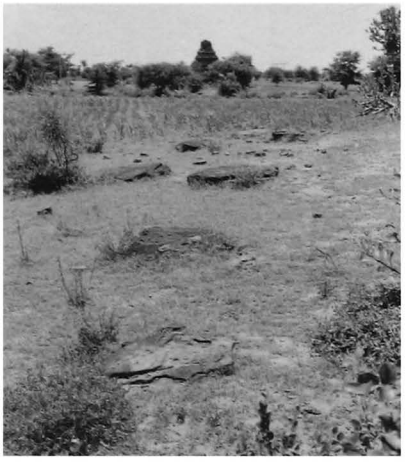
2172

south-east of PAGAN
north-west of **748 Sula-mani**

coordinates
N : 46.780 E : 8.170



2172 a - Plan



2172 b - Stone sockets from former east pavilion, from north

1 general description
- medium-sized, multi-cell, single-storey (?) monastery.
- formerly with a large timber pavilion on east side.

2 plan
- central room and peripheral cells (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 20 x 7.6 cm.
- stone sockets from former east pavilion, with numerous roof-tile sherds.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- walls and vaults collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.
- present height 6.00 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

2172 c - From east

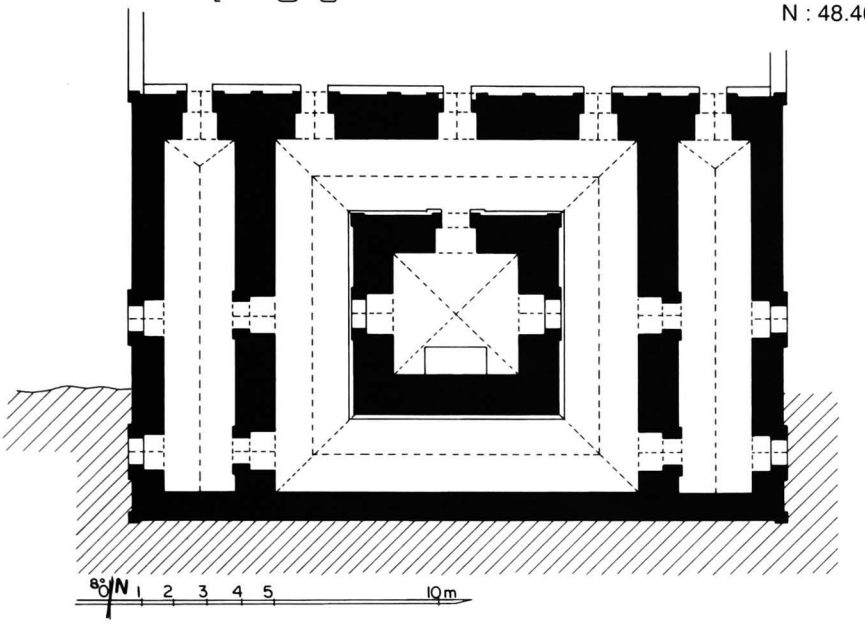
2172 d - From south-east

2173 Tayok-pyi-umin

တရုပ်ပြေးဥမင်

south-east of ZETKYI-IN
south of **1 Shze-zigon**

coordinates
N : 48.460 E : 9.965



2173 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, half-underground, multiple-cell monastery, with courtyard and entrance on north side.

2 plan
- square central cell, 3.78 x 3.82 m.
- corridor, 2.32 m wide.
- rectangular lateral room, 2.13 x 11.07 m, on east and west sides.
- 2 windows on east and west faces

3 upper parts
- flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5.5 cm
- cloister vault over central cell.
- barrel vault over corridor.
- barrel vault hipped at north end over lateral rooms.
- flat arch over doors.
- stone gargoyles.
- stone pavement.

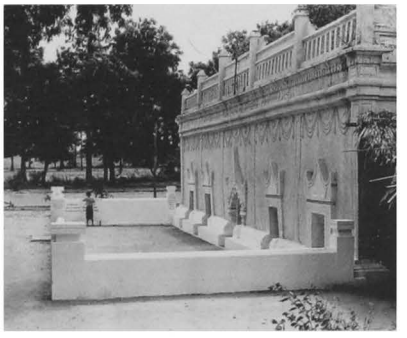
5 present condition
- modernized and maintained.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 80% (renovated).

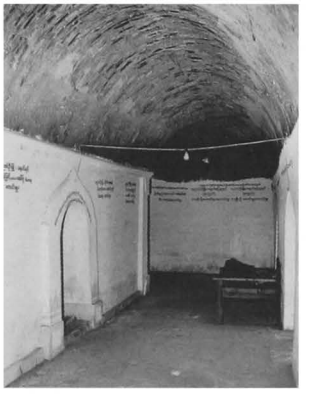
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2173 b - South face, from south-west

2173 c - South face, detail of stone gargoyle



2173 d - North face, from north-west



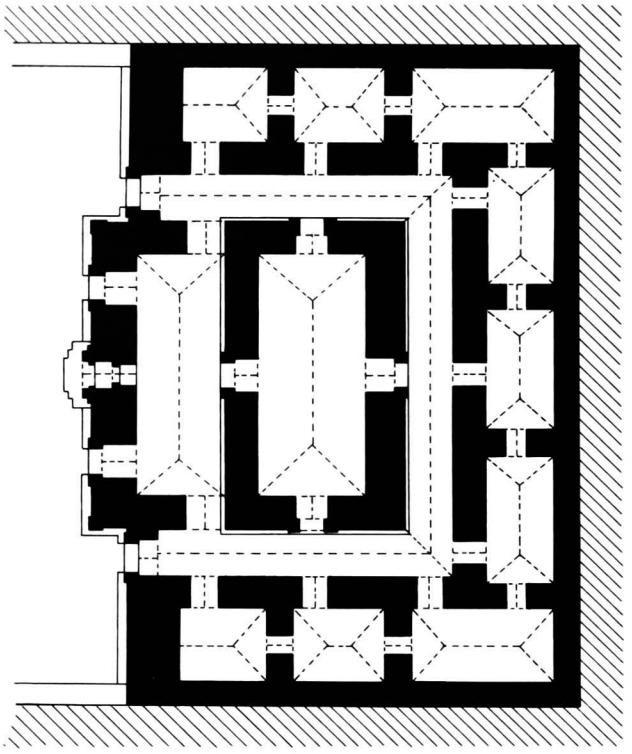
2173 e - North corridor, from east

2174 Ko-yin-gyi-umin

ကိုးရင်းကြီးဥမင်

NYAUNG U (western sector)
south-west of **1 Shze-zigon**

coordinates
N : 49.520 E : 9.900



2174 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, half-underground, multiple-cell monastery, with courtyard and entrance on west side.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on west side.

2 plan
- rectangular central cell, 3.20 x 7.41 m.
- axial entrance hall, 7.32 x 2.78 m, on west side.
- corridor, 1.40 m wide.
- peripheral cells on north, east and south sides.
- 4 doors and axial open niche on west face.

2174 b - From north-east

2174 c - West face and courtyard, from north-west

3 upper parts
- flat roof.

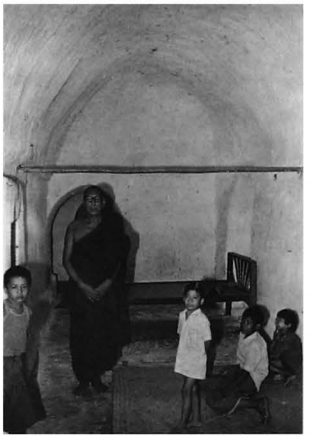
4 construction
- brick masonry.
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over cells and entrance hall.
- barrel vault over corridor.
- flat arch over doors.
- roof line from timber pavilion on west face (2-tiered roof).
- stone pavement.

5 present condition
- modernized and maintained.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 100% (renovated).

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2174 d - Entrance hall, from north

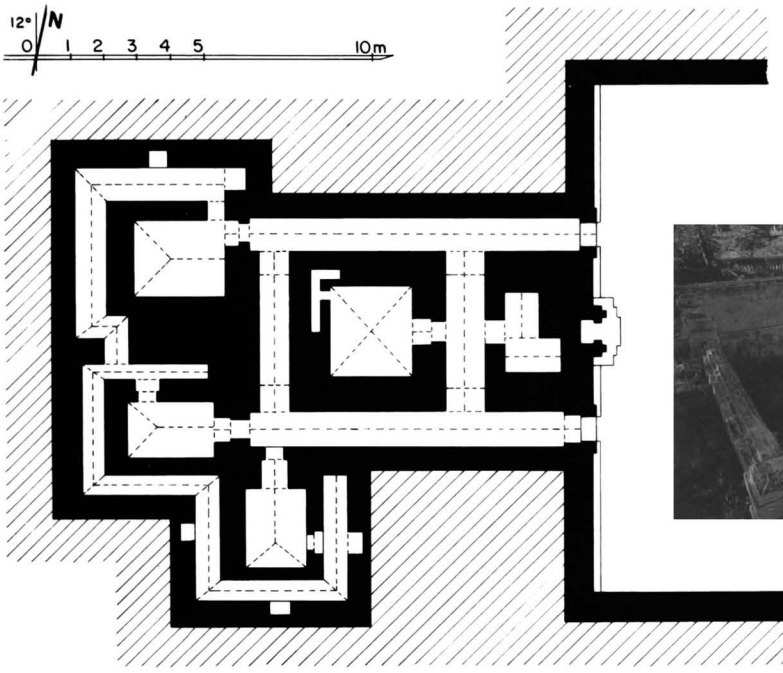


2174 e - North corridor, from west

2175

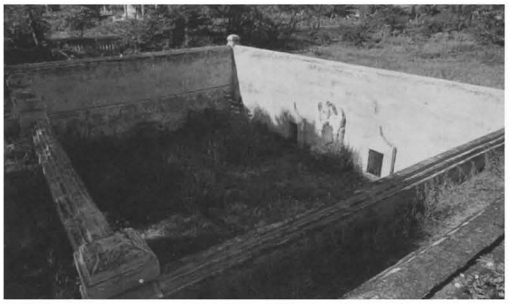
NYAUNG U (western sector)
south of **1 Shze-zigon**

coordinates
N : 49.800 E : 10.000



2175 a - Plan

2175 b - Courtyard, from north-east, view from above



2175 c - East face, from courtyard

1 general description
- medium-sized, underground, multiple-cell monastery, with courtyard and entrance on east side.

2 plan
- central cell, 2.72 x 2.44 m.
- corridors.
- peripheral cells on west and south sides.
- 2 doors and axial niche on east face.

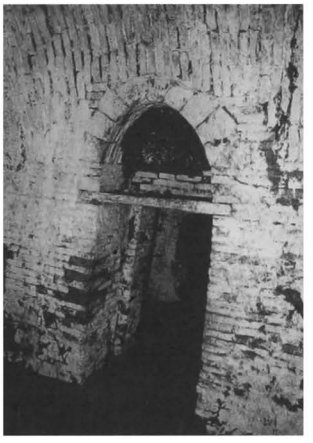
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm
- cloister vault over central cell.
- barrel vault hipped at outer end over peripheral cells.
- barrel vault over corridor.
- flat arch over doors.
- stone pavement.

5 present condition
- maintained.

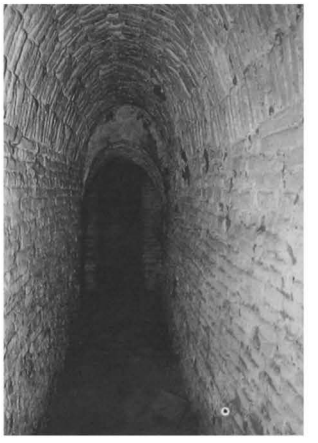
7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 100% (renovated).

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2175 d - Central cell, from west



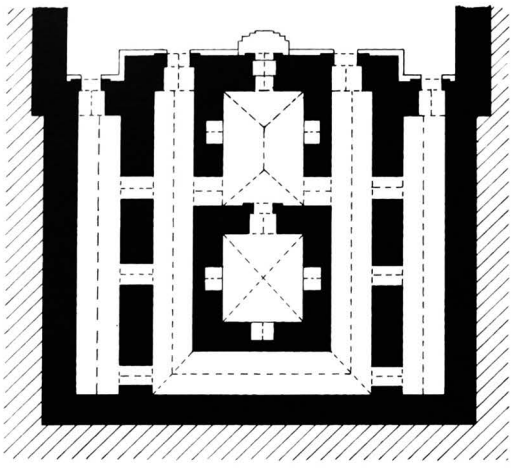
2175 e - West corridor, from north

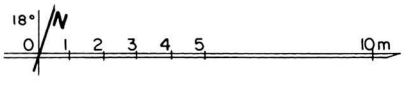


2176

NYAUNG U (western sector)
south of **1 Shze-zigon**

coordinates
N : 49.650 E : 10.080





2176 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, half-underground, multiple-cell monastery, with courtyard and entrance on north side.

2 plan
- 2 axial cells, 2.32 x 3.38 m and 2.36 x 2.68 m.
- corridor, 1.22-1.30 m wide.
- rectangular lateral aisle, 1.30 x 9.10 m, on east and west sides.
- 4 doors and axial open niche on north face.

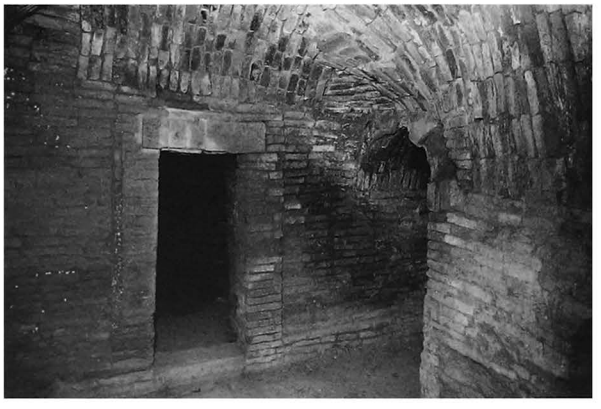
3 upper parts
- flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm
- cloister vault over central cell.
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over north cell.
- barrel vault over corridor and aisles.
- flat arch over doors.
- stone pavement.

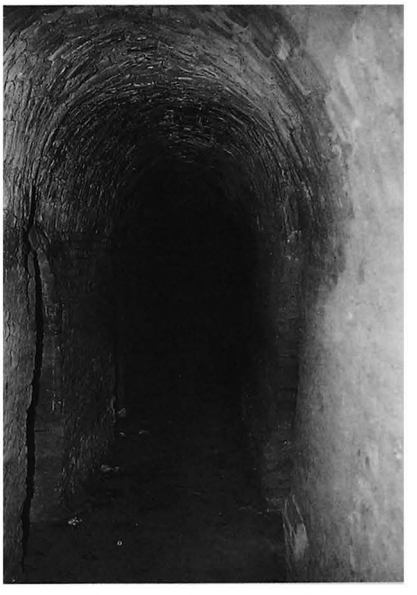
5 present condition
- cleared and repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1981.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2176 b - Courtyard and north face, from north



2176 c - North cell, from north-east

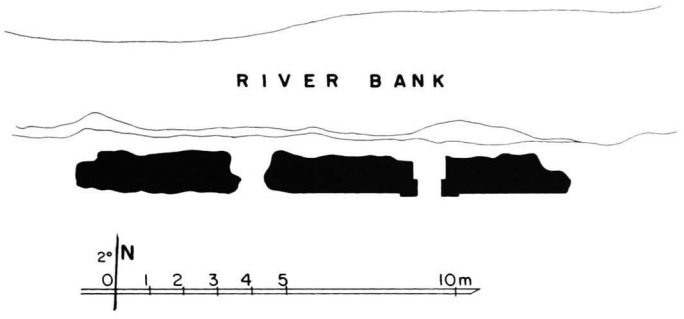


2176 d - East corridor, from north

2177

east of NYAUNG U, on river bank
north of **146 Shwe-thabeik**

coordinates
N : 51.460 E : 13.610



2177 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized monastery (?).

2 plan
- untraceable.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

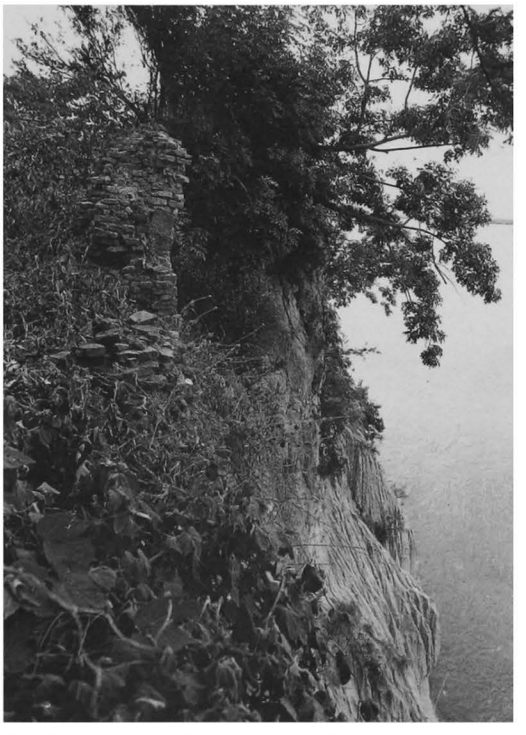
4 construction
- brick masonry,
average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm
(built with numerous broken bricks).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- destroyed by river erosion.
- only part of south wall remains.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

2177 b - From south

2177 c - Detail of wall, from east

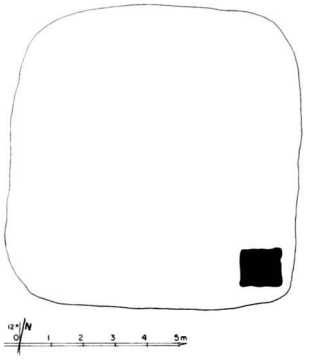


2177 d - From east, with river bank

2178

between WETKYI-IN and NYAUNG U
west of **Mo-hnyin-shwe-kyaung**

coordinates
N : 49.440 E : 9.470



1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- untraceable.
- ruined monastery (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 44 x 22 x 6 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).

5 present condition
- only south-east corner remains.
- present height: approx. 4.50 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD (?)**.

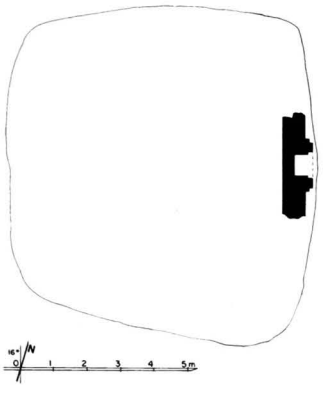
2178 b - From north-east

2178 c - South-east corner, from north-east

2179

between WETKYI-IN and NYAUNG U
west of **Mo-hnyin-shwe-kyaung**

coordinates
N : 49.470 E : 9.480



1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.

2 plan
ground floor:
- untraceable.
- axial niche on east face.

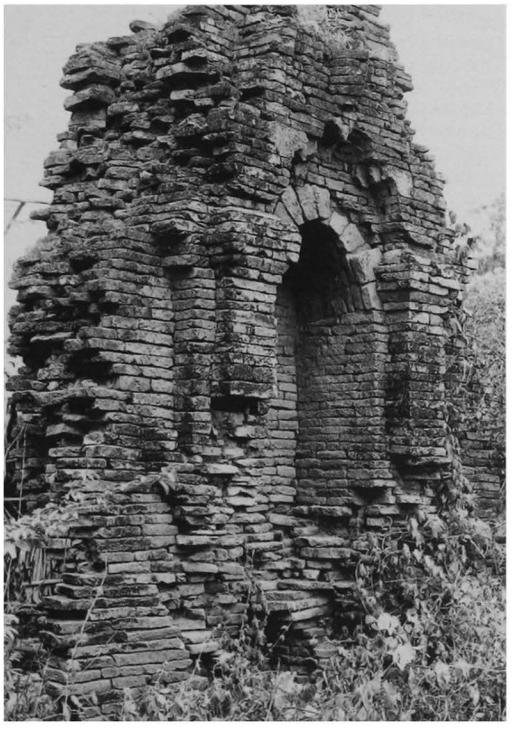
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm
(mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only central part of east wall remains.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD**.

2179 b - East face, from south-east

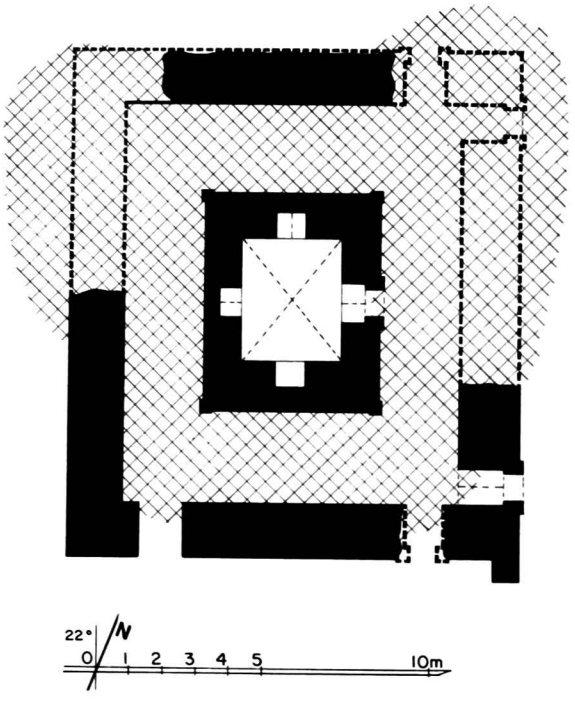


2179 c - From north-west

2180

between WETKYI-IN and NYAUNG U
west of **1 Shwe-zigon**

coordinates
N : 49.720 E : 9.550



2180 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, two-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monasteries **223** and **2181**.

2 plan
ground floor:
- central cell, 3.65 x 2.98 m.
- corridor, 2.30 m (east and west), 2.94 m (north and south) wide.
- 2 doors on east, south and north faces.

upper storey:
- same plan on a timber floor.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 6 cm (built with numerous broken bricks).
- cloister vault over central cell.
- flat arch over doors.
- traces of a timber floor at mid-level.
- blind corridor inside walls, under corbelled vault.
- stone plinth and stone sockets from former east pavilion.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- east face collapsed.
- walls partly destroyed.
- vault over corridor collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.
- upper part destroyed.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of plain stucco mouldings.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD**.

2180 b - East face, from north-east

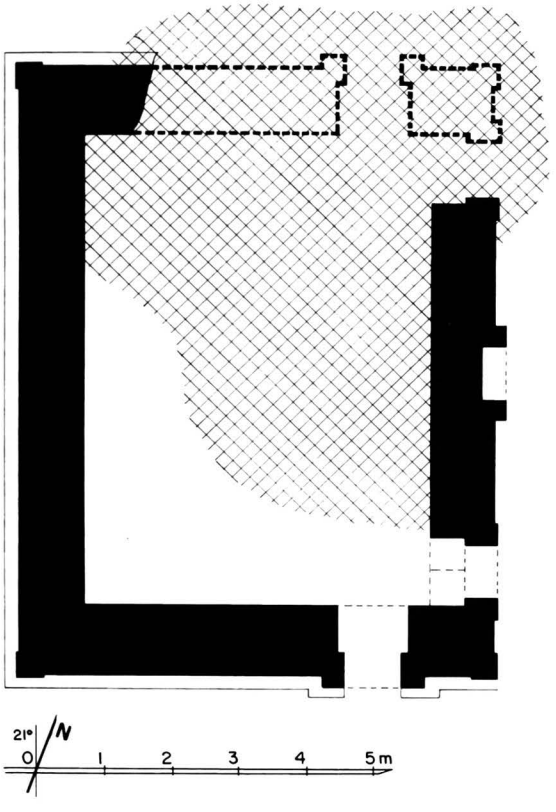
2180 c - South face

2180 d - East corridor, upper storey, from north-east

2181

between WETKYI-IN and NYAUNG U
west of **1 Shwe-zigon**

coordinates
N : 49.780 E : 9.530



2181 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monasteries **223** and **2180**.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 7.20 x 5.15 m.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.
- axial niche on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed - probably flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 4.5 cm (mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes).
- flat arch over doors.
- blind corridor inside walls, under corbelled vault.
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face (2-tiered roof).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- north-east corner collapsed.
- vault and roof collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 5%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD**.

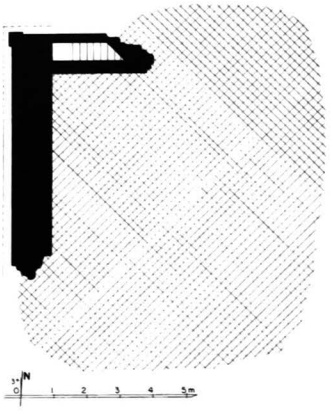
2181 b - From south-east

2181 c - West face

2182

east of NYAUNG U
north-west of **135 Gu-ni**

coordinates
N : 51.380 E : 13.250



2182 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.

2 plan
- rectangular central room.
- internal staircase in north-west corner.

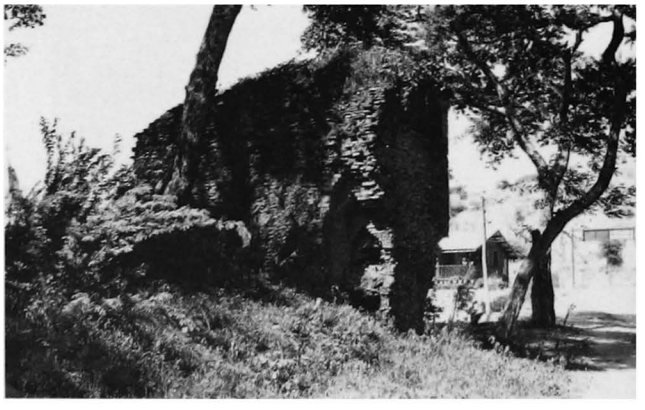
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- stepped corbelled vault over staircase.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only north-west corner remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2182 b - From north-west



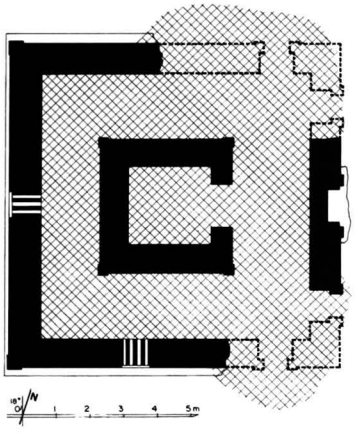
2182 c - From north-east

2182 d - North wall, detail of internal staircase, from east

2183

between WETKYI-IN and NYAUNG U
west of **1 Shwe-zigon**

coordinates
N : 49.670 E : 9.560



2183 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.

2 plan
- square central cell, 2.40 x 2.43 m.
- corridor, 2.29-2.09 m wide.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.
- axial niche on east face.
- window with brick grille on south, west and north (?) faces.

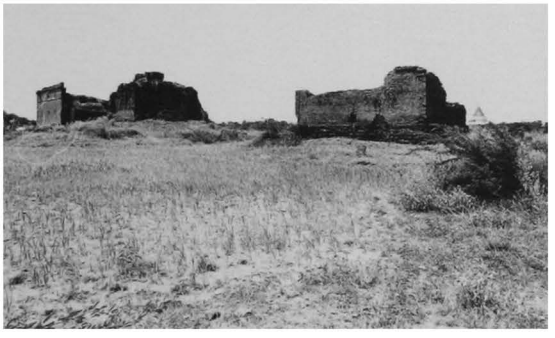
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- east part destroyed.
- vault and roof collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD**.

2183 b - From south-west, together with 223 and 2180



2183 c - From south-west

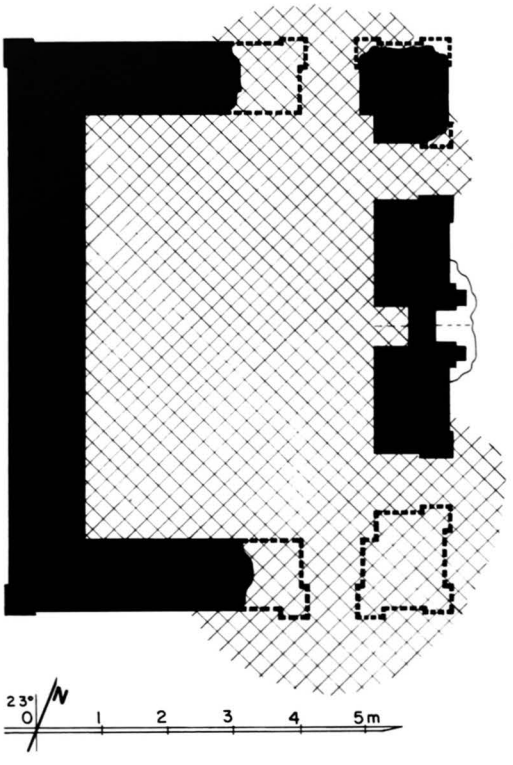
2183 d - West face

2183 e - From north-east

2184

between WETKYI-IN and NYAUNG U
west of **1 Shwe-zigon**

coordinates
N : 49.690 E : 9.585



2184 a - Plan

2184 b - South face

2184 c - East face

2184 d - East face, axial niche

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 6.56 x 4.35 m.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.
- axial niche on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 44 x 22 x 6.5 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only lower part of walls remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

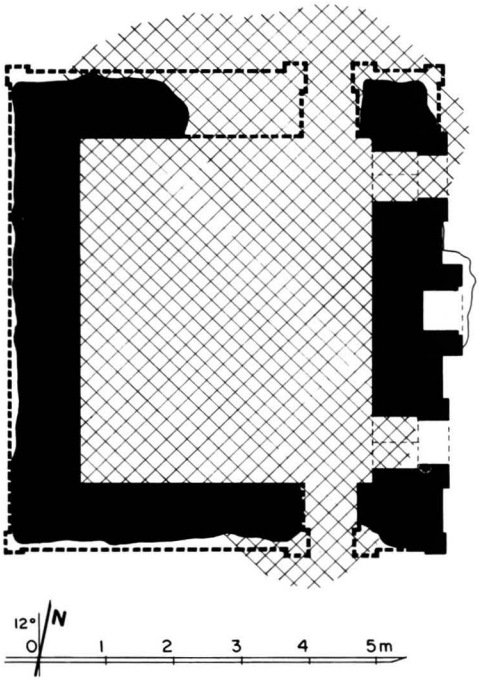
7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings on axial niche, still in place: 2%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2185

between WETKYI-IN and NYAUNG U
west of **1 Shwe-zigon**

coordinates
N : 49.730 E : 9.665



2185 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 5.30 x 4.34 m.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.
- axial niche on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 6 cm
(mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes).
- flat arch and corbelled vault over doors.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vault and roof collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD**.

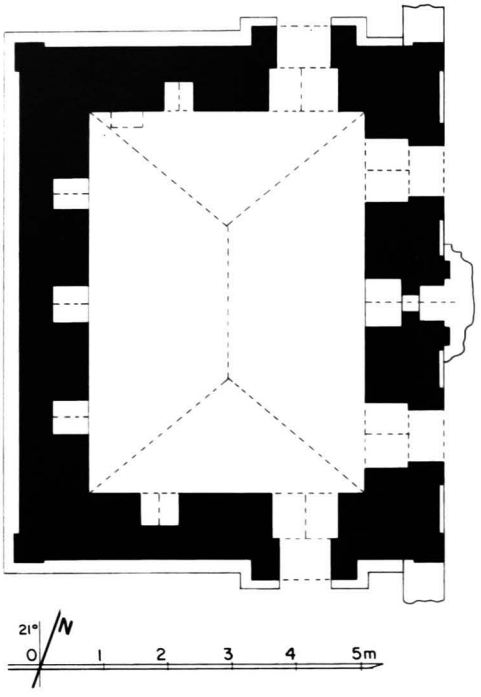
2185 b - East face

2185 c - South face

2186

between WETKYI-IN and NYAUNG U
west of **1 Shwe-zigon**

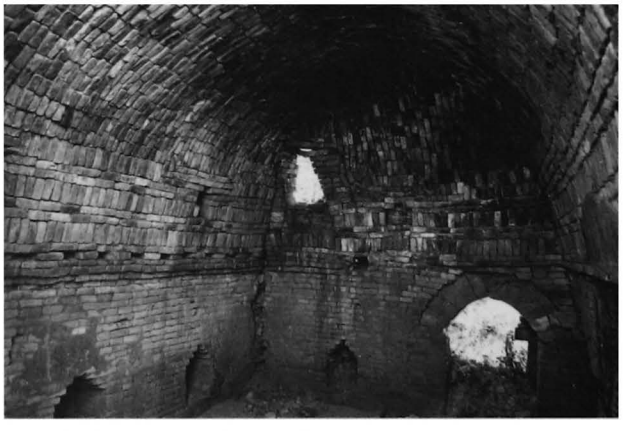
coordinates
N : 49.645 E : 9.500



2186 a - Plan

2186 b - East face

2186 c - South face



2186 d - Central room, from south east

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 5.98 x 4.30 m.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.
- axial niche on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed - probably flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 6.5 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over central room.
- flat arch over doors.
- traces of a partial timber floor at mid-level.
- roof line from timber pavilion on east face.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- vault partly collapsed.

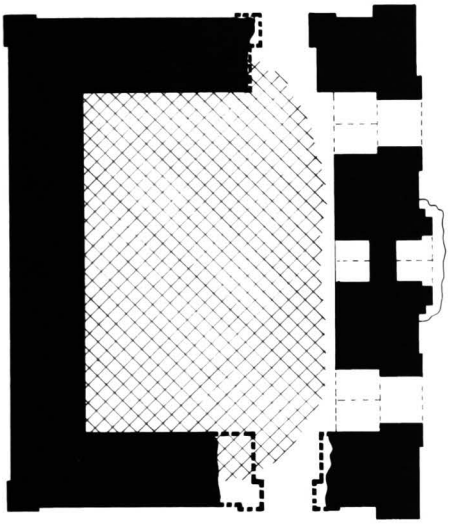
7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 15%.
- plain cornice.
- ornate pediment and pilasters around axial niche.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD**.

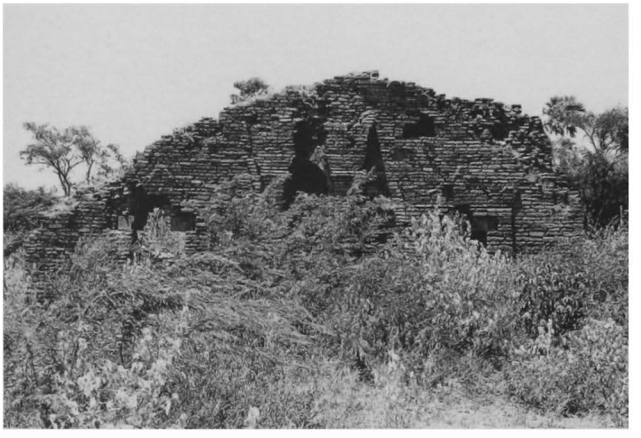
2187

between WETKYI-IN and NYAUNG U
west of **1 Shwe-zigon**

coordinates
N : 49.700 E : 9.480



2187 a - Plan



2187 b - East face

2187 c - South face

2187 d - West face, from south west

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 3.80 x 5.25 m.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.
- axial niche on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 5.5 cm (mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes).
- flat arch over doors.

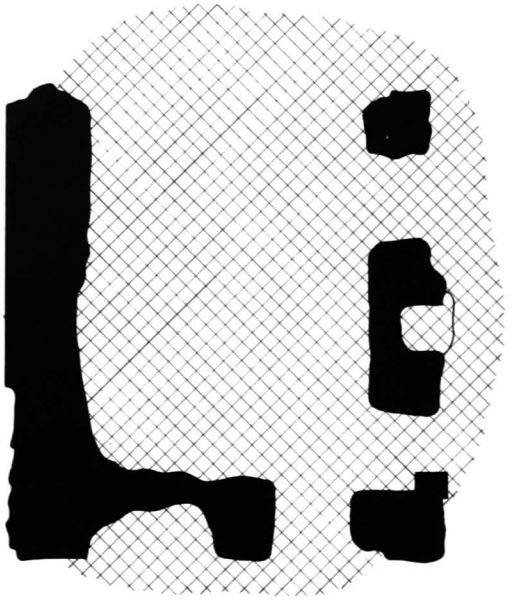
5 present condition
- ruined.
- vault and roof collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

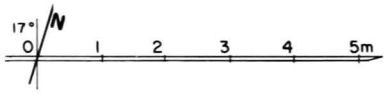
10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD**.

2188

between WETKYI-IN and NYAUNG U
west of **1 Shwe-zigon**

coordinates
N : 49.775 E : 9.440





2188 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 4.40 x 6.10 (?) m.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces (?).
- axial niche on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

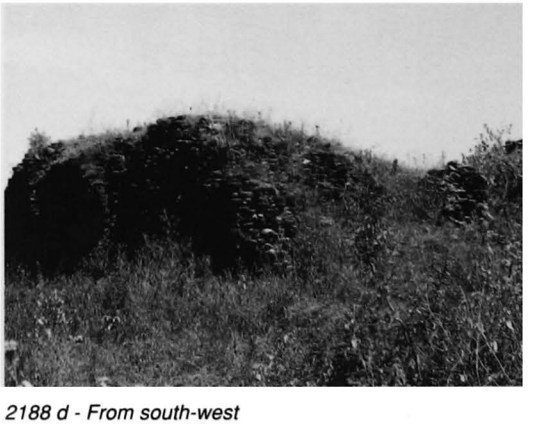
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 5.6 cm (mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vault and roof collapsed.
- only lower part of walls remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD**.

2188 b - From north-west, together with 224

2188 c - East face

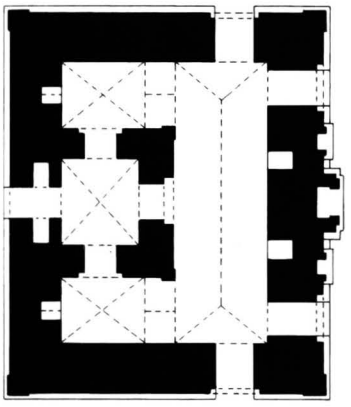


2188 d - From south-west

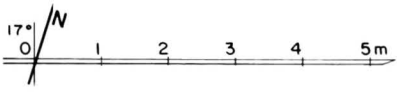
2189

NYAUNG U (western sector)
west of **1 Shwe-zigon**

coordinates
N : 49.880 E : 9.680



2189 a - Plan



2189 b - From north-west

2189 c - North face

1 general description
- medium-sized, two-storey monastery.
- in a modern, low-walled enclosure with gate on north, east and south, together with a modern timber pavilion on east side.

2 plan
ground floor:
- rectangular room on east, 8.52 x 2.93 m.
- axial cell, 2.65 x 2.32 m.
- lateral cell, 1.99 x 2.56 m on north and south sides.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south, west and north faces.
- axial niche on east face.

upper storey:
- same plan on a timber floor.

3 upper parts
- flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm (mostly built with broken bricks).
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over east room.
- cloister vault over cells.
- flat arch over doors.
- traces of a timber floor at mid-level.

5 present condition
- base disintegrated.
- structure cracked.
- north and south parts badly damaged.

7 decoration
exterior:
- perforated stone windows in west wall.

interior:
- modernly plastered.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD**.

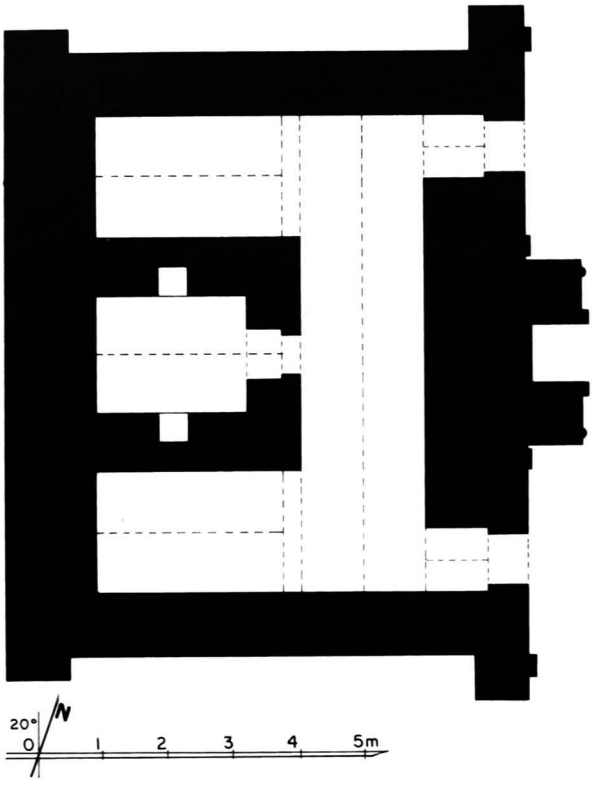
2189 d - East room, from north

2189 e - North-west cell, from E.

2190

NYAUNG U (western sector)
west of **1 Shwe-zigon**

coordinates
N : 49.960 E : 9.750



2190 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.

2 plan
- rectangular room on east, 7.24 x 1.92 m.
- axial cell, 1.76 x 2.33 m.
- lateral cell, 1.89 x 2.97 m on north and south sides.
- 2 doors and axial niche on east face.

3 upper parts
- flat roof.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5.8 cm.
- barrel vault over room and cells.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- east face renovated and modernized.
- interior plastered.
- reinforced concrete lintels inside.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD**.

2190 b - From north-west

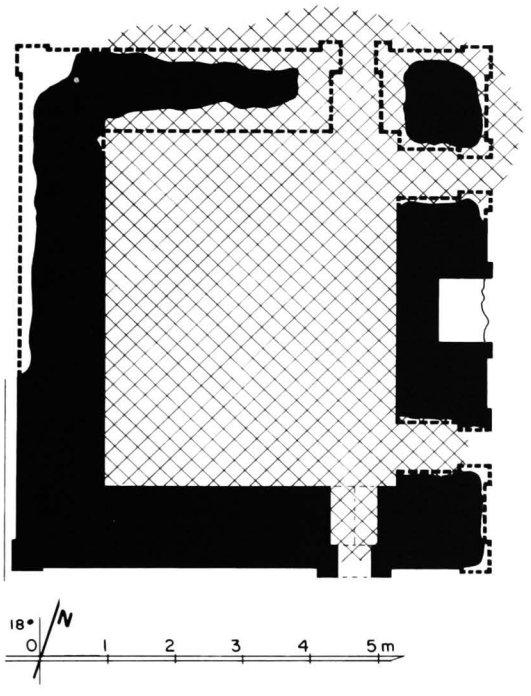
2190 c - East face, renovated and modernized

2190 d - East room, from north

2191

NYAUNG U (western sector)
west of **1 Shwe-zigon**

coordinates
N : 49.855 E : 9.810



2191 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 5.45 x 4.30 m.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.
- axial niche on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18 x 8 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of walls remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD**.

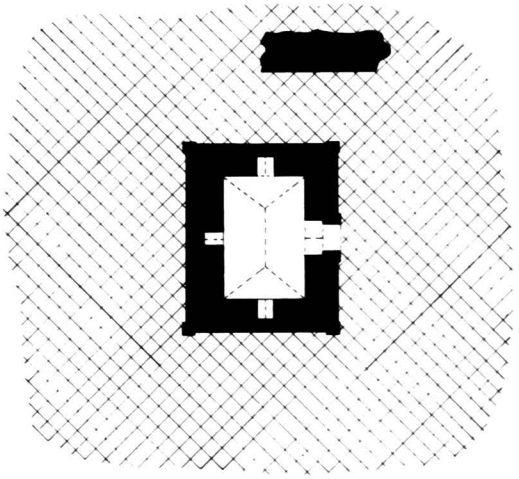
2191 b - From north-east

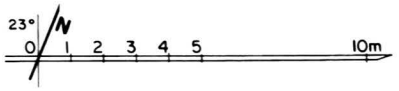
2191 c - East face

2192

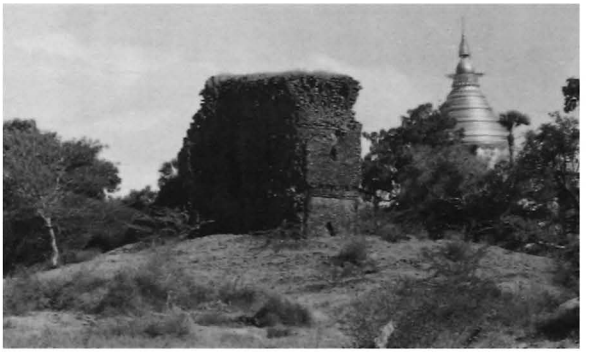
NYAUNG U (western sector)
west of **1 Shwe-zigon**

coordinates
N : 49.810 E : 9.820





2192 a - Plan



2192 b - From south-west, together with 1 Shwe-zigon

2192 c - From north

1 general description
- medium-sized, two-storey monastery.

2 plan
ground floor:
- central cell, 3.83 x 2.54 m.
- corridor, 2.18 m wide.

upper storey:
- same plan on a timber floor.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick:
39 x 19 x 6 cm.
- cloister vault over central cell.
- barrel vault over corridor.
- flat arch over door to central cell.
- traces of a timber floor at mid-level.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- walls and vault of corridor collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD**.

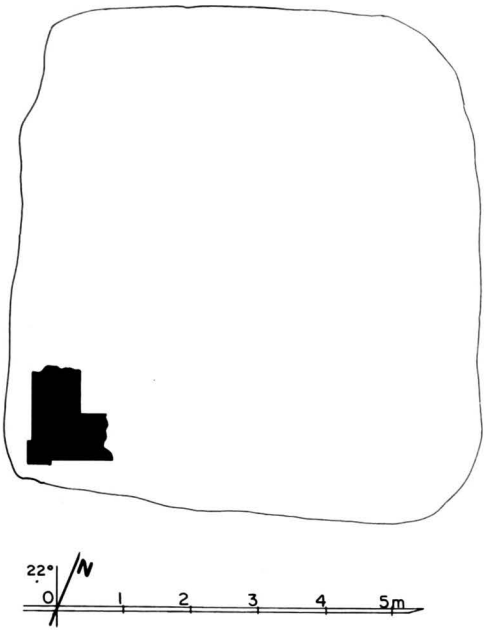
2192 d - Upper storey, east face, from east

2192 e - Upper storey, central room, east door, from north

2193

between WETKYI-IN and NYAUNG U
west of **1 Shwe-zigon**

coordinates
N : 49.815 E : 9.480



2193 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.

2 plan
- rectangular central room (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 4.5 cm (mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes).

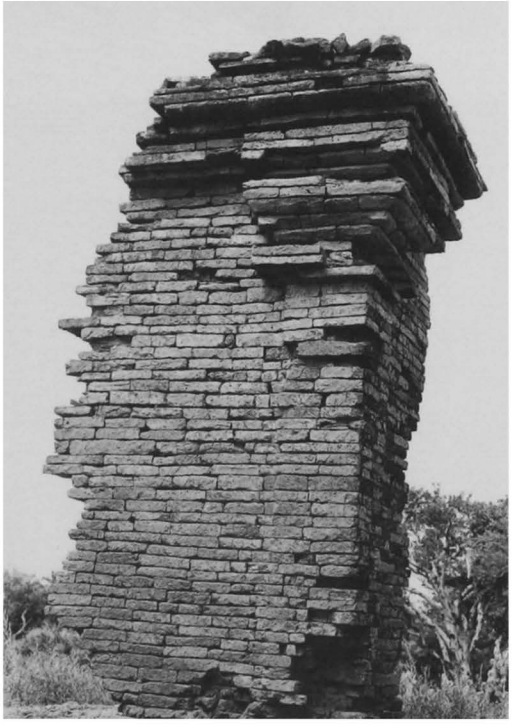
5 present condition
- ruined.
- only south-west corner remains.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

2193 b - South-west corner, from east

2193 c - South-west corner, from south

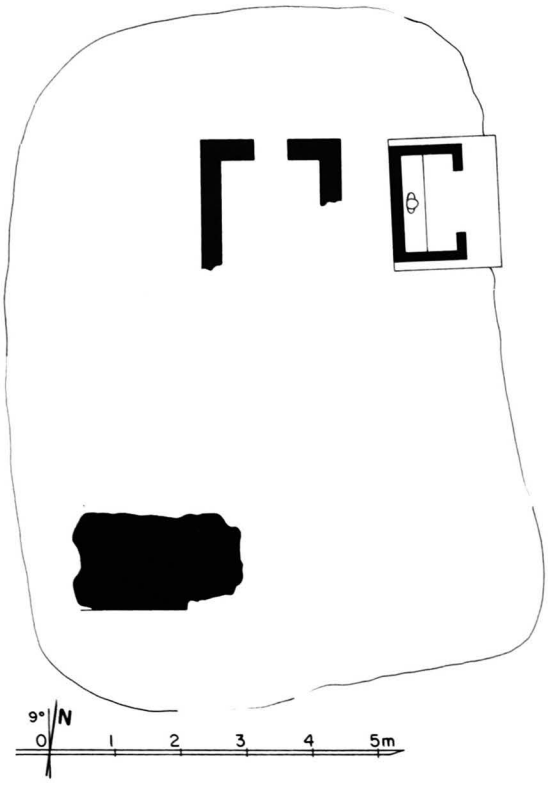
2193 d - South-west corner, west face



2194

between WETKYI-IN and NYAUNG U
west of **Mo-hnyin-shwe-kyaung**

coordinates
N : 49.510 E : 9.360



2194 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- masonry structure.
- later structure on north side.
- Nat shrine on east side, built 1969.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 46 x 23 x 7.5 cm.

5 present condition
- brick and stone debris.
- present height: approx. 2.20 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

2194 b - North structure, from north-east

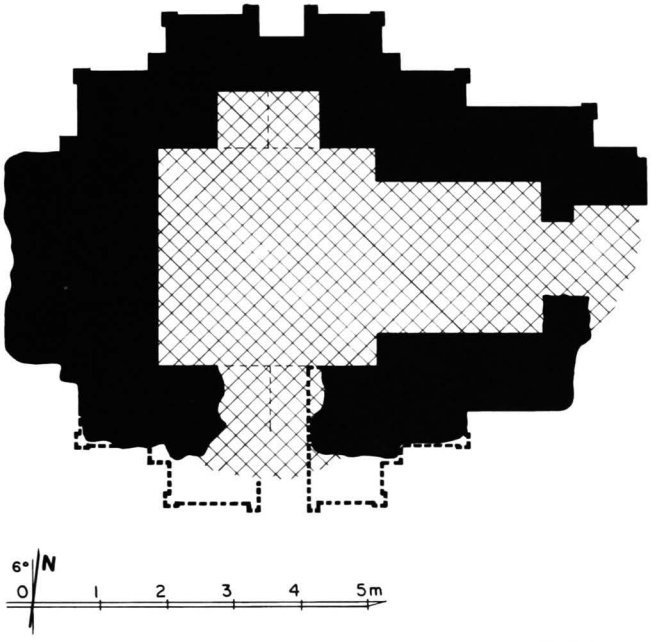
2194 c - South structure, from south

2194 d - South structure and Nat shrine, from east

2195

south of WETKYI-IN
west side of south enclosure of
Wut-tha-na-daw group
(site plan vol. 2, p. 126)

coordinates
N : 47.810 E : 9.180



2195 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in the walled enclosure of temple **352**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.34 x 3.27 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- structure badly cracked.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of plain stucco mouldings.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2195 b - East face

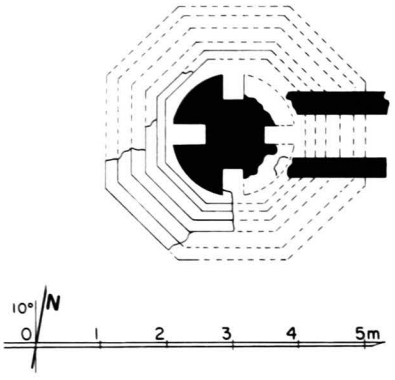
2195 c - South face, from south-east

2195 d - North face, from north

2196

south-west of WETKYI-IN
north-west of **Alopyi** group

coordinates
N : 48.225 E : 8.895



2196 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- stepped octagonal base.
- circular drum with 4 niches.
- shrine added later on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 39 x 19 x 5 cm.
- corbelled vault over east shrine.
- semi-circular stone slab over drum, dia. 1 m.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- upper parts destroyed.

7 decoration
- traces of plain stucco mouldings.

10 construction period
- estimated: **18th century AD**.

2196 b - East face

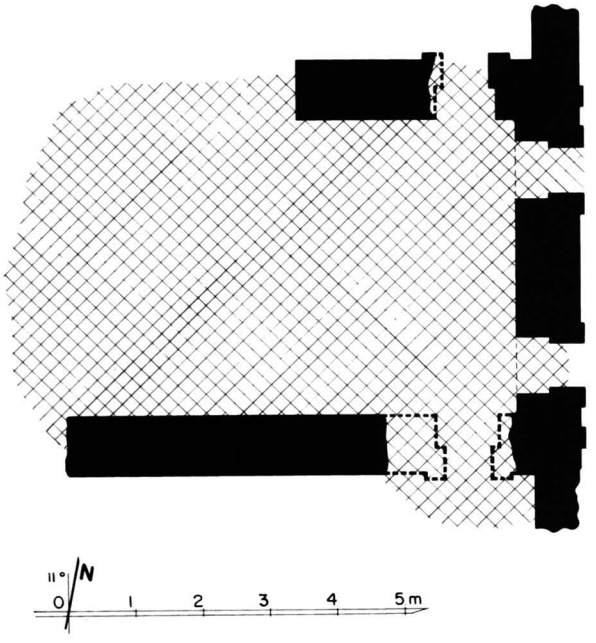
2196 c - South face

2196 d - From north-west

2197

south-west of WETKYI-IN
north-west of **Alopyi** group

coordinates
N : 48.120 E : 8.955



2197 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side (?).

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 4.41 x ? m.
- 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm
(built with numerous broken bricks).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of walls remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2197 b - East face, from north-east

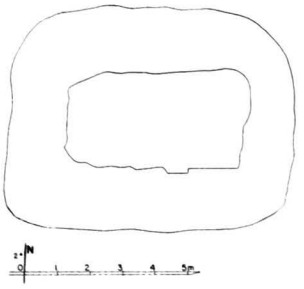
2197 c - West face, from west

2198

south-east of MYINKABA
north-west of **Tamani** group

coordinates
N : 43.940 E : 7.140

2198 a - Plan



2198 b - From south

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- untraceable.

5 present condition
- brick debris from size 28 x 14 x 3.5 cm, and stone pieces.
- present height: approx. 1.60 m.

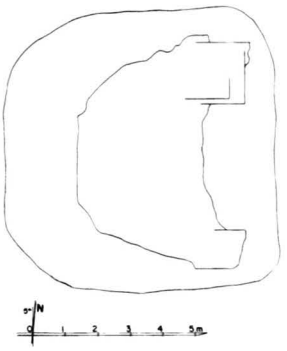
10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD (?)**.

2199

south-east of MYINKABA
north-west of **Tamani** group

coordinates
N : 43.970 E : 7.140

2199 a - Plan



2199 b - From north-east

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- ruined monastery (?).

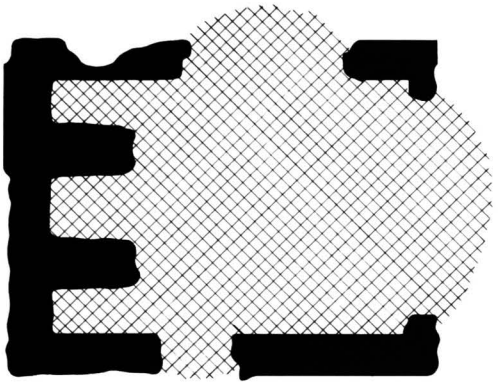
5 present condition
- brick debris from size 32 x 16 x 4 cm.
- present height: approx. 1.80 m.

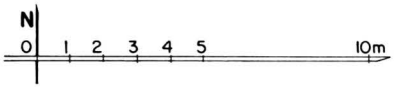
10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD (?)**.

2200

south-east of MYINKABA
north of **Tamani** group

coordinates
N : 44.075 E : 7.330





2200 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, multiple-cell monastery.
- in a ruined walled enclosure.

2 plan
ground floor:
- rectangular hall (?), 8.00 x 8.30 m.
- 3 cells on west side.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 30 x 15 x 3.7 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of walls remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD**.

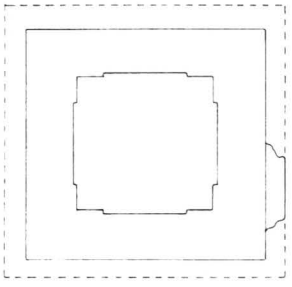
2200 b - South face

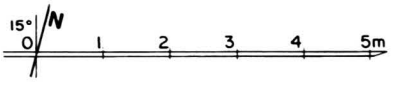
2200 c - West face

2201

north-west of THUHTEKAN
between **Tamani** group and
947 Dhamma-yazika

coordinates
N : 44.160 E : 8.345





2201 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with stupas **2202**, **2203** and **2549**, and mounds **2550** to **2552**.

2 plan
- square base, height: 3.20 m.
- 1 square terrace.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- destroyed above.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

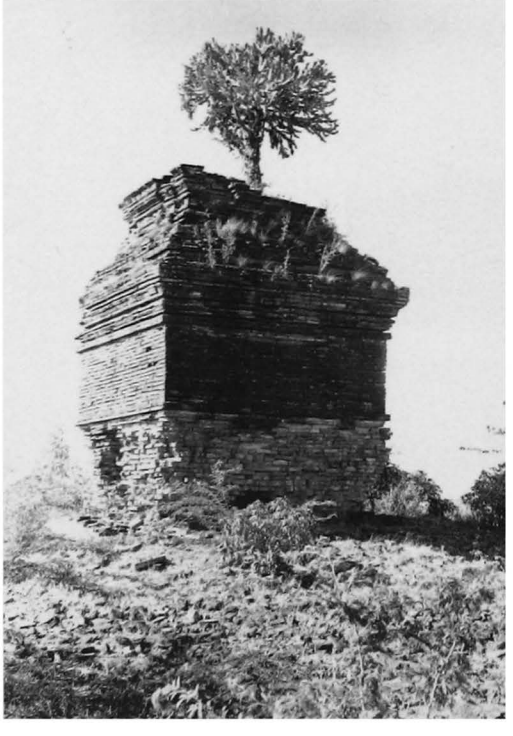
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined and endangered.
- lower base disintegrated.
- upper parts destroyed.

7 decoration
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2201 b - South face, from south-west

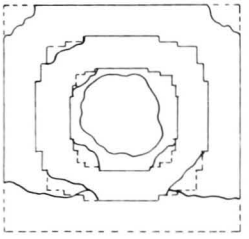


2201 c - From north-west, together with 2202

2202

north-west of THUHTEKAN
between **Tamani** group and
947 Dhamma-yazika

coordinates
N : 44.145 E : 8.350



2202 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with stupas **2201**, **2203** and **2549**, and mounds **2550** to **2552**.

2 plan
- square base, height: 3.20 m.
- 1 square terrace.
- 2 square terraces with 2 projections.
- destroyed above.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

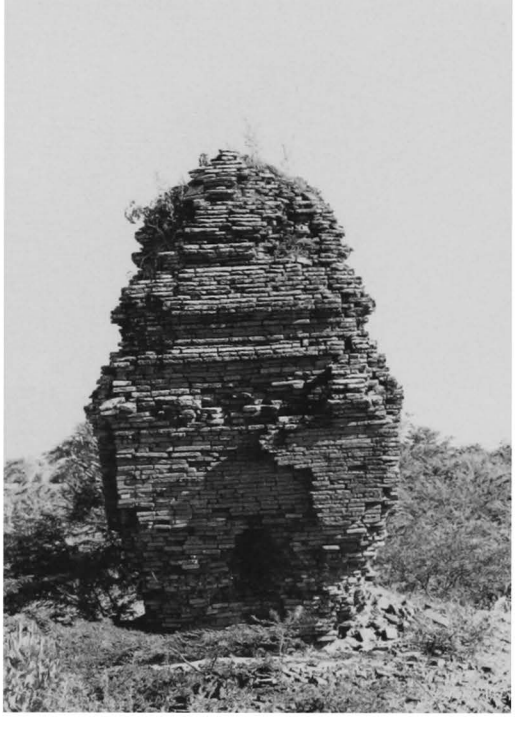
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 39 x 19.5 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined and endangered.
- base disintegrated.
- upper parts destroyed.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2202 b - From south-west

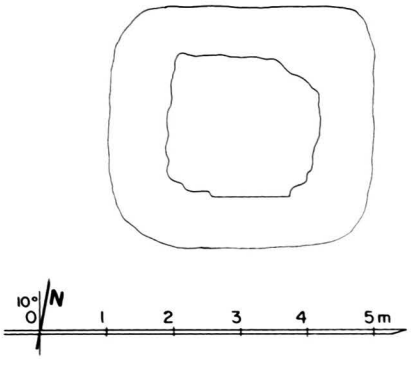
2202 c - North face



2203

north-west of THUHTEKAN
between **Tamani** group and
947 Dhamma-yazika

coordinates
N : 44.135 E : 8.355



2203 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with stupas **2201**, **2202** and **2549**, and mounds **2550** to **2552**.

2 plan
- square base (?).
- destroyed above.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 39 x 19.5 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- base and terraces untraceable.
- present height: 2.00 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

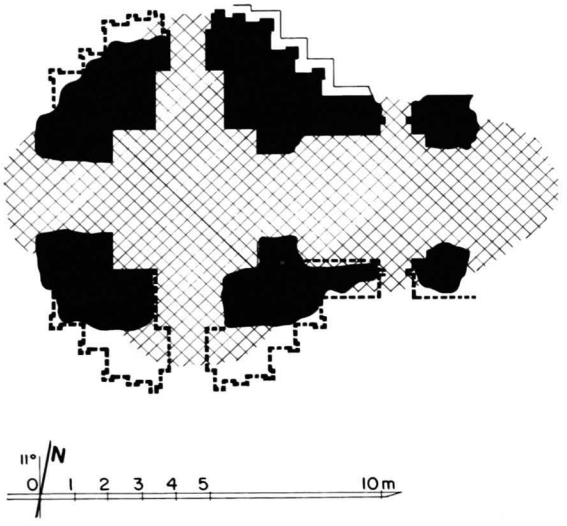
2203 b - From south, together with 2202

2203 c - From south-west

2204

north-west of THUHTEKAN
between **Tamani** group and
947 Dhamma-yazika

coordinates
N : 44.060 E : 8.090



2204 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

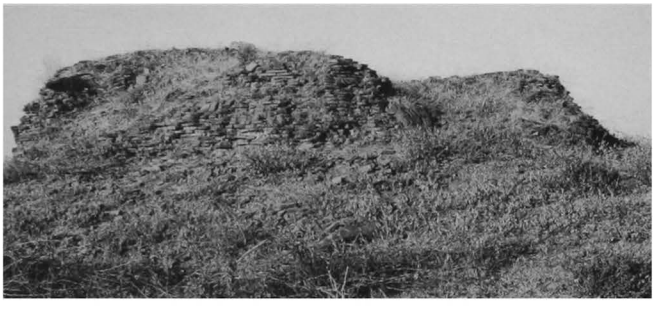
2 plan
- square central shrine, 4.30 x 4.27 m.
- entrance hall, 3.30 x 3.50 m, on east side, with porch and lateral porches.
- vestibule and porch on south, west and north faces (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 28 x 14 x 3.6 cm.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- stone reinforcements.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



2204 b - From south-west

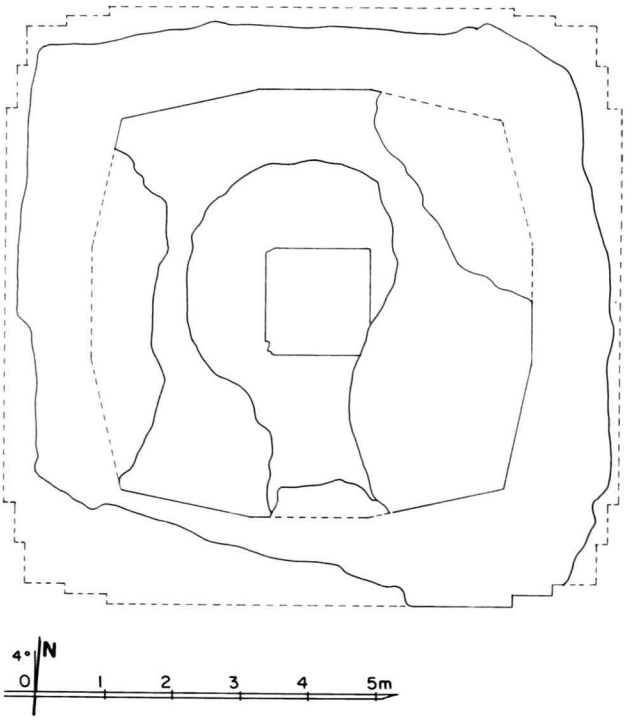
2204 c - West forepart, north-west corner, detail of stone reinforcement, from south

2204 d - North face, from north-west

2205

north of PAGAN MYO-THIT
south-east of **1085 Sein-nyet-ama**

coordinates
N : 43.705 E : 6.500



2205 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **2206**, **2208** and **2209**.

2 plan
- square base with 2 projections, height: 2.10 m.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- 1 12-sided terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 17 x 5.3 cm.

5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts nearly destroyed.

7 decoration
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

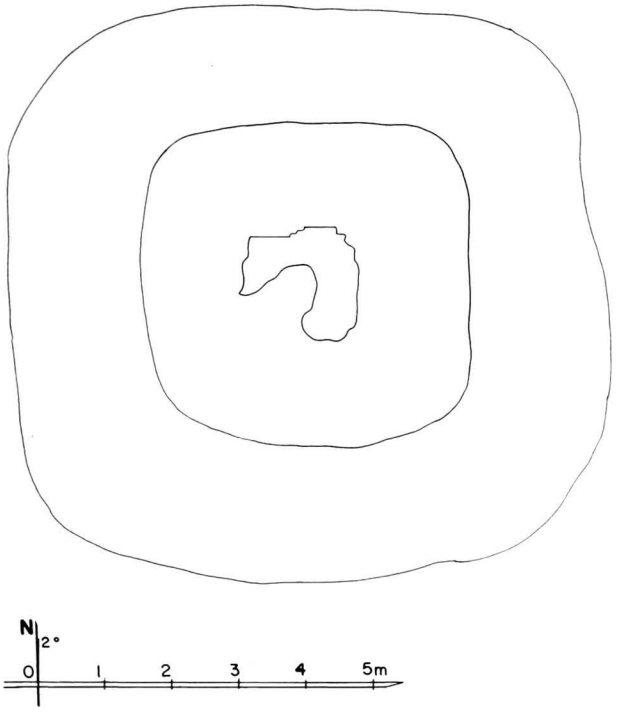
2205 b - From south-east

2205 c - From north

2206

north of PAGAN MYO-THIT
south-east of **1085 Sein-nyet-ama**

coordinates
N : 43.745 E : 6.495



2206 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **2205**, **2208** and **2209**.

2 plan
- terraces untraceable.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 19 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts destroyed.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

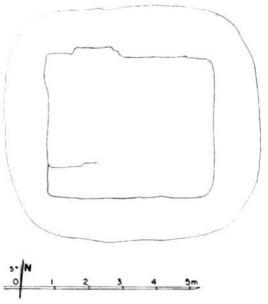
2206 b - From east

2207

north of PAGAN MYO-THIT
south-east of **1085 Sein-nyet-ama**

coordinates
N : 43.850 E : 6.430

2207 a - Plan



2207 b - From south-east

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.
- in a ruined walled enclosure.

2 plan
- untraceable.

5 present condition
- brick debris from size 39 x 20 x 5 cm.
- present height: approx. 3.00 m.

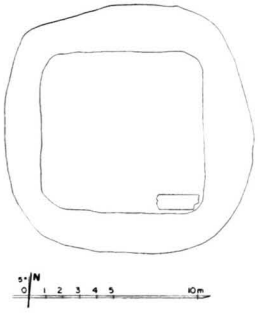
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

2208

north of PAGAN MYO-THIT
south-east of **1085 Sein-nyet-ama**

coordinates
N : 43.760 E : 6.460

2208 a - Plan



2208 b - From south-east

1 general description
- medium-sized, unexcavated mound.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **2205**, **2206** and **2209**.

2 plan
- ruined temple (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 39 x 19 x 5.5 cm.

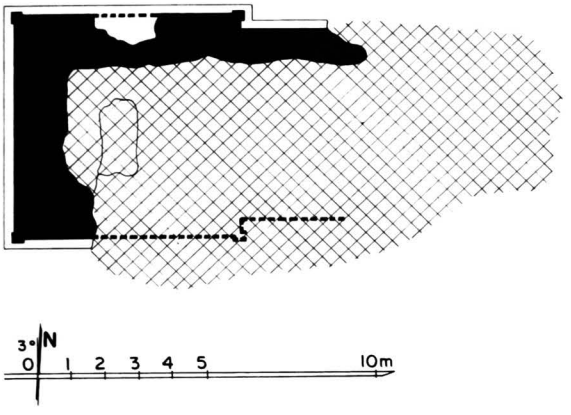
5 present condition
- only part of south-east corner remains.
- present height: approx. 2.70 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

2209

north of PAGAN MYO-THIT
south-east of **1085 Sein-nyet-ama**

coordinates
N : 43.710 E : 6.460



2209 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **2205**, **2206** and **2208**.

2 plan
- central shrine.
- vestibule and porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

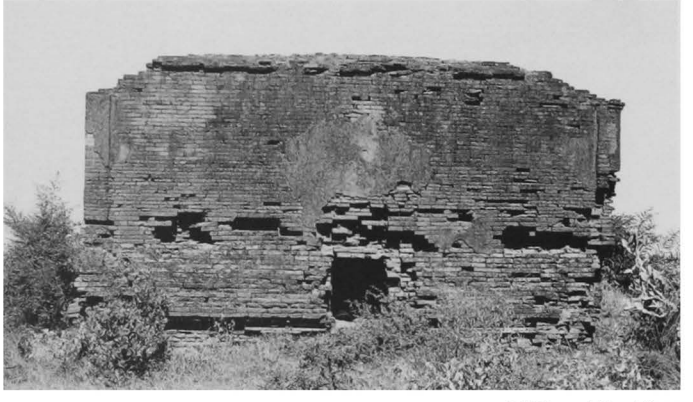
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 39 x 19 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2209 b - From south-west



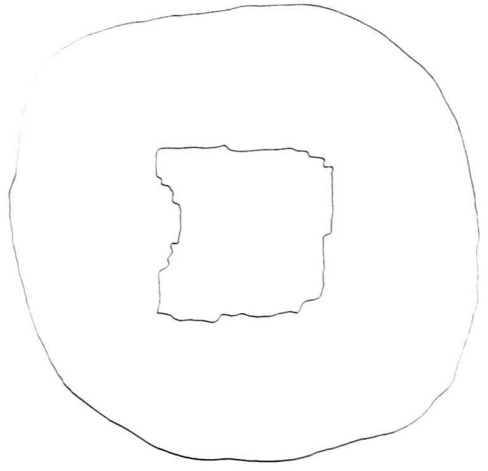
2209 c - West face

2209 d - North face

2210

north of PAGAN MYO-THIT
south-east of **1085 Sein-nyet-ama**

coordinates
N : 43.735 E : 6.605



2210 a - Plan

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- ruined stupa (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 20 x 6.8 cm.

5 present condition
- present height: approx. 1.60 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

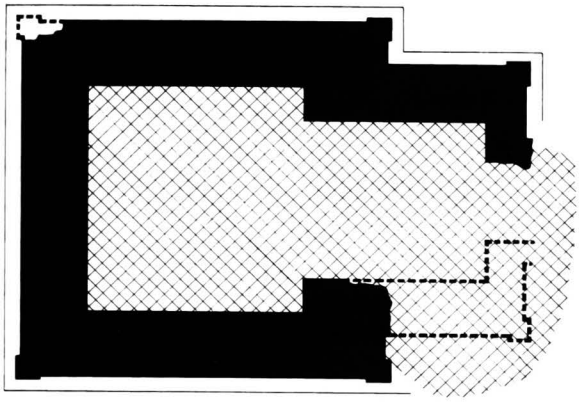
2210 b - Top, from south-west

2210 c - From south

2211

north of PAGAN MYO-THIT
south-east of **1085 Sein-nyet-ama**

coordinates
N : 43.740 E : 6.605



2211 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with mounds.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 3.55 x 3.48 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18 x 5 cm.

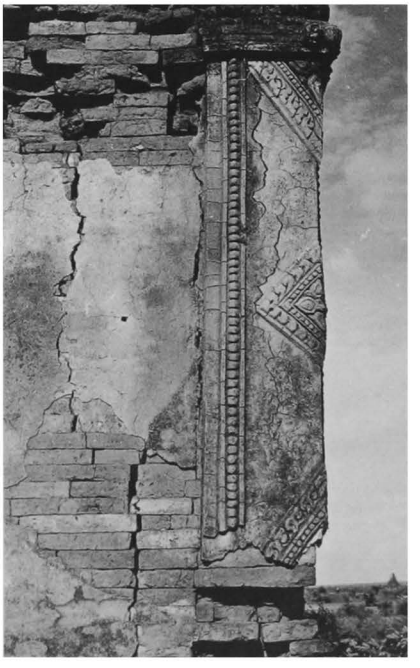
5 present condition
- half-ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- ornate pilasters, base with recess.

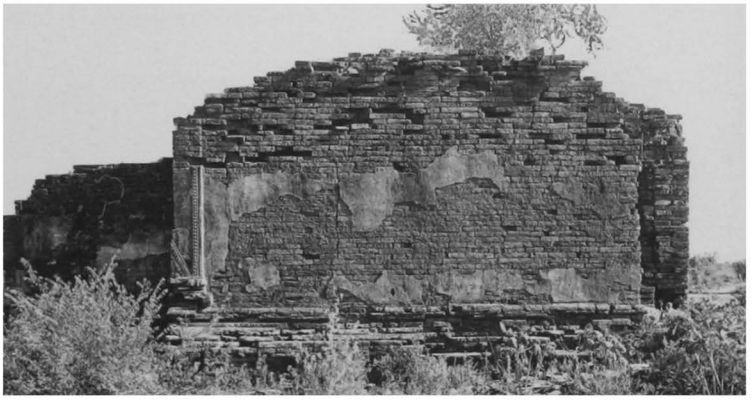
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2211 b - From south-west

2211 c - West face, south-west corner, detail of pilaster



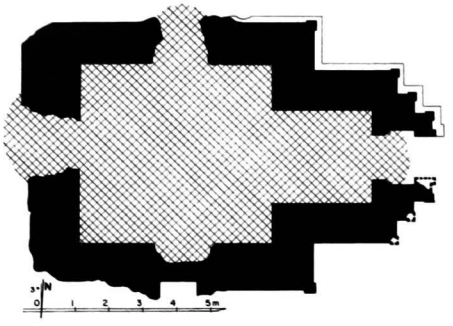
2211 d - North face



2212

north of PAGAN MYO-THIT
south-east of **1085 Sein-nyet-ama**

coordinates
N : 43.680 E : 6.585



2212 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 5.60 x 5.65 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- niche on south, west and north ?) foreparts.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

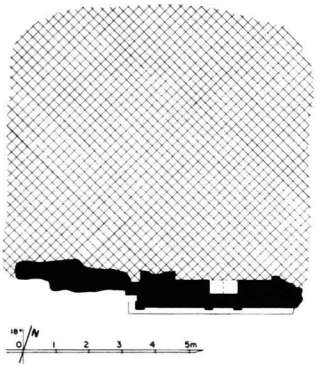
2212 b - From south-west

2212 c - West face

2213

inside PAGAN city-wall
north-east sector

coordinates
N : 47.845 E : 6.560



2213 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, ? x 2.92 m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.
- blind forepart to south.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry,
average brick: 41 x 19 x 5.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only south wall remains.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 4%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD (?)**.

2213 b - From east

2213 c - South face

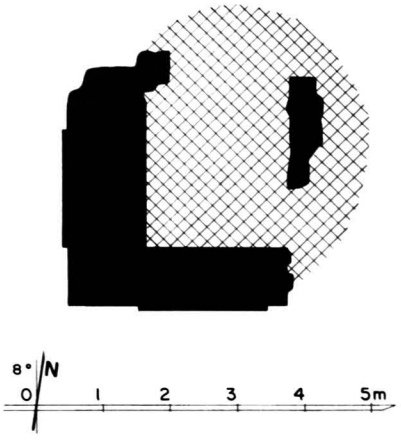
2213 d - Interior, south wall, from north

2213 e - From north-east, together with 1667

2214

between PAGAN and WETKYI-IN
east of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.300 E : 7.700



2214 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 2.10 x 2.56 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 33 x 16.5 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

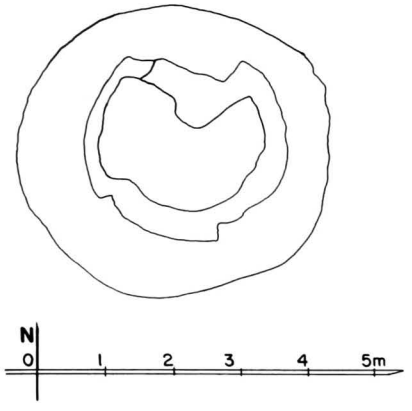
2214 b - From north-east

2214 c - South face, from south-west

2215

between PAGAN and WETKYI-IN
east of TAUNGBI

coordinates
N : 48.310 E : 7.650



2215 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- terraces untraceable.

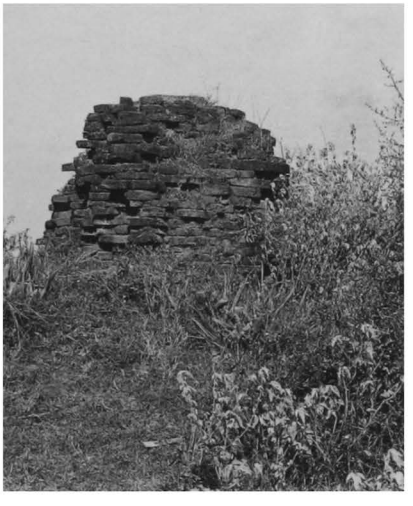
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 21 x 6.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- base and terraces disintegrated.
- upper parts destroyed.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

2215 b - East face

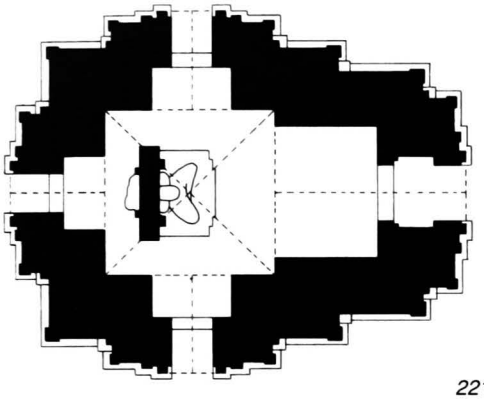


2215 c - South face

2216

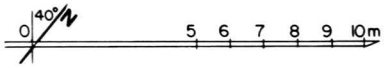
on northern peak of
Tuyin-taung ridge

coordinates
N : 42.470 E : 15.170



2216 a - Plan

2216 b - From south-east



2216 c - East porch, from east

1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey temple.
- at the centre of a low-walled enclosure.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 5.05 x 5.12 m.
- 4 vestibules and porches.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace.
- 3-tiered sloping roof.
- small circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick:
37 x 18 x 4.5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibules and porches.
- stone pavement and thresholds.

5 present condition
- whitewashed.

6 images
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east, against a screen wall (damaged and headless).
- 1 standing Buddha facing west (disappeared).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings,
still in place: 90% (renovated).
- plain cornice and base with recess.
- ornate pediment on east forepart.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD (?)**.

2216 d - Shrine and east image, from east

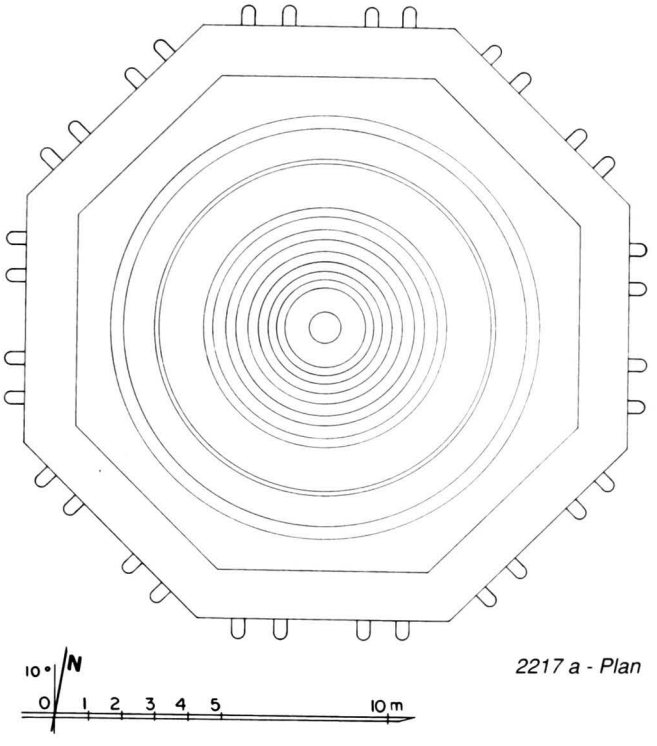
2216 e - Shrine, west face of screen wall, from west

2217 Tuyin-taung-zedi

တုရင်တောင်စေတီ

on highest peak of
Tuyin-taung ridge

coordinates
N : 41.840 E : 15.580



2217 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized stupa.
- on a platform with stairway on west.

2 plan
- 2 octagonal terraces.
- 1 circular terrace.

3 upper parts
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.

5 present condition
- maintained and whitewashed by Trustees.

7 decoration
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 100% (renovated).
- elephant heads around base.
- plain stucco mouldings on terraces.
- ornate waistband and frieze with ogre heads around dome.

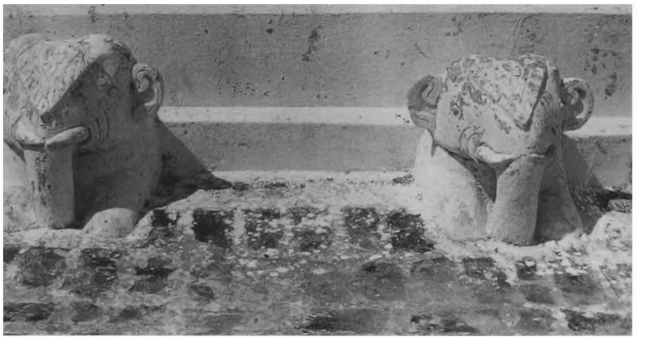
8 epigraphy
3 inscriptions under a modern shed:
A - stone slab, 48 x 8 cm, height = 69 cm, 6 + 4 lines, Burmese, dates 622 and 834 CS = 1260 and 1472 AD: dedication of image.
ref: *IB:* 195b - *List:* 24, 988 - *UB I:* 168 - *OBI-II:* pp. 202 - *OBI-V* pp. 66.
B - stone slab, 40 x 7.5, height = 98 cm, 29 lines, Burmese, date 574 CS = 1212 AD: repairs on ordination hall on Tuyin-taung.
ref: *IB:* 36 - *SIP:* 30-32 - *EM:* 17 - *OBI-I:* pp. 97-98.
C - stone slab, 37 x 14, height = 52 cm, 14 + 19 lines, Burmese, dates 586 and 683 CS = 1224 and 1321 AD: judicial case on dedicated lands and slaves, construction of temple and stupa.
ref: *IB:* 54 - *List:* 465a - *UB I:* 181 - *EM:* 22 - *OBI-I:* pp. 173 - *OBI-III:* pp. 297.

10 construction period
- estimated: **11th century AD (renovated)** (traditionally attributed to King Aniruddha).

2217 b - From south-west

2217 c - From north-east

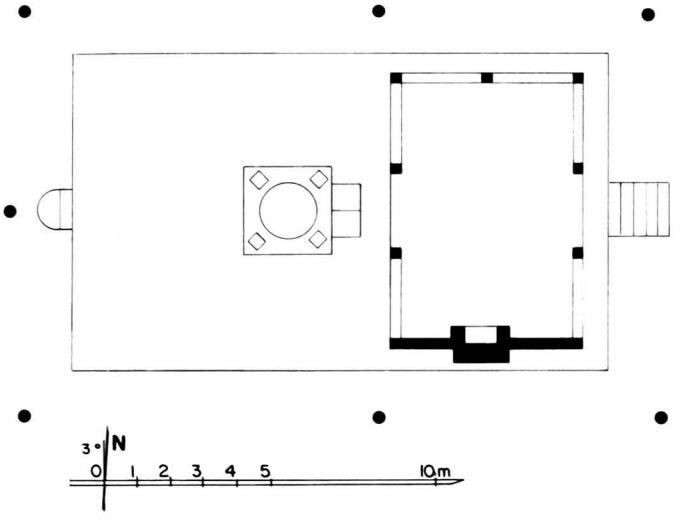
2217 d - North-east face, base, detail of elephant heads



2218

on Tuyin-taung ridge
north-west of **2217 Tuyin-taung-zedi**

coordinates
N : 42.160 E : 15.390



2218 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized ordination hall.

2 plan
- low stone platform, 16.10 x 9.70 m, surrounded by boundary stones.
- small shrine and pavilion recently built on it.

5 present condition
- maintained.

10 construction period
- unknown.

2218 b - From south

2218 c - From west

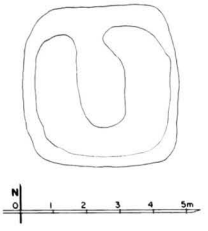
2218 d - North-east corner, boundary stones, from north-west

2219

on Tuyin-taung ridge
north-west of **2217 Tuyin-taung-zedi**

coordinates
N: 42.140 E: 15.395

2219 a - Plan



2219 b - From north

general description:
- small unexcavated mound.
- brick and stone debris.
- size: N-S: 4.90 m E-W: 4.70 m
- present height: approx. 0.90 m.
- average brick: 42 x 21 x 5 cm.

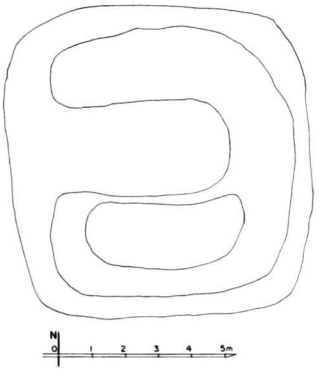
construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

2220

on Tuyin-taung ridge
north-west of **2217 Tuyin-taung-zedi**

coordinates
N: 42.120 E: 15.400

2220 a - Plan



2220 b - From south

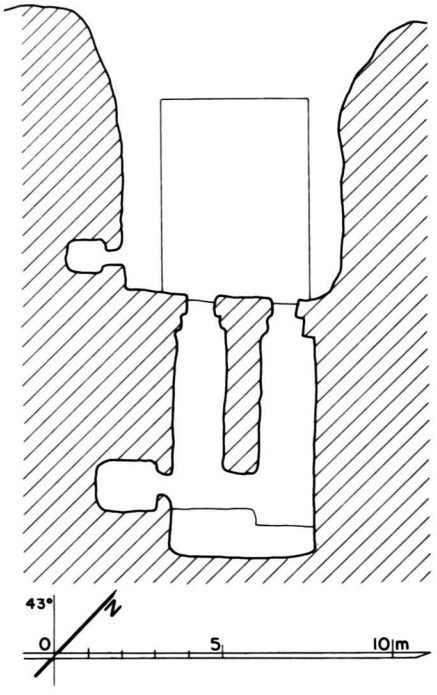
general description:
- small unexcavated mound.
- brick and stone debris.
- size: N-S: 4.90 m E-W: 4.70 m
- present height: approx. 0.80 m
- average brick: 38 x 19 x 5.5 cm

construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

2221

on Tuyin-taung ridge
north-west of **2217 Tuyin-taung-zedi**

coordinates
N : 42.000 E : 15.500



2221 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, underground, monastery.
- with modern timber pavilion.

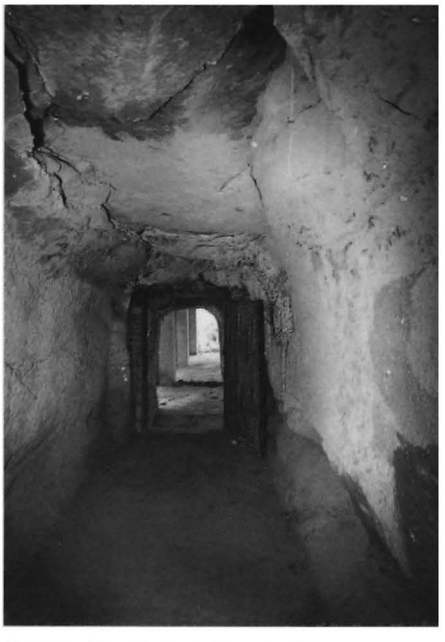
2 plan
- entrance courtyard to north.
- 2 parallel tunnels, 1.55 and 1.78 x 7.70 m.
- 2 cells.

4 construction
- tunnels and cells dug out of rock.

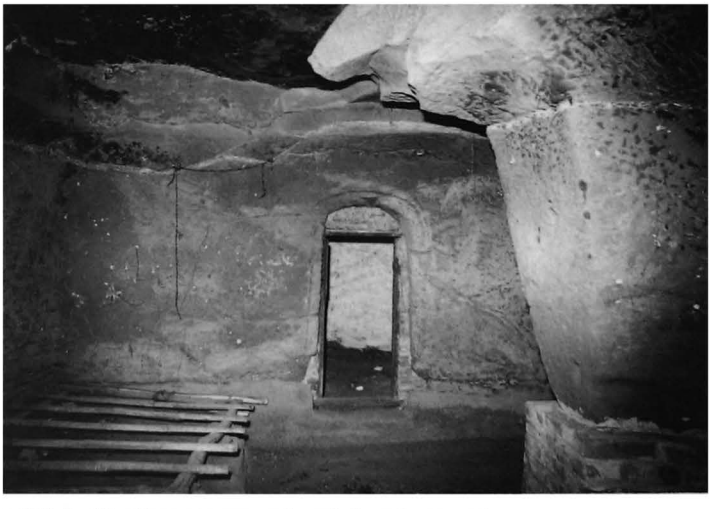
5 present condition
- maintained.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD (?)**.

2221 b - North face, from north, under modern pavilion



2221 c - West tunnel, from south

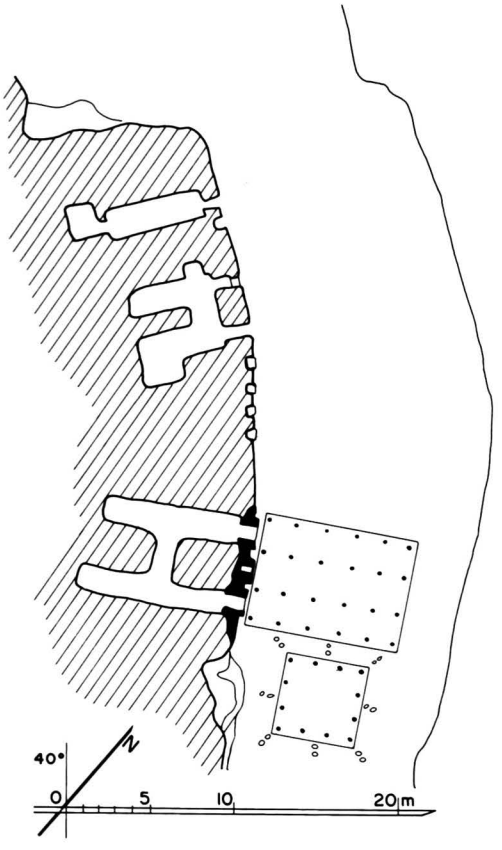


2221 d - West tunnel and south cell door, from east

2222

on Tuyin-taung ridge
south-east of **2217 Tuyin-taung-zedi**

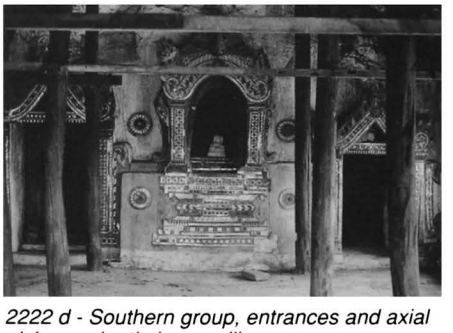
coordinates
N : 41.690 E : 15.700



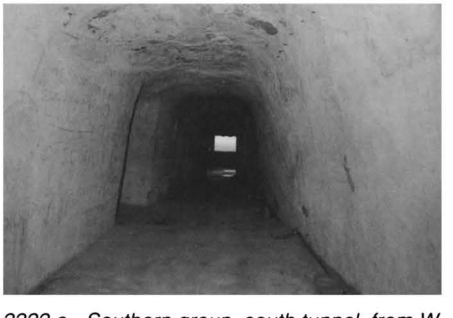
2222 a - Plan

2222 b - North-east face, northern part

2222 c - From north-west, with timber pavilion



2222 d - Southern group, entrances and axial niche, under timber pavilion



2222 e - Southern group, south tunnel, from W.

1 general description
- large, underground, multiple-cell monastery.
- with a timber pavilion and an ordination hall.

2 plan
ground floor:
- 3 unconnected groups of cells and tunnels opening on the cliff.
- axial niche between the southern pair of tunnels.
- timber pavilion on a low, rectangular platform.
- timber ordination hall on a square platform surrounded by pairs of boundary stones.

4 construction
- tunnels and cells dug out of rock.
- pavilion and ordination hall on timber pillars, under roofing of bamboo and iron sheeting.

5 present condition
- maintained.

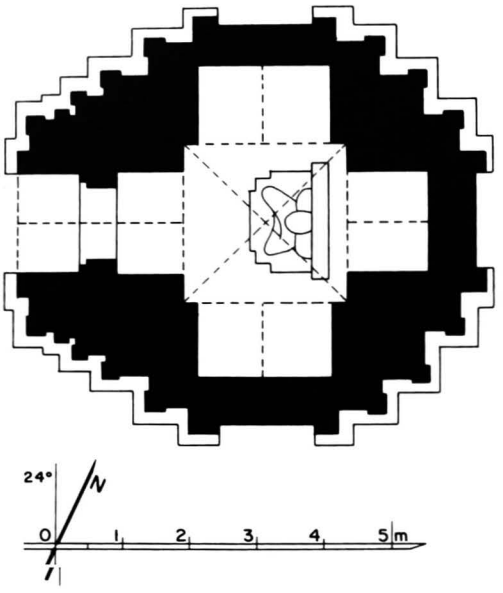
10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD (?)**.

remark
- a bronze lotus with 8 Buddha figures was found in this monastery in 1925, and transferred to the National Museum, Yangon (ASI, *Annual Report,* 1926-27: p. 171, pl. XXXIX g, h, and *OB-EP* III; pl. 425).

2223

on Tuyin-taung ridge
south-east of **2217 Tuyin-taung-zedi**

coordinates
N : 41.440 E : 16.000



2223 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.43 x 2.45 m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.
- niche on north, east and south foreparts.

3 upper parts
- 1 square terrace with 1 projection on east side.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections and axial niche on east side.
- 1 square terrace with 2 projections.
- small, circular bellshaped dome and conical spire.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 17 x 5 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

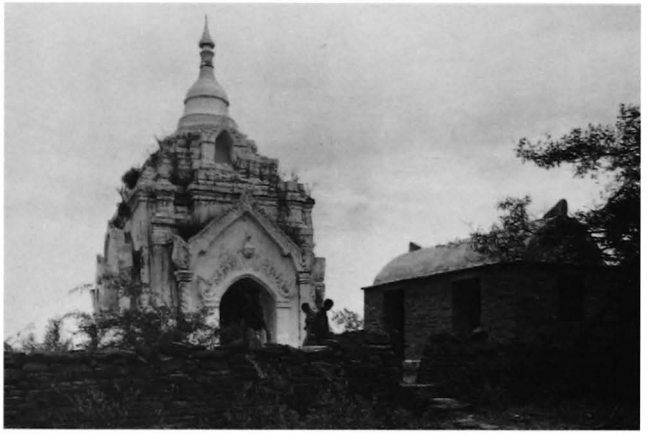
5 present condition
- whitewashed.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west, against a screen wall.

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 100% (renovated).
- plain cornice and pediments, pilasters, base with recess.

8 epigraphy
5 inscriptions under a modern shed:
A - stone slab, 53 x 10 cm, height = 94 cm, 19 lines, Burmese: prayer.
ref: *IB:* 303 - *EM:* 1 - *OBI-I:* p. 19.
B - stone slab, 50 x 12, height = 85 cm, 22 + 16 lines, Burmese.
C - stone slab, 51 x 10, height = 66 cm, 14 + 6 lines, Burmese, dates 584 and 609 CS = 1222 and 1247 AD: record of donations.
ref: *IB:* 377a, b - *OBI-I:* pp. 139-40 - *OBI-II:* pp. 109-10.
D - stone slab, 52 x 12, height = 37 cm, 2 + 2 lines (fragmentary).
E - stone slab, 32 x 11, height = 50 cm, 14 + 5 lines, Burmese, date 637 CS = 1275 AD: record of donations to a temple with a standing image.
ref: *IB:* 253b - *OBI-III:* pp. 109-10.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (renovated)**.



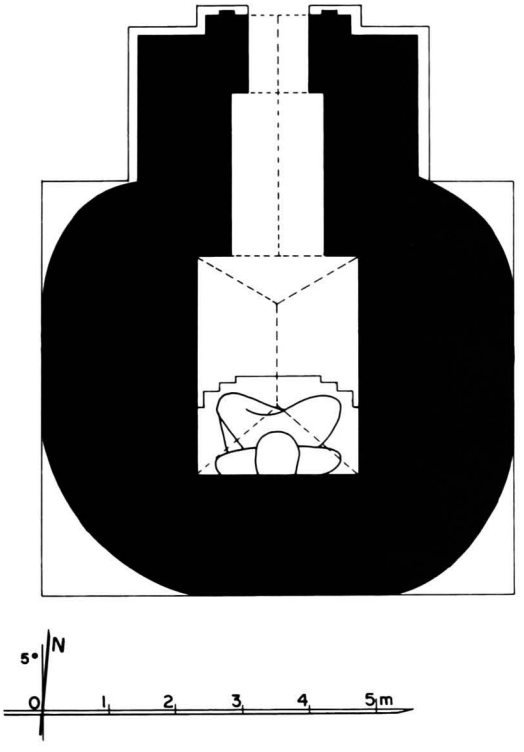
2223 b - West face and inscription shed, from north-west (1990)

2223 c - Inscription slabs (1988)

2224

on Tuyin-taung ridge
south-east of **2217 Tuyin-taung-zedi**

coordinates
N : 41.360 E : 16.040



2224 a - Plan

1 general description
- small, single-storey, circular temple.

2 plan
- rectangular central shrine, 2.42 x 3.36 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.

3 upper parts
- hemispherical dome, small, circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- barrel vault hipped at both ends over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- maintained and whitewashed.

2224 b - Outside stone image, from east

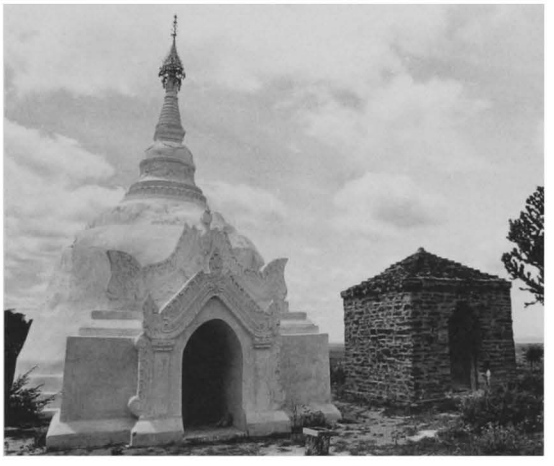
6 images
in shrine:
- 1 seated Buddha, facing north.
outside:
- 1 seated Buddha, stone, facing east (damaged and headless).

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 100%.

8 epigraphy
under a modern stone shed:
- stone slab, 68 x 13, height = 92 cm, 16 + 12 lines, Burmese, dates 573 and 591 CS = 1211 and 1229 AD: judicial case on a donation and list of Pagan Kings in the 12th century.

ref: *IB:* 60a, b - *List:* 203 - *UB I:* 183 - *OBI-I:* pp. 205-206; edition and translation by U Lu Pe Win, 'Old Burma - Early Pagan (a radical Review)' in *JBRS* 54, 1971, pp. 21-24 - study by T. Frasch, *Die Mt. Thetso-Inschrift neubetrachtet. Überlegungen zur Genealogie im Reich von Pagan im 12. Jahrundert*, M.A. thesis, Heidelberg 1989.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (renovated)**.

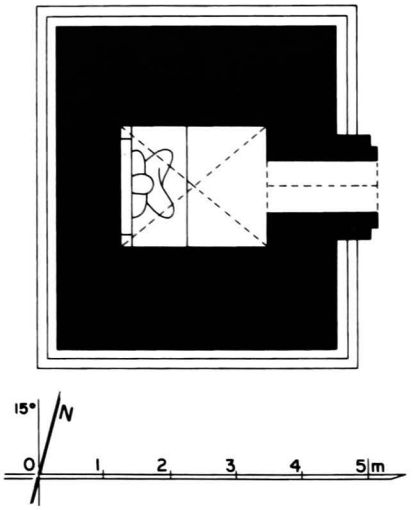


2224 c - From north-east, together with inscription shed

2225

on Tuyin-taung ridge
south-east of **2217 Tuyin-taung-zedi**

coordinates
N : 41.340 E : 16.045



2225 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 1.85 x 2.20 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- square dome, crowning block, circular bulbous dome, conical spire and umbrella.

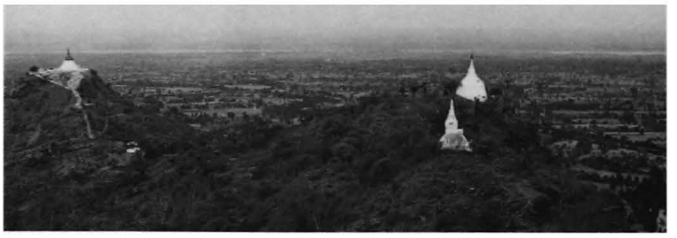
4 construction
- brick masonry.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- maintained and whitewashed.

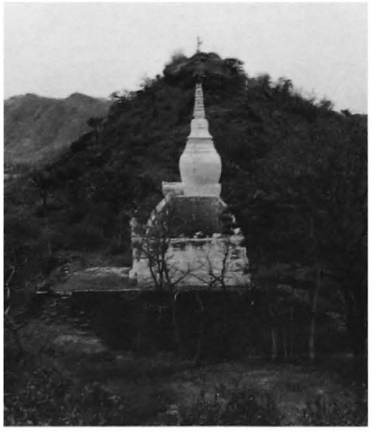
6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (repainted).

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 100%.

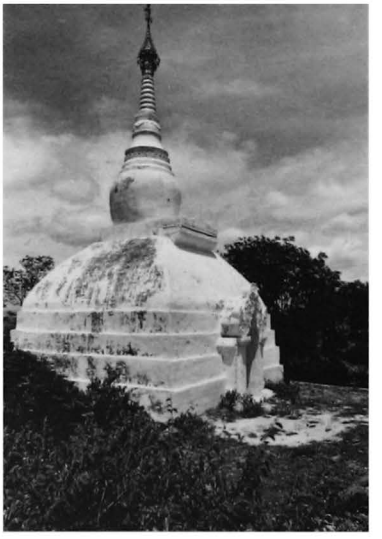
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (renovated)**.



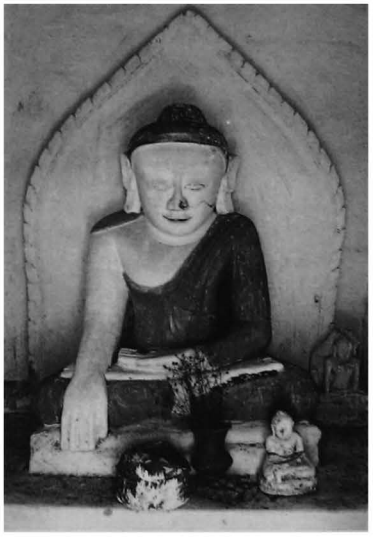
2225 b - From south, together with 2217, 2222 and 224



2225 c - From north



2225 d - From south-east

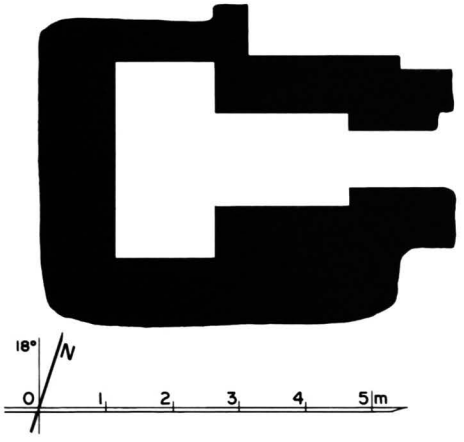


2225 e - Image, from east

2226

on Tuyin-taung ridge
south-east of **2217 Tuyin-taung-zedi**

coordinates
N : 41.320 E : 16.040



2226 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- rectangular central shrine, 1.50 x 3.00 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.

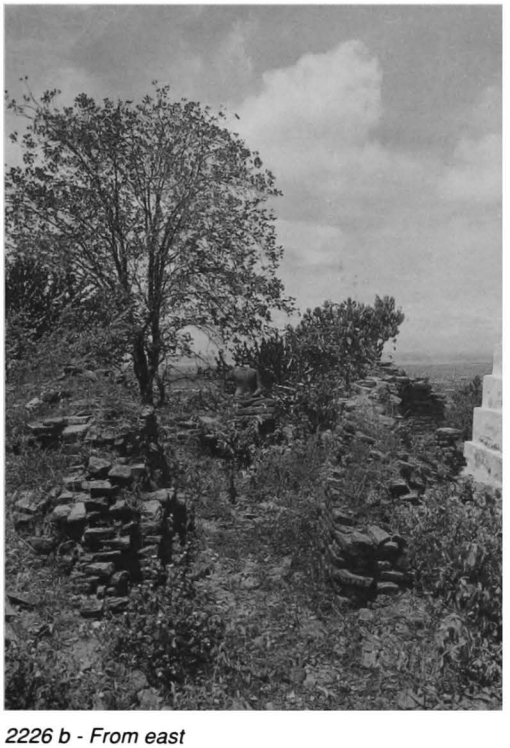
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- stone blocks, average size: 32 x 18 x 5 cm.

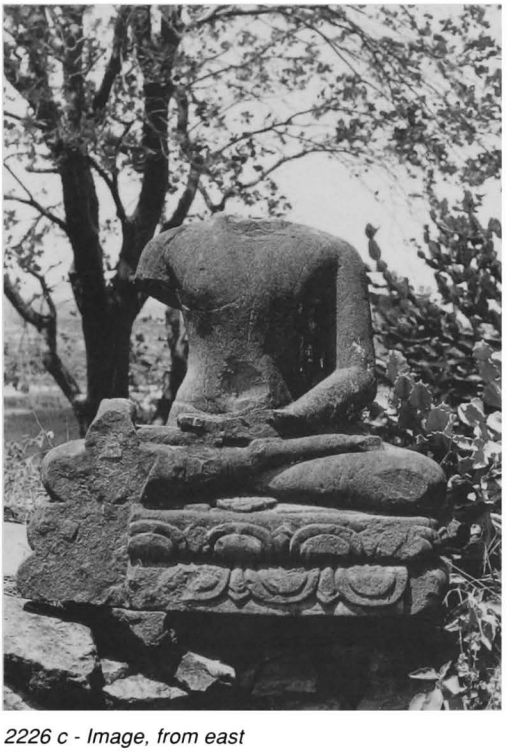
5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of walls remains.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, stone, facing east (displaced, damaged and headless).

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.



2226 b - From east

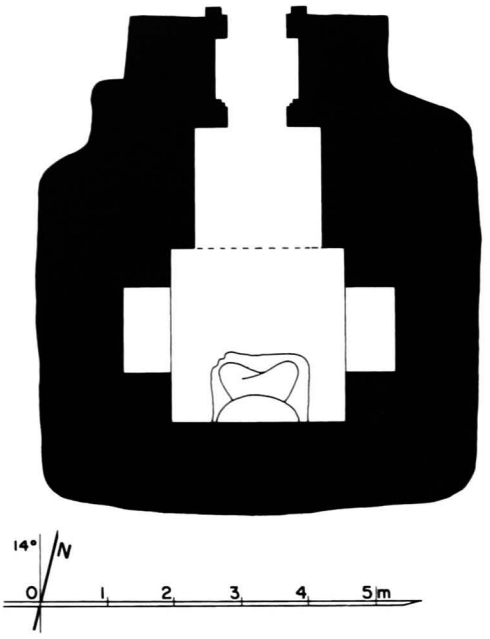


2226 c - Image, from east

2227

on Tuyin-taung ridge
south-east of **2217 Tuyin-taung-zedi**

coordinates
N : 41.305 E : 16.060



2227 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 2.55 x 2.67 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 42 x 18 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of walls remains.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing north (legs only remain).
(disappeared).
(renovated).

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

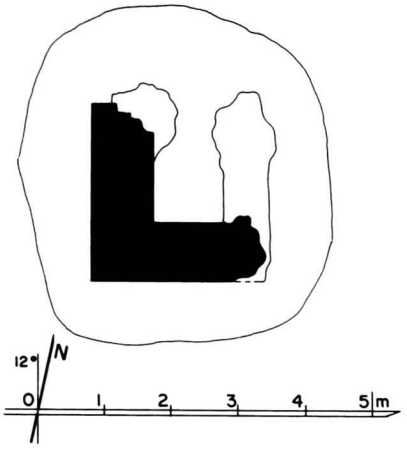
2227 b - From north

2227 c - From south-east

2228

on Tuyin-taung ridge
south-east of **2217 Tuyin-taung-zedi**

coordinates
N : 40.800 E : 16.220



2228 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 1.05 x ? m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- stone masonry.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of walls remains.
- present height: approx. 1.30 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

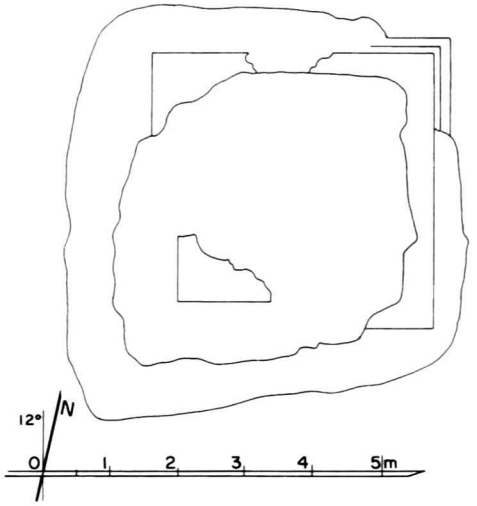
2228 b - From north-west

2228 c - North-west corner, detail from north-west

2229

on Tuyin-taung ridge
south-east of **2217 Tuyin-taung-zedi**

coordinates
N : 40.785 E : 16.225



2229 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square terraces (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- stone masonry, average block: 35 x 18 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- base only remains.
- present height: approx. 1.60 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

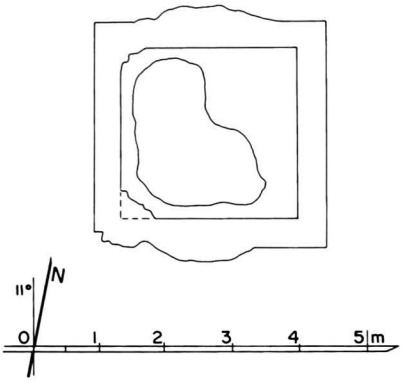
2229 b - From south

2229 c - From north-west

2230

on Tuyin-taung ridge
south-east of **2217 Tuyin-taung-zedi**

coordinates
N : 40.765 E : 16.225



2230 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square terraces (?).

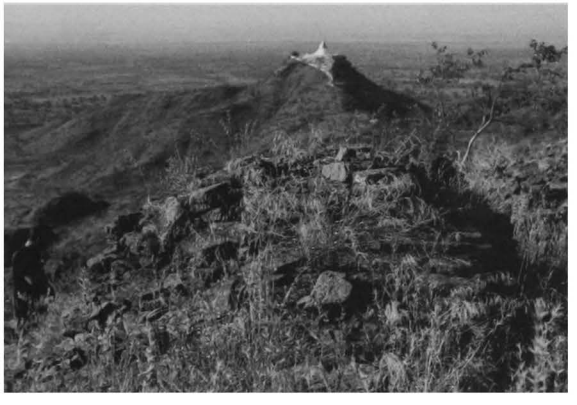
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- stone masonry, average block: 38 x 18 x 5.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- base only remains.
- present height: approx. 1.80 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

2230 b - From south, together with 2217 in background

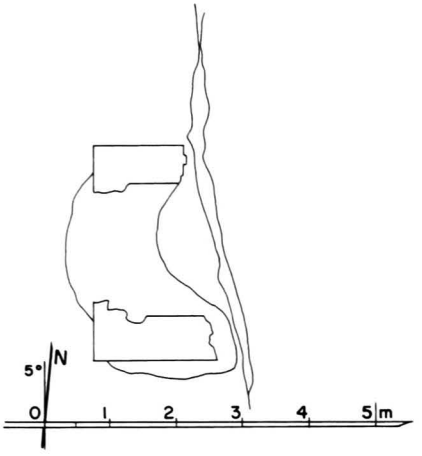


2230 c - From north

2231

on Tuyin-taung ridge
south-east of **2217 Tuyin-taung-zedi**

coordinates
N : 40.765 E : 16.240



2231 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

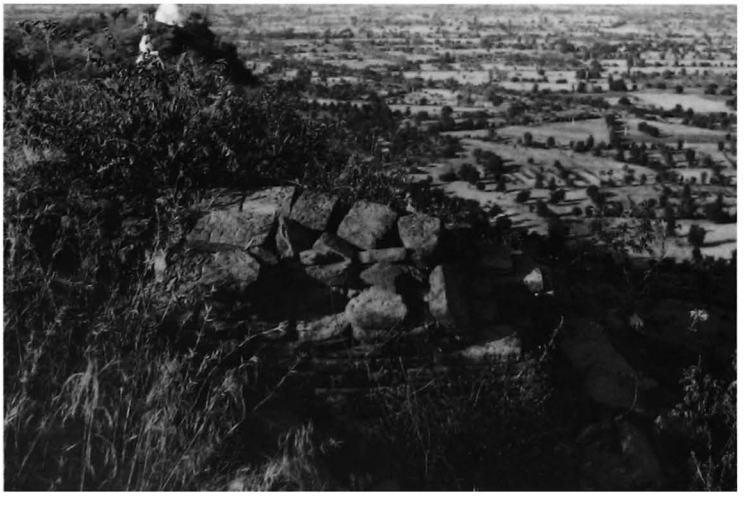
2 plan
- central shrine, 2.00 x ? m.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- stone masonry, average block: 35 x 18 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- east part destroyed by cliff erosion.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

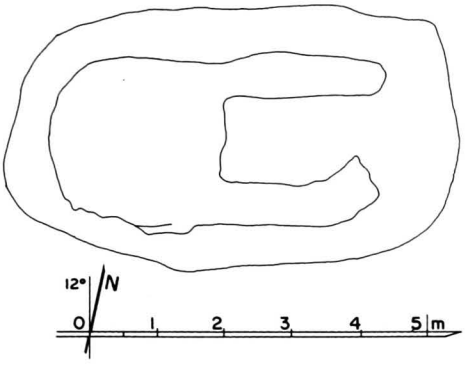


2231 b - From south

2232

on Tuyin-taung ridge
south-east of **2217 Tuyin-taung-zedi**

coordinates
N : 40.750 E : 16.240



2232 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 1.32 x ? m.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- stone masonry, average block: 36 x 18 x 5.5 cm.
- traces of vaulting.

5 present condition
- ruined and buried under debris.
- present height: approx. 1.20 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

2232 b - From south

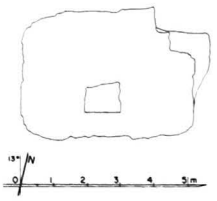
2232 c - North side, traces of vaulting, from south-east

2233

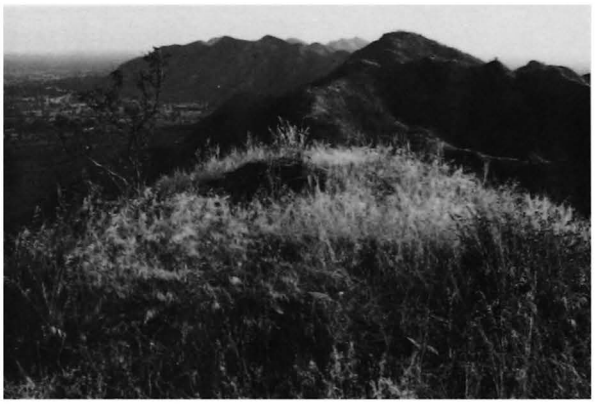
on Tuyin-taung ridge
south-east of **2217 Tuyin-taung-zedi**

coordinates
N : 40.740 E : 16.240

2233 a - Plan



2233 b - From south



1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- rectangular structure, 3.80 x 5.70 m.

5 present condition
- stone debris.
- present height: approx. 1.50 m.

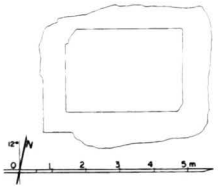
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

2234

on Tuyin-taung ridge
south-east of **2217 Tuyin-taung-zedi**

coordinates
N : 40.730 E : 16.245

2234 a - Plan



2234 b - From south-west

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- rectangular structure, 4.40 x 4.95 m.

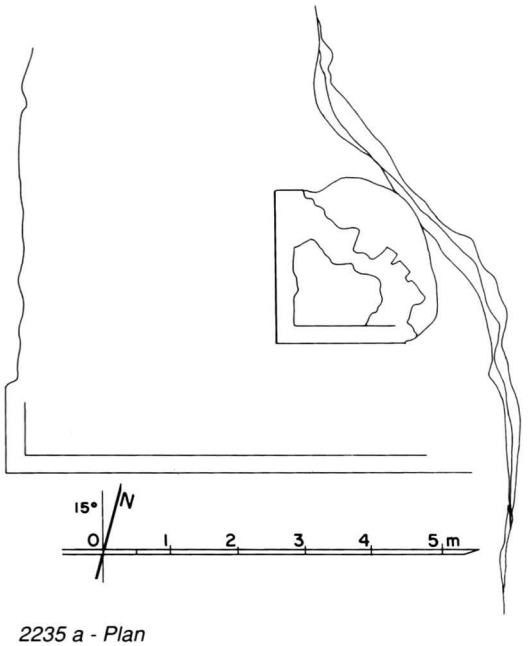
5 present condition
- stone blocks, average block: 38 x 18 x 6 cm.
- present height: approx. 1.30 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

2235

on Tuyin-taung ridge
south-east of **2217 Tuyin-taung-zedi**

coordinates
N : 40.705 E : 16.245



2235 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- square base and terraces (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- stone masonry, average block: 28 x 18 x 7 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- base only remains.
- present height: approx. 1.40 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

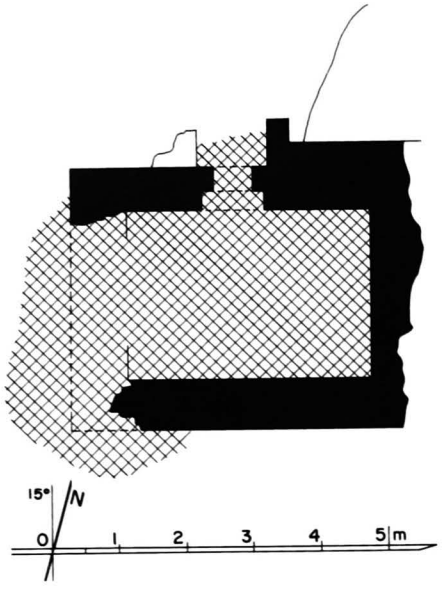
2235 b - From south, view from above

2235 c - From north-west

2236

on Tuyin-taung ridge
south-east of **2217 Tuyin-taung-zedi**

coordinates
N : 40.730 E : 16.190



2236 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple or image-house.

2 plan
- central shrine, ? x 2.60 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- stone masonry, average block: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.
- stone lintel over door.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of walls remains.

7 decoration
- traces of stucco.
- present height: approx. 1.80 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

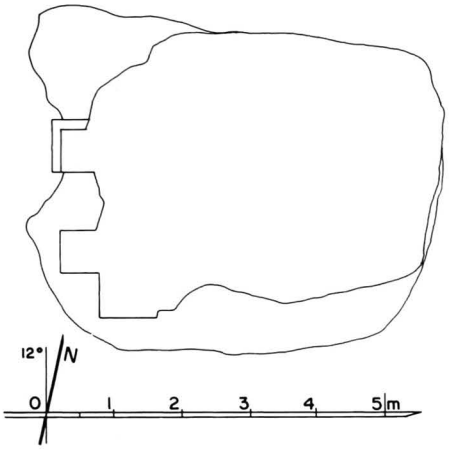
2236 b - From north-west

2236 c - Interior, north wall, from south

2237

on Tuyin-taung ridge
south-east of **2217 Tuyin-taung-zedi**

coordinates
N : 40.710 E : 16.175



2237 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine.
- vestibule and porch on west face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- stone masonry, average block: 38 x 25 x 6 cm.
- traces of vaulting.

5 present condition
- ruined and buried under debris.

7 decoration
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

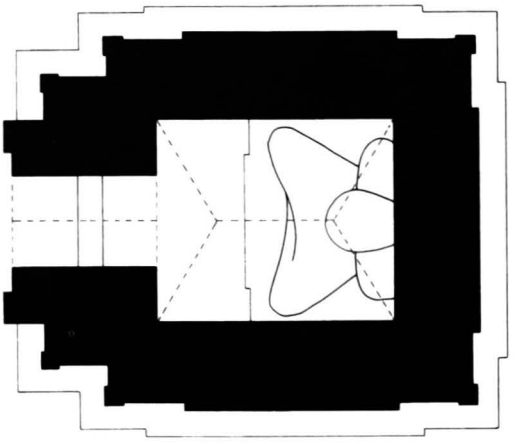
2237 b - From west

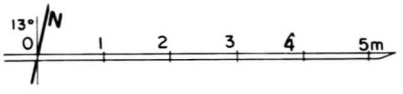
2237 c - From north

2238 Tha-kya-taung-hpaya-la

on Tuyin-taung ridge
on the summit of Tetso-taung

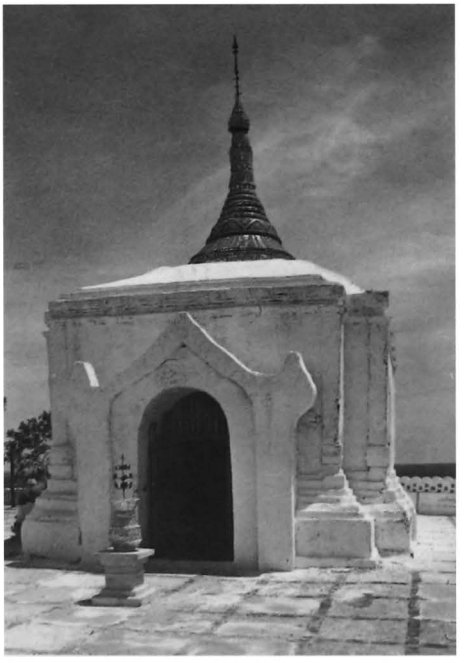
coordinates
N : 39.300 E : 16.480





2238 a - Plan

2238 b - West face



1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- at the centre of a low-walled enclosure.

2 plan
- central shrine, 3.13 x 3.57 m.
- porch on west face.

3 upper parts
- 1 slightly domed roof.
- circular bellshaped dome, conical spire and umbrella.

4 construction
- brick masonry.
- cloister vault over shrine, probably corbelled.
- barrel vault over porch.

5 present condition
- maintained and whitewashed.
- vaults rebuilt in 1926.
- damaged by the 1975 earthquake, repaired 1976.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west (renovated and gilded).

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings, still in place: 100% (renovated).
- spire gilded and embossed with mirrors.

interior:
- whitewashed.

8 epigraphy
- painted inscriptions.

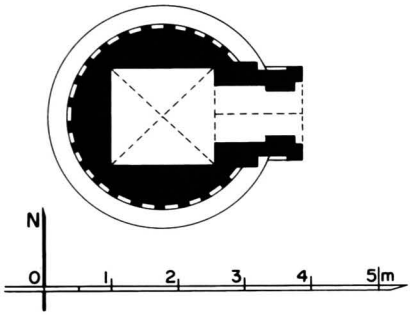
10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD (?)**.
- renovated.

2238 c - Shrine, vault and image from west

2239 Tha-daw-mu

west of Tuyin-taung ridge
west of Kyanzitta tank

coordinates
N : 41.610 E : 14.650



2239 a - Plan

1 general description
- small, single-storey, circular temple.
- at the centre of a square platform with steps on east.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.53 x 1.55 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- hemispherical dome, square crowning block with 1 projection and conical spire.

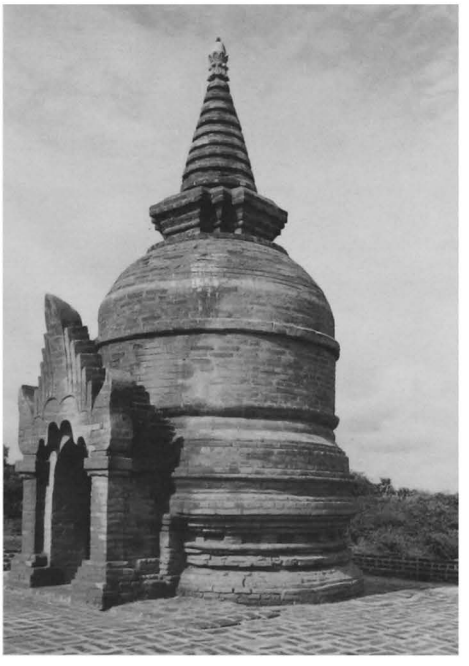
4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 19 x 6 cm.
- cloister vault over shrine.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch.

5 present condition
- repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1991.

7 decoration
exterior:
- base with recess.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD (?)**.

2239 b - From east



2239 c - From north-east

2240 Shu-thaw-kya zedi

west of Tuyin-taung ridge
north-west of Kyanzitta tank

coordinates
N : 42.040 E : 14.550

2240 a - From west

1 general description
- small unexcavated mound.

2 plan
- rectangular structure, 1.20 x ? m.

5 present condition
- brick debris from size 38 x 19 x 5 cm, and stone pieces.
- present height: approx. 1.10 m.

8 epigraphy
- stone inscription mentioned as having been found nearby, presently lost: 23 lines nearly erased, dated 602 CS = 1240 AD.
ref: *IB*: 136 - *List*: 253 - *OBI-II*: p. 15.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

2241 Mya-kan stone library

west of Tuyin-taung ridge
north of Kyanzittha tank

coordinates
N : 42.400 E : 14.710

1 general description
- medium-sized, unexcavated mound with numerous stone debris.

2 plan
- former rectangular building (according to G. H. Luce):
- rectangular central room, 14.25 x 5.00 m.
- vestibule and porch on west face.
- 2 windows on south and north faces, 1 on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- stone masonry.
- vault over central room.

2241 a - Condition in 1903 (photo ASI, New Delhi)

2241 b - From south, 1988

5 present condition
- formerly half-ruined.
- destroyed 1959, material used for repairing road and dam.

7 decoration
exterior:
- pilasters, windows with pediments, urns.
- traces of stucco.

9 reference
- Luce G.H., *Old Burma-Early Pagan*, I, pp. 345-7; III, pl. 242.

10 construction period
- estimated: **11th century AD**.

2242

location
on a small hill north-west of Tuyin-taung ridge

coordinates
N : 42.680 E : 14.780

description
- unexcavated mound with a central depression.

- size: N.-S. 10.50 m E.-W. 7.00 m.
- present height: approx. 2.00 m.
- average brick: 40 x 20 x 6 and 32 x 16 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2243

location
on a small hill north-west of Tuyin-taung ridge

coordinates
N : 42.720 E : 14.820

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.

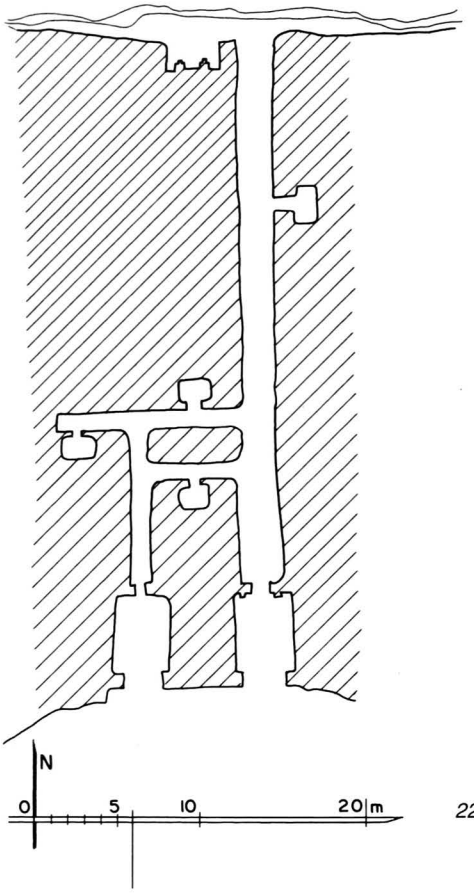
- size: N.-S. 8.90 m E.-W. 7.50 m.
- present height: approx. 1.70 m.
- average brick: 34 x 17 x 6 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2244

east of NYAUNG U
near river bank
north of 147 Tha-kya-muni

coordinates
N : 51.450 E : 13.575



2244 a - Plan

1 general description
- large, underground monastery.

2 plan
- 1 tunnel connecting the Tha-kya-muni compound with the river cliff.
- 1 parallel tunnel opening on south side.
- 2 cross-tunnels and 3 cells.
- 2 doors on south side, 1 door and 1 niche on north side.

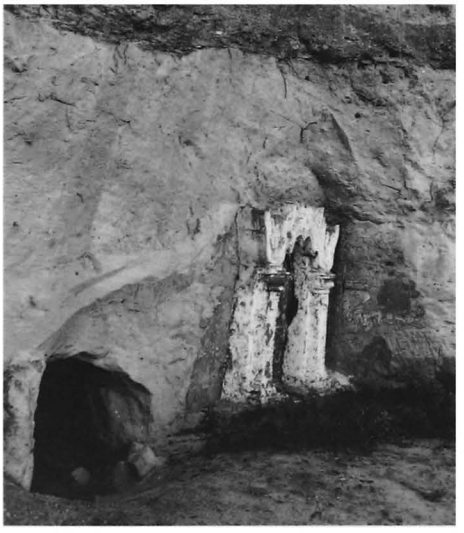
4 construction
- tunnels and all features hollowed from the rock.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- north side endangered by erosion of river cliff.

7 decoration
exterior:
- pilaster and pediment around north niche, sculpted in the cliff.
- traces of painting on stucco.

8 epigraphy
- stone inscription found at the entrance, dated 600 and 625 CS = 1238 and 1263 AD, presently in 147 Tha-kya-muni.
ref: see Inventory, vol. 1, monument 147.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



2244 b - North entrance and niche, from N. E.

2244 c - North niche, from north

2245

location
east of NYAUNG U
west of 151 Kandaw-gyi

coordinates
N : 51.300 E : 13.490

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

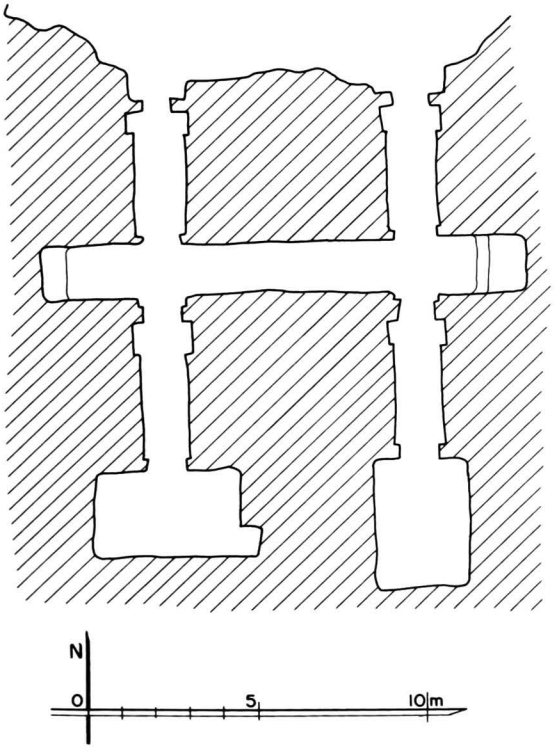
- size: N.-S. 12.00 m E.-W. 17.00 m.
- present height: approx. 2.60 m.
- average brick: 38 x 20 x 5 cm (and various sizes).

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2246

east of NYAUNG U
south of 135 Gu-ni

coordinates
N : 50.875 E : 13.080



2246 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized, underground monastery.

2 plan
- 2 parallel tunnels opening in a ravine on north side, ending in a cell.
- 1 cross-tunnel.
- 2 doors on north side.

4 construction
- tunnels and all features hollowed from the rock.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

2247

location
east of NYAUNG U
south of 135 Gu-ni

coordinates
N : 50.690 E : 13.200

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

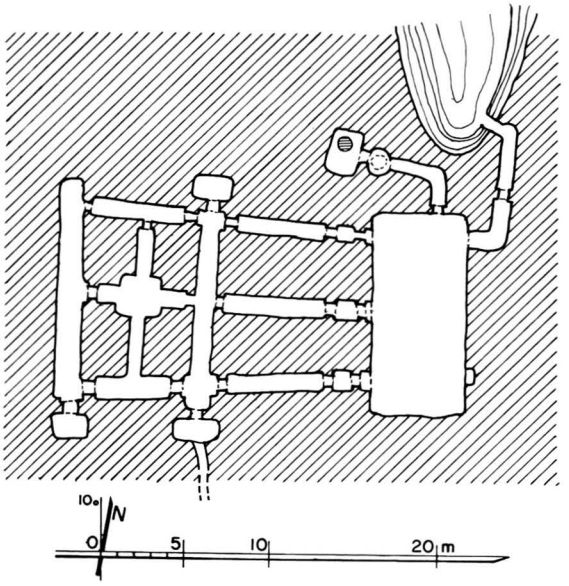
- size: N.-S. 15.60 m E.-W. 16.00 m.
- present height: approx. 2.00 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2248

east of NYAUNG U
south-east of 172 Thami-hwet-umin
south of 166

coordinates
N : 49.550 E : 12.510



2248 a - Plan

1 general description
- large, underground monastery.

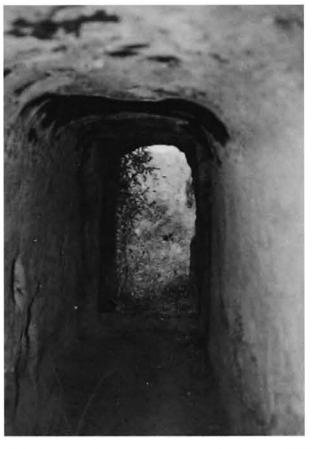
2 plan
- 3 parallel tunnels opening in a courtyard, 12 x 5.75 m, entered from a short tunnel in its north-east corner.
- 3 cross-tunnels and cells.
- 1 tunnel in north side on courtyard, ending in a cell with a well

4 construction
- tunnels and cell hollowed from the rock.

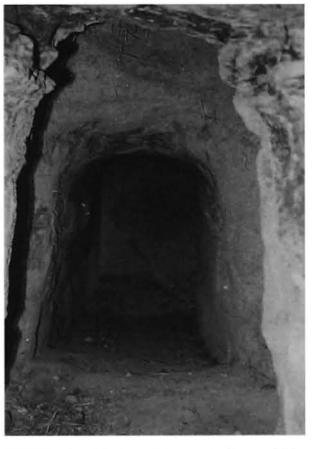
5 present condition
- no maintenance.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

2248 b - Courtyard, east face, south side



2248 c - Central tunnel, from W.

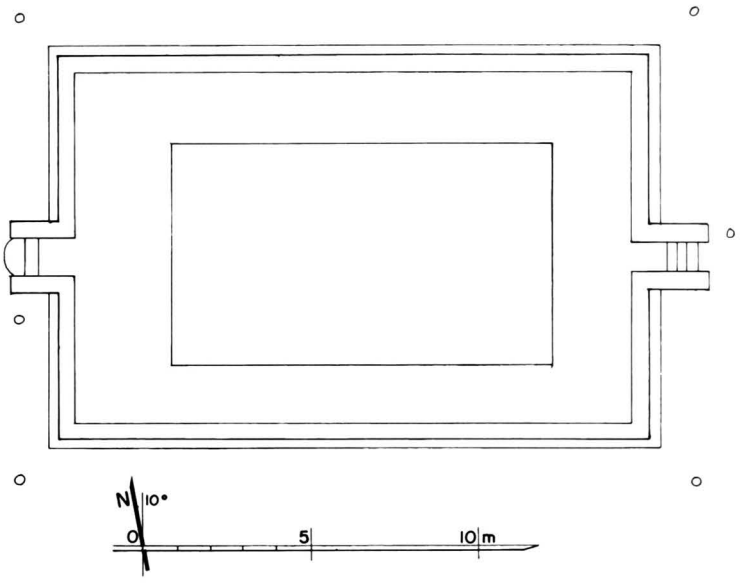


2248 d - Cell with well, from W.

2249

east of NYAUNG U
south-east of 172 Thami-hwet-umin
south of 166 Paung-le-umin

coordinates
N : 49.400 E : 12.440



2249 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized ordination hall.

2 plan
- rectangular platform, 17.63 x 11.70 m, with stairway on east and west sides.
- boundary stone (sima) on corners and beside stairways.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 28 x 14 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- cleared and repaired (Arch. Dept.) 1979.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD (?)**.

2249 b - From north-west

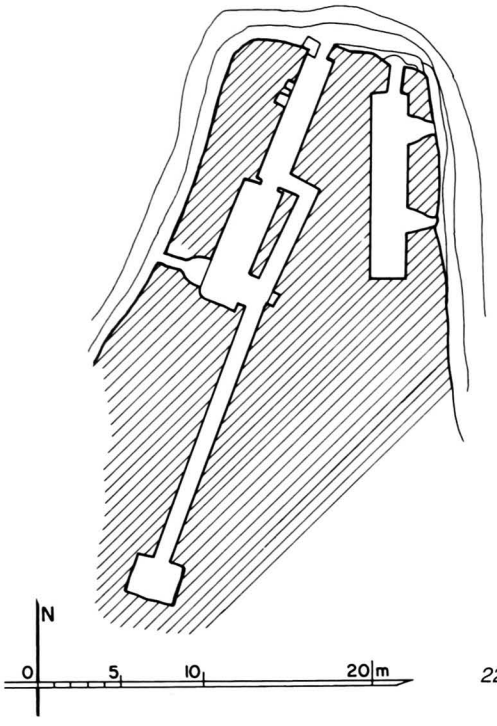
2249 c - West stairway, from west

2249 d - Sima, south-west corner, from west

2250

east of NYAUNG U
south-east of 172 Thami-hwet-umin
south of 2249

coordinates
N : 49.360 E : 12.440



2250 a - Plan

1 general description
- large, underground monastery.

2 plan
- 2 unconnected tunnels opening to north, with lateral entrances on each side.
- single cell at the end of a long derived tunnel.

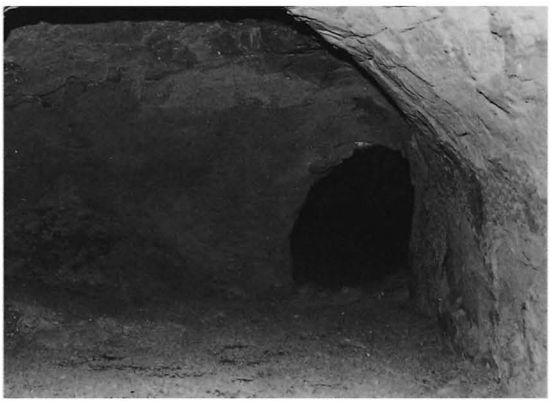
4 construction
- tunnels and cell hollowed from the rock.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

2250 b - North face entrances, from north

2250 c - West entrance, from north



2250 d - West tunnel, from north

2251

location
north of TEK-THE
in north-west corner of enclosure of temple 175

coordinates
N : 48.640 E : 12.560

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.

- size: N.-S. 18.60 m E.-W. 23.00 m.
- present height: approx. 2.70 m.
- average brick: 32 x 16 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2252

location
south-west sector of NYAUNG U
south-east of 1 Shwe-zigon

coordinates
N : 49.570 E : 10.680

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- stone Buddha image found on centre, presently in Pagan Archaeological Museum.

- size: N.-S. 11.30 m E.-W. 11.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.50 m.
- average brick: 35 x 17 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2253

location
south-west sector of NYAUNG U
south of 1 Shwe-zigon, on a square elevation said to be the site of a former palace of King Kyanzittha

coordinates
N : 49.420 E : 10.270

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 10.00 m E.-W. 11.60 m.
- present height: approx. 2.00 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2254

location
south-west sector of NYAUNG U
south of 1 Shwe-zigon, on a square elevation said to be the site of a former palace of King Kyanzittha

coordinates
N : 49.380 E : 10.200

description
- unexcavated mound around a central rectangular structure.

- size: N.-S. 24.20 m E.-W. 20.60 m.
- present height: approx. 1.90 m.
- average brick: 34 x 17 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2255

location
south-west sector of NYAUNG U
south of 1 Shwe-zigon, on a square elevation said to be the site of a former palace of King Kyanzittha

coordinates
N : 49.350 E : 10.200

description
- small unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 10.00 m E.-W. 9.00 m.
- present height: approx. 0.60 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 6 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2256

location
south-west sector of NYAUNG U
south of 1 Shwe-zigon, on a square elevation said to be the site of a former palace of King Kyanzittha

coordinates
N : 49.400 E : 10.180

description
- unexcavated mound with central depression.
- brick debris and roof-tile sherds on east side.
- ruined monastery?

- size: N.-S. 16.00 m E.-W. 16.00 m.
- present height: approx. 3.20 m.
- average brick: 38 x 19 x 6 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2257

location
south of 1 Shwe-zigon
north of 299 Tain-hsaung-kyaung

coordinates
N : 49.180 E : 9.930

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.
- roof-tile sherds on east side.
- ruined monastery?

- size: N.-S. 18.00 m E.-W. 27.50 m.
- present height: approx. 2.80 m.
- average brick: 38 x 19 x 5.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2258

location
south-east of WETKYI-IN, east of Shwe Chaung
north of 286 Mok-gu-hpaya

coordinates
N : 49.000 E : 9.650

description
- rectangular platform with brick debris, stone pavement, plinth and 1 circular stone socket, dia.: 0.38 m.

- size: N.-S. 10.70 m E.-W. 17.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.50 m.
- average brick: 38 x 19 x 6 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2259

location
south of WETKYI-IN, east of Soo-lay-gon group
in north-west corner of enclosure of 324 Shwe-myin-tin

coordinates
N : 48.190 E : 9.500

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 9.20 m E.-W. 12.50 m.
- present height: approx. 1.50 m.
- average brick: 33 x 16.5 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2260

location
south of WETKYI-IN, east of Soo-lay-gon group
west of 324 Shwe-myin-tin

coordinates
N : 48.180 E : 9.430

description
- unexcavated mound around a square structure, 2.80 x 3.00 m (base of stupa?).

- size: N.-S. 8.40 m E.-W. 7.60 m.
- present height: approx. 2.20 m.
- average brick: 34 x 16 x 3.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2261

location
south of WETKYI-IN, east of Soo-lay-gon group
south-west of 324 Shwe-myin-tin

coordinates
N : 48.055 E : 9.460

description
- unexcavated mound around a square structure, 1.50 x 1.48 m.

- size: N.-S. 7.80 m E.-W. 7.70 m.
- present height: approx. 1.60 m.
- average brick: 40 x 19 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2262

between WETKYI-IN and MINNANTHU
between **315 Taung-pon-loka-na-tha** and stupa **321**

coordinates
N : 47.805 E : 9.990

1 general description
- small ruined stupa.

2 plan
- square base.
- destroyed above.

4 construction
- brick masonry.

5 present condition
- cleared (Arch. Dept.) 1981.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD (2)**.

remark
- several hundreds of terracotta votive tablets, 95 x 71 mm, all on the same model and with "namo buddhaya" inscribed on the reverse, were found close to the north side of this stupa, buried in regular, horizontal courses alternating with sand layers; they are now stored at the Pagan Museum.

2262 a - Votive tablet, face

2262 b - Votive tablet, back

2263

location
north of MINNANTHU
in Aleya group

coordinates
N : 47.455 E : 10.635

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 5.50 m E.-W. 9.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.00 m.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2264

location
north of MINNANTHU
in north-west enclosure of Winido group

coordinates
N : 47.155 E : 10.850

description
- unexcavated mound around a rectangular structure, 6.80 m x 5.00 (ruined monastery?).
- brick and stone debris.

- size: N.-S. 11.30 m E.-W. 9.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.25 m.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2265

location
north of MINNANTHU
in central enclosure of Winido group
(site plan: vol. 3, p. 129)

coordinates
N : 47.140 E : 10.945

description
- unexcavated mound around a rectangular structure, 9.00 x 11.50 m, with projection on east face.
- brick and stone debris.
- ruined monastery?

- size: N.-S. 14.00 m E.-W. 20.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.90 m.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2266

location
north of MINNANTHU
east of 588 Ajja-gona

coordinates
N : 47.170 E : 11.390

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris around a rectangular structure, 7.20 x 21.10 m.

- size: N.-S. 15.70 m E.-W. 29.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.60 m.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2267

location
north of MINNANTHU
south of Shwe Chaung

coordinates
N : 46.820 E : 10.960

description
- unexcavated mound around a square structure.
- brick and stone debris.

- size: N.-S. 6.00 m E.-W. 6.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.50 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 5.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2268

location
north of MINNANTHU
south of Shwe Chaung

coordinates
N : 46.790 E : 10.920

description
- small unexcavated mound around a rectangular structure.
- brick and stone debris.

- size: N.-S. 3.60 m E.-W. 6.50 m.
- present height: approx. 1.00 m.
- average brick: 30 x 16 x 3.5 cm and other sizes.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2269

location
north of MINNANTHU
south of Shwe Chaung

coordinates
N : 46.760 E : 10.925

description
- small unexcavated mound around a rectangular structure.
- brick and stone debris.

- size: N.-S. 12.00 m E.-W. 15.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.10 m.
- average brick: 30 x 16 x 3.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2270

location
north of MINNANTHU
south of Shwe Chaung

coordinates
N : 46.780 E : 11.020

description
- small unexcavated mound around a square structure.
- brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 3.00 m E.-W. 3.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.40 m.
- average brick: 30 x 16 x 3.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2271

location
north of MINNANTHU
south-west of 577 Nanda-ma-nya

coordinates
N : 46.575 E : 11.110

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- stone sockets.

- size: N.-S. 11.00 m E.-W. 6.50 m.
- present height: approx. 2.70 m.
- average brick: 30 x 15 x 3.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2272

location
north of MINNANTHU
south-west of 577 Nanda-ma-nya

coordinates
N : 46.610 E : 11.180

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 8.00 m E.-W. 6.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.80 m.
- average brick: 30 x 15 x 3.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2273

location
north of MINNANTHU
south of 577 Nanda-ma-nya

coordinates
N : 46.590 E : 11.190

description
- small unexcavated mound around a square structure.
- brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 2.90 m E.-W. 2.80 m.
- present height: approx. 2.00 m.
- average brick: 30 x 15 x 3.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2274

location
north of MINNANTHU
north-east of 577 Nanda-ma-nya, south of 585

coordinates
N : 46.680 E : 11.330

description
- unexcavated mound around a rectangular structure.

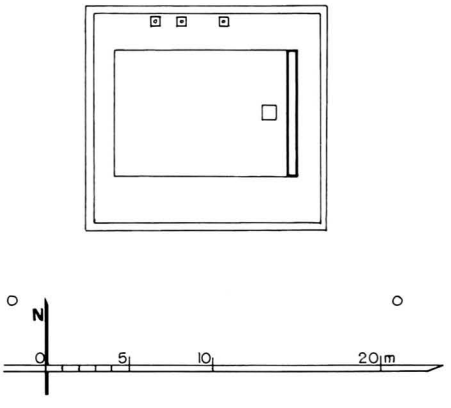
- size: N.-S. 10.00 m E.-W. 8.20 m.
- present height: approx. 1.60 m.
- average brick: 34 x 18 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2275

north-east of MINNANTHU
in enclosure of **487 Tuyin-patho**

coordinates
N : 46.425 E : 11.525



2275 a - Plan

1 general description
- medium-sized ordination hall.
- in south-east corner of a walled enclosure with gateway on east and west, together with temple **487 Tuyin-patho** and monasteries **486**, **489** and **490**.

2 plan
- brick platform, 13.65 x 14.35, with a central raised floor and a low wall on east side.
- boundary stone (sima) at each corner.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 19 x 7.6 cm.
- stone borders and square stone sockets 50 x 50 cm.

5 present condition
- no maintenance.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2275 b - From west

2275 c - Square stone socket

2275 d - From north

2276

north of MINNANTHU
in enclosure of **482 Thambula**

coordinates
N : 46.270 E : 11.115

2276 a - Top, from north together with 491,492 and 193

1 general description
- medium-sized, unexcavated mound.
- in south-east corner of a walled enclosure, together with temple **482 Thambula** and monastery **481**.

2 plan
- untraceable.

5 present condition
- brick debris from size 34 x 17 x 4.5 cm, and stone pieces.
- present height: approx. 2.80 m.
- square stone pillar, 21 x 21 cm, visible height 52 cm, sculpted at the top with lotus flower.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

2276 b - Square stone pillar, from north-east

2276 c - Top and stone pillar from east, together with 481 and 539

2277

location
north-east of MINNANTHU
in enclosure of 491 A-saw-kywan

coordinates
N : 46.200 E : 11.110

description
- unexcavated mound around a rectangular structure, (ruined monastery?).
- part of an east wall remains.

- size: N.-S. 18.00 m E.-W. 17.00 m.
- present height: approx. 3.80 m.
- average brick: 34 x 17.5 x 5.3 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2278

location
north of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of Le-myet-hna monastic complex, north-east corner (site plan: vol. 2, p. 247)

coordinates
N : 46.145 E : 11.030

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.

- size: N.-S. 9.50 m E.-W. 9.00 m.
- present height: approx. 0.90 m.
- average brick: 32 x 16 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2279

location
north of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of Le-myet-hna monastic complex, north-east sector (site plan: vol. 2, p. 247)

coordinates
N : 46.110 E : 11.005

description
- unexcavated mound around a rectangular structure, (ruined monastery?).
- brick and stone debris.

- size: N.-S. 11.50 m E.-W. 9.60 m.
- present height: approx. 1.50 m.
- average brick: 30 x 15 x 3.4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2280

location
north of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of Le-myet-hna monastic complex, north-east sector (site plan: vol. 2, p. 247)

coordinates
N : 46.120 E : 10.980

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris around a rectangular structure, 7.00 x 5.60 m.
- ruined monastery?

- size: N.-S. 14.00 m E.-W. 11.00 m.
- present height: approx. 0.80 m.
- average brick: 37 x 18 x 4.8 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2281

location
north of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of Le-myet-hna monastic complex, east sector (site plan: vol. 2, p. 247)

coordinates
N : 46.040 E : 10.930

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris around a rectangular structure, 6.60 x 5.80 m.
- ruined monastery?

- size: N.-S. 15.00 m E.-W. 16.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.90 m.
- average brick: 35 x 17 x 6 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2282

location
north of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of Le-myet-hna monastic complex, east sector (site plan: vol. 2, p. 247)

coordinates
N : 45.995 E : 10.925

description
- large unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.

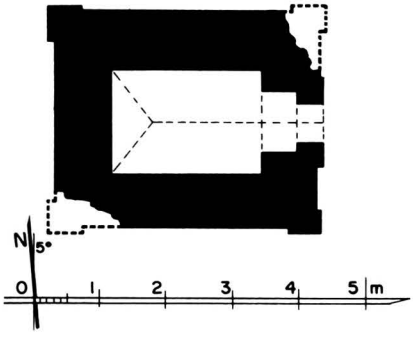
- size: N.-S. 23.00 m E.-W. 33.00 m.
- present height: approx. 0.80 m.
- average brick: 29 x 14 x 3 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2283

north of MINNANTHU
inner enclosure of **447 Le-myet-hna**
monastic complex
(site plan: vol. 2, p. 247)

coordinates
N : 46.085 E : 10.815



2283 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey building.
- in the north-west corner of inner enclosure with gateway on east and west, together with monuments 447 to 451.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 1.62 x 2.24 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 7.5 cm.
- barrel vault hipped at west end over central room.
- barrel vault over vestibule and porch, built with small bricks placed in the "European fashion".

5 present condition
- no maintenance.
- upper parts destroyed.

10 construction period
- estimated: **19th century AD (?)**.

remark
- this building seems to be a late addition to the monastic complex, probably built with bricks re-used from a former structure.

2283 b - From south-east

2283 c - From north-east

2284

location
north of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of Le-myet-hna monastic complex, north-west sector (site plan: vol. 2, p. 247)

coordinates
N : 46.185 E : 10.810

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris around a rectangular structure, 6.00 x 5.30 m.
- ruined monastery?

- size: N.-S. 11.50 m E.-W. 8.40 m.
- present height: approx. 0.90 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2285

location
north of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of Le-myet-hna monastic complex, north-west sector (site plan: vol. 2, p. 247)

coordinates
N : 46.170 E : 10.800

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris around a rectangular structure, 8.00 x 6.50 m.
- ruined monastery?

- size: N.-S. 12.00 m E.-W. 9.50 m.
- present height: approx. 1.00 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 6 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2286

location
north of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of Le-myet-hna monastic complex, north-west sector (site plan: vol. 2, p. 247)

coordinates
N : 46.160 E : 10.800

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris around a rectangular structure, 8.00 x 5.80 m.
- ruined monastery?

- size: N.-S. 13.50 m E.-W. 12.00 m.
- present height: approx. 2.70 m.
- average brick: 30 x 15 x 3.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2287

location
north of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of Le-myet-hna monastic complex, north-west sector (site plan: vol. 2, p. 247)

coordinates
N : 46.165 E : 10.770

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris around a rectangular structure, 6.00 x 5.20 m.
- ruined monastery?

- size: N.-S. 9.00 m E.-W. 10.00 m.
- present height: approx. 0.70 m.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2288

location
north of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of Le-myet-hna monastic complex, north-west sector (site plan: vol. 2, p. 247)

coordinates
N : 46.160 E : 10.765

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.

- size: N.-S. 14.20 m E.-W. 11.80 m.
- present height: approx. 1.20 m.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2289

location
north of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of Le-myet-hna monastic complex, north-west sector (site plan: vol. 2, p. 247)

coordinates
N : 46.105 E : 10.790

description
- unexcavated mound around a rectangular structure.
- brick debris and stone slabs.
- ruined monastery?

- size: N.-S. 7.40 m E.-W. 4.60 m.
- present height: approx. 0.50 m.
- average brick: 30 x 15 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2290

location
north-east of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of Le-myet-hna monastic complex,
north-west sector (site plan: vol. 2, p. 247)

coordinates
N : 46.090 E : 10.790

description
- unexcavated mound around a rectangular structure.
- brick debris, part of stone pavement and roof-tile sherds.
- ruined monastery.

- size: N.-S. 9.60 m E.-W. 9.90 m.
- present height: approx. 0.40 m.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2291

location
north of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of Le-myet-hna monastic complex,
west sector (site plan: vol. 2, p. 247)

coordinates
N : 46.020 E : 10.740

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris around a rectangular structure, 4.60 x 3.30 m.
- ruined monastery?

- size: N.-S. 8.50 m E.-W. 7.50 m.
- present height: approx. 0.75 m.
- average brick: 34 x 17 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2292

location
north-west of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of Hsin-byu-shin monastic complex,
east sector (site plan: vol. 3, p. 202)

coordinates
N : 46.345 E : 10.280

description
- unexcavated mound around a rectangular structure, 11.00 x 7.00 m (ruined monastery).
- brick and stone debris, roof-tile sherds.

- size: N.-S. 12.50 m E.-W. 10.00 m.
- present height: approx. 0.40 m.
- average brick: 35 x 17 x 3.6 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2293

location
north-west of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of Hsin-byu-shin monastic complex,
east sector (site plan: vol. 3, p. 202)

coordinates
N : 46.330 E : 10.265

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris around a rectangular structure, 5.50 x 5.00 m.
- ruined monastery?

- size: N.-S. 12.00 m E.-W. 9.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.20 m.
- average brick: 30 x 15 x 5.8 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2294

location
north-west of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of Hsin-byu-shin monastic complex,
south-east sector (site plan: vol. 3, p. 202)

coordinates
N : 46.260 E : 10.270

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris around a rectangular structure, 3.90 x 4.20 m.
- ruined monastery?

- size: N.-S. 9.00 m E.-W. 6.50 m.
- present height: approx. 0.60 m.
- average brick: 34 x 17 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2295

location
north-west of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of Hsin-byu-shin monastic complex,
south-east sector (site plan: vol. 3, p. 202)

coordinates
N : 46.230 E : 10.275

description
- unexcavated mound around a square structure, 5.20 x 5.20 m (ruined monastery).
- brick and stone debris, roof-tile sherds.

- size: N.-S. 13.00 m E.-W. 9.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.00 m.
- average brick: 35 x 17 x 4.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2296

location
north-west of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of Hsin-byu-shin monastic complex, south sector (site plan: vol. 3, p. 202)

coordinates
N : 46.250 E : 10.200

description
- unexcavated mound around a square structure, 5.20 x 5.20 m (ruined monastery).
- brick and stone debris, roof-tile sherds.

- size: N.-S. 8.00 m E.-W. 7.00 m.
- present height: approx. 0.70 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2297

location
north-west of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of Hsin-byu-shin monastic complex, south sector (site plan: vol. 3, p. 202)

coordinates
N : 46.230 E : 10.215

description
- unexcavated mound around a rectangular structure, 6.40 x 5.10 m (ruined monastery).
- brick debris and roof-tile sherds.

- size: N.-S. 13.50 m E.-W. 12.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.40 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2298

location
north-west of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of Hsin-byu-shin monastic complex, south sector (site plan: vol. 3, p. 202)

coordinates
N : 46.225 E : 10.170

description
- unexcavated mound around a rectangular structure, 6.60 x 5.40 m (ruined monastery).
- brick and stone debris, roof-tile sherds.

- size: N.-S. 9.00 m E.-W. 14.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.60 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.8 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2299

location
north-west of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of Hsin-byu-shin monastic complex, south-west sector (site plan: vol. 3, p. 202)

coordinates
N : 46.250 E : 10.100

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris, stone pieces and roof-tile sherds.
- ruined monastery.

- size: N.-S. 22.00 m E.-W. 12.50 m.
- present height: approx. 1.40 m.
- average brick: 40 x 20 x 8 and 36 x 18 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2300

location
north-west of MINNANTHU
inner enclosure of Hsin-byu-shin monastic complex, south-west sector (site plan: vol. 3, p. 202)

coordinates
N : 46.310 E : 10.130

description
- unexcavated mound.
- part of an east wall with axial niche.
- ruined monastery.

- size: N.-S. 10.00 m E.-W. 7.00 m.
- present height: approx. 2.00 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2301

location
north-west of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of Hsin-byu-shin monastic complex, west sector (site plan: vol. 3, p. 202)

coordinates
N : 46.350 E : 10.070

description
- unexcavated mound around a rectangular structure, 8.00 x 6.00 m.
- brick debris, stone slabs and roof-tile sherds.
- ruined monastery.
- size: N.-S. 10.40 m E.-W. 9.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.15 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2302

location
north-west of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of Hsin-byu-shin monastic complex,
west sector (site plan: vol. 3, p. 202)

coordinates
N : 46.365 E : 10.090

description
- unexcavated mound.
- brick debris and numerous roof-tile sherds.
- ruined monastery.

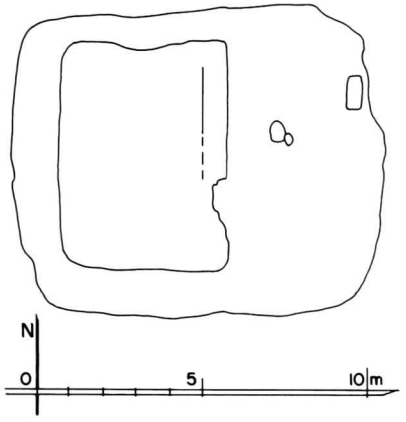
- size: N.-S. 9.00 m E.-W. 6.50 m.
- present height: approx. 0.50 m.
- average brick: 32 x 16 x 4.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2303

north-west of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of Hsin-byu-shin
monastic complex, west sector
(site plan: vol. 3, p. 202)

coordinates
N : 46.380 E : 10.085



2303 a1 - Plan

remark
- fragments of roof-tiles give evidence of a flat, rectangular model, 8 to 11 cm wide, length unknown, with hook and lateral alternate grooves for interlocking.

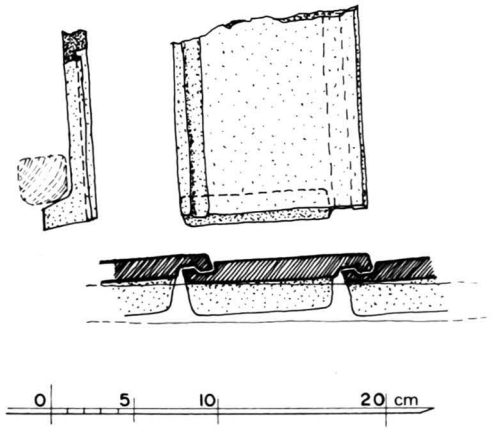
1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.

2 plan
- rectangular central room (?).

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick:
36 x 18 x 5.5, 32 x 16 x 4 cm and other sizes.
- pieces of stone plinth from former east pavilion, and roof-tile sherds.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- present height 0.60 m.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD (?)**.



2303 a2 - Details of roof-tiles with hooks and grooves

2303 b - Two interlocking roof-tile fragments

2304

location
north-west of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of Hsin-byu-shin monastic complex, west sector (site plan: vol. 3, p. 202)

coordinates
N : 46.400 E : 10.105

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris and numerous roof-tile sherds.
- ruined monastery.

- size: N.-S. 9.00 m E.-W. 6.00 m.
- present height: approx. 0.40 m.
- average brick: 40 x 20 x 7 and 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2305

location
north-west of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of Hsin-byu-shin monastic complex, north-west sector (site plan: vol. 3, p. 202)

coordinates
N : 46.430 E : 10.075

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris and roof-tile sherds.
- ruined monastery.

- size: N.-S. 4.50 m E.-W. 6.00 m.
- present height: approx. 0.70 m.
- average brick: 38 x 19 x 6 cm.

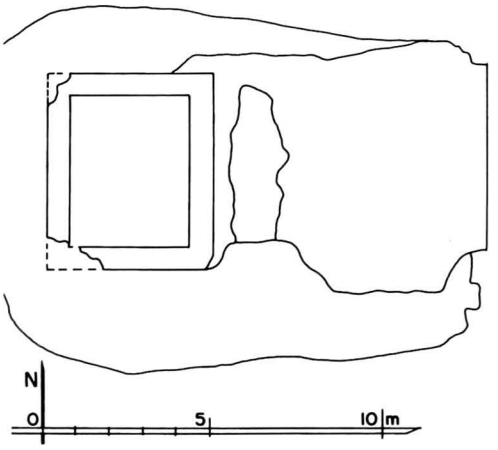
construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2306

north-west of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of Hsin-byu-shin monastic complex, north sector (site plan: vol. 3, p. 202)

coordinates
N : 46.445 E : 10.165

2306 a1 - Plan



1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.

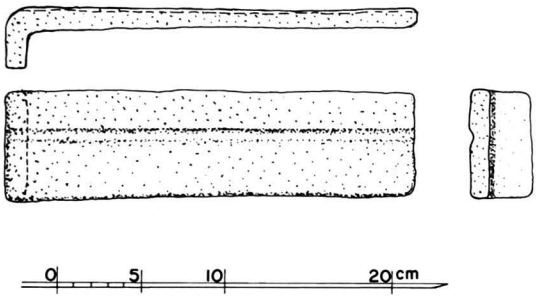
2 plan
- rectangular central room, 3.50 x 4.60 m.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.
- pieces of stone plinth from former east pavilion, and numerous roof-tile sherds.

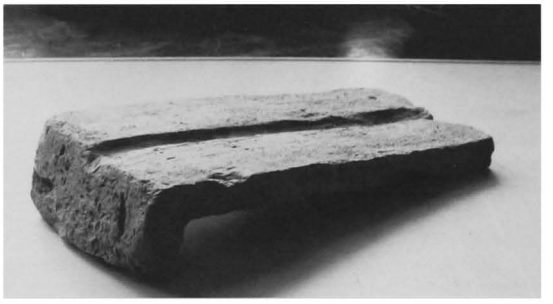
5 present condition
- ruined
- only base of walls remains.
- present height 1.20 m.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD (?)**.

remark
- the two fragments of roof-tile from the eastern timber pavilion provided a complete model: a flat, rectangular tile, 22 cm long, 10 cm wide, 15 mm thick, with hook and a longitudinal channel.



2306 a2 - Details of flat rectangular tile



2306 b - Flat rectangular tile

2307

location
north-west of MINNANTHU
outer enclosure of Hsin-byu-shin monastic complex, north-east sector (site plan: vol. 3, p. 202)

coordinates
N : 46.450 E : 10.260

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 8.50 m E.-W. 6.60 m.
- present height: approx. 1.10 m.
- average brick: 40 x 18 x 7 and 30 x 15 x 3 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2308

location
between MINNANTHU and WETKYI-IN
south-west of 718 A-so-lak

coordinates
N : 47.270 E : 10.340

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris around a square structure, 3.00 x 3.00 m.

- size: N.-S. 9.00 m E.-W. 10.50 m.
- present height: approx. 1.30 m.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2309

location
between MINNANTHU and WETKYI-IN
south-west of 718 A-so-lak

coordinates
N : 47.270 E : 10.320

description
- unexcavated mound

- size: N.-S. 12.00 m E.-W. 7.60 m.
- present height: approx. 0.90 m.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2310

location
between MINNANTHU and WETKYI-IN
north-east of 716 enclosure

coordinates
N : 47.105 E : 9.835

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris around a rectangular structure, 4.00 x 4.40 m.

- size: N.-S. 8.00 m E.-W. 7.50 m.
- present height: approx. 0.90 m.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2311

location
south of WETKYI-IN
south of Wu-tha-na-daw group
north of 435-436

coordinates
N : 47.560 E : 9.250

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 13.00 m E.-W. 12.60 m.
- present height: approx. 2.20 m.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2312

location
south of WETKYI-IN
south-west of Wu-tha-na-daw group
north of 433 Pywan-tan-hsa

coordinates
N : 47.640 E : 9.040

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.

- size: N.-S. 8.00 m E.-W. 10.00 m.
- present height: approx. 0.80 m.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2313

location
south-west of WETKYI-IN
enclosure of temple 421, south-west corner

coordinates
N : 47.660 E : 8.920

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris around a rectangular structure, 4.50 x 2.80 m.

- size: N.-S. 8.80 m E.-W. 6.20 m.
- present height: approx. 0.95 m.
- average brick: 31 x 16 x 3.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2314

location
south of WETKYI-IN
south enclosure of Wut-tha-na-daw group,
east sector (site plan: vol. 2, p. 126)

coordinates
N : 47.815 E : 9.260

description
- unexcavated mound around the base of a small ruined stupa.

- size: N.-S. 6.70 m E.-W. 8.00 m.
- present height: approx. 3.40 m.
- average brick: 39 x 20 x 8 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2315

location
south of WETKYI-IN
south enclosure of Wut-tha-na-daw group,
east sector (site plan: vol. 2, p. 126)

coordinates
N : 47.820 E : 9.255

description
- small unexcavated mound.

- size: N.-S. 2.60 m E.-W. 2.40 m.
- present height: approx. 1.10 m.
- average brick: 38 x 19 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2316

location
south of WETKYI-IN
south enclosure of Wut-tha-na-daw group,
east sector (site plan: vol. 2, p. 126)

coordinates
N : 47.820 E : 9.265

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 7.50 m E.-W. 5.00 m.
- present height: approx. 0.95 m.
- average brick: 37 x 18 x 6 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2317

location
south of WETKYI-IN
south enclosure of Wut-tha-na-daw group,
east sector (site plan: vol. 2, p. 126)

coordinates
N : 47.825 E : 9.255

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 4.50 m E.-W. 6.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.40 m.
- average brick: 38 x 19 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2318

location
south of WETKYI-IN
south enclosure of Wut-tha-na-daw group,
east sector (site plan: vol. 2, p. 126)

coordinates
N : 47.830 E : 9.260

description
- unexcavated mound around the base of a small ruined stupa.

- size: N.-S. 6.50 m E.-W. 6.00 m.
- present height: approx. 2.30 m.
- average brick: 39 x 19 x 6 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2319

location
south of WETKYI-IN
south enclosure of Wut-tha-na-daw group,
east sector (site plan: vol. 2, p. 126)

coordinates
N : 47.845 E : 9.235

description
- ruined temple with central shrine and porch to west.
- only part of south-west corner remains, with traces of stucco.

- size: N.-S. 6.50 m E.-W. 7.00 m.
- present height: approx. 2.00 m.
- average brick: 38 x 20 x 6 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2320

location
south of WETKYI-IN
on east side of Wut-tha-na-daw group
(site plan: vol. 2, p. 126)

coordinates
N : 47.820 E : 9.345

description
- ruined temple with central shrine and porch to east.
- only part of west wall remains.

- size: N.-S. 8.00 m E.-W. 9.00 m.
- present height: approx. 2.10 m.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2321

location
south of WETKYI-IN
on east side of Wut-tha-na-daw group
(site plan: vol. 2, p. 126)

coordinates
N : 47.245 E : 9.355

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.

- size: N.-S. 4.50 m E.-W. 7.00 m.
- present height: approx. 0.75 m.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2322

location
south of WETKYI-IN
on west bank of Shwe Chaung

coordinates
N : 48.305 E : 9.240

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris around a small ruined temple.

- size: N.-S. 11.40 m E.-W. 9.50 m.
- present height: approx. 3.40 m.
- average brick: 35 x 18 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2323

location
south of WETKYI-IN
on west bank of Shwe Chaung

coordinates
N : 47.305 E : 9.260

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

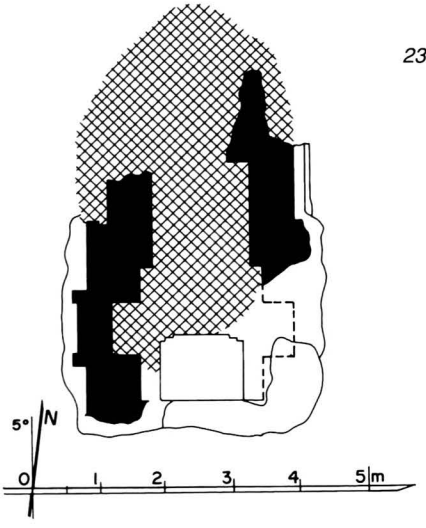
- size: N.-S. 21.00 m E.-W. 22.00 m.
- present height: approx. 4.50 m.
- average brick: 35 x 18 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2324

inside WETKYI-IN village
south-west of **227 Gu-ni-zedi**

coordinates
N : 49.240 E : 9.015



2324 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.82 x 1.99 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of walls remains.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing north (disappeared).

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2324 b
From north

2324 c
West wall, from south

2325

location
south of WETKYI-IN
north-east of 1812 Hti-lo-min-lo

coordinates
N : 48.460 E : 8.940

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 12.00 m E.-W. 12.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.15 m.
- average brick: 34 x 17 x 3.8 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2326

location
south of WETKYI-IN
north-east of 1812 Hti-lo-min-lo

coordinates
N : 48.450 E : 8.960

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 10.50 m E.-W. 10.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.50 m.
- average brick: 39 x 19 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2327

location
south-west of WETKYI-IN
north of Alopyi group

coordinates
N : 48.185 E : 8.900

description
- small, ruined rectangular brick structure.

- size: N.-S. 5.60 m E.-W. 3.80 m.
- present height: approx. 1.90 m.
- average brick: 38 x 19 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2328

location
south-east of WETKYI-IN
north enclosure of Alopyi group
(site plan: vol. 2, p. 168)

coordinates
N : 47.970 E : 8.750

description
- small ruined temple.

- size: N.-S. 6.60 m E.-W. 8.80 m.
- present height: approx. 1.40 m.
- average brick: 34 x 17 x 4.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2329

location
south-east of WETKYI-IN
west enclosure of Alopyi group
(site plan: vol. 2, p. 168)

coordinates
N : 47.880 E : 8.690

description
- unexcavated mound.
- ruined temple ?

- size: N.-S. 21.00 m E.-W. 22.00 m.
- present height: approx. 3.20 m.
- average brick: 32 x 16 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2330

location
south-east of WETKYI-IN
west enclosure of Alopyi group
(site plan: vol. 2, p. 168)

coordinates
N : 47.880 E : 8.680

description
- ruined temple.

- size: N.-S. 18.50 m E.-W. 16.00 m.
- present height: approx. 2.00 m.
- average brick: 32 x 16 x 5.4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2331

location
south-west of WETKYI-IN
south of Alopyi group

coordinates
N : 47.785 E : 8.780

description
- unexcavated mound.

- size: N.-S. 11.50 m E.-W. 9.60 m.
- present height: approx. 1.00 m.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2332

location
south-west of WETKYI-IN
south of Alopyi group

coordinates
N : 47.760 E : 8.765

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

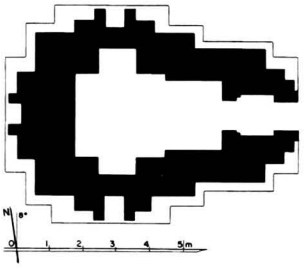
- size: N.-S. 12.60 m E.-W. 13.50 m.
- present height: approx. 0.80 m.
- average brick: 34 x 17 x 4.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2333

south-east of WETKYI-IN
south of **Alopyi** group

coordinates
N : 47.720 E : 8.670



2333 a - Plan

2333 b - From south-east

2333 c - From south, together with 1812

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.52 x 2.60 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of walls remains.
- cleared (Arch. Dept.) 1994.

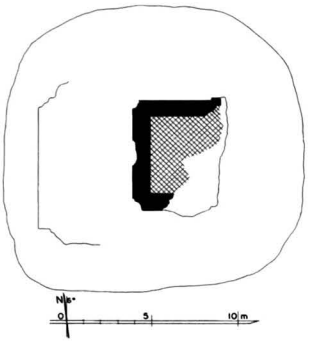
6 image
- disappeared.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2334

between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
north of **748 Sula-mani**

coordinates
N : 46.815 E : 8.580



2334 a - Plan

2334 b - West face, from north-west

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.

2 plan
ground floor:
- central cell, 4.83 x 3.25 m.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick:
from 40 x 20 x 8 cm to 28 x 14 x 3 cm
(mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of walls remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2335

location
between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
north of 748 Sula-mani

coordinates
N : 46.810 E : 8.620

description
- unexcavated mound around a rectangular structure.
- ruined monastery.
- brick debris and numerous roof-tile sherds.

- size: N.-S. 20.00 m E.-W. 16.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.00 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2336

location
between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
north-east of 748 Sula-mani

coordinates
N : 46.820 E : 8.825

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 15.00 m E.-W. 11.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.35 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2337

location
between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
north-east of 748 Sula-mani

coordinates
N : 48.800 E : 8.800

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 10.00 m E.-W. 11.50 m.
- present height: approx. 2.00 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm.

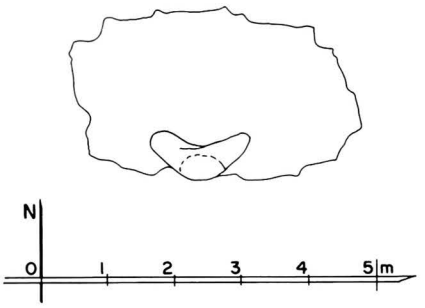
construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2338

between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
north-east of **748 Sula-mani**

coordinates
N : 46.780 E : 8.795

2338 a - Plan



1 general description
- small-single-storey temple (?).

2 plan
- central shrine with porch on north face (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry.

5 present condition
- totally ruined.
- present height: approx. 1.20 m.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing north (legs only remain).

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2339

location
between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
north-east of 748 Sula-mani

coordinates
N : 46.740 E : 8.750

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.

- size: N.-S. 9.00 m E.-W. 7.00 m.
- present height: approx. 0.60 m.
- average brick: 39 x 19 x 6 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2340

location
between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
north-east of 748 Sula-mani

coordinates
N : 46.700 E : 8.760

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris around a rectangular structure, 6.50 x 5.20 m.
- ruined monastery ?

- size: N.-S. 16.50 m E.-W. 12.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.40 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2341

location
between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
north-east of 748 Sula-mani

coordinates
N : 46.675 E : 8.760

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.

- size: N.-S. 9.50 m E.-W. 8.00 m.
- present height: approx. 0.70 m.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2342

location
between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
south-east of 748 Sula-mani

coordinates
N : 46.370 E : 8.920

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of walls.

- size: N.-S. 11.30 m E.-W. 10.20 m.
- present height: approx. 1.05 m.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2343

location
between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
south-east of 748 Sula-mani

coordinates
N : 46.365 E : 8.940

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- trace of image (ruined temple open to west).

- size: N.-S. 7.80 m E.-W. 10.50 m.
- present height: approx. 1.60 m.
- average brick: 36 x 16 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2344

location
between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
north of 803 Pya-tha-da-gyi

coordinates
N : 46.130 E : 9.475

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 14.30 m E.-W. 12.60 m.
- present height: approx. 0.60 m.
- average brick: 38 x 17 x 5.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2345

location
between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
north of 803 Pya-tha-da-gyi

coordinates
N : 46.070 E : 9.470

description
- unexcavated mound around a ruined stupa.
- trace of square base, 5.60 x 5.60 m.

- size: N.-S. 10.50 m E.-W. 11.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.20 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.8 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2346

location
between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
north of 803 Pya-tha-da-gyi

coordinates
N : 46.070 E : 9.440

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 4.80 m E.-W. 7.50 m.
- present height: approx. 0.80 m.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2347

location
between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
north-west of 803 Pya-tha-da-gyi

coordinates
N : 45.970 E : 9.160

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 4.50 m E.-W. 9.80 m.
- present height: approx. 2.10 m.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2348

location
between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
west sector of West O-htein-taung group
(site plan, vol. 4, p. 4)

coordinates
N : 46.070 E : 8.940

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

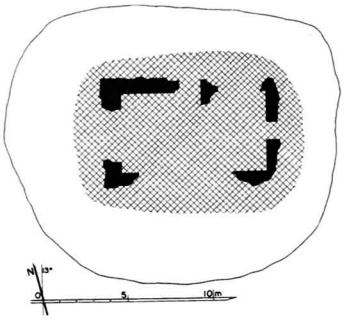
- size: N.-S. 12.80 m E.-W. 7.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.80 m.
- average brick: 29 x 16 x 3.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2349

between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
south of **748 Sula-mani**
north of **842 Ta-wet-hpaya**

coordinates
N : 45.930 E : 8.550



2349 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.

2 plan
ground floor:
- central cell.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 17 x 5 cm (mostly built with broken bricks of various sizes).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of walls remains.
- ground floor buried under debris.

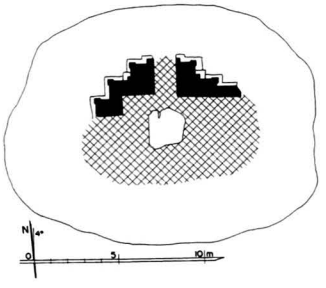
10 construction period
- estimated:
13th century AD.

2349 b - From south

2350

between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
between **771 Dhamma-yan-gyi**
and **748 Sula-mani**
east of **753**

coordinates
N : 46.400 E : 8.180



2350 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- solid core (?).
- corridor (?).
- vestibule and porch on north and ? faces.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 39 x 20 x 5.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only part of north side remains.

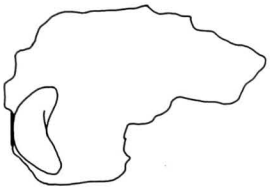
7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 2%.
- dado and base of pilasters.

10 construction period
- estimated:
13th century AD.

2350 b - North face, details, from north

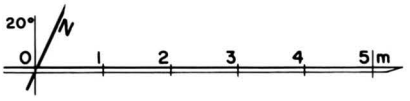
2351

between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
west of **748 Sula-mani**
south-east of **749**



2351 a - Plan

coordinates
N : 46.485 E : 8.465



1 general description
- small single-storey temple (?).

2 plan
- untraceable

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 28 x 14 x 3 cm.

5 present condition
- totally ruined.
- only base of image remains.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (part of legs only remain).

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2351 b - Remains of image, from west

2352

location
between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
west of 748 Sula-mani, north-west of 749

coordinates
N : 46.510 E : 8.430

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stucco debris.

- size: N.-S. 14.00 m E.-W. 20.00 m.
- present height: approx. 0.80 m.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2353

location
between PAGAN and MINNANTHU
west of 748 Sula-mani, south-west of 749

coordinates
N : 46.460 E : 8.425

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 13.00 m E.-W. 11.80 m.
- present height: approx. 0.85 m.
- average brick: 32 x 22 x 6 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2354

location
south-east of PAGAN
east of 772 Inn-hpaya

coordinates
N : 46.610 E : 7.850

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 9.40 m E.-W. 10.90 m.
- present height: approx. 0.60 m.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2355

location
south-east of PAGAN
north-east of 772 Inn-hpaya

coordinates
N : 46.740 E : 7.850

description
- large unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.
- bases of two square structures and of a circular one.
- 3 small ruined stupas (traces of stucco)?

- size: N.-S. 34.00 m E.-W. 32.70 m.
- present height: approx. 1.90 m.
- average brick: 38 x 18 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2356

location
south-east of PAGAN
north of 772 Inn-hpaya, north of 1701

coordinates
N : 46.790 E : 7.790

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris around a small square structure.

- size: N.-S. 12.20 m E.-W. 17.80 m.
- present height: approx. 2.50 m.
- average brick: 36 x 16 x 6 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2357

location
south-east of PAGAN
south-west of Shwe-nan-yin-thaw complex

coordinates
N : 46.790 E : 7.620

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.

- size: N.-S. 7.50 m E.-W. 7.30 m.
- present height: approx. 1.45 m.
- average brick: 32 x 16 x 5.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2358

location
south-east of PAGAN
south-west of Shwe-nan-yin-thaw complex

coordinates
N : 46.790 E : 7.600

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 19.40 m E.-W. 17.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.10 m.
- average brick: 37 x 19 x 4.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2359

location
south-east of PAGAN
south-west of Shwe-nan-yin-thaw complex

coordinates
N : 46.810 E : 7.570

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris and traces of stucco.

- size: N.-S. 19.10 m E.-W. 14.00 m.
- present height: approx. 2.40 m.
- average brick: 34 x 17 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2360

location
south-east of PAGAN
north-west sector of Shwe-nan-yin-thaw complex
(site plan: vol. 6, p. 372)

coordinates
N : 47.080 E : 7.780

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 11.30 m E.-W. 9.20 m.
- present height: approx. 1.00 m.
- average brick: 32 x 16 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2361

location
south-east of PAGAN
north-west sector of Shwe-nan-yin-thaw complex
(site plan: vol. 6, p. 372)

coordinates
N : 47.070 E : 7.765

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- ruined temple with porch on north (?).

- size: N.-S. 11.60 m E.-W. 9.90 m.
- present height: approx. 1.50 m.
- average brick: 34 x 17 x 6 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2362

location
south-east of PAGAN
west sector of Shwe-nan-yin-thaw complex
(site plan: vol. 6, p. 372)

coordinates
N : 47.015 E : 7.760

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.
- ruined monastery?

- size: N.-S. 16.50 m E.-W. 12.60 m.
- present height: approx. 1.10 m.
- average brick: 38 x 19 x 4.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2363

location
south-east of PAGAN
west sector of Shwe-nan-yin-thaw complex
(site plan: vol. 6, p. 372)

coordinates
N : 47.000 E : 7.760

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- ruined monastery.

- size: N.-S. 16.00 m E.-W. 12.00 m.
- present height: approx. 2.80 m.
- average brick: 42 x 21 x 7 and 38 x 19 x 6 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2364

location
south-east of PAGAN
west sector of Shwe-nan-yin-thaw complex
(site plan: vol. 6, p. 372)

coordinates
N : 46.975 E : 7.765

description
- small ruined monastery, central room with 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east face.

- size: N.-S. 8.75 m E.-W. 5.40 m.
- present height: approx. 2.60 m.
- average brick: 32 x 16 x 3.8 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2365

location
south-east of PAGAN
south-west sector of Shwe-nan-yin-thaw complex
(site plan: vol. 6, p. 372)

coordinates
N : 46.955 E : 7.760

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.
- ruined monastery.

- size: N.-S. 8.30 m E.-W. 10.80 m.
- present height: approx. 2.10 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2366

location
south-east of PAGAN
south-west corner of Shwe-nan-yin-thaw complex
(site plan: vol. 6, p. 372)

coordinates
N : 46.900 E : 7.765

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 8.00 m E.-W. 4.90 m.
- present height: approx. 1.75 m.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2367

location
south-east of PAGAN
south-west sector of Shwe-nan-yin-thaw complex
(site plan: vol. 6, p. 372)

coordinates
N : 46.920 E : 7.795

description
- small ruined monastery, central room.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east face.

- size: N.-S. 8.00 m E.-W. 5.70 m.
- present height: approx. 2.90 m.
- average brick: 38 x 19 x 6 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2368

location
south-east of PAGAN
south-west sector of Shwe-nan-yin-thaw complex
(site plan: vol. 6, p. 372)

coordinates
N : 46.925 E : 7.820

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris around a small ruined stupa.

- size: N.-S. 9.00 m E.-W. 9.60 m.
- present height: approx. 2.05 m.
- average brick: 33 x 17 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2369

location
south-east of PAGAN
central sector of Shwe-nan-yin-thaw complex
(site plan: vol. 6, p. 372)

coordinates
N : 46.970 E : 7.830

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 10.00 m E.-W. 10.30 m.
- present height: approx. 0.90 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2370

location
south-east of PAGAN
central sector of Shwe-nan-yin-thaw complex
(site plan: vol. 6, p. 372)

coordinates
N : 46.985 E : 7.860

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 17.00 m E.-W. 15.20 m.
- present height: approx. 0.80 m.
- average brick: 40 x 20 x 6 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2371

location
south-east of PAGAN
west sector of Shwe-nan-yin-thaw complex
(site plan: vol. 6, p. 372)

coordinates
N : 47.005 E : 7.810

description
- unexcavated mound with brick, stone and stucco debris.

- size: N.-S. 20.00 m E.-W. 11.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.10 m.
- average brick: 32 x 18 x 5.5 and 30 x 16 x 3.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2372

location
south-east of PAGAN
west sector of Shwe-nan-yin-thaw complex
(site plan: vol. 6, p. 372)

coordinates
N : 47.015 E : 7.795

description
- small ruined monastery with central room.
- south-east corner only remains.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east face.

- size: N.-S. 7.10 m E.-W. 7.80 m.
- present height: approx. 3.60 m.
- average brick: 41 x 20 x 6 and 33 x 17 x 3.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2373

location
south-east of PAGAN
west sector of Shwe-nan-yin-thaw complex
(site plan: vol. 6, p. 372)

coordinates
N : 47.025 E : 7.795

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 10.60 m E.-W. 12.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.70 m.
- average brick: 42 x 20 x 6 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2374

location
south-east of PAGAN
north-west sector of Shwe-nan-yin-thaw complex
(site plan: vol. 6, p. 372)

coordinates
N : 47.130 E : 7.800

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 16.00 m E.-W. 14.60 m.
- present height: approx. 2.05 m.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2375

location
south-east of PAGAN
north sector of Shwe-nan-yin-thaw complex
(site plan: vol. 6, p. 372)

coordinates
N : 47.125 E : 7.825

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 15.00 m E.-W. 12.70 m.
- present height: approx. 1.80 m.
- average brick: 38 x 19 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2376

location
south-east of PAGAN
north sector of Shwe-nan-yin-thaw complex
(site plan: vol. 6, p. 372)

coordinates
N : 47.090 E : 7.830

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 12.10 m E.-W. 9.80 m.
- present height: approx. 1.40 m.
- average brick: 35 x 17 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2377

location
south-east of PAGAN
north sector of Shwe-nan-yin-thaw complex
(site plan: vol. 6, p. 372)

coordinates
N : 47.090 E : 7.860

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S.14.00 m E.-W. 10.50 m.
- present height: approx. 1.90 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.8 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2378

location
south-east of PAGAN
north sector of Shwe-nan-yin-thaw complex
(site plan: vol. 6, p. 372)

coordinates
N : 47.075 E : 7.860

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris and a stone slab.

- size: N.-S. 13.80 m E.-W. 12.70 m.
- present height: approx. 1.50 m.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2379

location
south-east of PAGAN
north sector of Shwe-nan-yin-thaw complex
(site plan: vol. 6, p. 372)

coordinates
N : 47.070 E : 7.905

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.

- size: N.-S. 13.20 m E.-W. 12.60 m.
- present height: approx. 1.50 m.
- average brick: 34 x 17 x 3.8 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2380

location
south-east of PAGAN
east sector of Shwe-nan-yin-thaw complex
(site plan: vol. 6, p. 372)

coordinates
N : 47.030 E : 7.935

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.
- ruined monastery?

- size: N.-S. 11.70 m E.-W. 10.40 m.
- present height: approx. 0.60 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.6 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2381

location
south-east of PAGAN
east sector of Shwe-nan-yin-thaw complex
(site plan: vol. 6, p. 372)

coordinates
N : 47.000 E : 7.935

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris around 2 small structures.

- size: N.-S. 24.00 m E.-W. 14.50 m.
- present height: approx. 1.60 m.
- average brick: 38 x 19 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2382

location
south-east of PAGAN
south-east sector of Shwe-nan-yin-thaw complex
(site plan: vol. 6, p. 372)

coordinates
N : 46.955 E : 7.930

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 16.00 m E.-W. 13.50 m.
- present height: approx. 2.20 m.
- average brick: 34 x 17 x 4.6 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2383

location
south-east of PAGAN
south sector of Shwe-nan-yin-thaw complex
(site plan: vol. 6, p. 372)

coordinates
N : 47.950 E : 7.880

description
- unexcavated mound around a small square structure.
- ruined stupa?

- size: N.-S. 8.00 m E.-W. 10.00 m.
- present height: approx. 3.05 m.
- average brick: 32 x 16 x 3 and 30 x 16 x 3.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2384

location
east of PAGAN
inside the enclosure of 1787 Sa-ka-kyaung

coordinates
N : 47.320 E : 7.635

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris and shreds of roof tiles.
- ruined monastery.

- size: N.-S. 18.40 m E.-W. 19.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.30 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2385

location
east of PAGAN
south side of inland road
south-east of 1791 Loka-hman-kin-ywa-haung-gyi

coordinates
N : 47.350 E : 8.040

description
- small ruined temple with central shrine and porch to east.
- seated Buddha image, facing east, legs only remain.
- cleared (Arch. Dept.) 1994.

- size: N.-S. 3.50 m E.-W. 4.50 m.
- present height: approx. 1.50 m.
- average brick: 32 x 16 x 3 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2386

location
east of PAGAN
south side of inland road
south-east of 1774 Pagan-hmyaw

coordinates
N : 47.330 E : 8.160

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.

- size: N.-S. 14.00 m E.-W. 12.00 m.
- present height: approx. 4.50 m.
- average brick: 41 x 21 x 6 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2387

location
east of PAGAN
north side of inland road
north of 1774 Pagan-hmyaw

coordinates
N : 47.430 E : 8.120

description
- small ruined temple with central shrine and porch to east.
- seated Buddha image, facing east, legs only remain.
- cleared (Arch. Dept) 1994.

- size: N.-S. 5.00 m E.-W. 7.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.80 m.
- average brick: 38 x 19 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2388

location
east of PAGAN
south of monastery 1821

coordinates
N : 47.580 E : 8.260

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 11.00 m E.-W. 12.30 m.
- present height: approx. 0.95 m.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2389

location
east of PAGAN
north side of inland road
south of 1812 Hti-lo-min-lo

coordinates
N : 47.650 E : 8.500

description
- circular base of a ruined stupa.
- cleared (Arch. Dept.) 1994.

- size: N.-S. 8.40 m E.-W. 8.40 m.
- present height: approx. 1.20 m.
- average brick: 32 x 16 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2390

location
between PAGAN and NYAUNG-U
west of 1812 Hti-lo-min-lo

coordinates
N : 48.080 E : 8.370

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

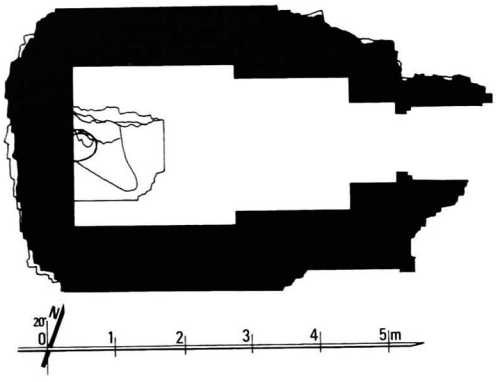
- size: N.-S. 9.80 m E.-W. 7.50 m.
- present height: approx. 1.80 m.
- average brick: 40 x 20 x 6 and 32 x 16 x 4.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2391

between PAGAN and NYAUNG U
north-east of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**

coordinates
N : 48.250 E : 8.530



2391 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.48 x 2.38 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 39 x 19 x 5.8 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of walls remains.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (legs only remain).

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD.**

2391 b - From south-east

2391 c - Shrine and image, from east

2392

location
between PAGAN and WETKYI-IN
south-west of 2121 Upali-thein
(site plan: vol. 8, p. 69)

coordinates
N : 48.185 E : 8.080

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris and traces of stucco.

- size: N.-S. 10.00 m E.-W. 17.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.20 m.
- average brick: 38 x 19 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2393

location
between PAGAN and WETKYI-IN
west of 2121 Upali-thein
(site plan: vol. 8, p. 69)

coordinates
N : 48.220 E : 8.090

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.
- traces of two rectangular structures.

- size: N.-S. 24.00 m E.-W. 9.60 m.
- present height: approx. 1.10 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2394

location
between PAGAN and WETKYI-IN
north-west of 2121 Upali-thein

coordinates
N : 48.250 E : 7.980

description
- mound excavated (Arch. Dept) 1996.
- ruined monastery (square structure)?

- size: N.-S. 8.00 m E.-W. 8.00 m.
- present height: approx. 0.60 m.
- average brick: 38 x 20 x4. 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2395

location
between PAGAN and WETKYI-IN
north-west of 2121 Upali-thein

coordinates
N : 48.265 E : 7.955

description
- mound excavated (Arch. Dept) 1996.
- octagonal base of a small stupa.

- size: N.-S. 5.50 m E.-W. 5.50 m.
- present height: approx. 1.00 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2396

location
between PAGAN and WETKYI-IN
north of 2121 Upali-thein

coordinates
N : 48.380 E : 8.100

description
- unexcavated mound with base of a small square structure.

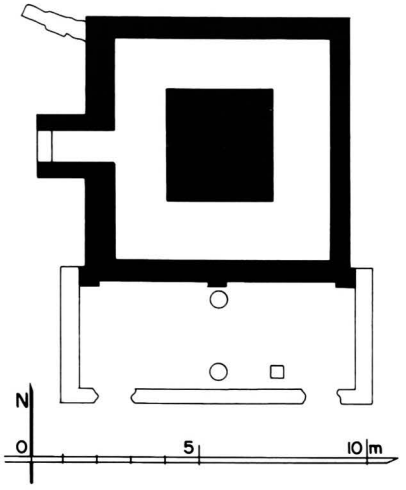
- size: N.-S. 3.25 m E.-W. 3.15 m.
- present height: approx. 1.30 m.
- average brick: 36 x 17 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2397

between PAGAN and WETKYI-IN
north of **2121 Upali Thein**

coordinates
N : 48.405 E : 8.050



2397 a - Plan

1 general description
- small monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on south side.

2 plan
ground floor:
- central core, 3.20 x 3.8 m.
- corridor, 1.50-1.70 m wide.
- 1 door on west face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.
- brick plinth and stone sockets from former south pavilion.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of walls remains.
- excavated 1995.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD (?)**.

2398

location
between PAGAN and WETKYI-IN
south-west of 2084 Mya-zigon-hpaya

coordinates
N : 48.500 E : 7.990

description
- large mound excavated (Arch. Dept) 1996.
- ruined monastery with multiple cells.
- base of brick walls, stone sockets and sherds of roof tiles.

- size: N.-S. 10.00 m E.-W. 20.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.20 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2399

location
between PAGAN and WETKYI-IN
south-west of 2084 Mya-zigon-hpaya
adjacent to the south inner enclosing wall of 2086

coordinates
N : 48.600 E : 7.985

description
- small square, ruined structure.

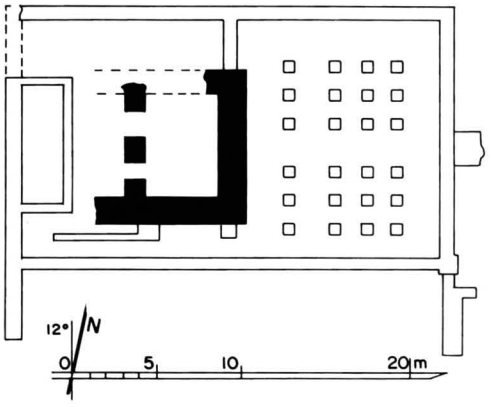
- size: N.-S. 5.90 m E.-W. 6.15 m.
- present height: approx. 2.60 m.
- average brick: 32 x 16 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2400

between PAGAN and WETKYI-IN
north-west of **1831**
Eim-ya-kyaung nga-myet-hna

coordinates
N : 48.170 E : 7.850



2400 a - Plan

1 general description
- large, multiple-cell monastery.
- formerly with a timber pavilion on east side.

2 plan
- 2 rectangular cells, 4.22 x 6.30 m.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 17 x 3.8 cm.
- brick plinth and sockets from former east pavilion.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of walls remains.
- present height 1.10 m.
- excavated (Arch. Dept.) 1996.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD (?)**.

2400 b - From east

2400 c - West part from north-east

2401

location
east of PAGAN
west of 1812 Hti-lo-min-lo
Hpaya-nga-zu group (site plan: vol. 7, p. 130)

coordinates
N : 48.040 E : 7.995

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 14.00 m E.-W. 8.00 m.
- present height: approx. 2.20 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2402

location
east of PAGAN
west of 1812 Hti-lo-min-lo
Hpaya-nga-zu group (site plan: vol. 7, p. 130)

coordinates
N : 48.035 E : 8.015

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 7.00 m E.-W. 8.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.20 m.
- average brick: 34 x 17 x 5.8 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2403

location
east of PAGAN
west of 1812 Hti-lo-min-lo
Hpaya-nga-zu group (site plan: vol. 7, p. 130)

coordinates
N : 48.035 E : 8.025

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris
and circular base of a ruined stupa.

- size: N.-S. 8.00 m E.-W. 8.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.60 m.
- average brick: 35 x 17 x 5.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2404

location
east of PAGAN
south-west of 1812 Hti-lo-min-lo
south of Hpaya-nga-zu group (site plan: vol. 7, p. 130)

coordinates
N : 47.680 E : 7.960

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris
and stone pieces.

- size: N.-S. 22.50 m E.-W. 18.00 m.
- present height: approx. 2.40 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2405

location
between PAGAN and WETKYI-IN
east of TAUNGBI
east of Yin-ma-na group (site plan: vol. 8, p. 114)

coordinates
N : 48.170 E : 7.750

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris
and roof-tile sherds.

- size: N.-S. 14.00 m E.-W. 15.20 m.
- present height: approx. 1.60 m.
- average brick: 34 x 17 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2406

location
between PAGAN and WETKYI-IN
east of TAUNGBI
Yin-ma-na group (site plan: vol. 8, p. 114)

coordinates
N : 48.175 E : 7.715

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- small ruined temple open to west.

- size: N.-S. 5.50 m E.-W. 9.20 m.
- present height: approx. 0.90 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 6 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2407

location
between PAGAN and WETKYI-IN
east of TAUNGBI
Yin-ma-na group (site plan: vol. 8, p. 114)

coordinates
N : 48.160 E : 7.725

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stucco debris.
- small ruined temple open to west.

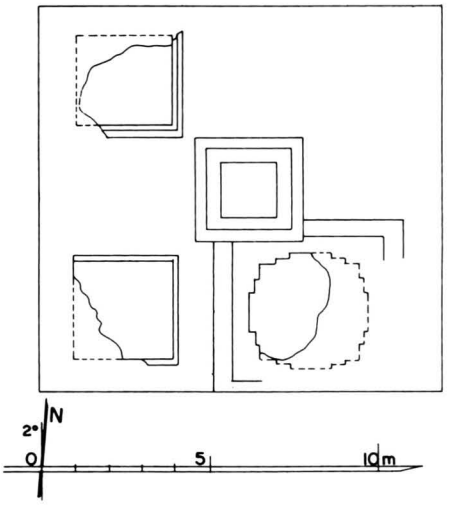
- size: N.-S. 5.00 m E.-W. 7.00 m.
- present height: approx. 0.60 m.
- average brick: 34 x 17 x 5.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2408

between PAGAN and WETKYI-IN
east of TAUNGBI
Yin-ma-na group (site plan p. $$$)

coordinates
N : 48.135 E : 7.715



2408 a - Plan

1 general description
- five (?) small stupas
on a square common platform.

2 plan
- square bases.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick:
34 x 17 x 5.5 cm (various sizes).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- cleared of debris (Arch. Dept.) 1996.

10 construction period
- estimated: **15th century AD (?)**.

2408 b - From north-east, together with 2156

2408 c - From south

2409

location
between PAGAN and WETKYI-IN
east of TAUNGBI
Yin-ma-na group (site plan: vol. 8, p. 114)

coordinates
N : 48.140 E : 7.680

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stucco debris.

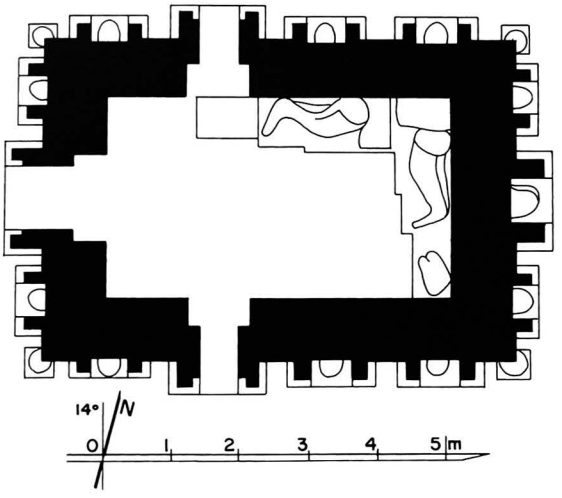
- size: N.-S. 7.60 m E.-W. 9.50 m.
- present height: approx. 1.30 m.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2410

between PAGAN and WETKYI-IN
east of TAUNGBI
Yin-ma-na group (site plan p. $$$)

coordinates
N : 48.060 E : 7.645



2410 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- rectangular central shrine, 5.03 x 3.06 m.
- vestibule and porch on west, south and north faces.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 5 cm.

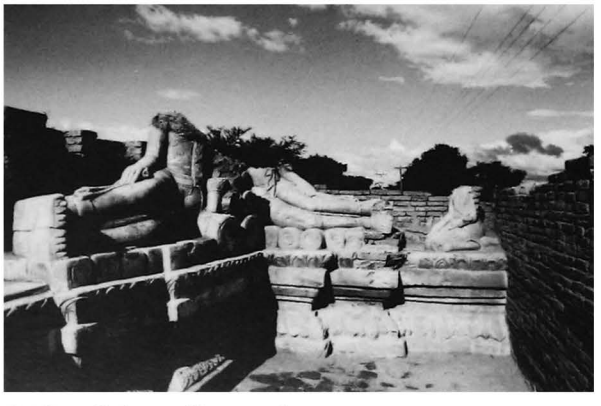
5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of walls remains.
- cleared of debris (Arch. Dept.) 1996.

6 images
- 2 reclining Buddhas in north-east corner, facing south and west (legs only remain).

7 decoration
exterior:
- stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.
- pilasters, and elephant heads.

10 construction period
- estimated: **15th century AD**.

2410 b - South face



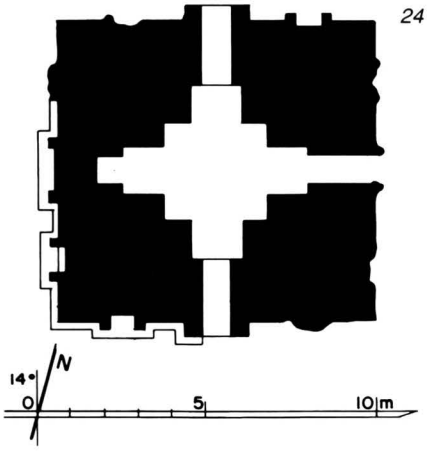
2410 c - Shrine and images, from west

2410 d - North image, from south

2411

between PAGAN and WETKYI-IN
east of TAUNGBI
Yin-ma-na group (site plan p. $$$)

coordinates
N : 48.055 E : 7.630



2411 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.95 x 3.00 m.
- vestibule and porch on east, south and north.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 5 cm.
- stone pavement and thresholds.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of walls remains.
- cleared of debris (Arch. Dept.) 1996.

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco mouldings, still in place: 10%.

10 construction period
- estimated: **15th century AD**.

2411 b - From north-east

2411 c - From east

2412

location
east of TAUNGBI
south of 2052 and 2053
together with 2413, at centre of a large ruined enclosure

coordinates
N : 48.160 E : 7.540

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris and a stone slab.

- size: N.-S. 11.50 m E.-W. 8.20 m.
- present height: approx. 2.80 m.
- average brick: 40 x 20 x 7 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2413

location
east of TAUNGBI
south of 2052 and 2053
together with 2413, at centre of a large ruined enclosure

coordinates
N : 48.185 E : 7.540

description
- unexcavated mound with base of a ruined structure.

- size: N.-S. 9.50 m E.-W. 7.00 m.
- present height: approx. 2.10 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2414

location
north-east of TAUNGBI
south of 2079 and 2080

coordinates
N : 48.450 E : 7.470

description
- large unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 25.00 m E.-W. 24.00 m.
- present height: approx. 2.60 m.
- average brick: 44 x 22 x 8 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2415

location
north-east of TAUNGBI
east of 2079

coordinates
N : 48.575 E : 7.490

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

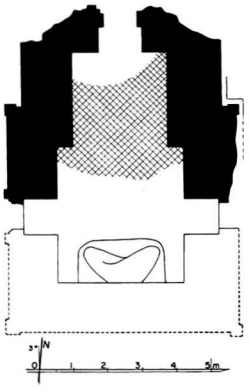
- size: N.-S. 19.00 m E.-W. 17.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.60 m.
- average brick: 40 x 20 x 4.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2416

north-east of PAGAN
between LEYA and TAUNGBI
west of **2001**

coordinates
N : 48.385 E : 7.060



2416 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 3.70 x 4.06 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- window on east and west faces.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 4.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only parts of wall remains.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing north (legs only remain).

7 decoration
exterior:
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2416 b - West face

2416 c - Remains of image, from north

2417

location
north-east of PAGAN, between LEYA and TAUNGBI
east of 2002

coordinates
N : 48.325 E : 7.090

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 9.00 m E.-W. 8.00 m.
- present height: approx. 2.20 m.
- average brick: 32 x 16 x 3.8 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2418

location
inside PAGAN city-wall
north-east sector
east of 1680

coordinates
N : 47.830 E : 6.520

description
- small, ruined temple with central shrine.
- porch to east.
- traces of plain stucco.
- base of walls only remains.

- size: N.-S. 4.60 m E.-W. 4.30 m.
- present height: approx. 1.75 m.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2419

location
inside PAGAN city-wall
north-east sector
north of 1662 Gu-bi-za-gyi

coordinates
N : 47.780 E : 6.490

description
- small, ruined temple with central shrine.
- vestibule and porch to north.
- traces of image.
- base of walls only remains.
- size: N.-S. 12.00 m E.-W. 8.00 m.
- present height: approx. 2.00 m.
- average brick: 40 x 20 x 6 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 12th century AD.

2420

location
inside PAGAN city-wall
in north-west corner of the enclosure of 1670 Maha-bodhi

coordinates
N : 47.515 E : 6.420

description
- square base of a small ruined stupa.

- size: N.-S. 3.10 m E.-W. 2.80 m.
- present height: approx. 0.70 m.
- average brick: 41 x 20 x 7 and 28 x 14 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2421

location
inside PAGAN city-wall
in south-west corner of the enclosure of 1670 Maha-bodhi

coordinates
N : 47.460 E : 6.420

description
- square base of a small ruined stupa.

- size: N.-S. 2.35 m E.-W. 2.25 m.
- present height: approx. 0.50 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 6 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2422

location
inside PAGAN city-wall
south-east sector
south-west of 1589 Shwe-gu-gyi

coordinates
N : 47.185 E : 6.620

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 14.00 m E.-W. 15.00 m.
- present height: approx. 2.80 m.
- average brick: 42 x 21 x 6 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 12th century AD.

2423

location
inside PAGAN city-wall
south-east sector
south-west of 1597 That-byin-nyu

coordinates
N : 46.920 E : 6.670

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.

- size: N.-S. 24.60 m E.-W. 27.00 m.
- present height: approx. 3.40 m.
- average brick: 42 x 21 x 7 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 12th century AD.

2424

location
inside PAGAN city-wall
in the compound of Archaeology Department
south of 1615 Shwe-gu-gyi (site plan: vol. 6, p. 251)

coordinates
N : 47.000 E : 6.140

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 10.00 m E.-W. 9.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.00 m.
- average brick: 34 x 17 x 3.8 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 18th century AD.

2425

location
south of PAGAN
west of 1499 Mi-nyein-kon

coordinates
N : 46.730 E : 6.240

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- base of a small ruined stupa?

- size: N.-S. 6.20 m E.-W. 5.60 m.
- present height: approx. 1.80 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2426

location
south of PAGAN
south-west of 1499 Mi-nyein-kon

coordinates
N : 46.710 E : 6.250

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 15.50 m E.-W. 14.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.60 m.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2427

location
south of PAGAN
north of 1439 Mingala-zedi
(site plan: vol. 5, p. 357)

coordinates
N : 46.410 E : 6.205

description
- small ruined temple in a ruined enclosure wall.
- central shrine and porch to north?
- stone Buddha image, seated,
facing north, badly damaged.

- size: N.-S. 3.40 m E.-W. 3.10 m.
- present height: approx. 1.10 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 18th century AD.

2428

location
south of PAGAN
north-east of 1439 Mingala-zedi
south-east of 1410 Nga-myet-hna (site plan: vol. 5, p. 357)

coordinates
N : 46.320 E : 6.275

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

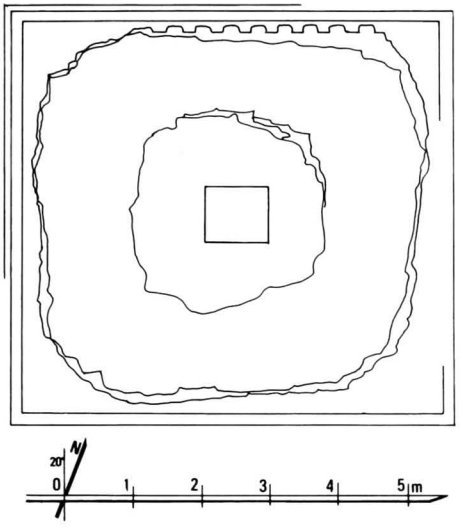
- size: N.-S. 5.00 m E.-W. 5.30 m.
- present height: approx. 0.70 m.
- average brick: 34 x 17 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2429

south of PAGAN
north-east of **1439 Mingala-zedi**

coordinates
N : 46.320 E : 6.390



2429 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

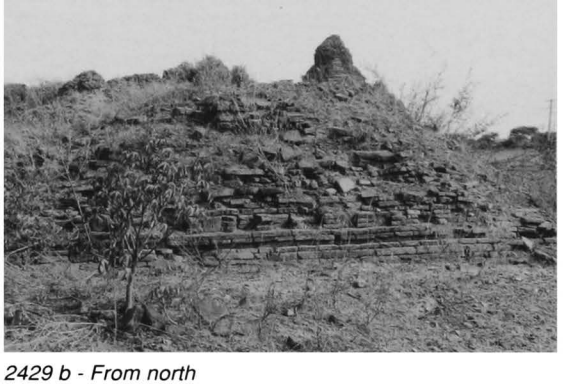
2 plan
- square base, 6.40 x 6.40 m.
- square relic room at centre, 0.84 x 0.88 m.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 34 x 17 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- base only remains.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.



2429 b - From north

2429 c - Top part,
square relic room, from north

2430

location
south of PAGAN
north-east of 1439 Mingala-zedi

coordinates
N : 46.300 E : 6.400

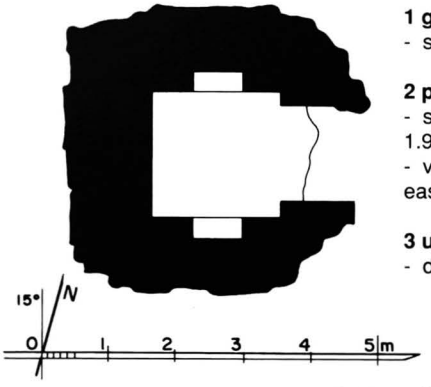
description
- small ruined stupa.

- size: N.-S. 7.50 m E.-W. 8.00 m.
- present height: approx. 3.50 m.
- average brick: 30 x 15 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2431

south of PAGAN
north-east of **1439 Mingala-zedi**



2431 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 1.92 x 1.95 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

coordinates
N : 46.290 E : 6.420

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 4 cm.

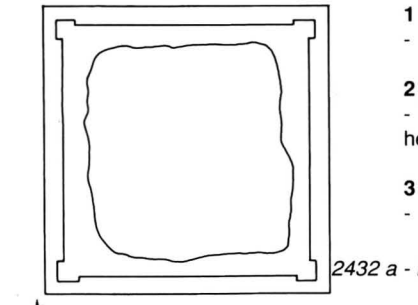
5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of walls remains.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

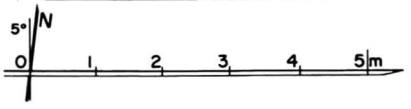
2431 b - Shrine, from north

2432

south of PAGAN
in the enclosure of **1439 Mingala-zedi**
(site plan: vol. 6, p. 1)



2432 a - Plan



1 general description
- base of a small stupa (?).

2 plan
- square base, 3.88 x 4.00 m, height: 1.70 m.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

coordinates
N : 46.140 E : 6.200

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 18 x 4 cm.
- stone reinforcements at corners.

5 present condition
- ruined.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2432 b - South face, from south-east, together with 1439 Mingala-zedi (base)

2433

location
south of PAGAN
in the enclosure of 1439 Mingala-zedi
(site plan: vol. 6, p. 1)

coordinates
N : 46.140 E : 6.230

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 10.00 m E.-W. 9.00 m.
- present height: approx. 2.80 m.
- average brick: 46 x 23 x 8 and 36 x 18 x 5.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2434

location
south of PAGAN
in the enclosure of 1439 Mingala-zedi
(site plan: vol. 6, p. 1)

coordinates
N : 46.100 E : 6.230

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.
- ruined monastery?

- size: N.-S. 20.00 m E.-W. 16.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.60 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 6 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2435

location
south of PAGAN
in the enclosure of 1439 Mingala-zedi
(site plan: vol. 6, p. 1)

coordinates
N : 46.090 E : 6.180

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 13.50 m E.-W. 14.00 m.
- present height: approx. 2.10 m.
- average brick: 34 x 17 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2436

location
south of PAGAN
in the enclosure of 1439 Mingala-zedi
(site plan: vol. 6, p. 1)

coordinates
N : 46.180 E : 6.085

description
- small ruined monastery.
- only base of walls remains.

- size: N.-S. 13.50 m E.-W. 12.00 m.
- present height: approx. 2.20 m.
- average brick: 40 x 20 x 7.5 and 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2437

location
south of PAGAN
in the enclosure of 1439 Mingala-zedi
(site plan: vol. 6, p. 1)

coordinates
N : 46.190 E : 6.080

description
- small ruined monastery.
- only base of walls remains.

- size: N.-S. 17.00 m E.-W. 15.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.80 m.
- average brick: 40 x 20 x 7 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2438

location
south of PAGAN
in the enclosure of 1439 Mingala-zedi
(site plan: vol. 6, p. 1)

coordinates
N : 46.200 E : 6.130

description
- small ruined monastery.
- only base of walls remains.

- size: N.-S. 16.00 m E.-W. 14.00 m.
- present height: approx. 2.00 m.
- average brick: 34 x 17 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2439

location
south of PAGAN
north-east of 1439 Mingala-zedi
(site plan: vol. 6, p. 1)

coordinates
N : 46.215 E : 6.250

description
- small ruined monastery with two doors on east side.
- only base of walls remains.

- size: N.-S. 8.00 m E.-W. 9.50 m.
- present height: approx. 3.00 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 18th century AD.

2440

location
south of PAGAN
north of 1439 Mingala-zedi
(site plan: vol. 6, p. 1)

coordinates
N : 46.240 E : 6.200

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 9.50 m E.-W. 10.00 m.
- present height: approx. 0.90 m.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2441

location
south of PAGAN
north of 1439 Mingala-zedi
(site plan: vol. 6, p. 1)

coordinates
N : 46.260 E : 6.185

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 28.00 m E.-W. 24.00 m.
- present height: approx. 4.80 m.
- average brick: 42 x 21 x 7.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2442

location
south of PAGAN
north-west of 1439 Mingala-zedi
(site plan: vol. 6, p. 1)

coordinates
N : 46.185 E : 6.050

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 11.00 m E.-W. 12.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.10 m.
- average brick: 34 x 16 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2443

location
south of PAGAN
west of 1439 Mingala-zedi
(site plan: vol. 6, p. 1)

coordinates
N : 46.120 E : 6.040

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 14.00 m E.-W. 9.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.70 m.
- average brick: 36 x 19 x 3.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2444

location
south of PAGAN
west of 1439 Mingala-zedi
north-west of 1347

coordinates
N : 46.230 E : 5.735

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 8.50 m E.-W. 15.50 m.
- present height: approx. 2.00 m.
- average brick: 40 x 20 x 5.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2445

location
south of PAGAN
west of 1439 Mingala-zedi
north-west of 1347

coordinates
N : 46.210 E : 5.730

description
- small ruined temple.
- only base of walls remains, with traces of stucco.

- size: N.-S. 15.00 m E.-W. 12.00 m.
- present height: approx. 2.60 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2446

location
north-west of MYINKABA
north-east of 1340 Elkate

coordinates
N : 45.940 E : 5.895

description
- small ruined monastery with rectangular central room.
- brick debris, stone pieces and roof-tile sherds.

- size: N.-S. 9.00 m E.-W. 12.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.10 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2447

location
north-west of MYINKABA
in the enclosure of 1340 Elkate

coordinates
N : 45.860 E : 5.780

description
- unexcavated mound with a ruined brick structure.

- size: N.-S. 8.00 m E.-W. 6.00 m.
- present height: approx. 2.30 m.
- average brick: 30 x 15 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2448

location
north-west of MYINKABA
south-west of 1439 Mingala-zedi

coordinates
N : 45.850 E : 6.030

description
- small ruined temple with porch on north face.
- only base of walls remains, with traces of stucco.

- size: N.-S. 8.60 m E.-W. 6.00 m.
- present height: approx. 2.40 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2449

location
north of MYINKABA
north-west of 1391 Kubyauk-nge
(site plan: vol. 5, p. 238)

coordinates
N : 45.930 E : 6.940

description
- unexcavated mound with a ruined brick structure.
- small ruined temple?

- size: N.-S. 9.00 m E.-W. 13.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.50 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2450

location
north of MYINKABA
north-west of 1391 Kubyauk-nge
(site plan: vol. 5, p. 238)

coordinates
N : 45.945 E : 6.420

description
- small ruined temple with central shrine and porch on east face.
- only base of walls remains, with traces of stucco.

- size: N.-S. 7.00 m E.-W. 9.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.10 m.
- average brick: 39 x 19 x 5.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2451

location
north of MYINKABA
north-west of 1391 Kubyauk-nge
(site plan: vol. 5, p. 238)

coordinates
N : 45.940 E : 6.440

description
- small ruined temple (?).
- only base of walls remains, with traces of stucco.

- size: N.-S. 13.00 m E.-W. 16.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.30 m.
- average brick: 34 x 17 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2452

location
south-east of PAGAN
west of 1568 Shwe-hsan-daw
(site plan: vol. 6, p. 106)

coordinates
N : 46.370 E : 6.950

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 12.00 m E.-W. 15.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.40 m.
- average brick: 32 x 16 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2453

location
south-east of PAGAN
west of 1568 Shwe-hsan-daw
(site plan: vol. 6, p. 106)

coordinates
N : 46.345 E : 6.980

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

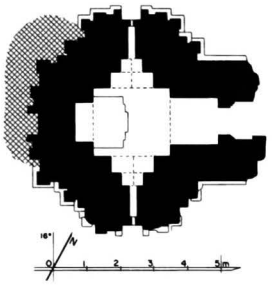
- size: N.-S. 10.00 m E.-W. 8.00 m.
- present height: approx. 3.00 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2454

south-east of PAGAN
north side of **1568 Shwe-Hsan-daw** enclosure (site plan: vol. 6, p. 106)

coordinates
N : 46.490 E : 7.000



2454 a - Plan

2454 b - South face

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 2.08 x 2.28 m.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- aperture on south and north foreparts.
- niche on west forepart.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick:
35 x 18 x 5.5 and 30 x 14 x 4 cm (various sizes).
- stone reinforcements in shrine corners.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of walls remains.
- cleared of debris (Arch. Dept.).

6 image
- disappeared.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2455

location
south-east of PAGAN
on south-east corner of 1568 Shwe-hsan-daw enclosure
(site plan: vol. 6, p. 106)

coordinates
N : 46.380 E : 7.125

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 15.00 m E.-W. 12.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.70 m.
- average brick: 37 x 19 x 4.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2456

location
south-east of PAGAN
east of 1568 Shwe-hsan-daw
(site plan: vol. 6, p. 106)

coordinates
N : 46.440 E : 7.210

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 15.00 m E.-W. 15.00 m.
- present height: approx. 2.10 m.
- average brick: 40 x 20 x 6 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2457

location
south-east of PAGAN
east of 1568 Shwe-hsan-daw
(site plan: vol. 6, p. 106)

coordinates
N : 46.410 E : 7.200

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 14.00 m E.-W. 11.50 m.
- present height: approx. 2.40 m.
- average brick: 40 x 20 x 6 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2458

location
south-east of PAGAN
east of 1568 Shwe-hsan-daw
(site plan: vol. 6, p. 106)

coordinates
N : 46.370 E : 7.270

description
- small ruined temple (?).
- only base of walls remains.

- size: N.-S. 6.00 m E.-W. 8.00 m.
- present height: approx. 2.00 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

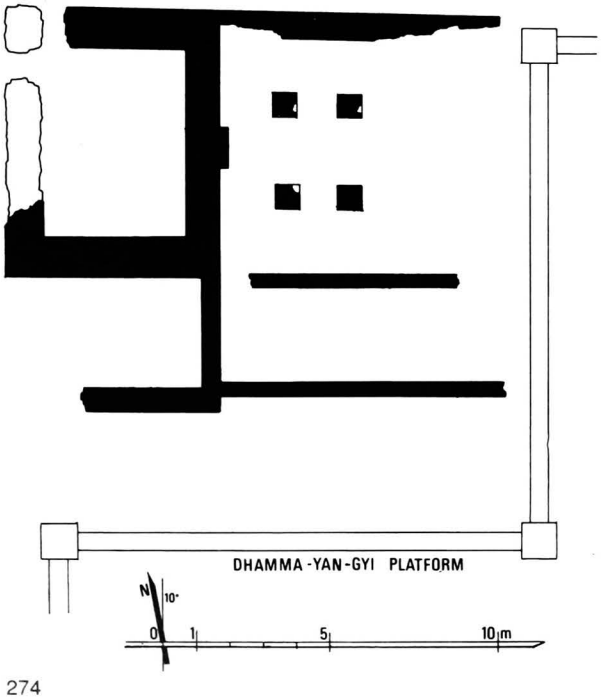
construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2459

south-east of PAGAN
in the enclosure of **771 Dhamma-yan-gyi**

coordinates
N : 46.250 E : 7.730

2459 a - Plan



1 general description
- medium-sized, single-storey monastery (?).

2 plan
ground floor:
- rectangular room, 5.70 x 5.25 m.
- rectangular hall on west side, with 4 pillars.

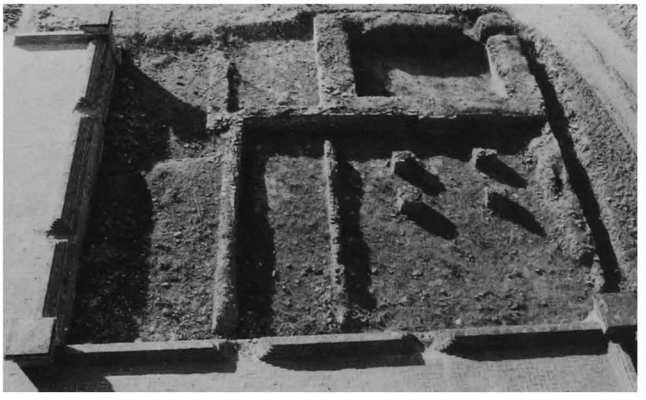
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 28 x 14 x 3.5 cm (various sizes).
- square brick pillars, 0.70 x 0.70 m.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of walls and pillars remains.
- present height 0.90 m.
- cleared (Arch. Dept.) 1989.

10 construction period
- estimated: **15th century AD (?)**.

2459 b - From north,
together with 771 Dhamma-yan-gyi



2459 c - From east,
view from above

2460

location
south-east of PAGAN
south-east of 771 Dhamma-yan-gyi

coordinates
N : 46.075 E : 8.000

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.

- size: N.-S. 12.00 m E.-W. 14.00 m.
- present height: approx. 0.75 m.
- average brick: 40 x 20 x 6 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2461

location
between PAGAN and PWAZAW
north-west of 843 Taung-ta-wet-gu
in the enclosure of 855

coordinates
N : 45.560 E : 8.550

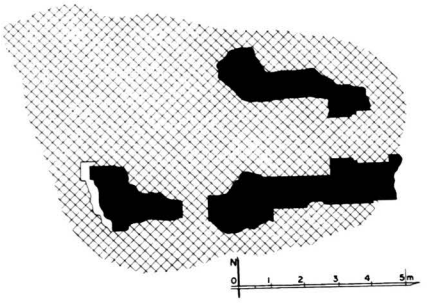
description
- unexcavated mound
with a ruined rectangular brick structure.

- size: N.-S. 11.00 m E.-W. 13.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.50 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2462

between PAGAN and PWAZAW
north-west of **843 Taung-ta-wet-gu**



2462 a - Plan

coordinates
N : 45.500 E : 8.580

2462 b - East face, from east

2462 c - South face, from south-east

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- at the centre of a walled enclosure, together with mounds **2463** to **2465**.

2 plan
- square central shrine.
- vestibule and porch on east face.
- window on south and north foreparts (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick:
30 x 15 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only parts of walls remain.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- ground floor buried under debris.

6 image
- disappeared.

7 decoration
- traces of stucco.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2463

location
between PAGAN and PWAZAW
north-west of 843 Taung-ta-wet-gu
in the enclosure of 2462

coordinates
N : 45.490 E : 8.590

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 5.00 m E.-W. 7.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.20 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2464

location
between PAGAN and PWAZAW
north-west of 843 Taung-ta-wet-gu
in the enclosure of 2462

coordinates
N : 45.490 E : 8.580

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.

- size: N.-S. 8.00 m E.-W. 7.00 m.
- present height: approx. 0.90 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2465

location
between PAGAN and PWAZAW
north-west of 843 Taung-ta-wet-gu
in the enclosure of 2462

coordinates
N : 45.490 E : 8.565

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 7.00 m E.-W. 8.50 m.
- present height: approx. 1.30 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 3 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2466

location
between PAGAN and PWAZAW
north-west of 843 Taung-ta-wet-gu

coordinates
N : 45.440 E : 8.480

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 12.00 m E.-W. 14.00 m.
- present height: approx. 3.20 m.
- average brick: 37 x 17 x 3.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2467

location
between PAGAN and PWAZAW
north-west of 843 Taung-ta-wet-gu

coordinates
N : 45.435 E : 8.500

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 15.00 m E.-W. 10.00 m.
- present height: approx. 2.40 m.
- average brick: 37 x 17 x 3.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2468

location
between PAGAN and PWAZAW
north-west of 843 Taung-ta-wet-gu

coordinates
N : 45.420 E : 8.470

description
- unexcavated mound with three ruined brick structures.

- size: N.-S. 11.00 m E.-W. 24.00 m.
- present height: approx. 2.20 m.
- average brick: 32 x 16 x 3.4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2469

location
between PAGAN and PWAZAW
west of 843 Taung-ta-wet-gu
in the enclosure of 852 and 853

coordinates
N : 45.300 E : 8.185

description
- unexcavated mound
with a ruined square brick structure.

- size: N.-S. 10.00 m E.-W. 10.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.60 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 5.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2470

location
between PAGAN and PWAZAW
west of 843 Taung-ta-wet-gu
in the enclosure of 852 and 853

coordinates
N : 45.290 E : 8.200

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris
and traces of stucco.

- size: N.-S. 11.00 m E.-W. 14.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.40 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2471

location
between PAGAN and PWAZAW
west of 843 Taung-ta-wet-gu
in the enclosure of 852 and 853

coordinates
N : 45.290 E : 8.230

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- trace of the north wall of a rectangular brick structure.

- size: N.-S. 8.00 m E.-W. 11.00 m.
- present height: approx. 0.60 m.
- average brick: 32 x 16 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2472

location
between PAGAN and PWAZAW
west of 843 Taung-ta-wet-gu
in the enclosure of 852 and 853

coordinates
N : 45.270 E : 8.235

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 5.00 m E.-W. 4.00 m.
- present height: approx. 0.90 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2473

location
between PAGAN and PWAZAW
south-west of 843 Taung-ta-wet-gu, south-east of 853
in a ruined enclosure together with 2474

coordinates
N : 45.210 E : 8.390

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.

- size: N.-S. 11.00 m E.-W. 13.00 m.
- present height: approx. 0.90 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 3.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2474

location
between PAGAN and PWAZAW
south-west of 843 Taung-ta-wet-gu, south-east of 853
in a ruined enclosure together with 2473

coordinates
N : 45.205 E : 8.430

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.

- size: N.-S. 12.00 m E.-W. 16.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.80 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 3.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2475

location
between PAGAN and PWAZAW
south-west of 843 Taung-ta-wet-gu, south-east of 853

coordinates
N : 45.200 E : 8.460

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of three brick structures.

- size: N.-S. 12.00 m E.-W. 15.00 m.
- present height: approx. 0.80 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 3.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2476

location
west of WEST PWAZAW
north-west of 947 Dhamma-yazika, west of 844 Tha-mu-ti

coordinates
N : 44.730 E : 8.525

description
- small unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 4.50 m E.-W. 5.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.10 m.
- average brick: 32 x 16 x 3.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2477

location
west of WEST PWAZAW
north-west of 947 Dhamma-yazika, west of 844 Tha-mu-ti

coordinates
N : 44.690 E : 8.495

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 10.00 m E.-W. 13.00 m.
- present height: approx. 2.60 m.
- average brick: 38 x 18.5 x 4.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2478

location
west of WEST PWAZAW
north-west of 947 Dhamma-yazika, west of 844 Tha-mu-ti

coordinates
N : 44.670 E : 8.490

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.
- traces of two small structures.

- size: N.-S. 15.00 m E.-W. 8.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.50 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 3 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2479

location
west of WEST PWAZAW
north-west of 947 Dhamma-yazika, west of 844 Tha-mu-ti

coordinates
N : 44.660 E : 8.495

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 9.00 m E.-W. 10.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.40 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 3.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2480

location
west of WEST PWAZAW
north-west of 947 Dhamma-yazika, west of 844 Tha-mu-ti

coordinates
N : 44.670 E : 8.510

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.

- size: N.-S. 8.00 m E.-W. 11.00 m.
- present height: approx. 0.80 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 3.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2481

location
west of WEST PWAZAW
north-west of 947 Dhamma-yazika
south-west of 844 Tha-mu-ti

coordinates
N : 44.600 E : 8.450

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 8.00 m E.-W. 6.00 m.
- present height: approx. 0.90 m.
- average brick: 32 x 16 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2482

location
west of WEST PWAZAW
north-west of 947 Dhamma-yazika
in the ruined enclosure of 880

coordinates
N : 44.530 E : 8.465

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 7.00 m E.-W. 10.50 m.
- present height: approx. 1.40 m.
- average brick: 32 x 16 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2483

location
west of WEST PWAZAW
north-west of 947 Dhamma-yazika
in the ruined enclosure of 880

coordinates
N : 44.530 E : 8.485

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris

- size: N.-S. 5.50 m E.-W. 6.50 m.
- present height: approx. 1.60 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2484

location
west of WEST PWAZAW
north-west of 947 Dhamma-yazika
in the ruined enclosure of 880

coordinates
N : 44.540 E : 8.500

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 8.00 m E.-W. 6.50 m.
- present height: approx. 1.40 m.
- average brick: 40 x 20 x 6 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2485

location
west of WEST PWAZAW
north-west of 947 Dhamma-yazika
in the ruined enclosure of 880

coordinates
N : 44.510 E : 8.495

description
- small unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 4.50 m E.-W. 4.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.40 m.
- average brick: 32 x 15 x 3.8 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2486

location
west of WEST PWAZAW
north-west of 947 Dhamma-yazika
south-west of 844 Tha-mu-ti

coordinates
N : 44.490 E : 8.490

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 10.00 m E.-W. 10.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.50 m.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2487

location
bwest of WEST PWAZAW
north-west of 947 Dhamma-yazika
in the ruined enclosure of 880

coordinates
N : 44.470 E : 8.500

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of three brick structures.

- size: N.-S. 11.00 m E.-W. 13.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.20 m.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2488

location
west of WEST PWAZAW
north-west of 947 Dhamma-yazika
in the ruined enclosure of 880

coordinates
N : 44.475 E : 8.525

description
- small unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 3.00 m E.-W. 3.50 m.
- present height: approx. 0.90 m.
- average brick: 30 x 15 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2489

location
west of WEST PWAZAW
north-west of 947 Dhamma-yazika
south-west of 844 Tha-mu-ti

coordinates
N : 44.570 E : 8.640

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- small ruined temple with porch to west (?).

- size: N.-S. 4.50 m E.-W. 5.00 m.
- present height: approx. 2.50 m.
- average brick: 32 x 16 x 3 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2490

location
west of WEST PWAZAW
north-west of 947 Dhamma-yazika
south-west of 844 Tha-mu-ti

coordinates
N : 44.600 E : 8.650

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.

- size: N.-S. 10.00 m E.-W. 7.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.00 m.
- average brick: 29 x 14 x 3 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2491

location
west of WEST PWAZAW
north-west of 947 Dhamma-yazika
south-west of 844 Tha-mu-ti

coordinates
N : 44.620 E : 8.670

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 8.00 m E.-W. 9.50 m.
- present height: approx. 0.90 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2492

location
west of WEST PWAZAW
north-west of 947 Dhamma-yazika
south-west of 844 Tha-mu-ti

coordinates
N : 44.615 E : 8.675

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 9.00 m E.-W. 11.00 m.
- present height: approx. 0.80 m.
- average brick: 29 x 14 x 3 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2493

location
west of WEST PWAZAW
north-west of 947 Dhamma-yazika
at north-east corner of a ruined enclosure

coordinates
N : 44.540 E : 8.705

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.

- size: N.-S. 6.50 m E.-W. 10.00 m.
- present height: approx. 2.30 m.
- average brick: 32 x 16 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2494

location
west of WEST PWAZAW
east of 845 Ku-tha

coordinates
N : 44.750 E : 9.040

description
- circular base of a small ruined stupa.

- diametre: 3.40 m.
- present height: approx. 0.70 m.
- average brick: 30 x 15 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2495

location
west of WEST PWAZAW
west of 947 Dhamma-yazika

coordinates
N : 44.300 E : 8.680

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 14.00 m E.-W. 20.00 m.
- present height: approx. 2.40 m.
- average brick: 38 x 19 x 5.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2496

location
west of WEST PWAZAW
west of 947 Dhamma-yazika

coordinates
N : 44.300 E : 8.700

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 18.00 m E.-W. 10.00 m.
- present height: approx. 3.00 m.
- average brick: 40 x 20 x 5.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2497

location
west of WEST PWAZAW
west of 947 Dhamma-yazika

coordinates
N : 44.260 E : 8.690

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- square base of a stupa?

- size: N.-S. 12.00 m E.-W. 12.00 m.
- present height: approx. 4.60 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 3.8 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2498

location
west of WEST PWAZAW
west of 947 Dhamma-yazika

coordinates
N : 44.240 E : 8.700

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 11.00 m E.-W. 15.00 m.
- present height: approx. 4.50 m.
- average brick: 40 x 21 x 5.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2499

location
west of WEST PWAZAW
west of 947 Dhamma-yazika

coordinates
N : 44.260 E : 8.760

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- ruined monastery with 2 rectangular rooms.

- size: N.-S. 7.50 m E.-W. 11.00 m.
- present height: approx. 2.60 m.
- average brick: 30 x 15 x 3.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2500

location
west of WEST PWAZAW
west of 947 Dhamma-yazika

coordinates
N : 44.070 E : 8.820

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 6.50 m E.-W. 9.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.90 m.
- average brick: 38 x 19 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2501

location
south of 947 Dhamma-yazika

coordinates
N : 44.005 E : 8.870

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 9.50 m E.-W. 10.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.60 m.
- average brick: 40 x 20 x 5.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2502

location
outer enclosure of Hsutaung-pyi monastic complex, east sector (site plan: vol. 4, p. 113)

coordinates
N : 44.295 E : 9.790

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.
- ruined monastery?

- size: N.-S. 12.00 m E.-W. 11.50 m.
- present height: approx. 1.50 m.
- average brick: 30 x 16 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2503

location
outer enclosure of Hsutaung-pyi monastic complex, south-east sector (site plan: vol. 4, p. 113)

coordinates
N : 44.250 E : 9.790

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.
- ruined monastery?

- size: N.-S. 18.00 m E.-W. 8.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.80 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm (and various sizes).

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2504

location
outer enclosure of Hsutaung-pyi monastic complex, south sector (site plan: vol. 4, p. 113)

coordinates
N : 44.245 E : 9.760

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.
- ruined monastery?

- size: N.-S. 14.00 m E.-W. 12.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.70 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2505

location
outer enclosure of Hsutaung-pyi monastic complex, south sector (site plan: vol. 4, p. 113)

coordinates
N : 44.235 E : 9.735

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.
- small ruined monastery.

- size: N.-S. 7.00 m E.-W. 8.00 m.
- present height: approx. 0.70 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2506

location
outer enclosure of Hsutaung-pyi monastic complex, south-west sector (site plan: vol. 4, p. 113)

coordinates
N : 44.230 E : 9.635

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.
- ruined monastery?

- size: N.-S. 9.50 m E.-W. 13.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.10 m.
- average brick: 34 x 17 x 3.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2507

location
outer enclosure of Hsutaung-pyi monastic complex, south-west sector (site plan: vol. 4, p. 113)

coordinates
N : 44.230 E : 9.610

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.
- small monastery.

- size: N.-S. 10.00 m E.-W. 8.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.40 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2508

location
outer enclosure of Hsutaung-pyi monastic complex, west sector (site plan: vol. 4, p. 113)

coordinates
N : 44.270 E : 9.635

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.
- numerous roof-tile shreds.
- small monastery.

- size: N.-S. 9.00 m E.-W. 7.50 m.
- present height: approx. 1.90 m.
- average brick: 34 x 17 x 4.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2509

location
outer enclosure of Hsutaung-pyi monastic complex, west sector (site plan: vol. 4, p. 113)

coordinates
N : 44.285 E : 9.635

description
- small unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 5.00 m E.-W. 3.50 m.
- present height: approx. 0.80 m.
- average brick: 34 x 17 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2510

location
outer enclosure of Hsutaung-pyi monastic complex, west sector (site plan: vol. 4, p. 113)

coordinates
N : 44.325 E : 9.630

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.
- numerous roof-tile sherds.
- ruined monastery.

- size: N.-S. 7.00 m E.-W. 6.00 m.
- present height: approx. 0.90 m.
- average brick: 30 x 15 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2511

location
outer enclosure of Hsutaung-pyi monastic complex, west sector (site plan: vol. 4, p. 113)

coordinates
N : 49.315 E : 9.610

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.
- ruined monastery?

- size: N.-S. 7.00 m E.-W. 7.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.10 m.
- average brick: various sizes.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2512

location
outer enclosure of Hsutaung-pyi monastic complex, west sector (site plan: vol. 4, p. 113)

coordinates
N : 49.315 E : 9.590

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.
- stone plinth on east side and numerous roof-tile sherds.
- ruined monastery.

- size: N.-S. 9.00 m E.-W. 16.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.10 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 3.6 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2513

location
west enclosure of Hsutaung-pyi monastic complex, south sector (site plan: vol. 4, p. 113)

coordinates
N : 44.330 E : 9.570

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.
- roof-tile sherds.
- ruined monastery.

- size: N.-S. 9.00 m E.-W. 9.50 m.
- present height: approx. 1.20 m.
- average brick: 34 x 17 x 4.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2514

location
outer enclosure of Hsutaung-pyi monastic complex, west sector (site plan: vol. 4, p. 113)

coordinates
N : 44.330 E : 9.540

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.

- size: N.-S. 6.50 m E.-W. 9.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.40 m.
- average brick: 34 x 17 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2515

location
outer enclosure of Hsutaung-pyi monastic complex, west sector (site plan: vol. 4, p. 113)

coordinates
N : 44.335 E : 9.520

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.
- roof-tile sherds.
- ruined monastery.

- size: N.-S. 7.50 m E.-W. 8.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.00 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 3.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2516

location
outer enclosure of Hsutaung-pyi monastic complex, west sector (site plan: vol. 4, p. 113)

coordinates
N : 44.345 E : 9.520

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.
- ruined monastery?

- size: N.-S. 6.00 m E.-W. 5.50 m.
- present height: approx. 1.00 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 3.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2517

location
outer enclosure of Hsutaung-pyi monastic complex, west sector (site plan: vol. 4, p. 113)

coordinates
N : 44.370 E : 9.550

description
- ruined monastery with rectangular central room, 7.50 x 5.50 m, 2 doors on east face, 1 door on south and north faces.
- brick masonry.
- ground floor buried under debris.
- size: N.-S. 10.00 m E.-W. 7.80 m.
- present height: approx. 3.20 m.
- average brick: 34 x 18 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2518

location
outer enclosure of Hsutaung-pyi monastic complex, west sector (site plan: vol. 4, p. 113)

coordinates
N : 44.3-30 E : 9.610

description
-- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.
- roof-tile sherds on east side.
- ruined monastery.

- size: N.-S. 9.00 m E.-W. 12.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.20 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 3 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2519

location
south-west of WEST-PWAZAW
outer enclosure of Hsutaung-pyi monastic complex,
west sector (site plan: vol. 4, p. 113)

coordinates
N : 44.350 E : 9.605

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 10.00 m E.-W. 8.00 m.
- present height: approx. 0.60 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 3 and 36 x 18 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2520

location
south-west of WEST-PWAZAW
outer enclosure of Hsutaung-pyi monastic complex,
west sector (site plan: vol. 4, p. 113)

coordinates
N : 44.365 E : 9.630

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- small ruined monastery, base of east wall only remains.

- size: N.-S. 11.00 m E.-W. 8.00 m.
- present height: approx. 2.50 m.
- average brick: 38 x 19 x 4.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2521

location
south-west of WEST-PWAZAW
outer enclosure of Hsutaung-pyi monastic complex,
west sector (site plan: vol. 4, p. 113)

coordinates
N : 44.370 E : 9.605

description
- small unexcavated mound with brick debris
and roof-tile sherds.
- ruined monastery.

- size: N.-S. 9.00 m E.-W. 6.50 m.
- present height: approx. 1.00 m.
- average brick: various sizes.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2522

location
south-west of WEST-PWAZAW
outer enclosure of Hsutaung-pyi monastic complex,
north-west sector (site plan: vol. 4, p. 113)

coordinates
N : 44.405 E : 9.605

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.
- numerous roof-tile sherds.
- ruined monastery.

- size: N.-S. 12.00 m E.-W. 10.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.10 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2523

location
south-west of WEST-PWAZAW
outer enclosure of Hsutaung-pyi monastic complex,
north-west sector (site plan: vol. 4, p. 113)

coordinates
N : 44.420 E : 9.610

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.

- size: N.-S. 14.00 m E.-W. 11.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.70 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 3.5 and 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2524

location
south-west of WEST-PWAZAW
outer enclosure of Hsutaung-pyi monastic complex,
west sector (site plan: vol. 4, p. 113)

coordinates
N : 44.430 E : 9.605

description
- small unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.

- size: N.-S. 6.00 m E.-W. 4.00 m.
- present height: approx. 0.60 m.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2525

location
south-west of WEST-PWAZAW
outer enclosure of Hsutaung-pyi monastic complex,
north-west sector (site plan: vol. 4, p. 113)

coordinates
N : 44.440 E : 9.605

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.
- roof-tile sherds.
- ruined monastery.

- size: N.-S. 8.00 m E.-W. 9.50 m.
- present height: approx. 0.80 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2526

location
south-west of WEST-PWAZAW
north-west enclosure of Hsutaung-pyi monastic complex
(site plan: vol. 4, p. 113)

coordinates
N : 44.450 E : 9.530

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 5.50 m E.-W. 7.00 m.
- present height: approx. 0.80 m.
- average brick: 30 x 15 x 3 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2527

location
south-west of WEST-PWAZAW
outer enclosure of Hsutaung-pyi monastic complex,
north-west sector (site plan: vol. 4, p. 113)

coordinates
N : 44.460 E : 9.635

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.
- ruined monastery.
- part of west wall only remains.

- size: N.-S. 12.00 m E.-W. 9.00 m.
- present height: approx. 2.50 m.
- average brick: 40 x 20 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2528

location
south-west of WEST-PWAZAW
outer enclosure of Hsutaung-pyi monastic complex,
north-west sector (site plan: vol. 4, p. 113)

coordinates
N : 44.430 E : 9.635

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.
- roof-tile shedds.
- ruined monastery.

- size: N.-S. 9.00 m E.-W. 7.00 m.
- present height: approx. 0.90 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2529

location
south-west of WEST-PWAZAW
outer enclosure of Hsutaung-pyi monastic complex,
north sector (site plan: vol. 4, p. 113)

coordinates
N : 44.410 E : 9.650

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.
- ruined monastery?

- size: N.-S. 10.00 m E.-W. 12.00 m.
- present height: approx. 0.90 m.
- average brick: 30 x 15 x 3.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2530

location
south-west of WEST-PWAZAW
outer enclosure of Hsutaung-pyi monastic complex,
north sector (site plan: vol. 4, p. 113)

coordinates
N : 44.400 E : 9.655

description
- small ruined monastery with rectangular central room.
- axial niche on east face.
- brick masonry.
- ground floor buried under debris.
- size: N.-S. 8.00 m E.-W. 5.80 m.
- present height: approx. 2.50 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2531

location
south-west of WEST-PWAZAW
outer enclosure of Hsutaung-pyi monastic complex,
north sector (site plan: vol. 4, p. 113)

coordinates
N : 44.430 E : 9.690

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.
- numerous roof-tile sherds.
- ruined monastery.

- size: N.-S. 12.00 m E.-W. 15.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.30 m.
- average brick: various sizes.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2532

location
south-west of WEST-PWAZAW
outer enclosure of Hsutaung-pyi monastic complex,
west sector (site plan: vol. 4, p. 113)

coordinates
N : 44.460 E : 9.685

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 15.00 m E.-W. 12.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.70 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2533

location
south-west of WEST-PWAZAW
outer enclosure of Hsutaung-pyi monastic complex,
north sector (site plan: vol. 4, p. 113)

coordinates
N : 44.465 E : 9.735

description
- small unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.

- size: N.-S. 4.00 m E.-W. 3.50 m.
- present height: approx. 0.80 m.
- average brick: 30 x 15 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2534

location
south-west of WEST-PWAZAW
outer enclosure of Hsutaung-pyi monastic complex,
north sector (site plan: vol. 4, p. 113)

coordinates
N : 44.430 E : 9.740

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.
- stone plinth and pavement on east side.
- ruined monastery.

- size: N.-S. 9.00 m E.-W. 6.00 m.
- present height: approx. 0.90 m.
- average brick: 34 x 17 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2535

location
south-west of WEST-PWAZAW
outer enclosure of Hsutaung-pyi monastic complex,
north sector (site plan: vol. 4, p. 113)

coordinates
N : 44.395 E : 9.750

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.
- numerous roof-tile sherds.
- small ruined monastery.

- size: N.-S. 6.00 m E.-W. 5.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.00 m.
- average brick: 32 x 16 x 3.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2536

location
south-west of WEST-PWAZAW
outer enclosure of Hsutaung-pyi monastic complex,
north-east sector (site plan: vol. 4, p. 113)

coordinates
N : 44.450 E : 9.780

description
- small unexcavated mound with brick debris
and roof-tile sherds.
- stone plinth on east side.
- ruined monastery.

- size: N.-S. 6.00 m E.-W. 10.50 m.
- present height: approx. 1.10 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2537

location
south-west of WEST-PWAZAW
outer enclosure of Hsutaung-pyi monastic complex,
north-east sector (site plan: vol. 4, p. 113)

coordinates
N : 44.420 E : 9.810

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.
- stone plinth and sockets on west face.
- ruined monastery.

- size: N.-S. 6.00 m E.-W. 11.50 m.
- present height: approx. 1.00 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 3 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2538

location
south-west of WEST-PWAZAW
outer enclosure of Hsutaung-pyi monastic complex,
east sector (site plan: vol. 4, p. 113)

coordinates
N : 44.370 E : 9.790

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- ruined monastery.
- part of east wall only remains.

- size: N.-S. 9.00 m E.-W. 10.00 m.
- present height: approx. 2.00 m.
- average brick: 30 x 16 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2539

location
south-west of WEST-PWAZAW
outer enclosure of Hsutaung-pyi monastic complex,
east sector (site plan: vol. 4, p. 113)

coordinates
N : 44.365 E : 9.790

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.
- roof-tile shreds.
- small ruined monastery (?).

- size: N.-S. 6.00 m E.-W. 6.00 m.
- present height: approx. 0.90 m.
- average brick: 30 x 15 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2540

location
south-west of WEST-PWAZAW
outer enclosure of Hsutaung-pyi monastic complex,
east sector (site plan: vol. 4, p. 113)

coordinates
N : 44.330 E : 9.790

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.
- ruined monastery.
- part of east wall only remains.

- size: N.-S. 9.00 m E.-W. 9.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.30 m.
- average brick: 30 x 16 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2541

location
south-east of WEST-PWAZAW
east of 795 Hpaya-ni

coordinates
N : 44.620 E : 10.390

description
- large unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.

- size: N.-S. 30.00 m E.-W. 25.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.40 m.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2542

location
south of EAST-PWAZAW
in the enclosure of 784 Thein-hpaya

coordinates
N : 43.510 E : 10.490

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 9.00 m E.-W. 10.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.60 m.
- average brick: 30 x 15 x 3 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2543

location
south of EAST-PWAZAW
in the walled enclosure of 784 Thein-hpaya

coordinates
N : 43.500 E : 10.500

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- trace of a rectangular structure.
- ruined monastery?

- size: N.-S. 11.00 m E.-W. 6.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.80 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2544

location
south of EAST-PWAZAW
in the walled enclosure of 784 Thein-hpaya

coordinates
N : 43.505 E : 10.550

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.
- circular traces of two small stupas.

- size: N.-S. 8.50 m E.-W. 8.00 m.
- present height: approx. 2.10 m.
- average brick: 29 x 15 x 3.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2545

location
south of EAST-PWAZAW
north of 778 Kazun-O

coordinates
N : 43.540 E : 10.675

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.
- in a ruined enclosure wall.

- size: N.-S. 16.00 m E.-W. 15.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.80 m.
- average brick: 38 x 19 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2546

location
south-west of 947 Dhamma-yazika
in the walled enclosure of 933

coordinates
N : 43.850 E : 8.680

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 5.00 m E.-W. 4.50 m.
- present height: approx. 1.20 m.
- average brick: 39 x 18 x 4.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2547

location
south-west of 947 Dhamma-yazika
north of 934 Nan-u-hpaya

coordinates
N : 43.960 E : 8.690

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- numerous roof-tile sherds.

- size: N.-S. 6.00 m E.-W. 4.00 m.
- present height: approx. 0.90 m.
- average brick: 34 x 17 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2548

location
south-west of 947 Dhamma-yazika
east of Tamani group

coordinates
N : 43.830 E : 8.350

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of two parallel, north-south walls.

- size: N.-S. 11.00 m E.-W. 4.50 m.
- present height: approx. 0.60 m.
- average brick: 37 x 18 x 5 cm.

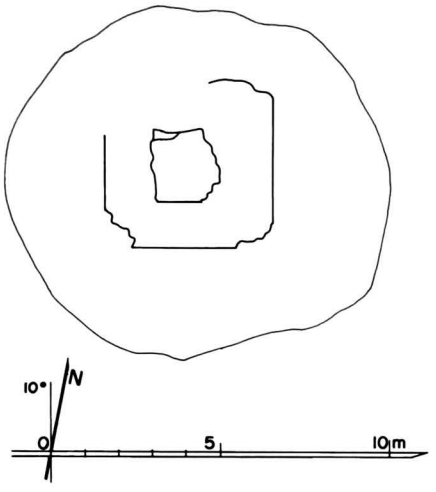
construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2549

north-west of THUHTEKAN
between **Tamani** group and
947 Dhamma-yazika

coordinates
N : 44.115 E : 8.320

2549 a - Plan



1 general description
- small stupa.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with stupas **2201**, **2202**, **2203** and mounds **2550** to **2552**.

2 plan
- square base, height: 3.00 m.
- destroyed above.

2549 b - From south-west

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined and endangered.
- upper parts destroyed.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2550

location
north-west of THUHTEKAN
between 947 Dhamma-yazika and Tamani group
in the ruined walled enclosure of 2201-2203

coordinates
N : 44.150 E : 8.280

description
- unexcavated mound with stone blocks.
- ruined stone temple?

- size: N.-S. 12.00 m E.-W. 14.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.40 m.
- average stone block: 32 x 16 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2551

location
north-west of THUHTEKAN
between 947 Dhamma-yazika and Tamani group
in the ruined walled enclosure of 2201-2203

coordinates
N : 44.170 E : 8.275

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 5.00 m E.-W. 8.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.20 m.
- average brick: 40 x 20 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2552

location
north-west of THUHTEKAN
between 947 Dhamma-yazika and Tamani group
in the ruined walled enclosure of 2201-2203

coordinates
N : 44.250 E : 8.250

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.
- traces of a ruined temple with central shrine.

- size: N.-S. 15.00 m E.-W. 12.00 m.
- present height: approx. 4.20 m.
- average brick: 40 x 20 x 4.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2553

location
north-west of THUHTEKAN
east of 947 Dhamma-yazika

coordinates
N : 44.300 E : 8.315

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 4.00 m E.-W. 4.50 m.
- present height: approx. 1.50 m.
- average brick: 38 x 19 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2554

location
north-west of THUHTEKAN
east of 947 Dhamma-yazika

coordinates
N : 44.340 E : 8.310

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- trace of a square structure.

- size: N.-S. 5.00 m E.-W. 5.00 m.
- present height: approx. 4.10 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2555

location
north-west of THUHTEKAN
east of 947 Dhamma-yazika

coordinates
N : 44.340 E : 8.280

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- trace of a rectangular structure.

- size: N.-S. 15.00 m E.-W. 12.00 m.
- present height: approx. 4.00 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2556

location
north-west of THUHTEKAN
between 947 Dhamma-yazika and Tamani group

coordinates
N : 44.070 E : 8.060

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- stone socket and pieces of stone plinth on east side.
- traces of a rectangular structure.
- ruined monastery?
- size: N.-S. 7.00 m E.-W. 14.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.50 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 3.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2557

location
north-west of THUHTEKAN
between 947 Dhamma-yazika and Tamani group

coordinates
N : 44.050 E : 7.960

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of a square structure.

- size: N.-S. 6.00 m E.-W. 8.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.25 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2558

location
north-west of THUHTEKAN
between 947 Dhamma-yazika and Tamani group

coordinates
N : 44.080 E : 7.905

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.
- traces of a square structure.

- size: N.-S. 6.00 m E.-W. 5.50 m.
- present height: approx. 1.00 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.5 and 28 x 14 x 3.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2559

location
north-west of THUHTEKAN
between 947 Dhamma-yazika and Tamani group

coordinates
N : 43.915 E : 7.915

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of a square structure.

- size: N.-S. 7.50 m E.-W. 7.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.50 m.
- average brick: 38 x 19 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2560

location
south-east of MYINKABA
south-east of Ko-thi-na-yon group

coordinates
N : 44.050 E : 7.775

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of a rectangular structure.

- size: N.-S. 5.50 m E.-W. 7.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.05 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 3.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2561

location
south-east of MYINKABA
south-east of Ko-thi-na-yon group

coordinates
N : 44.100 E : 7.715

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of a rectangular structure, with a stone pavement and stone socket: ruined monastery?

- size: N.-S. 8.00 m E.-W. 6.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.00 m.
- average brick: 38 x 19 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2562

location
south-east of MYINKABA
south-east of Ko-thi-na-yon group

coordinates
N : 44.115 E : 7.750

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.
- traces of a rectangular structure.

- size: N.-S. 7.00 m E.-W. 6.00 m.
- present height: approx. 2.10 m.
- average brick: 42 x 21 x 6 and 32 x 16 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2563

location
south-east of MYINKABA
south-east of Ko-thi-na-yon group

coordinates
N : 44.130 E : 8.040

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of a rectangular structure.

- size: N.-S. 8.00 m E.-W. 8.00 m.
- present height: approx. 0.80 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 3.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2564

location
south-east of MYINKABA
south-east of Ko-thi-na-yon group

coordinates
N : 44.170 E : 8.060

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of a ruined stupa.

- size: N.-S. 12.00 m E.-W. 12.00 m.
- present height: approx. 2.30 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 3.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2565

location
south-east of MYINKABA
south-east of Ko-thi-na-yon group
at centre of a ruined walled enclosure

coordinates
N : 44.180 E : 7.975

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.

- size: N.-S. 6.00 m E.-W. 5.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.00 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2566

location
south-east of MYINKABA
south-east of Ko-thi-na-yon group

coordinates
N : 44.135 E : 7.965

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of a rectangular structure.

- size: N.-S. 6.00 m E.-W. 8.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.30 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 3.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2567

location
south-east of MYINKABA
south-east of Ko-thi-na-yon group
together with 2568 in a ruined walled enclosure

coordinates
N : 44.280 E : 7.940

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of a square structure.

- size: N.-S. 5.00 m E.-W. 5.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.40 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 3.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2568

location
south-east of MYINKABA
south-east of Ko-thi-na-yon group
together with 2567 in a ruined walled enclosure

coordinates
N : 44.300 E : 7.935

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.
- traces of a rectangular structure.

- size: N.-S. 5.50 m E.-W. 8.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.60 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 3.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2569

location
south-east of MYINKABA
south-east of Ko-thi-na-yon group

coordinates
N : 44.200 E : 7.850

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of a rectangular structure.

- size: N.-S. 7.00 m E.-W. 8.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.80 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 3.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2570

location
south-east of MYINKABA
south-east of Ko-thi-na-yon group

coordinates
N : 44.185 E : 7.870

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of a ruined stupa.

- size: N.-S. 8.00 m E.-W. 6.00 m.
- present height: approx. 2.20 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 3.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2571

location
south-east of MYINKABA
south-east of Ko-thi-na-yon group

coordinates
N : 44.450 E : 7.700

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.
- traces of a rectangular structure.

- size: N.-S. 6.50 m E.-W. 6.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.30 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 3.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2572

location
south-east of MYINKABA
south of Ko-thi-na-yon group
at centre of a ruined walled enclosure

coordinates
N : 44.400 E : 7.590

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.
- traces of a rectangular structure.

- size: N.-S. 6.00 m E.-W. 7.50 m.
- present height: approx. 1.10 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 3.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2573

location
south-east of MYINKABA
south of Ko-thi-na-yon group

coordinates
N : 44.410 E : 7.550

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of a rectangular structure.

- size: N.-S. 6.00 m E.-W. 7.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.80 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 3.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2574

location
south-east of MYINKABA
south of Ko-thi-na-yon group

coordinates
N : 44.440 E : 7.550

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.
- traces of a rectangular structure.

- size: N.-S. 6.00 m E.-W. 5.50 m.
- present height: approx. 1.70 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 3.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2575

location
south-east of MYINKABA
south of Ko-thi-na-yon group

coordinates
N : 44.480 E : 7.550

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.
- traces of a rectangular structure.

- size: N.-S. 6.00 m E.-W. 7.50 m.
- present height: approx. 1.80 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 3.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2576

location
south-east of MYINKABA
south of Ko-thi-na-yon group

coordinates
N : 44.515 E : 7.550

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.
- traces of a rectangular structure.

- size: N.-S. 5.00 m E.-W. 6.50 m.
- present height: approx. 2.80 m.
- average brick: 29 x 14 x 3.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2577

location
south-east of MYINKABA
south of Ko-thi-na-yon group

coordinates
N : 44.540 E : 7.550

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.
- traces of a rectangular structure.

- size: N.-S. 7.50 m E.-W. 11.00 m.
- present height: approx. 0.80 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 3.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2578

location
south-east of MYINKABA
south of Ko-thi-na-yon group

coordinates
N : 44.560 E : 7.550

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of a rectangular structure.

- size: N.-S. 5.00 m E.-W. 7.00 m.
- present height: approx. 0.80 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 3.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2579

location
south-east of MYINKABA
south of Ko-thi-na-yon group
south of 1267

coordinates
N : 44.420 E : 7.520

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 7.00 m E.-W. 7.00 m.
- present height: approx. 2.20 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 3.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2580

location
south-east of MYINKABA
south of Ko-thi-na-yon group
south of 1267

coordinates
N : 44.390 E : 7.495

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.

- size: N.-S. 6.00 m E.-W. 8.00 m.
- present height: approx. 2.40 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 3.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2581

location
south-east of MYINKABA
south of Ko-thi-na-yon group
south of 1267

coordinates
N : 44.410 E : 7.460

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.
- traces of a rectangular structure.

- size: N.-S. 10.00 m E.-W. 11.50 m.
- present height: approx. 5.00 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 3.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2582

location
south-east of MYINKABA
south of Ko-thi-na-yon group
south of 1267

coordinates
N : 44.440 E : 7.430

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of a rectangular structure.

- size: N.-S. 9.00 m E.-W. 6.50 m.
- present height: approx. 4.20 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 3.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2583

location
south-east of MYINKABA
south of Ko-thi-na-yon group
south of 1267

coordinates
N : 44.460 E : 7.460

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 11.00 m E.-W. 6.00 m.
- present height: approx. 2.00 m.
- average brick: 28 x 15 x 3.2 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2584

location
south-east of MYINKABA
south of Ko-thi-na-yon group
south of 1267

coordinates
N : 44.470 E : 7.505

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.
- traces of a rectangular structure.

- size: N.-S. 6.00 m E.-W. 7.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.00 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 3.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2585

location
south-east of MYINKABA
north-east of Ko-thi-na-yon group

coordinates
N : 44.930 E : 7.820

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 6.00 m E.-W. 12.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.20 m.
- average brick: 42 x 21 x 6.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2586

location
south-east of MYINKABA
north-east of Ko-thi-na-yon group

coordinates
N : 44.945 E : 7.830

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.

- size: N.-S. 4.00 m E.-W. 3.50 m.
- present height: approx. 0.90 m.
- average brick: 42 x 21 x 6.5
and 30 x 17 x 3.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2587

location
south-east of MYINKABA
north-east of Ko-thi-na-yon group

coordinates
N : 44.945 E : 7.810

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.

- size: N.-S. 5.00 m E.-W. 4.50 m.
- present height: approx. 1.05 m.
- average brick: 42 x 21 x 6.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2588

location
south-east of MYINKABA
north-east of Ko-thi-na-yon group

coordinates
N : 44.995 E : 7.705

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.
- traces of a rectangular structure.
- roof-tile sherds.
- ruined monastery?
- size: N.-S. 7.00 m E.-W. 13.50 m.
- present height: approx. 1.70 m.
- average brick: 42 x 21 x 5.5 and 30 x 14 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2589

location
south-east of MYINKABA
west of Ko-thi-na-yon group
in the enclosure of 1294 Thein-hpaya

coordinates
N : 44.830 E : 7.425

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of a small temple with central shrine.
- size: N.-S. 5.00 m E.-W. 7.00 m.
- present height: approx. 2.10 m.
- average brick: 38 x 19 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD

2590

location
south-east of MYINKABA
north-west of Ko-thi-na-yon group
in a ruined walled enclosure, together with 2591, 2592 and 2593

coordinates
N : 44.895 E : 7.395

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of the eastern wall of a monastery.
- size: N.-S. 6.50 m E.-W. 7.00 m.
- present height: approx. 2.80 m.
- average brick: 35 x 17 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD

2591

location
south-east of MYINKABA
north-west of Ko-thi-na-yon group
in a ruined walled enclosure, together with 2590, 2592 and 2593

coordinates
N : 44.910 E : 7.395

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.
- traces of a rectangular structure.
- ruined monastery?
- size: N.-S. 7.50 m E.-W. 8.00 m.
- present height: approx. 3.20 m.
- average brick: 38 x 19 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2592

location
south-east of MYINKABA
north-west of Ko-thi-na-yon group
in a ruined walled enclosure, together with 2590, 2591 and 2593

coordinates
N : 44.920 E : 7.395

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of a rectangular structure.
- size: N.-S. 5.00 m E.-W. 5.50 m.
- present height: approx. 1.60 m.
- average brick: 34 x 17 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2593

location
south-east of MYINKABA
north-west of Ko-thi-na-yon group
in a ruined walled enclosure, together with 2590, 2591 and 2592

coordinates
N : 44.935 E : 7.400

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.
- traces of a rectangular structure.
- size: N.-S. 5.00 m E.-W. 5.50 m.
- present height: approx. 0.70 m.
- average brick: various sizes.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2594

location
south-east of MYINKABA
east of 1219 Kya-sin

coordinates
N : 44.960 E : 6.940

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 5.00 m E.-W. 5.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.40 m.
- average brick: 38 x 18 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2595

location
south-east of MYINKABA
east of 1219 Kya-sin

coordinates
N : 44.990 E : 6.930

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.

- size: N.-S. 6.00 m E.-W. 5.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.40 m.
- average brick: 38 x 18 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2596

location
south-east of MYINKABA
east of 1219 Kya-sin

coordinates
N : 44.970 E : 6.880

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.

- size: N.-S. 5.00 m E.-W. 8.00 m.
- present height: approx. 4.80 m.
- average brick: 35 x 18 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2597

location
south-east of MYINKABA

coordinates
N : 45.165 E : 6.785

description
- small kiln or furnace.

- circular firing chamber, diameter: 1.50 m.
- present height: approx. 0.70 m.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2598

location
inside MYINKABA village
south-east of 1237 Shin-ota-ma

coordinates
N : 45.150 E : 6.670

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 6.00 m E.-W. 7.50 m.
- present height: approx. 2.00 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2599

location
south of MYINKABA
east of 1239 Nan-hpaya

coordinates
N : 45.100 E : 6.440

description
- large ruined monastery with central room and corridor.
- entrance hall on west side.
- only base of walls remains.

- size: N.-S. 17.00 m E.-W. 23.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.60 m.
- average brick: 40 x 20 x 5.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 12th century AD.

2600

location
south of MYINKABA
south-east of 1239 Nan-hpaya

coordinates
N : 45.080 E : 6.400

description
- ruined temple with central shrine and porch on east.
- upper parts destroyed.
- partially excavated 1990.

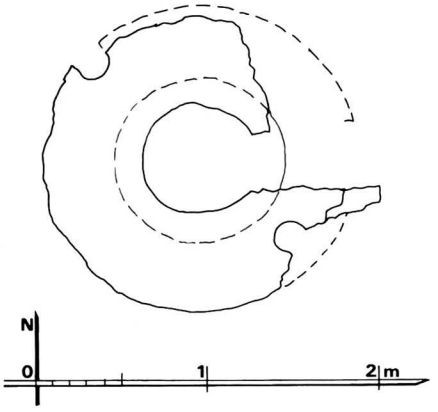
- size: N.-S. 12.00 m E.-W. 18.00 m.
- present height: approx. 3.40 m.
- average brick: 38 x 19 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2601

inside MYINKABA village
west of **1240 Manuha**

coordinates
N : 45.205 E : 6.120



2601 a - Plan

1 general description
- small kiln or furnace (for glazing or glasswork).

2 plan
- circular firing chamber, diameter 1.00 m, with opening on east side.

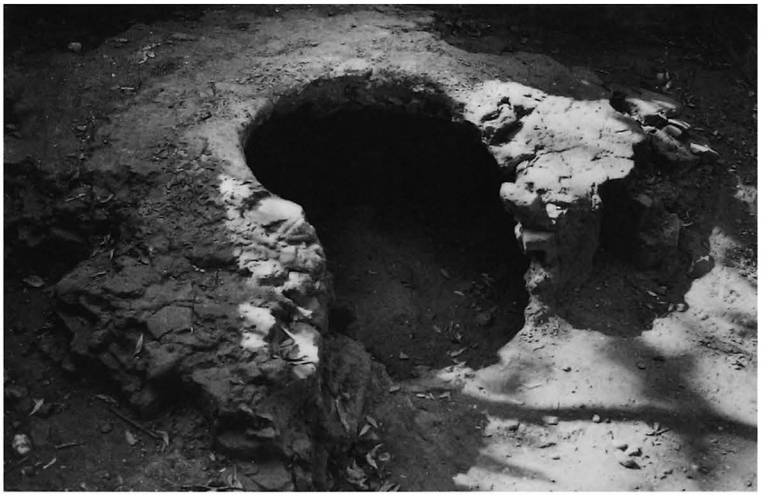
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- clay circular wall.

5 present condition
- maintained and enclosed by a brick wall.

9 reference
- Hein, Don and Barbetti, Mike: *Ceramics in Burma: Observation Notes Made During a Visit to the Socialist Republic of the Union of Burma, 23-30 May 1988,* The NWG Macintosh Centre for Quaternary Dating, University of Sydney, 1988.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD (?).**



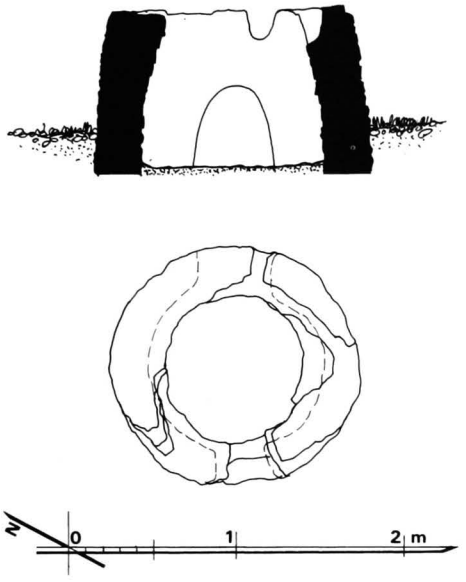
2601 b - From east

remark
- six small kilns, or furnaces, of fairly similar shape and size, have been found in the same sector of Pagan: see also Nos **2597, 2602, 2603, 2618 and 2667.**

2602

south-west of MYINKABA
south of **1245 Tai-gyi-hpaya**

coordinates
N : 45.050 E : 5.900



2602 a - Section and plan

1 general description
- small kiln or furnace (for glazing or glasswork).

2 plan
- circular firing chamber, diameter 1.15 m, with 2 opposite openings.

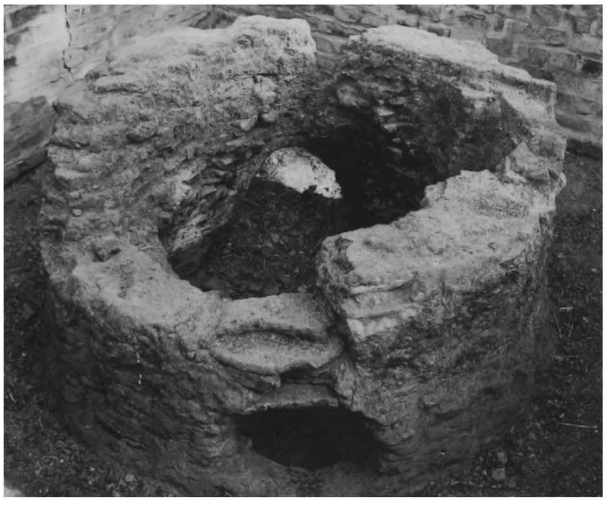
3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- clay circular wall.

5 present condition
- maintained and enclosed by a brick wall.

9 reference
- Hein, Don and Barbetti, Mike: *Ceramics in Burma: Observation Notes Made During a Visit to the Socialist Republic of the Union of Burma, 23-30 May 1988,* The NWG Macintosh Centre for Quaternary Dating, University of Sydney, 1988.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD (?).**



2602 b - From west

2602 c - From south

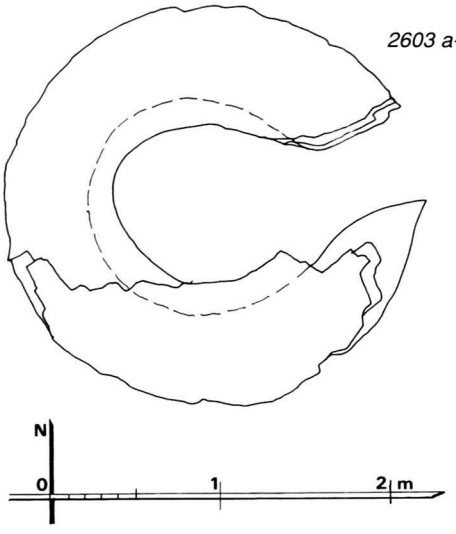
remark
- six small kilns, or furnaces, of fairly similar shape and size, have been found in the same sector of Pagan: see also Nos **2597, 2601, 2603, 2618 and 2667**.

2603

south-west of MYINKABA
west of **1228 Pya-that-hpaya**

coordinates
N : 44.965 E : 6.050

2603 a- Plan



1 general description
- small kiln or furnace (for glazing or glasswork).

2 plan
- circular firing chamber, diameter 1.44 m, with opening on east side.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick and clay circular wall.

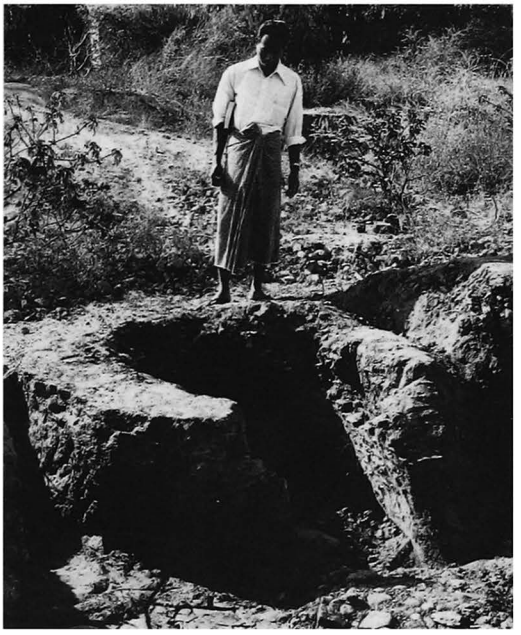
5 present condition
- maintained and enclosed by a brick wall.

9 reference
- Hein, Don and Barbetti, Mike: *Ceramics in Burma: Observation Notes Made During a Visit to the Socialist Republic of the Union of Burma, 23-30 May 1988,* The NWG Macintosh Centre for Quaternary Dating, University of Sydney, 1988.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD (?)**.

remark
- six small kilns, or furnaces, of fairly similar shape and size, have been found in the same sector of Pagan: see also Nos **2597, 2601, 2602, 2618 and 2667.**

2603 b - From east



2603 c - From north

2604

location
south-west of MYINKABA
north-west of 1202 Abe-ya-dana and of temple 1210

coordinates
N : 44.930 E : 6.070

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 6.00 m E.-W. 7.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.90 m.
- average brick: 38 x 18 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2605

location
south of MYINKABA
south-west of 1228 Pya-that
site plan: vol. 5, p. 72

coordinates
N : 44.970 E : 6.180

description
- ruined temple with central shrine and porch on east.
- upper parts destroyed.
- excavated 1995-96.

- size: N.-S. 6.00 m E.-W. 8.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.00 m.
- average brick: 38 x 19 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2606

south of MYINKABA
south of **1228 Phaya-that**
(site plan vol. 5, p. 72)

coordinates
N : 44.990 E : 6.220

2606 b - From north-west

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in the walled enclosure of **1228 Phaya-that**, together with mound **1229**.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.88 x 2..82 m.
- vestibule and porch on north face.
- niche on east, south and west faces.

2606 c - Image, from north

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 5 cm.

5 present condition
- only base of walls remains.
- present height, 2.60 m.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- excavated (Arch. Dept.) 1995-96.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing north.
(damaged and headless).

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2607

location
south of MYINKABA
south-east of 1228 Pya-that
site plan: vol. 5, p. 72

coordinates
N : 44.950 E : 6.250

description
- ruined temple with central shrine and porch on east.
- upper parts destroyed.
- excavated 1995-96.

- size: N.-S. 8.00 m E.-W. 7.00 m.
- present height: approx. 0.80 m.
- average brick: 38 x 19 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2608

location
south of MYINKABA
south-east of 1228 Pya-that
site plan: vol. 5, p. 72

coordinates
N : 44.950 E : 6.265

description
- ruined temple with central shrine and porch on east.
- upper parts destroyed.
- excavated 1995-96.

- size: N.-S. 6.00 m E.-W. 8.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.30 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 3.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2609

location
south of MYINKABA
north-east of 1205 Me-taw-ya
site plan: vol. 5, p. 72

coordinates
N : 44.940 E : 6.300

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stucco debris.
- traces of two structures.

- size: N.-S. 7.00 m E.-W. 15.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.50 m.
- average brick: 42 x 21 x 7.5 and 28 x 14 x 3 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2610

location
south of MYINKABA
north-east of 1205 Me-taw-ya
site plan: vol. 5, p. 72

coordinates
N : 44.880 E : 6.280

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 11.00 m E.-W. 12.00 m.
- present height: approx. 2.00 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2611

location
south of MYINKABA
north-east of 1205 Me-taw-ya
site plan: vol. 5, p. 72

coordinates
N : 44.855 E : 6.280

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 8.00 m E.-W. 10.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.30 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 5.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2612

location
south of MYINKABA
north-east of 1205 Me-taw-ya
site plan: vol. 5, p. 72

coordinates
N : 44.855 E : 6.270

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of a ruined structure.

- size: N.-S. 11.00 m E.-W. 5.80 m.
- present height: approx. 2.20 m.
- average brick: 37.5 x 17.5 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2613

location
south of MYINKABA
north-east of 1205 Me-taw-ya
site plan: vol. 5, p. 72

coordinates
N : 44.840 E : 6.270

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 8.00 m E.-W. 11.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.20 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2614

location
south of MYINKABA
west of 1219 Kya-sin

coordinates
N : 44.900 E : 6.480

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 7.00 m E.-W. 5.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.00 m.
- average brick: 39 x 19 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2615

location
south of MYINKABA
north of 1219 Kya-sin

coordinates
N : 44.930 E : 6.550

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of two structures.

- size: N.-S. 15.00 m E.-W. 22.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.40 m.
- average brick: 40 x 20 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2616

location
south of MYINKABA
south-east of 1219 Kya-sin

coordinates
N : 44.870 E : 6.580

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stucco debris.
- traces of two structures.

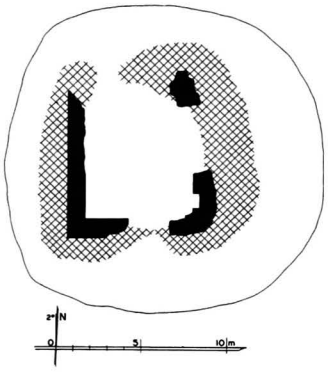
- size: N.-S. 13.00 m E.-W. 25.00 m.
- present height: approx. 3.10 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2617

south of MYINKABA
north of **1192 Naga-yon**
site plan: vol. 5, p. 72 (where 2617 was wrongly labelled as 2611)

coordinates
N : 44.720 E : 6.345



2617 a - Plan

1 general description
- small ruined monastery.
- in a ruined walled enclosure.

2 plan
- rectangular central room, 6.90 x 6.35 m.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry,
average brick: 41x 20 x 6.8 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of walls remains.

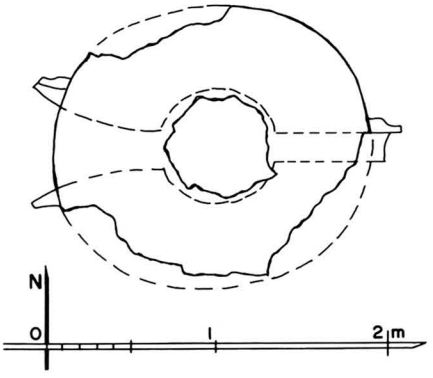
10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2617 b - From north

2618

south-west of MYINKABA
west of **1202 Abe-ya-dana**
site plan: vol. 5, p. 72

coordinates
N : 44.765 E : 6.030



2618 a - Plan

1 general description
- small kiln or furnace (for glazing or glasswork).

2 plan
- circular firing chamber, diameter 0.75 m, with 2 opposite openings.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick and clay circular wall.

5 present condition
- maintained and enclosed by a brick wall.

2618

2618 b - From west

9 reference s
- Hein, Don and Barbetti, Mike: *Ceramics in Burma: Observation Notes Made During a Visit to the Socialist Republic of the Union of Burma, 23-30 May 1988,* The NWG Macintosh Centre for Quaternary Dating, University of Sydney, 1988.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD (?)**.

2618 c - From south-west

2619

location
south of MYINKABA
west of 1202 Abe-ya-dana
site plan: vol. 5, p. 72

coordinates
N : 44.780 E : 6.030

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 5.00 m E.-W. 7.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.30 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 5.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD

2620

location
south-west of MYINKABA
west of 1202 Abe-ya-dana

coordinates
N : 44.790 E : 5.860

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 7.00 m E.-W. 8.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.80 m.
- average brick: 37 x 17.5 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD

2621

location
south-west of MYINKABA
west of 1145 So-min-gyi stupa

coordinates
N : 44.690 E : 5.780

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 6.00 m E.-W. 7.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.20 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD

2622

location
south-west of MYINKABA
west of 1145 So-min-gyi stupa

coordinates
N : 44.670 E : 5.760

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 8.00 m E.-W. 6.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.30 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

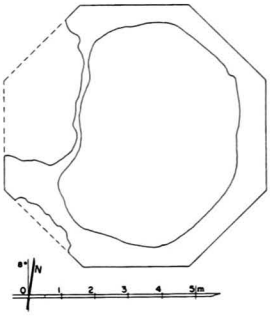
construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2623

south-west of MYINKABA
west of **1145 So-min-gyi stupa**

coordinates
N : 44.655 E : 5.790

2623 a - Plan



2623 b - From south

1 general description
- small ruined stupa.

2 plan
- octagonal base.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 17 x 6 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base remains.
- present height: 1.20 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2624

location
south-west of MYINKABA
west of 1145 So-min-gyi stupa
on river bank

coordinates
N : 44.590 E : 5.690

description
- remains of a large brick structure destroyed by the erosion of the river bank.

- size: N.-S. 9.00 m E.-W. 6.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.00 m.
- average brick: 38 x 19 x 5.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2625

location
south-west of MYINKABA
west of 1145 So-min-gyi stupa

coordinates
N : 44.590 E : 6.750

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 7.00 m E.-W. 7.00 m.
- present height: approx. 3.10 m.
- average brick: 38 x 19 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2626

location
south-west of MYINKABA
west of 1145 So-min-gyi stupa

coordinates
N : 44.600 E : 5.840

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 13.00 m E.-W. 7.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.10 m.
- average brick: 33 x 18 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2627

location
south-west of MYINKABA
west of 1145 So-min-gyi stupa

coordinates
N : 44.580 E : 5.830

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of a ruined monastery.

- size: N.-S. 6.00 m E.-W. 8.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.20 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2628

location
south-west of MYINKABA
north-west of 1147 So-min-gyi-ok-kyaung

coordinates
N : 44.460 E : 6.075

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.

- size: N.-S. 10.50 m E.-W. 10.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.00 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2629

location
south-west of MYINKABA
in the walled enclosure of 1145 So-min-gyi stupa

coordinates
N : 44.485 E : 6.120

description
- small unexcavated mound.
- base of a square brick structure.

- size: N.-S. 4.50 m E.-W. 4.50 m.
- present height: approx. 0.80 m.
- average brick: 28 x 13 x 3 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2630

location
south of MYINKABA
south of 1192 Naga-yon
in the walled enclosure of temple 1255

coordinates
N : 44.460 E : 6.250

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of a rectangular structure.

- size: N.-S. 15.00 m E.-W. 9.00 m.
- present height: approx. 0.75 m.
- average brick: 40 x 20 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2631

location
south of MYINKABA
south of 1192 Naga-yon
in the walled enclosure of temple 1255

coordinates
N : 44.590 E : 6.275

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of a small temple with central shrine.

- size: N.-S. 5.00 m E.-W. 4.00 m.
- present height: approx. 0.70 m.
- average brick: 32 x 16 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD

2632

location
south of MYINKABA
south of 1192 Naga-yon
in the walled enclosure of temple 1256

coordinates
N : 44.375 E : 6.290

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.

- size: N.-S. 8.00 m E.-W. 11.00 m.
- present height: approx. 0.80 m.
- average brick: 35 x 17 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2633

location
south of MYINKABA
south of 1192 Naga-yon
in the walled enclosure of temple 1256

coordinates
N : 44.365 E : 6.310

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of a small square structure.
- ruined stupa?

- size: N.-S. 3.00 m E.-W. 3.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.20 m.
- average brick: 28 x 15 x 3.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2634

location
south of MYINKABA
south of 1192 Naga-yon
in the walled enclosure of temple 1256

coordinates
N : 44.345 E : 6.250

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of a small square structure.
- ruined stupa?

- size: N.-S. 4.00 m E.-W. 4.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.00 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2635

location
south of MYINKABA
south of 1192 Naga-yon
in the walled enclosure of temple 1256

coordinates
N : 44.330 E : 6.260

description
- small unexcavated mound.
- base of a rectangular brick structure.

- size: N.-S. 9.70 m E.-W. 14.50 m.
- present height: approx. 1.20 m.
- average brick: 37 x 18 x 3.8 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2636

location
south of MYINKABA
south of 1192 Naga-yon
in the walled enclosure of temple 1256

coordinates
N : 44.340 E : 6.300

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.

- size: N.-S. 8.00 m E.-W. 5.50 m.
- present height: approx. 0.90 m.
- average brick: 39 x 19 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2637

location
south of MYINKABA
south-east of 1192 Naga-yon
in the walled enclosure of stupas 1179-1180

coordinates
N : 44.400 E : 6.420

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

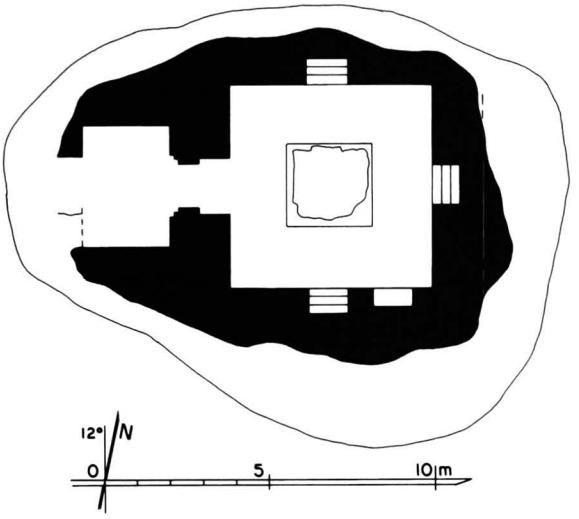
- size: N.-S. 5.00 m E.-W. 6.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.30 m.
- average brick: 32 x 16 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2638

south of MYINKABA
south-east of **1192 Naga-yon**

coordinates
N : 44.430 E : 6.455



2638 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a walled enclosure, together with monuments 1179, 1180, 1181, 2637 and 2639.

2 plan
- square central shrine, 6.07 x 6.02 m.
- entrance hall, 3.65 x 2.67 m, on west side, with porch.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 44 x 21 x 6 cm..

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of walls remains.
- present height: 1.70 m.
- excavated (Arch. Dept.) 1930.

6 images
- 4 Buddha images mentioned in 1930 (presently disappeared).

7 decoration
interior:
- traces of stucco.

9 reference
- ASI, *Annual Report,* 1930-34: p. 191 pl. CVIII.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD**.

2638 b - From north

2638 c - From west

2639

location
south of MYINKABA
south-east of 1192 Naga-yon
in the walled enclosure of stupas 1179-1180

coordinates
N : 44.465 E : 6.405

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of a rectangular structure.

- size: N.-S. 5.00 m E.-W. 6.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.00 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 3.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2640

location
south of MYINKABA
south-east of 1192 Naga-yon

coordinates
N : 44.500 E : 6.430

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.

- size: N.-S. 5.00 m E.-W. 5.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.00 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2641

location
south of MYINKABA
south of 1192 Naga-yon
in the walled enclosure of temple 1258

coordinates
N : 44.425 E : 6.610

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of a rectangular structure.
- ruined monastery?

- size: N.-S. 10.50 m E.-W. 7.00 m.
- present height: approx. 3.00 m.
- average brick: 37 x 18.5 x 4.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2642

location
south of MYINKABA
south-east of 1192 Naga-yon
in the walled enclosure of temple 1258

coordinates
N : 44.440 E : 6.625

description
- small unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 3.50 m E.-W. 3.50 m.
- present height: approx. 1.80 m.
- average brick: 33 x 17 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2643

location
south of MYINKABA
south-east of 1192 Naga-yon
south of temple 1182

coordinates
N : 44.460 E : 6.720

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

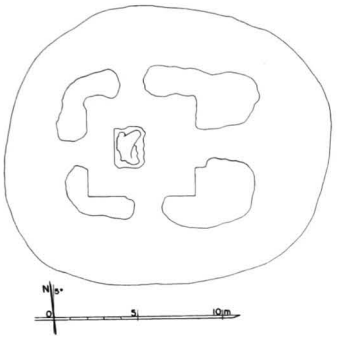
- size: N.-S. 8.00 m E.-W. 8.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.00 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2644

south of MYINKABA
south-east of **1192 Naga-yon**

2644 a - Plan



coordinates
N : 44.500 E : 6.640

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a walled enclosure, together with monuments **1182**, **1183**, **1184**, **2645**, **2646**, **2647** and **2648**.

2 plan
- rectangular central shrine, 6.00 x 6.40 m.
- porches (?) on east, south and north.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 38 x 18 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of walls remains.
- present height: 2.40 m.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing east (legs only remain).

10 construction period
- estimated: **13h century AD**.

2644 b - From east

2645

location
south of MYINKABA
east of 1192 Naga-yon
in the walled enclosure of temple 1182

coordinates
N : 44.560 E : 6.680

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of a square structure.

- size: N.-S. 5.00 m E.-W. 5.00 m.
- present height: approx. 0.60 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 3 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD

2646

location
south of MYINKABA
east of 1192 Naga-yon
in the walled enclosure of temple 1182

coordinates
N : 44.540 E : 6.680

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of a square structure.

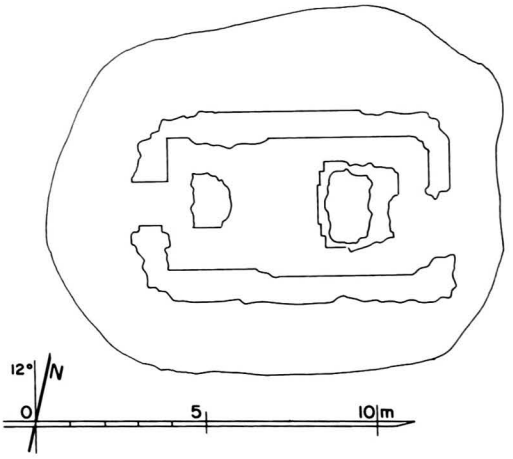
- size: N.-S. 7.00 m E.-W. 7.00 m.
- present height: approx. 0.90 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 3.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD

2647

south of MYINKABA
south-east of **1192 Naga-yon**

coordinates
N : 44.550 E : 6.725



2647 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a walled enclosure, together with monuments 1182, 1183, 1184, 2644, 2645, 2646,and 2648.

2 plan
- rectangular shrine, 4.20 x 7.70 m.
- porches (?) on west and east.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 19 x 5 cm..

2647 b - Image pedestal, from north-west

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of walls remains.
- present height: 1.20 m.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing west
(? - traces only remain).

10 construction period
- estimated: **13h century AD**.

2648

location
south of MYINKABA
east of 1192 Naga-yon
in the walled enclosure of temple 1182

coordinates
N : 44.505 E : 6.690

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.
- traces of a ruined temple (?).

- size: N.-S. 6.00 m E.-W. 9.00 m.
- present height: approx. 2.30 m.
- average brick: 36 x 19 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2649

location
south of MYINKABA
south-east of 1192 Naga-yon
south of stupa 1260

coordinates
N : 44.500 E : 6.850

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 6.50 m E.-W. 5.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.40 m.
- average brick: 30 x 15 x 6 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2650

location
south-east of MYINKABA
east of 1192 Naga-yon
north of 1187 Myauk-hli-gu

coordinates
N : 44.520 E : 7.080

description
- ruined temple with central shrine and porch on north face.

- size: N.-S. 8.00 m E.-W. 6.00 m.
- present height: approx. 2.80 m.
- average brick: 42 x 21 x 5.8 and 34 x 17 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2651

location
south-east of MYINKABA
east of 1192 Naga-yon
south of 1187 Myauk-hli-gu
at centre of a ruined walled enclosure

coordinates
N : 44.410 E : 7.080

description
- ruined temple with central shrine and porch on north face.

- size: N.-S. 9.00 m E.-W. 8.50 m.
- present height: approx. 1.00 m.
- average brick: 34 x 17 x 4.8 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2652

location
south-east of MYINKABA
east of 1192 Naga-yon
south of 1187 Myauk-hli-gu
in the walled enclosure of 2651

coordinates
N : 44.430 E : 7.050

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of a square structure.

- size: N.-S. 5.00 m E.-W. 7.00 m.
- present height: approx. 0.80 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2653

location
between MYINKABA and THIRIPYITSAYA
north-east of 1086 Sein-nyet-nyima

coordinates
N : 44.210 E : 6.610

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 6.00 m E.-W. 10.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.30 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 3.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2654

location
between MYINKABA and THIRIPYITSAYA
north-east of 1086 Sein-nyet-nyima
at centre of a ruined walled enclosure

coordinates
N : 44.260 E : 6.485

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.

- size: N.-S. 6.00 m E.-W. 6.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.10 m.
- average brick: 36 x 19 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2655

location
between MYINKABA and THIRIPYITSAYA
north-east of 1086 Sein-nyet-nyima

coordinates
N : 44.210 E : 6.510

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 6.00 m E.-W. 5.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.80 m.
- average brick: 36.5 x 18 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2656

location
between MYINKABA and THIRIPYITSAYA
north-east of 1086 Sein-nyet-nyima

coordinates
N : 44.140 E : 6.650

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.
- rectangular structure.
- ruined monastery (?).

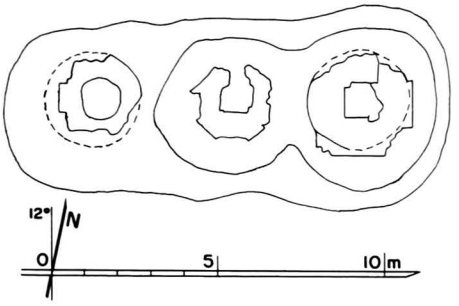
- size: N.-S. 7.00 m E.-W. 9.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.70 m.
- average brick: 29 x 14 x 4.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2657

between MYINKABA and
THIRIPYITSAYA
north-east of **1086 Sein-nyet-nyima**

coordinates
N : 44.060 E : 6.630



2657 a - Plan

1 general description
- row of 3 small stupas on a common platform.

2 plan
- 2 stupas with circular base and a middle one with octagonal base.
- square (?) relic room in each stupa.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 28 x 14 x 3.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- present height: 1.20 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD**.

2657 b - Central stupa, from east

2657 c - Eastern stupa, from south-east

2658

location
between MYINKABA and THIRIPYITSAYA
north-east of 1086 Sein-nyet-nyima

coordinates
N : 44.055 E : 6.600

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

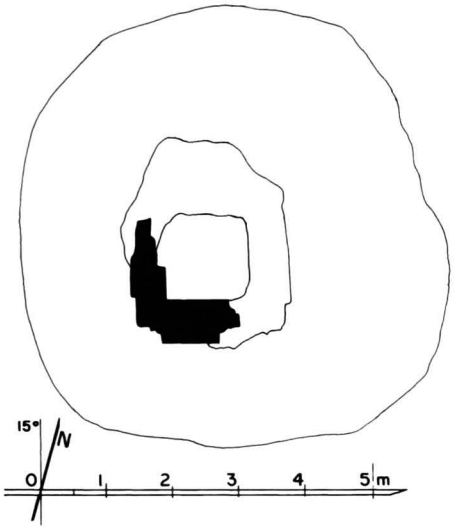
- size: N.-S. 3.50 m E.-W. 4.50 m.
- present height: approx. 1.30 m.
- average brick: 34 x 17 x 3.8 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2659

between MYINKABA and
THIRIPYITSAYA
north-east of **1086 Sein-nyet-nyima**

coordinates
N : 44.015 E : 6.640



2659 a - Plan

1 general description
- very small temple, or stupa (?).

2 plan
- central room, 0.92 x ? cm.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

2659 b - from south-east, together with 1262

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick:
28 x 14 x 4 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- present height: 1.80 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD**.

2660

location
between MYINKABA and THIRIPYITSAYA
north-east of 1086 Sein-nyet-nyima

coordinates
N : 44.020 E : 6.580

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 9.00 m E.-W. 6.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.80 m.
- average brick: 27 x 14 x 3.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD

2661

location
between MYINKABA and THIRIPYITSAYA
in a ruined walled enclosure
adjacent to the north enclosure wall of **1085 Sein-nyet-ama**

coordinates
N : 43.970 E : 6.275

description
- large unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- numerous roof-tile sherds.

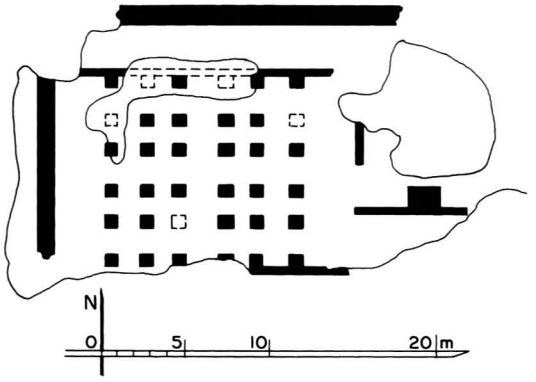
- size: N.-S. 25.00 m E.-W. 23.00 m.
- present height: approx. 0.60 m.
- average brick: 39 x 21 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2662

between MYINKABA and
THIRIPYITSAYA
north of **1158 Kyauk-mye-mo-zedi-gyi**

coordinates
N : 44.305 E : 5.840



2662 a - Plan

1 general description
- large, multiple-cell monastery.

2 plan
- pillared hall, 14.60 x 18.00 m.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 28x 14 x 3.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- partially excavated.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14h century AD**.

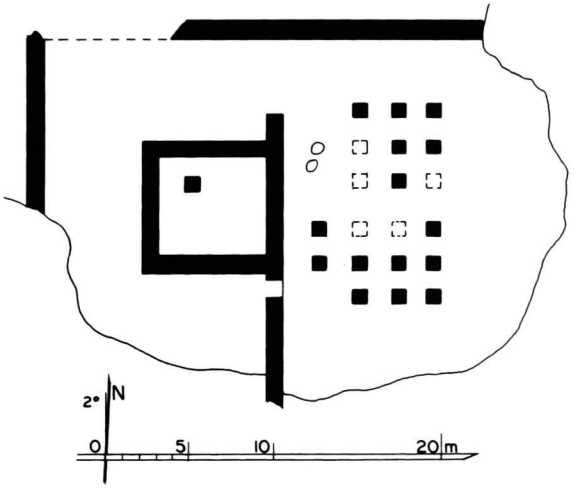
2662 b - From north-east, together with 1158

2662 c - From west

2663

between MYINKABA and
THIRIPYITSAYA
north of **1158 Kyauk-mye-mo-zedi-gyi**

coordinates
N : 44.300 E : 5.805



2663 a - Plan

1 general description
- large, multiple-cell monastery.

2 plan
- blind cell, 5.05 x 6.30 m.
- pillared hall, 20.00 x 10.00 m.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 28x 14 x 3 cm.
- the blind cell was probably a basement, as traces of a former floor can be seen near the present top of the walls.
- present height: 2.80 m.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- partially excavated.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14h century AD**.

2663 b - From south-west, from above (in 1986)

2663 c - From east (in 1992)

2663 d - From north-east, together with 1158 (in 1992)

2664

location
between MYINKABA and THIRIPYITSAYA
north of **1158 Kyauk-mye-mo-zedi-gyi**
near river bank

coordinates
N : 44.290 E : 5.740

description
- partly excavated mound.
- base of brick walls.

- size: N.-S. 8.00 m E.-W. 5.00 m.
- present height: approx. 0.90 m.
- average brick: 38 x 19 x 6 and 28 x 14 x 3 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2665

location
between MYINKABA and THIRIPYITSAYA
north of **1158 Kyauk-mye-mo-zedi-gyi**

coordinates
N : 44.285 E : 5.800

description
- partly excavated mound.
- base of a rectangular structure and stone sockets.
- ruined monastery.

- size: N.-S. 8.50 m E.-W. 14.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.00 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.8 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2666

location
between MYINKABA and THIRIPYITSAYA
south-east of **1158 Kyauk-mye-mo-zedi-gyi**

coordinates
N : 44.210 E : 5.780

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of 2 structures.

- size: N.-S. 6.00 m E.-W. 5.00 m.
- present height: approx. 2.20 m.
- average brick: 34 x 18 x 6 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2667

location
between MYINKABA and THIRIPYITSAYA
south-west of **1085 Sein-nyet-ama**

coordinates
N : 43.820 E : 6.030

description
- small kiln or furnace (discovered 1993).

- circular firing chamber, diameter: 1.04 m.
- present height: approx. 0.90 m.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2668

location
north of THIRIPYITSAYA
in the walled enclosure of **1064** and **1066**
near river bank

coordinates
N : 43.720 E : 5.840

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 9.00 m E.-W. 6.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.80 m.
- average brick: 27 x 14 x 3.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2669

location
north of THIRIPYITSAYA
in the walled enclosure of **1064** and **1066**
near river bank

coordinates
N : 43.640 E : 5.850

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- base of a square structure (ruined monastery ?).

- size: N.-S. 12.00 m E.-W. 12.00 m.
- present height: approx. 2.30 m.
- average brick: 30 x 15 x 3 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2670

location
north of THIRIPYITSAYA
in the walled enclosure of **1064** and **1066**
near river bank

coordinates
N : 43.625 E : 5.855

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- base of a square structure (ruined monastery ?).

- size: N.-S. 12.00 m E.-W. 10.50 m.
- present height: approx. 1.90 m.
- average brick: 31 x 15 x 3 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2671

location
north of THIRIPYITSAYA
in the walled enclosure of **1064** and **1066**
near river bank

coordinates
N : 43.605 E : 5.860

description
- partly excavated mound.
- base of a small ruined temple with central shrine and porch on east side.
- traces of stucco.

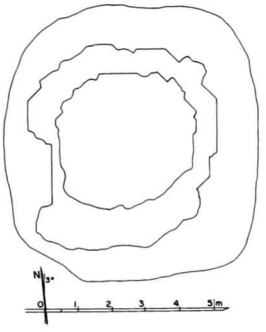
- size: N.-S. 5.50 m E.-W. 6.50 m.
- present height: approx. 1.40 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2672

north of THIRIPYITSAYA
in the walled enclosure of **1064** and **1066**

coordinates
N : 43.610 E : 5.890



2672 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1064** to **1067** and **2668** to **2675**.

2 plan
- octagonal base.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 32 x 16 x 5.2 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only parts of base remain.
- present height: 1.15 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2672 b - East side, detail of octagonal base, from north

2672 c - From south-east

2673

location
north of THIRIPYITSAYA
west of **1068**
in a small, ruined walled enclosure

coordinates
N : 43.610 E : 5.970

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of walls, and roof-tile sherds.
- ruined monastery?

- size: N.-S. 7.00 m E.-W. 8.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.10 m.
- average brick: 34 x 17 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2674

location
north of THIRIPYITSAYA
south of **2672**, near river bank
in a ruined walled enclosure, together with **2675**

coordinates
N : 43.560 E : 5.860

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- numerous roof-tile sherds.
- ruined monastery?

- size: N.-S. 8.50 m E.-W. 10.50 m.
- present height: approx. 0.70 m.
- average brick: 38 x 18 x 6 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2675

location
north of THIRIPYITSAYA
south of **2672**, near river bank
in a ruined walled enclosure, together with **2674**

coordinates
N : 43.540 E : 5.855

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.
- numerous roof-tile sherds.
- ruined monastery?

- size: N.-S. 7.50 m E.-W. 15.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.20 m.
- average brick: 29 x 19 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2676

location
north of THIRIPYITSAYA
south-east of **1063**
near river bank

coordinates
N : 43.515 E : 5.810

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.

- size: N.-S. 4.00 m E.-W. 4.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.00 m.
- average brick: 40 x 20 x 7 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 12th century AD.

2677

location
north of THIRIPYITSAYA
north-west of Pagan Myo-thit hospital

coordinates
N : 43.515 E : 5.950

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 5.00 m E.-W. 4.50 m.
- present height: approx. 0.80 m.
- average brick: 35 x 19 x 6.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2678

location
north of THIRIPYITSAYA, south of **1068**
in a ruined walled enclosure, together with **2679, 2680, 2681**
site plan: vol. 4, p. 308

coordinates
N : 43.570 E : 6.035

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of a rectangular structure.

- size: N.-S. 5.00 m E.-W. 6.50 m.
- present height: approx. 0.80 m.
- average brick: 30 x 15 x 3.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2679

location
north of THIRIPYITSAYA, south of **1068**
in a ruined walled enclosure, together with **2678, 2680, 2681**
site plan: vol. 4, p. 308

coordinates
N : 43.550 E : 6.035

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 4.00 m E.-W. 4.50 m.
- present height: approx. 0.80 m.
- average brick: 37 x 19 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2680

location
north of THIRIPYITSAYA, south of **1068**
in a ruined walled enclosure, together with **2678, 2679, 2681**
site plan: vol. 4, p. 308

coordinates
N : 43.555 E : 6.040

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 3.50 m E.-W. 4.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.20 m.
- average brick: 38 x 19 x 6 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2681

location
north of THIRIPYITSAYA, south of **1068**
in a ruined walled enclosure, together with **2678, 2679, 2680**
site plan: vol. 4, p. 308

coordinates
N : 43.550 E : 6.865

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.
- traces of a square structure.

- size: N.-S. 4.00 m E.-W. 4.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.00 m.
- average brick: 42 x 21 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2682

location
north of THIRIPYITSAYA
in the west enclosure of south Sein-nyet group
site plan: vol. 4, p. 308

coordinates
N : 43.480 E : 6.075

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 6.00 m E.-W. 8.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.30 m.
- average brick: 34 x 17 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2683

location
north-west of PAGAN MYO-THIT
in the east enclosure of south Sein-nyet group
site plan: vol. 4, p. 308

coordinates
N : 43.550 E : 6.190

description
- small unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- ruined stupa?

- size: N.-S. 1.50 m E.-W. 2.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.20 m.
- average brick: 38 x 19 x 6 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2684

location
north-west of PAGAN MYO-THIT
in the east enclosure of south Sein-nyet group
site plan: vol. 4, p. 308

coordinates
N : 43.500 E : 6.210

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris and traces of stucco.
- ruined temple?

- size: N.-S. 8.50 m E.-W. 12.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.30 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 5.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2685

location
north-west of PAGAN MYO-THIT
in the enclosure of **1046**

coordinates
N : 43.355 E : 6.220

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.
- roof-tile sherds
- ruined monastery (?)

- size: N.-S. 10.00 m E.-W. 25.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.30 m.
- average brick: 40 x 20 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2686

location
north-west of PAGAN MYO-THIT
in the enclosure of **1046**

coordinates
N : 43.350 E : 6.275

description
- base of a small ruined stupa.

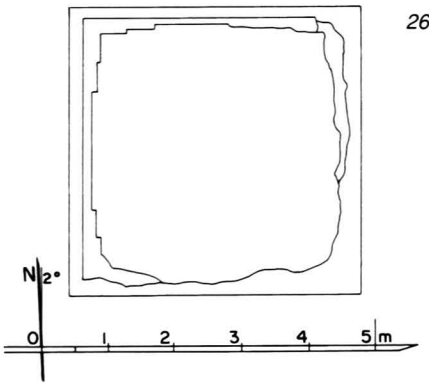
- size: N.-S. 2.20 m E.-W. 1.80 m.
- present height: approx. 0.80 m.
- average brick: 34 x 17 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2687

north-west of PAGAN MYO-THIT
in the enclosure of **1046**

coordinates
N : 43.350 E : 6.275



2687 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.
- in a ruined walled enclosure, together with monuments **1046,** and **2685** to **2690**.

2 plan
- square base.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 37 x 19 x 5.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base remains.
- present height: 2.50 m.

7 decoration
- traces of stucco on west face.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2687 b - From east, together with 1046

2688

location
north-west of PAGAN MYO-THIT
in the enclosure of **1046**

coordinates
N : 43.315 E : 6.275

description
- base of a small ruined stupa.

- size: N.-S. 2.00 m E.-W. 2.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.10 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2689

location
north-west of PAGAN MYO-THIT
in the enclosure of **1046**

coordinates
N : 43.310 E : 6.275

description
- base of a small ruined stupa.

- size: N.-S. 1.90 m E.-W. 1.90 m.
- present height: approx. 0.70 m.
- average brick: 38 x 18 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2690

location
north-west of PAGAN MYO-THIT
in the enclosure of **1046**

coordinates
N : 43.300 E : 6.275

description
- base of a small ruined stupa.

- size: N.-S. 2.40 m E.-W. 1.90 m.
- present height: approx. 0.40 m.
- average brick: 34 x 17 x 4.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2691

location
north of THIRIPYITSAYA
west of Pagan Myo-thit hospital

coordinates
N : 43.360 E : 5.890

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 5.00 m E.-W. 6.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.00 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 5.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2692

location
north of THIRIPYITSAYA
south-west of Pagan Myo-thit hospital
in a ruined walled enclosure

coordinates
N : 43.240 E : 5.820

description
- base of a rectangular structure.

- size: N.-S. 7.50 m E.-W. 11.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.10 m.
- average brick: 34 x 17 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2693

location
north of THIRIPYITSAYA
south-west of Pagan Myo-thit hospital

coordinates
N : 43.210 E : 5.830

description
- base of a small rectangular structure.

- size: N.-S. 2.00 m E.-W. 2.80 m.
- present height: approx. 0.80 m.
- average brick: 32 x 16 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2694

location
north of THIRIPYITSAYA
south-west of Pagan Myo-thit hospital

coordinates
N : 43.200 E : 5.800

description
- base of a rectangular structure.

- size: N.-S. 5.30 m E.-W. 7.30 m.
- present height: approx. 0.90 m.
- average brick: 32 x 16 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2695

location
north of THIRIPYITSAYA
north-east of **1053**

coordinates
N : 43.110 E : 5.790

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of a rectangular structure.

- size: N.-S. 7.00 m E.-W. 8.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.20 m.
- average brick: 39 x 19 x 4.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2696

location
north of THIRIPYITSAYA
north-east of **1053**

coordinates
N : 43.110 E : 5.820

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S.4.00 m E.-W. 6.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.40 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 3.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2697

location
north of THIRIPYITSAYA
north-east of **1053**

coordinates
N : 43.060 E : 5.800

description
- base of a small rectangular structure with porch on north side.

- size: N.-S. 5.50 m E.-W. 5.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.50 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 3.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2698

location
south of THIRIPYITSAYA
in the walled enclosure of **996**

coordinates
N : 41.750 E : 5.825

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris and a piece of stone (threshold ?), 1.10 x 0.36 m.

- size: N.-S. 15.00 m E.-W. 12.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.10 m.
- average brick: 34 x 17 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2699

location
south of THIRIPYITSAYA
in the walled enclosure of **995 Kubyauk**

coordinates
N : 41.640 E : 5.830

description
- rectangular structure, adjacent to the south enclosure wall.

- size: N.-S. 5.60 m E.-W. 8.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.50 m.
- average brick: 42 x 21 x 6 and 28 x 14 x 3.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2700

location
south of THIRIPYITSAYA
south of **995 Kubyauk**

coordinates
N : 41.590 E : 5.710

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.

- size: N.-S. 7.00 m E.-W. 8.00 m.
- present height: approx. 0.90 m.
- average brick: 32 x 16 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2701

location
south of TWIN-YWA
north-east of **1022 Po-daw-mu**

coordinates
N : 40.000 E : 5.580

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 6.00 m E.-W. 5.00 m.
- present height: approx. 0.95 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2702

location
south of TWIN-YWA
south-east of **1022 Po-daw-mu**

coordinates
N : 39.955 E : 5.525

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 6.00 m E.-W. 7.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.00 m.
- average brick: 32 x 16 x 4.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2703

location
south of TWIN-YWA
south-east of **1022 Po-daw-mu**

coordinates
N : 39.940 E : 5.560

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.

- size: N.-S. 5.00 m E.-W. 5.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.20 m.
- average brick: 32 x 16 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2704

location
south of TWIN-YWA

coordinates
N : 39.710 E : 5.740

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 7.00 m E.-W. 8.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.60 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2705

location
south of TWIN-YWA

coordinates
N : 39.715 E : 5.780

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.

- size: N.-S.6.00 m E.-W. 5.00 m.
- present height: approx. 2.10 m.
- average brick: 30 x 14 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2706

location
south of TWIN-YWA
in a ruined walled enclosure, together with **2707**

coordinates
N : 39.710 E : 5.730

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.

- size: N.-S. 8.00 m E.-W. 5.00 m.
- present height: approx. 2.80 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2707

location
south of TWIN-YWA
in a ruined walled enclosure, together with **2706**

coordinates
N : 39.715 E : 5.760

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.

- size: N.-S. 2.00 m E.-W. 5.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.70 m.
- average brick: 38 x 19 x 4.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2708

location
south of TWIN-YWA
south-east of **1022 Po-daw-mu**

coordinates
N : 39.640 E : 5.680

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.

- size: N.-S. 4.50 m E.-W. 4.50 m.
- present height: approx. 0.90 m.
- average brick: 32 x 16 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2709

location
south of TWIN-YWA

coordinates
N : 39.540 E : 5.685

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.

- size: N.-S. 8.00 m E.-W. 10.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.60 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2710

location
south of TWIN-YWA

coordinates
N : 39.400 E : 5.630

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 5.00 m E.-W. 8.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.30 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2711

location
south of TWIN-YWA

coordinates
N : 39.400 E : 5.660

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 4.00 m E.-W. 3.50 m.
- present height: approx. 1.40 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2712

location
south of TWIN-YWA

coordinates
N : 39.305 E : 5.700

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.

- size: N.-S. 5.00 m E.-W. 7.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.80 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2713

location
south of TWIN-YWA

coordinates
N : 39.300 E : 5.670

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.

- size: N.-S. 4.00 m E.-W. 5.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.60 m.
- average brick: 38 x 18 x 4.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2714

location
south of TWIN-YWA

coordinates
N : 39.220 E : 5.700

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.

- size: N.-S. 4.50 m E.-W. 5.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.50 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 5.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2715

location
south of TWIN-YWA

coordinates
N : 39.230 E : 5.730

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 7.00 m E.-W. 6.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.60 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 3.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2716

location
south of TWIN-YWA

coordinates
N : 39.200 E : 5.715

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 6.00 m E.-W. 9.00 m.
- present height: approx. 2.80 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 3.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2717

location
south-east of THIRIPYITSAYA
in a ruined walled enclosure
adjacent to the north enclosure wall of **987 Sitana-gyi**

coordinates
N : 41.250 E : 6.260

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.
- base of a rectangular structure on west side.
- ruined monastery?

- size: N.-S. 8.00 m E.-W. 24.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.70 m.
- average brick: 35 x 18 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2718

location
south-east of THIRIPYITSAYA
south-west of **998 Kyaung-gyi-nyima**

coordinates
N : 41.540 E : 6.530

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of a rectangular structure.
- ruined monastery?

- size: N.-S. 7.50 m E.-W. 10.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.20 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2719

location
south-east of THIRIPYITSAYA
west of **998 Kyaung-gyi-nyima**

coordinates
N : 41.600 E : 6.510

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.
- base of a rectangular structure.
- ruined monastery?

- size: N.-S. 7.00 m E.-W. 10.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.40 m.
- average brick: 34 x 17 x 3.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2720

location
south-east of THIRIPYITSAYA
south of **997-998 Kyaung-gyi-nyima** enclosure
in a ruined walled enclosure

coordinates
N : 41.520 E : 6.650

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.
- base of a rectangular structure.
- ruined monastery?

- size: N.-S. 7.00 m E.-W. 10.50 m.
- present height: approx. 0.90 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2721

location
south-east of THIRIPYITSAYA
in the walled enclosure of **997-998 Kyaung-gyi-nyima**

coordinates
N : 41.565 E : 6.630

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.
- base of a rectangular structure.
- ruined monastery?

- size: N.-S. 9.00 m E.-W. 15.50 m.
- present height: approx. 1.00 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2722

location
south-east of THIRIPYITSAYA
in the walled enclosure of **997-998 Kyaung-gyi-nyima**

coordinates
N : 41.560 E : 6.660

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 5.00 m E.-W. 6.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.30 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 3.8 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2723

location
south-east of THIRIPYITSAYA
in the walled enclosure of **997-998 Kyaung-gyi-nyima**

coordinates
N : 41.565 E : 6.680

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.
- base of a rectangular structure.
- ruined monastery?

- size: N.-S. 5.00 m E.-W. 6.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.60 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 3.8 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2724

location
south-east of THIRIPYITSAYA
north of **997-998 Kyaung-gyi-nyima** enclosure

coordinates
N : 41.690 E : 6.690

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- base of a rectangular structure.
- ruined monastery?

- size: N.-S. 7.50 m E.-W. 11.50 m.
- present height: approx. 3.00 m.
- average brick: 32 x 16 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2725

location
south-east of THIRIPYITSAYA
in the south enclosure of **999 Sitana-le**

coordinates
N : 41.650 E : 6.390

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 9.00 m E.-W. 8.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.70 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2726

location
south-east of THIRIPYITSAYA
in the enclosure of **999 Sitana-le**

coordinates
N : 41.710 E : 6.400

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.

- size: N.-S. 5.50 m E.-W. 8.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.50 m.
- average brick: 34 x 17 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2727

location
south-east of THIRIPYITSAYA
north-east of **999 Sitana-le**

coordinates
N : 41.870 E : 6.500

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.

- size: N.-S. 8.00 m E.-W. 8.50 m.
- present height: approx. 1.80 m.
- average brick: 32 x 16 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2728

location
PAGAN-MYO-THIT, south sector
in the **1006 monastic complex**
site plan p. 332

coordinates
N : 42.480 E : 6.690

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of a small square structure.

- size: N.-S. 5.00 m E.-W. 6.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.70 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2729

location
PAGAN-MYO-THIT, south sector
in the **1006 monastic complex**
site plan p. 332

coordinates
N : 42.495 E : 6.640

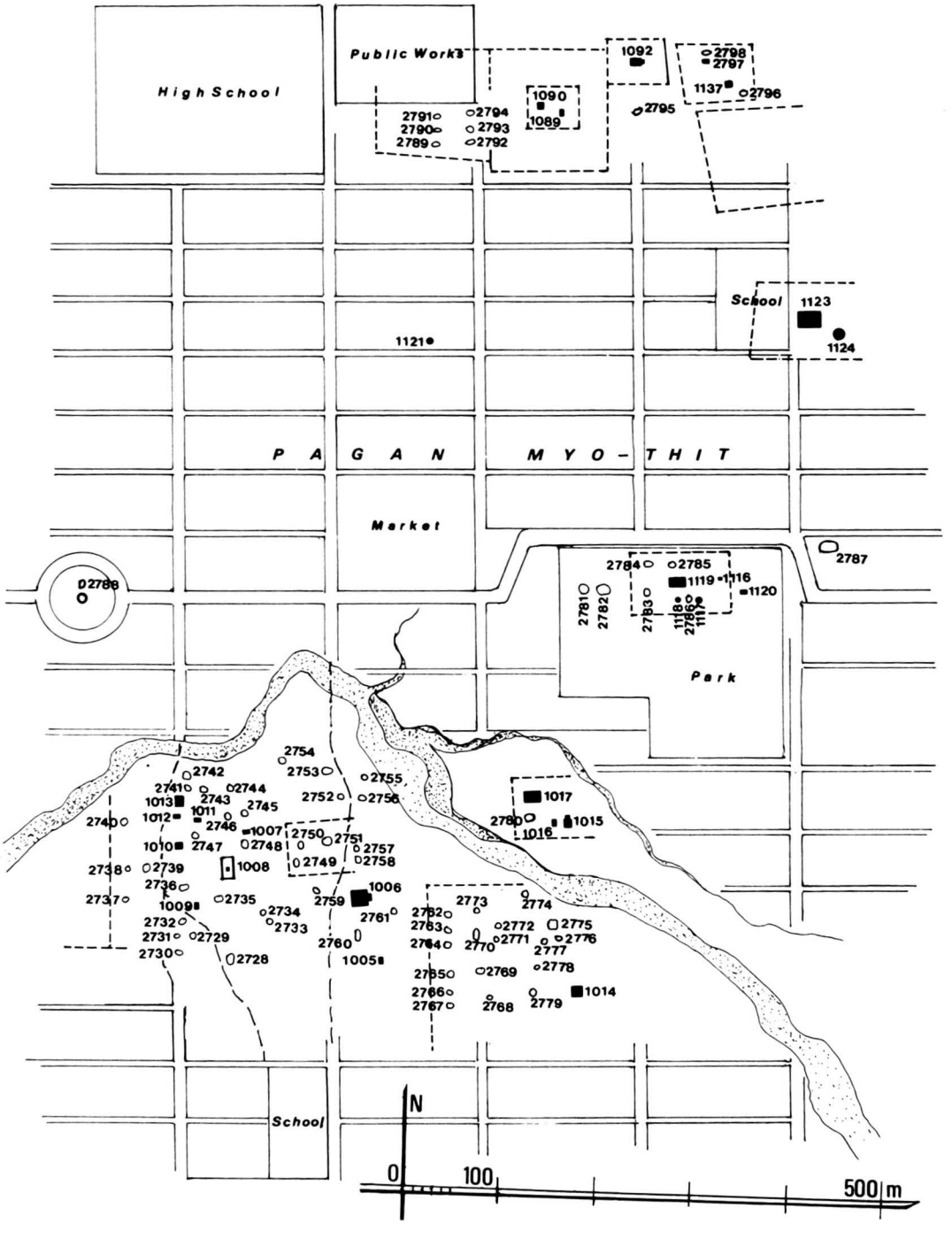
description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of a rectangular structure.

- size: N.-S. 9.00 m E.-W. 11.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.50 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

Site plan of monuments in PAGAN-MYO-THIT

In the south sector of PAGAN-MYO-THIT stand several north-south rows of ruined structures, Nos **2728** to **2779**, together with traces of enclosure walls. They probably represent the remnants of a wide monastic complex, centred on monastery **1006**.



2730

location
PAGAN-MYO-THIT, south sector
in the **1006 monastic complex**
site plan p. 332

coordinates
N : 42.485 E : 6.630

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of a rectangular structure.

- size: N.-S. 4.00 m E.-W. 6.00 m.
- present height: approx. 0.70 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2731

location
PAGAN-MYO-THIT, south sector
in the **1006 monastic complex**
site plan p. 332

coordinates
N : 42.495 E : 6.630

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of a rectangular structure.

- size: N.-S. 9.00 m E.-W. 7.00 m.
- present height: approx. 0.80 m.
- average brick: 35 x 18 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2732

location
PAGAN-MYO-THIT, south sector
in the **1006 monastic complex**
site plan p. 332

coordinates
N : 42.510 E : 6.635

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of 2 small structures.

- size: N.-S. 12.00 m E.-W. 8.00 m.
- present height: approx. 0.70 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2733

location
PAGAN-MYO-THIT, south sector
in the **1006 monastic complex**
site plan p. 332

coordinates
N : 42.510 E : 6.725

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of a rectangular structure.

- size: N.-S. 8.00 m E.-W. 8.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.10 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2734

location
PAGAN-MYO-THIT, south sector
in the **1006 monastic complex**
site plan p. 332

coordinates
N : 42.520 E : 6.720

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 3.00 m E.-W. 3.00 m.
- present height: approx. 0.60 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2735

location
PAGAN-MYO-THIT, south sector
in the **1006 monastic complex**
site plan p. 332

coordinates
N : 42.535 E : 6.670

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of a rectangular structure.

- size: N.-S. 6.00 m E.-W. 8.00 m.
- present height: approx. 0.60 m.
- average brick: 40 x 21 x 7 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2736

location
PAGAN-MYO-THIT, south sector
in the **1006 monastic complex**
site plan p. 332

coordinates
N : 42.545 E : 6.635

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of a square structure.

- size: N.-S. 6.00 m E.-W. 6.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.60 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2737

location
PAGAN-MYO-THIT, south sector
in the **1006 monastic complex**
site plan p. 332

coordinates
N : 42.530 E : 6.580

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of a rectangular structure.

- size: N.-S. 10.00 m E.-W. 12.00 m.
- present height: approx. 2.00 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2738

location
PAGAN-MYO-THIT, south sector
in the **1006 monastic complex**
site plan p. 332

coordinates
N : 42.565 E : 6.585

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of a rectangular structure.

- size: N.-S. 10.00 m E.-W. 12.00 m.
- present height: approx. 2.20 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2739

location
PAGAN-MYO-THIT, south sector
in the **1006 monastic complex**
site plan p. 332

coordinates
N : 42.565 E : 6.600

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of a rectangular structure.

- size: N.-S. 10.00 m E.-W. 14.00 m.
- present height: approx. 2.30 m.
- average brick: 38 x 19 x 5.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2740

location
PAGAN-MYO-THIT, south sector
in the **1006 monastic complex**
site plan p. 332

coordinates
N : 42.610 E : 6.580

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of a rectangular structure.

- size: N.-S. 5.00 m E.-W. 8.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.50 m.
- average brick: 38 x 19 x 5.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2741

location
PAGAN-MYO-THIT, south sector
in the **1006 monastic complex**
site plan p. 332

coordinates
N : 42.650 E : 6.640

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of a rectangular structure.

- size: N.-S. 5.00 m E.-W. 7.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.10 m.
- average brick: 38 x 18 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2742

location
PAGAN-MYO-THIT, south sector
in the **1006 monastic complex**
site plan p. 332

coordinates
N : 42.665 E : 6.640

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of a rectangular structure.

- size: N.-S. 5.00 m E.-W. 6.00 m.
- present height: approx. 0.60 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2743

location
PAGAN-MYO-THIT, south sector
in the **1006 monastic complex**
site plan p. 332

coordinates
N : 42.650 E : 6.660

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of a square structure.

- size: N.-S. 6.00 m E.-W. 6.00 m.
- present height: approx. 0.80 m.
- average brick: 32 x 16 x 4.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2744

location
PAGAN-MYO-THIT, south sector
in the **1006 monastic complex**
site plan p. 332

coordinates
N : 42.655 E : 6.680

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of a rectangular structure.

- size: N.-S. 6.00 m E.-W. 7.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.20 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2745

location
PAGAN-MYO-THIT, south sector
in the **1006 monastic complex**
site plan p. 332

coordinates
N : 42.625 E : 6.700

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of 2 small structures.

- size: N.-S. 12.00 m E.-W. 6.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.00 m.
- average brick: 29 x 14.5 x 4.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2746

location
PAGAN-MYO-THIT, south sector
in the **1006 monastic complex**
site plan p. 332

coordinates
N : 42.620 E : 6.680

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of a rectangular structure.

- size: N.-S. 8.00 m E.-W. 10.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.60 m.
- average brick: 30 x 15 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2747

location
PAGAN-MYO-THIT, south sector
in the **1006 monastic complex**
site plan p. 332

coordinates
N : 42.600 E : 6.650

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of a rectangular structure.

- size: N.-S. 12.00 m E.-W. 6.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.30 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2748

location
PAGAN-MYO-THIT, south sector
in the **1006 monastic complex**
site plan p. 332

coordinates
N : 42.590 E : 6.700

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of a small square structure.

- size: N.-S. 4.00 m E.-W. 4.00 m.
- present height: approx. 2.30 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2749

location
PAGAN-MYO-THIT, south sector
in the **1006 monastic complex**, in a ruined walled enclosure
together with **2750, 2751, 2757** and **2758**
site plan p. 332

coordinates
N : 42.570 E : 6.755

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of a rectangular structure.

- size: N.-S. 8.00 m E.-W. 10.00 m.
- present height: approx. 2.80 m.
- average brick: 30 x 15 x 4.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2750

location
PAGAN-MYO-THIT, south sector
in the **1006 monastic complex**, in a ruined walled enclosure
together with **2749, 2751, 2757** and **2758**
site plan p. $$$

coordinates
N : 42.590 E : 6.760

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of a rectangular structure.

- size: N.-S. 14.00 m E.-W. 6.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.80 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 4.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2751

location
PAGAN-MYO-THIT, south sector
in the **1006 monastic complex**, in a ruined walled enclosure
together with **2749, 2750, 2757** and **2758**
site plan p. 332

coordinates
N : 42.600 E : 6.790

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of a rectangular structure.

- size: N.-S. 7.00 m E.-W. 9.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.30 m.
- average brick: 37 x 17 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2752

location
PAGAN-MYO-THIT, south sector
in the **1006 monastic complex**
site plan p. 332

coordinates
N : 42.640 E : 6.800

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of a square structure.

- size: N.-S. 8.00 m E.-W. 6.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.00 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 5.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2753

location
PAGAN-MYO-THIT, south sector
in the **1006 monastic complex**
site plan p. 332

coordinates
N : 42.670 E : 6.790

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 15.00 m E.-W. 20.00 m.
- present height: approx. 0.80 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2754

location
PAGAN-MYO-THIT, south sector
in the **1006 monastic complex**
site plan p. 332

coordinates
N : 42.680 E : 6.740

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of a rectangular structure.

- size: N.-S. 6.00 m E.-W. 8.00 m.
- present height: approx. 2.20 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2755

location
PAGAN-MYO-THIT, south sector
in the **1006 monastic complex**
site plan p. 332

coordinates
N : 42.670 E : 6.830

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 4.00 m E.-W. 4.00 m.
- present height: approx. 2.40 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2756

location
PAGAN-MYO-THIT, south sector
in the **1006 monastic complex**
site plan p. 332

coordinates
N : 42.640 E : 6.825

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of a square structure.

- size: N.-S.7 .00 m E.-W. 7.00 m.
- present height: approx. 2.30 m.
- average brick: 30 x 15 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2757

location
PAGAN-MYO-THIT, south sector
in the **1006 monastic complex**, in a ruined walled enclosure
together with **2749, 2750, 2751** and **2758**
site plan p. 332
coordinates
N : 42.590 E : 6.820

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of a rectangular structure.

- size: N.-S. 5.00 m E.-W. 6.00 m.
- present height: approx. 0.70 m.
- average brick: 37 x 17 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2758

location
PAGAN-MYO-THIT, south sector
in the **1006 monastic complex**, in a ruined walled enclosure
together with **2749, 2750, 2751** and **2757**
site plan p. 332
coordinates
N : 42.675 E : 6.825

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of a rectangular structure.

- size: N.-S. 5.00 m E.-W. 6.00 m.
- present height: approx. 0.90 m.
- average brick: 37 x 17 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2759

location
PAGAN-MYO-THIT, south sector
in the **1006 monastic complex**
site plan p. 332

coordinates
N : 42.545 E : 6.780

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 6.00 m E.-W. 7.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.10 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2760

location
PAGAN-MYO-THIT, south sector
in the **1006 monastic complex**
site plan p. 332

coordinates
N : 42.500 E : 6.820

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.

- size: N.-S. 16.00 m E.-W. 24.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.30 m.
- average brick: 30 x 15 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2761

location
PAGAN-MYO-THIT, south sector
in the **1006 monastic complex**
site plan p. 332

coordinates
N : 42.525 E : 6.860

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.
- traces of a square structure.

- size: N.-S. 8.00 m E.-W. 8.00 m.
- present height: approx. 3.00 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2762

location
PAGAN-MYO-THIT, south sector
in the **1006 monastic complex**
site plan p. 332

coordinates
N : 42.520 E : 6.915

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of a rectangular structure.

- size: N.-S. 4.00 m E.-W. 6.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.20 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2763

location
PAGAN-MYO-THIT, south sector
in the **1006 monastic complex**
site plan p. 332

coordinates
N : 42.505 E : 6.915

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of a rectangular structure.

- size: N.-S. 6.00 m E.-W. 7.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.40 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2764

location
PAGAN-MYO-THIT, south sector
in the **1006 monastic complex**
site plan p. 332

coordinates
N : 42.490 E : 6.915

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of a rectangular structure.

- size: N.-S. 5.00 m E.-W. 6.00 m.
- present height: approx. 0.80 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2765

location
PAGAN-MYO-THIT, south sector
in the **1006 monastic complex**
site plan p. 332

coordinates
N : 42.460 E : 6.920

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of a rectangular structure.

- size: N.-S. 7.00 m E.-W. 9.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.30 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2766

location
PAGAN-MYO-THIT, south sector
in the **1006 monastic complex**
site plan p. 332

coordinates
N : 42.440 E : 6.920

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.
- traces of a rectangular structure.

- size: N.-S. 6.00 m E.-W. 8.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.20 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2767

location
PAGAN-MYO-THIT, south sector
in the **1006 monastic complex**
site plan p. 332

coordinates
N : 42.425 E : 6.920

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.

- size: N.-S. 8.00 m E.-W. 7.00 m.
- present height: approx. 0.70 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2768

location
PAGAN-MYO-THIT, south sector
in the **1006 monastic complex**
site plan p. 332

coordinates
N : 42.435 E : 6.960

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.

- size: N.-S. 5.00 m E.-W. 5.00 m.
- present height: approx. 0.70 m.
- average brick: 30 x 15 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2769

location
PAGAN-MYO-THIT, south sector
in the **1006 monastic complex**
site plan p. 332

coordinates
N : 42.465 E : 6.950

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of a rectangular structure.

- size: N.-S. 6.00 m E.-W. 8.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.20 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2770

location
PAGAN-MYO-THIT, south sector
in the **1006 monastic complex**
site plan p. 332

coordinates
N : 42.500 E : 6.945

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of 2 rectangular structures.

- size: N.-S. 20.00 m E.-W. 7.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.30 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2771

location
PAGAN-MYO-THIT, south sector
in the **1006 monastic complex**
site plan p. 332

coordinates
N : 42.495 E : 6.965

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of a square structure.

- size: N.-S. 5.00 m E.-W. 5.00 m.
- present height: approx. 0.60 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2772

location
PAGAN-MYO-THIT, south sector
in the **1006 monastic complex**
site plan p. 332

coordinates
N : 42.510 E : 6.970

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of a square structure.

- size: N.-S. 5.00 m E.-W. 5.00 m.
- present height: approx. 0.40 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2773

location
PAGAN-MYO-THIT, south sector
in the **1006 monastic complex**
site plan p. 332

coordinates
N : 42.525 E : 6.945

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of a square structure.

- size: N.-S. 7.00 m E.-W. 7.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.60 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2774

location
PAGAN-MYO-THIT, south sector
in the **1006 monastic complex**
site plan p. 332

coordinates
N : 42.545 E : 6.995

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.
- traces of a small square structure.

- size: N.-S. 2.00 m E.-W. 2.00 m.
- present height: approx. 0.70 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2775

location
PAGAN-MYO-THIT, south sector
in the **1006 monastic complex**
site plan p. 332

coordinates
N : 42.510 E : 7.025

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of a rectangular structure.

- size: N.-S. 6.00 m E.-W. 7.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.00 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2776

location
PAGAN-MYO-THIT, south sector
in the **1006 monastic complex**
site plan p. 332

coordinates
N : 42.500 E : 7.030

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of a square structure.

- size: N.-S. 4.00 m E.-W. 4.00 m.
- present height: approx. 0.90 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2777

location
PAGAN-MYO-THIT, south sector
in the **1006 monastic complex**
site plan p. 332

coordinates
N : 42.495 E : 7.015

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 5.00 m E.-W. 6.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.00 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2778

location
PAGAN-MYO-THIT, south sector
in the **1006 monastic complex**
site plan p. 332

coordinates
N : 42.465 E : 7.010

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 6.00 m E.-W. 6.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.10 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2779

location
PAGAN-MYO-THIT, south sector
in the **1006 monastic complex**
site plan p. 332

coordinates
N : 42.440 E : 7.005

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.

- size: N.-S. 8.00 m E.-W. 9.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.60 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2780

location
PAGAN-MYO-THIT
in the enclosure of **1015** and **1017**
site plan p. 332

coordinates
N : 42.625 E : 7.000

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 6.00 m E.-W. 5.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.10 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2781

location
in the park of PAGAN-MYO-THIT
west of **1119**
site plan p. 332

coordinates
N : 42.870 E : 7.050

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 5.00 m E.-W. 6.00 m.
- present height: approx. 2.40 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2782

location
in the park of PAGAN-MYO-THIT
west of **1119**
site plan p. 332

coordinates
N : 42.870 E : 7.070

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of 2 structures.

- size: N.-S. 4.00 m E.-W. 9.00 m.
- present height: approx. 2.80 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2783

location
in the park of PAGAN-MYO-THIT
in the enclosure of **1116-1119**, together with **2784, 2785** and **2786**
site plan p. 332
coordinates
N : 42.870 E : 7.120

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 6.00 m E.-W. 7.00 m.
- present height: approx. 2.40 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2784

location
in the park of PAGAN-MYO-THIT
in the enclosure of **1116-1119**,
together with **2783, 2785** and **2786**
site plan p. 332
coordinates
N : 42.900 E : 7.125

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 7.00 m E.-W. 6.00 m.
- present height: approx. 2.60 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2785

location
in the park of PAGAN-MYO-THIT
in the enclosure of **1116-1119**,
together with **2783, 2784** and **2786**
site plan p. 332
coordinates
N : 42.900 E : 7.145

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

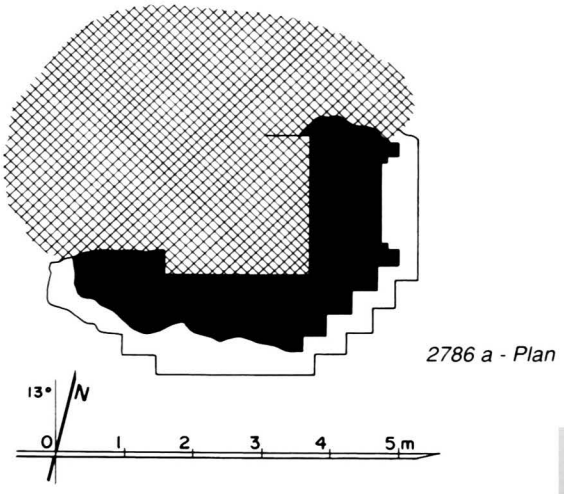
- size: N.-S. 4.00 m E.-W. 4.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.30 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2786

in the park of PAGAN-MYO-THIT
in the enclosure of **1116-1119**
(site plan p. 332)

coordinates
N : 42.860 E : 7.160



2786 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- in a walled enclosure, together with monuments **1116** to **1119**, and **2783** to **2785**

2 plan
- square central shrine, 2.12 x ? m.
- vestibule and porch on west face (?).

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry,
average brick: 28 x 14 x 3.2 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- ground floor buried under debris.

7 decoration
exterior:
- plain stucco mouldings on base.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2786 b - From south-east

2787

location
PAGAN-MYO-THIT, east sector
north-east of **1120**
site plan p. 332

coordinates
N : 42.920 E : 7.310

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 9.00 m E.-W. 20.00 m.
- present height: approx. 4.00 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2788

location
in the central roundabout of PAGAN-MYO-THIT
site plan p. 332

coordinates
N : 42.870 E : 6.530

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- ruined monastery.

- size: N.-S. 8.00 m E.-W. 12.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.00 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2789

location
PAGAN-MYO-THIT, north sector
in the west enclosure of **1089-1090**
together with **2790** to **2794**
site plan p. 332

coordinates
N : 43.340 E : 6.890

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- rectangular structure.

- size: N.-S. 7.50 m E.-W. 6.00 m.
- present height: approx. 3.40 m.
- average brick: 32 x 16 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2790

location
PAGAN-MYO-THIT, north sector
in the west enclosure of **1089-1090**
together with **2789** to **2794**
site plan p. 332

coordinates
N : 42.355 E : 6.890

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- base of a rectangular structure.

- size: N.-S. 5.00 m E.-W. 7.50 m.
- present height: approx. 1.60 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 3.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2791

location
PAGAN-MYO-THIT, north sector
in the west enclosure of **1089-1090**
together with **2789** to **2794**
site plan p. 332

coordinates
N : 42.365 E : 6.890

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of a rectangular structure.

- size: N.-S. 7.00 m E.-W. 5.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.80 m.
- average brick: 32 x 16 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2792

location
PAGAN-MYO-THIT, north sector
in the west enclosure of **1089-1090**
together with **2789** to **2794**
site plan p. 332

coordinates
N : 43.345 E : 6.925

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 3.00 m E.-W. 3.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.80 m.
- average brick: 32 x 16 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2793

location
PAGAN-MYO-THIT, north sector
in the west enclosure of **1089-1090**
together with **2789** to **2794**
site plan p. 332

coordinates
N : 43.360 E : 6.925

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- rectangular structure.

- size: N.-S. 2.80 m E.-W. 3.50 m.
- present height: approx. 1.90 m.
- average brick: 31 x 16 x 3 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2794

location
PAGAN-MYO-THIT, north sector
in the west enclosure of **1089-1090**
together with **2789** to **2793**
site plan p. 332

coordinates
N : 43.375 E : 6.925

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- rectangular structure.

- size: N.-S. 3.00 m E.-W. 2.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.50 m.
- average brick: 32 x 16 x 3 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2795

location
PAGAN-MYO-THIT, north sector
south of **1092**
site plan p. 332

coordinates
N : 43.380 E : 7.100

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of a rectangular structure.
- ruined monastery?

- size: N.-S. 6.00 m E.-W. 9.50 m.
- present height: approx. 0.80 m.
- average brick: 32 x 16 x 3.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2796

location
north-east of PAGAN-MYO-THIT
in the enclosure of **1137**, together with **2797** and **2798**
site plan p. 332

coordinates
N : 43.400 E : 7.210

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of a rectangular structure.

- size: N.-S. 4.50 m E.-W. 5.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.50 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 3.5 cm.

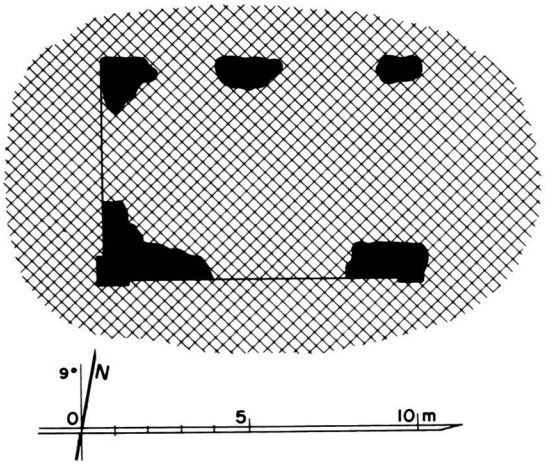
construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2797

north-east of PAGAN-MYO-THIT
in the enclosure of **1137**
(site plan p. 332)

coordinates
N : 43.420 E : 7.175

2797 a - Plan



1 general description
- small single-storey monastery.
- in a ruined walled enclosure,

together with monument **1137,** and with **2796** to **2798**.

2 plan
ground floor:
- rectangular central room, 4.80 x 7.00 (?) m.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 cm

(mostly built with broken bricks).

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of walls remains.
- present height 2.50 m.
- ground floor buried under debris.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2797 b - From south-west

2798

location
north-east of PAGAN-MYO-THIT
in the enclosure of 1137, together with 2796 and 2797
site plan p. $$$

coordinates
N : 43.440 E : 7.165

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of a rectangular structure.

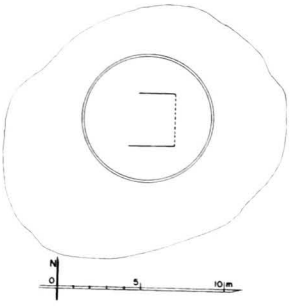
- size: N.-S. 6.00 m E.-W. 5.00 m.
- present height: approx. 2.00 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2799

north-east of PAGAN-MYO-THIT
south of Tamani group, north of **1125**

coordinates
N : 43.440 E : 7.410



2799 a - Plan

1 general description
- small stupa.

2 plan
- circular base.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry,
average brick: 32 x 16 x 3 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only parts of base remain.
- present height: 4.00 m.

10 construction period
- estimated: **13th century AD**.

2799 b - From north, together with 1126

2799 c - West side, detail from north-west

2800

location
north-east of PAGAN-MYO-THIT, south-east of Tamani group
in the enclosure of 1138, together with 2801 and 2802

coordinates
N : 43.300 E : 7.700

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- base of a rectangular structure.
- ruined monastery?

- size: N.-S. 5.00 m E.-W. 7.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.90 m.
- average brick: 35 x 18 x 4.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2801

location
north-east of PAGAN-MYO-THIT, south-east of Tamani group
in the enclosure of 1138, together with 2800 and 2802

coordinates
N : 43.300 E : 7.740

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 5.00 m E.-W. 8.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.50 m.
- average brick: 32 x 16 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2802

location
north-east of PAGAN-MYO-THIT, south-east of Tamani group
in the enclosure of **1138**, together with **2800** and **2801**

coordinates
N : 43.350 E : 7.770

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.
- rectangular structure.

- size: N.-S. 6.50 m E.-W. 6.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.40 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2803

location
north-east of PAGAN-MYO-THIT
south-west of **1133** Tamani
at centre of a ruined walled enclosure

coordinates
N : 43.580 E : 7.260

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.
- traces of a square structure.
- ruined monastery?

- size: N.-S. 10.00 m E.-W. 10.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.40 m.
- average brick: 29 x 14.5 x 3 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2804

location
north-east of PAGAN-MYO-THIT
west of 1099

coordinates
N : 43.670 E : 7.000

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 5.00 m E.-W. 6.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.00 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2805

location
north-east of PAGAN-MYO-THIT
Tamani group, east of **1112**

coordinates
N : 43.700 E : 7.270

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of a rectangular structure.

- size: N.-S. 5.50 m E.-W. 5.00 m.
- present height: approx. 0.90 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2806

location
north-east of PAGAN-MYO-THIT
Tamani group, east of **1112**

coordinates
N : 43.710 E : 7.270

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of a rectangular structure.

- size: N.-S. 5.50 m E.-W. 5.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.10 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2807

location
north-east of PAGAN-MYO-THIT
Tamani group, east of **1133**

coordinates
N : 43.645 E : 7.440

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 3.00 m E.-W. 4.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.40 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 3.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2808

location
north-east of PAGAN-MYO-THIT
Tamani group, north-east of **1133**

coordinates
N : 43.700 E : 7.410

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- circular base of a stupa, diameter 6.00 m.

- size: N.-S. 6.00 m E.-W. 9.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.20 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 4 and 28 x 14 x 3.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2809

location
north-east of PAGAN-MYO-THIT
Tamani group, east of **1112**

coordinates
N : 43.740 E : 7.400

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.

- size: N.-S. 4.00 m E.-W. 3.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.40 m.
- average brick: 34 x 17 x 3.3 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2810

location
north-east of PAGAN-MYO-THIT
east of Tamani group, north of **1132**

coordinates
N : 43.760 E : 7.425

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of a rectangular structure.
- ruined monastery?

- size: N.-S. 9.00 m E.-W. 7.50 m.
- present height: approx. 1.00 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2811

location
north-east of PAGAN-MYO-THIT
east of Tamani group, north-east of **1132**
in a ruined walled enclosure

coordinates
N : 43.770 E : 7.500

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of a rectangular structure.

- size: N.-S. 6.00 m E.-W. 9.00 m.
- present height: approx. 2.00 m.
- average brick: 29 x 14 x 3.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2812

location
north-east of PAGAN-MYO-THIT
Tamani group, north-east of **1111**

coordinates
N : 43.800 E : 7.300

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of a rectangular structure.
- ruined monastery?

- size: N.-S. 6.50 m E.-W. 8.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.10 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 3 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2813

location
north-east of PAGAN-MYO-THIT
Tamani group,north-east of **1111**

coordinates
N : 43.800 E : 7.270

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

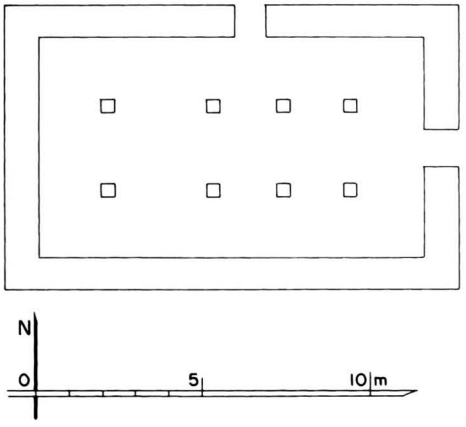
- size: N.-S. 5.00 m E.-W. 4.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.40 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 4.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2814

north of THIRIPYITSAYA
on the river bank

coordinates
N : 42.810 E : 5.600



2814 a - Plan

1 general description
- rectangular hall.

2 plan
- rectangular room, 5.91 x 10.09 m.
- door on east and north faces.
- 2 rows of 4 internal pillars.

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick outside walls.
- stone sockets, 38 x 38 cm, under former wooden pillars.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of walls remains.
- present height 1.10 m.
- cleared of debris 1996.

10 construction period
- estimated: **14th century AD (?)**.

remark:
A terracotta lamp, made of two elements and with a total height of approximately 60 cm, was found inside the hall when the floor was cleared of debris.

2814 b - From north-west

2814 c - Interior from north-east, showing stone sockets

2814 d - Terracotta lamp, frontal view

2814 e - Terracotta lamp, view from above

2815

location
south-east of PAGAN
west of **1512 Mye-bon-tha**

coordinates
N : 46.615 E : 7.160

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 8.00 m E.-W. 6.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.30 m.
- average brick: 34 x 17 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2816

location
south-east of PAGAN
north-east of **1512 Mye-bon-tha**

coordinates
N : 46.660 E : 7.250

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- ruined stupa?

- size: N.-S. 12.00 m E.-W. 12.00 m.
- present height: approx. 4.50 m.
- average brick: 38 x 19 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2817

location
south-east of PAGAN
south-east of **1512 Mye-bon-tha**, east of **1524**

coordinates
N : 46.540 E : 7.400

description
- circular unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- ruined stupa?

- size: N.-S. 7.00 m E.-W. 7.00 m.
- present height: approx. 2.40 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2818

location
south-east of PAGAN
east of **1512 Mye-bon-tha**, north-east of **1524**

coordinates
N : 46.600 E : 7.400

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris and stone sockets on east side.
- ruined monastery.

- size: N.-S. 14.00 m E.-W. 20.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.40 m.
- average brick: 34 x 17 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2819

location
east of PAGAN
south-east of **1774 Pagan-hmyaw**, south of **1747**

coordinates
N : 47.225 E : 8.330

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.

- size: N.-S. 10.00 m E.-W. 10.00 m.
- present height: approx. 0.60 m.
- average brick: 30 x 15 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2820

location
east of PAGAN
south-east of **1774 Pagan-hmyaw**, north-east of **1747**

coordinates
N : 47.270 E : 8.360

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 6.00 m E.-W. 8.00 m.
- present height: approx. 0.90 m.
- average brick: 34 x 17 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2821

location
east of PAGAN
south-east of **1774 Pagan-hmyaw**, north of **1747**

coordinates
N : 47.275 E : 8.320

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.

- size: N.-S. 12.00 m E.-W. 12.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.40 m.
- average brick: 33 x 16 x 6 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2822

location
east of PAGAN
west of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**, south of **1827**

coordinates
N : 48.065 E : 8.110

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- traces of walls.

- size: N.-S. 9.00 m E.-W. 10.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.80 m.
- average brick: 36 x 16 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2823

location
east of PAGAN
south of **1812 Hti-lo-min-lo**, south-west of **1811**

coordinates
N : 47.840 E : 8.460

description
- ruined temple with porch on west side.

- size: N.-S. 6.00 m E.-W. 4.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.10 m.
- average brick: 42 x 21 x 7 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2824

location
east of PAGAN
north-east of **2121 Upali-thein**
site plan p. 69

coordinates
N : 48.270 E : 8.170

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 7.00 m E.-W. 8.00 m.
- present height: approx. 0.90 m.
- average brick: 36 x 18 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2825

location
east of PAGAN
north-east of **2121 Upali-thein**
site plan p. 69

coordinates
N : 48.280 E : 8.180

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.

- size: N.-S. 7.00 m E.-W. 7.00 m.
- present height: approx.1.20 m.
- average brick: 38 x 19 x 6 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2826

location
east of PAGAN
south-east of **1915 Min-hmyo-yaza**

coordinates
N : 47.900 E : 7.520

description
- ruined monastery with central cell and corridor.

- size: N.-S. 15.00 m E.-W. 20.00 m.
- present height: approx. 1.20 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 3.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2827

location
east of PAGAN
south-east of **1915 Min-hmyo-yaza**

coordinates
N : 47.880 E : 7.510

description
- small ruined temple with porch on east side..

- size: N.-S. 5.00 m E.-W. 6.00 m.
- present height: approx. 0.90 m.
- average brick: 34 x 17 x 5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2828

location
east of PAGAN
south-east of **1915 Min-hmyo-yaza**

coordinates
N : 48.000 E : 8.440

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.
- rectangular structure.

- size: N.-S. 3.60 m E.-W. 5.00 m.
- present height: approx. 0.80 m.
- average brick: 40 x 20 x 6 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2829

north-west of MYINKABA
south of **1340 Elkate**, east of **1336**

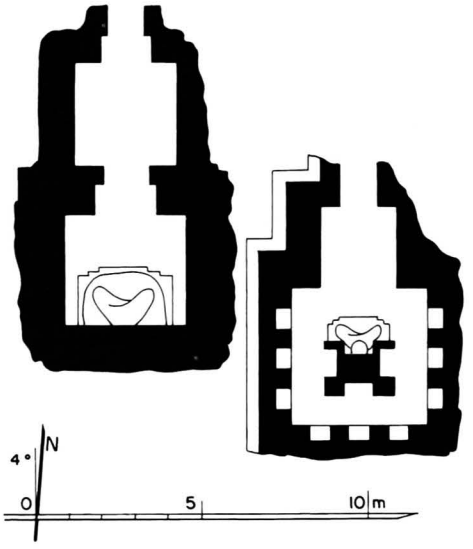
coordinates
N : 45.710 E : 5.820

2830

north-west of MYINKABA
south of **1340 Elkate**, east of **1336**

coordinates
N : 45.705 E : 5.825

2829 a - Plan



2830 a - Plan

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.

2 plan
- central shrine, 3.60 x 3.34 m.
- square entrance hall, 3.13 x 3.13 m, on north side.
- vestibule and porch on north face.

1 general description
- small single-storey temple.
- built very close to temple 2829 (only 0.60 m between them).

2 plan
- solid core, 2.14 x 1.66 m, with 4 niches.
- corridor, 0.94-1.02 m wide, with 3 niches in each outer wall.
- vestibule and porch on north face.

2829 *(continued)*

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 40 x 20 x 4.8 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of walls remains.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- present height 2.80 m.
- cleared of debris (Arch. Dept.) 1996.

6 image
- 1 seated Buddha, facing north (legs only remain).

7 decoration
interior:
- traces of mural paintings.

10 construction period
- estimated: **12h century AD**.

2829 c - Entrance hall and image, from north

2829 b and 2830 b - From north

2830 *(continued)*

3 upper parts
- destroyed.

4 construction
- brick masonry, average brick: 35 x 17 x 4.5 cm.

5 present condition
- ruined.
- only base of walls remains.
- vaults and upper parts collapsed.
- present height 3.50 m.
- cleared of debris (Arch. Dept.) 1996.

6 images
- formerly 4 Buddha images? disappeared in east, south and west niches.
- 1 seated Buddha in north niche, facing north (damaged and headless).

10 construction period
- estimated: **12th century AD**.

2830 c - Image and west corridor, from north

2831

location
north-west of MYINKABA
east of **1336**

coordinates
N : 45.725 E : 5.930

description
- ruined temple with porch on north side (?).

- size: N.-S. 12.00 m E.-W. 10.00 m.
- present height: approx. 2.80 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 13th century AD.

2832

location
south-east of MYINKABA, south-west of **Ko-thi-na-yon group**
north-west of **1187 Myauk-hli-gu**

coordinates
N : 44.500 E : 7.080

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.
- rectangula structure.

- size: N.-S. 6.00 m E.-W. 8.00 m.
- present height: approx. 0.60 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 3.5 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2833

location
south-east of MYINKABA, south-west of **Ko-thi-na-yon group**
north-west of **1187 Myauk-hli-gu**

coordinates
N : 44.490 E : 7.090

description
- unexcavated mound with brick and stone debris.

- size: N.-S. 6.00 m E.-W. 6.00 m.
- present height: approx.0.60 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

2834

location
south-east of MYINKABA, south-west of **Ko-thi-na-yon group**
west of **1187 Myauk-hli-gu**

coordinates
N : 44.480 E : 7.030

description
- unexcavated mound with brick debris.

- size: N.-S. 7.00 m E.-W. 7.00 m.
- present height: approx. 0.50 m.
- average brick: 28 x 14 x 4 cm.

construction period (conjectural): 14th century AD.

TABULAR INDEX
INDEX TABULAIRE

For a complete user's guide
of the tabular index, see Volume 1, p. 391

● positive and/or confirmed
○ doubtful and/or partial

Ⓢ encased stupa

special features on upper parts:
M pyramidal tower (Mahabodhi)
P tiered tower (pyathat)
S dome with crowning block (Singhalese)
B bulbous dome
R slender spire (recent)

TABULAR INDEX
Volume 8

No	name	construction period (century AD) PAGAN period 11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	type: temple	stupa	monastery	other	underground	size: small	medium	large	very large	storey: 1	2 or more	ground plan: central shrine	solid core	corridor	entrance hall	porch	upper parts: square tower	bellshape	other	decor.: stuc. mouldings	mural paintings	ill. plates	glazing	epig.: stone inscr.	painted inscr.
2065				○								●				●				●			Ⓢ					●		○					
2066				○							●					●				●		●				E				○	○				
2067				○							●					●				●		●				W									
2068			○								●					●				●		●				W	●			○	●				
2069				○							●					●				●		●				4		●		○	○				
2070	YIN-MA-NA-HPAYA			○							●						●			●			●	●	E	4	●			●	●				
2071				○							●					●				●		●				E				○					
2072	SHWE-HMAN-KIN-HPAYA			○							●					●				●		●				E				○					
2073	mound			○									○			●																			
2074				○									●			●				●		○													
2075				○									●				●			○			●	●											
2076				○									●			●				●		●													
2077				○									●			●				●		●				E SN									
2078									○		●					●				●			●			E			●	○					
2079	U-HSAUK-PAN-HPAYA			○							●					●				●		●			E	E	●			●	○				
2080				○							●						●			●		●			E	E	●			●	●				○
2081				○							●					●				●		●				N				○					
2082				○							●					●				●		●				N				○					
2083				○							○					●				●		●				N				○					
2084	MYA-ZIGON-HPAYA			○								●					●			●			○					●		●					
2085				○							●					●				●		●				N	●			●	●				
2086					○								●			●				●		●				E SN									
2087	NGA-MYET-HNA			○							●					●				●			●	●		5		●							
2088				○							●						●			●		●			E	E	●			○	●				○
2089				○								●				●				●			○					●		○					
2090				○								●				●				●			○					●		○					
2091				○								●				●				●			○					○		○					
2092				○							●					●				●		●				E				○	○				
2093				○									●				●			●		●				N									
2094				●									●			●					2	●				E SN			○						
2095	TAN-HSAUNG-HPAYA			●							●						●			●		○			E	4		●		●	●			●	
2096			○									●				●				●			○					●		○					
2097			○								●						●			●		●		●	W	W		●	S	○	○				
2098				○							●					●				●		○				N									
2099				○								●				●				●			○					●		○					
2100				○							●						●			●		●			N	N				○	○				●
2101					○						●					●				●		●				N		●		●					
2102				○							●					●				●		●				E		●		○	●				

TABULAR INDEX
Volume 8

No	name	construction period (century AD)									type					size				storey		ground plan					upper parts			decor.				epig.	
		PAGAN period																																
		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	temple	stupa	monastery	other	underground	small	medium	large	very large	1	2 or more	central shrine	solid core	corridor	entrance hall	porch	square tower	bellshape	other	stuc. mouldings	mural paintings	ill. plates	glazing	stone inscr.	painted inscr.
2103				O							●						●			●		●			E	E	O			O	O				
2104				O							●					●				●		O				E				O					
2105				O							●					●				●		●				E	●			O	●				
2106				O							●					●				●		●				E				O					
2107	mound			O												O																			
2108				O								●				●				●			O												
2109				O							O					●				●		O													
2110				O							●					●				●		●				W				O					
2111	mound			O								O				●																			
2112				O							●						●				2		●	●	E	E W				O	O				
2113				O							●						●			●		●			E	E	●			●	●				○
2114				O									O			●				●		O													
2115				O							●					●				●		●				W		●	S	O					
2116				O							●					●				●		●				W		●	S	O	O				
2117				O							●					●				●			●	●		E SN									
2118				O							●					●				●		●				E				●					
2119				O							●					●				●		●				E	●			O	●				
2120				O								●				●				●			O					●		O					
2121	UPALI-THEIN								●					●			●			●		●				4			●	●	●				●
2122									O			●				●				●			O					●		O					
2123					O						●					●				●		●				E		●		O					
2124				O									●				●				2	●		●		EW SN				O					
2125				O							●					●				●		●													
2126				O							●					●				●		●				N									
2127				O							●					●				●		●				W									
2128				O							●						●			●		●			E	E				●	O				
2129				O							●					●				●		●	Ⓢ			N EW		●		O	O				
2130				O							●					●				●		●				W				O					
2131				O							●					●				●		●			E	E									
2132				O								●				●				●			O					●		O					
2133				O								●				●				●			O					●		●					
2134				O							●					●				●		●				N EW					O				
2135				O							●					●				●		●				N				O	O				
2136				O							●					●				●			●	●		4		●		●	●				
2137				O									●				●				3	●		●		E	O		P						
2138				O							●					●				●		●				E					O				
2139				O							●					●				●		●				S									
2140				O							●					●				●		●				E				O					

TABULAR INDEX
Volume 8

No	name	construction period (century AD)									type					size				storey		ground plan					upper parts			decor.					epig.	
		PAGAN period									temple	stupa	monastery	other	underground	small	medium	large	very large	1	2 or more	central shrine	solid core	corridor	entrance hall	porch	square tower	bellshape	other	stuc. mouldings	mural paintings	ill. plates	glazing	stone inscr.	painted inscr.
		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19																									
2141				O									●			●				●		●				E SN									
2142				O							●					●					2	●				E				O	O				
2143				O								●				●				●			Ⓢ					●		●					
2144				O										●		●				●		●				E				●	O				
2145				O								●				●				●			O					●		●					
2146				O								●					●			●			O					●		●					
2147					O								●			●				●		●				N				O					
2148				O							●					●				●		●				N	●			O	●				O
2149				O							●					●				●		●				E SN	●			O	●				
2150				O										●		●				●		●				S			●	O	O				
2151				O							●					●				●		●				W									
2152				O								●				●				●			O					●		O					
2153				O								●				●				●			O												
2154				O								●				●				●			O					●		O					
2155				O							●					●				●		●				E	●			O	●				
2156				O							●					●				●		●				W		●		●	●				O
2157				O							●					●				●		●				E	●			●	●				
2158				O							●					●				●			●			4									
2159				O							●						●				2	●				E N				O	O				
2160				O								●				●				●			O					●		●					
2161				O								●				●				●			O												
2162	ANANDA-OK-KYAUNG								●				●				●				2	●		●		NE WS			●	●	●				●
2163	TO-THWE-GYI		O											●		●																			
2164										O	●					●				●		●				W		●	R	●					
2165									O					●			●			●		●				E				O					
2166			O											●		●																			
2167	SHWE-GYAN-HTA-HPAYA								O		●					●				●			●			4		●		●					
2168	HSUTAUNG-PYI-HPAYA								O		●					●				●		●				S		●		●					
2169										O	●					●				●		●				4				●					
2170	THA-GYA-KYI-HPAYA				O						●						●			●		●				E	●			O					
2171	ANANDA-GU-HPAYA-GYI		O								●								●	●			●	2	4	4	●			●	O	●	●		
2172				O									●				●			O		O													
2173	TAYOK-PYE-UMIN			O									●		O		●			●		●		●		N			●	O					
2174	KO-YIN-GYI-UMIN			O									●		O		●			●		●		●		W			●	O					
2175				O									●		●		●			●		●		●		E									
2176				O									●		O		●			●		●		●		N			●						
2177				O									O				●			●															
2178	mound				O								O			●				●															

TABULAR INDEX
Volume 8

No	name	construction period (century AD)									type					size				storey		ground plan						upper parts			decor.				epig.	
		PAGAN period																																	
		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	temple	stupa	monastery	other	underground	small	medium	large	very large	1	2 or more	central shrine	solid core	corridor	entrance hall	porch	square tower	bellshape	other	stuc. mouldings	mural paintings	ill. plates	glazing	stone inscr.	painted inscr.
2179					O								●			●				●						E SN									
2180					O								●				●				2	●		●		E SN				O					
2181					O								●			●				●		●				E SN			O	O					
2182				O									●			●				●		●													
2183					O								●			●				●		●		●		E SN									
2184				O									●			●				●		●				E SN				O					
2185					O								●			●				●		●				E SN									
2186					O								●			●				●		●				E SN				O					
2187					O								●			●				●		●				E SN									
2188					O								●			●				●		●				E SN									
2189					O								●				●				2	●				E SN									
2190					O								●			●				●		●				E									
2191					O								●			●				●		●				E SN				O					
2192					O								●				●				2	●		●											
2193				O									●			●				●		O													
2194	mound			O													●																		
2195				O							●					●				●		●				E				O					
2196									O			●				●							O							O					
2197				O									●			●				●		●				E SN									
2198	mound				O											●																			
2199	mound				O									O		●																			
2200					O								●				●			O		●													
2201				O								●				●				●			O							O					
2202				O								●				●				●			O												
2203				O								●				●				●			O												
2204				O							●						●			●		●			E	4									
2205				O								●				●				●			O					O		O					
2206				O								●				●				●			O												
2207	mound			O												●																			
2208	mound			O							O						●			●															
2209				O							●						●			●		●				E				O					
2210	mound			O								O				●																			
2211				O							●					●				●		●				E				●					
2212				O							●						●			●		●				E									
2213			O								●					●				●		●				W				O					
2214				O							●					●				●		●				N				O					
2215				O								●				●				●			O												
2216			O								●						●			●		●				4		●		●					

TABULAR INDEX
Volume 8

No	name	construction period (century AD)									type					size				storey		ground plan						upper parts			decor.				epig.	
		PAGAN period																																
		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	temple	stupa	monastery	other	underground	small	medium	large	very large	1	2 or more	central shrine	solid core	corridor	entrance hall	porch	square tower	bellshape	other	stuc. mouldings	mural paintings	ill. plates	glazing	stone inscr.	painted inscr.
2217	TUYIN-TAUNG ZEDI	○										●					●			●			○					●		●				●	
2218														●			●			●														
2219	mound			○												●				○														
2220	mound			○												●				○														
2221			○										●		●		●			●		●		●		N								
2222			○										●	●	●			●		●		●		●		E								
2223				○							●					●				●		●				W		●		○			●	
2224				○							●					●				●		●				N		●		○			●	
2225				○							●					●				●		●				E		●	B	○				
2226				○							●					●				●		●				E								
2227				○							●					●				●		●				N								
2228				○							●					●				●		●				N								
2229				○								●				●				●			○											
2230				○								●				●				●			○											
2231				○							●					●				●		●												
2232				○							●					●				●		●												
2233	mound			○												●				○														
2234	mound			○												●				○														
2235				○								●				●				●			○											
2236				○							○					●				●		●				N				○				
2237				○							●					●				●		●				W				○				
2238	THA-KYA-TAUNG-HPAYA-LA		○								●					●				●		●				W		●		○				
2239	THA-DAW-MU		○								●					●				●		●				E		●	S					
2240	SHU-THAW-KYA ZEDI			○												●				○													○	
2241	MYA-KAN STONE LIBRARY	○												●			●			●		○				W				○				
2244				○									●		●			●		●				●		S N				○	○		●	
2246				○									●		●		●			●				●		N								
2248				○									●		●			●		●				●		E								
2249					○									●			●			●														
2250				○									●		●			●		●				●		N								
2262			○									●				●				●			○											
2275				○										●			●			●														
2276	mound			○													●																	
2283										○				●		●				●		●				E								
2303					○								●			●				●		○												
2306					○								●			●				●		●												
2324				○							●					●				●		●				N								
2333				○							●					●				●		●				E								
2334				○									●			●				●		●												

TABULAR INDEX
Volume 8

No	name	construction period (century AD)									type					size				storey		ground plan					upper parts			decor.				epig.	
		PAGAN period																															
		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	temple	stupa	monastery	other	underground	small	medium	large	very large	1	2 or more	central shrine	solid core	corridor	entrance hall	porch	square tower	bellshape	other	stuc. mouldings	mural paintings	ill. plates	glazing	stone inscr.	painted inscr.
2338				○							○					●				●		○				N									
2349				○									●			●				●		●													
2350				○							●					●				●			○	○		N				○					
2351				○							○					●				●															
2391				○							●					●				●		●				E									
2397				○									●			●				○			●	●		W									
2400					○								●					●				●													
2408						○						●				●				●			○												
2410						○					●					●				●		●				W SN				○					
2411						○					●					●				●		●				E SN				○					
2416				○							●					●				●		●				N				○					
2429				○								●				●				●			○												
2431				○							●					●				●		●				E									
2432				○								○				●				●			○												
2454				○							●					●				●		●				E									
2459						○							○				●			●		●													
2462				○							●					●				●		●				E				○					
2549				○								●				●				●			○												
2601	kiln				○									●		●				●												○			
2602	kiln				○									●		●				●												○			
2603	kiln				○									●		●				●												○			
2606				○							●					●				●		●				N									
2617				○									●			●				●		●													
2618	kiln				○									●		●				●												○			
2623				○								●				●				●			○												
2638			○								●					●				●		●			W	W				○					
2644				○							●					●				●		●				E SN									
2647				○							●					●				●		●				W E									
2657					○							●				●				●			○												
2659					○						○					●				●		○													
2662					○								●					●		○		●													
2663					○								●					●		○		●													
2672				○								●				●				●			○												
2687				○								●				●				●			○							○					
2786				○							●					●				●		●				W				○					
2797				○									●			●				●		●													
2799				○								●				●				●			○												
2814					○									●		●				●		●				E N									
2829			○								●					●				●		●			N	N					○				
2830			○								●					●				●			●	●		N									

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF MONUMENTS

with their inventory number (all volumes)

A-deik-htan-hpaya, **896**
A-ga-te-hpaya-gyi, **1340**
A-ma-na-thu-gyi-hpaya, **548**
A-saw-kywan, **491**
A-so-lak, **718**
A-twin-ananda, **1641**
A-twin-zigon, **1639**
Abe-ya-dana-hpaya, **1202**
Ajja-gona-hpaya, **588**
Alopyi-gu-hpaya, **374**
Ananda-gu-hpaya-gyi, **2171**
Ananda-ok-kyaung, **2162**
Ant-kyaw-swa, **101**
Ashe-hle, **140**
Aung-mye-bontha, **95**

Baung-daw-byin, **129**
Baung-le-hpaya, **204**
Bo-kadaw-hpaya, **94**
Bodaw-nat-gu, **4**
Bodhi, **49**
Bodhi-hpaya, see Maha-bodhi, **1670**
Bodhi-nge, **1665**
Bodhi-pon, **143**
Bu-hpaya, **1657**
Bu-le-thi-hpaya-gyi, **394**

Chan-tha-gyi, **100**
Chan-tha-gyi, **179**
Chauk-hpaya-hla-gyi, **145**
Chauk-hpaya-hla-nge, **141**
Chedaw-ya-hpaya, **57**
Chedaw-ya-hpaya, **97**

Dhamma-yan-gyi, **771**
Dhamma-yazika, **947**

Eik-taw-gyi, **150**
Eim-ya-kyaung-hpaya, **1971**
Eim-ya-kyaung-nga-myet-hna, **1831**
Ein-da-pyit-sa-ya-hpaya, **1998**

Gawdaw-palin, **1622**
Gotama-hpaya, **169**
Gu-bi-za-gyi, **1662**
Gu-bi-za-nge, **1664**
Gu-hton-lon, **1645**
Gu-nge, **1475**
Gu-ni, **882**
Gu-ni (north), **766**
Gu-ni (south), **765**
Gu-ni-hpaya, **135**
Gu-ni-zedi, **227**
Gu-taw-thit-hpaya, **1486**
Gu-yo-gyo-hpaya, **1599**

Hlaing-she-hpaya, **369**
Hlan-kya-hpaya, **1269**
Hman-hpaya, **1268**
Hman-si-hpaya, **889**
Hmya-tha-umin, **171**
Hmya-tha-zedi, **170**

Hnget-pyit-taung-hpaya (middle), **177**
Hnget-pyit-taung-hpaya (north), **178**
Hnget-pyit-taung-hpaya (south), **176**
Hni-kyeik-shi-hsu, **922**
Hni-kyeit-shi-hsu, **1923**
Hni-tha-hsin-tu, **1612**
Hpa-gu, **1610**
Hpaya-gyi, **446**
Hpaya-gyi-hpaya, **197**
Hpaya-ko-hsu, **205**
Hpaya-ni, **80**
Hpaya-ni, **233**
Hpaya-ni, **795**
Hpaya-ni, **1209**
Hpaya-ni-zedi, **263**
Hpaya-thon-zu (centre), **478**
Hpaya-thon-zu (east), **477**
Hpaya-thon-zu (west), **479**
Hpet-leik (east), **1030**
Hpet-leik (west), **1031**
Hput-gu, **1609**
Hseik-te-hpaya, **1307**
Hsin-byu-shin-hpaya , **697**
Hsin-ka-ok-tai-shi, **1042**
Hsin-paung-ok-kyaung, **1123**
Hsutaung-pyi, **52**
Hsutaung-pyi, **71**
Hsutaung-pyi, **121**
Hsutaung-pyi, **289**
Hsutaung-pyi, **1319**
Hsutaung-pyi, **1648**
Hsutaung-pyi, **1934**
Hsutaung-pyi-hpaya, **12**
Hsutaung-pyi-hpaya, **494**
Hsutaung-pyi-hpaya, **883**
Hsutaung-pyi-hpaya, **1983**
Hsutaung-pyi-hpaya, **2168**
Hsutaung-pyi-zedi, **906**
Hta-gya-kya-hpaya, **1963**
Hte-taw-she, **59**
Hte-taw-she, **1628**
Hte-taw-ya, **60**
Hte-taw-ya, **326**
Hte-taw-ya, **1674**
Hte-taw-ya-hpaya, **1203**
Hti-hai-zedi, **277**
Hti-hai-zedi, **296**
Hti-ho-pon-hpaya, **581**
Hti-kya-gu, **273**
Hti-lo-min-lo, **1812**
Hti-lu-gon-gu, **597**
Hti-taw-kyauk-sa-gu, **22**
Hti-taw-pon-hpaya, **28**
Htin-ga-ya-za, **1051**

Inn-hpaya, **772**

Ka-ma-kyaung-u-hpaya, **2003**
Ka-tha-pa-hpaya (east), **505**
Ka-tha-pa-hpaya (west), **506**
Ka-tha-pa-htu-ba-gyi, **495**
Kala-kyaung, **90**
Kan-u-hpaya, **61**
Kazun-o-hpaya-hla, **778**
Khe-ma-wa-ya-hpaya, **353**
Khe-ma-wa-ya-hpaya, **367**
Khe-min-ga-zedi, **1852**
Khe-min-kha-thein, **365**
Khin-gyi-hlo, **800**
Kho-nan-kyi-hpaya, **184**
Khwe-nyo-gu, **721**
Ko-yin-gyi-umin, 2**174**
Kokkalu-hpaya, **63**
Kondaw-gyi, **151**
Ku-tha-hpaya, **845**
Kubyauk (bo-cho-mi), **995**
Kubyauk-gyi (Myinkaba), **1323**
Kubyauk-gyi (Wetkyi-in), **298**
Kubyauk-nge (Myinkaba), **1391**
Kubyauk-nge (Wetkyi-in), **285**
Kun-zaw-zedi, **254**
Kya-zin-hpaya, **1219**
Kyan-ma-ba, **1620**
Kyanzittha-umin, **65**

Kyanzittha-umin-le, **56**
Kyauk-ku-umin, **154**
Kyauk-mye-mo-zedi-gyi, **1158**
Kyauk-sa-ga-gyi, **1029**
Kyauk-zedi, **105**
Kyaung-gyi-nyima (nyima), **998**
Kyaung-u-hpaya, **93**
Kyaung-u-hpaya, **110**
Kyaung-u-hpaya, **159**
Kyaung-u-hpaya, **791**
Kyaung-u-hpaya, **1980**
Kyaunk-gyi-nyima (ama), **997**
Kyaw-swa, **127**
Kyin-hpaya, **1967**
Kyu-swe-hpaya, **1350**

Lan-hpaya, **1443**
Le-htaung-zedi, **281**
Le-htaung-zedi, **323**
Le-htaung-zedi, **492**
Le-myet-hna, **130**
Le-myet-hna, **290**
Le-myet-hna (Minnanthu), **447**
Le-myet-hna-hpaya, **1185**
Le-thak-kyaung-u-hpaya, **1936**
Le-tha-htaung-hpaya, **1178**
Let-put-kan, **711**
Let-pya-gu, **70**
Let-sagu-hpaya, **35**
Lin-pya-gu-hpaya, **36**
Loka-hman-kin, **79**
Loka-hman-kin-ywa-haung-gyi, **1791**
Loka-hman-tin, **103**
Loka-hteik-pan, **1580**
Loka-man-aung, **181**
Loka-man-aung, **198**
Loka-man-aung, **1019**
Loka-muni, **241**
Loka-nanda, **1023**
Loka-ok-shaung, **1467**

Ma-la-phyi-hpaya, **664**
Ma-lon-phyi-hpaya, **667**
Ma-nu-ha-hpaya, **1240**
Ma-thuza-gu, **602**
Maha-bodhi-hpaya **1670**
Maha-gu-gyi, **1457**
Maha-mu-ni, **1511**
Maha-Peinne, **10**
Maha-zedi, **1473**
Man-aung-hpaya, **1479**
Maung-yon-gu, **600**
Me-taw-ya, **1205**
Mi-kyaung-te-zedi, **279**
Mi-ma-laung-kyaung, **1611**
Mi-nyein-kon, **1499**
Min-hmyo-yaza, **1915**
Min-ma-ye-hpaya, **915**
Min-nan-thu, **1651**
Min-o-chan-ta, **1924**
Min-waing-hpaya, **680**
Mingala-hte-hpaya, **484**
Mingala-zedi, **1439**
Mo-hnyin-shwe-kyaung-u-zedi, **213**
Mo-kyo-pyi-hpaya, **1676**
Mo-mo-me-me, **1677**
Mok-gu-hpaya, **286**
Mon-gu, **2013**
Mu-wa-hpaya, **933**
Mya-daung-ok-kyaung, **225**
Mya-kan stone library, **2241**
Mya-thein-tan, **84**
Mya-thein-tan, **226**
Mya-thein-tan, **794**
Mya-thein-tan, **944**
Mya-thein-tan-hpaya, **1981**
Mya-zedi, **1320**
Mya-zigon-hpaya, **2084**
Myauk-hle-gu, **234**
Myauk-hle-gu, **856**
Myauk-hli-gu, **1187**
Myauk-mot-hle-zedi, **246**
Mye-bon-tha-hpaya-hla, **1512**

Myet-do-pye, **1638**
Myezu-gyi, **25**
Myezu-nge, **26**
Myin-at-zedi, **255**
Myin-mi-myin-to, **1912**
Myin-pya-gu, **1493**
Myinkaba-zedi, **1328**

Na-gyi-hpaya, **1204**
Na-taung-ta-hpaya, **1743**
Naga-yon-hpaya, **40**
Naga-yon-hpaya, **1192**
Naga-zedi, **211**
Nan-hpaya, **1239**
Nan-u-hpaya, **934**
Nanda-ma-nya-hpaya, **577**
Nanda-ma-nya-umin, **583**
Nasint-gu, **134**
Nat-hlaung-kyaung, **1600**
Nga-hla-htin-gu, **1091**
Nga-kywe-na-daung, **1603**
Nga-lu-gu, **670**
Nga-myet-hna, **51**
Nga-myet-hna, **77**
Nga-myet-hna, **607**
Nga-myet-hna, **730**
Nga-myet-hna, **1410**
Nga-myet-hna-hpaya, **781**
Nga-myet-hna-hpaya, **1504**
Nga-phon-thin-yaung, **1536**
Ngwe-zedi, **1235**
Nwa-pya-gu, **1498**

Ok-kan-hpaya, **894**
Ottama Kyo-kyaung-u-zedi, **224**

Pa-laung-kyaung, **1659**
Pa-tha-da-gu, **1476**
Padi-hpaya, **58**
Padon-hpaya, **32**
Pagan-hmyaw, **1774**
Pan-hle-gu, **1644**
Panet-the-gu (east), **27**
Panet-the-gu (west), **20**
Patho-hta-mya, **1605**
Pauk-pin-ya, **1614**
Paung-daw-u, **128**
Paung-ku-hpaya, **1339**
Paung-le-hpaya, **204**
Paung-le-umin, **165**
Paung-le-umin, **166**
Pe-nan-tha-gu, **1481**
Pe-nan-tha-gu, **1484**
Pebin-kyaung-patho, **1653**
Pein-ne-taing, **862**
Phi-na-khyut, **1613**
Phya-sa-shwe-gu, **1249**
Pitakat-hpaya, **1969**
Pitakat-taik, **53**
Pitakat-taik, **62**
Pitakat-taik, **1587**
Po-daw-mu, **1944**
Po-daw-mu-hpaya, **1022**
Po-daw-mu-hpaya, **1193**
Po-ka-lon-hpaya, **483**
Po-kadon-hpaya, **21**
Ponnya-zedi, **104**
Poppa-yon-hpaya, **47**
Potta-lin, **1593**
Pu-hsi-to-hpaya, **1642**
Pu-khet-lwe-hpaya, **1966**
Pwe-Zagyi-natkun, **7**
Pya-tha-da-gyi, **803**
Pya-tha-gyi, **797**
Pya-tha-gyi, **893**
Pya-tha-hla, **741**
Pya-tha-nge, **798**
Pya-tha-nge, **892**
Pya-that-hpaya, **1228**
Pya-that-pon-hpaya, **1146**
Pyain-gu, **1608**
Pyan-kyi-gu, **137**
Pyan-kyi-gu, **164**
Pywan-tan-hsa-hpaya, **433**

Sa-ka-kyaung, **1787**
Sa-pwe-hmauk, **535**
Sa-pwe-tin, **534**
Sa-thin-gu, **610**
Sa-ti-nge, **1640**
Sapada-zedi, **187**
Sapadaw, **190**
Saung-tan-hpaya, **1685**
Saw-lu-hpaya, **24**
Scovell-po-daw-mu, **1690**
Se-hteik-hpaya, **38**
Sein-nyet-ama, **1085**
Sein-nyet-nyima, **1086**
Seit-pauk-hpaya, **66**
Setkya-taung-hpaya, **123**
She-myet-hna, **67**
She-myet-hna, **99**
She-myet-hna, **102**
She-myet-hna, **132**
She-myet-hna, **1621**
She-myet-hna-hpaya, **1673**
Shin-arahan-ok-kyaung, **180**
Shin-bin-bodi, **122**
Shin-bin-chan-hta-ya, **1208**
Shin-bin-chit-hlauk, **1667**
Shin-bin-kywet-no, **11**
Shin-bin-nan-hpaya, **78**
Shin-bin-ok-kyan, **1616**
Shin-bin-pwin-lin, **13**
Shin-bin-thalyaung, **1570**
Shin-bin-yan-pye, **31**
Shin-bin-yan-sa, **29**
Shin-bin-yan-we, **30**
Shin-bo-me-ok-kyaung, **291**
Shin-ma-hti, **75**
Shin-ota-ma-hpaya, **1237**
Shin-pwin-lin-zedi, **1635**
Shu-hpaya, **1654**
Shwe-bon-tha, **3**
Shwe-bon-tha, **117**
Shwe-bon-tha, **200**
Shwe-bon-tha, **1404**
Shwe-bon-tha-hpaya, **316**
Shwe-gu-gyi, **1589**
Shwe-gu-ka-le, **1675**
Shwe-gyan-hta-hpaya, **2167**
Shwe-hman-kin-hpaya, **2072**
Shwe-hmya-taung, **183**
Shwe-hpaya, **64**
Shwe-hsan-daw, **1568**
Shwe-hta-peik-hpaya, **1994**
Shwe-kun-cha-hpaya, **1976**
Shwe-kya-yain-zedi, **278**
Shwe-kya-yit, **244**
Shwe-kyaung-u-hpaya, **2007**
Shwe-le-hla-hpaya, **1972**
Shwe-le-taung, **182**
Shwe-leik-kan, **264**
Shwe-leik-kyin-zedi, **256**
Shwe-leik-pauk, **258**
Shwe-leik-pyi, **262**
Shwe-leik-too, **259**
Shwe-leik-u, **257**
Shwe-leik-wa, **265**
Shwe-let-pyan, **43**
Shwe-let-pyan-ok-kyaung, **42**
Shwe-min-tin-hpaya, **324**
Shwe-min-wun-hpaya, **96**
Shwe-mot-htaw, **194**
Shwe-mot-htaw, **230**
Shwe-mot-hti, **236**
Shwe-mu-htaw, **1956**
Shwe-mu-tho, **920**
Shwe-mye-zu, **737**
Shwe-myin-tha, **199**
Shwe-myin-tin, **1018**
Shwe-Myo-Zin-natkun, **5**
Shwe-ni-zedi, **252**
Shwe-ok-ni-zedi, **253**
Shwe-pan-taung, **119**
Shwe-pan-tin, **118**
Shwe-pu-tho, **1770**
Shwe-tan-za, **231**
Shwe-taung-u-hpaya, **1643**

Shwe-tazeik-hpaya, **111**
Shwe-tazeik-hpaya, **114**
Shwe-tha-lion, **14**
Shwe-thabeik-hpaya, **146**
Shwe-thi-hsaung, **1668**
Shwe-umin, **126**
Shwe-umin-kyaung, **1177**
Shwe-zedi, **1316**
Shwe-zedi-hpaya, **46**
Shwe-zigon, **1**
Sint-zedi, **377**
Sitana-gyi-hpaya, **987**
Sitana-le, **999**
So-hla-waing, **1679**
So-hla-wun-hpaya, **676**
So-min-gyi-hpaya, **1145**
So-min-gyi-ok-kyaung, **1147**
Sudaung, Sutaung, see Hsudaung
Sula-mani-gu-hpaya, **748**
Swe-daw-gu, **73**
Swe-daw-tin, **72**

Tamani-hpaya, **1133**
Ta-sha-pyi-hpaya, **536**
Ta-wa-gu-hpaya, **783**
Ta-wet-hpaya, **842**
Tai-gyi-hpaya, **1245**
Tain-hsaung-kyaung, **299**
Taing-chut, **1957**
Tan-hsaung-hpaya, **2095**
Tatkale-hpaya, **572**
Taung-bon-lokanatha, **315**
Taung-gu-ni, **867**
Taung-hteik-hpaya, **156**
Taung-Kyanzittha-umin, **297**
Taung-ta-wet-gu-hpaya, **843**
Taung-taing-pyi, **33**
Taw-htwet-gyi-hpaya, **1496**
Tawa-gu, **74**
Taya-mingaun-umin, **186**
Tayok-pyi-umin, **2173**
Tayok-pyi, **539**
Tek-the-umin, **201**
Tha-din-gyi, **9**
Tha-din-nge, **17**
Tha-gya-kyi-hpaya, **2170**
Tha-kya-bon, **235**
Tha-kya-hi-hpaya, **249**
Tha-kya-muni-hpaya, **147**
Tha-kya-thi-zedi, **243**
Tha-ma-thi-hpaya, **926**
Tha-man-hpaya, **555**
Tha-mu-ti-hpaya, **844**
Tha-peik-hmauk-gu-hpaya, **744**
Tha-u-pauk-hpaya, **1652**
Tha-ya-pa-tan-ga-gyi, **2172**
Tha-ya-wa-te-hpaya, **988**
Tha-yan-bu, **1554**
Tha-ye-kyin-hpaya, **1617**
Thaik-twin-hpaya, **790**
Thambula, **482**
Thami-hwet-umin, **172**
Than-bu-de-hpaya, **657**
Than-daw-kya, **1592**
Than-pyan-swa, **1660**
Than-pyin-swa, **801**
Tharabha gate and city wall, **1634**
That-byin-nyu, **1597**
Thatthe-mokgu-hpaya, **37**
Thaung-pa-lo-hpaya, **2020**
The-bon-zedi, **107**
Thein-gon, **69**
Thein-hpaya, **15**
Thein-hpaya, **48**
Thein-hpaya, **76**
Thein-hpaya, **98**
Thein-hpaya, **202**
Thein-hpaya, **784**
Thein-hpaya, **888**
Thein-hpaya, **1082**
Thein-hpaya, **1242**
Thein-hpaya, **1294**
Thein-hpaya, **1318**
Thein-ma-thu-hpaya, **81**

Thein-mazi, **85**
Thein-mazi, **1471**
Thein-nhin-hkye-taw-ya, **209**
Thein-zedi, **168**
Thein-zedi, **188**
Thein-zedi, **431**
Thin-kan-yon, **712**
Thin-le-gu, **1669**
Thisa-man-daing, **917**
Thisa-shin, **120**
Thisa-wadi, **918**
Tho-kha-mauk-hpaya, **34**
Ti-tha-zedi, **207**
To-thwe-gyi, **2163**
Ton-ne-khya-hpaya, **293**
Tuyin-pahto, **487**
Tuyin-pahto-kyaung (north), **489**
Tuyin-pahto-kyaung (south), **490**
Tuyin-taung-zedi, **2217**

U-hsauk-pan, **1678**
U-hsauk-pan-hpaya, **2079**
U-kin-gyi, **19**
U-kin-tha, **18**
Upali-thein, **2121**
U-thein, **91**
U-yan-we-hpaya, **45**
Umin-zedi, **292**

Wa-kyin-hpaya, **1684**
We-bula-hpaya, **185**
Winido-hpaya, **659**
Wut-kyaung, **92**

Ya-da-na-myit-zu, **1615**
Ya-ta-na-zedi, **504**
Ya-ta-na-zedi-hsin-pya-gu, **1478**
Ya-twin-zedi, **434**
Ya-u-hpaya, **68**
Ya-za-mu-ni, **1596**
Yan-aung-myin, **39**
Yan-aung-sin, **44**
Yat-sauk, **155**
Yatha-Mingyi-natkun, **6**
Yin-ma-na-hpaya, **2070**
Ywa-haung-gyi, **1791**
Ywa-ni-hpaya, **793**

Zan-thi (east), **558**
Zan-thi (west), **557**
Zaung-dan, **50**
Ze-ya-thut, **785**
Zedi-gyi, **167**
Zedi-gyi, **245**
Zedi-le, **163**
Zedi-she, **1494**
Zingyan-u-hpaya, **8**

Inventory numbers of monuments listed in the "Index of Pagan Sites" of G.H. Luce's *Old Burma-Early Pagan*

Abèyadana temple, **1202**
Alôpyi' temple, **374**
Ananda Kyaungdaik (bronze standing image), **2166**
Ananda temple, **2171**

Bu-paya, **1657**

Chauk-paya-hla temple, **141**

Dhammayan-gyi, **771**

Gu Bizat, **1662**
Gu 143, S.E. of Nga-myet-hna temple, **?**
Gu 180, E. of Nagayôn, **1185**
Gu 201, S.of Hsulégôn, **315**
Gu 418, S.E. of Lokananda, **1026**
Gu 449, between Tawya-gyaung and Thiripyitsaya, **1077**
Gu S.E. of Min-o-chantha, **1784**
Gu S.E. of Myazigôn, **2097**
Gu N.W of Myinpyagu, **1497**
Gu N.E. of Nga Kywè-nadaung, **1601**
Gu N.W. of Sein-nyet group, **1088**
Gu S.W. of Sein-nyet group, **1068**
Gu W. of Sin'pahto, **?**
Gu N.W. of Scovell's Pawdawmu, **1686**

Hlaing-gu 130, N.E. of Alôpyi', **369**
Hlaing-shé Gu 251, near Nabèdaw, **433**
Hman Zedi, **889**
Hmyatthat Ônhmin, **171**
Hnget-pyit-taung, **176-177-178**
Hpetleik pagodas, Thiripyitsaya: East Hpetleik, **1030** - West Hpetleik, **1031**
Hpyatsa Shwégu group: stupa, **1250** - temple, **1249**
Hsinpyagu (Pasada Zedi), **1476**
Hsulégôn 'Mon' Gu 202., **316**
Htilominlo temple, **1812**
Htilugôn temple, N. of Minnanthu, **597**

Izagona monastery inscription, **588**

Khelavara pagoda, **?**
"Kube-zat Paya", **?**
Kundanminyaza pagoda, **?**
Kyanzittha Ônhmin, **65**
Kyaukku Ônhmin, **154**
Kyazin temple, **1219**

Loka-hteikpan temple, **1580**
Lokananda pagoda, **1023**

Mahabodhi (Shinbin Bodhi) temple, **1670**
Maha-peinnè [pagoda], **1568**
Man-aung temple group, **1479**
Manuha temple, Myinpagan, **1240**
Mimilaung Kyaung, **1611**
Mingalazedi, **1439**
Mingalazedi, small five-sided temple N.E of, **1410**
Mingalazedi, Ruined stupa with Kyanzittha's tablets, **?**
Mingalazedi, Small bell-topped ruin nearby,
with 31-figure seals of Aniruddha and 8-scene tablets of Mahasalini, **?**
Minnanthu:
- Dayinpatho, **487**
- Hsinbyushin, **697**
- Htilugôn, **597**
- Lémyet-hna inscription-shed, **447**
- Letputkan temple, **711**
- Maung Yôn Ku (No.11), **?**
- Nandaminya temple, **577**
- North Katthapa Gu, **505**
- Payathônzu, **477-478-479**
- Winido group, **646-660**

Min-o-chantha pagodas, **1924-1930**
Mrakan reservoir, library, and Mon inscription, **2239**
Myazedi pagoda, and Rajakumar's inscriptions, **1320**, **1323**
Myazigôn, gu S. E. of, **2097**
Myébôntha Paya-hla, **1512**
Myinkaba Zedi, **1328**
Myinkaba Kubyauk-gyi of Rajakumar, **1323**
Myinkaba Kubyauk-ngè temple, **1391**
Myinpagan school, Stupa S. of, **1236**
Myinpagan, Shwé-ônhmin monastery, **?**
Myinpyagu stupa-temple, **1493**

Nabèdaw, **?**
Nagayôn temple, **1192,**
Nagayôn Pawdawmu [Stupa], **1193**
Nanpaya temple, Myinpagan, **1239**
Nanda temple, **2171**
Nathlaung-gyaung, **1600**

Nat-taw-gyaung, **?**
Nga-kywè-nadaung, **1603**
Nga Lu Thin's temple (No.462), **1091**
Nga Myet-hna ("five-faced") temple (W. of Htilominlo), **1831**

Pagan-hmyaw, Temple S. of (Chitsagôn trove), **?**
Pahto-thamya temple, **1605**
Pasada Cetiya (No.789) or Hsinpyagu, **1476**
Paunggu temple ruin, **1339**
Pébin-gyaung, **1653**
Pènatha temples, **1481-1482-1483**
Pitakat-taik, **1587**

Pwazaw, East:
- Zeyyaput temple, **785**

Pwazaw, West:
- Dhammarajaka pagoda, 5 temples, stone and ink inscriptions, **947**
- Hsutaungbyi ceti, sima and brick monasteries, **906-908**
- Thamati pagoda inscription, **844**
- Thitmati brick monastery, **925 (?)**
- Thitsawadi temple, **918**

Pyatthada-gyi (Prasat kri) of Klacwa, **803**

Ratanabiman Payahla (No.791), **1478**

Sapada (Chapada) stupa, Nyaung-u, **187**
Sathingu temple, **610**
Scovell's Pawdawmu stupa, **1690**
Seinnyet-nyima stupa, **1086**
Seinnyet-ama temple, **1085**
Seinnyet group, Encased stupa and ruined temple (No.441) near, **1059** and **1056**
Sha-htôk pagoda, W. of Sômingyi, **?**
Shinbin-Thalyaung, **1570**
Shwé Chaung [or Wet-kyi-in] Kubyauk-ngè temple, **285**
Shwégu-[gyi] (Rhuyku) temple and inscriptions, **1589**
Shwéguncha, Shwégwincha temple, N.W. of Taungbi (four-faced pillar), **1976**
Shwégyaung Kyaungdaik, **?**
Shwé-hsan-daw (Mahapeinnè) pagoda, **1568**
Shwé-ônhmin, Hngetpyittaung, **169 (?)**
Shwé-zigôn pagoda, Nyaung-u, **1**
Sin' pahto, "Glazed Pagoda", **377**
Sit-lè stupa, **1198**
Sizana, Sittana pagoda, **987**
Sô-min-gyi pagoda and glazed work, **1145**
Sômin-gyi brick monastery, **1147**
South Guni temple, **765**
Sulamani (Cudamani) temple and inscription, **748**

Taing-chut temple and inscriptions, **1957**
Tamani group, **1089-1136**
Taungbi tank, 'Mon' temple W. of, **2013**
Taw-ya-gyaung, Encased stupa N. of, **?**
Taw-ya-gyaung, Bronze Maitreya found N. of, **?**
Taw-ya-gyaung, Pyu tablets and bronzes found S. of, **?**
Tazaung temple (between Htilominlo and Wetkyi-in W.), **?**
Thami-whet Ônhmin, **172**
Than-daw-gya stone Buddha, **1592**
Tharaba (Sarapa) Gate, **1634**
Thatbyinnyu temple, **1597**
Thayambhu temple, **1554**
Thetkyamuni temple, Chaukpahla, **147**
Thetso[-daung], **2238**

Upali Thein (sima), **2121**

Wet-kyi-in Kubyauk-gyi and its Hall-Shrine, **298**
Wut-Kyin Gu Paya, S.W. of Taungbi, **1967**

Yan-aung-myin [temple and inscription], **?**
Yatsauk temple (above Kyaukku Ônhmin) and ink inscription, **155**

Zaungdan-gyi pagoda, **?**

Corrections and additions to the previous volumes

89 - Vol. 1, p. 163	average brick : 36 x 19 x 4.4 cm
147 - Tha-kya-muni-hpaya Vol. 1, p. 231	average brick : 34 x 18 x 4 cm
154 - Kyauk-ku-umin Vol. 1, p. 253	**10 construction period** - estimated: **11th century AD**, not 12th
358 -Vol. 2, p. 144	**8 epigraphy** - 1 unpublished inscription found in 1993: stone slab, 45 x 17, height = 65 cm. 18 lines, Burmese, date CS 612 = AD 1250.
447 - **Le-myet-hna-hpaya** Vol. 2, p. 252	**8 epigraphy** **F** - stone slab, 40 x 12, height = 65 cm. 7 + 9 (?) lines, Burmese, date 752 CS = 1390 AD: donation of lands. **ref**: *List:* 749 - *PPA:* 291.
744 -**Tha-peik-hmauk-gu-hpaya** Vol. 3, p. 286	Between PAGAN and MINNANTHU north-east of 748 Sula-mani **coordinates** N: 46.660 E: 8.890
748 - **Sula-mani-gu-hpaya** Vol. 3, p. 296	photo 748 b: aerial view, together with 745
Vol. 3, p. 405, Tab. Index	monuments **725** and **726** should be marked as stupas and not as temples
912 - Vol. 4, p. 124	**coordinates** N : 44.460 E : 9.600
915 - **Min-ma-ye-hpaya** Vol. 4, p. 128	**8 epigraphy** - painted inscription, 20 lines, date 846 CS = 1484 AD: record of repairs. ref: *List:* 1005 - *UB I:* 352 - Ba Shin: "ပုဂံမင်စာစုသုတေသနလုပ်ငန်း" *BHC*, 1964, pp. 98-99.
918 - **Thisa-wadi** Vol. 4, p. 136	**8 epigraphy** - no painted inscription (confusion with inscription in 915)
943 - Vol. 4, p. 162	average brick : 35 x 17 x 6 cm
	coordinates
1016 - Vol. 4, p. 247	N : 42.620 E : 7.025
1116 - Vol. 4, p. 375	N : 42.880 E : 7.200
1117 - Vol. 4, p. 376	N : 42.885 E : 7.180
1118 - Vol. 4, p. 377	N : 42.855 E : 7.140
1119 - Vol. 4, p. 378	N : 42.880 E : 7.150
1120 - Vol. 4, p. 379	N : 42.870 E : 7.220
1121 - Vol. 4, p. 380	N : 43.140 E : 6.890

1147 - So-min-gyi-ok-kyaung
Vol. 5, p. 15

remark
- see monastery **1371,** not "1171".

Site plan of Abe-ya-dana and Naga-yon groups
Vol.5, p. 72

- monastery **2617** (north of Naga-yon) is wrongly plotted as "2611".

Vol. 5, Tab. Index

monuments **1217**, **1218**, **1219**, **1220**,**1223** (p.404), **1299** (p. 406) should be marked as temples and not as stupas monument **1342** (p. 407) should be marked as a temple and not as an underground monastery

1481 - Pe-nan-tha-gu
Vol. 6, p. 63

8 epigraphy
- painted inscription under east vestibule vault, on both sides of Buddha footprint, dated CS 631-32 = 1259-60 AD (see phot. 1481 e, p. 62).

1498 - Nwa-pya-gu
Vol. 6, p. 95

8 epigraphy
- painted inscription in passage, dates 1816 and 1820 AD: repair to Buddha images in **1611 Mi-ma-laung kyaung** and **1498 Nwa-pya-gu**.
ref: Than Tun, 'Pagan Restoration', *JBRS 59*, 1976, p. 59.

1503 - Vol. 6, p. 103

repaired 1995 - base of encased stupa partly appearing in a hole on east side.

1554 - Tha-yan-bu
Vol. 6, p. 167

remark
- excavation by Duroiselle, see ASI, *Annual Report,* 1926-27: p. 166.

Vol. 6, Tab. Index

no stone inscription in temple **1500** (p. 407) monument **1699** (p. 412) should be marked as a small temple and not as a large stupa; monument **1700** (p. 412) should be marked as a large stupa and not as a small temple.

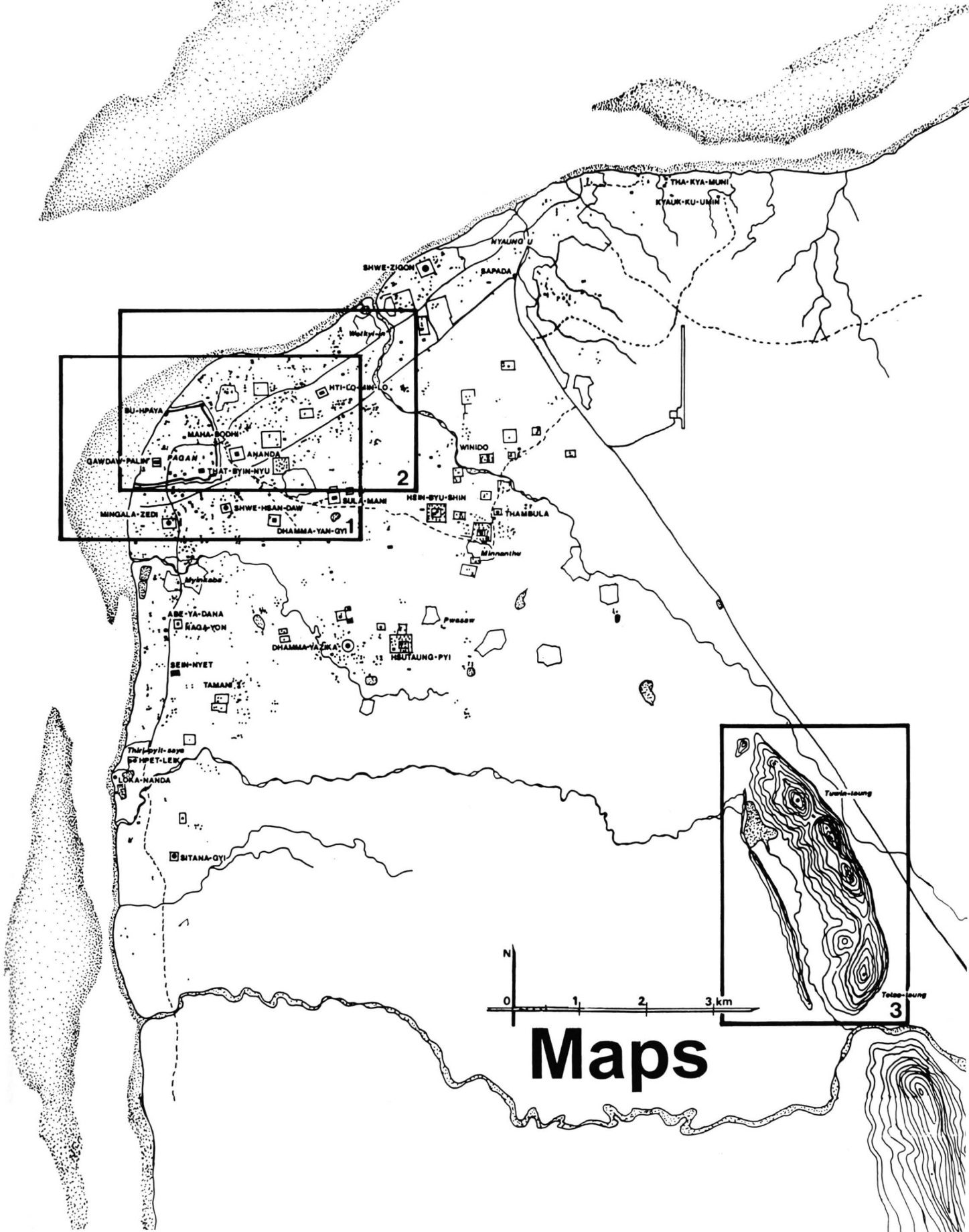
1998 - Ein-da-pyit-sa-ya-hpaya
Vol. 7, p. 327

8 epigraphy (information provided by T. Frasch, Heidelberg) in south vestibule :
- stone inscription, 60 x 19, height = 96 cm, 24 lines, Burmese, date 654 BE = 1292.
ref: *IB:* 283 - *List:* 393 - *PPA:* 123 - *PPA/tn:* p 63 - *OBI-III:* p.174.

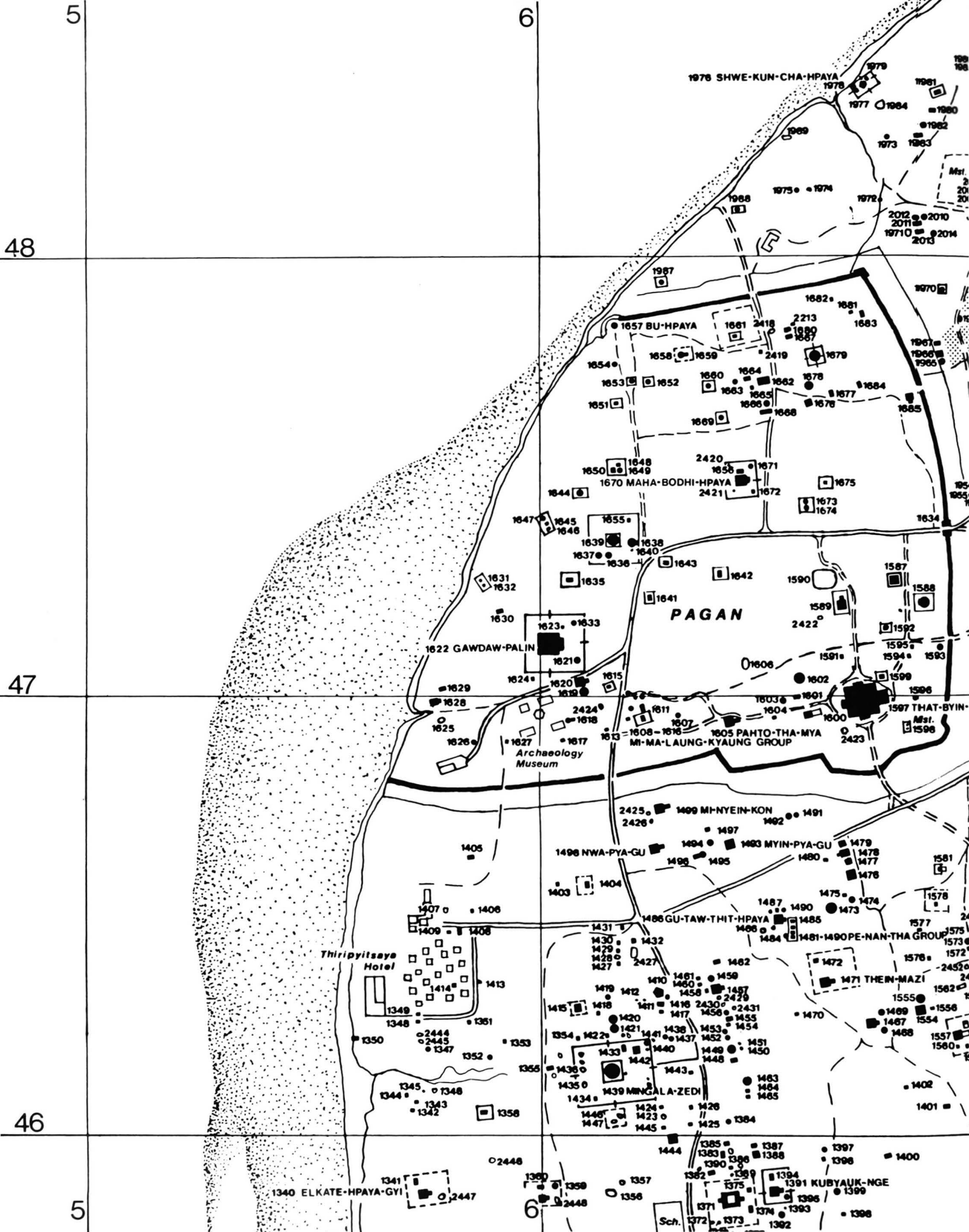
10 construction period
- from epigraphy: **1292 AD**.

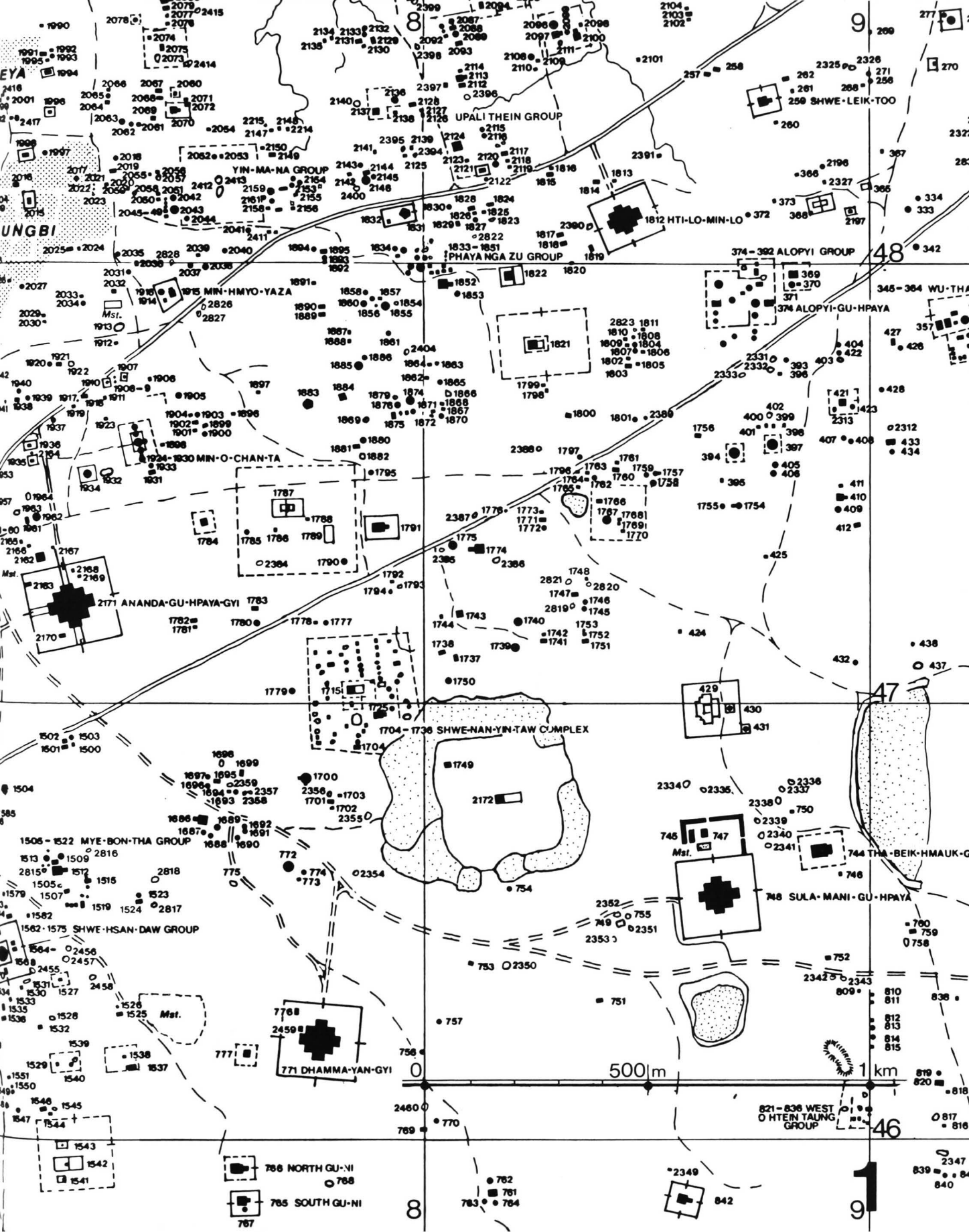
Vol. 7, Tab. Index

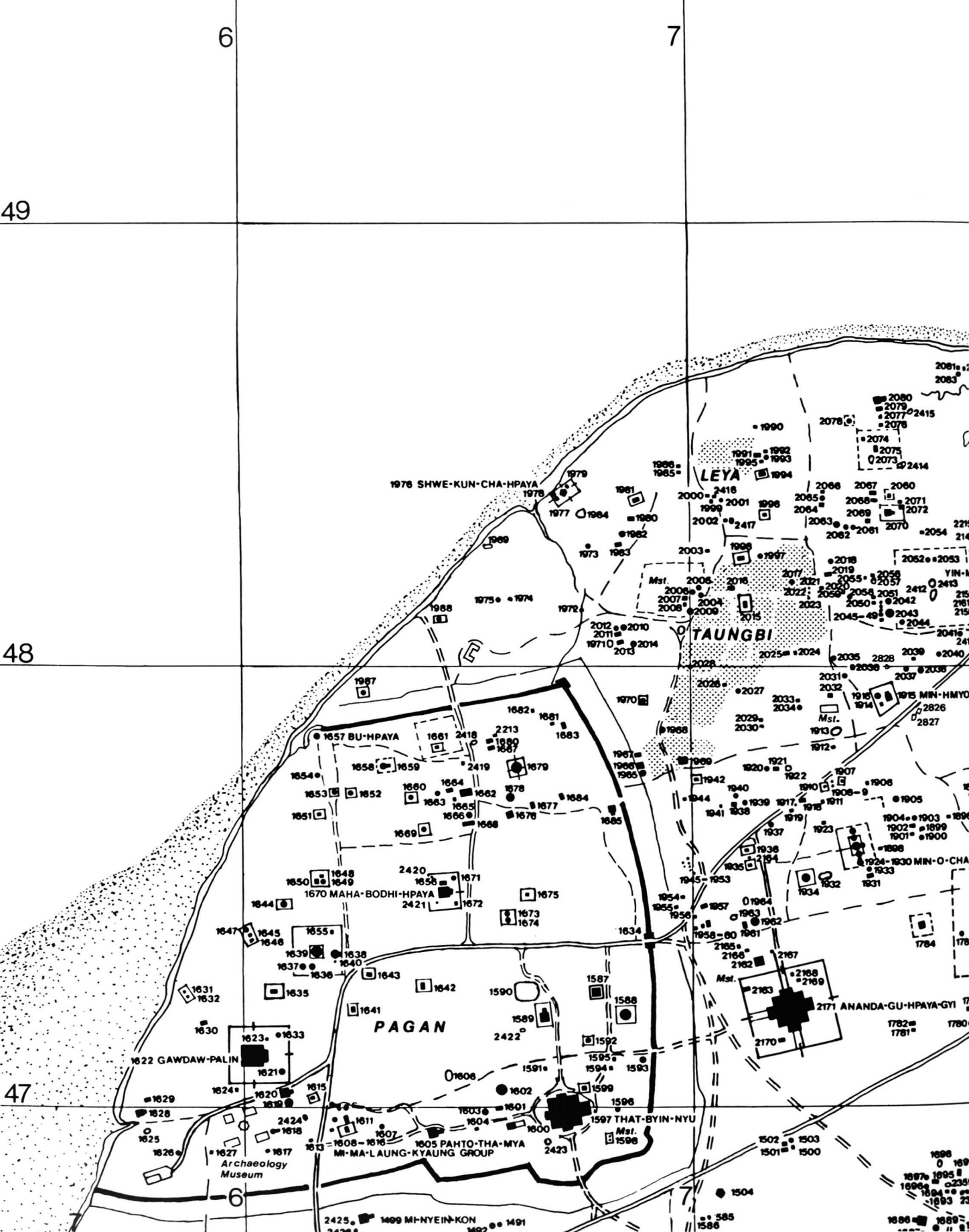
monuments **1872** (p. 405) and **1962** (p. 407) should be marked as stupas and not as temples

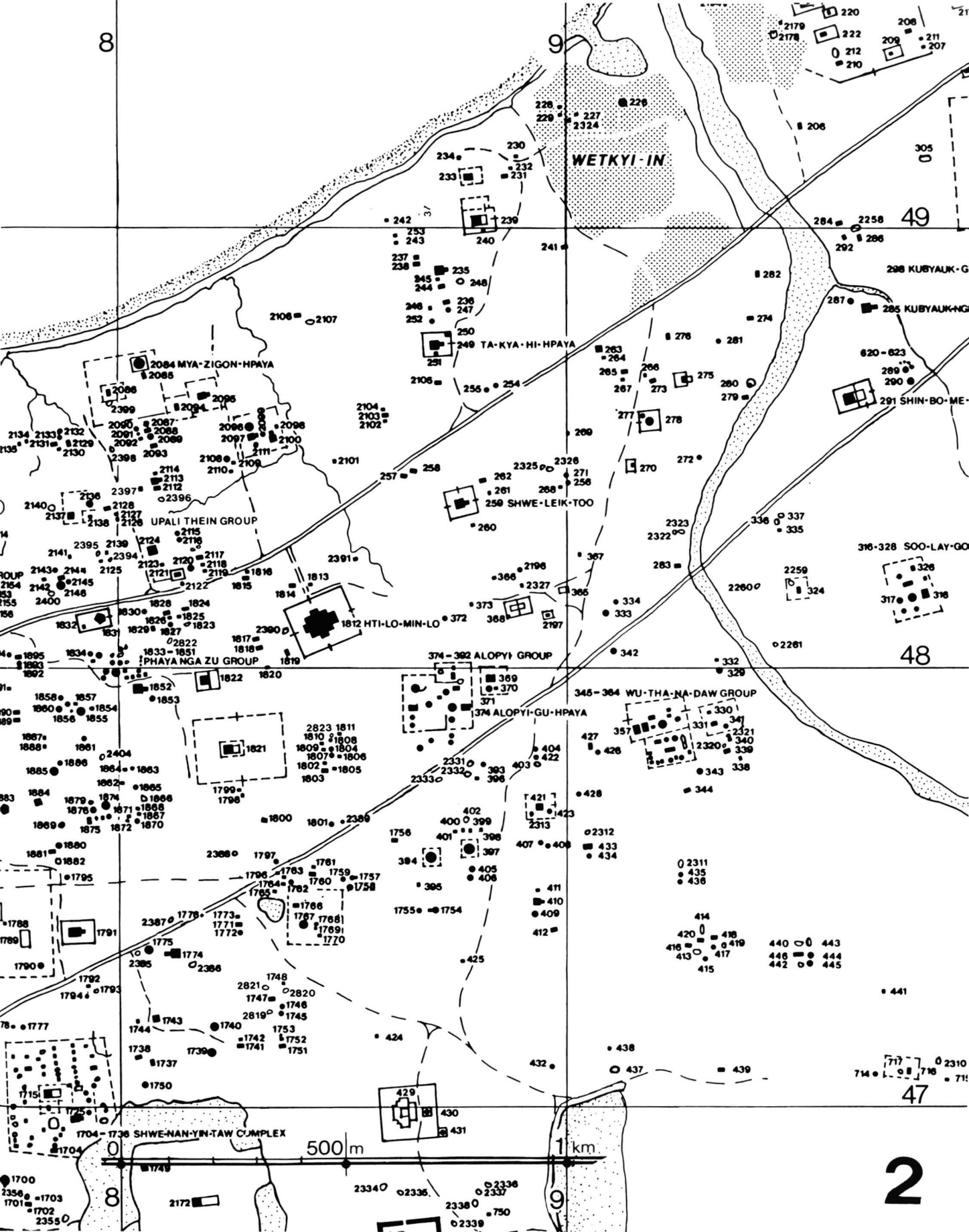

THA-KYA-MUNI
KYAUK-KU-UMIN
NYAUNG-U
SHWE-ZIGON
BAPADA
Wethyi-in
HTI-LO-MIN-LO
BU-HPAYA
MAHA-BODHI
ANANDA
GAWDAW-PALIN
PAGAN
THAT-BYIN-NYU
2
WINIDO
HSIN-BYU-SHIN
THAMBULA
SULA-MANI
MINGALA-ZEDI
SHWE-HSAN-DAW
DHAMMA-YAN-GYI
1
Minnanthu
Myinkaba
ABE-YA-DANA
KAGA-KON
Pwasaw
DHAMMA-YAZIKA
HSUTAUNG-PYI
SEIN-NYET
TAMANI
Thinbyu-ii-saya
HPET-LEIK
LOKA-NANDA
SITANA-GYI
Tuwin-taung
Taze-taung
3
N
0
1
2
3 km

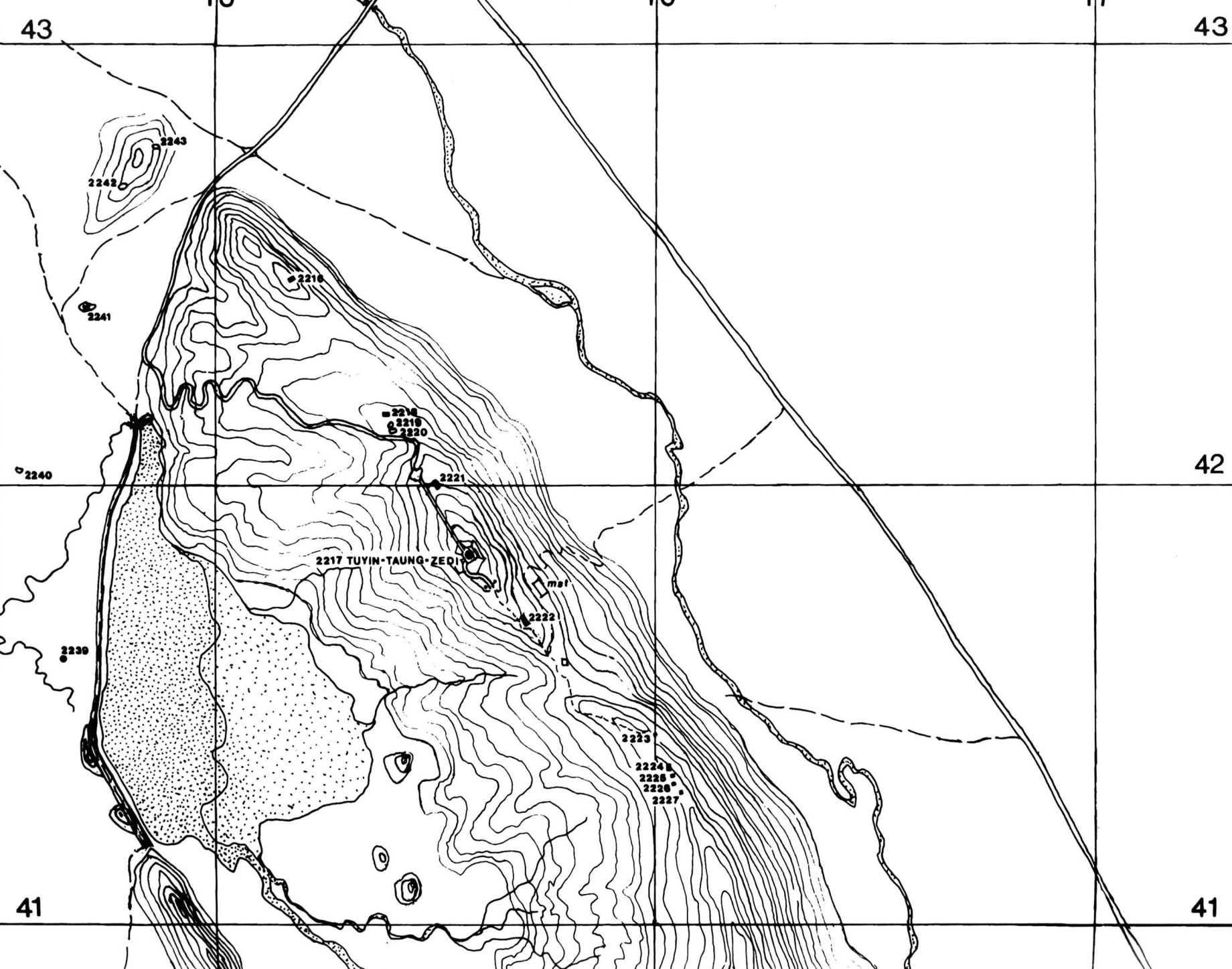
Maps

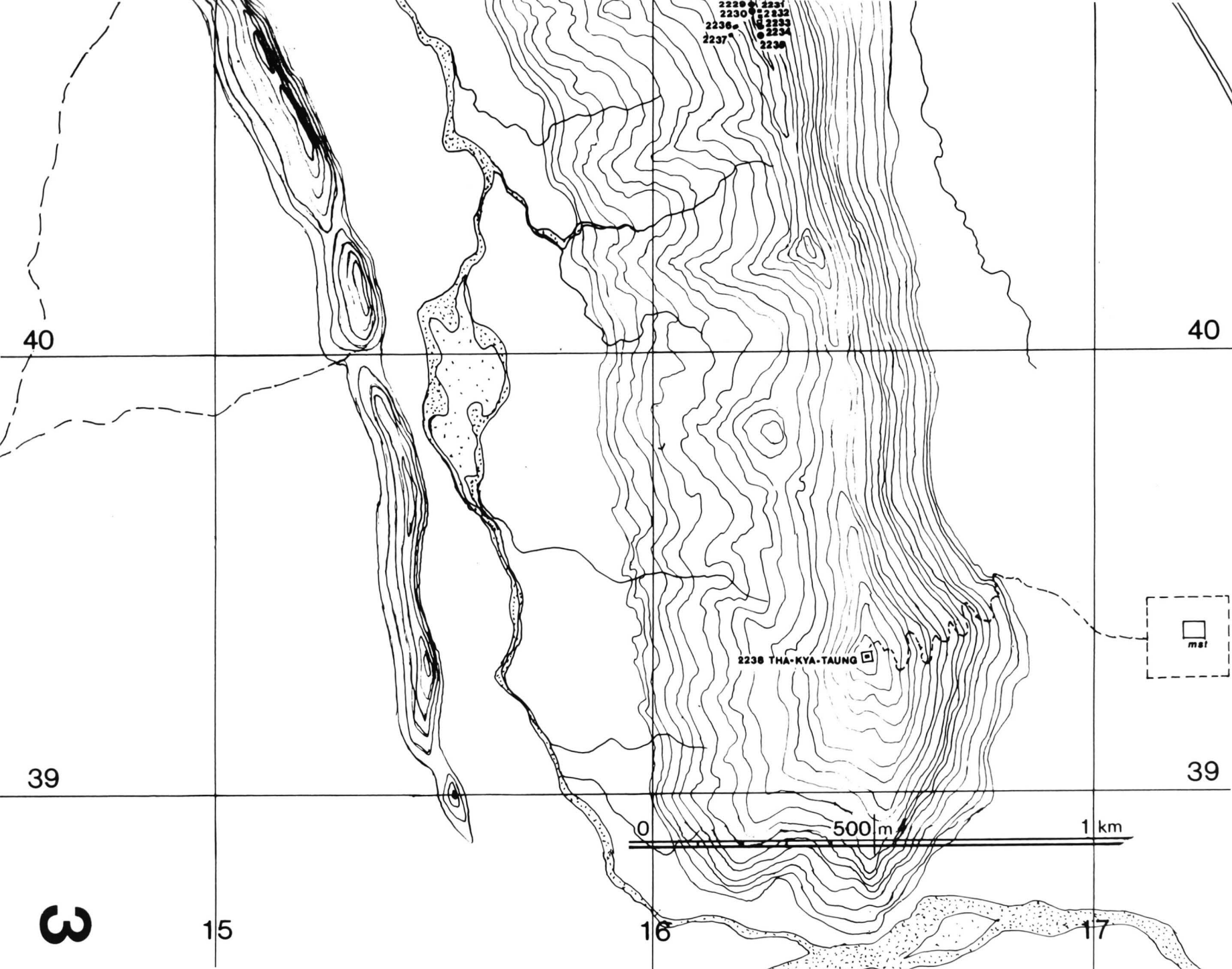

5
6
48
47
46
5
6
1976 SHWE-KUN-CHA-HPAYA
1657 BU-HPAYA
1670 MAHA-BODHI-HPAYA
1622 GAWDAW-PALIN
PAGAN
1587 THAT-BYIN-
1605 PAHTO-THA-MYA
MI-MA-LAUNG-KYAUNG GROUP
Archaeology Museum
1499 MI-NYEIN-KON
1498 NWA-PYA-GU
1493 MYIN-PYA-GU
1486 GU-TAW-THIT-HPAYA
1481-1490 PE-NAN-THA GROUP
1471 THEIN-MAZI
1439 MINGALA-ZEDI
1391 KUBYAUK-NGE
1340 ELKATE-HPAYA-GYI
Thiripyitsaya Hotel
Sch.

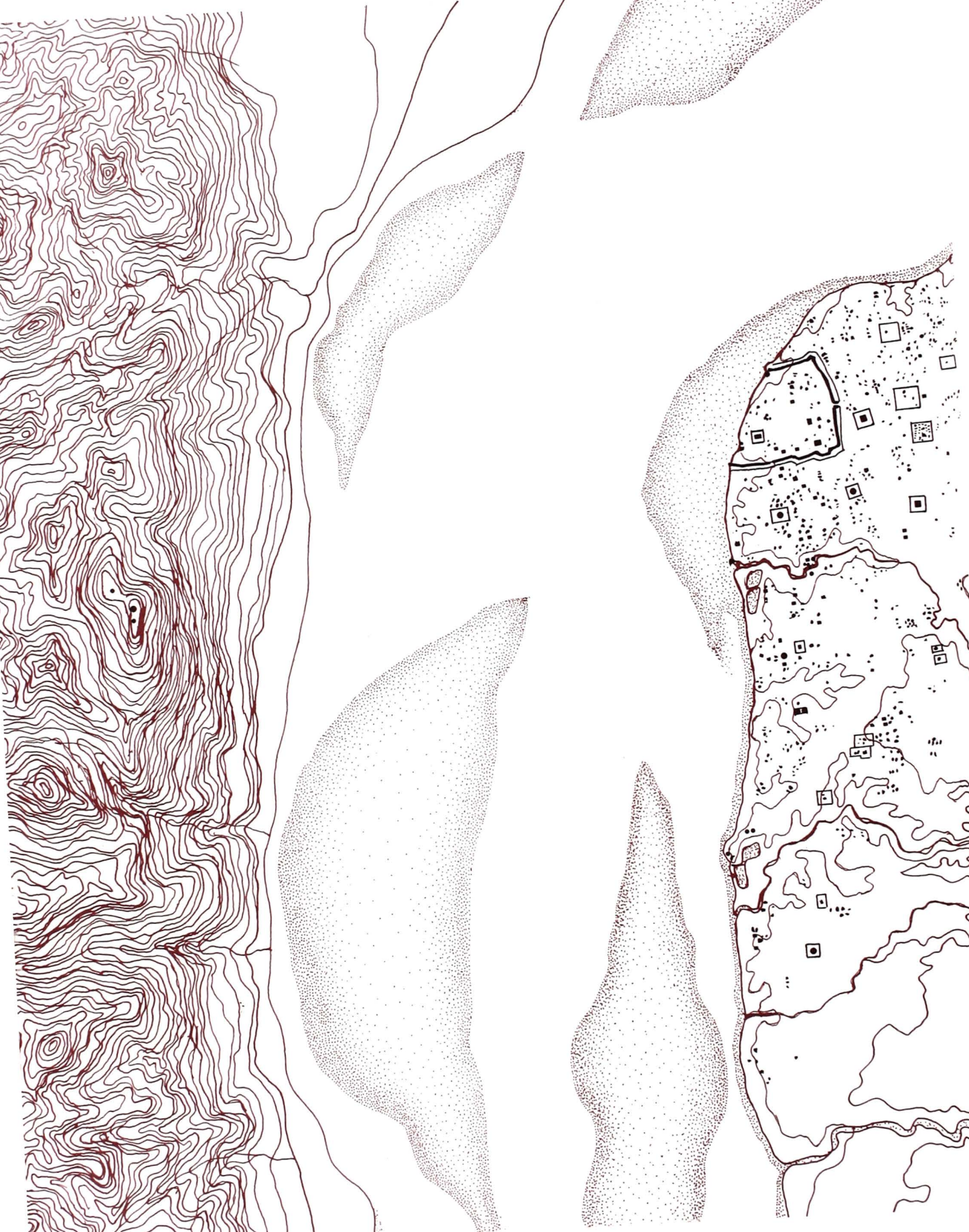

8
9
48
47
46
UPALI THEIN GROUP
YIN-MA-NA GROUP
PHAYA NGA ZU GROUP
1812 HTI-LO-MIN-LO
374-392 ALOPYI GROUP
374 ALOPYI-GU-HPAYA
1915 MIN-HMYO-YAZA
1924-1930 MIN-O-CHAN-TA
2171 ANANDA-GU-HPAYA-GYI
1704-1736 SHWE-NAN-YIN-TAW COMPLEX
1505-1522 MYE-BON-THA GROUP
1562-1575 SHWE-HSAN-DAW GROUP
771 DHAMMA-YAN-GYI
748 SULA-MANI-GU-HPAYA
744 THA-BEIK-HMAUK-G
259 SHWE-LEIK-TOO
345-364 WU-THA
821-836 WEST O HTEIN TAUNG GROUP
766 NORTH GU-NI
765 SOUTH GU-NI
842
0
500 m
1 km

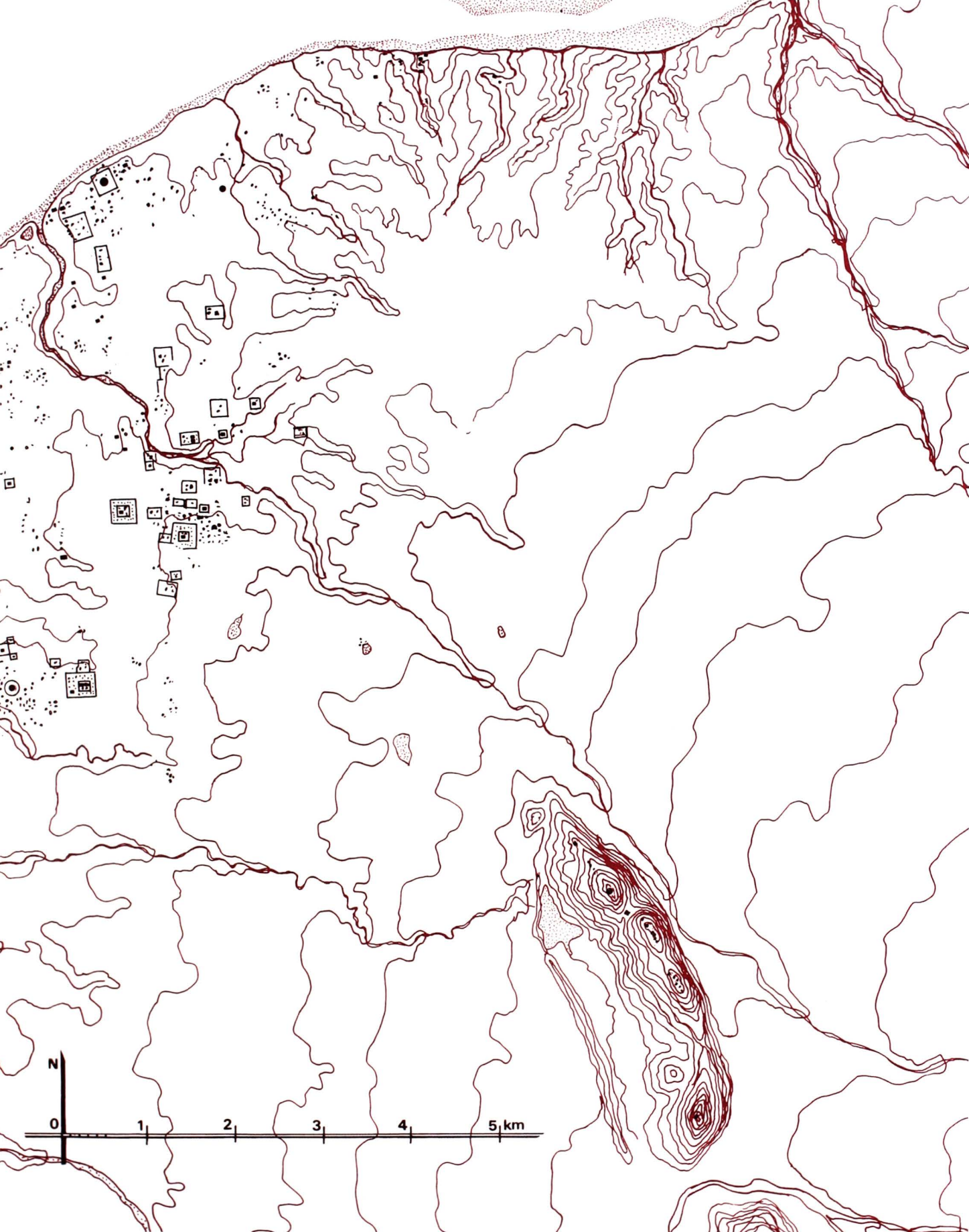

6
7
49
48
47
LEYA
TAUNGBI
PAGAN
1976 SHWE-KUN-CHA-HPAYA
1657 BU-HPAYA
1670 MAHA-BODHI-HPAYA
1622 GAWDAW-PALIN
1597 THAT-BYIN-NYU
1605 PAHTO-THA-MYA
MI-MA-LAUNG-KYAUNG GROUP
2171 ANANDA-GU-HPAYA-GYI
1915 MIN-HMYO
1924-1930 MIN-O-CHA
Archaeology Museum
1499 MI-NYEIN-KON
Msl.


WETKYI-IN
MYA-ZIGON-HPAYA
TA-KYA-HI-HPAYA
SHWE-LEIK-TOO
UPALI THEIN GROUP
HTI-LO-MIN-LO
PHAYA NGA ZU GROUP
ALOPYI GROUP
ALOPYI-GU-HPAYA
WU-THA-NA-DAW GROUP
SHWE-NAN-YIN-TAW COMPLEX
KUBYAUK-G
KUBYAUK-NG
SHIN-BO-ME
SOO-LAY-GO
8
9
49
48
47
500 m
1 km
2


43
43
42
41
41
2243
2242
2216
2241
2218
2219
2220
2240
2221
2217 TUYIN-TAUNG-ZEDI
msl
2222
2239
2223
2224
2225
2226
2227


2229
2230
2231
2232
2233
2234
2235
2236
2237
2238 THA-KYA-TAUNG
mst
40
40
39
39
0
500 m
1 km
3
15
16
17




N
0
1
2
3
4
5 km

PAGAN

CARTE ARCHÉOLOGIQUE
ARCHAEOLOGICAL MAP

UNDP / UNESCO
P PICHARD 1992
ÉCOLE FRANÇAISE D'EXTRÊME-ORIENT

IRRAWADDY R.

NYAUNG U

WETKYI-IN

LEYA

TAUNGBI

PAGAN

MYINKABA

PAGAN MYO-THIT

THIRIPYITSAYA

TWIN YWA

MOENAT KON

THUNTEKAN

MINNANTHU

TEK THE

HPYAUK SEIN PIN

KUN SIN KYE

WEST PWAZAW

EAST PWAZAW

KONTANGYI

temple or monastery
stupa
mound
enclosure wall, with gate
ruined enclosure wall
village, built-up area
Sch. school
Mst. modern monastery
asphalt road
sand road
cart track
river bed
tank or reservoir

N

0 500 m 1 2 3 km